













# THE BOOK OF DIGNITIES;

CONTAINING

## LISTS OF THE OFFICIAL PERSONAGES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE,

CIVIL, DIPLOMATIC, HERALDIC, JUDICIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, MUNICIPAL,  
NAVAL, AND MILITARY,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIODS TO THE PRESENT TIME:

TOGETHER WITH THE

## SOVEREIGNS AND RULERS OF THE WORLD,

FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THEIR RESPECTIVE STATES;

THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM & INDIA;

AND NUMEROUS OTHER LISTS.

FOUNDED ON BEATSON'S POLITICAL INDEX (1806);

RE-MODELLED, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO 1851,

BY THE LATE JOSEPH HAYDN;

CONTINUED TO THE PRESENT TIME,

WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONAL LISTS, AND AN INDEX TO THE ENTIRE WORK,

BY HORACE OCKERBY,

SOLICITOR OF THE SUPREME COURT.

LONDON:

W. H. ALLEN AND CO., 13 WATERLOO PLACE. S.W.  
AND AT CALCUTTA.

---

1890.

40 VINU  
1190711A0

DA 34

H3

LONDON:

PRINTED BY W. H. ALLEN AND CO., 13 WATERLOO PLACE,  
PALL MALL. S.W.

HENRY MORSE STEPHENS



## PREFACE.



BEATSON'S POLITICAL INDEX, on which the Book of Dignities is founded, was first published in 1786. It went through three editions, the last of which was published in 1806, and has, of course, been long out of print. It contained many lists of little practical utility, and its usefulness was also impaired by a want of systematic arrangement. Still it was, without doubt, a valuable book; and the fact of three large editions having been issued and speedily exhausted, shows that a work of this character is always appreciated.

In the year 1851 the late JOSEPH HAYDN, well known as the compiler of the *Dictionary of Dates* and other similar works of reference, published a new edition of the Political Index, under the title of *The Book of Dignities*. In the preparation of this edition Haydn took Beatson's work as the foundation, eliminated from it such lists as he considered superfluous, re-arranged the remainder somewhat more methodically, and brought the book down to date. The general opinion appears to have been that

Haydn was rather too sweeping in his excisions, and that some of the lists omitted by him might have been retained with advantage.

Like its predecessor, the *Book of Dignities* in its turn was soon out of print, and has almost, if not quite, attained the rank of a "scarce" book. It seldom occurs in auctioneers' or booksellers' catalogues, and, when a stray copy comes into the market, it fetches a price as high as or higher than that at which it was originally published, although nearly forty years out of date, and consequently useless as a modern or correct guide.

Under these circumstances it seemed to me that the time had arrived when a new and revised edition of so useful a book might be published with advantage; and I can only express a hope that my opinion may be justified by the event. I have restored some of the more useful of the lists omitted by Haydn, and have added many others, so as to make the work as complete as possible.

As examples of the additional lists, I may mention the Deans, the Lord-Lieutenants, the Officers of the Heralds' College, the County Court Judges, the Queen's Counsel, the Colonial Governors and Bishops, and many of the minor orders of knighthood. Besides these, a large number of Dignities have been created since 1851, so that altogether whilst Haydn's edition contained only about four hundred lists, the present work contains over thirteen hundred. I have omitted the so-called "PEERAGE," which was very meagre and incomplete, as all information under this head can now be easily supplied from sources well known, and easily accessible; and, in order to economise space, I have greatly curtailed the introductory notes, which were frequently incorrect or obsolete. I have, however, added to each Dignity a reference

to the Statutes, Orders in Council, or Letters Patent, creating or affecting it. This will enable the reader to obtain full and accurate information on the subject.

But the great feature of the present edition is the INDEX OF NAMES, which now appears for the first time, and which, I think and hope, cannot fail greatly to increase the utility of the work. It is so arranged as to give to the name of each person a list of every dignity or office held by him. I need not dwell upon the labour such a task has involved, it being nearly a repetition of the book itself, although, by the use of abbreviations, compressed into fewer pages. In compiling this Index, I was met with a formidable difficulty by reason of the different ways in which the same name was spelt, which rendered it almost impossible to adhere to the usual alphabetical or lexicographical arrangement. I was to some extent prepared for this, but I own I was surprised to find how little regard was, even down to comparatively modern times, paid to uniformity of spelling. I have endeavoured to overcome the difficulty by a plentiful use of cross-references, and would ask the reader's careful attention to the observations prefixed to the Index at pages 943-4. The preparation of this Index has greatly delayed the publication of the book. I could not even commence to arrange the names until the whole body of the work was in type; and, being actively engaged in the duties of my profession, I was only able to devote a few hours each day to the task.

It is so obvious that a work of this kind, where every line contains a name and a date, cannot be free from errors, that it seems hardly necessary to make the usual conventional apology for unavoidable mistakes. In compiling the Index, a number of small errors were brought to light, a list of which will be found at pages vii-x. I have not attempted systematically to revise



the old lists throughout, as to do so would have been virtually to re-write the entire book; but where, in searching for additional names, I have had an opportunity of collating Haydn's lists with others I have done so. I may mention as instances that the judges, &c., have been collated with Foss's lists, and the orders of knighthood with those of Sir Harris Nicolas.

Had I known what lay before me when I first undertook the task of preparing this edition, I frankly confess that I should have hesitated to attempt it. I anticipated that I should finish the work in a little over six months, but it has occupied almost all my leisure time for more than four years. It has, however, been essentially a labour of love, and I can only hope that I have accomplished my task in such a manner as to merit the approbation of the public, into whose hands the book is now committed.

HORACE OCKERBY.

*July 1890.*

---

# ERRATA.

Page	Col.	Line	Correction.	Page	Col.	Line	Correction.
15	2	45	For "Alexandra" read "Alexander."	147	2	14	For "Mr. Poulett Thomson" read "Chas. Poulett Thomson."
25	2	10	For " <i>supra</i> " read " <i>infra</i> ."	153	2	22	For "Sudley" read "Sudeley."
37	2	47	For "2nd time" read "3rd time."	168	1	13	For "1736" read "1764."
38	1	36	<i>Dele.</i> "(2nd time)."	179	3	54	For "Wm. Visc. Duncannon" read "Wm. 2nd E. of Bessborough."
41	1	24	For "Curvus" read "Corvus."	180	1	17	For "Wm. Visc. Duncannon" read "Wm. 2nd E. of Bessborough."
42	1	15	To "P. Decius Mus" add "(5th time)."	181	3	3	For "Sir Geo. Hope" read "Sir Geo. J. Hope."
43	1	8	To "M. Pomponius Matho" add "(2nd time)."	188	2	5	For "Dudley Ryder, E. of Harrowby" read "Dudley, E. of Harrowby."
„	2	24	To L. Veturius Philo" add "(2nd time)."	„	2	20	For "Jas. ld. Wharncliffe" read "Jas. Archd., ld. Wharncliffe."
44	1	3	For "Gemilius" read "Æmilius."	„	2	44	For "Aberdeen" read "Aberdare."
45	1	57	For "Searus" read "Scaurus."	„	2	49	For "Parkinson" read "Samuel."
„	2	15	To "Cu. Domitius Ahenobarbus" add "(2nd time)."	193	2	53	(Lowther.) For "baron" read "ld."
46	1	20	To "M. Æmilius Lepidus" add "(2nd time)."	195	1	58	For "Thos., E. of Derby" read "Jas., 10th E. of Derby."
„	2	59	To "M. Antonius, <i>abd.</i> " add "(2nd time)."	„	2	17	For "Queensbury" read "Queensberry."
68	1	32	For "Rupert II." read "Rupert I."	207	1	4	(Dartmouth.) For "1810" read "1801."
105	1	last	For "Carrua" read "Carrera."	209	1	29	(Bentinck.) <i>Dele.</i> "gov.-gen. of India, May, 1833," and insert "Tr. Hhold."
112	1	30	For "Geo. Granville, E. Gower" read "Geo. Granville, ld. aft. E. Gower."	211	1	13	(Bentinck.) Add "gov.-gen. Ind. 1833."
114	1	6	To "Jno. Savile Lumley" add "aft. Sir J."	„	2	20	For "Jas. Horatio" read "Geo. Jas. Horatio."
146	2	32	For "Vesey Fitzgerald" read "Charles Vesey Fitzgerald."				
147	1	7	For "ld. Ellice" read "Edwd. Ellice."				
„	2	9	For "Spring Rice" read "Thos. Spring Rice."				

Page	Col.	Line	Correction.	Page	Col.	Line	Correction.
212	1	26	For "Wm., visc. Anson" read "Thos. Wm., visc. Anson."	294	1	37	(Arundel.) For "Hy." read "Wm."
"	2	5	At end of year 1831 add "Dec. 7, Hon. Thos. Erskine, ch. judge in Bankruptcy."	"	2	26	Read "Gilbert Elliot, aft. Sir G."
215	1	7	(Wood.) For "ld. Halifax" read "visc."	298	1	23, 24	<i>Dele.</i> "aft. Id. Hatton." (Manchester.) After "Chas." insert "Visc. Mandeville, aft."
217	2	63	For "Lopus" read "Loftus."	"	1	40	(Evelyn.) For "E. of" read "Visc."
218	1	2	(Napier.) Add "and ld. chanc. Ir."	"	1	4	(St. John.) For "Geo. Richd., visc.," read "St. Andrew, ld."
220	1	57	(Gibson.) For "ld. chambn." read "ld. chanc."	312	1	41	(Somerset.) After "Algernon" insert "ld. Percy, aft. D. of."
"	2	38	For "Wm. Schomberg Rt." read "Schomberg Hy."	318	2	25	(Asheton.) After "Robt." insert "(?) Richd."
223	1	4	For "1408" read "1480."	319	1	5	For "1847" read "1487."
229	1	44	For "Harvey" read "Hervey."	323	1	15	For "Grenville" read "Granville."
230	1	20	After "Edw. Jno. Stanley" add "aft. ld. Eddisbury, &c."	"	1	17	(Granville.) For "Jas." read "Jno."
"	2	24	For "Boyce" read "Bryce."	347	-	34	For "four" read "three."
"	2	42	For "Corrie" read "Currie."	355	1	54	(Nevill.) For "Canterbury" read "York."
233	1	8	(Stanley.) For "Hon." read "Col."	356	1	43	(Ley.) For "John" read "James."
234	1	37	(Hillsborough.) For "Wm." read "Wills."	364	1	30	For "Comhill" read "Cornhill."
239	2	1	After "Lyon Playfair, c.B." add "aft. Sir L."	399	1	49, 50	(North.) <i>Dele.</i> "and E. of."
241	2	3	For "Jno., aft. E. of Durham," read "Jno. Geo., aft.," &c.	401	1	33	(Roswell.) For "Richd." read "Wm."
242	1	45	For "Moore" read "More."	408	1	3 & 24	For "— Brooke" read "Rd. Brooke."
252	1	37	<i>Dele.</i> "Grosvenor."	411	1	39	For "Eyes" read "Eyre."
254	2	21	Between "Baring" and "ld." insert "aft."	415	1	40	After "Winnington Jeffreys" insert "Wm. Lee."
256	1	25, 26	For "Visc. Dumblane" read "Visc. Osborne of Dumblane."	429	2	11	For "Maddore" read "Maddox."
259	1	10, 11	<i>Dele.</i> "aft. D. of Rutland."	435	1	13	For "1445" read "1454."
"	2	27, 28	<i>Dele.</i> "aft. D. of Rutland."	438	1	50	For "Barry" read "Parry."
260	2	32	For "Sir Edwd. G. R. Owen" read "Sir Edwd. C. R. Owen."	456	1	2	For "1614" read "1605."
262	2	28	(Booth.) For "Gen." read "Geo."	461	1	16	For "Beleanquall" read "Balcquanall."
289	1	12	(Arundel.) For "Wm." read "Hy."	477	1	21	For "Strafford" read "Stratford."
294	1	20	(Orford.) After "Edwd." insert "Russell"	484	2	12	(Eden.) For "succ. to that title" read "succ. to the title of ld. Auckland."
				488			Until the alteration of the "Style" in 1753 Lord Mayor's Day was Oct. 29th and not Nov. 9th. The list of Lord Mayors should be altered accordingly.
				492			



Page	Col.	Line	Correction.	Page	Col.	Line	Correction.
507	1	38	(Balmerino.) For "Jas." read "Jno."	672	2	41	(Tennent.) For "Jno." read "Jas."
509	1	7	(Mansfield.) For "Wm. 3rd E." &c., read "David Wm." &c.	713	1	10	(Mulgrave.) For "Hy." read "Constantine Hy."
511	1	26	(Elibank.) For "Geo., ld." &c., read "Alex., 7th ld." &c.	720	1	20, 22, 24, 33, 35	(Dotin.) read "Jas. or Jno."
515	2	13	(Huntley.) For "2nd E." read "4th E."	724	2	52	(Goldsworthy.) For "aft. sir G." read "aft. sir R."
,,	2	18	(Huntley.) For "2nd E." read "5th E."	734	1	55	For "Ostrevart" read "Ostrevant."
517	1	10	(Roths.) For "Wm." read "Wm. (?Geo.)"	736	1	18	Aft. Lord Bonvill's name insert "Sir Thos. Kyriell ; d. 1461."
522	1	39	(Craufurd.) For "Andrew" read "Andrew (? David)."				"Sir Jno., aft. ld. Wenlock ; d. 1471."
,,	1	52	(Dalrymple.) For "Hy." read "Hew."	737	2	31	(Ferrers.) For "3rd ld." read "8th ld."
524	-	12	For "p. 521" read "p. 523."	740	2	56	(Feverham.) For "1st E." read "2nd E."
525	1	20	(Dunbar.) For "David" read "Gavin."	741	2	10, 11	(Pr. Fk. Lewis.) <i>Dele.</i> "D. of Gloucester."
545	2	36	To Gillan's name add "(? bp. of Dunblane)."	742	2	5	(Grafton.) For "Sept. 29" read "Sept. 20."
546	2	16	(Glasgow.) For "David" read "Jno."	,,	2	11	(Rochford.) For "5th E." read "4th E."
550	1	15	For "1881" read "1181."	744	1	17	Read "Robt., 2nd Earl Grosvenor and 1st M. of Westminster."
552	1	25	(Ormond.) For "3rd E." read "4th E."	746	1	20	(King.) For "bp. Salisbury, 1491" read "bp. Exeter, 1492."
553	2	25	(Brereton.) <i>Dele.</i> "ld. chanc."	747	1	46	For "Sunderland" read "Sutherland."
559	2	17	(Fitzwilliam.) To "vise." add "(? ld.)."	748	1	1	Read "Wm. Hy., 4th M. of Lothian."
562	1	51	(Hervey.) For "Jno. Aug." read "Ang. Jno."	755	1	31	For "Aldeburgh" read "Aldeburgh."
570	1	2	(Ormonde.) For "Walter, 18th E." read "Jas., 19th E."	,,	2	45	For "5th ld. Latimer" read "ld Latimer."
582	1	12	To "1784" add "(?1785)."	756	1	25	(Westmoreland.) For "Rd." read "Ralph."
583	2	13, 15	(Willes.) <i>Dele.</i> "app. solr. gen. in England. and in 1768 a just. K.B."	,,	1	29	For "Cormvale" read "Cornvale."
597	1	43	(Reeves.) For "John" read "Wm."	758	1	27	(Dudley.) For "6th ld." read "5th ld."
599	2	40	(Townshend.) For "Lismore" read "Waterford."	759	2	54	For "Skelton" read "Shelton."
613	2	32	For "1543" read "1743."	760	1	6	(Dorset.) For "5th M." read "3rd M."
627	2	27	For "Dayaly" read "Daly."	762	1	8	(Ratcliffe.) <i>Dele.</i> "and aft."
648	-	1	For "1704" read "1764."	764	1	35	(Bolton.) For "3rd D." read "2nd D."
,,	-	32	(Minto.) For "Geo." read "Gilbert."	766	2	4	(Cochrane.) For "Sept." read "May."
650	1	20, 32	(Cornwallis.) For "Geo" read "Chas."	767	1	3	(Hutchinson.) For "Gen." read "Jno."
659	1	33, 34	(Fitzgerald.) <i>Dele.</i> "aft. ld. F. and V."	768	1	5	(Harcourt.) For "2nd E." read "3rd E."
668	-	29	For "Hern" read "Herm."				

Page	Col.	Line	Correction.	Page	Col.	Line	Correction.
771	1	32	(Cooper.) For "Anthy." read "Astley."	886	-	27	Read "Geo. Petre Wymer...   20 Jun. 54   8 Jun. 56   9 Sep. 63  ."
772	1	34	(Sydenham.) <i>Dele.</i> "Wm."				
776	2	61	(Rigny.) For "Re" read "de."	887	-	3	For "Dyer" read "Dyce."
781	2	3	(Tanner.) For "Orel" read "Oriol."		-	12	(Wylie.) <i>Dele.</i> whole lines. See
784	2	9	(West.) For "Algernon" read "Algernon Edw." After West's name insert "Col. Donald Matheson."		-	14	(Garstin.) } correct entries p. 888.
	2	25	<i>Dele.</i> "Lt.-Col. Donald Matheson."		-	55	(Conran.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entries same page, line 13.
	-	39	For "Couriers" read "Coursier."	888	-	11	Read "Edw. Garstin...   28 Nov. 54   21 Dec. 65   1 Mar. 67."
786	1	20	Aft. Gen. Murray's name insert "Gen. Sir Robt. Macfarlane, K.C.B."		-	14	(Vivian.) Add "and sir R."
	2	51	For "Champange" read "Champagne."		-	34	(Dickinson.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry same page, line 60
788	2	19	(Brooke.) For "John Saml." read "Saml. Jno."		-	51	Read "Wm. Wylie, C.B.   28 Nov. 54   24 Oct. 62   24 Feb. 70."
792	1	47	(Munster.) For "Hy." read "Herbert."	891	-	35	For "Butter" read "Butler."
794	1	18	For "Cornuto" read "Comuto."	893	-	23	(Brooke.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 887, 28 Nov. 54.
	1	25	(Guildford.) For "6th E." read "5th E."	894	-	30	(Abbott.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry same page, 13 Apr. 1860.
798	2	23	(Vivian.) For "Chas." read "Hussey."		-	3	(Morris.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 894, 30 Apr. 1860.
817	2	39	(Nagle.) For "G.C.B." read "G.C.H."	895	-	19	After Campbell, insert Edwin Hy. Atkinson.
852	-	19	(Wilson.) For "Fahie" read "Fahie."		-	34	(Hodgson.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 894, 11 Apr. 1860.
856	1	52	(Hulse.) <i>Dele.</i> "G.C.M.G."		-	38	(Shirley.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 897, 24 Oct. 1862.
861	2	60	For "Houstoun" read "Houston or Houstoun."	896	-	39	(Lawrence.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 897, 1 June 1862.
865	1	35	For "Guilford" read "Bedford."		-	54	<i>Dele.</i> whole lines. See
	2	31	(Oughton.) Read "Jas. Adolphus, aft. Sir J."		-	55	(Sutton.) } correct entries p. 897, 21 Dec. 1862.
866	1	60	(Craufurd.) <i>Dele.</i> "G."	898	-	49	(Tapp.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 903, 6 Mar. 1868.
874	2	55	(Hawker.) For "K.C.B." read "K.C.H."		-	41	(Briggs.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry same page, line 54.
877	-	59	(Fagan.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 876, 10 Jan. 1837.	900	-	61	(Dallard.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 907, 16 Aug. 1868.
884	-	5	For "Jno. Home" read "Jno. Home Home."				
	-	61	<i>Dele.</i> whole lines. See				
	-	62	(Wymmer.) } correct entries p. 886, 20 Jun. 1854	906	-		
886	-	8	Read "John Mitchel or Mitchell, C.B., aft. sir J."				

Page	Col.	Line	Correction.	Page	Col.	Line	Correction.
907	-	40	(Sandham.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 904, 6 Mar. 1868.	924	-	33	(Williams.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry same page, line 22
909	-	48	(Lefroy.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 906, 6 Mar. 1868.	925	-	45	After H. A. Cockburn insert "Peter Hy. Scratchley, m-gen., 1 Oct. 1882."
915	-	28	(Vine.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 914, 26 Nov. 1875.	,,	-	48	Read "Hy. Augs. Smyth   1 Nov. 82   1 Nov. 86   . . .
,,	-	58	(Cockburn.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 917, 1 Oct. 1877	,,	-	49	(Dormer.) Read "hon. J. C. Dormer, c.B.   18 Nov. 82   1 Nov. 85   . . .
917	-	55	(Harrison.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 918, 24 Nov. 1877.	928	-	41	(Dormer.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 925, 18 Nov. 1882.
918	-	14	(Cockburn.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 917, 1 Oct. 1877.	967	1	2	(Beach.) Add "C. Sec. 235."
921	-	35	(Thomas.) <i>Dele.</i> whole line. See correct entry p. 920, 31 Dec. 1878				

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE BODY OF THE WORK.

abb.	abbot.	c.s.I.	companion of the star of India.	cong.	conquered.
abd.	abdicated.			consec.	consecrated.
abb.	archbishop.	canc.	cancelled.	const.	constable.
abt.	about.	capt.	captain of the yeomen of the guard.	—	constituted.
actg.	acting.	yeom. gu.		contd.	continued.
adm.	admitted.	capt.	captain of the gentlemen pensioners.	contr.	control.
—	admiral.	gent.		coron.	coronation.
admr.	administrator.	pens.		cr.	created.
admy.	admiralty.	cardl.	cardinal.	—	crowned.
aft.	afterwards.	ch.	chief.	Cr. I.	crown of India.
aldn.	alderman.	ch.bar.ex.	chief baron of the exchequer.	cr. pr.	crown prince.
amb.	ambassador.		chief commissioner.	Css.	Countess.
amb. ex.	ambassador extra-ordinary.	ch.		D.	duke.
		commr.		d.	died.
app.	appointed.	ch. d'a.	chargé d'affaires.	dau.	daughter.
—	appeal.	ch. ex.	chancellor of the exchequer.	decl.	declared.
appt.	appointment.			—	declined.
archd.	archduke.	chambn.	chamberlain.	degr.	degraded.
archdn.	archdeacon.	chanc. d.	chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster.	dep.	deposed.
arr.	arrival or arrived.	Lanc.			deputy or depute.
assass.	assassinated.			dep. e.	deputy earl mar-
att. gen.	attorney general.	chapl.	chaplain.	marsh.	shal.
b.	born.	coadj.	coadjutor.	depr.	deprived.
bar. ex.	baron of the exchequer.	cofr.	cofferer.	desc.	descended.
		col.	colonial.	dethr.	dethroned.
bd.	board.	comm.	commissioner of the admiralty.	dict.	dictator.
bp.	bishop.	comm.ch.	commander in chief.	dipl. rel.	diplomatic rela-
bt.	baronet.	comm.	common serjeant.	susp.	tion: suspended.
C.B.	companion of the bath.	serjt.		dism.	dismissed.
		comm.	commissioner of the treasury.	disp.	dispensed.
c.c.	commonly called.	treasy.	commendator.	div.	divorced.
C.G.	consul general.	com-		Dss.	duchess.
C.I.E.	companion of the Indian empire.	mend.		E.	earl.
C.M.G.	companion of St. Michael and St. George.	commr.	commissioner.	earl	earl marshal.
		compt.	comptroller of the household.	marsh.	
		hhold.	confirmed.	East. T.	Easter Term or
		conf.		or Vac.	Vacation.
				elect.	elected.

elect. pal.	elector palatine.	K.T.	Knight of the	parlt.	parliament.
emp.	emperor.	knt.	Thistle.	paym.	paymaster general.
env. ex.	envoy extraordi- nary.	L.G.	knight.	gen.	patent.
estab.	established.	L.P.	Lieutenant Gover- nor.	pat. perin.	permanent presi- dent.
exp.	expelled.	ld.	Letters Patent.	pres.	plantations.
ext. ld. of	extraordinary lord	ld. admy.	lord.	plant. pol.	political.
sess.	of session.	ld. bed- ch.	lord of the admi- rality.	postm. gen.	postmaster gene- ral.
F.M.	field marshal.	ld.ch.bar.	lord of the bed- chamber.	pr.	prince.
fin.	financial.	ld. ch. ex.	lord chief baron of the exchequer.	pr. seal.	privy.
first ld.	first lord of the ad- miralty.	ld. ch. just.	lord chief justice of the common pleas.	pr. serjt.	privy seal.
first ld. treas.	first lord of the treasury.	C.P.	lord chief justice of the king's bench.	preb.	prime serjeant.
for.	foreign.	ld. ch. just.		prec.	prebendary.
form.	formerly.	K.B.		prem.	precentor.
G.	London gazette, i.e. the date of the Gazette Notice.	ld.	lord chamberlain.	pres.	premier or prime minister.
G.C.B.	Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.	ld. chambn.		pres. council.	president.
G.C.H.	Knight Grand Cross of the order of the Guelphs.	ld. chanc.	ld chancellor.	procl.	president of the council.
G.C.I.E.	Knight Grand Com- mander of the In- dian Empire.	ld. clk. reg.	lord clerk register of Scotland.	prov.	proclaimed.
G.C.M.G.	Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.	ld. gr. chambn.	lord great cham- berlain.	prov. gov.	prorost.
G.C.S.I.	Knight Grand Com- mander of the Star of India.	ld. just.	lord justice.	prov. pres.	provisional govern- ment or governor.
gen.	general.	ld. kpr.	lord keeper.	provl.	provisional presi- dent.
gent.	gentleman of the bedchamber.	ld. lieut.	lord lieutenant.	Prss.	provisional.
bedch.		ld. marsh.	lord marshal.	Q.	Princess.
gov. gen.	governor general	ld.pr.seal.	lord privy seal.	Q.C.	queen.
govr.	governor.	ld. pres.	lord president of the council.	q.v.	Queen's Counsel.
gr. d.	grand duke.	ld. st.	lord steward.	raj.	<i>quid vide.</i>
gr. seal.	great seal.	ld. treasr.	lord treasurer.	rang.	quid vide.
gr. stole.	groom of the stole.	ld. treasy.	lord of the trea- sury.	rec.	ranger.
hhold.	household.	ld. wden.	lord warden of the stammeries.	rect.	recorder.
Hil. T. or	Hilary Term or	loc. gov. bd.	local government board.	regr.	rector.
Vac.	Vacation.	lt.-gen.	lieutenant-general.	relinq.	relinquished.
intro.	introduced.	lt.-gen. ord.	lieutenant-general of the ordnance.	rem.	removed.
inv.	invested.	M.	Marquis.	remembr.	remembrancer.
iss.	issued.	m.	married.	rep.	representative.
judge	judge of the prero- gative court.	m.g. ordn.	master general of the ordnance.	res.	resident.
prerog.	justice of the com- mon pleas.	m.-gen.	major-general.	rest.	resigned.
just. C.P.	justice of the king's bench.	m. horse.	master of the horse.	ret.	restored.
just. K.B.		m. mint.	master of the mint.	s. and h.	retired.
K.	King.	m. ordn.	master of the ord- nance.	S.L.	son and heir.
K.B.	Knight or Knight Companion of the Bath.	m. rolls.	master of the rolls.	s.p.	Serjeant at Law.
K.C.	King's Counsel.	mahar.	maharajah.	sec.	<i>sine prole.</i>
K.C.B.	Knight Commam- der of the Bath.	mart.	martyred.	sec. st.	secretary.
K.C.H.	Knight Commam- der of the order of the Guelphs.	mast.	master.	sign.	secretary of state.
K.C.I.E.	Knight Commam- der of the Indian Empire.	mast.gen.	master general of the ordnance.	sp. ho.	signet.
K.C.M.G.	Knight Commam- der of St. Michael and St. George.	ord.	the ordnance.	comm.	speaker of the house of commons.
E.C.S.I.	Knight Commam- der of the Star of India.	mast. gr. wardr.	master of the great wardrobe.	sp. miss.	special mission.
K.G.	Knight of the Gar- ter.	Michs. T. or Vac.	Michaelmas Term or Vacation.	succ.	succeeded.
K.H.	Knight of the order of the Guelphs.	mil. tri.	military tribune.	sur.	surnamed.
K.P.	Knight of St. Pat- rick.	min.	minister.	surr.	surrender.
		min. plen.	minister plenipo- tentiary.	suspend.	surrendered
		min. res.	minister resident.	susp.	suspended.
		miss. extr.	mission extraordi- nary.	sw.	sworn.
		Mss.	Marchioness.	T.	Trailbaston (jus- tice of).
		nati.	natural.	tell. ex.	teller of the ex- chequer.
		nom.	nominated.	tr.	trade.
		obt.	obtained.	—	translated.
		ordn.	ordnance.	treasr.	treasurer.
		p. l. bd.	poor law board	treasy.	treasury.
		P.P.	Patent of Prece- dence.	Trin. T. or Vac.	Trinity Term or Vacation.
		parl.	parliamentary.	unn.	unmarried.
				v.	vice.
				v. chambn.	vice.
				v. chanc.	vice chamberlain.
				vic.	vice chancellor.
				Visc.	vicar.
				Visciss.	Viscount.
				warrt.	Viscountess.
					warrant.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

PREFACE . . . . .	PAGE iii
ERRATA . . . . .	vii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE BODY OF THE WORK . . . . .	xi
TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . .	xiii

---

## LISTS OF DIGNITIES.

THE Lists are divided into XVI. Parts, as under :—

### PART I.—ROYAL.

Sovereigns and Rulers of the Principal Countries in the World.

### PART II.—DIPLOMATIC.

Ambassadors, Envoys Extraordinary, Ministers Plenipotentiary, &c., from Great Britain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to Foreign States.

### PART III.—POLITICAL AND OFFICIAL.

Government Officials, Officers of State, Officers of the Household, &c.

### PART IV.

Lord-Lieutenants of Counties, Governors and Constables of Castles, &c.

### PART V.—HERALDIC.

Earl-Marshals, Kings of Arms, Herald, and Pursuivants.

### PART VI.—LEGAL.

Judges and other Legal Dignitaries.

### PART VII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of England and Wales.

### PART VIII.—LONDON.

### PART IX.—SCOTLAND.

### PART X.—IRELAND.

### PART XI.—INDIA.

### PART XII.—THE COLONIES.

Governors and Bishops of the Colonies and other Dependencies of the British Empire.



## PART XIII.—ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

Orders of Knighthood, &c., connected with the British Empire.

## PART XIV.—NAVAL.

## PART XV.—MILITARY.

## PART XVI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

## PART I.—ROYAL.

## SOVEREIGNS AND RULERS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES IN THE WORLD.

EUROPE.		Sovereigns, &c. of—		Sovereigns, &c. of—	
Sovereigns, &c. of—	PAGE	Great Britain ( <i>see</i> under separate Kingdoms)	PAGE	Poland . . . . .	PAGE
Alençon . . . . .	26	Greece . . . . .	96	Portugal . . . . .	88
Anhalt . . . . .	66	Hainault . . . . .	81-2	Prussia . . . . .	65
— -Bernburg . . . . .	66	Hanover . . . . .	70	Reggio . . . . .	52
— -Dessau . . . . .	66	Hesse . . . . .	71	Reuss-Greiz . . . . .	76
Anjou . . . . .	27	— -Cassel . . . . .	72	— -Schleiz . . . . .	77
Arragon . . . . .	86	— -Darmstadt . . . . .	72	Rhine, Confedera- tion of . . . . .	63
Austria . . . . .	58	— -Homburg . . . . .	72	Rhine, Palatinate of . . . . .	68
Baden . . . . .	66	Hildbourghausen ( <i>see</i> Saxe-Alten- burg)	78	Rome— Consuls, Dicta- tors, &c. . . . .	37
— -Baden . . . . .	67	Holland . . . . .	82-3	Emperors . . . . .	47
— -Durlach . . . . .	67	Hungary . . . . .	59	Kings . . . . .	36
Bavaria . . . . .	67	Ionian Islands (Part II.) . . . . .	129	Popes . . . . .	32
Belgium . . . . .	84	Ireland . . . . .	20	Roumania . . . . .	95
Bohemia . . . . .	58	Italy, Ancient . . . . .	49	Russia . . . . .	89
Brabant . . . . .	29	— -Modern . . . . .	51	Sardinia . . . . .	54
Brandenburg . . . . .	65	Liechtenstein . . . . .	73	Savoy . . . . .	54
Brittany . . . . .	27	Lippe-Detmold . . . . .	73	Saxony . . . . .	77
Brunswick . . . . .	68	— -Schaumburg . . . . .	73	Saxe-Altenburg . . . . .	78
Bulgaria . . . . .	95	Lombardy ( <i>see</i> An- cient Italy)	49	— -Coburg-Gotha . . . . .	78
Burgundy . . . . .	28	Lorraine . . . . .	29	— -Saalfeld . . . . .	78
Castile . . . . .	85	Lucca . . . . .	52	— -Gotha Alten- burg . . . . .	78
Danubian Principa- lities . . . . .	94	Luxemburg . . . . .	84	— -Meiningen . . . . .	79
Denmark . . . . .	93	Mecklenburg . . . . .	73	— -Royale . . . . .	77
Eastern Empire . . . . .	49	— -Schwerin . . . . .	74	— -Weimar . . . . .	79
England— Sovereigns . . . . .	1	— -Strelitz . . . . .	75	Schwarzburg-Rudol- stadt . . . . .	79
Kings Consort . . . . .	7	Modena . . . . .	52	— -Sondershau- sen . . . . .	79
Queens Consort . . . . .	7	Moldavia . . . . .	94	Scotland . . . . .	17
Princes of Wales . . . . .	8	Monaco . . . . .	30	Servia . . . . .	95
Princes and Prin- cesses of . . . . .	9	Montenegro . . . . .	95	Sicily and Two Sici- lies . . . . .	55
Ferrara . . . . .	52	Naples . . . . .	55	Spain . . . . .	84
Flanders . . . . .	81	Nassau . . . . .	75	Suabia . . . . .	80
France . . . . .	22	Navarre . . . . .	85, 87	Sweden . . . . .	91
Franconia . . . . .	71	Netherlands . . . . .	82-3	— -and Norway . . . . .	92
Friesland ( <i>see</i> Hol- land)	82-3	Normandy . . . . .	30	Switzerland . . . . .	31
Germany . . . . .	61	Norway . . . . .	91	Transylvania . . . . .	60
German Confedera- tion, North . . . . .	64	Oldenburg . . . . .	76	Turkey ( <i>see</i> Asia) . . . . .	97
German Empire . . . . .	61, 64	Orange (Pr. of) . . . . .	83	Tuscany . . . . .	56
German States, South . . . . .	64	Parma . . . . .	53	Two Sicilies . . . . .	55
Germanic Confede- ration . . . . .	63	Piacenza . . . . .	53		
		Placentia . . . . .	53		

## XV

PART II.—DIPLOMATIC.

From the Accession of George III., 1760.

Ambassadors to—	Ambassadors to—	Ambassadors to—
Abyssinia . . . . . 131	Dominican Repub- lic . . . . . 133	Morocco . . . . . 132
America, Central . . 133	Ecuador(addendum) 942	Muscat . . . . . 130
America, U.S. of . . 132	Egypt . . . . . 130	Naples and the Two Sicilies . . . . . 111
Argentine Confede- ration and Repub- lic . . . . . 136	France . . . . . 112	Netherlands, &c. . . 122
Austria . . . . . 116-7	German States . . . 121	New Granada . . . 134
Baden, &c. . . . . 119	Germany . . . . . 116	Nicaragua . . . . . 133
Barbary States . . . 131	Granada, New . . . 134	Norway and Sweden 127
Bavaria . . . . . 119	Greece . . . . . 128	Ottoman Empire . . 129
Belgium . . . . . 123	Guatemala . . . . 133	Panama . . . . . 134
Bolivia . . . . . 135	Hanover . . . . . 120	Paraguay . . . . . 136
Borneo . . . . . 131	Hanse Towns . . . 120	Parma, &c. . . . . 115
Brazil . . . . . 135	Hawaiian Islands . 137	Persia . . . . . 130
Bulgaria . . . . . 128	Hayti . . . . . 133	Peru . . . . . 135
Central America . . 133	Hesse-Darmstadt . 119	Plata, Rio de la . . 136
Chili . . . . . 137	Honduras . . . . . 133	Poland . . . . . 126
China and Corea . . 130-1	Ionian Islands (Ld. High Commrs.) 129	Portugal . . . . . 124
Colombia, Republic of . . . . . 134	Italy, Modern . . . 114	Prussia . . . . . 117
Corea, China and . . 130-1	Japan . . . . . 131	Rio de la Plata . . 136
Costa Rica . . . . . 133	Lucca, &c. . . . . 115	Roumania . . . . . 128
Danubian Principali- ties . . . . . 128	Mexico . . . . . 133	Russia . . . . . 125
Denmark . . . . . 127	Modena, &c. . . . 115	San Salvador. . . . 133
	Moldavia . . . . . 128	Sandwich Islands . 137
	Montenegro . . . . 128	Sardinia . . . . . 114
		Saxony . . . . . 120

Ambassadors to—	PAGE	Ambassadors to—	PAGE	Ambassadors to—	PAGE
Servia . . . . .	128	Texas . . . . .	132	United States of	
Siam . . . . .	131	Tunis . . . . .	132	Colombia . . . . .	134
Sicilies, Naples and		Turkey . . . . .	129	Uruguay . . . . .	136
the Two . . . . .	114	Tuscany, &c. . . . .	115	Venezuela . . . . .	134
Spain . . . . .	123	Two Sicilies, Naples		Venice . . . . .	116
Sweden . . . . .	126	and . . . . .	114	Wallachia . . . . .	128
— and Norway . . . . .	127	United States of		Wurtemberg, &c. . . . .	118-9
Swiss Confederation	113	America . . . . .	132	Zanzibar . . . . .	132

## PART III.—POLITICAL AND OFFICIAL.

## GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, OFFICERS OF STATE, OFFICERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, &amp;c.

<b>Administrations—</b>		<b>Home Department—</b>		<b>India (and see Part XI.,</b>	
<i>Treasury—</i>		Secretaries . . . . .	226	and Board of Con-	
Lord High Treasu-)		Under Secretaries,		trol, <i>infra</i> )	
rers, &c. . . . .	152	parliamentary . . . . .	227	Secretaries . . . . .	236
Commissioners . . . . .		Under Secretaries,		Under Secretaries,	
Secretaries, parlia-		permanent . . . . .	228	parliamentary . . . . .	236
mentary and finan-				Under Secretaries,	
cial . . . . .	163	<i>Foreign Department—</i>		permanent . . . . .	236
Secretaries, assistant	164	Secretaries . . . . .	226	<i>Scotland (see Part IX.)</i>	
Secretaries, perma-		Under Secretaries,		<i>Post Office—</i>	
nent . . . . .	164	parliamentary . . . . .	229	Postmasters - Gene-	
<i>Exchequer (see also</i>		Under Secretaries,		ral . . . . .	237
<i>Part VI.)</i>		permanent . . . . .	230	Secretaries . . . . .	239
Chancellors . . . . .	164	Under Secretaries,		Secretaries, second . . . . .	239
Chamberlains . . . . .	166	permanent, assis-		Secretaries, financial	239
Auditors . . . . .	166	tant . . . . .	230	Lord Chancellors, &c.	
Tellers . . . . .	167	<i>War and Colonial Depart-</i>		(see Part VI.)	
Clerk of the Pells . . . . .	168	<i>ment</i>		Lords Privy Seal . . . . .	240
Comptrollers-General		Secretaries . . . . .	230	Chancellors of the	
ral . . . . .	168	Under Secretaries,		Duchy of Lancaster	241
Auditors-General of		parliamentary . . . . .	231	Paymasters-General . . . . .	243
Public Amounts . . . . .	168	Under Secretaries,		Paymasters-General of	
Assistant ditto . . . . .	169	permanent . . . . .	232	the Forces . . . . .	243
<i>Admiralty—</i>		<i>War Department—</i>		Wardens and Masters	
Lord High Admirals,		Secretaries . . . . .	232	of the Mint . . . . .	245
&c. . . . .	169	Under Secretaries,		Judge Advocates Ge-	
Commissioners . . . . .		parliamentary . . . . .	232	neral (Part XV.). . . . .	937
Secretaries, first . . . . .	186	Under Secretaries,		Speakers of the House	
Secretaries, second . . . . .	187	financial . . . . .	233	of Commons . . . . .	247
Secretaries, perma-		Under Secretaries,		<i>Control, Board of (see</i>	
nent . . . . .	187	permanent . . . . .	233	<i>also "Indian Secre-</i>	
<i>Privy Council—</i>		Secretaries of War . . . . .	233	<i>taries," supra, and</i>	
Lord Presidents . . . . .	187	Secretaries of War,		<i>Part XI.)—</i>	
Privy Councillors . . . . .	189	deputy . . . . .	234	Introduction . . . . .	251
Judicial Committee		<i>Colonial Department—</i>		Presidents and Com-	
(see Part VI.). . . . .	360	Secretaries . . . . .	234	missioners to 1841 . . . . .	252
<i>Ireland—</i>		Under Secretaries,		Presidents from 1841 . . . . .	254
(See Part X.)		parliamentary . . . . .	235	Secretaries . . . . .	254
<i>Secretaries of State—</i>		Under Secretaries,		<i>Education, Board of—</i>	
Introduction . . . . .	221	permanent . . . . .	235	Vice-Presidents . . . . .	254
Principal Secre-		Under Secretaries,		<i>Health, Board of—</i>	
taries to 1782 . . . . .	222	permanent, assis-		Presidents . . . . .	255
Under Secretaries		tant . . . . .	236		
to ditto . . . . .	225				

<i>Local Government</i>	PAGE	Surveyors of Land	PAGE	Inland Revenue	PAGE
<i>Board—</i>		Revenues . . .	271	from 1849 . . .	285
Presidents . . .	256	Commissioners of		Lord High Stewards .	286
Secretaries, parlia- mentary . . .	256	Woods, Forests, and Land Reve- nues . . .	271, 273	Lord Great Chamber- lains . . . . .	287
Secretaries, perma- nent . . . . .	256	Commissioners of		Deputy Chamberlains	288
<i>Navy Boards—</i>		Woods, Forests, Land Revenues, Works, and Build- ings . . . . .	272	Lord High Constables	288
Treasurers of the Navy . . . . .	256	First Commissioners		Earls Marshal and their Deputies (see Part V.) . . . .	325
Comptrollers . . .	257-8	of Works and Pub- lic Buildings . .	272	<i>Lord Steward's De- partment—</i>	
Surveyors . . . .	257	<i>Revenue—</i>		Lord Stewards of the Household . .	289
<i>Ordnance, Board of—</i>		Commissioners of		Treasurers of the Household . . .	291
Masters-General of the Ordnance . .	258	Customs, England and Wales, to 1722 . . . . .	273	Comptrollers of the Household . . .	292
Lieutenants-General of the Ordnance .	259	Commissioners of		Cofferers of the Household . . .	293
Surveyors-General of the Ordnance .	259	Customs, Great Britain, 1723-42 .	275	Treasurers of the Chamber . . . .	294
Clerks of the Ord- nance . . . . .	260	Commissioners of		<i>Lord Chamberlain's Department—</i>	
Storekeepers . . .	260	Customs, England and Wales, 1742- 1823 . . . . .	275	Lord Chamberlains of the Household	294
<i>Police—</i>		Commissioners of		Vice-Chamberlains of the Household	296
Chief Commission- ers, &c. . . . .	261	Customs, United Kingdom, from 1823 . . . . .	277	Masters of the Great Wardrobe . . .	295
<i>Poor Law Board—</i>		Commissioners of		Governors and Con- stables of Wind- sor Castle (Part IV.) . . . . .	322
Commissioners . .	262	Excise, England and Wales, to 1823	277	Captains of the Yeo- men of the Guard	297
Presidents . . .	262	Commissioners of		Captains of the Gen- tlemen Pensioners	299
Secretaries . . . .	262	Excise, United Kingdom, from 1823-49 . . . .	282	Captains of the Gen- tlemen-at-Arms .	300
<i>Trade, Board of—</i>		Commissioners of		Poets Laureate . .	300
Original Boards to 1786 . . . . .	263	Stamps, England and Wales, to 1834 . . . . .	283	Examiners of Stage Plays . . . . .	301
Subsequent Mem- bers . . . . .	268	Commissioners of		<i>Master of the Horse's Department—</i>	
Presidents from 1786 . . . . .	268	Taxes, England and Wales, to 1834 . . . . .	284	Masters of the Horse	301
Vice-Presidents from 1786 . . . . .	269	Commissioners of		Masters of the Buck- hounds . . . . .	302
Secretaries, parlia- mentary . . . .	269	Stamps & Taxes, England & Wales, 1834-49 . . . .	285	Grooms of the Stole .	303
Secretaries, perma- nent . . . . .	270	Commissioners of		Mistresses of the Robes	304
<i>Woods and Forests, Land Revenues.</i>					
<i>Works and Public Buildings—</i>					
Introduction . . .	270				
Surveyors-General of Woods, Forests, Parks, and Chases	271				

# PART IV.—LORD LIEUTENANTS OF COUNTIES, GOVERNORS AND CONSTABLES OF CASTLES, &c.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF COUNTIES.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Introduction . . .	305	Lord Lieutenants of—		Lord Lieutenants of—	
ENGLAND.		Leicestershire . . .	309	Yorkshire, E. Riding	313
Lord Lieutenants of—		Lincolnshire . . .	310	„ N. „	313
Bedfordshire . . .	306	Middlesex . . .	310	„ W. „	313
Berkshire . . .	306	Monmouthshire . . .	310	NORTH WALES.	
Buckinghamshire . . .	306	Norfolk . . .	310	Lord Lieutenants of—	
Cambridgeshire . . .	306	Northamptonshire . . .	310	Anglesey . . .	314
Cheshire . . .	306	Northumberland . . .	310	Carnarvonshire . . .	314
Cornwall . . .	307	Nottinghamshire . . .	311	Denbighshire . . .	314
Cumberland . . .	307	Oxfordshire . . .	311	Flintshire . . .	314
Derbyshire . . .	307	Rutlandshire . . .	311	Merionethshire . . .	314
Devonshire . . .	307	Shropshire . . .	311	Montgomeryshire . . .	315
Dorsetshire . . .	307	Somersetshire . . .	311	North Wales . . .	314
Durham . . .	308	Southamptonshire . . .	311	SOUTH WALES.	
Essex . . .	308	Staffordshire . . .	312	Lord Lieutenants of—	
Gloucestershire . . .	308	Suffolk . . .	312	Brecknockshire . . .	315
Hampshire . . .	311	Surrey . . .	312	Cardiganshire . . .	315
Herefordshire . . .	308	Sussex . . .	312	Cardmarthenshire . . .	315
Hertfordshire . . .	308	Tower Hamlets . . .	319	Glamorganshire . . .	315
Huntingdonshire . . .	309	Warwickshire . . .	312	Haverfordwest . . .	316
Kent . . .	309	Westmoreland . . .	313	Pembrokeshire . . .	316
Lancashire . . .	309	Wiltshire . . .	313	Radnorshire . . .	317
		Worcestershire . . .	313	South Wales . . .	315

SCOTLAND, *see* Part IX., and IRELAND, *see* Part X.

## GOVERNORS AND CONSTABLES OF CASTLES, &c.

Constables of Dover Castle . . .	316	Lord Lieutenants of the Tower Hamlets . . .	319	Governors and Constables of Windsor Castle . . .	322
Wardens of the Cinque Ports . . .	316	Lieutenants of the Tower of London . . .	321	Lord Wardens of the Stannaries . . .	323
Constables of the Tower of London . . .	319				

## PART V.—HERALDIC.

### EARLS MARSHAL, KINGS OF ARMS, HERALDS, AND PURSUIVANTS.

Introduction . . .	324	Kings of Arms—		Heralds Extraordinary—	
SEC. I.—HERALDIC OFFICES STILL EXISTENT.		Norroy . . .	329	Surrey . . .	334
Lords Marshal . . .	325	Bath and Gloucester	330	Maltravers . . .	335
Earls Marshal . . .	326	Heralds—		Pursuivants of Arms—	
Deputy Earls Marshal	327	Chester . . .	330	Rouge Croix . . .	335
Kings of Arms—		Windsor . . .	331	Bluemantle . . .	336
Garter . . .	327	Somerset . . .	332	Porteuillis . . .	337
Clarenceux . . .	328	Lancaster . . .	332	Rouge Dragon . . .	337
		Richmond . . .	333		
		York . . .	334		



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

xix

## SEC.II.—HERALDIC OFFICES

### NOW EXTINCT.

Kings of Arms—	PAGE
Ireland . . . .	338
Lancaster . . . .	338
Leicester . . . .	339
Marche . . . .	339
Heralds and Heralds	
Extraordinary—	
Arundel . . . .	339
Blanc Coursier . . .	339
Buckingham . . . .	339
Carlisle . . . .	339
Clarenceux . . . .	340
Gloucester . . . .	340
Hanover . . . .	340
Leicester . . . .	340
Marche . . . .	340
Mowbray . . . .	340

## Heralds and Heralds

### Extraordinary—

Norfolk . . . .	PAGE 341
Suffolk . . . .	341
Pursuivants Extraor-	
dinary—	
Antelope . . . .	341
Athlone . . . .	341
Barnes . . . .	341
Berwick . . . .	341
Blanch Lion . . . .	341
Blanch Rose . . . .	342
Blanch Sanglier . . .	342
Calais . . . .	342
Comfort . . . .	342
Cork . . . .	342
Eagle . . . .	342
Falcon . . . .	342
Fitzalan . . . .	343

## Pursuivants Extraor-

### dinary—

Guisnes . . . .	PAGE 343
Hampnes . . . .	343
Kildare . . . .	343
Mont-Orgueil . . . .	343
Nottingham . . . .	343
Portsmouth . . . .	344
Risebank . . . .	344
Rose . . . .	344
Rose Blanche . . . .	344
Rose Rouge . . . .	344
Scotch Officers (Part IX.)—	
Lyon Kings of Arms	513
Lyons Depute . . .	513
Irish Officers (Part X.)—	
Ulster Kings of Arms	572

## PART VI.—LEGAL.

### JUDGES AND OTHER LEGAL DIGNITARIES.

Introduction . . . .	345
Lord High Chancellors	352
Lord Keepers . . . .	352
Commissioners of the	
Great Seal . . . .	352
Lords of Appeal . . .	358
Judicial Committee of	
the Privy Council . .	358
Chief Justiciaries . .	362
Justiciaries . . . .	363
Justices Itinerant . .	365
Justices of Trailbas-	
ton . . . .	365
King's and Queen's	
Bench—	
Chief Justices, K.B.	
and Q.B. . . .	369
Presidents, H.C.J.,	
Q.B. DIV. . . .	371
Puisne Justices, K.B.	
and Q.B. . . .	371
Puisne Justices,	
H.C.J., Q.B. DIV.	374
Common Pleas—	
Chief Justices, C.P.	375
Presidents, H.C.J.,	
C.P. DIV. . . .	376
Puisne Justices, C.P.	376
Puisne Justices,	
H.C.J., C.P. DIV.	380
Exchequer—	
Chancellors (Part	
III.) . . . .	164
Chief Barons Exch.	381
Presidents, H.C.J.,	
EXCH. DIV. . . .	382
Puisne Barons	
Exch. . . .	382

Puisne Justices,	
H.C.J., EXCH. DIV.	385
Cursitor Barons . .	386
County Palatine of	
Chester or Welsh	
Judges—	
Chief Justices . .	386
Second or Puisne	
Justices . . . .	386
Chancery—	
Lord Chancellors,	
&c. ( <i>vide supra</i> ). .	352
Masters of the Rolls	387
Lord Justices of	
Appeal . . . .	388
Vice Chancellors . .	390
Justices, H.C.J., CH.	
DIV. . . .	390
Masters in Chancery	392
Accountants Gene-	
ral (Chancery) . .	392
Appeal—	
Lords of Appeal	
( <i>vide supra</i> ) . .	358
Lords Justices of	
Appeal before the	
Judicature Acts . .	388
Lords Justices of	
Appeal after the	
Judicature Acts . .	389
Probate, Divorce,	
Admiralty—	
Judges, Probate and	
Divorce, 1858-75	391
Judges, H.C.J., Pro-	
bate, Divorce, and	
Admiralty Divs.	391
(For earlier Judges,	

<i>see Ecclesiastical and</i>	
<i>Admiralty Courts, inf.)</i>	
Bankruptcy—	
Judges of the Court	
of Review . . . .	392
Chief Judges in	
Bankruptcy . . . .	392
Bankruptcy Judges	392
County Court Judges.	403
Attorneys General . .	397
Solicitors General . .	400
Serjeants-at-law . .	406
Kings Counsel, Queen's	
Counsel, Patents	
of Precedence . . .	414
Ecclesiastical Courts—	
Deans of the Arches	420
Judges of the Pre-	
rogative Court of	
Canterbury . . . .	421
Vicars General to	
the Archbishop of	
Canterbury . . . .	421
Judges of the Consis-	
tory Court (Chan-	
cellors of the dio-	
cese of London). . .	422
King's and Queen's	
Advocates . . . .	422
Admiralty Court (and	
<i>vide supra</i> ) . . . .	391
Judges . . . .	422
Admiralty Advoca-	
tes . . . .	423
Recorders and Com-	
mon Serjeants of	
London (Part	
VIII) . . . .	493-5

## PART VII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

## ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND DEANS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

Those marked \* are Bishops Suffragan.

Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of	Abp. or Bp.	Dean.	Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of	Abp. or Bp.	Dean.	Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of	Abp. or Bp.	Dean.
	PAGE	PAGE		PAGE	PAGE		PAGE	PAGE
Bangor . . .	425	426	Durham . . .	478	479	Oxford . . .	456	457
Bath and Wells	427	—	East Angles . .	452	—	Penrith . . .	476	—
*Bedford . . .	447	—	Elmham . . .	454	—		& 482	
	& 452		— and Dun-			Peterborough .	457	458
*Berwick . . .	479	—	wich . . .	454	—	Ripon . . .	482	482
Bristol . . .	439	440	Ely . . .	434	435	Rochester . . .	459	461
— Gloucester			Exeter . . .	436	437	St. Alban's . .	461	—
and . . .	439	—	Gloucester . .	438	440	St. Asaph . . .	461	462
Canterbury . .	429	431	— and Bris-			St. David's . .	463	465
Carlisle . . .	475	476	tol . . .	439	—	St. Paul's . . .	—	452
Chester . . .	476	477	*Guildford . .	471	—	Salisbury . . .	466	468
Chichester . .	432	433	Hereford . . .	441	442	Selsey . . .	432	—
Christ Church,			Hexham . . .	480	—	*Shaftesbury .	467	—
Oxford . . .	—	457	Holy Island . .	478	—	Sherborne . . .	466	—
— College,			*Hull . . .	486	—	*Shrewsbury .	444	—
Manchester . .	—	481	*Ipswich . . .	455	—	Sidnacester . .	446	—
*Colchester . .	460-1	—	Lichfield . . .	443-4	445	— Dorchester		
Cornwall . . .	436	—	— and Coven-			and . . .	446	—
— Devon and	436	—	try . . .	443	—	Sodor and Man	483	—
Coventry . . .	443	—	*Leicester . . .	458	—	Southwell . . .	468	—
— Lichfield			Lincoln . . .	446	447	*Taunton . . .	428	—
and . . .	443	—	Lindisfarne . .	478	—	*Thetford . . .	455	—
Devon and Corn-			Liverpool . . .	480	—	Truro . . .	468	—
wall . . .	436	—	Llandaff . . .	448	449	Wakefield . . .	484	—
Devonshire . .	436	—	London . . .	450	452	Wells . . .	427	428
Dorchester . .	446	—	Manchester . .	480	481	— Bath and	427	—
— and Sidna-			*Marlborough .	452	—	Westminster .	469	469
cester . . .	446	—		& 467		Wilton . . .	466	—
*Dover . . .	431	—	Newcastle-on-			Winchester . .	470	471
Dunwich . . .	454	—	Tyne . . .	481	—	Windsor . . .	—	474
— Elmham			Norwich . . .	454	455	Worcester . . .	472	473
and . . .	454	—	*Nottingham .	447	—	York . . .	484	486

## PART VIII.—LONDON.

Portreeves, Mayors, and Lord Mayors of London . . . . .	PAGE 488	Chamberlains of London . . . . .	PAGE 493	Recorders . . . . .	PAGE 493	Common Serjeants . . . . .	PAGE 494
---	-------------	----------------------------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------	-------------

## PART IX.—SCOTLAND.

SOVEREIGNS OF SCOTLAND.		Lord Lieutenants of—		PAGE	<i>Exchequer—</i>		PAGE
See Part I., p. 17.		Banffshire . . . . .		508	Introduction . . . . .		523
OFFICERS OF STATE, &c.,		Berwickshire . . . . .		508	Chief Barons . . . . .		523
OF SCOTLAND.		Buteshire . . . . .		508	Barons . . . . .		524
<i>Treasury—</i>		Caithness-shire . . . . .		509	<i>Admiralty Court—</i>		
Lord High Treasurers, &c. . . . .	496	Clackmannanshire . . . . .		509	Judges . . . . .		524
Comptrollers . . . . .	498	Cromarty . . . . .		509	Lord Clerk Registers . . . . .		524
<i>Admiralty—</i>		Dumbartonshire . . . . .		509	Lord Advocates . . . . .		525
Lord High Admirals . . . . .	499	Dumfries-shire . . . . .		509	Solicitors General . . . . .		526
Vice-Admirals . . . . .	499	Edinburghshire . . . . .		509	Deans of Faculty . . . . .		527
<i>Privy Council—</i>		Edinburgh City . . . . .		509	ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS		
Lord Presidents . . . . .	500	Elginshire . . . . .		509	OF SCOTLAND.		
Vice Presidents for		Fifehire . . . . .		510	Part. 1.— <i>Ante-Revolution</i>		
Education . . . . .	500	Forfarshire . . . . .		510	<i>Bishops.</i>		
Lords Privy Seal . . . . .	500	Haddingtonshire . . . . .		510	Archbishops and		
<i>Secretaries of State—</i>		Inverness-shire . . . . .		510	Bishops of—		
Secretaries of State		Kincardineshire . . . . .		510	Aberdeen . . . . .		530
in Scotland from		Kinross-shire . . . . .		510	Argyll . . . . .		537
13— to the Union . . . . .	501	Kirkcudbright,			Brechin . . . . .		530
Principal Secretaries		Stewartry . . . . .		510	Caithness . . . . .		531
of State		Lanarkshire . . . . .		511	Dunblane . . . . .		532
for Scotland in		Linlithgowshire . . . . .		511	Dunkeld . . . . .		532
England from the		Midlothian . . . . .		509	Edinburgh . . . . .		533
Union to 1746 . . . . .	502	Nairnshire . . . . .		511	Galloway . . . . .		538
Secretaries for Scot-		Orkney and Zetland . . . . .		511	Glasgow . . . . .		536
land under 48 &		Peebleshire . . . . .		511	Isles, The . . . . .		539
49 Vict. cap. 61 . . . . .	502	Perthshire . . . . .		511	Moray . . . . .		534
<i>Post Office—</i>		Renfrewshire . . . . .		511	Mortlach . . . . .		530
Postmasters-General . . . . .	502	Ross-shire . . . . .		512	Orkney . . . . .		534
Lord Chancellors, <i>vide</i>		Roxburghshire . . . . .		512	Ross . . . . .		535
<i>infra</i> . . . . .	514	Selkirkshire . . . . .		512	St. Andrew's . . . . .		528
Lord Keepers of the		Shetland . . . . .		511	The Isles . . . . .		539
Great Seal from		Stirlingshire . . . . .		512	Part 2.— <i>Post-Revolution</i>		
Union to present		Sutherlandshire . . . . .		512	<i>Bishops.</i>		
time . . . . .	503	Wigtownshire . . . . .		512	Archbishops and		
<i>Revenue—</i>		Zetland, Orkney, &c. . . . .		511	Bishops of—		
Commissioners of		HERALDIC OFFICERS—			Aberdeen . . . . .		540
Customs . . . . .	503	SCOTLAND.			— and Orkney . . . . .		541
Commissioners of		Lyon Kings of Arms . . . . .		513	Argyll and the Isles . . . . .		541
Excise . . . . .	504	Lyons Depute . . . . .		513	Brechin . . . . .		541
Lord High Stewards . . . . .	505	JUDGES AND OTHER LEGAL			Caithness . . . . .		541
Lord Great Chamber-		DIGNITARIES OF SCOTLAND.			— Moray, Ross,		
lains . . . . .	505	Lord Chancellors, &c. . . . .		514	&c. . . . .		544
Lord High Constables . . . . .	506	<i>Court of Session—</i>			— Ross and . . . . .		545
Earls Marischal . . . . .	507	Introduction . . . . .		515	Dunblane . . . . .		542
Knights Marischal . . . . .	507	Lord Presidents . . . . .		516	— Dunkeld and . . . . .		542
Lord High Commis-		Lord Justice Clerks . . . . .		516	— Fife, Dunkeld		
sioners to the Par-		Extraordinary Lords			and . . . . .		543
liaments of Scot-		of Session . . . . .		517	— St. Andrew's,		
land . . . . .	507	Ordinary ditto . . . . .		518	Dunkeld and . . . . .		545
LORD LIEUTENANTS OF		<i>Court of Justiciary—</i>			Dunkeld . . . . .		542
COUNTIES—SCOTLAND.		Introduction . . . . .		521	— and Dunblane . . . . .		542
Lord Lieutenants of—		Lords Justices General . . . . .		522	— (Fife, Dunkeld		
Aberdeenshire . . . . .	508	Lord Justice Clerks . . . . .		516	and Dunblane) . . . . .		543
Argyleshire . . . . .	508	Judges or Commis-			— (St. Andrew's,		
Ayrshire . . . . .	508	sioners of Justi-			Dunkeld and Dun-		
		ciary . . . . .		522	blane) . . . . .		545

Archbishops and Bishops of—	PAGE	Archbishops and Bishops of—	PAGE	Archbishops and Bishops of—	PAGE
Edinburgh . . . . .	542	Moray, Ross and Caithness . . . . .	544	The Isles, Argyll and	541
Fife . . . . .	543	Orkney . . . . .	545	Scotch Bishops without Sees . . . . .	545
— Dunkeld and Dunblane . . . . .	543	— Aberdeen and . . . . .	541		
Galloway . . . . .	543	“ <i>Primus</i> ” Bishops . . . . .	540	GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND—	
— Glasgow and . . . . .	544	Ross . . . . .	545	Lord High Commissioners . . . . .	546
Glasgow . . . . .	543	— and Caithness . . . . .	545	Moderators . . . . .	547
— and Galloway . . . . .	544	— Moray and . . . . .	544		
Isles, Argyll and the . . . . .	541	— (Moray, Ross and Caithness) . . . . .	544	Lord Provosts of Edinburgh . . . . .	547
Moray . . . . .	544	St Andrew’s, Dunkeld and Dunblane . . . . .	545		
— and Ross . . . . .	544				

## PART X.—IRELAND.

SOVEREIGNS OF IRELAND.— <i>See Part I., p. 20.</i>	LORD LIEUTENANTS OF COUNTIES—IRELAND.	Vice-Chancellors . . . . .	574
OFFICERS OF STATE, &c., OF IRELAND.	Lord Lieutenants of—	Lord Keepers . . . . .	574
Lord Lieutenants and Chief Governors of Ireland, including Lord Deputies and Lord Justices . . . . .	Antrim . . . . . 568 Armagh . . . . . 568 Carlow . . . . . 568 Cavan . . . . . 569 Clare . . . . . 569 Cork . . . . . 569 Donegal . . . . . 569 Downshire . . . . . 569 Dublin (County) . . . . . 569 Fermanagh . . . . . 569 Galway . . . . . 569 Kerry . . . . . 569 Kildare . . . . . 569 Kilkenny . . . . . 570 King’s County . . . . . 570 Leitrim . . . . . 570 Limerick (County) . . . . . 570 Londonderry . . . . . 570 Longford . . . . . 570 Louth . . . . . 570 Mayo . . . . . 570 Meath . . . . . 570 Monaghan . . . . . 570 Queen’s County . . . . . 571 Roscommon . . . . . 571 Sligo . . . . . 571 Tipperary . . . . . 571 Tyrone . . . . . 571 Waterford . . . . . 571 Westmeath . . . . . 571 Wexford . . . . . 571 Wicklow . . . . . 571	Deputy Keepers . . . . .	574
<i>Treasury—</i> Lord Treasurers . . . . . 558 Vice-Treasurers . . . . . 558 Treasury Commissioners . . . . . 558 Secretaries . . . . . 561 Chancellors of the Exchequer . . . . . 561		Commissioners of the Great Seal . . . . .	574
<i>Secretaries of State—</i> Principal Secretaries of State . . . . . 562 Chief Secretaries to the Lord Lieutenant . . . . . 562 Under Secretaries to the Lord Lieutenant, permanent . . . . . 563 Under Secretaries to the Lord Lieutenant, parliamentary . . . . . 564		<i>King’s and Queen’s Bench—</i> Chief Justices, K.B. and Q.B. . . . .	577
<i>Post Office—</i> Postmasters - General . . . . . 564 Commanders of the Forces . . . . . 564		Presidents, H.C.J., Q.B. DIV. . . . .	578
<i>Revenue—</i> Commissioners of Customs . . . . . 565 Commissioners of Excise . . . . . 566 Commissioners of Accounts . . . . . 567 Commissioners of Stamps . . . . . 568		Puisne Justices, K.B. and Q.B. . . . .	578
		Puisne Justices, H.C.J., Q.B. DIV. . . . .	579
		<i>Common Pleas—</i> Chief Justices, C.P. . . . .	580
		Presidents, H.C.J., C.P. DIV. . . . .	581
		Puisne Justices, C.P. . . . .	581
		Puisne Justices, H.C.J., C.P. DIV. . . . .	582
		<i>Exchequer—</i> Chancellors ( <i>vide supra</i> ) . . . . .	561
		Chief Barons, EXCH. . . . .	582
		Presidents, H.C.J., EXCH. DIV. . . . .	583
		Puisne Barons, EXCH. . . . .	583
		Puisne Barons, H.C.J., EXCH. DIV. . . . .	584
		<i>Chancery—</i> Lord Chancellors, &c. ( <i>vide supra</i> ) . . . . .	574
		Masters of the Rolls . . . . .	585
		Lord Justices of Appeal . . . . .	585
		Vice-Chancellors . . . . .	586
		Justices, H.C.J., CH. DIV. . . . .	586
		<i>Land Courts—</i> Judges of the Landed Estate Court . . . . .	587
	HERALDIC OFFICERS.—IRELAND. Ulster Kings of Arms . . . . . 572		
	JUDGES AND OTHER LEGAL DIGNITARIES OF IRELAND. Introduction . . . . . 572 Lord Chancellors . . . . . 574 Deputy Chancellors . . . . . 574		

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

xxiii

<i>Land Court—(cont.)—</i>	PAGE	Lord Justices of Ap- peal after the Judicature Acts .	PAGE	<i>Admiralty Court—</i>	PAGE
Land Judges . . .	586			Judges . . . . .	587
Irish Land Commis- sioners . . . . .	588	<i>Probate and Matri- monial—</i>		<i>Bankruptcy Court—</i>	
<i>Appeal—</i>		Judges before the Judicature Acts .	587	Judges . . . . .	587
Lord Justices of Ap- peal before the Judicature Acts .	585	Judges after the Judicature Acts .	587	Attorneys General .	588
				Solicitors General .	589
				Serjeants-at-Law .	590

## ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND DEANS OF IRELAND.

Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of	Abp. or Bp.	Dean.	Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of	Abp. or Bp.	Dean.	Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of	Abp. or Bp.	Dean.
	PAGE	PAGE		PAGE	PAGE		PAGE	PAGE
Achonry . . .	612	614	Connor, Down and . . .	604	—	Glendalough (Dublin, Glendalough, and Kildare)	617	—
— Killala and — Tuam,	613	—	— (Down, Con- nor, and Dro- more) . . .	605	—	Kildare . . .	616	619
Killala, and .	613	—	Cork . . . . .	630	632	— Dublin,		
Aghadoc, Ard- fert and . . .	639	—	— and Cloyne	631	—	Glendalough, and . . . . .	617	—
— Limerick, Ardfert, and	639	—	— Cloyne,			Kilfenora . .	635	637
Ardagh . . .	607	609	and Ross . .	631-2	—	— Killaloe,		
— Kilmore and	607	—	— and Ross .	632	—	and . . . . .	635	—
— Kilmore,			Derry . . . .	600	602	— (Killaloe,		
Elphin, and .	608	—	— and Raphoe	602	—	Kilfenora,		
Ardfert . . .	—	640	Down . . . .	603	605	Clonfert, and		
— and Aghadoc	639	—	— and Connor	604	—	Kilmaeduaugh)	636	—
— (Limerick, Ardfert, and			— Connor,			Killala . . .	612	614
Aghadoc) . .	639	—	and Dromore	605	—	— and Achon- ry . . . . .	613	—
Armagh . . .	595	597	Dromore . .	604	606	— (Tuam,		
— and Clogher	& 597		— Down,			Killala, and		
Cashel . . .	597		Connor, and .	605	—	Achonry) . .	613	—
— and Emly	624	627	Dublin . . .	615	617,	Killaloe . . .	634	637
— Emly,	626	—			618	— and Kilfe- nora . . . . .	635	—
Waterford, and Lismore	627	—	— and Glen- dalough . .	615	—	— Kilfenora, Clonfert, and		
Christ Church, Dublin . . .	—	618	— Glenda- lough, and			Kilmaeduaugh	636	—
Clogher . . .	596	597	Kildare . . .	617	—	Kilmaeduaugh .	636	637
— (Killaloe,			Elphin . . .	608	609	— Clonfert,		
Kilfenora,			— (Kilmore, Elphin, and			and . . . . .	636	—
Clonfert, and			Ardagh) . .	608	—	Kilfenora,		
Kilmaeduaugh)	636	—	Emly . . . .	625	628	Clonfert, and	636	—
Clonmacnois .	599	600	— Cashel and	626	—	Kilmore . . .	607	609
Cloyne . . .	630	632	— (Cashel, Emly, Water- ford, and Lis- more) . . .	627	—	— and Ardagh	607	—
— Cork and	631	—	Enachdune . .	—	613	— Elphin, and Ardagh .	608	—
— (Cork, Cloyne, and			Ferns . . . .	621	623	Leighlin . . .	621	623
Ross) . . .	631-2	—	— and Leigh- lin . . . . .	622	—	— Ferns and	622	—
Connor . . .	603	605	— (Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin) .	622	—	— Ossory,		
			Glendalough .	615	619	Ferns and . .	622	—
			— Dublin, and	615	—	Limerick . . .	638	639
						— Ardfert,		
						and Aghadoc	639	—
						Lismore . . .	626	628



Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of	Abp. or Bp.	Dean.	Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of	Abp. or Bp.	Dean.	Archbishops, Bishops, and Deans of	Abp. or Bp.	Dean.
	PAGE	PAGE		PAGE	PAGE		PAGE	PAGE
Lismore, Cashel, Emly, Water- ford, and . . .	627	—	Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin.	622	—	Tuam . . .	611	613
— Waterford and . . .	626	—	Raphoe . . .	601	602	— Killala.	—	—
Louth . . .	—	598	— Derry, and	602	—	and Achonry	613	—
Mayo . . .	611	—	Ross . . .	631	633	Waterford . .	626	628
Meath . . .	599	—	— Cork, and	632	—	— (Cashel, Emly, Water- ford, and Lis- more) . . .	627	—
Ossory . . .	620	622	— Cork, Cloyne, and.	631-2	—	— & Lismore	626	—
			St. Patrick's	—	617			

Lord Mayors of Dublin 640

Recorders . . . 642

## PART XI.—INDIA.

Introduction . . .	643	Bengal—			Central Provinces—	
SECTION I.—HOME		Lieutenant - Gover-			Chief Commissioners	655
OFFICIALS.		nors . . . . .	652		Burma—	
Presidents, Commis-		Commanders - in -			Chief Commissioners	655
sioners, and Secre-		Chief . . . . .	652		Bishops of Rangoon	655
taries of the Board		and see Commanders-			Assam—	
of Control (Part		in-Chief—India . .	650		Chief Commissioners	656
III.) . . . . .	251-4	Chief Justices, Su-			Madras—	
Chairmen and Deputy		preme Court . . .	652		Governors . . .	656
Chairmen of the		Chief Justices, High			Commanders - in -	
East India Co. . .	644	Court of Judica-			Chief . . . . .	657
Secretaries and Under		ture . . . . .	653		Chief Justices, Su-	
Secretaries of		Bishops of Calcutta	653		preme Court . .	658
State for India					Chief Justices, High	
(Part III.) . . .	236	North-West Provinces			Court of Judica-	
Members of the Coun-		and Oudh—			ture . . . . .	658
cil of India . . .	646	Lieut.-Governors —			Bishops . . . . .	658
SECTION II.—INDIAN		North-West Pro-			Bombay—	
OFFICIALS.		vinces . . . . .	653		Governors . . .	659
Supreme Government		Chief-Commissioners,			Commanders - in -	
of India—		Oudh . . . . .	654		Chief . . . . .	659
Administrators		Lieut. - Governors,			Chief Justices, Su-	
prior to 1773 . .	647	North-West Pro-			preme Court . .	660
Governors-General,		vinces, and Chief			Chief Justices, High	
1773 to 1858 . .	648	Commissioners,			Court of Judica-	
Viceroy and Gover-		Oudh, united . .	652		ture . . . . .	660
ners-General from		Chief Justices,			Bishops . . . . .	661
1858. . . . .	649	North-West Pro-			Prince of Wales' Island	
Commanders - in -		vinces . . . . .	654		or Penang, Ma-	
Chief . . . . .	650	Punjab—			laeca, Singapore	
Bengal—		Presidents of Board			(see Straits Settle-	
Governors, see Go-		of Administration	654		ments, Part XII.)	674
vernors - General		Chief Commissioners	654			
of India . . .	647-9	Lieut.-Governors .	654			
		Bishops of Lahore .	655			

## PART XII.—THE COLONIES.

## GOVERNORS AND BISHOPS OF THE COLONIES AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Introduction, containing a <i>classified</i> list of the various Indian and Colonial Dioceses . . .	PAGE 662	Governors of—	PAGE	Governors of—	PAGE
COLONIAL GOVERNORS.		Demerara . . .	715	Ontario (and <i>see</i> Canada, Upper) . .	692
Governors of—		Dominica . . .	727-30	Pacific, Western—	
Africa, <i>see</i> South Africa and West Africa.		Essequibo . . .	715	High Comms. . .	711
Alderney . . .	668	Falkland Islands . .	731	Penang . . .	674-5
America, <i>see</i> North America.		Fiji . . . . .	711	Port Jackson, <i>see</i> New South Wales.	
Anguilla, <i>see</i> pp. 726-30		Gambia . . . . .	686	Port Philip <i>see</i> Victoria.	
Antigua . . . . .	727-8	Gibraltar . . . . .	669	Prince Edward Island . . .	691-2-9
Auckland Islands . .	710	Gold Coast . . . . .	686	Prince of Wales' Island . . .	674-5
Australasia . . . . .	702-12	Grenada . . . . .	719-20-4	Quebec (and <i>see</i> Canada, Lower) . .	693
Australia, <i>see</i> Australasia, North Australia, South Australia, and Western Australia.		Grenadines, <i>see</i> p. 718		Queensland . . . . .	705
Bahama Islands . . .	716	Griqualand West . . .	681	Red River Settlement . . . . .	696
Barbados . . . . .	719-21	Guernsey, &c. (Governors) . . .	668	Redonda, <i>see</i> p. 726	
Barbuda, <i>see</i> p. 726.		— (Bailiffs) . . . . .	669	Rodriguez . . . . .	684
Basutoland . . . . .	681	Guiana, British . . .	714-5	Rupert's Land . . . . .	696
Bechuana land, British . . . . .	680	Heligoland . . . . .	670	St. Christopher . . .	727-9
Belize . . . . .	714	Herm . . . . .	668	St. Helena . . . . .	682
Berbice . . . . .	715	Honduras, British . .	714	St. Kitts, <i>see</i> St. Christopher.	
Bermudas . . . . .	701	Hong Kong . . . . .	673	St. Lucia . . . . .	719-20-5
Borneo — British North . . . . .	676	Ionian Islands (Part II.) . . . . .	129	St. Vincent . . . . .	719-20-5
British Bechuana land . . . . .	680	Isle of Man . . . . .	664	Sark . . . . .	668
— Columbia . . . . .	698	Jamaica . . . . .	712	Seychelles Islands . .	684
— Guiana . . . . .	714-5	Jersey (Bailiffs) . . .	668	Sierra Leone . . . . .	685
— Honduras . . . . .	714	— (Governors) . . . . .	667	Singapore . . . . .	674-5
— Kaffraria . . . . .	680	Kaffraria, British . .	680	Somers Islands . . .	701
— New Guinea . . . .	711	Labuan . . . . .	675	South Africa—	
— North Borneo . . .	676	Lagos . . . . .	687	High Comms. . . . .	679
Canada . . . . .	691-2	Leeward Islands . . .	726-31	South African Colonies . . .	677-82
— Dominica . . . . .		Malacca . . . . .	674-5	South Australia . . .	706
— of . . . . .	689-99	Malta . . . . .	671	Straits Settlements . .	674-5
— Govrs.-Gen. . . . .	692	Man, Isle of . . . . .	664	Swan River Settlement, <i>see</i> Western Australia.	
— Lower (and <i>see</i> Quebec) . .	691-3	Manitoba . . . . .	696	Tasmania . . . . .	708
— Upper (and <i>see</i> Ontario) . . . . .	691-2	Martinique . . . . .	719	Tobago . . . . .	719-20-3
Cape Breton . . . . .	696	Mauritius . . . . .	683	Trinidad . . . . .	719-20-1
Cape of Good Hope . .	678	Montserrat . . . . .	727-8	Turks and Caicos Islands . . .	713
Ceylon . . . . .	672	Moreton Bay, <i>see</i> Queensland.		Vancouver Island . . .	699
Channel Islands . . .	667	Natal . . . . .	680	Van Diemen's Land . .	708
Christmas Island . . .	674-5	Nevis . . . . .	727-9	Victoria . . . . .	704
Cyprus . . . . .	671	New Brunswick . . .	691-2-5-6	Virgin Islands . . . .	727-31
		New Guinea, British . . .	711	West Africa Settlements . . .	684-8
		New South Wales . . .	702	Western Australia . . .	707
		New Zealand . . . . .	708	Western Pacific High Comms. . .	711
		Newfoundland . . . . .	699	Windward Islands . . .	717-26
		Niger Protectorate . . .	688		
		North American Provinces . . .	692		
		North Australia . . . .	705		
		North Borneo, British . . .	676		
		North Western Territory and North West Territories . . .	696-7		
		Nova Scotia . . . . .	691-2-4-5		

COLONIAL BISHOPS.		Bishops of—		Bishops of—	
For Classified list of dioceses, <i>see</i> p. 662		Dunedin . . . .	710	Newfoundland . .	700
Bishops of—	PAGE	Eastern Equatorial		New Westminster .	698
Adelaide . . . .	707	Africa . . . .	688	New Zealand . . .	709
Africa, <i>see</i> Central		Falkland Islands .	730	Niagara . . . .	693
Africa, and East-		Fredericton . . .	696	Niger District . .	689
ern Equatorial		Gibraltar . . . .	670	North China . . .	676
Africa.		Goulburn . . . .	704	North Queensland .	706
Algoma . . . .	693	Grafton and Armidale	704	Nova Scotia . . .	695
Antigua . . . .	728	Grahamstown . .	680	Ontario . . . .	693
Armidale, Grafton &	704	Guiana . . . .	715	Orange Free State .	681
Assiniboia . . . .	698	Hong Kong . . .	673	Perth, W.A. . . .	707
Athabasca . . . .	697	Honolulu . . . .	712	Pretoria . . . .	682
Auckland . . . .	709	Huron . . . .	693	Qu'appelle . . . .	698
Australia . . . .	703	Jamaica . . . .	713	Quebec . . . .	694
Ballarat . . . .	705	Japan . . . .	677	Queensland, North .	706
Barbados . . . .	721	Jerusalem . . . .	677	Rangoon (Part XI.)	655
Bathurst . . . .	704	Jersey (Deans) . .	668	Riverina . . . .	704
Bloemfontein . . .	680	Kaffraria . . . .	681	Rupert's Land . .	697
Bombay (Part XI.) .	661	Labuan . . . .	675	St. Helena . . . .	682
Brisbane . . . .	706	Lahore (Part XI.) .	655	St. John's Kaffraria	681
British Columbia .	698	Mackenzie River .	697	Saskatchewan . .	697
Calcutta (Part XI.)	653	Madagascar . . .	689	Sierra Leone . . .	685
Caledonia . . . .	698	Madras (Part XI.)	658	Sydney . . . .	703
Cape Town . . . .	679	Maritzburg . . .	680	Tasmania . . . .	708
Central Africa . . .	688	Mauritius . . . .	684	Toronto . . . .	693
China, Mid . . . .	676	Melanesia . . . .	711	Travancore and	
China, North . . .	676	Melbourne . . . .	705	China . . . .	676
China, Travancore		Mid-China . . . .	676	Trinidad . . . .	723
and . . . .	676	Montreal . . . .	694	Victoria (Hong	
Christchurch, N.Z.	709	Moosonee . . . .	697	Kong) . . . .	673
Colombo . . . .	673	Nassau . . . .	717	Waiapu . . . .	710
Columbia . . . .	698	Natal . . . .	680	Wellington . . . .	710
		Nelson . . . .	710	Zambesi . . . .	688
		Newcastle, N.S.W.	703	Zululand . . . .	681

## PART XIII.—ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

## ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, &amp;c., CONNECTED WITH THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Introduction . . .	732	St. Patrick—		Bath—	
Garter—		Chancellors . . .	752	Genealogists . . .	784
Introduction . . .	732	Secretaries . . .	752	Registrars . . . .	784
Knights (K.G.) . .	733	Genealogists . . .	752	Secretaries . . . .	784
Prelates . . . .	745	Kings of Arms . .	752	Kings of Arms . .	785
Chancellors . . . .	745	Bath—		Guelphs—Hanover—	
Registrars . . . .	746	Introduction . . .	752	Introduction . . .	785
Kings of Arms . . .	746	Great Masters . .	753	Knights Grand Cross	
Thistle—		Acting Masters . .	754	(G.C.H.) . . . .	785
Introduction . . .	746	Knights Companions		Knights Comman-	
Knights (K.T.) . .	747	(K.H.) . . . .	754	ders (K.C.H.) . .	787
Deans . . . .	749	Knights Grand Cross		Knights (K.H.) . .	789
Secretaries . . . .	749	(G.C.B.)—		Chancellors . . . .	792
Kings of Arms . . .	749	Military . . . .	766	Vice-Chancellors .	792
St. Patrick—		Civil . . . .	771	Secretaries . . . .	792
Introduction . . .	749	Knights Comman-		Kings of Arms . .	793
Grand Masters . . .	750	ders (K.C.B.)—		St. Michael and St.	
Knights (K.P.) . .	750	Military . . . .	773	George—	
Prelates . . . .	752	Civil . . . .	782	Introduction . . .	793
		Deans . . . .	784	Grand Masters, &c.	794

St. Michael and St. George—	PAGE	Star of India—	PAGE	Indian Empire—	PAGE
Knights Grand Cross (G.C.M.G.) . . .	794	Grand Masters . .	800	Knights Grand Commanders (G.C.I.E.)	805
Knights Commanders (K.C.M.G.) . . .	796	Knights Grand Commanders (G.C.S.I.) . . .	800	Knights Commanders (K.C.I.E.) . . .	805
Prelates . . . . .	799	Knights Commanders (K.C.S.I.) . . .	802	Companions (C.I.E.) . . .	805
Chancellors . . . . .	799	Registrars . . . . .	804	Registrars . . . . .	808
Secretaries . . . . .	799	Secretaries . . . . .	804	Secretaries . . . . .	808
Kings of Arms . . . . .	799	Indian Empire—		Crown of India—	
Registrars . . . . .	799	Introduction . . . .	804	Introduction . . . . .	809
Star of India—		Grand Masters . . .	804	Members (Cr. I.) . . .	809
Introduction . . . .	800			Registrars . . . . .	810

## PART XIV.—NAVAL.

Lord High Admirals, Commissioners of Admiralty, &c. (Part III.) . . .	169	Admirals (List A)—		Admirals (List E)—	
Secretaries to the Admiralty (Part III.)	186	Admirals from the Restoration to 1836, with the dates of their first promotion as Rear-Admirals .	813	Admirals on the Active List from 1864 . . . . .	824
Treasurers of the Navy (Part III.) .	256	Admirals (List B)—		Admirals (List F)—	
Comptrollers of the Navy (Part III.) .	257	Admirals of the Fleet from 1837 .	821	Promotions of Admirals transferred from the Active to the Retired List . . . . .	838
Surveyors of the Navy (Part III.) .	257	Admirals (List C)—		Admirals (List G)—	
Judges, High Court of Admiralty, England (Part VI.) .	422	Admirals of the United Kingdom from 1837 . . .	822	Admirals on the Reserve Half-Pay List from 1851 to the closing of the List . . . . .	840
Judges, High Court of Admiralty, Scotland (Part IX.) .	524	Admirals (List D)—		Admirals (List H)—	
Judges, High Court of Admiralty, Ireland (Part X.) . . . .	587	Admirals of the Red, White, and Blue, from 1837 to the discontinuance of the division into three squadrons in 1864 . . . .	823	Captains promoted to the List of Retired Admirals .	844
Admiralty Advocates (Part VI.) . . . .	423			Governors of Greenwich Hospital .	854
				Lieut.-Governors of Greenwich Hospital	854

## PART XV.—MILITARY.

Commanders-in-Chief	855	down to November 1846 . . .	864	cers, from 1837; with their subsequent promotions to	
Captains-General . .	855	Generals (List C)—		LIEUT.-GENERALS and GENERALS . . . . .	876
Field-Mmarshals . .	856	Officers who attained the rank of MAJOR-GENERAL down to January 1837 . . . . .	871	Governors of Chelsea Hospital . . . . .	936
Generals (List A)—		Generals (List D)—		Lieut.-Governors of Chelsea Hospital .	936
Officers who attained the rank of GENERAL, down to June 1854 . . .	857	MAJOR-GENERALS, including the Indian General Officers, from 1837; with their subsequent promotions to		Judge Advocates General . . . . .	936
Generals (List B)—					
Officers who attained the rank of LIEUT.-GENERAL					

PART XVI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Presidents of the		Presidents of the		Presidents of the	
Royal College of		Royal Society . .	940	Royal Academy of	
Physicians . . .	938	Presidents of the		Arts . . . . .	941
Presidents of the		Royal Institution .	940	Astronomers-Royal .	941
Royal College of					
Surgeons . . . .	938				
List of Abbreviations used in Index of Names . . . . .					944
Index of Names . . . . .					943



# THE BOOK OF DIGNITIES.

## PART I. ROYAL.

### SOVEREIGNS AND RULERS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES IN THE WORLD.

#### SOVEREIGNS AND RULERS OF EUROPE.

##### ENGLAND.

##### SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND.

##### KINGS OF THE HEPTARCHY.

###### KENT.

*Co-extensive with the shire of Kent.*

455. Hengist.  
488. Æsc, Esca, or Escus, son of Hengist, in honour of whom the kings of Kent were for some time called Æscings.  
512. Octa, son.  
542. Hermenric, or Ermenric, son.  
560. St. Ethelbert, 1st Christian king.  
616. Eadbald, son.  
640. Ercenbert, or Ercombert, son.  
664. Ecbert, or Egbert, son.  
673. Lother, or Lothair, brother.  
685. Edric; slain in 687.  
The kingdom was now subject for a time to various leaders.  
694. Wihtrred, or Wightred.  
725. Eadbert  
748. Ethelbert II. } sons of Wihtrred, suc-  
760. Alric } ceeding each other.

794. Edbert, or Ethelbert Pryn; dep.  
796. Cuthred, or Guthred.  
805. Balred; who in 823 lost his life and kingdom to Egbert, K. of Wessex.

###### SOUTH SAXONS.

*Sussex and Surrey.*

490. Ella.  
514. Cissa, son.  
The South Saxons here fell into an almost total dependence on the kingdom of Wessex, and the names of the princes who were possessed of this titular sovereignty are scarcely known.  
648. Edilwald, Edilwach, or Adelwalch.  
688. Anthun and Berthun, brothers; they reigned jointly; both were vanquished by Ina, K. of Wessex, and the kingdom was finally conquered in 725.

## WEST SAXONS.

*Berks, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset,  
Dorset, Devon, and part of Cornwall.*

519. Cerdicus.  
534. Cynric, or Kenric, son.  
559. Ceawlin, son; banished by his subjects; *d.* 593.  
591. Ceolric, nephew.  
597. Ceolwulf.  
611. {Cynegils, and in  
614. {Cwichelm, his son, reign jointly.  
643. Cenwal, Cenwalh, or Cenwald.  
672. Sexburga, his queen, sister to Penda, K. of Mercia; dep.  
674. Eswine, in conjunction with Centwine. On the death of Eswine  
676. Centwine rules alone.  
685. Ceadwal, or Cædwalla.  
688. Ina, or Inas.  
728. Ethelheard, or Ethelard, related to Ina.  
740. Cuthred, brother.  
754. Sigebyrt, or Sigebert.  
755. Cynewulf, or Kenwulf, of the line of Cerdic.  
784. Bertric, or Beorhtic.  
800. Egbert, aft. sole monarch of England.

## EAST SAXONS.

*Essex, Middlesex, and parts of Herts.*

527. Erchenwin, or Erchwine.  
587. Sledda, son.  
597. St. Sebert, or Sabert, son; first Christian king.  
614. Saxred, or Saxed, or Serred, jointly with Sigebert and Seward; all slain.  
623. Sigebert II., surn. the Little, son of Seward.  
655. Sigebert III., surn. the Good, brother of Sebert; put to death.  
661. Swithelm, son of Sexbald.  
663. Siger, or Sigeric, jointly with Sebbi, or Sebba, who became a monk.  
693. Sigenard, or Sigehard, and Suenfrid.  
700. Offa.  
709. Suebriht, or Selred.  
738. Swithred, or Swithed.  
792. Sigeric.  
799. Sigered.  
823. The kingdom seized upon by Egbert, K. of Wessex.

## NORTHUMBRIA.

*Lancaster, York, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Durham, and Northumberland.*

Northumbria was at first divided into two separate governments, *Bernicia* and *Deira*; the former stretching from the river Tweed to the Tyne, and the latter from the Tyne to the Humber.

547. Ida, Saxon.

560. Adda, son, K. of Bernicia  
— Ella, K. of Deira; aft. sole K. of Northumbria.  
567. Glappa, Clappa, or Elappea; Bernicia.  
572. Heodwulf; Bernicia.  
573. Freodwulf; Bernicia.  
580. Theodric; Bernicia.  
588. Ethelric; Bernicia.  
593. Ethelfrith, surn. the Fierce.  
617. Edwin, son of Ella, K. of Deira in 590; slain in battle with Penda, K. of Mercia.  
634. The kingdom again divided; Eanfrid ruled in Bernicia, and Osric in Deira; both put to death.  
635. Oswald; slain in battle.  
644. Osweo, or Oswy.  
670. Eefrid, or Egfrid, K. of Northumbria.  
685. Alcfrid, or Ealdferth.  
705. Osred, son.  
716. Cenred; sprung from Ida.  
718. Osric, son of Alcfrid.  
729. Ceolwulf; *d.* a monk.  
738. Eadbert, or Egbert; retired to a monastery.  
757. Oswulf, or Osulf; slain in a sedition.  
759. Edilwald, or Mollo; slain by Alred.  
765. Alred, Ailred, or Alured; dep.  
774. Ethelred, son of Mollo; expelled.  
778. Elwald, or Celwold; dep. and slain.  
789. Osred, son of Alred; fled.  
790. Ethelred rest.; aft. slain.  
795. Erdulf, or Ardulf; dep.  
808. Alfwold; succ. by Erdulf, and perhaps by others.

## EAST ANGLES.

*Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Isle of Ely.*

575. Uffa; a noble German.  
582. Titilus, or Titulus, son.  
599. Redwald, son.  
624. Erpwald, or Eorpwald.  
629. Sigebert, half-brother.  
632. Egfrid, or Egric, cousin.  
635. Anna, or Annas; killed.  
654. Ethelric, or Ethelhere; slain in battle.  
655. Ethelwald, brother.  
664. Aldulf, or Aldwulf.  
713. Selred, or Ethelred.  
746. Alphwald.  
749. Beorn and Ethelred, jointly.  
758. Beorn, alone.  
761. Ethelred.  
790. Ethelbert, or Ethelbyrht; put to death in Mercia in 792. when Offa, K. of Mercia, overran the country, which was finally subdued by Egbert, K. of Wessex.

## MERCIA.

*Counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Chester, Stafford, Worcester, Oxford, Salop, Warwick, Derby, Leicester, Bucks,*

*Northampton, Notts, Lincoln, Bedford, Rutland, Huntingdon, and parts of Herts.*

- 586. Crida, or Cridda.
- 593. Interregnum.
- 597. Wibba, son.
- 615. Ceorl, or Cheorl, nephew.
- 626. Penda; killed in battle.
- 655. Peada, son; murdered.
- 656. Wulfhere, brother, to make way for whom Peada was slain.
- 675. Ethelred; became a monk.
- 704. Cenred, Cendred, or Kendred; became a monk at Rome.
- 709. Ceolred, or Celred, or Chelred, son of Ethelred.
- 716. Ethelbald; slain in a mutiny by one of his own chieftains, his successor, after a defeat in battle.

- 755. Beornred, or Bernred; himself slain.
- 755. Offa.
- 794. Egfrid, or Egferth, son; he had ruled jointly with his father for some years; *d.* suddenly.
- 794. Cenulf, or Kenulph; slain.
- 819. Kenelm, or Cenelm, a minor reigned five months; killed by his sister Quendreda.
- 819. Ceolwulf, uncle; driven from the throne.
- 821. Beornulf, or Burnwulf; killed by his own subjects.
- 823. Ludecan; slain.
- 825. Withlase, or Wiglaf.
- 838. Berthulf, or Bertulf.
- 852. Burhred, or Burdred.

This last kingdom merged, like the other kingdoms of the Heptarchy, into that of England.

The Saxons, although they were divided into seven different kingdoms, yet were for the most part subject to one king alone, who was entitled *Rex gentis Anglorum*, or King of the English nation; those which were stronger than the rest giving the law to them in their several turns, till, in the end, they all became incorporated in the empire of the West Saxons, under Egbert. The term "Octarchy" is sometimes applied, by writers, to the Saxon kingdoms, inasmuch as Northumbria, the seventh kingdom, was at different periods divided into two kingdoms, Bernicia and Deira, ruled by separate kings. Other writers apply the term to the successive kings whose authority was acknowledged by the other princes of the Heptarchy; these they call *Octarchs*.

### KINGS, OR OCTARCHS, OF THE ENGLISH SAXONS DURING THE HEPTARCHY.

- 457. Hengist, 1st K. of Kent.
- 490. Ella, 1st K. of the South Saxons.
- 519. Cerdic, 1st K. of the West Saxons.
- 534. Kenric, 2nd K. of the West Saxons.
- 560. Ceawlin, 3rd K. of the West Saxons.
- 593. Ethelbert, 5th K. of Kent.
- 616. Redwald, 3rd K. of the East Angles.
- 630. Edwin, 4th K. of Northumbria.
- 635. Oswald, 5th K. of Northumbria.
- 644. Oswego, 8th K. of Bernicia.
- 670. Wulfhere, 6th K. of Mercia.
- 675. Ethelred, 7th K. of Mercia.

- 704. Cenred, 8th K. of Mercia.
- 709. Celred, 9th K. of Mercia.
- 716. Ethelbald, 10th K. of Mercia.
- 758. Offa, 11th K. of Mercia.
- 796. Egferth, 12th K. of Mercia.
- 796. Kenulph, 13th K. of Mercia.
- 820. Egbert, 17th K. of the West Saxons; first and absolute monarch of the whole Heptarchy, who vanquished all or most of the Saxon kings, and added their dominions to his own.

### KINGS OF ENGLAND BEFORE THE CONQUEST.

- 827. Egbert, first sole Monarch of England.
- 837. Ethelwolf, son.
- 857. Ethelbald, son.
- 860. Ethelbert, 2nd son of Ethelwolf.
- 866. Ethelred, brother; mortally wounded by the Danes in battle; *d.* April 27, 871.
- 871. Alfred, surn. the Great, 4th son of Ethelwolf; *d.* Oct. 26, 901.
- 901. Edward the Elder, son; *d.* 925.
- 925. Athelstan, natural son of Edward, whose legitimate sons were too young to govern; *d.* Oct. 17, 941.
- 941. Edmund, son of Edward; *d.* May 26, 947.

- 947. Edred, brother.
- 955. Edwy, son of Edmund.
- 959. Edgar, brother; *d.* July 1, 975.
- 975. Edward the Martyr, son; stabbed at Corfe Castle, at the instance of his step-mother Elfrida, Mar. 18, 978.
- 978. Ethelred II., half-brother. This prince retired to Normandy during the Danish usurpation, when Sweyn was procl. king, 1013. Sweyn *d.* a few months afterwards, and was succ. by his son, Canute the Great. While the latter was absent in Denmark, the exiled king returned. Ethelred *d.* April 24, 1016.

1016. Edmund II., surn. Ironside, son of Ethelred. The English and Danish nobility, tired of war, obliged Edmund and Canute to divide the kingdom between them. Canute ruled the northern portion, while the southern was held by Edmund, who, however, did not long survive the treaty; he was murdered at Oxford by two of his chamberlains, accomplices of Duke Edric, Nov. 30, 1016.

#### THE DANISH RACE.

1016. Canute, styled the Great, and the Dane; established himself as K. of England in 1017; *d.* Nov. 12, 1035.
1035. Harold I., surn. Harefoot, from his agility in running; *d.* April 14, 1039.

1039. Hardicanute, or Canute the Hardy, so named from his bodily powers, brother: *d.* June 8, 1041.

#### THE SAXONS REPOSSESSED.

1041. Edward the Confessor, son of Ethelred II. by Emma, his 2nd queen: *d.* Jan. 5, 1066, naming William of Normandy his heir.
1066. Harold II., son of Godwin, E. of Kent; reigned only nine months; killed at the battle of Hastings. William of Normandy invaded England in Sept. 1066 with a powerful fleet and army, and on Oct. 14 following, gave battle, at Hastings, to Harold, over whom he obtained a complete victory. Harold being slain, William was proclaimed king by his triumphant army on the spot.

### SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND AFTER THE CONQUEST.

#### THE NORMAN LINE.

1066. WILLIAM the Conqueror, natural son of Robert, D. of Normandy, by Harlotta, a tanner's dau., at Falaise. *b.* 1025; *m.* Matilda, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders; *d.* at Rouen, Sept. 9, 1087.
1087. WILLIAM Rufus, or the Red, from the colour of his hair, second son of William I., *b.* 1037; *d.* unm., Aug. 2, 1100.
1100. HENRY I., surn. Beauclerk, youngest son of William I., *b.* 1070; *m.* 1st, Matilda, dau. of Malcolm Canmore, K. of Scotland; and, 2nd, Adelicia, dau. of Godfrey, D. of Louvaine; *d.* Dec. 1, 1135.
1135. STEPHEN, son of the E. of Blois (by Adela, dau. of William I.), and nephew of Henry I., *b.* 1105. The Empress Maud, dau. of Henry, and rightful heir to the throne, contended for it with Stephen, but ultimately concluded a peace with him, by which she secured the succession to her son. *See next Reign.* Stephen *m.* Matilda, dau. of Eustace, count of Boulogne; *d.* Oct. 25, 1154.

#### THE PLANTAGENET LINE.

1154. HENRY II., son of the Empress Maud and Geoffrey Plantagenet, Earl of Anjou, her second husband, *b.* 1133; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the D. of Guienne and divorced queen of Louis VII. of France; *d.* July 6, 1189.
1189. RICHARD I., *Cœur de Lion*, son of Henry I., *b.* 1157; *m.* Berengaria,

dau. of Sancho VI., K. of Navarre; *d.* Apr. 6, 1199.

1199. JOHN, surn. Lackland, brother. *b.* Dec. 24, 1166; *m.* 1st, Avisia, dau. of William, Earl of Gloucester, whom he divorced upon the ground of consanguinity; and, 2nd, Isabella, dau. of Aymer, count of Angoulême, the affianced wife of the Count de la Marche; *d.* Oct. 19, 1216.
1216. HENRY III., son, *b.* Oct. 1, 1206; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Raymond, count de Provence; *d.* Nov. 16, 1272.
1272. EDWARD I., surn. Longshanks, son, *b.* June 17, 1239; *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III., K. of Castile; and, 2nd, Margaret, dau. of Philip III., the Hardy, K. of France; *d.* July 7, 1307.
1307. EDWARD II., son, *b.* Apr. 25, 1284; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Philip IV., the Fair, K. of France; *deth.* Jan. 25, 1327; and murdered at Berkeley Castle Sept. 21 following.
1327. EDWARD III., son, *b.* Nov. 13, 1312; *m.* Philippa, dau. of William, count of Holland and Hainault; *d.* June 21, 1377.
1377. RICHARD II., son of Edward the Black Prince and grandson of Edward III., *b.* Jan. 6, 1367; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Emp. Charles IV.; and, 2nd, Isabel, dau. of Charles VI. of France; *deth.* Sep. 29, 1399, and murdered at Pomfret Castle, Feb. 13 following.

## THE LINE OF LANCASTER.

1399. HENRY IV., surn. Bolingbroke, son of John of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster, who was fourth son of Edward III., *b.* 1367; *m.* 1st, Mary de Bohun, dau. and co-heiress of the E. of Hereford; and, 2nd, Joanna of Navarre, widow of John de Montfort, D. of Bretagne; *d.* Mar. 20, 1413.
1413. HENRY V., of Monmouth, son, *b.* 1388; *m.* Katharine, youngest dau. of Charles VI., K. of France; *d.* Aug. 31, 1422.
1422. HENRY VI., son, *b.* Dec. 6, 1421; *m.* Margaret of Anjou, dau. of René or Regnier, D. of Anjou, titular K. of Sicily and Jerusalem; *deth.* Mar. 4, 1461, and *d.* in the Tower (supposed to have been murdered there by Richard, D. of Gloucester), June 20, 1471.

## THE HOUSE OF YORK.

1461. EDWARD IV., eldest surviving son of Richard, D. of York, son of Richard, E. of Cambridge, and Anne, his wife, who was dau. of Roger, E. of March, the son of Edmund Mortimer and Philippa, his wife, who was dau. of Lionel, D. of Clarence, the third son of Edward III., *b.* Apr. 29, 1441; *m.* Elizabeth Widvile, (or Woodville), dau. of Sir Richard Widvile, afterwards E. Rivers, widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby; *d.* Apr. 9, 1483. Edward, pr. of Wales, son of Henry VI., was murdered in this reign.
1483. Edward V., eldest son, *b.* Nov. 4, 1470. *Dep.* June 22, 1483. He was shortly afterwards murdered, with his brother Richard, in the Tower, by their uncle Gloucester, who had usurped the throne.
1483. RICHARD III., D. of Gloucester, eighth and youngest son of Richard, D. of York, and brother of Edward IV., *b.* 1443; *m.* Anne, dau. of the great E. of Warwick, and widow of Edward, pr. of Wales, above-mentioned. Slain at the battle of Bosworth Field, Aug. 22, 1485.

## THE FAMILIES OF YORK AND LANCASTER UNITED IN THE HOUSE OF TUDOR.

1485. HENRY VII., E. of Richmond, grandson of Owen Tudor and Catharine, widow of Henry V., *b.* July 26, 1455; claimed his title to the crown in right of his mother,

descended from John of Gaunt, 4th son of Edward III.; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward IV., by which marriage the houses of Lancaster and York were united. Overcame Richard III. at the battle of Bosworth, and was crowned king upon the spot; *d.* Apr. 22, 1509.

1509. HENRY VIII., son, *b.* June 28, 1491; *m.* (1), Katharine of Arragon (widow of his elder brother, Arthur), whom he repudiated and afterwards formally divorced. (2) Anne Boleyn (dau. of sir Thomas Boleyn, and maid of honour to queen Katharine), whom he beheaded. (3), Jane Seymour (dau. of Sir John Seymour and maid of honour to Anne Boleyn), who died in childbirth of a son, aft. Edward VI. (4), Anne of Cleves (sister of William, D. of Cleves), whom he divorced. (5), Katharine Howard (niece of the D. of Norfolk), whom he beheaded. (6), Katharine Parr (dau. of sir Thomas Parr and widow of Edward Nevill, lord Latimer, her 2nd husband), who survived him; *d.* Jan. 28, 1547.
1547. EDWARD VI., son, by Jane Seymour *b.* Oct. 12, 1537; *d.* unnm., July 6, 1553.
1553. MARY, eldest dau. of Henry VIII., by Katharine of Arragon, *b.* Feb. 11, 1516; *m.* Philip II. of Spain, who was joined with her in the government, July 25, 1554; *d.* Nov. 17, 1558.
- In the beginning of this reign lady Jane Grey, dau. of the D. of Suffolk, and wife of lord Guildford Dudley, was proclaimed queen; Edward VI., when dying, having been persuaded to alter the succession in her favour. In 10 days afterwards she returned to private life; but was tried Nov. 13, 1553, and beheaded Feb. 12, 1554, being then but seventeen years of age. Her nominal reign extended from July 6 to July 17 1553.
1558. ELIZABETH, second dau. of Henry VIII. by Anne Boleyn, *b.* Sept. 7, 1533; *d.* unnm. Mar. 24, 1603; and in her ended the Tudors.

## HOUSE OF STUART.

1603. JAMES I. of England, and VI. of Scotland, son of Mary, Q. of Scots, by Henry Stuart, lord Darnley; and grandson of James IV. of Scotland. by Margaret,



- dau. of Henry VII. of England; *b.* June 19, 1566; *m.* Anne, dau. of Frederick II. of Denmark; *d.* Mar. 27, 1625.
1625. CHARLES I., eldest surviving son, *b.* Nov. 19, 1600; *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Henry IV. and sister of Louis XIII. of France. This monarch was brought to trial on a charge of making war against the parliament, sentenced to be beheaded, Jan. 27, 1649, and executed on the 30th.
1649. COMMONWEALTH. Oliver Cromwell, was decl. protector of England, Dec. 12, 1653; *d.* Sept. 3, 1658. Succ. by his son, Richard Cromwell, who was made protector, Sept. 4; he resigned the office, Apr. 22, 1659.
1649. CHARLES II., son of Charles I., *b.* May 29, 1630. This king's reign commenced, in effect, with his restoration to the throne, May 29, 1660; but it is reckoned by historians from the day of his father's death, Jan. 30, 1649; *m.* the infanta Catharine of Portugal, dau. of John IV. and sister of Alphonso VI.; *d.* Feb. 6, 1685.
1685. JAMES II., brother, *b.* Oct. 13, 1633; *m.* 1st, lady Anne Hyde, dau. of Edward, E. of Clarendon, who died before he ascended the throne; and, 2nd, Mary Beatrice Eleanor d'Este, pr. of Modena, dau. of Alphonso d'Este, D. of Modena. James abd. by flight, finally quitting England Dec. 23, 1688; *d.* in exile Sept. 6, 1701.
1689. WILLIAM III., pr. of Orange, and MARY II., his queen. The former was the posthumous son of William of Nassau and Orange by the pr. Mary, eldest dau. of Charles I., *b.* Nov. 14, 1650. The latter was the elder dau. of James II., by lady Anne Hyde; *b.* April 30, 1662. Procl. Feb. 13, 1689; this event consummating the Revolution of 1688. Mary *d.* Dec. 28, 1694; and William, Mar. 8, 1702.
1702. ANNE, second dau. of James II. by lady Anne Hyde. *b.* Feb. 6, 1665; *m.* pr. George of Denmark, July 28, 1683; *d.* Aug. 1, 1714.
- HOUSE OF HANOVER.
1714. GEORGE I. (George Lewis), the nearest Protestant heir to the crown; son of Ernest Augustus, elector of Hanover and D. of Brunswick-Luneburg, by the pr. Sophia, youngest dau. of Frederick V., elector palatine and K. of Bohemia, and the pr. Elizabeth, dau. of James I., *b.* May 28, 1660; *m.* Sophia Dorothea, dau. of George William, D. of Zell; *d.* June 11, 1727.
1727. GEORGE II. (George Augustus), son, *b.* Oct. 30, 1683; *m.* Wilhelmina Caroline, dau. of John Frederick, margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach; *d.* Oct. 25, 1760.
1760. GEORGE III. (George William Frederick), son of Frederick Lewis, pr. of Wales, and grandson of George II., *b.* June 4, 1738; *m.* Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Charles Lewis Frederick, D. of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Sept. 8, 1761. His son, George, pr. of Wales, declared regent of the kingdom, Feb. 5, 1811. and so continued until Jan. 29, 1820, when the king died.
1820. GEORGE IV. (George Augustus Frederick), eldest son, *b.* Aug. 12, 1762; *m.* his cousin Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, dau. of Charles William Ferdinand, D. of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, by Augusta, eldest sister of George III., Apr. 8, 1795. Became prince regent. Feb. 5, 1811; and succ. to the throne, Jan. 29, 1820; *d.* June 26, 1830.
1830. WILLIAM IV. (William Henry), D. of Clarence, third son of George III., *b.* Aug. 21, 1765; *m.* Amelia Adelaide Louisa Theresa Caroline, dau. of George Frederick Charles, D. of Saxe-Meiningen, July 11, 1818; *d.* June 20, 1837.
1837. VICTORIA (Alexandrina Victoria), dau. of Edward, D. of Kent, fourth son of George III., *b.* May 24, 1819; *m.* Feb. 10, 1840, her cousin, Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel D. of Saxo, pr. of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.

Wales was finally subdued by England in 1282-3, and the "Statute of Wales," 12 Edw. I., was passed May 19, 1284. Wales was "incorporated, united, and annexed to and with" England in 1535 by 27 Hen. VIII. cap. 26. Scotland was united to both on and after May 1, 1707, by 6 Anne cap. 11, and the three were then styled "Great Britain." Ireland was united to Great Britain on and after Jan. 1, 1801, by 39 and 40

Geo. III. cap. 67, and the four countries were then and are still styled "The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland."

### CONSORTS OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.

**PHILIP**, Consort of Q. Mary; son of Charles, K. of Spain (Charles I.) and Emp. of Germany (Charles V.); styled King Philip, *b.* May 21, 1527; *m.* (1) to Q. Mary, July 25, 1554, and (2) to Isabella, dau. of Henry II., K. of France, June 24, 1559; succ. to throne of Spain as Philip II. Jan. 16, 1556; *d.* Sept. 13, 1598.

**GEORGE**, Consort of Q. Anne, son of Frederick III., K. of Denmark; styled

Pr. George or Pr. George of Denmark, *b.* Apr. 21, 1653; *m.* July 28, 1683; *cr.* D. of Cumberland, Apr. 9, 1689; *d.* Oct. 28, 1708.

**ALBERT** (Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel), Consort of Q. Victoria, son of Ernest-Anthony, D. of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha; styled Pr. Albert, until June 25, 1857, when he received the style or title of the Pr. Consort; *b.* Aug. 26, 1819; *m.* Feb. 10, 1840; *d.* Dec. 14, 1861.

### CONSORTS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND.

INCLUDING those who died before their husbands accession to the throne. Compiled, chiefly, from Miss Agnes Strickland's *Queens of England*, the dates in which have been followed.

#### STYLED "QUEEN."

**MATILDA OF FLANDERS**, consort of William I., dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders, *b.* abt. 1031; *m.* 1050; *d.* Nov. 2, 1083.

**MATILDA OF SCOTLAND**, 1st consort of Henry I., dau. of Malcolm Canmore, K. of Scotland, *b.* 1079; *m.* Nov. 11, 1100; *d.* May 1, 1118.

**ADELICIA OF LOUVAINE**, 2nd consort of Henry I., dau. of Godfrey, D. of Brabant, *b.* 1102; *m.* Jan. 24, 1121; *d.* Apr. 1151.

**MATILDA OF BOULOGNE**, consort of Stephen, dau. of Eustace, Count of Boulogne, *m.* 1128; *d.* May 3, 1151.

**ELEANOR OF AQUITAINE**, consort of Henry II., dau. of the D. of Guienne and divorced Q. of Louis VII. of France, *b.* 1122; *m.* May 1, 1152; *d.* June 26, 1204.

**BERENGARIA OF NAVARRE**, consort of Richard I., dau. of Sancho VI., K. of Navarre; *m.* May 12, 1191; *ret.* to the Abbey of Espan in 1230, and *d.* there some years aft.

**AVISA OR HAWISE**, 1st consort of John, dau. of William, E. of Gloucester; *m.* 1191; divorced, on ground of consanguinity, 1200. This lady was not crowned or acknowledged as Queen.

**ISABELLA OF ANGOULÊME**, 2nd consort of John, dau. of Aymer, Count of Angoulême, *b.* abt. 1185; *m.* Aug. 24, 1200; *d.* 1246.

**ELEANOR OF PROVENCE**, consort of Henry III., dau. of Raymond, Count de Provence, *b.* 1222; *m.* Jan. 4, 1236; *d.* June 24, 1291.

**ELEANOR OF CASTILE**, 1st consort of Edward I., dau. of Ferdinand III., K. of

Castile, *b.* abt. 1244; *m.* Aug. 1254; *d.* Nov. 9, 1290.

**MARGARET OF FRANCE**, 2nd consort of Edward I., dau. of Philip III., K. of France, *b.* abt. 1281; *m.* Sept. 8, 1299; *d.* Feb. 14, 1317.

**ISABELLA OF FRANCE**, consort of Edward II., dau. of Philip IV., K. of France, *b.* 1295; *m.* Jan. 22, 1308; *d.* Aug. 22, 1358.

**PHILIPPA OF HAINHAULT**, consort of Edward III., dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, *b.* 1311; *m.* Jan. 24, 1328; *d.* Aug. 15, 1369.

**ANNE OF BOHEMIA**, 1st consort of Richard II., dau. of Charles IV., Emp. of Germany, *b.* May 11, 1366; *m.* Jan. 14, 1382; *d.* June 7, 1394.

**ISABELLA OF VALOIS**, 2nd consort of Richard II., dau. of Charles VI., K. of France, *b.* Nov. 9, 1387; *m.* Nov. 1, 1395; *d.* Sept. 13, 1410.

**MARY DE BOHUN**, 1st consort of Henry IV., dau. of the E. of Hereford, *m.* 1384; *d.* 1394; before Henry became King.

**JOANNA OF NAVARRE**, 2nd consort of Henry IV., dau. of Charles, K. of Navarre, and widow of John de Montfort, D. of Bretagne, *b.* abt. 1360; *m.* Feb. 7, 1403; *d.* July 9, 1437.

**KATHERINE OF VALOIS**, consort of Henry V., dau. of Charles VI., K. of France, *b.* Oct. 27, 1401; *m.* June 3, 1420; *d.* Jan. 3, 1437.

**MARGARET OF ANJOU**, consort of Henry VI., dau. of René or Regnier, D. of Anjou, *b.* Mar. 23, 1429; *m.* Apr. 22, 1445; *d.* Aug. 26, 1481.

**ELIZABETH WOODVILLE**, consort of Ed-

- ward IV., dau. of Sir Richard Widvile or Woodville, aft. E. Rivers; widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, aft. ld. Ferrars, *b.* abt. 1435; *m.* privately May 1, 1464; marriage announced Sept. 29, 1464; *d.* June 8, 1492.
- ANNE OF WARWICK, consort of Richard III., dau. of the E. of Warwick, widow of Edward pr. of Wales, *b.* June 11, 1454; *m.* Aug. 1470; *d.* March 16, 1485.
- ELIZABETH OF YORK, consort of Henry VII., dau. of Edward IV., *b.* Feb. 11, 1466; *m.* Jan. 18, 1486; *d.* Feb. 11, 1503.
- KATHARINE OF ARRAGON, 1st consort of Henry VIII., dau. of Ferdinand, K. of Arragon, and widow of Henry's elder brother Arthur, *b.* Dec. 15, 1485; *m.* June 11 1509; divorced May 25, 1533; *d.* Jan. 7, 1536.
- ANNE BOLEYN, 2nd consort of Henry VIII., dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, *b.* 1501; *m.* Jan. 25, 1533, and Apr. 12, 1533; beheaded May 19, 1536.
- JANE SEYMOUR, 3rd consort of Henry VIII., dau. of Sir John Seymour; *m.* May 20, 1536; *d.* Oct. 24, 1537.
- ANNE OF CLEVES, 4th consort of Henry VIII., dau. of John, D. of Cleves, *b.* Sept. 22, 1516; *m.* Jan. 6, 1540; divorced July 9, 1540; *d.* July 16-17, 1557.
- KATHARINE HOWARD, 5th consort of Henry VIII., dau. of ld. Edmund Howard, niece of the D. of Norfolk, *b.* 1521 or 1522; *m.* July 1540; beheaded Feb. 12, 1542.
- KATHARINE PARR, 6th consort of Henry VIII., dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, widow of Edward, ld. Borough of Gainsborough, and of John Neville, ld. Latimer, her second husband, *b.* (*teste* Miss Strickland), 1513, but according to other authorities in 1509 or 1510; *m.* July 12, 1543; *d.* Sept. 7, 1548.
- ANNE OF DENMARK, consort of James I., dau. of Frederick II., K. of Denmark, *b.* Dec. 12, 1574; *m.* Nov. 23, 1589; *d.* Mar. 2, 1619.
- HENRIETTA MARIA, consort of Charles I., dau. of K. Henry IV., and sister of K. Louis XIII. of France, *b.* Nov. 25, 1609; *m.* June 13, 1625; *d.* Sept. 10, 1669.
- CATHARINE OF BRAGANZA, consort of Charles II., dau. of K. John IV., and sister of K. Alphonso VI. of Portugal, *b.* Nov. 25, 1638; *m.* May 20, 1662; *d.* Dec. 31, 1705.
- ANNE HYDE, 1st consort of James II., dau. of Edward, E. of Clarendon, *m.* Sept. 3, 1660; *d.* Mar. 31, 1671, before James became King. Anne was the mother of Q. Mary and Q. Anne.
- MARY BEATRICE ELEANOR D'ESTE OF MODENA, 2nd consort of James II., dau. of Alphonso D'Este, D. of Modena, *b.* Oct. 5, 1658; *m.* Nov. 21, 1673; *d.* May 7, 1718.
- SOPHIA DOROTHEA OF ZELL, consort of George I., dau. of George William, D. of Zell, *b.* Sept. 15, 1666; *m.* 1682; *d.* Nov. 13, 1726.
- WILHELMINA CAROLINE, consort of George II., dau. of John Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, *b.* Mar. 1, 1683; *m.* 1705; *d.* Nov. 20, 1737.
- CHARLOTTE SOPHIA, consort of George III., dau. of Charles Lewis Frederick, D. of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, *b.* May 19, 1744; *m.* Sept. 8, 1761; *d.* Nov. 17, 1818.
- CAROLINE AMELIA ELIZABETH, consort of George IV., dau. of Charles William Ferdinand, D. of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, *b.* May 17, 1768; *m.* Apr. 8, 1795; *d.* Aug. 7, 1821.
- AMELIA ADELAIDE LOUISA THERESA CAROLINE, consort of William IV., dau. of George Frederick Charles, D. of Saxe-Meiningen, *b.* Aug. 13, 1792; *m.* July 11, 1818; *d.* Dec. 2, 1849.

#### PRINCES OF WALES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

1284. Edward, of Carnarvon, son of Edward I.; aft. Edw. II.
1343. Edward, the Black Prince, eldest son of Edward III.
1376. Richard, of Bourdeaux, only surviving son of the Black Prince; aft. Richard II.
1399. Henry, of Monmouth, eldest son of Henry IV.; aft. Henry V.
1454. Edward, of Westminster, only son of Henry VI., murdered by the dukes of Gloucester and Clarence, in 1471.
1472. Edward, of Westminster, eldest son of Edward IV.; aft. Edward V.
1483. Edward, E. of Salisbury, only son of Richard III.; cr. Sept. 8, 1483; *d.* April, 1484.
1490. Arthur Tudor, eldest son of Henry VII.; *d.* 1502.
1503. Henry, D. of York, second son of Henry VII., cr. pr. of Wales on his brother's death; aft. Henry VIII.
1537. Edward Tudor, son of Henry VIII.; aft. Edward VI. The patent of creation to the dignity was never actually passed.
1610. Henry Frederick, eldest son of James I.; *d.* 1612.
- Charles, D. of York, second son of

- James I.; aft. Charles I. Not cr. pr. of Wales.  
 Charles, eldest son of Charles I.; aft. Charles II. Not cr. pr. of Wales.  
 1714. George Augustus, only son of George I.; aft. George II.  
 1729. Frederick Lewis, eldest son of George II.; cr. Jan. 9, 1729; *d.* before his father, Mar. 20, 1751.
1751. George William Frederick, eldest son of the preceding; cr. Apr. 20, 1751; aft. George III.  
 1762. George Augustus Frederick, eldest son of George III.; cr. Aug. 17, 1762; aft. George IV.  
 1841. Albert Edward, eldest son of Q. VICTORIA; cr. Dec. 7, 1841.

## PRINCES AND PRINCESSES OF ENGLAND.

## BORN OF THE NORMAN LINE.

## ISSUE OF WILLIAM I.

1. Robert. D. of Normandy.
  2. Richard, said to have been killed by a stag in the New Forest.
  3. WILLIAM-RUFUS, aft. William II.
  4. HENRY, aft. Henry I.
  5. Cicely, *d.* abbess of the convent of the Holy Trinity at Caen.
  6. Constance, *m.* to Alan, E. of Brittany, and of Richmond, in England.
  7. Alice, contracted to Harold (who afterwards refused her), she died unmarried.
  8. Adela, *m.* to Stephen, E. of Blois, by whom she had (besides three other sons), William, Theobald, and Henry.
- STEPHEN, aft. King.
9. Gundred, *m.* to William, E. of Warren and Surrey.
  10. Agatha (called Margaret by *Ralph Brooke*), betrothed to Alphonso, K. of Galicia, but died on her journey to join her bridegroom.

## ISSUE OF HENRY I.

1. William, drowned on his passage from Normandy; the prince's newly married bride, Matilda, dau. of Fulke, E. of Anjou, shared the same fate.
2. Maud, or Matilda, *m.* 1st, to the emp. Henry V., and 2nd, to Geoffrey Plantagenet, son of Fulke, E. of Anjou, by whom she had:
  - I. HENRY, aft. Henry II.
  - II. Geoffrey (Pembroke) E. of Nantes.
  - III. William, E. of Poitou.
  - IV. Emma, *m.* to David, by usurpation pr. of North Wales.

## ISSUE OF STEPHEN.

1. Baldwin, *d.* in infancy.
2. Eustace, E. of Boulogne.
3. William, E. of Mortaigne.
4. Maud, *d.* young.
5. Mary, *m.* to Matthew, son of Theodore, count of Flanders.

## BORN OF THE PLANTAGENET LINE.

## ISSUE OF HENRY II.

1. William, who died in childhood.
2. Henry, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the French king; *d.* before his father.
3. RICHARD, aft. Richard I.
4. Geoffrey, E. of Brittany and Richmond, *m.* Constance, dau. of Conan, D. of Brittany; accidentally killed at a tournament in Paris, leaving
  - I. Arthur, E. or D. of Brittany, who was rightful heir of his uncle Richard.
  - II. Eleanor, *d.* unm.
5. Philip, *d.* young.
6. JOHN, aft. King.
7. Eleanor, *m.* to Alphonso VIII., K. of Castile.
8. Maud, *m.* to Henry the Lion, D. of Brunswick, ancestor of the present royal family of England.
9. Joan, *m.* 1st, to William II., count of Sicily; and, 2nd, Raymond, count of Toulouse.

[Henry had two sons by Rosamond Clifford; *viz.* William

Longespee, or Longsword, so named from the sword he usually wore; and Geoffrey, abp. of York.]

## ISSUE OF KING JOHN.

1. HENRY, aft. Henry III.
2. Richard, E. of Poitou and Cornwall; elected K. of the Romans in 1256.
3. Joan, *m.* to Alexander II., K. of Scotland.
4. Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to William Marshall the younger, E. of Pembroke; and, 2nd, to Simon de Montfort, E. of Leicester.
5. Isabel, *m.* to the Emp. Frederick II.

## ISSUE OF HENRY III.

1. EDWARD, aft. Edward I.
2. Edmund Plantagenet, surn. Crouchback, E. of Lancaster.
3. Richard; 4. John; 5. William; all *d.* young.
6. Henry, assass. at mass in Italy.
7. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander III., K. of Scotland.



8. Beatrice, *m.* to John, 1st D. of Britany.
9. Catherine, *d.* in infancy.

#### ISSUE OF EDWARD I.

1. John; 2. Henry; 3. Alphonso; *d.* young.
4. EDWARD, pr. of Wales; aft. Edward II.
5. Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to Alphonso of Arragon, who died soon after; and, 2nd, to Henry, comte de Barre.
6. Joan, *m.* 1st, to Gilbert de Clare, E. of Gloucester; and 2nd, to Ralph de Monthermere.
7. Margaret, *m.* to John, D. of Brabant.
8. Beranger or Berenice, *d.* in infancy.
9. Alice, *d.* young.
10. Mary, a nun at Amesbury in Wiltshire, and aft. at Fontevraud, in Normandy.
11. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John, E. of Holland; and, 2nd, to Humphrey, E. of Hereford and Essex.
12. Beatrice, *d.* in infancy.
13. Blanch, *d.* in infancy.
14. Thomas, E. of Norfolk and marshal of England.
15. Edmund, of Woodstock, E. of Kent; beheaded in 1329.
16. Eleanor, second of the name; *d.* young.

#### ISSUE OF EDWARD II.

1. EDWARD, aft. Edward III.
2. John, of Eltham, E. of Cornwall.
3. Joan, *m.* to David, pr. of Scotland son of Robert Bruce.
4. Eleanor, *m.* to Reynald or Reginald, E. of Gueldres.

#### ISSUE OF EDWARD III.

1. Edward, surn. the Black Prince, pr. of Wales, *b.* June 15, 1330; *m.* his cousin Joan, the "Fair Maid of Kent," dau. of Edmund, E. of Kent, repudiated wife of Thomas Montacute, E. of Salisbury, and widow of sir Thomas Holland; *d.* July 8, 1376, having had issue

I. Edward, who died in his seventh year.

#### II. RICHARD, aft. Richard II.

2. William, of Hatfield, died early.
3. Lionel, D. of Clarence, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. of William, E. of Ulster, by whom he had an only daughter, Philippa, *m.* to Edmund Mortimer, E. of March. Lionel espoused, 2nd, Violante, dau. of the D. of Milan, and died in Italy soon after. For the issue of Philippa, *see below.*

4. John, of Ghent, or Gaunt (so called from the place of his birth), D. of Lancaster. From this prince sprang that branch which afterwards possessed the crown. *See below.*
5. Edmund, of Langley, E. of Cambridge, and aft. D. of York, *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of Peter, K. of Castile and Leon; and 2nd, Joan, dau. of Thomas, E. of Kent. For his issue (by his first duchess), *see below.*
6. William, of Windsor, *d.* young.
7. Thomas, of Woodstock, D. of Gloucester, *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Humphrey de Bohun, E. of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton. The duke was murdered at Calais, Sept. 8, 1397.
8. Isabel, *m.* to Ingelram de Courcy, cr. E. of Bedford.
9. Joan, contracted in marriage to Alphonso, K. of Castile, but died before its celebration.
10. Blanch de la Tour (born in the Tower), *d.* an infant.
11. Mary, *m.* to John de Montfort, surnamed the Valiant, D. of Brittany.
12. Margaret, *m.* to John Hastings, E. of Pembroke, who was poisoned.

The following are given under separate heads, as materially serving to elucidate the claims to, and the descent of, the crown.

#### ISSUE OF PHILIPPA

*Daughter of Lionel, duke of Clarence, 3rd son of Edward III. See above.*

1. Roger Mortimer, E. of March, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Holland, E. of Kent; killed in Ireland, leaving issue

I. Edmund, E. of March, who, on the death of Richard II. became rightful heir to the crown; he was kept in confinement by Henry IV., and *d.* in prison, 1424.

II. Anne Mortimer, who became heiress of her house, and conveyed its claims on the crown to the house of York, by her marriage with Richard E. of Cambridge.

III. Eleanor, *m.* to Edward Courtenay, E. of Devon.

2. Edmund Mortimer, who settled in North Britain.
3. John Mortimer, put to death in 1424.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, lord Percy, surn. Hotspur.
5. Philippa, *m.* 1st, to John, E. of Pembroke; and, 2nd, to Richard Fitz-Alan, E. of Arundel.



## ISSUE OF JOHN OF GAUNT, D. OF LANCASTER.

*4th son of Edward III.*

This prince *m.* 1st, Blanch, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Henry, D. of Lancaster, and had issue

1. HENRY, aft. Henry IV.
2. Philippa, *m.* to John I., K. of Portugal.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st to John, D. of Exeter, and 2nd, to sir John Cornewall, cr. baron Fanhope.  
He *m.* 2nd, Constance, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter, K. of Castile and Leon, by whom he had
4. Catherine, *m.* to Henry, pr. of Asturias, aft. king of Castile and Leon.  
He *m.* 3rd, Catherine, dau. of sir Payn Roelt, knt., and widow of sir Hugh Swynford. By this lady he had, before marriage
5. John, marq. of Dorset and Somerset, ancestor of the present D. of Beaufort.
6. Henry, bp. of Winchester.
7. Thomas, D. of Exeter.
8. Joan, *m.* 1st, to Robert, lord Ferrers; and 2nd, to Ralph Nevill, E. of Westmoreland.  
These last, by act of parliament, 20 Richard II., were declared legitimate for all purposes but inheriting the crown.

## ISSUE OF EDMUND, E. OF CAMBRIDGE.

*5th son of Edward III.*

1. Constance, *m.* to Thomas le Despencer, E. of Gloucester.
2. Edward, D. of York and Albemarle; slain at the battle of Agincourt.
3. Richard, E. of Cambridge, *m.* Anne Mortimer, great-grand-daughter, and eventually heiress of her uncle Lionel, D. of Clarence. Through her the house of York derived its

title to the crown in preference to the house of Lancaster, which, though descended in an unbroken male line from Edward III. was the line of a younger son. The earl was beheaded for a plot against the life of Henry V., leaving issue

- I. Isabel, *m.* to Henry Bouchier, E. of Essex.
- II. Richard, D. of York and protector of England, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevill, E. of Westmoreland; he was slain at the battle of Wakefield in 1460. His issue follows:

## ISSUE OF RICHARD, D. OF YORK.

1. Henry, *d.* in infancy.
2. EDWARD, aft. Edward IV.
3. Edmund, E. of Rutland; slain at Wakefield, aged only 12 years.
4. William, *d.* in infancy.
5. John, *d.* in infancy.
6. George, D. of Clarence; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevill, E. of Warwick; attainted, and *d.* 1477; he left issue
  - I. Edward, E. of Warwick; beheaded in 1499.
  - II. Margaret, countess of Salisbury, *m.* to sir Richard Pole; attainted, and beheaded in 1541.
7. Thomas, *d.* in infancy.
8. RICHARD, aft. Richard III.
9. Anne, *m.* 1st, Henry Holland, D. of Exeter; and 2nd, sir Thomas St. Leger, knt.
10. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Delapole, D. of Suffolk.
11. Margaret, *m.* to Charles, D. of Burgundy.
12. Ursula.  
Edward, earl of Warwick, beheaded as above, in 1499, was the last of the male line of the Plantagenets.

## BORN OF THE HOUSE OF LANCASTER.

## ISSUE OF HENRY IV.

1. HENRY, surn. Monmouth, pr. of Wales, aft. Henry V.
2. Thomas, of Lancaster, D. of Clarence, who fell at the battle of Beaugue, in 1421.
3. John, of Lancaster, D. of Bedford, regent of France in the minority of Henry VI.
4. Humphrey, D. of Gloucester, regent of England in the same minority. It is supposed that he died by violence or poison.
5. Blanch, *m.* 1st, to Louis, pr. palatine of Bavaria; 2nd, to the K. of

- Aragon; and, 3rd, to the D. of Barre.
6. Philippa, *m.* to Eric, K. of Denmark.

## ISSUE OF HENRY V.

## HENRY, pr. of Wales, aft. Henry VI.

The widow of Henry V. married sir Owen Tudor of the principality of Wales, said to be of royal lineage, by whom she had

- I. Edmund Tudor, cr. E. of Richmond, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, first D. of Somerset, and great-grand-daughter of John of Gaunt. He left an

only son, HENRY, E. of Richmond; aft. Henry VII.

II. Jasper Tudor, cr. E. of Pembroke.

III. Tacina Tudor, *m.* to Reginald, lord Grey, of Wilton.

#### ISSUE OF HENRY VI.

Edward, pr. of Wales, *b.* Oct. 31, 1452, *m.* in 1470, the lady Anne Nevill,

second dau. and co-heiress of Richard, Nevill, E. of Warwick. This prince was, with his mother, taken prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, in 1471, and was murdered a few days afterwards by the dukes of Gloucester and Clarence, and lord Hastings. His widow, Anne, subsequently married Gloucester, one of his murderers, who became king as Richard III.

### BORN OF THE HOUSE OF YORK.

#### ISSUE OF EDWARD IV.

1. EDWARD, pr. of Wales, aft. Edward V., and

2. Richard, D. of York. These two princes were murdered in the Tower, at the instance of their uncle Richard, D. of Gloucester, in 1483.

The latter prince, Richard, was married in his infancy to Anne, heiress of the house of Mowbray, only child of John Mowbray, D. of Norfolk and earl marshal of England, she being also an infant.

3. George, who *d.* young.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry VII.

5. Cicely, *m.*, 1st, to John, lord Wells; and, 2nd, to Sir J. Kyme.

6. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Howard, D. of Norfolk.

7. Bridget, who became a nun.

8. Mary, who *d.* unm.

9. Margaret, and

10. Katharine, *m.* to William Courtenay, E. of Devonshire.

#### ISSUE OF RICHARD III.

Edward, E. of Salisbury, cr. pr. of Wales; upon whom the crown was entailed by parliament; but he died *citâ patris*.

### BORN OF THE HOUSE OF TUDOR.

#### ISSUE OF HENRY VII.

1. Arthur, pr. of Wales, *b.* Sept. 20, 1486; *m.* Nov. 1501, the infanta Catharine, daughter of Ferdinand of Arragon, but died in a few months afterwards. His widow became the first wife of his brother Henry VIII., to whom she was married June 3, 1509.

2. HENRY, aft. Henry VIII.

3. Edmund, who died young.

4. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to James IV. of Scotland, by whom she had an only son, James V. of Scotland, father of Mary, Q. of Scots, whose son, James VI., ascended the English throne as James I. Margaret *m.* 2nd, Arthur Douglas, E. of Angus, from whom she was divorced; and 3rd, Henry Stuart, E. of Methven. By her second husband she had an only daughter, Margaret, who espoused Matthew Stuart, E. of Lenox, and was mother of Henry, E. of Darnley, the husband of Mary, Q. of Scots, and father of James I. of England.

5. Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

6. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Louis XII. K. of France; and, 2nd, to Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk; by whom she left

I. Henry, E. of Lincoln; *d.* unm.

II. Frances, *m.* to Henry Grey, marq. of Dorset, aft. D. of Suffolk; and had three daughters, of whom the eldest was lady Jane Grey.

III. Eleanor, *m.* to Henry Clifford, E. of Cumberland, and left a daughter, Margaret, who *m.* Henry Stanley, E. of Derby.

#### ISSUE OF HENRY VIII.

1. Henry, *d.* young.

2. MARY (by Katharine of Arragon), aft. Q. Mary.

3. ELIZABETH (by his second queen, Anne Boleyn), aft. Q. Elizabeth.

4. EDWARD (by his third queen, lady Jane Seymour), aft. Edward VI.

The king had by his first queen, besides Henry and Mary, other children not named, who died in infancy.

### BORN OF THE HOUSE OF STUART.

#### ISSUE OF JAMES I.

1. Henry Frederick, cr. after his father's accession, D. of Cornwall, and in

May 1610, pr. of Wales; *d.* at the age of eighteen, Nov. 6, 1612.

2. Robert, *d.* young.

3. CHARLES, aft. Charles I.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Frederick, count palatine of the Rhine, who, in 1620, was elected K. of Bohemia, but aft. driven from his dominions. She had issue :
  - I. Frederick Henry ; drowned in 1529, in his fifteenth year.
  - II. Charles Lewis II., who, by the treaty of Munster, was created the eighth elector of the empire.
  - III. Rupert, so renowned in the civil war of England as "Prince Rupert," cr. D. of Cumberland.
  - IV. Maurice, known in English history as "Prince Maurice," perished by shipwreck in 1654.
  - V. Lewis, *d.* young.
  - VI. Edward, count palatine of the Rhine.
  - VII. Philip, slain at the battle near St. Stephen's in 1640.
  - VIII. Gustavus ; *d.* in 1641, in his minority.
  - IX. Elizabeth, who became abbess of Hervorden, in Westphalia, and *d.* in 1680.
  - X. Louisa Hollandia, became abbess of Maubisson, near Paris.
  - XI. Henrietta, *m.* Sigismund, pr. of Transylvania, and *d.* a few months after.
  - XII. Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.
  - XIII. Sophia, on whose descendants the crown of England devolved by the act of Settlement, *b.* Oct. 13, 1630 ; *m.* 1658, Ernest Augustus, D. of Brunswick-Luneburg, aft. elector of Hanover, by whom she had issue, GEORGE LEWIS, who ascended the English throne as George I.
5. Margaret, *d.* young, 1598.
6. Mary, *d.* in her third year, 1607.
7. Sophia, *d.* two days after her birth, 1606.

#### ISSUE OF THE PRINCESS SOPHIA.

*Grand-daughter of James I.*

1. GEORGE Lewis, aft. George I.
2. Frederick Augustus, slain in battle against the Turks, 1690.
3. Maximilian William, *d.* Dec. 1666.
4. Charles Philip, slain in battle, 1690.
5. Christian, drowned in the Danube, July 1703.
6. Ernest Augustus, bishop of Osnaburg, cr. in 1716, D. of York and Albany, and E. of Ulster ; *d.* Aug. 1728.

7. Sophia Charlotte, *m.* to Frederick William, elector of Brandenburg, K. of Prussia.

#### ISSUE OF CHARLES I.

1. Charles, who died the day he was born.
2. CHARLES, pr. of Wales, aft. Charles II.
3. JAMES, D. of York, aft. James II.
4. Henry, D. of Gloucester ; *d.* unmarried in 1660.
5. Mary, *m.* to William II. of Nassau, pr. of Orange, by whom she had an only son, WILLIAM, who ascended the throne of England as William III.
6. Elizabeth, who died of grief, a prisoner in Carisbrook Castle in Sept. 1650, aged 15 years.
7. Anne, *d.* young.
8. Henrietta Maria, *m.* to Philip, D. of Anjou, aft. D. of Orleans, only brother to Louis XIV.

#### ISSUE OF CHARLES II.

This prince left no legitimate issue, but had many natural children by various mistresses ; among these was James, D. of Monmouth, by Lucy Walters.

#### ISSUE OF JAMES II.

1. Charles, *d.* young.
2. MARY, *m.* to William Henry of Nassau, pr. of Orange ; she and her husband aft. ascended the English throne as Mary II. and William III.
3. James, D. of Cambridge, *b.* July 1663 ; *d.* 1667.
4. ANNE, aft. Q. Anne.
5. Charles, D. of Kendal ; *d.* in infancy.
6. Edgar, D. of Cambridge, *b.* Sept. 14, 1667 ; *d.* 1671.
7. Henrietta, *d.* in infancy.
8. Catherine, *d.* in infancy.

These four sons and four daughters were by lady Anne Hyde, and none of them, except Mary and Anne, afterwards queens regnant, survived four years of age. By his second wife, the princess of Modena, James had :

9. Catherine Laura, *d.* in infancy.
10. Charles, D. of Cambridge ; *d.* in infancy.
11. Isabella, *d.* in her 4th year.
12. Charlotte Maria, *d.* in infancy.
13. James Francis Edward, known after his father's death as the PRETENDER, and supposed by many at the time to have been of fictitious birth, *b.* June 18, 1668 ; *m.* in 1719, Mary Clementina, dau. of pr. James Sobieski, and grand-dau. of John,

K. of Poland, by whom he had issue:

- I. Charles Edward, known as the Chevalier St. George, or YOUNG PRETENDER, *b.* in 1720; *m.* the princess Stohlberg, known as countess of Albany; *d.* in 1788.
- II. Henry Benedict, known as CARDINAL YORK, *d.* in 1807, when the whole issue of James II. became extinct.
14. Louisa Maria Theresa, *b.* in 1692; *d.* 1712.

James had also several natural children, amongst whom was James Fitz-James, D. of Berwick, by lady Ara-

bella Churchill; he followed his father, after his abdication, into France; became general of the French and Spanish armies, and was killed at the siege of Philippsburgh in 1734.

#### ISSUE OF QUEEN ANNE.

1. A daughter, still-born.
2. Mary, *b.* June 9, 1685; *d.* Feb. 8, 1686.
3. Anne Sophia, *b.* May 12, 1686; *d.* Feb. 2, 1687.
4. William, D. of Gloucester, *b.* July 24, 1689; *d.* July 30, 1700.
5. Mary, *b.* and *d.* in Nov. 1690.
6. George, *b.* and *d.* Apr. 17, 1692.

### BORN OF THE HOUSE OF HANOVER.

#### ISSUE OF GEORGE I.

1. GEORGE Augustus, aft. as George II.
  2. Sophia Dorothea, *b.* March 16, 1685; *m.* to Frederick William, of Prussia, Nov. 28, 1706; *d.* July 5, 1757.
- Both the above were born long before the king ascended the throne; his queen was kept confined on the continent during his reign, and never came to England.

#### ISSUE OF GEORGE II.

1. Frederick Lewis, pr. of Wales, *b.* Jan. 20, 1707; *m.* Augusta, dau. of Frederick II., D. of Saxe-Gotha; *d.* in the life-time of his father. For his issue, see *separate notice below*.
2. Anne, princess-royal, *b.* Oct. 22, 1709; *m.* to William Charles Henry, pr. of Orange.
3. Amelia Sophia Eleanora, *b.* May 30, 1711; *d.* unm., Oct. 31, 1786.
4. Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* May, 1713; *d.* unm. Dec. 28, 1757.
5. George William, *d.* in infancy.
6. William Augustus, D. of Cumberland, *b.* April 15, 1721; *d.* Oct. 31, 1765.
7. Mary, *b.* Feb. 22, 1723; *m.* to pr. Frederick of Hesse-Cassel; *d.* Jan. 14, 1771.
8. Louisa, *b.* Dec. 7, 1724; *m.* to Frederick V. of Denmark; *d.* Dec. 8, 1751.

#### ISSUE OF FREDERICK LEWIS.

##### Prince of Wales.

1. Augusta, *b.* July 31, 1737; *m.* to Charles William Ferdinand, hereditary pr. of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. See *that family*.
2. GEORGE William Frederick, aft. George III.
3. Edward Augustus, D. of York, *b.* March 14, 1739; *d.* Sept. 17, 1767.
4. Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* Dec. 30, 1740, *d.* Sept. 4, 1759.

5. William Henry, D. of Gloucester, *b.* Nov. 25, 1743; *m.* Maria, countess dowager of Waldegrave, dau. of the hon. sir Edward Walpole; *d.* Aug. 25, 1805; he had issue:
  - I. Sophia Matilda, *b.* May 29, 1773; *d.* Nov. 29, 1844.
  - II. Caroline Augusta Maria, *b.* June 24, 1774; *d.* in infancy.
- III. William Frederick, *b.* Jan. 15, 1776; *m.* the princess Mary, dau. of George III.; *d.* Nov. 30, 1834.
6. Henry Frederick, D. of Cumberland, *b.* Nov. 7, 1745; *m.* Anne, dau. of E. Carhampton and widow of Christopher Horton, esq., of Catton Hall, Derbyshire; *d.* Sept. 18, 1790.
7. Louisa Anne, *b.* March 8, 1749; *d.* May 13, 1768.
8. Frederick William, *b.* May 30, 1750; *d.* Dec. 1765.
9. Caroline Matilda, *b.* (after her father's death) July 11, 1751; *m.* Christian VII., K. of Denmark; she *d.* imprisoned in the castle of Zell, May 10, 1775.

#### ISSUE OF GEORGE III.

1. GEORGE Augustus Frederick, pr. of Wales, and, in 1811, prince regent; aft. George IV.
2. Frederick, D. of York and Albany, *b.* Aug. 16, 1743; *m.* Frederica Charlotte Ulrique, dau. of William II. K. of Prussia; *d.* Jan. 5, 1827.
3. WILLIAM Henry, D. of Clarence; aft. William IV.
4. Charlotte Augusta Matilda, princess royal, *b.* Sept. 29, 1766; *m.* Frederick Charles William, hered. pr. of Wurtemberg; *d.* Oct. 6, 1825.
5. Edward, D. of Kent and Strathern, *b.* Nov. 2, 1767; *m.* May 29, 1818, Victoria Mary Louisa, dau. of Francis Frederick Anthony, D. of Saxe-



Coburg - Saalfeld, and widow of Emich Charles, pr. of Leiningen; the Duke *d.* Jan. 23, 1820, leaving an only daughter,

Alexandrina VICTORIA, the present QUEEN. The Duchess of Kent *d.* Mar. 16, 1861.

6. Augusta Sophia, *b.* Nov. 8, 1768; *d.* Sept. 22, 1840.

7. Elizabeth, *b.* May 22, 1770; *m.* to Frederick Joseph Louis, landgrave of Hesse-Homburg; *d.* Jan. 10, 1840.

8. Ernest Augustus, D. of Cumberland and Teviotdale, *b.* June 5, 1771. *See Hanover.*

9. Augustus Frederick, D. of Sussex, *b.* Jan. 27, 1773; *m.* April 3, 1793, lady Augusta Murray, dau. of John, E. of Dunmore; this marriage was dissolved (being contrary to the statute 12 George III. c. 11.) in Aug. 1794; *d.* April 21, 1843.

10. Adolphus Frederick, D. of Cambridge, *b.* Feb. 24, 1774; *m.* May 7, 1818, Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, dau. of Frederick, landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, *d.* July, 1850, leaving issue:

I. George Frederick William Charles, *b.* March 26, 1819, the present Duke.

II. Augusta Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* July 19, 1822; *m.* June 28, 1843, Frederick William Gustavus, hereditary Grand D. of Mecklenburg-Strelitz; and has issue.

III. Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 27, 1833; *m.* June 12, 1866, Francis Louis Paul Alexander, D. of Teck; and has issue.

11. Mary, *b.* April 25, 1776; *m.* July 22, 1816, her cousin, William Frederick, D. of Gloucester. (*See D. of Gloucester.*)

12. Sophia, *b.* Nov. 3, 1777; *d.* May 27, 1848.

13. Octavius, *b.* Feb. 23, 1779; *d.* May 3, 1783.

14. Alfred, *b.* Sept. 22, 1780; *d.* Aug. 26, 1782.

15. Amelia, *b.* Aug 7, 1783; *d.* Nov. 2, 1810.

#### ISSUE OF GEORGE IV.

Charlotte Caroline Augusta, *b.* Jan. 7, 1796; *m.* to pr. Leopold George Frederick of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, aft. K. of the Belgians, May 2, 1816; *d.* in childbed, Nov. 6, 1817. Issue, a son, still-born, the day before.

#### ISSUE OF WILLIAM IV.

1. Charlotte Augusta Louisa, *b.* March 27, 1819; *d.* next day.

2 Elizabeth Georgina Adelaide, *b.* Dec. 10, 1820; *d.* Mar. 4, 1821.

#### ISSUE OF QUEEN VICTORIA.

1. Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, *b.* Nov. 21, 1840; *m.* Jan. 25, 1858, Fredk. Wm., crown pr. of Germany, and has had issue:

I. Frederick William Victor Albert, *b.* Jan. 27, 1859; *m.* Feb. 27, 1881, Augusta Victoria princess of Schleswig-Holstein, and has issue.

II. Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte, *b.* July 24, 1860; *m.* Feb. 18, 1878, Bernard, her. pr. of Saxe-Meiningen, and has issue.

III. Albert William Henry, *b.* Aug. 14, 1862.

IV. Sigismund, *b.* Sep. 15, 1864; *d.* June 18, 1866.

V. Frederica Wilhelmina Amelia Victoria, *b.* Apr. 12, 1866.

VI. Waldimar, *b.* Feb. 10, 1868, *d.* Mar. 27, 1879.

VII. Sophia Dorothea Ulrica Alice, *b.* June 14, 1870.

VIII. Margaret Beatrice Feodora, *b.* Apr. 22, 1872.

2. Albert Edward, pr. of Wales, &c., *b.* Nov. 9, 1841; *m.* Mar. 10, 1863, Alexandra Caroline Maria Charlotte Louisa Julia, dau. of Christian IX. K. of Denmark, and has had issue:

I. Albert Victor Christian Edward, *b.* Jan. 8, 1864.

II. George Frederick Ernest Albert, *b.* June 3, 1865.

III. Louisa Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, *b.* Feb. 20, 1867.

IV. Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, *b.* July 6, 1868.

V. Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, *b.* Nov. 26, 1869.

VI. Alexander, *b.* Apr. 6, 1871; *d.* Apr. 7, 1871.

3. Alice Maud Mary, *b.* Apr. 25, 1843; *m.* July 1, 1862, Fredk. Wm. Louis, Gr. D. of Hesse, *d.* Dec. 14, 1878, having had issue:

I. Victoria Alberta Elizabeth Matilda Mary, *b.* Apr. 5, 1863; *m.* Apr. 30, 1884, pr. Louis of Battenburg.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 1, 1864; *m.* June 15, 1884, Gr. D. Sergius of Russia.

III. Irene Marie Louise Anna, *b.* July 11, 1866.

IV. Ernest Louis Charles Albert William, *b.* Nov. 25, 1868.

V. Frederick William, *b.* Oct. 1870; *d.* June 29, 1873.



*1843 Countess  
of Romania*

*1843 Countess  
of Romania*

*1843 Countess  
of Romania*

*1843 Countess  
of Romania*

*1843 Countess  
of Romania*

VI. Victoria Alix Helene Louise  
Beatrix, *b.* June 7, 1872.

VII. Mary Victoria, *b.* May 24,  
1874; *d.* Apr. 20, 1884.

4. Alfred Ernest Albert, D. of Edinburgh,  
&c., *b.* Aug. 6, 1844; *m.* Jan. 23,  
1874, Gr. D. Marie Alexandrovina,  
only dau. of Alexander II. Emp. of  
Russia, and has had issue:

I. Alfred Alexander William Er-  
nest Albert, *b.* Oct 15, 1874.

II. Marie Alexandra Victoria, *b.*  
Oct. 30, 1875.

III. Victoria Melita, *b.* Nov. 25,  
1876.

IV. Alexandra Louise Olga Vic-  
toria, *b.* Sep. 1, 1878.

V. Beatrice Leopoldine Victoria,  
*b.* Apr. 20, 1884.

5. Helena Augusta Victoria, *b.* May 25,  
1846; *m.* July 5, 1866, pr. Fredk.  
Christian Chas. Aug. of Schleswig-  
Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg,  
and has had issue:

I. Christian Victor Albert Lud-  
wig Ernest Anton, *b.* Apr.  
14, 1867.

II. Albert John Charles Frede-  
rick Alfred George, *b.* Feb.  
26, 1869.

III. Victoria Louise Sophia Augus-  
ta Amelia Helena, *b.* May  
3, 1870.

IV. Francisca Josepha Louise Au-  
gusta Marie Christiana He-  
lena, *b.* Aug. 14, 1872.

V. Harold, *b.* Mar. 12, 1876; *d.*  
May 20, 1876.

6. Louisa Caroline Alberta, *b.* Mar. 18,  
1848; *m.* Mar. 21, 1871, Jno. Doug-  
las Sutherland Campbell, M. of  
Lorne, eldest son of D. of Argyll.

7. Arthur William Patrick Albert, D. of  
Connaught, &c., *b.* May 1, 1850; *m.*  
May 13, 1879, pr. Louise Margaret,  
3rd dau. of pr. Fredk. Chas. of  
Prussia, and has had issue:

I. Margaret Victoria Augusta Char-  
lotte Nora, *b.* Jan. 15, 1882.

II. Arthur Frederick Patrick Al-  
bert, *b.* Jan. 13, 1883.

III. Victoria Patricia Helena Eliza-  
beth, *b.* Mar. 17, 1886.

8. Leopold George Duncan Albert, D. of  
Albany, &c., *b.* Apr. 7, 1853; *m.*  
Apr. 27, 1882, pr. Helena Frederica  
Augusta, dau. of pr. of Waldeck-  
Pyrmont; *d.* Mar. 28, 1884, having  
had issue:

I. Alice Mary Victoria Augusta  
Paulina, *b.* Feb. 25, 1883.

II. Leopold Charles Edward  
George Albert, *b.* July 19,  
1884.

9. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, *b.*  
Apr. 14, 1857; *m.* July 23, 1885, pr.  
Hy. Maurice of Battenburg, and  
has had issue:

I. Alexander Albert, *b.* Nov. 23,  
1886.

II. Victoria Eugénie Julia Eva, *b.*  
Oct. 24, 1887.

*III Leopold A. R. Louis b. 21 May 1897*

*IV Maurice Victor Donald b. 30 Oct. 1891*

## WALES.

### KINGS AND PRINCES OF WALES.

#### KINGS OF WALES.

640. Dyvnwal Moelmud K. of the  
Cymry.

688. Idwallo.

720. Rhodri, or Roderic.

755. Conan, or Cynan.

818. Mervyn, or Merfyn.

843. Roderic, surn. the Great. This  
prince divided Wales between his  
three sons, allotting to each his part.  
To the eldest he gave North Wales;  
to the second, South Wales; and to  
the third, Powys-land.

#### PRINCES OF NORTH WALES.

*Counties of Merioneth, part of Denbigh,  
Flint, Carnarvon, and the Isle of Angle-  
sea. At Aberfraw, in this last, was the  
prince's seat.*

877. Anarawd.

913. Edwal Voel.

939. Howel Dha, or Hywel Dha, surn.  
the Good, pr. of all Wales.

948. Jevaf or Jevav, and Iago.

972. Howel ap Jevaf, or Hywel ab Jevav.

984. Cadwallon ab Jevaf.

985. Meredith ap Owen ap Howel Dha,  
or Meredydd ap Owain ab Hywel  
Dha.

992. Edwal ab Meyric ab Edwal Voel.

998. Aodan, an usurper.

1015. Llewelyn ab Sitsyllt, and Angharad  
his wife.

1021. Iago ab Edwal ab Meyric.

1038. Griffith, or Gruffydd ab Llewelyn ab  
Sitsyllt.

1061. Bleddyn and Rygwallon.

1073. Trahaern ab Caradoc.

1079. Griffith ap Conan, or Gruffydd ab  
Cynan.

1137. Owain Gwynedd.

1169. David ab Owain Gwynedd

1194. Leolinus Magnus.

1240. David ab Llewelyn.  
 1246. Llewelyn ap Griffith, or Gruffydd,  
 last pr. of the blood; slain after  
 battle, 1282.

## PRINCES OF SOUTH WALES.

*Counties of Glamorgan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, Cardigan, and part of Brecknock. Dynevor Castle was the prince's seat.*

877. Cadeth, or Cadell  
 907. Howel Dha, or Hywel Dha, the  
 Good, pr. of all Wales.  
 948. Owen ap Howel Dha, or Owain ap  
 Hywel Dha, son.  
 987. Meredith ap Owen, or Meredydd ab  
 Owain, all Wales.  
 993. Llewelyn ap Sitsyllt, and Angharad  
 his wife.  
 1021. Rytherch, or Rhydderch ab Jestyn,  
 an usurper.  
 1031. Hywell and Meredydd.  
 1042. Rhydderch and Rhys, sons of the  
 usurper.  
 1061. Meredydd ab Owain ab Edwyn.  
 1073. Rhys ab Owen, or Owain, and  
 Rhydderch ab Caradoc.  
 1077. Rhys ab Tewdwr Mawr.  
 1092. Cadwgan ab Bleddyn.  
 1115. Griffith, or Gruffydd ab Rhys.

1137. Rhys ab Gruffydd, or Griffith, called  
 the lord Rhys.  
 1196. Gruffydd ab Rhys.  
 1202. Rhys ab Gruffydd.  
 1222. Owain ab Gruffydd.  
 1235. Meredith, or Meredydd ab Owain;  
 d. 1267.

## PRINCES AND LORDS OF POWYS-LAND.

*Counties of Montgomery and Radnor, and parts of Denbigh, Brecknock, Merioneth, and Shropshire. The prince's seat was at Matraval, in the first-named county.*

877. Merfyn, or Mervyn.  
 900. Cadeth, or Cadell, also pr. of South  
 Wales.  
 927. Howel Dha, or Hywel Dha, the Good,  
 pr. of all Wales.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 985. Meredydd ab Owain.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1061. Bleddyn ab Cynvyn.  
 1073. Meredydd ab Bleddyn.†  
 1087. Cadwgan ab Bleddyn.  
 1132. Madoc ab Meredydd.  
 1160. Griffith, or Gruffydd ab Meredydd.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1256. Gwenwinwin, or Gwenwynwyn.  
 1256. Owain ab Gruffydd.

† The last Prince who held this dominion entire. He divided it between his two sons, Madoc and Gruffydd.

South Wales was conquered by Henry II. about 1157. The rest of the country was finally subdued by Edward I. about 1282-3. The annexation of the country to England is recorded by the *Statute of Wales*, 12 Edward I., passed March 19, 1284. The country was "incorporated, united, and annexed to and with" England in 1535 by 27 Hen. VIII. cap. 26.

## PRINCES OF WALES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

(See ante, p. 8.)

## SCOTLAND.

## KINGS OF SCOTLAND.

## BEFORE CHRIST.

The early accounts of these kings are, by many historians, deemed, in a measure, fabulous. The antiquity of the kings is carried as far back as Alexander the Great.

330. Fergus I.; lost in the Irish Sea.  
 305. Fritharis, brother; poisoned.  
 290. Mainus, nephew.  
 261. Dornadilla, son.  
 233. Northatus, brother; slain.  
 213. Reutherus, son of Dornadilla.

187. Reutha, brother; res. in favour of  
 his nephew.  
 170. Thereus, son of Reutherus, dep.  
 and exiled.  
 158. Josina, brother.  
 134. Finanus, son.  
 104. Durstus, son; slain in civil war.  
 95. Evenus.  
 76. Gillus, his illegitimate son, who,  
 usurping the royal power, caused  
 the murder of the rightful heirs;  
 dep. by his nobles, and beheaded.

- 75. Evenus II., nephew of Finanus; chosen in his room.
- 59. Ederus, grandson of Durstus.
- 12. Evenus III., son; dep. and strangled in prison.
- 4. Metellanus, nephew of Ederus.

## AFTER CHRIST.

- 35. Caratacus or Caractacus, nephew.
- 55. Corbred, brother.
- 72. Dardanus, son; his subjects slew him.
- 76. Corbred II., surn. Galdus. Some suppose this king to be the Gulgacus whom Tacitus mentions as having fought valiantly against Julius Agricola.
- 110. Luctacus or Lugthacus, son; murdered by his nobles.
- 113. Mogaldus, grandson of Corbred II.; murdered.
- 149. Conarus, son; conspired in his father's murder, dep. and *d.* in prison.
- 163. Ethodius I.; slain by an Irish harper in revenge for the murder of a kinsman.
- 195. Satreal or Satrahel, brother; strangled by his courtiers.
- 199. Donald I., brother.
- 216. Ethodius II., son of Ethodius I.; slain by his guards in a domestic tumult.
- 231. Athirco, son; slew himself to avoid a severer death.
- 242. Nathalocus, who usurped the throne on the king's death; killed by his domestics.
- 253. Findochus, son of Athirco; murdered in a conspiracy, in which his brother, Carantius, was a principal.
- 264. Donald II., a third son of Athirco; slain in a battle with Donald of the Isles, who succeeded.
- 265. Donald III., lord of the Isles, usurped the throne; slain by his successor.
- 277. Carthilinthus or Crathilinthus, son of Findochus.
- 301. Fincormachus, son of Donald II.
- 348. Romachus, nephew; slain by his nobles.
- 351. Angusianus or Eneanus, cousin; fell in battle with the Pietish king, who was also slain.
- 354. Fethelmachus, also cousin of Romachus, defeated the Picts and mortally wounded their new king in battle; murdered by a Pietish minstrel who feigned himself a Scot, hired by Hergustus, the succeeding king of the Picts.
- 357. Eugenius I., son of Fincormachus; slain in battle by Maximus, the

Roman general, and the confederate Picts.

With this battle ended the kingdom of the Scots, after having existed from the coronation of Fergus I., a period of 706 years; the royal family fled to Denmark.

Interregnum of 27 years.

- 404. Fergus II., great-grandson of Eugenius and 40th king; slain in battle with the Romans. "Some call this Fergus the *first* king, and suppose either that the previous kings are fabulous, or that they were only chiefs or generals of armies, having no royal authority. The controversy thus arising, I leave to be decided by the antiquaries, and must follow the received histories of Scotland."—Anderson.
- 420. Eugenius II. or Evenus, son.
- 451. Dongardus or Domangard, brother; defeated and drowned.
- 457. Constantine I., brother; assass. by Dugall, a noble, whose daughter he had dishonoured.
- 479. Congallus I., nephew.
- 501. Goranus, brother; murdered.
- 535. Eugenius III., nephew.
- 558. Congallus II., brother.
- 569. Kinnatellus, brother; res. in favour of Aidanus.
- 570. Aidanus or Aldan, son of Goranus.
- 605. Kenneth or Kennett I., son of Congallus II.
- 606. Eugenius IV., son of Adianus.
- 621. Ferchard or Ferquhard, son.
- 632. Donald IV., brother; drowned in Loch Tay.
- 646. Ferchard II., son of Ferchard I.; *d.* from the bite of a mad wolf.
- 664. Malduinus, son of Donald IV.; strangled by his wife for his supposed infidelity, for which crime she was immediately afterwards burnt.
- 684. Eugenius V., brother.
- 688. Eugenius VI., son of Ferchard II.
- 698. Amberkeletus, nephew; fell by an arrow from an unknown hand.
- 699. Eugenius VII., brother.
- 715. Mordachus, son of Amberkeletus.
- 730. Ettinus, son of Eugenius VII.
- 761. Eugenius VIII., son of Mordachus; killed by his nobles.
- 764. Fergus III., son of Ettinus; killed by his queen in a fit of jealousy; she immediately afterwards stabbed herself to escape a death of torture.
- 767. Solvathius, son of Eugenius VIII.
- 787. Achaius.
- 819. Congallus III.
- 824. Dongal or Dougal, son of Solvathius; drowned in the Spey.

831. Alpine, son of Achaius ; taken prisoner and beheaded, with many of his nobles, by the Picts.
834. Kenneth II., son, surn. MacAlpine ; defeated the Picts, and slew their king and his nobility. United the Picts and Scots under one sceptre, and became the first sole monarch of all Scotland, 843.
854. Donald V., brother ; deth., and *d.* in prison by his own hand.
858. Constantine II., son of Kenneth ; taken in battle by the Danes, and beheaded.
874. Eth or Ethus, surn. Lightfoot ; *d.* of grief in prison.
876. Gregory, called the Great.
893. Donald VI., 2nd son of Constantine.
904. Constantine III., son of Ethus ; res. after a long reign, and retired to a monastery.
944. Malcolm I., son of Donald VI. ; murdered in Moray.
953. Indulfus or Gondulph ; killed by the Danes in an ambushade.
961. Duff or Duffus, son of Malcolm ; murdered by Donald, governor of Forres Castle.
965. Cullen or Culenius, son of Indulfus ; avenged the murder of his predecessor ; assass. at Methven by a Thane, whose daughter he had dishonoured.
970. Kenneth III., brother of Duffus ; murdered by Fenella, the lady of Fettercairn.
994. Constantine IV., son of Culenius, usurped the throne ; slain.
995. Grimus or the Grim, son of Duffus ; routed and slain in battle by Malcolm, the rightful heir to the crown, who succeeded.
1003. Malcolm II., son of Kenneth III. ; assass. on his way to Glamis.
1033. Duncan I., grandson ; assass. by his cousin Macbeth, who asc. the throne.
1039. Macbeth, usurper ; slain by Macduff, the Thane of Fife, and the rightful heir succeeds.
- Historians so differ up to this reign, in the number of the kings, the dates of succession, and the circumstances narrated, that no account can be taken as precisely accurate.
1057. Malcolm III., (Cean-Mohr or Canmore), son of Duncan ; killed while besieging Alnwick Castle.
1093. Donald VII., or Donald Bane, brother, usurped the throne ; fled to the Hebrides.
1094. Duncan II., natural son of Malcolm, also an usurper ; murdered.
1094. Donald Bane, again ; dep.
1098. Edgar, son of Malcolm, and rightful heir. Henry I. of England married his sister Maud.
1107. Alexander, brother, surn. the Fierce
1124. David, brother, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Waltheof, E. of Northumberland.
1153. Malcolm IV., grandson.
1165. William, brother, surn. the Lion.
1214. Alexander II., son, *m.* Joan, dau. of John, K. of England.
1249. Alexander III., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry III., of England ; dislocated his neck, when hunting, near Kinghorn.
1285. Margaret, called the "Maiden of Norway," grand-dau., "recognized by the States of Scotland though a female, an infant, and a foreigner" ; *d.* on her passage to Scotland.
- On the death of Margaret, a competition arose for the vacant throne, which Edward I. of England decided in favour of
1292. John Baliol, who aft. surrendered his crown, and *d.* in exile.
- Interregnum.
1306. Robert (Bruce) I., "the Bruce of Bannockburn."
1329. David (Bruce) II., son ; Edward Baliol disputed the throne with him.
1332. Edward Baliol, son of John, res.
1342. David II., *again*, 11 years a prisoner in England.
1371. Robert (Stuart) II., nephew, *d.* Apr. 19, 1371.
1390. Robert III., son, *d.* Apr. 4, 1406 ; his proper name was John, changed on his accession.
1406. James I., 2nd son, imprisoned 18 years in England, set at liberty in 1423 ; conspired against and murdered in his bed-chamber, Feb. 21, 1437-8.
1438. James II., son, succ. at seven years of age ; killed at the siege of Roxburgh Castle by a cannon bursting, Aug. 3, 1460.
1460. James III., son, killed in a revolt of his subjects at Bannockburn, June 11, 1488.
1488. James IV., *m.* Margaret Tudor, dau. of Henry VII. of England ; killed at the battle of Flodden, Sept. 9, 1513.
1513. James V., son, succ. when little more than a year old ; *d.* Dec. 14, 1542.
1542. Mary, dau., better known as Mary

Q. of Scots, *b.* Dec. 7, 1542; *m.* 1st, Francis, dauphin of France, aft. Francis II., Apr. 24, 1558; 2nd, Henry Stuart, Lord Darnley, July 29, 1565; 3rd, James, E. of Bothwell, May 15, 1567; res. July 22, 1567, in favour of her son, James VI.; beheaded

at Fotheringay Castle, Feb. 8, 1587.

1567. James VI., son, *b.* June 19, 1566; *m.* Anne of Denmark, dau. of Frederick II.; *d.* Mar. 27, 1625. In 1603, on the death of Q. Elizabeth, he succ. to the throne of England.

For subsequent Sovereigns of Scotland see *Sovereigns of England*, ante p. 5. The two Kingdoms, though governed by the same Monarch, remained separate Kingdoms until the Act of Union 6 Anne cap. 11. They were, on and after May 1, 1707, united and styled "Great Britain."

## IRELAND.

### KINGS OF IRELAND.

*According to Keating.*

#### BEFORE CHRIST.

So much fable is mixed up with the early history of this country, and the dates and the orthography of the names so vary in every account, it is impossible to do more than compile from accepted authorities.

#### FROM THE MILESIA CONQUEST.

1300. Heber and Heremon.  
1291. Heremon, alone.  
1285. Muirmhne, Luighne, and Laighne, sons, succ. their father, Heremon, reigning jointly; the first died, and the other two were slain in battle by the sons of Heber.  
1282. Er, Orbha, Fearon, and Feargna, sons of Heber; all slain in battle by their successor.  
1281. Irial, or Irial-Faidh; slew and succ. the four sons of Heber.  
1271. Eithrial; slain in battle by his successor.  
1251. Conmaol, or Conveal, "first absolute monarch of the Hibernian race"; slain in battle.  
1221. Tigermas; introduced idolatry into Ireland.  
1171. Eochaidh-Eadgothac.  
1147. Cearmna and Sobhair, brothers; partitioned Ireland into south and north.  
1107. Fiachade-Labhruin; slain by his successor.  
1083. Eochaidh-Mumho; slain by his successor.  
1061. Aongus-Olmuchac; slain by his successor.  
1043. Eadna-Airgtheach, and  
1016. Rotheachta; both slain by their successors.

991. Seadhna; slain by his own son.  
986. Fiachadh-Fionsgothach; slain by his successor.  
966. Muinheamhoin, or Muinimone; *d.* of the plague.  
961. Aildergoth, son; slain by his successor.  
934. Odlamh-Fodhla.  
924. Fionachta, son.  
909. Slanoll, brother; *d.* at Tara.  
894. Geide-Olgothach, also a son of Odlamh-Fodhla; slain by his nephew and successor.  
877. Fiachadh; slain by his successor.  
853. Bearngall; slain by his successor.  
841. Oilliol; slain by his successor.  
825. Siorna-Saoghalach; slain by his successor.  
804. Rotheachta; burnt.  
Six succeeding kings, among whom was Nuadha-Fionn-Fail, died violent deaths.  
735. Fion-Fin, of the line of Er, or Ir.  
715. Seadhna; slain by his successor.  
695. Simeon Breac; slain by his successor.  
689. Duach-Fionn or Fin; slain by his successor.  
684. Muireadach, and two succeeding kings, died violently.  
659. Siorlamh; slain by his successor.  
Eleven princes succeeded, who all died in civil wars or broils, or by assassination.  
540. Aodh-Ruadh; drowned.  
519. Diorthorba; *d.* of a malignant distemper.  
498. Coinbath; *d.* of the plague.  
478. Machadh-Mongruadh, Q., cousin, surn. the Red-haired Princess; slain by her successor.



471. Reachta-Righdhearg; slain by his successor.
451. Ugaire Mor, or the Great, "had 22 sons and 3 daughters, among whom he partitioned his kingdom"; slain by his brother and successor.
421. Laoghaire-Lorck; slain by his brother and successor.
419. Cabhthaick, slew his brother and nephew; himself slain by his grand-nephew.  
Ten kings succeeded, of whom three only died natural deaths.
275. Feargus - Forthamhuil; killed in battle.
263. Aongus-Tuirimheach; slain at Tara. Of 15 succeeding princes, 11 died in battle, or were murdered.
66. Conaire Mor, or the Great; depr. of his crown and life by his successor.
36. Lughaidh-Riebdearg; killed himself by falling on his sword.  
Two kings succeeded, of whom the latter died A.D. 4.

## AFTER CHRIST.

4. Fearaidhach-Fionfachtna; slain by his successor.
24. Fiachadh-Fion; slain by his successor.
27. Fiachadh-Fionohudh, the Prince with the white cows; "murdered by the Irish plebeians of Connaught."
54. Cairbre-Cinncait; murdered in a conspiracy.
59. Elim; slain in battle.
79. Tuathal-Teachtmar; slain by his successor.
109. Mal or Mail; slain by his successor.
113. Feidhlimhidh; *d.* a natural death.
122. Cathoire Mor, or the Great, "had 30 sons."
125. Conn Ceadchadhach, called the Hero of the hundred battles; slain.
145. Conaire; killed.
152. Art-Aonfhir, the Melancholy; slain in battle.
182. Lughaidh, surn. Mac Conn; thrust through the eye with a spear, in a conspiracy.
212. Feargus, surn. Black-teeth; murdered at the instigation of his successor.
213. Cormac-Ulfhada; choked by the bone of a fish at supper.
253. Eochaidh-Gunait; killed.
254. Cairbre-Liffeachair; slain in battle.
282. Fiachadh, son; slain in battle by his three nephews.
315. Cairioll or Colla-Uais; deth. and retired to Scotland.
319. Muirreadhach-Tireach; slain by his successor.
352. Caolbhach; slain by his successor.

353. Eochaidh - Moidhmeodhain; *d.* a natural death.
360. Criomthan; poisoned by his own sister to obtain the crown for her son.
375. Niall, surn. of the nine hostages; killed in France, on the banks of the Loire.
398. Dathy; killed by a thunderbolt at the foot of the Alps.
421. Laoghaire; killed by a thunderbolt.
453. Oilíoll-Molt; slain in battle.
473. Lughaidh; killed also by a thunderbolt.
493. Murtough; *d.* a natural death.
515. Tuatéal-Maolgarbh; assass.
528. Diarmuid; fell by the sword of Hugh Dubh.
550. Feargus, in conjunction with his brother Daniel; the manner of their deaths uncertain.
551. Eochaidh, jointly with his uncle Baodan; both slain.
554. Ainmereach; depr. of his crown and life.
557. Baodan; slain by the two Cuimins.
558. Aodh or Hugh; killed in battle.
587. Hugh Slaine; assass.
591. Aodh-Uaireodhnach; killed in battle.
618. Maolcobha; defeated and slain in battle.
622. Suibhne-Meain; killed.
635. Daniel; died a natural death.
648. Conall Claon, jointly with his brother Ceallach; the first was murdered, the other drowned in a bog.
661. Diarmuid and Blathmac; both died of the plague.
668. Seachnasach; assass.
674. Cionfaola, brother; murdered.
678. Fionachta-Fleadha; murdered.
685. Loingseach; killed in battle.
693. Congal Cionmagnhair; *d.* suddenly.
702. Feargal; routed and slain in battle.
718. Fogartach; slain in battle.
720. Cionaoth; defeated, and found dead on the battle-field.
724. Flaithbheartagh; became a monk.
731. Aodh or Hugh Alain; killed in battle.
740. Daniel; *d.* on a pilgrimage at Joppa, in Palestine.
782. Niall-Freasach; became a monk.
786. Donagh or Donchad; "*d.* in his bed."
815. Aodh or Hugh; slain in battle.
837. Connor or Conchabhar; "died of grief."
851. Niall-Callie; drowned in the river Callie.
866. Turgesius, the Norwegian chief, possessed himself of the sovereign power; "expelled the Irish historians, and burnt their books;"

- made prisoner, and thrown into a lough, and drowned.
879. Maol Ceachlin, or Malachy I.
897. Hugh Fionnliath.
913. Flann Sionna.
951. Niall-Glunbuh: "died on the field of honour."
954. Donnagh or Donough.
974. Congall; slain by the Danes at Armagh.
984. Daniel; became a monk.
1004. Maol Ceachlin II.; res. on the election of Brian Boiroimhe as king of Ireland.
1027. Brian Boromy, or Boiroimhe, defeated the Danes in the memorable battle of Clontarf, on Good Friday, 1039; assass. in his tent the same night.
- Brian Boiroimhe was 30 years K. of Munster, and 12 K. of Ireland.
1039. Maol Ceachlin II.; restored.
1048. Donough or Denis O'Brian, 3rd son.
1098. Tirloch or Turlough, nephew.
1110. Muriertagh or Murtough; res., and became a monk.
1130. Turlough (O'Connor) II., the Great.
1150. Murtough Mac Neil Mac Lachlin; slain in battle.
1168. Roderic or Roger O'Connor.
1172. Henry II. K. of England; conq. the country, and became lord of Ireland.

The English monarchs were styled "Lords of Ireland," until the reign of Henry VIII., who styled himself *King*; and this title continued down to the Union.

For subsequent Sovereigns of Ireland see *Sovereigns of England*, ante p. 4. By the Act of Union 39 & 40 Geo. III. cap. 67, Ireland was, on and after Jan. 1, 1801, united to Great Britain (England and Scotland), the three Kingdoms being thenceforth styled "the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland."

## FRANCE.

The following are the principal dates relating to this country:—

Merovingians . . . . .	418	Elder line of Bour-	
Carlovingians . . . . .	752	bons . . . . .	April, 1814
Hugh Capet, cr.		"The Hundred	
at Rheims . . . . .	July 3, 987	Days," Mar. 20 to June 29, 1815	
Line of Valois . . . . .	April 1, 1328	Line of the Orleans	
Elder line of Bour-		Bourbons . . . . .	Aug. 9, 1830
bons . . . . .	Aug. 2, 1589	2nd Republic . . . . .	Feb. 24, 1848
1st Republic . . . . .	Sept. 21, 1792	2nd Empire . . . . .	Dec. 2, 1852
1st Empire . . . . .	May 18, 1804	3rd Republic . . . . .	Sept. 4, 1870

## KINGS OF FRANCE.

### MEROVINGIAN RACE.

418. Pharamond.
427. Clodion, or Clodius, the Hairy, supposed son of Pharamond.
448. Merovaeus or Merovée, son-in-law of Clodion; this race of kings called from him Merovingians.
458. Childeric, son.
481. Clovis the Great, son, and the real founder of the monarchy. He left four sons, who divided the empire between them:—
511. Childebert, Paris.
- Clodomir, Orleans.
- Thierry, Metz; and
- Clotaire or Clotharius, Soissons.
534. Theodebert, Metz.
548. Theodebald, succ. in Metz.
558. Clotaire, now sole ruler of France. Upon his death the kingdom was again divided between his four sons, viz.:—
561. Charebert, ruled at Paris.
- Gontran, in Orleans and Burgundy.
- Sigebert, at Metz, and both
- Chilperic at Soissons } assass.
- France continued at times afterwards to be ruled in various divisions by separate kings.
575. Childebert II.
584. Clotaire II., Soissons.

596. Thierry II., son of Childebert, in Orleans.

— Theodebert II., Metz.

613. Clotaire II., became sole king.

628. Dagobert the Great, son; he divided the kingdom, of which he had become sole monarch, between his two sons

638. Clovis II., who had Burgundy and Neustra; and

— Sigebert II., who had Austrasia.

656. Clotaire III., son of Clovis II.

670. Childeric II.; he became king of the whole realm of France; assass. with his queen, and his son Dagobert.

At this time Thierry III. rules in Burgundy and Neustra, and Dagobert II., son of Sigebert, in Austrasia. Dagobert is assass., and Thierry reigns alone.

691. Clovis III. Pepin, mayor of the palace, rules the kingdom in the name of this sovereign, who is succ. by his brother.

695. Childebert III., surn. the Just; in this reign Pepin also exercises the royal power.

711. Dagobert III., son.

716. Chilperic II. (Daniel); he is governed, and at length deposed, by Charles Martel, mayor of the palace.

719. Clotaire IV., of obscure origin; raised by Charles Martel to the throne; dies soon after, and Chilperic is recalled from Aquitaine, whither he had fled for refuge.

720. Chilperic II., rest.; he shortly afterwards dies at Noyon, and is succ. by

— Thierry IV., son of Dagobert III., surn. *de Chelles*; *d.* 737. Charles Martel now rules under the new title of "D. of the French."

737. Interregnum, till the death of Charles Martel, in 741; and until

742. Childeric III., son of Chilperic II., surn. the Stupid. Carloman and Pepin, the sons of Charles Martel, share the government of the kingdom in this reign.

#### THE CARLOVINGIANS.

752. Pepin the Short, son of Charles Martel; he is succ. by his two sons

768. Charlemagne and Carloman; the former, surn. the Great, crowned emp. of the West, by Leo III., in 800. Carloman reigned but three years.

814. Louis I., *le Debonnaire*, son, emp.; dethr., but restored to his dominions.

840. Charles, surn. the Bald, emp. in 875; poisoned by Zedechias, a Jew physician.

877. Louis II., the Stammerer, son.

879. Louis III., son, and Carloman II.; the former *d.* 882; and Carloman reigned alone.

884. Charles *le Gros*, an usurper, in prejudice to Charles the Simple.

887. Eudes or Hugh, count of Paris.

893. Charles III. the Simple; dep. and *d.* in prison 929; *m.* Edgina, dau. of Edward the Elder, of England, by whom he had a son, who was aft. king.

922. Robert, brother of Eudes, crowned at Rheims; but Charles marched an army against him, and killed him in battle.

923. Rodolf, D. of Burgundy, elect. king, but never acknowledged by the southern provinces.

936. Louis IV. *d'Outremer*, or Transmarine (from having been conveyed by his mother into England), son of Charles III. and Edgina; *d.* by a fall from his horse.

954. Lothaire, son; he had reigned jointly with his father from 952, and succeeds him, at 15 years of age, under the protection of Hugh the Great; poisoned.

986. Louis V. the Indolent, son; also poisoned, it is supposed by his queen, Blanche. In this prince ended the race of Charlemagne.

#### THE CAPETS.

987. Hugh Capet, eldest son of Hugh the Abbot, and the Great, count of Paris, &c.; he seized the crown, in prejudice to Charles of Lorraine, uncle of Louis Transmarine. From him this race of kings is called Capevingians, and Capetians.

996. Robert II., surn. the Sage, son.

1031. Henry I., son.

1060. Philip I. the Fair, and *l'Amoureux*; succ. at eight years of age, and ruled at fourteen.

1108. Louis VI., son, surn. the Lusty, or *le Gros*.

1137. Louis VII., son, surn. the Young, to distinguish him from his father, with whom he was for some years associated on the throne.

1180. Philip II. (Augustus), succ. to the crown at fifteen; crowned at Rheims in his father's lifetime.

1223. Louis VIII., *Cœur de Lion*, son.

1226. Louis IX., son, called St. Louis; ascended the throne at fifteen,

under the guardianship of his mother, who was also regent; *d.* in his camp before Tunis, and was canonized.

1270. Philip III., the Hardy, son; *d.* at Perpignan.

1285. Philip IV., the Fair, ascended the throne in his 17th year.

1314. Louis X., son, surn. *Hutin*, an old French word signifying headstrong or mutinous.

1316. John, a posthumous son, lived a few days only.

— Philip V., the Long (on account of his stature), brother of Louis X.

1322. Charles IV., the Handsome; this king, and Louis X., John, and Philip V., were kings of Navarre. *See Navarre, post.*

#### HOUSE OF VALOIS.

1328. Philip VI., de Valois, grandson of Philip the Hardy.

1350. John II., the Good; *d.* suddenly in the Savoy in London.

1364. Charles V., surn. the Wise, the first prince who had the title of Dauphin.

1380. Charles VI., the Beloved.

1422. Charles VII., the Victorious.

1461. Louis XI., son.

1483. Charles VIII., the Affable.

1498. Louis XII., D. of Orleans.

1515. Francis I., of Angoulême.

1547. Henry II., *d.* at a tournament, when celebrating the nuptials of his sister with the D. of Savoy, from a wound accidentally given him by the count de Montmorency.

1559. Francis II., *m.* Mary Stuart, aft. Q. of Scots.

1560. Charles IX.; Catherine of Medicis, his mother, obtained the regency.

1574. Henry III., elect. K. of Poland; murdered Aug. 1, 1589, by Jacques Clement, a Dominican friar. In this prince was extinguished the house of Valois.

#### HOUSE OF BOURBON.

1589. Henry IV., the Great, of Bourbon. K. of Navarre; murdered by Francis Ravaillac.

1610. Louis XIII., the Just, son.

1643. Louis XIV., son.

1715. Louis XV., great-grandson, the Well-beloved.

1774. Louis XVI., grandson, *m.* the archd. Maria Antoinette, of Austria, May 1770. Deth. in the great revolution; guillotined Jan. 21, 1793, and his queen, Oct. 16, following.

1793. Louis XVII., son. Though numbered with the kings, this prince never reigned; he died in prison supposed by poison, June 8, 1795, aged ten years and two months.

#### REPUBLIC.

1792. Republic established by the National Convention, Sept. 20–21.

1795. The Directory established Oct., nominated Nov. 1.

1799. The Directory abolished Nov. 8, 9, 10, and a consulate of three established. Napoleon Buonaparte 1st consul; Cambacérès and Le Brun appointed Dec. 24.

1802. Napoleon B. appointed 1st consul for 10 years, May 6, and 1st consul for life, Aug. 2.

#### FRENCH EMPIRE.

1804. Napoleon B., *b.* Aug. 15, 1769; decl. emp. May 18, 1804. Divorced his first wife, the empress Josephine; and *m.* Maria Louisa of Austria, April 7, 1810; abd. and retired to Elba, April 5, 1814. Again appears in France, March 1, 1815; defeated at Waterloo, and finally abdicates in favour of his infant son, June 22. Banished to St. Helena, where *d.* May 5, 1821. *See Imperial Line, post, p. 25.*

#### BOURBONS RESTORED.

1814. Louis XVIII., next brother of Louis XVI., *b.* Nov. 17, 1755; *m.* Maria Josephine Louise, of Savoy. Entered Paris and took possession of the throne, May 3, 1814; obliged to flee, March 20, 1815; returned, July 8, same year; *d.* Sept. 16, 1824.

1824. Charles X., brother, *b.* Oct. 9, 1757; *m.* Maria Therese, of Savoy; dep. July 30, 1830; *d.* Nov. 6, 1836. *See Legitimate Line, post, p. 25.*

#### HOUSE OF ORLEANS.

1830. Louis Philippe, son of the D. of Orleans, called *Egalite*, *b.* Oct. 6, 1773; *m.* Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, dau. of Ferdinand I. (IV.), K. of the Two Sicilies. Raised to the throne, as "king of the French," Aug. 1830; elect. 7th, sw. 9th; dep. Feb. 24, 1848; *d.* Aug. 26, 1850. *See Orleanist Line, post, p. 25.*

#### SECOND REPUBLIC.

1848. The revolution commenced in a popular insurrection at Paris, Feb. 22. The royal family escaped by flight to England, a prov. govt.

was estab., monarchy abolished, and France decl. a republic.

Louis Napoleon (Charles L. N. Buonaparte), *b.* April 20, 1808, son of Louis Buonaparte some time K. of Holland, and nephew of the late emp. Napoleon I.; elect. pres. of the republic, by 6,048,872 votes, out of 8,040,604; having a majority of 4,600,770 votes over his rival, general Cavaignac, Dec. 11, 1848.

Louis Napoleon declared by the national assembly pres. of the republic of France, Dec. 19, and procl. next day, Dec. 20, 1848.

#### THE SECOND EMPIRE.

Napoleon II. (Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon), son of the emp. Napoleon I., *b.* March 20, 1811; *cr.* K. of Rome, and aft. made D. of Reichstadt; *d.* July 22, 1832; he never reigned, but

on the establishment of the second empire was recognised as Napoleon II.

1852. Napoleon III. (Louis Napoleon) above-named, the pres. of the Republic, decl. Emperor Dec. 2; *m.* Eugenie de Montijo, countess of Teba, Jan. 29, 1853; dep. Sept. 4, 1870; *d.* Jan. 9, 1873.  
*See Imperial Line, supra.*

#### THIRD REPUBLIC.

1870. Republic procl., Sept. 4; prov. govt. by Committee of Public Defence, until election of

#### PRESIDENTS.

1871. Louis Adolphe Thiers, Aug. 31.  
1873. Marshal Marie Edme Patrice Maurice de Mac Mahon, D. of Magenta, May 24.

1879. François Paul Jules Grévy, Jan. 30.

1887. Marie François Sadi-Carnot, Dec. 3. *Handwritten note:* *1894. Louis Carnot, President July 1894*

#### THE LEGITIMATE LINE.

Charles X. (*see ante*, p. 24), abdicated, July 1830, and on Aug. 2, following, his eldest son the Dauphin, Louis Antoine, renounced his rights in favour of his nephew

Henry V. (Henry Charles Frederick Marie Dieudonné, of Artois), D. of Bordeaux, better known as the Count of Chambord.

He was son of pr. Charles Ferdinand, of Artois, D. of Berri, who was *b.* Jan. 24, 1778, and *d.* Feb. 14, 1820. Henry V. was *b.* Sept. 29, 1820; *d.* Aug. 24, 1883. On his death the elder branch of the Bourbons became extinct and the succession passed to the house of Orleans.

#### THE ORLEANIST LINE.

Louis Philippe (*see ante*, p. 24), *d.* Aug. 26, 1850. His eldest son was Ferdinand Philippe Louis Charles Henry Joseph, of Orleans, D. of Orleans, pr. royal; *b.* Sept. 3, 1810; *m.* May 30, 1837, Helena Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Frederick Louis, hered. Gr. D. of Mecklenburg-Schwerin; *d.* July 13, 1842, leaving as

his eldest son LOUIS PHILIPPE ALBERT D'ORLEANS, Count of Paris, *b.* Aug. 24, 1838, who became entitled to the throne of France, as rep. of the Orleans line, on death of his grandfather, Louis Philippe, Aug. 26, 1850, and as rep. of the Legitimate line, on death of the Count of Chambord (Henry V.), Aug. 24, 1883.

#### THE IMPERIAL LINE.

##### EMPRESSES OF NAPOLEON I.

Josephine (Marie Rose Joseph), dau. of — Tascher de la Pagerie, *b.* June 24, 1768; *m.* 1st, Alexr. de Beauharnais; 2nd, the emp. March 8, 1796; div. Dec. 16, 1809; *d.* May 29, 1814.

Maria Louisa, archd. of Austria, *b.* Dec. 12, 1791; *m.* Apr. 2, 1810; *d.* Dec. 18, 1847. *See Parma, post*, p. 53.

##### ISSUE OF NAPOLEON I.

*See Napoleon II., supra.*

##### BROTHERS OF NAPOLEON I.

1. Joseph Buonaparte, K. of Naples, aft. K. of Spain; *m.* Maria Julia de Clary; *d.* July 28, 1844.
2. Lucien Buonaparte, pr. of Canino; *m.* 1st, Christine Elenore Boyer, 1794; 2nd, Marie Alexandrine Charlotte Louise Lawrence de Bleschamps; *d.* June 30, 1840.
3. Louis Buonaparte, K. of Holland, *m.* Hortensia Eugenia de Beauharnais, dau. of the Emp. Josephine; *d.* July 25, 1846. The father of Napoleon III.
4. Jerome Buonaparte, K. of Westphalia, *m.* 1st, Elizth. Patterson, Dec. 24,



1803, an American; 2nd, Frederica, dau. of the K. of Wurtemberg. Aug. 1807.

#### SISTERS OF NAPOLEON I.

1. Elizabeth, gr. duch. of Florence, and pr. of Piombino, *m.* to general Felix Bacciochi, actual pr. of Piombino.
2. Maria Paulette, or Pauline, *m.* 1st., general Leclerc; 2nd., pr. Borghese.
3. Annoneade Caroline, *m.* to Joachim Murat, aft. K. of Naples.

### NAPOLEON'S GREAT OFFICERS OF STATE, MARSHALS, &c.

#### OFFICERS OF STATE.

Cambacères, D. of Parma.  
Caulaincourt, D. of Vicenza.  
Champagne, D. of Cadore.  
Duroc, D. of Friuli.  
Fouché, D. of Otranto.  
Le Brun, D. of Piacenza.  
Maret, D. of Bassano.  
Savary, D. of Rovigo.  
Talleyrand de Perigord, pr. of Benevento.

#### MARSHALS.

Arrighi, D. of Padua.  
Augereau, D. of Castiglione.  
Bernadotte, pr. of Ponte Corvo, aft. K. of Sweden.  
Berthier, pr. of Neufchatel and Wagram.  
Bessieres, D. of Istria.  
Davoust, pr. of Eckmuhl and D. of Auerstadt.

#### HIS OTHER RELATIVES.

Cardinal Fesch, abp. of Lyons, uncle to Napoleon I.

Eugene de Beauharnais, son of Josephine, viceroy of Italy, Gr. D. of Frankfort, and aft. D. of Leuchtenberg and pr. of Eichstadt: *m.* Amelia Augusta, pr. of Bavaria.

Stephanie de la Pagerie, niece of Josephine, pr. of Baden.

Jourdan, peer of France.  
Junot, D. of Abrantes.  
Kellerman, D. of Valmy.  
Lannes, D. of Montebello.  
Lefebvre, D. of Dantzic.  
Macdonald, D. of Tarento.  
Marmont, D. of Ragusa.  
Massena, pr. of Essling and D. of Rivoli.  
Moncey, D. of Conegliano.  
Mortier, D. of Treviso.  
Murat, K. of Naples.  
Ney, pr. of Moskwa and D. of Elchingen.  
Oudinot, D. of Reggio.  
Soult, D. of Dalmatia.  
Suchet, D. of Albufera.  
Victor, D. of Belluno.

#### REMARKABLE GENERALS.

Andreossi, Gouvion St. Cyr, Grouchy, Hulin, Rapp, Regnier, Sebastiani, Serurier, Vandamme, &c.

#### NAPOLEON III.

Had issue one child only, Napoleon Eugene Louis Jean Joseph, known as the Prince Imperial, who was killed in the Zulu War, June 1, 1879, and *d.* unmarried.

### ALENÇON.

#### COUNTS OF ALENÇON.

1268. Peter.  
1293. Charles I. of Valois.  
1325. Charles II.  
1346. Charles III.  
1361. Peter.

#### DUKES OF ALENÇON.

1404. John I.  
1415. John II.  
1476. Charles IV, defeated at the battle of Pavia in 1525, and the duchy was merged in the Kingdom of France.

### ANJOU.

IN 877, Louis the Stammerer, son and successor of Charles the Bald of France, upon his accession to that crown, bestowed many largesses on his friends. In order to reconcile the malcontents who had not

shared them, Louis found it expedient to dismember great portions of his domains; and hence arose many seignories, duchies, and counties, possessed by various individuals and families. This is believed to be the origin of the Counts of Anjou.

## COUNTS OF ANJOU.

- Fulco (Fulke), surn. the Red, after having united the counties of Eudo and Ingelger, *d.* 938.
938. Fulco II. surn. the Good.
958. Geoffrey I., son; he obtained for himself and his successors the dignity of seneschal of France.
987. Fulco III., the Black, *d.* returning from Jerusalem.
1040. Geoffrey II., Martel (the Hammer), son, *d.* without male issue.
1060. { Geoffrey III., the Bearded, and Fulco IV.; the latter imprisoned his brother, and was excommunicated by the pope; his consort, Bertrade of Montfort, was carried off by K. Philip I. of France, who married her.
1106. Geoffrey IV., released his uncle, who died soon after, leaving Anjou to his nephew. Geoffrey fell in a war with his father by a poisoned arrow, discharged at him, it is said, at the instance of Bertrade.
1100. Fulco V., son, became K. of Jerusalem, and *d.* 1142.
1129. Geoffrey V., Plantagenet, 3rd son, obt. Anjou from his father this year; his two elder brothers succeeded the father as kings of Jerusalem.
- Geoffrey V., *m.* Mathilde d'Angleterre (Maud, dau. of Henry I.); he conq. Normandy, which he gave, in 1149, to his son Henry, aft. Henry II., K. of England. From this marriage of Maud of England with Geoffrey of Anjou, sprung the line of the Plantagenets of our own country, a race of fourteen kings, commencing with Henry II. in 1154, and terminating with Richard III. in 1485, a period of 331 years.
1150. Geoffrey VI., second son, *d.* without an heir.
1158. William, E. of Poitou, third son of Geoffrey V., *d.* 1164.
- Anjou from this time became a possession of the kings of England. It was, however, in the reign of John, taken, together with Normandy, by Philip Augustus of France, and incorporated with that kingdom, and given, as a fief, first to
- \* \* John, son of Louis VIII., who died early, and next to
1264. Charles, his brother, who, later, became Charles I. of Sicily, and whose descendants were called the house of Anjou.
- Alfonso V., of Arragon and Naples, achieved a victory over René of Anjou in 1422. The dukedom of Anjou afterwards became nothing more than a mere title, taken by the second sons of the Kings of France. This title has long since ceased.

## BRETAGNE OR BRITTANY.

THIS name, in the earliest ages, was common to all that tract of country situated between the mouths of the Seine and the Loire. When, however, the Bretons were obliged to abandon the Isle of Albion (England), and to take refuge in a part of Armorica in the 5th century, they gradually communicated their name as well to the inhabitants as to the province itself.

## COUNTS AND DUKES OF BRITTANY.

560. Conober, about this time.
- \* \* \* \*
590. Waroc, about this time.
- \* \* \* \*
824. Nomenoe.
851. Erispoe or Herispoe.
857. Salomon, cousin.
874. Pasquito de Vannes, and Gurvan de Rennes.
877. Alain III., de Vannes, and Judicael de Rennes.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 907. Gurmallion.                           | 1237. John I., the Red.                 |
| 930. Berenger de Rennes.                   | 1286. John II.                          |
| 937. Alain IV. de Vannes.                  | 1305. Arthur II.                        |
| 952. Drogo.                                | 1312. John III., styled the Good.       |
| 980. Gueroec, de Nantes.                   | 1341. Charles, count of Blois, and John |
| 987. Conan I., de Rennes.                  | IV., de Montfort, brother to John       |
| 992. Geoffrey I.                           | the Good.                               |
| 1008. Alain V.                             | 1345. Charles de Blois, alone.          |
| 1040. Conan II.                            | 1364. John V., styled the Valiant.      |
| 1066. Hoel V.                              | 1399. John VI.                          |
| 1084. Alain Fergent, the Red.              | 1442. Francis I.                        |
| 1112. Conan III. the Fat.                  | 1450. Peter II.                         |
| 1148. Eudes, Hoel VI., and Geoffrey II.    | 1457. Arthur III.                       |
| 1156. Conan IV.                            | 1458. Francis II.                       |
| 1171. Geoffrey III.                        | 1488. Anne, dau.                        |
| 1196. Arthur, and Constance, dau. of Conan | 1513. Claude, dau.                      |
| IV., and wife of Geoffrey, son of          | 1524. Francis I., of France.            |
| Henry II. of England.                      | 1532. The dukedom of Brittany annexed   |
| 1203. Guy de Tours, regent.                | to the crown of France.                 |
| 1213. Peter Mauclerc.                      |   |

## BURGUNDY.

THE Kingdom of the Burgundians began in Alsace in 413, and continued for 119 years, the Franks stripping them of their dominions in 532. In the division of France among the sons of Clotaire in 561, Gontran had Orleans and Burgundy; in 638, Clovis II. had Burgundy and Neustra; and, on the death of Charles le Gros, in 888, Rodolph became king of Transjuran Burgundy. The Kingdom was soon afterwards united to that of Arles, and both passed, on the death of Rodolph III., in 1032, to Conrad the Salique, emperor of Germany. The Burgundians, who settled in Celtic Gaul, gave name to the county and duchy of Burgundy. Burgundy is now a part of France.

## KINGS OF BURGUNDY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 413. Gundicar.                         | 888. Rodolph I. K. of Transjuran Bur-   |
| 436. Gunderic.                         | gundy.                                  |
| 466. Chilperic.                        | 911. Rodolph II. K. of Arles. Burgundy  |
| 491. Gundebaund.                       | and Provence united in 933.             |
| 516. Sigismund.                        | 937. Conrad the Pacific, second K. of   |
| 523. Gondemar.                         | Arles.                                  |
| 532. Conq. by the Franks under Childe- | 993. Rodolph III., <i>le Faincant</i> . |
| bert and Clotaire, kings of Paris      | 1032. Rodolph bequeaths his kingdom to  |
| and Soissons.                          | Conrad the Salique, emp.                |

## DUKES OF BURGUNDY.

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 877. Richard <i>le Justicier</i> .         | 1075. Hugh I.                      |
| 921. Rodolph, K. of France in 923.         | 1078. Eudes I.                     |
| 923. Giselbert or Gilbert.                 | 1102. Hugh II., surn. the Pacific. |
| 938. Hugh, styled the Great.               | 1142. Eudes II.                    |
| 956. Otho.                                 | 1162. Hugh III.                    |
| 965. Henry, brother, styled the Great, be- | 1193. Eudes III.                   |
| queathed his dukedom to the K.             | 1218. Hugh IV.                     |
| of France.                                 | 1272. Robert II.                   |
| 1015. Henry II., aft. K. of France.        | 1305. Hugh V.                      |
| 1031. Robert, brother.                     | 1315. Eudes IV.                    |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1350. Philip I. <i>de Rouvre</i>.<br/>         1363. Philip II. sur. the Hardy, for gallantly fighting near his father K. John of France, at the battle of Poitiers; founded the second royal house of Burgundy.<br/>         1384. Flanders united to Burgundy by the marriage of Philip with Margaret, heiress of the counts of Flanders.<br/>         1404. John, surn. <i>Sans Peur</i> or the Fearless; murdered on the bridge of Montereau.<br/>         1419. Philip III., surn. the Good.<br/>         1421. Namur sold to Burgundy.</p> | <p>1429. Brabant united to Burgundy.<br/>         1433. Holland and Hainault united to Burgundy.<br/>         1444. Luxemburg sold to Burgundy.<br/>         1467. Charles the Bold, son of Philip the Good, killed in an engagement with the D. of Lorraine. With him ended the second house of Burgundy in 1477.<br/>         1477. Burgundy now passed to Austria, by the marriage of Mary, its heiress, with Maximilian I., emp. of Germany.<br/>         1479. The Duchy of Burgundy was annexed to France by Louis XI.</p> |
|---|--|

## LORRAINE. BRABANT.

THIS country took its name from Lothaire, or Lotharius, son of the emperor of the same name, and was given to the prince as an independent dominion in 851. The kingdom eventually was divided in the 10th century into two parts. Lower Lorraine was governed by its dukes, afterwards Dukes of Brabant, until Brabant became united with Burgundy in 1429. The late province subsisted until 1766, when it was finally united to France.

### DUKES.

#### LOWER LORRAINE.

959. Godfrey I.  
 964. Godfrey II.  
 976. Charles, of France.  
 1001. Otho I.  
 1005. Godfrey III.  
 1023. Gothelon, styled the Great.  
 1043. Godfrey IV., surn. the Hardy.  
 1048. Frederick of Luxemburg.  
 1065. Godfrey IV., again.  
 1069. Godfrey V., Bossu.  
 1076. Conrad.  
 1089. Godfrey VI., of Bouillon.  
 1101. Henry I.  
 1106. Godfrey VII. styled the Great.  
 1128. Walleran, and Godfrey VII.  
 1140. Godfrey VIII. *le Jeune*.  
 1143. Godfrey IX., surn. the Valiant.

#### BRABANT.

1190. Henry II.  
 1235. Henry III.  
 1248. Henry IV.  
 1261. John I., surn. the Victorious.  
 1294. John II., surn. the Pacific.  
 1312. John III., styled the Triumphant.  
 1355. Jane and Wenceslas of Luxemburg.  
 1383. Jane gov. alone.  
 1405. Antony.  
 1415. John IV.  
 1427. Philip.  
 1429. Brabant united to Burgundy.

#### LORRAINE.

916. Giselbert or Gilbert.  
 940. Henry I.  
 944. Conrad, the Red.  
 953. Bruno, Abp. of Cologne.  
 959. Frederick I.  
 984. Thierry I.  
 1026. Frederick II.  
 1033. Gothelon or Gothelo I.  
 1043. Gothelon II.  
 1046. Albert d'Alsace.  
 1048. Gerard d'Alsace.  
 1070. Thierry, surn. the Valiant.  
 1115. Sigismund I.  
 1139. Matthew I.  
 1176. Sigismund II.  
 1205. Ferri I.  
 1206. Ferri II.  
 1213. Theobald I.  
 1220. Matthew II.  
 1251. Ferri III., gov. 53 years.  
 1304. Theobald II.  
 1312. Ferri IV.  
 1328. Raoul. French for Rollo.  
 1346. John I.  
 1391. Charles I., surn. the Hardy.  
 1431. René d'Anjou, styled the Good. The succession disputed by Antony de Vaudemont.  
 1453. John II.  
 1470. Nicholas.  
 1473. Jolantha and René II.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1508. Antony, surn. the Good.  | 1690. Leopold, son.  |
| 1544. Francis I.   | 1729. Francis Stephen, Gr. D. of Tuscany                               |
| 1545. Charles II. styled the Great; reigned 63 years.                | in 1737. <i>m.</i> Maria Theresa of Austria. Emp. of Germany in 1745.  |
| 1608. Henry II., styled the Good.                                    | 1737. Stanislaus, of Poland.   |
| 1624. Francis II., Charles III., and Nicholas Francis, gov. jointly. | 1766. Lorraine united to France. <i>See note to "Tuscany."</i> 1735-7. |
| 1670. Charles, alone.  | In 1871, part of Lorraine was ceded by France to Germany.              |
| 1675. Charles IV., nephew.   |  |

## NORMANDY.

THE Normans, enticed by plunder, having made many descents upon France, Charles the Simple, at length wearied by their aggressions, came to an accommodation with them, and concluded the famous treaty of St. Clair upon the Epte, whereby he gave them a part of Neustria, which from their incursions had already taken the name of Normandy. Charles also gave his daughter Giselle to their chief, Rollo, in marriage, on the condition of his embracing Christianity, and giving it encouragement among his followers.

### DUKES OF NORMANDY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 911. Rollo, the Dane, 1st D., yielded homage for his dukedom to Charles the Simple, K. of France. | 1028. Robert I., surn. <i>le Diable</i> .  |
| 927. William <i>Longespée</i> , or Longsword, son.  | 1035. William the Bastard, natural son of Richard III. (our William I. or the Conqueror); became K. of England in 1066.  |
| 943. Richard I., surn. the Fearless, a minor, son.  | 1087. Robert, surn. Courthose,* eldest son of William, became D. of Normandy on his father's death, his brother William succeeding to the crown of England; gov. until 1106; <i>d.</i> 1134. |
| 996. Richard II., son; this duke's sister, Emma, <i>m.</i> to Ethelred II., K. of England.        |  |
| 1026. Richard III.  |  |

\* This Robert had a son, William, to whom (and not to his father) the French historians give the surname Courthose (*Courtecuisse*), short-thigh.

The contention between the last Duke, Robert, and his brother Henry (third son of the Conqueror, and then king of England), terminated with the battle of Tinchebray, in Lower Normandy, Sept, 28, 1106. Robert was defeated, made prisoner, and sent to England, where he died in captivity. Normandy was then annexed to England, but was re-united to the crown of France in the reign of King John.

## MONACO.

THE sovereignty of this little State has been held by the family of Grimaldi since 968.

### PRINCES OF MONACO.

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| — Grimaldo I., L. of Monaco, living 920. | — Grimaldo III., living 1184. |
| — Guido I., 1st Pr.                      | — Hubert.                     |
| — Grimaldo II.                           | 1223 or 1232. Grimaldo IV.    |
| — Guido II.                              | 1257. Francis.                |
|  | 1293. Rainer I.               |



1314. Rainer II.  
 1330. Charles I., styled the Great!!!  
 1346. Rainer III.  
 1407. John I.  
 1454. Catalan.  
 1457. Claudia, *m.* Lambert Grimaldi.  
 1493. John II.  
 1505. Lucian.  
 1525. Honorius I.  
 1581. Charles II.  
 1589. Hercules I.  
 1604. Honorius II.

1662. Hercules II.  
 1651. ? Louis I.  
 1701. Anthony.  
 1731. Louisa Hippolyta.  
 1731. ? Honorius III.  
 1780. Honorius IV.  
 1819. Honorius V.  
 1841. Florestan I. (Tancred Florestan  
       Roger Louis), Oct. 2.  
 1856. Charles III. (Charles Honorius),  
       June 20.

## SWITZERLAND.

THIS country became subject to Germany about 1032. The revolt under William Tell occurred in 1306, and Swiss independence was first declared in 1307. A series of wars ensued, but the Swiss maintained their freedom and formed themselves into a federation ultimately consisting of thirteen cantons, and known as the Helvetic Confederation. From 1648 this Confederation enjoyed tranquility except from internal dissensions; but in 1798 it was conquered by France, the Helvetic Confederation dissolved, and the Helvetian Republic, under the control of France, formed in its place. Some minor changes were subsequently made, but ultimately, in 1815, under the provisions of the treaty of Vienna, the federal form of government was definitely restored under the name of the Swiss Confederation, and the number of cantons was increased to 22. A new federal constitution was established in 1848.

### PRESIDENTS OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATE COUNCIL.

From the year 1848.

Term of office, one year from January 1st.

1849. Jonas Furrer.  
 1850. Heinrich Druck.  
 1851. J. Munzinger.  
 1852. Jonas Furrer *again*.  
 1853. Wilhelm Rätt.  
 1854. Frederick Frey Herosee.  
 1855. Jonas Furrer *again*.  
 1856. Jacob Stämpfli.  
 1857. Constant Fornerod.  
 1858. Jonas Furrer *again*.  
 1859. Jacob Stämpfli *again*.  
 1860. F. Frey Herosee *again*.  
 1861. Martin Knüsel.  
 1862. Jacob Stämpfli *again*.  
 1863. Constant Fornerod *again*.  
 1864. Jacob Dubs.  
 1865. Karl Schink.  
 1866. Martin Knüsel *again*.  
 1867. Constant Fornerod *again*.  
 1868. Jacob Dubs *again*.

1869. Emil Welti.  
 1870. Jacob Dubs *again*.  
 1871. Karl Schink *again*.  
 1872. Emil Welti *again*.  
 1873. Paul Ceresole.  
 1874. Karl Schink *again*.  
 1875. J. J. Scherer.  
 1876. Emil Welti *again*.  
 1877. Joachim Heer.  
 1878. Karl Schink *again*.  
 1879. Bernhard Hammer.  
 1880. Emil Welti *again*.  
 1881. Numa Droz.  
 1882. Simon Bavier.  
 1883. Louis Ruchonnet.  
 1884. Emil Welti *again*.  
 1885. Karl Schink *again*.  
 1886. Adolf Deucher.  
 1887. Numa Droz *again*.  
 1888. J. Zemb.

## POPES OF ROME.

THE list in the former edition has been collated with that appended to Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, which follows Bower's History of the Popes. The dates of the earlier popes differ in various writers, and must, probably, be all considered as more or less "approximate."

Bishop Pearson gives the following dates :—

Linus, 55-67.  
Anaclethus, 67-69.  
Clement, 69-83.  
Evaristus, 83-91.  
Alexander, 91-101.  
Sixtus, or Nystus, 101-111.

Telesphorus, 111-122.  
Hyginus, 122-126.  
Pius, 127-142.  
Anicetus, 142-161.  
Soter, 161-170.

Dodwell says Anicetus *d.* 153, and Soter in 162.

St. Peter is given in the following list as the first Bishop of Rome. in accordance with the popular tradition; but the better opinion seems to be that the Church of Rome was really settled by St. Peter and St. Paul jointly, and that Linus was appointed the first Bishop by their joint authority. See the notes to Mosheim's List, which contain much useful information on the subject.

The temporal sovereignty of the popes nominally commenced about 720, in the papacy of Gregory III.; but it was not until 754, in the papacy of Stephen II., that it can be said to have had any real foundation. It continued with frequent additions and reductions of territory and with some intervals of conquest by foreign powers till 1859-60, when the greater part of the papal dominions was swept away and soon afterwards incorporated in the new kingdom of Italy. The then Pope, Pius IX, was maintained in Rome under the protection of a French garrison until 1870, when the garrison was withdrawn, the troops of the King of Italy entered the city, and on September 21, 1870, the temporal power of the popes came to an end.

## LIST OF THE POPES OF ROME.

Except when otherwise stated, they died in the same year as that in which their successor was appointed.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 42. St. PETER, crucified, his head downwards, in 66.                       | 192. St. Victor; mart.                          |
| — St. Clement ( <i>Clemens Romanus</i> ), according to <i>Tertullian</i> . | 201. St. Zephyrinus; <i>d.</i> 218.             |
| 66. St. Linus; mart.   | 219. St. Calixtus, or Callistus; <i>d.</i> 222. |
| 78. St. Anaclethus; mart.  | 222. Throne vacant.                             |
| 91. St. Clement; abd.  | 223. St. Urban; beheaded.                       |
| 100. St. Evaristus; mart.  | 230. St. Pontianus; banished.                   |
| 109. St. Alexander; mart.  | 235. St. Anterus; mart.                         |
| 119. St. Sixtus; mart.   | 236. St. Fabian; mart. 250.                     |
| 128. St. Telesphorus; mart.  | 250. Throne vacant.                             |
| 139. St. Hyginus; the first who was called pope.                           | 251. St. Cornelius.                             |
| 142. St. Pius; mart.   | 252. St. Lucius; mart. the same year.           |
| 157. St. Anicetus.   | Novatianus, antipope.                           |
| 168. St. Soterus; mart.  | 253. St. Stephen; mart.                         |
| 176. St. Eleutherus.   | 257. Sixtus II., his coadjutor; mart. 258.      |
|  | 258. Throne vacant.                             |
|  | 259. Dionysius.                                 |
|  | 269. Felix I.; mart. 274.                       |

275. Eutychianus; mart.  
 283. Caius.  
 296. Marcellinus.  
 304. Throne vacant.  
 308. Marcellus.  
 310. St. Eusebius; *d.* the same year.  
 311. St. Melchiades; coadjutor to Eusebius.  
 314. Silvester; *d.* 335.  
 336. Marcus, or Mark; *d.* the same year.  
 337. Julius.  
 352. Liberius; banished, and in  
 356. Felix II., antipope; placed in the chair by Constans, during the exile of Liberius, on whose return he was driven from it with ignominy.  
 358. Liberius, *again*; abd.  
 358. Felix became legal pope, but he was made away with by Liberius  
 359. Liberius, *again*; *d.* 366.  
 366. Damasus.  
 384. Siricius.  
 398. Anastasius.  
 402. Innocent I.  
 417. Zosimus; canonized.  
 418. Boniface I.; canonized.  
 422. Celestine I.; canonized.  
 432. Sixtus III.  
 440. Leo I. the Great; canonized.  
 461. St. Hilary.  
 468. St. Simplicius.  
 483. Felix III., sometimes styled Felix II.; canonized.  
 492. Gelasius; canonized.  
 496. Anastasius II.; canonized.  
 498. Symmachus; canonized.  
 514. Laurentius, antipope.  
 514. Hormisdas, July 20; canonized; *d.* Aug. 6.  
 523. John I., Aug. 13; *d.* May 18.  
 526. Felix IV., July 12; canonized; *d.* Sept. 15.  
 530. Boniface II., Sept. 22; *d.* Oct. 17, 532.  
 532. John II., Dec. 31; *d.* May 27.  
 535. Agapetus, June 3; *d.* April 22.  
 536. Silverius, June 8; banished; *d.* June 20, 538.  
 537. Vigilius, banished, but rest., March 29, 555; *d.* June 7.  
 555. Pelagius I., June; *d.* March 31.  
 560. John III., July 14; *d.* July, 573.  
 573. Throne vacant.  
 574. Benedict I., surn. Bonosus, June 3; *d.* July 31.  
 578. Pelagius II., Nov. 27; *d.* Jan. 8.  
 590. Gregory the Great, Sept. 3: *d.* March 12.  
 604. Sabinianus, Sept. 13; *d.* Feb. 22, 606.  
 607. Boniface III., Feb. 19; *d.* Nov. 12.  
 608. Boniface IV., Sept. 15; *d.* May 25.  
 615. Densdedit, Oct. 19; *d.* Nov. 8.  
 618. Boniface V., Dec. 23; *d.* Oct. 25.  
 625. Honorius I., Nov. 3; *d.* Oct. 12, 638.  
 639. Throne vacant.  
 640. Severinus, May 28; *d.* Aug. 2.  
 640. John IV., Dec. 24; *d.* Oct. 12.  
 642. Theodorus, Nov. 24; *d.* May 13.  
 649. Martin, July 5; *d.* Sept. 16, 655.  
 654. Eugenius, Aug. 10; canonized; *d.* June 3.  
 657. Vitalianus, July 30; *d.* Jan. 27.  
 672. Adeodatus, April 11; *d.* June 16.  
 676. Donus, Nov. 2; *d.* April 11.  
 678. Agatho, June 27; *d.* Jan. 10.  
 682. Leo II., Aug. 7; *d.* July 3, 683.  
 683. Throne vacant.  
 684. Benedict II., June 26; *d.* May 7.  
 685. John V., July 23; *d.* Aug. 2.  
 686. Conon, Oct. 21; *d.* Sept. 22, 687.  
 686. Theodore and Pascal, antipopes.  
 687. Sergius, Dec. 15; *d.* Sept. 7.  
 701. John VI., Oct. 30; *d.* Jan. 9.  
 705. John VII., March 1; *d.* Oct. 17, 707.  
 708. Sisinnius, Jan. 18; *d.* Feb. 6.  
 708. Constantine, March 25; *d.* April 8.  
 715. Gregory II., May 19; canonized; *d.* Feb. 11.  
 731. Gregory III., March 18; *d.* Nov. 29.  
 741. Zacharias, Dec. 3; *d.* March 14.  
 752. Stephen II. With this pope commenced the temporal power of the Church of Rome; March 26; *d.* April 26.  
 757. Paul, May 29; *d.* June 28, 767.  
 768. Stephen III., Aug. 7; *d.* Feb. 1.  
 772. Adrian, or Hadrian, I., Feb. 9; *d.* Dec. 25.  
 795. Leo III., Dec. 27; *d.* June 11.  
 816. Stephen IV., June 22; *d.* Jan. 24.  
 817. Pascal, June 25; *d.* May.  
 824. Eugenius II., May; *d.* Aug.  
 827. Valentinus; *d.* 827.  
 828. Gregory IV.; *d.* Jan. 25.  
 844. Sergius II., Feb. 10; *d.* Jan. 27.  
 847. Leo IV., April 10; *d.* July 17.  
 Between Leo IV. and the next pontiff, Benedict III., an absurd story, not worth refutation, places "Pope Joan."  
 855. Benedict III., Sept. 29; opposed by an antipope called Anastasius; *d.* April 7.  
 858. Nicholas, styled the Great, April 24; *d.* Nov. 13.  
 867. Adrian, or Hadrian, II., Dec. 14; *d.* Nov. 26.  
 872. John VIII., Dec. 14. It is to this John that some authors refer the scandalous fabrication of Pope Joan, but they err even in point of time. *See above.* *d.* Dec. 15.  
 882. Martin II., or Marinus I., Dec.; *d.* May.  
 884. Adrian or Hadrian III., May; *d.* Sept.  
 885. Stephen V., Sept.; *d.* Sept.  
 891. Formosus, Sept.; *d.* May 28.

896. Boniface VI., May; *deposed or d.*  
June 896.
896. Stephen VI., June 896; *d.* July 897.
897. Romanus, antipope, July; *d.* Nov 897.
897. Theodorus II., gov. 22 days.
898. John IX., June; *d.* July.
900. Benedict IV., July; *d.* Aug.
903. Leo V., Aug.; driven from his seat a few months after his election, and died in prison, Sept. 903.
903. Christopher, Oct.; *d.* Jan.
904. Sergius III., Jan. 29; *d.* Sept.
911. Anastasius III., Sept.; *d.* Nov.
913. Landonius, or Lando, Nov.; *d.* May.
914. John X., May 15; resigned and *d.* 929.
928. Leo VI., July; considered an intruder by many Roman Catholic historians; *d.* Feb.
- \*929. Stephen VII., Feb.; *d.* Mar.
931. John XI., Mar.; *d.* Jan.
936. Leo VII., Jan.; *d.* July.
939. Stephen VIII., July; *d.* Oct.
942. Martin III., or Marinus II., Oct.; *d.* April.
946. Agapetus II., April; *d.* Nov.
955. John XII. (Octavian).  
This pope is said to have been the first who changed his name on his elevation to the papal chair. Nov.; *d.* May 14, 964.
963. Leo VIII., Dec. 6; *d.* Mar. 965.
964. Benedict V., chosen on the death of John XII., but opposed by Leo VIII., who was supported by the emp. Otho; the Roman people were obliged to abandon his cause. May; *d.* July 4.
965. John XIII., elect. by the authority of the emp. against the popular will, Oct. 1; *d.* Sept. 6, 972.
973. Benedict VI., Jan. 19; *d.* July.
974. Boniface VII.
974. Donus II.
974. Benedict VII., Oct.; *d.* Oct.
983. John XIV. (Peter), Dec.; *d.* Aug. 20.
984. John; *d.* before consecration. (By some omitted and by others called John XV.).
985. John XV. or XVI., Sept.; *d.* April.
996. Gregory V. (Bruno), May 3; *d.* Feb. 18, 999. An antipope, named John XVII., was set up, but exp. by the emp.
999. Silvester II. (Gerbert), April 2; *d.* May 12.
1003. John XVI or XVII., legitimate pope, June 13; *d.* Dec. 7.
1003. John XVII. or XVIII. (Fasanus), Dec. 26; *d.* May.
1009. Sergius IV. (Peter), July; *d.* June.
1012. Benedict VIII., John, June 22, *d.* April 7.
1024. John XVIII. or XIX., June; *d.* Jan.
1033. Benedict IX., Theophylact, Jan; expelled.
1045. Gregory VI., John Gratian, May; abd.
1046. Clement II., Suidger, Dec. 25; *d.* Oct. 9.
1047. Benedict IX. *again*; again *deposed*.
1048. Damasus II., Popponius, July 17; *d.* Aug. 8, 1048.
1049. Leo IX., Bruno, canonized; Feb. 12; *d.* April 19, 1054.
1054. Throne vacant 1 year.
1055. Victor II., Gebehard, April 13; *d.* July 28.
1057. Stephen IX., Frederick, Aug. 2; *d.* Mar. 29.
1058. Benedict X., John Mincius, Mar. 30; exp.
1058. Nicholas II., Gerard, Dec. 20; *d.* July 22.
1061. Alexander II., Anselm, Oct. 1; *d.* April 21.
1073. Gregory VII., Hildebrand, April 22; *d.* May 25.
1085. Throne vacant 1 year.
1086. Victor III., Desiderius, May 24; *d.* Sept. 16, 1087.
1088. Urban II., Otho, Mar. 12; *d.* July 29.
1099. Pascal II., Rainerius, Aug. 14; *d.* Jan. 21.
1118. Gelasius II., John Cajetan, Jan. 25; retired to a monastery.
1119. Calixtus II., Guido, Feb. 1; *d.* Dec. 14.
1124. Honorius II., Lambert, Dec. 21; *d.* Feb. 14.
1130. Innocent II., Gregory, Feb. 14; *d.* Sept. 24.
1143. Celestine II., Guido del Castello, Sept. 26; *d.* Mar. 8.
1144. Lucius II., Gerard Caecianemici, Mar. 12; *d.* Feb. 15.
1145. Eugenius III., Bernard, canonized; Feb. 18; *d.* July 8.
1153. Anastasius IV., Conrad, July 9; *d.* Dec. 3.
1154. Adrian or Hadrian IV., Nicholas Brakespeare, an Englishman, *b.* at St. Albans; Dec. 4; *d.* Sept. 1.
1159. Alexander III., Roland, Sept. 7; *d.* Aug. 30.
1181. Lucius III., Hubald Allucingolo, Sept. 1; *d.* Nov. 25.
1184. Urban III., Humbert Crivelli, Dec. 1; *d.* Oct. 20.
1187. Gregory VIII., Albert, Oct. 25; *d.* Dec. 17.
1187. Clement III., Paul, Dec. 20; *d.* Mar. 27.
1191. Celestine III., Hyacinth Bobo, April 14; *d.* Jan. 8.

1198. Innocent III., Lothario Conti di Segni, Feb 22; *d.* July 16.
1216. Honorius III., Centius Savelli, July 24; *d.* Mar. 18.
1227. Gregory IX., Ugolino dei Conti di Segni, Mar. 19; *d.* Aug. 21.
1241. Celestine IV., Godfrey Castiglione, Oct. 22; *d.* Nov. 9.
1241. Throne vacant 1 year and 7 months.
1243. Innocent IV., Sinibald Fieschi, June 28; *d.* Dec. 7.
1254. Alexander IV., Raynald dei Conti di Segni, Dec. 12; *d.* May 25.
1261. Urban IV., James Pantaleon, Aug. 29; *d.* Oct. 2, 1264.
1265. Clement IV., Guido Foulquois, Feb.; *d.* Nov. 29.
1268. Throne vacant 2 years and 9 months.
1271. Gregory X., Theobald, Sept. 1; *d.* Jan. 10.
1276. Innocent V., Peter de Tarantaise, Feb. 23; *d.* June 22.
1276. Adrian or Hadrian V., Ottobon Fieschi, July 11; *d.* Aug. 18.
1276. Vicedominus; *d.* the next day.
1276. John XX. or XXI., João Pedro, Sept. 15; *d.* May 16.
1277. Nicholas III., John Cajetan Orsini, Nov. 25; *d.* Aug. 22, 1280.
1281. Martin IV., Simon de Brie, Mar. 23; *d.* Mar. 29.
1285. Honorius IV., James Savelli, April 2; *d.* April 3, 1287.
1288. Nicholas IV., Jerome of Ascoli, Feb. 22; *d.* April 4.
1292. Throne vacant 2 years and 3 months.
1294. Celestine V., Peter de Murrho, Aug. 29, resigned; *d.* May 19, 1296.
1295. Boniface VIII., Benedict Cajetan, Jan. 24; *d.* Oct. 11.
1303. Benedict XI., Nicholas Bocasini, Oct. 27; *d.* July 6.
1304. Throne vacant 11 months.
1305. Clement V. Bertrand the Goth: removed the papal seat from Rome to Avignon, Nov. 13; *d.* April 20, 1314.
1314. Throne vacant 2 years and 4 months.
1316. John XXII., James D'Euse, Sept. 5; *d.* Dec. 4, 1334.
1335. Benedict XII., (Nicholas V., antipope, at Rome), James Fournier, Jan. 8; *d.* April 25.
1342. Clement VI., Peter Roger, May 19; *d.* Dec. 6.
1352. Innocent VI., Stephen Aubert, Dec. 30; *d.* Sept. 12.
1362. Urban V., William de Grimsard, Nov. 6; *d.* Dec. 19, 1370.
1371. Gregory XI., Peter Beaufort, Jan. 5; *d.* Mar. 27.
1378. Urban VI., Bartholomew Prignano, April 18; *d.* Oct. 18.
1389. Boniface IX., Peter Tomacelli, Nov. 9; *d.* Oct. 1404.
1394. Benedict (called XIII.), antipope at Avignon.
1404. Innocent VII., Cosmato Megliorati, Oct. 17; *d.* Nov. 6.
1406. Gregory XII., Angelo Corario; elec. during the schism in the East; Benedict XIII. being the other pope; both popes were dep. Dec. 2.
1409. Alexander V., Peter of Candia, June 26; *d.* May 3.
1410. John XXIII., Balthasar Cossa, May 17, deposed.
1417. Martin V., Otho Colonna, Nov. 11; *d.* Feb. 20.
1431. Eugenius IV., Gabriel Condelmerio; dep. by the council of Basil, and Amadeus of Savoy chosen, as Felix V. in 1439; antipope, Mar. 8; *d.* Feb. 23.
1447. Nicholas V., Thomas of Sarzana, Mar. 6; *d.* Mar. 24.
1455. Calixtus III., Alphonso Borgia, April 8; *d.* Aug. 8.
1458. Pius II., Æneas Silvius Piccolomini, Aug. 27; *d.* Aug. 14.
1464. Paul II., Peter Barbo, Aug. 31; *d.* July 25.
1471. Sixtus IV., Francis della Rovere, Aug. 9; *d.* Aug. 13.
1484. Innocent VIII., John Baptist Cibo, Aug. 29; *d.* July 25.
1492. Alexander VI., Roderic Borgia, Aug. 11; *d.* Aug. 18.
1503. Pius III., Francis Todeschini or Piccolomini, Sept. 22; *d.* Oct. 18.
1503. Julius II., Julian de la Rovere, Oct. 31; *d.* Feb. 21.
1513. Leo X., John de Medici, Mar. 11; *d.* Dec. 1, 1521.
1522. Adrian or Hadrian VI., Adrian Boyens, Jan. 9; *d.* Sept. 14.
1523. Clement VII., Julius de Medici, Nov. 19; *d.* Sept. 25.
1534. Paul III., Alexander Farnese, Oct. 13; *d.* Nov. 10, 1549.
1550. Julius III., John Maria del Monte, Feb. 7; *d.* Mar. 23.
1555. Marcellus II., Marcellus Cervini, April 5; *d.* May 1.
1555. Paul IV., John Peter Caraffa, May 23; *d.* Aug. 18.
1559. Pius IV., John Angelo de Medici, Dec. 28; *d.* Dec. 9, 1565.
1566. Pius V., Michael Ghislieri, Jan. 8; *d.* May 1.
1572. Gregory XIII., Hugh Buoncompagno, May 13; *d.* April 10.
1585. Sixtus V., Felix Peretti, April 24; *d.* Aug. 27.
1590. Urban VII., John Baptist Castagna, Sept. 15; *d.* Sept. 27.
1590. Gregory XIV., Nicolas Sfondrati, Dec. 5; *d.* Oct. 15.



1591. Innocent IX., John Antony Facchinetti, Oct. 29: *d.* Dec. 30, 1591.  
 1592. Clement VIII., Hippolytus Aldobrandini, Jan. 30: *d.* Mar. 3.  
 1605. Leo XI., Alexander de Medici, April 1; *d.* April 26.  
 1605. Paul V., Camillus Borghese, May 16: *d.* Jan. 22.  
 1621. Gregory XV., Alexander Ludovisi, Feb. 9; *d.* July 8.  
 1623. Urban VIII., Maffeo Barberini, Aug. 6; July 29.  
 1644. Innocent X., John Baptist Pamphili, Sept. 15; *d.* Jan. 7.  
 1655. Alexander VII., Fabius Chigi, April 8; *d.* May 22.  
 1667. Clement IX., Julius Rospigliosi, June 20; *d.* Dec. 9, 1669.  
 1670. Clement X., John Baptist Æmilis Altieri, April 29; *d.* July 22.  
 1676. Innocent XI., Benedict Odeschalchi, Sept. 21; *d.* Aug. 12.  
 1689. Alexander VIII., Peter Ottoboni, Oct. 6; *d.* Feb. 1.  
 1691. Innocent XII., Antonio Pignatelli, July 12; *d.* Sept. 17.  
 1700. Clement XI., John Francis Albani, Nov. 23; *d.* Mar. 19.  
 1721. Innocent XIII., Michael Angelo Conti, May 8; *d.* Mar. 7.  
 1724. Benedict XIII., Peter Francis Orsini, May 29; *d.* Feb. 21.  
 1730. Clement XII., Laurence Corsini, July 12; *d.* Feb. 6.  
 1740. Benedict XIV., Prosper Laurence Lambertini, Aug. 17; *d.* May 2.  
 1758. Clement XIII., Charles Rezzonico, July 6; *d.* Feb. 2.  
 1769. Clement XIV., John Vincent Ganganelli, May 18; *d.* Sept. 22, 1774.  
 1775. Pius VI., John Angelo Braschi, Feb. 15; *d.* Aug. 29, 1799.  
 1800. Pius VII., Barnabas Chiaromonte, Mar.; dep. by Buonaparte in 1809, rest. in 1814; *d.* Aug. 20.  
 1823. Leo XII., Annibal della Genga, Sept. 28; *d.* Feb. 10.  
 1829. Pius VIII., Francis Xavier Castiglioni, Mar. 31; *d.* Nov. 30.  
 1831. Gregory XVI., Maurus Cappellari, Feb. 2; *d.* June 1.  
 1846. Pius IX., John Maria Mastai Ferretti, June 16; *d.* Feb. 7.  
 1878. Leo XIII., Joachim Pecci, elect. Feb. 20.

## ROME. ANCIENT ITALY. WESTERN EMPIRE. EASTERN EMPIRE. LOMBARDS.

ROME was first governed by kings, who ruled for a period of 243 years. It afterwards became a commonwealth, which existed under consuls 479 years. The Roman empire commonly dates from 31 B.C., the year in which was fought the battle of Actium, which gave to Augustus (the title afterwards conferred by the senate upon Octavius Cæsar) the supreme power.

### ROME.

#### KINGS OF ROME.

##### BEFORE CHRIST.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>753. Romulus, murdered by the senators.<br/>         Tatius, K. of the Cures, removed to Rome in 747, and ruled jointly with Romulus six years.</p> <p>716. Interregnum.</p> <p>715. Numa Pompilius, son-in-law of Tatius the Sabino, elected; <i>d.</i> at the age of 82.</p> <p>672. Tullus Hostilius; murdered by his successor.</p> <p>640. Ancus Martius, grandson of Numa.</p> <p>616. Tarquinius Priscus, son of Demura-</p> | <p>tus, a Corinthian emigrant, chosen king.</p> <p>573. Servius Tullius, a manumitted slave, <i>m.</i> the king's dau., and succ. by the united suffrages of the army and the people.</p> <p>534. Tarquinius Superbus, grandson of Tarquinius Priscus; assass. his father-in-law, and usurps the throne.</p> <p>510. The rape of Lucretia, by Sextus, son of Tarquin, leads to the abolition of royalty, and the establishment of a Republic.</p> |
|--|---|

## ROMAN REPUBLIC.

**FIRST PERIOD.**—From the expulsion of Tarquin to the dictatorship of Sulla or Sylla 510 to 82 B.C.

**SECOND PERIOD.**—From Sylla to Augustus 82 to 31 B.C. During the Republic the chief magistrates were the **CONSULS**, who were elected annually. Their powers being limited, **DICTATORS** were occasionally appointed to meet emergencies which required an absolute ruler. A dictatorship could not be lawfully held longer than six months, and this rule appears to have been adhered to except in the instances of Sylla and Julius Cæsar. During a

dictatorship the Consuls remained in office but were subordinated to the Dictator.

Consuls continued to be elected after the establishment of the Empire, but they then became of comparatively minor importance, the supreme power being exercised by the Emperors.

It will be seen that during the Republic, the supreme government was occasionally placed in the hands of **CONSULAR TRIBUNES**, **DECEMVIRS**, and **TRIUMVIRS**, but these departures from the regular course of government were only temporary.

## CONSULS, DICTATORS, &amp;C., OF ROME.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>B.C.</p> <p>509. <i>Cons.</i> L. Junius Brutus. <i>d.</i><br/>L. Tarquinius Collatinus, <i>abd.</i><br/>Sp. Lucretius Tricipitinus, <i>d.</i><br/>M. Horatius Pulvillus.<br/>P. Valerius Poplicola.</p> <p>508. <i>Cons.</i> P. Valerius Poplicola (2nd time).<br/>T. Lucretius Tricipitinus.</p> <p>507. <i>Cons.</i> P. Valerius Poplicola (3rd time).<br/>M. Horatius Pulvillus (2nd time).</p> <p>506. <i>Cons.</i> Sp. Lartius Flavius, or Rufus.<br/>T. Herminius Aquilius.</p> <p>505. <i>Cons.</i> M. Valerius Volusus.<br/>P. Postumius Tubertus.</p> <p>504. <i>Cons.</i> P. Valerius Poplicola (4th time).<br/>T. Lucretius Tricipitinus (2nd time).</p> <p>503. <i>Cons.</i> P. Postumius Tubertus (2nd time).<br/>Agrippa Menenius Lanatus.</p> <p>502. <i>Cons.</i> Opiter Virginus Tricostus.<br/>Sp. Cassius Viscellinus.</p> <p>501. <i>Cons.</i> Postumius Cominius Auruncus.<br/>T. Lartius Flavius, or Rufus, made <i>Dict.</i></p> <p>500. <i>Cons.</i> Ser. Sulpicius Camerinus Cornutus.<br/>M. Tullius Longus, <i>d.</i></p> <p>499. <i>Cons.</i> T. Æbutius Elva.<br/>P. Veturius Geminus Cicurinus.</p> <p>498. <i>Cons.</i> T. Lartius Flavius, or Rufus (2nd time).<br/>Q. Clælius (Volcula) Siculus.<br/><i>Dict.</i> A. Postumius Albus Regillensis.</p> <p>497. <i>Cons.</i> A. Sempronius Atratinus.<br/>M. Minucius Augurinus.</p> <p>496. <i>Cons.</i> A. Postumius Albus Regillensis.<br/>T. Virginus Tricostus Cæliomontanus.</p> | <p>495. <i>Cons.</i> Ap. Claudius Sabinus Regillensis.<br/>P. Servilius Priscus Structus.</p> <p>494. <i>Cons.</i> A. Virginus Tricostus Cæliomontanus.<br/>T. Verturius Geminus Cicurinus.<br/><i>Dict.</i> M. Valerius Volusus Maximus.</p> <p>493. <i>Cons.</i> Sp. Cassius Viscellinus (2nd time).<br/>Postumus Cominius Auruncus (2nd time).</p> <p>492. <i>Cons.</i> T. Geganius Macerinus.<br/>P. Minucius Augurinus.</p> <p>491. <i>Cons.</i> M. Minucius Augurinus (2nd time).<br/>A. Sempronius Atratinus (2nd time).</p> <p>490. <i>Cons.</i> Q. Sulpicius Camerinus Cornutus.<br/>Sp. Lartius Flavius or Rufus (2nd time).</p> <p>489. <i>Cons.</i> C. Julius Julus.<br/>P. Pinarius Mamercinus Rufus.</p> <p>488. <i>Cons.</i> Sp. Nautius Rutilus.<br/>Sex. Furius Medallinus Fusus.</p> <p>487. <i>Cons.</i> T. Sicinius Sabinus.<br/>C. Aquilius Tuscus.</p> <p>486. <i>Cons.</i> Proculus Virginus Tricostus Rutilus.<br/>Sp. Cassius Viscellinus (2nd time).</p> <p>485. <i>Cons.</i> Ser. Cornelius Cossus Meluginensis.<br/>Q. Fabius Vibulanus.</p> <p>484. <i>Cons.</i> L. Æmilius Mamercus.<br/>K. Fabius Vibulanus.</p> <p>483. <i>Cons.</i> M. Fabius Vibulanus.<br/>L. Valerius Potitus.</p> <p>482. <i>Cons.</i> C. Julius Julus (2nd time).<br/>Q. Fabius Vibulanus (2nd time).</p> <p>481. <i>Cons.</i> K. Fabius Vibulanus (2nd time).<br/>Sp. Furius Medullinus Fusus.</p> |
|--|---|

480. *Cons.* Cn. Manlius Cincinnatus.  
M. Fabius Vibulanus (2nd time).
479. *Cons.* K. Fabius Vibulanus (3rd time).  
T. Virginus Tricostus Rutilus.
478. *Cons.* L. Æmilius Mamercus (2nd time).  
C. Servilius Structus Ahala, *d.*  
Opiter Virginus Tricostus Esquillinus.
477. *Cons.* C. Horatius Pulvillus.  
T. Menenius Lanatus.
476. *Cons.* A. Virginus Tricostus Rutilus.  
Sp. Servilius Priscus Structus.
475. *Cons.* P. Valerius Poplicola.  
C. Nautius Rutilus.
474. *Cons.* A. Manlius Vulso.  
L. Furius Medullinus Fusus.
473. *Cons.* L. Æmilius Mamercus (3rd time).  
Vopiscus Julius Julus.
472. *Cons.* L. Pinarius Mamercinus Rufus.  
P. Furius Medullinus Fusus.
471. *Cons.* Ap. Claudius Sabinus Regillensis.  
T. Quinctius Capitolinus Barbatus.
470. *Cons.* L. Valerius Potitus (2nd time).  
Ti. Æmilius Mamercus.
469. *Cons.* A. Virgus Tricostus Caeliomontanus.  
T. Numicius Priscus.
468. *Cons.* T. Quinctius Capitolinus Barbatus (2nd time).  
Q. Servilius Priscus Structus (2nd time).
467. *Cons.* Ti. Æmilius Mamercus (2nd time).  
Q. Fabius Vibulanus.
466. *Cons.* Sp. Postumius Albus Regillensis.  
Q. Servilius Priscus Structus (2nd time).
465. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Vibulanus (2nd time).  
T. Quinctius Capitolinus Barbatus (3rd time).
464. *Cons.* A. Postumius Albus Regillensis.  
Sp. Furius Medullinus Fusus.
463. *Cons.* P. Servilius Priscus Structus.  
L. Æbutius Elva.
462. *Cons.* L. Lucretius Tricipitinus.  
T. Veturius Geminus Cicurinus.
461. *Cons.* P. Volumnius Amintinus Gallus.  
Ser. Sulpicius Camerinus Cornutus.
460. *Cons.* C. Claudius Sabinus Regillensis.  
P. Valerius Poplicola, *d.* (2nd time).  
L. Quinctius Cincinnatus.
459. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Vibulanus (3rd time).  
L. Cornelius Maluginensis.
458. *Cons.* L. Minucius Esquillinus Augurinus.  
C. Nautius Rutilus (2nd time).  
*Dict.* L. Quinctius Cincinnatus.
457. *Cons.* C. Horatius Pulvillus (2nd time).  
Q. Minucius Esquillinus Augurinus.
456. *Cons.* M. Valerius (Lactuca) Maximus.  
Sp. Virginus Tricostus Caeliomontanus.
455. *Cons.* T. Romilius Rocus Vaticanus.  
C. Veturius Geminus Cicurinus.
454. *Cons.* Sp. Tarpeius Montanus Capitulinus.  
A. Aternius Varus Fontinalis.
453. *Cons.* Sex. Quinctilius Varus.  
P. Curiatius Festus Trigemini.
452. *Cons.* P. Sestius Capitolinus Vaticanus.  
T. Menenius Lanatus.
451. *Cons.* Ap. Claudius Crassinus Regillensis Sabinus (2nd time), *abd.*  
T. Genucius Augurinus, *abd.*
- Decemviri*—  
Ap. Claudius Crassinus Regillensis Sabinus.  
T. Genucius Augurinus.  
Sp. Veturius Crassus Cicurinus  
C. Julius Julus.  
A. Manlius Vulso.  
Ser. Sulpicius Camerinus Cornutus.  
P. Sestius Capitolinus Vaticanus.  
P. Curiatius Festus Trigemini.  
T. Romilius Rocus Vaticanus.  
Sp. Postumius Albus Regillensis.
450. *Decemviri*—  
Ap. Claudius Crassinus Regillensis Sabinus (2nd time).  
M. Cornelius Maluginensis.  
L. Sergius Esquillinus.  
L. Minucius Esquillinus Augurinus.  
T. Antonius Merenda.  
Q. Fabius Vibulanus.  
Q. Poetilius Libo Visolus.  
K. Duilius Longus.  
Sp. Oppius Cornicen.  
M. Rabuleius.
449. *Cons.* L. Valerius Poplicola Potitus.  
M. Horatius Barbatus.
448. *Cons.* Lar. Herminius Aquilinus (Continisanus).  
T. Virginus Tricostus Caeliomontanus.
447. *Cons.* M. Geganius Macerinus.  
C. Julius Julus.
446. *Cons.* T. Quinctius Capitolinus Barbatus (4th time).  
Agrippa Furius Medullinus Fusus.
445. *Cons.* M. Genucius Augurinus.  
C. Curtius Philo.
444. *Cons.* L. Papirius Mugillanus.  
L. Sempronius Atratinus.

443. *Cons.* M. Geganius Macerinus (2nd time).  
T. Quinctius Capitolinus Barbatus (5th time).
442. *Cons.* M. Fabius Vibulanus.  
Postumus Æbutius Elva Cornicen.
441. *Cons.* C. Furius Pacilus Fusus.  
M. Papirius Crassus.
440. *Cons.* Proculus Geganius Macerinus.  
L. Menenius Lanatus.
439. *Cons.* T. Quinctius Capitolinus Barbatus (6th time).  
Agrippa Menenius Lanatus.  
*Dict.* L. Quinctius Cincinnatus (2nd time).
438. 3 Military Tribunes with consular power.
437. *Cons.* M. Geganius Macerinus (3rd time).  
L. Sergius (Fidenas).  
*Dict.* Mam. Æmilius Mamercinus.
436. *Cons.* M. Cornelius Meluginensis.  
L. Papirius Crassus.
435. *Cons.* C. Julius Julius (2nd time).  
L. Virginus Tricostus.  
*Dict.* Q. Servilius Priscus Structus (Fidenas).
434. 3 Mil. Tri.
433. 3 do.  
*Dict.* Mam. Æmilius Mamercinus (2nd time).
432. 3 Mil. Tri.
431. *Cons.* T. Quinctius Pennus Cincinnatus.  
C. Julius Mento.  
*Dict.* A. Postumius Tubertus.
430. *Cons.* C. Papirius Crassus.  
L. Julius Julius.
429. *Cons.* L. Sergius Fidenas (2nd time).  
Hostus Lucretius Tricipitinus.
428. *Cons.* A. Cornelius Cossus.  
T. Quinctius Pennus Cincinnatus (2nd time).
427. *Cons.* C. Servilius Structus Ahala.  
L. Papirius Mugillanus (2nd time).
426. 4 Mil. Tri.  
*Dict.* Mam. Æmilius Mamercinus (3rd time).
425. 4 Mil. Tri.
424. 4 do.
423. *Cons.* C. Sempronius Atratinus.  
Q. Fabius Vibulanus.  
4 Mil. Tri.
422. N. Fabius Vibulanus.
421. *Cons.* T. Quinctius Capitolinus Barbatus.
420. 4 Mil. Tri.
419. 4 do.
418. 3 do.  
*Dict.* Q. Servilius Priscus Fidenas (2nd time).
417. 4 Mil. Tri.
416. 4 do.
415. 4 Mil. Tri.
414. 4 do.
413. *Cons.* A. Cornelius Cossus.  
L. Furius Medullinus.
412. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Vibulanus Ambustus.  
C. Furius Pacilus.
411. *Cons.* M. Papirius Mugillanus.  
C. Nautius Rutilus.
410. *Cons.* M. Æmilius Mamercinus.  
C. Valerius Potitus Volusus.
409. *Cons.* Cn. Cornelius Cossus.  
L. Furius Medullinus (2nd time).
408. 3 Mil. Tri.  
*Dict.* P. Cornelius Rutilus Cossus.
407. 4 Mil. Tri.
406. 4 do.
405. 6 do.
404. 6 do.
403. 6 do.
402. 6 do.
401. 6 do.
400. 6 do.
399. 6 do.
398. 6 do.
397. 6 do.
396. 6 do.  
*Dict.* M. Furius Camillus.
395. 6 Mil. Tri.
394. 6 do.
393. *Cons.* L. Valerius Potitus, *abd.*  
P. Cornelius Maluginensis Cossus, *abd.*  
L. Lucretius Flavus (Tricipitinus).  
Ser. Sulpicius Camerinus.
392. *Cons.* L. Valerius Potitus.  
M. Manlius Capitolinus.
391. 6 Mil. Tri.
390. 6 do.  
*Dict.* M. Furius Camillus (2nd time).
389. 6 Mil. Tri.  
*Dict.* M. Furius Camillus (3rd time).
388. 6 Mil. Tri.
387. 6 do.
386. 6 do.
385. 6 do.  
*Dict.* A. Cornelius Cossus.
384. 6 Mil. Tri.
383. 6 do.
382. 6 do.
381. 6 do.
380. 6 do.  
*Dict.* T. Quinctius Cincinnatus Capitotinus.
379. 6 Mil. Tri.
378. 6 do.
377. 6 do.
376. 6 do.
- 375 to 371. C. Licinius and L. Sextius re-elected Tribunes every year and prevented the election of the Consular Tribunes.
370. 6 Mil. Tri.
369. 6 do.

368. 6 Mil. Tri.  
*Dict.* M. Furius Camillus (4th time).  
P. Manlius Capitolinus.
367. 6 Mil. Tri.  
*Dict.* M. Furius Camillus (5th time).
366. *Cons.* L. Æmilius Mamercinus.  
L. Sextius Sextinus Lateranus.
365. *Cons.* L. Genucius Aventinensis.  
Q. Servilius Ahala.
364. *Cons.* C. Sulpicius Peticus.  
C. Licinius Calvus Stolo.
363. *Cons.* Cn. Genucius Aventinensis.  
L. Æmilius Mamercinus (2nd time).  
*Dict.* L. Manlius Capitolinus Imperiosus.
362. *Cons.* Q. Servilius Ahala (2nd time).  
L. Genucius Aventinensis (2nd time).  
*Dict.* Ap. Claudius Crassinus Regillensis.
361. *Cons.* C. Sulpicius Peticus (2nd time).  
C. Licinius Calvus Stolo (2nd time).  
*Dict.* T. Quinctius Pennus Capitolinus Crispinus.
360. *Cons.* C. Poetelius Libo Visolus.  
M. Fabius Ambustus.  
*Dict.* Q. Servilius Ahala.
359. *Cons.* M. Popilius Lænas.  
Cn. Manlius Capitolinus Imperiosus.
358. *Cons.* C. Fabius Ambustus.  
C. Plautius Proculus.  
*Dict.* C. Sulpicius Peticus.
357. *Cons.* C. Marcus Rutilus.  
Cn. Manlius Capitolinus Imperiosus (2nd time).
356. *Cons.* M. Fabius Ambustus (2nd time).  
M. Popilius Lænas (2nd time).  
*Dict.* C. Martius Rutilus.
355. *Cons.* C. Sulpicius Peticus (3rd time).  
M. Valerius Poplicola.
354. *Cons.* M. Fabius Ambustus (3rd time).  
T. Quinctius Pennus Capitolinus Crispinus.
353. *Cons.* C. Sulpicius Peticus (4th time).  
M. Valerius Poplicola (2nd time).  
*Dict.* T. Manlius Imperiosus Torquatus.
352. *Cons.* P. Valerius Poplicola.  
C. Marcus Rutilus (2nd time).  
*Dict.* C. Julius Julus.
351. *Cons.* C. Sulpicius Peticus (5th time).  
T. Quinctius Pennus Capitolinus Crispinus (2nd time).  
*Dict.* M. Fabius Ambustus.
350. *Cons.* M. Popilius Lænas (3rd time).  
L. Cornelius Scipio.  
*Dict.* L. Furius Camillus.
349. *Cons.* L. Furius Camillus.  
Ap. Claudius Crassinus Regillensis, d.  
*Dict.* T. Manlius Imperiosus Torquatus (2nd time).
348. *Cons.* M. Valerius Corvus.  
M. Popilius Lænas (4th time).  
*Dict.* C. Claudius Crassinus Regillensis.
347. *Cons.* T. Manlius Imperiosus Torquatus.  
C. Plantius Venno Hypsæus.
346. *Cons.* M. Valerius Corvus (2nd time).  
C. Poetelius Libo Visolus.
345. *Cons.* M. Fabius Dorso.  
Ser. Sulpicius Camerinus Rufus.  
*Dict.* L. Furius Camillus (2nd time).
344. *Cons.* C. Marcus Rutilus (3rd time).  
T. Manlius Imperiosus Torquatus (2nd time).  
*Dict.* P. Valerius Poplicola.
343. *Cons.* M. Valerius Corvus (3rd time).  
A. Cornelius Cossus Arvina.
342. *Cons.* C. Marcus Rutilus (4th time).  
Q. Servilius Ahala.  
*Dict.* M. Valerius Corvus.
341. *Cons.* C. Plautius Venno Hypsæus (2nd time).  
L. Æmilius Mamercinus Privernas.
340. *Cons.* T. Manlius Imperiosus Torquatus (3rd time).  
P. Decius Mus.  
*Dict.* L. Papirius Crassus.
339. *Cons.* Ti. Æmilius Mamercinus.  
Q. Publilius Philo.  
*Dict.* Q. Publilius Philo.
338. *Cons.* L. Furius Camillus.  
C. Mænius.
337. *Cons.* C. Sulpicius Longus.  
P. Ælius Pætus.  
*Dict.* C. Claudius Crassinus Regillensis.
336. *Cons.* L. Papirius Crassus.  
K. Duilius.
335. *Cons.* M. Valerius Corvus (Calenus) (4th time).  
M. Atilius Regulus.  
*Dict.* L. Æmilius Mamercinus Privernas.
334. *Cons.* T. Veturius Calvinus.  
Sp. Postumius Albinus (Caudinus).  
*Dict.* P. Cornelius Rufinus.
333. *Cons.* L. Papirius Cursor.  
C. Poetelius Libo Visolus (2nd time).
332. *Cons.* A. Cornelius Cossus Arvina (2nd time).  
Cn. Domitius Calvinus.  
*Dict.* M. Papirius Crassus.
331. *Cons.* M. Claudius Marcellus.  
C. Valerius Potitus Flaccus.  
*Dict.* Cn. Quintilius Varus.



330. *Cons.* L. Papirius Crassus (2nd time)  
L. Plautius Venno.
329. *Cons.* L. Æmilius Mamercinus Pri-  
vernas (2nd time).  
C. Plautius Decianus.
328. *Cons.* C. Plautius Decianus (Venox)  
(2nd time).  
P. Cornelius Scipio Barbatus.
327. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Lentulus.  
Q. Publius Philo (2nd time).  
*Dict.* M. Claudius Marcellus.
326. *Cons.* C. Poetelius Libo Visolus (3rd  
time).  
L. Papirius Mugillanus (Cur-  
sor) (2nd time).
325. *Cons.* L. Furius Camillus (2nd time).  
D. Junius Brutus Scæva.  
*Dict.* L. Papirius Cursor.
324. *Dict.* continued without any  
Consuls.
323. *Cons.* C. Sulpicius Longus (2nd time).  
Q. Aulus Cerretanus.
322. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Rullianus.  
L. Fulvius Curvus.  
*Dict.* A. Cornelius Cossus Arvina.
321. *Cons.* T. Veturius Calvinus (2nd time).  
Sp. Postumius Albinus (2nd  
time).  
*Dict.* Q. Fabius Ambustus.  
M. Æmilius Papus.
320. *Cons.* Q. Publius Philo (3rd time).  
L. Papirius Cursor (3rd time).  
*Dict.* C. Mænius.  
L. Cornelius Lentulus.  
T. Manlius Imperiosus Tor-  
quatus.
319. *Cons.* L. Papirius Cursor (Mugilla-  
nus) (3rd time).  
Q. Aulus Cerretanus (2nd time).
318. *Cons.* M. Fostius Flaccinator.  
L. Plautius Venno.
317. *Cons.* C. Junius Bubulcus Brutus.  
Q. Æmilius Barbula.
316. *Cons.* Sp. Nautius Rutilus.  
M. Popilius Lænas.  
*Dict.* L. Æmilius Mamercinus Pri-  
vernas (2nd time).
315. *Cons.* Q. Publius Philo (4th time).  
L. Papirius Cursor (4th time).  
*Dict.* Q. Fabius Maximus Rullianus.
314. *Cons.* M. Poetelius Libo.  
C. Sulpicius Longus (3rd time).  
*Dict.* C. Mænius (2nd time).
313. *Cons.* L. Papirius Cursor (5th time).  
C. Junius Bubulcus Brutus  
(2nd time).
312. *Cons.* M. Valerius Maximus.  
P. Decius Mus.  
*Dict.* C. Sulpicius Longus.
311. *Cons.* C. Junius Bubulcus Brutus (3rd  
time).  
Q. Æmilius Barbula (2nd time).
310. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Rullianus  
(2nd time).  
C. Marcius Rutilus (Censorinus).
309. No Consuls.  
*Dict.* L. Papirius Cursor (2nd time).
308. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Rullianus  
(3rd time).  
P. Decius Mus (2nd time).
307. *Cons.* Ap. Claudius Cæcus.  
L. Volumnius Flamma Violens.
306. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Arvina.  
Q. Marcius Tremulus.  
*Dict.* P. Cornelius Scipio Barbatus.
305. *Cons.* L. Postumius Magellus.  
Ti. Minucius Augurinus, d.  
M. Fulvius Corvus Patinus.
304. *Cons.* P. Sulpicius Saverrio.  
P. Sempronius Sophus.
303. *Cons.* L. Genucius Aventinensis.  
Ser. Cornelius Lentulus (Ru-  
finus).
302. *Cons.* M. Livius Denter.  
M. Æmilius Paullus.  
*Dict.* C. Junius Bubulcus Brutus.
301. No Consuls.  
*Dict.* Q. Fabius Maximus Rullianus  
(2nd time).  
M. Valerius Corvus (2nd time).
300. *Cons.* Q. Appuleius Pansa.  
M. Valerius Corvus (5th time).
299. *Cons.* M. Fulvius Patinus.  
T. Manlius Torquatus, d.  
M. Valerius Corvus (6th time).
298. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Scipio.  
Cn. Fulvius Maximus Centu-  
malus.
297. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Rullianus  
(4th time).  
P. Decius Mus (4th time).
296. *Cons.* L. Volumnius Flamma Violens  
(2nd time).  
Ap. Claudius Cæcus (2nd time).
295. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Rullianus  
(5th time).  
P. Decius Mus (4th time).
294. *Cons.* L. Postumius Magellus (2nd  
time).  
M. Atilius Regulus.
293. *Cons.* L. Papirius Cursor.  
Sp. Carvilius Maximus.
292. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Gurgès.  
D. Junius Brutus Scæva.
291. *Cons.* L. Postumius Magellus (3rd  
time).  
C. Junius Brutus Bubulcus.  
P. Cornelius Rufinus.
290. *Cons.* M. Curius Dentatus.
289. *Cons.* M. Valerius Maximus Corvinus.  
Q. Cædicius Noctua.
288. *Cons.* Q. Marcius Tremulus (2nd time).  
P. Cornelius Arvina (2nd time).
287. *Cons.* M. Claudius Marcellus.  
C. Nautius Rutilus.
286. *Cons.* M. Valerius Maximus Potitus.  
C. Ælius Pætus.
- Dict.* Q. Hortensius.
285. *Cons.* C. Claudius Canina.  
M. Æmilius Lepidus.

284. *Cons.* C. Servilius Tucca.  
L. Cæcilius Metellus Denta.
283. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Dolabella Maximus.  
Cn. Domitius Calvinus Maximus.
282. *Cons.* C. Fabricius Luscinius.  
Q. Æmilius Papus.
281. *Cons.* L. Æmilius Barbula.  
Q. Marcius Philippus.
280. *Cons.* P. Valerius Lævinus.  
Ti. Coruncanus.  
*Dict.* Cn. Domitius Calvinus Maximus.
279. *Cons.* P. Sulpicius Saverrio.  
P. Decius Mus.
278. *Cons.* C. Fabricius Luscinius (2nd time).  
Q. Æmilius Papus (2nd time).
277. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Rufinus (2nd time).  
C. Junius Brutus Bubuleus (2nd time).
276. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Gurgæ (2nd time).  
C. Genucius Clepsina.  
*Dict.* P. Cornelius Rufinus.
275. *Cons.* M. Curius Dentatus (2nd time).  
L. Cornelius Lentulus.
274. *Cons.* M. Curius Dentatus (3rd time).  
Ser. Cornelius Merenda.
273. *Cons.* C. Claudius Canina (2nd time).  
C. Fabius Dorso Licinus, *d.*  
C. Fabricius Luscinius (3rd time).
272. *Cons.* L. Papirius Cursor (2nd time).  
Sp. Carvillius Maximus (2nd time).
271. *Cons.* C. Quinctius Claudus.  
L. Genucius Clepsina.
270. *Cons.* C. Genucius Clepsina (2nd time).  
Cn. Cornelius Blasio.
269. *Cons.* Q. Ogulnius Gallus.  
C. Fabius Pictor.
268. *Cons.* Ap. Claudius Crassus Rufus.  
P. Sempronius Sophus.
267. *Cons.* M. Atilius Regulus.  
L. Julius Libo.
266. *Cons.* N. Fabius Pictor.  
D. Junius Pera.
265. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Gurgæ (3rd time).  
L. Mamilius Vitulus.
264. *Cons.* Ap. Claudius Caudex.  
M. Fulvius Flaccus.
263. *Cons.* M. Valerius Maximus (Messala).  
M. Otacilius Crassus.  
*Dict.* Cn. Fulvius Maximus Centumalus.
262. *Cons.* L. Postumius (Magellus).  
Q. Mamilius Vitulus.
261. *Cons.* L. Valerius Flaccus.  
T. Otacilius Crassus.
260. *Cons.* Cn. Cornelius Scipio Asina.  
C. Duilius.
259. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Scipio.  
C. Aquilius Florus.
258. *Cons.* A. Atilius Calatinus.  
C. Sulpicius Paternulus.
257. *Cons.* C. Atilius Regulus (Serranus).  
Cn. Cornelius Blasio (2nd time).  
*Dict.* Q. Ogulnius Gallus.
256. *Cons.* L. Manlius Vulso Longus.  
Q. Cæcilius, *d.*  
M. Atilius Regulus (2nd time).
255. *Cons.* Ser. Fulvius Patinus Nobilior.  
M. Æmilius Paullus.
254. *Cons.* Cn. Cornelius Scipio Asina (2nd time).  
A. Atilius Calatinus (2nd time).
253. *Cons.* Cn. Servilius Cæpio.  
C. Sempronius Blæsus.
252. *Cons.* C. Aurelius Cotta.  
P. Servilius Geminus.
251. *Cons.* L. Cæcilius Metellus.  
C. Furius Pacilus.
250. *Cons.* C. Atilius Regulus (Serranus) (2nd time).  
L. Manlius Vulso (Longus) (2nd time).
249. *Cons.* P. Claudius Pulcher.  
L. Junius Pullus.  
*Dict.* M. Claudius Glicia, *abd.*  
A. Atilius Calatinus.
248. *Cons.* C. Aurelius Cotta (2nd time).  
P. Servilius Geminus (2nd time).
247. *Cons.* L. Cæcilius Metellus (2nd time).  
N. Fabius Buteo.
246. *Cons.* M. Otacilius Crassus (2nd time).  
M. Fabius Licinus.  
*Dict.* Ti. Coruncanus.
245. *Cons.* M. Fabius Buteo.  
C. Atilius Bulbus.
244. *Cons.* A. Manlius Torquatus Atticus.  
C. Sempronius Blæsus (2nd time).
243. *Cons.* C. Fundanius Fundulus.  
C. Sulpicius Gallus.
242. *Cons.* C. Lutatius Catulus.  
A. Postumius Albinus.
241. *Cons.* A. Manlius Torquatus Atticus (2nd time).  
Q. Lutatius Cerco.
240. *Cons.* C. Claudius Centho.  
M. Sempronius Tuditanus.
239. *Cons.* C. Mamilius Turrinus.  
Q. Valerius Falto.
238. *Cons.* Ti. Sempronius Gracchus.  
P. Valerius Falto.
237. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Lentulus Caudinus.  
Q. Fulvius Flaccus.
236. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Lentulus Caudinus.  
C. Licinius Varus.
235. *Cons.* T. Manlius Torquatus.  
C. Atilius Bulbus (2nd time).

234. *Cons.* L. Postumius Albinus.  
Sp. Carvilius Maximus.
233. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus.  
M. Pomponius Matho.
232. *Cons.* M. Æmilius Lepidus.  
M. Publicius Malleolus.
231. *Cons.* M. Pomponius Matho.  
C. Papirius Maso.
- Dict.* C. Duilius.
230. *Cons.* M. Æmilius Barbula.  
M. Junius Pera.
229. *Cons.* L. Postumius Albinus (2nd time).  
Cn. Fulvius Centumalus.
228. *Cons.* Sp. Carvilius Maximus (2nd time).  
Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus (2nd time).
227. *Cons.* P. Valerius Flaccus.  
M. Atilius Regulus.
226. *Cons.* M. Valerius Messala.  
L. Apustius Fullo.
225. *Cons.* L. Æmilius Papus.  
C. Atilius Regulus, *d.*
224. *Cons.* T. Manlius Torquatus (2nd time).  
Q. Fulvius Flaccus (2nd time).
- Dict.* L. Cæcilius Metellus.
223. *Cons.* C. Flaminius.  
P. Furius Philus.
222. *Cons.* Cn. Cornelius Scipio Calvus.  
M. Claudius Marcellus.
221. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Scipio Asina.  
M. Minucius Rufus.
- Dict.* Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus.
220. *Cons.* L. Veturius Philo.  
C. Lutatius Catulus.
219. *Cons.* M. Livius Salinator.  
L. Æmilius Paullus.
218. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Scipio.  
Ti. Sempronius Longus.
217. *Cons.* Cn. Servilius Geminus.  
C. Flaminius (2nd time), *d.*
- Dict.* M. Atilius Regulus (2nd time).  
Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus (2nd time).  
L. Veturius Philo.
216. *Cons.* C. Terentius Varro.  
L. Æmilius Paullus (2nd time), *d.*
- Dict.* M. Junius Pera.  
M. Fabius Buteo.
215. *Cons.* Ti. Sempronius Gracchus.  
L. Postumius Albinus (3rd time), *d.*  
M. Claudius Marcellus (2nd time), *abd.*  
Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus (3rd time).
214. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus (4th time).  
M. Claudius Marcellus (3rd time).
213. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus.  
Ti. Sempronius Gracchus (2nd time).
- Dict.* C. Claudius Centho.
212. *Cons.* Q. Fulvius Flaccus (3rd time).  
Ap. Claudius Pulcher.
211. *Cons.* Cn. Fulvius Centumalus.  
P. Sulpicius Galba Maximus.
210. *Cons.* M. Claudius Marcellus (4th time).  
M. Valerius Lævinus.
- Dict.* Q. Fulvius Flaccus.
209. *Cons.* Q. Fulvius Flaccus (4th time).  
Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucosus (5th time).
208. *Cons.* M. Claudius Marcellus (5th time), *d.*  
T. Quinctius (Pennus) Capitolinus Crispinus, *d.*
- Dict.* T. Manlius Torquatus.
207. *Cons.* C. Claudius Nero.  
M. Livius Salinator (2nd time).
- Dict.* M. Livius Salinator.
206. *Cons.* L. Veturius Philo.  
Q. Cæcilius Metellus.
205. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Scipio Africanus.  
P. Licinius Crassus Dives.
- Dict.* Q. Cæcilius Metellus.
204. *Cons.* M. Cornelius Cethegus.  
P. Sempronius Tuditanus.
203. *Cons.* Cn. Servilius Cæpio.  
C. Servilius.
- Dict.* P. Sulpicius Galba Maximus.
202. *Cons.* M. Servilius Pulex Geminus.  
Ti. Clandius Nero.
- Dict.* C. Servilius.
201. *Cons.* Cn. Cornelius Lentulus.  
P. Ælius Pætus.
200. *Cons.* P. Sulpicius Galba Maximus (2nd time).  
C. Aurelius Cotta.
199. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Lentulus.  
P. Villius Tappulus.
198. *Cons.* Sex. Ælius Pætus Catus.  
T. Quinctius Flamininus.
197. *Cons.* C. Cornelius Cethegus.  
Q. Mincius Rufus.
196. *Cons.* L. Furius Purpureo.  
Q. Claudius Marcellus.
195. *Cons.* L. Valerius Flaccus.  
M. Porcius Cato.
194. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Scipio Africanus (2nd time).  
Ti. Sempronius Longus.
193. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Merula.  
Q. Minucius Thermus.
192. *Cons.* L. Quinctius Flamininus.  
Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.
191. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Scipio Nasica.  
M. Acilius Glabrio.
190. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Scipio Asiaticus.  
C. Lælius.
189. *Cons.* M. Fulvius Nobilior.  
Cn. Manlius Vulso.

188. *Cons.* M. Valerius Messala.  
C. Livius Salinator.
187. *Cons.* M. Gemilius Lepidus.  
C. Flaminius.
186. *Cons.* Sp. Postumius Albinus.  
Q. Marcius Philippus.
185. *Cons.* Ap. Claudius Pulcher.  
M. Sempronius Tuditanus.
184. *Cons.* P. Claudius Pulcher.  
L. Porcius Licinus.
183. *Cons.* M. Claudius Marcellus.  
Q. Fabius Labeo.
182. *Cons.* Cn. Bæbius Tamphilus.  
L. Æmilius Paullus.
181. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Cethegus.  
M. Bæbius Tamphilus.
180. *Cons.* A. Postumius Albinus.  
C. Calpurnius Piso, *d.*  
Q. Fulvius Flaccus.
179. *Cons.* Manlius Acidinus Fulvianus.  
Q. Fulvius Flaccus (2nd time).
178. *Cons.* M. Junius Brutus.  
A. Manlius Vulso.
177. *Cons.* C. Claudius Pulcher.  
Ti. Sempronius Gracchus.
176. *Cons.* Q. Petilius Spurinus, *d.*  
Cn. Cornelius Scipio Hispallus, *d.*  
C. Valerius Lævinus.
175. *Cons.* P. Mucius Scævola.  
M. Æmilius Lepidus (2nd time).
174. *Cons.* Sp. Postumius Albinus Paullus.  
Q. Mucius Scævola.
173. *Cons.* L. Postumius Albinus.  
M. Popillius Lænas.
172. *Cons.* C. Popillius Lænas.  
P. Ælius Ligus.
171. *Cons.* P. Licinius Crassus.  
C. Cassius Longinus.
170. *Cons.* A. Hostilius Mancinus.  
A. Atilius Serranus.
169. *Cons.* Q. Marcius Philippus (2nd time).  
Cn. Servilius Cæpio.
168. *Cons.* L. Æmilius Paullus (2nd time).  
C. Licinius Crassus.
167. *Cons.* Q. Ælius Pætus.  
M. Junius Pennus.
166. *Cons.* M. Claudius Marcellus.  
C. Sulpicius Gallus.
165. *Cons.* T. Manlius Torquatus.  
Cn. Octavius.
164. *Cons.* A. Manlius Torquatus.  
Q. Cassius Longinus, *d.*
163. *Cons.* Ti. Sempronius Gracchus (2nd time).  
M. Juventius Thalna.
162. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Scipio Nasica, *abd.*  
C. Marcius Figulus, *abd.*  
P. Cornelius Lentulus.  
Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.
161. *Cons.* M. Valerius Messala.  
C. Fannius Strabo.
160. *Cons.* L. Anicius Gallus.  
M. Cornelius Cethegus.
159. *Cons.* Cn. Cornelius Dolabella.  
M. Fulvius Nobilior.
158. *Cons.* M. Æmilius Lepidus.  
C. Popillius Lænas (2nd time).
157. *Cons.* Sex. Julius Cæsar.  
L. Aurelius Orestes.
156. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Lentulus Lupus.  
C. Marcius Figulus (2nd time).
155. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Scipio Nasica (2nd time).  
M. Claudius Marcellus (2nd time).
154. *Cons.* Q. Opimius.  
L. Postumius Albinus, *d.*  
M. Acilius Glabrio.
153. *Cons.* Q. Fulvius Nobilior.  
T. Annius Luseus.
152. *Cons.* M. Claudius Marcellus (3rd time).  
L. Valerius Flaccus, *d.*
151. *Cons.* L. Licinius Lucullus.  
A. Postumius Albinus.
150. *Cons.* T. Quinctius Flamininus.  
M. Acilius Balbus.
149. *Cons.* L. Marcius Censorinus.  
M. Manilius.
148. *Cons.* Sp. Postunius Albinus Magnus.  
L. Calpurnius Piso Cæsoninus.
147. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Scipio Africanus Æmilianus.  
C. Livius Drusus.
146. *Cons.* Cn. Cornelius Lentulus.  
L. Mummius Achaicus.
145. *Cons.* Q. Fabius Maximus Æmilianus.  
L. Hostilius Mancinus.
144. *Cons.* Ser. Sulpicius Galba.  
L. Aurelius Cotta.
143. *Cons.* Ap. Claudius Pulcher.  
Q. Cæcilius Metellus (Macedonicus).
142. *Cons.* L. Cæcilius Metellus Calvus.  
Q. Fabius Maximus Servilianus.
141. *Cons.* Cn. Servilius Cæpio.  
Q. Pompeius.
140. *Cons.* L. Lælius Sapiens.  
Q. Servilius Cæpio.
139. *Cons.* Cn. Calpurnius Piso.  
M. Popillius Lænas.
138. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Scipio Nasica Serapio.  
D. Junius Brutus (Callaicus).
137. *Cons.* M. Æmilius Lepidus Porcina.  
C. Hostilius Mancinus, *abd.*
136. *Cons.* L. Furius Philus.  
Sex. Atilius Serranus.
135. *Cons.* Ser. Fulvius Flaccus.  
Q. Calpurnius Piso.
134. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Scipio Africanus Æmilianus (2nd time).  
C. Fulvius Flaccus.
133. *Cons.* P. Mucius Scævola.  
L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.

132. *Cons.* P. Popillius Lænas.  
P. Rupilius.
131. *Cons.* P. Licinius Crassus Mucianus.  
L. Valerius Flaccus.
130. *Cons.* C. Claudius Pulcher Lentulus.  
M. Paperna.
129. *Cons.* C. Sempronius Tuditanus.  
M. Aquilius.
128. *Cons.* Cn. Octavius.  
T. Annius Luscus Rufus.
127. *Cons.* L. Cassius Longinus Ravilla.  
L. Cornelius Cinna.
126. *Cons.* M. Æmilius Lepidus.  
L. Aurelius Orestes.
125. *Cons.* M. Plautius Hypsæus.  
M. Fulvius Flaccus.
124. *Cons.* C. Cassius Longinus.  
C. Sextius Calvinus.
123. *Cons.* Q. Cæcilius Metellus (Ballarius).  
T. Quinctius Flaminius.
122. *Cons.* Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.  
C. Fannius Strabo.
121. *Cons.* L. Opimius.  
Q. Fabius Maximus (Allobrogicus).
120. *Cons.* P. Manilius.  
C. Papirius Carbo.
119. *Cons.* L. Cæcilius Metellus (Dalmaticus).  
L. Aurelius Cotta.
118. *Cons.* M. Porcius Cato, *d.*  
Q. Marcius Rex.
117. *Cons.* P. Cæcilius Metellus Diadematus.  
Q. Mucius Scævola.
116. *Cons.* C. Licinius Geta.  
Q. Fabius Maximus Eburnus.
115. *Cons.* M. Æmilius Scaurus.  
M. Cæcilius Metellus.
114. *Cons.* M. Acilius Balbus.  
C. Porcius Cato.
113. *Cons.* C. Cæcilius Metellus Caprarius.  
Cn. Papirius Carbo.
112. *Cons.* M. Livius Drusus.  
L. Calpurnius Piso Cæsoninus.
111. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Scipio Nasica, *d.*  
L. Calpurnius Bestia.
110. *Cons.* M. Minucius Rufus.  
Sp. Postumius Albinus.
109. *Cons.* Q. Cæcilius Metellus (Numidicus).  
M. Julius Silanus.
108. *Cons.* Ser. Sulpicius Galba.  
L. Hortensius, *d.*  
M. Aurelius Scarus.
107. *Cons.* L. Cassius Longinus, *d.*  
C. Marius.
106. *Cons.* C. Atilius Serranus.  
Q. Servilius Cæpio.
105. *Cons.* P. Rutilius Rufus.  
Cn. Mallius Maximus.
104. *Cons.* C. Marius (2nd time).  
C. Flavius Fimbria.
103. *Cons.* C. Marius (3rd time).  
L. Aurelius Orestes, *d.*
102. *Cons.* C. Marius (4th time).  
Q. Lutatius Catulus.
101. *Cons.* C. Marius (5th time).  
M. Aquilius.
100. *Cons.* C. Marius (6th time).  
L. Valerius Flaccus.
99. *Cons.* M. Antonius.  
A. Postumius Albinus.
98. *Cons.* Q. Cæcilius Metellus Nepos.  
T. Didius.
97. *Cons.* Cn. Cornelius Lentulus.  
P. Licinius Crassus.
96. *Cons.* Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.  
C. Cassius Longinus.
95. *Cons.* L. Licinius Crassus.  
Q. Mucius Scævola.
94. *Cons.* C. Cælius Caldus.  
L. Domitius Ahenobarbus.
93. *Cons.* C. Valerius Flaccus.  
M. Herennius.
92. *Cons.* C. Claudius Pulcher.  
M. Perperna.
91. *Cons.* L. Marcius Philippus.  
Sex. Julius Cæsar.
90. *Cons.* L. Julius Cæsar.  
P. Rutilius Lupus, *d.*
89. *Cons.* Cn. Pompeius Strabo.  
L. Porcius Cato, *d.*
88. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Sulla (Felix).  
Q. Pompeius Rufus, *d.*
87. *Cons.* Cn. Octavius, *d.*  
L. Cornelius Cinna, *abd.*  
L. Cornelius Merula, *d.*
86. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Cinna (2nd time).  
C. Marius (7th time), *d.*  
L. Valerius Flaccus (2nd time).
85. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Cinna (3rd time).  
Cn. Papirius Carbo.
84. *Cons.* Cn. Papirius Carbo (2nd time).  
L. Cornelius Cinna (4th time), *d.*
83. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Scipio Asiaticus.  
L. Norbanus Balbus.
82. *Cons.* C. Marius, *d.*  
Cn. Papirius Carbo (3rd time), *d.*
- Dict.* L. Cornelius Sulla Felix.
81. *Cons.* M. Tullius Decula.  
Cn. Cornelius Dolabella.  
Sulla continues *Dict.*
80. *Cons.* L. Cornelius Sulla Felix (2nd time).  
Q. Cæcilius Metellus Pius.  
Sulla continues *Dict.* as well as *Cons.*
79. *Cons.* P. Servilius Vatia (Isauricus).  
Ap. Claudius Pulcher.
78. *Cons.* M. Æmilius Lepidus.  
Q. Lutatius Catulus.
77. *Cons.* D. Junius Brutus.  
Mam. Æmilius Lepidus Livianus.
76. *Cons.* Cn. Octavius.  
L. Scribonius Curio.



75. *Cons.* L. Octavius.  
C. Aurelius Cotta.
74. *Cons.* L. Licinius Lucullus.  
M. Aurelius Cotta.
73. *Cons.* M. Terentius Varro Lucullus.  
C. Cassius Varus.
72. *Cons.* L. Gellius Poplicola.  
Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Clodianus.
71. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Lentulus Sura.  
Cn. Aufidius Orestes.
70. *Cons.* Cn. Pompeius Magnus.  
Licinius Crassus Dives.
69. *Cons.* Q. Hortensius.  
Q. Cæcilius Metellus (Creticus).
68. *Cons.* L. Cæcilius Metellus, *d.*  
Q. Marcius Rex.
67. *Cons.* C. Calpurnius Piso.  
M. Acilius Glabrio.
66. *Cons.* M. Æmilius Lepidus.  
L. Volcatius Tullus.
65. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Sulla, did not act.  
P. Autronius Pætus, did not act.  
L. Aurelius Cotta.  
L. Manlius Torquatus.
64. *Cons.* L. Julius Cæsar.  
C. Marcius Figulus.
63. *Cons.* M. Tullius Cicero.  
C. Antonius.
62. *Cons.* D. Junius Silanus.  
L. Licinius Murena.
61. *Cons.* M. Pupius Piso Calpurnianus.  
M. Valerius Messala Niger.
60. *Cons.* L. Afranius.  
Q. Cæcilius Metellus Celer.
- 1st *Triumvirate*:—Cæsar, Pompeius, and Crassus.
59. *Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar.  
M. Calpurnius Bibulus.
58. *Cons.* L. Calpurnius Piso Cæsoninus.  
A. Gabinius.
57. *Cons.* P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther.  
Q. Cæcilius Metellus Nepos.
56. *Cons.* Cn. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus.  
L. Marcius Philippus.
55. *Cons.* Cn. Pompeius Magnus (2nd time).  
M. Licinius Crassus (2nd time).
54. *Cons.* L. Domitius Ahenobarbus.  
Ap. Claudius Pulcher.
53. *Cons.* Cn. Domitius Calvinus.  
M. Valerius Messala.
52. *Cons.* Cn. Pompeius Magnus (3rd time).  
Q. Cæcilius Metellus Pius Scipio.
51. *Cons.* Ser. Sulpicius Rufus.  
M. Claudius Marcellus.
50. *Cons.* L. Æmilius Paulus.  
C. Claudius Marcellus.
49. *Cons.* C. Claudius Marcellus (2nd time).  
L. Cornelius Lentulus Crus.
- Dict.* C. Julius Cæsar.
48. *Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar (2nd time).  
P. Servilius Vatia Isauricus.
47. *Dict.* C. Julius Cæsar (2nd time).  
*Cons.* Q. Fufius Calenus.  
P. Vatinius.
46. *Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar (3rd time).  
M. Æmilius Lepidus.
45. *Dict.* C. Julius Cæsar (3rd time).  
*Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar (4th time):  
made *Cons.* for 10 years and *Dict.* for life.  
Q. Fabius Maximus, *d.*  
C. Caninius Rebilus.  
C. Trebonius.
44. *Dict.* C. Julius Cæsar (4th time).  
*Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar (5th time):  
assass. 15th March.  
M. Antonius.  
P. Cornelius Dolabella.
43. *Cons.* C. Vibius Pansa, *d.*  
A. Hirtius, *d.*  
C. Julius Cæsar Octavianus (aft. emp. Augustus), *abd.*  
C. Carrinas.  
Q. Pedius, *d.*  
P. Ventidius.
- 2nd *Triumvirate*:—Octavianus, Antonius, and Lepidus.
42. *Cons.* L. Munatius Plancus.  
M. Æmilius Lepidus (2nd time).
41. *Cons.* L. Antonius Pietas.  
P. Servilius Vatia Isauricus (2nd time).
40. *Cons.* Cn. Domitius Calvinus (2nd time), *abd.*  
C. Asinius Pollio.  
L. Cornelius Balbus.  
P. Canidius Crassus.
39. *Cons.* L. Marcius Censorinus.  
C. Calpurnius Sabinus.
38. *Cons.* Ap. Claudius Pulcher.  
C. Norbanus Flaccus.
37. *Cons.* M. Agrippa.  
L. Caninius Gallus, *abd.*  
T. Statilius Taurus.  
Renewal of the *Triumvirate* for another period of 5 years.
36. *Cons.* L. Gellius Poplicola, *abd.*  
M. Cocceius Nerva, *abd.*  
L. Munatius Plancus (2nd time).  
C. Sulpicius Quirinus.  
Lepidus ceases to be one of the *Triumvirs.*
35. *Cons.* L. Cornificius.  
Sex. Pompeius.
34. *Cons.* L. Scribonius Libo.  
M. Antonius, *abd.*  
L. Sempronius Atratinus.  
Paulus Æmilius Lepidus (from July).  
C. Mommius (from July).  
M. Herennius Picens (from Nov.).

33. *Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar Octavianus (2nd time), *abd.*  
 L. Volcatius Tullus.  
 P. Autronius Pætus.  
 L. Flavius (from May).  
 C. Fonteius Capito (from July).  
 M. Acilius (Aviola) (from July).  
 L. Vinucius (from Sept.).  
 L. Laronius (from Oct.).
32. *Cons.* Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.  
 C. Sosius.  
 L. Cornelius (from July).  
 N. Valerius (from Nov.).
31. *Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar Octavianus (3rd time).  
 M. Valerius Messala Corvinus.  
 M. Titius (from May).  
 Cn. Pompeius (from Oct.).
30. *Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar Octavianus (4th time).  
 M. Licinius Crassus.  
 C. Antistius Vetus (from July).  
 M. Tullius Cicero (from Sept.).  
 L. Sænius (from Nov.).
29. *Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar Octavianus (5th time).  
 Sex. Appuleius.  
 Potitus Valerius Messala (from July).  
 C. Furnius (from Nov.).  
 C. Cluvius (from Nov.).
28. *Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar Octavianus (6th time).  
 M. Agrippa (2nd time).
27. *Cons.* C. Julius Cæsar Octavianus (7th time).  
 M. Agrippa (3rd time).

## EMPERORS OF ROME.

- B.C.  
 31. Octavianus Cæsar; in the year 27 B.C. styled Augustus Imperator.
- A.D.  
 14. Tiberius (Claudius Nero).  
 37. Caius Caligula; murdered by a tribune.  
 41. Claudius (Tiber. Drusus); poisoned by his wife Agrippina, to make way for  
 54. Claudius Nero, dep.; put himself to death.  
 68. Servius Sulpicius Galba; slain by the prætorian band.  
 69. M. Salvius Otho; stabbed himself, after a reign of three months.  
 69. Aulus Vitellius; dep. by Vespasian, and put to death.  
 69. Titus Flavius Vespasian.  
 79. Titus (Vespasian), son.  
 81. Titus Flavius Domitian, brother of Titus, last of the 12 Cæsars; assass.  
 96. Cocceius Nerva.  
 98. Trajan (M. Ulpius Crinitus).  
 117. Adrian or Hadrian (Publius Ælius).  
 138. Antoninus Titus, surn. Pius.  
 161. Marcus Aurelius, and Lucius Verus, his son-in-law; the latter *d.* 169.  
 180. Commodus (L. Aurelius Antoninus), son; poisoned by his favourite mistress, Martia.  
 193. Publius Helvius Pertinax; put to death by the prætorian band.  
 Four emperors now start up; Didius Julianus, at Rome; Pescennius Niger, in Syria; Lucius Septimius Severus, in Pannonia; and Clodius Albinus, in Britain.  
 193. Lucius Septimius Severus; *d.* at
- York, in Britain, in 211; succ. by his sons.  
 211. M. Aurelius Caracalla, and Septimius Geta. Geta murdered the same year by his brother, who reigned alone until 217, when he was slain by his successor.  
 217. M. Opilius Macrinus, præfect of the guards; beheaded in a mutiny.  
 218. Heliogabalus (M. Aurelius Antoninus), a youth; put to death by his subjects.  
 222. Alexander Severus; assass. by some soldiers corrupted by Maximinus.  
 235. Caius Julius Verus Maximinus; assass. in his tent before the walls of Aquileia.  
 237. M. Antonius Gordianus, and his son; the latter having been killed in a battle with the partisans of Maximinus, the father strangled in a fit of despair, at Carthage, in his 80th year.  
 237. Balbinus and Pupienus; put to death.  
 238. Gordian junior, grandson of the elder Gordianus, in his 16th year; assass. by the guards, at the instigation of his succ.  
 244. Phillip, the Arabian; assass. by his own soldiers; his son Philip was murdered, at the same time, in his mother's arms.  
 249. Metius Decius; he perished, with his two sons, and their army, in an engagement with the Goths.  
 251. Gallus Hostilius, and his son Volusianus; both slain by the soldiery.  
 253. Æmilianus; put to death after a reign of only 4 months.

253. Valerianus, and his son, Gallienus : the first was taken prisoner by Sapor, king of Persia, and flayed alive.
260. Gallienus reigned alone.  
About this time 30 pretenders to the imperial power started up in different parts of the empire : of these, Cyriades was the first, but he was slain.
268. Claudius II. (Gallienus having been assass. by the officers of the guards) succ. *d.* of the plague.
270. Quintillus, his brother, elect. at Rome by the senate and troops : Aurelian by the army in Illyricum. Quintillus, despairing of success against his rival, who was marching against him, opened his veins, and bled himself to death.
270. Aurelian; assass. by his soldiers in his march against Persia, Jan. 275.
275. Interregnum of about 9 months.
275. Tacitus, elect. Oct. 25; *d.* at Tarsus in Cilicia. April 13, 276.
276. Florian, brother; his title not recognised by the senate.
276. M. Aurelius Probus; assass. by his troops at Sirmium.
282. M. Aurelius Carus; killed at Ctesiphon by lightning.
283. Carinus and Numerianus, sons; both assass. after transient reigns.
284. Diocletian; who associated as his colleague in the government
286. Hercules Maximianus; the two emperors resign in favour of
305. Constantius Chlorus and Galerius Maximianus; the first *d.* at York, in Britain, in 306, and the troops saluted as emperor, his son
306. Consantine, aft. styled the Great : whilst at Rome the prætorian band proclaimed
306. Maxentius, son of Hercules Maximianus. Besides these were
306. Hercules Maximianus, who endeavoured to recover his abdicated power.
306. Flavius Valerius Severus, murdered by the last named pretender, and
307. Flavius Valerianus Licinius, the brother-in-law of Constantine.  
Of these, Hercules Maximianus was strangled in Gaul in 310; Galerius Maximianus *d.* 311; Maxentius was drowned in the Tiber in 312; and Licinius was put to death by order of Constantine in 324.
324. Constantine the Great now reigned alone; *d.* Whitsunday, May 22, 337.
337. { Constantine II.  
Constans  
Constantius II. } Sons of Constantine, divided the empire between them; the first was slain in 340, and the second murdered in 350, when the third became sole emperor.
361. Julian, the apostate, so called for abjuring Christianity, having been educated for the priesthood; mortally wounded in a battle with the Persians.
363. Jovian; reigned 8 months; found dead in his bed; supposed to have died from the fumes of charcoal.  
The Roman Empire may be said to have terminated here, as a single dominion.

## DIVISION OF THE EASTERN AND WESTERN EMPIRE.

### WESTERN EMPIRE.

SOME writers date the Western Empire from the death of Theodosius the Great, January 17, 393; and as completed by Odoacer, on the defeat of Orestes by that prince, on August 23, 476.

#### EMPERORS OF THE WESTERN EMPIRE.

346. Valentinian, son of Gratian, takes the Western Empire, and his brother, Valens, the Eastern Empire.
367. Gratian, son of Valentinian, made a colleague in the government by his father.
375. Valentinian II., another son, was, on the death of his father, associated with his brother in the empire. Gratian assass. by his general, Andragathius, in 383;
- Valentinian murdered by one of his officers, Arbogastes, in 392.
392. Eugenius, an usurper, assumes the imperial dignity; he and Arbogastes are defeated by Theodosius the Great, who becomes sole emperor.
- Andragathius throws himself into the sea, and Arbogastes dies by his own hand.
395. Honorius, son of Theodosius, reigns,

on his father's death, in the West, and his brother, Arcadius, in the East. Honorius dies in 423.

Usurpation of John, the Notary, who is defeated and slain, near Ravenna.

425. Valentinian III., son of the Empress Placidia, dau. of Theodosius the Great; murdered at the instance of his successor.

455. Maximus; *m.* Eudoxia, widow of Valentinian, who, to avenge the death of her first husband and the guilt of her second, invites the African Vandals into Italy, and Rome is sacked. Maximus stoned to death.

456. Marcus Macilius Avitus, forced to resign, and dies in his flight towards the Alps.

457. Julius Valerius Majorianus; murdered at the instance of his minister Ricimer; who raises

461. Libius Severus to the throne, but holds the supreme power. Severus is poisoned by Ricimer.

465. Interregnum. Ricimer retains the authority, without assuming the title of emperor.

467. Anthemius, chosen by the joint suffrages of the senate and army; murdered by Ricimer, who dies soon after.

472. Flavius Anicius Olybrius; slain by the Goths soon after his accession.

473. Glycerius; forced to abd. by his successor

474. Julius Nepos; deposed by his general, Orestes, and retires to Salona.

475. Romulus Augustulus, son of Orestes. Orestes is slain, and the emperor deposed by

476. Odoacer, king of the Heruli, who takes Rome, assumes the style of king of Italy, and completes the fall of the Western Empire.

## ANCIENT ITALY.

### KINGS OF ITALY.

476. Odoacer, chief of the Heruli.

493. Theodoric, the Ostrogoth.

526. Athalaric.

534. Theodatus.

536. Vitiges.

540. Theodebald.

541. Araric.

541. Totila, or Baduilla.

552. Teïa, the last of the Goths.

553. Narses, duke or governor of Italy.

Narses was succ. by Longinus, who made the chief towns of Italy exarchates; he governed at Ravenna, which was afterwards ruled by imperial lieutenants called exarchs, until 752, when it was reduced by the Lombards.

568. Alboinus, the Lombard.

573. Cleophis.

575. Interregnum of 10 years, during which the Lombards were governed by elective dukes.

### KINGS OF THE LOMBARDS.

584. Autharis.

590. Romanus.

591. Agilulphus.

615. Adawaldus, with his mother, Theodolinda.

625. Ariwaldus.

636. Rotharis, D. of Brescia.

652. Rodoaldus.

653. Aribert I.

661. Pertharitus; dep.

661. Gondibert.

662. Grimoald.

671. Pertharitus, rest.

686. Cunibert, son.

700. Luitpert, or Leutbert.

701. Ragimbertus.

701. Aribert II.

712. Luitprandus.

744. Hildebrand.

744. Ratchis, D. of Friuli.

749. Astolphus.

756. Desiderius, or Didier.

In 774, Desiderius, the last of the Lombards, was taken prisoner by Charlemagne, and the kingdom of Italy was united, first to France, and afterwards to the empire, until 888, when it was separated from the latter, on the death of Charles le Gros.

888. Berenger, D. of Friuli; dep.

900. Louis, the blind.

905. Berenger, rest.

922. Rodolph, K. of Burgundy.

926. Hugh, count of Provence.

945. Lothaire.

950. Berenger II.; dep.

962. The emperor Otho reduced Italy, and re-united it to the German empire.

The title of King of Italy was revived in 1805, and again in 1861. *See Modern Italy.*

## EASTERN EMPIRE.

### EMPERORS OF THE EASTERN EMPIRE.

364. Valens, son of Gratian, takes the Eastern, and his brother Valen-

tinian the Western, Empire; defeated by the Goths and wounded

- in his retreat : his soldiers placed him in a cabin, which the enemy burnt, not knowing he was there.
379. Theodosius the Great, becomes sole emperor in 392 ; succ. by his sons
395. Arcadius in the East, and Honorius in the West. Arcadius is succ. by
408. Theodosius II., son, under the guardianship of his sister Pulcheria.
450. Marcianus.
457. Leo I., surn. the Thracian.
474. Leo II., the younger, grandson.
474. Zeno, the Isaurian, father, (having married Ariadne, daughter of Leo I.) ; dep. but rest.
491. Anastatius I., the Silentary.
518. Justin, the Thracian.
527. Justinian I., nephew ; collector of the body of laws called the *Digest*, now the *Pandectæ Florentinæ*, and of the *Novellæ* ; and founder of the magnificent church of St. Sophia at Constantinople. The renowned Belisarius was his general.
565. Justin II., nephew.
578. Tiberius II.
582. Maurice, the Cappadocian ; murdered, with all his children, by his successor.
602. Phocas, the Usurper, whose crimes and cruelties led to his own assass. in 610.
610. Heraclius, by whom Phocas was dethr.
641. Constantine III. (Heraclius Constantine), reigned a few months ; poisoned by his step-mother, Martina.
641. Constans II. ; assass. in a bath.
668. Constantine IV., Pogonatus.
685. Justinian II., son ; dethr. and mutilated by his succ.
695. Leontius ; dethr. and mutilated by Tiberius Aspimar.
698. Tiberius III. Aspimar.
705. Justinian II. rest. Leontius and Tiberius degraded in the Hippodrome, and put to death. Justinian slain in 711.
711. Philippicus Bardanes ; assass.
713. Anastatius II., fled on the election of Theodosius in 716 ; aft. delivered up to Leo III. and put to death.
716. Theodosius III.
718. Leo III., the Isaurian.  
In this reign (726) commences the great Iconoclastic controversy ; the alternate prohibition and restoration of images involves the peace of several reigns.
741. Constantine V. Copronymus, son.
775. Leo IV., son.
780. Constantine VI., and his mother Irene.
790. Constantine, alone, by the desire of the people, Irene having become unpopular.
792. Irene. *again*, jointly with her son, and aft. alone ; dep. and exiled.
802. Nicephorus I., surn. Logothetes ; slain.
811. Staurachius ; reigns a few days only.
811. Michael I., defeated in battle ; abd. the throne, and retires to a monastery.
813. Leo V., the Armenian ; killed in the temple at Constantinople on Christmas-day. 820, by conspirators in the interest of his successor.
820. Michael II., the Stammerer.
829. Theophilus.
842. Michael III., surn. Porphyrogenetes, or the Sot, son, succ. under the regency of his mother, Theodora ; put to death by Basilus.
867. Basilus I., the Macedonian.
886. Leo VI., styled the Philosopher.
911. Alexander, and Constantine VII., brother and son of Leo., the latter only six years of age ; the former dying in 912, Zoe, mother of Constantine, assumes the regency.
919. Romanus Lecapenus usurps the imperial power.
920. Constantine VIII., son.
928. Stephen and Christopher.  
Five emperors now reign ; of these, Christopher *d.* 931 ; Romanus is exiled by his sons, Constantine and Stephen, who are themselves banished the next year.
945. Constantine VII. now reigns alone ; poisoned by his daughter-in-law, Theophania.
959. Romanus II., son.
963. Nicephorus II., Phocas ; *m.* Theophania, his predecessor's consort, who has him assassinated.
969. John I., Zenisces, celebrated general, takes Basilus II. and Constantine IX., sons of Romanus II., as colleagues ; John *d.* by poison, and
975. Basilus II. and Constantine IX. reign alone ; the former *d.* in 1025 ; the latter in 1028.
1028. Romanus III., Argyropulus ; poisoned by his consort Zoe, who raises
1034. Michael IV., the Paphlagonian, to the throne ; on his death Zoe places
1041. Michael V., surn. Calaphates, as his succ. ; him she dethr., has his eyes put out, and *m.*
1042. Constantine X., Monomachus, who,



and Zoe, reign jointly; Zoe *d.* 1050.

1054. Theodora, widow of Constantine.  
 1056. Michael VI., Stratiotic; dep.  
 1057. Isaac I., Comnenus; abd.  
 1059. Constantine XI., surn. Ducas.  
 1067. Eudocia, consort of the preceding, and Romanus IV., surn. Diogenes, whom she marries; reign to the prejudice of Michael, Constantine's son.  
 1071. Michael VII., Parapinaces, recovers his throne, and reigns jointly with Constantine XII.  
 1078. Nicephorus III.; dethr. by  
 1081. Alexius I., Comnenus.  
 1118. John Comnenus, son, surn. Kalos; *d.* of a wound from a poisoned arrow.  
 1143. Manuel I., Comnenus, son.  
 1180. Alexius II., Comnenus, son, under the regency of the empress Maria, his mother.  
 1183. Andronicus I., Comnenus; causes Alexius to be strangled, and seizes the throne; put to death by  
 1185. Isaac II., Angelus Comnenus, who is dep., imprisoned, and dep. of his eyes by his brother.  
 1195. Alexius III., Angelus, called the Tyrant; this last dep. in his turn, and his eyes put out; *d.* in a monastery.  
 1203. Isaac II., again, associated with his son, Alexius IV.; dep.

#### LATIN EMPERORS.

1204. Baldwin I., E. of Flanders, on the capture of Constantinople by the Latins, elected Emperor; made a

prisoner by the K. of Bulgaria, and never heard of afterwards.

1206. Henry I., brother; *d.* in 1217.  
 1217. Peter de Courtenay, brother-in-law.  
 1221. Robert de Courtenay, son.  
 1228. Baldwin II., brother, a minor, and John de Brienne, of Jerusalem, regent and associate emperor.  
 1261. Constantinople recovered, and the empire of the Franks or Latins terminates.

#### GREEK EMPIRE AT NICE.

1204. Theodore Lascaris.  
 1222. John Ducas, Vataces.  
 1255. Theodore Lascaris II., son.  
 1259. John Lascaris, and  
 1260. Michael VIII., Palæologus.

#### EMPERORS AT CONSTANTINOPLE.

1261. Michael VIII., now at Constantinople; he puts out the eyes of John, and reigns alone.  
 1282. Andronicus II., Palæologus, the Elder, son; dep. by his grandson, Andronicus the Younger.  
 1332. Andronicus III., the Younger.  
 1341. John Palæologus, under the guardianship of John Cantacuzenus; the latter procl. emp. at Adrianople.  
 1347. John Cantacuzenus.  
 1355. John Palæologus, rest.  
 1391. Manuel Palæologus, son.  
 1425. John Palæologus II., son.  
 1448. Constantine XIII., Palæologus, son.  
 1453. Constantinople taken on May 29, 1453, by the Ottomans, under their Sultan, Mahomet II.; Constantine is slain, and with him ends the Eastern Empire.

## MODERN ITALY.

THE Kings of ancient Italy will be found in succession to the Sovereigns of the Western Empire (*ante p.* 49). The Emperor Napoleon I. of France revived the title of King of Italy in 1805, but it did not long endure, and is not now recognized. The modern Kingdom of Italy dates from 1861, when Victor Emmanuel, King of Sardinia, assumed the title.

#### KINGS OF MODERN ITALY.

1861. Victor Emmanuel II. (Victor Emmanuel Mary Albert Eugène Ferdinand), K. of Sardinia, took the title of K. of Italy, Mch. 17. | 1878. Humbert I. (Humbert Rénier Chas. Emmanuel John Mary Ferd. Eugène), son, June 9.

## LUCCA.

CHARLEMAGNE having destroyed the empire of the Lombards, A.D. 774, Lucca came into the possession of the Franks, and in two centuries afterwards was annexed to Germany by Otto the Great. After many subsequent revolutions it was sold to Florence, and in a short time it obtained its complete freedom by purchase from the Emperor Charles IV., and retained it until modern times.

Napoleon having conferred Piombino upon his sister Elizabeth and her husband, Prince Bacciocchi, as an hereditary principality, the prince was chosen, in 1805, constitutional chief of the republic of Lucca. In 1806, Massa, Carrara, and Garfagorano, were united to the principality of Lucca. Finally, the congress of Vienna conferred Massa and Carrara upon the archduchess Beatrice d'Este; Piombino upon Prince Ludovisci Buoncampagni; and the Duchy of Lucca, with an annual pension of £20,000 upon—

Maria Louisa, dau. of Charles IV. of Spain, and widow of Louis, K. of Etruria; she <i>d.</i> March 13, 1824, and was succ. by her son	1824. Charles Louis, duke, <i>b.</i> Dec. 22, 1799; <i>m.</i> Aug. 1820. Maria Theresa, dau. of Victor Emmanuel I., K. of Sardinia. Relinquished the dukedom, Oct. 1847.
---	--

On the death of Maria Louisa, widow of the Emperor Napoleon I., of France, and duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastalla (see *Parma*), which took place Dec. 18, 1847, Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, was invested with the Government of the duchy of Parma, as had been agreed upon by the treaty of Paris of June 10, 1817, and congress of Frankfort, July 20, 1819; and, in conformity with the conditions of succession arranged by these acts, and by the subsequent treaty of Florence (Nov. 28, 1844), the duke Louis Charles resigned Lucca to the grand-duke of Tuscany, Oct. 5, 1847.

## MODENA. REGGIO. FERRARA.

ALBERT AZON, or Azzo II. (great-grandson of Albert Azon I., who died A.D. 964), espoused Cunegunda, daughter of Guelph II., count of Altdorf and duke of Lower Bavaria, and, dying in 1097, left two sons. Of these, the elder, Guelph, inherited the states of Altdorf at the decease of his uncle, Guelph, duke of Carinthia; and from him sprang the branch of Guelph-Este. From the second son, Fulke, emanated the branch of Fulke-Este. The illustrious house of Este governed as *Signori* of Ferrara in the 12th century; and Modena, Reggio, and Ferrara became ducal territories, by concession, partly of the emperor and partly of the pope, in favour of Borso and Hercules d'Este, in 1452.

## SOVEREIGNS OF MODENA, &amp;c.

SIGNORI AND MARQUESSSES OF FERRARA.	1196. Salinguerra II.
1067. Frederic I.	Azzo VI., marq. d'Este; to the ascendancy of whose house the Tarrelli afterwards gave way.
1118. Guy Salinguerra.	
1150. Taurello.	

1212. Aldovrandino.  
 1215. Azzo VII. d'Este.  
 1264. Obizzo II.  
 1293. Azzo VIII. d'Este.  
 1308. Folco or Fulke d'Este.  
 1317. 

{	Rinaldo. Obizzo III. Niccolo I.	} On the death of Rinaldo (1335) and Niccolo (1344) Obizzo ruled alone.
---	---------------------------------------	--

  
 1352. Aldovrandino II.  
 1361. Niccolo II.  
 1383. Alberto.  
 1393. Niccolo III.  
 1441. Lionello.  
 DUKES OF MODENA, &c.  
 1450. Borso; elevated by the emp. Frederick II. and the pope, 1452, to the dukedom of Modena and Reggio.  
 1471. Ercole (Hercules) I.  
 1505. Alfonso I.  
 1534. Ercole (Hercules) II.  
 1559. Alfonso II.  
 1597. Cæsar d'Este. This pr. obt. possession of Modena as a fief of the empire. Ferrara was attached to the Church by Clement VIII.  
 1628. Alfonso III.  
 1629. Francis I.  
 1658. Alfonso IV.  
 1662. Francis II.  
 1694. Reginald.  
 1737. Francis III.  
 1780. Ercole (Hercules) III. This prince

- acquired, in dowry with his consort, the principalities of Massa and Carrara. He was expelled in 1796, and *d.* 1803, leaving an only child and heiress  
 1803. Maria Beatrix, duchess of Modena and princess of Massa and Carrara.  
 She espoused the archd. Ferdinand of Austria, and conferred the dukedom upon her husband; he *d.* Dec. 24, 1086, and was succ. in the dukedom by their son  
 1806. Francis IV., duke; the duchess, his mother, retaining the principalities.  
 Modena, which had been incorporated in 1797 with the Cisalpine Republic, and, in 1805, with the kingdom of Italy founded by Napoleon I., was rest. to Francis IV. upon the dissolution of the kingdom of Italy in 1814.  
 1829. Francis IV., now inherited Massa and Carrara, on the death of his mother, Maria Beatrix, Nov. 14.  
 1846. Francis V., (Francis Ferdinand Gemenien), son, Jan. 21; *d.* Nov. 20, 1875.  
 1860. United to the kingdom of Sardinia by Decree, Mar. 18, and now forms part of the kingdom of Italy. *See Modern Italy.*

## PARMA. PLACENTIA, OR PIACENZA, &c.

IN 1346, Parma and Piacenza formed part of the territory of the counts of Milan, and were subsequently in the possession of Louis XII. of France; but were ceded by his successor, Francis I., under the league of Cambray, to pope Julius IV., when they were attached to the dominion of the Church. In 1545, pope Paul III. erected Parma and Piacenza into a duchy, and conferred it upon his natural son, Peter Louis Farnese, in whose family it continued for nearly two centuries. The subsequent details are given below.

### DUKES.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1545. Peter Louis Farnese, first D.<br/>         1547. Octavius Farnese.<br/>         1586. Alexander Farnese.<br/>         1592. Ranntio I.<br/>         1622. Edoard.<br/>         1646. Ranutio II.; Edoard, his eldest son, who dying <i>vitâ patris</i>, left a dau., Elizabeth, who <i>m.</i> Philip V. of Spain.<br/>         1694. Francis I.<br/>         1727. Antony.<br/>         Upon the extinction of the male</p> | <p>line of the old dukes, the duchy devolved upon the grandson of Edoard.<br/>         1731. Don Carlos, who, upon ascending the throne of the Sicilies, ceded the duchy to the house of Austria, with whom it remained until the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 18, 1748.<br/>         1749. Don Philip, brother of Don Carlos.<br/>         1765. Don Ferdinand.</p> |
|--|---|

1803. The duchy now passed under the dominion of France, and pr. Louis, son of Ferdinand, became K. of Etruria.
1814. Maria Louisa of Austria, widow of the emp. Napoleon I. She became duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastalla; *d.* Dec. 18, 1847.
- Parma, &c., were given by the convention of April 11, 1814, to the arch-duchess Maria Louisa, ex-empress of France. After her death (Dec. 18, 1847) Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, was given the government of this duchy, as had been arranged by the Treaty of Paris, June 10, 1817, and by the congress of Frankfort, July 20, 1819; and conformably with these acts, and with a subsequent Treaty (that of Frankfort, Nov. 28, 1844), Charles Louis, of Lucca relinquished that duchy to the grand-duke of Tuscany.
1847. Charles II. (Charles Louis de Bourbon, D. of Lucca), succ. by Manifesto, Dec. 26, 1847.
1848. Regency established Mar. 20., Prov. govt. substituted Apr. 9. Charles II. left the country Apr. 19. and *abd.* in favour of his son, Mar. 14, 1849.
1849. Charles III. (Ferd. Charles Joseph Mary Victor Balthasar de Bourbon) Aug. 27.
1854. Robert I. (Robert Charles Louis Mary de Bourbon), son, Mar. 27, a minor, his mother appointed regent.
1860. Parma was annexed to Sardinia by decree, Mar. 18, and now forms part of the Kingdom of Italy.
- See Modern Italy.*

## SAVOY. SARDINIA.

SAVOY, after various changes, was erected into a county in the beginning of the 11th century, and at the close of the 14th the governing count obtained the title of duke. The Dukes of Savoy, who acquired Sicily in 1713, exchanged it with Austria, in 1718, for Sardinia, and became kings of Sardinia. This state became involved in the great war between France and Austria, which closed with the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. After enjoying a long term of peace, it took part in the war of the French revolution, and in 1798 the continental territories were parcelled out into departments of the French empire, and were not restored to the legitimate sovereign until the overthrow of Napoleon in 1814. Genoa was added to Sardinia by the congress of Vienna in 1815. Savoy was ceded to France in 1860, and Sardinia became part of the new kingdom of Italy in 1861.

### COUNTS AND DUKES OF SAVOY.

#### COUNTS OF MAURIENNE.

1020. Beroald, surn. the Saxon.  
 1027. Humbert I., " with the White Hands."  
 1048. Amadeus I., Longtail.  
 1072. Humbert II. *le Renforcee*.

#### COUNTS OF SAVOY.

1108. Amadeus II.  
 1148. Humbert III., surn. the Saint.  
 1188. Thomas.  
 1233. Amadeus III.  
 1253. Boniface Rolando.  
 1263. Peter, or Charlemagne *le Petit*.  
 1268. Philip.  
 1285. Amadeus IV., styled the Great.  
 1323. Edward.  
 1329. Aimon, styled the Peace-maker.

1343. Amadeus V. (or VI.), the Green Count.  
 1383. Amadeus VII., the Red Count.

#### DUKES OF SAVOY.

1391. Amadeus VIII., surn. the Pacific, D. in 1416. Elected pope in 1439, as Felix V., antipope.  
 1451. Louis.  
 1465. Amadeus IX., surn. Benevolent.  
 1472. Philibert, the Hunter.  
 1482. Charles I., the Warrior.  
 1489. Charles II.  
 1496. Philip II., *Sans Terre*, or Lackland.  
 1497. Philibert II., surn. the Beau.  
 1504. Charles III., the Good.  
 1553. Emmanuel Philibert, surn. the Iron-hand.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1580. Charles Emmanuel, styled the Great.<br/>         1630. Victor Amadeus I.<br/>         1637. Francis Hyacinth.<br/>         1638. Charles Emmanuel II.<br/>         1675. Victor Amadeus II.</p> | <p>1713. He obtained Sicily this year, and in 1718 exchanged it for Sardinia, taking the title of king. Of this dominion, Piedmont and Savoy formed the continental part.</p> |
|--|---|

## KINGS OF SARDINIA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1720. Victor Amadeus I., K. (II. as duke), res. in 1730, in favour of his son; <i>d.</i> 1732.<br/>         1730. Charles Emmanuel I., son.<br/>         1773. Victor Amadeus II., son.<br/>         1792. Savoy conquered by France.<br/>         1796. Charles Emmanuel II., son; res. in favour of his brother.<br/>         1802. Victor Emmanuel I.<br/>         1805. Sardinia merged in the kingdom of Italy, of which the emp. Napoleon I. was crowned king, May 26, 1805.<br/>         1814. Savoy restored to Sardinia.<br/>         1814. Victor Emmanuel, rest. Res. Mar. 1821; and <i>d.</i> 1824. On his death the elder branch of the House of</p> | <p>Savoy, became extinct in the male line.<br/>         1821. Charles Felix.<br/>         1831. Charles Albert, nephew. This prince provoked a war with Austria, was defeated in battle, and <i>abd.</i> in favour of his son, Mar. 23, 1849; <i>d.</i> July 28, 1849.<br/>         1849. Victor Emmanuel II. (Victor Emmanuel Mary Albert Eugene Ferdinand), Mar. 23.<br/>         1860. Savoy ceded to France under Plebiscite, Apr. 23.<br/>         1861. Victor Emmanuel assumed the title of K. of Italy, and his Sardinian dominions were merged in that Kingdom. <i>See Modern Italy.</i></p> |
|--|---|

## SICILY. NAPLES. THE TWO SICILIES.

THE Greek emperors, upon the expulsion of the Ostrogoths by Belisarius in the 6th century, took possession of Lower Italy, and retained it for more than 200 years. The duchy of Benevento (Naples), however, founded by the Lombards in the same century, attained such importance and territorial extent that it possessed, within 120 years, the greater part of the country now comprising the kingdom of Naples. In the 9th century the Arabs conquered the island of Sicily, which was wrested from them in the 11th century by count Roger I., who inherited Naples from his elder brother, Robert Guiscard, by whom it had been acquired by conquest.

## KINGS OF SICILY.

## COUNTS AND DUKES OF APULIA.

1043. William I., *Bras de Fer*, or Iron Arm.  
 1046. Drogo.  
 1051. Humfrey.  
 1054. Robert Guiscard, D. in 1060.  
 1085. Roger.

## COUNTS AND KINGS OF SICILY.

1072. Roger I., count of Sicily.  
 1101. Roger II., son; obt. from pope Honorius II., in 1130, the style of "*king of Sicily.*"  
 1154. William, surn. the Wicked.  
 1166. William II., surn. the Good.  
 1189. Tancred, count de Leccé, grandson of Roger II.  
 1194. William III., son; dethr.

1194. Henry (Husband of Constantia, dau. of William III.); emp., as Henry VI., 1190.  
 1197. Frederick I., son; emp. in 1212, as Frederick II.  
 1250. Conrad I., son; emp. as Conrad IV.  
 1254. Conrad II., or Conradin, son; dep. in his minority by his uncle Manfred; aft. beheaded.  
 1258. Manfred or Mainfroy, an usurper; slain in battle by his successor.  
 1266. Charles of Anjou, youngest son of Louis VIII. of France; dep. in 1282 by the bloody revolution known as the "*Silician Vespers.*"  
 1282. Sicily now separated from Naples; Charles of Anjou retaining the



style of lord paramount of Naples, and governing there.

- 1282. Peter, the Great. K. of Arragon, consort of Constantia, dau. of Manfred, the Usurper.
- 1285. James I.; succ. to the kingdom of Arragon as James II. in 1291.
- 1295. Interregnum.
- 1296. Frederick II.
- 1337. Peter II.
- 1342. Louis I.
- 1355. Frederick III., surn. the Simple.
- 1377. Mary, dau. of Frederick; aft. jointly with her consort.
- 1391. Mary and Martin, pr. of Arragon.
- 1402. Martin, alone.
- 1409. Martin, the Elder.

#### SICILY UNITED TO ARRAGON.

(See Arragon.)

- 1410. Ferdinand, K. of Arragon.
  - 1435. Alfonso, K. of Arragon.
  - 1458. John, K. of Arragon.
  - 1479. Ferdinand the Catholic.
- In 1503 this prince took entire possession of Naples, which he had previously seized, and divided it with Louis XII. of France. Sicily remained subject to the sovereigns of Spain until 1713.
- 1713. Victor Amadeus, D. of Savoy, obt. the crown of Sicily from Spain.
  - 1718. He exchanged Sicily with Austria for Sardinia, which became a kingdom. See *Naples and Sardinia*.

#### KINGS OF NAPLES.

- 1282. Charles of Anjou, lord paramount.
- 1285. Charles II., the Lame.
- 1309. Robert, the Wise.
- 1343. Joanna I.; dethr. by her cousin
- 1382. Charles III., Durazzo.
- 1386. Ladislas, son, and father of
- 1414. Joanna II., or Janella, or Johanna, of Bourbon.
- 1435. Alfonso, the Wise; Alfonso V., as K. of Arragon. Succ. by his natural son
- 1458. Ferdinand I., the Bastard.
- 1494. Alfonso II.
- 1495. Ferdinand II.
- 1496. Frederick III., son.
- 1501. Partitioned by France and Spain; but two years afterwards Ferdinand the Catholic became master of the whole, and it remained under the dominion of Spain until 1707.
- 1707. Charles, of Austria; aft. the emp. Charles VI.
- 1713. The possession of Naples confirmed

to Austria by the treaty of Utrecht.

- 1734. Sicily and Naples (the Two Sicilies), lost to Austria, and became vested in the royal family of Spain.
  - 1735. Charles, son of Philip V. of Spain; he succeeded to his father's dominions, and ceded the Two Sicilies to his third son, Ferdinand.
  - 1759. Ferdinand IV., ascended at eight years of age; dep. by the French in 1798, and again in 1806. In the latter year, the emperor Napoleon I. placed his brother Joseph on the throne of Naples.
  - 1806. Joseph Buonaparte; advanced in 1808 to the throne of Spain.
  - 1808. Joachim Murat, brother-in-law to Napoleon I., succ. as king.
  - 1815. Ferdinand IV., restored.
- It was now decreed that Naples and Sicily should, as formerly, be united in one monarchy, under the designation of the "Kingdom of the Two Sicilies."

#### KINGS OF THE TWO SICILIES.

- 1815. Ferdinand I. (late IV.), king of the Two Sicilies.
- 1825. Francis I., son, Jan. 24.
- 1830. Ferdinand II. (Ferdinand Charles), Nov. 8.
- 1859. Francis II. (Francis Mary Leopold), May 22.
- 1860. Annexed to the kingdom of Sardinia by plebiscite, Oct. 21; Victor Emmanuel procl. king, Nov. 7. Now forms part of the kingdom of Italy.

See *Modern Italy*.

#### TUSCANY.

TUSCANY became subject to Rome in the 5th century before the Christian era, and was possessed by that empire for about 800 years. Tuscany was governed by a succession of marquesses or dukes from the

9th until the 13th century. The continual divisions by which the country was agitated led to a change in the form of government, and eventually to the ascendancy of the great family of the Medici as Grand Dukes. The ancient name, Etruria, was revived for a time in 1801.

## MARQUESSSES OR DUKES OF TUSCANY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>828. Boniface I., marq.<br/>       847. Adalbert I., D. and marq.<br/>       890. Adalbert II., surn. the Rich, D. and marq.<br/>       919. Guy, D.<br/>       929. Lambert, D.<br/>       931. Boson, D.<br/>       936. Hubert, D.<br/>       961. Hugh, surn. the Great.<br/>       1001. Adalbert III.<br/>       1014. Rinaldo, D. and marq.<br/>       1027. Boniface II., styled the Pious, D. and marq.<br/>       1052. Frederick.<br/>       1055. Beatrice, and Godfrey the Bearded.</p> | <p>1076. Matilda, styled the Great, countess.<br/>       1119. Ratbod, or Radboton.<br/>       1119. Conrad, president and marq.<br/>       1131. Rampret, president and marq.<br/>       1133. Henry of Bavaria, count.<br/>       1139. Ulderic, marq.<br/>       1153. Guelph.<br/>       1195. Philip, elected emp. in 1198; assass. at Bamberg in 1208.<br/>       1208. Florence became a republic, gov. chiefly by <i>Signori</i>, until 1531. In that year Alexander de Medici was appointed its chief, as doge of Florence; assass. in 1537.</p> |
|---|---|

## GRAND DUKES OF TUSCANY.

## HOUSE OF MEDICI.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1537. Cosmo de Medici, son of Alexander; cr. gr. d. in 1569 by pope Pius V.<br/>       1574. Francis Mary, de Medici, son; to whom the dignity of gr. d. was confirmed by the emp. Maximilian II.<br/>       1587. Ferdinand I., de Medici.<br/>       1609. Cosmo II., de Medici.<br/>       1621. Ferdinand II., de Medici.<br/>       1670. Cosmo III., de Medici.<br/>       1723. John Gastone de Medici; last representative of the family. By the treaty of peace in 1735 between France and Austria, the D. of Lorraine was named to succeed to the grand-duchy of Tuscany on the death of John Gastone de Medici, which took place in 1737; and upon this arrangement being effected, the duchy of Lorraine lapsed to the French crown, subject to a life interest of Stanislas Lezinski, ex-king of Poland.</p> | <p>settled that in future the Grand Duchy should be the patrimony of a younger son of the Imperial house; the emp. was accordingly succ. in 1765 by his second son.<br/>       1765. Peter Leopold; on the demise of his brother, the emp. Joseph II., he became emp. as Leopold II., and was succ. as gr. d. by his youngest son<br/>       1799. Ferdinand III.; dep. by the treaty of Luneville, in 1801.<br/>       1801. Louis, pr. of Parma, succ. by the style of "King of Etruria," conformably with the above-mentioned treaty.<br/>       1803. Charles Louis, his infant son, under the regency of the Q., Maria Louisa, his mother; afterwards duchess of Parma. <i>See Parma.</i><br/>       1807. Tuscany united by the emp. Napoleon I. to the kingdom of Italy.<br/>       1814. Ferdinand III., rest.<br/>       1824. Leopold II. (Leopold John Joseph Ferdinand Charles), June 18; abd.<br/>       1859. Ferdinand IV. (Ferdinand Salvator Mary, &amp;c.), son, July 21.<br/>       1860. Tuscany united to the kingdom of Sardinia by decree, Mar. 22, and now forms part of kingdom of Italy. <i>See Modern Italy.</i></p> |
|--|---|

## HOUSE OF LORRAINE.

1737. Francis II., D. of Lorraine, m. Maria Theresa, emp. and Q. of Hungary and Bohemia; elected emp. in 1745.  
 By a decree of this monarch it was

## AUSTRIA.

AUSTRIA was part of the German empire. The margraves of Austria were established by Charlemagne between 791 and 796, and were afterwards declared princes of the empire. In 1156 the margravate was made an hereditary duchy, which, in its turn, was, in 1453, raised to an archduchy. The dukes of Germany were frequently elected emperors of Germany, and at length, from 1493 to 1804, the imperial title was hereditary in the Austrian line. In 1804 the emperor Francis II. of Germany became emperor Francis I. of Austria only.

## MARGRAVES OF AUSTRIA.

928. Leopold I.	1096. Leopold III.
1018. Albert I.	1136. Albert II.
1056. Ernest.	1136. Leopold IV.
1075. Leopold II.	1142. Henry II., made a D. 1156.

## DUKES OF AUSTRIA.

1156. Henry II., above-named.	1365. Albert III. and Leopold VII. ; killed at Sempach.
1177. Leopold V.	1395. William and other brothers, and their cousin, Albert IV.
1194. Frederick I., the Catholic.	1411. The same. The provinces divided into the duchies of Austria and Corinthia, and the county of Tyrol.
1198. Leopold VI., the Glorious.	1411. Albert V., D. of Austria, obtains Bohemia and Moravia ; elect. K. of Hungary and emp. of Germany, 1437 ; <i>d.</i> 1439.
1230. Frederick III., the Warlike ; killed in battle with the Hungarians, 15 June, 1246. Interregnum.	1439. Ladislaus, posthumous son ; made an archduke in 1453.
1282. Albert I. and his brother Rodolph Albert, elect. emp. of Germany, 1292.	
1308. Frederick II.	
1330. Albert II. and Otho, his brother.	
1358. Rodolph.	

## ARCHDUKES OF AUSTRIA.

1453. Ladislaus, above-named ; <i>d.</i> childless, 1457.	Frederick III., emp. of Germany. His descendants took the title of emp. of Germany until 1804.
1457. The emp. Frederick III. and Albert VI.	<i>See "Emperors of Germany."</i>
1493. Maximilian I., son of the archduke	

## EMPERORS OF AUSTRIA.

1804. Francis I., late Francis II., emp. of Germany, commenced his reign as emp. of Austria only, Aug. 11 ; <i>d.</i> Mar. 2, 1835.	Charles), <i>b.</i> Aug. 18, 1830 : came to the throne on the abdication of his uncle and the relinquishment of his right to the succession by his father, archd. Francis Charles Joseph, the presumptive heir, Dec. 2, 1848.
1835. Ferdinand, son ; abd. in favour of his nephew, Dec. 2, 1848.	
1848. Francis Joseph (Francis Joseph	

## BOHEMIA.

BOHEMIA had formerly an elective government, but Ferdinand I. declared it hereditary in the house of Austria in 1547 ; and the kingdom may be said to have remained since that time in the undisturbed

possession of that house. In the early part of the 17th century, the Bohemians made an attempt to shake of the imperial yoke, and offered the crown to the elector palatine Frederick, then the most powerful Protestant prince in Germany; but he was driven out of Bohemia by the emperor's generals, stripped of his other dominions, and obliged to depend on James I. of England, whose daughter Elizabeth he had married, for a scanty subsistence.

### DUKES AND KINGS OF BOHEMIA.

#### DUKES.

- 890. Borzivoi.
- 902. Spitigneus I.
- 907. Wratislas I.
- 916. Wenceslas I.
- 936. Boleslas I.
- 967. Boleslas II. *le Débonnaire.*
- 999. Boleslas III.
- 1002. Jaromir.
- 1012. Udalric.
- 1037. Bretislas I.
- 1055. Spitigneus II.
- 1061. Wratislas II.; the title of king conferred upon him by the emp. Henry IV.
- 1092. Conrad I.
- 1093. Bretislas II.
- 1100. Borzivoi II.
- 1107. Suatopluc.
- 1109. Ladislas II.
- 1125. Sobieslas.
- 1140. Ladislas III.; 2nd king.
- 1174. Sobielas II.
- 1178. Frederic.
- 1190. Conrad II.
- 1191. Wenceslas II.
- 1193. Henry Bretislas.
- 1196. Ladislas IV.

#### KINGS.

- 1197. Premislas I., styled the Victorius; 3rd king.

- 1230. Wenceslas III.
- 1253. Premislas II.
- 1278. Wenceslas IV.
- 1305. Wenceslas V.
- 1306. Henry and Rodolph, of Hapsburg.
- 1310. John, count of Luxemburg, brother to the emperor.
- 1346. Charles, son; elect. emp. in 1347.
- 1378. Wenceslas VI., son; dep. as emp. in 1400.
- 1419. Sigismund, emp.
- 1437. Albert, D. of Austria and K. of Hungary, and emp.
- 1440. Ladislas V.
- 1458. George Podiebrad, the Protestant chief.
- 1471. Ladislas VI.
- 1516. Louis I. (Louis II. of Hungary); killed at the battle of Mohatz.
- 1526. Ferdinand I., who by his marriage with Anne, sister of Louis, succ. to the crown.

*For the succeeding kings, see "Emperors of Germany," and "Emperors of Austria."*

The crown of this kingdom having remained in the Austrian family from the days of Ferdinand I. with a form of election on each vacancy, it was, in 1648, by the treaty of Westphalia, secured to that house in hereditary succession.

## HUNGARY.

HUNGARY was annexed to the German Empire under Charlemagne, but it became an independent kingdom in the 10th century.

### KINGS OF HUNGARY.

- 997. Stephen, D. of Hungary; he received from the pope the title of Apostolic King, still borne by the emperor of Austria, as K. of Hungary.
- 1038. Peter, the German; dep.
- 1041. Aba or Owen.
- 1044. Peter, *again*; again dep. and his eyes put out.
- 1047. Andrew I.; dep.
- 1061. Bela I.; killed by the fall of a ruinous tower.
- 1064. Salamon, son of Andrew.
- 1075. Geisa I., son of Bela.
- 1077. Ladislas I., surn. the Pious.
- 1095. Coloman, son of Geisa.
- 1114. Stephen, surn. Thunder.
- 1131. Bela II.
- 1141. Geisa II.
- 1161. Stephen III, son.
- 1174. Bela III., brother.
- 1196. Emeric, son.
- 1204. Ladislas II., son; reigned six months only.

1205. Andrew II., son of Bela III.  
 1235. Bela IV.  
 1270. Stephen IV., son.  
 1272. Ladislas III., killed.  
 1290. Andrew III., surn. the Venetian, son of Rodolph of Hapsburg, emp. of Germany.  
 1309. Charobert or Charles Robert.  
 1342. Louis the Great; elect. K. of Poland in 1370.  
 1382. Mary, called *King Mary*, dau. of Louis the Great.  
 1392. Mary and her consort Sigismund, who became K. of Bohemia, and was elected emp. of Germany in 1410.  
 1437. Albert. D. of Aurtria, *m.* the dau. of Sigismund, and succ. to the thrones of Hungary, Bohemia, and Germany.  
 1440. Ladislas IV., K. of Poland, of which kingdom he was Ladislas VI.  
 1444. Interregnum.  
 1453. Ladislas V., posthumus son of Albert, under the guardianship of the great Huniades; poisoned.  
 1458. Matthias Corvinus, son of Huniades, the late regent.  
 1490. Ladislas VI., K. of Bohemia; the emp. Maximilian laid claim to both Kingdoms.  
 2516. Louis II. of Hungary (I. of Bohemia), killed at the battle of Mohatz.  
 1526. { John Zapolski, elect. by the Hungarians, and supported by the sultan Solyman, and  
       Ferdinand I., K. of Bohemia, bro. to the emp. Charles V.; rival kings.
1541. Ferdinand, alone; elect. emp. of Germany in 1558.  
 1561. Maximilian, son; emp. in 1564.  
 1573. Rodolphus, son; emp. in 1576.  
 1609. Matthias II., brother; emp. in 1612.  
 1619. Ferdinand II., cousin, emp.  
 1625. Ferdinand III., son; emp. in 1637.  
 1647. Ferdinand IV.; *d.* 1654, 3 years before his father.  
 1655. Leopold I., son of Ferdinand III.; emp. in 1658.  
 1687. Joseph I., son; emp. in 1705.  
 1711. Charles (Charles VI. of Germany), brother of Joseph, and nominal K. of Spain.  
 1740. Maria Theresa, dau., empress; surv. her consort, Francis I., emp., from 1765 until 1780. (*See Germany.*)  
 1780. Joseph II., son, emp. in 1765; succ. to Hungary on the death of his mother.  
 1790. Leopold II., brother, emp.  
 1792. Francis I., son, Francis II. as emp. of Germany; in 1804 he became emp. of Austria only.  
 1835. Ferdinand V., son; Ferdinand I. as emp. of Austria.  
 This Emperor would have been Ferdinand IV. of Germany, but for the change of style in 1804; abd.  
 1848. Francis Joseph, nephew; Dec. 2.

For the last three centuries the succession of the kings of Hungary varies little from the succession of the emperors of Germany and Austria, the crown having continued in the house of Austria.

## TRANSYLVANIA.

TRANSYLVANIA was a province of Austria. It was an independent principality from 1526 to 1699, when it was again united to Austria, and so remained until 1848, when it was joined to the kingdom of Hungary.

### PRINCES OF TRANSYLVANIA.

1526. John Zapoly.  
 1540. John Sigismund.  
 1571. Stephen I., (Stephen Zapoly Bathori).  
 1576. Christopher Bathori.  
 1581. Sigismund Bathori.  
 1602. Rodolph, (emp. of Germany).  
 1605. Stephen II., Bottskai.  
 1607. Sigismund Ragotski.  
 1608. Gabriel I., Bathori.  
 1613. Gabriel II., (Bethlem Gabor).  
 1631. George I. Ragotski.  
 1648. George II., Ragotski.  
 1660. John Kemini.  
 1662. Michael I., Abaffi.  
 1690. Michael II., Abaffi.



# GERMANY. CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE. GERMANIC CONFEDERATION. NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION. SOUTH GERMAN STATES. GERMAN EMPIRE.

## GERMANY.

GERMANY was anciently divided into several independent states. The Germans withstood the attempts of the Romans to subdue them; and although that people conquered some parts of the country, they were expelled before the close of the 3rd century. In the 5th century the might of the Huns and other nations prevailed over the greater portion of Germany; it was not, however, totally reduced until Charlemagne made himself master of the whole. This great prince took the title of emperor, entailing the dignity of his family; but after his race became extinct in 911, the empire went to the Germans, and the title was afterwards made elective. The house of Austria enjoyed the distinction almost uninterruptedly from 1438 (when one of its princes was raised to the imperial throne) until 1804. In that year Francis II. resigned the honour and office of emperor of Germany, and became emperor of *Austria* only; the latter title being hereditary.

## KINGS AND EMPERORS OF GERMANY.

### CARLOVINGIAN RACE.

- 800. Charlemagne.
- 814. Louis *le Debonnaire*, K. of France.
- 840. Lothaire, or Lothar, son; *d.* in a monastery at Treves.
- 855. Louis II., son.
- 875. Charles II., called the Bald, K. of France; poisoned by his physician, Zedechias.
- 877. Interregnum.
- 880. Charles III., *le Gros*, crowned K. of Italy; dep.
- 887. Arnulf, or Arnoul, crowned emp. at Rome in 896.
- 899. Louis III., called IV., the last of the Carolingian race in Germany.

### SAXON DYNASTY.

- 911. Otho, D. of Saxony, refused the dignity on account of his age.
- 911. Conrad I., D. of Franconia.
- 918. Henry I., surn. the Fowler, son of Otho, D. of Saxony, King.
- 936. Otho I., son, styled the Great. Many writers withhold the imperial title from him until crowned by pope John XII. in 962.
- 973. Otho II., the Bloody; so stigmatised for his cruelties; wounded by a poisoned arrow.
- 983. Otho III., son, surn. the Red, yet in his minority; poisoned.
- 1002. Henry II., D. of Bavaria, surn. the Holy, and the Lame.
- 1024. Conrad II., surn. the Salique.

- 1039. Henry III., the Black, son.
- 1056. Henry IV., son, a minor, under the regency of his mother Agnes; dep. by his son and successor.
- 1106. Henry V., *m.* Maud or Matilda, dau. of Henry I. of England.
- 1125. Lothaire II., surn. the Saxon.
- 1138. Interregnum.
- 1138. Conrad III., D. of Franconia.
- 1152. Frederick Barbarossa; drowned by his horse throwing him into the river Salphet, or the Cydnus.
- 1190. Henry VI., son, surn. Asper, or the Sharp; this emperor detained Richard I. of England a prisoner in his dominions.
- 1198. Philip, brother; assass. at Bamberg by Otto, of Wittelsbach.
- 1208. Otho IV., surn. the Superb, recognised as K. of Germany, and crowned as emp. the next year; excommunicated and deposed.
- 1212. Frederick II., K. of Sicily, son of Henry VI.; dep. by his subjects, who elected Henry, landgrave of Thuringia. Frederick *d.* 1250, naming his son Conrad his succ. but the pope gave the imperial title to William, E. of Holland.
- 1250. Conrad IV., son.  
From the death of Frederick II. until the accession of Rodolph, in 1273, the time that elapsed may be regarded as an interregnum, Conrad IV. being opposed; one

party of the electors at Frankfort chose Richard, earl of Cornwall, brother of Henry III. of England, and the other chose Alphonsus, king of Castile. The first lost the dignity, by attending the civil wars of England; and the last it by negligence; so neither is reckoned in the list of emperors.

1250. William, E. of Holland; *d.* Dec. 1255. The electors could not agree in the choice of a successor.

1256. Interregnum.

#### HOUSES OF HAPSBURG, LUXEMBURG, AND BAVARIA.

1273. Rodolph, count of Hapsburg, the first of the Austrian family.

The Hapsburg family was founded in 1026, by Radboton, grandson of Gontram, count of Brisgau, and derived its name from the castle of Hapsburg on the river Aar, in Switzerland. This was the cradle, as it were, of the house of Austria. The male line of Hapsburg became extinct in 1740, in the person of Charles VI., after giving twenty-two sovereigns to Austria, sixteen emperors to Germany, eleven kings to Hungary and Bohemia, and six to Spain.

1291. Interregnum.

1292. Adolphus, count of Nassau, to the exclusion of Albert, son of Rodolph, dep.; slain at the battle of Spies.

1298. Albert, D. of Austria, Rodolph's son; killed by his nephew at Rheinfels.

1308. Henry VII. of Luxemburg.

1313. Interregnum.

1314. Louis IV. of Bavaria, and Frederick III. of Austria, son of Albert, rival emperors; Frederick *d.* 1330.

1330. Louis reigns alone.

1347. Charles IV. of Luxemburg. In this reign was given at Nuremberg in 1356, the famous *Golden Bull*, which became the fundamental law of the German empire.

1378. Wenceslas, son, K. of Bohemia; twice imprisoned, and at length forced to resign, but continued to reign in Bohemia.

1400. Frederick III., D. of Brunswick; assass. immediately after his election, and seldom placed in the list of emperors.

1400. Rupert, count palatine of the Rhine, crowned at Cologne; *d.* 1410.

1410. Jossus, marqu. of Moravia, chosen

by a party of the electors; *d.* the next year.

1410. Sigismund, K. of Hungary, elected by another party. On the death of Jossus, he was recognised by all parties; K. of Bohemia in 1419.

#### HOUSE OF AUSTRIA.

1438. Albert II., surn. the Great, D. of Austria, and K. of Hungary and Bohemia; *d.* Oct. 27, 1439.

1439. Interregnum.

1440. Frederick IV., surn. the Pacific; elect. emperor Feb. 2; but not crowned until June 1442.

1493. Maximilian I., son, *d.* 1519. Francis I. of France and Charles I. of Spain became competitors for the empire.

1519. Charles V. (I. of Spain), son of Joan of Castile and Philip of Austria, elected; res. both crowns, and retired to a monastery, where he died soon after.

1558. Ferdinand I., brother, K. of Hungary.

1564. Maximilian II., son, K. of Hungary and Bohemia.

1576. Rodolph II., son.

1612. Matthias, brother.

1619. Ferdinand II., cousin, son of the archd. Charles, K. of Hungary.

1637. Ferdinand III., son.

1658. Leopold I., son.

1705. Joseph I., son.

1711. Charles VI., brother.

1740. Maria Theresa, daughter, Q. of Hungary and Bohemia, whose right to the empire was sustained by England.

At the decease of the emp. Charles VI. in 1740, his hereditary dominions devolved of right (by the pragmatic sanction) upon his only daughter and heiress the archduchess Maria Theresa, but were claimed by the husband of his niece, (Maria Amelia, daughter of Joseph I.), Charles, elector of Bavaria, who was declared king of Bohemia in 1741, and crowned emp. of Germany at Frankfort the following year, as Charles VII. This dispute disturbed the tranquillity of Europe, and occasioned a war in which all the great European powers were involved, and which did not terminate until 3 years after the death of Charles VII., when Maria Theresa had her patrimonial dominions guaranteed to her by the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748.

1742. Charles VII., elector of Bavaria.

whose claim was supported by France; rival emperor, and contested the succession. Charles d. Jan. 1745. *See Maria Theresa, supra.*

1745. Francis I. of Lorraine, Gr. D. of Tuscany, consort of Maria Theresa.

1765. Joseph II., son of the emp. Francis and of Maria Theresa.

1790. Leopold II., brother.

1792. Francis II., son.

This monarch surrendered the dignity of emp. of Germany on August 11, 1804, and assumed

the title of emp. of Austria only. In 1806 the German princes seceded from the German empire, and placed themselves under the protection of Napoleon I. of France.

*See "Confederation of the Rhine," infra.*

#### HOUSE OF PRUSSIA.

1871. Jan. 18. The title of emp. of Germany was revived, and William I., K. of Prussia, was proclaimed emperor.

#### THE CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE

was established July 12, 1806, under the auspices of Napoleon I. emp. of France, and by the Act of Confederation a number of states dissolved their connection with the German empire and allied themselves with France. Other states subsequently joined the Confederation from time to time, most of them under the coercion of Napoleon.

#### ORIGINAL MEMBERS OF THE CONFEDERATION.

Jly. 12. France.	Nassau - Weilburg.	Salm-Kirburg.
1806. Bavaria.	Nassau-Usingen.	Isemburg-Birchstein.
Wurtemberg.	Hohenzollern-Hechingen.	Aremberg.
Ratisbon.	Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen.	Liechtenstein-Darmberg.
Baden.	Salm-Salm.	Count de la Leyen.
Berg & Cleves.		
Hesse - Darmstadt.		

#### SUBSEQUENT MEMBERS.

1806. Würzburg.	1807. Westphalia.	Schwartzburg.
1806. Saxony, Dec. 12.	Anhalt.	Waldeck.
	Reuss.	

During the reverses of Napoleon in 1813 many of the states seceded from the Confederation, which they had only joined under compulsion, and on June 8, 1815, the German States were formed into

#### THE GERMANIC CONFEDERATION

which held its first Diet at Frankfort, Nov. 16, 1816.

This Confederation consisted of portions of Austria and Prussia, and of the following minor States:—

KINGDOMS.	ELECTORATE.	
Bavaria.	Hesse-Cassel	Mecklenburg-Schwerin.
Saxony.	GRAND DUCHIES.	Mecklenburg-Strelitz.
Hanover.	Baden.	Oldenburg.
Wurtemberg.	Hesse-Garmstadt	Luxemburg & Limburg.
		Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.

DUCHIES.	PRINCIPALITIES.	LANDGRAVIATE.
Nassau.	Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt.	Hesse.
Brunswick.	Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen.	
Holstein-Lauenburg.	Lippe-Deimold.	FREE CITIES.
Saxe-Meiningen.	Schaumburg-Lippe.	Frankfort-on-the-Maine.
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.	Reuss-Greiz.	Hamburg.
Saxe-Altenburg.	Reuss-Schleiz.	Bremen.
Anhalt-Dessau-Köthen.	Waldeck.	Lubeck.
Anhalt-Bernburg.	Liechtenstein.	

The Germanic Confederation continued till 1866, when, in consequence of the quarrels between Austria and Prussia, it was dissolved, the Diet holding its last sitting Aug. 24, 1866.

#### THE NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION

was then formed under the leadership of Prussia, whose influence over the other States was paramount.

This Confederation consisted of the following States:—

UNDER TREATY OF AUG. 18, 1866.		14. Hamburg.
1. Prussia.		15. Lubeck.
2. Oldenburg.		16. Bremen.
3. Brunswick.		
4. Saxe-Weimar.		JOINED SUBSEQUENTLY, 1866.
5. Anhalt.		17. Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Aug. 21.
6. Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.		18. Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Aug. 21.
7. Saxe-Altenburg.		19. Hesse (north of the Maine), Sept. 3.
8. Waldeck.		20. Reuss Greiz, Sept. 26.
9. Lippe-Deimold.		21. Saxe-Meiningen, Oct. 8.
10. Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt.		22. Saxon, Oct. 21.
11. Schwartzburg-Sonderhausen.		
12. Reuss Schleiz.		
13. Schaumburg Lippe.		

The following States in South Germany:—

1. Bavaria.	3. Baden.
2. Wurtemberg.	4. Hesse Darmstadt.

were allowed to remain nominally independent, but were bound by secret treaties to place their armies at the disposal of Prussia in case of war.

The following States were annexed to Prussia:—

1. Hanover.	3. Nassau.	5. Schleswig-Holstein.
2. Hesse-Cassel.	4. Frankfort.	

During the Franco-German war of 1870-1, the North and South German States were united under the title of

#### THE GERMAN EMPIRE.

William I., K. of Prussia, was proclaimed emp. Jan. 1871, and the 1st Parliament of the empire was held at Berlin Mar. 21, 1871.

The German Empire comprises the following States :—

1. Prussia.	10. Oldenburg.	18. Waldeck.
2. Bavaria.	11. Brunswick.	19. Reuss Greiz.
3. Saxony.	12. Saxe-Meiningen.	20. Reuss Schleiz.
4. Wurttemberg.	13. Saxe-Altenburg.	21. Schaumburg-
5. Baden.	14. Saxe-Coburg and	Lippe.
6. Hesse-Darmstadt.	Gotha.	22. Lippe.
7. Mecklenburg-	15. Anhalt.	23. Lubeck.
Schwerin.	16. Schwarzburg -	24. Bremen.
8. Saxe-Weimar.	Rudolstadt.	25. Hamburg.
9. Mecklenburg-	17. Schwarzburg -	26. Alsace-Lorraine.
Strelitz.	Sondershausen.	

## PRUSSIA. BRANDENBURG.

PRUSSIA continued long under the dominion of Poland, but at length threw off the dependence of its dukes upon that power. Frederick William laid the foundation of the present monarchy, and his son and successor, in Jan. 1701, assumed the title of the king, and was acknowledged as king by the emperor Leopold and all his allies. Prussia is now the ruling German State, and its king is also emperor of Germany

### MARGRAVES, ELECTORS, DUKES, AND KINGS.

#### MARGRAVES OR ELECTORS OF BRANDENBURG.

1134. Albert I., surn. the Boar, first elector of Brandenburg.
1170. Otho I.
1184. Otho II.
1206. Albert II.
1221. John I. and Otho III.
1266. John II.
1282. Otho IV.
1309. Waldemar.
1319. Henry I., *le Jeune*.
1320. Interregnum.
1323. Louis I., of Bavaria.
1352. Louis II., surn. the Roman.
1365. Otho V., *le Faincant*.
1373. Wenceslas, of Luxemburg.
1378. Sigismund, of Luxemburg.
1388. Jossus, the Bearded.
1411. Sigismund, *again*.
1415. Frederick I. of Nuremburg.
1440. Frederick II., surn. Ironside.
1470. Albert III., surn. the German Achilles.
1476. John III., son, as margrave.
1486. The same, as elector.
1499. Joachim I., son.
1535. Joachim II.

1571. John George.
1598. Joachim Frederick.
1608. John Sigismund.

#### AND DUKES OF PRUSSIA.

1616. John Sigismund, above named.
1619. George William.
1640. Frederick William, son.
1688. Frederick, son, crowned K. Jan. 18, 1701.

#### KINGS OF PRUSSIA.

1701. Frederick I., above named.
1713. Frederick William I., son.
1740. Frederick II. (Frederick the Great), son.
1786. Frederick William II., nephew.
1797. Frederick William III.
1840. Frederick William IV., son, June 7. His brother, aft. William I., app. Regent, Oct. 23, 1857, and the appointment was made permanent, Oct. 7, 1858.
1861. William I. (Fredk. Wm. Louis), brother, Jan. 2. Declared emp. of Germany Jan. 18, 1871. *See Germany.*

1888. Frederick III. Feb. 1888.

1898. William II. 15 June 1898.



## ANHALT.

Bernard, son of Albert the Bear, Margrave of Brandenburg,  
1st count of Anhalt; *d.* 1212.

1212. Henry I., *d.* 1252.

On his death Anhalt was divided into three parts; Ascania,  
Bernburg, and Zerbst.

\*            \*            \*            \*            \*

1570. Anhalt united under Joachim Ernest; *d.* 1586.

\*            \*            \*            \*            \*

1603. Anhalt divided into four parts: Dessau, Bernburg, Köthen, and  
Zerbst.

\*            \*            \*            \*            \*

1793. The Zerbst line became extinct, and this portion of the princi-  
pality was divided amongst the three remaining branches.

1807. The counts of Anhalt assumed the title of duke.

1847. The Köthen line became extinct by the death of duke Henry, Nov.  
23, and this part of the duchy is now incorporated with  
Dessau.

### DUKES OF ANHALT-BERNBURG.

\*            \*            \*

\* \* Alexis.

1834. Alexander Charles, Mar. 24; *d.*  
Aug. 19, 1863. On his death  
the male line became extinct,  
and the whole of the duchy is  
now under the branch of Anhalt-  
Dessau.

### DUKES OF ANHALT-DESSAU.

\*            \*            \*

\* \* Leopold Frederick Francis.

1817. Leopold Frederick, Aug. 9.

1871. Frederick (Leopold Frederick Fran-  
cis Nicholas), May 22.

## BADEN. BADEN-BADEN. BADEN-DURLACH.

THE house of Baden descends from Gerold, who, as well as his son,  
appears in the ancient records towards the close of the 8th century, as  
Landgraves of the Barr. From him, after many descents, came Ber-  
tholdus, who had two sons. The elder, Herman I., possessed, *vitâ*  
*patris*, Hochberg in Brisgau, to which Baden belonged; he took the  
title of margrave, and died in 1074. His heir was Herman II., who  
called himself "margrave of Baden," and was the head and founder  
of the present house of Baden, 1130.

From Christopher I., who united the branches of Hochberg and  
Baden, and died in 1527, proceeded the branches of Baden-Baden and  
Baden-Durlach, which were united in 1771. He had two sons, Bernard  
and Ernest, *of whom below*.

### MARGRAVES OF BADEN.

\* \* Herman I.  
1130. Herman II.  
1160. Herman III  
1190. Herman IV.

1243. Herman V.  
1250. Rodolph I.  
1288. Herman VI.  
1291. Frederick II.

- 1333. Herman IX.
- 1353. Rodolph VIII.
- 1372. Rodolph X.
- 1391. Bernhard I.

- 1431. James I.
- 1453. Charles I.
- 1475. Christopher I., *d.* 1527.

## MARGRAVES OF BADEN-BADEN.

- 1527. Bernhard IV.
- 1537. Philibert.
- 1569. Philip.
- 1588. Edward.
- 1600. William.
- 1677. Louis William.
- 1707. Louis George.

\* \* Augustus William George, *d.* 1771.  
On his death the line of Baden-Baden became extinct and the territory reverted to Charles Frederick, Margrave of Baden-Durlach.

## MARGRAVES OF BADEN-DURLACH.

- 1527. Ernest.
- 1553. Charles II., son.
- 1577. (? 1584.) Ernest Frederick, son.
- 1604. George Frederick, brother; abd.
- 1622. Frederick V., son.
- 1659. Frederick VI., son.
- 1677. Frederick VII., son.
- 1709. Charles William, son.
- 1746. Charles Frederick, grandson. On the death of Augustus William George, Margrave of Baden-Baden, he succ. to that Margravate. He was created an Elector of the empire in 1803 and a Gr. D. in 1806.

## GRAND DUKES OF BADEN.

- 1806. Charles Frederick, above-named.
- 1811. Charles Louis Frederick, grandson.
- 1818. Louis William Augustus, uncle.
- 1830. Charles Leopold Frederick, brother, Mar. 30.
- 1852. Louis II., son, Apr. 24; *d.* Jan 22.
- 1858. Being an imbecile, his younger brother, Frederick William Louis, was appointed Regent, and in
- 1856. Sep. 5, took the title of Gr. D.

## BAVARIA.

AFTER undergoing various revolutions, Bavaria became a duchy in the 9th century, and the title of duke was possessed by its rulers until 1623, when Maximilian I. was invested with the electoral dignity by the emperor Ferdinand II. In 1805 Napoleon raised Bavaria to the rank of a kingdom; and on Jan. 1, 1806, Maximilian Joseph was proclaimed king at Munich in the presence of the French Emperor.

## DUKES, ELECTORS, AND KINGS OF BAVARIA.

## DUKES.

- 895. Leopold.
- 907. Arnulph, surn. the Bad.
- 937. Eberhard.
- 939. Berthold.
- 942. Henry, surn. the Quarreller.
- 955. Henry II.
- 995. Henry III., the Holy and the Lame, elected emp. in 1002.
- 1004. Henry IV.
- 1025. Henry V.
- 1047. Conrad I.
- 1052. Henry VI.
- 1054. Conrad II.
- 1056. Agnes, empress dowager.
- 1061. Otho.
- 1071. Guelph I.
- 1101. Guelph II., son.
- 1120. Henry VII., surn. the Black, brother.
- 1126. Henry VIII., surn. the Proud, son.
- 1138. Leopold II., of Austria.
- 1142. Henry IX., of Austria.
- 1154. Henry X., surn. the Lion, son of Henry the Proud.
- 1180. Otho the Great, cr. D. by the emp. Frederick Barbarossa.
- 1183. Louis I., son.
- 1231. Otho II., the Illustrious, son, elector palatine.
- 1253. Louis II., the Severe, son, elector palatine.
- 1294. Louis III., son, elected emp. in 1314.

1347. Stephen, son.  
 1375. John, surn. the Pacific, brother.  
 1397. Ernest, brother.  
 1438. Albert I., surn. the Pious, son.  
 1460. John II., and Sigismund, sons,  
     res.  
 1465. Albert II., brother.  
 1508. William I., son.  
 1550. Albert III., son.  
 1579. William II., surn. the Religious, son,  
     abd.

## ELECTORS.

1596. Maximilian, son, cr. elector by the  
     emp. Ferdinand II., Feb. 25,  
     1623.  
 1651. Ferdinand Mary.  
 1679. Maximilian Emmanuel, son, May 26.  
 1726. Charles Albert, son, Feb. 26; elected

emp. in 1742, opposed by Maria  
 Theresa.

1745. Maximilian Joseph I., son, Jan. 20.  
 1777. Charles Theodore, elector palatine,  
     succ. to Bavaria, Dec. 30.  
 1799. Maximilian Joseph II., as elector.

## KINGS OF BAVARIA.

1805. Maximilian Joseph I., as King.  
 1825. Louis Charles, son, Oct. 13; abd.  
     Mar. 21, 1848; *d.* Feb 29, 1868.  
 1848. Maximilian Joseph II., son.  
 1864. Louis II. (Louis Otho Frederick  
     William), son, Mar. 10; committed  
     suicide.  
 1886. Otho William Leopold, brother, June  
     13; of unsound mind. His brother,  
     Leopold, app. Regent.

## PALATINATE OF THE RHINE.

ONE of the ancient electorates of Germany, long united to Bavaria; separated therefrom in 1294, and again united thereto in 1777.

## COUNTS PALATINE OF THE RHINE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1156. Conrad, of Suabia, first elector.<br/>         1196. Henry, of Saxe.<br/>         1227. Otho, surn. the Illustrious, elector<br/>             of Bavaria in 1231.<br/>         1253. Louis II., surn. the Severe, elector<br/>             of Bavaria, and elector palatine.<br/>         1294. Rodolphus I., <i>le Begue</i>.<br/>         1319. Adolphus, surn. the Simple.<br/>         1327. Rodolphus II., the Blind.<br/>         1353. Rupert II., surn. the Red.<br/>         1390. Rupert II., <i>le Petit</i>.<br/>         1398. Rupert III., elected emp. in 1400.<br/>         1410. Louis III., surn. Barbatus, or<br/>             Longbeard.<br/>         1436. Louis IV.<br/>         1442. Frederick I., surn. the Victorious<br/>         1476. Philip, surn. the Ingenuous or Sincere.<br/>         1508. Louis V., surn. the Pacific, refused<br/>             the imperial crown.<br/>         1544. Frederick II., surn. the Wise.</p> | <p>1556. Otho Henry.<br/>         1559. Frederick III., surn. the Pious.<br/>         1576. Louis VI., surn. the Easy.<br/>         1583. Frederick IV.<br/>         1610. Frederick V., K. of Bohemia, de-<br/>             throned and stript of his heredi-<br/>             tary dominions; <i>d.</i> 1632.<br/>         1648. Charles Louis, son; by the treaty<br/>             of Westphalia, in 1648, he had<br/>             the greater part of the palatinate<br/>             restored to him.<br/>         1680. Charles II.<br/>         1685. Philip William, cousin.<br/>         1690. John William.<br/>         1716. Charles Philip.<br/>         1743. Charles Theodore, who, on Dec. 30,<br/>             1777, succ. to the dominions of<br/>             the Bavarian branch of his<br/>             family.<br/> <i>See Bavaria, supra.</i></p> |
|--|--|

## BRUNSWICK. HANOVER.

THE house of Brunswick owes its origin to Azo IV. of the family of Esté, son of Hugo III., marquess of Ferrara, in Italy. Azo, who died in 1055, left by his consort Cunegonde, daughter and heiress of Guelph,

duke of Bavaria, a son, who was great-grandfather of Henry, surnamed the Lion. (See *Bavaria*, p. 67.) This prince married Maud, eldest daughter of Henry II. of England, and is always looked upon as the ancestor of our present royal family. The dominions possessed by Henry the Lion were very extensive; but he having refused to assist Frederick Barbarossa in a war against pope Alexander III., that emperor's resentment was drawn upon him, and in the diet of Wurtzburg, in 1180, he was proscribed. The duchy of Bavaria was given to Otho, count Wittelsbach, from whom is descended the present royal family of Bavaria; the duchy of Saxony was conferred upon Bernard Ascanius, founder of the house of Anhalt; and his other possessions were disposed of to different princes. Thus despoiled, Henry retired to England; but ultimately, after much intercession, Brunswick and Luneberg were restored to him. He left three sons. The two elder having no male issue, William, the third son, carried on the line of his family, and from him all the succeeding dukes of Brunswick and Luneberg have descended.

The house of Brunswick has from time to time divided into several branches. The principal are:

#### BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG.

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL, 1st branch.

BRUNSWICK-ZELL, or BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-ZELL, from which the house of Hanover descended.

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL, 2nd branch, or BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-WOLFENBUTTEL.

#### RULERS OF BRUNSWICK AND HANOVER.

1139. Henry the Lion. See *Introduction*, *suprà*.

1195. William, son, D. of Luneburg.

#### DUKES OF BRUNSWICK.

1213. Otho I., son, cr. 1st D. of Brunswick in 1235.

1252. Albert I., son, styled the Great.

1279. Albert II. son, styled the Fat.

1318. Magnus I., son.

1368. Magnus II., son. On his death the house of Brunswick was divided into two branches, as under:—

#### DUKES OF BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG.

1373. Frederick, son, elect. emp. of Germany 1400.

1400. Bernard, brother.

1434. Frederick the Just, *d.* 1478. }  
Otho the Magnanimous, *d.* 1471. }

1478. Henry the Young, son of Otho.

1532. Ernest I., styled the Confessor, *d.* 1546.

On his death the family was again divided into two branches:

I. BRUNSWICK-ZELL or BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-ZELL (See *below*)

#### DUKES OF BRUNSWICK WOLFENBUTTEL, (1ST BRANCH.)

\* \* Henry I., son.

1416. William I. and Henry II., sons.

1482. Frederick and William II., sons of William I.

1495. Henry III. and Eric, sons of William I.

1514. Henry IV., son of Henry II.

II. BRUNSWICK - WOLFENBUTTEL,  
2nd Branch, or BRUNSWICK-  
LUNEBURG - WOLFENBUTTEL.  
(See opposite column.)

DUKES OF BRUNSWICK-ZELL OR  
BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-ZELL.

1546. William, the second son of Ernest the Confessor, became D. of Zell.  
1592. Ernest II.  
1611. Christian, brother, bp. of Minden.  
1633. Augustus, brother, administrator of Ratesburg.  
1636. Frederick, bro., pres. of the Chapter of Bremen; succ. by his nephew  
1648. Christian Lewis, son of his brother George, pr. of Calenberg.  
1665. George William. His only dau. Sophia Dorothea, *m.* 1682, George Lewis, his nephew, eldest son to his brother Ernest Augustus, D. of Hanover.

(See below.)

HOUSE OF HANOVER.

DUKES OF HANOVER.

1665. John, 2nd son of Christian Lewis, D. of Brunswick-Zell (*see above*), became D. of Hanover.  
1679. Ernest Augustus, son, *m.* the pr. Sophia, dau. of Frederick, elector palatine, and of Elizabeth, dau. of James I. of England.  
This is the prs. Sophia, to whose descendants (being Protestants) the crown of England was limited by the act of settlement, 1701. She was *b.* Oct. 13, 1630, and had issue by the above marriage six sons and one daughter: namely, George Lewis, afterwards George I.; Frederick Augustus, *b.* 1661, *d.* 1690, unm.; Maximilian William, *b.* 1666, *d.* 1726, unm.; Charles Philip, *b.* 1669, *d.* 1690; Christian, *b.* 1671, *d.* 1703, unm.; Ernest Augustus, bp. of Osnaburg, *b.* 1674, *cr.* 1716, D. of York and Albany and E. of Ulster, *d.* 1728, unm.; Sophia Charlotte, *b.* 1668, *m.* to Frederick William, elector of Brandenburg. The prs. Sophia *d.* June 8, 1714, in her 84th year.

ELECTORS OF HANOVER.

1692. Ernest Augustus, above named, *cr.* Elector.  
1698. George Lewis, son, *m.* his cousin, the heiress of the D. of Brunswick-Zell. Became K. of Great Britain Aug. 1, 1714, as GEORGE I.

1568. Julius, son.

1589. Henry Julius, son.

1613. Frederick Ulrick, son, *d.* 1634, without issue.

On his death the succession passed under certain family arrangements to Augustus, a descendant of Henry, the eldest son of Ernest the Confessor, and he became D. of Brunswick-Wolfenbittel.

DUKES OF BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL  
(2ND BRANCH), OR  
BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-WOLFENBUTTEL.

1634. Augustus, above-named. He left three sons, Rodolphus Augustus, Anthony Ulrick, and Ferdinand Albert; the two first succ., the third was the founder of the Bevern line.  
1666. Rodolphus Augustus, who associated his next brother, Anthony Ulrick, in the government from 1685; *d.* 1704.  
1704. Anthony Ulrick, brother, now ruled alone; erected Blankenburg into a principality in 1707, became a Roman Catholic in 1710; *d.* 1714.  
1714. Augustus William, son; *d.* without issue 1731.  
1731. Ludowick Rodolphus, brother (pr. of Blankenburg from his father's death in 1714); *d.* without male issue in 1735.  
This pr. left three daughters, who were married, Elizabeth Christine to the emp. Charles VI., Christina to the gr.-D. Alexis of Russia, and Antonie Amelia to the D. of Bevern.  
1735. Ferdinand Albrecht, *d.* same year.  
1735. Charles, son, who transf. the ducal residence to Brunswick.  
1780. Charles William Ferdinand, son, *m.* the prs. Augusta of England; killed at the battle of Jena, commanding the Prussian army, Oct. 14, 1806; succ. by his 4th son, his eldest sons being blind, and abd. in favour of  
1806. Frederick William. His reign may



1727. George Augustus, son; GEORGE II. of England.  
 1760. George William Frederick, grand-son; GEORGE III. of England.

## KINGS OF HANOVER.

1814. George William Frederick, above-named, 1st K. of Hanover, Oct. 2.  
 1820. George Augustus Frederick, son; GEORGE IV. of England.  
 1830. William Henry, brother; WILLIAM IV. of England.  
 1837. Hanover separated from the crown of Great Britain.  
 Ernest Augustus, brother to William IV. of England, on whose demise he succ. (as a distinct inheritance) to the throne of Hanover, June 20, 1837.  
 1851. George (George Frederick Augustus, Charles Ernest), Nov. 18, dep. Sept. 20, 1866; *d.* June 12, 1878.  
 Hanover was annexed to Prussia by Decree Sept. 20, 1866.

be dated from the battle of Leipzig in Oct. 1813; fell at the battle of Quatre-Bras commanding the *avant-garde* under Wellington, June 16, 1815.

1815. Carl, son (Charles Frederick William Augustus), *b.* Oct. 30, 1804. Dep. by his younger brother William in 1830.

1830. William (Augustus Louis William Maximilian Frederick), *b.* April 25, 1806; succ. Sept. 7, 1830; *d.* Oct. 18, 1884.

On his death Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Fredk., D. of Cumberland and titular K. of Hanover, should have succ. to the dukedom, but this was not permitted by the German Imperial Authorities, and pr. Albrecht of Prussia was appointed Regent, Oct. 21, 1884.

## FRANCONIA.

PHARAMOND is the first of the Franconian kings of whom we have any distinct mention; see *France*. They were conquered by Charlemagne, and Franconia was subsequently governed by dukes.

In modern times, Franconia consisted of two principalities, Bayreuth and Anspach; three bishoprics, Bamberg, Wursburg, and Eichstadt; seven counties, and three lordships. These divisions are now altered, one district having been given to Wurtemberg, another to Baden, a third to the house of Hesse, and the tract called Henneberg to the house of Saxe. All the rest has been made over to Bavaria.

## DUKES OF FRANCONIA.

891. Conrad I., about this time.  
 912. Eberhard.  
 939. Conrad II.  
 955. Otho I.  
 1004. Conrad III.  
 1011. Conrad IV.

1038. The dukedom extinct until 1116.  
 1116. Conrad V., emp. as Conrad III. in 1138.  
 1152. Frederick, and D. of Suabia  
 1167. Conrad VI.  
 1191. Conrad VII., and D. of Suabia.

## HESSE.

HESSE-CASSEL, HESSE-DARMSTADT, HESSE-HOMBURG.

## HESSE.

ALL the Hessian branches proceed from Philip the Generous, who at the death of his father, William II., in 1509, inherited the entire princi-

pality of Hesse. Dying in 1567, he left four sons, who divided the territory, so that four lines originated:—(1) Hesse-Cassel, (2) Hesse-Marburg, which lapsed in 1583, (3) Hesse-Rheinfels, which lapsed in 1604, and (4) Hesse-Darmstadt. Of the two principal branches, the eldest son, William IV., became the founder of that of Hesse-Cassel; and George, the youngest son, became the founder of the branch of Hesse-Darmstadt.

### LANDGRAVES OF HESSE.

\* \* \* \* \*  
1509. Philip, surn. the Generous. On his death in 1567 Hesse was divided as above.

### HESSE-CASSEL, OR ELECTORAL HESSE.

#### LANDGRAVES.

1567. William IV., eldest son of Philip, surn. the Wise.  
1592. Maurice, son, abd. in favour of  
1627. William V., son, surn. the Constant.  
His three younger brothers were the founders of the three lines of Rothenberg, Eschwegen, and Rheinfels. William died during the campaign of East Friedland, supposed by poison; his consort,  
1637. Amelia Elizabeth, governed until 1650, when she handed over the rule to her son,  
1650. William VI., surn. the Good and the Wise.  
1663. Charles, brother.  
1730. Frederick I., son, who became, in right of his consort, K. of Sweden in 1719; his bro. acted as viceroy, and, at his death, succ. in Hesse.

1751. William VII., brother.

1760. Frederick II., son.

1785. William IX. (VIII.), son, obtained the electorship 1801, and called himself William I., elector 1803.

#### ELECTORS.

- 1801-3. William I. (as above).  
After the battle of Jena he fled to Denmark, and, by the treaty of Tilsit, Hesse-Cassel became part of the kingdom of Westphalia. Returned in 1813; *d.* 1821.  
1821. William II., son, retired to Hanau in 1831. The hereditary pr. made co-regent, Sept. 30, 1831.  
1847. Frederick William I., son, late co-regent, Nov. 20; *d.* January 6, 1875.  
Hesse-Cassel was annexed to Prussia by Decree, Sept. 20, 1866.

### HESSE-DARMSTADT, OR GRAND-DUCAL HESSE.

THE founder of this line, as already mentioned, was George I., youngest son of Philip the Generous. The princes of Hesse-Darmstadt were elevated to the rank of grand dukes by the French emperor Napoleon.

#### LANDGRAVES.

1567. George I.  
1596. Louis V., son, surn. the Faithful.  
1624. George II., son.  
1661. Louis VI.  
1678. Louis VII., reigned only a few months.  
1678. Ernest Louis, brother.  
1733. Louis VIII., son.  
1768. Louis IX., son.

1790. Louis X., son, became Gr. D.

#### GRAND-DUKES.

1803. Louis I. (late Louis X.), first Gr. D.  
1830. Louis II., son, was thrice married.  
1848. Louis III., son, June 16.  
1877. Louis IV., nephew (Frederick William Louis Charles), June 13.

*1899 Louis V. 13land*

### HESSE-HOMBURG.

THIS house owes its origin to a junior branch of Hesse-Darmstadt.

George I. left in 1596 three sons, of whom Frederick became the founder of this line. The later princes were as under:—

## LANDGRAVES.

* * *	
1751. Frederick Louis V.	
1820. Frederick Joseph, son.	
1829. Louis William Frederick, brother.	
1839. Philip Augustus Frederick, brother.	
1846. Gustavus Adolphus Frederick, brother.	
1848. Ferdinand Henry Frederick, brother,	Sept. 8; d. March 24, 1866. On his death the male line became extinct, and Hesse-Homburg reverted to the Grand Duchy of Hesse-Darmstadt, by whom it was ceded to Prussia as from Oct. 8, 1866, by treaty dated Sept. 15, 1866.

## LIECHTENSTEIN.

## PRINCES OF LIECHTENSTEIN.

* * *	
1836. Alois Joseph, April 20.	1858. John II. (John Maria Francis Placidus), Nov. 12.

## LIPPE-DETMOLD.

## PRINCES OF LIPPE-DETMOLD.

* * *	
* * Frederick William Leopold.	1851. Leopold (Paul Frederick Emile Leopold), Jan. 1.
1802. Paul Alexander Leopold, April 4.	1875. Woldemar (Gonthier Frederick Woldemar), Dec. 8.

## LIPPE-SCHAUMBURG.

## PRINCES OF LIPPE-SCHAUMBURG.

* * *	
* * Philip Ernest.	1787. George William, Feb. 13.
	1860. Adolphus George, Nov. 21

## MECKLENBURG.

## MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN. MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ.

CHARLEMAGNE, during his wars with the Saxons, entered Mecklenburg, A.D. 789, and compelled the inhabitants to embrace Christianity. Louis, his successor, had the country governed by the dukes of Saxony; the

people, however, threw off that yoke, and Nicolas and Premislas, princes, divided the territory between them. In 1147, Nicolas being slain in battle, Henry the Lion conquered Mecklenburg, and divided it among his generals and knights. But to the son of Nicolas (Premislas II.) he restored a part of his father's dominions, with the title of "Prince of Mecklenburg," instead of the former title, which was "King of the Wenden." After the death of Premislas II. followed Henry Borwin, his son, founder of the house of Mecklenburg. The modern division of the duchy was made at the commencement of the 18th century. The dignity of grand duke was conferred on the princes of Mecklenburg by the Congress of Vienna in 1815.

## MECKLENBURG.

## PRINCES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>* * Henry Borwin I. From this prince and his consort Matilda, dau. of Henry the Lion, sprang the house of Mecklenburg.</p> <p>* * Henry Borwin II., <i>d.</i> 1236, and left four sons, who divided Mecklenburg into four parts, viz.: MECKLENBURG, GUSTROW, ROSTOCK, and PARCHIM, which existed till 1611. The eldest son of Henry Borwin succ.</p> <p>1236. John, surn. Theologus.</p> <p>1264. Henry I. (called III.), son. Went to Jerusalem, and was therefore surn. <i>Hierosolymitanus</i>; was made prisoner, and was supposed to be dead.</p> <p>1302. Henry II. (IV.), son. The former prince returned from captivity, and governed with Henry II., who <i>d.</i> 1329; and through his sons, Albrecht and John, sprung up the new lines of MECKLENBURG and STARGARD. In the line of Mecklenburg, succ.</p> <p>1349. Albrecht or Albert I., who was succ. by his three sons</p> <p>1380. { Albert II., elect. K. of Sweden 1363.<br/>Henry, who took but little part in the government, and<br/>Magnus I., to whom Albert res. the principality.<br/>Albert III., son of Albert II., governed, together with</p> <p>1412. { John, son of Magnus I., whose two sons succ.</p> | <p>1423. { Henry III. (V.), surn. the Fat, and John II., who <i>d.</i> 1442.<br/>Henry the Fat again united Stargard to Mecklenburg, and, dying in 1477, left three sons, who succ.</p> <p>1477. { Albert IV. } Co-regents. The<br/>{ Magnus II. } three sons of<br/>{ Balthazar } Magnus II. succ.</p> <p>1503. { Henry IV. (VI.) }<br/>{ Erich, and } Co-regents.<br/>{ Albert the Fair. }</p> <p>1547. John Albert I., the eldest of five sons of Albert the Fair.<br/>His brother Ulrick made claims to the co-regency, and caused thereby a division in the country.</p> <p>1553. Ulrick, above-named.</p> <p>1603. Charles, brother, who governed, instead of his minor cousins, Adolphus Frederick and John Albert until 1610.<br/>The Territory was again divided into two lines, MECKLENBURG and GUSTROW; the latter line became extinct in 1695.</p> <p>1610. Adolphus Frederick.</p> <p>1658. Christian Louis, son.</p> <p>1679. Frederick William, nephew. His disputes with his cousin, Frederick Adolphus (II.) led to the Hambro treaty, by which, in 1701, the two lines of MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN and MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ were formed.</p> |
|---|--|

## MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN.

## PRINCES AND GRAND DUKES.

## PRINCES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1701. Frederick William, the above-mentioned prince. He retained three-fourths of the territory.</p> | <p>1713. Charles Leopold, brother. His brother, Christian Louis, who afterwards succ., was appointed administrator by the emp. in 1732.</p> |
|---|---|

1747. Christian Louis II., brother.  
 1756. Frederick, surn. the Kind.  
 1785. Frederick Francis I., nephew. The dignity of Gr. D. was conferred upon this pr. by the Congr. of Vienna 1815.

## GRAND DUKES.

1815. Frederick Francis I., above named.  
 1837. Paul Frederick, grandson.  
 1842. Frederick Francis II., son, Mar. 7.  
 1883. Frederick Francis III., son, Apr. 15.

## MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ.

## PRINCES AND GRAND DUKES.

## PRINCES.

1701. Adolphus Frederick II., founder of this line.  
 1708. Adolphus Frederick III., son.  
 1749. Charles Louis Frederick I., brother.  
 1752. Adolphus Frederick IV., son.  
 1794. Charles Louis Frederick II., brother. The dignity of Gr. D. was conferred upon this pr. by the Congr. of Vienna 1815.

## GRAND DUKES.

1794. Charles Louis Frederick II., above named.  
 1816. George Frederick Charles Joseph, son, Nov. 6.  
 1860. Frederick William Charles George Ernest Adolphus Gustavus, son, Sept. 6.

## NASSAU.

WALRAM III., who possessed, in 1195, all the territory belonging to Nassau, died in 1198; and his sons, Henry I. and Rupert V., reigned jointly until the latter entered into the union of the German knighthood in 1230. The sons of Henry I. (who was surnamed the Rich) were Walram and Otho. They governed in common until 1255, and became the founders of two distinct principal lines. That of Walram became possessed of the principality of NASSAU, and that of Otho is represented by the NETHERLANDS' dynasty. Walram's successor was his son,

Adolphus, elected emp. in 1292; fell in battle with Albert of Austria, at Gellheim (Spire), in 1298.

1298. Gerlach, son, reigned until 1361. This prince's two sons, Adolphus II. and John I., divided Walram's line again into two branches, Nassau-Idstein-Weisbaden and Nassau-Weilburg; the latter created by John I., the former by Adolphus.

## LINE OF NASSAU-IDSTEIN-WEISBADEN.

1361. Adolphus II.  
 1370. Walram, son.  
 1393. Adolphus III., son.  
 1426. John, son.  
 1480. Adolphus IV., son.  
 1511. Philip, son.  
 1568. Balthazar, second son.  
 1568. John Louis, son. His son died *vitâ patris*, and this line and its possessions fell to the younger branch.

## LINE OF NASSAU-WEILBURG.

1361. John I., who enlarged his territories by marriage, and was invested by the emp. Charles IV. with the coronet of a prince; *d.* 1371.  
 1371. Philip I., son.  
 1429. Philip II., second son; the elder, John II., founded a separate line.  
 1492. Louis I., grandson.  
 1523. Philip III., son, he left two sons, Albert and Philip IV., who divided their territory; the line of the latter became extinct in 1602, and his part fell back to his brother's line.  
 1559. Albert, son.  
 1593. Louis II., son, who inherited in 1602 the possessions of Philip IV., and after the death of John Louis (*see above*) he inherited all the possessions of the Walram line.  
 Louis *d.* 1627; his three sons became founders of three distinct lines, of which the most important



was that of Nassau-Weilburg, ruled by his third son, Ernest Casimir.

1629. Ernest Casimir, third son.  
 1655. Frederick, son.  
 1675. John Ernest, son.  
 1719. Charles Augustus, son, who again assumed the princely title conferred on his ancestors by the emp. Charles IV.  
 1753. Charles Christian.  
 1788. Frederick William. This prince lost by the peace of Luneville a part of his possessions on the left border of the Rhine; the Confederation of the Rhine, however,

which he joined in 1816, enlarged his territory, and conferred upon him the ducal title.

### DUKES.

1806. Frederick William, above named.  
 1816. William George, son, who inherited in March, 1816, the possessions of Nassau-Usingen, and thus united all the territory of the elder Walram line of the house of Nassau.  
 1839. Adolphus William Charles Augustus, Frederick, son, Aug. 20.  
 Nassau was annexed to Prussia by Decree, Sept. 20, 1866.

## OLDENBURG.

OLDENBURG comprises (1) the duchy of Oldenburg, (2) the principality of Lubeck, and (3) the principality of Birkenfeld.

- 1180 (about). The independence of Oldenburg established.  
           \*          \*          \*          \*          \*          \*  
 1448. Count Christian VIII., of Oldenburg, elected K. of Denmark, and Oldenburg transferred to his brother Gerhard.  
           \*          \*          \*          \*          \*          \*  
 1531. Anton I., *d.* 1573.  
           \*          \*          \*          \*          \*          \*  
 16—. Anton Günther, *d.* 1667.  
 1667. On his death the succession passed to the K. of Denmark, and so continued until 1773, when it was resigned to the Holstein-Gothorp line, who renounced their claims to Schleswig-Holstein. Oldenburg was at this time created a duchy.

### DUKES AND GRAND DUKES OF OLDENBURG.

#### DUKES.

1773. Frederick Augustus, bp. of Lubeck.  
 1785. Peter Frederick.  
 \* \* Peter Frederick Louis.  
 The Duchy was seized and annexed to the French Empire by Napoleon I. about 1811, but its independence was restored at the Congress of Vienna (1814-5), and it was, at the same time, created a Grand Duchy.

#### GRAND DUKES.

1815. Peter Frederick Louis above named.  
 1829. Augustus (Paul Frederick Augustus) succ. May 21, decl. Gr. D., May 28.  
 1853. Peter I. (Nicholas Frederick Peter), Feb. 27.  
 1881. Augustus (Frederick Augustus), May 14.

## REUSS-GREIZ.

(*The Elder Branch.*)

### PRINCES.

- |                                    |                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| *          *          *          * | 1836. Henry XXI., Oct. 31.     |
| * Henry XX.                        | 1859. Henry XXII., son, Nov. 8 |

## REUSS-SCHLEIZ.

*(The Younger Branch.)*

## PRINCES.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>* * Henry XI.<br/>1818. Henry XII., son, Apr. 17.</p> | <p>1854. Henry XIII., brother, June 19.<br/>1867. Henry XIV., son, July 11.</p> |
|--|---|

SAXONY OR SAXE-ROYALE. SAXE-ALTENBURG, LATE  
HILDBOURGHAUSEN. SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA,  
LATE SAXE-COBURG-SAALFELD. SAXE-GOTHA-  
ALTENBURG. SAXE-MEININGEN. SAXE-WEIMAR.

LITTLE is known of Saxony until Charlemagne directed his arms to the right bank of the Rhine. He experienced much resistance from the Saxons under Wittikind, but they, in the end, submitted to him; and among the consequences of their subjection to this great conqueror, was the conversion of the country to Christianity. He conferred the title of duke upon their chief. The first who became elector was Bernard III. of the House of Ascania, and, on the extinction of that line, Frederick the Warlike, margrave of Misnia or Meissen was made elector. Saxony continued an electorate until 1806, when the title of elector was changed to king, conformably with the treaty of peace between France and Frederick Augustus, signed at Posen, Dec. 11, in that year.

## SAXONY OR SAXE-ROYALE.

## DUKES, ELECTORS, AND KINGS.

## DUKES.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>880. Otho I., styled the Great.<br/>912. Henry, surn. the Fowler, elect. emp.<br/>918.<br/>936. Otho II., son, elect. emp.<br/>959. Herman Billing.<br/>973. Bernard I.<br/>1010. Bernard II.<br/>1062. Otho III.<br/>1073. Magnus.<br/>1106. Lothaire, elect. emp. 1125, and<br/>surn. the Saxon.<br/>1136. Henry, surn. the Proud, of Bavaria,<br/>dep.<br/>1138. Henry, surn. the Lion, dep. by the<br/>emp. Frederick Barbarossa; this<br/>prince is regarded as the ancestor<br/>of the present royal family of<br/>England.—(See <i>Brunswick</i>).</p> | <p>1260. Albert II.<br/>1298. Rodolphus I.<br/>1356. Rodolphus II.<br/>1370. Wincelaus.<br/>1389. Rodolphus III.<br/>1419. Albert III.<br/>1423. Frederick I., surn. the Warrior,<br/>Landgrave of Thuringia and<br/>marq. of Misnia of the ancient<br/>House of Saxony.<br/>1428. Frederick II., the Peaceable and the<br/>Good. This pr. d. 1464, and left<br/>two sons, Ernest and Albert. The<br/>first gave name to the elder, or<br/><i>Ernestine</i> branch of the family;<br/>the second, to the younger, or<br/><i>Albertine</i> branch.</p> |
|--|---|

## ERNESTINE BRANCH.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>ELECTORS.<br/>1180. Bernard III., of the house of As-<br/>cania, first elector.<br/>1212. Albert I.</p> | <p>1464. Ernest, eldest son of Frederick II.<br/>1486. Frederick III., the Wise; he refused<br/>the imperial crown.<br/>1525. John, brother, surn. the Constant.</p> |
|--|--|

1532. John Frederick, styled the Magnanimous, dep. by the emp. Charles V., and the electorate conferred upon the

#### ALBERTINE LINE.

Of this line were previously, in 1464, Albert, already mentioned; in 1500, George the Rich; and in 1539, Henry the Pious.

1548. Maurice, cousin to the deposed elector John Frederick.

1553. Augustus, the Just and the Pious, brother.

1586. Christian I., son.

1591. Christian II., son.

1611. John George I., brother.

1656. John George II., son.

1680. John George III., son.

1691. John George IV., son.

1694. Frederick Augustus I., brother, K. of Poland.

1733. Frederick Augustus II., son, K. of Poland.

1763. Frederick Christian, son. Feb.

1763. Frederick Augustus III. Dec. Ruled as elector until 1806.

#### KINGS OF SAXONY.

1806. Frederick Augustus, above named, first king, conformably with the treaty of Posen, signed Dec. 11.

1827. Anthony Clement Theodore, brother.

1836. Frederick Augustus II., nephew. June 6.

1854. John (John Népomuck Maria Joseph), brother. Aug. 9.

1873. Albert (Albert Frederick Antoine, &c.), son. Oct. 29.

### SAXE-ALTENBURG, LATE HILDBOURGHAUSEN.

#### DUKES.

1675. Ernest, the 6th son of Ernest I. of Gotha.

1715. Ernest Frederick I., son.

1724. Ernest Frederick II., son.

1745. Ernest Frederick Charles, son.

1780. Frederick, son. Became, by the convention of Nov. 12, 1826, D. of Saxe-Altenburg.

1834. Joseph George Frederick, son, Sept. 29.

1848. George Charles Frederick, second son of Duke Frederick, succ. on his elder brother's abdication, Nov. 30.

1853. Ernest Frederick Paul George Nicholas, son. Aug. 3.

### SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA, LATE SAXE-COBURG-SAALFELD.

#### DUKES.

1675. John Ernest, 7th son of Ernest I. of Gotha.

1729. Christian Ernest, son.

1745. Francis Joseph, brother.

1764. Ernest Frederick, son.

1800. Francis Frederick, son.

1806. Ernest Anthony, son. Father-in-

law of Q. Victoria. Became, by the convention of Nov. 12, 1826, D. of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, as Ernest I.; *d.* 1844.

1844. Ernest II., son, (Ernest Augustus Charles John Leopold Alexander Edward), Jan. 29.

*1893 Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.*

### SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG.

#### DUKES.

1605. Ernest I., surn. the Pious, 7th son of John, of Saxe-Weimar, who was duke in 1573.

1675. Frederick I., son.

1691. Frederick II., son.

1732. Frederick III., son.

1772. Ernest Louis, son.

1804. Emilius Augustus, son.

1822. Frederick IV., brother; *d.* Feb. 11, 1825, when the male line of the family became extinct.

On the extinction of the line of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, in 1825, a new arrangement or political division took place between the princes of

**Saxony.** By a convention concluded Nov. 12, 1826, Hildbourghausen and Saalfeld were transferred to the house of Meiningen, and the rights of the late duke of Saxe-Gotha Altenburg were assigned to the two conceding powers. *See Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, and Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.*

## SAXE-MEININGEN.

## DUKES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1675. Bernard, 3rd. son of Ernest I., of Saxe-Gotha.<br>1706. Ernest Louis, son.<br>1724. Ernest Louis, II., son.<br>1729. Charles Frederick, brother.<br>1743. Anthony Ulric, uncle.<br>1763. Augustus Frederick, son.<br>1782. George Frederick, brother. | 1803. Bernard Erich, a minor, son, Dec. 24. Assumed the reins of Government, Dec. 17, 1821. Succ. by the convention of Nov. 12, 1826, to Hildbourghausen, Saalfeld, &c.; abd.<br>1866. George II., son., Sept. 20. |
|---|--|

## SAXE-WEIMAR.

## DUKES AND GRAND DUKES.

## DUKES.

1554. John William.  
 1573. John, son.  
 1605. John Ernest I., son.  
 1626. William, brother.  
 1662. John Ernest II., son.  
 1683. William Ernest, son.  
 1728. Ernest Augustus, nephew.  
 1748. Ernest Augustus Constantine, son.

1758. Charles Augustus, son, assumed the title of grand-duke in 1815.

## GRAND DUKES.

1815. Charles Augustus, above named.  
 1828. Charles Frederick, son, June 14.  
 1853. Charles Alexander Augustus, son, July 8.

## SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT.

## PRINCES.

- \* \* \*  
 \* \* Louis Frederick.  
 1807. Frederick Gunther, son, Apr. 28.

1867. Albert, brother, June 28.  
 1869. George Albert, son, Nov. 26.

## SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN.

## PRINCES.

- \* \* \*  
 \* \* Gunther, abd. and succ. by his son

1835. Gunther Frederick Charles, Sept. 3 abd. and succ. by his son  
 1880. Charles Gunther, July 17.

## SUABIA.

SUABIA was erected into a duchy in the 5th century, and continued to be governed by its dukes until the 13th, when the reigning family became extinct on the death of Conradin, who was beheaded at Naples in 1268. Suabia was eventually divided among a number of petty princes.

## DUKES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>The early dukes are too indistinctly recorded to be named consecutively.</p> <p>867. Hugh.<br/>916. Burchardt I.<br/>926. Herman I.<br/>949. Ludolph.<br/>954. Burchardt II.<br/>973. Otho I.<br/>982. Conrad I.<br/>997. Herman II.<br/>1004. Herman III.<br/>1012. Ernest I.<br/>1015. Ernest II.<br/>1030. Herman IV., and Conrad II., emp.<br/>1039. Henry I., emp. as Henry III.<br/>1045. Otho II.<br/>1047. Otho III.<br/>1057. Rodolph.<br/>1080. Frederick I., de Buren.<br/>1105. Frederick II., de Borgne.<br/>1138. Conrad, D. of Franconia, and emp. as Conrad III.</p> | <p>1147. Frederick III. Barbarossa, emp. in 1152.<br/>1152. Frederick IV., de Rothemburg, and D. of Franconia.<br/>1167. Interregnum.<br/>1169. Frederick V.<br/>1191. Conrad, and D. of Franconia.<br/>1196. Philip, elect. emp. in 1198.<br/>1208. Frederick VI., elect. emp. in 1212 as Frederick II.<br/>1219. Henry II.<br/>1235. Conrad IV., elect. emp. in 1250; <i>d.</i> 1254, supposed to have been poisoned by his illegitimate brother, Manfred.<br/>1254. Conradin, son of Conrad, an infant; this young prince was dep. by his uncle, Manfred, and beheaded at Naples, after a defeat in battle by Charles, D. of Anjou, in 1268.</p> |
|---|---|

## WALDECK—WALDECK AND PYRMONT.

## PRINCES.

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| *       *       *              | 1845. George Victor, May 15. |
| * *    George Frederick Henry. |                              |

## WURTEMBERG.

THE old duchy of Wurtemberg was erected into a kingdom by the French emperor Napoleon I. in Dec. 1805. This rank was confirmed by the provisions of the peace of Presburg. The elector Frederick II. was proclaimed king, Jan. 1, 1806.

## DUKES AND KINGS OF WURTEMBERG.

## DUKES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1457. Eberhard I., the Bearded, first duke.<br/>1496. Eberhard II., <i>le Jeune</i>.<br/>1498. Ulric; dispossessed of his dominions</p> | <p>by the emp. Charles V. in 1519, but they were restored to him in 1534.<br/>1550. Christopher, styled the Pacific.</p> |
|--|--|



1568. Louis.  
 1593. Frederick I.  
 1608. John Frederick.  
 1628. Eberhard III.  
 1674. William Lewis.  
 1677. Eberhard Louis.  
 1733. Charles Alexander.  
 1737. Charles Eugene.  
 1793. Louis Eugene.  
 1795. Frederick Eugene.

1797. Frederick II., son, became elector in 1803, and king, Dec. 12, 1805.

## KINGS.

1806. Frederick I. (late elector Frederick II.), procl. king, Jan. 1.  
 1816. William I. (William Frederick Charles), son, Oct. 30.  
 1864. Charles I. (Charles Frederick Alexander), son, June 25.

1891. William II., 6011.

## FLANDERS.

THIS country passed early into the hands of France, and was governed by its counts or earls, chiefly subject to that crown, from A.D. 862, until united with Burgundy in 1384. In 862, Baldwin, the great forester or ranger of France, having carried off Judith, the daughter of Charles the Bald, widow of a king of England, after much difficulty obtained the king's consent to marry her, and was made earl of Flanders.

## COUNTS OF FLANDERS.

862. Baldwin I., *Bras de Fer*, first count.  
 879. Baldwin II., surn. the Bald.  
 918. Arnulph I. and Baldwin III.  
 965. Arnulph II., *le Jeune*.  
 989. Baldwin IV., surn. the Bearded.  
 1036. Baldwin V., *le Débonnaire*.  
 1067. Baldwin VI., surn. the Good.  
 1070. Arnulph III.  
 1071. Robert I., *le Frison*.  
 1093. Robert II., of Jerusalem.  
 1111. Baldwin VII., *à la Hache*.  
 1119. Charles the Good, assass. in the church of Donatianus during divine service.  
 1127. William de Clito, or Cliton, mortally wounded at the siege of Alost.  
 1128. Thierry.

1168. Philip d'Alsace.  
 1191. Margaret I. and Baldwin VIII.  
 1194. Baldwin IX., of Constantinople, Eastern emp. in 1204.  
 1206. Jane and Ferdinand.  
 1233. Jane governs alone.  
 1244. Margaret II., of Constantinople.  
 1280. Guy de Dampierre, son; another son, John d'Avannes, became count of Holland.  
 1305. Robert III., de Bethune.  
 1322. Louis I., de Crecy, grandson.  
 1346. Louis II., de Male.  
 1384. On the death of Louis II., Philip the Hardy, D. of Burgundy, succ. by marriage with his dau. and heiress, and united Flanders to his own dukedom.

## HAINAULT.

## COUNTS.

875. Regner I  
 916. Regner II.  
 932. Regner III.  
 958. Richer I.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 972. Garner and Rainald  
 973. Godfrey the Old and Arnulph.  
 998. Regner IV.

1013. Regner V.  
 1030. Rechila, Herman, and Baldwin I.  
 1051. Rechila.  
 1070. Baldwin II., of Jerusalem.  
 1099. Baldwin III.  
 1120. Baldwin IV., surn. the Builder.  
 1171. Baldwin V., surn. the Valiant.  
 1195. Baldwin VI.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1206. Jane.  | another husband, became count of Flanders.                   |
| 1244. Margaret, countess of Flanders.                            |  |
| 1280. John d'Avennes, her son; another son, Guy de Dampierre, by | 1299. John d'Avennes succ. to Holland. The provinces united. |

## HOLLAND. THE NETHERLANDS. BELGIUM. PRINCES OF ORANGE.

ABOUT the 10th century, Holland and other provinces were governed by their own counts or dukes. The Netherlands subsequently fell to Burgundy, next to Austria; and the emperor Charles V. annexed them to Spain. The tyranny of Philip II. and the barbarities of the duke of Alva exasperated the people, and under the conduct of William, prince of Orange, was formed the famous League of Utrecht, which proved the foundation of the Republic of the Seven United Provinces. The Netherlands were conquered by Napoleon I. and annexed to France, but recovered their independence and became a kingdom in 1815; the southern part, Belgium, separated from it, and became a kingdom in 1830-1.

### COUNTS OF HOLLAND, &c.

#### COUNTS OF FRIESLAND.

Thierry I.

\* \* \* \*

- 963. Thierry II.
- 988. Arnulph the Great.
- 1003. Thierry III., of Jerusalem.
- 1039. Thierry IV.
- 1049. Florence I., of Holland; in whom the title became merged.

#### COUNTS OF HOLLAND.

- 1049. Florence I.
- 1061. Thierry V.  
The previous counts of this name, Thierry I. II. III. and IV., were counts of Friesland. *See above.*
- 1091. Florence II., surn. the Fat.
- 1122. Thierry VI.
- 1157. Florence III.
- 1190. Thierry VII.
- 1203. William I.
- 1223. Florence IV.

- 1234. William II. The pope gave the imperial title to this prince on the death of the emp. Frederick II.
- 1256. Florence V.
- 1296. John I.; on his death, the ancient house of the counts of Holland became extinct.
- 1299. John II. (John d'Avennes) count of Hainault, succ., and the provinces became united.

#### HOLLAND AND HAINAULT.

- 1304. William III., surn. the Good.
- 1337. William IV.
- 1345. Margaret, countess.
- 1356. William V., surn. the Senseless.
- 1389. Albert.
- 1404. William VI.
- 1417. Jacqueline of Bavaria, countess.
- 1433. Holland and Hainault came under the dominion of Philip the Good, of Burgundy.

### GOVERNORS OF THE NETHERLANDS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1477. Adolphus of Cleves.  | 1559. Margaret of Austria, duchess of Parma. |
| 1485. Engilbert, count of Nassau.                                    | 1567. Ferdinand, D. of Alva.                 |
| 1489. Albert of Saxony.  | 1573. Louis de Requiesens.                   |
| 1494. Philip <i>le Beau</i> , assumed the government.                | 1576. John of Austria.                       |
| 1505. William de Croi.   | 1578. Alexander of Parma.                    |
| 1507. Margaret of Austria.   | 1592. Peter Ernest, count of Mansfeldt.      |
| 1531. Mary of Austria, dowager Q. of Hungary, and niece of Margaret. | 1594. Archd. Ernest.                         |
| 1555. Emmanuel, D. of Savoy.   | 1595. Pedro de Fuentes.                      |
|  | 1596. Albert of Austria.                     |

1599. The infanta of Spain, Isabella, *m.* the archd. Albert, and both were invested with the sovereign power.
1621. Isabella, alone.
1633. Ferdinand.
1641. Francisco Mello.
1644. Marq. de Castel Rodrigo.
1647. Archd. Leopold.
1656. John of Austria.
1659. Marq. de Fromiata.
1664. Marq. de Castel Rodrigo.
1668. D. de Feria.
1670. Comte de Montereil.
1675. D. de Villahermosa.
1678. Pr. of Parma.
1682. Marq. de Castanaga.
1692. The elector of Bavaria.
1701. M. Bedmar.
1702. The elector of Bavaria, *again*.
1706. Council of state.
1710. Conseil la Conference.
1714. Comte de Koenigseck.
1716. Prince Eugene of Savoy.
1725. Mary Elizabeth of Austria.
1741. Count de Harrac Rohrau.
1744. Mary Anne of Austria.
1745. Charles, pr. of Lorraine.
1781. Mary Christina of Austria, and Albert of Saxony, jointly.
1793. The archd. Charles.
1795. United to France.

## DUTCH STADTHOLDERS.

1579. William of Nassau, first stadtholder. See "Princes of Orange," *infra*.
1587. Prince Maurice of Nassau.
1625. Frederick Henry of Orange.
1647. William II. of Orange.
1650. The stadtholderate suppressed and the office administered by the states.
1672. William III., pr. of Orange. In 1689 he became K. of England.
1702. The stadtholderate again resumed by the states, on the death of William.
1747. William IV. The stadtholderate revived in William IV., and made hereditary in the house of Orange.

## PRINCES OF ORANGE.

- The years of the stadtholderate are not always in unison with those of the princes of Orange.
1502. Philibert de Chalons.
1530. René de Nassau.
1544. William of Nassau, styled the Great, cousin to René. To this prince the republic of the Seven United Provinces owed its foundation. Elected stadtholder in 1579; killed by an assassin hired by Philip II. of Spain, June 30, 1584.
1584. Philip William, son, stolen away from the university of Louvaine; the Dutch would never suffer him to reside in their provinces; *d.* 1618.
1618. Maurice, the renowned general, stadtholder in 1587; he was the younger son of William by a second marriage.
1625. Frederick Henry.
1647. William II., *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles I., of England, by whom he had a posthumous son, who succeeded as
1660. William III., stadtholder in 1672. This pr. *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of James II. of England, and both afterwards ascended the English throne.
1702. William IV.
1711. William V.
1751. William VI., retired on the invasion of the French in 1795; *d.* in 1806.
1795. Holland and Belgium united to the French republic.
1806. William Frederick succ. his father, William VI., as pr. of Orange *de jure*.
1806. Louis Buonaparte, made K. of Holland by his brother Napoleon, June 5, 1806; abd. July 1, 1810.
1810. Holland again united to France.
1813. House of Orange rest. William Frederick, pr. of Orange, procl. Dec. 6, 1813; took the oath of fidelity as sov. pr. Mar. 30, 1814, and assumed the style of K. of the Netherlands, Mar. 16, 1815.

## KINGS OF THE NETHERLANDS. KINGS OF HOLLAND.

1815. William I., late pr. of Orange, above-named, first king, abd. in favour of his son, Oct. 7, 1840; *d.* Dec. 12, 1843.
1840. William II., succ. on his father's abdication, Oct. 7.
1849. William III. (William Alexander Paul Frederick Louis), Mar. 17. Since the separation of Belgium in 1830, the K. of the Netherlands is often called in popular language, the K. of Holland.

THE Belgian Revolution commenced Aug. 25, 1830. A provisional Government was appointed, who declared Belgium independent, Oct. 4. The sovereignty was offered to Louis Charles, duc de Nemours, second son of Louis Philippe, king of the French, but declined. It was next offered to Leopold, pr. of Coburg, by whom it was accepted.

### KINGS OF THE BELGIANS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1831. Leopold I. (Leopold George Christian Frederick), elected July 12. | 1865. Leopold II. (Leopold Louis Philippe Maria Victor), son, Dec. 10. |
|---|--|

### LUXEMBURG.

SIGEFRIED was first count in the 10th century, and the province continued to be governed by independent counts or dukes until it was sold to Burgundy in 1444. The princes of Luxemburg became of considerable note, and several of them have been emperors of Germany. The present dynasty of the Netherlands has the title of grand-duke of Luxemburg.

### COUNTS OR DUKES OF LUXEMBURG.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 965. Sigefrid.                                   | 1288. Henry V., elect. emp. in 1308, as Henry VII; said to have been poisoned. |
| 998. Frederic.                                   | 1309. John, K. of Bohemia; killed at the battle of Crécy, in 1346.             |
| 1019. Gilbert or Giselbert.                      | 1346. Charles, elect. emp. in 1347, as Charles IV.                             |
| 1057. Conrad I.                                  | 1353. Wenceslas I., D.   |
| 1086. Henry I.                                   | 1383. Wenceslas II., emp.  |
| 1096. William.                                   | 1388. Jossus, <i>le Barbu</i> .  |
| 1128. Conrad II.                                 | 1411. Antony of Burgundy.  |
| 1136. Henry II., surn. the Blind, gov. 60 years. | 1451. Elizabeth de Gorlitz.  |
| 1196. Ermensind and Theobald.                    | 1444. Luxemburg united to Burgundy.  |
| 1214. Ermensind and Waleran.                     |  |
| 1226. Henry III., surn. the Great.               |  |
| 1275. Henry IV.                                  |  |

### SPAIN. ARRAGON. CASTILE.

SPAIN was anciently divided into a number of petty states. The counts of Castile became possessed of Leon, Oviedo, and Toledo, which had been separate territories; and, after many years, the kingdom of Castile was united to that of Arragon by the marriage of Isabella, queen of Castile, with Ferdinand, king of Arragon, in 1474. Ferdinand, by the conquests of Navarre and Granada, entirely put an end to the dominion of the Moors; and we may hence date the foundation of the present monarchy.

### KINGS OF SPAIN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| REIGN OF THE GOTHs.                      | 420. Theodoric I.; killed in a battle, which he gained, against Attila. |
| 406. Alaric, K. of the Goths.            | 421. Thorismund, or Torismund; assass. by his favourite.                |
| 411. Ataulfo; murdered by his soldiers.  | 452. Theodoric II.; assass.   |
| 415. Sigerico; reigned a few weeks only. |   |
| 415. Valia, or Wallia.                   |   |

466. Euric, or Evarico.  
 484. Alaric II.; killed in battle.  
 507. Gesalric, his bastard son.  
 511. Almaric, legit. son of Alaric.  
 531. Theudis, or Theodat; assass.  
 548. Theudisela, or Theodisele; murdered for female violation.  
 549. Agila; taken prisoner, and put to death.  
 554. Atanagildo.  
 567. Liuva, or Levua I.  
 568. Leuvigildo; associated on the throne with Liuva, in 568, and sole king in 572.  
 585. Recaredo I.  
 601. Liuva II.; assass.  
 603. Vitericus; assass.  
 610. Gundemar.  
 612. Sisibut, or Sisebuth, or Sisebert.  
 621. Recaredo II.  
 621. Suintila; dethr.  
 631. Sisenando.  
 640. Tulga, or Tulca.  
 641. Cindasuinto; *d.* 652.  
 649. Recesuinto; associated on the throne this year, and in 652 became sole king.  
 672. Vamba, or Wamba; deth. and *d.* in a monastery.  
 680. Ervigius, or Ervigio.  
 687. Egica, or Egiza.  
 698. Vitiza, or Witiza; associated on the throne; in 701 sole king.  
 711. Rodrigo, or Roderic; slain in battle.

## SECOND MONARCHY.

718. Pelagius, or Pelayo; overthrew the Moors, and put a stop to their conquests.  
 737. Favila; killed in hunting.  
 739. Alfonso the Catholic.  
 757. Froila I.; murdered his brother Samaran, in revenge for which he was murdered by his brother and successor,  
 768. Aurelius, or Aurelio.  
 774. Silo, the Saracen.  
 783. Mauregato, the Usurper.  
 788. Veremundo (Bermuda) I.  
 791. Alfonso II., the Chaste.  
 842. Ramiro I.  
 850. Ordogno, or Ordone I.  
 866. Alfonso III., surn. the Great, relinquished his crown to his son,  
 910. Garcias.  
 914. Ordogno, or Ordone II.  
 923. Froila II.  
 925. Alfonso IV., the Monk; abd.  
 927. Ramiro II.; killed in battle.  
 950. Ordogno, or Ordone III.  
 955. Ordogno, or Ordone IV.  
 956. Sancho I., the Fat; poisoned.  
 967. Ramiro III.

982. Veremundo II. (Bermuda) the Gouty.

999. Alfonso V.; killed in a siege.

1027. Veremundo III. (Bermuda); killed.

The above were kings of Asturias, of Oviedo, or of Leon.

## KINGS OF NAVARRE.

905. Sancho Garcias (Sancho I.)  
 926. Garcias I.  
 970. Sancho II.  
 994. Garcias II., surn. the Trembler.  
 1000. Sancho III., surn. the Great.  
 1035. Garcias III.  
 1054. Sancho IV.  
 1076. Sancho Ramirez (Sancho V.), K. of Arragon.  
 1094. Peter of Arragon.  
 1104. Alfonso I. of Arragon.  
 1134. Garcias Ramirez.  
 1150. Sancho VI., surn. the Wise.  
 1194. Sancho VII., surn. the Infirm.  
 1234. Theobald I., count of Champagne.  
 1253. Theobald II.  
 1270. Henry Crassus.  
 1274. Juanna; *m.* Philip the Fair of France, 1285.  
 1305. Louis Hutin of France.  
 1316. John; lived but a few days.  
 1316. Philip V. the Long, of France.  
 1322. Charles I., the IV. of France.  
 1328. Juanna and Philip, count d'Evereux.  
 1343. Juanna alone.  
 1349. Charles II., or the Bad.  
 1387. Charles III., or the Noble.  
 1425. John II., aft. K. of Arragon.  
 1479. Eleanor.  
 1479. Francis Phœbus.  
 1483. Catharine and John d'Albret.  
 1512. Navarre conq. by Ferdinand the Catholic.
- KINGS OF CASTILE.
1035. Ferdinand the Great, of Leon and Castile.  
 1065. Sancho II. the Strong, son. Alfonso in Leon and Asturias, and Garcias in Galicia.  
 1072. Alfonso VI. the Valiant, K. of Leon.  
 1109. Urraca and Alfonso VII.  
 1126. Alfonso VIII., Raymond.  
 1157. Sancho III., surn. the Beloved.  
 1158. Alfonso IX., the Noble.  
 Leon is separated from Castile, and Ferdinand king.  
 1214. Henry I.  
 1217. Ferdinand III., the Saint, and the Holy. In him Leon and Castile were perpetually united.  
 1252. Alfonso X. the Wise.



1284. Sancho IV., the Great, and the Brave.  
 1294. Ferdinand IV.  
 1312. Alfonso XI.  
 1350. Peter the Cruel, dep. Reinstated by Edward the Black Prince of England; aft. slain by his subjects.  
 1368. Henry II., the Gracious; poisoned.  
 1379. John I.; he united Biscay to Castile.  
 1390. Henry III., the Sickly.  
 1406. John II., son.  
 1454. Henry IV., the Impotent.  
 1474. Ferdinand V., the Catholic, in whom, by his marriage with Isabella, queen of Castile, the kingdoms of Castile and Arragon were united.  
 1504. Joan, or Jane, dau. of Ferdinand and Isabella, and Philip I. of Austria. On her mother's death Joan succ., jointly with her husband Philip; but Philip dying in 1506, and Joan becoming an imbecile, her father Ferdinand continued the reign; and thus perpetuated the union of Castile with Arragon.

KINGS OF ARRAGON. (*See Sicily.*)

1035. Ramiro I.  
 1063. Sancho Ramirez.  
 1094. Peter of Navarre.  
 1104. Alfonso the Warrior.  
 1134. Ramiro II., the Monk.  
 1137. Petronilla, and Raymond, count of Barcelona.  
 1162. Alfonso II.  
 1196. Peter II.  
 1213. James I.  
 1276. Peter III., son. This prince contrived the horrible massacre known as the *Sicilian Vespers*, in 1282.  
 1285. Alfonso III., the Beneficent.  
 1291. James II., surn. the Just.  
 1327. Alfonso IV.  
 1336. Peter IV., the Ceremonious.  
 1387. John I.  
 1396. Martin I.  
 1410. Interregnum.  
 1412. Ferdinand the Just, K. of Sicily.  
 1416. Alfonso V., the Wise.  
 1458. John II., K. of Navarre, brother; d. 1479.  
 1479. Ferdinand V., the Catholic, the next heir; by his marriage with Isabella of Castile, the kingdoms were united.

## KINGS OF SPAIN.

1512. Ferdinand V., the Catholic. This prince having conquered Granada

and Navarre, became king of all Spain.

1516. Charles I., grandson, son of Joan of Castile and Philip of Austria; became emp. of Germany, as Charles V. in 1519; res. both crowns, and retired to a monastery.  
 1556. Philip II., son, K. of Naples and Sicily; m. Mary, queen regnant of England; annexed Portugal 1580.  
 1598. Philip III., son.  
 1621. Philip IV., son, who lost Portugal in 1640.  
 1665. Charles II., son, the last prince of the Austrian line; nominated, by will, as his successor  
 1700. Philip V., D. of Anjou, grandson of Louis XIV., of France; hence arose the war of the succession, terminated by the treaty of Utrecht in 1713,  
 1724. Louis I., who reigned only a few months.  
 1724. Philip V., *again*.  
 1745. Ferdinand VI., surn. the Wise.  
 1759. Charles III., K. of the two Sicilies, brother; on ascending the Spanish throne he renounced the Sicilies to his third son Ferdinand.  
 1788. Charles IV., son; abd. in favour of his son and successor  
 1808. Ferdinand VII., whom Napoleon I. forced to resign.  
 1808. Joseph Buonaparte, brother of Napoleon I.; dep.  
 1814. Ferdinand VII., rest.  
 1833. Isabella II., dau. (Maria Isabella Louisa), b. Oct. 10, 1830; succ. her father Sept. 29, while yet in her third year. The Salic law, existing in Spain, had been formally abolished by Ferdinand, under a decree, March 29, 1830, by virtue of which the order of succession was altered in favour of his daughter, to the exclusion of his brothers, Don Carlos and Don Francis.

## REPUBLIC.

1868. Revolution commenced about Sept. 17, and Prov. Govt. apptd. Sept. 19.  
 The Queen deprived of the crown by the Prov. Govt. Sept. 29, and leaves Spain Sept. 30; aft. abd. in favour of her son, Alfonso, June 25, 1870. A "Junta" appointed to carry on the Government, Pres., — D'Aguirre.  
 Marshal Francisco Serrano y Dominguez duc de la Torre apptd. Pres. of Prov. Govt., Oct. 4.

1869. Serrano's appointment confirmed by the Cortes, Feb. 22-25; hereditary monarchy resolved on by the Cortes as the future form of Govt., May 21.

New constitution procl., June 6.  
Serrano procl. Regent of the monarchy, June 18.

#### MONARCHY RESTORED.—ITALIAN LINE.

1870. Amadeus Ferdinand Maria, Duke of Aosta, son of Victor Emmanuel II., K. of Italy, chosen king, Nov. 16; procl., Nov. 17; accepts the crown, Dec. 4; takes possession, Dec. 30.

1873. K. Amadeus abdicates, Feb. 11, and leaves Spain.

#### SECOND REPUBLIC.

1873. New Govt. chosen by the Cortes.  
Pres.—1. Figueras.

2. Pi y Margall.

3. Nicholas Salmeron y Alonso, July 18.

4. Emilio Castelar, Sept. 8.

1874. Castelar resigns, Salmeron takes his place, and the Cortes dissolved by force by Gen. Pavia, Jan. 3.

New Ministry under Presidency of Serrano, Jan. 4.

#### MONARCHY RESTORED.—BOURBON LINE.

1874. Alphonso XII. (A. Francis d'Assise Ferdinand, &c.), son of Isabella II., procl. Dec. 30; *d.* Nov. 25, 1885, leaving two daughters, the elder Maria Mercedes Isabella, and a widow, Maria Christina, who gave birth to a son

1886. Alphonso XIII.; *b.* May 17, and succ. to the throne at his birth. His mother, Q. Maria Christina, was appointed Regent.

## NAVARRRE.

*See France and Spain.*

NAVARRRE was conquered by Charlemagne in 778, but shortly afterwards obtained or asserted its independence. Garcias Ximines (860) is named as the first king. The principal dates and changes of monarchy are given below. The greater part of Navarre, that lying to the south of the Pyrenees, now belongs to Spain. The part lying to the north of the Pyrenees, sometimes called lower Navarre, now belongs to France.

#### SOVEREIGNS OF NAVARRRE.

778. Navarre conquered by Charlemagne.

\* \* \* \*

860. Independence of Navarre decl. and Garcias Ximines made king.

\* \* \* \*

10—. Sancho III., K., *d.* 1035. He divided his dominions and Navarre fell to his son

1035. Garcia III.

10—. Sancho IV., son, who was in

1076. Conq. and succ. by his cousin Sancho V. (Sancho Ramirez of Arragon), (*see Spain and Arragon*); and the two kingdoms remained united until the death of Alfonso I. in

1134. when Garcia IV. was elected K.

\* \* \* \*

\* \* Sancho VII.

1234. Theobald I., Count of Champagne, adopted heir of Sancho VII.

\* \* \* \*

1274. Joanna I., grand-dau. of Theobald I., *m.* 1284, Philip of France, aft.

Philip IV., whereby for some years the crown of France and Navarre were united; *d.* 1305.

1305. Louis, son, aft. Louis X. of France.

1316. John I., K. of France, posthumous son, lived a few days only.

1316. Philip V. of France, bro. to Louis X.

1322. Charles I. (Charles IV. of France); *d.* without male issue; whereupon France and Navarre were again separated.

1328. Joanna II., dau. of Louis X., and wife of Philip Count d'Evereux, crowned 1329.

1349. Charles II., son.

1387. Charles III., son.

1425. Blanche, dau., wife of John, son of Ferdinand, K. of Arragon.

1441. John II, husband, who seized the crown to the prejudice of Blanche's son Charles; became K. of Arragon in 1458.

1479. Eleanor, dau., wife of Gaston de Foix; *d.* same year.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1479. Francis Phœbus, son or grandson.<br/>         1483. Catherine, sister, wife of John D'Albret, who being placed under a ban by the pope</p> | <p>1512. Ferdinand V. of Arragon, seized the whole of his dominions south of the Pyrenees and annexed them to Spain.</p> |
|---|--|

### LOWER NAVARRE, NOW PART OF FRANCE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1516. Henry II., son of Catherine and John D'Albret, succeeded to the remnant of his parents dominions.<br/>         1555. Joanna III., wife of Anthony de Bourbon.</p> | <p>1572. Henry III., son or grandson, became Henry IV. of France in 1589.<br/>         1607. Lower Navarre united to France.</p> |
|--|--|

## PORTUGAL.

PORTUGAL submitted to the Roman arms about 250 B.C., and underwent the same changes as Spain on the fall of the Roman empire. Conquered by the Moors A.D. 713. They kept possession till they were vanquished by Alfonso VI., the Valiant, of Castile, assisted by many other princes and volunteers. Among those who shone most in this expedition was Henry of Burgundy, grandson of Robert, king of France. Alfonso bestowed upon him Theresa, his natural daughter, and, as her marriage portion, the kingdom of Portugal, which he was to hold of him. Portugal fell under the Spanish yoke in 1580, but shook it off in 1640, since which time the Braganza family has reigned.

### KINGS OF PORTUGAL.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1093. Henry, count or Earl of Portugal.<br/>         1112. Alfonso I., son, and Theresa.<br/>         1128. Alfonso, alone.<br/>         1139. Alfonso decl. king, having obtained a signal victory over a prodigious army of Moors on the plains of Ourique.<br/>         1185. Sancho I., son.<br/>         1212. Alfonso II., surn. Crassus, or the Fat.<br/>         1223. Sancho II., or the Idle; dep.<br/>         1248. Alfonso III.<br/>         1279. Denis, or Dionysius.<br/>         1325. Alfonso IV.<br/>         1357. Peter the Severe.<br/>         1367. Ferdinand I., son.<br/>         1384. John I., the Bastard, and the Great, natural brother; <i>m.</i> Philippa, dau. of John of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster.<br/>         1433. Edward.<br/>         1438. Alfonso V., the African.<br/>         1481. John II., the Great, and the Perfect.<br/>         1495. Emmanuel, the Fortunate, cousin.<br/>         1521. John III., son.<br/>         1557. Sebastian; slain in the battle of Alcazar, in Africa, Aug. 4, 1578, when the crown reverted to his great uncle</p> | <p>1578. Henry, the Cardinal, son of Emmanuel.<br/>         1580. Anthony, prior of Crato, son of Emmanuel; dep. by Philip II. of Spain, who united Portugal to his other dominions, till 1640.<br/>         1640. John IV., D. of Braganza, dispossessed the Spaniards in a bloodless revolution, and was procl. king, Dec. 1.<br/>         1656. Alfonso VI., dep. in 1668, and his brother and successor Peter made regent; the latter ascended the throne in<br/>         1683. Peter II.<br/>         1706. John V., son.<br/>         1750. Joseph, son. The daughter and successor of this prince <i>m.</i> his brother, by dispensation from the pope, and they ascended the throne, as<br/>         1777. Maria (Frances Isabella) and Peter III., jointly.<br/>         1786. Maria, alone; this princess afterwards fell into a state of melancholy and derangement.</p> |
|---|---|

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1792. Regency. John, son of the queen, and aft. king, decl. regent of the kingdom.</p> <p>1816. John VI., previously regent. He had withdrawn in 1807, owing to the French invasion of Portugal, to his Brazilian dominions, but returned in 1821; <i>d.</i> in 1826.</p> <p>1826. Peter IV. (Dom Pedro), son, making his election of the empire of Brazil, abd. the throne of Portugal in favour of his daughter</p> <p>1826. Maria II. (da Gloria), who became queen at 7 years of age.</p> | <p>1828. Dom Miguel, brother to Peter IV., usurped the crown, which he retained, amid civil contentions, until 1833.</p> <p>1833. Maria II., rest., decl. in Sept. 1834 (being then 15) to be of age, and assumed the royal power accordingly.</p> <p>1853. Pedro V., son, Nov. 15. His father, pr. Ferdinand of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, acted as regent until Sept. 16, 1855.</p> <p>1861. Louis I. (Louis Philippe Mary), brother, Nov. 11.</p> |
|--|--|

## RUSSIA.

RUSSIA was peopled by numerous tribes who were comprehended in the general name of Scythians. Rurick was great duke in the 9th century; and Vladimir or Waldimir, called the Apostle and the Solomon of Russia, was the first Christian sovereign in the 10th. His marriage with Ann, sister of the Eastern emperors Basil and Constantine, led to the adoption of the doctrines of the Greek Church in his dominions. The history of Russia previous to the last three or four centuries is involved in much obscurity, and it does not appear that any of the states existing in this vast tract of country were considerable, or that the events connected with them differed much from those of other barbarous nations.

### DUKES, CZARS, AND EMPERORS.

#### DUKES OF KIOV.

862. Rurick.
878. Igor.
945. {Olega, regent.  
      {Swiatoslaw or Spendoblos.
972. Jaropalk I.
980. Vladimir, Wladimir, or Waldimir I., styled the Great.
1015. Jaraslaw or Jaroslaw I.
1054. Isjialaw I.
1078. Wsewolod I.
1093. Swiatopalk.
1114. Vladimir II.
1125. Mtislaw or Michael I.
1132. Jaropalk II.
1138. {Wiatschelaw.
1139. {Wsewolod II.
1146. {Isjialaw II.
1154. {Rostislaw.
1155. Jurie or George I.; the city of Moscow was built by this duke.

#### GRAND-DUKES OF WLADIMIR.

1157. {Andrew I. until 1175, first Gr. D.  
      {Michael II.
1177. Wsewolod III.
1213. {Jurie or George II.  
      {Constantine, until 1218.
1238. Jaraslaw II.

1245. Alexander Nevski or Newski, the Saint, son.
1263. Jaraslaw III.
1270. Vasali or Basil I.
1277. \*Dmitri or Demetrius I.
1284. \*Andrew II.
1294. \*Daniel Alexandrowitz.
1302. \*Jurie or George III., dep.
1305. \*Michael III.
1320. \*Vasali or Basil II.
1325. \*Jurie or George III., rest.

#### GRAND-DUKES OF MOSCOW.

1328. Ivan or John I.
1340. Simon, surn. the Proud.
1353. Ivan or John II.
1359. Demetrius II., pr. of Susdal.
1362. Demetrius III., Donskoi.
1389. \*Vasali or Basil III., Temnoi.
1425. Vasali or Basil IV.
1462. Ivan (Basilovitz) or John III., laid the foundation of the present monarchy.
1505. Vasili or Basil V., obt. the title of emp. from Maximilian I.

\* Doubtful, owing to the difficulty that occurs at every step in early Russian annals.

## CZARS OF MUSCOVY.

1533. Ivan (Basilovitz) IV. first czar or czar (great king) in 1547.  
 1584. Feodor or Theodore I.; supposed to have been poisoned, and his son Demetrius murdered by his successor  
 1598. Boris Godonof, who usurped the throne.  
 1606. Demetrius, the Impostor, a young Polonese monk, pretended to be the murdered pr. Demetrius; put to death.  
 1606. Vasili Chouiski, or Zuinski.  
 1610. Interregnum.  
 1613. Michael Federowitz, of the house of Romanof, desc. from the czar John Basilovitz.  
 1645. Alexis, son, styled the Father of his country.  
 1676. Feodor or Theodore II.  
 1682. {Ivan V. and  
 {Peter I., brothers.

## EMPERORS.

1689. Peter I. the Great, alone; took the title of emp. in 1721, founded St. Petersburg, and elevated the empire.  
 1725. Catherine I., his consort; at first

the wife of a Swedish dragoon, who is said to have been killed on the day of marriage.

1727. Peter II., son of Alexis Petrowitz and grandson of Peter the Great; dep.  
 1730. Anne, duchess of Courland, dau. of the czar Ivan.  
 1740. Ivan VI., an infant, grand-nephew to Peter the Great, immured in a dungeon for 18 years; murdered in 1762.  
 1741. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter the Great, reigned during Ivan's captivity.  
 1762. Peter III., son of Anne and of Charles Frederick, D. of Holstein Gottorp; dep., and died soon after, supposed to have been murdered.  
 1762. Catharine II. his consort. She extended the Russian territories on all sides; *d.* 1796.  
 1796. Paul, son, found dead in his chamber; supposed to have been murdered.  
 1801. Alexander, son.  
 1825. Nicholas I. (Nicholas Paulowitch), brother, Dec. 1.  
 1855. Alexander II. (Alexander Nicolae-witch), son, Mar. 2; assass.  
 1881. Alexander III. (Alexander Alexandrowitch), son, Mar. 13.

## POLAND.

THE Poles were originally a tribe of Sclavonians; settled on the banks of the Danube, but they removed at an early period to the Vistula, where they became intermingled with the Goths. Their early history is very obscure, and is known chiefly from the accounts of writers of other nations. The country was for a long time governed by elective chiefs bearing the title of duke, no dynasty having been established before the sway of Piastus (842) whose family ruled for several centuries. The Crown became afterwards strictly elective by a Diet, or assembly of the nobles, who chose from among themselves a king, upon every vacancy occasioned on the throne by death. Since the dismemberment of Poland, each portion has been under the sovereignty of the power by which it was seized.

## DUKES AND KINGS OF POLAND.

## DUKES.

842. Piastus.  
 861. Ziemovitius, son.  
 892. Lesko or Lescus IV.  
 913. Ziemomislas, son.  
 964. Miecislus I.

## KINGS.

992. Boleslas I., surn. the Lion-hearted; obt. the title of king from the emp. Otho III.

1025. Miecislus II.  
 1034. Richense or Richsa, his consort, regent; driven from the government.  
 1037. Interregnum.  
 1041. Casimir I., her son, surn. the Pacific; he had retired to a monastery, but was invited to the throne.  
 1058. Boleslas II., surn. the Intrepid.  
 1081. Ladislas, surn. the Careless.



1102. Boleslas III., surn. Wry-mouth.  
 1138. Ladislas II., son.  
 1146. Boleslas IV., surn. the Curled.  
 1173. Miecislav III., surn. the Old; dep.  
 1177. Casimir II., surn. the Just.  
 1194. Lesko V., surn. the White; res.  
 1200. Miecislav IV.; his tyranny restored Lesko, but the latter was again forced to resign.  
 1203. Ladislas, res.  
 1206. Lesko V., a third time; assass.  
 1227. Boleslas V., an infant son, surn. the Chaste.  
 1279. Lesko VI., surn. the Black.  
 1289. Interregnum.  
 1295. Premislav; assass.  
 1296. Ladislas IV., surn. the Short; dep.  
 1300. Wenceslas, K. of Bohemia.  
 1304. Ladislas, the Short, again.  
 1333. Casimir III., surn. the Great; killed by a fall from his horse.  
 1370. Louis, K. of Hungary.  
 1382. Interregnum.  
 1385. Hedwige, dau. of Louis, and her consort, Jagello, D. of Lithuania, by the style of Ladislas V.  
 1399. Ladislas V. alone; he united Lithuania to Poland.  
 1434. Ladislas VI., son, succ. as K. of Hungary 1440.  
 1445. Interregnum.  
 1445. Casimir IV.  
 1492. John (Albert) I., son.  
 1501. Alexander, pr. of Livonia, brother.  
 1506. Sigismund I., brother.  
 1548. Sigismund II. (Augustus), son, added Livonia to his kingdom.  
 1573. Interregnum.  
 1574. Henry, D. of Anjou, brother to the K. of France: aft. succ. to the French throne.  
 1575. Stephen Baththori, pr. of Transylvania, established the Cossacks as a militia.  
 1586. Interregnum.  
 1587. Sigismund III., son of the K. of Sweden, to the exclusion of Maximilian of Austria, elected by the nobles.  
 1632. Ladislas VII. (Vasa), son.  
 1648. John II., or Casimir V.; abd. and retired to France, where he *d.* 1672.  
 1668. Interregnum.  
 1669. Michael Koributh Wiesnowiski. In this reign the Cossacks joined the Turks, and ravaged Poland.  
 1674. John III. (Sobieski), whose victories over the Cossacks, Turks, and Tartars procured him the crown.  
 1697. Interregnum.  
 1697. Frederick Augustus I., son of John George, elector of Saxony, and elector in 1694; depr.  
 1704. Stanislas I. (Lezinski), forced to retire from his kingdom.  
 1709. Frederick Augustus, *again*.  
 1734. Frederick Augustus II., son.  
 1763. Interregnum.  
 1764. Stanislas II. (Augustus Poniatowski).  
 1772. The Austrians, Russians, and Prussians make their first partition of Poland.  
 1793. Second division of the kingdom by the same powers.  
 1795. Final partition of Poland, and deposition of the king, who died at St. Petersburg, a state prisoner, in 1798.

## SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

THE internal state of Sweden is little known previously to the 11th century. By the union of Calmar, in 1394, Sweden became a mere province of Denmark, and was not rescued from this subjection until 1521, when Gustavus Vasa recovered the kingdom from the Danish yoke. For this he was raised to the throne in 1523, and the crown made hereditary in his descendants, who reigned until 1809. In this year, Gustavus IV., having brought the nation to the verge of ruin by his misgovernment, was deposed, and the duke of Sudermania became king. The next year Bernadotte was elected successor to the throne, which he ascended in 1818.

NORWAY, which had belonged to Denmark from 1397, was ceded to Sweden by the treaty of Kiel, signed January 14, 1814, and confirmed by the Diet, October 14, same year.

## KINGS OF SWEDEN.

Many antiquaries trace the reigns of the kings of Sweden as early as from the 5th century, and place Swartman as sovereign in 481, A.D. But the authorities so differ in the early successions, that the present list is made to commence with the 11th century.

1001. Olaf Skotkonung, or Olif Schœtkonung.
1026. Amund or Edmund Colbrenner.
1051. Amund or Edmund Slemme.
1056. Stenkil or Stenchil.
1066. Halstan.
1090. Ingeld or Ingo, surn. the Good.
1112. Philip.
1118. Ingo II.
1129. Swerker or Suercher I.
1150. Eric X.
1162. Charles VII. ; made prisoner by his succ.
1168. Canute, son of Eric X.
1192. Swerker or Suercher II. ; killed in battle.
1210. Eric XI.
1220. John I.
1223. Eric XII., *le Begue*.
1251. Waldemar.
1279. Magnus I.
1290. Birger II.
1320. Magnus II. ; dethr.
1363. Albert of Mecklenburg ; his tyranny caused a revolt of his subjects, who invited Margaret of Denmark to the throne.
1387. Margaret, Q. of Sweden and Norway, now also of Denmark, and Eric XIII.
1397. Union of Calmar, by which the three kingdoms were united under one sovereign.
1412. Eric XIII. governs alone ; deprived.
1441. Christopher III.
1448. Charles VIII., surn. Canuteson.
1470. Interregnum.
1483. John II. (I. of Denmark).
1502. Interregnum.
1520. Christiern or Christian II. of Denmark, styled the "Nero of the North" ; dep.
1523. Gustavus Vasa, by whom the Swedes were delivered from the Danish yoke.
1560. Eric XIV., son, deth. ; d. in prison.
1568. John III., brother.
1592. Sigismund, K. of Poland, son ; disputes for the succession continued the whole of this reign.
1604. Charles IX., brother of John III.
1611. Gustavus (Adolphus) II., the Great ; fell on the plains of Lutzen.
1633. Interregnum.
1633. Christina, dau. of Gustavus Adolphus ; res. the crown to her cousin ; d. 1689.
1654. Charles X. (Gustavus), son of John Casimir, count palatine of the Rhine.
1660. Charles XI., son.
1697. Charles XII., styled the "Alexander," the "Quixote," and the "Madman of the North" ; killed at the siege of Frederickshall.
1719. Ulrica Eleanora, sister, and her consort Frederick I. Ulrica relinquished the crown, and in
1741. Frederick reigned alone.
1751. Adolphus Frederick, of Holstein Gottorp, descended from the family of Vasa.
1771. Gustavus (Adolphus) III. ; assass. by count Ankerstrom at a masked ball.
1792. Gustavus (Adolphus) IV. Deth., and the government assumed by his uncle, D. of Sudermania.
1809. Charles XIII., D. of Sudermania.
1814. Treaty of Kiel, by which Norway fell under the sovereignty of Sweden. Signed Jan. 12, confirmed by the Diet, Oct. 12.

## KINGS OF SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

1814. Charles XIII., above-named.
1818. Charles XIV. Feb. 5. Jean Baptiste Jules Bernadotte, one of the Marshals of Napoleon I. of France. On being nominated successor to Charles XIII. Aug. 21, 1810, he took the name of Charles John.
1844. Oscar I. (Joseph Francis Oscar), son, Mar. 8.
1859. Charles XV. (Charles Louis Eugène), son, July 8.
1872. Oscar II. (Oscar Frederick), brother, Sept. 18.

## DENMARK.

THE name Denmark is supposed to be derived from *Dan*, a founder of the Danish monarchy, and *mark*, a German word signifying country, i.e. Dan-mark, the country of Dan. The people, however, were but little known in history until they began to make inroads into Germany and to commit piracies in the northern seas under various designations, as Norwegians or Northmen, Swedes, Frizans, Jutes, or Scyths, or Danes. Norway was possessed by Denmark from the reign of the celebrated Margaret, "the Semiramis of the North," in the 15th century, until 1814, when it was united, as an integral state, to the sovereignty of Sweden.

## KINGS OF DENMARK.

- The *Danish Chronicles* mention 25 kings to the reign of Harald; but the accounts differ much from the modern histories of Denmark by the best authors.
813. Harald, or Harold.  
 850. Eric I.  
 854. Eric II., or the Child.  
 883. Gormo, the Old; reigned 53 years.  
 935. Harald II., surn. Blue-tooth.  
 985. Suenon, or Sweyn, surn. the Forked-beard.  
 1014. Canute II., K. of Denmark and England.  
 1036. Canute III., son, the Hardicanute of England.  
 1042. Magnus, surn. the Good, of Norway.  
 1047. Suenon or Sweyn II.  
 1073. Interregnum.  
 1077. Harald III., surn. the Simple.  
 1080. Canute IV.  
 1086. Olaus IV., surn. the Hungry.  
 1095. Eric III., surn. the Good.  
 1103. Interregnum  
 1105. Nicholas I.; killed at Sleswick.  
 1135. Eric IV., surn. Harefoot.  
 1137. Eric V., the Lamb.  
 1147. { Suenon or Sweyn III.; beheaded.  
       { Canute V., until 1154.  
 1157. Waldemar, styled the Great.  
 1182. Canute VI., surn. the Pious.  
 1202. Waldemar II., the Victorious.  
 1241. Eric VI.  
 1250. Abel, assass. his elder brother Eric; killed in an expedition against the Frisons.  
 1252. Christopher I.; poisoned.  
 1259. Eric VII.  
 1286. Eric VIII.  
 1320. Christopher II.  
 1334. Interregnum of 7 years.  
 1340. Waldemar III.  
 1375. Interregnum.
1376. Olaus V.  
 1387. Margaret, styled the "Semiramis of the North," Q. of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark.  
 1397. Margaret and Eric IX. (Eric XIII. of Sweden) jointly.  
 1412. Eric IX. reigns alone; res. both crowns.  
 1438. Interregnum.  
 1440. Christopher III., K. of Sweden.  
 1448. Christian I., count of Oldenburg, elect. K. of Scandinavia, which comprehended Denmark, Sweden and Norway.  
 1481. John, son.  
 1513. Christian II., son, called the Cruel, and the "Nero of the North," deth. 1523; d. 1559.  
       In this reign, Sweden succeeded in separating itself from the crown of Denmark.  
 1523. Frederick I., D. of Holstein, uncle to Christian II.  
 1534. Christian III., son.  
 1559. Frederick II., son.  
 1588. Christian IV., son; head of the Protestant league against the emp.  
 1648. Frederick III., changed the constitution from an elective to an hereditary monarchy vested in his own family.  
 1670. Christian V., son.  
 1699. Frederick IV., son, leagued with the Czar Peter and the K. of Poland against Charles XII. of Sweden.  
 1730. Christian VI., son.  
 1746. Frederick V., son, *m.* the prs. Louisa of England, dau. of George II.  
 1766. Christian VII., son, *m.* Caroline Matilda, sister of George III. In a fit of jealousy he banished his queen to Zell, where she died in

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1775, and put to death his ministers Brandt and Struensee.</p> <p>1784. Regency. The cr. pr. Frederick decl. regent, in consequence of the mental derangement of his father.</p> <p>1808. Frederick VI., previously regent, now king.</p> <p>1839. Christian VIII., son, Dec. 3.</p> | <p>1848. Frederick VII. (Frederick Charles Christian), son, Jan. 20.</p> <p>1863. Christian IX., son of Frederick William, D. of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glücksburg, Nov. 15. Succ. under the convention of London, May 8, 1852, and the Danish Law of Succession of July 31, 1853.</p> |
|---|---|

## TURKEY.

THE sovereigns of Turkey are given under ASIA, but the subordinate princes of its European Provinces are given under EUROPE.

*See Table of Contents.*

## DANUBIAN PRINCIPALITIES.

### WALLACHIA. MOLDAVIA. ROUMANIA.

Under the sovereignty of Turkey and protection of Russia.

#### WALLACHIA AND MOLDAVIA.

FROM 1832 to 1834 the government of the two principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia was administered by General Kisseleff. It was intended that as soon as he had established a settled form of government separate "Hospodars" for the two principalities should be elected.

##### HOSPODARS OF WALLACHIA.

1834. Alexander Ghika, Oct. 14; dep. Oct. 1842.
1842. George Bibesco, res., June 25, 1848; Prov. Gov. until appointment of
1849. Dimitri Barbo Stirbey, June 16.
1856. Prince Alexander Dimitri Ghika, July.

##### HOSPODARS OF MOLDAVIA.

1834. Michel Stourdza, res.
1849. Gregory Alexander Ghika, June 16.
1856. Theodore Ritza Balsch, July 19.
1857. Nicolas Stefanaki Vogorides, Mar. 7.

#### WALLACHIA AND MOLDAVIA UNITED.

CONSTITUTIONAL government established under Treaty of Paris, March 30, 1856, and Convention, August 19, 1858.

## PRINCES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1859. Alexander I. — Alexander John (Colonel A. J. Couza), elect. for Moldavia, Jan. 17, and for Wallachia, Feb. 5.</p> | <p>1861. The two principalities united under the name of Roumania, Dec. 23, Pr. Alexander becoming Hospodar.</p> |
|--|--|

## HOSPODAR, PRINCE, AND KINGS OF ROUMANIA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1861 Alexander I., above-named, became<br>Hospodar, Dec. 23; abd. Feb. 22,<br>1866; and Prov. Gov. procl.<br>1866. Charles I., second son of pr. Charles | Antony, of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, elect. hered. pr., Mar. 26; election confirmed Oct. 24; procl. K. of Roumania, Mar. 26, 1881. |
|--|--|

## BULGARIA.

THIS principality is under the sovereignty of Turkey. It was created under the Treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878. Eastern Roumelia was united to it September 1885.

## PRINCES OF BULGARIA.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1879. Alexander I. (Alexander Joseph),<br>son of pr. Alexander of Hesse, and<br>of pr. Julia of Battenburg; elect.<br>by the National Assembly, April<br>29; forcibly abducted, Aug. 21,<br>1886, returned to Sophia, Sept.<br>3, 1886; abd. Sept. 7, 1886. | Regency appointed, Aug. 26, 1886;<br>continued to act after pr. Alexander's abdication.<br>1887. Ferdinand, pr. of Saxe-Coburg;<br>elect. July 7. |
|---|---|

## SERVIA.

THIS principality formerly belonged to Turkey, and is still nominally subject to that empire.

## PRINCES OF SERVIA.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| *        *        *        *        *<br>1829. Milosch I., recog. as hered. pr. by<br>Turkey, Aug. 15; abd. June<br>1839.<br>1839. Michael, son; abd. 1842.<br>1842. Alexander Carageorgevics, recog.<br>by Turkey Sept. 29, and gov. from<br>Oct. 26; abd. 1858.<br>1858. Milosch II. (Alexander Milosch<br>Obrenovitch), Dec. 23. | 1860. Michael III. (Michael Obrenovitch),<br>son, Sept. 26; assass. June 10,<br>1868.<br>1868. Milan IV. (Milan Obrenovitch), June<br>30; procl. K. Mar. 6, 1882. |
|---|---|

## KINGS OF SERVIA.

- |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|
| 1882. Milan IV., above-named, Mar. 6. |
|---------------------------------------|

## MONTENEGRO.

A SMALL state under the administration of the family of Pétrovich Njegosch.

## PRINCES OF MONTENEGRO.

- |                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *        *        *<br>* * Daniel I. | 1860. Nicholas I., Aug. 13. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|



## GREECE.

THIS country anciently consisted of the peninsula of the Peloponnesus, Greece outside the Peloponnesus, Thessaly, and the islands ; the limits of modern Greece are much more confined. It became subject to the Turkish empire in the 15th century, and has but recently again become a separate state. The treaty of London, on behalf of Greece, between England, France, and Russia, was signed in Oct. 1827; count Capo d'Istria was declared president in Jan. 1828, and assassinated 9th Oct., 1831. The Porte acknowledged the independence of Greece in April, 1830. It was afterwards erected into a kingdom, of which Otho I. of Bavaria was made king.

## KING OF GREECE.

1832. Otho, 2nd son of Louis Charles, K. of Bavaria, <i>b.</i> June 1, 1815. elect. K. subject to a regency, Mar. 7 ;	assumed power, June 1, 1835; dep. 22nd, and quitted Greece 24th Oct. 1862; <i>d.</i> July 26, 1867.
---	---

Change of dynasty under the Protocol signed by France, England, and Russia, dated 5th June, 1863. Under this the Ionian Islands were annexed to Greece.

## KING OF THE HELLENES.

1863. George I. (Pr. William, of Schleswig - Holstein - Sonderburg - Glucksburg), son of Christian	IX., K. of Denmark, accepted the crown, June 6; sworn to constn. Oct. 31.
--	---

## IONIAN ISLANDS.

THE Ionian Islands are now united to Greece. For a list of the English Lord High Commissioners appointed prior to the union *see Part II.*, "*Diplomatic.*"

## SOVEREIGNS AND RULERS OF ASIA.

## JERUSALEM.

THIS kingdom began with its capture by the first crusaders, who elected as king, in 1099, Godfrey de Bouillon, the chief commander of the expedition, though he chose to be called, from motives of piety, the "advocate or defender of the holy sepulchre." The crown of Jerusalem descended from Godfrey de Bouillon to the house of Anjou, afterwards to Guy de Lusignan, and, in 1210, to John de Brienne. The emperor

Frederick having married the daughter of this last, was invested with all her rights, which, however, he did not care to assert; and the possession of Jerusalem being no longer an object of ambition the city became, what it had been before Godfrey's invasion, a place of pilgrimage.

## KINGS OF JERUSALEM.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1099. Godfrey de Bouillon, chosen by the first crusaders. Took Jerusalem from the Turks, 1099, and was procl. king. | 1186. Guy de Lusignan.  |
| 1100. Baldwin I.  | 1192. Conrad and Isabella.  |
| 1118. Baldwin II.   | 1192. Henry.  |
| 1131. Fulke, count of Anjou.  | 1197. Frederick.  |
| 1142. Baldwin III., son.  | 1197. Amaurus de Lusignan, K. of Cyprus.                                  |
| 1162. Amaurus I.  | 1205. Interregnum.  |
| 1173. Baldwin IV.   | 1210. John de Brienne; aft. associate emp. of the East.                   |
| 1185. Baldwin V.  | 1229. Jerusalem surrendered by the sultan of Egypt to the emp. Frederick. |

## OTTOMAN OR TURKISH EMPIRE.

THE Turks are of Tartar descent. There is a rapid river called *Turk*, running into the Caspian Sea, from which some suppose this people to take their name. About the year A.D. 800 they obtained possession of a part of Armenia, called from them Turcomania; and they afterwards gradually extended their power. Their dominions, divided for some time into petty states, were united under Othman, from whom his subjects obtained the name of Ottomans. He established his empire Prusa, in Bithynia, in the year 1299, and his successors extended their conquests over the adjacent parts of Asia, Africa, and Europe. In 1453 Constantinople was taken by Mahomed II., which put an end to the Eastern Empire.

## TURKISH EMPERORS OR SULTANS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1299. Othman, or Ottoman, who assumed the title of Grand Seignior.  | and drowning all his father's wives.   |
| 1326. Orchan, son.  | 1603. Ahmed, or Achmet I., son.  |
| 1360. Amurath I.; stabbed by a soldier.   | 1617. Mustapha I., brother; dep. by the Janissaries, and imprisoned.                   |
| 1389. Bajazet I., son; defeated by Tamerlane, and died imprisoned.  | 1618. Osman I., nephew; strangled by the Janissaries, and his uncle restored.          |
| 1402. Solyman, son; dep. by his brother and successor.  | 1622. Mustapha I., <i>again</i> ; again dep., sent to the Seven Towers, and strangled. |
| 1410. Musa Chelebi; strangled.  | 1623. Amurath IV.  |
| 1413. Mahomed I., also son of Bajazet.  | 1640. Ibrahim, brother; strangled by the Janissaries                                   |
| 1421. Amurath II.   | 1649. Mahomed IV., son; dep. and died imprisoned.                                      |
| 1451. Mahomed II., son; by whom Constantinople was taken, in 1453.  | 1687. Solyman III., brother.   |
| 1481. Bajazet II.; dep. by his son  | 1691. Ahmed, or Achmet II.   |
| 1512. Selim I., who succ.   | 1695. Mustapha II., nephew, eldest son of Mahomed IV.; dep.                            |
| 1520. Solyman the Magnificent, son.   | 1703. Ahmed, or Achmet III., brother; dep.; <i>d.</i> 1736.                            |
| 1566. Selim II., son.   | 1730. Mahmud, or Mahomed V., nephew.   |
| 1574. Amurath III., son; on his accession he caused his five brothers to be murdered, and their mother, in grief, stabbed herself to death. |  |
| 1595. Mahomed III., son; commenced his reign by strangling all his brothers,  |  |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1754. Osman II., brother.   | 1839. Abdul Medjid, son, July 1.  |
| 1757. Mustapha III., brother.   | 1861. Abdul Aziz, brother, June 25; dep.<br>May 29, 1876; committed suicide<br>(?), June 4. |
| 1774. Abdul Ahmed I.  | 1876. Amurath V. (Mahomed Murad),<br>nephew, procl. May 30, 1876;<br>dep. Aug. 30.          |
| 1788. Selim III.; dep. by the Janissaries,<br>and his nephew raised to the<br>throne. | 1876. Abdul Hamid II., brother. procl.<br>Aug. 31.  |
| 1807. Mustapha IV.; dep., and, with the<br>late sultan, Selim, murdered.              |   |
| 1808. Mahmud II.  |   |

## EGYPT.

THIS country is still nominally under the suzerainty of Turkey, who conquered it in 1517. It was then governed by Beys till about 1799, when the French took possession and remained till expelled by the English in 1801, when the Turkish government was restored. Shortly afterwards Mehemet Ali was appointed pacha, and he from time to time rebelled against the sovereignty of Turkey with a view to establishing Egyptian independence. These struggles terminated in 1841 by the Pachalic or Viceroyalty of Egypt being made hereditary in Mehemet Ali's family.

## VICEROYS OF EGYPT.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1841. Mehemet Ali, July 15, abd.                                   | 1854. Säid, 4th son of Mehemet Ali, July 14.                          |
| 1848. Ibrahim, adopted son, Sept. 1.                               | 1863. Ismail, son of Ibrahim, Jan 18; dep.<br>or abd., June 26, 1879. |
| — Abbas, son of Tussun Bey, eldest son<br>of Mehemet Ali, Nov. 10. | 1879. Tewfik (Mahomed Tewfik), son,<br>June 26.                       |

## TREBIZOND.

## EMPERORS.

- |                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1204. Alexis I.                | 1332. Basil.                  |
| 1222. Andronicus I.            | 1340. Irene.                  |
| 1235. John I.                  | 1341. Anna.                   |
| 1238. Manuel I.                | 1343. John III.               |
| 1263. Andronicus II.           | 1344. Michael.                |
| 1266. George.                  | 1349. Alexis III.             |
| 1280. John II.                 | 1390. Manuel III.             |
| 1285. Theodora.                | 1417. Alexis IV.              |
| 1285. John II., <i>again</i> . | 1446. John IV.                |
| 1297. Alexis II.               | 1458. David.                  |
| 1330. Andronicus III.          | 1461. Conquered by the Turks. |
| 1332. Manuel II.               |                               |

## ARABIA.

## CALIPHS OF ARABIA, SOMETIMES STYLED CALIPHS OF BAGDAD

- |                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 632. Abubeker. | 661. Hassan.                   |
| 634. Omar.     | The Ommiades ruled 661-750.    |
| 644. Othman.   | The Abbasides ruled 750-1258.  |
| 655. Ali.      | 786. Haroun-Al-Raschid, d. 809 |

## PERSIA.

At the partition of the dominions of Alexander the Great among his captains, Persia was annexed to the Syrian kingdom of Seleucus Nicator, but did not continue long so, for in the reign of Antiochus Theos, Arsases vindicated the independence of his country, and founded the monarchy of the Parthians. In the 3rd century of the Christian era a great internal convulsion took place, which terminated in the accession of the dynasty of the Sassanides, who restored the name, with the religion and laws of Ancient Persia. This government was overthrown by the Saracens; and the successive invasions by the descendants of Zingis or Zenghis Khan, Timur, and by the Turks, changed entirely the aspect of Western Asia. Persia was the main theatre on which the Saracens contended for mastery with these invaders, and she suffered all the miseries to which a nation can be exposed from the devastation of barbarous and sanguinary hordes. At length, early in the 16th century, a new dynasty arose.

## KINGS OF PERSIA.

B.C.  
559. Cyrus.  
529. Cambyses.  
522. Smerdis.  
521. Darius I.  
485. Xerxes I.  
465. Artabanus.  
465. Artaxerxes I.  
425. Xerxes II.

B.C.  
425. Sogdianus.  
424. Darius II.  
405. Artaxerxes II.  
359. Ochus.  
338. Arsēs.  
336. Darius III.

\* \* \* \*

## SHAHS OF PERSIA.

1502. Ismail, or Ishmael.  
1523. Tamasp, or Thamas I.  
1576. Ismail Meerza.  
1577. Mahomed Meerza.  
1582. Abbas I., the Great; *d.* 1627.  
1627. Shah Soofe.  
1641. Abbas II.  
1666. Solyman.  
1694. Hessein, dep.  
1722. Mahmoud.  
1725. Ashraff, the Usurper; slain in battle.  
1729. Tamasp, or Thamas II., recovered the throne of his ancestors from the preceding.  
1732. Abbas III., infant son, under the regency of Kouli Khan, who aft. caused himself to be procl. as Nadir Shah.  
1736. Nadir Shah (the victorious Regent),

assass. by his nephew at Koras-san.  
1747. Adil Shah.  
1748. Shah Rokh.  
1750. Interregnum.  
1753. Kureem Khan.  
1779. Aboul Fatteh Khan.  
1780. Interregnum.  
1781. Ali Moorad Khan.  
1785. Jaffier Khan.  
1788. Interregnum.  
1789. Looft Ali Khan; betrayed into the hands of his successor, who put him to death.  
1794. Aga Mahomed Khan, assass.  
1798. Feth Ali Shah.  
1834. Mahomed Shah, grandson.  
1848. Nasr-ul-Din, or Nausser-ood-deen, or Nasser-ud-deen Shah, son, Sept. 4 or 10.

## CHINA.

## EMPERORS.

*        *	*        *	1821. Taou-Kwang.
1627. Chwang-lei.		1850. Hienfung, succ. Feb. 25, to date
1644. Shun-che.		from Feb. 1, 1851.
1662. Kang-he.		1861. Ki-tsiang, or Tsai-sung, changed to
1723. Yung-ching.		T'oungchih, Aug. 22.
1736. Keen-lung.		1875. Tsai-t'ien, changed to Kuangsu,
1795. Koa-King.		Jan. 12.

## JAPAN.

## MIKADOS OR EMPERORS.

*        *	*        *	1867. Moutz Hito, Feb. 13.
*    *    Komei Tonno.		

## SIAM.

## KINGS.

## FIRST KING.

1868. Phra Bat Sombitch Phra Paramindr  
Maha Chulalon-Korn Phra Cula  
Chom Klaochow Yu Hua, Oct. 1.

## SECOND KING.

His son, Kroma Phraratscha, &c.

*Note*—The spelling of these sovereigns' names differs in every authority consulted by the Editor.

## SOVEREIGNS AND RULERS OF AFRICA.

## LIBERIA.

THIS republic was founded in 1822 by the American Colonization Society, and declared independent in July 1847.

## PRESIDENTS OF LIBERIA.

1848. Joseph Jenkins Roberts. Jan.	1872. Joseph Jenkins Roberts. <i>again</i> .
1856. Etienne A. Benson. Jan.	Jan. 1.
1864. Daniel Basil Warner. Jan.	1876. James Spriggs Payne, <i>again</i> . Jan. 3.
1868. James Spriggs Payne. Jan.	1878. Anthony W. Gardner. Jan. 7.
1870. Edward James Roye, Jan. 3; dep.	1883. A. J. Russell. Jan.
Oct. 1871.	1884. Hilary R. W. Johnson. Jan. 7.



## MADAGASCAR.

## KINGS AND QUEENS.

1810. Radama I., K.  
 1828. Ranavalona I., Q.  
 1861. Radama II., K.

1863. Rasoherina I., Q. May.  
 1868. Ranavalona II., Q. Apr. 1.  
 1883. Ranavalona III., Q. July 13.

## MOROCCO.

## SULTANS.

\* \* \* \*  
 1822. Muley Abd-er-Rhaman.  
 1859. Sidi Muley Mahomed. Sept.

1873. Muley Hassan, son, succ. Sept. 20,  
 procl. Sept. 25.

## ORANGE FREE STATE.

PLACED under the sovereignty of the British Government Feb. 3, 1848 ;  
 declared independent Feb. 23, 1854 ; constitution proclaimed April 10,  
 1854 ; revised Feb. 9, 1866.

## PRESIDENTS.

1854. \* \* \* \* \*  
 1859. J. T. Hoffmann.  
 1864. John Henry Brand, 1st time.  
 1869. ,, 2nd. May 4.

1874. John Henry Brand, 3rd. May 5.  
 1879. ,, 4th. Feb. 10.  
 1883. ,, knighted.  
 1884. ,, 5th.

## TRANSVAAL REPUBLIC.

DECLARATION of independence, Jan. 17, 1852 ; constitution proclaimed,  
 Feb. 13, 1858.

## PRESIDENTS.

\* \* \* \* \*  
 1869. M. W. Pretorius. May 19.  
 1872. T. F. Burgers. May 27, to act  
 from July 1.  
 1877. Annexed to Great Britain, Apr.  
 12.  
 1881. Independence restored under suze-  
 rainty of Great Britain, Aug.

1880. S. J. P. Krüger }  
 M. W. Pretorius }  
 P. J. Joubert }  
 Elected a triumvirate until the elec-  
 tion of a president, Dec.  
 1883. S. J. P. Krüger, elect. pres.,  
 May 9.

## TUNIS.

## BEYS.

\* \* \* \* \*  
 1835. Mustapha.  
 1855. Sidi Mahomed. June.

1859. Mahomed Es Sadok, brother. Sept.  
 23.  
 1882. Sidi Ali. Oct. 28.

## ZANZIBAR.

## SULTANS.

*        *        *	1870. Seyyid Bargash-Ben-Said, brother.
	Oct. 7.
1856. Seyyid Majid.	1888. Seyyid Khalif, Mar. 26.

## SOVEREIGNS AND RULERS OF AMERICA.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE provinces of North America which revolted from the sovereignty of Great Britain were first styled "the United States," by a resolution of congress, Sept. 9, 1776. Their independence was acknowledged by Great Britain, Nov. 30, 1782, and a definitive treaty of peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States, was signed at Paris, Sept. 3, 1783. The United States now comprise—

## ORIGINAL STATES.

New Hampshire.  
Massachusetts.  
Rhode Island.  
Connecticut.  
New York.  
New Jersey.  
Pennsylvania.  
Delaware.  
Maryland.  
Virginia.  
North Carolina.  
South Carolina.  
Georgia.

STATES SUBSEQUENTLY  
ADDED.

Vermont.

Tennessee.  
Kentucky.  
Ohio.  
Louisiana.  
Indiana.  
Mississippi.  
Illinois.  
Alabama.  
Maine.  
Missouri.  
Arkansas.  
Michigan.  
Florida.  
Texas.  
Iowa.  
Wisconsin.  
California.  
Minnesota.  
Oregon.

Kansas.  
Nevada.  
Colorado.  
West Virginia.  
Nebraska.

## TERRITORIES.

New Mexico.  
Utah.  
Washington.  
Dakota.  
Arizona.  
Idaho.  
Montana.

## DISTRICT.

Columbia.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

1789. Gen. George Washington, first president. Apr. 30.	1833. Gen. Jackson, <i>again</i> . Mar. 4.
1793. Gen. Washington, <i>again</i> . Mar. 4.	1837. Martin Van Buren. Mar. 4.
1797. John Adams. Mar. 4.	1841. Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison. Mar. 4; <i>d.</i> Apr. 4.
1801. Thomas Jefferson. Mar. 4.	— John Tyler, vice-pres. Apr. 4.
1805. Jefferson, <i>again</i> . Mar. 4.	1845. James Knox Polk. Mar. 4.
1809. James Madison. Mar. 4.	1849. Gen. Zachary Taylor. Mar. 4; <i>d.</i> July 9, 1850.
1813. Madison, <i>again</i> . Mar. 4.	1850. Millard Fillmore, vice-pres. July 9.
1817. James Monroe. Mar. 4.	1853. Gen. Franklin Pierce. Mar. 4.
1821. Monroe, <i>again</i> . Mar. 4.	1857. James Buchanan. Mar. 4.
1825. John Quincy Adams. Mar. 4.	1861. Abraham Lincoln. Mar. 4.
1829. Gen. Andrew Jackson. Mar. 4.	

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1865. Lincoln, <i>again</i> . Mar. 4; assass.<br>Apr. 14, <i>d.</i> Apr. 15, 1865. | 1877. Rutherford B. Hayes. Mar. 4.   |
| — Andrew Johnson, vice-pres., Apr.<br>15.  | 1881. James Abram Garfield. Mar. 4.<br>Shot July 2, <i>d.</i> Sept. 19,<br>1881. |
| 1869. Gen. Ulysses Simpson Grant.<br>Mar. 4.                                       | — Chester A. Arthur, vice-pres., Sept.<br>19.                                    |
| 1873. Gen. Grant, <i>again</i> . Mar. 4.   | 1885. Grover Cleveland. Mar. 4.  |

*Note.*—The President's term of office commences on the 4th March, but he is elected in the November previous.

## MEXICO. VERA CRUZ.

### MEXICO.

MEXICO became independent of Spain in 1821. It has since been in a very unsettled condition, as will be seen by the following

#### SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL CHANGES OF GOVERNMENT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1821. Independence declared. Aug.   | 1846. Re-establishment of the Federal<br>Repub. Aug. 4.  |
| 1836. Recognised by Foreign States, and<br>ultimately by Spain, under treaty<br>of Dec. 28. | 1853. Prov. Gov. Jan. 6.   |
| 1821. Regency from Sept. 28.  | 1853. Repub. under Santa Anna and his<br>successors. April 20.   |
| 1822. Empire under Iturbidi (Augustin<br>1st). May 18.                                      | 1858. Separation of Vera Cruz. Feb.  |
| 1823. Prov. Gov. Mar. 19.   | 1861. Vera Cruz re-united. June.   |
| 1824. Federal Repub. Oct. 10.   | 1862–1864. Civil war; intervention of<br>France; ultimate establishment of<br>an empire under Archd. Maximilian<br>of Austria, April 10, 1864. |
| 1837. Central Republican Gov. Jan. 1.   | 1867. Emp. Maximilian shot, June 19.<br>Repub. re-established.   |
| 1841. Dictatorship. Oct. 10.  |  |
| 1844. New Central Gov. June 4.  |  |

#### RULERS OF MEXICO—EMPERORS, PRESIDENTS, AND DICTATORS.

It is believed that the following list contains every ruler who held the Government for any definite period, but in the many revolutions and insurrections which have taken place dictators or presidents were sometimes in power only a few weeks or even a few days.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1821. Augustin Iturbidi, Generalissimo.            | 1841. Bustamante, <i>again</i> , pres.                              |
| 1822. Ditto, emp. as Augustin I.                   | 1843. Gen. Valentine Canalizo, pres., <i>ad</i><br><i>int.</i>      |
| 1823. Gens. Guerrero, Bravo, and Negreti,<br>dict. | 1845. Gen. José Joaquim Herrera, pres<br>Sept. 26.                  |
| 1824. Gen. G. Victoria, pres.                      | 1847. Gen. Paredes, pres.   |
| 1827. Gen. Guerrero, pres.                         | 1848. Herrera, <i>again</i> , pres. May 3.                          |
| 1829. Ditto, dict.                                 | 1851. Gen. Mariano Arista, pres. June 23                            |
| 1830. Gen. Anastasio Bustamante, pres.             | 1852. M. J. Ceballos, pres.   |
| 1832. Gen. Pedraza, pres.                          | 1853. S. M. Lombardini, pres.                                       |
| 1835. Gen. Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna,<br>pres.   | 1853. Santa Anna, <i>again</i> , dict., Mar. 17,<br>pres. April 25. |
| 1836. José J. Caro, pres.                          | 1855. Juan Alvarez, pres. Oct. 31.                                  |
| 1837. Bustamante, <i>again</i> , pres. April.      | 1856. Gen. Ignacio Comonfort, pres., <i>ad int.</i>                 |
| 1840. Gen. Farias, pres.                           |   |

1858. Gen. Felix Zuloago, pres. Jan. 22.	1867. Juarez, <i>again</i> , pres. Dec.; <i>d.</i>
1859. Gen. Miguel Miramon, pres. Feb.	July 18, 1872.
1859. Gen. Benito Juarez, pres. Dec.	1872. Sebastian Lerdo de Tejada, pres. Nov.
1861. Juarez, dict.	1877. Porfirio Diaz, pres. May 5.
1864. Maximilian I. (archd. of Austria), emp., April 10; shot June 19, 1867.	1880. Manuel Gonzales, pres. Dec. 1.
	1884. Diaz, <i>again</i> , pres. Dec. 1. as from Jan. 1. 1885.

#### VERA CRUZ.

VERA CRUZ was separated from Mexico Feb. 1, 1858, and re-united in June 1861. During its separation it was under the presidency or dictatorship of Gen. Benito Juarez.

### HAYTI. ST. DOMINGO. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

THIS island (whose Indian name of Hayti was changed by the Spaniards to Hispaniola and afterwards to St. Domingo) was a Spanish colony from Dec. 1492 to 1630. It was then seized by French freebooters, and ultimately taken possession of by the French Government in 1697. The native negroes revolted against the French in Aug. 1791, and massacred the whites in June 1793. The French Directory recognised the insurgent general, Toussaint L'Ouverture, as general of the army in 1794, and he declared the island independent of France, and granted a separate constitution, May 9, 1801. He was afterwards defeated by the French, by whom he was made prisoner, May 7, 1802, and died in France 1803. Soon after his defeat there was a fresh insurrection by the negroes under Dessalines, and eventually the island was evacuated by the French in Nov. 1803. Dessalines then became emp. as James I., Oct. 8, 1804, but was assassinated, Oct. 17, 1806. The island was then divided, the negroes forming a kingdom in the north under the name of Hayti, and the mulattoes forming a republic in the south under the name of St. Domingo. In Nov. 1820 these two divisions were re-united and formed into a free state under the presidency of Boyer, who was named Regent for life, and the independence of the Republic was recognised by France, April 17, 1825. In 1843 another revolution occurred, which resulted in the deposition and the secession of St. Domingo and the eastern part of Hayti, who formed themselves into a separate state under the title of the Dominican Republic. Hayti has since maintained a separate existence, sometimes as an empire and sometimes a republic.

THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC was re-united to Spain by declaration of March 18, 1861, accepted by the Queen of Spain on May 20 following; but it again revolted in 1863, and was finally renounced by Spain, May 5, 1865. Since that time it has continued a republic.

#### RULERS OF HAYTI AND ST. DOMINGO.

##### THE WHOLE ISLAND.

1794. Toussaint L'Ouverture, gen. in chief; made prisoner May 7, 1802; *d.* 1803.  
 1802-3. The island under the dominion of France.  
 1804. John James Dessalines, emp. under title of James I., Oct. 8, 1804; assass. Oct. 17, 1806, and the island divided

## HAYTI.

1807. Hy. Christopher, pres. Feb.  
 1811. Ditto, made emp. under title of  
 Henry I. Mar. ; *d.* Oct. 1820.

## ST. DOMINGO.

1807. Alexander Petion, pres. ; *d.* 1818.  
 1818. John Peter Boyer, pres. ; under  
 whom the Island was again united.

## THE WHOLE ISLAND.

1820. John Peter Boyer, elected regent for life, Nov. ; dep. 1843, and the island again divided.

## HAYTI.

1843. — Pierrot, pres.  
 1846. John Baptist Riche, pres.  
 1847. Faustin Soulouque, pres. Mar.  
 1849. Ditto, made emp. as Faustin I.  
 Aug. 26. Abd. Jan. 15, 1859 ;  
*d.* Sept. 1, 1867.  
 1858. Dec. Revolution, under which, in  
 1858. A republic procl., and Gen. Nicholas  
 Fabre Geffrard made pres. Feb.  
 22.  
 1862. Victoriano Castellanos, pres.  
 1866. Gen. Sylvanus Salnave, pres.  
 1870. Gen. Nissage Saget. Mar. 19, to  
 act from May 15.  
 1874. Gen. Michel Domingue. June 14,  
 to act from May 15.  
 1876. Gen. Boisrond Canal. July 17, to  
 act from May 15.  
 1879. Gen. Salomon. Oct. 22, to act  
 from Nov. 17 ; re-elect. July 6,  
 1886.

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

1844. Pedro Santana, pres.  
 1849. Bonaventura Baez, pres.  
 1853. Santana, *again*, pres. Mar. 23.  
 1856. Baez, *again*, pres. Oct. 8.  
 1858. José Desiderio Valverde, pres.  
 1859. Santana, *again*, pres. Feb. 5.  
 1861. Reunited to Spain.  
 1865. Baez, *again*, pres. of Prov. Gov.,  
 but dep. Nov. 14.  
 1865. José Maria Cabral, pres.  
 1865. Baez, *again*, pres.  
 1866. Cabral, *again*, pres. Oct. 6.  
 1868. Baez, *again*, pres.  
 1873. Gen. Ganier d'Abin. Oct.  
 1876. Igucio Maria Gonzales.  
 1879. Gen. Casareo Guillermo, pres.  
 May 10.  
 1880. Fernando Arturo de Merino, pres.  
 July, to act from Sept. 10.  
 1882. Gen. Ulysses Heureaux, pres. July,  
 to act from Sept. 4.  
 1884. Francisco G. Bellini, pres. July,  
 to act from Sept.  
 1886. Heureaux, *again*, pres. July, to  
 act from Sept.

## CENTRAL AMERICA.

GUATEMALA. SAN SALVADOR. NICARAGUA. COSTA RICA.  
 HONDURAS.

THE large tract of country, now known as "Central America," was formerly part of the Spanish province of Guatemala. It declared its independence Sept. 21, 1821, separated from the Mexican Confederation July 1, 1823, and formed a federal republic until 1839-40, when it was divided into five separate states, viz. :—

GUATEMALA. SAN SALVADOR. NICARAGUA. COSTA RICA.  
 HONDURAS.

## PRESIDENTS OF GUATEMALA.

- \* \* \* \* \*  
 1847. Gen. Raphael Carrua ; re-elect. |

- 1851 ; elect. for life, 1854 ; *d.*  
 1865.



1865. Vincent Cerna. May 3.  
 1871. Miguel Garcia, prov. pres. Oct.  
 1873. J. Rufino Barrios. May 7.  
 1882. José Maria Orantes, prov. pres.  
 July 1.

1883. J. Rufino Barrios, pres. Jan.  
 10.  
 1885. Manuel L. Barillas, pres. *ad int.*  
 Apr. 10. Perm. pres. Mar. 16,  
 1886.

## PRESIDENTS OF SAN SALVADOR.

\* \* \* \*  
 \* \* Vasconcelos.  
 1852. Francisco Dueñas. Mar. 1.  
 \* \* José Maria San Martin.  
 1856. Raphael Campo.  
 1858. Miguel Santin del Castillo. Jan. 25.  
 1859. Gerard Barrios, charged with  
 executive power Mar. 15.  
 1860. Barrios, elect. pres. for 6 years,  
 Feb. 1.

1863. Dueñas, *again*. prov. pres., Nov.;  
 pres. April 1865.  
 1871. Gen. St. Juan Gonzales, prov. pres.  
 April; pres. Feb. 1, 1872.  
 1876. Andrew Valle. Feb.  
 1876. Rafael Zaldivar y Lazo. May, to  
 act from July 22.  
 1885. Gen. Francisco Menendez. June  
 19.

## PRESIDENTS OF NICARAGUA.

\* \* \* \*  
 \* \* Laureano Pineda.  
 1853. Gen. Fruto Chamorro. Feb. 26.  
 1855. Gen. Nanose, supreme director.  
 1856. Gen. Patricio, supreme director.  
 1857. Gen. Thomas Martinez. Nov. 15.  
 1867. Fernando Guzman. Mar. 1.

1871. Vicente Cuadra. Feb. 1.  
 1875. Pedro Joaquin Chamorro. Feb. 1.  
 1879. Joaquin Zavala. Mar. 3.  
 1883. Adan Cardenas. Mar. 4.  
 1885. Chamorro *again*. Mar.  
 1887. Evaristo Cavaza.

## PRESIDENTS OF COSTA RICA.

\* \* \* \*  
 1853. Juan Raphaël Mora, May; re-elect.  
 May 4, 1859.  
 1859-1860. Revolution took place in which  
 the pres. Mora was expelled, Aug.  
 14, and José Maria Montealegra  
 app. prov. pres.; he was aft.  
 elect. pres. Feb. 7, 1860.  
 1863. Jesús Ximenes. April.  
 1866. José Maria Castro. May 8.

1872. Gen. Tomas Guardia. May 8.  
 1876. Aniceto Esquivel. May 8.  
 1876. Vicente Herrera. July 31.  
 1877. Sergio Camargo. May.  
 1878. Constitution susp. and Guardia app.  
 prov. pres.  
 1882. Prospero Fernandez. Aug. 10.  
 1885. Gen. Bernardo Soto. Mar.; re-elect.  
 May 11, 1886.

## PRESIDENTS OF HONDURAS.

\* \* \* \*  
 1852. Gen. Trinidad Cabañas.  
 1855. Gen. Santos Guardiola; assass. Jan.  
 11, 1862.  
 1862. Vittoriano Castellanos. vice-pres..  
 succ.  
 1863. Castellanos *d.*, and José Francisco  
 Montez. app. prov. pres.

1863. Gen. José Maria Medina, prov.  
 pres.; elect pres. Feb. 1864.  
 1872. Celeo Arias, prov. pres., Aug.  
 \* \* P. Leiva, prov. pres.  
 1877. Marco Aurelio Soto. May 29.  
 1883. Gen. Luiz Bogran. Nov. 27.

## COLOMBIA.

REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA. UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA. NEW  
 GRANADA. VENEZUELA. ECUADOR. PANAMA.

THESE countries originally constituted the old Spanish colony of New  
 Granada. They revolted against the mother country in 1811, and the

war continued until 1824. In 1819 they formed themselves into the Republic of Colombia, but during the years 1829-31, dissensions arose, and they were ultimately divided into the three separate republics of

### NEW GRANADA. VENEZUELA. ECUADOR.

#### NEW GRANADA. UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.

New Granada continued as a separate republic until 1863. In 1855 Panama seceded from it, but was reunited in 1863, the two countries then taking the title of the United States of Colombia.

#### PRESIDENTS OF NEW GRANADA.

*	*	*	*	
1845.	Tomas Cipriano de Mosquera.	April.		1856. Mariano Ospina. Elected Sept. 30, to act from April 1, 1857.
1853	Gen. José Maria y Obando.	April.		1861. Gen. Tomas Cipriano de Mosquera July 20.
1855.	Manuel Maria Mallarino.	April.		

#### PRESIDENTS OF UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.

1863.	Gen. T. C. de Mosquera abovè-		1872. Toro <i>again</i> .	April.
	named.	Feb.	1874. Santiago Perez.	April.
1864.	Manuel Murillo Toro.		1876. Aquileo Parra.	April.
1866.	Gen. Mosquera <i>again</i> ;	dep. 1867.	1878. Gen. Julian Trujillo.	April.
1867.	Gen. Santos Acosta, prov. pres.,		1880. Gen Rafael Nuñez.	April.
	May 23.		1882. Francisco J. Zaldúa.	April.
1868.	Gen. Santiago Gutierrez.	April 3.	1883. T. E. Otálora.	April.
1870.	Gen. Eustorjio Salgar.	April.	1884. Nuñez <i>again</i> .	Aug. 11.

#### PANAMA.

Panama separated from New Granada by Act of Congress, Feb. 27, 1855.

#### PRESIDENTS OF PANAMA.

1855.	Justo Arosemena, prov. chief.		1862.	Manuel Maria Diaz.
1856.	Gen. Bartolomeo Calvo, Oct. 11.		1863.	New Federal Constitution of May 8 procl. June 15, 1863, and Panama became part of the United States of Colombia.
1858.	José de Obaldia.	Sept.		
1862.	Santiago de la Guardia; killed in an insurrection, Sept. 1862.			

#### VENEZUELA.

Venezuela separated from the Republic of Colombia about 1829. (See *Republic of Colombia supra*.)

#### PRESIDENTS OF VENEZUELA.

1831.	José Antonio Paéz.		1842.	Carlos Soubllette.
	At the expiration of his term of office, Vargas was nominated his succ., but was opposed by José Tadeo Monagas. Disputes arose, to settle which Paéz was called in to restore order, and he remained in power first as vice- pres., and then as pres., until 1842.		1846.	Civil war broke out between the coloured population, headed by Paéz, and the European popula- tion, headed by Monagas, who was again set up as pres. Ulti- mately, in January 1848. Paéz was forced to fly, and on Aug. 14, 1849, was taken prisoner.

- \* \* Gen. José Tadeo Monagas, pres. 1869. Ruperto Monagas, prov. pres.  
Re-elect. Jan 20, 1855. 1870. Revolution under which Gen. Antonio  
1858. Gen. Julian Castro; abd. July 1859, Guzman Blanco proclaimed chief  
and Pedro Gual adm. the gov. of Prov. Gov., April 27; con-  
until the arrival of the vice-pres., firmed by Congress as prov. pres.  
Manuel Felipe Tovar. of the Repub., July 13; elected  
1860. Tovar, pres. April 10. pres. Feb. 20, 1873.  
1861. Paëz *again*, pres., with power of 1877. Gen. Francisco Linarez Alcantara.  
dict. Sept. 8. Feb. 27.  
1863. Gen. Juan Chrysostôme Falcon; 1879. Gen. Blanco *again*, prov. pres. May  
prov. pres. June 17; procl. pres. 12; pres. Mar. 20, 1880.  
by Congress Mar. 18, and sw. 1884. Gen. Joaquin Crespo. May.  
June 8, 1865. 1886. Gen. Blanco *again*. Sept. 14.  
1868. Monagas *again*, prov. pres.

## ECUADOR.

Ecuador separated from the Republic of Colombia in 1830. (See *Republic of Colombia, supra.*)

## PRESIDENTS OF ECUADOR.

1830. Gen. Juan José Flores.  
1835. Vicente Rocafuerte.  
1839. Gen. Flores *again*.  
1845. Vicente Ramou Roca. Dec.  
1851. Diego Noboa. Feb.; dep.  
1852. José Maria Urbina. Sept.  
1856. Gen. Francisco Robles. Oct.; abd.  
1859. Aug. Pres. Robles dismissed, and  
two Prov. Gov. formed:  
1. Guayaquil under Gen. Guil-  
lerno Franco.  
2. Quito under Gabriel Garcia  
Moreno, Manuel Gomez de la  
Torre and José Maria Aviles.  
1861. Apr. These two provinces re-united  
under presidency of Gabriel Garcia  
Moreno.  
1865. Geronimo Carrion. Aug. 4.  
1868. Xavier Espinosa. Jan. 23.  
1869. Moreno *again*. Aug.; assass. Aug.  
14, 1875.  
1875. Antonio Borrero. Dec. 28.  
1877. Ignacio de Veintimilla. Jan. 17; con-  
firmed May 1878.  
1883. José Maria Placido Cadmaño.  
Oct. 23; to act from Feb. 27,  
1884.

## BRAZIL.

THE French having seized on Portugal in 1807, the royal family of that kingdom embarked for Brazil at the close of the same year. Brazil was erected into an empire in Nov. 1825, when Dom Pedro took the title of emperor soon after his abdication of the throne of Portugal.

## EMPERORS OF BRAZIL.

1825. Pedro I. (of Portugal), Nov. 18; 1831. Pedro II., succ. on his father's abd.,  
first emperor, abd. throne of April 7; assumed the government  
Brazil, in favour of his infant son, July 23, 1840; crowned July 18,  
April 7. 1831; *d.* Sept. 24, 1834. 1841.

## PERU.

PERU revolted from Spain in 1821, and has since been a republic. Like most of its neighbours, it has experienced numerous revolutions and

insurrections, which renders it difficult to give a strictly accurate list of its rulers.

### RULERS OF PERU. PRESIDENTS AND DICTATORS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1821. San Martin, Protector, procl. independence July 28; res. Sept. 20, 1822. | 1863. Gen. Juan Antonio Pezet, pres. April 3.  |
| 1823. José de la Riva Agüero, pres. Feb. 26.                                   | 1865. Pedro Diez Canseco, pres., <i>ad. int.</i> Nov.  |
| 1824. Bolívar, dict. Feb.  | 1865. Gen. Mariano Ignacio Prado, dict. Nov. 28; prov. pres., Feb. 15, 1867; pres., Aug. 31, 1867. |
| 1824. Mariano Prado, pres. Nov. 28.  | 1867. Luis La Puerta, pres. <i>ad. int.</i> Oct.   |
| 1827. Gen. Laman, pres. Aug. 24.   | 1868. Col. José Balta, pres. Aug. 2.   |
| 1829. Gen. Agustín Gamarra, pres. Aug. 31.                                     | 1872. Manuel Prado, pres. Aug. 2.  |
| 1834. Luis José Orbegoso, pres.  | 1876. Prado, <i>again</i> , pres. Aug. 2.  |
| 1835. Felipe Santiago Salaverry, pres.   | 1879. Nicholas de Pierola, dict. Dec. 23.  |
| 1836. Andres Santa Cruz, pres.   | 1881. Francisco García Calderón, prov. pres., Mar.; pres., July 10.                                |
| 1839. Gamarra, <i>again</i> , pres.  | Pierola as dict. continued the war against Chili.  |
| 1841. Manuel Menéndez, pres.   | 1883. Gen. Miguel Iglesias, dict. Oct. 20; prov. pres., April 1884.                                |
| 1845. Gen. Ramón Castilla, pres. April 19.                                     | 1884. Andres Avelino Cáceres, dict.; pres. April 1886.   |
| 1851. Gen. José Rufino Echenique, pres.  |  |
| 1855. Castilla, <i>again</i> , pres. Jan.                                      |  |
| 1862. Marshal San Ramón, pres. May.  |  |

### BOLIVIA.

THIS republic was formerly part of Peru. It declared its independence August 6, 1824, and took the name of Bolivia August 11, 1825. The first congress was held May 25, 1826.

### PRESIDENTS OF BOLIVIA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1826. Gen. Suero.  | 1864. Gen. Mariano Melgarejo, prov. pres., Dec.; perm. pres., Feb. 1865. |
| 1828. Santa Cruz.  |  |
| 1839. Gen. Velasco. Feb. 3.  | 1871. Col. Augustín Morales, prov. pres., Jan.; perm. pres., June 20.    |
| 1844. José Ballivián. Aug.   | 1872. Thomas Frias. Dec.   |
| 1850. Manuel Isidore Belzu. Aug.                                   | 1873. Lt. Col. Adolfo Ballivián. May 8.                                  |
| 1855. Gen. George Córdova. Aug. 15.                                | 1874. Frias, <i>again</i> . Feb. 14.                                     |
| 1857. José María Linares, prov. pres. Nov.                         | 1877. Gen. Hilarión Daza. Nov.   |
| 1861. Revolution, and Linares dep. Jan. 15.                        | 1880. Narciso Campero. June 20.  |
| 1861. José María d'Acha, prov. pres., May; perm. pres., Aug. 1862. | 1884. Gregorio Pacheco. Aug. 1.  |

### ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION OR ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. BUENOS AYRES.

THIS confederation consists of the following states or provinces, besides some Indian territories or frontier districts:—

Buenos Ayres.	San Juan.	Santiago.
Entre Ríos.	Catamarca.	Tucumán.
Corrientes.	La Rioja.	Jujuy.
Santa Fé.	Córdoba.	Salta.
Mendoza.	San Luis.	

These states were formerly part of Peru. They were separated in 1778, and with others now forming the republics of Bolivia, Paraguay,

and Uruguay, were called the Rio de la Plata. They still remained subject to Spain, but declared their independence in 1816.

### PRESIDENTS OF ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1816. Payridon. Mar. 25.<br/>Separation from Spain formally declared July 9, but the independence of the states was not recognised by Spain till 1842.<br/>* * *</p> <p>1825. National constitution for the federal states decreed.<br/>* * *</p> <p>* * Gen. Juan Manuel de Rosas.</p> <p>1840. Gen. de Rosas re-elected. Mar. 5.</p> <p>1852. Prov. Gov. established, Feb. 5, and Vincent Lopez appointed Prov. Gov.: Gen. Justo José Urquiza elect. Prov. Director, May 20; Dr. Alsina elected gov. and capt.-gen., Oct. 30. He retired, and Gen. Pinto elected Prov. Gov. in his place, Dec. 6.</p> | <p>1853. Buenos Ayres secedes and becomes an independent state. Oct. 12.</p> <p>1853. Gen. Justo José d'Urquiza. Nov. 20.</p> <p>1859. Buenos Ayres re-united to the Argentine Republic. Nov. 10.</p> <p>1860. Santiago Derqui. Feb. 8.</p> <p>1861. Victory of Gen. Mitre at Pavon, in consequence of which Derqui resigned, Sept. 17: Prov. Gov. under Gen. Bartholomew Mitre.</p> <p>1862. Gen. Mitre elected perm. pres. Oct. 12.</p> <p>1868. Col. Dominique Faustino Sarmiento. Oct. 12.</p> <p>1874. Nicolas Avellaneda. Oct. 12.</p> <p>1880. Gen. Julio A. Roca. Oct. 12.</p> <p>1886. Miguel Juarez Celman. Oct. 12.</p> |
|--|--|

### BUENOS AYRES.

BUENOS AYRES separated from the Argentine Republic, Oct. 12, 1853, and was re-united thereto, Nov. 10, 1859.

### GOVERNORS OR PRESIDENTS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1853. Pastor Obligado. Oct. 12.</p> <p>1857. Valentine Alsina. May.</p> <p>1860. Gen. Bartholomew Mitre. May 1.</p> | <p>1859. Re-united to Argentine Republic by peace of S. José de Floris, Nov. 10, 1859, and Act of Union, June 6, 1860.</p> |
|--|--|

### PARAGUAY.

PARAGUAY revolted from Spain in 1811, and declared itself an independent state.

### DICTATORS AND PRESIDENTS OF PARAGUAY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>DICTATORS.</p> <p>1814. José Gaspar Rodriguez Francia, elect. Nom. for life, 1817.</p> <p>1840. Vibal succ. Francia.</p> <p>1844. Carlos Antonio Lopez elect.</p> <p>1862. Francisco Solano Lopez, son, Sept.; went to war with Uruguay, Brazil, and the Argentine Republic and was killed in battle, Mar. 1, 1870.</p> <p>1869. Prov. Gov. composed of C. Loizaga, Cyril Antonio Rivarola, and J. Diaz de Bedoya, Aug. 15.</p> <p>1870. Treaty of peace between (1) Brazil</p> | <p>and the Argentine Republic, and (2) Paraguay, June 20, under which Rivarola was app. prov. pres.</p> <p>1870. Paraguay becomes a constitutional republic.</p> <p>PRESIDENTS.</p> <p>1871. Salvador Jovellanos. Dec. 12.</p> <p>1874. Juan Baptista Gill. Nov. 25.</p> <p>1877. Higinio Uriarte. April 12.</p> <p>1878. Candido Bareiro. Nov. 25.</p> <p>1880. Gen. Bernardino Caballero. Sept. 14; re-elect. Nov. 1882.</p> <p>1886. Gen. Escobar. Sept. 25.</p> |
|--|---|



## URUGUAY.

THIS republic was formerly a part of Buenos Ayres. It declared its independence in 1825, and was recognised as a separate republic by the treaty of Montevideo, signed between Brazil and Buenos Ayres, Aug. 27, and ratified Oct. 4, 1828.

## PRESIDENTS OF URUGUAY.

1830. Fructuoso Rivera. Oct. 22.	1865. Gen. Venancio Florès, prov. gov. Feb.
1835. Manuel Oribe. Mar. 1.	1866. Francisco Antonio Vidal.
1838. Rivera <i>again</i> . Oct. 21.	1868. Col. Lorenzo Battle. Mar. 1.
* * *	* * Sarmiento.
* * Joaquim Suarez.	1872. Tomas Gomensoro. Mar. 1.
1852. Juan Francisco Giró. Mar. 1.	1873. José Ellauri. Mar. 1.
1854. Col. Venancio Florez. Mar. 12.	1875. Pedro Varela. Mar. 15.
1855. Manuel Basílico Bustamente. Oct.	1876. Col. L. Latorre. Mar. 11.
1856. Gabriel Antonio Pereira. Mar. 1.	1880. Vidal <i>again</i> . Mar. 17.
1860. Bernardo Prudencio Berro. Mar. 1.	1882. Gen. Maximo Santos. Mar. 1
1864. Athanase Cruz Aguirre. Mar. 1.	1886. Maximo Tagès. Nov. 19.

## CHILI.

THIS republic declared its independence from Spain, Sept. 18, 1810, but, a long war ensuing, its actual independence dates from Feb. 12, 1817. New constitutions were promulgated in 1828 by General Pinto, and in May 1833, by General Prieto.

## DIRECTORS AND PRESIDENTS OF CHILI.

1817. Gen. Demetrius O'Higgins. Res. 1823.	under constitution of May 25, 1833.
1823. The government was administered by a prov. triumvirate until Gen. Freire was chosen director. He res. 1826.	PRESIDENTS.
1826-1830. During these years the government was administered by six different directors, besides a second provisional triumvirate.	1833. Gen. Prieto, above named.
1831. Gen. Prieto, who became pres.	1841. Gen. Manuel Bulnès. Sept.
	1851. Manuel Montt. Sept. 18.
	1861. José Joaquim Perez. Sept. 7.
	1871. Frederico Errazuriz. Sept. 18.
	1876. Anibal Pinto. Sept. 18.
	1881. Domingo Santa Maria. Sept. 18.
	1886. José Manuel Balmaceda. Sept. 18.

## HAWAIIAN OR SANDWICH ISLANDS.

## KINGS AND QUEENS.

* * Kamehameha I., <i>d.</i> 1819.	1863. Kamehameha V., brother, Nov. ; Dec. 11.
1819. Kamehameha II., son, <i>d.</i> in England, with his queen, July 1824.	1873. Lunalilo I. (Q), Jan. 8 ; <i>d.</i> Feb. 3 1874.
1824. Kamehameha III.	1874. Kalakaua. Feb. 12.
1854. Kamehameha IV.	

## PART II. DIPLOMATIC.

### AMBASSADORS, ENVOYS EXTRAORDINARY, MINISTERS PLENIPOTENTIARY, &c., FROM GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO FOREIGN STATES.

From the accession of George III., 1760.

#### TO FRANCE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1761. Hans Stanley, ch. d'a.<br/>         1762. John, D. of Bedford, amb. Sept. 4.<br/>         1763. Fras. Seymour, E. of Hertford, amb.<br/>         1765. Chas., D. of Richmond, amb.<br/>         1766. Wm. Hy. Nassau, E. of Rochford, amb. July 2.<br/>         1768. Simon Harcourt, E. Harcourt, amb.<br/>         1772. David Murray, vise. Stormont, aft. E. of Mansfield, amb. Sept. 9.<br/>         1783. Fras. Godolphin Osborne, M. of Carmarthen, amb. Feb. 10.<br/>             — Geo. Montagu, D. of Manchester, amb. Apr. 9.<br/>             — John Frederick Sackville, D. of Dorset, amb.<br/>         1784. Daniel Hailes, min. plen., <i>ad int.</i> Apr. 28.<br/>         1785. Wm. Eden, aft. ld. Auckland, env. ext. and plen. for commercial affairs. Dec. 9.<br/>         1790. Geo. Granville, E. Gower, amb. June 11. Recalled Sept. 1792.<br/>             The war interrupted the diplomatic relations between the two countries.</p> | <p>1796. Jas., ld., aft. E. of Malmesbury, amb. ext. and min. plen. for negotiating a treaty of peace. Oct. 13.<br/>         1797. Jas., ld. Malmesbury, <i>again</i>, for negotiating a peace with the plens. of the French republic at Lisle. June 30.<br/>         1801. Chas., M. Cornwallis, plen. at the congress held at Amiens. Oct. 29.<br/>             — Fras. James Jackson, min. plen. Dec. 2.<br/>         1802. Anth. Merry, min. plen. Apr. 1.<br/>             — Chas., ld., aft. vise. and E. Whitworth, amb. June 18, G. Left Paris, May 19, 1803.<br/>             The war with Napoleon I. again interrupted the diplomatic relations between the two countries.<br/>         1806. Fras. Seymour, E. of Yarmouth, and James, E. of Lauderdale, commrs. for negotiating a peace with France. Aug. 1.<br/>         1814. Sir Chas. Stuart, aft. ld. Stuart de Rothesay, env. ext. and min. plen. <i>ad int.</i> June 4.</p> |
|--|---|

- Chas. Bagot, aft. Sir C., min. plen. July 11.
- Arthur, D. of Wellington, amb. Aug. 8.
1815. Lord Fitzroy Jas. Hy. Somerset, min. plen. Jan. 18.
- Sir Chas. Stuart, *again*, amb., *ad int.* Mar. 26.
1824. Granville, visc., aft. E. Granville, sp. miss. to congratulate Charles X. on his accession to the throne. Oct. 7.
- Hon. Algernon Percy, min. plen., *ad int.* Oct. 12.
- Granville, visc. Granville, *again*, amb. Nov. 3.
1825. Hugh, D. of Northumberland, sp. embassy; coronation of Charles X. Apr. 30.
1828. Lord Stuart de Rothesay, amb. July 1.
1830. Visc. Granville, *again*, amb. Dec. 8.
1832. Hamilton Chas. Jas. Hamilton, min. plen., *ad int.* Mar. 23.
1833. Arthur Aston, aft. Sir A., min. plen., *ad int.* Apr. 19.
1835. Hy., ld. Cowley, amb. Mar. 13.
- Granville, E., late visc. Granville, amb. Mar. 29.
1837. Arthur Aston, *again*; min. plen., *ad int.* Aug. 25. Permanent July 17, 1838.
1839. Hy. Lytton Bulwer, aft. Sir H. and ld. Dalling and Bulwer, min. plen., *ad int.* July 29.
1841. Lord Cowley, *again*, amb. Oct. 16.
1845. Lord Wm. Hervey, min. plen., *ad int.* July 29.
1846. Constantine Hy., M. of Normanby, amb. Aug. 18.
1848. M. of Normanby, *continued*; sp. and temporary miss. to the French National Assembly. Aug. 18.
1849. M. of Normanby, *continued*, amb. Jan. 31.
1852. Hy. Rd. Chas., ld., aft. E. Cowley, amb., ext. and plen. to the French Republic. Feb. 3.
1856. Geo. Wm. Frederick, E. of Clarendon, plen. to Congress at termination of war with Russia. Feb.
1860. Hon. Wm. G. Grey, ch. d'a., *ad int.* Jan. 2.\*
1866. Hon. Julian Hy. 'Chas. Fane, min. plen., *ad int.*\*
1867. Richd. Bickerton Pemell, ld., aft. visc. Lyons, amb., ext. and plen. July 6.
1869. Hon. Lionel Sackville West, min. plen., *ad int.*\*
1871. Ld. Lyons, *again*, amb., ext. and plen. to French Republic. Feb. 18.
1871. Hon. L. S. West, *again*, min. plen., *ad int.* Sept. 15.\*
1873. Edwd. Robt., ld. aft. E. Lytton, min. plen., *ad int.* Apr. 10.\*
1875. Fras. Ottiwell Adams, aft. sir F., min. plen., *ad int.* Mar. 23.\*
1882. Hon. Fras. Richd. Plunket, min. plen., *ad int.* Mar. 11.\*
1884. Sir Jno. Walsham, bart., min. plen., *ad int.* July 31.\*
1886. Edwin Hy. Egerton, min. plen., *ad int.* Mar. 30.\*
1887. Robt., Earl Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., amb., ex. and plen. Nov. 1.

\* During temporary absence of the ambassador.

1891 Frederick Temple Hanley, M. of Suffolk and Devon, A.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I.

1896 Ricketts, Sir Edmund John Thomas G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O.

## TO SWISS CONFEDERATION.

- \* \* Arthur Villetes, min.
1765. Wm. Norton, min. Jan. 1.
- \* \* Col. Braun, ch. d'a.
1792. Lord Rob. Stephen Fitzgerald, min. plen. May 12.
1795. Wm. Wickham, min. plen. July 11.
1798. James Talbot, min., *ad int.* Jan. 22.
1814. Stratford Canning, aft. Sir S., and visc. Stratford de Redcliffe, env. ext. and min. plen. June 14, G.
1820. Edw. Cromwell Disbrowe, aft. sir E., ch. d'a., *ad int.* June 12.
1822. Hy. Watkin Williams Wynn, aft. sir H., env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 12.
1823. Chas. Rd. Vaughan, aft. sir C., min. plen. Feb. 28.
1825. Hon. Algernon Percy, min. plen. Oct. 10.
1832. David Rd. Morier, min. plen. June 21.
1847. Gilbert, E. of Minto; ext. miss. to the Italian States, Sardinia, Sicily, and Switzerland. Sept. 14.
- Sir Stratford Canning, *again*, ext. miss. to Belgium, Germany, Greece, and Switzerland. Nov. 26.
1848. Hy. Rd. Chas., ld., aft. E. Cowley, min. plen. Feb. 29.
1849. Sir Edmund Lyons, min. plen. Feb. 9.
1851. Arthur Chas. Mageniz, aft. sir A., min. plen. Jan. 27.
1852. Andrew Buchanan, aft. Sir A., min. plen. Feb. 12.
1853. Hon. Chas. Aug. Murray, aft. sir C., min. plen. Feb. 9.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1854. Geo. Jno. Robt. Gordon, min. plen. Sept. 19.                   | 1874. Edwin Corbett, min. res. May 23.  |
| 1858. Capt. Hon. Edwd. Alfred Jno. Harris, R.N., min. plen. Mar. 31. | 1878. Sir Horace Rumbold, bt., min. res. Jan. 17.   |
| 1867. Jno. Savile Lumley, env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 22.          | 1879. Hon. Hussey Crespigny Vivian, C.B., min. res. Oct. 10; env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 1, 1881. |
| 1868. Alfred Guthrie Graham Bonar, env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 19. | 1881. Fras. Ottiwell Adams, C.B., aft. sir F., K.C.M.G., env. ext. and min. plen. July 8.           |
- 1889. Charles Stuart Scott C.B.*  
*1892. Frederick Robert St. John*

## TO THE MODERN KINGDOM OF ITALY.

FOR Ambassadors, &c., to the various states composing the modern kingdom of Italy prior to the formation of that kingdom, see under the names of those states.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1861. Sir Jas. Hudson, env. ext. and min. plen.                          | amb., ext. and min. plen. Mar. 24, 1876.   |
| 1863. Hon. Hy. Geo. Elliot, env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 12.           | 1883. Sir Jno. Savile-Lumley, K.C.B., aft. G.C.B., and subseq. Sir Jno. Savile, only; amb. ext. and plen. Aug. 26.   |
| 1867. Sir Augs. Berkeley Paget, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. July 6; | <i>1886. Trevelyan Lord Savile 1886</i><br><i>1888. Frederick Temple Hamilton, M.A. - Dublin on and June 15, 1888, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.S.E.</i><br><i>1891. Hudson, Cresswell, Lord Vernon, C.B., G.C.M.G.</i><br><i>1893. Sir Francis Clare Ford, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Har</i> |

## TO SARDINIA.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| * * Hon. Jas. Stuart Mackenzie, env. ext.                             | 1824. Aug. John Foster, aft. knt., env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 10, <b>G.</b>               |
| 1761. Geo. Pitt, aft. ld. Rivers, env. ext.                           | 1840. Hon. Ralph Abercromby, env. ext. and min. plen. May 30.                                 |
| 1768. Sir Wm. Lynch, env. ext. Oct. 1.                                | 1847. Gilbert, E. of Minto, ext. miss. to Italy, Sardinia, Sicily, and Switzerland. Sept. 14. |
| 1779. John, visc. Mountstuart, env. ext. and plen. Aug. 16.           | Hon. Ralph Abercromby, remaining minister to Sardinia.  |
| 1783. Hon. John Trevor, env. ext. Feb. 22; min. plen., June 16, 1789. | 1852. Jas. Hudson, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 19, <b>G.</b>                                |
| 1799. Thos. Jackson, min. plen. Apr. 13.                              |   |
| 1807. Hon. Wm. Hill, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 9.                 |   |

Sardinia now forms part of the kingdom of Italy. *See Italy.*

## TO NAPLES AND THE TWO SICILIES.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| * * Sir Jas. Gray, bt., env. ext.                                      | — Wm. Drummond, <i>again</i> , env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 3.   |
| 1764. Wm. Hamilton, aft. sir W., env. ext.                             | 1809. Wm. Pitt, ld., aft. E. Amherst, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 1.  |
| 1800. Hon. sir Arthur Paget, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 17.         | 1811. Ld. Wm. Cavendish Bentinck, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 15, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1801. Wm. Drummond, env. ext. Aug. 4.                                  | 1812. Hon. Fredk. Jas. Lamb, aft. sir F. and ld. Beauvale, and succ. as visc. Melbourne, min. plen., <i>ad int.</i> May 18. |
| 1803. Hugh Elliot, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 29.                   |   |
| 1806. Gen. Hy. Edwd. Fox, env. ext. and min. plen. (military). May 29. |   |

1814. Wm. A'Court, aft. sir W. and ld. Heytesbury, env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 1, **G**.
1822. Wm. Rd. Hamilton, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 12.
1824. Wm. Noel Hill, env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 14.
1825. John, ld. Burghersh, succ. as E. of Westmoreland; sp. miss. on the accession of the king (Francis I.), as king of the Two Sicilies. Feb. 23.
1830. John, ld. Burghersh, *again*; env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 16. *Not sent*.
1832. John, ld., aft. visc. Ponsonby, env. ext. and min. plen. June 8.
- Hon. Wm. Temple, aft. sir W., env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 27, (?) 1833.
1847. Gilbert, E. of Minto; ext. miss. to Italy, Sardinia, Sicily, and Switzerland. Dec. 17; the hon. Wm. Temple, remaining minister to the Two Sicilies.
1856. Geo. Glyn Petre, ch. d'a. July 28. Diplomatic relations suspended Oct. 1856 to June 1859, in consequence of the king's tyrannical government.
1859. Hon. Hy. Geo. Elliot, aft. Sir H.; sp. miss. to Francis II. on his accession. June 1.
1859. Sir Arthur Chas. Magenis, K.C.B. June 6; env. ext. and min. plen. *Not sent*.
1859. Hon. Hy. Geo. Elliot, *again*, env., ext. and min. plen. July 4 until Nov. 1860.

The Two Sicilies now form part of the kingdom of Italy. *See Italy.*

## TO TUSCANY, PARMA, MODENA, AND LUCCA.

UNLESS otherwise stated the mission was to Tuscany only.

- \* \* Sir Horace Mann, bt., env. ext.; d. Nov. 1786, having been forty-six years minister at this court.
1787. Wm. Fawkener, env. ext. *pro tem*. April 27.
1787. John Aug., ld. Hervey, env. ext. Aug. 4. Min. plen. July 22, 1791.
1794. Hon. Wm. Fredk. Wyndham, env. ext. Jan. 25. Min. plen., Feb. 8, 1800.
1814. John, ld. Burghersh, aft. E. of Westmoreland, env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 14.
1818. The same, in the same character, to Parma, and Modena. Feb. 14.
- The same, in the same character, to Lucca, Mar. 5.
1830. Ld. Geo. Hamilton Seymour, aft. sir G., min. res. Nov. 3.
- John, ld. Burghersh, min. plen. to Parma, &c. Nov. 16. *Not sent*.
1831. Sir Geo. Hamilton Seymour, min. res. to Parma, Lucca, and Modena. June 13.
1835. Hon. Ralph Abercromby, min. res. to Tuscany, Parma, and Lucca. Dec. 26.
1839. Hon. Hy. Edw. Fox, aft. ld. Holland, min. plen. to Tuscany, Parma, and Lucca. Jan. 2.
1841. Hy. Edw., ld. Holland, min. plen. to Modena. May 14.
1846. Sir Geo. Baillie Hamilton, min. plen. to Tuscany, Parma, Modena, and Lucca. May 23.
1847. Gilbert, E. of Minto; ext. miss. to the Italian States, Sardinia, Sicily, and Switzerland. Sept. 14.
- Sir Geo. Baillie Hamilton; d. at Florence while min. plen. in Sept. 1850.
1850. Hon. Peter Campbell Scarlett, ch. d'a.
- Rd. Lalor Sheil, min. plen., ch. d'a. Oct. 24.
1851. Jas. Hudson, C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 29, **G**.
1852. Sir Hy. Lytton Bulwer, G.C.B., aft. ld. Dalling and Bulwer, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 19, **G**.
1854. Constantine Hy., M. of Normanby, K.G., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 16, **G**.
1858. Hon. Hy. Geo. Howard, env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 31, **G**.
1858. Hon. Rd. Bickerton Pemell Lyons, aft. ld. and visc. Lyons, env. ext. and min. plen. June 16, **G**.
1858. Hon. Peter Campbell Scarlett, C.B., *again*, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 13, **G**.

Tuscany now forms part of the Kingdom of Italy. *See Italy.*



## TO VENICE.

- \* \* John Murray, resident.  
 1761. Chas. Compton, E. of Northampton, amb. ext. and min. plen.  
 1762. John Murray, resident.  
 1765. Jas. Wright, aft. sir J., bt., resident.  
 1773. John Strange, resident. Oct. 19.  
 1788. Robt. Ritchie, ch. d'a.  
 1789. Sir Fras. Vincent, bt., resident. Sept. 26; d. Aug. 1791.  
 1791. Wm. Lindsay, resident. Nov. 3.

1793. Fras. Drake, resident. Jan. 19.  
 — Sir Rd. Worsley, bt., resident. July 27.

The republic of the Venetian States was wholly overthrown in 1797. The emperor of Germany took possession of these dominions in that year; it being settled by a private article in the treaty of Campo Formio, that he accepted them in compensation for the Netherlands.

Venice now forms part of the kingdom of Italy. See *Italy*.

## TO GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

THE various states constituting geographical Germany have been from time to time united in various combinations for diplomatic purposes. Hence there is some difficulty in arranging the ambassadors under each separate state. Where an ambassador is accredited to one state where it was the custom to have a separate diplomatic representative, he will be found under that state, but where he is accredited to several states or to one of the confederations of German states, or was sent, as an exception, to one particular state generally associated with others, he should be searched for under the heading "*German States and Confederations*."

The name of each separate state mentioned in the credentials will be found both in the Table of Contents and in the Index.

## TO THE EMPERORS OF GERMANY PRIOR TO 1804.

SEE "AUSTRIA," AND "GERMAN STATES AND CONFEDERATIONS."

TO THE EMPIRE OF GERMANY AND THE KINGDOM OF PRUSSIA  
SINCE 1871.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1871. Lord Odo Wm. Leopold Russell, amb. ext. and plen. to emp. of Germany and K. of Prussia. Oct. 16.                                | close of Russo-Turkish War. June 3.   |
| 1878. Benj. E. of Beaconsfield, Robt. Arthur Talbot Gascoigne, M. of Salisbury, and Id. Odo Wm. Loftus Russell, plens. to Congress at | 1884. Sir Edw. Baldwin Malet, K.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. to emp. of Germany and K. of Prussia. Sept. 20. |
|   | 1885. Garnet Jos., visc. Wolseley, sp. miss. of congratulation. Dec. 30.                                  |

1895. Sir Frank Cavendish Russell, K.C.B.

## TO AUSTRIA.

Down to 1804 the ambassadors to Austria were accredited to the sovereigns by their title of

## EMPERORS OF GERMANY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1763. David Murray, visc. Stormont, aft. E. of Mansfield, amb. May 7. | 1772. Sir Robert Murray Keith, amb. Aug. 14. |
|---|--|

1790. Thomas, E. of Elgin, amb. ext. to congratulate Leopold II. on his accession to the throne.  
 1792. Thomas, E. of Elgin, amb. to the emp. Francis II. Aug. 18.  
 1793. Sir Morton Eden, aft. ld. Henley, env. ext. and min. plen.  
 1794. George John, E. Spencer, amb. ext. on particular affairs.  
 1799. Gilbert, ld. Minto, env. ext. and min. plen. July 2.  
 1801. Hon. Arthur Paget, aft. sir A., env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 21.

In 1804, the emperor Francis II. became emperor of Austria only, and the ambassadors were thenceforward accredited to him and his successors as

## EMPERORS OF AUSTRIA.

1805. Charles, E. of Harrington, ext. min. Nov. 28.  
 1806. Robt. Adair, aft. sir R., env. ext. and min. plen. May 7.  
 1807. Geo. Aug., E. of Pembroke and Montgomery, amb. May 14.  
 1809. Benj. Bathurst, ext. miss. Feb. 14.  
 1813. Geo. Hamilton Gordon, E. of Aberdeen, amb. July 29.  
 — Hon. Fredk. Jas. Lamb, aft. sir F. and lord Beauvale, succ. as visc. Melbourne, min. plen., *ad. int.* Aug. 6.  
 1814. Chas. Wm. ld. Stewart, aft. succ. as M. of Londonderry, amb.  
 — Robt., visc. Castlereagh, aft. M. of Londonderry, Rd. E. of Clancarty, Wm., E. Cathcart, and Chas. Wm., ld. Stewart, plens. to the congress at Vienna. Aug. 11.  
 1815. Arthur, D. of Wellington, first plen. to the congress at Vienna. Jan. 18.  
 — Hon. Robt. Gordon, aft. sir R., min. plen. *ad. int.* Mar. 27.  
 1817. The same, *ad. int.* June 24.  
 1818. Robt., visc. Castlereagh, and Arthur, D. of Wellington, plens. to the conference at Aix-la-Chapelle. Aug. 18.  
 1821. Hon. Robt. Gordon, *again*, min. plen. *ad. int.* Jan. 19.  
 — Arthur, D. of Wellington, plen. to the conference at Vienna. Sept. 9.  
 1822. The same, ext. miss.; congress at Verona. Sept. 14.  
 1823. Sir Hy. Wellesley, aft. ld. Cowley, amb. Feb. 3.  
 1831. Hon. Fras. Reginald Forbes, min. plen., *ad. int.* April 22.  
 — Hon. sir Fredk. Jas. Lamb, *again*, amb. May 13.  
 1832. John Geo. ld., aft. E. of Durham, ext. miss. to Austria, Prussia, and Russia. Sept. 14.  
 1834. Hon. Wm. Thos. Horner Fox-Strangways, min. plen. *ad. int.* Oct. 8.  
 1835. Sir Chas. Bagot, sp. miss. April 7.  
 — Hon. Hy. Edw. Fox, aft. ld. Holland, min. plen., *ad. int.* July 2.  
 1838. John Ralph Milbanke, aft. sir J. R. M. Huskisson, bt., min. plen. *ad. int.* Nov. 7.  
 1841. Sir Robt. Gordon, amb. Oct. 16.  
 1845. Arthur Chas. Magenis, aft. sir A., min. plen., *ad. int.* June 18.  
 1846. John, visc. Ponsonby, amb. Aug. 10.  
 1849. A. C. Magenis, *again*, min. plen., *ad. int.* April 20.  
 1851. John, E. of Westmoreland, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 27.  
 1855. Sir Geo. Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 23.  
 1855. Ld. John Russell, aft. E. Russell, sp. miss. Feb. 11.  
 1858. Ld. Aug. Wm. Fredk. Spencer Loftus, env. ext. and min. plen. March 31.  
 1859. Hy. Rd. Chas., E. Cowley, sp. miss. Feb. 23.  
 1860. John Arthur Douglas, ld. Bloomfield, G.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. Nov. 22.  
 1871. Sir Andw. Buchanan, G.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. Oct. 16. *created a baron 1878.*  
 1877. <sup>4th</sup> Sir Hy. Geo. Elliot, G.C.B., amb. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 31.  
 1884. Sir Aug. Berkeley Paget, G.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. Jan. 1.  
 1892. Hon. Sir Edmund John Mordaunt, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.  
 1896. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bt. G.C.M.G. 1896.

## TO PRUSSIA.

1765. And. Mitchell, aft. sir A., env. ext. Dec. 13.  
 1771. Robt. Gunning, aft. sir R., bt. env. ext. Feb. 13.

1772. Jas. Harris, aft. Sir J., ld. and E. of Malmesbury, env. ext. Jan. 3.
1776. Hugh Elliot, env. ext. Oct. 13.
1782. Geo. Jas., E. of Cholmondeley, env. ext. June 14.
- Sir John Stepney, bt., env. ext. Sept. 21.
1784. John, visc. Dalrymple, aft. E. of Stair, env. ext.
1788. Jos. Ewart, env. ext. Aug. 5.
1791. Sir Morton Eden, aft. ld. Henley, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 3.
1793. James, ld. Malmesbury, *again*, env. ext. and min. plen.
1795. Lord H. John Spencer, env. ext. and min. plen.; *d. July*, 1795.
- Thos., E. of Elgin, env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 15.
1800. John Joshua, E. of Carysfort, env. ext. and min. plen. July 12.
1802. Fras. Jas. Jackson, env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 24.
1805. Edwd. Thornton, aft. sir E., min. plen. to Denmark, the Hanse Towns, Lower Saxony; Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and Mecklenburg-Strelitz. May 4.
- Dudley, ld., aft. E. of Harrowby; ext. miss. to Prussia and Russia. Oct. 25.
1806. Ld. Granville Leveson Gower, aft. E. Granville, ext. miss. Jan. 8.
- Chas., E. of Harrington, ext. miss. Jan. 9.
- Geo. Howard, visc. Morpeth, succ. as E. of Carlisle. Sept. 29.
- John Hely, lord Hutchinson, succ. as E. of Donoughmore. Nov. 18.
1807. John Hookham Frere, env. ext. and min. plen. June 17.
- Benj. Garlike, env. ext. and min. plen. *ad int.* July 17.
1813. Hon. sir Chas. Wm. Stewart, aft. ld. Stewart, and M. of Londonderry, env. ext. and min. plen. Apr. 7.
- Robt., visc. Castlereagh, aft. M. of Londonderry, ext. miss., Dec. 27.
1815. Geo. Hy. Rose, aft. sir G., env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 10.
1822. Arthur, D. of Wellington, ext. miss. to the congress at Verona. Sept. 14.
1823. Rd. Meade, E. of Clanwilliam, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 3.
1827. Sir Brook Taylor, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 28.
1830. Geo. Wm. Chad. env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 20.
1832. Gilbert, E. of Minto, env. ex. and min. plen. Aug. 22.
- John Geo., ld. Durham, aft. E. of Durham; ext. miss. to Austria, Prussia, and Russia. Sept. 14.
1834. Sir Geo. Shee, bt., env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 31.
1835. Sir Robt. Adair, sp. miss. July 28.
- Lord Geo. Wm. Russell, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 24.
1841. John, lord Burghersh, aft. E. of Westmoreland, env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 16.
1846. Hy. Fras. Howard, ch. d'a. *ad int.* May 28.
1851. Jno. Arthur Douglas, ld. Bloomfield, env. ext. and min. plen. Apr. 28.
1860. Ld. Aug. Wm. Fredk. Spencer Loftus, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 22.
1861. Jno., M. of Breadalbane, sp. miss. Feb. 7.
1861. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Clarendon, K.G., K.C.B., amb. ext. to K. of Prussia on coronation. Oct. 1.
1862. Sir And. Buchanan, K.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. Oct. 28.
1864. Francis, ld. Napier, K.T., amb. ext. and plen. Sept. 15.
1866. Ld. A. W. F. S. Loftus, K.C.B., *again*, amb. ext. and plen. Jan. 19. Accredited to N. Germ. Confed., Feb. 24, 1868.

See "German States and Confederations."

The North German Confederation was dissolved in 1871, and the modern empire of Germany was then founded, the king of Prussia being chosen emperor. Since that time the ambassadors have been accredited "to the emperor of Germany and king of Prussia." See *Empire of Germany*.

## TO WURTEMBERG, BADEN, AND HESSE-DARMSTADT

SEE ALSO "GERMAN STATES AND CONFEDERATIONS."

### TO WURTEMBERG.

1803. John Spencer Smith, env. ext. to the elector of Wurtemberg. June 25, G.

The electorate of Wurtemberg was,

by the provisions of the treaty of Presburg, erected into a kingdom, and the elector, Frederick II., was procl. king, Jan. 1, 1806

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1814. Brook Taylor, aft. sir B., env. ext. and min. plen. July 11.                           | 1828. Edwd. Cromwell Disbrowe, aft. sir E., env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 4, <b>G.</b> |
| 1820. Alex. Cockburn, env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 6.                                       | 1833. Lord Wm. Russell, min. plen. Nov. 26.  |
| 1823. Hy. Watkin Williams Wynn, aft. sir H., bt., env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 8, <b>G.</b> | 1835. Sir Geo. Shee, bt., env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 24.                            |
| 1824. David Montagu, lord Erskine, env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 10, <b>G.</b>              | <i>For subsequent Ambassadors see below.</i>   |

## TO WURTEMBERG AND BADEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1841. Sir Geo. Shee, bt., env. ext. and min. plen. to Wurtemberg, made also min. plen. to Baden. June 29. | 1852. Arthur Chas. Mageniz, aft. sir A., env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 12.     |
| 1844. Sir Alex. Malet, bt., env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 17.  | 1854. Hon. Geo. Sulyarde Stafford Jerningham, env. ext. and min. plen. May 20. |
|   | 1859. Geo. Jno. Robt. Gordon, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 11, <b>G.</b>      |

## TO WURTEMBERG ONLY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1871. Robt. Burnett David Morier, c.B., aft. sir R., ch. d'a. July 18, <b>G.</b> | 1881. Gerard Fras. Gould, c.B., min. res. Apr. 16, <b>G.</b>               |
| 1872. Geo. Glynn Petre, ch. d'a. Feb. 13, <b>G.</b>                              | 1883. Sir Hy. Page Turner Barron, bt., c.M.G., min. res. Oct. 1, <b>G.</b> |

## TO BADEN AND HESSE-DARMSTADT.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1871. Evan Montagu Baillie, ch. d'a. Jly. 18.          | 1878. Hon. Wm. Nassau Jocelyn, ch. d'a. Mar. 27. |
| 1873. Fras. Clare Ford, aft. sir F., ch. d'a. Oct. 11. | <i>1893. George William Buchanan.</i>            |

## TO BAVARIA.

FOR AMBASSADORS PRIOR TO 1814, SEE "GERMAN STATES AND CONFEDERATIONS."

Diplomatic relations between England and the king of Bavaria were established at the close of the war in 1814.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1814. Geo. Hy. Rose, aft. sir G., env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 31.  | Loftus, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 28.  |
| 1815. Hon. Fredk. Jas. Lamb, aft. sir F., and lord Beauvale; succ. as visc. Melbourne, env. ext. and min. plen. July 25, <b>G.</b> | 1866. Sir Hy. Fras. Howard, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 19.                      |
| 1820. Brook Taylor, aft. sir B., env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 6.  | 1872. Robt. Burnett David Morier, c.B., aft. sir R., ch. d'a. Jan. 30.                     |
| 1828. David Montagu, lord Erskine, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 4.  | 1876. Maj.-Gen. Edwd. Stanton, c.B., aft. sir E., ch. d'a. May 10.                         |
| 1843. John Ralph Milbanke, aft. sir J. R. M. Huskisson, bt., env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 24.                                     | 1882. Hugh Guion Macdonell, ch. d'a. Feb. 23.  |
| 1862. Lord Aug. Wm. Freak Spencer  | 1885. Victor Arthur Wellington Drummond, ch. d'a. Nov. 5. <i>to Wurtemberg also, 1889.</i> |

## TO HANOVER.

HANOVER was separated from the crown of Great Britain by the demise of his Britannic Majesty, William IV., June 20, 1837, and Ernest, duke of Cumberland, ascended the throne.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1838. Hon. John Duncan Bligh, env. ext. and min. plen. May 2.</p> <p>1857. Sir Jno. Fiennes Twistleton Cramp-ton, bt., K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 2.</p> <p>1858. Geo. Jno. Robt. Gordon, env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 31.</p> | <p>1859. Hy. Fras. Howard, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 11.</p> <p>1866. Sir Chas. Lennox Wyke, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 19.</p> <p>Mission ceased on annexation of Hanover to Prussia, Sept. 1866.</p> |
|---|---|

## TO THE HANSE TOWNS.

SEE ALSO "GERMAN STATES AND CONFEDERATIONS."

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>* * Philip Stanhope, resident.</p> <p>1762. Robt. Colebrooke, resident.</p> <p>1763. Ralph Woodford, resident. Mar. 22.</p> <p>1772. Emmanuel Matthias, resident. Aug. 14.</p> <p>1790. Chas. Hy. Fraser, resident, and min. plen. to Lower Saxony. Aug. 13.</p> <p>1798. Sir Jas. Craufurd, bart., resident, and min. plen. to Lower Saxony. July 28.</p> <p>1803. Sir Geo. Berriman Rumbold, bart., resident. Seized by the French government, and conveyed to Paris, Oct. 25, 1804; rest. to liberty, and arrived in London, Nov. 18, following.</p> | <p>1805. Edwd. Thornton, aft. sir E., resi-dent, and min. plen. to Denmark, Lower Saxony, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Feb. 22, G.</p> <p>1813. Alex. Cockburn, sp. miss. Mar.</p> <p>1815. The same, env. ext. to the Hanse Towns and Lower Saxony. May 2, G.</p> <p>1836. Hy. Canning, ch. d'a. to the Hanse Towns and to Lower Saxony. Nov. 29.</p> <p>1841. Colonel Lloyd Hodges, ch. d'a. July 31.</p> <p>1860. Jno. Ward, ch. d'a. July 1, G. Min. res., Oct. 30, 1861.</p> |
|--|--|

## TO SAXONY.

## ELECTORATE.

- \* \* David Murray, visc. Stormont, aft. E. of Mansfield, env. ext.
1764. Philip Stanhope, env. ext. Apr. 3.
1768. Robt. Murray Keith, aft. sir R., env. ext. Nov. 27.
1771. John Osborne, env. ext. Feb. 11.
1775. Sir John Stepney, bart., env. ext. Nov. 30.
1783. Morton Eden, aft. sir M., and lord Henley, env. ext.
1789. The same, min. plen.
1791. Hugh Elliot, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 13.
1803. Hy. Watkin Williams Wynn, aft. sir H., bt., env. ext. June 25.

## KINGDOM.

- Saxony was erected into a kingdom. conformably with the treaty of Posen (signed Dec. 11, 1806) between France and Frederick Augustus, the then elector, aft. king.
1816. John Philip Morier, env. ext. Jan. 5.
1824. Geo. Wm. Chad, min. plen. Dec. 11.
1828. Edwd. Michael Ward, min. plen. Feb. 12, G.
1832. Hon. Fras. Reginald Forbes, min. plen. Nov. 26.
1842. Thos., E. of Wilton, env. ext. and min. plen., sp. miss. Sept. 24.



1857. Hon. Fras. Reginald Forbes *again*,  
env. ext. and min. plen. May 2.  
1858. Augs. Berkeley Paget, aft. sir A.,  
env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 13.  
1859. Hon. Chas. Augs. Murray, C.B., aft.  
sir C., env. ext. and min. plen.  
June 6.  
1866. Jno. Savile Lumley, aft. sir J., env.  
ext. and min. plen. June 16.  
1867. Josh. Hume Burnley, ch. d'a. Dec. 9.  
1873. Geo. Strachey, ch. d'a. Oct. 25.

*For Ambassadors to Lower Saxony see "German States and Confederations."*

## TO THE SEVERAL GERMAN STATES AND CONFEDERATIONS DETAILED BELOW.

### SEE INTRODUCTION TO "GERMANY AND AUSTRIA."

1763. Philip Stanhope, env. ext. to the  
diet of the empire. Mar. 22.  
— Jas. Porter, aft. sir J., min. plen.  
to the emp. of Germany's court at  
Brussels. May 7.  
1764. Wm. Gordon, aft. sir Wm., min.  
plen. to the diet of Ratisbon.  
April 3; min. plen. to the emp's  
Court at Brussels. Nov. 23,  
1765.  
1765. Fulke Greville, env. ext. to the elec-  
tor of Bavaria, and min. plen. to  
the diet of Ratisbon. Nov. 23.  
1769. Lewis de Visme, min. plen. to the  
elector of Bavaria and diet of  
Ratisbon.  
1773. Hugh Elliot, min. plen. to the elec-  
tor of Bavaria, and min. to the  
diet of Ratisbon. Dec. 24.  
1776. Morton Eden, aft. sir M., and lord  
Henley, to the same. Oct. 31.  
1777. Alleyne Fitzherbert, aft. lord St.  
Helens, min. at Brussels. Mar. 4.  
1779. Rd. Oakes, min. to the diet of Ratis-  
bon.  
1780. Hon. John Trevor, min. plen. to the  
elector palatine, and min. to the  
diet of Ratisbon. April 7.  
1781. Ralph Heathcote, min. plen. to the  
elector of Cologne, &c. Mar. 3.  
1783. George Byng, visc. Torrington, env.  
ext. to the emp's court at Brus-  
sels.  
— Robert, visc. Galway, env. ext. to  
the elect. pal., and min. to the  
diet of Ratisbon. Feb. 22.  
— Hon. Thos. Walpole, env. ext. to the  
elect. pal. Nov. 19; env. ext.  
and plen. to same. 1788.  
1790 Chas. Hy. Fraser, min. plen. to the  
circle of Lower Saxony, and res.  
at the Hanse Towns. Aug. 14.  
1792. Thos. E. of Elgin, env. ext. to the  
emp's court at Brussels. Aug.  
18.  
1796. Wm. Elliot, min. plen. to the elect.  
pal., and min. to the diet of Ratis-  
bon.  
1798. Hon. Arthur Paget, aft. sir A., env.  
ext. to the elect. pal., and min. to  
the diet of Ratisbon. May 22.  
— Sir Jas. Craufurd, bart., min. plen.  
to the circle of Lower Saxony,  
and res. at the Hanse Towns.  
July 28.  
1799. Fras. Drake, env. ext. to the same,  
and min. to the diet of Ratisbon.  
June 11.  
1800. The same, to the elect. pal., *new cre-*  
*dentials*, and env. ext. to the diet  
of Ratisbon. May.  
1801. Brook Taylor, aft. sir B., min. plen.  
to Hesse-Cassel and to the elect.  
of Cologne. Aug. 4.  
1802. Fras. Drake, min. plen. to the elect.  
pal., in addition to his former  
character. July 1; min. plen.  
to the diet of Ratisbon, Feb. 27,  
1803.  
1805. Hon. Wm. Hill, env. ext. and plen. to  
the circle of Franconia. Mar. 1.  
— Edw. Thornton, aft. sir E., min. plen.  
to Denmark, the Hanse Towns,  
and the circle of Lower Saxony,  
to Mecklenburgh-Schwerin, and  
to Mecklenburgh Strelitz. May 4.  
1815. Alex. Cockburn, env. ext. to the  
Hanse Towns and to Lower Sax-  
ony. June 1.  
1817. Hon. Fredk. Jas. Lamb, aft. sir F.,  
and lord Beauvale; succ. as visc.  
Melbourne, min. plen. to the  
Germ. Confed. Nov. 28.  
1820. The same, env. ext. and min. plen.  
Apr. 17, G.  
1823. Geo. Hamilton Seymour, aft. sir G.,  
ch. d'a., *ad. int.*, to the Germ.  
Confed. Oct. 7.  
1824. Hon. Fredk. Cathcart, min. plen. to  
the Germ. Confed. Jan. 15, G.

1826. Hon. F. Cathcart, min. plen. to Hesse-Cassel. Feb. 2.
1827. John Ralph Milbanke, aft. sir J. R. M. Huskisson, bt., ch. d'a., *ad int.*, to the same. Mar. 20.
1828. Hy. Unwin Addington, min. plen. to the Germ. Confed. and to Hesse-Cassel. Feb. 18.
1829. Geo. Wm. Chad, min. plen. to the Germ. Confed. and to Hesse-Cassel. July 30, **G.**
1830. Thos. Cartwright, aft. sir T., min. plen. to the Germ. Confed. Nov. 3, **G.**
1831. The same, min. plen. to Hesse-Cassel. Jan. 14.
1836. Hy. Canning, ch. d'a. to the Hanse Towns and to Lower Saxony.
1838. Hon. Hy. Edwd. Fox, aft. lord Holland, min. plen. to the Germ. Confed. Apr. 17, **G.**
- The same, to Hesse-Cassel. May 2.
1838. Hon. Ralph Abercromby, min. plen. to the Germ. Confed. Dec. 6, **G.**
- The same to Hesse-Cassel. July 25.
1840. Hon. Wm. Thos. Horner Fox Strangways, env. ext. and min. plen. to the Germ. Confed. and min. plen. to Hesse-Cassel. Mar. 17, **G.**
1841. Hon. Fras. Reginald Forbes, min. plen. to Saxe Coburg Gotha. June 29.
1843. Hon. Fras. Geo. Molyneux, ch. d'a. to the Germ. Confed. Jan. 24.
1847. John, E. of Westmoreland, min. plen. to Mecklenburgh-Schwerin, and to Mecklenburgh-Strelitz. Apr. 20.
- Hon. John Duncan Bligh, min. plen. to Oldenburg. Apr. 20.
- The same, min. plen. to Brunswick. Oct. 15.
- John, E. of Westmoreland, min. plen. to Anhalt Dessau. Oct. 15.
- Hon. Fras. Reginald Forbes, min. plen. to Saxe Weimar Eisenach, Saxe Altenburg, and Saxe Meinigen. Oct. 15.
- Hon. Wm. Thos. Horner Fox Strangways, min. plen. to Hesse-Darmstadt, and to Nassau. Oct. 15.
- Sir Stratford Canning, aft. Visc. Stratford de Redcliffe, ext. miss. to Belgium, Germany, Greece, and Switzerland. Nov. 26.
1848. Hy. Rd. Chas., ld., aft. E. Cowley, sp. miss. to Germ. Confed. *without credentials*. July 29. Env. ext. and min. plen. to Germ. Confed. May 12, 1851.
1851. Hon. Rd. Edwardes, ch. d'a. to Germ. Confed. Dec. 13.
1852. Sir Alexr. Malet, bart., env. ext. and min. plen. to Germ. Confed. Feb. 12.
1853. Hon. Rd. Edwardes, *again*, ch. d'a. to Germ. Confed. June 11.\*
1868. Lord Aug. Wm. Fredk. Spencer Loftus, amb. ext. and plen. to N. Germ. Confed. Feb. 24, **G.**†

\* The mission to the Germanic Confederation ceased in 1866 in consequence of the Austro-Prussian war; the Confederation was then dissolved, and Frankfort annexed to Prussia.

† The North German Confederation was established in April 1867. It ceased in 1871 on the formation of the German Empire. See "*Empire of Germany*."

## TO THE NETHERLANDS, &c.

- \* \* Hon. Jos. Yorke, aft. Sir J.; env. ext. and plen.
1784. Sir Jas. Harris, aft. lord and E. of Malmesbury, env. ext. and plen. to the states-general of the United Provinces. July 3.
1788. The same, amb. ext. and plen. to the states-general, &c. Feb. 8.
1789. Alleyne Fitzherbert, aft. lord St. Helens, env. ext. and plen. to the states-general, &c. May 16.
- Wm. Eden, lord Auckland, amb. to the states-general, &c. Nov. 28.
1790. Lord Hy. John Spencer, min. plen., *ad int.*, to their high mightinesses. April 7.
1793. Hon. Wm. Eliot, aft. lord Eliot and E. of St. Germans, min. plen., *ad int.*
1794. Alleyne, lord St. Helens, env. ext. and plen.
1802. Robt. Liston, aft. sir R., env. and min. plen. to the Batavian republic. Aug. 14.
1813. Rd., E. of Clancarty, amb. to the pr. of Orange. Nov. 25.
1814. Sir Chas. Stuart, aft. lord Stuart de Rothesay, amb. to the pr. of Orange. Oct. 8, **G.**
1815. Sir Chas. Stuart, aft. lord Stuart de Rothesay, amb. to the Low Countries. Mar. 21.
- John James, min. plen., *ad int.* June 29.

1816. Rd., E. of Clancarty, *again*, amb. May 23, **G.**
1819. Geo. Wm. Chad, min. plen., *ad int.* Mar. 23.
1824. Granville, visc., aft. E. Granville, amb. Feb. 14.  
— Andrew Snape Douglas, min. plen., *ad int.* Oct. 6.  
— Sir Chas. Bagot, amb. Nov. 27.
1829. Thos. Cartwright, aft. sir Thos., min. plen., *ad int.* July 28.
1832. Hon. John Duncan Bligh, min. plen. *ad int.* June 16.
1833. Hon. Geo. Sulyarde Stafford Jerningham, ch. d'a.
1835. Sir Edw. Cromwell Disbrowe, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 30.
1851. Hon. sir Ralph Abercromby, aft. lord Dunfermline, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 26.
1858. Francis, lord Napier, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 15.
1860. Sir Andrew Buchanan, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 11.
1862. Sir Jno. Ralph Milbanke, aft. sir J. R. M. Huskisson, bt., env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 28.
1867. V. adm., aft. adm. hon. Edw. Alf. Jno. Harris, C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 22.
1877. Hon. Wm. Stuart, C.B., aft. Sir Wm., K.C.M.G., env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 31.
1879. The same to K. Netherlands, as Gr. D. of Luxembourg. Nov. 27, **G.**
1888. Sir Horace Rumbold, bt., K.C.M.G., env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 1. *1893. Henry Howard, C.B. hon.*

## TO BELGIUM.

From the separation of Belgium from the kingdom of the Netherlands, and the establishment of a distinct monarchy, 1830–31.

1830. John, visc. Ponsonby, sp. miss. to Prov. Gov. Dec. 1.
1831. Sir Robt. Adair, sp. miss. Aug. 3.
1832. Col. hon. John Hobart Caradoc, aft. succ. as baron Howden, military sp. miss. Nov. 15.
1835. Hy. Lytton Bulwer, aft. sir Hy., and ld. Dalling and Bulwer, ch. d'a. Dec. 3.
1836. Sir Geo. Hamilton Seymour, env. ext. and min. plen. April 4.
1845. Thos. Wathen Waller, ch. d'a. Oct. 18.
1846. Chas. Aug., lord Howard de Walden and Seaford, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 10.
1847. Sir Stratford Canning, aft. visc. Stratford de Redcliffe, ext. miss. to Belgium, Germany, Greece, and Switzerland. Nov. 26.
1856. Jno. Fane, E. of Westmoreland, sp. miss. July 16.
1866. Jno. Robt., E. of Sydney, sp. miss. Feb. 7.
1868. Jno. Savile Lumley, aft. Sir J., env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 19.
1878. Geo., visc. Torrington, sp. miss. Aug. 12.
1883. Sir Edwd. Baldwin Malet, env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 29.
1884. Hon. Hussey Crespigny Vivian, C.B. aft. Lord Vivian, K.C.M.G., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 15.
1891. Hon. Sir Edmund John Mordaunt, C.B., K.C.M.G., aft. K.C.M.G.
1893. Hon. Sir Francis Richard Plunkett, K.C.M.G., aft. K.C.M.G.

## TO SPAIN.

- \* \* Geo. Wm. Hervey, E. of Bristol, ambassador.
1763. John Montagu, E. of Sandwich, amb. Feb. 19.  
— Wm. Hy. Nassau, E. of Rochford, amb. June 18.
1766. Sir Jas. Gray, bt., amb. Nov. 25.
1770. Geo. Pitt, aft. lord Rivers, amb. Feb. 19.
1771. Thos., ld. Grantham, amb. Jan. 25.  
— Jas. Harris, aft. sir J., and lord and E. of Malmesbury, min. plen. *ad int.* Feb. 22.
1783. John, visc. Mountstuart, aft. E. and M. of Bute, amb. Mar. 12.  
— Philip, E. of Chesterfield, amb. Dec. 31.
1784. Robt. Liston, aft. sir R., min. plen., *ad int.*
1787. William Eden, aft. lord Auckland, amb. Aug. 18.
1789. Chas. Hy. Fraser, min. plen. *ad int.* July 18.

1794. Sir Morten Eden, aft. lord Henley, amb. Mar. 15.
1795. John, E., aft. M. of Bute, *again*, amb. Apr. 23.
1802. John Hookham Frere, env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 20.
1809. Rd., Marq. Wellesley, amb. June 9.
- Bartholomew Frere, min. plen., *ad int.* Sept. 17.
1810. Hon. Hy. Wellesley, aft. sir H., and ld. Cowley, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 3; amb., Oct. 1, 1811.
1813. Chas. Rd. Vaughan, aft. Sir C., min. plen., *ad int.* July 16.
1820. Lionel Hervey, min. plen., *ad int.* Nov. 25.
1822. Sir Wm. A'Court, aft. lord Heytesbury, env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 8.
1825. Hon. Fredk. Jas. Lamb, aft. sir F., and lord Beauvale, succ. as vice. Melbourne; env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 18.
1829. Hy. Unwin Addington, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 7.
1832. Sir Stratford Canning, aft. vice. Stratford de Redcliffe, sp. miss. Dec. 13.
1833. Hon. Geo. Wm. Fredk. Villiers, aft. sir G., succ. as E. of Clarendon; env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 5.
1835. Lord Elliot, military miss.
1839. Hon. Geo. Sulyarde Stafford Jer-ningham, ch. d'a. Oct. 18.
1840. Arthur Aston, aft. sir A., env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 13.
1843. Hy. Lytton Bulwer, aft. Sir H., and ld. Dalling and Bulwer, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 25. In
- May 1848, Mr. Bulwer was ordered by the Spanish government to quit Madrid within forty-eight hours, on the alleged ground of his improper interference in the internal affairs of the kingdom. The minister of Spain in London (M. Isturiz) was, in consequence, informed by the British government that he could not be allowed to continue at the court of Great Britain as minister from the Q. of Spain. M. Isturiz took his departure, therefore, from London on the 14th June following; and diplomatic relations were not renewed between the two countries until April 1850; when lord Howden was appointed British minister to the court of Madrid, and M. Isturiz returned to the court of London.
1850. John Hobart, lord Howden, env. ext. and min. plen. May 9.
1858. Andrew Buchanan, c.b., aft. sir A., env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 31.
1860. Sir Jno. Fiennes Twistleton Cramp-ton, bt., k.c.b., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 11.
1869. Austen Hy. Layard, aft. Sir A., env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 23.
1878. Hon. Lionel Sackville Sackville West, aft. sir L., env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 11.
1881. Robt. Burnett David Morier, c.b., aft. sir R., env. ext. and min. plen. June 22.
1884. Fras. Clare Ford, c.b., c.m.g., aft. sir F., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 15; amb. ext. and plen. Dec. 8, 1887.

1872. Sir Henry Drummond Wolff, c.b., c.m.g.

## TO PORTUGAL.

- \* \* Hon. Edw. Hay, env. ext. and min. plen.
1766. Wm. Hy. Lyttleton, aft. lord Westcote, env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 25.
1771. Hon. Robt. Walpole, env. ext. and min. plen. June 12.
1786. Wm. Fawkener, env. ext. and min. plen., for negotiating commercial affairs in conjunction with the hon. Robt. Walpole. Oct. 4.
1800. John Hookham Frere, env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 14.
1802. Lord Robt. Stephen Fitzgerald, env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 25.
1806. James, E. of Rosslyn, John, E. of St. Vincent, and gen. Simeoe; ext. miss. Aug. 9.
- Percy Clinton, vice. Strangford, min. plen., *ad int.* Dec. 1. Env. ext. and min. plen. Apr. 16, 1808.
- Vise. Strangford went to the Brazils on the court of Portugal going thither.
- John Chas. Villiers, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 27.
1810. Chas. Stuart, aft. sir C. and lord Stuart de Rothesay, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 10.
1814. Thos. Sydenham, env. ext. and min. plen. May 26.
- George Canning, amb., to congratulate the king on his return to his European dominions. Oct. 17.

1817. Edw. Thornton, aft. sir Ed., env. ext. and min. plen. July 29.  
Mr. Thornton went to the Brazils same year.
1819. The same, amb. *pro tem*. Apr. 12.
1820. Edw. Michael Ward, ch. d'a. Mar. 6.
1823. Sir Edw. Thornton, *again*, env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 7.
1824. Sir Wm. A'Court, aft. lord Heytesbury, amb. Aug. 16.
1825. Sir Chas. Stuart, aft. lord Stuart de Rothesay, sp. miss. Mar. 14.
1827. Sir Fredk. Jas. Lamb, aft. lord Beauvale; succ. as visc. Melbourne, amb. Dec. 28.
1833. Lord Wm. Russell sp. miss. Aug. 7.  
— Chas. Augs., lord Howard de Walden, aft. lord Howard de Walden and Seaford, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 26.
1847. Sir Geo. Hamilton Seymour, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 2.
1851. Sir Rd. Pakenham, env. ext. and min. plen. Apr. 28. Sp. miss. Aug. 17, 1855.
1855. Hy. Fras. Howard, aft. Sir H., env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 10.
1858. Jno. Alexr., M. of Bath, env. ext. and min. plen., sp. miss. Apr. 27.
1859. Sir Arthur Chas. Magenis, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 11.
1865. Wm. Philip, E. of Sefton, sp. miss. Apr. 17.
1866. Sir Aug. Berkeley Paget, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. June 9.
1867. Edwd. Thornton, C.B., aft. Sir E., env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
1867. Hon. Sir Chas. Aug. Murray, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
1874. Edwd. Robt., ld., aft. E. Lytton, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 26.
1876. Robt. Burnett David Morier, C.B., aft. sir R., env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 1.
1881. Sir Chas. Lennox Wyke, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. June 22.
1884. Geo. Glynn Petre, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 16. *Aft Sir George, K.C.M.G.*  
*1892 Sir Hugh John MacDonnell, C.B., K.C.M.G.*

## TO RUSSIA.

- \* \* Robt. Murray Keith, aft. sir R., env. ext.
1762. John, E. of Buckinghamshire, amb. ext. and min. plen. July 17.
1764. Sir Geo., aft. ld., visc., and E., Macartney, env. ext. Aug. 31.
1766. Hans Stanley, amb. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 12.
1767. Sir Geo. Macartney, *again*, amb. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 14.
1768. Chas. Shaw, lord Cathcart, amb. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 23.
1771. Robt. Gunning, aft. sir R., bt., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 13.
1776. Sir Jas. Harris, aft. ld., and E. of Malmesbury, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 30.
1783. Alleyne Fitzherbert, aft. ld. St. Helens, env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 19.
1788. Chas. Whitworth, aft. sir C., and ld., visc., and E. Whitworth, env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 13.
1790. Wm. Fawkener, env. ext. and min. plen. *ad int.*
1801. Alleyne, ld. St. Helens, amb. to the emp. Alexander on his accession. Apr. 24.  
— Benj. Garlike, min. plen., *ad int.* July 13.
1802. Sir John Borlase Warren, bt., amb. Sept. 5.
1804. Lord Granville Leveson Gower, aft. E. Granville, amb. Aug. 10.
1806. Wm. Shaw, ld., aft. visc. and E., Cathcart, amb. Nov. 28.  
— Dudley, ld., aft. E. of Harrowby; ext. miss. (and to Prussia). Nov. 28.
1806. Lord G. L. Gower, *again*, amb. May 17.  
— Alex., M. of Douglas and Clydesdale, succ. as D. of Hamilton, amb. May 28.
1812. Wm. Shaw, visc. Cathcart, amb. July 25.  
— Horatio, ld. Walpole, succ. as E. of Orford, min. plen., *ad int.* Aug. 4.
1813. Robt., visc. Castlereagh, succ. as M. of Londonderry, sp. miss. Dec. 27.
1817. Lewis Casamajor, min. plen., *ad int.* July 5.
1820. Sir Chas. Bagot, amb. May 23.  
— Lt.-col. hon. Fredk. Cathcart, min. plen., *ad int.*
1822. Arthur, D. of Wellington, ext. miss. to the congress of Verona. Sept. 14.
1824. Edwd. Michael Ward, min. plen., *ad int.* June 30.  
— Stratford Canning, aft. sir S. and viso. Stratford de Redcliffe, sp. miss. Dec. 8.



1825. Edwd. Cromwell Disbrowe, aft. sir E., min. plen., *ad int.* Feb. 23.  
 1825. Percy Clinton, visc. Strangford, amb. Oct. 10.  
 1826. Arthur, D. of Wellington, *again*, sp. miss. Feb. 6.  
 — Wm. Spencer, D. of Devonshire, sp. embassy, coronation of the emp. Nicholas. May 5.  
 — Edwd. Cromwell Disbrowe, *again*, min. plen., *ad int.* May 31.  
 1828. Hon. Wm. Temple, min. plen., *ad int.* Jan. 4.  
 — Wm. lord Heytesbury, amb. June 7.  
 1832. John Geo., lord, aft. E. of Durham, ext. miss. to Austria, Russia, and Prussia. July 3.  
 1832. Hon. John Duncan Bligh, min. plen., *ad int.* Sept. 3.  
 1835. John Geo., E. of Durham, amb. July 8.  
 1836. John Ralph Milbanke, aft. sir J. R. M., min. plen., *ad int.* Sept. 29.  
 1838. Ulick John M. of Clanricarde, amb. Oct. 6.  
 1840. Hon. John Arthur Douglas Bloomfield, aft. ld. Bloomfield, min. plen., *ad int.* Mar. 28.  
 1841. Chas., lord Stuart de Rothesay, amb. Oct. 16.

1844. J. A. D., ld. Bloomfield, *again*, env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 9.  
 1851. Sir Geo. Hamilton Seymour, env. ext. and min. plen. Apr. 28.  
 Dipl. rel. suspended Feb. 1854, till termination of Crimean war.  
 1856. Jno., ld. Wodehouse, env. ext. and min. plen. May 4.  
 1856. Geo. Granville, E. Granville, amb. ext. to emp. Alexander II. on coronation.  
 1858. Sir Jno. Fiennes Twistleton Cramp-ton, bart., K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 31.  
 1860. Francis, lord Napier, amb. ext. and plen. Dec. 11.  
 1864. Hon. Sir Andrew Buchanan, K.C.B., amb. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 15.  
 1871. Lord Aug. Wm. Fredk. Spencer Loftus, G.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. Oct. 16.  
 1879. Fredk. Temple Hamilton, E. of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. Feb. 8, **G**.  
 1881. Sir Edwd. Thornton, K.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. May 26.  
 1884. Sir Robt. Burnett David Morier, K.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. Dec. 1.

1893. Mary Howard C.B. ch. d'off.  
 1894. Sir Frank Cavendish Lascelles K.C.M.G.  
 1895. Sir Nicholas, Lordship O'Connell K.C.M.G. & H.C.M.G.

## TO POLAND.

- \* \* Thos. Wroughton, aft. sir T., min. plen.  
 1778. Rd. Oakes, min. plen. June 10.  
 1779. Jas. Hare, min. plen. Oct. 19.  
 1782. John, visc. Dalrymple, aft. E. of Stair, min. plen. Jan. 5.  
 1784. Chas. Whitworth, aft. sir C., ld., visc., and E. Whitworth, min. plen. June 25.  
 1788. Daniel Hailes, min. plen. Sept. 13.  
 1791. Wm. Gardiner, min. plen. Dec. 14.  
 Poland was finally partitioned by Russia, Austria, and Prussia, in 1795.

## SWEDEN. SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

### TO SWEDEN.

- \* \* Sir John Goodricke, bt., env. ext.  
 1773. Lewis de Visme, env. ext. Nov. 29; *d.* 1776.  
 1776. Horace St. Paul, env. ext. Oct. 31.  
 1778. Thos. Wroughton, aft. sir T., env. ext. June 10. Min. plen., Apr. 27, 1787; *d.* Sept. this year.  
 1787. Chas. Keene, ch. d'a. Sept. 22.  
 1788. Robt. Liston, aft. sir R., min. plen. Sept. 13.  
 1793. Lord Hy. John Spencer, env. ext. July 13.  
 1795. Daniel Hailes, min. plen. July 11.  
 1802. Chas. Arbuthnot, env. ext. Sept. 5.  
 1804. Hon. Hy. Manvers Pierrepont, env. ext. and min. plen. Apr. 20.  
 1807. Alexr. Straton, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 19.  
 — Hon. Hy. M. Pierrepont, *again*, sp. miss. May.  
 — Edwd. Thornton, aft. sir E., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 10.  
 1808. Anthy. Merry, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 1.  
 1811. Edwd. Thornton, *again*, sp. miss. Oct.  
 1812. Edwd. Thornton *again*, env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 5.  
 1814. Norway united to Sweden.

## TO SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

1817. Percy Clinton, visc. Strangford, env. ext. and min. plen. July 18.
1820. Wm. Fitzgerald Vesey Fitzgerald, aft. ld. Fitzgerald and Vesey, env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 7.
1823. Sir Benj. Bloomfield, aft. lord Bloomfield, env. ext. and min. plen. Apr. 24.
1832. Chas. Aug., ld. Howard de Walden, aft. ld. Howard de Walden and Seaford, env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 21.
1833. Sir Edwd. Cromwell Disbrowe, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov 26.
1835. Hon. John Duncan Bligh, env. ext and min plen. Nov. 3.
1838. Sir Thos. Cartwright, env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 6.
1850. Geo. John Robt. Gordon, ch. d'a., May 2, during absence of sir T. Cartwright.
1851. Sir Edmd. Lyons, bt., aft. ld. Lyons, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 27.
1853. Hon. Geo. Sulyarde Stafford Jerningham, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 23; (appt. cancelled).
1854. Arthur Chas. Mageniz, aft. sir A., env. ext. and min. plen. May 20.
1859. Augs. Berkeley Paget, aft. sir A., env. ext. and min. plen. June 6.  
*Note.*—This appointment was cancelled and A. C. Mageniz remained until
1859. Hon. Geo. Sulyarde Stafford Jerningham, *again*, env. ext. and min plen. Nov. 11.
1872. Hon. Edwd. Morris Erskine, env. ext. and min. plen. July 24.
1881. Sir Horace Rumbold, bt., env. ext. and min. plen. Apr. 1.
1884. Edwin Corbett, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 24.
1888. Hon. Fras. Rd. Plunkett. Apr. *aft. K.M.G.*  
*1893. Sir Spencer St. John G.C.M.G.*  
*1896. Hon. Francis James Pakenham*

## TO DENMARK.

1763. Dudley Alex. Sydney Cosby, aft. ld. Sydney, of Leix, in Ireland, resident. Sept. 10.
1765. Wm. Gordon, aft. sir W., bt., env. ext. June 29.  
— Robt. Gunning, aft. sir R., resident. Nov. 23.
1771. Robt. Murray Keith, aft. sir R., env. ext. Feb. 13.
1772. Ralph Woodford, env. ext. Aug. 14.
1774. Daniel de Laval, resident. July 15.  
Env. ext., June 10, 1778.
1779. Morton Eden, aft. sir M., and ld. Henley, env. ext. Mar. 17.
1782. Hugh Elliot, env. ext. and aft. min. plen.
1791. Daniel Hailes, env. ext. Dec. 14.
1795. Lord Robt. Stephen Fitzgerald, env. ext. and min. plen. July 7.
1800. Chas., ld., aft. visc. and E. Whitworth, ext. miss. Aug. 1.
1803. Sir Jas. Craufurd, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 27.  
— Robt. Liston, aft. sir R., ext. miss. June 23.
1804. Benj. Garlike, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 31.
1805. Edwd. Thornton, aft. sir E., min. plen. to Denmark, the Hanse Towns, Lower Saxony, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and Mecklenburg-Strelitz. May 4.
1807. Brook Taylor, aft. sir B., env. ext. and min. plen., *ad int.* July 17.  
— Fras. Jas. Jackson, env. ext. and min. plen., *ad int.* July 24.
1807. Anthy. Merry, env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 3.
1812. Edwd. Thornton, *again*, env. ext. and min. plen. July 5.
1813. Gen. hon. Alexr. Hope, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 15.
1814. Aug. John Foster, aft. sir A., env. ext. and min. plen. May 19.
1824. Hy. Watkin Williams Wynn, aft. sir H., bt., env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 14.
1853. Andrew Buchanan, aft. sir A., env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 9.
1858. Hon. Hy. Geo. Elliot, aft. Sir H., env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 31.
1859. Augs. Berkeley Paget, aft. sir A., env. ext. and min. plen. July 4.
1863. Jno., ld. Wodehouse, aft. E. of Kimberley, sp. miss. to congrat. K. Christian IX. on his accession. Dec. 9.
1866. Hon. Chas. Aug. Murray, c.b., aft. sir C., env. ext. and min. plen. June 9.
1867. Sir Chas. Lennox Wyke, k.c.b., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 16.
1881. Hon. Hussey Crespiigny Vivian, c.b., env. ext. and min. plen. July 1.
1884. Hon. Edmund Jno Monson, c.b., aft. sir E., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 29.
1888. Hugh Guion Macdonell, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 1. *not in High K.M.G.*  
*1892. Charles Stuart Scott, c.b., aft. Sir Chas. K.M.G.*

## TO THE DANUBIAN PRINCIPALITIES OF MOLDAVIA AND WALLACHIA.

United in 1861 under the name of ROUMANIA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1851. Robt. Gilmour Colquhoun, aft. sir R., agent and C.G. Nov. 18.</p> <p>1859. Jno. Green, aft. sir J., agent and C.G. July 17.</p> <p>1874. Hon. Hussey Chas. Vivian, agent and C.G. Feb. 16.</p> <p>1876. Lt.-col. Chas. Edw. Mansfield, agent and C.G. May 10.</p> <p>1878. Wm. Arthur White, c.b., aft. sir</p> | <p>W., agent and C.G. July 1.</p> <p>Env. ext. and min. plen., Feb. 20, 1880. <b>G.</b></p> <p>1882. Percy Sanderson, apptd. C.G. and Commr. for Danube arrangements. Jan. 1. <b>G.</b></p> <p>1887. Sir Frank Cavendish Lascelles, K.C.M.G., env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 1.</p> <p><i>1891. Sir Henry Drummond Wolff, K.C.M.G.</i><br/> <i>1892. Sir John Wigham, bart.</i><br/> <i>1894. Sir George Hugh Wyndham K.C.M.G.</i></p> |
|--|---|

## TO BULGARIA.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1879. Wm. Gifford Palgrave, agent and C.G. June 20.</p> <p>1879. Frank Cavendish Lascelles, aft. sir F., agent and C.G. Nov. 26.</p> | <p>1887. Nichs. Roderick O'Connor, agent and C.G. Jan. 1.</p> <p><i>1872. Hon. Henri Serres.</i><br/> <i>1894. Sir Arthur Nicolson K.C.I.E. July.</i><br/> <i>1895. Francis Edmond Hugh Elliot, June 26.</i></p> |
|---|--|

## TO SERVIA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1868. Jno. A. Longworth, agent and C.G. Mar. 17.</p> <p>1875. Wm. Arthur White, aft. sir A. agent and C.G. Feb. 27.</p> <p>1878. Gerard Fras. Gould, agent. July 1. Ch. d'a., Jan. 8, 1879. Min. res. Mar. 3, 1879.</p> | <p>1881. Sidney Locock, min. res. Apr. 16.</p> <p>1885. Geo. Hugh Wyndham, c.b., min. res., Feb. 25; env. ext. and min plen. Sept. 8, 1886.</p> <p>1888. Fredk. Robt. St. John, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 1.</p> <p><i>1892. Sir de Vere Verelstam.</i></p> |
|--|---|

## TO MONTENEGRO.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1879. Wm. Kirby Green, ch. d'a. Montenegro, and C.G., Scutari. Jan. 6.</p> | <p>1886. Walter Baring, ch. d'a. July 20.</p> <p><i>1892. Robert John Kennedy, C.M.G.</i></p> |
|---|---|

## TO GREECE.

GREECE became a kingdom, October 5, 1832; and Otho, of Bavaria ascended the throne, as first king, January 25, 1833.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1833. Edw. Jas. Dawkins, min. plen. Jan. 1.</p> <p>1835. Sir Edmd. Lyons, min. plen. July 2.</p> <p>1847. Sir Stratford Canning, aft. visct. Stratford de Redcliffe, ext. miss.</p> | <p>to Belgium, Germany, Greece, and Switzerland. Nov. 26.</p> <p>1849. Thos. Wyse, aft. sir T., min. plen. Feb. 9. <b>G.</b></p> <p>Dipl. rel. susp. from Jan. 22 to Apr. 28, 1850.</p> |
|--|---|

1862. Hon. Hy. Geo. Elliot, after sir H.,  
sp. miss. to K. Otho. Apr. 24,  
**G.** Sp. miss. to Prov. Gov. Dec. 13.
1862. Hon. Peter Campbell Scarlett, C.B.,  
env. ext. and min. plen. June 12.
1864. Hon. Edw. Morris Erskine, env.  
ext. and min. plen. May 7.
1871. Hon. Wm. Stuart, sp. miss. May  
1. Env. ext. and min. plen.,  
July 29, 1872.
1878. Edwin Corbett, env. ext. and min.  
plen. Jan. 7.
1881. Fras. Clara Ford, C.B., C.M.G.,<sup>1</sup> aft.  
sir F., env. ext. and min. plen.  
Mar. 5.
1884. Sir Horace Rumbold, bt., env.  
ext. and min. plen. Dec. 17.
- <sup>1888. Hon. Edmund Henry Mordaunt, C.B. aft. Sir Edmund H.C.B.G.</sup>  
<sup>1891. Edwin Henry Egerton, C.B.</sup>

## TO THE IONIAN ISLANDS.

CORFU, CEPHALONIA, ZANTE, ST. MAURA, ITHACA, CERIGO, AND  
PAXO.

THESE islands, called the "REPUBLIC OF THE SEVEN ISLANDS," were placed under the protection of Great Britain, by the congress of Vienna, in 1815, and "LORD HIGH COMMISSIONERS" were from time to time appointed and sent out. A list of these is given here, in the absence of any more appropriate place, although their functions differed considerably from those of ordinary diplomatic representatives.

## LORD HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

1816. Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Maitland, G.C.B.  
May 7.
1824. Lt.-gen. sir Fredk. Adam, K.C.B.  
Apr. 7.
1832. Sir Jas. Macdonald. June 2, **G.**  
— Geo., ld. Nugent. Aug. 13, **G.**
1835. Lt.-gen. sir Howard Douglas, bt.  
Mar. 13.
1840. Jas. Alex. Stewart Mackenzie. Dec. 2.
1843. Lt.-gen. John, ld. Seaton, G.C.B.  
Feb. 24.
1849. Hy. Geo. Ward. May 2.
1855. Sir Jno. Young, bt. Mar. 20, **G.**
1858. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, commr. ext.,  
Nov. 6, **G.**; ld. high commr.,  
Jan. 25, 1859, **G.**
1859. Col. sir Hy. Knight Storks, K.C.B.,  
Feb. 2, **G.**

The Ionian Islands were united to Greece in 1863. See "*Greece*."

## TO TURKEY.

- \* \* James Porter, aft. sir Jas., amb.
1761. Hon. Hy. Grenville, amb.
1765. Robt. Colebrooke, amb. July 31.  
— John Murray, amb. Nov. 30; d. at  
Venice, Aug. 9, 1775.
1775. Sir Robt. Ainslie, amb. Sept. 20.
1793. Robt. Liston, aft. sir R., amb. Oct. 1.
1796. Fras. Jas. Jackson, amb. July 23.  
— John Spencer Smith, min. plen., *ad*  
*int.*
1799. Thos., E. of Elgin, amb. Apr. 13.
1803. Wm. Drummond, amb. Feb. 9.
1804. Chas. Arbuthnot, amb. June 5.
1807. Hon. sir Arthur Paget, amb. May  
15.
1808. Robt. Adair, aft. sir R., sp. miss.  
July 5; amb. April 14, 1809.
1809. Stratford Canning, aft. sir S. and  
visc. Stratford de Redcliffe, min.  
plen. July 17.
1812. Robt. Liston, *again*, amb. Mar. 2.
1820. Bartholomew Frere, min. plen. Mar.  
6.
1820. Percy Clinton, visc. Strangford, amb.  
Aug. 7.
1824. Wm. Turner, min. plen., *ad int.*  
May 18.
1825. S. Canning, *again*, amb. Oct. 10.
1827. Col. the hon. John Hobart Caradoc,  
aft. lord Howden, sp. miss. to  
Egypt and Greece. July 4.
1829. Robt. Gordon, aft. sir R., amb.  
Apr. 8.
1831. Sir S. Canning, *again*, amb. Oct. 31.  
— John Hy. Mandeville, min. plen., *ad*  
*int.* Nov. 7.
1832. John, ld., aft. visc. Ponsonby, amb.  
Nov. 27.
1837. Sir Chas. Rd. Vaughan, amb. Mar. 1.
1841. Chas. Bankhead, min. plen., *ad int.*  
Mar. 30.
- Sir S. Canning, *again*, amb. Oct. 16.
1845. Hon. Hy. Rd. Chas. Wellesley, aft.  
ld. and E. Cowley, min. plen., *ad*  
*int.* June 14.
1858. Sir Hy. Lytton Bulwer, G.C.B., aft.

- ld. Dalling and Bulwer, amb. ext. and plen. May 10.
1865. Rd. Bickerton Pemell, ld. Lyons, G.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. Aug. 10.
1867. Hon. Hy. Geo. Elliot, aft. sir H. amb. ext. and plen. July 6.
1876. Robt. Arth. Talbot, M. of Salisbury, sp. amb. Nov. 8.
1877. Austen Hy. Layard, aft. sir A., sp. amb., *ad int.* Mar. 31.
1871. Edw. Baldwin Malet, aft. sir E., min. plen., *ad int.* Feb. 18.
1880. Geo. Joachim Goschen, sp. amb. ext. and plen. May 6.
1881. Fredk. Temple Hamilton E. of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. May 26.
1884. Sir Edw. Thornton, G.C.B., amb. ext. and plen. Dec. 1.
1885. Sir Wm. Arthur White, K.C.M.G., env. ext. and min. plen. *ad int.* Apr. 18.
1885. Sir Hy. Drummond Wolff, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen., sp. miss. on Egyptian affairs. Aug. 3.
1886. Sir W. A. White, G.C.M.G., *again*, sp. amb. ext. and plen. Oct. 11.
- Amb. ext. and plen. Jan. 1, 1887.

1892 Sir Francis Clare 5<sup>th</sup> Ind. G.C.B. 4

1893 Sir Philip H. Wodehouse G.C.B. Dec.

## TO EGYPT.

1858. Robt. Gilmour Colquhoun, aft. sir R., agent and C.G. Dec. 13.
1865. Col. Edw. Stanton, aft. gen. sir E., agent and C.G. May 15.
1875. Stephen Cave, aft. sir S., sp. miss. Dec. 1.
1876. Hon. Hussey Crespiigny Vivian, agent and C.G. May 10.
1879. Edw. Baldwin Malet, C.B., aft. sir E., agent and C.G. Oct. 10.
1882. Fredk. Temple Hamilton, E. of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., sp. miss. Nov. 2.
1883. Maj. sir Evelyn Baring, K.C.S.I., agent and C.G. Aug. 29.
1884. Thos. Geo., E. of Northbrook, sp. miss. as high commr. Aug. 12.
1885. Sir Hy. Drummond Wolff, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., high commr. Nov. 2.
- Transf. to Persia, Dec. 1887, leaving Sir E. Baring, agent and C.G. *created Lord Cromer 1894*

## TO MUSCAT.

1872. Sir Hy. Bartle Edwd. Frere, Sp. Env., Nov. 9.

## TO PERSIA.

1807. Sir Harford Jones, aft. sir H. Jones Brydges, env. ext. June 5.
1810. Sir Gore Ouseley, bt., amb. Mar. 6.
1814. Jas. Morier, min. plen., *ad int.* April 18.
- Hy. Ellis, min. plen., *ad int.*, in the event of Mr. Morier's absence. April 18.
1826. Col. Macdonald, env. ext. from the supr. govt. of India. July 29.
1835. Hy. Ellis, *again*, amb. July 8.
1836. John McNeill, env. ext. and min. plen. May 25.
1844. Lt.-col. Justin Sheil, aft. sir J., env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 17.
1854. Hon. Chas. Augs. Murray, env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 3.
- Dipl. rel. susp., Dec. 5, 1855.
1859. Lt.-col. sir Hy. Creswicke Rawlinson, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Apr. 16.
1860. Chas. Alison, env. ext. and min. plen. Apr. 7.
1872. Wm. T aylour Thomson, aft. sir W., env. ext. and min. plen. July 15.
1879. Ronald Ferguson Thomson, aft. sir R., env. ext. and min. plen. June 14.
1887. Sir Hy. Drummond Wolff, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 3.

1891 Sir Frank Carruthers 1<sup>st</sup> Colclough 1892

1894 Sir Henry Montagu Darnley K.C.B. 1894

## TO CHINA AND COREA.

### TO CHINA.

1792. Geo., ld., aft. visc. and E. Macartney, amb. ext. and min. plen.; sp. miss. May 22.
- Commrs. to the embassy, Hy. Browne, Eyles Irwin, and Wm. Jackson.
- Sec. of legation, sir Geo. L. Staunton.



1816. Wm. Pitt, ld. Amherst, amb.; sp. miss. Jan. 20.  
 — Hy. Ellis, aft. sir H., min. plen., *ad int.* Jan. 24.
1841. Sir Hy. Pottinger, supt. of Brit. trade. Aug. 16.
1844. Sir Jno. Fras. Davis, plen. and supt. Feb. 9.
1848. Sir Saml. Geo. Bonham, plen. and supt. Apr. 27.
1853. Sir Jno. Bowring, plen. and supt. Dec. 24.
1857. Jas., E. of Elgin and Kincardine, sp. miss. Apr. 17.  
 Dipl. rel. susp. during war from May 25, 1857.
1859. Hon. Fredk. Wm. Adolphus Bruce, aft. sir F., env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 14.  
 Dipl. rel. again susp. during war from June 25, 1859.
1860. Jas., E. of Elgin and Kincardine again, sp. miss. Mar. 20.
1865. Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 28, **G.**
1871. Thos. Fras. Wade, C.B., aft. sir T., env. ext. and min. plen. July 22.
1883. Sir Harry Smith Parkes, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. July 1.

## TO CHINA AND COREA.

1884. Sir Harry Smith Parkes, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., accredited as env. ext. and min. plen. to K. of Corea. Feb. 27, **G.**
1885. Sir Robt. Hart, K.C.M.G., env. ext. and min. plen. to emp. China and K. Corea. May 2. Did not proceed to China.
1885. Sir Jno. Walsham, bt., env. ext. and min. plen. to China and Corea. Nov. 24.  
*1885. Nicholas Kessel, O'Connell, C.M.G.  
 1896. Major Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald K.C.M.G.*

## TO JAPAN.

1858. Jas., E. of Elgin and Kincardine, sp. miss.
1859. Rutherford Alcock, aft. sir R., env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 30.
1865. Sir Harry Smith Parkes, K.C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 28.
1883. Hon. Fras. Rd. Plunkett, aft. sir F., env. ext., min. plen. and C.G. July 1.
1888. Hugh Fraser, env. ext. and min. plen. May.  
*1894. Sir Percy Le Poer Trench, July.  
 1895. Sir Ernest Mason Satow K.C.M.G. 1 June*

## TO SIAM.

1855. Sir Jno. Bowring, sp. miss. Mar. 12.
1875. Thos. Geo. Knox, agent and C.G. Feb. 8.
1879. Wm. Gifford Palgrave, agent and C.G. Nov. 26.
1884. Ernest Mason Satow, agent and C.G. Jan. 16; Min. res. and C.G. Feb. 17, 1885.  
*1890. Sir Henry Mitchell Jones V.C.  
 1894. Sir George Scott C.I.F.  
 1895. Maurice A. de B. Mason, C.B.  
 1896. Sir George Scott C.M.G. Dec.*

## TO BORNEO.

1847. Jas. Brooke, aft. Sir J., commr. and C.G., Mar. 19.

## TO ABYSSINIA.

1884. R.-Adm. Sir Wm. Hewett, sp. miss., Jan. 2.

## TO THE BARBARY STATES. TUNIS. MOROCCO.

## TO THE BARBARY STATES.

1813. Wm. A'Court, aft. Sir W. and Lord Heytesbury, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 5.

## TO TUNIS.

1821. Sir Thos. Reade, agent.  
 1849. Sir Edwd. Stuart Baynes, agent.  
 Oct. 25.  
 1855. Rd. Wood, aft. sir R., agent and  
 C.G. Aug. 30.
1879. Thos. Fellowes Reade, agent and  
 C.G. June 23. Retired Feb.,  
 1885. No successor appointed.  
*1894. William Henry Dwyer Haywood, C.G.*

## TO MOROCCO.

1829. Edwd. Wm. Auriol Drummond Hay,  
 agent. May 11.  
 1845. Jno. Hay Drummond Hay, aft. sir  
 J., and K.C.B., agent. Aug. 9.  
 Min. res., June 9, 1860. Min.  
 plen., Sept. 1, 1872. Env. ext.  
 and min. plen., Feb. 27, 1880.
1886. Wm. Kirby Green, C.M.G., env.  
 ext. and min. plen. July 1. *1891. Sir Charles Bean Euan Smith, K.C.B.*  
*1893. Sir John West Ridgway, K.C.I., C.B. Meritt*  
*1894. Ernest Mason Seddon, C.M.G., and " "*  
*1895. Sir William Nicolson K.C.I., C.M.G. June 26*

## TO ZANZIBAR.

1872. Sir Hy. Bartle E. Frere, sp. env. Nov. 9.  
 1880. John Kirk, aft. sir J., agent and  
 C.G. Jan. 5.
1887. Col. Chas. Bean Euan-Smith, agent  
 and C.G. Dec. 1.  
*1891. Sir Gerald H. Portal, K.C.B.*  
*1894. William Henry Hargrave, C.B.*

## TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1791. Geo. Hammond, min. plen. July 5.  
 Mr. Hammond was the first minister  
 sent from Great Britain to  
 America.
1796. Robt. Liston, aft. sir R., env. ext.  
 and min. plen. Mar. 10.  
 1803. Anth. Merry, env. ext. and min.  
 plen. Sept. 16.  
 1806. Hon. David Montagu Erskine, aft.  
 succ. as ld. Erskine, env. ext.  
 and min. plen. July 21, G.  
 1807. Geo. Hy. Rose, sp. miss. Oct.  
 23.  
 1809. Fras. Jas. Jackson, env. ext. and  
 min. plen. July 6.  
 1811. Aug. John Foster, aft. sir A., env.  
 ext. and min. plen. Feb.  
 1815. Hon. Chas. Bagot, aft. sir C., env.  
 ext. and min. plen. July 31.  
 1820. Sir Stratford Canning, aft. vise.  
 Stratford de Redcliffe, env. ext.  
 and min. plen. July 18.  
 1825. Chas. Rd. Vaughan, aft. sir C., env.  
 ext. and min. plen. May 21.  
 1835. Hy. Stephen Fox, env. ext. and  
 min. plen. Oct. 2.
1842. Alex. Baring, lord Ashburton, ext.  
 and sp. miss. Jan. 18.  
 1843. Rd. Pakenham, aft. sir R., env. ext.  
 and min. plen. Dec. 14.  
 1849. Sir Hy. Lytton Bulwer, aft. ld.  
 Dalling and Bulwer, env. ext. and  
 min. plen. Apr. 27.  
 1852. Jno. Fiennes Twistleton Crampton,  
 aft. sir J., bt., env. ext. and  
 min. plen. Jan. 19.  
 1854. Jas., E. of Elgin and Kincardine,  
 sp. miss. May.  
 Dipl. rel. susp. from May 28, 1856.  
 1857. Fras., ld. Napier, aft. ld. Napier  
 and Ettrick, env. ext. and min.  
 plen. Jan. 20.  
 1858. Rd. Bickerton Pemell, ld. Lyons,  
 env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 13.  
 1865. Hon. sir Fredk. Wm. Adolphus  
 Bruce, K.C.B., env. ext. and min.  
 plen. Mar. 1.  
 1867. Edwd Thornton, C.B., aft. sir E.,  
 env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 6.  
 1881. Hon. Lionel Sackville Sackville West,  
 aft. sir L., env. ext. and min. plen.  
 June 22. *op. Lord Sackville*  
*1888. Sir Julian Pauncefoot, K.C.S.G.M.S.*  
*after 1892 Ambassador*

## TO TEXAS.

1842. Capt. Chas. Elliot, ch. d'a., June 28.

Texas was admitted to the United States of America in 1846.

## TO MEXICO.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1835. Rd. Pakenham, aft. sir R., min plen. Mar. 12.</p> <p>1843 Percy Wm. Doyle, ch. d'a. Jan. 4.<br/>— Chas. Bankhead, min. plen. Nov. 24, G.</p> <p>1847. P. W. Doyle, <i>again</i>, ch. d'a.</p> <p>1850. C. Bankhead, <i>again</i>, ch. d'a.</p> <p>1851. P. W. Doyle, <i>again</i>, min. plen. Dec. 24.</p> <p>1855. Wm. Garrow Lettsom, ch. d'a. May 4.<br/>Dipl. rel. susp. Nov. 1, 1855, to Nov. 1856, when Mr. Lettsom resumed his functions.</p> | <p>1858. Loftus Chas. Otway, C.B., min. plen. Feb. 19.</p> <p>1860. Chas. Lennox Wyke, C.B., aft. sir C., env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 23.<br/>Dipl. rel. susp. July 25, 1861.</p> <p>1864. Hon. Peter Campbell Scarlett, C.B., env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 9.<br/>Dipl. rel. susp. in consequence of the murder of the emp. Maximilian, from Dec. 21, 1867, to</p> <p>1883. Sir Spenser St. John, K.C.M.G., sp. miss. May 29. Env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 28, 1884.</p> |
|---|---|
1893. *Hon. Pierre Le Bon French*  
1894. *Henri Marie Benig, aft. Benig re. B.*

## TO HAYTI.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1859. Thos. N. Ussher, ch. d'a. and C.G. May 13.</p> <p>1861. Spenser St. John, aft. sir S., ch. d'a. and C.G. May 20. Min. res. and C.G., Dec. 12, 1872.</p> | <p>1874. Major Robt. Stuart, min. res. and C.G. Oct. 28. Ret. May, 1883.<br/>No successor app.</p> |
|--|--|

## TO THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1871. Spenser St. John, after sir S., ch. d'a. June 28.</p> <p>1874. Major Robt. Stuart, ch. d'a. Oct.</p> | <p>28. Ret. May, 1883. No successor app.</p> |
|---|--|

## TO CENTRAL AMERICA. GUATEMALA. COSTA RICA.

## TO GUATEMALA.

1849. Fredk. Chatfield, ch. d'a., June 16.

## TO GUATEMALA AND COSTA RICA.

1850. Fredk. Chatfield, apptd. ch. d'a. to Costa Rica in addition to his previous appt. to Guatemala, Feb. 20.

## TO CENTRAL AMERICA.

COMPRISING GUATEMALA, SAN SALVADOR, NICARAGUA, COSTA RICA, HONDURAS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1854. Chas. Lennox Wyke, aft. sir C., ch. d'a. Oct. 31.</p> <p>1857. Sir Wm. Gore Ouseley, sp. miss. Oct. 30.</p> | <p>1859. C. L. Wyke, <i>again</i>, env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 8.</p> <p>1860. Geo. Fagan, ch. d'a. and C.G. April 7.</p> |
|--|---|

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1861. Geo. Benvenuto Mathew, aft. sir G., ch. d'a. and C.G., May 25; min. plen., Aug. 21.</p> <p>1865. Robt. Bunch, ch. d'a. and C.G., Aug. 30, <b>G.</b> Appt. canc. and Mr. Bunch appt. to U.S. Colombia from Jan. 15, 1866.</p> <p>1866. G. B. Mathew, appt. to U.S. Colombia, canc. and re-appt. to Cent. America from Jan. 15, 1866.</p> | <p>1866. Edwin Corbett, ch. d'a. and C.G., April 27; min. res. and C.G., Dec. 12, 1872.</p> <p>1874. Sidney Locock, min. res. and C.G. May 23.</p> <p>1881. Fredk. Robt. St. John, min. res. and C.G. Feb. 12.</p> <p>1884. Jas. Plaister Harriss-Gastrell, min. res. and C.G. Mar. 25.<br/><i>1887. India, Goring.</i></p> |
|--|---|

## TO COLOMBIA.

THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA, UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA, NEW GRANADA, VENEZUELA, ECUADOR, PANAMA.

For the history of these states and their unions with and their separation from each other, see "Colombia," Part I., page 106.

### TO THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA.

COMPRISING NEW GRANADA, VENEZUELA, AND ECUADOR.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1825. Alex. Cockburn, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 24, <b>G.</b></p> | <p>1828. Geo. Wm. Chad, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 12, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1829. Wm. Turner, env. ext. Sept 21.</p> |
|--|---|

### TO NEW GRANADA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1837. Wm. Turner, env. ext. and min. plen. June 27.</p> <p>1841. Robt. Stewart, ch. d'a. Aug. 16, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1843. Danl. Florence O'Leary, ch. d'a. and C.G. Nov. 28.</p> | <p>1854. Edwd. Thornton, aft. sir E., ch. d'a. May 6.</p> <p>— Philip Griffith, ch. d'a. Sept. 19.</p> |
|--|--|

### TO THE UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.

✓ COMPRISING NEW GRANADA AND PANAMA.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1865. Geo. Benvenuto Mathew, C.B., aft. sir G., min. plen., Aug. 26; appt. canc. and Mr. Mathew re-appt. to Cent. America from Jan. 15, 1866.</p> <p>1866. Robt. Bunch, ch. d'a. and C.G., Jan. 15; min. res. and C.G., Dec. 12, 1872.</p> <p>1878. Col. Chas. Edwd. Mansfield, min. res. and C.G. July 1.</p> | <p>1881. Aug. Hy. Mounsey, min. res. and C.G. Apr. 26.</p> <p>1882. Jas. Plaister Harriss-Gastrell, min. res. and C.G. May 10.</p> <p>1884. Fredk. Robt. St. John, min. res. and C.G. Mar. 25.</p> <p>1885. Wm. Jno. Dickson, min. res. and C.G. Mar. 14.<br/><i>1892. George Fawcett, Brit. Consul.</i></p> |
|---|--|

### TO VENEZUELA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1835. Sir Robert Ker Porter, ch. d'a. July 2.</p> <p>1842. Belford Hinton Wilson, aft. sir B., ch. d'a. and C.G. Nov. 30.</p> <p>1852. Hon. R. C. Bingham, ch. d'a. and C.G. Nov. 23.</p> | <p>1858. Philip Edmund Wodehouse, aft. sir P., sp. miss. Feb. 22.</p> <p>1858. Fredk. Doveton Orme, ch. d'a. and C.G. Apr. 1.</p> <p>1864. Hon. Rd. Edwardes, ch. d'a. and C.G. May 26.</p> |
|--|---|

1865. Geo. Fagan, ch. d'a. and C.G. Aug. 10.  
 1869. Robt. Thos. Chas. Middleton, ch. d'a. and C.G., July 5; min. res. and C.G., Dec. 12.  
 1878. Robt. Bunch, min. res. July 1.  
 1881. Col. Chas. Edwd. Mansfield, min. res. Apr. 26.  
 1884. Fredk. Robt. St. John, min. res. Dec. 24.

(1884 Diplomatic Relations suspended)

## TO BRAZIL.

SINCE the separation of Brazil from Portugal, and its erection into an empire in November 1825.

1826. Hon. Robt. Gordon, aft. sir R., env. ext. and min. plen. July 31.  
 1828. John, ld., aft. visc., Ponsonby, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 12.  
 — Percy Clinton, visc. Strangford, sp. miss. Aug. 19.  
 1832. Hy. Stephen Fox, env. ext. and min. plen. June 1.  
 1835. Hamilton Chas. Jas. Hamilton, env. ext. and min. plen. Oct. 2.  
 1838. Wm. Gore Ouseley, ch. d'a. Apr. 20.  
 1842. Hy. Ellis, aft. sir H., ext. and sp. miss. Aug. 27.  
 1847. John Hobart, ld. Howden, env. ext. and min. plen. Jan. 25.  
 1850. James Hudson, aft. sir James, env. ext. and min. plen. May 13.  
 1851. Hy. Southern, c.b., env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 29.  
 1853. Hy. Fras. Howard, aft. sir H., env. ext. and min. plen. May 3.  
 1855. Hon. Peter Campbell Scarlett, c.b., env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 31.  
 1858. Hon. Fras. Regd. Forbes, env. ext. and min. plen. Dec. 13.  
 1859. Wm. Dougal Christie, env. ext. and min. plen., Sept. 2.  
 Dipl. rel. susp., July 5, 1863.  
 1865. Edwd. Thornton, c.b., aft. sir E., sp. miss., July 27; env. ext. and min. plen. Aug. 10.  
 1867. Geo. Buckley Mathew, c.b., aft. sir G., env. ext. and min. plen. Sept. 19.  
 1879. Fras. Clare Ford, c.b., c.m.g., aft. sir F., env. ext. and min. plen. June 14.  
 1881. Edwin Corbett, env. ext. and min. plen. Mar. 5.  
 1885. Sidney Locock, env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 11; did not proceed.  
 1885. Hugh Guion Macdonell, env. ext. and min. plen. Nov. 5.  
 1888. Geo. Hugh Wyndham, c.b., env. ext. and min. plen. Feb. 1. *aff. N. 145.*  
*1894. Edmund Gustavus Henry Phelps c.b.*

## TO PERU.

1842. Wm. Pitt Adams, ch. d'a. and C.G. Nov. 30, **G**.  
 1852. Capt. Hon. Edwd. Alfd. Jno. Harris, aft. adm. sir E., ch. d'a. and C.G. Dec. 11.  
 1853. Stephen Hy. Sullivan, ch. d'a. and C.G. Jan. 17.  
 1857. Hon. Wm. Geo. Stafford Jermingham, ch. d'a. and C.G., Dec. 21; min. res. and C.G., Dec. 12, 1872.  
 1874. Spenser St. John, aft. sir S., min. res. and C.G. Oct. 14.  
 1884. Col. Chas. Edwd. Mansfield, aft. sir C., min. res. and C.G. Dec. 24.  
*1894. Capt. Henry Mitchell Jno., U.C.*  
*(also is 26th Dec 15 June 1895)*

## TO BOLIVIA.

1837. Belford Hinton Wilson, ch. d'a. Nov. 18.  
 1842. Wm. Pitt Adams, ch. d'a. Nov. 30.  
 1848. Hon. Fredk. Wm. Aug. Bruce, ch. d'a. Apr. 14.  
 1851. Geo. Aug. Lloyd, ch. d'a. Dec. 4.  
 1852. Sir Chas. Hotham, sp. miss., April 17; did not proceed.  
 Dipl. rel. susp., Oct. 21, 1853 to July 6, 1857.  
 1858. Fredk. Doveton Orme, ch. d'a. and C.G. Apr. 1; did not proceed.  
 1858. Wm. Garrow Lettsom, ch. d'a. and C.G. July 24; did not proceed.  
 1875. Spenser St. John, after sir S., sp. miss. July 18.



## TO RIO DE LA PLATA. ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

### TO RIO DE LA PLATA.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1825. Jno., ld., aft. visc. Ponsonby, env.<br>ext. and min. plen. Dec. 24, <b>G</b> . | 1832. Hamilton Chas. Jas. Hamilton, min.<br>plen. June 1. |
| 1828. Hy. Stephen Fox, min. plen. April<br>18, <b>G</b> .                             | 1835. Jno. Hy. Mandeville, min. plen.<br>Sept. 23.        |

### TO THE ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1844. Wm. Gore Ouseley, aft. sir W., min.<br>plen. Dec. 13. | 1852. Sir Chas. Hotham, sp. miss. April<br>17.                                 |
| 1847. John Hobart, lord Howden, sp.<br>miss. Jan. 25.       | 1854. Wm. Dougal Christie, ch. d'a.,<br>Oct. 10; min. plen., Jan. 15,<br>1856. |
| 1848. Hy. Southern, min. plen. May 31.                      | 1859. Edwd. Thornton, aft. sir E., min.<br>plen. Sept. 9.                      |
| 1851. Capt. hon. Robt. Gore, R.N., ch.<br>d'a. Aug. 29.     |  |

### TO THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1865. Hon. Rd. Edwardes, min. plen.<br>Aug. 10; did not proceed.                                   | 1878. Fras. Clare Ford, C.B., C.M.G.,<br>aft. sir F., env. ext. and min.<br>plen. Feb. 9. |
| 1866. Geo. Buckley Mathew, C.B., att. sir<br>G., min. plen. April 13.                              | 1879. Sir Horace Rumbold, bt., env. ext.<br>and min. plen. Aug. 15.                       |
| 1867. Wm. Lowther, aft. hon. W., min.<br>plen. Sept. 26.   | 1881. Geo. Glynn Petre, env. ext. and min.<br>plen. Apr. 1.                               |
| 1868. Hon. Wm. Stuart, min. plen. Jan.<br>11.  | 1884. Hon. Edmd. Jno. Monson, env. ext.<br>and min. plen. Jan. 16.                        |
| 1872. Hon. Lionel Sackville Sackville-<br>West, aft. sir L., env. ext. and<br>min. plen. Sept. 17. | 1885. Hon. Fras. Jno. Pakenham, env.<br>ext. and min. plen. Feb. 1.                       |

*1896, Hon. William Aug. Abercrombie, Ed.*

## TO PARAGUAY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1852. Sir Chas. Hotham, sp. miss. April<br>17.                                 | 1866. Geo. Buckley Mathew, aft. sir G.,<br>min. plen. Dec. 6.  |
| 1854. Chas. Alan Henderson, consul.<br>Apr. 24.                                | 1868. Hon. Wm. Stuart, min. plen. June<br>22; did not proceed. |
| 1858. Wm. Dougal Christie, sp. miss.<br>Dipl. rel. susp. from Aug. 5,<br>1859. | 1882. Geo. Glynn Petre, min. plen.<br>Mar. 2.                  |
| 1863. Edwd. Thornton, aft. sir E., min.<br>plen. Oct. 30.                      | 1884. Hon. Edmd. Jno. Monson, C.B.,<br>min. plen. Jan. 16.     |
|  | 1885. Hon. Fras. Jno. Pakenham, min.<br>plen. Feb. 1.          |

## TO URUGUAY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1843. Adolphus Turner, ch. d'a. and C.G.<br>April 11.                     | 1847. John Hobart, lord Howden, sp. miss.<br>Jan. 25.          |
| 1847. Wm. Gore Ouseley, aft. sir Wm.,<br>min. plen. and sp. miss. Jan. 2. | — Capt. hon. Robt. Gore, R.N., ch.<br>d'a. Oct. 26, <b>G</b> . |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1851. Hon. Fredk. Wm. Adolphus Bruce, aft. sir F., ch. d'a. and C.G. Aug. 29.</p> <p>1852. Sir Chas. Hotham, sp. miss. Apr. 17.</p> <p>1853. Geo. Jno. Robt. Gordon, ch. d'a. and C.G. Sept. 23.</p> <p>1854. Edwd. Thornton, aft. sir E., ch. d'a. and C.G. Sept. 19.</p> <p>1859. Wm. Garrow Lettsom, ch. d'a. and C.G. Sept. 9.</p> | <p>1869. Hon. Wm. Stuart, ch. d'a., Sept. 24.<br/>Dipl. rel. susp., Nov. 13, 1871.</p> <p>1879. Fras. Clare Ford, c.B. and c.M.G., aft. sir C., min. plen. and C.G. Feb. 24.</p> <p>1879. Hon. Edmd. Jno. Monson, C.B., min. res. and C.G. June 21.</p> <p>1884. Wm. Gifford Palgrave, min. res. and C.G. Jan. 16.</p> <p><i>1888 Erwin Mason Salter, C.M.G.</i><br/><i>1892 Walter Baring.</i></p> |
|---|---|
- 

## TO CHILI.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1841. Col. hon. Jno. Walpole, ch. d'a. May 24.</p> <p>1849. Stephen Hy. Sullivan, ch. d'a. and C.G. May 30.</p> <p>1853. Capt. hon. Edwd. Alfred Jno. Harris, aft. adm. sir E., ch. d'a. and C.G. Jan. 17.</p> | <p>1858. Wm. Taylour Thomson, aft. sir W., ch. d'a. and C.G. Feb. 24.</p> <p>1872. Horace Rumbold, aft. sir H., min. res. and C.G. Oct. 24.</p> <p>1878. Hon. Fras. Jno. Pakenham, min. res. and C.G. Mar. 8.</p> <p>1885. Hugh Fraser, min. res. and C.G. Feb. 17. Transf. to Japan 1888.</p> <p><i>1888 John Gordon Kennedy</i></p> |
|---|---|
- 

## TO THE HAWAIIAN OR SANDWICH ISLANDS.

1866. Maj. Jas. Hay Wodehouse, commr. and C.G., June 21.
-

## PART III. POLITICAL AND OFFICIAL.

### GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, OFFICERS OF STATE, OFFICERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, &c.

#### THE ADMINISTRATIONS OF ENGLAND, GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE higher officers of the Government, holding their offices during the sovereign's pleasure, and removable on political change, are collectively called "the Administration," and are almost invariably members of one or other house of parliament. A select number of these, filling the most important offices, who assemble to concert on and conduct the measures of the Government, are now called the CABINET, a name not known to the constitution, but which is, in fact, a committee of the privy council, who constitute the responsible advisers of the Crown. The following lists are confined to cabinet ministers, or to those who in former times exercised analogous powers.

#### ADMINISTRATIONS OF ENGLAND.

*From the Accession of King Henry VIII.*

##### KING HENRY VIII.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1509. Wm. Warham, abp. of Canterbury, ld. chanc.; Thos. Howard, E. of Surrey, aft. D. of Norfolk, ld. treas.; Richd. Fox, bp. of Winchester, former sec. to Henry VII., pr. seal; Geo., E. of Shrewsbury, ld. stewd.; Chas., lord Herbert, ld. chambn.; John Fisher, bp. of Rochester and cardinal, &amp;c.</p> <p>1514. Thos. Wolsey, abp. of York and cardinal, ld. chanc.; Thos. D. of Norfolk, ld. treas.; Chas., E. of Winchester, ld. chamb.; Thos. Routhal, bp. of Durham, sec. st. (made pr. seal), &amp;c. The D. of Norfolk aft. res. in favour of his son.</p> <p>1523. Thos., E. of Surrey, ld. h. treas.; Cuthbert Tunstall, bp. of London, pr. seal; Richd. Pace, succ. by Dr. Knight, sec. st.</p> <p>1529. Sir Thos. More, ld. chanc.; Thos. Howard, D. of Norfolk, ld. h.</p> | <p>treas.; Cuthbert Tunstall, bp. of London, pr. seal; Stephen Gardiner, aft. bp. of Winchester, sec. st.; Thos. Cranmer, aft. abp. of Canterbury, &amp;c.</p> <p>1532 Sir Thos. Audley, aft. ld. Audley, ld. kpr.; Thos. Boleyn, E. of Wiltshire, pr. seal; Thos. Cromwell, aft. E. of Essex, Thos. Cranmer, aft. abp. of Canterbury, &amp;c.</p> <p>1540. Thos., ld. Audley, ld. chanc., Thos., D. of Norfolk, ld. h. treas. Chas., D. of Suffolk, ld. pres.; Hy., E. of Surrey, bp. Gardiner, ld. Russell, &amp;c. Sir Thos. aft. ld. Wriothesley, and sir Ralph Sadler, secs. st.</p> <p>1544. Thos., ld. Wriothesley, ld. chanc. Thos. D. of Norfolk, ld. treas.; Chas., D. of Suffolk, ld. pres.; John, ld. Russell, pr. seal; Wm., ld. St. John, John, ld. Lisle, sir Anthy. Brown, &amp;c. Sir Wm. Petre and sir Wm. Paget, secs. st.</p> |
|---|---|

## KING EDWARD VI.

1547. Wm., ld. St. John, ld. kpr. and ld. pres., succ. by Rd., ld. Rich. as ld. chanc.; Edwd., E. of Hertford, ld. protector, cr. D. of Somerset, and made ld. treas.; John, ld. Russell, pr. seal; Hy., E. of Arundel, ld. chambn.; Thos., ld. Seymour, sir Anth. Brown, &c. Sir Wm. Paget and sir Wm. Petre, secs. st.
1551. Thos. Goodrich, bp. of Ely, ld. kpr., aft. ld. chanc.; John Dudley, late ld. Lisle, E. of Warwick, cr. D. of Northumberland, ld. h. adm.; Wm., late ld. St. John, now E. of Wiltshire, ld. treas. in 1550, pres. of the council; John, E. of Bedford, pr. seal; Thos., ld. Wentworth, ld. chambn., &c. Sir Wm. Petre and Sir Wm. Cecil, secs. st.

## QUEEN MARY.

1554. Stephen Gardiner, bp. of Winchester, ld. chanc.; Wm., M. of Winchester, late ld. Wiltshire, ld. treas.; E. of Arundel, ld. pres.; John, E. of Bedford, succ. by Edwd., E. of Derby, pr. seal; Wm., ld. Howard, ld. h. adm.; sir Edw. Hastings, sir John Baker, Edmd. Bonner, bp. of London, &c. Sir Wm. Petre, sir John Cheke, and sir John Bourne, secs. st.

It appears by the council Register, folio 725, that three secretaries of state were appointed 7 Edward VI., June 2, 1553.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1558. Sir Nicholas Bacon, ld. kpr. and pr. seal: Wm., M. of Winchester, ld. treas.; Edw., ld. Clinton, ld. adm.; sir Robt. Dudley, aft. E. of Leicester, ld. Howard of Effingham, ld. Arundel, sir Fras. Knollys, &c. Sir Wm. Cecil, sec. st. This last statesman, aft. ld. Burleigh, continued secretary or chief minister during almost the whole of this reign.
1572. Sir Wm. Cecil, now ld. Burleigh, ld. h. treas.; sir Nichs. Bacon, ld. chanc.; ld. Howard of Effingham, pr. seal; Robt. Dudley, E. of Leicester, in horse; sir Hy. Cocks, the E. of Sussex, &c. Sir Francis Walsingham, sec. st.
1579. Sir Thos. Bromley, ld. chanc.; Wm. ld. Burleigh, ld. treas.; Edw., E. of Lincoln, ld. h. adm.; Ambrose,

E. of Warwick, ordnance; Thos., E. of Sussex, Robt., E. of Leicester, sir Walter Mildmay, Jas. Windebank, &c. Sir Fras. Walsingham and sir Thos. Wilson, secs. st.

1587. Sir Christ. Hatton, ld. chanc.; Wm., ld. Burleigh, ld. treas.; Robt. Devereux, E. of Essex, &c.
1599. Thos. Sackville, ld. Buckhurst, aft. E. of Dorset, ld. h. treas.; sir Thos. Egerton, aft. ld. Ellesmere and subsequently visc. Brackley, ld. kpr.; Chas., ld. Howard of Effingham, &c. Sir Robt. Cecil, son of lord Burleigh, sec. st.

## KING JAMES I.

1603. Thos., E. of Dorset, ld. treas.; Thos., ld. Ellesmere, ld. chanc.; Chas., E. of Nottingham, ld. adm.; Thos., E. of Suffolk, Edwd., E. of Worcester, sir Rd. Vernon, Geo., ld. Hume of Berwick, Jas. Hay, ld. Hay, &c. Robt. Cecil, aft. E. of Salisbury, sec. st.
1609. Robt. Cecil, E. of Salisbury, ld. h. treas.; Thos., ld. Ellesmere, ld. chanc.; Hy., E. of Northampton, pr. seal; Chas., E. of Nottingham, Thos., E. of Suffolk, &c.
1612. Hy., E. of Northampton, first commr. of the treas.; Thos., ld. Ellesmere, ld. chanc.; Robt. Carr, visc. Rochester, aft. E. of Somerset, ld. chambn.; Edwd., E. of Worcester, sir Ralph Winwood, Chas., E. of Nottingham, &c.
1615. Thos., E. of Suffolk, ld. treas.; Thos., ld. Ellesmere, ld. chanc.; Edwd., E. of Worcester, pr. seal; Chas., E. of Nottingham, sir Geo. Villiers, aft. visc. Villiers, and successively E., M., and D. of Buckingham, ld. h. adm. in 1619; sir Ralph Winwood, sir Thos. Lake, &c.
1620. Sir Hy. Montagu, aft. visc. Mandeville, and E. of Manchester, ld. treas.
1621. Lionel, ld. Cranfield, aft. E. of Middlesex, Edwd., E. of Worcester, John, E. of Bristol, John Williams, dean of Westminster, Geo. Villiers, now M. of Buckingham, sir Edwd. Conway, aft. ld. Conway, &c.

## KING CHARLES I.

1628. Rd., ld. Weston, aft. E. of Portland, ld. treas.; sir Thos. Coventry, aft. ld. Coventry, ld. kpr.; Hy., E. of Manchester

(succ. by Jas., E. of Marlborough, who, in turn, gave place to Edwd., ld., aft. visc. Conway), pr. seal; Wm. Laud, bp. of London, sir Albertus Morton, &c.

1635. Wm. Laud, now abp. of Canterbury, first commr. of the treas.; Frs., ld. Cottington, Jas., M. of Hamilton, Edwd., E. of Dorset, sir John Coke, sir Frs. Windebank, &c. The great seal in commission.

1640. Wm. Juxon, bp. of London. ld. treas.; sir John Finch, aft. ld. Finch, ld. kpr.; Frs., ld. Cottington, Wentworth, E. of Strafford, Algernon, E. of Northumberland, Jas., M. of Hamilton, Laud, abp. of Canterbury; and sir Frs. Windebank and sir Hy. Vane, secs. st.

#### COMMONWEALTH.

1653. Oliver Cromwell, made protector. He named a council whose number at no time was to exceed twenty-one members, nor be less than thirteen.

1658. Rd. Cromwell, son of Oliver, succ. on the death of the latter. A council of officers ruled at Wallingford House.

#### KING CHARLES II.

##### *From the Restoration of the King.*

Until this time there was not, in point of fact, anything that could be properly called a CABINET. The sovereign had latterly governed by a collection of privy councillors, sometimes of larger, sometimes of smaller number, not always holding the same offices, and still less the same men.

1660. Sir Edwd. Hyde, aft. E. of Clarendon, ld. chanc.; Geo. Monk, general of the king's forces in the three kingdoms, and m. horse, cr. D. of Albemarle; Thos., E. of Southampton, soon made ld. treas.; Edwd. Montagu, cr. E. of Sandwich, general and adm.; Jas., D. of York, brother to the king, ld. h. adm.; lord Sey and Sele, pr. seal; sir Robt. Long, ch. ex.; E. of Manchester, lord Seymour, &c. Sir Edwd. Nicholas and sir Wm. Morrice, secs. st.
1667. Geo. Monk, D. of Albemarle, made first commr. of the treas., &c.
1670. "The CABAL" Ministry. Sir Thos. Clifford, aft. ld. Clifford (C); Anthy. Ashley, aft. E. of Shaftes-

bury (A); Geo. Villiers, D. of Buckingham (B); Hy., ld. Arlington, aft. E. of Arlington (A); and John, D. of Lauderdale (L). This Ministry obtained the name of *Cabal* from the initial letters of their five names, which composed the word. At the time that this appellation had generally obtained, about 1672, ld. Clifford held the office of ld. treas.; ld. Ashley had become ld. chanc.; the D. of Buckingham was ld. pres.; ld. Arlington, sec. st.; and the D. of Lauderdale, ld. pres. of Scotland.

1672. Thos., ld. Clifford, Anthy., E. of Shaftesbury, late ld. Ashley, Hy., E. of Arlington, E. of Anglesey, sir Thos. Osborne, cr. visc. Latimer, Hy. Coventry, sir John Duncombe, sir Geo. Carteret, Edwd. Seymour, &c.

1673. Thos., visc. Latimer, aft. E. of Danby, made ld. h. treas. June 26.

1679. Arthur, E. of Essex, made first commr. of the treas., Mar. 26; succ. by Laurence Hyde, aft. E. of Rochester, Nov. 21, both in this year. Robt., E. of Sunderland, sec. st., vice sir Joseph Williamson, &c.

The king nominated a new council this year, on April 21, consisting of thirty members only, of whom the principal were the great officers of state and great officers of the household.

1684. Sidney, ld. Godolphin, Lawrence, E. of Rochester. Danl., E. of Nottingham, Robt., E. of Sunderland, sir Thos. Chicheley, Geo., ld. Dartmouth, Hy., E. of Clarendon, EE. of Bath and Radnor, &c.

#### KING JAMES II.

1685. Lawrence, E. of Rochester, Geo., M. of Halifax, sir Geo. Jeffreys, aft. lord Jeffreys and ld. chanc., Hy., E. of Clarendon, sir John Ernley, D. of Queensberry, visc. Preston, &c.

1687. The E. of Rochester was displaced, and John, ld. Belasyse, made first commr. of the treas. in his room. Jan. 4; the E. of Sunderland made pres. of the council; visc. Preston, sec. st.; and various other changes took place in this and the following year.

1688. The king left Whitehall in the night of Dec. 17, and, quitting the kingdom, landed at Ambleuse, in France, Dec. 23.



## KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Chas., visc. Mordaunt, first commr. of the treas.; Thos. Osborne, E. of Danby, cr. M. of Carmarthen, aft. D. of Leeds, ld. pres.; Geo., M. of Halifax, pr. seal; Arthur Herbert, aft. lord Torrington, first commr. of the admy.; EE. of Shrewsbury, Nottingham, and Sunderland, E. of Dorset and Middlesex, Wm., E., aft. D. of Devonshire, ld. Godolphin, ld. Montagu, ld. De la Mere, &c. The great seal in commission.
1690. Sidney, ld. Godolphin, first commr. of the treas.; Thos., E. of Danby, ld. pres.; Rd. Hampden, ch. ex.; Thos., E. of Pembroke, adm.; Hy., visc. Sydney, and Daniel, E. of Nottingham, secs. st., &c. The great seal and pr. seal in commission.
1698. Chas. Montagu, aft. ld. Halifax, first commr. of the treas., May 1; succ. by Ford, E. of Tankerville, Nov. 15. 1699.

## QUEEN ANNE.

The formation of a ministry under a "Premier" began about this time.

1702. SIDNEY, LORD, aft. E. GODOLPHIN, ld. treas.; Thos., E. of Pembroke and Montgomery, ld. pres.; John Sheffield, M. of Normanby, aft. D. of Normanby and Buckingham, pr. seal; hon. Hy. Boyle, ch. ex.; sir Chas. Hedges and the E. of Nottingham (the latter succ. by Robt. Harley, cr. E. of Oxford in 1704), secs. st., &c.
1711. ROBT., E. OF OXFORD, ld. treas.; sir Simon, aft. lord Harcourt, ld. kpr.; John, D. of Normanby and Buckingham, ld. pres.; John, bp. of Bristol, aft. of London, pr. seal; Hy. St. John, aft. visc. Bolingbroke, and Wm., lord Dartmouth, secs. st.; Robt. Benson, aft. ld. Bingley, ch. ex., &c.
1714. Chas., D. of Shrewsbury, ld. treas., July 30, two days before the queen's death. Patent revoked Oct. 13 following.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. CHAS., E. OF HALIFAX, first ld. treas., succ. on his death by the E. OF CARLISLE; Wm., ld. Cowper, aft. E. Cowper, ld. chanc.; Danl., E. of Nottingham, ld. pres.; Thos., M. of Wharton, pr. seal;

Edwd., E. of Oxford, first ld. admy.; Jas. Stanhope, aft. E. Stanhope, and Chas., visc. Townshend, secs. st.; sir Rd. Onslow, ch. ex., DD. of Montrose & Marlborough, lord Berkeley, Robt. Walpole, Wm. Pulteney, aft. E. of Bath, &c.

1715. ROBT. WALPOLE, first ld. treas. and ch. ex., &c.
1717. JAS. STANHOPE, aft. E. Stanhope, first ld. treas. and ch. ex.; Wm., ld. Cowper, Chas., E. of Sunderland, D. of Kingston, ld. Berkeley, Joseph Addison, &c.
1718. CHAS., E. OF SUNDERLAND, first ld. treas.; Thos., ld. Parker, aft. E. of Macclesfield, ld. chanc.; E. Stanhope, D. of Kent, ld. Berkeley, Jas. Craggs, Jno. Aislabie, &c.
1721. ROBT. WALPOLE, aft. sir Robt., first ld. treas. and ch. ex.; Thos., ld. Parker, cr. E. of Macclesfield, ld. chanc.; Hy., ld. Carleton, succ. by Wm., D. of Devonshire, ld. pres.; Evelyn, D. of Kingston, succ. by ld. Trevor, pr. seal; Jas., E. of Berkeley, first ld. adm.; Chas., visc. Townshend, and John, lord Carteret (the latter succ. by the D. of Newcastle), secs. st.; John, D. of Marlborough, succ. by the E. of Cadogan, ordnance; Geo. Treby, succ. by Hy. Pelham, sec.-at-war; visc. Torrington, &c.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. SIR ROBT. WALPOLE, &c. *contd.*  
The following was the state of the Cabinet near the close of sir Robt. Walpole's long administration.
1740. SIR ROBT. WALPOLE, first ld. treas. and ch. ex.; Philip, ld. Hardwicke, ld. chanc.; Spencer, E. of Wilmington, ld. pres.; John, ld. Hervey, pr. seal; John Potter, abp. of Canterbury; D. of Newcastle and E. of Harrington, secs. st.; sir Chas. Wager, first ld. admy.; D. of Dorset, ld. stewd.†; D. of Grafton, ld. chambn.†; D. of Richmond, m. horse†; E. of Pembroke, gr. stole,† &c.

† These great household officers were at this period always in what was called the *Cabinet*, but there was an interior council, of Walpole, the chancellor, and the secretaries of state, who, in the first instance, consulted together on the more confidential points.\*

\* Lord Hervey's *Memoirs of the Reign of George II.* edited by John Wilson Croker.—Mr. Croker adds, "The duke of Bolton, without a right to it from his office

1742. Sir Robt. Walpole res. Feb. 8, having been first minister twenty-one consecutive years. He was cr. E. of Orford, visc. Walpole, and baron Houghton. The E. of Wilmington was made minister in his room.

1742. SPENCER, E. OF WILMINGTON, first ld. treas. ; ld. Hardwicke. ld. chanc. ; Saml. Sandys, ch. ex. ; E. of Harrington, pres. of the council ; E. Gower, pr. seal ; ld. Carteret and the D. of Newcastle, secs. st. ; E. of Winchilsea, first ld. admy. ; D. of Argyll, com. of the forces and m. g. ordn. ; Hy. Pelham, paym. of the forces, &c.

The D. of Argyll res., and was succ. by the E. of Stair, as com. of the forces, and by the D. of Montagu as m. g. ordn.

1743. Hy. PELHAM, first ld. treas. and ch. Aug. 25. ex., *vice* Spencer, E. of Wilmington, deceased.

1744. The "BROAD BOTTOM" Administration. Hy. Pelham, first ld. treas. and ch. ex. ; ld. Hardwicke, ld. chanc. ; D. of Dorset, pres. of the council ; E. Gower, pr. seal ; D. of Newcastle, sec. st. for the Southern, and the E. of Harrington for the Northern dept. ; D. of Montagu, m. g. ordn. ; D. of Bedford, first ld. adm. ; D. of Argyll, kpr. of the gr. seal of Scotland ; M. of Tweeddale, sec. st. for Scotland ; D. of Grafton, ld. chambn. ; D. of Richmond, m. horse.

1746. Mr. Pelham and his friends having tendered their resignation to the king, the formation of a new administration, which expired within two days while yet incomplete, was undertaken by the E. of Bath ; the members of it actually appointed, and submitted for approval to his majesty were :—

1746. The "SHORT-LIVED" MINISTRY :  
Feb. 10 Wm., E. OF BATH, first ld. treas. ;  
to ld. Carlisle, pr. seal ; ld. Winchil-  
Feb. 12 sea, first ld. admy. ; and ld.

Granville, sec. st. Expired Feb. 12.

1746. Hy. PELHAM returned, with his col-  
Feb. 12. leagues, to power.

The D. of Bedford res. the admy. to the E. of Sandwich, and succ. the E. of Chesterfield as sec. st., Feb. 1748 ; and the E. of Holderness succ. the D. of Bedford, June 1751, in the same office. Mr. Pelham d. Mar. 6, 1754.

1754. THOS. HOLLES PELHAM, D. OF NEW-  
Apr. CASTLE, first ld. treas. ; hon. Hy. Bilson Legge, ch. ex. ; E. of Holderness and sir Thos. Robinson, aft. ld. Grantham, secs. st. ; the latter succ. by Hy. Fox ; ld. Anson, first ld. admy. ; ld. Granville, ld. pres. ; ld. Gower, succ. by the D. of Marlborough, pr. seal ; D. of Grafton, E. of Halifax, Geo. Grenville, &c. E. of Hardwicke, ld. chanc.

1756. Wm., D. OF DEVONSHIRE, first ld.  
Nov. treas. ; Wm. PITT, sec. st. for the Southern dept. ; hon. Hy. Bilson Legge, ch. ex. ; E. Granville, ld. pres. ; E. Gower, pr. seal ; E. of Holderness, sec. st. for the Northern dept. ; Geo. Grenville, E. of Halifax, DD. of Rutland and Grafton, E. of Rochford, &c. The gr. seal in commission.

1757. D. OF NEWCASTLE and Wm. PITT'S  
June. ADMINISTRATION. Thos. Holles Pelham, D. of Newcastle, first ld. treas. ; Wm. Pitt, aft. ld. Chatham, sec. st. for the Northern dept., and leader of the house of commons ; ld. Henley, ld. kpr. ; ld. Granville, ld. pres. ; E. Temple, pr. seal ; Hy. Bilson Legge, ch. ex. ; E. of Holderness, sec. st. for the Southern dept. ; D. of Devonshire, ld. chambn. ; D. of Rutland, ld. stewd. ; ld. Anson, first ld. admy. ; D. of Marlborough, succ. by lord Ligonier, m. g. ordn. ; Hy. Fox, aft. ld. Holland, paym. ; Geo. Grenville, lords Halifax and Gower, Jas. Grenville, &c.

#### KING GEORGE III.

1760. D. OF NEWCASTLE and Wm. PITT'S  
ministry, *contd.*

The following were among the  
changes subsequent to the acc.

of George III. : sir Robt. Henley, cr. lord Henley, ld. chanc., Jan. 1761 ; the E. of Bute, sec. st., *vice* the E. of Holderness, Mar. ;

of captain of the Band of Pensioners, in which employment he succeeded the duke of Montagu on his removal to the ordnance, was likewise admitted to the cabinet council, because he had been of the cabinet seven years previously, at the time he was turned out of all his offices." And he further says, "Sir John Norris (vice-admiral of England) was called in, as an auxiliary, when anything was under deliberation in relation to our then maritime war with Spain."

and the E. of Egremont, *vice* Wm. Pitt, Oct. same year; ld. North, a ld. of the treas., &c.

1762. JOHN, E. OF BUTE, first ld. treas.; May. ld. Henley, ld. chanc.; sir Fras. Dashwood, aft. ld. le Despencer, ch. ex.; ld. Granville, ld. pres.; D. of Bedford, pr. seal; E. of Halifax, first ld. admy.; E. of Egremont and Geo. Grenville, secs. st.; ld. Ligonier, ordn.; Hy. Fox, paym.; visc. Barrington, ld. Sandys, D. of Marlborough, lords Huntingdon and North, &c.

1763 GEO. GRENVILLE, first ld. treas. May. and ch. ex.; E. Granville, succ. *et seq.* by JOHN, D. OF BEDFORD, ld. pres.; D. of Marlborough, pr. seal; ld. Henley, aft. E. of Northington, ld. chanc.; EE. of Halifax and Sandwich, secs. st.; E. Gower, ld. chambn.; ld. Egmont, first ld. admy.; M. of Granby, ordn.; ld. Holland, late Mr. Fox, paym.; Welbore Ellis, sec.-at-war; ld. Hillsborough, first ld. of trade; D. of Rutland, lord North, &c.

1765. CHAS., M. OF ROCKINGHAM, first July. ld. treas.; Wm. Dowdeswell, ch. *et seq.* ex.; E. of Winchelsea and Nottingham, ld. pres.; D. of Newcastle, pr. seal; D. of Portland, ld. chamb.; D. of Rutland, m. horse; ld. Talbot, ld. stewd.; gen. the hon. H. Seymour Conway, and the D. of Grafton, secs. st.; ld. Egmont, first ld. admy.; M. of Granby, ordn.; visc. Barrington, sec.-at-war; visc. Howe, treas. of the navy; hon. Chas. Townshend, paym.; E. of Dartmouth, first ld. of trade; ld. John Cavendish, Thos. Townshend, &c. E. of Northington (late Lord Henley), ld. chanc.

1766. E. OF CHATHAM (late Wm. Pitt), Aug. first min. and pr. seal; D. of Grafton, first ld. treas.; hon. Chas. Townshend, ch. ex.; E. of Northington, ld. pres.; Wm. E. of Shelburne and gen. Conway, secs. st.; sir Chas. Saunders, succ. by Sir Edw. Hawke, first ld. admy.; M. of Granby, ordn.; ld. Hillsborough, first ld. of trade; lord Barrington, sec.-at-war; Fredk., lord North, a joint paym.; visc. Howe, &c. Lord Camden, ld. chanc.

1767. Wm., lord Mansfield, ld. c. j. of the king's bench, became, *ex officio*, ch. ex., *pro. tem.*, on the death of Mr. Townshend, Sept. this year; and Fredk., lord

North, was app. ch. ex. Dec. following.

1767. AUG. HY., D. OF GRAFTON, first ld. Dec. treas.; Fredk., ld. North, ch. ex.; E. Gower, ld. pres.; E. of Chatham, ld. pr. seal until Oct. 1768, then succ. by the E. of Bristol; E. of Shelburne, sec. st. for the Southern dept.; visc. Weymouth, Northern dept.; and ld. Hillsborough, colonies; sir Edwd. Hawke, first ld. admy.; M. of Granby, ordn.; lords Sandwich and le Despencer, joint postm. gen.; Lord Hertford, Thos. Townshend, &c. Lord Camden, ld. chanc.

1768. Visc. Weymouth, sec. st. for the Nov. Southern dept., *vice* lord Shelburne; E. of Rochford, sec. st. for the Northern dept., *vice* lord Weymouth.

1770. FREDK., LORD NORTH, first ld. Jan. treas. and ch. ex.; E. Gower, ld. pres.; E. of Halifax, pr. seal; ld. Rochford, ld. Weymouth (succ. by ld. Sandwich), and ld. Hillsborough (colonies), secs. st.; Sir Edwd. Hawke, first ld. admy.; ld. Granby, ordn.; sir Gilbert Elliot, treas. of the navy; lord Barrington, sec.-at-war; lord Hertford, lord Carteret, &c. The great seal was delivered to Mr. Attorney-gen. Yorke, who was made ld. chanc.; but before the patent for his peerage, under the title of lord Morden, was completed, he died suddenly, and the seal, after being a year in commission, was given to the hon. Henry Bathurst, one of the commrs., who was cr. lord Apsley.

Lord North continued minister eleven years, during the whole of the American war. The changes within this period were numerous; among them were:

1771. Lord Halifax, sec. st., *vice* ld. Sandwich, who went to the admiralty; succ. as ld. pr. seal by the E. of Suffolk and Berkshire. Jan. The latter gave place to the D. of Grafton, and became sec. st. June.

1772. Lord Dartmouth, sec. st., *vice* ld. Hillsborough. Aug. Visc. Townshend, ordn., *vice* M. of Granby. Oct.

1775. Visc. Weymouth, *again* sec. st., *vice* Rochford; and ld. Geo. Sackville Germaine, *vice* Dartmouth, made pr. seal. Nov.

1778. Lord Thurlow, ld. chanc. June.

1779. Lords Stormont and Hillsborough secs. st. E. Bathurst, ld. pres. Nov.

1782. CHAS., M. OF ROCKINGHAM, first ld. Mar. treas.; ld. John Cavendish, ch. ex.; ld. Camden, pres. of the council; D. of Grafton, pr. seal; Wm., E. of Shelburne, and Chas.

Jas. Fox, secs. st.; Augs. Keppel, first ld. admy.; D. of Richmond, ordn.; Thos. Townshend, sec.-at-war; Isaac Barré, treas. of the navy; Edm. Burke, paym., &c. Lord Thurlow, ld. chanc.

The death of the M. of Rockingham (July 2, 1782) led to the administration of lord Shelburne, who accepted the office of first minister, without the privity of his colleagues, and Mr. Fox, lord John Cavendish, and others, resigned.

1782. WM., E. OF SHELburne, aft. M. of July. Lansdowne, first ld. treas.; Wm. Pitt, ch. ex.; ld., aft. E. Camden, pres. of the council; D. of Grafton, pr. seal; Thos., ld. Grantham, home, and Thos. Townshend, foreign, secs.; Aug., visc. Keppel, first ld. admy.; D. of Richmond, ordn.; Hy. Dundas, treas. of the navy; Isaac Barré, paym.; Sir. Geo. Yonge, sec.-at-war; &c. Lord Thurlow, ld. chanc.

1783. "THE COALITION" MINISTRY, so Apr. called from the coalition of LD. NORTH AND MR. FOX, who had, for years previously, opposed and even abused each other. D. of Portland, first ld. treas.; visc. Stormont, pres. of the council; E. of Carlisle, pr. seal; Fredk., ld. North, and Chas. Jas. Fox, home and foreign secs.; ld. John Cavendish, ch. ex.; visc. Keppel, first ld. admy.; visc. Townshend, ordn.; Chas. Townshend, treas. of the navy; Edm. Burke paym.; R. Fitzpatrick, sec.-at war; &c. The great seal in commission; lord Loughborough, c. j. of the common pleas, first commr.

1783. WM. PITT, first ld. treas. and ch. Dec. ex.; E. Gower, pres. of the council; D. of Rutland, pr. seal; M. of Carmarthen, and E. Temple, (the latter immediately succ. by lord Sydney), secs. st.; D. of Richmond, ordn.; visc. Howe,

first ld. admy.; ld. Mulgrave and Wm. Wyndham Grenville, aft. ld. Grenville, joint-paym.; Hy. Dundas, &c. Lord Thurlow, ld. chanc.

During Mr. Pitt's long administration numerous changes in the ministry took place: among these were: EE. Camden, Fitzwilliam, Mansfield, and Chatham, successively pres. of the council; M. of Stafford, and EE. of Chatham, Spencer, and Westmoreland, pr. seal; E. of Chatham and E. Spencer, first lds. admy. and Mr. Grenville, aft. lord Grenville, Mr. Dundas, and D. of Portland, secs. st.; &c. Mr. Pitt res. in 1801.

1801. HY. ADDINGTON, first ld. treas. and Mar. ch. ex.; D. of Portland, pres. of the council; E. of Westmoreland, pr. seal; lord Pelham, home, lord Hawkesbury, foreign, and lord Hobart, colonial secs.; E. St. Vincent, first ld. admy.; E. of Chatham, ordn.; Chas. Yorke, sec.-at-war; visc. Lewisham, India Board; lord Auckland, bd. tr.; &c. Lord Eldon ld. chanc.

CHANGES: visc. Castlereagh, India board; Sept. 1802; Chas. Yorke, home sec. July 1803.

1804. WM. PITT, first ld. treas.; D. of May. Portland (succ. by lord Sidmouth, late Mr. Addington, Jan. 1805), pres. of the council; E. of Westmoreland, pr. seal; ld. Hawkesbury, home sec.; ld. Harrowby (succ. by ld. Mulgrave), for. sec.; and E. Camden (succ. by visc. Castlereagh), col. sec.; visc. Melville (succ. by ld. Barham), first ld. admy.; D. of Montrose, bd. tr.; ld. Mulgrave, duchy of Lanc.; Mr. Dundas, Geo. Canning, &c. Lord Eldon, ld. chanc.

The death of Mr. Pitt, on Jan. 23, 1806, led to the formation of another cabinet.

1806. "ALL THE TALENTS" adminis- Feb. tration: WM. WYNDHAM, LORD GRENVILLE, first ld. of the treas.; ld. Hy. Petty, ch. ex.; E. Fitzwilliam, pres. of the council; visc. Sidmouth, pr. seal; Chas. Jas. Fox, for., E.

\* The friends of this ministry gave it the appellation of *All the Talents*, which, being echoed in derision by the opposition, became fixed upon it. Besides the members above named, it consisted of Rd. Brinsley Sheridan, treas. of the navy; E. of Derby, ch. of the duchy of Lancaster; gen. Fitzpatrick, sec. at war; earls of Buckinghamshire and Carysfort, postmasters-gen.; E. Temple, vice pres. of the board of trade; lord John Townshend, paym. of the forces; lord Charles Spencer, mast. of the mint; Arthur Piggot, attorney-gen.; Saml. Romilly, solicitor-gen., &c. D. of Bedford, lord lieut. of Ireland.



- Spencer, home, and Wm. Windham, war, secs.; E. of Moira, ordn.; sir Chas. Grey, aft. visc. Howick and E. Grey, first ld. admy.; ld. Minto, bd. of control; ld. Auckland, bd. of tr., &c. Lord Erskine, ld. chanc. Lord Ellenborough, ld. c. j. of the K. B., had a seat in this cabinet.
1806. The death of Mr. Fox, on Sept. 13, caused several changes: viz.: visc. Sidmouth, pres. of the council; ld. Holland, pr. seal; ld. Howick, for. sec., *vice* Mr. Fox; Thos. Grenville, first ld. admy.; Geo. Tierney, bd. of control, &c.
1807. WM. HY. CAVENDISH, D. OF PORTLAND, first ld. treas.; E. Camden, ld. pres. of the Council; E. of Westmoreland, pr. seal; hon. Spencer Perceval, ch. ex. and leader of the House of Commons; ld. Hawkesbury, Geo. Canning, and visc. Castlereagh, home, for., and col. secs.; E. Bathurst, bd. of tr.; Hy., Dundas, bd. of control; ld. Mulgrave, first ld. admy.; E. of Chatham, ordn., &c. Lord Eldon, ld. chanc.
1809. A quarrel and duel on Sept. 22, between ld. Castlereagh and Mr. Canning (the latter wounded) led to the retirement of both. This, with the subsequent retirement of the D. of Portland, who died shortly after (Oct. 30, 1809) dissolved the administration, which, after some negotiation with the Whigs, was reconstituted under
1809. SPENCER PERCEVAL, first ld. treas., ch. ex., and ch. duch. Lanc.; E. Camden, pres. of the Council; E. of Westmoreland, pr. seal; hon. Rd. Ryder, home, M. Wellesley, for., and E. of Liverpool, col. secs.; lord Mulgrave, first ld. admy.; Hy. Dundas, bd. of control; E. Bathurst, bd. of trade; E. of Chatham, ordn.; visc. Palmerston, sec.-at-war, &c. Lord Eldon, ld. chanc.
1810. Lord Mulgrave went to the ordn., and was succ. at the admy. by Chas. Yorke. Some subordinate changes took place.

## REGENCY OF GEORGE, PRINCE OF WALES.

1811. SPENCER PERCEVAL and his colleagues, *continued*.  
Feb. The death of Mr. Perceval, who was assassinated by a man named *Bellingham*, in the lobby of the House of Commons on May 11, 1812, led to several changes. After much fruitless negotiation with the Whigs the former govt. was reconstituted under the
1812. ROBT. BANKS, E. OF LIVERPOOL, first ld. treas.; E. of Harrowby, pres. of the council; E. of Westmoreland, pr. seal; Nichs. Vansittart, ch. ex.; E. of Mulgrave, ordn.; ld. Melville, first ld. admy.; visc. Sidmouth, visc. Castlereagh, and E. Bathurst, home, for., and col. secs.; Marq. Camden, ld. Palmerston, E. of Clancarty, &c. Lord Eldon, ld. chanc.
1814. Among the changes that afterwards took place, were the following:
1819. Chas. Bragge Bathurst, ch. duch. Lanc., a cabinet minister, and W. Wellesley Pole advanced to the cabinet as m. mint, 1814. Geo. Canning made pres. bd. control, 1816. Fredk. John Robinson, pres. bd. tr., 1818; and the D. of Wellington, m. g. ordn., 1819.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1820. E. of LIVERPOOL and his colleagues, *continued*. The cabinet at the commencement of this reign was constituted thus: E. of Liverpool, first ld. treas.; E. of Harrowby, pres. of the council; E. of Westmoreland, pr. seal; Mr. Vansittart, ch. ex.; visc. Melville, first ld. admy.; D. of Wellington, ordn.; visc. Sidmouth, visc. Castlereagh, and E. Bathurst, home, for., and col. secs.; Geo. Canning, bd. of control; Fredk. J. Robinson, bd. tr.; Chas. B. Bathurst, ch. duch. Lanc.; W. Wellesley Pole, m. mint; E. of Mulgrave without office. Lord Eldon, ld. chanc.
1822. Robt. Peel became home sec., Jan., and W. W. Wynn, pres. bd. tr., Feb.; and, on the death of visc. Castlereagh, then M. of Londonderry, Geo. Canning became for. sec., Sept. Visc. Sidmouth continued a member of the cabinet, without office. In 1823, Wm. Huskisson united the board



of trade with the treasurership of the navy; and a few other changes subsequently occurred.

1827. E. of LIVERPOOL, *continued*. At the close of lord Liverpool's long administration, it consisted of the following members; E. of Liverpool, first ld. treas.; Fredk. J. Robinson, ch. ex.; lords Harrowby and Westmoreland, pres. of the council and pr. seal; Robt. Peel, Geo. Canning, and E. Bathurst, secs. st. for the home, for., and col. depts.; lord Melville, first ld. admy.; D. of Wellington, ordn.; lord Bexley, late Mr. Vansittart, duchy of Lanc.; Chas. W. W. Wynn and Wm. Huskisson, bds. of control and trade; ld. Sidmouth, without office, &c. Lord Eldon, ld. chanc. Dissolved, owing to lord Liverpool's illness, April 1827.

1827. GEO. CANNING, first ld. treas. and ch. ex.; ld. Harrowby, pres. of the council; D. of Portland, pr. seal; ld. Dudley, visc. Goderich, and Sturges Bourne, for., col., and home secs.; C. W. W. Wynn, bd. of control; Wm. Huskisson, bd. of trade; ld. Palmerston, sec.-at-war; ld. Bexley, duch. Lanc.; D. of Clarence, ld. h. adm. Lord Lyndhurst, ld. chanc.

The marquess of Lansdowne had a seat in the cabinet, to which were soon added the seals of the home department.

The death of Mr. Canning on Aug. 8, following, led to several changes.

1827. VISC. GODERICH, late FREDK. JNO. ROBINSON, aft. E. of Ripon, first

ld. treas.; D. of Portland, pres. of the council; E. of Carlisle, pr. seal; visc. Dudley, Wm. Huskisson, and M. of Lansdowne, for., col., and home secs.; ld. Palmerston, sec.-at-war; C. W. W. Wynn, bd. of control; Chas. Grant, bd. of trade; Geo. Tierney, m. mint, &c. Lord Lyndhurst, ld. chanc.

1828. ARTHUR, D. of WELLINGTON, first ld. treas.; Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.; E. Bathurst, pres. of the council; ld. Ellenborough, pr. seal; Robt. Peel, E. Dudley, and Wm. Huskisson, home, for., and col. secs.; visc. Melville, bd. of control; Chas. Grant, bd. of trade; ld. Palmerston, sec.-at-war; J. C. Herries, m. mint; E. of Aberdeen, ch. duch. Lanc.; — Arbuthnot, Chas. V. Fitzgerald, &c. Lord Lyndhurst, ld. chanc.

Mr. Huskisson, E. Dudley, visc. Palmerston, and Mr. Grant, quit the ministry, and changes follow.

1828. D. OF WELLINGTON, first ld. treas.; May & June. E. Bathurst, pres. of the council; ld. Ellenborough, pr. seal; Robt. Peel, E. of Aberdeen, and sir Geo. Murray, home, for., and col. secs.; visc. Melville and Chas. V. Fitzgerald, bds. contr. and tr.; sir Hy. Hardinge, sec.-at-war; visc. Lowther, first commr. of land revenues, &c. Lord Lyndhurst, ld. chanc.

The D. of Clarence surrendered the office of ld. h. adm., Aug. 12; and lord Melville became first ld. admy., Sept. 19; lord Ellenborough became pres. bd. contr., and lord Rosslyn pr. seal.

#### KING WILLIAM IV.

D. OF WELLINGTON and his colleagues, *continued*.

1830. CHAS., EARL GREY, first ld. treas.; Nov. visc. Althorpe, ch. ex.; M. of Lansdowne, pres. of the council; E. of Durham, pr. seal; viscs. Melbourne, Palmerston, and Goderich, home, for., and col. secs.; sir Jas. Graham, first ld. admy.; ld. Auckland and Chas. Grant, pres. of the bds. of trade and control; ld. Holland, ch. duch. Lanc.; ld. John Russell, paym. of the forces (not of the cabinet at first); D. of Richmond, E. of Carlisle, C. W. W. Wynn, &c. Lord Brougham, ld. chanc.

Sir Hy. Parnell aft. became sec.-at-war, *vice* Wynn; and sub-

sequently sir Hy. Parnell was succ. by sir John Hobhouse.

1832. EARL GREY resigned, owing to a majority against him in the lords on a question relating to the Reform Bill, May 10, but resumed office, May 18.

The E. of Ripon, late visc. Goderich succ. the E. of Durham as pr. seal, April 3, 1833, when, also, E. G. S. Stanley, aft. E. of Derby (previously sec. for Ireland), became col. sec., and Ed. Ellice, sec.-at-war.

- 1834 WM., VISC. MELBOURNE, first ld. treas.; M. of Lansdowne, pres. of the council; E. of Mulgrave, pr. seal; visc. Althorpe, ch. ex.; visc. Duncannon, home sec.; visc.

- Palmerston, for. sec.; Spring Rice, war and col.; ld. Auckland first ld. admy.; Chas. Grant and C. P. Thomson, bds. of control and trade; ld. John Russell, paym. forces; sir John Hobhouse, Ed. Ellice, M. of Conyngham, Mr. Littleton, &c. Lord Brougham, ld. chanc.
1834. VISC. MELBOURNE's administration dissolved. The D. of Wellington takes the helm of state provisionally, waiting the return of sir Robert Peel from Italy. Nov. 14.
1834. SIR ROBT. PEEL, first ld. treas. and ch. ex.; ld. Wharnccliffe, pr. seal; E. of Rosslyn, pres. of the council; Hy. Goulburn, D. of Wellington, and E. of Aberdeen, home, for. and col. secs.; E. de Grey, first ld. admy.; ld. Ellenborough and Alex. Baring, aft. ld. Ashburton, bds. of control and trade; sir Edw. Knatchbull, paym. forces; J. C. Herries, sec.-at-war; sir Geo. Murray, ordn., &c. Lord Lyndhurst, ld. chanc.
1835. VISC. MELBOURNE, again first ld. Apr. treas.; M. of Lansdowne, pres. of the council; visc. Duncannon, pr. seal, with the woods and forests; Th. Spring Rice, ch. ex.; ld. John Russell, visc. Palmerston, and ld. Glenelg, late Chas. Grant, home, for., and col. secs.; E. of Minto, first ld. admy.; sir John Hobhouse and Chas. Poulett Thomson, pres. bds. of contr. and tr.; ld. Holland, ch. duch. Lane.; visc. Howick, sec.-at-war; sir Hy. Parnell, Hy. Labouchere, ld. Morpeth, &c. The gr. seal in commission.
- The chancellorship, which had been in commission from the formation of this ministry, was given to sir Chas. C. Pepys, Jan. 1836, with the title of lord Cottenham.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1837. VISC. MELBOURNE and his colleagues, *contd.* June 20.
- F. T. Baring aft. becomes ch. ex., *vice* Spring Rice, cr. lord Monteagle; M. of Normanby, late E. of Mulgrave, home sec., *vice* ld. John Russell, made col. sec.; T. B. Macaulay, sec.-at-war, *vice* visc. Howick; E. Clarendon, ld. pr. seal, *vice* visc. Duncannon; Hy. Labouchere, pres. bd. trade, *vice* C. P. Thomson, &c.
1839. Ministers announced their determination to resign, in consequence of the division in the Commons on the Jamaica Bill, in which they had a majority of only *five*, May 7. Sir Robt. Peel received the queen's commands to form a new administration, May 8; but owing to the refusal of her majesty to dismiss the ladies of her household, on which sir Robt. Peel insisted, this command was withdrawn, and on May 10 lord Melbourne and his friends returned to power.
1841. SIR ROBT. PEEL, first ld. treas.; D. Aug. of Wellington, without civil office, comm.-in-chief; ld. Wharnccliffe, Sept. pres. of the council; D. of Buckingham, pr. seal; sir Jas. Graham, E. of Aberdeen, and ld. Stanley, home, for., and col. secs.; Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.; E. of Haddington, first ld. admy.; E. of Ripon, bd. trade; ld. Ellenborough, bd. control; sir Hy. Hardinge, sir Edwd. Knatchbull, sir Geo. Murray, &c. Lord Lyndhurst, ld. chanc.
1841. Among the many succeeding changes were: ld. Fitzgerald and Vesey to the bd. of control, *vice* lord 1846. Ellenborough app. gov.-gen. of India, Oct. 1841; D. of Buccleuch, pr. seal, Feb. 1842. E. of Ripon, from the bd. of trade to the bd. of control, *vice* lord Fitzgerald, *decd.*, May 1843. Sir Thos. Fremantle, sec.-at-war, *vice* sir Henry Hardinge, app. gov.-gen. of India, May 1844. E. of Dalhousie, to the bd. of trade, and Sidney Herbert, sec.-at-war, Feb. 1845. W. E. Gladstone, col. sec., *vice* ld. Stanley, res.; D. of Buccleuch, pres. of the council, *vice* ld. Wharnccliffe, *decd.*; E. of Haddington, pr. seal; and E. of Ellenborough, first ld. admy., Jan. 1846.
1846. LORD JOHN RUSSELL, first ld. treas. July. and prem.; M. of Lansdowne, ld. pres. council; E. of Minto, ld. pr. seal; sir Geo. Grey, home sec.; visc. Palmerston, for. sec.; E. Grey, war and col. sec.; Chas. Wood, ch. ex.; E. of Auckland, first ld. admy.; sir Jno. Hobhouse,

aft. Lord Broughton, pres. bd. control; E. of Clarendon, pres. bd. trade; visc. Morpeth, aft. E. of Carlisle, first commr. woods and forests; M. of Clanricarde, postm.-gen.; T. B. Macaulay, paym.-gen.; lord Cottenham, ld. chanc.; lord Campbell, chanc. d. Lanc.

**CHANGES.** Hy. Labouchere, app. pres. bd. trade, July 22, 1847, *vice* E. of Clarendon; E. Granville, app. paym.-gen. May 1848, *vice* Macaulay; to be of cabinet, Oct. 1851; sir F. T. Baring, app. first ld. admy., Jan. 18, 1849, *vice* E. of Auckland, decd.; hon. Fox Maule, sec.-at-war, to be of cabinet, Nov. 1849; E. of Carlisle, app. chanc. d. Lanc., Mar. 6, 1850, *vice* lord Campbell, app. ld. ch. just. q. b.; lord Cottenham, ld. chanc., res. June 19, 1850, and commrs. app.; sir Thos. Wilde, ld. ch. just. c. p., app. ld. chanc., July 15, 1850, and cr. lord Truro; ld. Seymour, app. first commr. works, &c., Aug. 1851; to be of cabinet, Oct. 1851; E. Granville, app. for. sec., Dec. 26, 1851, *vice* lord Palmerston, res; hon. F. Maule (aft. ld. Panmure), app. pres. bd. control, *vice* Hobhouse, res. Feb. 1852.

**1852. EDWD. G., E. OF DERBY**, first ld. Feb. treas. and prem.; E. of Lonsdale, ld. pres. of the council; M. of Salisbury, ld. pr. seal; Spencer Horatio Walpole, home sec.; E. of Malmesbury, for. sec.; sir Jno. S. Pakington, bt., war and col. sec.; Benjn. Disraeli, ch. ex.; D. of Northumberland, first ld. admy.; Jno. Chas. Herries, pres. bd. cont.; Josh. Warner Henley, pres. bd. tr.; E. of Hardwicke, postm.-gen.; sir Edwd. B. Sugden, cr. lord St. Leonards, ld. chanc.; ld. Jno. Manners, first commr. works, &c. Wm. Beresford, app. sec.-at-war with seat in cabinet, Feb. 28, 1852, *vice* R. V. Smith, who was not in cabinet.

**1852. GEO. HAMILTON, E. OF ABERDEEN**, Dec. first ld. treas. and prem.; E. Granville, ld. pres. of the council; D. of Argyll, ld. pr. seal; visc. Palmerston, home sec.; lord John Russell, for. sec.; D. of Newcastle, war. and col. sec.; hon. Sidney Herbert, sec.-at-war; Wm. Ewart Gladstone, ch. ex.; sir Jas. R. G. Graham, bt., first ld. admy.; sir Chas. Wood, bt., pres. bd. cont.; sir Wm. Molesworth bt., first

commr. works, &c.; ld. Cranworth, ld. chanc.; M. of Lansdowne, without office.

**CHANGES.**—E. of Clarendon, app. for. sec., Feb. 21, 1853, *vice* ld. John Russell, who remained in the cabinet without office; secretaryship of st. for war and colonies divided June 12, 1854, D. of Newcastle app. sec. war, sir Geo. Grey app. sec. col.; E. Granville, app. chanc. d. Lanc., June 21, 1854, *vice* E. Strutt, who was not in cabinet; ld. John Russell, app. ld. pres. of the council, June 12, 1854, *vice* E. Granville.

**1855. HY. JNO., VISC. PALMERSTON**, first Feb. 10. ld. treas. and premier; E. Granville, ld. pres. council; D. of Argyll, ld. pr. seal; Sidney Herbert, home sec., Feb. 8, succ. by Sir Geo. Grey, bt., Feb. 28; E. of Clarendon, for. sec.; Sidney Herbert, col. sec.; ld. Panmure, war sec.; W. E. Gladstone, ch. ex.; Sir Jas. R. G. Graham, bt., first ld. admy.; Sir Chas. Wood, bt., pres. bd. cont.; lord Cranworth, ld. chanc.; E. of Harrowby, chanc. d. Lanc. (app. Mar. 1855); sir Wm. Molesworth, bt., first commr. works, &c.; visc. Canning, postm.-gen.; M. of Lansdowne, without office.

**CHANGES.**—Sidney Herbert, W. E. Gladstone, and sir J. R. G. Graham, res., Feb. 22, 1855; sir Chas. Wood, bt., app. first ld. admy., Mar. 3, 1855, *vice* Graham, res.; Robt. Vernon Smith, app. pres. bd. cont., Mar. 13, 1855, *vice* Wood; sir Geo. C. Lewis, bt., app. ch. ex., Mar. 5, 1855, *vice* Gladstone, res.; lord Jno. Russell, app. col. sec., May 1, 1855, *vice* Sidney Herbert, res.; sir Wm. Molesworth, app. col. sec., July 21, 1855, *vice* lord John Russell, res.; Hy. Labouchere, app. col. sec., Nov. 21, 1855, *vice* Molesworth, decd.; D. of Argyll, app. postm. gen., July 1855, *vice* visc. Canning, app. gov. gen. India; E. of Harrowby, app. ld. pr. seal, Dec. 7, 1855, *vice* D. of Argyll; Matthew Talbot Baines, app. chanc. d. Lanc., Dec. 7, 1855, *vice* E. of Harrowby; ld. Stanley of Alderley, pres. bd. tr., to be of cabinet, — 1855; M. of Clanricarde, app. ld. pr. seal, Feb. 3, 1858, *vice* E. of Harrowby, res.

**1858. EDWD. G., E. OF DERBY**, first ld. Feb. 25. treas. and premier; M. of Salisbury, ld. pres. council; E. of Hard-

wicke, ld. pr. seal; Spencer H. Walpole, home sec.; E. of Malmesbury, for. sec.; lord Stanley, col. sec.; Jonathan Peel, war sec.; Benjn. Disraeli, ch. ex.; sir Jno. S. Pakington, bt., first ld. admy.; E. of Ellenborough, pres. bd. cont.; Jos. Warner Henley, pres. bd. tr.; lord Jno. Manners, first commr. works, &c.; sir Fk. Thesiger, cr. ld. Chelmsford, ld. chanc.

CHANGES.—E. of Donoughmore, app. pres. bd. tr., Feb. 1859, *vice* Henley; lord Stanley, app. pres. bd. cont., June 5, 1858, *vice* E. of Ellenborough; sir E. Bulwer-Lytton, app. col. sec., June 5, 1858, *vice* lord Stanley; Board of control abolished by 21 & 22 Vic., cap. 106, and Secretaryship of State for India created; lord Stanley, app. first sec. st. for India, Sept. 2, 1858; F. H. S. Sotherton Estcourt, app. home sec., Mar. 3, 1859, *vice* Walpole, res.

1859. HY. JNO., VISC. PALMERSTON, first June 18. ld. treas. and prem.; E. Granville, ld. pres. council; D. of Argyll, ld. pr. seal; sir Geo. Cornwall Lewis, bt., home sec.; Lord Jno. Russell, cr. E. Russell, 1861, for. sec.; D. of Newcastle, col. sec.; Sidney Herbert, war sec.; sir Chas. Wood, bt., India sec.; Wm. Ewart Gladstone, ch. ex.; D. of Somerset, first ld. admy.; Thos. Milner Gibson, pres. p. l. bd., and then pres. bd. tr.; Edw. Cardwell, Irish sec.; Jas. E. of Elgin, postm. gen.; Chas. P. Villiers, pres. p. l. bd., *vice* Gibson. Ld. Campbell, ld. chanc.; sir Geo. Grey, bt., chanc. d. Lanc.

CHANGES.—Ld. Stanley of Alderley, app. postm.-gen., Aug. 17, 1860, *vice* E. of Elgin, sent as amb. to China; sir Richd. Bethell, app. ld. chanc. and cr. ld. Westbury, June 26, 1861, *vice* ld. Campbell, decd.; Sidney Herbert, res. and cr. ld. Herbert of Lea, July 1861, *d. Aug. 2, 1861*; sir G. C. Lewis, app. sec. war, July 23, 1861, *vice* Herbert; sir Geo. Grey, app. home sec., July 25, 1861, *vice* Lewis; Edw. Cardwell, app. chanc. d. Lanc., July 25, 1861, *vice* Grey; Sir Robt. Peel, app. Irish sec. (without seat in cabinet) July, 1861, *vice* Cardwell; E. De Grey and Ripon, app. sec. war, Apr. 28, 1863, *vice* Lewis, decd.; Edw. Cardwell, app. col. sec., Apr. 7, 1864, *vice* D. of Newcastle, res.; E. of Clarendon, app. chanc. d.

Lanc., Apr. 7, 1864, *vice* Cardwell; ld. Cranworth, app. ld. chanc., July 7, 1865, *vice* ld. Westbury, res.

1865. JNO., EARL RUSSELL, first ld. treas. Nov. 6. and prem.; E. Granville, ld. pres. council; D. of Argyll, ld. pr. seal; sir Geo. Grey, bt., home sec.; E. of Clarendon, for. sec.; Edw. Cardwell, col. sec.; E. De Grey and Ripon, war sec.; sir Chas. Wood, bt., India sec.; Wm. Ewart Gladstone, ch. ex.; D. of Somerset, first ld. admy.; Thos. Milner Gibson, pres. bd. tr.; Chas. Pelham Villiers, pres. p. l. bd.; ld. Stanley of Alderley, postm. gen.; ld. Cranworth, ld. chanc.; Geo. Joachim Goschen, chanc. d. Lanc. (app. Jan. 1866).

CHANGES.—E. De Grey and Ripon, app. India sec., Feb. 16, 1866, *vice* sir Chas. Wood, res. and cr. *vice* Halifax; M. of Hartington, app. sec. war, Feb. 16, 1866, *vice* E. De Grey and Ripon.

1866. EDWD. G., E. OF DERBY, first ld. July. treas. and prem.; D. of Buckingham and Chandos, ld. pres. council; E. of Malmesbury, ld. pr. seal; Spencer H. Walpole, home sec.; ld. Stanley, for. sec.; E. of Carnarvon, col. sec.; Jonathan Peel, war sec.; visc. Cranborne, India sec.; Benjn. Disraeli, ch. ex.; sir J. S. Pakington, bt., first ld. admy.; sir Stafford Hy. Northcote, bt., pres. bd. tr.; Gathorne Hardy, pres. p. l. bd.; ld. Chelmsford, ld. chanc.; ld. Naas, aft. E. of Mayo, Irish sec.; lord Jno. Manners, first commr. works, &c.

CHANGES.—E. of Carnarvon, gen. Peel, and lord Cranborne, res., Mar. 1867; D. of Buckingham and Chandos, app. col. sec., Mar. 8, 1867, *vice* E. of Carnarvon; D. of Marlborough, app. ld. pres. council, Mar. 8, 1867, *vice* D. of Buckingham; sir J. S. Pakington, app. sec. war, Mar. 8, 1867, *vice* Peel; Hy. Thos. Lowry Corry, app. first ld. admy., Mar. 8, 1867, *vice* Pakington; sir Stafford Hy. Northcote, app. sec. India, Mar. 8, 1867, *vice* lord Cranborne; D. of Richmond, app. pres. bd. tr., Mar. 8, 1867, *vice* Northcote; Gathorne Hardy, app. home sec., May 17, 1867, *vice* Walpole, res.; E. of Devon, app. pres. p. l. bd. (without seat in cabinet), May 17, 1867, *vice* Hardy.

E. of Derby res. through ill-health, Feb. 1868, and *d. Oct. 23, 1869.*



1868. BENJN. DISRAELI, first ld. treas. and Feb. premier; D. of Marlborough, ld. pres. council; E. of Malmesbury, ld. pr. seal; Gathorne Hardy, home sec.; ld. Stanley, for. sec.; D. of Buckingham and Chandos, col. sec.; sir J. S. Pakington, bt., war sec.; sir Stafford Hy. Northcote, bt., India sec.; Geo. Ward Hunt, ch. ex.; Hy. Thos. Lowry Corry, first ld. admy.; D. of Richmond, pres. bd. tr.; E. of Mayo, Irish sec. (res. Sept. 1868, and succ. by Col. Jno. Wilson Patten, not in cabinet); lord Jno. Manners, first commr. works, &c.; ld. Cairns, ld. chanc.

1868. WM. EWART GLADSTONE, first ld. Dec. treas. and prem.; E. De Grey and Ripon, ld. pres. council; E. of Kimberley, ld. pr. seal; Hy. Austin Bruce, home sec.; E. of Clarendon, for. sec.; E. Granville, col. sec.; Edw. Cardwell, war sec.; D. of Argyll, India sec.; Robt. Lowe, ch. ex.; Hugh C. E. Childers, first ld. admy.; Jno. Bright, pres. bd. tr.; Chichester S. Fortescue, Irish sec.; M. of Hartington, postm.-gen.; Geo. Joachim Goschen, pres. p. l. bd.; sir Wm. Page Wood, cr. ld. Hatherley, ld. chanc.

CHANGES.—W. E. Foster, v. pres. educatn., brought into the cabinet, July 1870; E. Granville, app. for. sec., July 6, 1870, *vice* E. of Clarendon, *decd.*; E. of Kimberley, app. col. sec., July 6, 1870, *vice* E. Granville; *visc.* Halifax, app. ld. pr. seal, July 6, 1870, *vice* E. of Kimberley; Chichester S. Fortescue, app. pres. bd. tr., Jan. 14, 1871, *vice* Bright, *res.*; M. of Hartington, app. Irish sec., Jan. 1871, *vice* Fortescue; Wm. Monsell, app. postm. gen., Jan. 9, 1871, *vice* ld. Hartington, but without seat in cabinet; Geo. Joachim Goschen, first ld. admy., Mar. 9, 1871, *vice* Childers, *res.*; Jas. Stansfeld, app. pres. loc. gov. bd., Aug. 1871; Hugh C. E. Childers, app. chanc. d. Lanc., Aug. 9, 1872, *vice* ld. Dufferin, who was not in cabinet; sir Roundell Palmer, app. ld. chanc. and cr. ld. Selborne, Oct. 15, 1872, *vice* ld. Hatherley, *res.*; H. A. Bruce, app. ld. pres. council, Aug. 9, 1873, and cr. lord Aberdare, *vice* E. De Grey and Ripon, *res.*; R. Lowe, app. home sec., Aug. 9, 1873, *vice* Bruce; W. E. Gladstone, app. ch. ex., *vice* Lowe,

Aug. 9, 1873, and held the office jointly with that of first ld. treas. and premiership; Jno. Bright, app. chanc. d. Lanc., Sept. 30, 1873, *vice* Childers, *res.*

1874. BENJN. DISRAELI, first ld. treas. and Feb. prem.; D. of Richmond, ld. pres. of the council; E. of Malmesbury, ld. pr. seal; Richd. Assheton Cross, home sec.; E. of Derby, for. sec.; E. of Carnarvon, col. sec.; Gathorne Hardy, war sec.; M. of Salisbury, India sec.; sir Stafford Hy. Northcote, bt., ch. ex.; Geo. Ward Hunt, first ld. admy.; ld. Jno. Manners, postm.-gen.; ld. Cairns, (cr. E. Cairns, Sept. 23, 1878), ld. chanc.

CHANGES.—B. Disraeli, aft. E. of Beaconsfield, app. ld. pr. seal, *vice* E. of Malmesbury, Aug. 12, 1876, and held the office jointly with first ld. treas. and premiership; sir Michl. E. Hicks-Beach, bt., Irish sec., to be of cabinet, Feb. 1877; Wm. Hy. Smith, app. first ld. admy., Aug. 14, 1877, *vice* Hunt, *decd.*; D. of Northumberland, app. ld. pr. seal, Feb. 4, 1878, *vice* E. of Beaconsfield, *res.*; sir Michael E. Hicks-Beach, bt., app. col. sec., Feb. 4, 1878, *vice* E. of Carnarvon, *res.*; Jas. Lowther app. Irish sec., without seat in cabinet, Feb. 1878, *vice* Hicks-Beach; M. of Salisbury, app. for. sec., Apr. 2, 1878, *vice* E. of Derby, *res.*; Gathorne Hardy, app. sec. India, Apr. 2, 1878, (cr. *visc.* Cranbrook, May 3, 1878), *vice* Salisbury; col. Fredk. Arthur Stanley, app. sec. war, Apr. 2, 1878, *vice* Hardy; *visc.* Sandon, app. pres. bd. trade, with seat in cabinet, Apr. 4, 1878, *vice* Adderley.

1880. WM. EWART GLADSTONE, first ld. Apr. 28. treas., ch. ex. and prem.; E. Spencer, ld. pr. council; D. of Argyll, ld. pr. seal; Wm. G. G. Vernon Harcourt, home sec.; E. Granville, for. sec.; E. of Kimberley, col. sec.; Hugh C. E. Childers, war sec.; M. of Hartington, India sec.; E. of Northbrook, first ld. admy.; Jos. Chamberlain, pres. bd. trade; John Geo. Dodson, pres. loc. gvt. bd.; Wm. Edwd. Forster, Irish sec.; ld. Selborne, ld. chanc. (cr. E. Selborne, Dec. 29, 1881); Jno. Bright, chanc. d. Lanc.

CHANGES.—Ld. Carlingford, app. ld. pr. seal, May 2nd, 1881, *vice* D. of Argyll, *res.*; earl Spencer, app.



ld. lieut. Ireland, Apr. 28, 1882, *vice* E. Cowper, who was not in cabinet; lord Fredk. Chas. Cavendish, app. Irish sec., without seat in cabinet, May, 1882, (assass. May 6, 1882) *vice* Forster, res.; Geo. Otto Trevelyan, app. Irish sec., without seat in cabinet, May 9, 1882, *vice* Cavendish; E. of Kimberley, app. chanc. d. Lanc., July 25, 1882, *vice* Bright, res.; H. C. E. Childers, app. chanc. ex., Dec. 16, 1882, *vice* Gladstone, res.; M. of Hartington, app. war sec., Dec. 16, 1882, *vice* Childers; E. of Kimberley, app. India sec., Dec. 16, 1882, *vice* M. of Hartington; E. of Derby, app. col. sec., Dec. 16, 1882, *vice* E. of Kimberley; J. G. Dodson, app. chanc. d. Lanc., Dec. 28, 1882, *vice* E. of Kimberley; sir Chas. Wentworth Dilke, bt., app. pres. loc. gvt. bd., Dec. 28, 1882, *vice* Dodson; ld. Carlingford, app. ld. pres. council, Mar. 19, 1883, *vice* E. Spencer, res.; G. O. Trevelyan, app. chanc. d. Lanc., Oct. 29, 1884, *vice* Dodson, res.; H. Campbell-Bannerman, app. Irish sec., without seat in cabinet, Oct. 29, 1884, *vice* Trevelyan; G. J. Shaw-Lefevre (app. postm.-gen., without seat in cabinet, *vice* Fawcett, decd., also not in cabinet), to be of cabinet, Feb. 1885; E. of Rosebery, app. first commr. works, Feb. 1885, *vice* Shaw-Lefevre; E. of Rosebery, app. ld. pr. seal, Mar. 5, 1885, *vice* ld. Carlingford, res.

1885 **ROBT. ARTHUR TALBOT, M. OF SALIS-**  
June. **BURY**, for. sec. and prem.; sir Stafford Hy. Northcote, bt. (cr. E. of Iddesleigh), first ld. treas.; visc. Cranbrook, ld. pres. council; E. of Harrowby, ld. pr. seal; sir Rd. Assheton-Cross, home sec.; sir Fredk. A. Stanley, col. sec.; Wm. Hy. Smith, war sec.; ld. Randolph H. S. Churchill, India sec.; sir M. E. Hicks-Beach, bt., chanc. ex.; ld. Geo. F. Hamilton, first ld. admy.; D. of Richmond and Gordon, pres. bd. tr.; E. of Carnarvon, ld. lieut. Ireland; ld. Jno. J. R. Manners, postm.-gen.; hon. E. Stanhope, v. pres. educatn.; sir H. S. Giffard (cr. ld. Halsbury), ld. chanc.; ld. Ashbourne, ld. chanc. Ireland.

**CHANGES.**—Hon. Edwd. Stanhope, app. pres. bd. tr., Aug. 19, 1885, *vice* D. of Richmond and Gordon, app. sec. Scotland; W. H. Smith, app. Irish sec. Jan. 25, 1886, *vice*

sir W. Hart-Dyke, who was not in cabinet.

1886. **WM. EWART GLADSTONE**, first ld. Feb. treas., ld. pr. seal, and prem.; E. Spencer, ld. pres. council; Hugh C. E. Childers, home sec.; E. of Rosebury, for. sec.; E. Granville, col. sec.; Hy. Campbell-Bannerman, war sec.; E. of Kimberley, India sec.; Geo. Otto Trevelyan, sec. Scotland; sir Wm. G. G. V. Harcourt, chanc. ex.; M. of Ripon, first ld. admy.; Anthy. Jno. Mundella, pres. bd. tr.; Jos. Chamberlain, pres. loc. gvt. bd.; John Morley, Irish sec.; sir Farrer Herschell (cr. lord Herschell), ld. chanc.

**CHANGES.**—E. of Dalhousie, app. sec. Scotland, without seat in cabinet, Apr. 3, 1886, *vice* Trevelyan, res.; Jas. Stansfeld, app. pres. loc. gvt. bd., Apr. 3, 1886, *vice* Chamberlain, res.

1886. **ROBT. ARTHUR TALBOT, M. OF SALIS-**  
Aug. 3. **BURY**, first ld. treas. and prem.; visc. Cranbrook, ld. pres. council; Hy. Matthews, home sec.; E. of Iddesleigh, for. sec.; hon. Edwd. Stanhope, col. sec.; Wm. Hy. Smith, war. sec.; sir Rd. Assheton Cross, g.C.B., (cr. visc. Cross, Aug. 8, 1886), India sec.; ld. Randolph H. S. Churchill, chanc. ex.; ld. Geo. F. Hamilton, first ld. admy.; sir Fredk. Arthur Stanley (cr. ld. Stanley of Preston, Aug. 6, 1886), pres. bd. tr.; sir Michl. E. Hicks-Beach, bt., Irish sec.; ld. Halsbury, ld. chanc.; visc. Cranbrook (*pro tem*), and then ld. Jno. Manners, chanc. d. Lanc.; ld. Ashbourne, ld. chanc. Ireland.

**CHANGES.**—Arthur Jas. Balfour, sec. Scotland, brought into cabinet, Nov. 1886; M. of Salisbury, app. for. sec., Jan. 14, 1887, *vice* E. of Iddesleigh, res.; the marquis retained the premiership; W. H. Smith, app. first ld. treas., Jan. 14, 1887, *vice* M. of Salisbury; hon. Edw. Stanhope, app. war sec., Jan. 14, 1887, *vice* Smith; sir Hy. Thurstan Holland, (cr. ld. Knutsford, Feb. 27, 1888), app. col. sec., Jan. 14, 1887, *vice* Stanhope; Geo. Joachim Goschen, app. chanc. ex., Jan. 14, 1887, *vice* ld. R. Churchill, res.; Arthur Jas. Balfour, app. Irish sec., Mar. 8, 1887, *vice* Hicks-Beach, who res., but remained in the cabinet without office; M. of Lothair, app. sec. Scotland, Mar. 11, 1887, *vice* Balfour; Earl Ca-



1318. Wm. Walwaine.  
 — John de Stratford, bp. of Winchester.  
 1319. Walter Stapleton, bp. of Exeter.  
 1321. Sir Walter de Norwich, *again*.  
 1322. Roger de Northburgh, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.  
 1324. Walter Stapleton, bp. of Exeter, *again*. He was beheaded in the year 1326, by order of the queen regent, Isabella.  
 1324. Wm. de Melton, abp. of York.

## KING EDWARD III.

1326. John de Stratford, bp. of Winchester, *again*.  
 — Adam de Orleton, bp. of Hereford.  
 1327. Hy. de Burghersh, bp. of Lincoln.  
 1329. Thos. Charleton, bp. of Hereford.  
 1330. Robt. Woodhouse.  
 1331. Wm. Melton, abp. of York, *again*.  
 1332. Wm. Ayremin, bp. of Norwich.  
 1333. Robt. le Ailstone.  
 1336. Hy. de Burghersh, bp. of Lincoln, *again*.  
 1337. Richd. de Bury, bp. of Durham.  
 1338. Wm. de la Zouch, or le Zouch, abp. of York.  
 1340. Sir Richd. Sodington.  
 — Roger de Northburgh, bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, *again*.  
 1342. The same, *again*.  
 1343. Wm. de Cusans.  
 1345. Wm. de Edington, bp. of Winchester.  
 1358. John de Shepey, bp. of Rochester.  
 1361. Simon Langham, bp. of Ely, aft. abp. of Canterbury, ld. chanc., and a cardinal.  
 1363. John Barnet, bp. of Worcester.  
 Under him, Wm. Ashby, archd. of Northampton, was ch. ex.  
 1371. Richd., ld. Scrope, of Bolton, No. 1.  
 1376. Sir Richd. Ashton, ld. wden. of the Cinque Ports.  
 1377. Hy. Wakefield, bp. of Worcester.

## KING RICHARD II.

1377. The same, *contd*.  
 1378. Thos. Brentingham, bp. of Exeter.  
 1379. Richd. Fitzalan, E. of Arundel and Surrey.  
 1380. Thos. Brentingham, bp. of Exeter, *again*.  
 1389. John Gilbert, bp. of St. David's.  
 1390. John Waltham, bp. of Salisbury.  
 1395. Roger Walden, sec. to the king, and treas. of Calais. He was elected abp. of Canterbury, but rejected by pope Innocent VII., who aft. confirmed him bp. of London.  
 1398. Guy de Mona, bp. of St. David's.  
 — Sir Wm. le Scrope, E. of Wiltshire; beheaded at Bristol in 1399.

## KING HENRY IV.

1399. Sir John Northbury.  
 1403. Hy. Bowet, bp. of Bath and Wells.  
 1404. Wm., ld. Roos or Ros.  
 1405. Thos., ld. Furnival.  
 1408. Nicholas Bubbewith, bp. of London.  
 — Richd., ld. Scrope, of Bolton, No. 2.  
 1409. John de Tiptoft.  
 1410. Hy., ld. Scrope, of Masham; beheaded at Southampton, 1415.

## KING HENRY V.

1413. Thos., E. of Arundel and Surrey.  
 1416. Sir Philip Lech.  
 1417. Hy., ld. Fitz-Hugh.

## KING HENRY VI.

1422. John Stafford, dean of Wells, made bp. of Bath and Wells; aft. abp. of Canterbury.  
 1425. Walter, ld. Hungerford.  
 1431. John, ld. Scrope, of Upsal.  
 1434. Ralph, ld. Cromwell.  
 1444. Ralph, ld. Sudley.  
 1447. Marmaduke Lumley, bp. of Carlisle.  
 1448. Jas., ld. Say and Sele; beheaded by the Kentish rebels under Jack Cade.  
 1450. John, ld. Beauchamp of Powyk.  
 1452. John, E. of Worcester.  
 1455. Jas., E. of Wiltshire and Ormond.  
 — Thos. Thorpe, ch. ex.  
 — Hy., visc. Bouchier.  
 1456. John, E. of Shrewsbury; killed at the battle of Northampton, 1460.  
 1458. Jas., E. of Wiltshire and Ormond, *again*; beheaded at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1461.  
 1460. Hy., visc. Bouchier, *again*.

## KING EDWARD IV.

1460. Thos. Bouchier.  
 1462. John, E. of Worcester, *again*; beheaded in 1470 or 1471.  
 1464. Edmd., lord Grey of Ruthyn, cr. E. of Kent.  
 1465. Sir Walter Blount, aft. lord Montjoy.  
 1466. Richd., E. Rivers; beheaded at Northampton, 1469.  
 1469. John Longstrother, prior of St. John's of Jerusalem, in England.  
 — Wm. Grey, bp. of Ely.  
 1471. Hy., visc. Bouchier, now E. of Essex, *again*.

## KING EDWARD V.

1483. Hy., E. of Essex, *contd*.

## KING RICHARD III.

1483. The same, *contd*.  
 1484. Sir Richd. Wood.

## KING HENRY VII.

1485. Sir Reginald Bray.  
 — Sir Wm. Stanley, ch. ex.  
 1486. John, lord Dymham.  
 1501. Thos., E. of Surrey, aft. D. of Norfolk.

## KING HENRY VIII.

1509. The same, *contd.*  
 \* \* Thos. Cromwell, aft. E. of Essex;  
 and ch. ex.; beheaded 1540.  
 1522. Thos., E. of Surrey, son to the last  
 ld. treasr.; beheaded 1547.

## KING EDWARD VI.

1547. Edwd., E. of Hertford, aft. D. of  
 Somerset; beheaded 1551.  
 1551. Wm., E. of Wiltshire, aft. M. of  
 Winchester.

## QUEEN MARY.

1553. Wm., M. of Winchester, *contd.*

## QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1558. The same, *contd.*  
 — Richd. Sackville, ch. ex.  
 1566. Sir Wm. Mildmay, ch. ex.  
 1572. Sir Wm. Cecil, ld. Burleigh, held  
 office 27 years.  
 1589. Sir John Fortescue, ch. ex.  
 1599. Thos. Sackville, ld. Buckhurst,  
 aft. E. of Dorset; *d.* Apr. 19,  
 1609.

## KING JAMES I.

1603. Geo., ld. Hume, of Berwick, ch. ex.  
 — Sir Fulke Greville, ch. ex.  
 1609. Robt., E. of Salisbury; *d.* May 24,  
 1612.  
 1612. Hy., E. of Northampton, and others  
 (first commrs.) by pat., June 16.  
 1614. Thos. Egerton, ld. Ellesmere, ld.  
 chanc., and others, commrs.,  
 Jan. 24.  
 1614. Thos., ld. Howard de Walden and  
 E. of Suffolk, res.  
 1618. Geo. Abbott, abp. of Canterbury,  
 and others, commrs., by succes-  
 sive patents, dated July 21, 1618,  
 and Jan. 25, 1619.  
 1620. Sir Richd. Weston, bt., aft. E. of  
 Portland, ch. ex.  
 — Sir Hy. Montagu, ld. ch. just. k. b.;  
 cr. baron Kimbolton, and vise.  
 Mandeville; aft. E. of Manchester.  
 1621. Lionel, ld. Cranfield, aft. E. of  
 Middlesex; sent to the Tower,  
 and deprived, May 14, 1624.  
 1622. Commission enabling the ld. treas.  
 to act as ch. ex., Apr. 22.  
 1624. Sir Richd. Weston, aft. ld. Wes-  
 ton, chanc. and under treas. of  
 the ex.; commr. during the va-  
 cancy, by pat., May 25.

1624. Sir Jas. Ley, knt. and bt., ld. ch.  
 just. k. b.; cr. lord Ley, aft. E.  
 of Marlborough.

## KING CHARLES I.

1625. The same, *contd.*  
 1628. Rd., ld. Weston, ch. ex.; cr., in  
 1633, E. of Portland.  
 — Fras. Cottington, aft. ld. Cotting-  
 ton, ch. ex.  
 1635. Wm. Laud, abp. of Canterbury,  
 Hy., E. of Manchester, ld. pr. seal,  
 Fras., ld. Cottington, late ch. ex.,  
 Sir John Coke, and  
 Sir Fras. Windebank, principal sees.  
 of st., commrs.  
 1636. Wm. Juxon, bp. of London.  
 — Edwd., ld. Newburgh, in Fifeshire,  
 ch. ex.  
 1641. Sir Edwd. Littleton, ld. kpr. of the  
 gr. seal,  
 Hy., E. of Manchester, ld. pr. seal,  
 Sir John Bankes, ld. ch. just. c. p.,  
 Edwd., lord Newburgh, ch. ex., and  
 Sir Hy. Vane, commrs.  
 1642. Sir John Colepeper, ch. ex.  
 — Sir Edwd. Hyde, ch. ex.  
 1643. Fras., ld. Cottington, by pat.,  
 dated Oct. 3.

## COMMONWEALTH.

1654. Bulstrode Whitelocke,  
 Sir Thos. Widdrington, and  
 John Lisle, lds. commrs. of the gr.  
 seal.  
 Hy. Rolle, and  
 Oliver St. John, lds. ch. just. of the  
 upper and common bench;  
 Edwd. Montagu,  
 Wm. Sydenham, and  
 Wm. Matham, commrs. of the treasury,  
 by pat., dated Aug. 3.  
 When Richd. Cromwell became pro-  
 tector, another commission issued.  
 1658. Bulstrode, ld. Whitelocke, const.  
 of the castle of Windsor,  
 Edwd., ld. Montagu, one of the  
 generals at sea,  
 Wm., ld. Sydenham, gov. of the  
 Isle of Wight, and  
 Sir Thos. Widdrington, ch. bar.  
 exch., commrs. of the treasury, by  
 pat., dated Sept. 18.  
 After Richd. Cromwell ceased to be  
 protector, another commission  
 issued under the "Keepers of the  
 Liberty of England."  
 1659. John Disbrowe,  
 Wm. Sydenham,  
 Richd. Salwey,  
 Cornelius Holland,  
 John Clerke, and  
 John Blackwell, commrs. of the  
 treasury.



## KING CHARLES II.

The dates given below are those of the patents, except those marked **G.**, which are the dates of the Gazette notices.

## COMMISSIONERS.

June 19, 1660.

SIR EDWARD HYDE, (ld. chanc.), aft. E. of Clarendon.

Geo. Monk, gen. of the king's forces.

Thos., E. of Southampton.

John, ld. Robartes.

Thos., ld. Colepeper.

Gen. Edwd. Montagu.

Sir Edwd. Nicholas and sir Wm. Morrice, principal secs. of st.

## LORD TREASURER.

Sept. 8, 1660.

THOS., E. OF SOUTHAMPTON.

Sir Robt. Long, ch. ex.

## COMMISSIONERS.

May. 24, 1667.

GEO., D. OF ALBEMARLE.

Anthy., ld. Ashley, ch. ex.

Sir Thos. Clifford, compr. of the household.

Sir Wm. Coventry.

Sir John Duncombe.

Apr. 8, 1669.

GEO., D. OF ALBEMARLE.

Anthy., ld. Ashley, ch. ex.

Sir Thos. Clifford, compr. of the household.

Sir John Duncombe.

## LORD TREASURERS.

Nov. 28, 1672.

THOS., LORD CLIFFORD.

Sir John Duncombe, ch. ex.

June 24, 1673.

SIR THOS. OSBORNE, BARON OSBORNE, and VISC. LATIMER and DUNBLAIN. Cr. E. of Danby; aft. M. of Carmarthen and D. of Leeds.

## COMMISSIONERS.

Mar. 26, 1679.

ARTHUR, E. of ESSEX.

Hon. Laurence Hyde, ch. ex.

Sir John Ernley.

Sir Edwd. Deering, bt.

Sidney Godolphin.

Nov. 21, 1679.

HON. LAURENCE, aft. LORD HYDE.

Sir John Ernley, ch. ex.

Sir Edwd. Deering, bt.

Sidney Godolphin.

Sir Stephen Fox.

July 9, 1684.

LAURENCE, VISC. HYDE, now E. of ROCHESTER.

Sir John Ernley, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

July 26, 1684.

LAURENCE, E. of ROCHESTER.

Sir John Ernley, ch. ex.

Sir Dudley North.

Hy. Fredk. Thynne.

Sept. 9, 1684.

SIDNEY, LORD GODOLPHIN.

Sir John Ernley, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

Sir Dudley North.

Hy. Fredk. Thynne.

## KING JAMES II.

## LORD TREASURER.

Feb. 16, 1685.

LAURENCE, E. OF ROCHESTER.

## COMMISSIONERS.

Jan. 4, 1687.

JOHN, LORD BELASYSE.

Sidney, ld. Godolphin.

Hy., ld. Dover.

Sir John Ernley, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

## WILLIAM AND MARY.

Apr. 9, 1689.

CHAS., VISC. MORDAUNT.

Hy., ld. Delamere, ch. ex.

Sidney, ld. Godolphin.

Sir Hy. Capel. K.B.

Richd. Hampden.

Mar. 18, 1690.

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, bt.

Richd. Hampden, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

Thos. Pelham.

Nov. 15, 1690.

SIDNEY, LORD GODOLPHIN.

Sir John Lowther, bt.

Richd. Hampden, ch. ex.

Thos. Pelham.

Sir Stephen Fox.

Mar. 21, 1691.

SIDNEY, LORD GODOLPHIN.

Richd. Hampden, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

Chas. Montagu, aft. lord Halifax.

Sir Edwd. Seymour, bt.

May 3, 1694.

SIDNEY, LORD GODOLPHIN; and ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

Chas. Montagu.

Sir Wm. Trumbull.

John Smith.

## KING WILLIAM III.

Nov. 1, 1695.

SIDNEY, LORD GODOLPHIN.

Chas. Montagu, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

John Smith.

May 2, 1696.

SIDNEY, LORD GODOLPHIN.

Chas. Montagu, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

John Smith.

Sir Thos. Littleton, bt.

May 1, 1698.

CHAS. MONTAGU, and ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

John Smith.

Sir Thos. Littleton, bt.

Thos. Pelham.

June 1, 1699.

CHAS. MONTAGU, and ch. ex.

Ford, E. of Tankerville.

Sir Stephen Fox.

John Smith.

Hon. Hy. Boyle

Nov. 15, 1699.

FORD, E. OF TANKERVILLE.

John Smith, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

Hon. Hy. Boyle.

Richd. Hill.

Dec. 9, 1700.

SIDNEY, LORD GODOLPHIN.

John Smith, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

Hon. Hy. Boyle.

Richd. Hill.

Mar. 29, 1701.

SIDNEY, LORD GODOLPHIN.

Hon. Hy. Boyle, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

Richd. Hill.

Thos. Pelham.

Dec. 30, 1701.

CHAS., E. OF CARLISLE.

Hon. Hy. Boyle, ch. ex.

Sir Stephen Fox.

Richd. Hill.

Thos. Pelham.

## QUEEN ANNE.

## LORD TREASURER.

May 8, 1702.

SIDNEY, LORD GODOLPHIN, aft. visc. Rialton and E. of Godolphin.



## UNION WITH SCOTLAND.

## LORD TREASURERS, &amp;C., OF GREAT BRITAIN.

COMMISSIONERS.  
 Aug. 10, 1710.  
 JOHN E. POULET.  
 Robt. Harley, ch. ex.  
 Hon. Hy. Paget.  
 Sir Thos. Mansell, bt.  
 Robt. Benson.

LORD TREASURER.  
 May 30, 1711.  
 ROBT. E. OF OXFORD and  
 E. Mortimer.

LORD TREASURER.  
 CHAS., D. OF SHREWSBURY.  
 He was at the same time  
 ld. chambr. of the hshold.  
 and ld. lieut. of Ireland.

## KING GEORGE I.

From the accession of George I. to the present time the office of lord treasurer has been executed by commissioners; the duke of Shrewsbury being the last person who executed the office as an individual.

## COMMISSIONERS.

Oct. 13, 1714.  
 CHAS., E. OF HALIFAX.  
 Sir Richd. Onslow, bt.,  
 ch. ex.  
 Sir Wm. St. Quintin, bt.  
 Edwd. Wortley Montagu.  
 Paul Methuen.

May 23, 1715.  
 CHAS., E. OF CARLISLE.  
 Sir Richd. Onslow, bt., ch.  
 ex.  
 Sir Wm. St. Quintin, bt.  
 Edwd. Wortley Montagu.  
 Paul Methuen.

Oct. 11, 1715.  
 ROBT. WALPOLE, and ch. ex.  
 Daniel, ld. Finch.  
 Sir Wm. St. Quintin, bt.  
 Paul Methuen.  
 Hon. Thos. Newport.

June 25, 1716.  
 ROBT. WALPOLE, and ch. ex.  
 Sir Wm. St. Quintin, bt.  
 Paul Methuen.  
 Hon. Thos. Newport, aft.  
 Lord Torrington.  
 Richd. Edgecumbe.

Apr. 15, 1717.  
 JAS. STANHOPE, aft. E. Stan-  
 hope, and ch. ex.  
 Thos., ld. Torrington.  
 John Wallop.  
 Geo. Baillie.  
 Thos. Micklethwaite, aft.  
 visc. Micklethwaite, in  
 Ireland.

Mar. 20, 1718.  
 CHAS., E. OF SUNDERLAND.  
 John Aislable, ch. ex.  
 John Wallop, aft. visc. Lym-

ington and E. of Ports-  
 mouth.  
 Geo. Baillie.  
 Wm. Clayton.

June 11, 1720.  
 CHAS., E. OF SUNDERLAND.  
 John Aislable, ch. ex.  
 Geo. Baillie.  
 Sir Chas. Turner, bt.  
 Richd. Edgecumbe.

Apr. 3, 1721.  
 ROBT. WALPOLE, aft. sir R.  
 and E. of Orford; and ch. ex.  
 Geo. Baillie.  
 Sir Chas. Turner, bt.  
 Richd. Edgecumbe, aft. ld.  
 Edgecumbe.  
 Hon. Hy. Pelham.

Mar. 23, 1724.  
 ROBT. WALPOLE, and ch. ex.  
 Geo. Baillie.  
 Sir Chas. Turner, bt.  
 Hon. Hy. Pelham.  
 Wm. Yonge.

Apr. 2, 1724.  
 ROBT. WALPOLE, and ch. ex.  
 Geo. Baillie.  
 Sir Chas. Turner, bt.  
 Wm. Yonge.  
 Geo. Dodington, aft. lord  
 Melcombe.

May 27, 1725.  
 SIR ROBT. WALPOLE, and  
 ch. ex.  
 Sir Chas. Turner, bt.  
 Sir Wm. Yonge, K.B.  
 Geo. Dodington.  
 Sir Wm. Strickland, bt.

## KING GEORGE II.

July 28, 1727.  
 SIR ROBT. WALPOLE, K.G.;  
 and ch. ex.

Sir Chas. Turner, bt.  
 Geo. Dodington.  
 Sir Geo. Oxenden, bt.  
 Wm. Clayton.

May 11, 1730.  
 SIR ROBT. WALPOLE, K.G.;  
 and ch. ex.  
 Geo. Dodington.  
 Sir Geo. Oxenden, bt.  
 Wm. Clayton, aft. lord Sun-  
 don, of Ireland.  
 Sir Wm. Yonge, K.B.

May 1735.  
 SIR ROBT. WALPOLE, K.G.;  
 and ch. ex.  
 Geo. Dodington.  
 Sir Geo. Oxenden, bt.  
 Wm., lord Sundon.  
 Geo., visc. Malpas.

May 1736.  
 SIR ROBT. WALPOLE, K.G.;  
 and ch. ex.  
 Geo. Dodington.  
 Sir Geo. Oxenden, bt.  
 Wm., lord Sundon.  
 Thos. Winnington.

June 1737.  
 SIR ROBT. WALPOLE, K.G.;  
 and ch. ex.  
 Geo. Dodington, aft. lord  
 Melcombe.  
 Wm., Lord Sundon.  
 Thos. Winnington.  
 Giles Earle.

1741.  
 SIR ROBT. WALPOLE, K.G.;  
 and ch. ex.  
 Thos. Winnington.  
 Giles Earle.  
 Geo. Treby.  
 Thos. Clutterbuck.

Feb. 16, 1742.

SPENCER, E. OF WILMING-  
TON, K.G.

Saml. Sandys, ch. ex.

Hon. Geo. Compton.

Sir John Rushout, bt.

Philip Gibbons.

Aug. 25, 1743.

HY. PELHAM; and ch. ex.

Hon. Geo. Compton, aft. E.  
of Northampton.

Philip Gibbons.

Chas. E. of Middlesex, aft.  
D. of Dorset.

Hy. Fox, aft. lord Holland.

Dec. 25, 1744.

HY. PELHAM; and ch. ex.

Charles, E. of Middlesex.

Hy. Fox.

Hon. Richd. Arundel.

Geo. Lyttelton.

June 1746.

HY. PELHAM; and ch. ex.

Chas., E. of Middlesex.

Geo. Lyttelton, aft. sir G.  
and ld. Lyttelton.

Hon. Hy. Bilson Legge.

John Campbell.

June 1747.

HY. PELHAM; and ch. ex.

Geo. Lyttelton.

Hon. Hy. Bilson Legge.

John Campbell,

Hon. Geo. Grenville.

May 1749.

HY. PELHAM; and ch. ex.

Geo. Lyttelton.

John Campbell.

Hon. Geo. Grenville.

Hon. Hy. Vane, aft. E. of  
Darlington.

Mar. 18, 1754.

THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, D. OF  
NEWCASTLE, first commr.

April 6, 1754.

THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, D.  
OF NEWCASTLE.

Hy., E. of Darlington.

Hon. H. B. Legge, ch. ex.

Thos., visc. Dupplin, aft. E.  
of Kinnoul.

Robt. Nugent, aft. E. Nugent.

Nov. 22, 1755.

THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, D.  
OF NEWCASTLE.

Hy., E. of Darlington.

Sir Geo. Lyttelton, bt., ch. ex.  
Thos., visc. Dupplin.  
Robt. Nugent.

Dec. 20, 1755.

THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, D.  
OF NEWCASTLE.Sir Geo. Lyttelton, bt.,  
ch. ex.

Robt. Nugent.

Percy Wyndham O'Bryen.

Hy. Furnese.

Nov. 16, 1756.

WM., D. OF DEVONSHIRE.

Hon. H. B. Legge, ch. ex.

Robt. Nugent.

Wm. visc. Duncannon.

Hon. Jas. Grenville.

July 2, 1757.

THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, D.  
OF NEWCASTLE.

Hon. H. B. Legge, ch. ex.

Robt. Nugent.

Wm., visc. Duncannon, aft.  
E. of Besborough.

Hon. Jas. Grenville.

June 2, 1759.

THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, D.  
OF NEWCASTLE.

Hon. H. B. Legge, ch. ex.

Robt. Nugent.

Hon. Jas. Grenville.

Fredk., lord North.

Dec. 22, 1759.

THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, D.  
OF NEWCASTLE.

Hon. H. B. Legge, ch. ex.

Hon. Jas. Grenville.

Fredk., lord North.

Jas. Oswald.

KING GEORGE III.

Mar. 12, 1761.

THOS. PELHAM HOLLES, D.  
OF NEWCASTLE.Wm., visc. Barrington, ch.  
ex.

Fredk., lord North.

Jas. Oswald.

Gilbert Elliot.

May 28, 1762.

JOHN, E. OF BUTE.

Sir Fras. Dashwood, bt., aft.  
lord le Despencer, ch. ex.

Fredk., lord North.

Jas. Oswald.

Sir John Turner, bt.

April 15, 1763.

GEO. GRENVILLE, and ch.  
ex.

Fredk., lord North.

Sir John Turner, bt.

Thos. Orby Hunter.

Jas. Harris.

July 10, 1765.

CHAS., M. OF ROCKINGHAM.

Wm. Dowdeswell, ch. ex.

Lord John Cavendish.

Thos. Townshend, aft. lord  
Sydney.Geo. Onslow, aft. ld. Cran-  
ley, and ld. Onslow.

Aug. 2, 1766.

AUG. HY., D. OF GRAFTON.

Hon. Chas. Townshend, ch.  
ex.

Thos. Townshend.

Geo. Onslow.

Pryse Campbell.

Dec. 1, 1767.

AUG. HY., D. OF GRAFTON.

Fredk., lord North, ch. ex.

Geo. Onslow.

Pryse Campbell.

Chas. Jenkinson.

Dec. 31, 1768.

AUG. HY., D. OF GRAFTON.

Fredk., lord North, ch. ex.

Geo. Onslow.

Chas. Jenkinson.

Jeremiah Dyson

Feb. 6, 1770

FREDK., LORD NORTH; and  
ch. ex.

Geo. Onslow.

Chas. Jenkinson, aft. lord  
Hawkesbury.

Jeremiah Dyson.

Chas. Townshend.

Jan. 9, 1773.

FREDK., LORD NORTH; and  
ch. ex.

Geo. Onslow.

Jeremiah Dyson.

Chas. Townshend.

Hon. Chas. Jas. Fox

Mar. 12, 1774.

FREDK., LORD NORTH; and  
ch. ex.

Geo. Onslow.

Chas. Townshend.

Fras. Seymour Conway,  
visc. Beauchamp.

Chas. Wolfran Cornewall.

June 5, 1777.  
**FREDK., LORD NORTH;** and  
 ch. ex.  
 Geo. Onslow, now ld. On-  
 slow and Cranley.  
 Fras., visc. Beauchamp.  
 Chas. Wolfran Cornwall.  
 Wm. Hy., ld. Westcote.

Dec. 14, 1777.  
**FREDK., LORD NORTH;** and  
 ch. ex.  
 Fras., visc. Beauchamp.  
 Chas. Wolfran Cornwall.  
 Wm. Hy., ld. Westcote.  
 Henry, visc. Palmerston.

Sept. 6, 1780.  
**FREDK., LORD NORTH;** and  
 ch. ex.  
 Wm. Hy., ld. Westcote.  
 Hy., visc. Palmerston.  
 Sir Richd. Sutton, bt.  
 John Buller.

Mar. 27, 1782.  
**CHAS., M. OF ROCKINGHAM.**  
 Lord John Cavendish, ch.  
 ex.  
 Geo. John, visc. Althorpe.  
 Jas. Grenville.  
 Fredk. Montagu.

July 13, 1782.  
**WM., E. OF SHELBURNE.**  
 Wm. Pitt, ch. ex.  
 Jas. Grenville.  
 Richd. Jackson.  
 Edwd. Jas. Elliot.

April 4, 1783.  
**WM. HY., D. OF PORTLAND.**  
 Lord John Cavendish, ch.  
 ex.  
 Chas., E. of Surrey.  
 Fredk. Montagu.  
 Sir Grey Cooper, bt.

Dec. 27, 1783.  
**WM. PITT,** and ch. ex.  
 Jas., M. of Graham.  
 John Buller.  
 Edwd. Jas. Elliot  
 John Aubrey, aft. sir J.

Sept. 19, 1786.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 Jas., M. of Graham.  
 Hon. Edwd. Jas. Elliot.  
 Sir John Aubrey, bt.  
 Richd., E. of Mornington.

April 8, 1789.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 Hon. Edwd. Jas. Elliot.

Richd., E. of Mornington.  
 John Jeffreys, visc. Bay-  
 ham.  
 Hy., lord Apsley.

June 20, 1791.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 Hon. Edwd. Geo. Elliot.  
 Richd., E. of Mornington.  
 John Jeffreys, visc. Bay-  
 ham.  
 Richd. Hopkins.

June 22, 1793.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 Richd., E. of Mornington.  
 John Jeffreys, visc. Bay-  
 ham.  
 Richd. Hopkins.  
 Hon. Jno. Thos. Townshend.

May 7, 1794.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 Richd., E. of Mornington.  
 Richd. Hopkins.  
 Hon. John Thos. Townshend  
 John Smyth.

Feb. 3, 1797.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 Richd., E. of Mornington.  
 Hon. John Thos. Townshend.  
 John Smyth.  
 Sylvester Douglas.

Aug. 3, 1797.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 Hon. John Thos. Townshend.  
 John Smyth.  
 Sylvester Douglas.  
 Chas. Small Pybus.

July 28, 1800.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 John Smyth.  
 S. Douglas, lord Glenbervie.  
 Chas. Small Pybus.  
 Lord Granville Leveson  
 Gower.

Dec. 9, 1800.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 John Smyth.  
 Chas. Small Pybus.  
 Lord Granville Leveson  
 Gower.  
 John Hiley Addington.

Mar. 21, 1801.  
**HY. ADDINGTON;** and ch. ex.  
 John Smyth.  
 Chas. Small Pybus.  
 Lord Geo. Thynne.  
 Nathl. Bond.

July 5, 1802.  
**HY. ADDINGTON;** and ch. ex.  
 Chas. Small Pybus.  
 Lord Geo. Thynne.  
 Nathl. Bond.  
 John Hiley Addington.

Nov. 13, 1803.  
**HY. ADDINGTON;** and ch. ex.  
 Chas. Small Pybus.  
 Lord Geo. Thynne.  
 Nathl. Bond.  
 Hon. Wm. Brodrick.

Nov. 19, 1803.  
**HY. ADDINGTON;** and ch. ex.  
 Lord Geo. Thynne.  
 Nathl. Bond.  
 Hon. Wm. Brodrick.  
 Edwd. Golding.

May 16, 1804.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 Geo., ld. Lovaine.  
 Jas. Edwd., visc. Fitzharris  
 Hon. Hy. Wellesley.  
 Chas. Long.

Aug. 6, 1804.  
**WM. PITT;** and ch. ex.  
 Geo., ld. Lovaine.  
 Jas. Edwd., visc. Fitzharris  
 Chas. Long.  
 Geo., M. of Blandford.

Feb. 10, 1806.  
**WM., LORD GRENVILLE.**  
 Lord Hy. Petty, ch. ex.  
 John Chas., visc. Althorpe.  
 Wm. Wickham.  
 John Courtenay.

Mar. 31, 1807.  
**WM. HY., D. OF PORTLAND.**  
 Spencer Perceval, ch. ex.  
 Wm. Hy., M. of Titchfield.  
 Hon. Wm. Eliot.  
 Wm. Sturges Bourne.

Sept. 16, 1807.  
**WM. HY., D. OF PORTLAND.**  
 Spencer Perceval, ch. ex.  
 John Foster.  
 Hon. Wm. Eliot.  
 Wm. Sturges Bourne.  
 Hon. Richd. Ryder.

Dec. 2, 1807.  
**WM. HY., D. OF PORTLAND.**  
 Spencer Perceval, ch. ex.  
 John Foster.  
 Hon. Wm. Brodrick.  
 Hon. Wm. Eliot.  
 Wm. Sturges Bourne.

Dec. 6, 1809.

SPENCER PERCEVAL; and  
ch. ex.  
John Foster.  
Hon. Wm. Brodrick.  
Hon. Wm. Eliot.  
John Otway, E. of Desart.  
Snowden Barne.

June 23, 1810.

SPENCER PERCEVAL; and  
ch. ex.  
John Foster.  
Hon. Wm. Brodrick.  
Hon. Wm. Eliot.  
Snowden Barne.  
Hon. Berkeley Paget.

Jan. 6, 1812.

SPENCER PERCEVAL; and  
ch. ex.  
Hon. Wm. Wellesley Pole.  
Hon. Wm. Brodrick.  
Snowden Barne.  
Hon. Berkeley Paget.  
Richd. Wellesley.

June 16, 1812.

ROBT., E. OF LIVERPOOL.  
Nicholas Vansittart, ch. ex.  
Snowden Barne.  
Hon. Berkeley Paget.

Oct. 5, 1812.

ROBT., E. OF LIVERPOOL.  
Nichs. Vansittart, ch. ex.  
Wm. Vesey Fitzgerald.  
Hon. Berkeley Paget.

Fdk. Jno. Robinson, aft. visc.  
Goderich, and E. of Ripon.  
Jas. Brogden.

Nov. 25, 1813.

ROBT., E. OF LIVERPOOL.  
Nichs. Vansittart, aft. ld.  
Bexley, ch. ex.  
Wm. Vesey Fitzgerald.  
Hon. Berkeley Paget.  
Jas. Brogden.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.

Dec. 20, 1813.

ROBT., E. OF LIVERPOOL.  
Nichs. Vansittart, ch. ex.  
Wm. Vesey Fitzgerald.  
Hon. Berkeley Paget.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.  
Chas. Grant, jun.

## REVENUES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND UNITED, UNDER 56 GEO. III., c. 98.

### LORD TREASURERS, &c., OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

#### COMMISSIONERS.

Jan. 7, 1817.

ROBT., E. OF LIVERPOOL.  
Nichs. Vansittart, ch. ex.  
Hon. Berkeley Paget.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.  
Chas. Grant, jun.  
John Maxwell Barry.  
Wm. O'Dell. *The two last  
from the Irish Treasury.*

Mar. 25, 1819.

ROBT., E. OF LIVERPOOL.  
Nichs. Vansittart, ch. ex.  
Hon. Berkeley Paget.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.  
Lord Granville Chas. Hy.  
Somerset.  
John Maxwell Barry.  
Edmd. Alexr. MacNaughten.

Feb. 10, 1823.

ROBT., E. OF LIVERPOOL,  
K.G.  
Fredk. John Robinson,  
ch. ex.  
Hon. Berkeley Paget.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.  
Lord Granville Chas. Hy.  
Somerset.  
John Maxwell Barry.  
Edmd. Alexr. MacNaughten.

May 3, 1823.

ROBT., E. OF LIVERPOOL,  
K.G.

Fredk. John Robinson,  
ch. ex.  
Hon. Berkeley Paget.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.  
Lord Granville Chas. Hy.  
Somerset.  
Edmd. Alexr. MacNaughten.

June 13, 1826.

ROBT., E. OF LIVERPOOL,  
K.G.  
Fredk. John Robinson,  
ch. ex.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.  
Lord Granville Chas. Hy.  
Somerset.  
Fras. Nathl. Conyngham,  
E. of Mount Charles.  
Edmd. Alexr. MacNaughten.

Apr. 30, 1827.

GEO. CANNING, and ch. ex.  
Fras. Nathl., E. of Mount  
Charles.  
Lord Fras. Leveson Gower.  
Edwd. Granville, lord Eliot.  
Edmd. Alexr. MacNaughten.

July 31, 1827.

GEO. CANNING, and ch. ex.  
Fras. Nathl., E. of Mount  
Charles.  
Lord Fras. Leveson Gower.  
Edwd. Granville, lord Eliot.  
Maurice Fitzgerald.  
Edmd. Alexr. MacNaughten.

Sept. 8, 1827.

FREDK. JOHN ROBINSON, cr.  
visc. GODERICH.  
John Chas. Herries, ch. ex.  
Fras. Nathl., E. of Mount  
Charles.  
Edwd. Granville, lord Eliot.  
Maurice Fitzgerald.  
Edmd. Alexr. MacNaughten.

Jan. 26, 1828.

ARTHUR, D. OF WELLING-  
TON, K.G.  
Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.  
Lord Granville Chas. Hy.  
Somerset.  
Fras. Nathl., E. of Mount  
Charles.  
Edwd. Granville, lord Eliot.  
Edmd. Alexr. MacNaughten.

Apr. 24, 1830.

ARTHUR, D. OF WELLING-  
TON, K.G.  
Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.  
Lord Granville Chas. Hy.  
Somerset.  
Edwd. Granville, lord Eliot.  
Geo. Banks.  
Edmd. Alexr. MacNaughten.

July 24, 1830.

ARTHUR, D. OF WELLING-  
TON, K.G.  
Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.

Lord Granville Chas. Hy.  
Somerset.  
Edwd. Granville, lord Eliot.  
Geo. Bankes.  
Wm. Yates Peel.

Nov. 24, 1830.

CHAS., E. GREY, K.G.  
John Chas., visc. Althorpe,  
ch. ex.  
Geo., lord Nugent.  
Robt. Vernon Smith.  
Fras. Thornhill Baring.  
Hon. Geo. Ponsonby.

Nov. 22, 1832.

CHAS., E. GREY, K.G.  
John Chas., visc. Althorpe,  
ch. ex.  
Robt. Vernon Smith.  
Fras. Thornhill Baring  
Hon. Geo. Ponsonby.  
Thos. Frs. Kennedy.

Apr. 9, 1834.

CHAS., E. GREY, K.G.  
John Chas., visc. Althorpe,  
ch. ex.  
Robt. Vernon Smith.  
Fras. Thornhill Baring.  
Hon. Geo. Ponsonby.  
Robt. Graham.

June 20, 1834.

CHAS., E. GREY, K.G.  
John Chas., visc. Althorpe,  
ch. ex.  
Robt. Vernon Smith.  
Hon. Geo. Ponsonby.  
Robt. Graham.  
Capt. Geo. Stevens Byng.

July 18, 1834.

WM., VISC. MELBOURNE.  
John Chas., visc. Althorpe,  
ch. ex.  
Robt. Vernon Smith.  
Hon. Geo. Ponsonby.  
Robt. Graham, and  
Capt. Geo. Stevens Byng.

Nov. 21, 1834.

ARTHUR, D. OF WELLING-  
TON, K.G.  
Jas., E. of Rosslyn, G.C.B.  
Edwd. ld. Ellenborough.  
Wm., ld. Maryborough.  
Sir John Becket, bt.  
Joseph Planta.

The duke of Wellington  
held office provisionally,  
waiting the return of sir  
Robt. Peel from Italy.

Dec. 26, 1834.

SIR ROBT. PEEL, bt., and  
ch. ex.  
Wm. Yates Peel.  
Hy. Pelham Clinton, E. of  
Lincoln.  
Wm. David, visc. Stormont.  
Chas. Ross.  
Wm. Ewart Gladstone.

Mar. 14, 1835.

SIR ROBERT PEEL, bt., and  
ch. ex.  
Wm. Yates Peel.  
Hy. Pelham Clinton, E. of  
Lincoln.  
Wm. David, visc. Stormont.  
Chas. Ross.  
John Nicoll.

Apr. 18, 1835.

WM., VISC. MELBOURNE.  
Thos. Spring Rice, aft. ld.  
Monteagle, ch. ex.  
Edwd. Adolphus Seymour,  
lord Seymour.  
Wm. Hy. Ord.  
Robt. Steuart.

May 16, 1835.

WM., VISC. MELBOURNE.  
Thos. Spring Rice, ch. ex.  
Edwd. Adolphus, ld. Sey-  
mour.  
Wm. Hy. Ord.  
Robt. Steuart.  
Richd. More O'Ferral.

July 18, 1837.

WM., VISC. MELBOURNE.  
Thos. Spring Rice, ch. ex.  
Edwd. Adolphus, ld. Sey-  
mour.  
Robt. Steuart.  
Richd. More O'Ferral.  
John Parker.

Aug. 28, 1839.

WM., VISC. MELBOURNE.  
Fras. Thornhill Baring, ch.  
ex.  
Edwd. Adolphus, ld. Sey-  
mour.  
Robt. Steuart.  
John Parker.  
Thos. Wyse, jun.

Nov. 2, 1839.

WM., VISC. MELBOURNE.  
Fras. Thornhill Baring, ch.  
ex.  
Robt. Steuart.

John Parker.  
Thos. Wyse, jun.  
Hy. Tuffnell.

May 26, 1840.

WM., VISC. MELBOURNE.  
Fras. Thornhill Baring, ch.  
ex.  
John Parker.  
Thos. Wyse, jun.  
Hy. Tuffnell.  
Edwd. Horsman.

June 23, 1841.

WM., VISC. MELBOURNE.  
Fras. Thornhill Baring, ch.  
ex.  
Thos. Wyse, jun.  
Hy. Tuffnell.  
Edwd. Horsman.  
Wm. Frs. Cowper.

Sept. 6, 1841.

SIR ROBT. PEEL, bt.  
Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.  
Jas. Milne Gaskell.  
Hy. Bingham Baring.  
Alexr. Percival.  
Alexr. Pringle.

Sept. 16, 1841.

SIR ROBT. PEEL, bt.  
Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.  
James Milnes Gaskell.  
Hy. Bingham Baring.  
Alexr. Pringle.  
John Young.

May 21, 1844.

SIR ROBT. PEEL, bt.  
Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.  
Jas. Milnes Gaskell.  
Hy. Bingham Baring.  
Alexr. Pringle.  
Lord Arthur Lenox.

Apr. 26, 1845.

SIR ROBT. PEEL, bt.  
Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.  
Jas. Milnes Gaskell.  
Hy. Bingham Baring.  
Lord Arthur Lenox.  
Wm. Forbes Mackenzie.

Aug. 8, 1845.

SIR ROBT. PEEL, bt.  
Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.  
Jas. Milnes Gaskell.  
Hy. Bingham Baring.  
Wm. Forbes Mackenzie.  
Wm. Cripps.



Mar. 11, 1846.

SIR ROBT. PEEL, bt.  
Hy. Goulburn, ch. ex.  
Hy. Bingham Baring.  
Wm. Cripps.  
Hon. Swynfen Thos. Carnegie.  
Ralph Neville.

July 6, 1846.

LORD JOHN RUSSELL, aft. E. RUSSELL.  
Chas. Wood, ch. ex.  
Hugh, visc. Ebrington.  
The O'Connor Don.  
Wm. Gibson Craig.  
Hy. Rich.

Aug. 6, 1847.

LORD JOHN RUSSELL.  
Sir Chas. Wood, bt., ch. ex.  
Hugh, visc. Ebrington.  
Wm. Gibson Craig.  
Hy. Rich.  
Richd. Montesquieu Bellew.

Dec. 24, 1847.

LORD JOHN RUSSELL.  
Sir Chas. Wood, bt, ch. ex.  
Wm. Gibson Craig.  
Hy. Rich.

Richd. Montesquieu Bellew.  
Hy., E. of Shelburne, retd.,  
Aug. following.

On the retirement of lord  
Shelburne, the office of  
one of the junior lord-  
ships of the treasury  
was abolished.

Feb. 28, 1852, G.

EDWD. GEOFFREY, E. OF  
DERBY.  
Benjn. Disraeli, ch. ex.  
Richd. P. O. T. N., M. of  
Chandos.  
Lord Hy. Geo. Chas. Gordon Lennox.  
Thos. Bateson.

Jan. 1, 1853, G.

GEO. HAMILTON, E. OF  
ABERDEEN.  
Wm. Ewart Gladstone, ch.  
ex.  
Lord Alfred Hervey.  
Hon. Fras. Wemyss Char-  
teris.  
Jno. Sadleir.

Mar. 6, 1854, G.

GEO. HAMILTON, E. OF  
ABERDEEN, K.T.  
Wm. E. Gladstone, ch. ex.  
Lord Alfred Hervey.  
Lord Elcho.  
Chichester Saml. Fortescue.

Feb. 10, 1855, G.

HY. JNO., VISC. PALMERS-  
TON, G.C.B.  
Wm. Ewart Gladstone, ch.  
ex.  
Lord Alfred Hervey.  
Lord Elcho.  
Chichester Saml. Fortescue.

Mar. 7, 1855, G.

HY. JNO., VISC. PALMERS-  
TON, G.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Cornwall Lewis,  
bt., ch. ex.  
Chas Stanley, visc. Monck.  
Adam Duncan Haldane, c.c.  
visc. Duncan.  
Chichester Saml. Fortescue.

Apr. 16, 1855, G.

HY. JNO., VISC. PALMERS-  
TON, K.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Cornwall Lewis,  
bt., ch. ex.  
Chas. Stanley, visc. Monck.  
Adam Duncan Haldane, c.c.  
visc. Duncan.

Hon. Hy. Bouverie Wm.  
Brand.

Mar. 1, 1858, G.

EDWD. GEOFFREY, E. OF  
DERBY.  
Benjn. Disraeli, ch. ex.  
Lord Hy. Geo. Chas. Gor-  
don Lennox.  
Thos. Edwd. Taylor.  
Hy. Whitmore.

Mar. 15, 1859, G.

EDWD. GEOFFREY, E. OF  
DERBY.  
Benjn. Disraeli, ch. ex.  
Thos. Edwd. Taylor.  
Hy. Whitmore.  
Peter Blackburn.

June 24, 1859, G.

HY. JNO., VISC. PALMERS-  
TON, K.G.  
Wm. Ewart Gladstone, ch.  
ex.  
Edwd. Hugessen Knatch-  
bull-Hugessen.  
Sir Wm. Dunbar, bt.  
Jno. Bagwell.

Mar. 25, 1862, G.

HY. JNO., VISC. PALMERS-  
TON, K.G.  
Wm. Ewart Gladstone, ch.  
ex.  
Edwd. Hugessen Knatch-  
bull-Hugessen.  
Sir Wm. Dunbar, bt.  
Lt.-Col Luke White.

Apr. 21, 1865, G.

HY. JNO., VISC. PALMERS-  
TON, K.G.  
Wm. Ewart Gladstone, ch.  
ex.  
Edwd. Hugessen Knatch-  
bull-Hugessen.  
Wm. Patrick Adam.  
Lt.-Col. Luke White.

Nov. 6, 1865, G.

JNO, E. RUSSELL.  
Wm. E. Gladstone, ch. ex.  
Edwd. Hugessen Knatch-  
bull-Hugessen.  
Lt.-Col. Luke White.  
Wm. Patrick Adam.

June 2, 1866, G.

JNO., E. RUSSELL, K.G.  
Wm. E. Gladstone, ch. ex.  
Jno. Bonham-Carter.  
Wm. Patrick Adam.  
Jno. Esmonde.

July 12, 1866, G.

EDWD. GEOFFREY, E. OF  
DERBY, K.G.  
Benjn. Disraeli, ch. ex.  
Hon. Gerard Jas. Noel.  
Sir Graham Graham Mont-  
gomery, bt.  
Hy. Whitmore.

Feb. 29, 1868, G.

BENJN. DISRAELI, aft. E.  
OF BEACONSFIELD.  
Geo. Ward Hunt, ch. ex.  
Gerard Jas. Noel.  
Sir Graham Graham Mont-  
gomery, bt.  
Hy. Whitmore.

Nov. 2, 1868, G.

BENJN. DISRAELI.  
Geo. Ward Hunt, ch. ex.  
Claud Jno. Hamilton, c.c.  
lord C. J. Hamilton.  
Sir Graham Graham Mont-  
gomery, bt.  
Hy. Whitmore.

Dec. 16, 1868, G.

WM. EWART GLADSTONE.  
Robt. Lowe, ch. ex.  
Jas. Stansfeld, jun.  
Hy. Chas. Keith, M. of  
Lansdowne.  
Wm. Patrick Adam.  
Hon. Jno. Cranch Walker  
Vivian.

Nov. 2, 1869, G.

WM. EWART GLADSTONE.  
Robt. Lowe, ch. ex.

Geo. Thompson, Esq., ch. ex.  
 Hon. Sidney Herbert  
 Col. Wm. Hood Walrond  
 Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell

Thomas Stansfeld, Esq.  
 Hon. John Lubbock  
 William Henry Fox  
 Sir George Villiers Stanley

Edmund Christopher Gurney  
 William Henry Fox  
 Alfred Russel Wallace

Wm. Beach, bt. ch. ex.  
 Henry Vernon Gresham  
 William Henry Fox  
 Sir George Villiers Stanley

THE BOOK OF DIGNITIES.

Hy. Chas. Keith, M. of  
 Lansdowne.  
 Wm. Patrick Adam.  
 Hon. Jno. Cranch Walker  
 Vivian.  
 Wm. Hy. Gladstone.

Aug. 8, 1873, G.

WM. EWART GLADSTONE,  
 ch. ex.  
 Fredk. Chas. Cavendish, c.c.  
 lord F. C. Cavendish.  
 Wm. Hy. Gladstone.  
 Hon. Algernon Wm. Fulke  
 Greville

Mar. 4, 1874, G.

BENJN. DISRAELI.  
 Sir Stafford Hy. Northcote,  
 bt., ch. ex.  
 Arthur Philip Hy. Stanhope,  
 c.c. visc. Mahon.  
 Rowland Winn.  
 Sir Jas. Dalrymple Howard  
 Elphinstone, bt.

Feb. 16, 1876, G.

BENJN. DISRAELI, (cr. visc.  
 Hughenden, and E. of  
 Beaconsfield, Aug. 16,  
 1876.)  
 Sir Stafford Hy. Northcote,  
 bt., ch. ex.  
 Jno. Hy. Crichton, c.c. visc.  
 Crichton.  
 Rowland Winn.  
 Sir Jas. Dalrymple Howard  
 Elphinstone, bt.

May 5, 1880, G.  
 WM. EWART GLADSTONE,  
 and ch. ex.  
 Sir Arthur Divett Hayter,  
 bt.  
 Jno. Holms.  
 Chas. Cecil Cotes.

Aug. 24, 1881, G.

WM. EWART GLADSTONE,  
 and ch. ex.  
 Sir Arthur Divett Hayter,  
 bt.  
 Jno. Holms.  
 Chas. Cecil Cotes.  
 Herbert Jno. Gladstone.

June 26, 1882, G.

WM. EWART GLADSTONE,  
 and ch. ex.  
 Chas. Cecil Cotes.  
 Herbert Jno. Gladstone.  
 Robt. Wm. Duff.

Jan. 1, 1883, G.

WM. EWART GLADSTONE.  
 Hugh Culling Eardley Chil-  
 ders, ch. ex.  
 Chas. Cecil Cotes.  
 Herbert Jno. Gladstone.  
 Robt. Wm. Duff.

June 29, 1885, G.

SIR STAFFORD HY. NORTH-  
 COTE, bt., G.C.B., first  
 ld., but under the pre-  
 miership of the M. of  
 Salisbury the for. sec.  
 cr. visc. St. Cyres and  
 E. of Iddesleigh, July 2,  
 1885.

Sir Michael Edwd. Hicks-  
 Beach, bt., ch. ex.  
 Chas. Dalrymple.  
 Hon. Sidney Herbert.  
 Lt.-Col. Wm. Hood Wal-  
 rond.

Feb. 13, 1886, G.

WM. EWART GLADSTONE.  
 Sir Wm. Geo. Granville  
 Venables Vernon Har-  
 court, ch. ex.  
 Sir Edwd. Jas. Reed, K.C.B.  
 Cyril Flower.  
 Geo. Granville Leveson-  
 Gower.

Aug. 9, 1886, G.

ROBT. ARTHUR TALBOT, M.  
 OF SALISBURY.  
 Randolph Hy. Spencer  
 Churchill, c.c. ld. R. H.  
 S. Churchill, ch. ex.  
 Hon. Sidney Herbert.  
 Col. Wm. Hood Walrond.  
 Sir Herbert Eustace Max-  
 well, bt.

Jan. 17, 1887, G.

WM. HY. SMITH, first ld., but  
 under the premiership of  
 the M. of Salisbury, the  
 for. sec.  
 Geo. Joachim Goschen, ch.  
 ex.  
 Hon. Sidney Herbert.  
 Col. Wm. Hood Walrond.  
 Sir Herbert Eustace Max-  
 well, bt.

SECRETARIES AND UNDER SECRETARIES TO THE  
 TREASURY.

THE time of the first appointment of a secretary to the Treasury Board is uncertain; but it is presumed there must always have been a secretary or some officer acting in that capacity to the lord treasurer, or the board. It is probable that Lord Burleigh was the first treasurer who used a secretary to notify his directions to the officers of the receipt side of the exchequer. Sir George Downing was secretary in May 1667. In the reign of James II., when the earl of Rochester was treasurer, he had two secretaries, Henry Guy and Francis Gwyn, as is stated in a subsequent Treasury Minute Book (year 1711). In the Treasury Minute Book, 1695, No. 6, page 12, is the following memorandum:

"This evening the king was graciously pleased to bestow on me the place of Secretary to the Treasury."  
 "WILLIAM LOWNDES."  
 From this it would appear that there was only one secretary in 1695,

as Mr. Lowndes distinctly states *the place of secretary* to have been bestowed upon him. It is quite certain there were two secretaries in 1714.

Both the secretaries to the Treasury are political officers who go out of office with their party. One is termed the "parliamentary" or "patronage" secretary, and generally acts as the principal government "whip" in the House of Commons. The other is termed the "financial" secretary, and attends to what is, really, Treasury business.

Besides the two political secretaries there is a permanent official formerly called the "assistant," but now called the "permanent" secretary.

### SECRETARIES TO THE TREASURY.

From the accession of George III.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>In }<br/>1760. } Jas. West, and<br/>Saml. Martin<br/>1762. Saml. Martin, and<br/>Jeremiah Dyson, May 29.<br/>1763. Jeremiah Dyson, and<br/>Chas. Jenkinson, Apr. 16.<br/>1764. Chas. Jenkinson, and<br/>Thos. Whateley, Apr. 5.<br/>1765. Wm. Mellish, and<br/>Chas. Lowndes, July 12.<br/>1765. Chas. Lowndes, and<br/>Grey Cooper, July 30.<br/>1766. Grey Cooper, and<br/>Thos. Bradshaw, Aug. 2.<br/>1770. Sir Grey Cooper, bt., and<br/>John Robinson, Feb. 6.<br/>1782. Hy. Strachey, and<br/>Edwd. Chamberlain, Mar. 29.<br/>1782. Hy. Strachey, and<br/>Richd. Burke, Apr.<br/>1782. Thos. Orde, and<br/>Geo. Rose, July 15.<br/>1783. Richd. Brinsley Sheridan, and<br/>Richd. Burke, Apr. 5.<br/>1783. Geo. Rose, and<br/>Thos. Steele, Dec. 27.<br/>1791. Geo. Rose, and<br/>Chas. Long.<br/>1801. John Hiley Addington, Mar. 24; and<br/>Nichls. Vansittart, Apr. 9.<br/>1802. Nichls. Vansittart, and<br/>John Sargent.<br/>1804. Wm. Huskisson, and<br/>Wm. Sturges Bourne, May 21.<br/>1806. Nichls. Vansittart, and<br/>John King, Feb. 10.<br/>1806. Nichls. Vansittart, and<br/>Wm. Henry Fremantle.<br/>1808. Wm. Huskisson, and<br/>Hon. Hy. Wellesley.<br/>1809. Richd. Wharton, and<br/>Chas. Arbuthnot.<br/>1814. Chas. Arbuthnot, and<br/>Stephen Rumbold Lushington.<br/>1823. Stephen Rumbold Lushington, and<br/>John Chas. Herries, Feb. 7.</p> | <p>1827. Jos. Planta, <i>vice</i> Lushington, Apr.<br/>19, and<br/>Thos. Frankland Lewis, <i>vice</i> Her-<br/>ries, Sept. 4.<br/>1828. Geo. Robt. Dawson, <i>vice</i> Lewis, Jan.<br/>28.<br/>1830. Thos. Spring Rice, and<br/>Edw. Ellice, Nov. 26.<br/>1832. Chas. Wood, <i>vice</i> Ellice, Aug. 10.<br/>1834. Fras. Thornhill Baring, <i>vice</i> Spring<br/>Rice, June 6<br/>1834. Sir Geo. Clerk, bt., Dec. 19.<br/>Sir Thos. Fras. Fremantle, bt., Dec.<br/>20.<br/>1835. Fras. Thornhill Baring, and<br/>Edwd. J. Stanley, Apr. 21.<br/>1839. Robt. Gordon, <i>vice</i> Baring, Sept.<br/>6.<br/>1841. Richd. More O'Ferral, June 9.<br/>Sir Denis Le Marchant, June 19.<br/>1844. Sir Geo. Clerk, bt., and<br/>John Young, May 21.<br/>1845. Edwd. Cardwell, <i>vice</i> Clerk, Feb. 4.<br/>1846. Hy. Tufnell, and<br/>John Parker, July 7.<br/>1849. Wm. Goodenough Hayter, <i>vice</i><br/>Parker, May 22.<br/>1850. Geo. Cornwall Lewis, aft. sir G.,<br/>bt., <i>vice</i> Tufnell, July 9.<br/>1852. Geo. Alex. Hamilton (Fin.), and<br/>Wm. Forbes Mackenzie (Parl.),<br/>Feb.<br/>1853. Wm. Goodenough Hayter (Parl.), and<br/>Jas. Wilson (Fin.), Jan.<br/>1858. Geo. Alex. Hamilton (Fin.); app.<br/>perm. assist. sec., 1859, and<br/>Sir Wm. Geo. Hilton Jolliffe (Parl.),<br/>Mar.<br/>1859. Samuel Laing (Fin.), and<br/>Hon. Hy. Bouverie Wm. Brand, aft.<br/>sir H. and visc. Hampden (Parl.),<br/>June 9.<br/>1859. Fredk. Peel (Fin.), <i>vice</i> Laing.<br/>1865. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers<br/>(Fin.), <i>vice</i> Peel.<br/>1866. Thos. Edwd. Taylor (Parl.), and<br/>Geo. Ward Hunt (Fin.), July.</p> |
|--|--|

1868. Geo. Sclater Booth (Fin.), *vice* Hunt, Feb.  
 1868. Hon. Geo. Grenfell Glynn, aft. lord Wolverton (Parl.), and Acton Smee Ayrton (Fin.), Dec.  
 1869. Jas. Stansfeld (Fin.), *vice* Ayrton, Oct.  
 1871. Wm. Edwd. Baxter (Fin.) *vice* Stansfeld, Aug.  
 1873. Arthur Wellesley Peel (Parl.), *vice* Glyn, Aug.  
 1873. John Geo. Dodson, aft. lord Monk-Bretton (Fin.), *vice* Baxter.  
 1874. Wm. Hart Dyke, aft. sir W., bt., (Parl.), and Wm. Hy. Smith (Fin.), Feb.  
 1877. Col. Fredk. Arthur Stanley, aft. lord Stanley of Preston (Fin.), *vice* Smith, Aug.
1878. Sir Hy. Jno. Selwin-Ibbetson (Fin.), *vice* Stanley, Apr.  
 1880. Lord Richard Grosvenor (Parl.), and Lord Fredk. Cavendish (Fin.), Apr.  
 1882. Leonard Hy. Courtney (Fin.), *vice* Cavendish, May.  
 1885. John Tomlinson Hibbert (Fin.), *vice* Courtney.  
 1885. Aretas Akers-Douglas (Parl.), and Sir Hy. Thurstan Holland, aft. ld. Knutsford (Fin.), June.  
 Sir Matthew White Ridley, bt., (Fin.), Sept.  
 1886. Wm. Lawies Jackson (Fin.), *vice* Ridley, Jan.  
 Arnold Morley (Parl.), and Hy. Hartley Fowler (Fin.), Feb.  
 1886. Aretas Akers Douglas (Parl.), and Wm. Lawies Jackson (Fin.), Aug.
1891. Sir John Eldon Gosset (Fin.) *vice* Jackson, Oct.

### ASSISTANT OR PERMANENT SECRETARIES TO THE TREASURY.

From the institution of the Office.

#### ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

1805. Geo. Harrison, aft. sir Geo., Aug. 19.  
 1826. Wm. Hill, Feb. 24.  
 1828. Hon. Jas. Keith Stewart, July 4.
1836. Alexr. Young Spearman, aft. sir A., bt., Jan. 22.  
 1840. Chas. Edw. Trevelyan, aft. sir C., bt., Jan. 21.  
 1859. Geo. Alex. Hamilton.

#### PERMANENT SECRETARIES.

1867. Geo. Alex. Hamilton, above named.  
 1870. Ralph Robt. Wheeler Lingens, C.B., aft. sir R., K.C.B.; *see* Lalor 1895
1885. Sir Reginald Earle Welby, K.C.B. *see* S.C.B., *see* 1894 *see* Lord Vernon  
 1894 *see* Sir Francis Mowatt, K.C.B.

### CHANCELLORS OF THE EXCHEQUER.

THE Chancellor of the Exchequer is one of the lords of the treasury, except on particular emergencies, when the office is held by the lord chief justice of the queen's bench.

#### CHANCELLORS OF THE EXCHEQUER.

From the restoration of King Charles II. to the present time.

The earlier chancellors will be found in the list of lord treasurers.

##### KING CHARLES II.

1660. Sir Robt. Long, Sept. 8.  
 1667. Anthy, ld. Ashley, aft. E. of Shaftesbury, May 24.  
 1672. Sir John Duncombe, Nov. 13.  
 1679. Hon. Lawrence Hyde, aft. visc. Hyde and E. of Rochester, Mar. 26.  
 — Sir John Ernle (Ernley), Nov. 21.

##### KING JAMES II.

Sir John Ernley, *contd.*

##### WILLIAM and MARY.

1689. Henry, ld. De la Mere, aft. E. of Warrington, Apr. 8.  
 1690. Richd. Hampden, Mar. 18.  
 1694. Sidney, ld. Godolphin, and first commr. treas.; aft. E. of Godolphin, May 3.

KING WILLIAM III., *alone*.

1695. Chas. Montagu, Nov. 1.  
 1697. Chas. Montagu, and first commr. treas., May 1.  
 1699. John Smith, aft. sp. of the ho. of commons, Nov. 15.  
 1701. Hon. Hy. Boyle, aft. baron Carleton, Mar. 29.

## QUEEN ANNE.

- Hon. Hy. Boyle, *contd.*  
 1708. John Smith, *again*, Feb. 11.  
 1710. Robt. Harley, aft. E. of Oxford and Mortimer, Aug. 10.  
 1711. Robt. Benson, aft. ld. Bingley, June 14.  
 1713. Sir Wm. Wyndham, bt., Nov. 1.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Sir Richd. Onslow, bt., previously sp. of the ho. of commons, Oct. 13; cr. ld. Onslow in 1716.  
 1715. Robt. Walpole, aft. sir Robt., and first commr., treas., Oct. 11.  
 1717. Jas. Stanhope, and first ld. treas., aft. E. Stanhope, Apr. 15.  
 1718. John Aislabie, Mar. 18.  
 1721. Sir John Pratt, ld. ch. just. of the k. b., *pro tem.*, Jan. 25.  
 — Robt. Walpole, *again*, and first ld. treas., Apr. 3.

## KING GEORGE II.

- Robt. Walpole, *contd.*  
 1742. Saml. Sandys, aft. Baron Sandys, Feb. 16.  
 1743. Hon. Hy. Pelham, and first ld. treas., Aug. 25.  
 1754. Sir Wm. Lee, ld. ch. just. of the k. b., *pro tem.*, Mar. 9.  
 — Hon. Hy. Bilson Legge, Apr. 6.  
 1755. Sir Geo. Lyttelton, bt., aft. ld. Lyttelton of Frankley, Nov. 22.  
 1756. Hon. Hy. Bilson Legge, *again*, Nov. 15.  
 1757. Wm., ld. Mansfield, ld. ch. just. of the k. b., *pro tem.*, Apr. 9.  
 — Hon. Hy. Bilson Legge, *again*, July 2.

## KING GEORGE III.

1761. Wm. Wildman, visc. Barrington, Mar. 12.  
 1762. Sir Fras. Dashwood, bt., aft. lord Le Despencer, May 28.  
 1763. Geo. Grenville; and first ld. treas., Apr. 15.  
 1765. Wm. Dowdeswell, July 10.  
 1766. Hon. Chas. Townshend, Aug. 2; *d.* Sept. 4, 1767.

1767. Wm., ld. Mansfield, ld. ch. just. of the k. b., *pro tem.*, Sept. 12.  
 — Fredk., ld. North, Dec. 10.  
 1770. Fredk., ld. North, *again*, and first ld. treas., Feb. 10.  
 1782. Lord John Cavendish, Mar. 27.  
 — Wm. Pitt, July 13.  
 1783. Lord John Cavendish, *again*, Apr. 4.  
 — Wm. Pitt, *again*, and first ld. treas., Dec. 27.  
 1801. Hy. Addington, and first ld. treas.; previously sp. of the ho. of commons; aft. visc. Sidmouth, Mar. 21.  
 1804. Wm. Pitt, *again*, and first ld. treas., May 16.  
 1806. Edwd., ld. Ellenborough, ld. ch. just. of the k. b., on Mr. Pitt's decease, *pro tem.*, Jan.  
 — Lord Hy. Petty, aft. M. of Lansdowne, Feb. 10.  
 1807. Spencer Perceval, Mar. 31.  
 1809. Spencer Perceval, *again*, and first ld. treas., Dec. 6; assass. May 11, 1812.  
 1812. Nicholas Vansittart, June 9.

## KING GEORGE IV.

- Nicholas Vansittart, *contd.*; res. Jan. 1823; and cr. ld. Bexley, Mar. 1, 1823.  
 1823. Fredk. John Robinson, aft. visc. Goderich and E. of Ripon, Jan. 31.  
 1827. Geo. Canning, and first ld. treas., Apr. 24; *d.* Aug. 8, same year.  
 — John Chas. Herries, Aug. 17.  
 1828. Hy. Goulburn, Jan. 26.

## KING WILLIAM IV.

- Hy. Goulburn, *contd.*  
 1830. John Chas., visc. Althorpe, aft. E. Spencer, Nov. 22.  
 1834. Thos., ld. Denman, ld. ch. just. of the k. b., *pro tem.*, Dec. 2.  
 — Sir Robt. Peel, bt., and first ld. treas., Dec. 10.  
 1835. Thos. Spring Rice, aft. ld. Montague, Apr. 18.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

- Thos. Spring Rice, *contd.*; cr. lord Montague in Sept. 1839.  
 1839. Fras. Thornhill Baring, aft. sir Fras., bt., Aug. 26.  
 1841. Hy. Goulburn, *again*, Sept. 3.  
 1846. Chas. Wood, aft. sir Chas., bt., July 6.

In some instances the date of the commission to the lords of the treasury instead of that of the separate appointment of the Chancellor



of the Exchequer is adopted in the preceding list. In the following list the date when the chancellor was sworn is adopted.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1852. Benjn. Disraeli, aft. E. of Beaconsfield, Feb. 27.<br/>         — Wm. Ewart Gladstone, Dec. 30.<br/>         1855. Sir Geo. Cornwall Lewis, bt., Mar. 5.<br/>         1858. Benjn. Disraeli, <i>again</i>, Feb. 28.<br/>         1859. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, <i>again</i>, June 18.<br/>         1866. Benjn. Disraeli, <i>again</i>, July 6.<br/>         1868. Geo. Ward Hunt, Feb. 29.<br/>         — Robt. Lowe, Dec. 9.<br/>         1873. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, <i>again</i>, and first ld. treas., Aug. 11.</p> | <p>1874. Sir Stafford Hy. Northcote, bt., aft. E. of Iddesleigh, Feb. 21.<br/>         1880. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, <i>again</i>, and first ld. treas., Apr. 28.<br/>         1882. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers Dec. 16.<br/>         1885. Sir Michael Edwd. Hicks-Beach, bt., June 24.<br/>         1886. Sir Wm. Geo. Granville Vernon Harcourt, Feb. 6.<br/>         1886. Lord Randolph Hy. Spencer Churchill, Aug. 6.<br/>         1887. Geo. Joachim Goschen, Jan. 14.<br/> <small>1892. Sir Wm. Geo. Granville Vernon Harcourt, 1st bar., Aug. 1895.<br/>         Sir Michael Edwd. Hicks-Beach, bt., July 6</small></p> |
|---|--|

## THE TWO CHAMBERLAINS OF THE EXCHEQUER.

From the restoration of King Charles II. to the abolition of the office in 1826 under 23 Geo. III., cap. 82.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1.<br/>         1660. Hy. Hildeyerd, adm. July 27, "to the office formerly had by sir Edwd. Bash, decd.," under pat. dated July 10.<br/>         1675. Philip Hildeyerd, son of the foregoing, adm. under pat. dated Feb. 16; including the reversion to<br/>         * * Chas. Cole, son of Hy. Cole. His admission under the preceding pat. is not recorded.<br/>         1712. Sir Simeon Stuart, bt. (grandson and heir of sir Nichols Steward or Stuart, formerly a chamberlain, <i>see below</i>), adm. July 8, under pat. dated July 7.<br/>         1761. Sir Simeon Stuart, bt., son of the foregoing; by pat. dated Dec. 12.<br/>         1779. Hon. Fredk. North, aft. E. of</p> | <p>Guildford, by pat. dated Dec. 13; office surr. by him, Oct. 10, 1826.<br/>         2.<br/>         1660. Sir Nichols Steward or Stuart, bt., adm. . . . 1660, "to the office formerly had by sir Nichols Carew, alias Throckmorton, decd.," under pat. dated Oct. 1, this year.<br/>         1710. Sir Wm. Ashburnham, bt., adm. June 15, under pat. dated May 25, preceding; d. Nov. 8, 1755.<br/>         1755. Sir John Miller, bt., adm. Nov. . . ., under pat. in reversion, dated Apr. 7 preceding.<br/>         1772. Montagu Burgoyne, by pat. dated July 17; office surr. by him, Oct. 10, 1826.</p> |
|--|--|

## AUDITORS OF THE RECEIPT OF THE EXCHEQUER.

From the restoration of King Charles II. to the abolition of the office in 1834 under 4 & 5 Will. IV., cap. 15.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1660. Sir Robt. Pye, bt., adm. Jan. 24, 1620; rest. June 25, 1660.<br/>         1662. Sir Robt. Long, bt., adm. May 21.</p> | <p>1673. Sir Robt. Howard, adm. July 14.<br/>         1698. Chris. Montagu, adm. Sept. 5; surr. 1699.</p> |
|--|---|

1699. Chas. Montagu, aft. baron and E. of Halifax, adm. Nov. 17; res. 1714.  
 1714. Geo. Montagu, adm. Sept. 30; succ. as E. of Halifax.  
 1739. Robt., lord Walpole, adm. May 9; succ. his father as E. of Orford.  
 1751. Hy., E. of Lincoln, aft. D. of Newcastle, by const. dated Apr. 1.  
 1794. Wm. Wyndham, baron Grenville, by const. dated Feb. 27.  
 1834. Geo., baron Auckland, by const. dated Jan. 14.  
 Office abolished Oct. 10, 1834.

## THE FOUR TELLERS OF THE RECEIPT OF THE EXCHEQUER.

From the restoration of King Charles II. to the abolition of the office in 1834 under 4 & 5 Will. IV., cap. 15.

### 1.

1660. Geo. Downing, aft. sir G., bt., contd. in the office by Oliver Cromwell, Sept. 8, 1656; *d.* July, 1684.  
 1684. Simon Clifford, pat. dated June 3, 1671. Forfeited as a "recusant papist," 1689.  
 1689. Thos. Howard, adm. Jan. 16.  
 1701. Sir John Stanley, bt., adm. July 11, under pat. dated July 8, during pleasure only; determined by the next grant.  
 1702. Jas. Vernon, late sec. st.; pat. dated June 29; during pleasure only.  
 1710. John Smith, late ch. ex., adm. Oct. 13; during pleasure only.  
 1712. Thos., ld. Mansell, adm. July 23; during pleasure only.  
 1714. John Smith, re-adm. Nov. 6; during pleasure only; *d.* Oct. 1723.  
 1724. Geo. Treby, adm. Apr. 25; during pleasure only; "removed."  
 1727. Thos. Townshend, adm. Aug. 12.  
 1780. John Jeffreys Pratt, aft. E. and M. Camden, by pat. dated Aug. 18, 1766.  
 Office abolished Oct. 10, 1834.

### 2.

1660. Leonard Pinckney, adm. July 25, by pat. dated July 16; during the life of his son, "into the place formerly occupied by John Brooke, esq., deceased."  
 1661. Wm. Pinckney, adm. in his father's place. Jan. 28.  
 1667. Sir Wm. Doyly, adm. Mar. 19. Susp. Jan. 25, 1673, and on Nov. 17, 1677, two deputies were app. to act in his stead by ld. treas. warrant, Aug. 15, 1678; *d.* April 1680.  
 1680. Geo. Downing, jun, aft. sir Geo., bt., adm. Apr. 21. Refused to serve king William, and so "abdicated" in 1689.

1689. Hy. Maynard, adm. Apr. 16.  
 1694. Guy Palmes, adm. Monday, . . . under pat. dated Oct. 24; "removed," 1702.  
 1702. Sir Christ. Musgrave, bt., adm. June 30.  
 1704. Fras. Robartes, adm. Sept.; quitted office, Oct. 27, 1710.  
 1710. Russell Robarts, adm. Oct. 31.  
 1714. John, ld. De la Warr, adm. Nov. 6.  
 1715. Sir Richd. Onslow, bt., aft. ld. Onslow, adm. Nov. 7.  
 1718. Thos., ld. Torrington, adm. Mar. 21; *d.* May, 1719.  
 1719. Geo. Parker, aft. visc. Parker, and E. of Macclesfield, adm. July 4, under a pat. in reversion, dated May 3, 1718.  
 1764. Geo. Grenville, jun., aft. Geo. Nugent, E. Temple, and M. of Buckingham, entered this office, Mar. 21, under a pat. in reversion, dated May 2, 1763; *d.* Feb. 1813.  
 1813. Spencer Perceval, entered this office Feb. 16, under pat. dated Feb. 15.  
 Office abolished Oct. 10, 1834.

### 3.

1660. John Loving, adm. by royal sign manual warrant, dated June 17, on pat. dated Dec. 14, 18th Car. I., (1642), "into the place formerly occupied by Authur Squibb, esq., deceased."  
 1693. Hy. Carew, adm. July 18.  
 1699. Fras. Godolphin, adm. June 8; surr. in 1704.  
 1704. Thos. Coke, adm. May 26; exchanged with his successor, for the office of v. chamb. to the queen.  
 1706. Hon. Peregrine Bertie, adm. Dec.  
 1711. Geo. Hay, visc. Dupplin, aft. E. of Kinnoull, adm. Sept. 6; during pleasure only.

1715. Sir Roger Mostyn, bt., adm. Jan. 8; during pleasure only.
1716. Richd. Hampden, adm. June 27; during pleasure only.
1718. Thos., ld. Onslow, adm. Mar. 21; during pleasure only.
1741. Horatio Walpole, aft. ld. Walpole, adm. Apr. 28; *d.* Feb. 1757.
1757. Jas., E. of Waldegrave, entered this office about Feb. 9, under a pat. in reversion, dated Nov. 6, preceding.
1736. Hon. Robt. Henley, aft. succ. as E. of Northington, entered this office Apr. 13, under a pat. in reversion dated July 22, 1758.
1786. Edwd., ld. Thurlow, entered this office July 13, when ld. chanc., under a pat. in reversion, dated June 5, 1784.
1806. Hon. Wm. Fredk. Elliot Eden, entered this office Sept. 15, under a pat. in reversion, dated July 31, 1790; found drowned in the river Thames, Feb. 24, 1810.
1810. Hon. Chas. Philip Yorke, sw. Mar. 2, under a pat. dated Mar. 1; *d.* Mar., 1834.
1834. Chas. Wm. Manningham (formerly deputy to Mr. Yorke, from Mar. 3, 1810), app. by treas. minute, Apr. 25, and by pat. Apr. 29: sw. May 10.  
Office abolished, Oct. 10, 1834.
- 4.
1660. Laurence Squibb, adm. June this year, under pat. in reversion, dated June 9, 11th Car. I. (1635); *d.* Dec. 1674.
1674. Thos. Vernon, adm. Dec. 22.
1685. Fras. Villiers, sw. Feb. 23.
1694. John, visc. Fitzhardinge, adm. Feb. 16; *d.* Dec. 1712.
1713. Basil, E. of Denbigh, adm. Aug. 31.
1715. Wm., ld. Paulet, adm. Nov. 7; during pleasure only.
1729. Sir Chas. Turner, bt., adm. May 6; during pleasure only.
1738. Hon. Philip Yorke, aft. visc. Royston and E. of Hardwicke, adm. Dec. 14, under a pat. in reversion, dated Mar. 9, 1737.
1786. Hy. Bathurst, ld. Apsley, aft. E. Bathurst, pat. dated Aug. 22.  
Office abolished, Oct. 10, 1834.

### CLERKS OF THE PELLs.

From the restoration of King Charles II. to the abolition of the office in 1834 under 4 & 5 Will. IV. cap. 15.

1660. Wm. Wardour, adm. or rest. July 7, under constitution dated 17 Apr., 22 Car. I. (1646), and confirmed by patent, Aug. 22, this year.
1698. Hy. Pelham, adm. Feb. 1.
1721. Robt. Walpole, jun. (son of the prime minister), adm. Apr. 12, under const. dated Apr. 5, preceding. Aft. *cr. vitâ patris*, baron Walpole. Surr. May 9, 1739, to take the office of auditor of the Ex.
1739. Edwd. Walpole, aft. sir E., K.B., adm. May 9.
1784. Isaac Barré, by const., dated Jan. 13.
1802. Hy. Addington, junr. aft. hon. Hy. by const., dated July 21.
1823. Edwd. Roberts, by const., dated July 21.
1825. Hy. Ellis, by const., dated Jan. 25.  
Office abolished Oct. 10, 1834.

### COMPTROLLERS-GENERAL OF THE EXCHEQUER AND AUDITORS-GENERAL OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

On the abolition of the offices of auditor and tellers of the exchequer, and clerk of the pells, as from October 11, 1834, under 4 & 5 Will IV., cap. 15, the office of COMPTROLLER-GENERAL of the EXCHEQUER was created, to perform the functions of the suppressed departments. As far back as 1785 commissioners were appointed to audit the public accounts,

and numerous acts were passed defining their duties. By 28 & 29 Vict., cap. 23 (July 5, 1855), it was provided that on the next vacancy in the office of comptroller-general of the exchequer the duties were to be performed by the chairman for the time being of the audit commissioners. On July 5, 1865, lord Monteagle, the then comptroller, surrendered his office, and on July 25, 1865, Sir Wm. Dunbar, the then audit chairman, was appointed comptroller in his place. By 29 & 30 Vict., cap. 39, the crown was empowered to appoint the person holding the offices of comptroller-general of the exchequer and chairman of the audit commissioners to be comptroller-general of the exchequer and auditor-general of the public accounts (now usually styled comptroller and auditor-general), and one of the audit commissioners to be assistant-comptroller and auditor; and, on these appointments, the offices of comptroller-general of the exchequer and of audit-commissioners were abolished.

The comptroller and his deputy hold office during good behaviour, and are removable only on the joint address of both houses of parliament. They are thus rendered independent of the executive government and are enabled to exercise freely their functions of considering the strict legality of every payment demanded by the treasury for the public service.

#### COMPTROLLERS-GENERAL OF THE EXCHEQUER.

Since the creation of the office, in 1834.

1834. Sir John Newport, Oct. 11.	1865. Sir Wm. Dunbar, bt. Chairman of
1839. Thos., ld. Monteagle of Brandon,	Audit. Commrs. App. under 28 &
Sept. 9; surr. his office July 5,	29 Vict., cap. 23, July 25.
1865.	

#### COMPTROLLERS AND AUDITORS-GENERAL.

Under 29 & 30 Vict., cap. 39.

1867. Sir Wm. Dunbar, bt., above named.	Mar. 15, G. Res. Apr. 1888.
1888. Sir Chas. Lister Ryan, K.C.B., May.	

#### ASSISTANT COMPTROLLERS AND AUDITORS.

Under 29 & 30 Vict., cap. 39.

1867. Wm. Geo. Anderson, Mar. 15, G.	1873. Chas. Lister Ryan, aft. sir C., Mar.
	20, G.
	1853. Richard Miles.

#### LORD HIGH ADMIRALS AND LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY.

THIS, as may be readily supposed, is an office of the highest importance, and in former times was frequently filled by the king himself, or by a member of the royal family. For many years it has, like the office of lord treasurer, been executed by commissioners, who are known as lords of the admiralty. The first lord is always a cabinet minister, and some of the other lords are also appointed on political grounds, and go out

with the ministry. There are, however, always one or two permanent officials on the board, whose names are inserted in the successive commissions.

The lord high admiral of England appears always to have had jurisdiction over Ireland, as well before as after the Union; but the lord high admiral of Scotland was a separate office until the appointment of prince George of Denmark as lord high admiral of Great Britain on June 28, 1707.

### LORD HIGH ADMIRALS, &c., OF ENGLAND.

*The letter N subjoined to the names denotes the Northern, the letter W the Western, and S the Southern station.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 871. King Alfred, to his death in 901.  | 1294.   |
| 925. King Athelstan, to his death, in 941.  | Sir John de Botetourt, for the coasts of Yarmouth. N.   |
| 959. King Edgar, to his death, in 975.  | Sir Wm. de Leybourne, for the coasts of Portsmouth. S.  |
| 1016. The duke Edric.   | Sir ——— Ormond, for Ireland.  |
| 1066. King Harold.  | 1297.   |
| 1106. King Henry I.   | Sir John de Botetourt, keeper of the northern seas.   |
| 1172. King Henry II.  | Sir Wm. de Leybourne, capt. of the mariners.  |
| 1177. Wm. Mandeville, E. of Essex.  | 1300.   |
| 1189. King Richard I.   | Gervase Alard, adm. of the fleet of the Cinque Ports.   |
| 1189. Gerard, abp. of Aix.  | 1306.   |
| Bernard, bp. of Bayonne.  | Gervase Alard, capt. and adm. of the king's fleet. W.   |
| Robt. de Sabloil.   | Edwd. Chas., capt. and adm. of the king's fleet. N.   |
| Richd. de Camville.   | KING EDWARD II.   |
| Wm. de Fortze, of Oleron.   | 1308.   |
| Leaders and governors of all the king's navy, and governors of the king's ships going to the Holy Land. | Wm. de Betour, capt. of the king's ships going to the relief of Aberdeen.                     |
| 1191. Sir Stephen de Turnham, and Sir Robt. de Turnham.   | 1310.   |
| 1199. King John.  | Sir John de Caunton, capt. and gov. of the king's fleet going to Scotland.                    |
| 1213. Wm. Longespee (claiming to be E. of Salisbury), nat. son of Henry II., by Rosamond Clifford.      | Sir Simon de Montacute, adm. of the king's navy.  |
| * * The E. of Boulogne.   | 1311.   |
| <i>Many of the kings in this list were in sea-battles, or went upon expeditions with their fleets.</i>  | Sir John of Argyle, coast of Argyle.  |
| KING HENRY III.   | 1314.   |
| 1217.   | Sir John Sturmy, and } Joint adms. against Peter Bard. } the Scots.                           |
| Sir Hubert de Burgh.  | 1315.   |
| Sir Philip de Albini.   | Wm. de Creye, W., Scotland and Ireland.   |
| 1224.   | Thos. de Hewys.   |
| Sir Geoffrey de Lucy.   | March 15, 1315.   |
| Richd. de Aguillon.   | John, ld. Botetourt; adm. and capt. of all the mariners from the Thames, to Berwick-on-Tweed. |
| 1235.   | July 3, 1315.   |
| Peter de Rivall, a priest?  | John de Athey, capt. and leader of the expedition from Bristol against the Scots.             |
| 1264.   |   |
| Sir Thos. de Moleton, capt. and keeper of the sea and coasts.   |   |
| KING EDWARD I.  |   |
| 1293.   |   |
| Sir Robt. Tiptoft.  |   |



Sept. 18, 1315.

Sir Humphrey Littlebury, adm.-in-chief  
of one part of the king's navy.Sir John Sturmy, adm.-in-chief of one  
part of the king's navy.

Nov. 3, 1316.

Sir Robt. Leybourne, adm. of the fleet  
going against the Scots.

Dec. 9, 1316.

Sir Nichols. Kyriel, adm. of the fleet of the  
Cinque Ports, westward.

March 28, 1317.

John de Athey, capt. of the fleet in Ire-  
land.John de Perburn, or Perbroun, adm. of  
the king's fleet. N.Sir Robt. Leybourne, adm. of the king's  
fleet west of the Thames.

April 24, 1318.

Wm. Gettour, capt. and leader of the  
king's fleet going to Scotland.

May 23, 1319.

Simon de Dryby.	} Adms. of the ships
Robt. Ashman.	
Wm. de Thewell.	

against the Scots.

1321.

Sir Hugh le Despenser, adm.

May 19, 1322.

Robt. Battayle, Cinque Ports.

John de Perburn, or Perbroun. N.

Robt. de Leybourne, W.

July 16, 1324.

Sir John de Cromwell, adm. of the sea-  
coasts, and capt. of the king's mariners  
going to Gascony.

Aug. 5, 1324.

Sir Robt. Beaudyn. W.

Sir John Sturmeys. N.

Sept. 18, 1324.

Stephen Alard, adm. in the absence of sir  
Robt. Beaudyn.

1325.

Sir Jno. Sturmeys.	} Adms. of the three
Sir Nichols. Kyriel.	
Sir John Felton.	

English seas.

Jan. 2, 1326.

Sir Nichols. Kyriel.	} Adms. of the West-
Sir John Sturmeys.	

ern fleets.

Sept. 19, 1326.

Sir Robt. de Leybourne. N.

KING EDWARD III.

April 21, 1327.

John de Perburn, or Perbroun. N.

May 24, 1327.

Waresius de Valoignes. W.

April 6, 1333.

Hy. Randolph, capt. and adm. for the  
Scottish War.

July 16, 1333.

Sir Wm. Clinton, capt. and adm. of the  
Cinque Ports and places west of the  
Thames.

Jan. 2, 1335.

Sir John de Norwich. N.

Sir Roger Higham. W.

April 4, 1335.

Sir John Howard, capt. and adm. of the  
king's fleet of Great Yarmouth and the  
ports north of the Thames.

April 6, 1335.

Sir Robt. Holand, capt. and adm. of the  
fleet on the coast of Wales and part of  
Ireland.

April 24, 1335.

Sir John Athy or Athey, capt. and adm. of  
the Irish fleet.

July 6, 1335.

Sir John Cobham, capt. and adm. of the  
Cinque Ports and places west of the  
Thames.Peter Bard, capt. and adm. of Cinque  
Ports and other western ports, to pro-  
ceed against the Scots.

Feb. 10, 1336.

Sir Thos. Ughtred, capt. and adm. N.

April 10, 1336.

Sir John de Norwich, capt. and adm. N.  
Sir Geoffrey Say, or Galfrid de Say, capt.  
and adm. W.

Nov. 8, 1336.

Sir John Roos, or de Ros. N.

Jan. 14, 1337.

Sir Robt. Ufford, and  
Sir John Roos, app. jointly adms. of the  
king's northern fleet.  
Sir Wm. Montacute, capt. and adm. W.

May 30, 1337.

Sir Geoffrey de Say, and  
Sir Otho Grandison, commanders of the W.  
fleet.

Aug. 11, 1337.

Sir Walter Manny, capt. and adm. N.  
Sir Wm. Burghersh, capt. and adm. W.

July 28, 1338.

Sir Thos. Drayton or Draiton. N.  
Peter Bard. W.

Feb. 18, 1339.  
 Sir Robt. Morley. N.  
 Sir Wm. Trussell. W.

Feb. 20, 1340.  
 Sir Richd. Fitz-Alan, E. of Arundel. W.

Mar. 6, 1340.  
 Sir Robt. Morley, capt. and adm. N.

April 5, 1341.  
 Sir Robt. Morley, adm. N.

June 12, 1341.  
 Sir Wm. Clinton, E. of Huntingdon, capt.  
 and adm. of the W. fleet.

April 10, 1342.  
 Sir John de Montgomery. W.

Dec. 20, 1342.  
 Sir Wm. Trussell. N.  
 Sir Robt. Beaupel. W.

May 8, 1344.  
 Sir Robt. Ufford, E. of Suffolk. N.  
 Sir Reginald de Cobham, capt. and adm.  
 W.

Feb. 23, 1345.  
 Richd., E. of Arundel. W.

Jan. 25, 1347.  
 King Edward III., styled *King of the Seas*.

Feb. 23, 1347.  
 Sir John de Montgomery. W.

Mar. 8, 1347.  
 Sir John Howard. N.

Mar. 14, 1348.  
 Sir Walter Manny. N.  
 Sir Reginald Cobham. W.

June 6, 1348.  
 Sir Robt. Morley. N.

Aug. 17, 1349.  
 Sir John Beauchamp, adm. of a fleet off  
 Calais.

1350.  
 Robert de Causton. N.—*Spelman*.

July 22, 1350.  
 Sir Robt. Morley, *again*.—*Spelman*.

Mar. 8, 1351.  
 Sir Wm. de Bohun, E. of Northampton,  
 capt. and adm. W.

1352.  
 Thos., E. of Warwick. W.—*Spelman*.

Mar. 1354.  
 John Gybon, adm. of a squadron.

Mar. 5, 1355.  
 Sir Robt. Morley. N.  
 Sir John Beauchamp. W.

Jan. 1356.  
 Robt. Ledrede, adm. of a fleet going to  
 Gascony for wine.

Aug. 8, 1356.  
 Robt. Drouss, of Cork, adm. of the Irish  
 fleet.

July 18, 1360.  
 Sir John Beauchamp, adm. of the king's  
 N., S., and W. fleets.

Jan. 26, 1361.  
 Sir Robt. Herle, adm. of the N., S., and W.  
 fleets.

July 7, 1364.  
 Sir Ralph Spigurnell, adm. of the N. and  
 W. fleets.

April 28, 1369.  
 Sir Robt. Ashton. W.

June 12, 1369.  
 Sir Nichs. Tamworth. N.

Feb. 6, 1370.  
 Sir Guy Bryan. W.  
 Sir Guy Bryan was at sea in command of  
 a squadron in Jan. 1370.

May 30, 1370.  
 John, lord Neville. N.  
 Sir Guy Bryan. W.

July 8, 1370.  
 Sir Ralph Ferrers, adm. of the king's fleet  
 going to Brittany.

Oct. 6, 1371.  
 Sir Robt. Ashton, adm. W.  
 Sir Ralph Ferrers, adm. N.

Mar. 7, 1372.  
 Sir Philip Courtenay, adm. W.  
 Sir Wm. de Neville. N.

Feb. 16, 1373.  
 E. of Salisbury app. capt. of all ships and  
 barges going to sea.

July 16, 1376.  
 Wm., E. of Suffolk. N.

Nov 24, 1376.  
 Sir Michael de la Pole. N.  
 Sir Robt. Hales, prior of St. John's of  
 Jerusalem, adm. W.

KING RICHARD II.  
 Aug. 14, 1377.  
 Sir Michael de la Pole. N.  
 Sir Robt. Hales. W.

Dec. 5, 1377.

Thos., E. of Warwick. N.  
Richd., E. of Arundel. W.

Sept. 10, 1378.

Sir Hugh Calverley. W.

Nov. 5, 1378.

Sir Thos. Percy. N.

Mar. 8, 1380.

Sir Philip Courtenay. W.

April 8, 1830.

Sir Wm. de Elmham. N.

May 22, 1382.

Sir John Roche, or Roches, adm. of a fleet  
from Southampton, westward.

Oct. 26, 1382.

Sir Walter Fitz-Walter. N.  
Sir John Roche. W.

Nov. 13, 1383.

Edwd., E. of Devonshire. W.

Dec. 2, 1383.

Hy., E. of Northumberland. N.

Jan. 29, 1385.

Sir Thos. Percy. N.; aft. E. of Worcester, and beheaded in 1402.

Sir John Radington, or Radlington, prior  
of St. John's of Jerusalem. W.

Feb. 22, 1386.

Sir Philip Darcy. N.

Dec. 10, 1386.

Richd., E. of Arundel, adm. of the N. and  
W. fleets; held that office until May 18,  
1389.

May 20, 1389.

John, ld. Beaumont. N.  
John, E. of Huntingdon. W.

May 31, 1389.

Sir John Roche, adm. of the W. and N.  
fleets.

June 22, 1389.

John, ld. Beaumont. N.  
John, E. of Huntingdon. W.

Mar. 22, 1391.

Edwd., E. of Rutland. N.; aft. D. of  
Albemarle.

Nov. 29, 1391.

Edwd., E. of Rutland, adm. of the N.  
and W. fleets.

Aug. 30, 1393.

Matthew Swetenham and Nichs. Maccles-  
field, made adms. of Ireland.

May 9, 1398.

John, M. of Dorset, high adm. of the N.  
and W. fleets for life. He had been made  
adm. of the Irish fleet for life, Feb. 2,  
1398.

KING HENRY IV.

Nov. 15, 1399.

Thos., E. of Worcester, adm. of the N.  
and W. fleets, and adm. of the Irish  
fleet.

April 21, 1401.

Sir Thos. Rampston, or Rempston. W.

April 26, 1401.

Richd., ld. Grey, of Codnor. N.

Nov. 5, 1403.

Thos., ld. Berkeley. W.

Nov. 18, 1403.

Sir Thos. Beaufort. N.; aft. E. of Dorset  
and D. of Exeter.

July 5, 1404.

James Dartasso, made adm. of Ireland.

Feb. 20, 1405.

Sir Thos. Lancaster (Plantagenet), 2nd son  
of the king, aft. D. of Clarence, high  
adm. of England.

April 28, 1406.

Nichs. Blackburne. N.  
Richd. Clyderow. W.

Dec. 23, 1406.

John, M. of Dorset (E. of Somerset), adm.  
of the N. and W. fleets.

May 8, 1407.

Edmd., E. of Kent, high adm. of England.

Sept. 21, 1408.

Sir Thos. Beaufort, adm. of the N. and  
W. fleets for life.

KING HENRY V.

June 3, 1413.

Thos., E. of Dorset, adm. of England,  
Ireland, Aquitaine, and Picardy.

Sept. 28, 1414.

Patrick Coterell and Jas. Cornewalsche,  
app. the king's adms. of Ireland, from  
Wykynglone Head to Leperisyland, for  
their lives.

Feb. 18, 1415.

Sir Thos. Carew, and  
Sir Gilbert Talbot, app. capts. and leaders  
of men at arms at sea, in the absence of  
the E. of Dorset, with the usual powers  
of adms.

July 6, 1416.

Thos., ld. Morley, adm. of a fleet going from London to Southampton.

July 26, 1416.

Sir Walter Hungerford, adm. of an expedition under the D. of Bedford, the king's lieut. at sea.

July 20, 1417.

Edmd., E. of March, app. the king's lieut. at sea to bring the fleet to England, and then conduct it again with troops to the king.

July 25, 1417.

John, E. of Huntington, app. the king's lieut. with all the powers of adm., during the king's absence.

Mar. 2, 1421.

Sir Wm. Bardolf, app. adm. of a fleet.

John, E. of Richmond and D. of Bedford, ld. adm.

#### KING HENRY VI.

1422.

John, D. of Bedford, *contd.*

Oct. 21, 1437.

John, D. of Exeter and E. of Huntingdon, and Hy. his son, for their lives, ld. adms. of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine.

1448—1451.

Wm. de la Pole, ditto; during the minority of Hy. Holland, D. of Exeter.

July 23, 1451.

Hy., D. of Exeter.

#### KING EDWARD IV.

1461.

Richd., E. of Warwick and Salisbury, styled the "King maker."

July 30, 1462.

Wm., E. of Kent.

Oct. 12, 1462.

Richd., D. of Gloucester, brother to the king.

Jan. 2, 1470.

Richd., E. of Warwick; capt. of the town and citadel of Calais, const. of Dover Castle, and ld. warden of the Cinque ports.

1472.

Richd., D. of Gloucester.

#### KING RICHARD III.

July 25, 1483.

John, D. of Norfolk.

#### KING HENRY VII.

1485—1512.

John de Vere, E. of Oxford.

#### KING HENRY VIII.

John de Vere, E. of Oxford, *contd.*

Aug. 15, 1513.

Lord Edwd. Howard.

May 4, 1514.

Thos., D. of Norfolk.

1525—1536.

Hy. Fitzroy (natural son to the king), D. of Richmond and Somerset, and E. of Nottingham.

Aug. 16, 1536.

Wm., E. of Southampton.

July 18, 1540.

John, ld. Russel.

June 27, 1542.

John, visc. Lisle, and baron of Malpas, aft. D. of Northumberland, high adm.

#### KING EDWARD VI.

Feb. 17, 1547.

Thos., ld. Seymour, of Sudley, high adm. of England, Ireland, Wales, Calais, Boulogne, Marches of ditto, Normandy, Gascony, and Aquitaine, capt.-gen. of the navy and seas; beheaded 20th January 1549.

Oct. 28, 1549.

John, visc. Lisle, aft. D. of Northumberland, high adm.

May 4, 1550.

Edwd., ld. Clinton and Say.

#### QUEEN MARY.

Mar. 20, 1554.

Wm., ld. Howard, of Effingham, high adm.

Mar. 3, 1556.

Edwd., ld. Clinton and Say, aft. E. of Lincoln.

#### QUEEN ELIZABETH.

Edwd., E. of Lincoln, *contd.*

1585—1619.

Chas., ld. Howard of Effingham, aft. E. of Nottingham.

#### KING JAMES I.

Chas., E. of Nottingham, *contd.*

Jan. 28, 1619.

Geo., M. of Buckingham, aft. E. of Coventry and D. of Buckingham.

#### KING CHARLES I.

Geo., D. of Buckingham, *contd.*

Mar. 16, 1636.

*Commissioners.*

Richd., ld. Weston, and Robt., E. of  
Lindsey, gr. chambn. of England.  
Edwd., E. of Dorset, ld. chambn. to the  
queen.  
Fras., ld. Cottington, chanc. and under  
treas. of the exchequer.  
Sir Hy. Vane, compt. of the household.  
Sir John Coke and Sir Fras. Windebank,  
secs. st.

Mar. 23, 1636.

Algernon, E. of Northumberland, ld. adm.

KING CHARLES I.

Robt., E. of Warwick, ld. high adm. of  
England, for the parliament. *Surrendered  
his commission by an ordinance that  
members should have no employments.*

KING CHARLES II.

June 6, 1660.

JAMES, D. of York, brother to the king, lord high adm. of England. Res. on the  
passing of the Test Act.

COMMISSIONERS.

July 9, 1673.

PRINCE RUPERT.

Anthy., E. of Shaftesbury,  
ld. high chanc.  
Thos., visc. Latimer, aft. E.  
of Danby, ld. high treas.  
Arthur, E. of Anglesey, ld.  
pr. seal.  
Geo., D. of Buckingham.  
Jas., D. of Monmouth.  
John, D. of Lauderdale.  
Jas., D. of Ormond.  
Hy., E. of Arlington, sec.  
st.  
Sir Geo. Carteret, bt., vice  
chambn.  
Hy. Coventry, sec. st.  
Edwd. Seymour.

Sept. 29, 1674.

PRINCE RUPERT.

Heneage, ld. Finch, ld. high  
chanc.  
Thos., E. of Danby, ld. high  
treas.  
Arthur, E. of Anglesey, ld.  
pr. seal.  
Jas., D. of Monmouth.  
John, D. of Lauderdale.  
Jas., D. of Ormond.  
Hy., E. of Arlington.  
Sir Geo. Carteret, bt., vice  
chambn.  
Hy. Coventry.  
Sir Jos. Williamson.  
Edwd. Seymour.

July 28, 1675.

PRINCE RUPERT.

Heneage, ld. Finch, ld. high  
chanc.  
Thos., E. of Danby, ld. high  
treas.  
Arthur, E. of Anglesey, ld.  
pr. seal.  
Jas., D. of Monmouth.  
Jas., D. of Ormond.  
Hy., E. of Arlington, sec.  
st.  
Thos., E. of Ossory.  
Wm., E. of Craven.  
Sir Geo. Carteret, bt., vice  
chambn.  
Hy. Coventry.  
Sir Jos. Williamson, sec.  
st.  
Edwd. Seymour.

Sept. 14, 1677.

PRINCE RUPERT.

Heneage, ld. Finch, ld. high  
chanc.  
Thos., E. of Danby, ld. high  
treas.  
Arthur, E. of Anglesey, ld.  
pr. seal.  
Jas., D. of Monmouth.  
John, D. of Lauderdale.  
Jas., D. of Ormond.  
Thos., E. of Ossory.  
Hy., E. of Arlington, ld.  
chambn. of the hshold.  
Wm., E. of Craven.

April 15, 1645.

*A committee appointed by both Houses.*

Arthur, E. of Essex.  
Robt., E. of Warwick.  
Wm., visc. Say and Sele.  
Dudley, ld. North.  
Wm. Earle, Philip Stapleton, J. Levelyn,  
jun., Christr. Wray, J. Rolle, G. Greene,  
D. Hollis, J. Selden, F. Rouse, T. Eden,  
J. Lisle, Bulstrode Whitelocke.

April 28, 1645.

*Appointed by the Commons.*

Robt., E. of Warwick.  
Messrs. Bense and H. Pelham.

Feb. 12, 1649.

Messrs. Dean, Fras. Popham, and R. Blake

Sir Geo. Carteret, bt., vice  
chambn.  
Sir Jos. Williamson, sec. st.  
Sir John Eruley, bt.  
Sir Thos. Chicheley, mast.  
of the ordn.  
Edwd. Seymour.

Feb. 14, 1679.

SIR HY. CAPEL.  
Hon. Danl. Finch.  
Sir Thos. Lee, bt.  
Sir Humphrey Winch, bt.  
Sir Thos. Meeres.  
Edwd. Vaughan.  
Edwd. Hales.

Feb. 19, 1680.

HON. DANL. FINCH, aft. ld.  
Finch, & E. OF NOTTING-  
HAM.  
Sir Humphrey Winch, bt.  
Sir Thos. Meeres.  
Edwd. Hales.  
Wm., visc. Brouncker, of  
Ireland.  
Sir Thos. Littleton, bt.

Jan. 20, 1682.

DANL. LORD FINCH, aft. E.  
OF NOTTINGHAM.  
Sir Humphrey Winch, bt.  
Sir Thos. Meeres.  
Edwd. Hales.  
Wm., visc. Brouncker.  
Hy. Savile.  
Sir John Chicheley.



Aug. 28, 1683.

DANL., E. OF NOTTINGHAM.  
 Sir Humphrey Winch, bt.  
 Sir Thos. Meeres.  
 Sir Edwd. Hales, bt.  
 Hy. Savile.  
 Sir John Chicheley.

Arthur Herbert.  
 John, lord Vaughan.

Apr. 17, 1684.

DANL., E. OF NOTTINGHAM.  
 Sir Humphrey Winch, bt.  
 Sir Thos. Meeres.

Sir Edwd. Hales, bt.  
 Hy. Savile.  
 Sir John Chicheley.  
 Arthur Herbert.  
 John, lord Vaughan.

*This commission was re-  
 voked May 22, 1684.*

1684-5. KING CHARLES II., lord high adm.

KING JAMES II.

King JAMES II. declared himself in council, lord high adm. and lord general of the navy; and he managed the admiralty affairs by Mr. Secretary Pepys all his reign.

KING WILLIAM III.

COMMISSIONERS.

Mar. 8, 1689.

HON. ARTHUR HERBERT.  
 John, E. of Carberry.  
 Sir Michael Wharton.  
 Sir Thos. Lee, bt.  
 Sir John Lowther, bt., of  
 Whitehaven.  
 Wm. Sacheverell.

Hy. Priestman.  
 Anthy., visc. Falkland.  
 Robt. Austen.  
 Sir Robt. Rich., bt.

Mar. 10, 1692.

CHAS., LORD CORNWALLIS.  
 Sir John Lowther, bt.  
 Sir Richd. Onslow, bt.  
 Hy. Priestman.  
 Anthy., visc. Falkland.  
 Robt. Austen.  
 Sir Robt. Rich., bt.

Apr. 15, 1693.

ANTHY., VISC. FALKLAND.  
 Sir John Lowther, bt.  
 Hy. Priestman.  
 Robt. Austen.  
 Sir Robt. Rich., bt.  
 Hy. Killegrew, bt.  
 Sir Ralph Delaval, bt.

May 2, 1694.

EDWD. RUSSELL, aft. E. OF  
 ORFORD.  
 Sir John Lowther, bt.  
 Hy. Priestman.  
 Robt. Austen.  
 Sir Robt. Rich., bt.  
 Sir Geo. Rooke.  
 Sir John Houblon.

Feb. 24, 1696.

EDWD. RUSSELL, aft. E. OF  
 ORFORD.  
 Hy. Priestman.  
 Robt. Austen.  
 Sir Robt. Rich., bt.  
 Sir Geo. Rooke.  
 Sir John Houblon.  
 Jas. Kendal.

June 5, 1697.

EDWD. RUSSELL, now E. OF  
 ORFORD.  
 Hy. Priestman.  
 Robt. Austen.  
 Sir Robt. Rich., bt.  
 Sir Geo. Rooke.  
 Sir John Houblon.  
 Jas. Kendal.  
 Goodwin Wharton.

June 2, 1699.

JOHN, E. OF BRIDGEWATER.  
 John, lord Haversham.  
 Sir Robt. Rich., bt.  
 Sir Geo. Rooke.  
 Sir David Mitchell.

Apr. 4, 1701.

THOS., E. OF PEMBROKE  
 and M.  
 John, lord Haversham.  
 Sir Geo. Rooke.  
 Sir David Mitchell.  
 Geo. Churchill.

Nov. 16, 1691.

THOMAS, E. OF PEMBROKE  
 and M.  
 Sir John Lowther, bt.  
 Sir Richd. Onslow, bt.

Jan. 18, 1702.  
 THOS., E. OF PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY, ld. high adm.

QUEEN ANNE.

May 20, 1702.

Pr. GEORGE of DENMARK, ld. high adm. of England; and,

June 28, 1707.

Pr. GEORGE, ld. high adm. of *Great Britain*; on account of the Union between England and Scotland.

*Commissioners appointed by Pr. George of Denmark to be his Council.*

May 20, 1702.

SIR GEO. ROOKE.  
Sir David Mitchell.  
Geo. Churchill.  
Richd. Hill.

April 30, 1704.

SIR GEO. ROOKE.  
Sir David Mitchell.  
Geo. Churchill.  
Richd. Hill.  
Hon. Jas. Bridges, aft. D. of  
Chandos.  
Hon. Hy. Paget, aft. E. of Ux-  
bridge.

Feb. 8, 1706.

SIR DAVID MITCHELL.  
Geo. Churchill.  
Richd. Hill.  
Hon. Hy. Paget.

June 28, 1707.

SIR DAVID MITCHELL.  
Geo. Churchill.  
Richd. Hill.  
Hon. Hy. Paget.  
Sir Cloudesley Shovel.  
Robt. Walpole, aft. sir R. & E.  
of Orford.  
Sir Stafford Fairborne.

April 19, 1708.

DAVID, E. OF WEMYSS.  
Geo. Churchill.  
Richd. Hill.  
Hon. Hy. Paget.  
Sir Stafford Fairborne.  
Sir John Leake.

June 20, 1708.

DAVID, E. OF WEMYSS.  
Geo. Churchill.  
Richd. Hill.  
Hon. Hy. Paget.  
Sir John Leake.  
Sir Jas. Wishart.  
Robt. Fairfax.

*The Prince died October 28, 1708, and Queen Anne acted by Secretary Burchett.*

## UNION WITH SCOTLAND.

### LORD HIGH ADMIRALS, &c., OF GREAT BRITAIN.

1707. June 28. Pr. George, ld. high adm. *Vide supra.*

1708. Nov. 29. Thos., E. of Pembroke & Montgomery, ld. high adm.

### COMMISSIONERS.

Nov. 8, 1709.

EDWD., E. OF ORFORD.  
Sir John Leake.  
Sir Geo. Byng, aft. visc.  
Torrington.  
Geo. Dodington.  
Paul Methuen.

Oct. 4, 1710.

SIR JOHN LEAKE.  
Sir Geo. Byng.  
Geo. Dodington.  
Paul Methuen.  
Sir Wm. Drake, bt.  
John Aislabie.

Sept. 30, 1712.

THOS., E. OF STRAFFORD.  
Sir John Leake.  
Sir Geo. Byng.  
Sir Wm. Drake, bt.  
John Aislabie.  
Sir Jas. Wishart.  
Geo. Clarke.

Apr. 9, 1714.

THOS., E. OF STRAFFORD.  
Sir John Leake.  
Sir Wm. Drake, bt.  
Sir Jas. Wishart.  
Geo. Clarke.  
Sir Geo. Beaumont, bt.

KING GEORGE I.

Oct. 14, 1714.

EDWD., E. OF ORFORD.  
Sir Geo. Byng.  
Geo. Dodington.  
Sir John Jennings.

Sir Chas. Turner.  
Abraham Stanyan.  
Geo. Baillie.

Apr. 16, 1717.

JAMES, E. OF BERKELEY.  
Matt. Aylmer, aft. lord  
Aylmer.  
Sir Geo. Byng.  
Sir John Jennings.  
John Cockburne.  
Wm. Chetwynd.

March 19, 1718.

JAS., E. OF BERKELEY.  
Sir Geo. Byng.  
Sir John Jennings.  
John Cockburne.  
Wm. Chetwynd.  
Sir John Norris.  
Sir Chas. Wager.

Oct. 10, 1721.

JAS., E. OF BERKELEY.  
Sir John Jennings.  
John Cockburne.  
Wm. Chetwynd.  
Sir John Norris.  
Sir Chas. Wager.  
Danl. Pulteney.

June 11, 1725.

JAS., E. OF BERKELEY.  
Sir John Jennings.  
John Cockburne.  
Wm. Chetwynd.  
Sir John Norris.  
Sir Chas. Wager.  
Sir Geo. Oxenden, bt.

KING GEORGE II.

Aug. 2, 1727.

GEO., VISC. TORRINGTON.  
John Cockburne.  
Sir John Norris.  
Sir Chas. Wager.  
Sir Thos. Lyttleton, bt.  
Geo., visc. Malpas, K.B.  
Saml. Molyneux.

June 1, 1728.

GEO., VISC. TORRINGTON.  
John Cockburne.  
Sir John Norris.  
Sir Chas. Wager.  
Sir Thos. Lyttleton, bt.  
Geo., visc. Malpas, K.B., aft.  
E. of Cholmondeley.  
Sir William Yonge, K.B.

May 19, 1729.

GEO., VISC. TORRINGTON.  
John Cockburne.  
Sir John Norris.  
Sir Chas. Wager.  
Sir Thos. Lyttleton, bt.  
Sir Wm. Yonge, K.B.  
Lord Archd. Hamilton.

May 13, 1730.

GEO., VISC. TORRINGTON.  
John Cockburne.  
Sir Chas. Wager.  
Sir Thos. Lyttleton, bt.  
Lord Archd. Hamilton.  
Sir Thos. Frankland, bt.  
Thos. Winnington.

June 15, 1732.

GEO., VISC. TORRINGTON.  
 Sir Chas. Wager.  
 Sir Thos. Lyttleton, bt.  
 Lord Archd. Hamilton.  
 Sir Thos. Frankland, bt.  
 Thos. Winnington.  
 Thos. Clutterbuck.

Jan. 25, 1733.

Sir CHAS. WAGER.  
 Sir Thos. Lyttleton, bt.  
 Lord Archd. Hamilton.  
 Sir Thos. Frankland, bt.  
 Thos. Winnington.  
 Thos. Clutterbuck.  
 Lord Harry Poulett, aft. D.  
 of Bolton.

May 22, 1736.

Sir CHAS. WAGER.  
 Sir Thos. Lyttleton, bt.  
 Lord Archd. Hamilton.  
 Sir Thos. Frankland, bt.  
 Thos. Clutterbuck.  
 Lord Harry Poulett.  
 John Campbell.

Mar. 13, 1738.

SIR CHAS. WAGER.  
 Sir Thos. Lyttleton, bt.  
 Sir Thos. Frankland, bt.  
 Thos. Clutterbuck.  
 Lord Harry Poulett.  
 John Campbell.  
 Lord Vere Beauclerk, aft.  
 ld. Vere.

May 14, 1741.

Sir CHAS. WAGER.  
 Sir Thos. Frankland, bt.  
 Lord Harry Poulett.  
 John Campbell.  
 Lord Vere Beauclerk.  
 John, visc. Glenorchy.  
 Edwd. Thompson.

Mar. 19, 1742.

DANL., E. of WINCHILSEA  
 and NOTTINGHAM.  
 John Cockburne.  
 Lord Archd. Hamilton.  
 Chas., ld. Baltimore.  
 Philip Cavendish.  
 Geo. Lee.  
 Hon. John Trevor.

Dec. 13, 1743.

DANL., E. of WINCHILSEA  
 and NOTTINGHAM.  
 John Cockburne.  
 Lord Archd. Hamilton.  
 Chas., ld. Baltimore.  
 Geo. Lee.  
 Sir Chas. Hardv.  
 Thos. Philipson.

Dec. 27, 1744.

JOHN, D. of BEDFORD.  
 John, E. of Sandwich.  
 Lord Arch. Hamilton.  
 Lord Vere Beauclerk.  
 Chas., ld. Baltimore.  
 Geo. Anson.  
 Geo. Grenville.

April 20, 1745.

JOHN, D. of BEDFORD.  
 John, E. of Sandwich.  
 Lord Archd. Hamilton.  
 Lord Vere Beauclerk.  
 Geo. Anson.  
 Geo. Grenville.  
 Hon. Hy. Bilson Legge.

Feb. 22, 1746.

JOHN, D. of BEDFORD.  
 John, E. of Sandwich.  
 Lord Vere Beauclerk.  
 Geo. Anson.  
 Geo. Grenville.  
 Hon. Hy. Bilson Legge.  
 Wm. Wildman, visc. Bar-  
 rington.

Feb. 1747.

JOHN, D. of BEDFORD.  
 John, E. of Sandwich.  
 Lord Vere Beauclerk.  
 Geo. Anson, aft. lord Anson.  
 Wm. Wildman, visc. Bar-  
 rington.  
 Wm., visc. Duncannon.  
 Welbore Ellis.

Feb. 10, 1748.

JOHN, E. of Sandwich.  
 Lord Vere Beauclerk.  
 Geo., ld. Anson.  
 Wm. Wildman, visc. Bar-  
 rington.  
 Wm., visc. Duncannon.  
 Welbore Ellis.  
 Hon. John Stanhope.

Nov. 18, 1749.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
 Geo., ld. Anson.  
 Wm. Wildman, visc. Bar-  
 rington.  
 Wm., visc. Duncannon.  
 Welbore Ellis.  
 Hon. Thos. Villiers.  
 Granville Leveson, visc.  
 Trentham, aft. E. Gower.

June 22, 1751.

GEO., ld. ANSON.  
 Wm. Wildman, visc. Bar-  
 rington.  
 Wm., visc. Duncannon.  
 Welbore Ellis.  
 Hon. Thos. Villiers.

Wm. Rowley.  
 Hon. Edwd. Boscawen.

April 6, 1754.

GEO., ld. ANSON.  
 Wm., visc. Duncannon.  
 Welbore Ellis.  
 Hon. Thos. Villiers.  
 Sir Wm. Rowley, K.B.  
 Hon. Edwd. Boscawen.  
 Hon. Chas. Townshend.

Dec. 23, 1755.

GEO., ld. ANSON.  
 Wm., visc. Duncannon, aft.  
 E. of Besborough.  
 Hon. Thos. Villiers.  
 Sir Wm. Rowley, K.B.  
 Hon. Edwd. Boscawen.  
 John, visc. Bateman.  
 Hon. Richd. Edgcumbe, aft.  
 ld. Edgcumbe.

Nov. 19, 1756.

RICH., E. TEMPLE.  
 Hon. Edwd. Boscawen.  
 Temple West.  
 John Pitt.  
 George Hay.  
 Thos. Orby Hunter.  
 Gilbert Elliot.

Dec. 11, 1756.

RICH., E. TEMPLE.  
 Hon. Edwd. Boscawen.  
 Temple West.  
 Geo. Hay.  
 Thos. Orby Hunter.  
 Gilbert Elliot.  
 Hon. John Forbes.

April 6, 1757.

DANL., E. of WINCHILSEA  
 and NOTTINGHAM.  
 Sir Wm. Rowley, K.B.  
 Hon. Edwd. Boscawen.  
 Gilbert Elliot.  
 John, ld. Carysfort.  
 Savage Mostyn.  
 Hon. Edwin Sandys, aft  
 lord Sandys.

July 2, 1757.

GEO., ld. ANSON.  
 Hon. Edwd. Boscawen.  
 Temple West.  
 Geo. Hay.  
 Thos. Orby Hunter.  
 Gilbert Elliot.  
 Hon. John Forbes.

KING GEORGE III.

March 21, 1761.

GEO., ld. ANSON.  
 Hon. Edwd. Boscawen.  
 Geo. Hay.  
 Thos. Orby Hunter.

Hon. John Forbes.  
Hans Stanley.  
Geo. Bussey, visc. Villiers.  
Thos. Pelham.

June 19, 1762.

GEO. MONTAGU DUNK, E.  
of HALIFAX.

Geo. Hay.  
Thos. Orby Hunter.  
Hon. John Forbes.  
Hans Stanley.  
Geo. Bussey, visc. Villiers.  
Thos. Pelham, aft. lord  
Pelham.

Jan. 1, 1763.

Hon. GEO. GRENVILLE.  
Geo. Hay.  
Thos. Orby Hunter.  
Hon. John Forbes.  
Hans Stanley.  
John, ld. Carysfort.  
Jas. Harris.

April 23, 1763.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
Geo. Hay.  
Hans Stanley.  
John, ld. Carysfort.  
Richd., visc. Howe.  
Hy., ld. Digby.  
Thos. Pitt.

Sept. 10, 1763.

JOHN, E. of EGMONT.  
Geo. Hay.  
Hans Stanley.  
John, ld. Carysfort.  
Richd., visc. Howe.  
Hy., ld. Digby.  
Thos. Pitt.

Aug. 30, 1765.

JOHN, E. of EGMONT.  
Thos. Pitt, aft. lord Camel-  
ford.  
Sir Chas. Saunders, K.B.  
Hon. Aug. Keppel.  
Chas. Townshend.  
Sir Wm. Meredyth, bt.  
John Buller.

Dec. 21, 1765.

John, E. of EGMONT.  
Sir Chas. Saunders, K.B.  
Hon. Aug. Keppel.  
Chas. Townshend.  
Sir Wm. Meredyth, bt.  
John Buller.  
Hon. John Yorke.

Sept. 10, 1766.

Sir CHAS. SAUNDERS, K.B.  
Hon. Aug. Keppel, aft. visc.  
Keppel.

Chas. Townshend.  
Sir Wm. Meredyth, bt.  
John Buller.  
Hy., visc. Palmerston.  
Sir Geo. Yonge, bt.

Dec. 10, 1766.

Sir EDWD. HAWKE, K.B.  
Chas. Townshend.  
John Buller.  
Hy., visc. Palmerston.  
Sir Geo. Yonge, bt.  
Sir Piercy Brett.  
Chas. Jenkinson.

March 19, 1768.

Sir EDWD. HAWKE, K.B.  
Chas. Townshend.  
John Buller.  
Hy., visc. Palmerston.  
Sir Geo. Yonge, bt.  
Sir Piercy Brett.  
Lord Chas. Spencer.

Feb. 24, 1770.

Sir EDWD. HAWKE, K.B.,  
aft. lord Hawke.  
John Buller.  
Hy., visc. Palmerston.  
Lord Chas. Spencer.  
Wilmot, visc. Lisburne.  
Fras. Holburne.  
Hon. Chas. Jas. Fox.

Jan. 12, 1771.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
John Buller.  
Hy., visc. Palmerston.  
Lord Chas. Spencer.  
Wilmot, visc. Lisburne.  
Fras. Holburne.  
Hon. Chas. Jas. Fox.

Jan. 26, 1771.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
John Buller.  
Hy., visc. Palmerston.  
Lord Chas. Spencer.  
Wilmot, visc. Lisburne.  
Hon. Chas. Jas. Fox.  
Hon. Aug. John Hervey.

May 6, 1772.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
John Buller.  
Hy., visc. Palmerston.  
Lord Chas. Spencer.  
Wilmot, visc. Lisburne.  
Hon. Aug. John Hervey.  
Thos. Bradshaw.

Dec. 4, 1774.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
John Buller.  
Hy., visc. Palmerston.  
Lord Chas. Spencer.

Wilmot, visc. Lisburne.  
Hon. Aug. John Hervey, aft.  
E. of Bristol.  
Hy. Penton.

April 6, 1775.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
John Buller.  
Hy., visc. Palmerston.  
Lord Chas. Spencer.  
Wilmot, visc. Lisburne.  
Hy. Penton.  
Sir Hugh Palliser, bt.

Dec. 4, 1777.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
John Buller.  
Lord Chas. Spencer.  
Wilmot, now E. of Lisburne.  
Hy. Penton.  
Sir Hugh Palliser, bt.  
Constantine John, lord Mul-  
grave.

April 1779.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
John Buller.  
Lord Chas. Spencer.  
Wilmot, E. of Lisburne.  
Hy. Penton.  
Constantine John, lord Mul-  
grave  
Robt. Man.

July 6, 1779.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
John Buller.  
Wilmot, E. of Lisburne.  
Hy. Penton.  
Constantine John, lord Mul-  
grave.  
Robt. Man.  
Bamber Gascoigne.

Sept. 6, 1780.

JOHN, E. of SANDWICH.  
Wilmot, E. of Lisburne.  
Hy. Penton.  
Constantine John, lord Mul-  
grave.  
Bamber Gascoigne.  
Hon. Chas. Fras. Greville.  
Geo. Darby.

March 30, 1782.

Hon. AUG. KEPPEL, aft.  
visc. Keppel.  
Sir Robt. Harland, bt.  
Hugh Pigot.  
Wm., visc. Duncannon.  
Hon. John Townshend.  
Chas. Brett.  
Richd. Hopkins.

July 13, 1782.

AUG., visc. KEPPEL.  
Sir Robt. Harland, bt.

Hugh Pigot.  
Chas. Brett.  
Richd. Hopkins.  
Hon. John Jeffreys Pratt.  
John Aubrey.

Jan. 28, 1783.

RICHD., visc. HOWE.  
Hugh Pigot.  
Chas. Brett.  
Richd. Hopkins.  
Hon. John Jeffreys Pratt.  
John Aubrey.  
Hon. John Leveson Gower.

April 8, 1783.

AUG., visc. KEPPEL.  
Hugh Pigot.  
Wm., visc. Duncannon.  
Hon. John Townshend.  
Sir John Lindsay, K.B.  
Wm. Jolliffe.  
Whitshed Keene.

Dec. 30, 1783.

RICHD., visc. HOWE.  
Chas. Brett.  
Hon. John Jeffreys Pratt.  
Hon. John Leveson Gower.  
Hy., ld. Apsley.  
Hon. Chas. Geo. Perceval,  
aft. ld. Arden.  
Jas. Modyford Heywood.

April 2, 1784.

RICHD., visc. HOWE, aft. E.  
Howe.  
Chas. Brett.  
Richd. Hopkins.  
Hon. John Jeffreys Pratt,  
aft. visc. Bayham.  
Hon. John Leveson Gower.  
Hy., ld. Apsley.  
Hon. Chas. Geo. Perceval,  
lord Arden.

July 16, 1788.

JOHN, E. of CHATHAM.  
Richd. Hopkins.  
John Jeffreys, visc. Bayham.  
Hon. John Leveson Gower.  
Hy., ld. Apsley.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Saml., ld. Hood.

Aug. 12, 1789.

JOHN, E. of CHATHAM.  
Richd. Hopkins.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Saml., ld. Hood.  
Robt., visc. Belgrave.  
Sir Fras. S. Drake, bt., d.  
Nov. 1789.  
Hon. John Thos. Townshend.

Jan. 19, 1790.

JOHN, E. of CHATHAM.  
Richd. Hopkins.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Saml., ld. Hood.  
Robt., visc. Belgrave.  
Hon. John Thos. Townshend.  
Alan Gardner.

June 25, 1791.

JOHN, E. of CHATHAM.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Saml., ld. Hood.  
Hon. John Thos. Townshend.  
Alan Gardner.  
John Smyth.  
Chas. Small Pybus.

May 4, 1793.

JOHN, E. of CHATHAM.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Saml., ld. Hood.  
Alan Gardner.  
John Smyth.  
Chas. Small Pybus.  
Philip Affleck.

May, 1794.

JOHN, E. of CHATHAM.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Saml., ld. Hood.  
Alan Gardner.  
Chas. Small Pybus.  
Philip Affleck.  
Sir Chas. Middleton, bt.

Dec. 20, 1794.

GEO. JOHN, E. SPENCER.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Saml., ld. Hood.  
Sir Alan Gardner, bt.  
Chas. Small Pybus.  
Philip Affleck.  
Sir Chas. Middleton, bt.

Mar. 2, 1795.

GEO. JOHN, E. SPENCER.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Chas. Small Pybus.  
Sir Chas. Middleton, bt.,  
aft. ld. Barham.  
Lord Hugh Seymour.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
Jas. Gambier.

Dec. 2, 1795.

GEO. JOHN, E. SPENCER.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Chas. Small Pybus.  
Lord Hugh Seymour.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
Jas. Gambier.  
Wm. Young.

July 1797.

GEO. JOHN, E. SPENCER.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Lord Hugh Seymour.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
Jas. Gambier.  
Wm. Young.  
Thos. Wallace.

Sept. 18, 1798.

GEO. JOHN, E. SPENCER.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
Jas. Gambier.  
Wm. Young.  
Thos. Wallace.  
Robt. Man.

July 10, 1800.

GEO. JOHN, E. SPENCER.  
Chas. Geo., ld. Arden.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
Jas. Gambier.  
Wm. Young.  
Robt. Man.  
Hon. Wm. Eliot.

Feb. 19, 1801.

JOHN, E. ST. VINCENT.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
Hon. Wm. Eliot.  
Sir Thos. Troubridge, bt.  
Jas. Adams.  
John Markham.  
Wm. Garthshore.

Jan. 17, 1804.

JOHN, E. ST. VINCENT.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
Sir Thos. Troubridge, bt.  
Jas. Adams.  
John Markham.  
John Lemon.  
Sir Harry Burrard Neale, bt.

May 15, 1804.

HY., visc. MELVILLE.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
Jas. Gambier.  
Sir Harry Burrard Neale, bt.  
Sir John Colpoys, K.B.  
Philip Patton.  
Wm. Dickinson, jun.

Sept. 13, 1804.

HY., visc. MELVILLE.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
Jas. Gambier.  
Sir John Colpoys, K.B.  
Philip Patton.  
Wm. Dickinson, jun.  
Sir Evan Nepean, bt.

May 2, 1805.

SIR CHAS. MIDDLETON, bt.,  
cr. lord BARHAM.



Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
Jas. Gambier.  
Philip Patton.  
Wm. Dickinson, jun.  
Sir Evan Nepean, bt.  
Geo., ld. Garlies.

Feb. 10, 1806.

HON. CHAS. GREY.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
John Markham.  
Sir Chas. Morice Pole, bt.  
Sir Harry Burrard Neale, bt.  
Lord Wm. Russell.  
Wm., ld. Kensington.

Sept. 29, 1806.

THOS. GRENVILLE.  
Sir Philip Stephens, bt.  
John Markham.  
Sir Chas. Morice Pole, bt.  
Sir Harry Burrard Neale, bt.  
Lord Wm. Russell.  
Wm., ld. Kensington.

Oct. 23, 1806.

THOS. GRENVILLE.  
John Markham.  
Sir Harry Burrard Neale, bt.  
Lord Wm. Russell.  
Wm., ld. Kensington.  
Thos. Fras. Fremantle.  
Wm. Frankland.

April 6, 1807.

HY., ld. MULGRAVE.  
Jas. Gambier.  
Sir Richd. Bickerton, bt.  
Wm. Johnstone Hope.  
Robt. Ward.  
Hy. John, visc. Palmerston.  
Jas. Buller.

May 9, 1808.

HY., lord MULGRAVE.  
Sir Richd. Bickerton, bt.  
Wm. Johnstone Hope.  
Robt. Ward.  
Hy. John, visc. Palmerston.  
Jas. Buller.  
Wm. Domett.

Nov. 24, 1809.

HY., lord MULGRAVE.  
Sir Richd. Bickerton, bt.  
Robt. Ward.  
Jas. Buller.  
Wm. Domett.  
Robt. Moorsom.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.

May 1, 1810.

CHAS. YORKE.

Sir Richd. Bickerton, bt.  
Robt. Ward.  
Jas. Buller.  
Wm. Domett.  
Sir Jos. Sydney Yorke.  
Hon. Fredk. John Robinson.

June 17, 1811.

CHAS. YORKE.  
Sir Richd. Bickerton, bt.  
Jas. Buller.  
Wm. Domett.  
Sir Jos. Sydney Yorke.  
Hon. Fredk. John Robinson.  
Horatio, ld. Walpole.

Mar. 25, 1812.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Wm. Domett.  
Sir Jos. Sydney Yorke.  
Hon. Fredk. John Robinson,  
aft. visc. Goderich and E.  
of Ripon.  
Horatio, ld. Walpole.  
Wm. Dundas.  
Geo. Johnstone Hope.

Oct. 5, 1812.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Wm. Domett.  
Sir Jos. Sydney Yorke.  
Wm. Dundas.  
Geo. Johnstone Hope.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
John Osborn.

May 18, 1813.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Wm. Domett.  
Sir Jos. Sydney Yorke.  
Wm. Dundas.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
John Osborn.  
Lord Hy. Paulet.

Oct. 23, 1813.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Sir Jos. Sydney Yorke.  
Wm. Dundas.  
Geo. Johnstone Hope.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
John Osborn.  
Lord Hy. Paulet.

Aug. 23, 1814.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Sir Jos. Sydney Yorke.  
Geo. Johnstone Hope.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
John Osborn.  
Lord Hy. Paulet.  
Barrington Pope Blachford.

May 24, 1816.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.

Sir Jos. Sydney Yorke,  
K.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Hope, K.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
John Osborn.  
Sir Graham Moore, K.C.B.  
Hy., M. of Worcester.

April 2, 1818.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
John Osborn, aft. bt.  
Sir Graham Moore, K.C.B.  
Hy., M. of Worcester.  
Sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
Sir Hy. Hotham, K.C.B.

Mar. 15, 1819.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
Sir John Osborn, bt.  
Sir Graham Moore, K.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
Sir Hy. Hotham, K.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.

Mar. 13, 1820.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Sir Wm. Johnstone Hope,  
K.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
Sir John Osborn, bt.  
Sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
Sir Hy. Hotham, K.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.

Feb. 8, 1822.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Sir Wm. Johnstone Hope,  
K.C.B.  
Sir John Osborne, bt.  
Sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
Sir Hy. Hotham, K.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.  
Wm. Robt. Keith Douglas.

March 23, 1822.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Sir Wm. Johnstone Hope,  
K.C.B.  
Sir John Osborn, bt.  
Sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.

Feb. 16, 1824.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
Sir Wm. Johnstone Hope,  
K.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.  
Wm. Robt. Keith Douglas.

## LORD HIGH ADMIRAL.

May 2, 1827.

WM. HENRY, D. of CLARENCE, aft. WM. IV., LD. HIGH ADM. of the U. K. of Gr. Britain and Ireland, assisted by the following.

## COUNCILS.

## H.R.H. COUNCIL.

V. ADM. SIR WM. JOHNSTONE  
HOPE, G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Geo. Cockburn,  
G.C.B.  
Wm. Robert Keith Douglas.  
John Evelyn Denison.

Feb. 4, 1828.

V. ADM. SIR WM. JOHNSTONE  
HOPE, G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Geo. Cockburn,  
G.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.  
Geo. Chas., E. of Brecknock.

March 12, 1828.

V. ADM. SIR GEO. COCKBURN,  
G.C.B.  
Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.  
Geo. Chas., E. of Brecknock.  
R. adm. sir Edwd. Wm. Campbell Rich Owen, K.C.B.

The D. of Clarence res. the office of ld. high adm., Aug. 12, 1828.

## COMMISSIONERS.

Sept. 19, 1828.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
V. adm. sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Hy. Hotham.  
Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.  
Geo. Chas., E. of Brecknock.

July 15, 1829.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
V. adm. sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
V. Adm. sir Hy. Hotham.  
Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.  
Fredk., visc. Castlereagh.

July 31, 1830.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE.  
V. adm. sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Hy. Hotham.  
Fredk., visc. Castlereagh.  
Chas. Ross.

Nov. 25, 1830.

SIR JAS. ROBT. GEO. GRAHAM, bt.  
R. adm. sir Thos. Masterman Hardy.  
R. adm. hon. Geo. Heneage Lawrence Dundas.  
Sir Saml. John Brooke Pechell, bt.  
Hon. Geo. Barrington.

June 8, 1832.

SIR JAS. ROBT. GEO. GRAHAM, bt.  
R. adm. sir T. M. Hardy.  
R. adm. hon. Geo. Heneage L. Dundas.  
Sir Saml. John Brooke Pechell, bt.

Hon. Geo. Barrington.  
Hy. Labouchere.

Apr. 13, 1833.

SIR JAS. R. G. GRAHAM, bt.  
R. adm. sir T. M. Hardy.  
R. adm. hon. Geo. Heneage L. Dundas.  
Sir Saml. John Brooke Pechell, bt.  
Hy. Labouchere.  
Hon. Maurice Fredk. Fitzhardinge Berkeley.

June 11, 1834.

GEO., lord AUCKLAND.  
R. adm. sir T. M. Hardy.  
R. adm. hon. Geo. Heneage L. Dundas.  
Sir Saml. John Brooke Pechell, bt.  
Hy. Labouchere.  
Hon. Maurice Fredk. Fitzhardinge Berkeley.

Aug. 1, 1834

GEO., lord AUCKLAND.  
Hon. Geo. Heneage L. Dundas.  
Sir Saml. John Brooke Pechell, bt.  
Hy. Labouchere, and  
Hon. M. F. Fitzhardinge Berkeley.

Nov. 1, 1834.

GEO., ld. AUCKLAND.  
R. adm. sir Chas. Adam.  
R. adm. sir Wm. Parker.  
Sir Saml. John Brooke Pechell, bt.  
Hy. Labouchere, aft. ld. Taunton.

Hon. M. F. Fitzhardinge Berkeley.

Dec. 23, 1834.

THOS. PHILIP, E. de GREY.  
V. adm. sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
Sir John Poo Beresford, bt.  
Sir Chas. Rowley, K.C.B.  
Anthy, ld. Ashley.  
Maurice Fitzgerald.

Apr. 25, 1835.

GEO., lord AUCKLAND.  
R. adm. sir Chas. Adam.  
R. adm. sir Wm. Parker.  
Capt. Geo. Elliot.  
Sir Edwd. Thos. Troubridge, bt.  
Archd., ld. Dalmeny.

Sept. 19, 1835.

GILBERT, E. of MINTO.  
R. adm. sir Chas. Adam.  
R. adm. sir Wm. Parker.  
Capt. Geo. Elliot.  
Sir Edwd. Thos. Troubridge, bt.  
Archd., ld. Dalmeny.

July 22, 1837.

GILBERT, E. of MINTO.  
V. adm. sir Chas. Adam.  
R. adm. sir Wm. Parker.  
Sir Edwd. Thos. Troubridge, bt.  
Archd., ld. Dalmeny.  
Hon. M. F. Fitzhardinge Berkeley.

Mar. 5, 1839.

GILBERT, E. of MINTO.  
Sir Chas. Adam.  
Sir Wm. Parker.

Sir. Edwd. Thos. Trou-  
bridge, bt.  
Sir Saml. John Brooke,  
Pechell, bt.  
Archd., ld. Dalmeny.

June 25, 1841.

GILBERT, E. of MINTO.  
Sir Chas. Adam.  
Sir Edwd. Thos. Troubridge,  
bt.  
Sir Saml. John B. Pechell,  
bt.  
Arch., ld. Dalmeny.  
Capt. Jas. Whitley Deans  
Dundas, c.B.

Sept. 8, 1841.

THOS., E. OF HADDINGTON.  
Adm. sir G. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Wm. Hall Gage.  
Sir Geo. Fras. Seymour.  
Capt. hon. Wm. Gordon,  
R.N.  
Hon. Hy. Thos. Lowry Corry.

May 22, 1844.

THOS., E. OF HADDINGTON.  
Adm. sir G. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Wm. Hall Gage.  
R. adm. Wm. Bowles.  
Hon. Wm. Gordon.  
Hon. Hy. Thos. Lowry Corry.

Feb. 12, 1845.

THOS., E. OF HADDINGTON.  
Adm. sir G. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Wm. Hall Gage.  
R. adm. Wm. Bowles.  
Hon. Wm. Gordon.  
Hon. Hy. Fitzroy.

Jan. 13, 1846.

EDWD., E. OF ELLEN-  
BOROUGH.  
Adm. sir G. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Wm. Hall Gage.  
R. adm. Wm. Bowles.  
Hon. Wm. Gordon.  
Hon. Hy. Fitzroy.

Feb. 17, 1846.

EDWD., E. OF ELLEN-  
BOROUGH.  
Adm. sir G. Cockburn, G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Wm. Hall Gage.  
R. adm. Wm. Bowles.  
Hon. Hy. Fitzroy.  
Hon. Hy. John Rous.

July 13, 1846.

GEO., E. OF AUCKLAND.  
V. adm. sir Wm. Parker.  
R. adm. Jas. Whitley Deans  
Dundas, c.B.  
Capt. hon. Maurice Fredk.

Fitzhardinge Berkeley,  
c.B.  
Capt. lord John Hay, c.B.  
Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper.

July 24, 1846.

GEO., E. OF AUCKLAND.  
V. adm. sir Chas. Adam.  
R. adm. J. W. D. Dundas,  
c.B.  
Capt. hon. M. F. Fitz-  
hardinge Berkeley, c.B.  
Capt. lord John Hay, c.B.  
Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper.

July 20, 1847.

GEO., E. OF AUCKLAND.  
R. adm. Jas. W. D. Dundas,  
c.B.  
R. adm. Hy. Prescott.  
Capt. hon. M. F. Fitz-  
hardinge Berkeley, c.B.  
Capt. lord John Hay, c.B.  
Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper.

Dec. 23, 1847.

GEO., E. OF AUCKLAND.  
R. adm. J. W. D. Dundas,  
c.B.  
Capt. hon. M. F. Fitz-  
hardinge Berkeley, c.B.  
Capt. lord John Hay, c.B.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.  
Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper.

Jan. 18, 1849.

SIR FRAS. THORNHILL BAR-  
ING, bt.  
R. adm. J. W. D. Dundas,  
c.B.  
Hon. M. F. Fitzhardinge  
Berkeley, now r. adm., c.B.  
Capt. lord John Hay, c.B.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.  
Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper.

Jan. 30, 1850.

SIR FRAS. THORNHILL BAR-  
ING, bt.  
R. adm. J. W. D. Dundas, c.B.  
R. adm. hon. M. F. Fitz-  
hardinge Berkeley, c.B.  
Capt. Houston Stewart, c.B.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.  
Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper.

Feb. 12, 1852, G.

SIR FRAS. THORNHILL BAR-  
ING, bt.  
R. adm. hon. M. F. Fitz-  
hardinge Berkeley, c.B.  
R. adm. Houston Stewart,  
c.B.  
Adm. Sir Jas. Stirling.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.  
Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper.

Feb. 28, 1852, G.

ALGERNON, D. OF NORTH-  
UMBERLAND.  
R. adm. Hyde Parker, c.B.  
R. adm. Phipps Hornby, c.B.  
Capt. sir Thos. Herbert,  
K.C.B.  
Capt. hon. Arthur Dun-  
combe.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.

Dec. 30, 1852.

SIR JAS. ROBT. GEO. GRAHAM,  
bt.  
V. adm. Hyde Parker, c.B.  
R. adm. hon. M. F. Fitz-  
hardinge Berkeley, c.B.  
Capt. hon. Richd. Saunders  
Dundas, c.B.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.  
Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper.

June 1, 1854.

SIR JAS. ROBT. GEO. GRAHAM  
bt., G.C.B.  
R. adm. hon. M. F. Fitz-  
hardinge Berkeley, c.B.  
R. adm. hon. Richd. Dun-  
das, c.B.  
Capt. Peter Richards, c.B.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.  
Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper.

Mar. 13, 1855, G.

Sir Chas. Wood, bt.  
R. adm. hon. M. F. Fitz-  
hardinge Berkeley, c.B.  
R. adm. Hy. Eden.  
Capt. Peter Richards, c.B.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.  
Sir Robt. Peel, bt.

Mar. 28, 1857, G.

SIR CHAS. WOOD, bt., G.C.B.  
V. adm. hon. sir M. F. Fitz-  
hardinge Berkeley, K.C.B.  
R. adm. hon. sir Richd.  
Saunders Dundas, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Hy. Eden.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.  
Sir Robt. Peel, bt.

May 27, 1857, G.

SIR CHAS. WOOD, bt., G.C.B.  
V. adm. hon. sir M. F. Fitz-  
hardinge Berkeley, K.C.B.  
R. adm. hon. sir Richd. S.  
Dundas, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Hy. Eden.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.  
Thos. Geo. Baring.

Nov. 21, 1857, **G.**

SIR CHAS. WOOD, bt., G.C.B.,  
aft. vice. Halifax.  
R. adm. hon. sir Richd. S.  
Dundas, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Hy. Eden.  
Capt. Alex. Milne.  
Capt. hon. Fredk. Thos.  
Pelham, C.B.  
Thos. Geo. Baring, aft. E.  
of Northbrook.

Mar. 8, 1858, **G.**

SIR JNO. SOMERSET PAKING-  
TON, bt.  
V. adm. Wm. Fanshawe  
Martin.  
V. adm. hon. sir Richd. S.  
Dundas, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Alex. Milne.  
Capt. hon. Jas. Robt.  
Drummond, C.B.  
Algernon Geo., ld. Lovaine.

Jan. 26, 1859, **G.**

SIR JNO. SOMERSET PAKING-  
TON, bt.  
V. adm. Wm. F. Martin.  
V. adm. hon. sir Richd. S.  
Dundas, K.C.B.  
R. adm. sir Alex. Milne,  
K.C.B.  
Capt. hon. Swynfen Thos.  
Carnegie, C.B.  
Algn. Geo. ld. Lovaine.

Mar. 9, 1859, **G.**

SIR JNO. SOMERSET PAKING-  
TON, bt.  
V. adm. Wm. F. Martin.  
V. adm. hon. sir Richd. S.  
Dundas, K.C.B.  
R. adm. sir Alex. Milne,  
K.C.B.  
Capt. hon. Swynfen Thos.  
Carnegie, C.B.  
Hon. Fredk. Lygon.

Apr. 20, 1859, **G.**

SIR JNO. SOMERSET PAKING-  
TON, bt.  
V. adm. Wm. F. Martin.  
V. adm. hon. sir Richd. S.  
Dundas, K.C.B.  
R. adm. sir Hy. Jno. Leeke,  
K.C.B.  
R. adm. sir Alex. Milne,  
K.C.B.  
Hon. Fredk. Lygon.

June 27, 1859, **G.**

EDWD. ADOLPHUS, D. OF  
SOMERSET.

V. adm. hon. sir Richd. S.  
Dundas, K.C.B.  
R. adm. hon. Fredk. Thos.  
Pelham, C.B.  
Capt. Chas. Eden, C.B.  
Capt. Chas. Frederick.  
Saml. Whitbread.

June 14, 1861, **G.**

EDWD. ADOLPHUS, D. OF  
SOMERSET.  
R. adm. hon. sir Fredk.  
Wm. Grey, K.C.B.  
Capt. Chas. Eden, C.B.  
Capt. Chas. Frederick.  
Capt. hon. Jas. Robt. Drum-  
mond, C.B.  
Saml. Whitbread.

Mar. 23, 1863, **G.**

EDWD. ADOLPHUS, D. OF  
SOMERSET, K.G.  
V. adm. hon. sir Fredk.  
Wm. Grey, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Chas. Eden, C.B.  
R. adm. Chas. Frederick.  
Capt. hon. Jas. Robt. Drum-  
mond, C.B.  
Spencer Compton Caven-  
dish, C.C. M. of Harting-  
ton.

May 2, 1863, **G.**

EDWD. ADOLPHUS, D. OF  
SOMERSET, K.G.  
V. adm. hon. sir Fredk.  
Wm. Grey, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Chas. Eden, C.B.  
R. adm. Chas. Frederick.  
Capt. hon. Jas. Robt. Drum-  
mond, C.B.  
Jas. Stansfeld, jun.

April 21, 1864, **G.**

EDWD. ADOLPHUS, D. OF  
SOMERSET, K.G.  
V. adm. hon. sir Fredk.  
Wm. Grey, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Chas. Eden, C.B.  
R. adm. Chas. Frederick.  
R. adm. hon. Jas. Robt.  
Drummond, C.B.  
Hugh Culling Eardley Chil-  
ders.

Mar. 13, 1865, **G.**

EDWD. ADOLPHUS, D. OF  
SOMERSET.  
V. adm. hon. sir Fredk.  
Wm. Grey, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Chas. Eden, C.B.  
R. adm. Edwd. Gennys Fan-  
shawe.  
R. adm. hon. Jas. Robt.  
Drummond, C.B.  
Hugh C. E. Childers.

Jan. 22, 1866, **G.**

EDWD. ADOLPHUS, D. OF  
SOMERSET, K.G.  
Adm. hon. sir Fredk. Wm.  
Grey, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Chas. Eden, C.B.  
R. adm. Edwd. Gennys Fan-  
shawe, C.B.  
Hon. Jas. Robt. Drummond,  
C.B.  
Hy. Fenwick.

April 7, 1866, **G.**

EDWD. ADOLPHUS, D. OF  
SOMERSET, K.G.  
Adm. hon. sir Fredk. Wm.  
Grey, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Chas. Eden, C.B.  
R. adm. Edwd. Gennys Fan-  
shawe, C.B.  
Hon. Jas. Robt. Drummond,  
C.B.  
Capt. John Hay, C.C. Lord  
John Hay, C.B.

May 8, 1866, **G.**

EDWD. ADOLPHUS, D. OF  
SOMERSET, K.G.  
Adm. hon. sir Fredk. Wm.  
Grey, G.C.B.  
V. adm. Chas. Eden, C.B.  
R. adm. Edwd. Gennys Fan-  
shawe, C.B.  
Capt. John Hay, C.C. lord  
John Hay, C.B.  
Geo. John Shaw-Lefevre.

July 12, 1866, **G.**

SIR JNO. SOMERSET PAK-  
INGTON, bt., G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Alex. Milne,  
K.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Sydney Colpoys  
Dacres, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Geo. Hy. Seymour, C.B.  
R. adm. sir John Chas. Dal-  
rymple Hay, bt.  
Chas. Du Cane.

March 8, 1867, **G.**

HY. THOS. LOWRY CORRY.  
V. adm. sir Alex. Milne,  
K.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Sydney Colpoys  
Dacres, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Geo. Hy. Seymour,  
C.B.  
R. adm. sir John Chas. Dal-  
rymple, Hay, bt.  
Chas. Du Cane.

Aug. 29, 1868, **G.**

HY. THOS. LOWRY CORRY.  
V. adm. sir Alex. Milne,  
K.C.B.

V. adm. sir Sydney Colpoys  
Dacres, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Geo. Hy. Seymour,  
C.B.  
R. adm. sir Jno. Chas. Dal-  
rymple Hay, bt.  
Hon. Fredk. Arthur Stanley,  
aft. ld. Stanley of Preston.

Dec. 21, 1868, G.

HUGH CULLING EARDLEY  
CHILDERS.

V. adm. sir Sydney Colpoys  
Dacres, K.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Robt. Spencer  
Robinson, K.C.B.  
Capt. John Hay, c.c. lord  
John Hay, C.B.  
Geo. Otto Trevelyan, aft. bt.

July 11, 1870, G.

HUGH CULLING EARDLEY  
CHILDERS.

Adm. sir Sydney Colpoys  
Dacres, K.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Robt. Spencer  
Robinson, K.C.B.  
Capt. John Hay, c.c. lord  
John Hay, C.B.  
Robt. Adam Philips Hal-  
dane, E. of Camperdown.

Feb. 9, 1871, G.

HUGH CULLING EARDLEY  
CHILDERS.

Adm. sir Sydney Colpoys  
Dacres, K.C.B.  
Capt. Robt. Hall, C.B.  
Capt. John Hay, c.c. lord  
John Hay, C.B.  
Robt. A. P. H., E. of Cam-  
perdown.

Mar. 9, 1871, G.

GEO. JOACHIM GOSCHEN.  
Adm. sir Sydney Colpoys  
Dacres, K.C.B.  
Capt. Robt. Hall, C.B.  
Capt. John Hay, c.c. lord  
John Hay, C.B.  
Robt. A. P. H., E. of Cam-  
perdown.

June 28, 1871, G.

GEO. JOACHIM GOSCHEN.  
Adm. sir Sydney Colpoys  
Dacres, K.C.B.  
Capt. Robt. Hall, C.B.  
R. adm. John Walter Tarle-  
ton, C.B.  
Robt. A. P. H., E. of Cam-  
perdown.

May 4, 1872, G.

GEO. JOACHIM GOSCHEN.  
Adm. sir Sydney Colpoys  
Dacres, G.C.B.  
R. adm. Jno. Walter Tarle-  
ton, C.B.  
R. adm. Fredk. Beauchamp  
Paget Seymour, C.B.  
Robt. A. P. H., E. of Cam-  
perdown.

Nov. 27, 1872, G.

GEO. JOACHIM GOSCHEN.  
Adm. sir Alex. Milne,  
G.C.B.  
R. adm. Jno. Walter Tarle-  
ton, C.B.  
R. adm. Fredk. Beauchamp  
Paget Seymour, C.B.  
Robt. A. P. H., E. of Cam-  
perdown.

Mar. 4, 1874, G.

GEO. WARD HUNT.  
Adm. sir Alex. Milne,  
G.C.B.  
V. adm. sir Jno. Walter  
Tarleton, K.C.B.  
Capt. Richd. Jas. Meade, c.c.  
ld. Gilford.  
Sir Lopes Massey Lopes, bt.

Dec. 29, 1874, G.

GEO. WARD HUNT.  
Adm. sir Alex. Milne,  
G.C.B.  
R. adm. Geoffrey Thos.  
Phipps Hornby.  
Capt. Richd. Jas. Meade,  
c.c. ld. Gilford.  
Sir Lopes Massey Lopes, bt.

Sept. 7, 1876, G.

GEO. WARD HUNT.  
Adm. sir Hastings Reginald  
Yelverton, G.C.B.  
V. adm. Geoffrey Thos.  
Phipps Hornby.  
Capt. Richd. Jas. Meade,  
c.c. ld. Gilford.  
Sir Lopes Massey Lopes, bt.

Jan. 11, 1877, G.

GEO. WARD HUNT.  
Adm. sir Hastings Reginald  
Yelverton, G.C.B.  
R. adm. Arthur Wm. Ac-  
land Hood, C.B.  
R. adm. Richd. Jas. Meade,  
c.c. ld. Gilford.  
Sir Lopes Massey Lopes, bt.

Aug. 14, 1877, G.

WM. HY. SMITH.  
Adm. sir Hastings Reginald  
Yelverton, G.C.B.  
R. adm. Arthur Wm. Ac-  
land Hood, C.B.  
R. adm. Richd. Jas. Meade,  
c.c. ld. Gilford, C.B.  
Sir Lopes Massey Lopes, bt.

Nov. 5, 1877, G.

WM. HY. SMITH.  
Adm. Geo. Greville Welles-  
ley, C.B.  
R. adm. Arthur Wm. Ac-  
land Hood, C.B.  
R. adm. Richd. Jas. Meade,  
c.c. ld. Gilford, C.B.  
Sir Lopes Massey Lopes, bt.

Aug. 12, 1879, G.

WM. HY. SMITH.  
Adm. sir Astley Cooper  
Key, K.C.B.  
R. Adm. Arthur Wm. Ac-  
land Hood, C.B.  
R. adm. Richd. Jas. Meade,  
c.c. ld. Gilford, C.B., aft.  
E. of Clanwilliam.  
Sir Lopes Massey Lopes, bt.

Dec. 4, 1879, G.

WM. HY. SMITH.  
Adm. sir Astley Cooper  
Key, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Richd. Jas., E. of  
Clanwilliam, C.B.  
R. adm. sir Jno. Edmd.  
Commerell, K.C.B., V.C.  
Sir Lopes Massey Lopes, bt.

May 12, 1880, G.

THOS. GEO., E. OF NORTH-  
BROOK, G.C.S.I.  
Adm. sir Astley Cooper  
Key, K.C.B.  
V. adm. John Hay, c.c. ld.  
John Hay, C.B.  
R. adm. Anthy. Hiley Hos-  
kins, C.B.  
Thos. Brassey.

Apr. 12, 1882.

THOS. GEO., E. OF NORTH-  
BROOK, G.C.S.I.  
Adm. sir Astley Cooper  
Key, K.C.B.  
V. adm. sir John Hay, c.c.  
ld. John Hay, K.C.B.  
R. adm. Thos. Brandreth.  
R. adm. Anthy. Hiley Hos-  
kins, C.B.



July 22, 1882.

THOS. GEO., E. OF NORTH-BROOK, G.C.S.I.

Adm. sir Astley Cooper Key, K.C.B.

V. adm. sir John Hay, c.c. ld. John Hay, K.C.B.

R. adm. Thos. Brandreth.

R. adm. sir Fredk. Wm. Richards, K.C.B.

Sir Thos. Brassey, K.C.B.

Geo. Wightwick Rendel.

Mar. 3, 1883, G.

THOS. GEO., E. OF NORTH-BROOK, G.C.S.I.

Adm. sir Astley Cooper Key, G.C.B.

Adm. Fredk. Beauchamp Paget, ld. Alcester, G.C.B.

R. adm. Thos. Brandreth.

R. adm. sir Fredk. Wm. Richards, K.C.B.

Sir Thos. Brassey, K.C.B., aft. ld. Brassey.

Geo. Wightwick Rendel.

Nov. 24, 1884.

THOS. GEO., E. OF NORTH-BROOK, G.C.S.I.

Adm. sir Astley Cooper Key, G.C.B.

Adm. Fredk. Beauchamp Paget, lord Alcester, G.C.B.

V. adm. Thos. Brandreth.

R. adm. sir Fredk. Wm. Richards, K.C.B.

Wm. Sproston Caine.

Geo. Wightwick Rendel.

May 25, 1885, G.

THOS. GEO., E. OF NORTH-BROOK, G.C.S.I.

Adm. sir Astley Cooper Key, G.C.B.

Adm. Fredk. Beauchamp Paget, lord Alcester, G.C.B.

V. adm. sir Wm. Nathan Wrighte Hewett, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.

V. adm. Thos. Brandreth.

Wm. Sproston Caine.

Geo. Wightwick Rendel.

July 1, 1885, G.

GEO. FRAS. HAMILTON, c.c. LORD GEORGE HAMILTON.

V. adm. Arthur Wm. Ac-land Hood, c.b.

V. adm. sir Anthy. Hiley Hoskins, K.C.B.

V. adm. Thos. Brandreth.

Capt. Wm. Codrington, c.b.

Ellis Ashmead Bartlett.

Feb. 15, 1886, G.

GEO. FREDK. SAML., M. OF RIPON, K.G., G.C.S.I.

Adm. sir John Hay, c.c. ld. John Hay.

Adm. sir Anthy. Hiley Hoskins, K.C.B.

V. adm. Wm. Graham, c.b.

R. adm. Jas. Elphinstone Erskine.

Robt. Wm. Duff.

Aug. 9, 1886, G.

GEO. FRAS. HAMILTON, c.c. LORD GEO. HAMILTON.

Adm. sir Arthur Wm. Ac-land Hood, K.C.B.

V. adm. sir Anthy. Hiley Hoskins, K.C.B.

V. adm. Wm. Graham, c.b.

Capt. lord Chas. Wm. De la Poer Beresford, c.b.

Ellis Ashmead Bartlett.

Jan. 30, 1888, G.

GEO. FRAS. HAMILTON, c.c. LORD GEO. HAMILTON.

Adm. sir Arthur Wm. Ac-land Hood, K.C.B.

V. adm. sir Anthy. Hiley Hoskins, K.C.B.

V. adm. sir Wm. Graham, K.C.B.

R. adm. Chas. Fredk. Hotham, c.b.

Ellis Ashmead Bartlett.

## FIRST SECRETARIES OF THE ADMIRALTY.

THIS is now a political office, the holder of which goes out with the ministry.

### FIRST SECRETARIES OF THE ADMIRALTY SINCE THE REVOLUTION.

Saml. Pepys, the then sec., was dismissed at the Revolution.

1689. Phineas Bowles. Mar.

1690. Jas. Southerne. Jan. 17.

1694. Wm. Bridgeman. Aug. 1.

1695. Wm. Bridgeman and Josiah Burchett, jointly. Jan.

1698. Josiah Burchett, *alone*. June 24.

1742. Thos. Corbett. Oct. 14.

1751. John Cleveland. May 1.

1763. Philip Stephens, aft. sir P. bt. June 19.

1795. Evan Nepean, aft. sir E., bt. Mar. 3.

1804. Wm. Marsden. Jan. 21.

1807. Hon. Wm. Wellesley Pole, aft. lord Maryborough. June 24.

1809. John Wilson Croker. Oct. 9. Mr. Croker was the first admy. sec. who resigned on a change of ministry.

1830. Hon. Geo. Elliot, capt. R.N. Nov. 29.

1834. Geo. Robt. Dawson. Dec. 24.

1835. Chas. Wood, aft. sir C., bt., and visc. Halifax. Apr. 27.

1839. Richd. More O'Ferrall. Oct. 4.

1841. John Parker. June 9.

— Hon. Sidney Herbert, aft. lord Herbert of Lea. Sept. 10.

1845. Hy. Thos. Lowry Corry. Feb. 13.

1846. Hy. Geo. Ward. July 13.

1849. John Parker. May 21.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1852. Aug. O'Brien Stafford. Mar. 3.                          | 1874. Hon. Algn. Fulke Egerton. Feb.                     |
| 1853. Ralph Bernal Osborne. Jan. 6.                           | 1880. Geo. Otto Trevelyan, aft. sir G., bt. Apr.         |
| 1858. Hy. Thos. Lowry Corry, <i>again</i> . Mar. 9.           | 1882. Hy. Campbell Bannerman. May.                       |
| 1859. Lord Clarence Paget. June 30.                           | 1884. Sir Thos. Brassey, K.C.B., aft. lord Brassey. Oct. |
| 1866. Hon. Thos. Geo. Baring, aft. E. of Northbrook. Apr. 30. | 1885. Chas. Thomson Ritchie. June.                       |
| — Lord Hy. Gordon Lennox. July 16.                            | 1886. John Tomlinson Hibbert. Feb.                       |
| 1868. Wm. Edwd. Baxter. Dec. 18.                              | — Arthur Bower Forwood. Aug.                             |
| 1871. Geo. John Shaw-Lefevre. Mar. 17.                        | <i>1892. Sir Lightfoot James, Knt. Shute, Bart.</i>      |
|   | <i>1895. William George Allen Macartney, July.</i>       |

## SECOND SECRETARIES TO THE ADMIRALTY.

THE office of "second secretary" existed at first only at intervals, and under various titles; but the succession has been regular since the year 1756, and the name has been the same from Jan. 13, 1783, till 1871, when it was changed to that of "permanent secretary."

### SECOND SECRETARIES TO THE ADMIRALTY SINCE 1702.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1702. Geo. Clarke, joint sec., to Oct. 25, 1705. May 20.                  | 1806. Benjn. Tucker, <i>again</i> . Feb. 10.           |
| 1728. Thos. Corbett, dep. and aft. joint sec., to Oct. 13, 1742. June 25. | 1807. John Barrow, aft. sir J., bt. Apr. 9.            |
| 1744. Robt. Osborne, dep. sec. Nov. 17.                                   | 1845. Capt. Wm. Alexr. Baillie Hamilton, R.N. Jan. 28. |
| 1746. John Cleveland, second sec., to May 1, 1750. Aug. 4.                | 1855. Thos. Phinn.                                     |
| 1756. John Milnes, dep. sec. June 15.                                     | 1857. Wm. Govett Romaine.                              |
| 1759. Philip Stephens, second sec. Oct. 16.                               | 1869. Vernon Lushington.                               |
| 1764. Chas. Fearn, dep. sec. June 28.                                     |  |
| 1766. Sir Geo. Jackson, dep. sec. Nov. 11.                                |  |
| 1782. John Ibbotson, dep. and second sec. June 3.                         |  |

### SECOND SECRETARIES.

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1795. Wm. Marsden. Mar. 3.         |  |
| 1804. Benjn. Tucker. Jan. 21.      |  |
| — John Barrow, aft. Sir J. May 22. |  |
|                                    | PERMANENT SECRETARIES.   |
|                                    | 1871. Vernon Lushington, above named; ceased 1877.   |
|                                    | 1873. R. adm. Robt. Hall, R.N., naval sec., jointly with Lushington until 1877, and then alone. Ceased 1882. |
|                                    | 1882. Capt. Geo. Tryon, perm. sec.   |
|                                    | 1884. Evan Macgregor, C.B., perm. sec. <i>and Sir James</i>  |

## LORD PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL.

THE lord president of the council presides at the privy council in the absence of the sovereign. He is appointed to his office by a declaration of the sovereign in council, and holds it *durante bene placito*. He is *ex officio* president of all committees of the privy council, with the exception of the board of trade, which has a president of its own. The office is now purely a political one, and the holder changes with the ministry.

### LORD PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL.

Since the Council was remodelled in 1679.

#### KING CHARLES II.

1679. Anthy., E. of Shaftesbury. Apr. 21.  
*Struck off the council Oct. 15,*  
*same year*  
 — John, E. of Radnor. Oct. 24.  
 1684. Laurence, E. of Rochester. Aug. 24.

#### KING JAMES II.

1685. Geo., M. of Halifax. Feb. 18.  
 — Robt., E. of Sunderland. Dec. 4.

#### KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Thos., E. of Danby, aft. M. of

Carmarthen and D. of Leeds.  
Feb. 14.

1699. Thos., E. of Pembroke and Montgomery. May 18.

1701. Chas., D. of Somerset. June 28.

#### QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Thos., E. of Pembroke and Montgomery, *again*. July 14.

1708. John, lord Somers. Nov. 25.

1710. Laurence, E. of Rochester. Sept. 21.

1711. John, D. of Normanby and Buckinghamshire. June 14.

#### KING GEORGE I.

1714. Daniel, E. of Nottingham. Sept. 22.

1715. Lionel Cranfield, E., aft. D. of Dorset. Jan. 3.

1716. Wm., D. of Devonshire. July 5.

1717. Chas., E. of Sunderland. Mar. 16.

1719. Evelyn, D. of Kingston. Feb. 6.

1720. Chas., visc. Townshend. June 11.

1721. Hy., lord Carleton. June 25.

1725. Wm., D. of Devonshire, *again*. Mar. 27.

#### KING GEORGE II.

1727. D. of Devonshire, *contd*.

1730. Thos., lord Trevor. May 8.

— Spencer, E. of Wilmington. Dec. 31

1742. Wm., E. of Harrington. Feb. 13.

1745. Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset *again*. Jan. 3.

1751. John, E. Granville. June 17.

#### KING GEORGE III.

1760. E. Granville, *contd*.

1763. John, D. of Bedford. Sept. 9.

1765. Daniel, E. of Winchelsea and Nottingham. July 12.

1766. Robt., E. of Northington. July 30.

1767. Granville Leveson, E. Gower. Dec 22.

1779. Hy., E. Bathurst. Nov. 24.

1782. Chas., ld. Camden. Mar. 27.

1783. David, visc. Stormont. Apr. 2.

— Granville Leveson, E. Gower, *again*. Dec. 19; aft. M. of Stafford.

1784. Chas., ld. Camden, *again*, Dec. 1; aft. E. Camden.

1794. Wm. Wentworth, E. Fitzwilliam. July 11.

1794. David, E. of Mansfield. Dec. 17.

1796. John, E. of Chatham. Dec. 21.

1801. Wm. Hy., 4th D. of Portland. July 30.

1805. Hy., visc. Sidmouth. Jan. 14.

— John Jeffreys, E. Camden. July 10.  
1806. Wm. Wentworth, E. Fitzwilliam, *again*. Feb. 19.

1806. Hy., visc. Sidmouth, *again*. Oct. 8.

1807. John, E. Camden, aft. M. Camden, *again*. Mar. 26.

1812. Hy., visc. Sidmouth, *again*. April 8.

— Dudley Ryder, E. of Harrowby. June 11.

#### KING GEORGE IV.

1820. E. of Harrowby, *contd*.

1827. Wm. Hy., 5th D. of Portland. Aug. 17.

1828. Hy., E. Bathurst. Jan. 28.

#### KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. E. Bathurst, *contd*.

— Hy., M. of Lansdowne. Nov. 22.

1834. Jas., E. of Rosslyn. Dec. 15.

1835. Hy., M. of Lansdowne, *again*. Apr. 18.

#### QUEEN VICTORIA.

1837. M. of Lansdowne, *contd*.

1841. Jas., ld. Wharnccliffe. Sept. 3.

1846. Walter Francis, D. of Buccleuch. Jan. 21.

— Hy., M. of Lansdowne, *again*. July 6.

1852. Wm., E. of Lonsdale. Feb. 27.

— Granville Geo., E. Granville. Dec. 28.

1854. Lord John Russell. June 12.

1855. Granville Geo., E. Granville, *again*. Feb. 8.

1858. Jas. Brownlow Wm., M. of Salisbury. Feb. 24.

1859. Granville Geo., E. Granville, *again*. June 18.

1866. Richd. Plantagenet Campbell Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos, D. of Buckingham and Chandos. July 6.

1867. John Winston, D. of Marlborough. Mar. 8.

1868. Geo. Fredk. Saml., E. de Grey and Ripon. Dec. 9.

1873. Hy. Austin Bruce, Aug. 9; cr. ld. Aberdare Aug. 20, G.

1874. Chas. Hy., D. of Richmond, K.G. Feb. 21.

1880. John Poyntz, E. Spencer, K.G. April 28.

1883. Chichester Parkinson, ld. Carlingford. Mar. 19.

1885. Gathorne, visc. Cranbrook. June 24.

1884. John Poyntz, E. Spencer, *again*. Feb. 6.

1886. Gathorne, visc. Cranbrook, G.C.S.I., *again*. Aug. 3.

1892. John, 1st Mar. of Kimberley, Viscount of Kimberley.

1894. Archibald Philip, Earl of Rosebery, Viscount of Rosebery.

1895. Spencer Compton, Duke of Devonshire K.G. June 29

## PRIVY COUNCILLORS.

THE number of the council was anciently about twelve, when it discharged the functions of state, now confined to the members of the cabinet; but it had grown to an unwieldy size before 1679, in which year it was remodelled upon Sir William Temple's plan, and reduced to thirty members. The number is now unlimited, but no members attend unless specially summoned. The members are selected by the sovereign, and are, or ought to be, distinguished by high office, wisdom, and political experience. The council includes the principal ministers of the crown, some of the judges, many diplomatists, and peers and commoners whose services to the state and whose position in it, whether past or present, render them eligible to advise upon public affairs. A privy councillor, even though a commoner only, is styled "right honourable," and has precedence of all knights, baronets, and the younger sons of barons and viscounts. He is admitted a member upon taking the oath prescribed by law, and forthwith takes his seat at the board, according to his rank.

## PRIVY COUNCILLORS.

The first names on this list are those of the persons who formed the privy council of Charles II. at the period of the Commonwealth. They were sworn at councils held at the Hague, at Breda, and elsewhere, and were not re-sworn at the Restoration.

## 1649.

Sir Richd. Lane, ld. kpr., sw. at the Hague, May 13.  
 Fras., ld. Cottington, ld. treasr., same time and place.  
 John, ld. Culpeper (Colepeper), m. rolls.  
 Ralph, ld. Hopton, same time and place.  
 Sir Edwd. Hyde, ch. ex., same time and place; aft. ld. chanc. and E. of Clarendon.  
 Robt. Long, sec. to his majesty, May 14.  
 Patrick, E. of Brentford (county of Middlesex) and Forth (in Scotland), sw. at Peronne, July 12.  
 Sir Edwd. Nicholas, sec. st. to his late majesty, sw. at Jersey, Oct. 4. He became sec. st. to Charles II., and was again sw. of the council in 1660.

## 1650.

Geo., D. of Buckingham, sw. at Breda, Apr. 6.  
 Wm., M. of Newcastle, same time and place.  
 Wm., D. of Hamilton, sw. at Breda, Apr. 7.

*The following privy councillors are named in the records; but there is no mention of the times when they were sworn.*

JAMES, D. OF YORK, aft. K. James II.  
 HY., D. OF GLOUCESTER.  
 Jas., M. of Ormond.  
 Geo., E. of Bristol.  
 Murrough, E. of Inchiquin.  
 Thos., ld. Wentworth.  
 Hy., ld. Jermyn, aft. E. of St. Albans.

*The king first sat at a council held at Canterbury, May 27, 1660, when were sworn:*

Sir Geo. Monk, genl. of all the forces in the three kingdoms, and m. horse, made D. of Albemarle, July 7, 1660.  
 Thos., E. of Southampton, made ld. treasr., Sept. following.  
 Sir Wm. Morrice, sec. st.  
 Sir Anthy. Ashley Cooper, bt., cr. ld. Ashley, Apr. 1661; and baron Cooper and E. of Shaftesbury, Apr. 1772; ld. chanc., Nov., same year. *Struck from the list, May 19, 1674.*

## THE RESTORATION.

## 1660.

May 31. Wm., M. of Hertford, sw. in London.

Algernon, E. of Northumberland.

Robt., E. of Leicester.

Thos., E. of Berkshire.

Fras., ld. Seymour.

Arthur Annesley, aft. baron Annesley, in Ireland, and E. of Anglesey, in Wales, sw. of the council, and obtained these honours in reward of his services for the king's restoration.

Susp. from the office of treasr. of the Navy, Nov. 1668; made ld. pr. seal, Apr. 1673.

June 1. Montagu, E. of Lindsey, ld. gr. chambn. of England.

Edwd., E. of Manchester, ld. chambn.

Geo., E. of Norwich.

Hy., E. of St. Albans, late ld. Jermyn; sat as a pr. councillor before being re-sw., May 31, this year; amb. to France.

Wm., visc. Say and Sele.

John, lord Robartes, of Truro, aft. visc. Bodmin and E. of Radnor; ld. pr. seal, May 1661.

Denzil Holles, cr. baron Holles, Apr. 1661. *Struck from the list, Jan. 7, 1675.*

June 2. Col. Chas. Howard.

June 14. Gen. Edwd., ld. Montagu, K.G., cr. baron Montagu, of St. Neot's, visc. Hinchinbroke, and E. of Sandwich, July following.

Killed in the great sea-fight with the Dutch fleet off Southwold bay, May 28, 1672.

July 6. Sir Fredk. Cornwallis, knt. and bt., treasr. hhold.; cr. lord Cornwallis, Apr. 1661.

Sir Chas. Berkeley, comptr. hhold., cr. visc. Fitzhardinge, 1665.

July 11. Sir Geo. Carteret, knt. and bt., v. chambn.

Aug. 27. Hy., M. of Dorchester.

## 1661.

Jan. 2. John, E. of Lauderdale, sec. st. for Scotland, aft. D. of Lauderdale.

June 28. Wm., E. of Glencairn, ld. chanc. of Scotland.

Sept. 13. Richd., ld. Vaughan and E. of Carberry, ld. pres. of Wales.

## 1662.

Jan. 29. Christr., ld. Hatton, made gov. of Jersey.

Sir Hugh Pollard, comptr. hhold.

Apr. 3. Jerome, E. of Portland.  
Sir Wm. Compton.

Apr. 28. His highness pr. RUPERT, adm. of the council without being sworn, as a near relative of the king's.

Geo., D. of Buckingham.

John, E. of Middleton, H.M. high commr. for Scotland.

Oct. 15. Sir Hy. Bennet, sec. st.; cr. ld. Arlington, Mar. 1663; and E. of Arlington, Apr. 1672.

## 1663.

Apr. 3. Gilbert Sheldon, bp. of London; transl. to Canterbury, Aug. 1663.

Apr. 6. Wm. Juxon, abb. of Canterbury.

June 17. John, ld. Berkeley, of Stratton, ld. lieut. of Ireland in 1670.

July 26. John, E. of Bath, gr. stole.

Oct. 2. Sir Richd. Fanshawe, knt. and bt., one of the masters of requests.

Nov. 4. John, E. of Rothes, H. M. high commr. for Scotland.

Dec. 9. Humphrey Henchman, bp. of London.

## 1664.

Aug. 17. Sir Thos. Ingram, chanc. d. Lanc.

## 1665.

May 26. Roger, E. of Orrery, late ld. just. in Ireland.

## 1666.

Apr. 11. Wm., E. of Craven.

June 13. Thos., E. of Ossory.

Dec. 5. Sir Thos. Clifford, kt. comptr. hhold.; cr. lord Clifford, Apr. 1672, and made treas., 28th same month.

Dec. 12. Robt., E. of Lindsey, ld. gr. chambn. of England.

## 1667.

Feb. 13. John, E. of Bridgewater.

May 22. Sir John Duncombe, a commr. of the treas. and ch. ex.

Sept. 4. Sir Orlando Bridgeman, sw. a pr. councillor and ld. kpr., at the same time.

## 1668.

July 1. Fras., lord Newport, comptr. hhold.; cr. visc. Newport, Mar. 1675, and E. of Bradford, May 1694.

Sept. 29. Sir John Trevor, sec. st.



**1670.**

- June 10. Sir Thos. Chicheley, m. g. ordn.  
 June 15. Hy., E. of Ogle. Became D. of Newcastle, succeeding his father, in 1676.

**1671.**

- Jan. 5. Aubrey de Vere, E. of Oxford.  
 Apr. 29. JAMES, duke of MONMOUTH, natural son to the king.

**1672.**

- Jan. 2. Ralph Montagu, mast. gr. wardr.  
 Feb. 14. Sir Robert Carr, knt. and bt., chanc. d. Lanc.  
 Apr. 17. Hy., M. of Worcester, ld. pres. of Wales.  
 Arthur E. of Essex, app. ld. lieut. of Ireland.  
 Thos., visc. Fauconberg.  
 Geo. visc. Halifax. *Struck from the list Jan. 7, 1675.*  
 May 3. Sir Thos., Osborne, treasr. of the navy; cr. visc. Latimer, Aug. 1673; E. of Danby, June, 1674; made ld. treasr. of England. Cr. M. of Carmarthen, Apr., 1689, and D. of Leeds, May 1694.  
 July 3. Hy. Coventry, sec. st.  
 Sir Robt. Long, bt.  
 Nov. 29. Wm., ld. Maynard, comptr. hhold.

**1673.**

- Mar. 7. Jas., E. of Northampton.  
 Apr. 9. Edwd. Seymour, aft. sir E., bt., sp. ho. commons.

- Nov. 12. Sir Heneage Finch, bt., ld. kpr.; cr. ld. Finch, of Daventry, Jan. 1674; and E. of Nottingham, May 1681.  
 Made ld. chanc. of England, Dec. 1675.

**1674.**

- May 27. Robt., E. of Sunderland, sec. st. in 1679.  
 June 3. Alex., E. of Kincardine. *Struck from the list, Aug. 1676.*  
 July 10. Hy., E. of Peterborough.  
 Sept. 11. Sir Jos. Williamson, sec. st.  
 Dec. 4. Wm., E. of Strafford.

**1675.**

- June 23. Giles Strangways.  
 July 21. Geo. Morley, bp. of Winchester.  
 Oct. 15. Christr., D. of Albemarle.

**1676.**

- Jan. 21. Hy. Compton, bp. of London.  
 Apr. 26. Nathl., ld. Crew, bp. of Durham.  
 May 10. Sir John Ernle (Ernley), ch. ex.

**1678.**

- Feb. 6. Wm. Sancroft, abp. of Canterbury.  
 July 17. Geo., ld. Berkeley.  
 Oct. 10. Robt., E. of Ailesbury.

**1679.**

- Jan. 3. Jas., E. of Salisbury.  
 Jan. 8. Hy., E. of Clarendon, ld. lieut. of Ireland in 1685.

On the 21st April, 1679, His Majesty King Charles II. was pleased to dissolve the whole of the privy council, and in their room to choose *thirty* privy councillors, principally selected out of the old list. This number was not in future to be exceeded, with the exception only of such persons as were to be privy councillors *ex officio*, as the lord president, the secretary of state for scotland, the princes of the blood, &c., who were not reckoned in the thirty. Conformably with this order the following were sworn at the council board:—

**1679.**

- Apr. 21. His Highness Pr. RUPERT.  
 Anthy., E. of Shaftesbury, as ld. pres. *His name again struck from the list Oct. 15 following.*  
 Heneage, lord Finch, ld. chanc. of England.  
 Arthur, E. of Anglesey, ld. pr. seal.  
 Christr., D. of Albemarle, capt. of the life guards.

- JAS., D. of MONMOUTH, m. horse. Beheaded on Tower Hill for rebellion against king James, in 1685.  
 Chas., M. of Winchester.  
 Hy., E. of Arlington, ld. chambn. hhold.  
 Jas., E. of Salisbury. *Struck from the list, Jan. 18, 1681.*  
 John, E. of Bridgewater.  
 Robt., E. of Sunderland, sec. st. *Struck out Jan. 24, 1681 Readm.*

- Sept. 20, 1682; decl. ld. pres., Dec. 4, 1685.
- Apr. 21. Arthur, E. of Essex, first ld. of the treas. *Struck from the list, Jan. 24, 1681.*
- John, E. of Bath, gr. stole.
- Geo., visc. Halifax, cr. E. of Halifax, July, 1679, and M. of Halifax, Aug. 1682; decl. ld. pres. in the next reign. *Struck from the list Oct. 21, 1685.*
- Hy. Compton, bp. of London. *Struck from the list, Dec. 23, 1685.*
- John, lord Robartes, cr. visc. Bodmin and E. of Radnor, July following; decl. ld. pres., Oct. 24, 1679.
- Wm., lord Russell. Beheaded in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, July 21, 1683.
- Wm., lord Cavendish.
- Hy. Coventry, sec. of st.
- Sir Fras. North, ld. ch. just. c. p.; made ld. kpr., Dec. 1682.
- Sir Hy. Capel., K.B., first commr. of the admy.
- Sir John Ernle (Ernley), ch. ex.
- Sir Thos. Chicheley, mast. ordn. *Struck from the list, March 2, 1687.*
- Sir Wm. Temple, bt. *Struck from the list, Jan. 24, 1681.*
- Sir Edwd. Seymour, bt.
- Hy. Powle, aft. m. rolls.
- 
- 1679.**
- Apr. 22. Wm. Sanicroft, abp. of Canterbury.
- John, D. of Lauderdale, sec. st. for Scotland.
- Hy., M. of Worcester, cr. D. of Beaufort, Nov. 1682.
- Thos., visc. Fauconberg, cr. E. of Fauconberg, Apr. 1689.
- Apr. 27. Hy., D. of Newcastle.
- June 24. Denzil, lord Holles.
- Nov. 19. Laurence Hyde, first commr. of the treas.; cr. E. of Rochester, Nov. 1682; decl. ld. pres., Aug. 24, 1684; ld. treas. in the next reign.
- 1680.**
- Feb. 4. Danl. Finch, first commr. of the admy.; succ. as E. of Nottingham, and aft. as E. of Winchilsea. *Struck from the list, Mar. 12, 1695.*
- Sidney Godolphin, a commr. of the treas.; cr. lord Godolphin, Sept. 1684, and made first ld. of the treas.
- Feb. 11. Sir Leoline Jenkins, judge of the high court of admy., made sec. st.
- Apr. 16. Thos., E. of Ossory, late ld. just. in Ireland; admiral.
- May 26 Hy., E. of Clarendon, app. ld. lieutenant of Ireland in 1685.
- Oct. 15. Sir Robt. Carr, knt. and bt., chanc. d. Lanc.
- 1681.**
- Jan. 26. Aubrey, E. of Oxford.
- Philip, E. of Chesterfield, ld. warden and ch. just. in eyre on this side Trent.
- Robt., E. of Ailesbury, aft. ld. chambn. to king James II.
- Feb. 2. Edwd., E. of Conway, sec. st.
- Mar. 9. Wm., E. of Craven.
- 1682.**
- Mar. 3. Adm. Geo. Legge, cr. ld. Dartmouth, Nov. 2, following.
- May 23. Jas., D. of Ormond, ld. steward; ld. lieutenant of Ireland.
- June 29. Robt., E. of Lindsey, ld. gr. chambn. of England.
- Dec. 22. Sir Fras. Pemberton, knt., ld. ch. just. of k. b. *Struck from the list, Oct. 24, 1683*
- 1683.**
- Feb. 28. Theophilus, E. of Huntingdon.
- Hy., E. of Peterborough.
- Oct. 4. Sir Geo. Jeffreys, ld. ch. just. k. b.; cr. ld. Jeffreys, and made ld. chanc., Oct. 1685.
- 1684.**
- July 11. Alexr., E. of Moray, ld. pr. seal of Scotland.
- Chas., E. of Middleton, made sec. st.
- 1685.**
- Jan. 7. John Drummond.
- KING JAMES II.
- 1685.**
- Feb. 9. GEORGE., pr. of DENMARK; introduced to the council, not sworn; Consort of the princess Anne. Cr. ld. Wokingham, E. of Kendal, and D. of Cumberland, Apr. 9, 1689.
- Mar. 27. Wm., D. of Queensberry, ld. high commr. for Scotland.
- Jas., E. of Perth, ld. chanc. of Scotland.
- May 15. Hy., D. of Newcastle.
- July 24. John, E. of Mulgrave, ld. chambn. Oct. this year.
- July 31. Geo., E. Berkeley.
- Oct. 16. Sir Edwd. Herbert, ld. ch. just. k. b.
- Oct. 21. Richd., visc. Preston.
- Oct. 30. Thos., E. of Plymouth.

## 1686.

- Jan. 8. Nathl., ld. Crewe, bp. of Durham, re-sw.  
 July 17. Wm., E. of Powis, cr. M. of Powis next year.  
 He was cr. M. of Montgomery and D. of Powis by the king after his abdication, but these titles were never allowed in England.  
 Hy., ld. Arundel, of Wardour, sw. ld. pr. seal, Mar. 1687.  
 John, ld. Belasyse.  
 Hy., ld. Dover.  
 Oct. 8. Richd., E. of Tyrconnell, ld. lieutenant of Ireland.  
 Roger, E. of Castlemaine, amb. to the pope.  
 Oct. 14. Wm., D. of Hamilton.  
 Sir Nichs. Butler.  
 Nov. 11. Edwd. Petre.  
 Many of the lords and gentlemen sworn of the council in this reign were Roman Catholics.

## WILLIAM and MARY.

*Upon the accession of their majesties the following persons were sworn of the privy council.*

## 1689.

- Feb. 14. Hy., D. of Norfolk, earl marsh. and hered. marsh. of England.  
 Chas., M. of Winchester, cr. D. of Bolton, Apr. this year.  
 Geo., M. of Halifax, made ld. pr. seal Feb. 19. *Struck from the list, June 23, 1692.*  
 Robt., E. of Lindsey, ld. gr. chambn. of England.  
 Wm., E. of Devonshire, ld. stewd., cr. M. of Hartington and D. of Devonshire, May 1694.  
 Chas., E. of Dorset, ld. chambn.  
 Aubrey, E. of Oxford.  
 Chas., E. of Shewsbury, sec. st. *Struck from the list, June 23, 1692.*  
 Wm., E. of Bedford, cr. M. of Tavistock and D. of Bedford, May 12, 1684.  
 Chas., E. of Macclesfield.  
 Thos., visc. Fauconberg.  
 Chas., visc. Mordaunt, first commr. treasury, Apr. following; cr. E. of Monmouth, same time. *Struck from the list, Jan. 21, 1696.*  
 Fras., visc. Newport, treasr. hhold., cr. E. of Bradford, May 1694.  
 Richd., lord Lumley (visc. Lumley, in Ireland), gent. bed-ch., cr. visc. Lumley, of England, Apr. following,

and E. of Scarborough, Apr. 1690.

- Feb. 14. Hy. Compton, bp. of London, dean of the chapel.  
 Ralph, ld. Montagu, mast. gr. wardr.; cr. visc. Monthermer and E. of Montagu, Apr. this year; D. of Montagu, Apr. 1705.  
 Hy., ld. de la Mere, ch. ex.; cr. E. of Warrington, Apr. 1690.  
 John, ld. Churchill, gen.; cr. E. of Marlborough, Apr. 1689. *Struck from the list, June 23, 1692.* Aft. cr. M. of Blandford and D. of Marlborough. *See year 1698.*  
 Wm. Bentinck, gr. stole, cr. ld. Cirencester, visc. Woodstock, and E. of Portland, Apr. 1689.  
 Hy. Sydney, gent. bed-ch., cr. ld. and visc. Sydney, Apr. 1689; ld. lieutenant of Ireland in 1692; E. of Romney, May 1694.  
 Sir Robt. Howard.  
 Sir Hy. Capel, commr. treasury, cr. ld. Capel, Apr. 1692; aft. ld. dep. in Ireland.  
 Hy. Powle, sp. ho. commons.  
 Edwd. Russell, adm., first ld. admy., May, 1614; cr. ld. Shingay, visc. Barfleur, and E. of Orford, May 1697.  
 Richd. Hampden, commr. treasury.  
 Hugh Boscawen, cr. lord Boscawen and visc. Falmouth, June, 1720.  
 Feb. 19. Thos. Wharton, aft. ld. Wharton, compt. hhold.; cr. visc. Winchendon and E. of Wharton Dec. 1706, and visc. Malmesbury and M. of Wharton, Jan. 1715; ld. pr. seal, 1714. In 1709, he was app. ld. lieutenant of Ireland, of which kingdom he became baron of Trim, E. of Rathfarnham, and M. of Catherlogh.  
 Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, bt., v. chamb.; cr. ld. Lowther and visc. Lonsdale, May, 1696; ld. pr. seal, May 1699.  
 Feb. 26. Arthur Herbert, first commr. admy., cr. ld. Torbay and E. of Torrington, May following. *Struck from the list, June 23, 1692.*  
 Mar. 8. Wm. Harbord, amb. to Turkey in 1692.  
 Apr. 25. Fredk., D. of Schomberg, field-marshal; mast. gen. ordn.

Sep. 26. Sir John Holt, bt., ld. ch. just. k. b.

Oct. 14. Thos., E. of Pembroke and Montgomery, first commr. admy., Jan. 1690; ld. pr. seal, Mar. 1692; ld. pres., May 18, 1699; and *again* ld. pres., July 9, 1702.

### 1690.

Feb. 13. Sir Hy. Goodricke, bt., lieutenant. gen. ordn.

June 3. Chas., M. of Winchester, cr. D. of Bolton, Feb. 1698.

Nov. 20. Sidney, ld. Godolphin, first commr. treasury, ld. treasr. in 1702; cr. visc. Rialton and E. of Godolphin, Dec. 1706.

### 1691.

Jan. 1. Sir John Trevor, sp. ho. commons, prev. and subs. m. rolls.

May 7. John, E. of Bridgewater.

June 4. John Tillotson, abp. of Canterbury.

### 1692.

Mar. 1. Laurence, E. of Rochester, ld. lieutenant. of Ireland, in 1701.

Richd., E. of Ranelagh, paym. of the forces.

Chas., ld. Cornwallis, first commr. admy.

Sir Edwd. Seymour, bt., commr. treasury.

Mar. 17. Anthy., visc. Falkland, commr. admy.

Robt., ld. Lexington.

### 1693.

Mar. 23. Sir John Somers, ld. kpr.; cr. ld. Somers and made ld. chanc., Dec. 1697.

Sir John Trenchard, sec. st.

Apr. 13. Thos., ld. Coningsby, of Ireland, late ld. just. in that kingdom; aft. ld. Coningsby, of Lincoln, and E. of Coningsby. *Struck from the list, Nov. 7, 1724.*

### 1694.

Mar. 4. Chas., E. of Shrewsbury, sec. st.; cr. M. of Alton and D. of Shrewsbury, Apr. following.

May 3. John, M. of Normanby. *Struck from the list, Mar. 12, 1695.*

Chas., visc. Dursley, succ. as E. Berkeley.

May 10. Thos., E. of Stamford.

Chas. Montague, ch. ex., first ld. treasury, May 1697; cr. ld. Halifax, Dec. 1700.

## KING WILLIAM III., ALONE.

### 1695.

Jan. 31. Thos. Tennyson, abp. of Canterbury.

May 3. Sir Wm. Trumbull, sec. st.

May 5. Meinhardt, D. of Schomberg, comm. in ch.

Ford, E. of Tankerville, aft. first commr. treasury. and ld. pr. seal. Peregrine Bertie, v. chambn.

May 23. John Smith, commr. treasury, aft. ch. ex. and sp. ho. commons.

### 1696.

Apr. 9. Jas., D. of Ormond, aft. comm. in ch.

Nov. 19. Sir Jos. Williamson, app., with the E. of Pembroke and visc. Villiers, plen. to treat for peace with France.

### 1697.

Nov. 25. Edwd., E. of Jersey, app. ld. just. of Ireland; aft. ld. chambn. to the king; sec. st. 1700.

Dec. 5. Jas. Vernon, sec. st.

### 1698.

May 18. Robt., ld. Ferrers, cr. visc. Tamworth and E. Ferrers, July 1711.

June 9. Chas., E. of Manchester, cr. D. of Manchester, Apr. 1719.

June 19. John, E. of Marlborough, cr. M. of Blandford and D. of Marlborough, Dec. 1702. His name had been removed from the list of pr. councillors, June 23, 1692; but it was now restored, and he re-sworn. *See year 1689.*

### 1700.

May 21. Sir Nathan Wright, ld. kpr.

Nov. 5. Sir Chas. Hedges, sw. a second time; sec. st., May 2, 1702.

### 1701.

Mar. 27. Hy. Boyle, ch. ex.; sec. st., Feb. 1708.

June 19. Robt., E. of Lindsey, ld. gr. chambn. of England; cr. M. of Lindsey, Dec. 1706, and D. of Ancaster and Kesteven, July 1715.

Chas., E. of Carlisle, earl marsh. during minority of Thos., D. of Norfolk, the hered. earl marsh. of England.

June 28. Chas., D. of Somerset, ld. pres.

### 1702.

Jan. 1. Chas. Bodville, E. of Radnor.

Jan. 8. Chas., E. of Burlington.

## QUEEN ANNE.

## 1702.

Apr. 21. John, M. of Normanby, ld. pr. seal; cr. D. of Buckinghamsh. and D. of Normanby, Mar. 1703.  
Montagu, E. of Abingdon, const. T. Lond.

Sir John Leveson Gower, chanc. d. Lanc.; cr. ld. Gower, of Sittenham, Mar. 1703.

John How, aft. joint paym. gen. of the forces.

May 2. Danl., E. of Nottingham sec. st.

May 21. Geo., E. of Northampton.

June 18. Thos., visc. Weymouth.

Wm., ld. Dartmouth, cr. visc. Lewisham and E. of Dartmouth, Sept. 1711.

Hon. John Granville, ld. wden. stanns.; cr. ld. Granville, Mar. 1703.

Sir Thos. Trevor, ch. just. c. p.; cr. ld. Trevor, of Bromham, Dec. 1711.

Nov. 19. Sir Geo. Rooke, v. adm. of England.

Dec. 10. John, ld. Poulett, cr. visc. Hinton and E. Poulett, Dec. 1706.

## 1703.

Mar. 20. John Sharp, abp. of York.

Thos., E. of Thanet.

Heneage, ld. Guernsey; cr. E. of Aylesford, Oct. 1714, and made chanc. d. Lanc.

## 1704.

Apr. 27. Hy., E. of Kent, ld. chambn.; cr. visc. Goderick, E. of Harold, and M. of Kent, Dec. 1706.

Robt. Harley, sp. ho. commons; sec. st., May following; cr. E. of Oxford and E. Mortimer, May 1711.

Thos. Mansell, compt. hhold.; cr. ld. Mansell, Dec. 1711.

## 1705.

Mar. 29. John, D. of Newcastle, ld. pr. seal.

Chas., E. of Peterborough, gen.

Hugh, visc. Cholmondeley, in Ireland; cr. visc. Malpas and E. of Cholmondeley, Dec. 1706; aft. treasr. hhold.

May 3. Thos. Erle, lt. gen. ordn.

Oct. 11. Wm. Cowper, ld. kpr.; cr. ld. Cowper, of Wingham, and E. Cowper; ld. chanc., May 1711.

## 1706.

June 10. Thos., E. of Derby, chanc. d. Lanc.

Dec. 3. Chas., E. of Sunderland, sec. st., appd. ld. lieut. of Ireland in

1714, *but never went over*; first ld. treasury, Mar. 1718.

Dec. 5. Thos. Coke, v. chambn.; aft. ld. Lovel, visc. Coke, and E. of Leicester.

## 1707.

Sept. 8. Wm., D. of Devonshire, ld. st. hhold.

## 1708.

June 26. Evelyn, M. of Dorchester, cr. D. of Kingston, July 1715.

Hy., E. of Bindon, dep. earl marsh. of England; first ld. tr., 1715.

Aug. 18. John, E. of Mar, sec. st. for Scotland.

Chas., visc. Townshend, aft. sec. st.

Oct. 6. Jas., D. of Queensbury, now sec. st. for Scotland.

Jas., E. of Seafeld, late ld. high treasr. for Scotland; succ. as E. of Findlater; last ld. chanc. of Scotland.

Nov. 25. Jas., D. of Montrose, late ld. high adm. of Scotland.

Richd., E. Rivers, gen.

Algernon, E. of Essex.

Hugh, E. of Loudoun, one of the commrs. for the union with Scotland; ld. kpr. in that kingdom.

## 1709.

Feb. 3. John, D. of Argyle (Argyll), genl. cr. bar. of Chatham and E. of Greenwich, Nov. 1705, and D. of Greenwich, Apr. 1719.

Mar. 3. John, D. of Roxburgh.

June 2. Sir John Holland, compt. hhold.

Nov. 8. Edwd., E. of Orford.

## 1710.

Feb. 18. Richd., E. of Bradford.

Mar. 30. Sir Thos. Parker, ld. ch. just. q. b.; cr. ld. Parker, Mar. 1716, and made ld. chanc., May 1718; visc. Parker and E. of Macclesfield, Nov. 1721. *Struck from the list, May 31, 1725, having previously (Jan. 4, 1725) surr. the seal.*

June 15. Sir Richd. Onslow, bt., sp. ho. commons; ch. ex., Oct. 1714.

July 10. John, E. of Anglesey, v. t. easr. in Ireland; d. Sept. following.

Sept. 21. Hy. St. John, late sec. at war, now sw. sec. st.; aft. ld. St. John, of Battersea, and visc. St. John and visc. Bolingbroke.

Oct. 19. Sir Simon Harcourt, ld. kpr.; cr. ld. Harcourt, of Stanton-Harcourt; ld. chanc. in 1713; visc., Sept. 1721.

Hy., ld. Hyde, joint v. treasr. of Ireland; succ. as E. of Clarendon and Rochester, in 1723.



Oct. 19. Arthur, E. of Anglesey, brother of the late John, made joint v. treasr. of Ireland in his room.

## 1711.

Feb. 9. Chas., E. of Orrery, app. env. ex. to the States General, and to the council of state in the Low Countries.

Mar. 1. Geo., E. of Orkney, gen.

Apr. 19. Wm., M. of Annandale, ld. high commr. to the kirk of Scotland; ld. kpr. pr. seal in that kingdom in 1715.

June 14. Chas., E. of Winchilsea; *d.* the next year.

Robt. Benson, ch. ex.; cr. ld. Bingley, July 1713; sent amb. to Spain.

Hy. Paget, capt. yeom. gd.; cr. ld. Burton, *vitâ patris*, Dec. following; succ. his father as ld. Paget, 1713; cr. E. of Uxbridge, 1714.

June 23. Thos., ld. Raby, amb. to the States General; cr. visc. Wentworth and E. of Strafford, Sept. following; first ld. admy., Sept. 1712.

Wm. Bromley, sp. ho. commons; aft. sec. st.

Sept. 3. John Robinson, bp. of Bristol, ld. pr. seal; tr. to London; plen. at Utrecht.

Dec. 13. Edwd., E. of Clarendon.

Archd., E. of Islay, ld. just. gen. of Scotland; succ. his brother as D. of Argyle (Argyll), Oct. 1743.

Wm., ld. North and Grey, made gov. of Portsmouth.

## 1712.

Apr. 17. John, D. of Atholl, extry. ld. of sess.; comm. in ch. of all the land forces in Scotland.

Aug. 18. Geo., ld. Lansdowne of Bideford, treasr. hhold.

Oct. 20. David, E. of Portmore, gen., gov. of Gibraltar.

John Hill, brigadier, lieut. gen. ordn.

Dec. 11. Fras., ld. Guilford.

## 1713.

Apr. 7. Geo., D. of Northumberland.

Sir John Stonehouse, bt., compt. hhold.

Nov. 1. Sir Wm. Wyndham, bt., ch. ex.

## KING GEORGE I.

## 1714.

Sept. 22. GEO. pr. of WALES (aft. George II.), introd., not sw.

Sept. 22. Sir Wm. Dawes, bt., abp. of York.

Sept. 27. Jas. Stanhope, sec. st., first ld. treasy., &c., Apr. 1717; cr. ld. and visc. Stanhope, July 1717; and E. Stanhope, Apr. 1718.

Oct. 1. Robt. Walpole, aft. sir R., paym. of the forces; cr. ld. Houghton, visc. Walpole, and E. of Orford, Feb. 1742. Filled various offices in the state, and was upwards of twenty - one years prime minister.

Oct. 29. John, E. of Stair, ambass. to France.

Paul Methuen, commr. of the treasy., amb. to Spain; sec. st., July 1716.

Nov. 16. Lionel, E. of Dorset, ld. wden. of Cinque Ports, and gov. of Dover castle; decl. ld. pres., Jan. 1715; D. of Dorset, June 1720.

Hy., E. of Uxbridge, capt. yeom. gd.

Nov. 22. Hy., ld. Carleton, decl. ld. pres. June 25, 1721.

## 1715.

Mar. 29. Sir Peter King, ld. ch. just. c. p., cr. ld. King, and made ld. chanc., June 1, 1725.

Aug. 31. Chas., D. of Grafton, app. ld. just. Ireland.

Sept. 23. Hy., E. of Galway, app. ld. just. Ireland.

Oct. 26. Jas., E. of Derby, capt. yeom. gd. Hy., E. of Lincoln, paym. forces.

## 1716.

Jan. 20. Wm. Wake, abp. of Canterbury.

July 6. Chas., E. of Tankerville.

Richd., ld. Cobham, const. of Windsor Castle, and kpr. of the parks, forests, and warrens there; cr. visc. Cobham, May 1718.

Spencer Compton, sp. ho. commons; cr. ld. Wilmington, Jan. 1728; and visc. Pevensey and E. of Wilmington, May 1730; decl. ld. pres., Dec. 31, same year; first ld. treasy., Feb. 1742.

Wm. Pulteney, sec. at war. *Struck from the list July, 1, 1731. See year 1742.*

July 12. John Aislachie, treasr. navy; ch. ex., Mar. 1718. *Struck from the list some time between Sept. 13, 1720, and May 21, 1722.*

## 1717.

- Mar. 2. John Smith, tell. ex.  
 Mar. 30. Thos., ld. Torrington, commr. treasury.  
 Wm., ld. Cadogan, gen. of all H. M.'s foot forces; cr. E. of Cadogan, May 1718.  
 Apr. 16. Thos. Pelham Holles, D. of Newcastle, ld. chambn.; filled various high offices in the state; first ld. treasury., Mar. 18, 1754.  
 Thos., E. of Westmoreland, ch. just. in eyre of H. M.'s forests south of the Trent; first commr. of tr. and plant., May 1719.  
 Jas., E. of Berkeley, first ld. admy.  
 Jos. Addison, sec. st.  
 July 31. Sir Jos. Jekyll, m. rolls.  
 Nov. 27. Geo., E. of Halifax.

## 1718.

- Feb. 13. Robt., E. of Holderness, first commr. of tr. and plant.  
 Mar. 16. Jas. Craggs, jun., sec. st.  
 Mar. 31. Richd. Hampden, treasr. navy.  
 July 1. Sir Nichs. Lechmere, att.-gen.; made chanc. d. Lanc.; cr. ld. Lechmere, Aug. 1721.  
 Oct. 9. Sir John Pratt, ld. ch. just. k. b.

## 1719.

- May 9. Chas. Wills, lt. gen. ordn.

## 1720.

- Mar. 22. Wm., E. of Coventry.

## 1721.

- Jan. 3. John, E. of Sutherland.  
 Sir Geo. Byng, adm.; cr. ld. Byng, of Southill, and visc. Torrington, Sept. following.  
 Mar. 5. John, ld. Carteret, sec. st.; app. ld. lieut. of Ireland, 1724; succ. as E. Granville, Oct. 1744; ld. pres., June 17, 1751.  
 -Nov. 11. Jas., D. of Chandos.  
 David, E. of Portmore.  
 Chas., ld. Cornwallis, late joint postm. gen.; d. the next year.

## 1722.

- May 9. Sir Robt. Sutton, amb. successively to Constantinople, to Holland, and to France.

## 1723.

- May 26. Fras., E. of Godolphin, gr. stole.  
 Edmd. Gibson, bp. of London.  
 May 29. Jas., E. of Findlater.

## 1724.

- Jan. 23. Peregrine, D. of Ancaster and Kesteven, ld. gr. chambn. of England.  
 Dec. 10. Lancelot Blackburn, abp. of York.

## 1725.

- Apr. 12. Sir Robt. Raymond, ld. ch. just. k. b.; cr. ld. Raymond, Jan. 1731.  
 June 1. Chas., D. of Bolton, const. T. Lond.  
 Danl., ld. Finch, compt. hhold.; succ. as E. of Winchilsea and Nottingham on his father's decease in 1730; ld. pres. July 12, 1765.  
 Sir Robt. Eyre, ld. ch. just. c. p.  
 Hy. Pelham, sec. at war.; paym. gen. in 1730; first ld. treasury., Aug. 1743. Mr. Pelham was the head of the celebrated "*Broad-Bottom*" administration.

## 1726.

- Mar. 11. Thos., ld. Trevor, ld. pr. seal.  
 May 31. Chas., D. of Queensberry and Dover, v. adm. of Scotland.  
 Alexr., E. of Marchmont.  
 Nov. 4. Hy., visc. Lonsdale, const. T. Lond.

## 1727.

- May 31. Wm. Stanhope, v. chambn.; cr. ld. Harrington, Dec. 1729; ld. pres., Feb. 13, 1742.

## KING GEORGE II.

## 1727.

- June 15. Richd., E. of Scarborough, m. horse.  
 July 5. Hy., E. of Grantham, ld. chambn. to the queen.  
 July 17. John, D. of Rutland, chanc. d. Lanc.  
 Aug. 5. Talbot, E. of Sussex, dep. earl marsh.

## 1728.

- Feb. 26. Philip, E. of Chesterfield, app. amb. to France; ld. lieut. of Ireland, 1745.  
 June 25. Arthur Onslow, sp. ho. commons.  
 Dec. 18. FREDK., prince of WALES, introd., not sw.

## 1729.

- May 15. Richd., E. of Burlington, aft. capt. gent. pens.

## 1730.

- May 8. John, ld. Hervey, v. chambn.; cr., *vitâ patris*, ld. Hervey, of Ickworth, June 1733.
- June 11. Robt. ld. Bingley, treasr. hhold. Sir Conyers D'Arcy, compt. hhold. Sir Wm. Strickland, bt., sec. at war.
- Sept. 12. Horatio Walpole, coffr. hhold.; cr. ld. Walpole, of Woolterton, June 1756.

## 1731.

- June 12. Wm., D. of Devonshire, ld. pr. seal; ld. lieut. of Ireland in 1737. John, ld. de la Warr, treasr. hhold.
- Nov. 29. John, E. of Leicester, const. T. Lond.

## 1732.

- May 4. Hon. Pattee Byng, treasr. navy; succ. his father as visc. Torrington, Jan. 1733.

## 1733.

- Jan. 25. Sir Chas. Wager, adm.; first ld. admy.
- Nov. 1. Chas., E. of Selkirk, ld. clk. reg. of Scotland. Sir Philip Yorke, ld. ch. just. k. b.; cr. ld. Hardwicke, Nov. 23 following, and E. of Hardwicke, Apr. 1754; ld. chanc. Feb. 21, 1737. He continued, it is said, ch. just. until June 7, though he had kissed hands for the great seal.
- Nov. 29. Chas. Talbot, ld. chanc.; cr. ld. Talbot, Dec. 5, following.

## 1734.

- Jan. 31. Jas., D. of Atholl, ld. kpr. gr. seal of Scotland.

## 1735.

- Jan. 9. Chas., D. of Richmond, m. horse. Hy., E. of Pembroke, gr. stole.
- Feb. 12. Wm., E. of Essex, aft. capt. yeom. gd. Jas., E. of Waldegrave, v. adm. of Essex. Stephen Poyntz, recr. gen. of excise. He res. this office to his brother, Wm. Poyntz. Benjn., E. Fitzwalter, first commr. of tr. and plant.
- Nov. 6. Sir Wm. Yonge, bt., sec. at war.

## 1736.

- Jan. 22. John, D. of Montagu, capt. gent. pens.

- Feb. 19. Sir Thos. Reeve, ld. ch. just. c. p.; d. Jan. the next year.
- May 21. Geo., E. of Cholmondeley, chanc. d. Lanc.

## 1737.

- Mar. 17. John Potter, abp. of Canterbury. Sir John Willes, ld. ch. just. c. p.
- July 21. John, lord Monson, first commr. of tr. and plant. Sir Wm. Lee, ld. ch. just. k. b.

## 1738.

- July 20. Jas., E. of Abercorn, ld. bed-ch.
- Oct. 12. Hon. John Verney, m. rolls; d. Aug. 1741.

## 1739.

- Sept. 6. Sir John Norris, v. adm. of England.

## 1740.

- May 1. Lord Sidney Beaucherk, v. chambn. hhold.
- May 12. Chas., ld. Cornwallis, const. T. Lond.; cr. E. Cornwallis, June 1753.

## 1741.

- Apr. 27. Thos. Warrington, commr. treasury; cr. a bt.; made paym. forces.
- Nov. 19. Wm. Fortescue, m. rolls.

## 1742.

- Feb. 16. John, M. of Tweeddale, sec. st. for Scotland. Saml. Sandys, ch. ex.; cr. ld. Sandys, Dec. 1743; coffr. hhold, 1747; ch. just. in eyre, 1759; first ld. of tr. and plant, Mar. 1761.
- Feb. 20. Peregrine, D. of Ancaster and Kesteven (son of Peregrine, pr. couner., Jan. 1724), ld. gr. chambn. of England. Wm. Pulteney, whose name had been struck from the council, July 1731, now rest. Cr. E. of Bath, July 1742. *See year 1716.* First minister as head of the "*Short-lived*" administration, which endured but two days.
- May 17. Wm., D. of CUMBERLAND, introd., not sw.
- June 24. Geo. Wade, lt. gen. ordn.; aft. field-marsh. and comm. in ch. Thos. Clutterbuck, treasr. navy.
- July 13. John, ld. Gower, ld. pr. seal; cr. E. Gower, July 1746. Allen, ld. Bathurst, capt. gent. pens.; cr. E. Bathurst, Aug. 1772. Hon. Wm. Finch, v. chambn. hhold.

## 1743.

Apr. 25. Thos. Herring, abp. of York;  
tr. to Canterbury.

## 1744.

Jan. 5. Richd., ld. Edgecumbe, chanc. d.  
Lanc.

Jan. 19. Sir John Rushout, bt., treasr.  
navy.

Dec. 17. John, D. of Bedford, first ld.  
admy.; ld. lieutenant of Ireland,  
Sept. 1757; ld. pr. seal, Nov.  
1761; ld. pres., Sept. 9, 1763.

## 1745.

Jan. 3. John, ld. Hobart, capt. gent.  
pens.; cr. E. of Buckingham-  
shire, Aug. 1746.

Geo. Dodington, treasr. navy;  
*again*, Jan. 1756; cr. ld.  
Melcombe, Apr. 1761.

## 1746.

Wm. Pitt, paym. gen. of the  
forces; sec. st., Dec. 1756;  
*again* sec., June, 1757; cr. E.  
of Chatham, and made ld. pr.  
seal, July 1766.

July 23. Hy. Fox, sec. at war; sec. st.,  
Nov. 1755; paym. gen. of the  
forces, 1757; cr. ld. Holland,  
Apr. 1763.

## 1747.

Jan. 15. Wm., E. of Jersey.

## 1748.

Feb. 10. Matthew Hutton, abp. of York;  
tr. to Canterbury.

## 1749.

Jan. 11. Geo. Dunk, E. of Halifax, first  
commr. of tr. and plant.; ld.  
lieut. of Ireland, 1761; first  
ld. admy., June 1762; sec. st.,  
Nov. 1763; ld. pr. seal, Feb.  
1770; *again* sec. st., Jan.  
1771.

Thos. Sherlock, bp. of London.

Feb. 1. John, E. of Sandwich, late min.  
plen. to the congress at Aix-  
la-Chapelle, first ld. admy.;  
sec. st., 1763; *again* first ld.  
admy., Jan. 1771.

Sir John Ligonier, lieutenant gen.  
ordn.; cr. visc. Ligonier, in  
Ireland, Dec. 1757; ld. Ligo-  
nier, of Ripley, Apr. 1763; and  
E. Ligonier, Sept. 1766. Field-  
marsh. and comm. in ch., 1757.

June 12. Chas., D. of Marlborough, ld. st.  
hhold.

June 28. Hon. Hy. Blison Legge, treasr.  
navy; ch. ex. Apr. 1754;  
*again*, Nov. 1756.

## 1750.

Jan. 17. Sir John Strange, m. rolls.

Mar. 29. John, E. of Hyndford, late min. to  
the empress of Russia.

Geo., ld. Anson, v. adm. of Eng-  
land; first ld. admy., June  
1751; *again*, July 1757.

Sir Thos. Robinson, dep. master  
of the gr. wardr.; sec. st., Apr.  
1754; cr. ld. Grantham, Apr.  
1761.

## 1751.

Apr. 30. Simon, E. Harcourt; aft. env.  
to Mecklenburg, France, &c.;  
ld. lieutenant of Ireland, Nov. 1772.

June 21. Robt., E. of Holderness, sec.  
st.

July 12. Wm., M. of Hartington, m. horse.  
Called to the house of peers,  
*vitâ patris*, as ld. Cavendish,  
same time; ld. lieutenant of Ire-  
land, 1755; succ. as D. of  
Devonshire on his father's de-  
cease, Dec. 1755; first ld. treasy.  
1756. *Struck from the list*, Nov.  
3, 1762.

Wm. Anne, E. of Albemarle, gr.  
stole.

## 1752.

Feb. 13. John, ld. Berkeley, of Stratton,  
late capt. yeom. gd., treasr.  
hhold., 1755.

Sir Geo. Lee, judge prerog. court.

Dec. 20. Jas., E. of Waldegrave, gov. to  
the pr. of Wales.

## 1754.

June 21. Wills, E. of Hillsborough, comptr.  
hhold., first ld. of trade, Sept.  
1763; *again* Aug. 1766; joint  
postm. gen. Dec. 1766; and  
*again* ld. of trade, Jan. 1768;  
cr. E. of Hillsborough, in Eng-  
land, Aug. 1772; and M. of  
Downshire, in Ireland, Aug.  
1789.

Hon. Geo. Grenville, treasr. navy;  
*again* treasr. navy, Nov. 1756;  
first ld. admy., Jan. 1763; first  
ld. treasy. Apr. following.

Sir Dudley Ryder, ld. ch. just.  
k. b.

Sir Thos. Clarke, m. rolls.

Sir Geo. Lyttelton, bt., coffr.  
hhold.; ch. ex., Nov. 1755; cr.  
ld. Lyttelton, Nov. 1756.

## 1755.

Jan. 9. Harry, D. of Bolton.

John, E. of Egmont, joint postm.  
gen., Aug. 1762; first ld. admy.,  
Sept. 1763.

Mar. 11. Wm. Hy., E. of Rochford, gr. stole.

Wm., visc. Barrington, mast. gr. wardr.; sec. at war, Nov. same year; ch. ex., Mar. 1761; treasr. navy, June 1762; *again* sec. at war, July 1765.

Dec. 22. Granville, E. Gower, ld. pr. seal; ld. pres., Dec. 22, 1767; *again*, Dec. 19, 1783; cr. M. of Stafford, Feb. 1786.

### 1756.

Jan. 27. John, ld. Hobart, compt. hhold.; succ. as E. of Buckinghamshire on his father's decease, Sept. following; amb. to Russia, July 1762; ld. lieut. of Ireland, Jan. 1777.

July 7. Robt., ld. Raymond.

Nov. 19. Richd., E. Temple, first ld. admy.; ld. pr. seal, June following.

John, visc. Bateman, treasr. hhold.

Wm., ld. Mansfield, ld. ch. just. k. b.

Hon. Richd. Edgcumbe, compt. hhold.; succ. as ld. Edgcumbe on the death of his father in 1758.

Dec. 15. Hugh, visc. Falmouth, capt. yeom. gd.

### 1757.

Mar. 26. Thos., D. of Leeds, coffr. hhold.

Apr. 1. Hon. Chas. Townshend, treasr. of the chamber and a ld. of tr. and plant.; paym. gen. of the forces, Mar. 1761, and ch. ex., Aug. 1766.

June 30. John Gilbert, abp. of York.

Sir Robt. Henley, ld. kpr., cr. ld. Henley, Mar. 1760; made ld. chanc., Jan. 1761; and E. of Northington, May following; ld. pres., July 30, 1766.

July 8. Percy Wyndham, E. of Thomond, treasr. hhold.

### 1758.

Jan. 27. Lord Geo. Sackville (Germaine). *Struck from the list, Apr. 25, 1760. See Dec. 1765.*

Thos., visc. Dupplin, chanc. d. Lane.; succ. as E. of Kinnoull on his father's decease, June following.

May 8. Thos. Secker, abp. of Canterbury.

Dec. 22. Chas. Paulett, M. of Winchester, succ. as D. of Bolton on his father's decease, Oct. 1759.

### 1759.

Feb. 2. Hon. Edwd. Boscawen, adm., ld. admy., and gen. of marines.

Dec. 15. Robt. Nugent, ld. treasy.; cr. ld. Nugent and visc. Clare, of Ireland, Dec. 1766; and E. Nugent, 1776.

### 1760.

Feb. 9. Basil, E. of Denbigh, aft. ld. bed-ch.

Mar. 20. Welbore Ellis, joint v. treas. in Ireland; sec. at war, Dec. 1762; and aft. filled various offices, that of sec. st., Feb. 1782; cr. ld. Mendip, Aug. 1794.

May 2. John, M. of Granby, lieut. gen. ordn., aft. mast. gen.; comm. in ch., Aug. 1766.

### KING GEORGE III.

### 1760.

Oct. 27. EDWD., D. OF YORK, introd., not sworn.

John, E. of Bute, gr. stole; sec. st., Mar. 1761; first ld. treasy., May 1762.

Dec. 2. Fras., E. of Huntingdon, m. horse.

Hon. Geo. Townshend, gen.; lieut. gen. ordn., 1763; succ. as visc. Townshend, Mar. 1764; ld. lieut. of Ireland, Oct. 1767; mast. gen. ordn., 1772; M. of Townshend, Oct. 1787.

Dec. 17. Philip, visc. Royston, succ. as E. of Hardwicke, Mar. 1764.

### 1761.

Jan. 28. Geo., E. of Albemarle, gov. of Jersey.

Mar. 17. Anthy., E. of Shaftesbury.

Mar. 20. Sir Fras. Dashwood, bt., treasr. of the chamber; ch. ex., May 1762; joint postm. gen., Dec. 1766; succ. to title of ld. Le Despencer, 1763.

Mar. 25. Wm., E. Talbot, ld. stewd. hhold.

Apr. 3. Hon. Jas. Grenville, coffr. hhold.; aft. joint v. treasr. of Ireland.

June 25. Hy. Arthur, E. of Powis, compt. hhold.

July 8. Chas., E. of Egremont; sec. st., Oct. following.

Sept. 4. Hon. Jas. Stuart Mackenzie, min. to Sardinia; ld. pr. seal of Scotland, 1763.

Nov. 7. Robt. Drummond, abp. of York. Thos. Hayter, bp. of London; d. 1762.



## 1762.

- Jan. 2. John, D. of Argyll.  
 Feb. 15. Lord Geo. Cavendish, compt. hhold.  
 Sir Chas. Pratt, ld. ch. just. c. p.; cr. ld. Camden, July 1765; ld. chanc., July 1766; ld. pres., Mar. 27, 1782; E. Camden, May 1786.  
 Mar. 13. Richd. Osbaldeston, bp. of London; *d.* 1764.  
 July 14. Geo. Hy., E. of Lichfield, capt. gent. pens.  
 Sir John Cust, bt., sp. ho. commons.  
 Gilbert Elliot, late ld. treasury; treasr. of the chamber; succ. as bt. on his father's decease; treasr. navy, Mar. 1770.  
 Nov. 17. Jas., ld. Tyrawley, gen., late gov. of Gibraltar; field marsh., 1763.  
 Nov. 22. Geo., D. of Marlborough, ld. chamb. hhold.  
 Hugh, E. of Marchmont, kpr. gr. seal of Scotland, 1764.  
 Hugh, E. of Northumberland, queen's ld. chamb.; ld. lieut. of Ireland, 1763.  
 Nov. 26. Hans Stanley, ld. admy.  
 Dec. 15. Jas., ld. Strange, chanc. d. Lanc.

## 1763.

- Jan. 10. Humphry Morrice, compt. hhold.  
 Sir John Phillips, bt.  
 Apr. 20. Wm., E. of Shelburne, first commr. of tr. and plant.; sec. st., Aug. 1766; first ld. treasury, July 1782; cr. M. of Lansdowne, Nov. 1784.  
 Lord Chas. Spencer, compt. hhold.  
 Jas. Oswald, joint v. treasr. in Ireland.  
 Apr. 22. Stephen, E. of Ilchester, *honoris causâ*.  
 June 1. Fras., E. of Hertford, cr. E. of Yarmouth and M. of Hertford, July 1793.  
 July 20. David, visc. Stormont, amb. ext. to Germany; sec. st., Oct. 1779; ld. pres., Apr. 2, 1783; succ. as E. of Mansfield, Mar. 1793; *again* ld. pres., Dec. 1794.  
 Sept. 9. Thos., lord Hyde, joint postm. gen.; chanc. d. Lanc., June 1771; cr. E. of Clarendon, June 1776.

## 1764.

- July 11. Richd. Terriek, bp. of London.  
 Dec. 12. Sir Thos. Sewell, m. rolls.  
 Dec. 19. Wm. Hy., D. of GLOUCESTER, introd., not sworn.

## 1765.

- May 29. Thos., visc. Weymouth, app. ld. lieut. of Ireland, but did not go over; sec. st. in 1768; *again* in 1775; cr. M. of Bath, Aug. 1789.  
 Lord Fredk. Campbell, kpr. pr. seal of Scotland.  
 July 10. Wm. Hy., D. of Portland, ld. chamb.; ld. lieut. of Ireland, 1782; first ld. treasury, Apr. 1783; ld. pres., July 30, 1801; *again* first ld. treasury, Mar. 1807.  
 Aug. Hy., D. of Grafton, sec. st.; first ld. of the treasury, Aug. 1766; first min. of the cr., Dec. 1767; ld. pr. seal, 1771.  
 Chas., M. of Rockingham, first ld. treasury; *again*, Mar. 1782.  
 Hon. Hy. Seymour Conway, sec. st.; comm. in ch., 1782.  
 Wm. Dowdeswell, ch. ex.  
 July 12. Richd., E. of Scarborough, coffr. hhold.; app. dep. earl marsh. of England shortly afterwards.  
 John, E. of Ashburnham, kpr. gr. wardr.  
 Wm., E. of Beshorough, joint postm. gen.  
 Geo. Bussy, visc. Villiers, v. chambn.; succ. as E. of Jersey on his father's decease, Aug. 1769.  
 July 26. Wm., E. of Dartmouth, first commr. of tr. and plant.; sec. st., Aug. 1772.  
 Richd., visc. Howe, treasr. navy; first ld. admy, Jan. 1783; cr. earl Howe, July 1788.  
 Geo., ld. Edgcumbe, treasr. hhold.; cr. visc. Mount-Edgcumbe and Valletort, Mar. 1781; and E. of Mount-Edgcumbe, Aug. 1789.  
 Sept. 6. Thos. Pelham, compt. hhold.; *succ.* as ld. Pelham on the decease of his cousin, the D. of Newcastle, Nov. 1768; cr. E. of Chichester, June 1801.  
 Oct. 23. Chas., D. of Richmond, aft. sec. st.  
 Nov. 22. Ralph, earl Verney, of the kingdom of Ireland.  
 Dec. 20. Lord Geo. Sackville (his name, struck out in 1760, now rest.), app. a v. treasr. of Ireland; sec. st., Jan. 1776; took the name of Germaine on succeeding to the estates of lady Germaine; cr. visc. Sackville, Feb. 1782. *See* Jan, 1758.

## 1766.

- Feb. 10. Chas., D. of Dorset, ld. lieutenant of Kent.
- May 12. John, E. of Breadalbane, kpr. of the pr. seal of Scotland.
- Sept. 10. Sir John Eardley Wilmot, ld. ch. just. c. p.  
Sir Chas. Saunders, first ld. admy.
- Isaac Barré, a v. treasr. in Ireland; treasr. navy, Apr. 1782; paymr. of the forces, July same year.
- Sept. 26. Geo. William, E. of Bristol, app. ld. lieutenant of Ireland, but did not go over; ld. pr. seal, Nov. 1768.
- Dec. 3. HY. FREDK., D. OF CUMBERLAND, introd., not sworn.  
John Shelley, aft. sir J., treasr. hhold.
- Dec. 10. Harry, D. of Bolton, gov. of the Isle of Wight and of Carisbrook Castle.  
Fredk., ld. North, joint paymr. of the forces; ch. ex., Dec. 1767; and first ld. treasy., Feb. 1770; succ. his father as E. of Guilford, Aug. 1790.  
Sir Edwd. Hawke, first ld. admy.; cr. lord Hawke, May 1776.

## 1767.

- Dec. 23. Thos. Townshend, jun., joint paym. of the forces; sec. at war, Mar. 1782; sec. st., July same year; cr. ld. Sydney, Mar. 1783; and visc., June 1789.  
Geo. Onslow, ld. treasy.; cr. ld. Cranley, May 1776; and visc. Cranley and E. of Onslow, June 1801.

## 1768.

- May 27. Hon. Thos. Harley, ld. mayor Lond.
- June 29. Chas., ld. Cathcart, amb. to Russia.  
Sir Jos. Yorke, amb. to the st. gen. at the Hague; cr. ld. Dover, Sept. 1788.
- Oct. 7. Hon. Fredk. Cornwallis, abp. of Canterbury.
- Dec. 16. Hy., D. of Newcastle, ld. lieutenant of Notts, and kpr. of Sherwood forest.

## 1769.

- Mar. 22. Sir Fletcher Norton, ch. just. in eyre; sp. ho. commons, Jan. 1770; cr. ld. Grantley, Mar. 1782.
- Nov. 1. Sir Jas. Gray, bt., amb. ext. to Spain.

## 1770.

- Jan. 17. Hon. Chas. Yorke, app. ld. chanc., and cr. lord Morden, but d. before the seals were put to his patent. He died on Jan. 20, having held the great seal but three days.
- Jan. 19. Edwd., D. of Somerset.
- Feb. 26. Hon. Thos. Robinson, v. chambn. to the queen; succ. as ld. Grantham, Sept. following; amb. to Spain, Feb. 1771; sec. st., July 1782.
- May 4. Geo. Rice, treasr. chamb.; late a ld. of tr.
- Nov. 21. Chas., earl Cornwallis, const. T. Lond.; cr. M. Cornwallis, Aug. 1792; gov. gen. of Bengal thrice, betw. Feb. 1786 and Oct. 1805; comm. in chief in India at the same time.
- Dec. 19. Hon. Hy. Fredk. Thynne, joint postm. gen.; cr. ld. Carteret, Jan. 1784.

## 1771.

- Jan. 22. Hy., E. of Suffolk and Berkshire, ld. pr. seal; sec. st. June following.
- Jan. 23. Hy., ld. Apsley, ld. chanc.; succ. his father as earl Bathurst, Sept. 1775; decl. ld. pres., Nov. 1779. Ld. high stewd. of Gr. Britain for the trial of Eliz., duchess of Kingston, on an indictment for bigamy, Feb. 1776.
- Feb. 6. John Montagu, visc. Hinchinbrook, v. chambn.; succ. his father as E. of Sandwich, Apr. 1792.  
Sir Wm. de Grey, ld. ch. just. c. p.; cr. ld. Walsingham, Sept. 1780.
- Mar. 1. Geo., E. of Pomfret, ranger of Windsor Little Park.
- Oct. 9. Sir Lawrence Dundas, bt., v. adm. of Shetland and Orkney.

## 1772.

- Nov. 6. Sir Jeffrey Amherst, lt. gen. ordn; cr. ld. Amherst, May 1776; comm. in ch., Mar. 1778.
- Nov. 20. Sir Thos. Parker, late ld. ch. bar. ex.

## 1773.

- Feb. 8. Chas. Jenkinson, joint v. treasr. of Ireland; clerk of the pells in Ireland, Aug. 1775; m. mint, Sept. 1776; sec. at war, Dec. 1778; cr. ld. Hawkesbury, July 1786; chanc. d. Lane, and

pres. bd. tr., same year; cr. E. of Liverpool, May 1796. He filled these and various other offices in the state from 1763 until 1804.

- Aug. 4. Sir Wm. Lynch, min. to Sardinia.  
Sept. 1. Sir John Goodricke, bt., late env. ext. to Sweden.

## 1774.

- Mar. 9. Sir Wm. Meredith, comptr. hhold. Jeremiah Dyson, coffr. hhold; filled various offices in the state.

## 1775.

- May 12. Jas., D. of Chandos.  
Nov. 17. Thos., ld. Lyttelton, warden, and ch. just. in eyre beyond Trent.

## 1776.

- May 31. Thos. Bruce, ld. Bruce; cr. E. of Ailesbury, June 8 following.  
June 5. Geo. Montagu, D. of Montagu, gov. to the pr. of Wales; m. horse, Dec. 1780.  
Sept. 20. Hy. Flood, joint v. treasr. in Ireland. *Struck from the list by the king's own hand.*

## 1777.

- Jan. 31. Wm. Markham, abp. of York.  
June 13. Fredk., E. of Carlisle, treasr. hhold.; pres. bd. tr., Nov. 1779 ld. lieut. of Ireland, 1780.  
Robt. Louth, bp. of London.  
June 20. Chas. Townshend, joint v. treasr. in Ireland; cr. ld. Bayning, Oct. 1797.  
Dec. 3. Sir Sidney Stafford Smythe, late ld. ch. bar. ex.  
Dec. 24. Fras., M. of Carmarthen, chambn. of the queen consort's hhold.; succ. as D. of Leeds on his father's decease, Mar. 1789.

## 1778.

- June 3. Edwd., ld. Thurlow, ld. chanc.

## 1779.

- Feb. 12. Robt., D. of Ancaster and Ketten, ld. lieut. of Lincolnsh.; d. July 8, following. He was hered. ld. gr. chambn. of England, and on his death the office fell into abeyance, and remained in dispute for more than a year.  
Aug. 4. John, visc. Mountstuart, env. ext. to Sardinia; succ. his father as E. of Bute, Mar. 1792; cr. visc. Mountjoy, E. of Windsor, and M. of Bute, Feb. 1796.

## 1780.

- Feb. 2. Fras., visc. Beauchamp, ld. treasy.  
Feb. 9. Sir Richd. Worsley, bt., gov. of the Isle of Wight.  
June 9. Alex. Wedderburn, ld. ch. just. c. p.; cr. ld. Loughborough; ld. chanc. of England, Jan. 1793; cr. E. of Rosslyn, Apr. 1801.  
Sept. 27. Jas., E. of Salisbury, treasr. hhold; ld. chambn., Dec. 1783; cr. M. of Salisbury, Aug. 1789.  
Nov. 8. Chas. Wolfran Cornewall, sp. ho. commons.

## 1782.

- Jan. 9. Richd., E. of Shannon, joint. v. treasr. in Ireland.  
Feb. 11. John, D. of Dorset.  
Mar. 27. Lord John Cavendish, ch. ex.  
Mar. 30. John Dunning, formerly sol.-gen.; cr. ld. Ashburton; chanc. d. Lanc.  
Chas. Jas. Fox, sec. st. *Struck from the list May 9, 1798. See year 1806.*  
Hon. Aug. Keppel, first ld. admy.; cr. visc. Keppel, Apr. 27, following.  
Edmd. Burke, paym. forces.  
Apr. 10. Geo., D. of Manchester, ld. chambn.  
Thos., E. of Effingham, treasr. hhold; m. mint, Jan. 1784.  
Peter, E. Ludlow, compt. hhold.  
Sir Geo. Yonge, bt., joint v. treasr. in Ireland; sec. at war, July following.  
Apr. 25. Geo., ld. de Ferrars, capt. gent. pens.; became M. of Townshend, 1807.  
May 3. Geo., visc. Chewton, v. chambn. hhold; succ. on the death of his father as E. of Waldegrave, Oct. 1784.  
June 5. Lord Robt. Spencer, a commr. of tr. and plant.  
June 21. Hon. sir Wm. Howe, lt. gen. ordn.; succ. as visc. Howe, Aug. 1799.  
July 10. Hon. Wm. Pitt, ch. ex.; first ld. treasy., Dec. 27, 1783; *again*, May 12, 1804, until his death, Jan. 23, 1806.  
July 31. Geo., E. Temple, app. ld. lieut. of Ireland; sec. st., Dec. 1783; cr. M. of Buckingham, Nov. 1784; *again* ld. lieut. of Ireland in 1787.  
Hy. Dundas, treasr. navy; *again*, Jan. 1784; home sec. June, 1791; col. sec. July, 1794; pres. bd. contr. from July,

- 1793, to May, 1801; cr. ld. Dunira and visc. Melville, Dec. 1802. *Struck from the list, May 9, 1805. See April, 1807.*
- Oct. 2 Chas., E. of Tankerville, joint postm. gen.

**1783.**

- Feb. 17. Chas., D. of Rutland, ld. stewd. hhold.
- Apr. 7. Wm. Eden, late a ld. of tr., joint v. treasr. in Ireland; amb. to France in 1857; aft. to Spain, and to Holland; cr. ld. Auckland, Sept. 1789; joint postm. gen., Mar. 1798.
- Apr. 9. Chas. Greville, treasr. hhold.
- Apr. 14. Geo. Jas., E. of Cholmondeley, capt. yeom. gd.  
Col., the hon. Richd. Fitzpatrick, sec. at war; lieutenant gen. ordn., 1804; *again* sec. at war, Feb. 1806.
- Fredk. Montagu, ld. treasy.
- Apr. 30. John Moore, abp. of Canterbury.  
Robt., E. of Northington, app. ld. lieutenant of Ireland.
- Aug. 29. Edwd., E. of Derby, chanc. d. Lanc.  
GEO. AUGS. FREDK., pr. of WALES, aft. George IV.; introd., not sw.
- Dec. 26. Jas. Grenville, a ld. of tr., Aug. 1786; cr. ld. Glastonbury, Oct. 1797.
- Dec. 31. Heneage, E. of Aylesford, capt. yeom. gd.  
Thos., ld. Walsingham, late a ld. of tr., joint v. treasr. in Ireland; joint postm. gen., July, 1787. For twenty years chairman of the committees of the house of lords.
- Wm. Wyndham Grenville, joint paym. gen., v. pres. bd. tr., Aug. 1786; sp. ho. commons, Jan. 1789; home sec., June same year, and pres. bd. contr. Mar. 1790; cr. ld. Grenville, Nov. 1790; for. sec., June 1791; first ld. treasy., Feb. 1806.

**1784.**

- Jan. 7. Philip, E. of Chesterfield, amb. ext. to Spain; joint postm. gen., Mar. 1790; m. horse, Feb. 1798.
- Feb. 9. Lord Geo. Lennox, const. T. Lond.
- Apr. 2. Lloyd Kenyon, m. rolls, cr. a bt. this year; ld. ch. just. k. b. June, 1788, and cr. ld. Kenyon.

- Apr. 16. Robt., visc. Galway, comptr. hhold.
- Apr. 23. Constantine John, ld. Mulgrave, joint paym. gen.; a ld. of tr. and commr. bd. contr.
- Aug. 20. Jas., E. of Courtown, treasr. hhold.
- Sept. 3. Sir Jas. Harris, env. ext. to the States General; cr. ld. Malmesbury, Sept. 1788, and visc. Fitz-Harris and E. of Malmesbury, Dec. 1800; min. to several courts of Europe.
- Nov. 17. Geo., ld. Herbert, v. chambn. hhold; succ. his father as E. of Pembroke, Feb. 1794.

**1785.**

- Nov. 23. Thos. Orde (Powlett), sec. in Ireland; a ld. of tr. Aug. 1786. Assumed the name of Powlett on the decease of the last D. of Bolton, 1794; cr. ld. Bolton, Oct. 1797.

**1786.**

- Sept. 6. John Foster, sp. ho. commons of Ireland; cr. ld. Oriel, July 1821.
- John Beresford, first commr. of rev. in Ireland.
- Oct. 27. Sir John Parnell, bt., ch. ex. in Ireland.

**1787.**

- Jan. 5. John Hely Hutchinson, sec. st. in Ireland. Held a plurality of appointments.
- Feb. 19. John Chas. Villiers, compt. hhold.
- Mar. 23. Sir John Skynner, ld. ch. bar. ex.
- Aug. 8. FREDK., D. of YORK, introd., not sw.
- Nov. 30. Alleyne Fitz-Herbert, ch. sec. Ireland, env. ext. to the Hague, May, 1789; cr. ld. St. Helen's of Ireland, 1791; and of England, July, 1801.
- Dec. 7. Beilby Porteus, bp. of London.

**1788.**

- June 18. Sir Richd. Pepper Arden, m. rolls, ld. ch. just. c. p., 1801; cr. ld. Albanley, May, same year.

**1789.**

- April 3. John, E. of Chatham, first ld. admy.; decl. ld. pres., Dec. 21, 1796; mast. gen. ordn., June, 1801; *again*, Apr., 1807.

Apr. 29. Sir Robt. Murray Keith, K.B., late amb. to Germany.  
 May 15. Sir Wm. Wynne, judge of the prerog. court, &c.; a ld. of tr. in 1790.

June 23. Wm. Hy., D. of CLARENCE, aft. William IV.; introd., not sw.

Hy. Addington, sp. ho. commons; first ld. treasury, Mar., 1801; cr. visc. Sidmouth, Jan. 1805; ld. pres., Jan. same year; ld. pr. seal, Feb., and *again* ld. pres., Oct. 1806; a *third time* ld. pres., Apr. 1812; home sec. from June 1812, to Jan. 1822.

Aug. 8. Jas., M. of Graham, v. pres. bd. tr., and, in Sept. following, joint paym. gen.; succ. as D. of Montrose, Sept. 1790; m. horse, Dec. same year.

Oct. 14. John, E. of Westmoreland, ld. lieut. of Ireland; ld. pr. seal, Feb. 1798; and *again*, Mar. 1807.

## 1790.

Mar. 3. Geo. Evelyn, visc. Falmouth, capt. gent. pens.

Hon. Dudley Ryder, compt. hhold., commr. bd. contr.; v. pres. bd. tr., Oct. 1790; treasr. navy, June 1800; succ. as ld. Harrowby, June 1803; chanc. d. Lane., July 1805; cr. visc. Sandon and E. Harrowby, July 1809; pres. bd. contr., July, same year; decl. ld. pres., June 1812.

May 28. Geo. Granville Leveson, earl Gower, succ. his father as M. of Stafford, Oct. 1803.

Oct. 1. John, ld. Fitzgibbon, ld. chanc. of Ireland; cr. visc. Fitzgibbon, of Limerick, Dec. 1793; E. of Clare, June 1795; and ld. Fitzgibbon, of Sidbury, in the English peerage, Sept. 1799.

## 1791.

Mar. 9. Thos. Steele, joint paym. gen.; prev. sec. treasury, &c.

Apr. 21. Geo., visc. Parker, compt. hhold., succ. his father as E. of Macclesfield, Feb. 1795.

June 8. Sir Wm. Hamilton, K.B., amb. to Naples.

## 1792.

May 2. Geo., ld. Macartney, amb. to China; earl Macartney in Ireland, 1794.

June 15. Sir Jas. Eyre, ld. ch. bar. ex.; aft. ld. ch. just. c. p.

## 1793.

Feb. 15. Sir Archd. Macdonald, ld. ch. bar. ex.

May 1. Hon. Robt. Hobart, sec. in Ireland; col. sec., Mar. 1801; summoned to parl. in his father's barony, *vitâ patris*, as ld. Hobart, 1798; succ. as E. of Buckinghamshire, Nov. 1804; joint postm. gen., Feb. 1806; pres. bd. contr., Apr. 1812.

June 21. Richd., E. of Mornington; gov. gen. of Bengal, Oct. 1797; cr. marq. Wellesley, Dec. 1799; for. sec., Dec. 1809; ld. lieut. of Ireland, Dec. 1821; ld. stewd., Nov. 1830; *again* ld. lieut. of Ireland, Sept. 1833; ld. chambn., Apr. 1835.

Hy., ld. Apsley, succ. his father as earl Bathurst, Aug. 1794; m. mint, July 1804; pres. bd. tr., Mar. 1807; for. sec., Oct. 1809; and col. sec. from June 1812, to Apr. 1827.

John Jeffreys, visc. Bayham, a commr. of tr.; succ. as earl Camden, Apr. 1794; ld. lieut. of Ireland, Mar. 1795; ld. pres., July 10, 1805; *again*, Mar. 26, 1807; cr. E. of Brecknock and marq. of Camden, Sept. 1812.

Sept. 25. Sir Gilbert Elliott, bt., viceroy of the kingdom of Corsica, June 1795; cr. ld. Minto, of Roxburgh, Oct. 1797; env. ext. to Germany, June 1799; pres. bd. contr., Feb. 1806; gov. gen. of Bengal, July, same year; cr. visc. Melgund and E. of Minto, Feb. 1813.

## 1794.

May 4. Sylvester Douglas, ch. sec. Ireland; commr. bd. contr., June 1795; ld. treasury, Feb. 1797; cr. ld. Glenbervie, Nov. 1800; joint paym. gen., Mar. 1801; v. pres. bd. tr., Nov., same year; surv. gen. of woods and forests, 1803; first commr. of woods and forests, July 1810.

July 11. Wm. Wentworth Fitzwilliam, E. Fitzwilliam, dec. ld. pres.; *again*, ld. pres., Oct. 19, 1805. He was app. ld. lieut. of Ireland, Dec. 1794; but was recalled



- Mar. following, and succ. by  
ld. Camden.
- July 11 Geo. John, earl Spencer, ld. pr.  
seal; ld. admy., Dec. same  
year; home sec., Feb. 1806.
- July 16. Wm. Windham, sec. at war; sec.  
st. for war and cols., Feb. 1806.
- Nov. 12. Sir Morton Eden, K.B., amb. to  
Germany, and prev. to several  
courts of Europe; cr. ld.  
Henley, Nov. 1799.
- Dec. 17. Geo. Damer, visc. Milton, sec.  
for Ireland; succ. his father  
as E. of Dorchester, Feb. 1798.

**1795.**

- Mar. 11. Hon. Thos. Pelham, sec. for Ire-  
land; summoned to the house  
of peers, *vitâ patris*, as ld.  
Pelham, June 1801; home  
sec., July, same year; chanc.  
d. Lanc., Nov. 1803; succ.  
his father as E. of Chichester,  
Jan. 1805; postm. gen., May  
1807.
- July 29. Sir Geo. Howard, K.B., field  
marsh.; gov. of Jersey.

**1796.**

- Apr. 29. Robt. Auriol Drummond, E. of  
Kinnoul.  
Sir Grey Cooper, bt., some time  
sec. treasury.
- Nov. 30. John, D. of Roxburgh, gr. stole.

**1797.**

- Mar. 29. Sir Jos. Banks, bt., pres. of the  
Royal Society; app. a commr.  
bd. tr.
- Apr. 26. Lord Chas. Somerset, compt.  
hhold.; joint paym. gen., July  
1804; *again*, Apr. 1807.
- June 28. John, D. of Athole.
- Sept. 27. Hon. John Trevor, amb. to Sar-  
dinia.
- Oct. 4. Sir Chas. Grey, K.B., gov. of  
Jersey; cr. ld. Grey, June  
1801, and visc. Howick and E.  
Grey, Apr. 1806.

**1798.**

- Sept. 28. Wm. Shaw, ld. Cathcart; cr.  
visc. Cathcart, Nov. 1807; and  
E. Cathcart, July 1814.
- Oct. 24. Chas., E. of Harrington.
- Oct. 31. Sir Wm. Scott, a commr. bd. tr.;  
judge of the high court of admy.;  
cr. ld. Stowell, July 1821.
- Dec. 5. Thos. Grenville, ch. just. in  
eyre, July 1800; pres. bd.  
contr., July 1806; first ld. admy.,  
Sept. same year.
- Dec. 19. Robt., visc. Castlereagh, sec. in  
Ireland; pres. bd. contr., Sept.  
1802 col. sec., July 1805;

*again*, Mar. 1807; for. sec.  
from Mar. 1812, until his death,  
Aug. 1822; succ. his father  
as M. of Londonderry, Apr.  
1821.

**1799.**

- Jan. 23. Sir Wm. Fawcett, K.B., gen.
- Mar. 13. Robt. Banks Jenkinson, ld.  
Hawkesbury, m. mint; for.  
sec., Feb. 1801; home sec.,  
May 1804; summoned to the  
house of peers, *vitâ patris*, in  
his father's barony, Aug. 1806;  
*again* home sec., Mar. 1807;  
succ. as E. of Liverpool, Dec.  
1808; col. sec., Dec. 1809;  
first ld. treasury from June  
1812 to Apr. 1827.
- June 5. EDWD., D. of KENT, introd., not  
sw.  
ERNEST AUG., D. of CUMBER-  
LAND, introd., not sw.
- July 3. Thos., E. of Elgin, amb. to  
Turkey.
- July 18. Sir John Scott, ld. ch. just. c. p.;  
cr. ld. Eldon; ld. chanc., Apr.  
1801; *again*, Apr. 1807; cr.  
E. of Eldon, July 1821.
- Sept. 25. Isaac Corry, ch. ex. in Ireland.
- Oct. 30. Ralph, ld. Lavington, K.B., gov.  
of the Carribean islands.

**1800.**

- May 28. Geo. Canning, joint paym. gen;  
for. sec., Mar. 1807; pres. bd  
contr., June 1816; *again* for  
sec., Sept. 1822; first ld. treasury  
April 1827.
- June 25. Wm. Dundas, commr. bd. contr.;  
sec. at war, May 1804.
- Nov. 5. Chas., ld. Whitworth, late amb.  
to Russia; negotiated a peace  
with Denmark, 1801; plen. to  
France, June 1802; cr. visc.  
Whitworth, June 1813; ld.  
lieut. of Ireland, Aug. same  
year; cr. earl Whitworth, Nov  
1815.

**1801.**

- Jan. 25. Wm. Stuart, abp. of Armagh  
and primate of Ireland.
- Feb. 18. Sir John Mitford, sp. ho.  
commons; app. ld. chanc. of  
Ireland, and cr. ld. Redes-  
dale, Feb. 1802.
- Feb. 20. John, earl St. Vincent, first ld.  
admy.  
Sir Chas. Yorke, sec. at war;  
home sec., July 1803; first ld.  
admy., May 1810.
- Mar. 17. Philip, E. of Hardwicke, ld.  
lieut. Ireland.

Mar. 17. Geo., visc. Lewisham, pres. bd. contr.; cr., *vitâ patris*, ld. Dartmouth; succ. his father as E. of Dartmouth, Nov. 1810.

May 21. Sir Wm. Grant, m. rolls.  
Chas. Abbot, ch. sec. Ireland; sp. ho. commons, Feb. 1802; cr. ld. Colchester, June 1807.  
Thos. Wallace, commr. bd. contr.; again, Apr. 1807; v. pres. bd. tr., Jan. 1818; m. mint, Oct. ld. Wallace, Jan. 1828.

Nov. 18. Chas. Bragge, aft. Bragge Bathurst, treasr. navy; sec. at war, Aug. 1803; pres. bd. contr., Jan. 1821.

## 1802.

Jan. 13. Wm. Wickham, commr. of tr.; amb. to Switzerland.  
Geo. Rose, commr. of tr.; v. pres. bd. tr., Mar. 1804; joint paym. gen., July 1804; again v. pres. bd. tr., Mar. 1807; and treasr. navy, Apr., same year.

Chas. Long, ld. treasy., May 1804; ch. sec. Ireland, 1806; paym. gen., Apr. 1807; cr. ld. Farnborough, Aug. 1826.

Feb. 3. ADOLPHUS FRED., D. OF CAMBRIDGE, introd., not sw.

Apr. 21. Edwd., ld. Ellenborough, ld. ch. just. k. b.

Sept. 8. Sir John Borlase Warren, bt., adm.; amb. to Russia.

Sept. 22. Sir Chas. (Gould) Morgan, bt., judge adv. gen.

John Smyth, late ld. treasy.; m. mint.

## 1803.

Feb. 16. John Hiley Addington, joint paym. gen.; commr. bd. contr., Feb. 1806.

Geo. Tierney, treasr. navy; pres. bd. contr., Oct. 1806; m. mint, May 1827.

Nov. 23. Hon. Thos. Maitland, aft. sir T., G.C.B., commr. bd. contr.

Nathl. Bond, ld. treasy.; v. pres. bd. tr., Feb. 1804; judge adv. gen., Feb. 1806.

## 1804.

Jan. 4. Hon. Arthur Paget, aft. sir A., K.C.B., amb. to Germany, and aft. to Turkey.

Jan. 20. Sir Evan Nepean, bt., ch. sec. Ireland; prev. sec. admy., and subs. ld. admy.

May 8. Sir Jas. Mansfield, ld. ch. just. c. p.

May 14. Geo., E. of Winchilea and Nottingham, gr. stole.

Lord Geo. Thynne, compt. hhold.

June 6. Hy. ld. Mulgrave, chanc. d. Lanc.; for. sec., Jan. 1805; first ld. admy., Apr. 1807; mast. gen. ordn., May 1810; cr. visc. Normanby and E. of Mulgrave, Sept. 1812.

June 27. Wm. Drummond, late amb. to Turkey.

Chas. Arbuthnot, amb. ext. to Turkey; sec. treasy., 1810; first commr. woods and forests, Feb. 1823; chanc. d. Lanc., June 1828.

July 11. Lord John Thynne, v. chamb. hhold.; succ. as ld. Carteret, Feb. 1838.

July 19. Granville Leveson, ld. Gower, amb. ext. to Russia and to France; cr. visc. Granville, Aug. 1815, and earl Granville, May 1833.

AUG., D. OF SUSSEX, introd., not sw.

## 1805.

Jan. 14. John Hookham Frere, amb. to Spain.

Nichs. Vansittart, ch. sec. Ireland; sec. treasy., 1806; ch. ex. from June 1812 to Jan. 1823; cr. ld. Bexley, Mar. 1, 1823.

Reginald Pole Carew, late u. s. home dep., commr. of tr.

John Sullivan, late u. s. cols., commr. of tr.; aft. commr. bd. contr.

Feb. 21. Chas. Manners Sutton, abp. of Canterbury.

May 1. Chas. ld. Barham, first ld. admy.

Nov. 21. Edwd., E. of Powis, app. ld. lieut. of Ireland, but did not go over.

## 1806.

Feb. 1. WM. FREDK., D. of GLOUCESTER, introd., not sw.

Feb. 5. Fras., E. of Moira, mast. gen. ordn.; Bengal and comm. in ch. in India, Nov. 1812; cr. visc. Loudoun, E. Rawdon, and M. of Hastings, Dec. 1816.

Richd. Chandos, E. Temple, joint paym. gen. and v. pres. bd. tr.; cr. M. of Chandos and D. of Buckingham, Feb. 2.

Lord Hy. Petty, ch. ex.; succ. as M. of Lansdowne, Nov. 1809; home sec., 1827; ld. pres.,

- Nov. 22, 1830 ; *again*, Apr. 18, 1835 ; and *a third time*, July 6, 1846.
- Feb. 5. Hon. Chas. Grey, first ld. admy.; for. sec., Sept. 1806 ; succ. his father as E. Grey and visc. Howick, Nov. 1807 ; first ld. treasy., Nov. 1830.  
Chas. James Fox, for. sec. ; *d.* while holding this office, Sept. 13, 1806.
- Feb. 7. Geo., visc. Morpeth, commr. bd. contr. ; succ. his father as E. of Carlisle, Sept. 1825 ; ld. pr. seal in 1827, and 1834.  
Lord John Townshend, joint paym. gen.  
Thos., ld. Erskine, ld. chanc.  
Richd. Brinsley Sheridan, treasr. navy.
- Feb. 12. John, D. of Bedford, ld. lieut. of Ireland.  
Hy., E. of Carnarvon, m. horse.  
John Joshua, E. of Carysfort, joint postm. gen.  
Chas. Aug., lord Ossulston, treasr. hhold.
- St. Andrew, ld. St. John, of Bletsoe, capt. gent. pens.  
Wm. Elliot, ch. sec. Ireland.
- Mar. 5. Geo. Ponsonby, ld. chanc. of Ireland.
- Mar. 12. Sir John Newport, bt., ch. ex. of Ireland.
- May 7. Richd., E. of Donoughmore, commr. bd. tr. ; joint postm. gen. in Ireland.
- June 18. Alexr., M. of Douglas and Clydesdale ; summoned to the house of peers, *vitâ patris*, as ld. Dutton, Nov. 1806 ; succ. as D. of Hamilton, Feb. 1819.
- July 21. Jas., E. of Lauderdale, kpr. gr. seal of Scotland.
- Aug. 27. Hy. Richd., ld. Holland, ld. pr. seal.
- Nov. 19. Sir Arthur Anstruther, bt., late ch. just. of the supr. court of judic. in Bengal.
- 1807.**
- Mar. 26. Hon. Spencer Perceval, ch. ex. ; first ld. treasy. from Dec. 6, 1809, to May 4, 1812, when he was assass. by a person named Bellingham, in the lobby of the house of commons.  
Hon. Robt. Dundas, pres. bd. contr. ; ld. pr. seal of Scotland, 1811 ; succ. his father as visc. Melville, May, same year ; first ld. admy., Mar. 1812.
- Mar. 30. Sir Jas. Pulteney, bt., sec. at war.
- April 1. Chas., D. of Richmond and Lenox, app. ld. lieut. of Ireland ; *d.* gov. gen. of Canada, July 1819.
- April 8. Hy., visc. Melville, commr. bd. tr. (*his name which had been struck out of the list May 9, 1805, now rest., he being re-sw.*)  
John, ld. Teignmouth, commr. bd. contr. App. Sept. 1792, to succ. ld. Cornwallis as gov. gen. of Bengal.  
Hon. sir Arthur Wellesley, K.B., ch. sec. to the ld. lieut. of Ireland ; aft. D. of Wellington ; com. in ch. of the army, Jan. 1827 ; first ld. treasy., Jan. 1828, and *again*, Nov. 1834 ; and *again* com. in ch., Aug. 1842.
- April 22. Thos., ld. Manners, ld. chanc. of Ireland.
- May 13. Richd., E. of Clancarty, commr. bd. tr. ; m. mint, Oct. 1812 ; joint postm. gen., Sept. 1814 ; employed in several diplomatic missions.
- May 20. Hon. Hy. Manvers Pierrepont, late min. to Sweden.
- Nov. 25. Hon. Richd. Ryder ; sec. st.. Nov. 1809.
- 1808.**
- Jan. 20. Edwd. Venables Vernon (aft. Harecourt), abp. of York.
- Mar. 9. Richd., E. of Mount Edgecumbe.
- Mar. 16. Percy Clinton Sidney Smythe, visc. Strangford ; env. ext. to Portugal.
- 1809.**
- Feb. 6. Sir John Nicholl, late king's adv. gen. ; commr. bd. tr. ; aft. dean of the arches court, judge of the high court of admy., &c.
- Sept. 27. John Randolph, bp. of London.
- Oct. 18. Hon. Wm. Wellesley Pole, ch. sec. Ireland ; m. mint, 1814 ; cr. ld. Maryborough, July 17, 1821 ; succ. as E. of Mornington, on the death of his brother, the marq. Wellesley, Sept. 26, 1842.
- Nov. 1. Hy. John, visc. Palmerston, sec. at war from this time until May 1828 ; for. sec., Nov. 1830 ; *again*, Apr. 1835 ; and *a third time*, July 1846.
- Nov. 8. Chas. Manners Sutton, judge adv. gen. ; sp. ho. commons from June 2, 1817, to Aug. 15, 1834 ;

- cr. ld. Botesford and visc.  
Canterbury, Mar. 10, 1835.  
Dec. 20. John, ld. Sheffield, commr. bd.  
tr.; cr. visc. Pevensey and E.  
of Sheffield, Jan. 22, 1816.  
Hon. Hy. Wellesley, late sec.  
treasy.; env. ext. to Spain; aft.  
amb. to France; cr. ld. Cow-  
ley, Jan. 21, 1828.

## 1810.

- Aug. 29. Sir John Sinclair, bt., pres. of  
the agricult. socy., *honoris*  
*causâ*.

## REGENCY OF GEORGE, PRINCE OF WALES.

## 1812.

- Mar. 20. Chas. Ingoldsby, M. of Winches-  
ter, gr. stole.  
Fras., E. of Yarmouth, v. chambn.;  
succ. as M. of Hertford, June  
17, 1822.  
John McMahon, aft. sir John, bt.;  
private sec. and keeper of the  
pr. purse to the pr. regent.  
Mar. 26. Robt., visc. Jocelyn, treasr.  
hhold.; aft. v. chambn.; succ.  
as E. of Roden, June 29, 1820.  
Robt. Liston.  
Aug. 13. Lord Wm. Chas. Cavendish Ben-  
tinck; gov. gen. of India, May  
1833.  
Lord Geo. Beresford, compt.  
hhold.  
Wm. Fitzgerald, ch. ex. in Ire-  
land.  
Robt. Peel, aft. sir R., bt., sec.  
for Ireland; home sec., Jan.  
1822; *again*, Jan. 1828; first  
ld. treasy. and ch. ex., Dec.  
1834; and *again* first ld. treasy.,  
Sept. 1841.

## 1813.

- May 20. Sir Thos. Plumer, v. chanc. of  
England.  
Oct. 5. Wm. Howley, bp. of London;  
transl. to Canterbury, Aug. 4,  
1828.  
Nov. 30. Sir Vicary Gibbs, ld. ch. bar. ex.

## 1814.

- Mar. 19. Hugh Elliot, gov. of Madras.  
Apr. 21. Sir Alexr. Thomson, ld. ch. bar.  
ex.  
May 6. Warren Hastings, formerly gov.  
gen. of Bengal.  
July 22. Cropley, E. of Shaftesbury.  
Geo. E. of Aberdeen; chanc. d.  
Lanc., Jan. 1828; for. sec.,  
June, same year; col. sec., Dec.

1834; and *again* for. sec., Sept.  
1841.

- July 22. Chas. Wm., ld. Stewart; succ.  
his brother as M. of London-  
derry, Aug. 12, 1822.  
July 29. Thos., ld. Binning; succ. as E.  
of Haddington; ld. lieut. of  
Ireland, Dec. 1834; first ld.  
admy. Sept. 1841.

Wm. Huskisson, first commr. of  
woods and forests; pres. bd.  
tr. and treasr. navy, Feb. 1823;  
col. and war. sec., Sept. 1827.

- Aug. 10. Wm. Sturges Bourne; commr.  
bd. contr. July 1818; home sec.,  
Apr. 1827; first commr. of  
woods and forests, July, same  
year.

## 1815.

- Mar. 17. Wm. Adam, chief of the civil jury  
court of Scotland.  
Dec. 4. Hon. Chas. Bagot, aft. sir C., G.C.B.,  
min. plen. to the Netherlands;  
aft. min. to the United States;  
gov. gen. of Canada 1841.  
Dec. 30. Wm. Pitt, ld. Amherst, on his  
embassy to China; cr. E. Am-  
herst, Dec. 19, 1828; gov.  
gen. of Bengal from Oct. 1822  
to Mar. 1828.

## 1816.

- June 8. Edwd. Thornton, aft. sir E.,  
G.C.B.; min. plen. to Sweden  
1812; to Portugal 1823.  
June 27. Sir Hy. Russell, bt., late ch. just.  
Bengal.  
July 1. LEOPOLD, pr. of SAXE-COBURG  
SAALFELD, consort of CHAR-  
LOTE AUGUSTA, princess of  
WALES; aft. K. of the Bel-  
gians; introd., not sw.

## 1817.

- Apr. 26. Sir Richd. Richards, ld. ch. bar.  
ex.  
May 31. Sir Geo. Fitzgerald Hill, bt., v.  
treasr. Ireland.  
July 11. John Becket, aft. sir J., bt., judge  
adv. gen.  
July 15. Sir Benjn. Bloomfield, private sec.  
and kpr. of the pr. purse to  
the prince regent; cr. ld.  
Bloomfield, May 11, 1825; min.  
to Sweden.  
Sept. 17. Chas. Chetwynd, E. Talbot, app.  
ld. lieut. of Ireland.  
Dec. 30. John Leach, aft. sir J., v. chanc.;  
m. rolls, Apr. 1827.  
Sir Wm. A'Court, bt., min. to the  
Two Sicilies, &c.; cr. ld.  
Heytesbury, Jan. 23, 1828;  
ld. lieut. of Ireland, July 1844.

## 1818.

- April 6. Geo. Hy. Rose, amb. to Prussia.  
 Nov. 19. Sir Chas. Abbott, ld. ch. just. k.  
     b.; cr. ld. Tenterden, Apr. 30,  
     1827.  
 Sir Robt. Dallas, ld. ch. just.  
     c. p.

## 1819.

- May 28. Chas. Grant, ch. sec. Ireland;  
     pres. bd. tr., Sept. 1827; of the  
     bd. contr., Dec. 1830; col. sec.,  
     Apr. 1835; cr. ld. Glenelg,  
     May 11, same year.  
 July 23. Sir Saml. Shepherd, ld. ch. bar.  
     ex. in Scotland.

## KING GEORGE IV.

## 1820.

- April 8. David Boyle, ld. just. clk. in Scot-  
     land.  
 June 7. Peter, ld. Gwydir, dep. gt.  
     chambn. of England.  
 July 20. Stratford Canning, aft. sir S. and  
     ld. Stratford de Redcliffe;  
     amb. to Turkey, 1841.  
 Oct. 10. Sir Gore Ouseley, bt.; prev. amb.  
     ext. to Persia and to Russia.  
 Thos., ld. Manners, ld. chanc. of  
     Ireland; re-sw.

## 1821.

- Feb. 6. Wm. Carr, ld. Beresford; lt.-  
     gen. ordn., 1823; mast. gen.,  
     Apr. 1828; cr. visc. Beresford,  
     Mar. 28, 1823.  
 Feb. 23. Jas., M. of Graham, v. chambn.  
     hhold.; succ. his father as D.  
     of Montrose in 1836.  
 June 30. Peter Robt., ld. Gwydir, son of  
     the preceding ld. Gwydir,  
     hered. gr. chambn. of Eng-  
     land; ld. Willoughby d'Eres-  
     by in 1828.  
 Dec. 10. Chas., D. of Dorset, m. horse.  
     Hy., M. of Conyngham, ld. st.  
     hhold.  
 Hy. Goulburn, ch. sec. Ireland;  
     ch. ex., Jan. 1828; home sec.,  
     Dec. 1834; *again* ch. ex., Sept.  
     1841.

## 1822.

- Jan. 17. Chas. Watkin Williams Wynn,  
     pres. bd. contr.; sec. at war,  
     Nov. 1830; chanc. d. Lanc.,  
     Dec. 1834.  
     Wm. Hy. Fremantle, commr. bd.  
     contr.  
 Feb. 4. Sir Geo. Warrender, bt., commr.  
     bd. contr.  
 Mar. 28. John, ld. Burghersh, min. to  
     Tuscany; min. to Prussia,  
     1841; succ. his father as E.

of Westmoreland, Dec. 15.  
 1841.

- Mar. 28. Aug. John Foster, min. to Den-  
     mark and aft. to Sardinia.  
     Hon. Fredk. Jas. Lamb, amb. to  
     Vienna, Spain, Portugal, &c.;  
     cr. ld. Beauvale, Apr. 30,  
     1839; succ. his brother as  
     visc. Melbourne, Nov. 24, 1848.  
 Aug. 17. Chas. Hope, ld. pres. court of  
     session in Scotland.

## 1824.

- Jan. 19. Sir Robt. Gifford, bt., ch. just.  
     c. p.; cr. ld. Gifford, Jan. 31  
     following.  
     Sir Wm. Alexander, ld. ch. bar. ex.  
 Apr. 7. Wm. Noel Hill, min. to Naples.  
 May 25. Sir Wm. Draper Best, ld. ch. just.  
     c. p.; cr. ld. Wynford, June  
     5, 1829.

## 1825.

- Mar. 23. Hugh, D. of Northumberland, ld.  
     lieut. of Ireland, Mar. 1829.  
     Chas. Vaughan, aft. sir C., min.  
     to the United States.  
 Sept. 30. Hy. Watkin Williams Wynn.

## 1826.

- June 1. Jas., M. of Salisbury.  
 July 27. Hon. sir Robt. Gordon, min. to  
     Brazil; aft. min. to Austria.  
 Nov. 20. Sir John Singleton Copley, m.  
     rolls; cr. ld. Lyndhurst, April  
     25, 1827, and made ld. chanc.,  
     May 2, following; ld. ch. bar.  
     ex., Jan. 1831; *again* ld. chanc.  
     Dec. 1834, and *again* Sept. 1841.

## 1827.

- Apr. 30. Wm. Spencer, D. of Devonshire,  
     ld. chambn.  
     Wm. Hy., D. of Portland, ld. pr.  
     seal; decl. ld. pres., Aug. 17,  
     following.  
     Hy. Wm., M. of Anglesey, mast.-  
     gen. ord.; ld. lieut. of Ireland,  
     Mar. 1828; *again* ld. lieut.,  
     Dec. 1830; and *again* mast.  
     gen. ordn., July 1846.  
     John Wm., visc. Dudley and  
     Ward, for. sec.; aft. earl Dud-  
     ley.  
     Sir Anthy. Hart, v. chanc. of  
     England; ld. chanc. of Ireland  
     same year.  
     Hon. Wm. Lamb, sec. for Ireland;  
     succ. as visc. Melbourne, 1828;  
     home sec., Nov. 1830; first  
     ld. treasy., July 1834; *again*,  
     April 1835.  
     Sir Geo. Cockburn, v. admiral;  
     first naval councillor to the ld.  
     high adm.



May 10. Wm. Conyngham Plunket, ch. just. c. p. in Ireland; subs. ld. chanc. in that kingdom, and cr. ld. Plunket.

May 23. Jas. Abercromby, judge adv. gen.; m. mint, July 1834; sp. ho. commons from Feb. 1835 to May 1839; cr. ld. Dunfermline, June 7 following.

June 30. Stephen Rumbold Lushington, gov. of Madras.

Aug. 17. Lord Wm. Hy. Cavendish Bentinck.

John Chas. Herries, chanc. ex.; m. mint, Feb. 1828; pres. b. tr., Feb. 1830; and sec. at war, Dec. 1834.

Nov. 16. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, v. chanc. of England.

Sir Jas. Mackintosh, some time recorder of Bombay; commr. bd. contr.

Sir Wm. Keppel, gov. of Guernsey.

### 1828.

Jan. 28. Edwd., ld. Ellenborough, ld. pr. seal; pres. bd. contr., Sept. this year; *again*, Dec. 1834; *and a third time*, Sept. 1841; gov. gen. of India, Oct. 1841; cr. E. of Ellenborough, Oct. 1844.

Feb. 5. Thos. Frankland Lewis, v. pres. bd. tr.; treasr. navy, Feb. 1830; cr. a bt. 1846.

Feb. 13. Rowland, ld. Hill, gen. on the staff, commanding in ch.

Mar. 5. Sir Chrstr. Robinson, judge of the admy. court.

May 30. Wm., visc. Lowther, first commr. of woods and forests; v. pres. bd. tr., Dec. 1834; postm. gen., Sept. 1841; and cr., *vitâ patris*, ld. Lowther; succ. as E. of Lonsdale, Mar. 1844.

Sir Geo. Murray, sec. st. war and cols.; mast. gen. ordn., Dec. 1834; *again*, Sept. 1841.

Sir Hy. Hardinge, sec. at war; ch. sec. Ireland, 1834; *again* sec. at war, Sept. 1841; app. gov. gen. of India, May 2, 1844; cr. visc. Hardinge, Apr. 1846.

Thos. Peregrine Ccurtenay, v. pres. bd. tr.

June 16. John Wilson Croker, sec. admy. John Calcraft, paym. of the forces.

June 28. Lord Fras. Leveson Gower (aft. ld. Fras. Egerton), ch. sec. Ireland; sec. at war, July 1830; cr. E. of Ellesmere, June 1846.

Hy. Hobhouse, kpr. of the state papers, and *honoris causâ*.

July 23. Robt. Adair, aft. sir R., G.C.B., late min. to Austria, &c.

July 31. Chas. Jas. Blomfield, bp. of Chester; tr. to London Aug. following.

### 1829.

June 10. Jas., E. of Rosslyn, ld. pr. seal; decl. ld. pres., Dec. 1834.

Sir Nicholas Conyngham Tindal, ld. ch. just. c. p.

Oct. 12. Sir Brook Taylor, G.C.H., late min. to several courts.

### 1830.

Apr. 7. Geo., D. of Gordon, kpr. gr. seal of Scotland.

### KING WILLIAM IV.

### 1830.

June 28. Bernard Edwd., D. of Norfolk, hered. earl marsh. of England.

July 19. Jas. Horatio, M. of Cholmondeley, dep. gr. chamb. of England.

Geo., E. of Jersey, ld. chambn.; *again*, Dec. 1834; m. horse, Sept. 1841.

Geo., E. of Belfast, v. chambn.; cr. ld. Ennishowen, Aug. 1841; succ. as M. of Donegal, Oct. 1844.

Sir Wm. Rae, bt., ld. adv. of Scotland.

July 28. Hy., visc. Hereford.

Aug. 25. John, E. of Clare, gov. of Bombay.

Nov. 22. Chas., D. of Richmond, postm. gen.; postm. gen. of Gr. Britain and Ireland, by a new patent, Apr. 1831.

Wm. Chas., E. of Albemarle, m. horse; *again*, April 1835.

John, ld. Durham, ld. pr. seal; cr. E. of Durham, Mar. 1833; amb. to Russia, 1835; gov. gen. of Canada, 1838.

Geo., ld. Auckland, pres. bd. tr., to which was joined the master-ship of the mint, Dec. 14 following; first ld. admy., June 1834; *again*, April 1835; gov. gen. of India, Aug. same year; E. of Auckland, Dec. 1839; *again* first ld. admy., July 1846.

Hy., ld. Brougham, ld. chanc.

John Chas. Spencer, visc. Althorpe, ch. ex.; succ. his father as earl Spencer, Nov. 1834.

Geo. Jas. Agar Welbore Ellis, first commr. of woods and forests.

Lord John Russell, paym. gen.; home sec., April 1835; sec. st.

war and cols., Aug. 1839; first ld. treasury, July 1846 and Nov. 1865; cr. E. Russell, July 30, 1861.

Nov. 22. Hon. Edwd. Geoffrey Smith Stanley, ch. sec. Ireland; col. sec., April 1833; *again* col. sec., Sept. 1841; summoned to the house of peers, as lord Stanley, of Bickerstaffe, Oct. 1844; succ. his father as E. of Derby, 1851; first ld. treasury, Feb. 1852, Feb. 1858, and July 1866.

Sir Jas. Robt. Geo. Graham, bt., first ld. admy; home sec., Sept. 1841.

Geo. Robt. Dawson, late sec. treasury and admy.

Chas. Poulett Thompson, v. pres. bd. tr.; treas. navy, Dec. 13 following; pres. bd. tr., June 1834; aft. gov. of Canada; cr. ld. Sydenham, Aug. 1840.

Nov. 24. Sir Wm. Johnstone Hope, adm. Wm., vise. Anson, m. buckhounds.

Robt. Grant, judge adv.-gen.; aft. sir R., G.C.H.

Dec. 1. Ulrick John, M. of Clanricarde, amb. to Russia; postm. gen., July 1846.

Hon. Robt. Grosvenor, compt. hhold; cr. ld. Ebury, Sept. 10, 1857.

Dec. 8. Thos., ld. Foley, capt. gent. arms.

Sir Jas. Kempt, mast. gen. ordn.; gov. gen. and commr. in ch. in Canada, Aug. 1828.

### 1831.

Jan. 31. Wm. Geo., E. of Errol, hered. ld. high const. of Scotland; m. horse to the queen consort; ld. st. hhold, Nov. 1839.

Richd. Wm., E. Howe, ld. chambn. to the queen consort.

Feb. 23. Archd., E. of Rosebery.

John, vise. Duncannon, first commr. of woods and forests; home sec., July 1834; ld. pr. seal, and first commr. of woods and forests *again*, May 1835; succ. as E. of Bessborough, Feb. 1844.

Michael Angelo Taylor, *honoris causâ*.

Mar. 23. Edwd., E. of Derby.

Wm. Conyngham, ld. Plunket, ld. chanc. of Ireland; *again* ld. chanc. of Ireland, Apr. 1835.

June 29. Aug. Fredk., D. of Leinster.

Sir Fredk. Adam, ld. high commr. of the Ionian Islands.

Sir Edwd. Hyde East, bt., late ch. just. of Bengal.

### 1832.

Feb. 6. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, bt., sec. at war; sec. for Ireland, 1834; first commr. of woods and forests, July same year; pres. bd. contr., Apr. 1835 and Apr. 1846.

Chas. Tennyson, who assumed the name of D'Eyncourt, in 1835, *honoris causâ*.

Feb. 22. Sir Wm. Garrow, bt., late bar. ex.

May 30. Hy. Constantine Phipps, E. of Mulgrave; aft. M. of Normanby; ld. pr. seal, July 1834; ld. lieut. of Ireland, April 1835; cr. M. of Normanby, June 1838; col. sec., Feb. 1839; home sec., Aug. same year; amb. to France, Aug. 18, 1846.

July 11. Holt Mackenzie, commr. bd. contr.

Hy. Ellis, min. to Persia.

Aug. 15. Gilbert, E. of Minto, min. to Prussia; first ld. admy., Sept. 1835; ld. pr. seal, July 1846.

Nov. 6. Sir Thos. Denman, ld. ch. just. k. b.; cr. ld. Denman, Mar. 1834.

### 1833.

Feb. 4. Basil Percy Fielding, E. of Denbigh, ld. chambn. to the queen consort.

Feb. 4. Geo. Fitzclarence, E. of Munster.

Apr. 3. Edwd. Ellice, sec. at war.

June 12. Edwd. John Littleton, apptd. ch. sec. Ireland; cr. ld. Hatherton, May 1835.

Aug. 14. Sir Jas. Parke, bar. ex.

Sept. 4. Sir John Bernard Bosanquet, just. c. p.

Sir Alex. Johnstone, late ch. just. Ceylon; assessor to the jud. comm.

Sept. 11. Geo. Wm., D. of Argyll, ld. st. hhold.

### 1834.

Jan. 24. Howe Peter, M. of Sligo, gov. of Jamaica.

Mar. 5. Sir John Bayley, late bar. ex.

Apr. 16. Sir Robt. Graham, ld. treasury.

June 5. Thos. Spring Rice, col. sec.; ch. ex., Apr. 1835; cr. ld. Montague, Aug. 1839.

Sir John Vaughan, late bar. ex., now just. c. p.

- July 16. Robt. Cutlar Fergusson, judge adv. gen.
- Sept. 3. Archd., E. of Gosford, gov. of Canada.
- Oct. 1. Sir Chas. Chrstr. Pepys, m. rolls; first commr. of the gr. seal, Apr. 1835; made ld. chanc. and cr. ld. Cottenham, Jan. 1836; cr. E. of Cottenham, June, 1850.
- Oct. 29. Sir Herbert Jenner (Fust), vicar-gen., dean of the arches' court, &c.
- Dec. 16. Stapleton, visc. Combermere, general.  
Jas. Arch., ld. Wharnccliffe, ld. pr. seal; decl. ld. pres., Sept. 3, 1841.  
Sir Edwd. Knatchbull, bt., paym. of the forces; *again*, Sept. 1841.  
Sir Jas. Scarlett, ld. ch. bar. ex.; cr. ld. Abinger, Jan. 1835.  
Sir Edwd. Sugden, app. ld. chanc. of Ireland; *again*, ld. chanc. of Ireland, Oct. 1841; app. ld. chanc. of Eng., Feb. 27, 1852, and cr. ld. St. Leonards.  
Alexr. Baring, pres. bd. tr., and immediately aft. m. mint; cr. ld. Ashburton, Apr. 1835.
- Dec. 20. Lord Granville Chas. Hy. Somerset, first commr. of woods and forests; chanc. d. Lanc., Sept. 1841.  
Wm. Yates Peel, ld. treasy.  
John Planta, late sec. and ld. treasy.
- Dec. 29. Geo., E. of Chesterfield.  
Thos. Philip, E. De Grey, first ld. admy.; ld. lieut. of Ireland, Sept. 1841.
- 1835.**
- Feb. 18. Thos., E. of Wilton, ld. st. hhold.
- Feb. 23. Fredk. visc. Castlereagh, v. chambn. hhold.  
Hon. Hy. Thos. Lowry Corry, compt. hhold.
- Apr. 18. Hy., visc. Howick, sec. at war; succ. as E. Grey, July 1845; sec. for war and cols., July 1846.
- May 6. Hy. Labouchere, aft. ld. Taunton, v. pres. bd. tr. and m. mint; pres. bd. tr., Aug. 1839; ch. sec. Ireland, 1846; *again* pres. bd. tr., July 1847.
- May 20. Fras. Nathl., M. of Conyngham, postm. gen.; aft. ld. chambn. Geo., visc. Morpeth, ch. sec. Ireland; first commr. of woods

- and forests, July 1846; succ. as E. of Carlisle, Oct. 1848; chanc. d. Lanc., Mar. 1850.
- May 27. Sir Richd. Hussey Vivian, bt., general; mast. gen. ordn.; cr. ld. Vivian, Aug. 1841.  
Hon. Geo. Stevens Byng, compt. hhold; visc. Enfield on his father's creation as E. of Strafford, Sept. 1847; succ. as E. of Strafford, June 3, 1860.
- June 24. Sir Harford Jones Brydges, bt., late sir H. Jones, form. min. to Persia.
- July 1. Lord Chas. Fitzroy, v. chambn. hhold.  
Sir Chas. Edwd. Grey, bt., a commr. for investigating the grievances affecting Canada.

**1836.**

- Jan. 16. Hy. Bickersteth, m. rolls; cr. ld. Langdale, Jan. following; first commr. gr. seal, June, 1850.
- Aug. 3. John, ld. Elphinstone.

**1837.**

- Mar. 1. Lucius, visc. Falkland, gov. of Nova Scotia.
- Apr. 5. J. A. Stewart Mackenzie, gov. of Ceylon.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

**1837.**

- July 12. Hy. Stephen, E. of Ilchester, capt. yeom. guard.
- July 19. Hy. Chas. Howard, E. of Surrey, treasr. hhold.; cr. ld. Maltravers, Aug. 1841; succ. as D. of Norfolk, Mar. 1842; m. horse, July 1846.

**1838.**

- Nov. 5. Stephen Lushington, judge admy. court.

**1839.**

- Mar. 1. Hugh, visc. Ebrington, app. ld. lieut. of Ireland; summoned to the house of peers, *vitâ patris*, as ld. Fortescue; succ. as E. Fortescue, June 1841; ld. std. hhold., July 1846.  
Sir Geo. Grey, bt., judge adv. gen.; chanc. d. Lanc., June 1841; home sec., July 1846.
- May 22. Hy., E. of Uxbridge, ld. chambn.; aft. M. of Anglesey.
- June 3. Chas. Shaw Lefevre, sp. ho. commons; aft. visc. Eversley.
- July 31. Sir Chas. Theophilus Metcalfe, gov. of Canada; cr. ld. Metcalfe, June 1845.

- Aug. 26. Fras. Thornhill Baring, chanc. ex.; first ld. admy., Jan. 1849; aft. ld. Northbrook.
- Aug. 29. Richd. Lalor Sheil, v. pres. bd. tr.; judge adv. gen., June 1841; m. mint, July 1846; min. to Tuscany, Oct. 1850.
- Sept. 30. Thos. Babington Macaulay, sec. at war; paym. gen., July 1846; aft. ld. Macaulay.

## 1840.

- Jan. 3. Geo., E. of Clarendon, ld. pr. seal; chanc. d. Lanc., Oct., same year; pres. bd. tr., July 1846; ld. lieut. of Ireland, May 1847.
- Jan. 15. Geo., ld. Kinnaird, m. buckhounds.
- Sept. 11. Prince ALBERT, consort to the queen, introd., not sw.

## 1841.

- Feb. 25. Sir Jos. Littledale, late just q. b.
- June 23. Lord Arthur Marcus Cecil Hill, compt. hhold; *again* compt., July 1847; aft. ld. Sandys.
- John, ld. Campbell, ld. chanc. Ireland; chanc. d. Lanc., July 1846; ld. ch. just. q. b., Mar. 1850; ld. chanc. Eng., June 18, 1859.
- June 28. Hon. Fox Maule, v. pres. bd. tr.; sec. at war, July 1846; aft. ld. Panmure and E. of Dalhousie.
- Aug. 11. Hon. Edwd. John Stanley, paym. gen.; cr. ld. Eddisbury, *vitâ patris*, May 1848; succ. as ld. Stanley of Alderley, Oct. 1850.
- Aug. 21. Robt. Vernon Smith, und. sec. cols.; aft. ld. Lyveden.
- Sept. 3. Richd. Plantagenet, D. of Buckingham and Chandos, ld. pr. seal.
- Chas. Cecil, E. of Liverpool, ld. st. hhold.
- Edwd. Granville, ld. Eliot, ch. sec. Ireland; succ. as E. of St. Germans, Jan. 1845; postm. gen., Jan. 1846.
- Lord Ernest Bruce, v. chambn.; aft. M. of Ailesbury.
- Hy. Pelham, E. of Lincoln, first commr. of woods and forests; ch. sec. Ireland, 1846.
- Wm. Ewart Gladstone, v. pres. bd. tr. and m. mint; pres. bd. tr., June 1843; col. sec., Dec. 1845; ch. ex., Dec. 1852. June 1859, Aug. 1873, and Apr. 1880; first ld. treasy., Dec. 1868, Apr. 1880, and Feb. 1886; ld. pr. seal, Feb. 1886.
- Sept. 14. Brownlow, M. of Exeter, hered. grand almoner; gr. stole to pr. Albert.

- Sept. 14. John Wm. Robt., M. of Lothian, capt. yeom. guard.
- Geo. John, ld. De la Warr, ld. ehambn.
- Jas. Alex., E. of Rosslyn, m. buckhounds.
- John Geo., lord Forrester, capt. gent. arms.
- Hon. Geo. Lionel Dawson Damer, compt. hhold.
- John Nicholl, judge adv. gen.; ld. of tr., Jan. 1846.
- Oct. 6. Fredk. Wm., E. Jermyn, treasr. hhold.; aft. M. of Bristol.

## 1842.

- Jan. 15. Geo., E. of Beverley.
- Sir Jas. Lewis Knight Bruce, v. chanc.
- Sir Jas. Wigram, v. chanc.
- Feb. 2. Walter Fras., D. of Buccleuch and Queensberry, ld. pr. seal; deold. ld. pres., Jan. 21, 1846.

## 1843.

- June 10. Jas., E. of Dalhousie, v. pres. bd. tr.; *again* Feb. 1845; gov. gen. of India, Aug. 1847; cr. M. of Dalhousie.
- Sir Edwd. Ryan, late ch. just., Bengal.
- Thos. Pemberton Leigh, chanc. and kpr. of the gr. seal to the D. of Cornwall; cr. ld. Kingsdown, Aug. 28, 1858.
- Dec. 13. Richd. Pakenham, env. ex. to the United States; aft. sir R.

## 1844.

- Apr. 17. John Hope, ld. just. clk. Scotland.
- Sir Fredk. Pollock, ld. ch. bar. ex.
- May 23. Sir Thos. Fras. Fremantle, bt., sec. at war; ch. sec. Ireland; aft. ld. Cottesloe.
- Sir Hy. Pottinger, bt., late plen. in China; app. gov. of Madras, Aug. 1847.

## 1845.

- Feb. 3. Hon. Sidney Herbert, sec. at war; aft. ld. Herbert of Lea.
- Feb. 5. Sir Geo. Clerk, bt., v. pres. bd. tr. and m. mint.
- June 30. Wm. Bingham Baring, paym. gen.; succ. as ld. Ashburton, May 1848.
- Hy. Lytton Bulwer, aft. sir H. and then lord Dalling and Bulwer; min. plen. to Spain; subs. to the United States, &c.

## 1846.

- Feb. 25. Jas., M., aft. D. of Abercorn, gr. stole to pr. Albert.

- Feb. 23. Hon. Jas. Arch. Stuart Wortley, judge adv. gen.  
 Mar. 18. Chas. John, visc. Canning, first commr. of woods and forests.  
 July 6. Fras., D. of Bedford.  
 Chas. Wood, ch. ex. ; aft. sir C., bt., and ld. Halifax.  
 July 8. Fredk., E. Spencer, ld. chambn. hhold.  
 Lord Edwd. Geo. Fitz-Alan Howard, v. chambn. ; aft. ld. Howard of Glossop.  
 Thos. Milner Gibson, v. pres. bd. tr.  
 Aug. 1. Granville Geo., E. Granville, m. buck-hounds ; v. pres. bd. tr. and paym. gen., May 1848.  
 Oct. 30. Sir Thos. Wilde, ch. just. c. p. ; aft. ld. chanc., and cr. lord Truro in 1850.  
 Edwd. Strutt, first commr. of railways ; aft. ld. Belper.

## 1847.

- June 17. Sir Geo. Arthur, bt., late gov. of Bombay.  
 July 22. Hon. Wm. Sebright Lascelles, compt. hhold.  
 Sir Wm. Meredyth Somerville, bt., ch. sec. Ireland ; aft. ld. Athlumley.  
 Oct. 30. Jas. Stephen, aft. sir James, K.C.B., late und. sec. war and cols.  
 Nov. 22. Richd. More O'Ferrall, gov. of Malta.

## 1848.

- Feb. 11. Thos. Musgrave, abp. of York.  
 Wm. Goodenough Hayter, judge adv. gen. ; joint sec. treasy., May 1849 ; aft. sir W., bt.  
 Apr. 15. John Bird Summer, abp. of Canterbury.  
 June 27. John Geo., E. of Besborough, m. buck-hounds.  
 Saml. March Phillips, late und. sec. home.  
 Sept. 4. John, M. of Breadalbane, ld. chambn.

## 1849.

- Feb. 13. Thos. Wyse, min. plen. to Greece ; aft. sir T.  
 June 29. Sir David Dundas, judge adv. gen.  
 July 30. Matt. Talbot Baines, first commr. p. law bd.

## 1850.

- Mar. 22. Richd., M. of Westminster, ld. st. hhold.  
 July 13. Hy. Tufnell, late sec. treasy.  
 Aug. 14. Sir John Jervis, ld. ch. just. c. p.

- Nov. 13. Sir Robt. Monsey Rolfe, late a bar. ex., v. chanc. ; cr. ld. Cranworth, Dec. 1850 ; ld. chanc., Dec. 28, 1852, and July 6, 1867.

## 1851.

- Apr. 14. Sir John Romilly, m. rolls. *aft. and Romilly*.  
 Geo. Jas. Turner, aft. sir G., v. chanc.  
 May 5. Andw. Rutherford, ld. sess., Scotland.  
 Aug. 7. Geo. Aug. Constantine Hy Phipps, c.e. E. Mulgrave, compt. hhold, *aft. Murray, of Normandy*.  
 Lawrence Sullivan, dep. sec. at war.  
 Oct. 23. Edwd. Adolphus St. Maur, c.e. ld. Seymour, first commr. woods, forests, &c., 1849-51 ; first commr. works, &c., 1851. *aft. Duke of Somerset*.

## 1852.

- Feb. 2. Hy. R. C., ld. Cowley, amb. to France. *cr. Earl Cowley*.  
 Sir Jno. Patteson, late just. q. b.  
 Feb. 27. Algernon, D. of Northumberland, first ld. admy.  
 John Wm., E. of Sandwich, capt. gent. arms.  
 Archd. Hamilton, E. of Eglinton, ld. lieu. Ireland.  
 Chas. Philip, E. of Hardwicke, postm. gen.  
 Jas., E. of Malmesbury, for. sec.  
 Jno. Jas. Robt. Manners, c.e. lord John Manners, ch. commr. works, &c., *aft. Duke of Rutland*.  
 Lord Claude Hamilton, treasr. hhold.  
 Wm., ld. de Ros, capt. yeom. guard.  
 Chas., ld. Colchester, v. pres. bd. tr.  
 Hon. Geo. Cecil Weld Forester, compt. hhold.  
 Sir Jno. Somerset Pakington, sec. war and cols. *cr. and temp.*  
 Spencer Horatio Walpole, home sec.  
 Benjn. Disraeli, ch. ex. *cr. Earl of Beaconsfield*.  
 Jos. Warner Henley, pres. bd. tr.  
 Robt. Adam Christopher, chanc. d. Lane.  
 Wm. Beresford, sec. at war.  
 Geo. Bankes, judge adv. gen.  
 Mar. 5. Orlando Geo. Chas., visc. Newport, v. chambn.  
 Sir Jno. Trollope, pres. p. law bd. *cr. and temp.*  
 Apr. 5. Sir Jno. Dodson, judge prerog. court, Canterbury.  
 May 15. Richd. Southwell, ld. Naas, ch. sec. Ireland. *aft. and of Naas and Viscount of Naas*.  
 Oct. 16. Fitzroy Jas. Hy., ld. Raglan, m. gen. ordn.



Dec. 28. Sir Wm. Molesworth, bt., first  
commr. works, &c.  
Sir Jno. Young, bt., ch. sec.  
Ireland, *c. Irish history.*  
Edwd. Cardwell, pres. bd. tr.  
*c. Victoria Cardwell.*

## 1853.

Jan. 4. Geo. Douglas, D. of Argyll, ld.  
pr. seal.  
John Robt., visc. Sydney, capt.  
yeom. guard. *c. 9th Sydney*  
Feb. 7. Arthur Richd., D. of Wellington,  
m. horse.  
Archd. Wm., visc. Drumlanrig,  
compt. hhold.  
Chas. Pelham Villiers, judge adv.  
gen.  
Aug. 8. Duncan McNeill, ld. just. gen.,  
Scotland.  
Oct. 24. Jno. Parker, late sec. admy.

## 1854.

Apr. 15. Hy. Unwin Addington, late und.  
sec. for.  
Aug. 11. Sir Robt. Harry Inglis, bt.  
Nov. 14. Sir Benjn. Hall, bt., pres. bd.  
health. *c. 1st 2d 3d 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111th 112th 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211th 212th 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311th 312th 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411th 412th 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511th 512th 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611th 612th 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711th 712th 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811th 812th 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839th 840th 841st 842nd 843rd 844th 845th 846th 847th 848th 849th 850th 851st 852nd 853rd 854th 855th 856th 857th 858th 859th 860th 861st 862nd 863rd 864th 865th 866th 867th 868th 869th 870th 871st 872nd 873rd 874th 875th 876th 877th 878th 879th 880th 881st 882nd 883rd 884th 885th 886th 887th 888th 889th 890th 891st 892nd 893rd 894th 895th 896th 897th 898th 899th 900th 901st 902nd 903rd 904th 905th 906th 907th 908th 909th 910th 911th 912th 913th 914th 915th 916th 917th 918th 919th 920th 921st 922nd 923rd 924th 925th 926th 927th 928th 929th 930th 931st 932nd 933rd 934th 935th 936th 937th 938th 939th 940th 941st 942nd 943rd 944th 945th 946th 947th 948th 949th 950th 951st 952nd 953rd 954th 955th 956th 957th 958th 959th 960th 961st 962nd 963rd 964th 965th 966th 967th 968th 969th 970th 971st 972nd 973rd 974th 975th 976th 977th 978th 979th 980th 981st 982nd 983rd 984th 985th 986th 987th 988th 989th 990th 991st 992nd 993rd 994th 995th 996th 997th 998th 999th 1000th 1001st 1002nd 1003rd 1004th 1005th 1006th 1007th 1008th 1009th 1010th 1011th 1012th 1013th 1014th 1015th 1016th 1017th 1018th 1019th 1020th 1021st 1022nd 1023rd 1024th 1025th 1026th 1027th 1028th 1029th 1030th 1031st 1032nd 1033rd 1034th 1035th 1036th 1037th 1038th 1039th 1040th 1041st 1042nd 1043rd 1044th 1045th 1046th 1047th 1048th 1049th 1050th 1051st 1052nd 1053rd 1054th 1055th 1056th 1057th 1058th 1059th 1060th 1061st 1062nd 1063rd 1064th 1065th 1066th 1067th 1068th 1069th 1070th 1071st 1072nd 1073rd 1074th 1075th 1076th 1077th 1078th 1079th 1080th 1081st 1082nd 1083rd 1084th 1085th 1086th 1087th 1088th 1089th 1090th 1091st 1092nd 1093rd 1094th 1095th 1096th 1097th 1098th 1099th 1100th 1101st 1102nd 1103rd 1104th 1105th 1106th 1107th 1108th 1109th 1110th 1111th 1112th 1113th 1114th 1115th 1116th 1117th 1118th 1119th 1120th 1121st 1122nd 1123rd 1124th 1125th 1126th 1127th 1128th 1129th 1130th 1131st 1132nd 1133rd 1134th 1135th 1136th 1137th 1138th 1139th 1140th 1141st 1142nd 1143rd 1144th 1145th 1146th 1147th 1148th 1149th 1150th 1151st 1152nd 1153rd 1154th 1155th 1156th 1157th 1158th 1159th 1160th 1161st 1162nd 1163rd 1164th 1165th 1166th 1167th 1168th 1169th 1170th 1171st 1172nd 1173rd 1174th 1175th 1176th 1177th 1178th 1179th 1180th 1181st 1182nd 1183rd 1184th 1185th 1186th 1187th 1188th 1189th 1190th 1191st 1192nd 1193rd 1194th 1195th 1196th 1197th 1198th 1199th 1200th 1201st 1202nd 1203rd 1204th 1205th 1206th 1207th 1208th 1209th 1210th 1211st 1212nd 1213rd 1214th 1215th 1216th 1217th 1218th 1219th 1220th 1221st 1222nd 1223rd 1224th 1225th 1226th 1227th 1228th 1229th 1230th 1231st 1232nd 1233rd 1234th 1235th 1236th 1237th 1238th 1239th 1240th 1241st 1242nd 1243rd 1244th 1245th 1246th 1247th 1248th 1249th 1250th 1251st 1252nd 1253rd 1254th 1255th 1256th 1257th 1258th 1259th 1260th 1261st 1262nd 1263rd 1264th 1265th 1266th 1267th 1268th 1269th 1270th 1271st 1272nd 1273rd 1274th 1275th 1276th 1277th 1278th 1279th 1280th 1281st 1282nd 1283rd 1284th 1285th 1286th 1287th 1288th 1289th 1290th 1291st 1292nd 1293rd 1294th 1295th 1296th 1297th 1298th 1299th 1300th 1301st 1302nd 1303rd 1304th 1305th 1306th 1307th 1308th 1309th 1310th 1311st 1312nd 1313rd 1314th 1315th 1316th 1317th 1318th 1319th 1320th 1321st 1322nd 1323rd 1324th 1325th 1326th 1327th 1328th 1329th 1330th 1331st 1332nd 1333rd 1334th 1335th 1336th 1337th 1338th 1339th 1340th 1341st 1342nd 1343rd 1344th 1345th 1346th 1347th 1348th 1349th 1350th 1351st 1352nd 1353rd 1354th 1355th 1356th 1357th 1358th 1359th 1360th 1361st 1362nd 1363rd 1364th 1365th 1366th 1367th 1368th 1369th 1370th 1371st 1372nd 1373rd 1374th 1375th 1376th 1377th 1378th 1379th 1380th 1381st 1382nd 1383rd 1384th 1385th 1386th 1387th 1388th 1389th 1390th 1391st 1392nd 1393rd 1394th 1395th 1396th 1397th 1398th 1399th 1400th 1401st 1402nd 1403rd 1404th 1405th 1406th 1407th 1408th 1409th 1410th 1411st 1412nd 1413rd 1414th 1415th 1416th 1417th 1418th 1419th 1420th 1421st 1422nd 1423rd 1424th 1425th 1426th 1427th 1428th 1429th 1430th 1431st 1432nd 1433rd 1434th 1435th 1436th 1437th 1438th 1439th 1440th 1441st 1442nd 1443rd 1444th 1445th 1446th 1447th 1448th 1449th 1450th 1451st 1452nd 1453rd 1454th 1455th 1456th 1457th 1458th 1459th 1460th 1461st 1462nd 1463rd 1464th 1465th 1466th 1467th 1468th 1469th 1470th 1471st 1472nd 1473rd 1474th 1475th 1476th 1477th 1478th 1479th 1480th 1481st 1482nd 1483rd 1484th 1485th 1486th 1487th 1488th 1489th 1490th 1491st 1492nd 1493rd 1494th 1495th 1496th 1497th 1498th 1499th 1500th 1501st 1502nd 1503rd 1504th 1505th 1506th 1507th 1508th 1509th 1510th 1511st 1512nd 1513rd 1514th 1515th 1516th 1517th 1518th 1519th 1520th 1521st 1522nd 1523rd 1524th 1525th 1526th 1527th 1528th 1529th 1530th 1531st 1532nd 1533rd 1534th 1535th 1536th 1537th 1538th 1539th 1540th 1541st 1542nd 1543rd 1544th 1545th 1546th 1547th 1548th 1549th 1550th 1551st 1552nd 1553rd 1554th 1555th 1556th 1557th 1558th 1559th 1560th 1561st 1562nd 1563rd 1564th 1565th 1566th 1567th 1568th 1569th 1570th 1571st 1572nd 1573rd 1574th 1575th 1576th 1577th 1578th 1579th 1580th 1581st 1582nd 1583rd 1584th 1585th 1586th 1587th 1588th 1589th 1590th 1591st 1592nd 1593rd 1594th 1595th 1596th 1597th 1598th 1599th 1600th 1601st 1602nd 1603rd 1604th 1605th 1606th 1607th 1608th 1609th 1610th 1611st 1612nd 1613rd 1614th 1615th 1616th 1617th 1618th 1619th 1620th 1621st 1622nd 1623rd 1624th 1625th 1626th 1627th 1628th 1629th 1630th 1631st 1632nd 1633rd 1634th 1635th 1636th 1637th 1638th 1639th 1640th 1641st 1642nd 1643rd 1644th 1645th 1646th 1647th 1648th 1649th 1650th 1651st 1652nd 1653rd 1654th 1655th 1656th 1657th 1658th 1659th 1660th 1661st 1662nd 1663rd 1664th 1665th 1666th 1667th 1668th 1669th 1670th 1671st 1672nd 1673rd 1674th 1675th 1676th 1677th 1678th 1679th 1680th 1681st 1682nd 1683rd 1684th 1685th 1686th 1687th 1688th 1689th 1690th 1691st 1692nd 1693rd 1694th 1695th 1696th 1697th 1698th 1699th 1700th 1701st 1702nd 1703rd 1704th 1705th 1706th 1707th 1708th 1709th 1710th 1711st 1712nd 1713rd 1714th 1715th 1716th 1717th 1718th 1719th 1720th 1721st 1722nd 1723rd 1724th 1725th 1726th 1727th 1728th 1729th 1730th 1731st 1732nd 1733rd 1734th 1735th 1736th 1737th 1738th 1739th 1740th 1741st 1742nd 1743rd 1744th 1745th 1746th 1747th 1748th 1749th 1750th 1751st 1752nd 1753rd 1754th 1755th 1756th 1757th 1758th 1759th 1760th 1761st 1762nd 1763rd 1764th 1765th 1766th 1767th 1768th 1769th 1770th 1771st 1772nd 1773rd 1774th 1775th 1776th 1777th 1778th 1779th 1780th 1781st 1782nd 1783rd 1784th 1785th 1786th 1787th 1788th 1789th 1790th 1791st 1792nd 1793rd 1794th 1795th 1796th 1797th 1798th 1799th 1800th 1801st 1802nd 1803rd 1804th 1805th 1806th 1807th 1808th 1809th 1810th 1811st 1812nd 1813rd 1814th 1815th 1816th 1817th 1818th 1819th 1820th 1821st 1822nd 1823rd 1824th 1825th 1826th 1827th 1828th 1829th 1830th 1831st 1832nd 1833rd 1834th 1835th 1836th 1837th 1838th 1839th 1840th 1841st 1842nd 1843rd 1844th 1845th 1846th 1847th 1848th 1849th 1850th 1851st 1852nd 1853rd 1854th 1855th 1856th 1857th 1858th 1859th 1860th 1861st 1862nd 1863rd 1864th 1865th 1866th 1867th 1868th 1869th 1870th 1871st 1872nd 1873rd 1874th 1875th 1876th 1877th 1878th 1879th 1880th 1881st 1882nd 1883rd 1884th 1885th 1886th 1887th 1888th 1889th 1890th 1891st 1892nd 1893rd 1894th 1895th 1896th 1897th 1898th 1899th 1900th 1901st 1902nd 1903rd 1904th 1905th 1906th 1907th 1908th 1909th 1910th 1911st 1912nd 1913rd 1914th 1915th 1916th 1917th 1918th 1919th 1920th 1921st 1922nd 1923rd 1924th 1925th 1926th 1927th 1928th 1929th 1930th 1931st 1932nd 1933rd 1934th 1935th 1936th 1937th 1938th 1939th 1940th 1941st 1942nd 1943rd 1944th 1945th 1946th 1947th 1948th 1949th 1950th 1951st 1952nd 1953rd 1954th 1955th 1956th 1957th 1958th 1959th 1960th 1961st 1962nd 1963rd 1964th 1965th 1966th 1967th 1968th 1969th 1970th 1971st 1972nd 1973rd 1974th 1975th 1976th 1977th 1978th 1979th 1980th 1981st 1982nd 1983rd 1984th 1985th 1986th 1987th 1988th 1989th 1990th 1991st 1992nd 1993rd 1994th 1995th 1996th 1997th 1998th 1999th 2000th 2001st 2002nd 2003rd 2004th 2005th 2006th 2007th 2008th 2009th 2010th 2011st 2012nd 2013rd 2014th 2015th 2016th 2017th 2018th 2019th 2020th 2021st 2022nd 2023rd 2024th 2025th 2026th 2027th 2028th 2029th 2030th 2031st 2032nd 2033rd 2034th 2035th 2036th 2037th 2038th 2039th 2040th 2041st 2042nd 2043rd 2044th 2045th 2046th 2047th 2048th 2049th 2050th 2051st 2052nd 2053rd 2054th 2055th 2056th 2057th 2058th 2059th 2060th 2061st 2062nd 2063rd 2064th 2065th 2066th 2067th 2068th 2069th 2070th 2071st 2072nd 2073rd 2074th 2075th 2076th 2077th 2078th 2079th 2080th 2081st 2082nd 2083rd 2084th 2085th 2086th 2087th 2088th 2089th 2090th 2091st 2092nd 2093rd 2094th 2095th 2096th 2097th 2098th 2099th 2100th 2101st 2102nd 2103rd 2104th 2105th 2106th 2107th 2108th 2109th 2110th 2111st 2112nd 2113rd 2114th 2115th 2116th 2117th 2118th 2119th 2120th 2121st 2122nd 2123rd 2124th 2125th 2126th 2127th 2128th 2129th 2130th 2131st 2132nd 2133rd 2134th 2135th 2136th 2137th 2138th 2139th 2140th 2141st 2142nd 2143rd 2144th 2145th 2146th 2147th 2148th 2149th 2150th 2151st 2152nd 2153rd 2154th 2155th 2156th 2157th 2158th*

## 1860.

- Feb. 22. Wm. Hutt, v. pres. bd. tr. *abt. 1864, 1868*  
 June 9. Chas Thos. Longley, abp. design.  
 York.  
 Dec. 17. John Arthur Douglas, ld.  
 Bloomfield, amb. to Prussia.

## 1861.

- Feb. 4. Fras., lord Napier, amb. to  
 Russia.  
 June 26. Sir Rd. Bethell (ld. Westbury),  
 ld. chanc.  
 July 25. Sir Robt. Peel, bt., ch. sec. Ire-  
 land.

## 1863.

- Feb. 3. Wm. Thomson, abp. York.  
 Sir Andrew Buchanan, K.C.B.,  
 amb. to Prussia.  
 Apr. 28. Geo. Fred. Saml., E. De Grey  
 and Ripon, sec. war. *abt. 1864, 1868*  
 Dec. 8. ALBERT EDWD. Pr. of WALES,  
 introd., not sw.  
 Sir Wm. Gibson Craig, bt.

## 1864.

- Apr. 7. Chichester Saml. Fortescue, und.  
 sec. cols. *abt. 1864, 1868*  
 Apr. 26. Sir Jas. Plaisted Wilde, judge of  
 ct. of prob. and. div. *abt. 1864, 1868*  
 Hy. Austin Bruce, v. pres. comm.  
 education. *abt. 1864, 1868*  
 Nov. 1. Jno., ld. Wodehouse. *abt. 1864, 1868*

## 1865.

- Feb. 4. Wm. Nathaniel Massey, M.C.I.  
 Mar. 9. Richd. Bickerton Pemell, ld.  
 Lyons, amb. U. S. America,  
 Turkey, France, &c. *abt. 1865, 1868*  
 Sir Edwd. Vaughan Williams,  
 late just. c. p.  
 Nov. 29. Geo. Joachim Göschen, v. pres.  
 bd. tr.

## 1866.

- Feb. 16. Spencer Compton Cavendish, c.c.  
 M. of Hartington, sec. war. *abt. 1866, 1868*  
 May 9. Richd. Edmd., E. of Cork and  
 Orrery, m. buckhounds.  
 Clarence Edwd. Paget, c.c. ld.  
 Clarence Paget.  
 PR. ALF. ERN. ALB., aft. D. of  
 EDINBURGH, introd., not sw.  
 June 11. Otho FitzGerald, c.c. ld. Otho  
 Fitzgerald, treasr. hhold.  
 Edmund Hammond, und. sec. for. *abt. 1866, 1868*  
 Russell Gurney, Recorder of  
 London.  
 June 27. Horatio Waddington, und. sec.  
 home.  
 July 6. Rd. Plantagenet Campbell Tem-  
 ple Nugent Brydges Chandos,  
 D. of Buckingham and Chan-  
 dos, ld. pres. council.  
 Hy. Howard Molyneux, E. of  
 Carnarvon, sec. st. cols.

- July 6. Robt. Arthur Talbot Cecil, c.c.  
 visc. Cranborne, sec. st. India. *abt. 1866, 1868*  
 Sir Staffd. Hy. Northcote, bt.,  
 pres. bd. tr. *abt. 1866, 1868*  
 Hy. Bouverie Wm. Brand, sec.  
 treasury. *abt. 1866, 1868*  
 Gathorne Hardy, pres. p. l. bd. *abt. 1866, 1868*

- July 10. Jno. Winston Spencer, D. of  
 Marlborough, ld. st. hhold.  
 Wm. Reginald, E. of Devon,  
 chanc. d. Lanc.  
 Chas. Aug., E. of Tankerville,  
 capt. gent. arms.  
 Hy. Chas., E. of Cadogan, capt.  
 yeom. guard.  
 Wm. Alleyne Cecil, c.c. ld.  
 Burghley, treasr. hhold.  
 Chas. Philip Yorke, c.c. visc.  
 Royston, compt. hhold.  
 Chas. Jno., ld. Colville of Cul-  
 ross, m. buckhounds.  
 Stephen Cave, v. pres. bd. tr.

- Aug. 9. Hy. Jas. Baillie, M.P. Inverness.

- Nov. 10. Sir FitzRoy Edwd. Kelly, ld. ch.  
 bar. ex.

- Sir Hugh MacCalmont Cairns, l.  
 j. app. *abt. 1866, 1868*

- Sir Rd. Torin Kindersley, late v.  
 chanc.

- M.-gen. sir Hy. Knight Storks,  
 G.C.B., gov. Malta.

- Dec. 28. Sir Wm. Bovill, ld. ch. just.  
 c. p.

- Wm. Robt. Seymour Vesey Fitz-  
 Gerald, gov. Bombay. *abt. 1866, 1868*

## 1867.

- Mar. 19. Robt. Montagu, c.c. lord Robt.  
 Montagu, v. p. comm. educa-  
 tion.

- Hon. Percy Egerton Herbert,  
 c.B., treasr. hhold. *abt. 1867, 1868*

- June 26. Col. Jno. Wilson Patten, chanc.  
 d. Lanc. *abt. 1867, 1868*

- Aug. 3. Sir Jno. Rolt, l. j. app.  
 Sir Robt. Josh. Phillimore,  
 judge admy. court. *abt. 1867, 1868*

- Aug 20. Hon. Hy. Geo. Elliot, amb. Tur-  
 key. *abt. 1867, 1868*

- Nov. 4. Geo. Patton, ld. just. clk. Scot-  
 land.

- Dec. 20. Sir Fras. Bond Head, bt., late lt.  
 gov. Upp. Canada.

## 1868.

- Feb. 29. Geo. Ward Hunt, ch. ex.

- Mar. 28. Sir Wm. Page Wood, l. j. app. *abt. 1868, 1869*  
 Sir Chas. Jasper Selwyn, l. j.  
 app.

- Nov. 7. Col. Thos. Edwd. Taylor, late  
 sec. treasury.; chanc. d. Lanc.,  
 pro. tem.

- Nov. 11. Aug. Wm. Fredk. Spencer  
 Loftus, G.C.B., c.c. lord W. F.

- S. Lopus, amb. Prussia.

- Nov. 11. Sir Jos. Napier, bt., v. chanc. univ. Dublin, and late ld. chanc. Ireland.  
Sir Jas. Fergusson, bt., gov. S. Australia. *abt. 1843.*
- Dec. 9. Jno. Bright, pres. bd. tr. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers, first ld. admy.  
Austen Hy. Layard, first commr. works, &c. *abt. 1841.*  
Wm. Edwd. Forster, v. p. comm. education.
- Dec. 12. Fredk. Temple, ld. Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., chanc. d. Lanc. *abt. 1841.*  
Sir Colman Michael O'Loughlen, bt., judge adv. gen.
- 1869.**
- Feb. 4. Geo., ld. de Tabley, treasr. hhold.  
Sir Geo. Markham Giffard, l. j. app.  
Jas. Stansfeld, ld. treasy.
- Feb. 15. Wm. Amelius Aubrey De Vere, D. of St. Albans, capt. yeom. guard.  
Geo. Wm., ld. Lyttelton, formerly und. sec. cols.
- May 13. Jno. Jackson, bp. of London.
- Aug. 7. Chas. Stanley, visc. Monck, gov. gen. Canada.  
Thos. Geo., ld. Northbrook, und. sec. war. *abt. 1861.*  
Geo. Alexr. Hamilton.
- Oct. 7. Jas. Moncrieff, *abt. 1861.*
- Nov. 11. Sir Alex. Young Spearman, bt., commr. works and nat. debt.  
Acton Smee Ayrton, ch. commr. works, &c.
- 1870.**
- May 18. Jas. Anthy. Lawson, just. c. p. Ireland.
- July 6. Sir Wm. Milbourn James, l. j. app.  
Sir Barnes Peacock, late ch. just. Bengal.
- Aug. 9. Sir Wm. Heatheote, bt., late M.P. univ. Oxford.  
Sir Geo. Mellish, l. j. app.
- 1871.**
- Feb. 8. Jno. Robt. Davison, judge adv. gen.
- Mar. 24. Sir Jno. Macpherson Macleod, late Madras civ. service.  
Sir Jno. Stuart, late v. chanc.
- May 16. FR. ARTH. WM. PATR. ALBT., aft. D. of CONNAUGHT, introd., not sw.  
Fras. Thos. de Grey, E. Cowper, K.G., capt. gent. arms.
- June 29. Sir Fredk. Rogers, K.C.M.G., und. sec. cols. *abt. 1861.*  
Mountague Bernard, D.C.L., prof. at Oxford, member jud. comm.
- Aug. 19. Sir Edwd. Thornton, K.C.B., env. ext. U. S. America.
- Nov. 3. Sir Jas. Shaw Willos, late just. c. p.  
Sir Montague Edwd. Smith, member jud. comm.  
Sir Edwd. Lugard, G.C.B., und. sec. war.  
Sir Robt. Porrett Collier, member jud. comm.
- 1872.**
- Feb. 5. Sir Jas. Weir Hogg, bt., late M.C.I.  
Odo Wm. Leopold Russell, amb. Germany.
- Mar. 19. Richd. d'Aguilar Grosvenor, c.c. ld. Richd. Grosvenor, v. chambn. hhold.  
Aug. Fredk. Geo. Warwick, ld. Poltimore, treasr. hhold.  
Sir Wm. Thos. Knollys, K.C.B., compt. pr. Wales.
- May 10. John Geo. Dodson, chairman of committees, and dep. sp. ho. commons. *abt. 1871.*
- Aug. 9. Geo. Young, ld. adv. Scotland.
- Oct. 15. Sir Roundell Palmer (ld. Selborne), ld. chanc. *abt. 1871.*
- Nov. 27. Peter Erle, late charity commr.  
Sir Jas. Hannen, judge of ct. of prob. and div. *abt. 1871.*
- 1873.**
- Mar. 3. Sir John Barnard Byles, late just. c. p.
- Mar. 24. Wm. Edwd. Baxter, late sec. treasy.  
Edwd. Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen, und. sec. cols. *abt. 1871.*
- Aug. 4. Geo. Grenfell, ld. Wolverton, sec. treasy.  
Sir Hy. Bartle Edwd. Frere, K.C.B., M.C.I. *abt. 1871.*
- Aug. 9. Wm. Patrick Adam, payn.-gen., &c.
- Aug. 30. Sir Geo. Jessel, m. rolls.
- Dec. 12. Sir John Duke Coleridge, ld. ch. just. c. p. *abt. 1871.*  
Lyon Playfair, postm. gen. *abt. 1871.*
- 1874.**
- Feb. 2. Wm. John, l. l. Monson, treasr. hhold. *abt. 1871.*  
Sir Saml. Martin, late bar. ex.
- Feb. 21. Hy. Edwd. E. of Ilchester, cap. gent. arms.  
Richd. Asshet n Cross, home sec. *abt. 1871.*
- Mar. 2. Frs. Hugo Geo., M. of Hertford, ld. chambn. hhold.  
Hy. Geo. Percy, c.c. E. Percy, treasr. hhold.  
Fredk. E. Beauchamp, ld. st. hhold.

- Mar. 2. Hy. Richd. Chas. Somerset, c.c. ld. Somerset, compt. hhold.  
 Geo. Wm., visc. Barring'on, v. chambn. hhold.  
 Dudley Fras. Stuart Ryder, c.c. visc. Sandon, v. p. comm. educatn.  
 Edwd., ld. Skelmersdale, capt. yeom. guard. *c. Duke of Northampton*  
 Sir Michael Edwd. Hicks-Beach, bt., ch. sec. Ireland.  
 Sir John Chas. Dalrymple Hay, bt., commr. pub. works loan bd.  
 Geo. Selater Booth, pres. l. g. bd.  
 Mar. 17. Edwd. Strathearn Gordon, ld. adv. Scotland.  
 May 12. Hon. Gerard Jas. Noel, form. sec. treasury, aft. first commr. wks., &c.  
 July 7. Hy. Chas. Geo. Gordon Lennox, c.c. ld. Hy. Gordon Lennox, first commr. wks., &c.  
 Aug. 6. John Gellibrand Hubbard, first commr. pub. wks. loan bd. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Oct. 20. PR. LEOP. GEO. DUNCAN ALBT., aft. D. of ALBANY, introd., not sw.

## 1875.

- Feb. 4. Chas. John, E. of Shrewsbury and Talbot, capt. gent. arms.  
 Sir Hy. Singer Keating, late just. c. p.  
 Mar. 17. John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, c.c. M. of Lorne, M.P. Argyleshire.  
 May 13. Hon. sir Chas. Augs. Murray, K.C.B., groom in waiting.  
 Nov. 27. Sir Richd. Baggallay, l. j. app.  
 Sir Richd. Couch, late ch. just. Bengal.  
 Geo. Augs. Fredk. Cavendish Bentinck, judge adv. gen.

## 1876.

- Feb. 12. Hon. Hy. Fk. Thynne, c.c. ld. Hy. Fk. Thynne, treasr. hhold.  
 Mar. 24. Sir John Burgess Karlake, late att. gen.  
 July 21. Sir Augs. Berkeley Paget, K.C.B., amb. to Italy.  
 Nov. 28. Colin, ld. Blackburn, ld. of app.  
 Sir Hy. Conyngham Montgomery, bt., late M.C.I.  
 Sir Geo. Wm. Wilshire Bramwell, l. j. app. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Sir Wm. Baliol Brett, l. j. app. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Sir Richd. Paul Amphlett, l. j. app.

## 1877.

- July 11. Hy. Cotton, l. j. app.  
 Aug 13. Geo. Wm., E. of Coventry, capt. gent. arms.  
 Wm. Hy. Smith, first ld. admy.  
 Dec. 12. Hon. Alf. Hy. Thesiger, l. j. app.  
 Dec. 22. Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Myddelton Bid-  
 duldph, K.C.B., kpr. pr. purse, &c.

## 1878.

- Feb. 22. Jas. Lowther, ch. sec. Ireland.  
 Mar. 26. Wm., D. of Devonshire, K.G.  
 Wm. Watson, ld. adv. Scotland.  
 April 2. Col. hon. Fredk. Arthur Stanley, sec. war. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 April 4. Geo. Fras. Hamilton, c.c. ld. Geo. Fras. Hamilton, v. p. comm. educatn.  
 Aug. 14. John Arthur Roebeck.  
 1879.  
 Feb. 22. Hugh de Grey Seymour, c.c. E. of Yarmouth, compt. hhold.  
 May 17. Wm. Hy., E. of Mount Edg-  
 cumbe, ld. chambn. hhold.  
 Sir Robt. Lush, l. j. app.  
 June 26. Sir John Mellor, late just. q. b.  
 Aug. 14. Sir John Alexr. Macdonald, K.C.B., prem. of Canada.

## 1880.

- Mar. 18. Gilbert Hy., ld. Aveland, dep. ld. gr. chambn. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Hy. Cecil Raikes, chairm. comm. ways and means and dep. sp. ho. of commons.  
 Mar. 24. David Robt. Plunket, paym. gen. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Geo. Cubitt, M.P. West Surrey. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Apr. 20. Hon. Robt. Bourke, late und. sec for. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Sir Wm. Hart-Dyke, late sec. treasury.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Fredk. Ponsonby, K.C.B., kpr. pr. purse.  
 Alexr. Jas. Beresford Beresford-Hope, M.P. Camb. Univ.  
 Apr. 28. Hugh Lupus, D. of Westminster, K.G., m. horse.  
 Sir Wm. Geo. Granville Venables Vernon Harcourt, home sec.  
 May 3. Gavin, E. of Breadalbane, treasr. hhold. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Alexr. Wm. Geo., E. of Fife, capt. gent. arms. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Chas. Wm. Brudenell Bruce, c.c. ld. C. W. B. Bruce, v. chambn. hhold.  
 Wm., ld. Kensington, compt. hhold.  
 Jos. Chamberlain, pres. bd. tr.  
 Anthony John Mundella, v. p. comm. educatn.  
 Hy. Fawcett, postm. gen.  
 Geo. Osborne Morgan, judge adv. gen. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, und. sec. cols. *c. Duke of Devonshire*  
 Dec. 16. Geo. John Shaw Lefevre, first commr. wks., &c.

## 1881.

- Mar. 2. Chas., M. of Huntley, capt. gent. arms.

- Mar. 2. Sir Arth. Hobhouse, K.C.S.I.,  
memb. jud. comm. *and High Comm.*  
May 18. Sir Richd. Malins, late v. chanc.  
July 15. Chas. Robt., ld. Carrington,  
capt. gent. arms. *and Capt. Gen. Staff*  
Aug. 26. Archd. Philip, E. of Rosebery,  
und. sec. home.  
Dec. 19. Sir Nathl. Lindley, l. j. app.

**1882.**

- Feb. 6. Sir John Holker, l. j. app.  
June 29. John David FitzGerald, ld. of  
app.  
Sir Chas. Syngé Christopher  
Bowen, l. j. app. *and Lord Justice*  
Geo. Otto Trevelyan, ch. sec. Ire-  
land. *and Sec. of State*  
Dec. 28. Sir Chas. Wentworth Dilke, bt.,  
pres. l. g. bd.

**1883.**

- Mar. 19. Edwd. White Benson, abp. of  
Canterbury.  
Apr. 20. Sir Edwd. Fry, l. j. app.  
May 22. Sir Hercules Geo. Robt. Robin-  
son, G.C.M.G., gov. C. G. Hope.  
Aug. 23. Sir Louis Mallet, c.B., late und.  
sec. India.  
Sir Thos. Dyke Acland, M.P.  
North Devon.  
John Baird Balfour, ld. adv.  
Scotland.  
Dec. 12. Sir John Savile Lumley, K.C.B.,  
amb. Italy. *and Lord Justice*

**1884.**

- May 19. Arthur Wellesley Peel, sp. ho.  
commons. *and Viscount Peel*  
Aug. 11. Sir Thos. Erskine May, K.C.B.,  
clk. ho. commons. *and Lord President of the Council*  
Adm. Sir Astley Cooper Key,  
G.C.B., ld. admy.  
Nov. 29. Hy. Campbell Bannerman, ch.  
sec. Ireland. *and Sec. of State*

**1885.**

- Jan. 27. Sir Robt. Burnett David Morier,  
K.C.B., amb. Russia.  
Mar. 26. Sir Edmd. Baldwin Malet, K.C.B.,  
amb. Germany.  
May 19. Fredk. Temple, bp. of London.  
Sir John Lambert, K.C.B., form.  
sec. l. g. bd.  
June 24. Sir Hy. James, late atty.-gen. *and Lord Justice*  
Randolph Hy. Spencer Churchill,  
c.c. ld. R. H. S. Churchill,  
sec. India  
Hon. Edwd. Stanhope, v. pres.  
comm. educatn.  
Edwd. Gibson (ld. Ashbourne),  
ld. chambn. Ireland.  
Sir Hy. Selwin-Ibbetson, bt., form.  
und. sec. home, sec. treasury,  
&c. *and Lord Justice*

- June 24. Sir Hy. Drummond Wolff, G.C.M.G.,  
K.C.B., high commr., &c., to  
Egypt.

- Sir Hardinge Stanley Giffard  
(ld. Halsbury), ld. chanc.  
Hy. Chaplin, chanc. d. Lanc.  
Arthur Jas. Balfour, pres. l. g.  
bd.

- June 27. John Hy., M. of Waterford, K.P.,  
m. buckhounds.  
Geo. Hy., earl Cadogan, ld. pr.  
seal.

- Arth. Wm. Hill, c.c. lord A. W.  
Hill, compt. hhold.

- Wm. Pleydell, Bouverie, c.c.  
visc. Folkestone, treasr. hhold. *and Lord Justice*  
Wm. Heneage Legge, c.c. visc.  
Lewisham, chambn. hhold. *and Lord Justice*

- July 9. Sir Arth. John Otway, bt., chair-  
man committees and dep. sp.  
ho. commons.

- Wm. Thackeray Marriott, judge  
adv. gen.

- Sir Massey Lopes, bt., form. ld.  
admy.

- Sir Harry Verney, bt., M.P.  
Buckm.

- Sir Fras. Richd. Sandford, K.C.B.,  
und. sec. Scotland. *and Lord Justice*

- Aug. 12. John Hay Athol Macdonald, ld.  
adv. Scotland.

- Sept. 17. Sir Hy. Thurstan Holland, bt.,  
K.C.M.G., v. p. comm. educatn. *and Lord Justice*

- Dec. 12. Sir Hy. Chas. Lopes, l. j. app.  
Stephen Woulfe Flanagan, late  
land judge chanc. div. Ireland.

**1886.**

- Feb. 6. Wm. Schomberg Robt., M. of  
Lothian, kpr. pr. seal, Scot-  
land.

- Sir Chas. Lennox Wyke, G.C.M.G.,  
K.C.B., late dipl. service.

- Chas. Newdigate Newdigate, late  
M.P., N. Warwicksh.

- John Campbell, E. of Aberdeen,  
ld. lieut. Ireland.

- Sir Farrer Herschell (lord Her-  
schell), ld. chanc.

- John Morley, ch. sec. Ireland.  
Edwd. Heneage, chanc. d. Lanc. *and Lord Justice*

- Feb. 10. Chas. Douglas Richd., ld. Sude-  
ley, capt. gent. arms.

- Hon. Edwd. Marjoribanks,  
compt. hhold. *and Lord Justice*

- Feb. 17. Victor Alexr., E. of Elgin, treasr.  
hhold.

- Albert Edmd., E. of Morley, first  
commr. wks., &c.

- Fredk. Edwd. Gould, visc. Kil-  
coursie, v. chambn. hhold. *and Lord Justice*

- Chas., ld. Suffield, m. buck-  
hounds.

- John Tomlinson Hibbert, sec.  
admy. *and Lord Justice*



- Mar. 8. John Wm. Mellor, judge adv. gen. Nov. 26. Fras. Robt., E. of Rosslyn, capt. gent. arms.  
 Apr. 3. John Wm., E. of Dalhousie, kpr. gr. seal, Scotland. Sir Jas. Bacon, late v. chanc.  
 Thos. John, ld. Thurlow, paym. gen. Sir Geo. Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G., gov. Hong Kong.  
 Col. John Sidney North, late M.P. Oxfordsh.
- Apr. 16. Sir Ughtred Jas. Kay-Shuttleworth, bt., chanc. d. Lanc. 1887.  
 Jan. 25. Edwd. Macnaghten, aft. ld. Macnaghten, ld. of app.  
 June 26. Hy. Hartley Fowler, sec. treasury. July 12. Adelbert Wellington Brownlow, E. Brownlow, paym. gen.  
 Aug. 3. Sir John Rose, bt., G.C.M.G. Sir Jno. Clayton Cowell, K.C.B., mast. hhold.  
 Sir John Hay Drummond-Hay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.  
 Chas. Stewart, M. of Londonderry, ld. lieut. Ireland. Nov. 28. Sir Wm. Robt. Grove, late just. q. b.
- Aug. 3. Hy. Matthews, home sec. Scotland. 1888.  
 Chas. Thomson Ritchie, pres. l. g. bd. Feb. 21. Sir Rd. Garth, late ch. just. Bengal.  
 Aug. 16. Wm. John Arth. Chas. Jas., D. of June 29. Edw. Robt. Earl Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., amb. to France.  
 Portland, m. horse. Sir Wm. Arth. White, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., amb. to Turkey.  
 Algn. Hawkins Thomond, E. of Kintore, capt. yeom. gd.

## LORDS LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.

### CHIEF SECRETARIES TO THE LORDS LIEUTENANT.

### PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES AND UNDER SECRETARIES TO THE LORDS LIEUTENANT.

See Part X. "Ireland," *post*.

## THE PRINCIPAL SECRETARIES OF STATE.

THE earliest mention of a king's secretary (*secretarius noster*) occurs in 1253 (37 Hen. III.). There was only one secretary of state until 1539, when Henry VIII. increased the number to two, of equal rank and authority. These secretaries were either at the time of their first appointment, or soon afterwards, styled secretaries for the "northern" and "southern" departments. Both attended to home affairs, but foreign affairs were divided between them—the "northern" secretary taking the Low Countries, Germany, Sweden, Poland, Russia; and the "southern" secretary taking France, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, &c. Irish affairs were under the charge of the senior secretary.

In 1708, soon after the union between England and Scotland, a third secretary of state was appointed, styled the secretary of state for Scotland. This office was abolished in 1746; but in 1835, by 48 & 49 Vict., cap. 61, a "secretary for Scotland" was again appointed. He, however, does not rank as a secretary of state, and is not always a cabinet minister.

In 1768 a third secretary of state was again appointed, to attend to American affairs. He was styled the secretary of state for the colonies. This office was abolished in 1782 by 22 Geo. III., cap. 82. In the same year the terms "northern" and "southern" departments were

discontinued, and the secretaryships were divided into "home" and "foreign," Ireland and the colonies being allotted to the former.

The "secretary at war" was not a principal secretary of state, but an official of inferior rank. On July 11, 1794, a secretary of state for war was appointed, and on March 17, 1801, the duties connected with the colonies were transferred to his department, he being thenceforth styled secretary of state for war and the colonies. The secretary at war was continued as a separate office, but from 1855 it was always held jointly with the secretaryship of state for war, and it was ultimately abolished in 1863 by 26 & 27 Vict., cap. 12.

On June 12, 1854, a fourth secretary of state was appointed, and the duties of the "war" and "colonial" departments were separated.

In 1858 the board of control was abolished by 21 & 22 Vict., cap. 106, and a fifth secretary of state was appointed for Indian affairs. He is styled the secretary of state for India.

The Irish secretary is not a secretary of state, but is chief secretary to the lord lieutenant of Ireland. He is not always a cabinet minister.

There are now five principal secretaries of state viz. :—

I. Home.	III. War.	V. India.
II. Foreign.	IV. Colonies.	

These are always members of the Cabinet, and retire from office on a change of ministers.

The division of the duties of the principal secretaries of state into departments is purely a matter of arrangement for greater convenience in the despatch of business. Each secretary has full power to transact the business of any or every department.

## PRINCIPAL SECRETARIES OF STATE DOWN TO 1782.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 221.

THE earlier dates represent the time when they were *found* to be secretaries, not their appointments, unless expressly so mentioned.

### KING HENRY III.

1253. John Maunsell, described as "*secretarius noster*."

### KING EDWARD I.

1278. Francis Accursii.  
1299. John de Benstede.

### KING EDWARD II.

1308. Wm. de Melton.  
\* \* \* \*

### KING RICHARD II.

1379. Robt. Braybrooke.

### KING HENRY IV.

1402. John Profit, held the office until 1412, when he was app. *ld. pr.* seal.

### KING HENRY V.

1415. John Stone, who, before 1421, was succ. by Wm. Alnwick.

### KING HENRY VI.

1432. Wm. Hayton, dismissed and no person at that time appointed to succeed him.  
1439. Thos. Beckington, who held the office until 1443, when he was app. *ld. pr. seal.*  
1460. Thos. Manning.

### KING EDWARD IV.

1464. Wm. Hatcliffe, called "one of the king's secretaries," called secretary and councillor, in 1467; held the office until 1480, when a coadjutor, Oliver King, was given

him on account of his age: Oliver King was to succeed him; Hatcliffe died same year.

1408. Oliver King.

#### KING RICHARD III.

1483. John Kendal; Oliver King having been removed. Kendal was sec. on Aug. 1, 1485.

#### KING HENRY VII.

1485. Richd. Fox, made bp. of Exeter in 1487, probably succ. by  
1487. Oliver King, who was certainly sec. in 1489 and in 1492, when he was made bp. of Exeter; probably succ. by  
1500. Thos. Ruthal, or Routhall, who was certainly sec. in 1500 and to 1509, when he became bp. of Durham.

#### KING HENRY VIII.

1509. Routhall, *contd.* Sec. until May 1516, when he became ld. pr. seal.  
1516. Richd. Pace.  
1526. Wm. Knight.  
1528. Stephen Gardiner, bp. of Winchester in 1531.  
1533. Thos. Cromwell, aft. ld. Cromwell and E. of Essex; ld. pr. seal, July 2, 1536.  
1536. Thos. Wriothesley.

#### FIRST APPOINTMENT OF TWO SECRETARIES.

1539. Thos. Wriothesley, and Sir Ralph Sadler.  
1543. Sir Wm. Petre, *vice* Wriothesley.  
Sir Wm. Paget, *vice* Sadler, April 23.

#### KING EDWARD VI.

1547. Sir Wm. Petre, and Sir Wm. Paget, *contd.*  
1548. Sir Wm. Petre, and Sir Thos. Smith.  
1549. Nichs. Wotton, and Sir Wm. Petre.  
Sir Wm. Cecil, *vice* Wotton.  
1551. Sir Wm. Petre and sir Wm. Cecil, "our secretaries."  
1553. Sir John Cheke, in addition to sir Wm. Petre and sir Wm. Cecil.

#### QUEEN MARY.

1553. Sir Wm. Petre, and sir John Bourne.  
1557. John Boxall, the first sec. app. by letters pat.

#### QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1558. Sir Wm. Cecil, aft. ld. Burleigh; ld. treasr. in 1572.  
1572. Sir Thos. Smith.

1574. Sir Fras. Walsingham.

1578. Thos. Wilson, app. by pat., Jan. 5, in addition to sir Fras. Walsingham.  
1586. Wm. Davison, app. "one of the chief secretaries" by pat.  
1596. Sir Robt. Cecil, also app. "one of the chief secretaries" by pat. July 13.

He continued sec. during the remainder of this reign.

#### KING JAMES I.

1603. Sir Robt. Cecil. *contd.*; aft. E. of Salisbury.  
1609. Sir Alexr. Hay.  
1612. Thos. Hamilton.  
1616. Sir Ralph Winwood.  
Sir Thos. Lake.  
1618. Sir John Herbert, *vice* Winwood.  
Sir Robt. Naunton, *vice* Herbert.  
1619. Sir Geo. Calvert, aft. ld. Baltimore, *vice* Lake.  
1622. Sir Edwd. Conway, aft. ld. Conway, *vice* Naunton.

#### KING CHARLES I.

1625. Sir Albertus Morton. Apr. 9.  
Sir Edwd., ld. Conway, *contd.* Apr. 23.  
Sir John Coke, *vice* Morton. Nov. 9.  
1630. Sir Dudley Carleton, ld. Carleton, aft. visc. Dorchester, *vice* Conway.  
1632. Fras., ld. Cottington, *vice* Dorchester.  
Sir Harry Vane, *vice* Coke.  
Sir Fras. Windebanke, *vice* Cottington.  
1641. Sir Edwd. Nicholas, *vice* Windebanke.  
1642. Lucius, visc. Falkland, *vice* Vane.  
Geo., ld. Digby, *vice* Falkland.  
On the commencement of the civil war all went into confusion. The name of Secretary of State was abolished during the Commonwealth.

#### FROM THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.

1660. Sir Edwd. Nicholas. June 1.  
Sir Wm. Morrice. June 30.  
1662. Sir Hy. Bennet, aft. E. of Arlington, *vice* Nicholas.  
1668. Sir John Trevor, *vice* Morrice. Sept. 29.  
1672. Hy. Coventry, *vice* Trevor. July 18.  
1674. Sir Jos. Williamson, *vice* Arlington. Sept. 11.  
1678. Robt., E. of Sunderland, *vice* Williamson. Feb. 20.  
1680. Sir Leoline Jenkins, *vice* Coventry. Feb. 11.  
1681. Edwd., E. of Conway, *vice* Sunderland. Mar. 9.

1683. Robt., E. of Sunderland, *again*, *vice* Conway. Mar. 6.  
 1684. Sidney Godolphin, aft. E. of Godolphin, *vice* Jenkins. May 1.  
 Chas., E. of Middleton, *vice* Godolphin. Sept. 25.

## KING JAMES II.

1685. Robt., E. of Sunderland, *again*. Mar. 13.  
 1688. Richd., *visc.* Preston, *vice* Middleton.

## KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Chas., E. of Shrewsbury. Feb. 19.  
 Danl., E. of Nottingham.  
 1690. Hy., *visc.* Sydney, aft. E. Romney, *vice* Shrewsbury. Dec. 26.  
 1692. Sir John Trenchard, *vice* Sydney.  
 1694. Chas., E. of Shrewsbury, *again*, *vice* Nottingham. Mar. 4.  
 1695. Sir Wm. Trumbull, *vice* Trenchard. May 3.  
 1697. Jas. Vernon, *vice* Trumbull. Dec. 5.  
 1700. Edwd., E. of Jersey, *vice* Shrewsbury. May 26.  
 Sir Chas. Hedges, *vice* Vernon. Nov. 5.  
 1701. Chas., E. of Manchester, *vice* Jersey. Jan. 4.

## QUEEN ANNE:

1702. Danl., E. of Nottingham, *again*. May 15.  
 Sir Chas. Hedges, *again*, May 2.  
 1704. Robt. Harley, aft. E. of Oxford and E. Mortimer, *vice* Nottingham. May 18.  
 1706. Chas., E. of Sunderland, *vice* Hedges. Dec. 3.  
 1708. Hy. Boyle, aft. ld. Carleton, *vice* Harley. Feb. 15.  
 1710. Wm., ld. Dartmouth, aft. E. of Dartmouth, *vice* Sunderland. June 15.  
 Hy. St. John, aft. *visc.* Bolingbroke, *vice* Boyle. Sept. 21.  
 1713. Wm. Bromley, *vice* Dartmouth.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Chas., *visc.* Townshend, *vice* Bolingbroke. Sept. 27.  
 Jas. Stanhope, aft. E. Stanhope, *vice* Bromley. Sept. 27.  
 1716. Paul Methuen, in the absence of Mr. Stanhope. June 23.  
 1717. Chas., E. of Sunderland, *vice* Stanhope. Apr. 16.  
 Jos. Addison, *vice* Townshend. Apr. 16.  
 1718. Jas. Craggs, *vice* Addison. Mar. 16.  
 Jas., E. Stanhope, *again*, *vice* Sunderland. Mar. 18.  
 1721. Chas., *visc.* Townshend, *vice* Stanhope. Feb. 10.  
 John, ld. Carteret, aft. E. Granville, *vice* Craggs. Mar. 5.  
 1724. Thos. Pelham Holles, D. of Newcastle, *vice* Carteret. Apr. 14.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. D. of Newcastle, and  
*Visc.* Townshend, *contd.*; patents dated July 27.  
 1730. Wm., ld. Harrington, aft. E. of Harrington, *vice* Townshend. June 27.  
 1742. John, ld. Carteret, *again* *vice* Harrington. Feb. 15.  
 1744. Wm., E. of Harrington, *again*, *vice* Carteret. Nov. 27.  
 1746. John, E. Granville, *vice* Harrington. Feb. 10.  
 1746. Wm., E. of Harrington, *again*, *vice* Granville. Feb. 14.  
 Philip Dormer, E. of Chesterfield, *vice* Harrington. Nov. 4.  
 1748. John, D. of Bedford, *vice* Chesterfield. Feb. 13.  
 1751. Robt., E. of Holderness, *vice* Bedford. June 21.  
 1754. Sir Thos. Robinson, aft. ld. Grant-ham, *vice* Newcastle. Apr. 15.  
 1755. Hy. Fox, aft. ld. Holland, *vice* Robinson. Nov. 25.  
 1756. Wm. Pitt, aft. E. of Chatham, *vice* Fox. Dec. 14; res. Apr. 1757.  
 1757. Wm. Pitt, *again*, June 30.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. Wm. Pitt, and  
 Robt., E. of Holderness, *contd.*  
 From this time the two departments are distinguished, "N. Dep." signifying Northern Department, and "S. Dep." Southern Department.  
 1761. John, E. of Bute, *vice* Holderness (S. Dep.), Mar. 25; pat. dated Apr. 13.  
 Chas., E. of Egremont, *vice* Pitt (N. Dep.), Oct. 9; pat. dated Oct. 23.  
 1762. Hon. Geo. Grenville, *vice* Bute (S. Dep.), May 29; pat. dated June 19.  
 1763. John, E. of Sandwich, *vice* Egremont (N. Dep.), Sept. 2; pat. dated Sept. 23.  
 Geo., E. of Halifax, *vice* Grenville (S. Dep.), Oct. 14; pat. dated Nov. 15.  
 1765. Aug. Hy., D. of Grafton, *vice* Halifax (S. Dep.), July 10.  
 Hon. Hy. Seymour Conway, *vice* Sandwich (N. Dep.), July 10; pat. dated July 19; transf. to S. Dep., May 26, 1766.  
 1766. Chas., D. of Richmond, *vice* Grafton (N. Dep.), May 6; pat. dated June 3.  
 Wm., E. of Shelburne, aft. M. of Lansdowne, *vice* Richmond (N. Dep.), July 30; pat. dated Aug. 18.  
 1768. Thos., *visc.* Weymouth, aft. M. of

- Bath, *vice* Conway (S. Dep.), Jan. 20; pat. dated Feb. 5; transf. to N. Dep., Oct. 21.
1768. Wm. Hy., E. of Rochford, *vice* Shelburne (S. Dep.), Oct. 21; transf. to N. Dep., Dec. 19, 1770.
1770. John, E. of Sandwich, *again, vice* Weymouth (S. Dep.), Dec. 19.
1771. Geo., E. of Halifax, *vice* Sandwich (S. Dep.), Jan. 22.
1771. Hy., E. of Suffolk and Berkshire, *vice* Halifax (S. Dep.), June 12.
1775. Thos., *visc.* Weymouth, aft. M. of Bath, *again, vice* Rochford (N. Dep.), Nov. 10.
1779. David, *visc.* Stormont, aft. E. of Mansfield, *vice* Suffolk (S. Dep.), Oct. 27; pat. dated Nov. 30.
- Wills, E. of Hillsborough, aft. M. of Downshire (N. Dep.), Nov. 24; pat. dated Jan. 19.

## UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE DOWN TO 1782.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 221.

1680. John Cooke. Apr. 14.  
Fras. Gwynn. Apr. 26.
1682. Wm. Bridgeman, *vice* Gwynn.

## WILLIAM AND MARY AND KING WILLIAM III.

## SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT.

1689. Richd. Warr.  
John Isham.
1699. Robt. Yard.  
Matt. Prior.

## NORTHERN DEPARTMENT.

1692. Wm. Bridgeman.  
Jas. Vernon.
- Thos. Hopkins, *vice* Vernon.
1697. Thos. Hopkins.  
John Ellis, *vice* Bridgeman.
1700. John Ellis.  
John Tucker, *vice* Hopkins.

## QUEEN ANNE.

## SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT.

1702. Richd. Warr.  
Wm. Aglionby.
1704. John Isham, *vice* Aglionby.
1707. John Tucker.  
Jos. Addison.
1710. Thos. Hopkins.  
Robt. Pringle.

## NORTHERN DEPARTMENT.

1702. John Ellis, } *contd.*  
John Tucker, }
1704. Richd. Warr.  
Erasmus Lewis.
1710. Geo. Tilson.  
Horatio Walpole.

## KING GEORGE I.

## SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT.

1714. Robt. Pringle, *contd.*  
Chas. Stanhope.
1717. Temple Stanian.  
Thos. Tickell.
1718. — Corbiere.  
Chas. de la Faye.
1724. Chas. de la Faye.  
Temple Stanian.

## NORTHERN DEPARTMENT.

1714. Geo. Tilson, } *contd.*  
Horatio Walpole, }
1717. Geo. Tilson.  
Chas. de la Faye.
1724. Geo. Tilson.  
Thos. Townshend.

## KING GEORGE II.

## SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT.

1735. John Couraud, *vice* Stanian.
1736. And. Stone, *vice* de la Faye.
1743. Thos. Ramsden, *vice* Couraud.

## NORTHERN DEPARTMENT.

1730. Geo. Tilson.  
Edwd. Weston.
1740. Thos. Stanhope, *vice* Tilson.



SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT (*continued*).

1748. Richd. Nevill Aldworth.  
John Potter.  
Hon. Richd. Leveson Gower, *vice*  
Potter.
1751. Claudius Amyand.  
Richd. Pottinger.
1754. Claudius Amyand.  
Jas. Rivers.
1755. Claudius Amyand.  
Jas. Rivers.  
Hy. Rivers.
1756. Robt. Wood.  
Jas. Rivers.

NORTHERN DEPARTMENT (*continued*).

1742. Edwd. Weston.  
— Balaguier.
1745. Edwd. Weston.  
— Chetwynd.
1746. — Chetwynd.  
John Potter.
1748. Andw. Stone.  
Thos. Ramsden.
1750. Claudius Amyand.  
Hugh Valence Jones, *vice* Ramsden.
1751. Jas. Wallis, *vice* Amyand.  
Andw. Stone.
1754. Jas. Wallis.  
Richd. Pottinger, *vice* Stone.
1760. Michael Peter Morin, *vice* Pottinger.  
Wm. Fraser, *vice* Wallis.

## KING GEORGE III.

## SOUTHERN DEPARTMENT.

1761. Robt. Wood, } *contd.*  
Jas. Rivers, }
1762. Edwd. Sedgwick.  
Lovel Stanhope.
1765. Wm. Burke.  
Michael Peter Morin.  
John Chas. Roberts.
1768. Robt. Wood.  
Wm. Fraser.
1773. Fras. Willis.  
Sir Stanier Porten.
1775. Sir Stanier Porten.  
Sir Anthy. Chamier, *vice* Willis.
1779. Robt. Bell, *vice* Chamier.

## NORTHERN DEPARTMENT.

1761. Edwd. Weston.  
Chas. Jenkinson.
1762. Edwd. Weston.  
Edwd. Sedgwick.  
Lovell Stanhope, *vice* Weston.

1763. Richd. Phelps.  
Jas. Rivers.
1765. Rd. Stonehewer.  
Wm. Fraser.
1766. Wm. Fraser.  
Wm. Burke.
1768. Wm. Fraser.  
David Hume, *vice* Burke.  
Robt. Wood.
1769. R. Sutton.  
Stanier Porten.
1770. Richd. Phelps.  
Wm. Fraser.
1771. Edwd. Sedgwick.  
Lovel Stanhope.  
Wm. Eden.  
Wm. Fraser.
1772. Wm. Fraser.  
Thos. Whately.
1773. Wm. Eden, *vice* Whately.
1779. Wm. Fraser.  
Benj. L'Anglois.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE HOME  
DEPARTMENT.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 221, and "Secretaries of State," *ante* p. 222.

1782. Wm., E. of Shelburne, *vice* ld.  
Stormont, Mar. 27.  
Thos., ld. Grantham, July 17; res.  
Apr. 1783.
1783. Fredk., ld. North, aft. E. of Guild-  
ford, Apr. 2.  
Fras., M. of Carmarthen, aft. succ.  
as D. of Leeds, Dec. 23.
1789. Wm. Wyndham Grenville, aft. ld.  
Grenville, June 5.
1791. Hy. Dundas, aft. ld. Melville, June 8.
1794. Wm. Hy., D. of Portland, July 11.
1801. Thos., ld. Pelham, aft. E. of Chi-  
chester, July 30.
1803. Chas. Philip Yorke, Aug. 7; res.  
May 1804.

1804. Robt., ld. Hawkesbury, aft. E. of Liverpool, May 12.
1806. Geo. John, E. Spencer, Feb. 5.
1807. Robt., ld. Hawkesbury, *again*, Mar. 25.
1809. Richd. Ryder, Nov. 1.
1812. Hy., visc. Sidmouth, June 11.
1822. Robt. Peel, aft. sir R., bt., Jan. 17.
1827. Wm. Sturges Bourne, Apr. 30.
- Hy., M. of Lansdowne, July 16.
1828. Robt. Peel, *again*, Jan. 26.
1830. Wm., visc. Melbourne, Nov. 22.
1834. John, visc. Duncannon, aft. E. of Besborough, July 19.
- Hy. Goulburn, Dec. 15.
1835. Ld. John Russell, aft. E. Russell, Apr. 18.
1839. Constantine Hy., M. of Normanby, Aug. 30.
1841. Sir Jas. Robt. Geo. Graham, bt., Sept. 6.
1846. Sir Geo. Grey, bt., July 6.
1852. Spencer Horatio Walpole, Feb. 27.
- Hy. Jno., visc. Palmerston, Dec. 28.
1855. Hon. Sidney Herbert, aft. ld. Herbert of Lea, Feb. 8.
1855. Sir Geo. Grey, bt., *again*, Feb. 28.
1858. Spencer Horatio Walpole, *again*, Feb. 26.
1859. Thos. Hy. Sutton Sotheron-Estcourt, Mar. 3.
- Sir Geo. Cornwall Lewis, bt., June 18.
1861. Sir Geo. Grey, bt., G.C.B., *again*, July 25.
1866. Spencer Horatio Walpole, *again*, July 6.
1867. Gathorne Hardy, aft. visc. Cranbrook, May 17.
1868. Hy. Austin Bruce, aft. ld. Aberdare, Dec. 9.
1873. Robt. Lowe, aft. visc. Sherbrooke, Aug. 9.
1874. Rd. Assheton Cross, aft. visc. Cross, Feb. 21.
1880. Sir Wm. Geo. Granville Venables Vernon Harcourt, Apr. 28.
1885. Sir Rd. Assheton Cross, G.C.B., *again*, June 24.
1886. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers, Feb. 6.
- Henry Matthews, Aug. 3.
1892. Herbert Henry Asquith, Aug. 12.
1895. Sir Matthew White Ridley, bt., June 29.

## UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

THERE are two under secretaries for this department, one parliamentary, the other permanent.

### PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

From the year 1782, when the "Southern" was changed into the "Home" Department.

1782. Thos. Orde, and Hy. Strachey.
1783. Hon. G. North.
1784. Hon. John Thos. Townshend, Feb. 10.
1796. Chas. Greville.
1798. Wm. Wickham.
1800. Edwd. Finch Hatton.
- Sir Geo. Shee, bt.
1803. Reginald Pole Carew.
1804. John Hy. Smyth.
1806. Chas. Watkin Williams Wynn, Feb. 19.
1807. Hon. Chas. Cecil Cope Jenkinson, aft. E. of Liverpool, Oct. 10.
1810. Hy. Goulburn, Feb. 27.
1812. John Hiley Addington, Aug. 21.
1818. Hy. Clive, Apr. 21.
1822. Geo. Robt. Dawson, Jan. 17.
1827. Spencer Perceval, Apr. 30.
- Thos. Spring Rice, aft. ld. Montague, July 16.
1828. Wm. Yates Peel, Apr. 5.
1830. Sir Geo. Clerk, bt., Aug. 5.
- Hon. Geo. Lamb, Nov. 22.
1834. Hy., visc. Howick, aft. E. Grey, Jan. 13.
- Edwd. John Stanley, aft. ld. Eddisbury, and ld. Stanley of Alderly, July 23.
- Wm. Gregson, Jan. 3.
1835. Hon. Fox Maule, aft. ld. Panmure and E. of Dalhousie, Apr. 18.
1841. Edwd. Adolphus, ld. Seymour, June 15.

1841. Hon. John Hy. Thos. Manners Sutton, Sept. 3.  
 1842. Sir Wm. Marcus Somerville, bt., July 5.  
 1847. Sir Denis Le Marchant, July 22.  
 1848. Geo. Cornwall Lewis, aft. sir G., bt., May 15.  
 1850. Hon. Edwd. Pleydell Bouverie, July 9.  
 1852. Sir Wm. Geo. Hilton Jolliffe, bt., Feb.  
 1853. Hon. Hy Fitzroy, Dec.  
 1855. Wm. Nathl. Massey, Feb.  
 1858. Gathorne Hardy, aft. visc. Cranbrook, Feb.  
 1859. Geo. Clive, June.  
 1863. Hy. Austin Bruce, aft. Lord Aberdare.  
 1864. Hon. Thos. Geo. Baring, aft. ld. and E. of Northbrook.  
 1866. Saml. Richd. Lowry, E. of Belmore, July.  
 1867. Sir Jas. Fergusson, bt.  
 1868. Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, bt., Feb. Edwd. Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen, aft. ld. Brabourne, Dec.  
 1871. Hy. Selfe Page Winterbotham.  
 1874. Sir Hy. Jno. Selwin-Ibbetson, bt., Feb.  
 1878. Sir Matthew White Ridley, bt.  
 1880. Leonard Hy. Courtney, May.  
 1881. Arch. Philip, E. of Rosebery.  
 1883. John Tomlinson Hibbert.  
 1884. Hy. Hartley Fowler.  
 1885. Chas. Beilby Stuart-Wortley, June.  
 1886. Hy. Broadhurst, Feb.  
 Chas. B. Stuart-Wortley, *again*, Aug.

1892. Herbert J. ...  
 1894. George ...  
 1895. ...

### PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

1782. Evan Nepean, aft. sir E., bt.  
 1789. Scrope Bernard.  
 1792. John King.  
 1806. John Beckett, jun., aft. sir J., bt., Feb. 19.  
 1817. Hy. Hobhouse, June 28.  
 1827. Saml. March Phillips, July 16.  
 1848. Horatio Waddington, May 15.  
 1867. Hon. Adolphus Freak Octavius Liddell, aft. sir A., K.C.B.; d. June 27, 1885.  
 1885. On Liddell's death, Sir Hy. J. S. Maine, K.C.S.I., was appointed, but, being unable through ill-health to perform the duties, he retired in favour of Godfrey Lushington, July. *4th 1885. K.C.B.*  
*1895. Kenneth ...*

### SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 221, and "Secretaries of State," *ante* p. 222.

1782. Chas. Jas. Fox, Mar. 27; res. July 5.  
 Thos. Townshend, aft. ld. and visc. Sydney, July 13.  
 1783. Chas. Jas. Fox, *again*, Apr. 2.  
 Geo., E. Temple, aft. M. of Buckingham, Dec. 19.  
 Thos., ld., aft. visc. Sydney, *again*, Dec. 23; res. May 1791.  
 1791. Wm. Wyndham, lord Grenville, June 8.  
 1801. Robt., ld. Hawkesbury, aft. E. of Liverpool, Feb. 20.  
 1804. Dudley, ld., aft. E. of Harrowby, May 14.  
 1805. Hy., ld., aft. E. of Mulgrave, Jan. 11.  
 1806. Chas. Jas. Fox, *again*, Feb. 7; d. Sept. 13, 1806.  
 Chas., ld. Howick, aft. E. Grey, Sept. 24.  
 1807. Geo. Canning, Mar. 25; res. Sept. 1809.  
 1809. Hy., E. Bathurst, Oct. 11.  
 Richd., M. Wellesley, Dec. 6.  
 1812. Robt. Hy., visc. Castlereagh, aft. M. of Londonderry, Mar. 4; d. Aug. 12, 1822.  
 1822. Geo. Canning, Sept. 16.  
 1827. John Wm., visc. Dudley and Ward, Apr. 30.  
 1828. Geo., E. of Aberdeen, June 2.  
 1830. Hy. John, visc. Palmerston, Nov. 22.  
 1834. Arthur, D. of Wellington; entrusted with the three seals of secs. of st., Nov. 15; he retained the seal of for. sec., Dec. 9, 1834.  
 1835. Hy. John, visc. Palmerston, *again*, Apr. 18.  
 1841. Geo., E. of Aberdeen, *again*, Sept. 2.  
 1846. Hy. John, visc. Palmerston, *again*, July 6.  
 1851. Granville Geo., E. Granville, Dec. 26.  
 1852. Jas. Howard, E. of Malmesbury, Feb. 27.  
 Lord John Russell, aft. E. Russell, Dec. 28.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1853. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Clarendon, K.G., Feb. 21.                     | 1874. Edwd. Hy., E. of Derby, <i>again</i> , Feb. 21.  |
| 1858. Jas. Howard, E. of Malmesbury, <i>again</i> , Feb. 26.               | 1878. Robt. Arthur Talbot, M. of Salisbury Apr. 2.   |
| 1859. Lord John Russell, aft. E. Russell, <i>again</i> , June 18.          | 1880. Granville, Geo., E. Granville, K.G., <i>again</i> , Apr. 28.                                   |
| 1865. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Clarendon, <i>again</i> , Nov. 3.             | 1885. Robt. Arthur Talbot, M. of Salisbury, K.G., <i>again</i> , June 24; held with the premiership. |
| 1866. Hon. Edwd. Hy. Stanley, c.c. lord Stanley; aft. E. of Derby, July 6. | 1886. Archd. Philip, E. of Rosebery, Feb. 6.   |
| 1868. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Clarendon, K.G., <i>again</i> , Dec. 9.       | Stafford Hy., E. of Iddesleigh, G.C.B., Aug. 3; d. Jan. 12, 1887.                                    |
| 1870. Granville Geo., E. Granville, <i>again</i> , July 6.                 | 1887. Robt. Arthur Talbot, M. of Salisbury, <i>again</i> , Jan. 14; held with the premiership.       |

1892. Archd. Philip, E. of Rosebery, *again*, Aug.

1894. John, Duke of Kent, Mar. 1887.

1895. Robt. Arthur Talbot, M. of Salisbury, *again*, June 25.

## UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

See "Under Secretaries of State," *ante* p. 225.

THERE were at first two under secretaries for foreign affairs, both parliamentary; but in 1790 one of the under secretaryships was made a permanent appointment. In 1824 a third under secretary (parliamentary) was appointed, but this was discontinued in 1827. An assistant under secretary was appointed on Oct. 1, 1858, a legal assistant under secretary on July 14, 1876, and on the promotion of this officer to the permanent under secretaryship on Sept. 23, 1882, a second assistant under secretary was appointed; all these appointments being permanent.

## PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

From the year 1782, when the "Northern" was changed into the "Foreign" department.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1782. Richd. Brinsley Sheridan.<br>Wm. Fraser.<br>Geo. Maddison, <i>vice</i> Sheridan. | 1789. Jas. Bland Burgess, <i>vice</i> Fraser, Aug. 22.<br>Hon. Dudley Ryder, aft. Id. and E. of Harrowby, Aug. 24. |
| 1783. St Andrew St. John, <i>vice</i> Maddison.<br>Wm. Fraser, sole sec.               |  |

In 1790 George Aust was appointed Permanent Under Secretary, *vice* Ryder. See "Permanent Under Secretaries," below.

## PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES—continued.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1789. Jas. Bland Burgess, above named, Aug. 22.                       | 1807. Jas. Edwd., visc. Fitz Harris, aft. E. of Malmesbury, Mar. 30.                     |
| 1796. Geo. Canning, Jan. 5.   | Hon. Chas. Bagot, Aug. 19.   |
| 1799. John Hookham Frere, Apr. 1.                                     | 1809. Culling Chas. Smith, Dec. 13.  |
| 1800. Edwd. Fisher, Sept. 25.   | 1812. Edwd. Cooke, Feb. 28.  |
| 1801. Fredk., Id. Harvey, aft. E. and M. of Bristol, Feb. 20.         | 1822. Richd. Chas. Fras., E. of Clanwilliam, Jan. 22.                                    |
| 1803. Chas. Arbuthnot, Nov. 8.  | 1823. Lord Fras. Nathaniel Conyngham, aft. E. of Mount Charles and M. Conyngham, Jan. 6. |
| 1804. Hon. Wm. Eliot, aft. E. of St. Germans, June 5.                 | 1824. Chas. Aug., Id. Howard de Walden, aft. Id. Seaford, app. third under sec. July 5.  |
| 1805. Robt. Ward, Feb. 25.  |  |
| 1806. Hon. Geo. Walpole, Feb. 20.<br>Sir Fras. Vincent, bt., Feb. 20. |  |

1826. Ulick John, M. of Clanricarde, Jan. 2, *vice* Conyngham; retired Aug. 17, 1827, and the third under secretaryship was not filled up.
1828. Cospatrick Alexr., lord Dunglas, June 9.
1830. Sir Geo. Shee, bt., Nov. 26.
1834. Geo., *visc.* Fordwich, Nov. 13.  
Philip Hy., *visc.* Mahon, Dec. 17.
1835. Hon. Wm. Thos. Horner Fox Strangways, aft. E. of Ilchester, Aug. 15.
1840. Granville Geo. Leveson, *visc.* Leveson, aft. E. Granville, Mar. 7.
1841. Chas. John, *visc.* Canning, aft. E. Canning, Sept. 4.
1846. Hon. Geo. Aug. Fredk. Percy Sydney Smythe, aft. *visc.* Strangford, Jan. 27.  
Edwd. John Stanley, aft. ld. Eddisbury and ld. Stanley of Alderley, July 6.
1852. Austen Hy. Layard, aft. sir A., Feb. 12.  
Hon. Edwd. Hy. Stanley, c.c. ld. Stanley; aft. E. of Derby, May 18.
1852. John, ld. Wodehouse, aft. E. of Kimberley, Dec. 28.
1856. Hy. Petty, E. of Shelburne, aft. M. of Lansdowne, July 5.
1858. Wm. R. Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, aft. Sir W., Feb. 26.
1859. John, ld. Wodehouse, aft. E. of Kimberley, *again*, June 19.
1861. Austen Hy. Layard, aft. sir A., *again*, Aug. 15.
1866. Edwd. Christr. Egerton, July 6.
1868. Arthur John Otway, aft. sir A., Dec. 12.
1871. Geo. Hy. Chas., *visc.* Enfield, Jan. 9.
1874. Hon. Robt. Bourke, aft. ld. Conne-mara, Feb. 23.
1880. Sir Chas. Wentworth Dilke, bt., Apr. 28.
1883. Lord Edmond Geo. Petty Fitzmaurice, Jan. 1.
1885. Hon. Robt. Bourke, aft. ld. Conne-mara, *again*, June 24.
1886. James Bryce, Feb.  
Sir Jas. Fergusson, bt., G.C.S.I.,  
1842 Sir Aug.

*1891. James Hamilton, Aug. 1*  
**PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.**

1790. Geo. Aust, Feb. 20.
1795. Geo. Hammond, Oct. 16; res. 1806.
1807. Geo. Hammond, re-app. Mar. 30.
1809. Wm. Richd. Hamilton, Oct. 16.
1817. Josh. Planta, July 25.
1827. John Backhouse, Apr. 23.
1842. Hy. Unwin Addington, Mar. 4.
1854. Edmd. Hammond, aft. ld. Hammond, Apr. 10.
1873. Chas. Stuart Aubrey, lord Tenterden, K.C.B., Oct. 10.
1882. Sir Julian Pauncefote, C.M.G., C.B., Sept. 23.  
*1886 Sir Philip Hy. Wodehouse Corrie, K.C.B. & H.C. 2*  
*1894 Sir Thomas Murray Sandbach, K.C.B. & H.C. 1*

**ASSISTANT PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.**

From their first appointment in 1858.

1858. Jas. Murray, Oct. 1.
1869. Hon. Thos. Chas. Wm. Spring Rice.
1870. Odo W. L. Russell, c.c. ld. O. Russell, and aft. ld. Amphyll, Aug. 10.
1871. Chas. Stuart Aubrey, ld. Tenterden, Jan. 9; app. perm. under sec., Oct. 10, 1873.
1873. Thos. Villiers Lister, aft. sir T., K.C.M.G., Oct. 10.
1876. Sir Julian Pauncefote, July 14, legal assist. under sec.; app. perm. under sec., Sept. 23, 1882.
1882. Philip Hy. Wodehouse Corrie, c.b., aft. sir P., K.C.B., second assist. under sec., Oct. 24.  
*1889 Sir Thomas Murray Sandbach, K.C.B. & H.C. 1*  
*1894 Sir Philip Hy. Wodehouse Corrie, K.C.B. & H.C. 2*

**SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR WAR AND COLONIES.**

From the establishment of the War Department in 1794.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 221, "Secretaries of State," *ante* p. 222, and "Secretaries of State for the Colonies from 1768 to 1782," *post* p. 234.

1794. Hy. Dundas, aft. *visc.* Melville, sec. for war, July 11.  
The business of the Colonies, which was carried on at the  
Home Office, was transferred in 1801 to the War Department.
1804. Robt., ld. Hobart, Mar. 17.
1804. John, E., aft. M. Camden, May 12.



1805. Robt., visc. Castlereagh, July 10.  
 1806. Wm. Windham, Feb. 14.  
 1807. Robt., visc. Castlereagh, *again*, Mar. 25.  
 1809. Robt., E. of Liverpool, late ld. Hawkesbury, Oct. 11.  
 1812. Hy., E. Bathurst, June 11.  
 1827. Fredk. John, visc. Goderich, aft. E. of Ripon, Apr. 30.  
 1827. Wm. Huskisson, Aug. 17.  
 1828. Sir Geo. Murray, May 30.  
 1830. Fredk. John, visc. Goderich, aft. E. of Ripon, *again*, Nov. 22.  
 1833. Hon. Edwd. Geoffrey Smith Stanley, c.c. ld. Stanley; aft. ld. Stanley of Bickerstaffe and E. of Derby; Apr. 3.
1834. Thos. Spring Rice, aft. ld. Mont-eagle, and Geo., E. of Aberdeen, June 5.  
 1835. Chas. Grant, aft. ld. Glenelg, Apr. 18.  
 1839. Constantine Hy., M. of Normanby, Feb. 20.  
 Lord John Russell, aft. E. Russell, Aug. 30.  
 1841. Hon. E. G. Stanley, c.c. ld. Stanley; aft. ld. Stanley of Bickerstaffe and E. of Derby, *again*, Sept. 3.  
 1845. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, Dec. 23.  
 1846. Hy., E. Grey, July 3.  
 1852. Sir John Somerset Pakington, bt., Feb. 27.  
 Hy., D. of Newcastle, Dec. 28.

The secretaryship was divided 10th June, 1854. See "Secretaries of State for the War Department," *post* p. 232, and "Secretaries of State for the Colonies," *post* p. 234.

## UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR WAR AND COLONIES.

From the establishment of the War Department in 1794.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 221, "Under Secretaries of State," *ante* p. 225, and "Under Secretaries of State for the Colonies from 1768 to 1782," *post* p. 235.

### WAR.

1794. Evan Nepean, aft. sir E., bt.  
 1795. Wm. Huskisson.

### WAR AND COLONIES.

1801. John Sullivan.  
 1804. Edwd. Cooke.  
 1806. Sir Geo. Shee, bt.  
 Sir Jas. Cockburn, *additional appt.*  
 1807. Edwd. Cooke, *vice* Shee.  
 Hon. Chas. Wm. Stewart, *vice* Cockburn.  
 1809. Hon. Fredk. John Robinson, *vice* Stewart.  
 Hon. Cecil Jenkinson, *vice* Cooke.  
 Lt.-col. Hy. E. Bunbury, *vice* Robinson.  
 1810. Robt. Peel, aft. sir R., bt., *vice* Jenkinson.  
 1812. Hy. Goulburn, *vice* Peel.  
 1816. Lt.-col. Bunbury's appointment was this year set aside.  
 1821. Robt. Wilmot Horton, *vice* Goulburn.  
 1828. Hon. Edwd. Geoffrey Smith Stan-  
 ley, c.c. ld. Stanley; aft. ld. Stanley of Bickerstaffe and E. of Derby; *vice* Horton.  
 Lord Fras. Leveson Gower, aft. ld. Fras. Egerton, and E. of Ellesmere, *vice* Stanley.  
 Horace Twiss, *vice* Gower.  
 1830. Hy., visc. Howick, aft. Earl Grey, *vice* Twiss.  
 1833. John G. Shaw-Lefevre, aft. sir J., *vice* Howick.  
 1834. Sir Geo. Grey, bt., *vice* Shaw-Lefevre.  
 1835. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, *vice* Grey.  
 Sir Geo. Grey, bt., *again*; *vice* Gladstone.  
 1839. Hy. Labouchere, aft. ld. Taunton, *vice* Grey.  
 Robt. Vernon Smith, aft. ld. Lyveden, *vice* Labouchere.  
 1841. Geo. Wm. Hope, *vice* Vernon Smith, Sept. 8.  
 1846. Geo. Wm., ld. Lyttelton, *vice* Hope, Jan. 8.  
 Benj. Hawes, *vice* Lyttelton, July 6.  
 1851. Fredk. Peel, aft. sir F.

## PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR WAR AND COLONIES.

1825. Robt. Wm. Hay.

1835. Jas. Stephen, aft. sir J.

1847. Herman Merivale.

The under secretaryship was divided 10th June, 1854. See "Under Secretaries of State for the War Department," *infra*, and "Under Secretaries of State for the Colonies," *post* p. 235.

## SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 221, and "Secretaries of State for War and Colonies," *ante* p. 230.

1854. Hy., D. of Newcastle, June 12.

1855. Fox, ld. Panmure, aft. E. of Dalhousie, Feb. 8.

1858. Jonathan Peel, Feb. 26.

1859. Sidney Herbert, aft. ld. Herbert of Lea, June 18.

1861. Sir Geo. Cornwall Lewis, bt., July 23.

1863. Geo. Fredk. Saml., E. de Grey and Ripon, Apr. 28.

1866. Hon. Spencer Compton Cavendish, c.c. M. of Hartington, Feb. 16.

1866. Jonathan Peel, *again*, July 6.

1867. Sir John Somerset Pakington, bt., Mar. 8.

1868. Edwd. Cardwell, aft. visc. Cardwell, Dec. 9.

1874. Gathorne Hardy, aft. visc. Cranbrook, Feb. 21.

1878. Col. Fredk. Arthur Stanley, aft. ld. Stanley of Preston, Apr. 2.

1880. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers, Apr. 28.

1882. Hon. Spencer Compton Cavendish, c.c. M. of Hartington, *again*, Dec. 16.

1885. Wm. Hy. Smith, June 24.

1886. Hy. Campbell-Bannerman, Feb. 6.

Wm. Hy. Smith, *again*, Aug. 3.

1887. Hon. Edwd. Stanhope, Jan. 14.

1892. Henry Campbell-Bannerman, *again*, Aug. aft. Sir H.  
1895. Henry Charles Keith, Mar. aft. Gladstone, h.s. June 29

## UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

THERE were originally two under secretaries for this department, one parliamentary, the other permanent. In 1870, under the provisions of 33 & 34 Vict., cap. 17, a third under secretary was appointed, with the title of "financial secretary of the war office." His office is parliamentary.

## PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

1855. Fredk. Peel, aft. sir F.

1857. Sir John Wm. Ramsden, bt.

1858. Lord Hardinge.

1859. Geo. Fredk. Saml., Earl de Grey and Ripon.

1863. Hon. Spencer Compton Cavendish, c.c. M. of Hartington.

1866. Wm. Lygon, E. of Longford.

1868. Thos. Geo., ld., aft. E. of Northbrook, Dec.

1872. Hy. Chas. Keith, M. of Lansdowne, Mar. or Apr.

1874. Geo. Robt. Chas., E. of Pembroke, Feb.

1875. Geo. Hy., E. of Cadogan.

1878. Wm. Countts, visc. Bury.

1880. Albert Edmd., E. of Morley, Apr.

1885. Wm. Countts, visc. Bury, *again*, June 24.

1886. Wm., ld. Sandhurst, Feb.

Geo. Robt. Canning, ld. Harris, Aug.

1890. Adolphe William de Bismarck, E. of Bismarck, Aug.

1892. Wm. Lygon, E. of Longford, Aug.

1895. Robert, ld. Bunsford, Aug.

1895. Hon. Wm. de John Parnham Bunsford, July 29

## FINANCIAL SECRETARIES OF THE WAR OFFICE.

Appointed under 33 &amp; 34 Vict., cap. 17.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1870. Hon. John Cranch Walker Vivian; app. perm. und. sec. Aug 29, 1871.</p> <p>1871. Hy. Campbell, aft. Hy. Campbell-Bannerman.</p> <p>1874. Col. Fredk. Arthur Stanley, aft. ld. Stanley of Preston, Feb.</p> <p>1877. Lt.-col. Robt. Jas. Loyd Lindsay.</p> | <p>1880. Hy. Campbell-Bannerman, <i>again</i>, Apr.</p> <p>1882. Sir Arthur Divett Hayter, bt.</p> <p>1885. Hon. Hy. Stafford Northcote, aft. sir H., bt., June.</p> <p>1886. Herbert John Gladstone, Feb. Wm. St. John Fremantle Brodrick, Aug.</p> <p><i>1892. Wm. Woodall, Aug.</i><br/><i>1895. John Powell Williams, July.</i></p> |
|---|---|

## PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1855. Col. G. C. Mundy.</p> <p>1857. Sir Benj. Hawes, K.C.B., late dep. sec. at war.</p> | <p>1861. Sir Edwd. Lugard, K.C.B.</p> <p>1871. Hon. John Cranch Walker Vivian.</p> <p>1878. Ralph Wood Thompson, aft. sir R.</p> <p><i>1895. Sir Arthur Lawrence Halliburton, K.C.B. May.</i></p> |
|---|---|

## SECRETARIES AT WAR.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 221.

## KING CHARLES I.

1644. Edwd. Walker was sec. at war this year.—*Harleian Catalogue*, No. 6802.

## COMMONWEALTH.

Wm. Clarke, aft. sir W. He was sometimes called "Clerk to the General" (Monk), sometimes "Secretary to the Forces"; but the title of the office was, probably, "Secretary to the Council of War."—*Council Book during the Interregnum. State Paper Office.*

## KING CHARLES II.

1661. Sir Wm. Clarke, *contd.*, Jan. 28.
1666. Matthew Locke, June 5.
1683. Wm. Blathwayte, Aug. 18.

## KING JAMES II.

1685. Wm. Blathwayte, *contd.*

## KING WILLIAM III.

1692. Geo. Clarke, Mar. 3.

## QUEEN ANNE.

1704. Hy. St. John, aft. ld. and visc. St. John, and visc. Bolingbroke, Apr. 20.
1708. Robt. Walpole, aft. sir R. and E. of Orford, Feb. 25.
1710. Geo. Granville, aft. ld. Lansdowne, of Bideford, Sept. 28.

1712. Sir Wm. Wyndham, bt., June 28.
1713. Fras. Gwyn, Aug. 21.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Wm. Pulteney, aft. E. of Bath, Sept. 25.
1717. Jas. Craggs, jun., Apr. 13.
1718. Christr. Wandesford, visc. Castle-comer, Mar. 14.
- Robt. Pringle, May 18.
- Geo. Treby, Dec. 24.
- 1720 } It is stated in TINDAL, ii., 631,  
& } that Mr. Trevor was sec. at war  
1721. } in these years.
1724. Hon. Hy. Pelham, Apr. 1.

## KING GEORGE II.

1730. Sir Wm. Strickland, bt., June 11.
1735. Sir Wm. Yonge, bt., May 9.
1741. Thos. Winnington, Apr. 27.—*Kearsley's Annals.*
- This name does not appear in the authorised lists; nor can it be traced at the Rolls' office.
1746. Hy. Fox, aft. ld. Holland, July 23.
1755. Wm. Wildman, visc. Barrington, Nov. 14.

## KING GEORGE III.

1761. Chas. Townshend, Mar. 18.
1762. Welbore Ellis, aft. ld. Mendip, Dec. 17.
1765. Wm. Wildman, visc. Barrington, *again*, July 19.

1778. Chas. Jenkinson, aft. ld. Hawkesbury and E. of Liverpool, Dec. 16.  
 1782. Thos. Townshend, aft. visc. Sydney, Mar. 27.  
 1782. Sir Geo. Yonge, bt., July 11.  
 1783. Col. hon. Richd. Fitzpatrick, Apr. 11.  
 Sir Geo. Yonge, bt., *again*, Dec. 24.  
 1794. Wm. Windham, July 11.  
 1801. Chas. Yorke, Feb. 20.  
 1803. Chas. Bragge (Bathurst), Aug. 17.  
 1804. Wm. Dundas, May 15.  
 1806. Gen. hon. Richd. Fitzpatrick, *again*, Feb. 7.  
 1807. Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Murray Pulteney, bt., Mar. 30.  
 1809. Lord Granville Leveson Gower, aft. E. Granville, June 27.  
 1809. Hy. John, visc. Palmerston, Oct. 27.
- KING GEORGE IV.
1820. Visc. Palmerston, *contd.*  
 1828. Sir Hy. Hardinge, aft. visc. Hardinge, May 31.
- KING WILLIAM IV.
1830. Lord Fras. Leveson Gower, aft. ld. Fras. Egerton and E. of Ellesmere, July 30.
1830. Chas. Watkin Williams Wynn, Nov. 30.  
 1831. Sir Hy. Brooke Parnell, bt., aft. ld. Congleton, Apr. 4.  
 1832. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, bt., Feb. 1.  
 1833. Edwd. Ellice, Apr. 4.  
 1834. John Chas. Herries, Dec. 16.  
 1835. Hy., visc. Howick, aft. E. Grey, Apr. 20.
- QUEEN VICTORIA.
1837. Visc. Howick, *contd.*  
 1839. Thos. Babington Macaulay, aft. lord Macaulay, Sept. 26.  
 1841. Sir H. Hardinge, aft. visc. Hardinge, *again*, Sept. 4.  
 1844. Sir Thos. Fras. Fremantle, bt., May 17.  
 1845. Hon. Sidney Herbert, aft. ld. Herbert of Lea, Feb. 4.  
 1846. Hon. Fox Maule, aft. ld. Panmure and E. of Dalhousie, July 6.  
 1852. Robt. Vernon Smith, aft. ld. Lyveden, Feb. 6.  
 Wm. Beresford, Feb. 28.  
 Sidney Herbert, aft. ld. Herbert of Lea, *again*, Dec. 30.

Office held by Secretary of State for War from 1854 until 1863, when it was abolished by 26 & 27 Vict., cap. 12.

#### DEPUTY SECRETARIES AT WAR.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;">*   *   *   *</p> <p>1797. Matt. Lewis (dep. sec. in this year).<br/>         1803. Fras. Nison, aft. sir F.<br/>         1810. Wm. Merry.</p> | <p>1826. Lawrence Sullivan.<br/>         1851. Benjn. Hawes, aft. sir B.; made permanent und. sec. war, 1857. <i>Vide</i> that title, <i>supra</i>.</p> |
|---|---|

### SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 221.

#### I. FROM 1768 TO 1782.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1768. Wm. E. of Hillsborough, aft. M. of Downshire, Feb. 27.<br/>         1772. Wm., E. of Dartmouth, Aug. 27.</p> | <p>1776. Lord Geo. Sackville Germaine, aft. visc. Sackville, Jan. 25.<br/>         1782. Welbore Ellis, aft. ld. Mendip, Mar. 8.</p> |
|---|--|

The office was abolished in 1782, and the duties transferred to the Home Secretary until 1794, when the Secretary of State for War was appointed, and the duties transferred to him. See "Secretaries of State for War and Colonies," *ante* p. 230.

#### II. FROM 1854 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1854. Sir Geo. Grey, bt., June 2.<br/>         1855. Hon. Sidney Herbert, aft. ld. Herbert of Lea, Feb.</p> | <p>1855. Lord John Russell, aft. E. Russell, May 1.<br/>         Sir Wm. Molesworth, bt., July 21.</p> |
|--|--|

1855. Hy. Labouchere, aft. ld. Taunton, Nov. 21.  
 1858. Hon. Edwd. Hy. Stanley, c.c. ld. Stanley, aft. E. of Derby, Feb. 26.  
 Sir Edwd. Geo. Earle Lytton Bulwer Lytton, bt., aft. ld. Lytton, May 31.  
 1859. Hy. Pelham, D. of Newcastle, June 18.  
 1864. Edwd. Cardwell, aft. visc. Cardwell, Apr. 4.  
 1866. Hy. Howard Molyneux, E. of Carnarvon, July 6.  
 1867. Richd. Plant. Campbell Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos, D. of Buckingham and Chandos, May 8.  
 1868. Granville Geo., E. Granville, Dec. 9.  
 1870. John, E. of Kimberley, July 6.  
 1874. Hy. Howard Molyneux, E. of Carnarvon, *again*, Feb. 21.  
 1878. Sir Michael Edwd. Hicks-Beach, bt., sw. Feb. 4.  
 1880. John, E. of Kimberley, *again*, Apr. 28.  
 1882. Edwd. Hy.; E. of Derby, *again*, Dec. 16.  
 1885. Fredk. Arth. Stanley, aft. ld. Stanley of Preston, June 24.  
 1886. Granville Geo., E. Granville, K.G., *again*, Feb. 6.  
 Hon. Edwd. Stanhope, Aug. 3.  
 1887. Sir Hy. Thurstan Holland, bt., G.C.M.G., Jan. 14, sw.; cr. ld. Knutsford, Feb. 27, 1888, G.  
*1892. George Frederick Samuel, M., Kipar, K.G., G.C.D., Aug.*  
*1895. Joseph Chamberlain, June 29.*

## UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 221, and see note to "Secretaries of State for the Colonies," *ante* p. 234.

### I. FROM 1768 TO 1782.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1768. Richd. Philips.<br>John Pownall. | 1776. Christian D'Oyly, <i>vice</i> Pownall.    |
| 1772. Wm. Knox, <i>vice</i> Philips.   | 1778. Thos. De Grey, junr., <i>vice</i> D'Oyly. |
|  | 1780. Benjn. Thompson, <i>vice</i> De Grey.     |

### II. FROM 1854 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

THERE are now two under secretaries of state for the colonies, one parliamentary, the other permanent. There are also two permanent assistant under secretaries.

## PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1854. Fredk. Peel, aft. sir F.                                       | 1874. Jas. Lowther, Feb.                                     |
| 1855. John Ball, Feb.  | 1878. Geo. Hy., E. Cadogan, Feb.                             |
| 1857. Chichester Saml. Fortescue, aft. ld. Carlingford.              | 1880. Mountstewart Elphinstone Grant-Duff, aft. sir M., Apr. |
| 1858. Hy. Howard Molyneux, E. of Carnarvon, Feb.                     | 1881. Leonard Hy. Courtney.                                  |
| 1859. C. S. Fortescue, aft. lord Carlingford, <i>again</i> , June.   | 1882. Hon. Anthy. Evelyn M. Ashley.                          |
| 1865. Wm. Edwd. Foster, Nov.   | 1885. Wyndham Thos., E. of Dunraven, June.                   |
| 1866. Chas. Bowyer Adderley, aft. sir C., bt., and ld. Norton, July. | 1886. Geo. Osborne Morgan, Feb.                              |
| 1868. Wm. Monsell, aft. ld. Emly, Feb.                               | W. T., E. of Dunraven, <i>again</i> , Aug.                   |
| 1871. Edwd. Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen, aft. ld. Brabourne, Jan.   | 1887. Wm. Hillier, E. of Onslow, Feb. 17.                    |
|  | 1888. Baron Hy. de Worms.                                    |
|  | <i>1892. Sydney Charles Guxin.</i>                           |
|  | <i>1895. William Wallis, and of Selborne, July.</i>          |

## PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1825. Robt. Wm. Hay, war and colonies.                   | till June 1854, and then colonies, May 1848.              |
| 1835. Jas. Stephen, aft. sir J., war and colonies, 1836. | 1859. Sir Fred. Rogers, aft. ld. Blachford.               |
| 1847. Herman Merivale, war and colonies                  | 1871. Robt. Geo. Wyndham Herbert, aft. sir R., G.C.B.     |
|  | <i>1892. Hon. Robert Henry Maule, C.B., for Scotland.</i> |



### PERMANENT ASSISTANT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1849. T. Fredk. Elliot, aft. sir T.; war and colonies till June 1854, and then colonies.</p> <p>1868. Sir Fras. R. Sandford.</p> <p>1870. Robt. Geo. Wyndham Herbert, aft. sir R.; app. perm. und. sec. 1871. Hy. Thurstan Holland, aft. sir H., bt., and ld. Knutsford, addnl. appt.</p> | <p>1871. Hon. Robt. Hy. Meade, <i>vice</i> Herbert, aft. perm. und. sec. 1872.</p> <p>1874. W. R. Malcolm, <i>vice</i> Holland. Sir Julian Pauncefote, <i>additional appt.</i>, making three assist und. secs.</p> <p>1876. John Bramston, <i>vice</i> Pauncefote.</p> <p>1878. Edwd. Wingfield, <i>vice</i> Malcolm. 1892. Edward Sangster, c. &amp; v. p. 1892.</p> |
|--|---|

### SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

Appointed after the passing of 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 106.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 221.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1858. Hon. Edwd. Hy. Stanley, c.c. lord Stanley, aft. E. of Derby, Sept. 2.</p> <p>1859. Sir Chas. Wood, bt., aft. visc. Halifax, June 18.</p> <p>1866. Geo. Fredk. Saml., E. de Grey and Ripon, Feb. 16.</p> <p>Robt. Arth. Talbot Cecil, c.c. visc. Cranborne, aft. M. of Salisbury, July 6.</p> <p>1867. Sir Stafford Hy. Northcote, bt., aft. E. of Iddesleigh, Mar. 8.</p> <p>1868. Geo. Douglas, D. of Argyll, Dec. 9.</p> | <p>1874. Robt. Arth. Talbot, M. of Salisbury, <i>again</i>, Feb. 21.</p> <p>1878. Gathorne Hardy, aft. visc. Cranbrook, Apr. 2.</p> <p>1880. Hon. Spencer Compton Cavendish, c.c. M. of Hartington, Apr. 28.</p> <p>1882. John, E. of Kimberley, Dec. 16.</p> <p>1885. Randolph Hy. Spencer Churchill, c.c. ld. Randolph Churchill, June 24.</p> <p>1886. John, E. of Kimberley, <i>again</i>, Feb. 6.</p> <p>Sir Richd. Assheton Cross, G.C.B., aft. visc. Cross, Aug. 3.</p> <p>1892. John, E. of Kimberley, <i>again</i>, Dec. 1894. Henry Hartley Barclay, M.P., aft. Sir H. H. Marshall. 1895. George, Vis. Hamilton, c.c. ld. George Hamilton, 4 July.</p> |
|---|--|

### UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

THERE are two under secretaries for this department, one parliamentary, the other permanent.

#### PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1858. Hy. Jas. Baillie.</p> <p>1859. Hon. Thos. Geo. Baring, aft. ld. and E. of Northbrook.</p> <p>1864. Fredk. Temple, ld., aft. E. Dufferin.</p> <p>1866. Sir Jas. Fergusson, bt.</p> <p>1867. Chas. Hy. Rolle, ld. Clinton.</p> <p>1869. Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff, aft. sir M.</p> <p>1874. Hon. Geo. Fras. Hamilton, c.c. ld. Geo. Hamilton, Feb.</p> | <p>1878. Hon. Edwd. Stanhope.</p> <p>1880. Geo. Hy. Chas., visc. Enfield, aft. E. Strafford, May.</p> <p>1883. John Kynaston Cross.</p> <p>1885. Geo. Robt. Canning, ld. Harris, June.</p> <p>1886. Sir Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth, Feb.</p> <p>Edwd. Stafford Howard, Apr.</p> <p>Sir John Eldon Gorst, Aug.</p> <p>1891. Hon. George Nathaniel Curzon, M.P. 1892. George, Vis. Kimberley, Aug. 1894. Edward James, Lord Kimberley, 1895. Hon. H. H. Marshall, 4 July.</p> |
|--|---|

#### PERMANENT UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1858. Sir Geo. R. Clerk, K.C.B.</p> <p>1860. Herman Merivale.</p> | <p>1874. Sir Louis Mallet, c.B.</p> <p>1883. John Arth. Godley, c.B., aft. Sir John Mallet</p> |
|--|--|

## SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR SCOTLAND

from 1708 to 1746, and

## SECRETARIES FOR SCOTLAND.

appointed under 48 & 49 Vict. cap. 61. *See* Part IX. "Scotland," *post*.

## POSTMASTERS-GENERAL.

"It does not appear at what precise period the crown undertook to be the regular carrier of letters for its subjects. The crown, doubtless, at a very early period, found it necessary to the exercise of the functions of sovereignty, to be able to convey with speed and security its own despatches from one part of the realm to another, and for that purpose it appointed certain messengers or runners called the 'Posts.' These posts were also employed for the personal convenience of the sovereign and the individuals composing the royal court. In course of time a 'Master of the Posts' was appointed, and the first of these on record was Brian Tuke, esq., afterwards sir Brian Tuke, knt., who held that office in 1516. The joint successors of sir Brian Tuke were sir William Paget, one of Henry VIII.'s chief secretaries of state, and John Mason, esq., secretary for the French tongue. The letters patent, dated Nov. 12, 1545, conveying to them this office, grant to them during their lives and the life of the survivor, the office of 'Master of the Messengers, Runners, or Posts,' as well within the kingdom of England as parts beyond the seas, with the wages or fee of £66 13s. 4d. a year, to be held by themselves or their sufficient deputy or deputies. But, besides his fee, the 'Master of the Posts' received from the crown the amount of his expenses for conveying the letters, of which he rendered an account. There is a succession of patents granting the same office, at the same fee, to other parties for life, in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I."—*House of Commons' Report*, July 2, 1844.

Down to 1823 this office was generally held by two joint postmasters of equal rank and authority, but from that time only one postmaster has been appointed. The office is now a political one, the holder resigning with the ministry of which he is a member.

## POSTMASTERS-GENERAL.

From the earliest official accounts to the present time. The earlier names are taken from a return made to the House of Commons, dated March 25, 1844.

<sup>1</sup> KING CHARLES II.

1687 to Philip Frowde, acting for the D.  
1688. of York.

## KING WILLIAM III.

1690 to Sir Robt. Cotton, and  
1708. Thos. Frankland.

## QUEEN ANNE.

- 1708 to Sir Thos. Frankland, and  
1715. Sir John Evelyn, bt.

## KING GEORGE I.

- 1715 to Chas., ld. Cornwallis, and  
1720. Jas. Craggs.  
1720 to Edwd. Carteret, and  
1725. Galfridus Walpole.  
1725 to Edwd. Carteret, and  
1732. Edwd. Harrison.

## KING GEORGE II.

1732. Edwd. Carteret, *alone*, from Christmas 1732 to midsummer 1733.  
1733 to Edwd. Carteret, and  
1739. Thos., ld. Lovel, aft. visc. Coke and E. of Leicester.  
1739 to Sir John Eyles, bt., and  
1744. Thos., ld. Lovel, aft. visc. Coke and E. of Leicester.  
1744 to Thos., now E. of Leicester,  
1745. *alone*.  
1745 to Thos., E. of Leicester, and  
1758. Sir Everard Fawkener.  
1758 to Thos., E. of Leicester, from Nov. 1759. 1758 to Apr. 1759.  
1759. Wm., E. of Besborough, and Hon. Robt. Hampden, June 2.

## KING GEORGE III.

1762. John, E. of Egmont, and Hon. Robt. Hampden, Nov. 27.  
1763. Thos., ld. Hyde, and Hon. Robt. Hampden, Sept. 23.  
1765. Wm., E. of Besborough, and Thos., ld. Grantham, July 19.  
1766. Wills, E. of Hillsborough, and Fras., ld. Le Despencer, Dec. 29.  
1768. John, E. of Sandwich, and Fras., ld. Le Despencer, Apr. 26.  
1771. Fras., ld. Le Despencer, and Hy. Fredk. Carteret, Jan. 16.  
1781. Hy. Fredk. Carteret, *alone*, Dec. 11.  
1782. Wm., visc. Barrington, and Hy. Fredk. Carteret, Jan. 24.  
Chas., E. of Tankerville, and Hy. Fredk. Carteret, Apr. 25.  
1783. Thos., ld. Foley, and Hy. Fredk. Carteret, May 1.  
1784. Chas., E. of Tankerville, and Hy. Fredk. Carteret, Jan. 7; cr. ld. Carteret, Jan. 29, 1784.  
1786. Thos., E. of Clarendon, and Hy. Fredk., ld. Carteret, Sept. 19.  
Hy. Fredk., ld. Carteret, *alone*, Dec. 10 to July 6, 1787.  
1787. Hy. Fredk., ld. Carteret, and Thos., ld. Walsingham, July 6.  
1789. Thos., ld. Walsingham, and John, E. of Westmoreland, Sept. 19.  
1790. Thos., ld. Walsingham, and Philip, E. of Chesterfield, Mar. 13.  
1794. Philip, E. of Chesterfield, and Geo., E. of Leicester, July 28.

1798. Geo., E. of Leicester, and Wm., ld. Auckland, Mar. 1.  
1799. Wm., ld. Auckland, and Geo., ld. Gower, Feb. 27.  
1801. Wm., ld. Auckland, and Lord Chas. Spencer, Mar. 31.  
1804. Lord Chas. Spencer, and Jas., D. of Montrose, July 19.  
1806. Robt., E. of Buckinghamshire, and John Joshua, E. of Carysfort, Feb. 20.  
1807. John, E. of Sandwich, and Thos., E. of Chichester, May 5.  
1814. Thos., E. of Chichester, *alone*, June 6.  
Thos., E. of Chichester, and Richd., E. of Clancarty, Sept. 30.  
1816. Thos., E. of Chichester, and Jas., M. of Salisbury, Apr. 6. M. of Salisbury *d.* June 13, 1823.

## KING GEORGE IV.

Appointed by Letters Patent dated as under.

1823. Thos., E. of Chichester, *alone*, Nov. 27; *d.* July 4, 1826.  
1826. Lord Fredk. Montague, Aug. 18; res. Sept. 17, 1827.  
1827. Wm., D. of Manchester, Sept. 27.

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Chas., D. of Richmond, Dec. 14.  
1831. Chas., D. of Richmond, Apr. 14, as postm.-gen. of Great Britain and Ireland, conformably with the provisions of 1 Will. IV., cap. 8 (March 11, 1831), whereby the two separate offices of postm.-gen. of Great Britain and postm.-gen. of Ireland were united into one, to possess the same powers, and to be subject to the same penalties, as the former two; and the appointments of secs. and other officers of the Post-Office at Dublin were thereafter vested in the postm.-gen.  
1834. Fras. Nathaniel, M. Conyngham, July 5.  
Wm., ld. Maryborough, Dec. 31; sw. Jan. 1, 1835.  
1835. Fras. Nathaniel, M. Conyngham, *again*, May 8; sw. May 9.  
Thos. Wm., E. of Lichtfield, May 30; sw. June 1.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1837. Thos. Wm., E. of Lichtfield, *contd.*  
1841. Wm., visc. Lowther, Sept. 15; sw. same day.  
1846. Edwd. Granville, E. of St. Germans, Jan. 2; sw. Jan. 3.  
Ulrick John, M. of Clanricarde, July 14.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1852. Chas. Philip, E. of Hardwicke, Mar. 1, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1853. Chas. John, visc. Canning, Jan. 5, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1855. Geo. Douglas, D. of Argyle, Dec.</p> <p>1858. Chas., ld. Colchester, Feb.</p> <p>1859. Jas., E. of Elgin, June.</p> <p>1860. Edwd. Jno., ld. Stanley of Alderley, Aug. 17, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1866. Jas., D. of Montrose, July.</p> <p>1868. Hon. Spencer Compton Cavendish, c.c. M. of Hartington, Dec. 9, sw.</p> <p>1871. Wm. Monsell, Jan. 9, <b>G</b>.</p> | <p>1873. Hon. Lyon Playfair, C.B., Nov. 18, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1874. John Jas. Robt. Manners, c.c. ld. John Manners, aft. D. of Rutland, Feb. 21, sw.</p> <p>1880. Hy. Fawcett, May 3, sw.</p> <p>1884. Geo. John Shaw-Lefevre, Nov. 18.</p> <p>1885. Sir John Jas. Robt. Manners, G.C.B., c.c. ld. John Manners, aft. D. of Rutland, <i>again</i>, June 24, sw.</p> <p>1886. Geo. Grenfell, ld. Wolverton, Feb. 17, sw.</p> <p>Hy. Cecil Raikes, Aug. 9, sw.</p> <p><i>1891. Sir James Fergusson, bart., K.C.M.G., G.C.S.I. Aug.</i></p> <p><i>1892. Arnold Molten, Aug.</i></p> <p><i>1895 Henry, Duke of Norfolk, July 6.</i></p> |
|--|--|
- 

## SECRETARIES TO THE GENERAL POST OFFICE.

There is no *complete* record in the department of the General Post office of the persons by whom the office of secretary was held previously to the year 1762, when Anthony Tod., esq., was appointed.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1720. The name of Jas. Craggs appears on the records of the Post-office as sec. in this year.</p> <p>1723. In this year, Jos. Godman is found to be filling the office of sec.</p> <p>1738. John David Barbutt, app. sec., <i>vice</i> T. Robinson, decd. Sept. 17.</p> <p>1742. Geo. Shelvocke, <i>vice</i> Barbutt, removed July 22.</p> <p>1762. Anthy. Tod, app. (in whose room is not stated), Dec. 1.</p> | <p>1797. Fras. Freeling (who had acted for a short time previously as joint sec.), <i>vice</i> Tod, decd. ; cr. a bt. Mar. 11, 1828.</p> <p>1836. Lt.-Col. Wm. Leader Maberly, Sept. 29.</p> <p>1854. Rowland Hill, aft. sir R., K.C.B.</p> <p>1864. John Tilley, Mar.</p> <p>1880. Stevenson Arthur Blackwood, aft. sir S., K.C.B.</p> <p><i>1893 Spencer Walpole</i></p> |
|--|--|

## SECOND SECRETARY TO THE GENERAL POST OFFICE.

1869 to 1875. Frank Ives Scudamore.

## FINANCIAL SECRETARIES TO THE GENERAL POST OFFICE.

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| <p>1875. Stevenson Arthur Blackwood, aft. sir S., K.C.B.</p> | <p>1880. Algernon Turner, C.</p> |
|--|----------------------------------|
- 

LORD HIGH CHANCELLORS,  
LORD KEEPERS,

AND

COMMISSIONERS OF THE GREAT SEAL.

*Vide* Part VI., "Legal," *post*.

---

## LORDS PRIVY SEAL

AND

## COMMISSIONERS FOR EXECUTING THAT OFFICE.

THIS office is now a political one, the holder retiring with the ministry.

## KING HENRY VIII.

- \* \* Richd. Fox. bp. of Winchester.
- 1516. Thos. Routhall, bp. of Durham.  
Hy., ld. Marney.
- 1523. Cuthbert Tunstal, bp. of London.
- 1533. Wm., E. of Southampton.
- Thos., E. of Wiltshire and Ormond.
- 1536. Thos., ld. Cromwell, aft. E. of  
Essex; beheaded in 1540.
- 1543. John, ld. Russell, aft. E. of Bedford.

## KING EDWARD VI.

- 1547. Lord Russell, *contd.*

## QUEEN MARY.

- 1553. Lord Russell, *contd.*
- 1554. Edwd., E. of Derby.
- 1556. Wm., ld. Paget.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH.

- 1558. Sir Nicholas Bacon.
- 1572. Wm., ld. Howard of Effingham.  
Jas. Windebank.

## KING JAMES I.

- 1608. Hy., E. of Northampton.
- 1614. Edwd., E. of Worcester.

## KING CHARLES I.

- 1625. E. of Worcester, *contd.*
- 1627. Hy., E. of Manchester.

## KING CHARLES II.

- 1660. Wm., visc. Saye and Sele.
- 1661. John, ld. Robartes, aft. E. of Radnor.
- 1669. Sir Edwd. Deering, bt., sir Thos. Strickland, and Robt. Milward, commrs. during lord Robartes' absence in Ireland as ld. lieutenant, Sept. 22.
- 1673. Arthur, E. of Anglesey, Apr. 24.
- 1682. Geo., M. of Halifax, Feb. 24.

## KING JAMES II.

- 1685. Hy., E. of Clarendon, Feb. 18.  
Robt., visc. Tiviot, Robt. Phillips, and John Evelyn, commrs. during the earl's absence in Ireland as ld. lieutenant.
- 1686. Hy., ld. Arundel of Wardour, Mar. 11.

## KING WILLIAM III.

- 1689. Geo., M. of Halifax, Feb. 19.
- 1690. Wm. Cheney, sir John Knatchbull, bt., and sir Wm. Pulteney, commrs.
- 1691. Thos., E. of Pembroke.
- 1697. Sir Thos. Montpesson, sir Chas. Cotterel, jun., and Jas. Tyrrell, commrs. during the earl's absence in Ireland as ld. lieutenant, Apr. 13.
- 1699. John, visc. Lonsdale, May 16.
- 1700. Ford, E. of Tankerville.
- 1701. Edwd. Southwell, Christr. Musgrave, and Jas. Vernon, commrs. June 11.

## QUEEN ANNE.

- 1702. John, M. of Normanby, aft. D. of Normanby and Buckinghamshire, Apr. 27.
- 1705. John, D. of Newcastle, Mar. 31.
- 1711. John Robinson, bp. of Bristol, aft. bp. of London, Apr. 23.  
Sir Geo. Beaumont, bt., Robt. Byerly, and Edwd. Nicholas, commrs. during the bishop's absence at the treaty of Utrecht, Dec. 22.
- 1713. Wm., E. of Dartmouth.

## KING GEORGE I.

- 1714. Thos., M. of Wharton, Sept. 24; *d.* Apr. 12, 1715.
- 1715. Edwd. Southwell, sir Christr. Musgrave, bt., and Andrew Charleton, commrs., Apr. 30.  
Chas., E. of Sunderland, Aug. 20.
- 1716. Edwd. Southwell, Jas. Vernon, and Andrew Charleton, commrs. during the earl's absence at Aix-la-Chapelle, Aug. 28.  
Evelyn, D. of Kingston, Dec. 19.
- 1718. Hy., D. of Kent, Feb. 6.
- 1720. Evelyn, D. of Kingston, *again*, June 11.
- 1726. Thos., ld. Trevor, Mar. 11.

## KING GEORGE II.

- 1727. Lord Trevor, *contd.*
- 1730. Spencer, E. of Wilmington, May 8.
- 1731. Wm., D. of Devonshire, June 12.
- 1733. Hy., visc. Lonsdale, May 5.
- 1735. Francis, E. of Godolphin, May.
- 1740. John, ld. Hervey, eldest son of the E. of Bristol, Apr. 7.



1742. John, ld. Gower, July 13.  
 1743. Geo., E. of Cholmondeley, Dec.  
 1744. John, ld. Gower, *again*, Dec. 27.  
 1755. Chas., D. of Marlborough, Jan. 8.  
 Granville, E. Gower, Dec. 22.  
 1757. Richd., E. Temple, June 30.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. Earl Temple, *contd.*  
 1761. John, D. of Bedford, Nov. 25.  
 1763. Geo., D. of Marlborough, Apr. 22.  
 1765. Thos. Pelham Holles, D. of Newcastle, Aug. 25.  
 1766. Wm., E. of Chatham, July 30.  
 1768. Richd. Sutton, Wm. Blair, and Wm. Fraser, commrs. for six weeks, or other sooner determination, Feb. The seal re-delivered to the E. of Chatham, Mar. 21.  
 Geo. Wm., E. of Bristol, Nov. 2.  
 1770. Geo., E. of Halifax, Feb. 26.  
 1771. Hy., E. of Suffolk and Berkshire, Jan. 22.  
 Aug. Hy., D. of Grafton, June 12.  
 1775. Wm., E. of Dartmouth, Nov. 4.  
 1782. Aug. Hy., D. of Grafton, *again*, Mar. 27.  
 1783. Fredk., E. of Carlisle, Apr. 2.  
 Chas., D. of Rutland, Dec. 23.  
 1784. Wm. Fraser, Stephen Cotterell, and Evan Nepean, commrs., Mar. 8.  
 Granville Leveson, E. Gower, aft. M. of Stafford, Nov. 27.  
 1794. Geo. John, E. Spencer, July 16.  
 Evan Nepean, Stephen Cotterell, and Jas. Bland Burgess, commrs. during the absence of E. Spencer, July 26.  
 John, E. of Chatham, Dec. 17.  
 1798. John, E. of Westmoreland, Feb. 14.  
 1806. Hy., visc. Sidmouth, Feb. 5.  
 Hy. Richd., ld. Holland, Oct. 15.  
 1807. John, E. of Westmoreland, *again*, Mar. 25.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1820. E. of Westmoreland, *contd.*  
 1827. Wm. Hy., D. of Portland, Apr. 30.  
 Geo., E. of Carlisle, July 16.  
 1828. Edwd., ld. Ellenborough, Jan. 26.  
 1829. Jas., E. of Rosslyn, June 10.

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. E. of Rosslyn, *contd.*  
 John, ld., aft. E. of Durham, Nov. 22.  
 1833. Fredk. John, E. of Ripon, Apr. 3.  
 1834. Geo., E. of Carlisle, *again*, June 5.  
 Constantine Hy., E. of Mulgrave, aft. M. of Normanby, July 30,  
 Jas. Archibald, ld. Wharnccliffe, Dec. 15.  
 1835. John Wm., visc. Duncannon, aft. E. of Bessborough, Apr. 23.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1840. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Clarendon, Jan. 15.  
 1841. Richd., D. of Buckingham, Sept. 3.  
 1842. Walter, D. of Buccleuch, Feb. 2.  
 1846. Thos., E. of Haddington, Jan. 21.  
 Gilbert, E. of Minto, July 6.  
 1852. Jas. Brownlow Wm., M. of Salisbury, Feb. 27.  
 1853. Geo. Douglas, D. of Argyll, Jan. 4.  
 1855. Dudley, E. of Harrowby, Dec. 7.  
 1858. Ulrick Jno., M. of Clanricarde, Feb. 3.  
 Chas. Philip, E. of Hardwicke, Feb. 26.  
 1859. Geo. Douglas, D. of Argyll, *again*, June 18.  
 1866. Jas. Howard, E. of Malmesbury, July 6.  
 1868. Jno., E. of Kimberley, Dec. 9.  
 1870. Chas., visc. Halifax, July 6.  
 1874. Jas. Howard, E. of Malmesbury, G.C.B., *again*, Feb. 21.  
 1876. Benj. Disraeli, Aug. 12. Also first ld. treasury and premier.  
 1878. Algernon Geo., D. of Northumberland, Feb. 4.  
 1880. Geo. Douglas, D. of Argyll, K.T., *again*, Apr. 28.  
 1881. Chichester Saml., ld. Carlingford, May 2.  
 1885. Arch. Philip, E. of Rosebery, Mar. 5.  
 Dudley Fras. Stuart, E. of Harrowby, June 24.  
 1886. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, Feb. 17.  
 Also first ld. treasury and premier.  
 Geo. Hy., E. Cadogan, Aug. 3.

1892. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, Aug. 12. Also first ld. treasury and premier.  
 1894. Edward Lord Tweedmouth, 11 March.  
 1895. Richard Archibald Cross, Visct. Cross, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., 6 July.

## CHANCELLORS OF THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER.

THE Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster formerly sat as judge of the Duchy court of Lancaster, held at Westminster, in which causes relating to the revenue of the Duchy of Lancaster were tried. Another branch of the same court was established at Preston, in Lancashire, called the court of the county palatine of Lancaster.

The office of Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster is now, practi-

cally, a sinecure. It is held by a member of the ministry, who resigns with his party.

### CHANCELLORS OF THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER.

From the creation of the Dukedom.

#### KING EDWARD III.

- 1360-1. Sir Hy. de Haydok, chanc. of Henry, 1st D. of Lancaster.  
1372-3. Ralph de Ergham, bp. of Salisbury.  
1377. Thos. de Thelwall, Apr. 16.

#### KING RICHARD II.

- 1377-8. Sir Jno. De Yerborough.  
1382. Sir Thos. Stanley, Nov. 10, *pro tem.*  
Sir Thos. Scarle, Nov. 29.  
1383. Sir Wm. Okey, Oct.

#### KING HENRY IV.

- 1399-1400. Jno. de Wakering.  
Wm. Burgoyne.  
1404. Sir Thos. Stanley, May 15.  
1410. Jno. Springthorpe, Mar. 30.

#### KING HENRY V.

1413. Jno. Woodhouse, Apr. 4.

#### KING HENRY VI.

1423. Jno. Woodhouse, *contd.*, Jan. 20.  
1424. Wm. Troutbecke, June 10.  
1431. Walter Sherington, Feb. 16.  
1439. The same, May 7, for life.  
1442. Wm. Tresham, July 3, in reversion.  
1447. The same, Nov. 1.  
1449. Jno. Say, aft. sir J., June 10.

#### KING EDWARD IV.

1461. Jno. Say, *contd.*, June 16.  
1462. Sir Richd. Fowler, June 10; and ch. ex.  
1477. Sir Jno. Say, *again*, Nov. 3.  
1478. Thos. Thwaites, April 2; and ch. ex.

#### KING RICHARD III.

1483. Thos. Metcalfe, July 7.

#### KING HENRY VII.

1486. Sir Reginald Bray, Sept. 13.  
1504. Sir Jno. Mordant, June 24.  
1505. Sir Richd. Empson, Oct. 3.

#### KING HENRY VIII.

1509. Sir Henry Marny, May 14.  
1524. Sir Richd. Wingfield, Apr. 14.  
1525. Sir Thos. Moore, Dec. 31, aft. ld. chanc.  
1529. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliams, aft. E. of Southampton, Nov. 3.  
1533. Sir Jno. Gage, May 10.

#### KING EDWARD VI.

1547. Sir Wm. Pagett, July 1.  
1552. Sir Jno. Gate, July 7.

#### QUEEN MARY AND PHILIP AND MARY.

- 1553-4. Sir Robt. Rochester.  
1558. Sir Edwd. Walgrave, June 22.

#### QUEEN ELIZABETH.

- 1558-9. Sir Ambrose Cave.  
1568. Sir Ralph Sadler, May 16.  
1577. Sir Fras. Walsingham, June 15.  
1589-90. Sir Thos. Heneage.  
1595. Sir Robt. Cecil, Oct. 7.  
1601. Sir John Fortescue, Sept. 16.

#### KING JAMES I.

1615. Sir Thos. Parry and Jno. Dacombe, aft. sir J., May 27.  
1616. Sir Jno. Dacombe, alone, June 5.  
1618. Sir Humphrey May, Mar. 23.

#### KING CHARLES I.

1629. Edwd., ld. Newburgh, Apr. 16.  
1644. Wm., ld. Grey of Wake, and Wm. Lenthall, Feb. 10.

#### COMMONWEALTH.

1649. Jno. Bradshawe, Aug. 1.  
1655. Thos. Fell.  
1659. Sir Gilbert Gerrard, May 14.

#### KING CHARLES II.

1660. Fras. (? Chas.), ld. Seymour, July 9.  
1664. Sir Thos. Ingram, July 21.  
1672. Sir Robt. Carr, bt., Feb. 22.  
1682. Sir Thos. Chichely, Nov. 21.

#### WILLIAM AND MARY.

1689. Robt., ld. Willoughby d'Eresby, Mar. 21.

#### KING WILLIAM III.

1697. Thos., E. of Stamford, May 4.

#### QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Sir John Leveson Gower, bt., aft. ld. Gower, May 12.  
1706. Jas. E. of Derby, June 10.  
1710. Wm., ld. Berkeley of Stratton, Sept. 21.

#### KING GEORGE I.

1714. Heneage, E. of Aylesford, Nov. 6.  
1716. Richd., E. of Scarborough, Mar. 12.  
1717. Nicholas Lechmere, aft. ld. Lechmere, for life, June 19.

#### KING GEORGE II.

1727. John, D. of Rutland, July 17.  
1735. Geo., E. of Cholmondeley, May 21.

1742. Richd., ld. Edgecumbe, Dec. 22.  
 1760. Thos. Hay, visc. Dupplin, aft. E. of Kinnoul, Feb. 27.
- KING GEORGE III.
1762. Jas., ld. Strange, Dec. 13.  
 1771. Thos., ld. Hyde, aft. E. of Clarendon, June 14.  
 1782. John, ld. Ashburton, Apr. 17.  
 1783. Edwd., E. of Derby, Aug. 29.  
 Thos., E. of Clarendon, Dec. 31.  
 1787. Chas., ld. Hawkesbury, aft. E. of Liverpool, Sept. 6.  
 1803. Thos., ld. Pelham, aft. E. of Chichester, Nov. 11.  
 1804. Hy., ld. Mulgrave, June 6.  
 1805. Robt., E. of Buckinghamshire, Jan. 14.  
 Dudley, ld., aft. E. of Harrowby, July 10.  
 1806. Edwd., E. of Derby, *again*, Feb. 12.  
 1807. Spencer Perceval, Mar. 30.  
 1812. Robt., E. of Buckinghamshire, *again*, May 23.  
 Chas. Bathurst June 23.
- KING GEORGE IV.
1823. Nichs. Vansittart, aft. ld. Bexley, Feb. 13.  
 1828. Geo., E. of Aberdeen, Jan. 26.  
 Chas. Arbuthnot, June 2.
- KING WILLIAM IV.
1830. Hy. Richd., ld. Holland, Nov. 25.  
 Thos. E. of Haddington, Dec. 20.  
 1834. Chas. Watkin Williams Wynn, Dec. 26.  
 1835. Hy. Richd., ld. Holland, *again*, Apr. 23.
- QUEEN VICTORIA.
1840. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Clarendon, Oct. 31.
1841. Sir Geo. Grey, bt., June 23.  
 Lord Granville Chas. Hy. Somerset, Sept. 3.  
 1846. John, ld. Campbell, July 6.  
 1850. Geo. Fredk. Wm., E. of Carlisle, Mar. 6.  
 1852. Robt. Adam Christopher, Mar. 1.  
 1853. Edwd. Strutt, Jan. 1.  
 1854. Granville Geo., E. Granville, June 21.  
 1855. Dudley, E. of Harrowby, Mar. 31.  
 Matthew Talbot Baines, Dec. 7.  
 1858. Jas., D. of Montrose, Feb. 26.  
 1859. Sir Geo. Grey, bt., *again*, June 22.  
 1861. Edwd. Cardwell, aft. ld. Cardwell, July 25.  
 1864. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Clarendon, K.G., G.C.B., *again*, Apr. 7.  
 1866. Geo. Joachim Göschen, Jan. 26.  
 Wm. Regd., E. of Devon, July 10.  
 1867. Col. Jno. Wilson Patten, June 26.  
 1868. Thos. Edwd. Taylor, Nov. 7.  
 Fredk. Temple, ld. Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., aft. E. Dufferin, Dec. 12.  
 1872. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers, Aug. 9.  
 1873. Jno. Bright, Sept. 30.  
 1874. Thos. Edwd. Taylor, *again*, Mar. 2.  
 1880. Jno. Bright, *again*, Apr. 28.  
 1882. John, E. Kimberley, July 25.  
 1882. Jno. Geo. Dodson, Dec. 28.  
 1884. George Otto Trevelyan, aft. sir G., bt., Oct. 29.  
 1885. Hy. Chaplin, June 24.  
 1886. Edwd. Heneage, Feb. 6.  
 Sir Ughtred Jas. Kay-Shuttleworth, Apr. 16.  
 Gathorne, visc. Cranbrook, *pro tem*, Aug. 3.  
 Hon. sir Jno. Jas. Robt. Manners, c.c. ld. John Manners, aft. D. of Rutland, Aug. 16.

1842. James Bruce, lno 12  
 1845. Edward, ld. Forcett, lno 12, March.  
 1845. Sir Henry James, created Earl of Hereford, July 11.

## PAYMASTERS-GENERAL OF THE FORCES

AND

### PAYMASTERS-GENERAL.

THE office of Paymaster-General of the Forces was formerly one of the most lucrative in the gift of the crown, not so much on account of the salary annexed to it, as on account of the vast sums of public money that lay in the Paymaster's hands for long spaces of time; the whole of the money voted by parliament for the land forces passing through his department. In 1782 the office underwent a reform, and the Paymaster-General and his deputy were allowed fixed salaries in lieu of perquisites.

On the 1st December, 1836, by Treasury warrant, under 5 & 6 Will.

IV. cap. 35, the offices of Paymaster-General of the Forces, Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, Treasurer of the Navy, and Treasurer of the Ordnance were abolished and the duties transferred to a new officer, styled the Paymaster-General. By 11 & 12 Vict. cap. 55 (Aug. 14, 1848), the offices of Paymaster of Exchequer Bills and Paymaster of Civil Services were also abolished, and the duties transferred to the Paymaster-General. By 35 & 36 Vict. cap. 44 (Aug. 6, 1872), and subsequent rules of court, the office of Accountant-General of the Court of Chancery was abolished and the duties transferred to the Paymaster-General.

This office was generally held jointly with that of Vice-President of the Board of Trade from 1848 until the abolition of the latter office in December 1868, under 30 & 31 Vict. cap. 72.

#### PAYMASTERS-GENERAL OF THE FORCES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1660. Sir Stephen Fox.  | 1768. Richd. Rigby.   |
| 1679. Nichs. Johnson, and<br>Chas. Fox.   | 1782. Edmund Burke, Mar. 27.<br>Isaac Barré, July 17.   |
| 1682. Chas. Fox.  | 1783. Edmd. Burke, <i>again</i> , Apr. 8.   |
| 1689. Richd., E. of Ranelagh.<br>This nobleman was charged with<br>the misapplication of large sums<br>of the public money; he resigned<br>to avoid prosecution, and was<br>expelled the house of commons,<br>1702. | 1784. Wm. Wyndham Grenville, aft. ld.<br>Grenville, Jan. 8.<br>Wm. Wyndham Grenville, and<br>Constantine John, ld. Mulgrave,<br>Apr. 7. |
| 1703. John Howe, for guards and garri-<br>sons at home, Jan. 4.<br>Chas. Fox, for the other troops<br>and Chelsea Hospital.   | 1789. Lord Mulgrave, and<br>Jas., M. of Graham, Sept. 4.  |
| 1707. Hon. Jas. Brydges, aft. D. of Chandos.  | 1791. Dudley Ryder, and<br>Thos. Steele, Mar. 7.  |
| 1713. Thos. Moore, for her majesty's<br>forces abroad.<br>Edwd. Nicholas, treasr. and paym.<br>of her majesty's pensioners.   | 1800. Thos. Steele, and<br>Geo. Canning, July 5.  |
| 1714. Robt. Walpole, aft. sir R., and E.<br>of Orford.  | 1801. Thos. Steele, and<br>Sylvester, ld. Glenbervie, Mar. 26.  |
| 1715. Hy., E. of Lincoln, Oct. 26.  | 1803. Thos. Steele, and<br>John Hiley Addington, Jan. 3.  |
| 1720. Robt. Walpole, <i>again</i> .   | 1804. Geo. Rose, and<br>Lord Chas. Hy. Somerset, July 7.  |
| 1721. Chas., ld. Cornwallis; <i>d.</i> 1722.  | 1806. Richd. Earl Temple, and<br>Lord John Townshend, Feb. 17.  |
| 1722. Hon. Spencer Compton, aft. E. of<br>Wilmington.   | 1807. Chas. Long, aft. sir C. and ld. Farn-<br>borough, and<br>Lord Chas. Hy. Somerset, <i>again</i> ,<br>Apr. 4.                       |
| 1730. Hon. Hy. Pelham.  | 1813. Chas. Long, <i>again</i> , and<br>Fredk. John Robinson, aft. visc.<br>Goderich and E. Ripon, Nov. 13.                             |
| 1743. Sir Thos. Winnington, bt.   | 1817. Sir Chas. Long, <i>alone</i> , Aug. 14.   |
| 1746. Wm. Pitt, aft. E. of Chatham.   | 1826. Wm. Vesey Fitzgerald, aft. ld.<br>Fitzgerald and Vesci, July 15.  |
| 1755. Hy., E. of Darlington.<br>Thos. Hay, visc. Dupplin, aft. E. of<br>Kinnoul.  | 1828. John Calcraft, July 15.   |
| 1757. Hy. Fox, aft. ld. Holland.  | 1830. Lord John Russell, aft. E. Russell,<br>Dec. 16.   |
| 1765. Hon. Chas. Townshend.   | 1834. Sir Edwd. Knatchbull, bt., Dec. 23.   |
| 1766. Fredk., ld. North, and<br>Geo. Cooke, Dec. 10.  | 1835. Sir Hy. Parnell, bt., aft. ld.<br>Congleton, May 14.  |
| 1767. Geo. Cooke, and<br>Thos. Townshend, Dec. 23.  |   |

#### PAYMASTERS-GENERAL.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1836. Sir Hy. Parnell, bt., above named.  | 1845. Wm. Bingham Baring, aft. ld.<br>Ashburton, Mar. 1.       |
| 1841. Edwd. John Stanley, aft. ld. Ed-<br>disbury and ld. Stanley of Alder-<br>ley, July 1.<br>Sir Edwd. Knatchbull, bt., <i>again</i> ,<br>Sept. 12. | 1846. Thos. Babington Macaulay, aft.<br>ld. Macaulay, July 12. |
|   | 1848. Granville Geo., E. Granville, May<br>11.                 |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1852. Edwd. John, ld. Stanley of Alderley, <i>again</i>, Feb. 12, <b>G</b>.<br/>Chas., ld. Colchester, Feb. 28, <b>G</b>.<br/>1853. Edwd. John, ld. Stanley of Alderley, <i>again</i>, Jan. 5, <b>G</b>.<br/>1855. Edwd. Pleydell Bouverie, Mar.<br/>Robt. Lowe, aft. visc. Sherbrooke, Aug. 28, <b>G</b>.<br/>1858. Richd. John, E. of Donoughmore, Apr.<br/>1859. Algernon Geo. Percy, ld. Lovaine, Mar.<br/>Jas. Wilson, June.<br/>Wm. Fras. Cowper, Aug.<br/>1860. Wm. Hutt, Feb.<br/>1865. Geo. Joachim Göschen.</p> | <p>1866. Wm. Monsell, aft. ld. Emly, Mar. Stephen Cave, July.<br/>1868. Fredk. Temple, ld. Dufferin and Clandeboyne, K.P., K.C.B., aft. Earl Dufferin, Dec.<br/>1872. Hugh Culling Eardley Childers.<br/>1873. Wm. Patrick Adam.<br/>1874. Stephen Cave, Apr. 20, sw.<br/>1880. Geo. Grenfell, ld. Wolverton, May 24, sw.<br/>1885. Fredk., E. Beauchamp, June.<br/>1886. Thos. John, ld. Thurlow, Apr. 3, sw.<br/>Fredk., E. Beauchamp, <i>again</i>, Aug. 19, sw.<br/>1887. Aldebert Wellington Brownlow, E. Brownlow, July.<br/><i>1891 Robert George Ed. Windsor, June</i><br/><i>1892 Charles, Seale-Hayne, Aug</i><br/><i>1895 John Lewis Adrian, Earl of Hopetoun, G.C.M.G. 12 July.</i></p> |
|--|---|

## WARDENS AND MASTERS OF THE MINT.

THE Warden was anciently the chief officer of the Mint, but his office was abolished by 57 George III. cap. 67 (July 7, 1817), and the duties were directed to be performed by the Master, who was by that act constituted Master, Warden, and Worker.

For many years the office of Master was a political one, the holder being, sometimes, a member of the cabinet. From 1835 to 1850 the office was generally held jointly with the vice-presidency of the Board of Trade. In 1850 sir John Herschel was appointed Master, and he was succeeded by Professor Graham, both these appointments being non-political. Professor Graham died in Sept. 1869, and by 33 & 34 Vict. cap. 10 (Apr. 4, 1870), it was enacted that the office and title of Master of the Mint should be held by the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being, and the duties of the office were transferred to the deputy Master.

### WARDENS OF THE MINT.

- |                               |   |                                |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---|
| *                             | * | *                              | * | * |
| * * John Jeffries.            |   |                                |   |   |
| 1766. Gen. Wm. Whitmore, Feb. |   | 1771. Robt. Pigot, Oct. 1.     |   |   |
|                               |   | 1798. Sir Walter J. James, bt. |   |   |

### MASTERS OF THE MINT.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;">KING HENRY I.</p> <p>* * Godwin Socche, Winchester.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">KING EDWARD I.</p> <p>1275. Gregory Rokesley.<br/>1280. Wm. de Turnemire, of Marseilles.<br/>Richd. de Lothebury.<br/>1281. Alexr. Norman de Luic, Dublin.<br/>1282. Gregory Rokesley, <i>again</i>.<br/>1285. Wm. de Turnemire, <i>again</i>, in Gascony.<br/>1286. John de Caturco and Gerald Mauhan, London and Canterbury.<br/>1287. John de Caturco.<br/>1297. John Porcher.<br/>Roger de Rede, St. Edmundsbury.<br/>1300. Hubert Elion, Wm. de Turnemire, <i>again</i>, and his brother.</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">KING EDWARD II.</p> <p>1308. John de Puntoyse.<br/>1313. John de Puntoyse, <i>again</i>, and Lapine Roger; Lond. and Cant.<br/>1317. Giles de Hertesburg and Terric de Lose; Lond. and Cant.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">KING EDWARD III.</p> <p>1327. Roger Rykeman, Lond. and Cant.<br/>1344. Geo. Kyrkin, and Lotto Nicholyn of Florence.<br/>Hy. de Brusele.<br/>1345. Percival de Porche, de Lucca.<br/>Walter de Dunflower.<br/>1347. Geo. Kyrkin and Lotto Nicholyn, <i>again</i>.<br/>1348. Bertrand de Polirac, meistre du coigne et de monies de la duchée de Guien.—<i>Rolls of Parlt.</i></p> |
|--|---|



1351. Anthy. Bache, of Geneva, and Nichols. Choue.  
 1352. Hy. de Brusele, *again*, and John de Chichester.  
 1354. Hy. de Brusele, *again*, Lond. and Cant.  
 1357. John Donative, of the castle of Florence, and Philip John Denier.  
 1361. Peter de Bataile, Rochelle.  
 1362. Gauter de Barde.  
 1363. Robt. de Porche.  
 1366. Thos. Kyng, Calais.  
 1367. John de Chichester, *again*.  
 1372. Bardet de Malepily.

## KING RICHARD II.

1377. Gauter de Barde.  
 1395. Nichols. Malakine, a Florentine. John Wildeman.  
 1396. Nichols. Malakine, *again*.

## KING HENRY IV.

1402. Walter Merwe, magister moneta, Lond.  
 1413. Richd. Garner.  
 John Lowys, or Lodowie John.

## KING HENRY V.

1418. Conrad Melwer, Normandy.  
 1421. John Marceur, St. Loos.

## KING HENRY VI.

1422. Bartholomew Goldbeter, London, York, Bristol, and Calais.  
 1426. Robt. Manfeld.  
 1432. Wm. Russe, London, Calais, Bristol, and York.  
 1433. John Paddesley, the same places.  
 1446. Robt. Manfeld, *again*, London and Calais.  
 1459. Sir Richd. Tonstall.  
 1461. Robt., bp. of Ross.  
 Germaine Lynch, Ireland.

## KING EDWARD IV.

1461. Wm., ld. Hastings, "keeper of all manner of the king's exchaunges and outchaunges in the Tower of London, realm of England, territory of Ireland, and town of Calais."—*Patent*.  
 1480. Hugh Brice, Calais.  
 1483. Bartholomew Rede.  
 Thos. Galinole, "master and worker of the money of silver in Develyn (Dublin) and Waterford."

## KING RICHARD III.

1483. Robt. Brackenbury.

## KING HENRY VII.

1485. Giles, ld. Daubeney, and Bartholomew Rede, *again*.  
 Robt. Bowley, "maister of the cunage and mynt, within the cities of Dyvelyn and Waterford."—*Rolls of Parl.*

1491. John Shaa and Barth. Rede, *again*.  
 1492. Robt. Fenrother and B. Rede, *again*.

## KING HENRY VIII.

1509. Wm., ld. Montjoy.  
 1524. Wm. Wright, York.  
 1527. Ralph Rowlet and Martin Bowes.  
 1531. Wm., ld. Montjoy, *again*.  
 1534. Wm. Tilesworth, archbishop's mint, Canterbury.  
 1543. Sir Martin Bowes and Ralph Rowlet.  
 1544. Sir Martin Bowes, *alone*.  
 1545. Sir Martin Bowes, *again*, Stephen Vaughan, and Thos. Knight.  
 Nichols. Tyery.

## KING EDWARD VI.

1547. John York and others, Southwark. Wm. Tillesworth, Canterbury. Sir Martin Bowes, *again*, Tower.  
 1548. Geo. Gale, York.  
 1549. Sir Edmd. Peckham, and others. Sir Wm. Sharrington.  
 1550. Martin Pirri, Dublin.—*Cotton. MSS.* Geo. Gale, *again*, and others, York.

## PHILIP AND MARY.

1554. Thos. Egerton.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1559. Sir Thos. Stanley and others.  
 1572. John Lonison.—*Harleian MSS.*  
 1573. Thos. Stanley.—*Lansdowne MSS*  
 1581. Sir Richd. Martin.  
 1582. Richd. Martin.—*Harleian MSS.*  
 1584. Sir Richd. Martin, *again*, and Richd. Martin, his son.—*Lowndes*.

## KING JAMES I.

1603. Sir Richd. Martin and Richd. Martin, his son, *contd.*  
 1615. Thos., ld. Knyvet, and Edwd. Doubleday.  
 1619. Randal Cranfield.  
 1623. Sir Edwd. Villiers.  
 1624. Sir Hy. Villiers and Hy. Twedy.  
 1625. Sir Hy. Villiers, *alone*.

## KING CHARLES I.

1625. Sir Robt. Harley.  
 1635. Sir Ralph Freeman.  
 1637. Thos. Bushell, Aberystwith.  
 1641. Sir Wm. Parkhurst and Thos. Bushel, *again*, Oxford.  
 1643. Sir Robt. Harley, *again*.  
 1647. Hy. Slingsby.  
 John Faulkener, or Falconer, Edinburgh.

## THE COMMONWEALTH.

1649. Aaron Guerdain.

## KING CHARLES II.

1660. Sir Wm. Parkhurst.  
 Sir Ralph Freeman, *again*.

1660. Sir Thos. Vyner, Robt. Vyner, and Danl. Bellingham, Dublin.  
 1370. Hy. Slingsby, *again*.  
 1679. Thos. Neale.  
 John Falconer, *again*, Edinburgh.

## KING JAMES II.

1685. Thos. Neale, *again*.

- |       |   |  |   |                                      |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1688. | { | John Trinder,<br>Thos. Goddard,<br>Wm. Talbot,<br>Wm. Bromfield,<br>Fras. Rice, and<br>Edwd. Fox, Dublin<br>Walter Plunket, Lime-<br>rick. | } | Commissioners<br>for<br>brass money. |
|-------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|

## KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Thos. Neale, *again*.  
 1699. Isaac Newton, previously warden, aft. sir I.  
 Major Wyvil, York.

## QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Isaac Newton, *contd.*, knt. in 1705.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Sir Isaac Newton, *contd.*  
 1727. John Conduit.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. John Conduit, *contd.*  
 1737. Hon. Richd. Arundel.  
 1744. Hon. Wm. Chetwynd, aft. visc. Chetwynd.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. Visc. Chetwynd, *contd.*  
 1769. Hon. Chas. Sloane Cadogan, aft. E. Cadogan.  
 1784. Thos., E. of Effingham, Jan.

The dates in this roll, which differ, in some instances materially, from those found in other works, are taken from Ruding's "*Coinage of Great Britain*," or from the Records of the Mint.

By 33 & 34 Vict. cap. 10 (Apr. 4, 1870) the office of master of the mint was to be held by the chancellor of the exchequer for the time being. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 245.

1789. Philip, E. of Chesterfield, Feb. 12.  
 1790. Geo., E. of Leicester, Jan. 20.  
 1794. Sir Geo. Yonge, bt., July.  
 1799. Robt. Banks, ld. Hawkesbury, Feb. 14.  
 1801. Chas. Geo., ld. Arden, Apr. 18.  
 1802. John Smyth, July 2.  
 1804. Hy., E. Bathurst, July 7.  
 1806. Lord Chas. Spencer, Feb. 20.  
 Chas. Bathurst, Oct. 27.  
 1807. Earl Bathurst, *again*, Apr. 25.  
 1812. Richd., E. of Clancarty, Oct. 30.  
 1814. Wm. Wellesley Pole, aft. ld. Maryborough, Sept. 28.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1820. Wm. Wellesley Pole, aft. ld. Maryborough, *contd.*  
 1823. Thos. Wallace, aft. ld. Wallace, Oct. 9.  
 1827. Geo. Tierney, May 29.  
 1828. John Chas. Herries, Feb. 12.

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. John Chas. Herries, *contd.*  
 Geo., ld. Auckland, Dec. 14.  
 1834. Jas. Abercromby, July 1.  
 1835. Alexr. Baring, Jan. 1.  
 Hy. Labouchere, aft. ld. Taunton, May 9.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1837. Hy. Labouchere, *contd.*  
 1841. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, Sept. 21.  
 1845. Sir Geo. Clerk, bt., Feb. 12.  
 1846. Richd. Lalor Shiel, July 14.  
 1850. Sir John Fredk. Wm. Herschel, bt., Dec. 13; res. 1855.  
 1855. Thos. Graham, Mar.; d. Sept. 1869.

## JUDGE ADVOCATES GENERAL.

See Part XV. "Military," *post*.

## SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

THE SPEAKER is chosen by the House of Commons from its own members, subject to the approval of the sovereign, and holds his office until the dissolution of the parliament by which he was elected. As Chairman

of the House, his duties are the same as those of any other president of a deliberative assembly. Generally speaking, the business of the House could not be transacted in the absence of the Speaker, although to this rule there was an exception in the year 1606, when, during the illness of a Speaker, a prisoner was released from custody by order of the House. By 18 & 19 Vict. cap. 34 (Aug. 14, 1855), and certain standing orders of the House, power is now given to appoint a deputy Speaker when necessary. The Speaker has a casting vote upon divisions in which the votes prove equal.

### SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

From the earliest authentic Records of Parliament.

*The county, town, or borough following each name is the place for which the Speaker was returned as a member of the House.*

#### ENGLAND & WALES.

##### KING HENRY III.

1260. Peter de Montfort. *Killed at the battle of Evesham.*

##### KING EDWARD II.

1326. Wm. Trussell.\*

##### KING EDWARD III.

1327. Wm. Trussell,\* *contd.*

1332. Sir Hy Beaumont.\*

\*These must have been Speakers to both lords and commons.

1376. Sir Peter de la Mare, Herefordshire. He is supposed to have been the first regular Speaker.

1377. Sir Thos. Hungerford, Wilts.

##### KING RICHARD II.

1377. Sir Peter de la Mare, Herefordshire.

1378. Sir Jas. Pickering, Westmoreland.

1380. } Sir John Goldsborough, Essex.

1381. }

1382. Sir Richd. Waldegrave, Suffolk.

1386. Sir Jas. Pickering, Westmoreland.

The next speaker on record is

1394. }

1397. } Sir John Bushey, Lincolnshire.

1398. }

##### KING HENRY IV.

1399. Sir John Cheney, Gloucestershire; he, growing infirm and unable to serve,

John Doreword, Essex, was delegated to serve in his place.

1400. Sir Arnold Savage, Kent.

1403. Sir Hy. Redeford, Lincolnshire.

1404. Sir Arnold Savage, *again*, Kent.

1405. Sir Wm. Esturmy, Devonshire.

Sir Wm. Esturmy, *again*, same year.

Sir John Cheney, Cornwall, also appears to have been Speaker in this parliament.

1406. Sir John Tiptoft, Hunts.

1408. }

1409. } Thos. Chaucer, Oxfordshire.

1412. }

##### KING HENRY V.

1413. Wm. Stourton, Dorsetshire; but he being unwell, John Doreword, Essex, was chosen in his room.

1414. Walter Hungerford, Wilts.

1415. Thos. Chaucer, *again*, Oxfordshire.

Richd. Redman, Yorkshire.

Sir Walter Beauchamp, Wilts.

1416. }

1417. } Roger Flower, Rutlandshire.

1419. }

1421. Richd. Baynard, Essex.

##### HENRY VI.

1422. Roger Flower, *again*, Rutlandshire.

1423. John Russell, Herefordshire.

1425. Sir Thos. Woughton or Wanton, Beds.

1426. Richd. Vernon, Derbyshire.

1428. John Tyrrell, Essex.

1430. Wm. Allington, Cambs.

1431. John Tyrrell, *again*, Essex.

1432. John Russell, *again*, Herefordshire.

1433. Roger Hunt, Hunts.

1436. John Bowes. Here the records are imperfect, but it is presumed he sat for Northumberland.

1439. Sir John Tyrrell, *again*, for a third and fourth time, Essex.

Wm. Boerley, Shropshire.

1440. Wm. Tresham, Northamptonshire.

1445. Wm. Boerley, *again*, Shropshire.

1447. Wm. Tresham, *again*, Northamptonshire.

1449. John Saye, Cambs.

1450. John Popham, Hants.; but he excusing himself,

Wm. Tresham, Northamptonshire, was chosen *again*.

1451. Sir Wm. Oldhall, Herefordshire.

1453. Thos. Thorpe, Essex.

Thos. Thorpe, *again*, same year.

Sir Thos. Charlton, Middlesex.

1455. Sir John Wenlock, Beds.

1459. Sir Wm. Tresham, Northamptonshire, *again*, fourth time.

1460. John Green, Essex.

## KING EDWARD IV.

1460. Sir Jas. Strangeways, Yorks.  
 1463. } John Saye, Herts.  
 1467. }  
 1472. Wm. Allington, Cambs.  
 1477. Wm. Allington, *again*, Lincolnshire.  
 1482. John Wode, Surrey or Sussex.

## KING RICHARD III.

1483. Wm. Catesby, Northamptonshire.

## KING HENRY VII.

1485. Thos. Lovel, Northamptonshire or Oxfordshire.  
 1488. John Mordaunt, Beds.  
 1489. Sir Thos. Fitzwilliam, Yorks.  
 1492. Richd. Empson, Northamptonshire.  
 1496. Sir Reginald Bray, Beds. or Northamptonshire.  
 Robt. Drury, Sussex.  
 1497. Thos. Englefield, aft. Sir T., Berks.  
 1504. Edmd. Dudley, Staffs.

## KING HENRY VIII.

1509. Sir Thos. Englefield, *again*, Berks.  
 1512. Sir Thos. Sheffeld, Lincolnshire.  
 1514. Sir Thos. Nevill, perhaps Kent.  
 1523. } Sir Thos. More, Middlesex.  
 1524. }  
 1530. Sir Thos. Audley, perhaps Essex.  
 1537. Richd. Rich, Essex.  
 1540. Sir Nichols. Hare, Norfolk.  
 1542. Thos. Moyle, Kent; he continued Speaker all the rest of this reign.

## KING EDWARD VI.

1547. Sir John Baker, Hunts.  
 1553. Jas. Dyer, Cambs.

## QUEEN MARY.

1553. John Pollard, Oxfordshire.  
 1554. Robt. Brooke, London city.

## PHILIP AND MARY.

1555. Clement Higham, West Looe.  
 1556. John Pollard, *again*, Chippenham.  
 1558. Wm. Cordell, Essex.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1559. Sir Thos. Gargrave, Yorks.  
 1563. Thos. Williams, Exeter city; *d.* 1566; when Richd. Onslow, Steyning, was chosen in his room.  
 1571. Chrstr. Wray, Ludgershall.  
 1572. Robt. Bell, Lynn Regis; made ch. bar. of the ex. in 1577, when  
 1577. John Popham, Bristol city, solicitor-gen., was chosen in his place.  
 1585. }  
 & } John Puckering, { Bedford town.  
 1586. } { Gattton, Surrey.  
 1589. Thos. Snagg, Bedford town.  
 1592. Edwd. Coke, Norfolk.  
 1597. Chrstr. Yelverton, Northamptonshire.  
 1601. John Croke, London; recorder of the city.

## KING JAMES I.

1603. Edwd. Philipps, Somersetshire.  
 1614. Randolph Crew.  
 No records of this parliament are to be found; but it is presumed he sat for Brackley, Northamptonshire.  
 1620. Thos. Richardson, St. Alban's.  
 1623. Thos. Crewe, aft. Sir T., Ailesbury.

## KING CHARLES I.

1625. Sir Thos. Crewe, *again*, Gattton.  
 1626. Sir Heneage Finch, London; recorder of the city.  
 1628. Sir John Finch, Canterbury.  
 1640. John Glanville, Bristol.  
 1641. Wm. Lenthal, Woodstock; he continued till 1653.

## KING CHARLES II.

*Commonwealth.*

1653. Fras. Rous, nom. for Devonshire.  
 1654. Wm. Lenthal, rest., Oxfordshire.  
 1656. Sir Thos. Widdrington, nom. for York city.  
 1659. Chaloner Chute, sen., Middlesex; but, being unable to attend, the commons chose Sir Lisleborne Long, Wells, to supply his place. Sir Lisleborne, on Mar. 9, gave up the office after seven days' possession, and on Mar. 16th the commons delegated to the office Thos. Bampffield, Exeter. Chute dying on Apr. 15 following, Bampffield was then chosen speaker.

## THE RESTORATION.

1660. Sir Harbottle Grimstone, bt., Colchester.  
 1661. Sir Edwd. Turnor, bt., Hertford town. On his being app. ch. bar. of the ex., May 23, 1671, the commons chose at their meeting in  
 1673. Sir Job Charlton, bt., Ludlow, but he desiring leave to resign on account of his health, Edwd. Seymour, aft. bt., Hindon, was elected in his place. On Seymour's indisposition, the commons chose Sir Robt. Sawyer, Wycombe; but he, excusing his attendance, they *again* chose  
 1678. Sir Edwd. Seymour, bt., Hindon. To this choice the king refused his approval, whereupon the commons returned to their house, and elected Serjt. Wm. Gregory, Weobly.  
 1680. Wm. Williams, Chester city.

## KING JAMES II.

1685. Sir John Trevor, Denbigh town.

WILLIAM AND MARY AND KING  
WILLIAM III.

1689. Hy. Powle, Windsor.

1690. Sir John Trevor, *again*, Yarmouth, Hants.

Sir John Trevor was expelled the chair and the house for taking a bribe of 1000 guineas from the city of London, on the passing of the Orphans' Bill, Mar. 12, 1695.

1695. Paul Foley, Hereford city.

1698. Sir Thos. Lyttelton, bt., Woodstock.

1700. }  
& } Robt. Harley, New Radnor.  
1701. }

## QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Robt. Harley, *again*, New Radnor.

1705. John Smith, Andover.

UNION OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND  
UNDER THE STYLE OF GREAT BRITAIN.

1707. John Smith, *again*, Andover, Hants.

1708. Sir Richd. Onslow, bt., Surrey.

1710. Wm. Bromley, Oxford univ.

1713. Sir Thos. Hammer, bt., Suffolk.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. }  
& } Hon. Spencer Compton, Sussex,  
1722. } filled the chair all this reign.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. } Arthur Onslow, Surrey, chosen by  
1734. } these five parliaments succes-  
1741. } sively; and so filled the chair during  
1747. } the whole reign of this king,  
1754. } embracing a period of 33 years.

## KING GEORGE III.

1761. Sir John Cust, bt., Grantham.

1768. Sir John Cust, bt., *again*, Grantham.  
Res. on account of ill-health, Jan.  
17, 1770, and on the 23rd of same  
month the commons elected

1770. Sir Fletcher Norton, Guildford.

1774. Sir Fletcher Norton, *again*.

1780. Chas. Wolfran Cornewall, Winchelsea.

1784. Chas. Wolfran Cornewall, *again*,  
Rye; d. Jan. 2, 1789.

1789. Wm. Wyndham Grenville, aft. ld.  
Grenville, Bucks, Jan. 5; res.  
June 5 following.

Hy. Addington, Devides, June 8.

1790. Hy. Addington, *again*, Nov. 25.

1796. Hy. Addington, *again*, Sept. 27.

UNION OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND  
IRELAND, UNDER THE STYLE OF THE  
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN  
AND IRELAND.

1801. Hy. Addington, *again*, fourth time,  
Jan. 22; res. Feb. 10, and became  
first ld. treasury and ch. ex., Mar.

following; cr. visc. Sidmouth,  
Jan. 1805.

1801. Sir John Mitford, Beeralston, Feb.  
11; res. Feb. 9, 1802, on being  
cr. ld. Redesdale, and made ld.  
chanc. of Ireland.

1802. Chas. Abbot, Helston, Feb. 10.

Chas. Abbot, *again*, Nov. 16.

1806. Chas. Abbot, *again*, Dec. 15.

1807. Chas. Abbot, *again*, June 22.

1812. Chas. Abbot, *again*, fifth time, Nov.  
24. Ret., and cr. ld. Colchester.  
June 1817.

1817. Chas. Manners Sutton, Scarborough,  
June 2.

1819. Chas. Manners Sutton, *again*, Jan.  
15.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1820. Chas. Manners Sutton, *again*, Apr.  
22.

1826. Chas. Manners Sutton, *again*, Nov.  
15.

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Chas. Manners Sutton, *again*, Oct.  
26.

1831. Chas. Manners Sutton, aft. sir C.,  
*again*, June 14.

1833. Sir Chas. Manners Sutton, now  
member for Cambridge univ.,  
*again*, seventh time, Jan. 29.

1835. Jas. Abercromby, Edinburgh city,  
Feb. 19. In the memorable con-  
test for the speakership, in 1835,  
Mr. Abercromby had 316 votes,  
and Sir C. Manners Sutton, 306;  
the majority in favour of Mr.  
Abercromby being *ten*. Sir C.  
Manners Sutton retired from  
political life immediately after  
this contest, and was cr. visc.  
Canterbury. He d. 1845.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1837. Jas. Abercromby, *again*, Nov. 15;  
ret. and cr. bar. Dunfermline,  
June 7, 1839.

1839. Chas. Shaw Lefevre, Hampshire, N.  
div., May 27.

1841. Chas. Shaw Lefevre, *again*, Aug.  
19.

1847. Chas. Shaw Lefevre, *again*, Nov.  
18.

1852. Chas. Shaw Lefevre, *again*, fourth  
time, Nov. 4; ret. and cr. visc.  
Eversley, Apr. 11, 1857.

1857. John Evelyn Denison, Notts., N.  
Div., Apr. 30.

1859. J. E. Denison, *again*, May 31.

1866. J. E. Denison, *again*, Feb. 1.

1868. J. E. Denison, *again*, fourth time,  
Dec. 10; ret. and cr. visc. Os-  
sington, Feb. 13, 1872, G.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1872. Hy. Bouverie Wm. Brand, Cambridgeshire, Feb. 9.</p> <p>1874. H. B. W. Brand, <i>again</i>, Mar. 5.</p> <p>1880. H. B. W. Brand, <i>again</i>, third time, Apr. 29; made G.C.B. Sept. 20, 1881; ret. and cr. visc. Hampden, Mar. 3, 1884, G.</p> | <p>1884. Arthur Wellesley Peel, Warwick, Feb. 26.</p> <p>1886. A. W. Peel, <i>again</i>, Warwick and Leamington, Jan. 12.</p> <p>A. W. Peel, <i>again</i>, third time, Aug. 5.</p> <p><i>1892. A. W. Peel, again, fourth time, Aug. 4</i></p> <p><i>1895 William Court Gully, Carlisle, May</i></p> |
|--|---|

## THE BOARD OF CONTROL.

COMMONLY CALLED

### THE INDIA BOARD.

THIS Board was originally established by Mr. Pitt's celebrated East India Bill, 24 Geo. III. cap. 25 (May 18, 1784). This act empowered the crown to appoint six privy councillors to be commissioners for the affairs of India, with very extensive powers; they having the "control and superintendence of all the British territorial possessions in the East Indies, and over the affairs of the United Company of Merchants trading thereto." One of the principal secretaries of state was constituted president; in his absence the chancellor of the exchequer, and in the absence of both, then the senior commissioner was to be president. Subsequently, however, to the passing of this act, it was found necessary to alter the constitution of the Board, and by 33 Geo. III. cap. 52 (June 11, 1793), it was enacted that any three or more commissioners might form a board, that the first-named commissioner in the letters patent or commission for the time being should be the president of such board; and that when any board should be formed in the absence of the president, the senior commissioner present should for that turn preside at the board.

The president was always specially appointed, and was one of the most important members of the cabinet, entering upon office and retiring on every change in the administration.

The lord president of the council, the lord privy seal, the first lord of the treasury, the principal secretaries of state, and the chancellor of the exchequer, for the time being, were *ex officio* members of the board, and the sovereign might appoint any other persons to be members also.

By the 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85 (Aug. 28, 1833), the provisions of the previous act as to *ex officio* and additional members were repealed; but it will be seen that from the passing of this act fewer commissioners, other than *ex officio* commissioners, were named, and that, latterly, but *one* commissioner was named. The letters patent, since Sept. 1841, were addressed to one commissioner only, exclusive of the *ex officio* commissioners, and the whole powers of the former boards were practically vested in that one commissioner.

By the 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 106 (Aug. 2, 1858) the board of control was abolished, the government of India transferred from the East India Company to the sovereign, and the secretaryship of state for India created.

## PRESIDENTS AND COMMISSIONERS OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL.

The following dates are those of the patents, in all cases, except those marked "G.", the dates of which are those of the notice in the *London Gazette*.

<p>KING GEORGE III. Sept. 3, 1784. THOS., ld. SYDNEY, pres. Wm. Pitt, ch. ex. Hy. Dundas. THOS., ld. Walsingham. Wm. Wyndham Grenville. Constantine John, ld. Mulgrave.</p>	<p>Robt., visc. Belgrave. Hy., E. Bathurst. Robt. Banks, ld. Hawkesbury. Sylvester Douglas. Wm. Dundas.</p>	<p>May 31, 1804. ROBT., visc. CASTLEREAGH, pres. Sylvester, now visc. Glenbervie. THOS. Wallace. Richd. Trench, visc. Dunlo, aft. E. of Clancarty.</p>
<p>Mar. 12, 1790. WM. WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, pres. Hy. Dundas. Constantine John, ld. Mulgrave. THOS., ld. Sydney. THOS., ld. Walsingham. Lord Fredk. Campbell. Dudley Ryder.</p>	<p>Mar. 28, 1799. HY. DUNDAS, pres. Jas. D. of Montrose. Robt., visc. Belgrave. Hy., E. Bathurst. Sylvester Douglas. Wm. Dundas. Geo. Canning.</p>	<p>Feb. 12, 1806. GILBERT, ld. MINTO, aft. E. of Minto, pres. Geo., visc. Morpeth. John Hiley Addington. John Sullivan.</p>
<p>May 16, 1791. WM. WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, aft. ld. GRENVILLE, pres. Wm. Pitt. Hy. Dundas. Lord Fredk. Campbell. Jas., D. of Montrose. Thos. Steele.</p>	<p>July 2, 1800. HY. DUNDAS, aft. visc. Melville, pres. Jas., D. of Montrose. Robt., visc. Belgrave. Hy., E. Bathurst. Sylvester Douglas. Geo. Canning. THOS. Wallace. Richd. Temple Nugent, E. Temple.</p>	<p>July 16, 1806. THOS. GRENVILLE, pres. Geo., visc. Morpeth. John Hiley Addington. John Sullivan. John Joshua, E. of Carysfort.</p>
<p>June 28, 1793. HY. DUNDAS, the first paid pres. Jas., D. of Montrose. Richd., E. of Mornington. Robt. Grosvenor, visc. Belgrave. Hy., ld. Apsley. Hon. Edwd. Jas. Eliot. Hon. Robt. Banks Jenkinson.</p>	<p>May 19, 1801. GEO., visc. LEWISHAM, pres. succ. as E. of Dartmouth. Jas., D. of Montrose. Hy., E. Bathurst. Sylvester Douglas, now ld. Glenbervie. Wm. Dundas. THOS. Wallace. Chas. Geo., ld. Arden. THOS. Pelham. Edwd. Golding.</p>	<p>Oct. 1, 1806. GEO. TIERNEY, pres. Geo., visc. Morpeth, aft. E. of Carlisle. John Hiley Addington. John Sullivan. John Joshua, E. of Carysfort.</p>
<p>June 29, 1795. HY. DUNDAS, pres. Jas., D. of Montrose. Richd., E. of Mornington, aft. M. Wellesley. Robt., visc. Belgrave. Hy., E. Bathurst (late ld. Apsley). Hon. Edwd. Jas. Eliot. Hon. Robt. Banks Jenkinson. Sylvester Douglas.</p>	<p>July 12, 1802. ROBT., visc. CASTLEREAGH, pres. Jas., D. of Montrose. Sylvester, ld. Glenbervie. Wm. Dundas. THOS. Wallace. Chas. Geo., ld. Arden. Edwd. Golding.</p>	<p>April 6, 1807. ROBT. DUNDAS, pres. Geo., ld. Lovaine. John, ld. Teignmouth. THOS. Wallace. Geo. Johnstone.</p>
<p>Nov. 16, 1797. HY. DUNDAS, pres. Jas., D. of Montrose.</p>	<p>Oct. 22, 1803. ROBT., visc. CASTLEREAGH, pres. Sylvester, ld. Glenbervie. THOS. Wallace. Edwd. Golding. Hon. THOS. Maitland.</p>	<p>July 17, 1809. DUDLEY, E. of HARROWBY, pres. Robt. Dundas. Geo., ld. Lovaine. John, ld. Teignmouth. THOS. Wallace. THOS., ld. Binning.  Nov. 13, 1809. ROBT. DUNDAS, pres. Geo., ld. Lovaine. John, ld. Teignmouth. THOS. Wallace. Lord Fras. Almaric Sponcer.</p>

July 7, 1810.

ROBT. DUNDAS, pres.  
Geo., ld. Lovaine.  
John, ld. Teignmouth.  
Thos. Wallace.  
Wm., visc. Lowther

April 7, 1812.

ROBT., E. of BUCKINGHAM-  
SHIRE, pres.  
Geo., ld. Lovaine.  
John, ld. Teignmouth.  
Thos. Wallace.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.  
John Sullivan.

Sept. 8, 1812.

ROBT., E. of BUCKINGHAM-  
SHIRE, pres.  
John, ld. Teignmouth.  
Thos. Wallace.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.  
John Sullivan.  
Hy., ld. Apsley.

Sept. 7, 1814.

ROBT., E. of BUCKINGHAM-  
SHIRE, pres.  
John, ld. Teignmouth.  
Thos. Wallace.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.  
John Sullivan.  
Hy., ld. Apsley.  
Thos., ld. Binning.  
Wm. Sturges Bourne.

June 20, 1816.

GEO. CANNING, pres.  
John, ld. Teignmouth.  
Wm., visc. Lowther.  
John Sullivan.  
Hy., ld. Apsley.  
Thos., ld. Binning.

June 17, 1818.

GEO. CANNING, pres.  
John, ld. Teignmouth.  
John Sullivan.  
Thos., ld. Binning.  
Wm. Sturges Bourne.  
Jas. Brownlow Wm., visc.  
Cranborne.  
Horatio, ld. Walpole.

KING GEORGE IV.

Jan. 16, 1821.

CHAS. BATHURST, pres.  
John, ld. Teignmouth.  
John Sullivan.  
Thos., ld. Binning, aft. E.  
of Haddington.  
Wm. Sturges Bourne.

Jas. Brownlow Wm., visc.  
Cranborne.  
Horatio, ld. Walpole, aft.  
E. of Orford.

Feb. 8, 1822, G.

CHAS. WATKIN WILLIAMS  
WYNN, pres.  
John, ld. Teignmouth.  
John Sullivan.  
Jas. Brownlow Wm., visc.  
Cranborne, aft. M. of  
Salisbury.  
Wm. Hy. Fremantle.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
Jos. Phillimore.

June 2, 1826, G.

CHAS. WATKIN WILLIAMS  
WYNN, pres.  
Jas. Brownlow Wm, M. of  
Salisbury.  
John, ld. Teignmouth.  
John Sullivan.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
Jos. Phillimore.  
Wm. Yates Peel.

June 4, 1827.

CHAS. WATKIN WILLIAMS  
WYNN, pres.  
John, ld. Teignmouth.  
John Sullivan.  
Sir Geo. Warrender, bt.  
Jos. Phillimore.  
Sir Jas. Macdonald, bt.

Feb. 7, 1828.

ROBT. DUNDAS, visc. MEL-  
VILLE, pres.  
Thos., ld. Wallace.  
John Sullivan.  
Anthy., ld. Ashley.  
Jas., M. of Graham.  
Laurence Peel.

July 31, 1828.

ROBT., visc. MELVILLE,  
pres.  
Thos., ld. Wallace.  
John Sullivan.  
Anthy., ld. Ashley.  
Jas., M. of Graham.  
Laurence Peel.  
Thos. Peregrine Courtenay.

Sept. 24, 1828.

EDWD., ld. ELLENBOROUGH,  
pres.  
Thos., ld. Wallace.  
John Sullivan.  
Anthy., ld. Ashley.

Jas., M. of Graham.  
Laurence Peel.  
Thos. Peregrine Courtenay.

Feb. 24, 1830.

EDWD., ld. ELLENBOROUGH,  
pres.  
John Sullivan.  
Anthy., ld. Ashley.  
Jas., M. of Graham.  
Thos. Peregrine Courtenay.  
Geo. Banks.

KING WILLIAM IV.

Dec. 6, 1830.

CHAS. GRANT, pres.  
Chas. Watkin Williams  
Wynn.  
John Sullivan.  
Sir Jas. Macdonald, bt.  
Sir Jas. Mackintosh.  
Robt. Grant.  
Hy. Ellis.

July 28, 1832.

CHAS. GRANT, pres.  
Chas. Watkin Williams  
Wynn.  
John Sullivan.  
Robt. Grant.  
Hy. Ellis.  
Holt Mackenzie.  
Robt. Gordon.  
Thos. Babington Macaulay.

Dec. 21, 1832.

CHAS. GRANT, aft. ld.  
GLENELG, pres.  
John Sullivan.  
Robt. Grant.  
Hy. Ellis.  
Holt Mackenzie.  
Robt. Gordon.  
Jas. Alex. Stewart Mac-  
kenzie.

Dec. 20, 1834.

EDWD., ld. ELLENBOROUGH,  
pres.  
John Sullivan.  
Jos. Planta.  
Sir Alexr. Cray Grant.

April 29, 1835.

Sir JOHN HOBHOUSE, bt.,  
pres.  
John Sullivan.  
Sir Chas. Cockerell, bt.

QUEEN VICTORIA.

July 21, 1837.

Sir JOHN HOBHOUSE, bt.,  
pres.  
John Sullivan.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1841. Edwd. ld., aft. E. of Ellenborough, <i>again</i>, Sept. 9, <b>G</b>.<br/> Wm. Vesey Fitzgerald, lord Fitzgerald and Vesci, Oct. 28.</p> <p>1843. Fredk. John, E. of Ripon, May 23.</p> <p>1846. Sir John Hobhouse, bt., <i>again</i>, July 10.</p> <p>1852. Fox Maule, aft. ld. Panmure and E. of Dalhousie, Feb. 5, <b>G</b>.</p> | <p>1852. John Chas. Herries, Feb. 28, <b>G</b>.<br/> Sir Chas. Wood, bt., aft. visc. Halifax, Dec. 30, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1855. Robt. Vernon Smith, aft. ld. Lyveden, Mar. 3, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1858. Edwd., E. of Ellenborough, <i>again</i>, Mar. 6, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1858. Edwd. Hy., ld. Stanley, aft. E. of Derby, June 5, <b>G</b>.</p> |
|---|--|

Office abolished by 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 106. *Vide supra*; Secretary of State for India substituted. See that title, *ante*, p. 236.

## SECRETARIES TO THE BOARD OF CONTROL.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1784. C. W. Broughton Rouse, Sept. 8.</p> <p>1791. Hy. Beaufoy, May 10.</p> <p>1793. Wm. Broderick, July 3.</p> <p>1803. Benjn. Hobhouse, aft. sir B., Nov. 19.</p> <p>1804. Geo. Peter Holford, May 22.</p> <p>1806. Thos. Creevy, Feb. 14.</p> <p>1807. Geo. Peter Holford, <i>again</i>, Apr. 8.</p> <p>1810. Sir Patrick Murray, Jan. 6.</p> <p>1812. John Bruce, Mar. 14.</p> <p>Thos. Peregrine Courtenay, Aug. 20.</p> <p>1829. Geo. Bankes, May 2.</p> <p>1830. Hon. John Stuart Wortley, aft. ld. Wharnccliffe, Feb. 16.</p> <p>Dudley, ld. Sandon, aft. E. of Harrowby, Dec. 18.</p> <p>1831. Thos. Hyde Villiers, May 18.</p> <p>1832. Thos. Babington Macaulay, aft. ld. Macaulay, Dec. 19.</p> <p>1833. { Robt. Gordon, Dec. 26, and</p> <p>1834. { Jas. Alexr. Stewart Mackenzie, Apr. 22; joint secs.</p> <p>1834. { Winthrop M. Praed, Dec. 20 and</p> <p>1835. { Hon. Sidney Herbert, aft. ld. Herbert of Lea, Jan. 8; joint secs.</p> <p>1835. { Robt. Gordon, <i>again</i>, and</p> <p>1835. { Robt. Vernon Smith, aft. ld. Lyveden, Apr. 21.</p> | <p>1839. { Edwd. Adolphs., ld. Seymour, and</p> <p>1839. { Wm. Clay, aft. sir W., bt., Sept. 30.</p> <p>1841. Chas. Buller, <i>vice</i> ld. Seymour, June 21.</p> <p>1841. { Jas. Emerson Tennent, aft. sir J., and</p> <p>1841. { Hon. Wm. Bingham Baring, ld. Ashburton, Sept. 8.</p> <p>1845. { Robt., visc. Jocelyn, Feb. 17.</p> <p>1845. { Philip Hy., visc. Mahon, Aug. 5.</p> <p>1846. { Geo. Stevens Byng, aft. visc. Enfield and E. of Strafford, and</p> <p>1846. { Thos. Wyse, July 6.</p> <p>1847. Geo. Cornwall Lewis, aft. sir G., bt., Nov. 30, <i>vice</i> Byng.</p> <p>1848. Jas. Wilson, May 16, <i>vice</i> Lewis.</p> <p>1849. Hon. John Edmund Elliot, Jan. 26, <i>vice</i> Wyse.</p> <p>1852. { Hy. Jas. Baillie, and</p> <p>1852. { Chas. Lennox Cumming Bruce, Mar.</p> <p>1852. { Robt. Lowe, aft. visc. Sherbrooke, and</p> <p>1852. { Sir Thos. N. Redington, Dec.</p> <p>1855. Hy. Danby Seymour, <i>vice</i> Lowe.</p> <p>1857. Sir Geo. Russell Clerk, K.C.B., <i>vice</i> Redington.</p> |
|---|--|

Office abolished by 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 106. *Vide supra*.

## VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

ANNUAL grants in aid of education were first made in 1834, and a committee of the privy council to superintend the distribution of these grants was first appointed Jan. 20, 1846. The lord president of the council is president of this committee, and from Feb. 1857, a vice-president has been from time to time appointed. The management of the Education Department is practically in his hands, he is the representative of the department in parliament, his office is a political one, and he retires with his party.

### VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1857. Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper, Feb. 5, <b>G.</b>  | 1874. Dudley Fras. Stuart Ryder, c.c.<br>visc. Sandon, Mar. 2.   |
| 1858. Chas. Bowyer Adderley, aft. sir C.,<br>bt., and ld. Norton, Mar. 12,<br><b>G.</b> | 1878. Geo. Fras. Hamilton, c.c. ld. Geo.<br>Hamilton, Apr. 4.  |
| 1859. Robt. Lowe, aft. visc. Sherbrooke,<br>June 24, <b>G.</b>                          | 1880. Anthony John Mundella, May 3.  |
| 1864. Hy. Austin Bruce, aft. ld. Aberdare,<br>Apr.                                      | 1885. Hon. Edwd. Stanhope, June 29, <b>G.</b><br>Sir Hy. Thurstan Holland, bt.,<br>K.C.M.G., aft. ld. Knutsford,<br>Sept. 17.          |
| 1866. Hy. Thos. Lowry Corry, July 12, <b>G.</b>   | 1886. Sir Lyon Playfair, K.C.B., Feb. 6.<br>Sir H. T. Holland, <i>again</i> , Aug. 6.  |
| 1867. Robt. Montagu, c.c. ld. Robt.<br>Montagu, Mar. 19.                                | 1887. Sir Wm. Hart Dyke, bt., Jan. 24.<br><i>1892. Arthur Herbert Lyke Ireland, Aug.</i><br><i>1895. Sir John Eldon Gorst, July 8.</i> |
| 1868. Wm. Edwd. Forster, Dec. 9.  |  |

### PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH.

BOARDS of Health appear to have been first established by orders in council, dated June 21, Nov. 14, and Nov. 21, 1831, made under 6 Geo. IV. cap. 78. In 1848, under 11 & 12 Vict. cap. 63, a "General Board of Health" was created, consisting of the first commissioner of woods, forests, &c., as president, and two other members appointed by the crown. In 1854, under 17 & 18 Vict. cap. 95, the "General Board of Health" was reconstituted, and thenceforth consisted of a president appointed by the crown and a board composed of the secretaries of state and the president and vice-president of the Board of Trade. In 1858 the powers of the Board were transferred to the privy council under 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 97, and in 1871 these powers were (*inter alia*) again transferred to the Local Government Board under 34 & 35 Vict. cap. 70.

#### PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH FROM ITS RECONSTRUCTION IN 1854.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1854. Sir Benjn. Hall, bt., aft. ld. Llan-<br>over, Oct. 14, <b>G.</b> | 1857. Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper, <i>again</i> ,<br>Sept. 24, <b>G.</b>                  |
| 1855. Hon. Wm. Fras. Cowper, Aug. 13, <b>G.</b>                        | 1858. Chas. Bowyer Adderley, aft. sir C.,<br>bt., and ld. Norton, Mar. 8, <b>G.</b> |
| 1857. Wm. Monsell, aft. lord Emly, Feb.<br>9, <b>G.</b>                |   |

Powers transferred to the Privy Council and subsequently to Local Government Board. *Vide supra.*

### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.

THIS Board was established in 1871 under 34 & 35 Vict. cap. 70, and in it were vested all the powers of the Poor Law Board, which thenceforth ceased to exist, and also all the powers of the home secretary and the privy council in matters of public health, local government, &c.



## PRESIDENTS OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.

1871. Jas. Stansfeld, Aug. 19.  
 1874. Geo. Selater Booth, Mar. 2.  
 1880. John Geo. Dodson, May 3.  
 1882. Sir Chas. Wentworth Dilke, bt., Dec.  
 28.

1885. Arthur Jas. Balfour, June 24.  
 1886. Jos. Chamberlain, Feb. 6.  
 Jas. Stansfeld, *again*, Apr. 3.  
 Chas. Thomson Ritchie, Aug. 3.

*1882. Henry Hartley Fowler, Aug.*  
*1884. George James Thacker-Jones, March.*  
*1885. Henry Chamberlain, June 29.*

## PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.

1871. John Tomlinson Hibbert, Aug.  
 1874. Clare Sewell Read, Feb.  
 1876. Thos. Salt.  
 1880. John Tomlinson Hibbert, *again*,  
 May.  
 1883. Geo. Wm. Erskine Russell.

1885. Adelbert Wellington Brownlow, E.  
 Brownlow, June.

1886. Jesse Collings, Feb.  
 Wm. Copeland Borlase, Apr.  
 Walter Hume Long, Aug.

*1882. Sir Basil Hume Long, Aug.*  
*1885. Thomas Wm. Russell, July.*

## PERMANENT SECRETARIES TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.

1871. John Lambert, aft. sir J., K.C.B., and  
 Hy. Fleming; jointly till 1876; then Lambert alone.  
 1882. Hugh Owen, aft. Sir H., K.C.B.

## TREASURERS OF THE NAVY.

THIS office was abolished Dec. 1, 1836, by 5 & 6 Will. IV. cap 35.  
 See "Paymasters-General," *ante*, p. 243.

## TREASURERS OF THE NAVY, FROM THE RESTORATION.

1660. Sir Geo. Carteret, bt.  
 1667. Arthur, visc. Valentia, in Ireland,  
 and E. of Anglesey.  
 1672. Sir Thos. Osborne, bt., aft. visc.  
 Dumblane, E. of Danby, M. of  
 Carmarthen and D. of Leeds.  
 1673. Sir Edwd. Seymour, bt.  
 1681. Anthy., visc. Falkland, June 24.  
 1689. Edwd. Russel, aft. E. of Orford,  
 Apr. 8.  
 1699. Sir Thos. Littleton, bt., May 29.  
 1710. Robt. Walpole, aft. sir R. and E. of  
 Orford, Jan. 21.  
 1711. Chas. Cæsar, June 8.  
 1714. John Aislable, Oct. 15.  
 1718. Richd. Hampden, Mar. 27.  
 1720. Sir Geo. Byng, bt., aft. visc. Tor-  
 rington, Oct. 24.  
 1724. Hon. Pattee Byng, his son, aft. visc.  
 Torrington, Apr. 18.  
 1727. The same, by a new patent, Aug. 12.  
 1734. Arthur Onslow, Apr. 20.  
 1742. Hon. Thos. Clutterbuck, May 17.  
 Sir Chas. Wager, Dec. 20.  
 1743. Sir John Rushout, bt., Dec. 24.  
 1744. Geo. Dodington, Dec. 29.  
 1749. Hon. Hy. Bilson Legge, May 3.

1754. Geo. Grenville, Apr. 4.  
 1756. Geo. Dodington, *again*, Jan. 13; aft.  
 ld. Melcombe.  
 Geo. Grenville, *again*, Nov. 25.  
 1761. The same by a new patent, Mar. 18.  
 1762. Wm. Wildman, visc. Barrington,  
 June 2.  
 1765. Richd., visc. Howe, Aug. 9.  
 1770. Sir Gilbert Elliot, bt., Mar. 19.  
 1777. Welbore Ellis, aft. ld. Mendip, June  
 12.  
 1782. Isaac Barré, Apr. 10.  
 Hy. Dundas, Aug. 19.  
 1783. Chas. Townshend, Apr. 11.  
 1784. Hy. Dundas, *again*, Jan. 5, aft. visc.  
 Melville, held the office upwards  
 of sixteen years.  
 1800. Hon. Dudley Ryder, June 2.  
 1801. Chas. Bragge, Nov. 21.  
 1803. Geo. Tierney, June 3.  
 1804. Geo. Canning, May 29.  
 1806. Richd. Brinsley Sheridan, Feb. 22.  
 1807. Geo. Rose, Apr. 15.  
 1818. Fredk. John Robinson, aft. visc.  
 Goderich, and E. of Ripon, Feb.  
 12.  
 1823. Wm. Huskisson, Feb. 8.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1827. Chas. Grant, aft. ld. Glenelg, Sept. 10.<br>1828. Wm. Fitzgerald Vesey Fitzgerald, aft. ld. Fitzgerald and Vesey; Feb. 25.<br>1830. Thos. Frankland Lewis, Feb. 25.<br>Chas. Poulet Thompson, aft. ld. Sydenham, Dec. 13. | 1834. Wm., visc. Lowther, aft. E. of Lonsdale, Dec. 27.<br>1835. Sir Hy. Parnell, bt., aft. ld. Congleton, Apr. 22.<br>Sir Hy. Parnell became paym.-gen. when this office ceased. |
|---|---|

## COMPTROLLERS AND SURVEYORS OF THE NAVY.

### COMPTROLLERS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1688. Sir Richd. Haddock, aft. adm., Sept. 30.<br>1714. Sir Chas. Wager, aft. adm., Feb. 17.<br>1718. Thos. Swanton, Mar. 26.<br>1722. Jas. Mighells, Jan. 18.<br>1733. Richd. Haddock, jun., Mar. 27.<br>1749. Savage Mostyn, aft. adm., Mar. 22.<br>1755. Edwd. Falkingham, Feb. 6.<br>Chas. Saunders, aft. adm., Nov. 14.<br>1756. Digby Dent, June 4.<br>Geo. Cockburne, Dec. 29.<br>1770. Hugh Palliser, aft. adm. sir H., Aug. 1.<br>1775. Maurice Suckling, aft. adm., Apr. 5. | 1778. Chas. Middleton, aft. adm. sir C., bt., July 18; cr. ld. Barham in 1805.<br>1790. Sir Hy. Martin, bt., Mar. 13.<br>1794. Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, bt., Aug. 30.<br>1806. Hy. Nicholls, Feb. 19.<br>Sir Thos. Boulden Thompson, bt., aft. adm., June 7.<br>1816. Sir Thos. Byam Martin, K.C.B., adm., Feb. 9.<br>1831. Adm. Hon. Geo. Heneage Lawrence Dundas, Nov. 2. Patent revoked June 9, 1832. |
|---|--|

By 2 Will. IV. cap. 40 (June 1, 1832) the Navy and Victualling Boards and the offices of Commissioners of Navy and Victualling and Comptroller of the Navy were abolished, and in lieu thereof were appointed five "Principal Officers," viz.:

The Surveyor of the Navy.  
 Accountant-General of the Navy.  
 Storekeeper-General.

Comptroller of Victualling, and  
 Medical Director-General.

To these other departments were afterwards added.

### SURVEYORS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1668. Sir John Tippetts, Sept. 30.<br>1692. Edmd. Dummer, June 25.<br>1699. Danl. Furzer, Sept. 22.<br>1706. Wm. Lee, Sept. 9.<br>1715. Jacob Ackworth, aft. sir J., Mar. 30.<br>1746. Joseph Allin, aft. sir J., June 16.<br>1755. {Thos. Slade, and } Aug. 6.<br>{Wm. Bateley. }<br>1765. {Thos. Slade, aft. sir T., and } June<br>{John Williams. } 22.<br>1771. John Williams, aft. sir J., with two assistants. | 1778. {Sir John Williams, and } Mar. 19.<br>{Edwd. Hunt. }<br>1784. {Edwd. Hunt, and } Nov. 24.<br>{John Henslow. }<br>1793. Sir Wm. Rule, Jan. 26.<br>1806. Sir Hy. Peake, June 7.<br>1813. {Jos. Tucker, and } May 26.<br>{Sir Robt. Seppings. }<br>Jos. Tucker superannuated Mar. 1831; and sir Robt. Seppings, June 1832.<br>1832. Sir Wm. Symonds, June 9.<br>1848. Sir Baldwin W. Walker, K.C.B., Feb. 5. |
|--|---|

In 1860 the office of Comptroller of the Navy was revived.

### COMPTROLLERS—*continued.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1860. R.-adm. sir Baldwin W. Walker, bt.,<br>K.C.B.<br>1861. R.-adm. Robt. Spencer Robinson,<br>aft. sir R. and v.-adm.<br>1871. Capt. Robt. Hall, C.B. | 1872. R.-adm. Wm. Houston Stewart, C.B.,<br>aft. sir W. and v.-adm.<br>1881. R.-adm. Thos. E. Brandreth.<br>1885. V.-adm. Wm. Graham, C.B., aft. sir<br>W., K.C.B.<br><i>1888. R.-adm. Wm. Houston Stewart, C.B.</i><br><i>1892. R.-adm. Wm. Houston Stewart, C.B.</i> |
|---|--|

## THE BOARD OF ORDNANCE.

THE Ordnance Department is of very great antiquity. A master of the Ordnance is mentioned *temp.* Richard III., and a clerk of the Ordnance as early as 1418. Henry VIII. constituted a Board of Ordnance by adding to the master and clerk a lieutenant, a surveyor, a storekeeper, and a clerk of the cheque. In 1604 James I. dignified the master and lieutenant with the style of master-general and lieutenant-general. The clerk of the cheque was abolished many years ago, and the lieutenant-general in 1831, but this latter office was revived for a short time in 1854.

By letters patent of May 25, 1855 (G.) the appointments of master-general, lieutenant-general, and principal storekeeper of the Ordnance were revoked, and the civil administration of the army and Ordnance vested in lord Panmure, the then secretary of state for war. The Act 18 & 19 Vict. cap. 117 (Aug. 14, 1855) recites these letters patent and vests all statutory powers, lands, &c., of the principal officers of Ordnance in the secretary of state for war.

The office of surveyor-general of the Ordnance was abolished about the same time, but was revived with somewhat different duties, by 33 & 34 Vict. cap. 17 (June 28, 1870).

### MASTERS-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.

#### QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1596. Robt. E. of Essex; beheaded.

#### KING JAMES I.

1603. Chas., E. of Devonshire.  
 1609. Geo., E. of Totnes.  
 1623. Sir Richd. Morrison.

#### KING CHARLES I.

1628. Sir Thos. Stafford.  
 1629. Horatio, ld. Vere, of Tilbury.  
 1634. Montjoy Blount, E. of Newport.

#### KING CHARLES II.

1660. Sir. Wm. Compton.  
 1665. { John, ld. Berkeley. }  
       { Sir John Duncombe. } Com-  
       { Sir Thos. Chicheley. } missioners.  
 1670. Sir Thos. Chicheley.  
 1674. Sir John Chicheley.

1679. { Sir John Chicheley. }  
       { Sir Wm. Hickman. } Com-  
       { Sir Chrstr. Musgrave. } missioners.  
 1681. Geo. Legge, aft. ld. Dartmouth.

#### WILLIAM AND MARY.

1689. Fredk., D. of Schomberg.  
 1693. Hy. visc. Sydney, aft. E. of Romney.

#### QUEEN ANNE.

1702. John, E., aft. D. of Marlborough,  
       July 1.  
 1712. Richd., E. Rivers, Jan. 1.  
 1712. Jas., D. of Hamilton and Brandon,  
       July 1; killed in a duel, Nov. 15,  
       same year.

#### KING GEORGE I.

1714. John, D. of Marlborough, *again*,  
       Oct. 1.  
 1722. Wm., E. Cadogan, July 1.

1725. John, D. of Argyll and Greenwich,  
July 1.

#### KING GEORGE II.

1740. John, D. of Montagu, July 1.  
1742. John, D. of Argyll, *again*.  
1743. John, D. of Montagu, *again*.  
1756. Chas., D. of Marlborough, Jan. 1.  
1759. John, visc., aft. E. Ligonier, July 1.

#### KING GEORGE III.

1763. John, M. of Granby, aft. D. of Rutland.  
1772. Geo., visc. Townsend, Oct. 1.  
1782. Chas., D. of Richmond, Lenox, and Aubigny, Mar. 30.  
1783. Geo., visc. Townshend, *again*; aft. Marq. Townsend.  
Chas., D. of Richmond, *again*, Dec. 23.  
1795. Chas., M. Cornwallis, Feb. 13.  
1801. John, E. of Chatham, June 16.  
1806. Fras., E. of Moira, aft. M. of Hastings, Feb. 14.

1807. John, E. of Chatham, *again*, Apr. 4.  
1810. Hy., ld., aft. E. of Mulgrave, May 5.

1819. Arthur, D. of Wellington, Jan. 1.

#### KING GEORGE IV.

1827. Hy. Wm., M. of Anglesey, Apr. 30.  
1828. Wm. Carr, visc. Beresford, Apr. 28.

#### KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Sir Jas. Kempt, Nov. 30.  
1834. Sir Geo. Murray, Dec. 18.  
1835. Sir Richd. Hussey Vivian, bt., aft. ld. Vivian, May 4.

#### QUEEN VICTORIA.

1841. Sir Geo. Murray, *again*, Sept. 9.  
1846. Hy. Wm., M. of Anglesey, *again*, July 6.  
1852. Hy., visc. Hardinge, G.C.B., Mar. 5, G.  
1853. Lt.-gen. ld. Fitzroy Jas. Hy. Somerset, G.C.B., aft. ld. Raglan, Sept. 30, G.

Office abolished in 1855.

### LIEUTENANTS-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.

#### From the Union of England and Scotland.

1603. Sir Geo. Carew, aft. E. of Totnes.  
1635. Sir Wm. Haydon.  
1636. Colin Legge.  
1670. David Walter, Nov. 25.  
\*George Legge, aft. lord Dartmouth, Dec. 7.  
1681. Sir Chas. Musgrave, bt.  
1687. Sir Hy. Tichborne, bt.  
1688. Hy. Goodricke, bt.  
1702. John Granville, aft. ld. Granville.  
1705. Thos. Erle.  
1712. John Hill.  
1714. Thos. Erle, *again*.  
1717. Thos. Micklethwaite.  
1718. Sir Chas. Wills, K.B.  
1742. Geo. Wade, field marshal, 1743; comm. in ch., 1745.  
1748. \*Sir John Ligonier, K.B., aft. visc. and E. Ligonier; field marshal and comm. in ch., 1757.  
1757. Lord Geo. Sackville (Germaine);

dism. the service in 1759; aft. visc. Sackville.

1759. \*John, M. of Granby, aft. D. of Rutland.  
1763. \*Hon. Geo. Townshend, aft. visc. and M. Townshend.  
1767. Hon. Hy. Seymour Conway, aft. comm. in ch., &c.  
1772. Sir Jeffrey Amherst, K.B., aft. ld. Amherst, comm. in ch. 1778, *et seq.*  
1782. Hon. Sir Wm. Howe, aft. visc. Howe, K.B.  
1804. Sir Thos. Trigge.  
Richd. Fitzpatrick.  
1807. Sir Thos. Trigge, *again*.  
1810. Sir Hildebrand Oakes, bt.  
1823. \*Wm. Carr, visc. Beresford.  
1824. \*Sir Geo. Murray.  
1825. Sir W. H. Clinton.  
1829. Lord Robt. Edwd. Hy. Somerset.

The office was abolished in 1831, but temporarily revived in 1854.

1854. Lt.-gen. sir Hew Dalrymple Ross, K.C.B., May 2, G. Ceased in 1855.

\* Subsequently Masters-General.

### SURVEYORS-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.

#### From the Union of England and Scotland.

\* \* Wm. Brydges.  
1714. Maj.-Gen. Michael Richards.

1722. John Armstrong, aft. maj.-gen.  
1742. Thos. Lascelles.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1750. Chas. Frederick, aft. sir C., K.B.                    | 1831. Lt.-Col. Wm. Leader Maberley, Jan. 12.                             |
| 1782. Hon. Thos. Pelham.                                    | 1832. Lt.-Col. Chas. R. Fox, Dec. 5.                                     |
| 1783. John Courtenay.                                       | 1835. Lord Robt Edwd. Hy. Somerset, Jan. 12.                             |
| 1784. Hon. Jas. Luttrell.                                   | Lt.-Gen. sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, May 6.                                 |
| 1789. Hon. G. C. Berkeley.                                  | 1841. Col. Chas. R. Fox, <i>again</i> , May 12.                          |
| 1795. Maj.-Gen. A. Ross.                                    | Col. Jonathan Peel, Sept. 10.  |
| 1804. Lt.-Col. Jas. M. Hadden, Nov. 22.                     | 1846. Maj.-Gen. Chas. R. Fox, <i>again</i> .                             |
| 1810. Sir Robt. Moorsom, K.N., July 20.                     | 1852. Lt.-Gen. sir Geo. Hy. Fredk. Berkeley, K.C.B., June 28, <b>G</b> . |
| 1820. Lt.-Col. sir Ulysses Burgh, aft. ld. Downes, Mar. 18. | 1853. Lt.-Col. hon. Lauderdale Maule, Jan. 15, <b>G</b> .                |
| 1827. Adm. sir Edwd. Wm. C. R. Owen, May 14.                |  |
| 1828. Lt.-gen. sir Herbert Taylor, Mar. 24.                 |  |
| 1829. Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Fane, Apr. 3.                        |  |

Office abolished, 1855.

#### OFFICE REVIVED UNDER 33 & 34 VICT. CAP. 17.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1870. Maj.-Gen. sir Hy. Knight Storks, G.C.B.     | 1883. Hon. Hy. Robt. Brand.                               |
| 1874. Lord Eustace B. H. Gascoyne Cecil, Feb.     | 1885. Hon. Guy Cuthbert Dawnay, June.                     |
| 1880. Lt.-Gen. sir Jno. Miller Adye, K.C.B., Apr. | 1886. Wm. Woodall, Feb.                                   |
|   | 1886. Hon. Hy. Stafford Northcote, aft. Sir H., bt., Aug. |

*Office abolished 1885*

#### CLERKS OF THE ORDNANCE.

##### From the Union of England and Scotland.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| * * Chas. Musgrave.  | 1827. Sir Geo. Clerk, bt., May 4.                          |
| 1712. Edwd. Ashe.  | 1828. Spencer Percival, aft. Sir S., Aug. 4.               |
| 1714. Lt.-Gen. Wm. Cadogan, aft. ld. and E. Cadogan.             | 1830. Chas. Tennyson, aft. Tennyson - D'Eyncourt, Dec. 30. |
| 1718. Thos. White.   | 1832. Thos. Fras. Kennedy, Feb. 8.                         |
| 1733. Leonard Smelt.   | 1833. Lt. Col. Wm. Leader Maberly.                         |
| 1740. Wm. Rowlinson Earle.                                       | 1834. Col. Andw. Leith Hay, aft. sir A., June 16.          |
| 1772. Sir Chas. Cocks, bt., aft. ld. Somers.                     | R.-Adm. sir Edwd. G. R. Owen, Dec. 22.                     |
| 1781. John Aldridge.   | 1835. Sir Andw. Leith Hay, <i>again</i> , Apr. 18.         |
| 1782. Gibbs Crawford.  | 1838. Capt., aft. adm., J. W. Deans Dundas, Mar. 21.       |
| 1783. Humphrey Minchin, Apr. Gibbs Crawford, <i>again</i> , Dec. | 1841. Capt. Hy. Geo. Boldero.                              |
| 1793. John Sargent.  | 1845. Lord Arthur Lennox.                                  |
| 1802. Hon. Wm. Wellesley Pole, July 5.                           | 1846. Col. Hon. Geo. Anson.                                |
| 1806. John Calcraft, Feb. 15.                                    | 1852. Lt.-Col. Fras. Plunkett Dunne, Mar. 5, <b>G</b> .    |
| 1807. Hon. W. W. Pole, <i>again</i> , Mar. 31.                   | 1853. Wm. Monsell, aft. ld. Emly, Jan. 13, <b>G</b> .      |
| Hon. Cropley Ashley Cooper, July 21.                             |  |
| 1811. Robt. Ward, June 4.  |  |
| 1823. Sir Hy. Hardinge, aft. visc. Hardinge.                     |  |

Office abolished, 1857.

#### PRINCIPAL STOREKEEPERS OF THE ORDNANCE.

##### From the Union of England and Scotland.

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| * * Jas. Lowther.                     | 1765. Andw. Wilkinson, <i>again</i> , Sept. 7.  |
| 1712. Hon. Dixie Windsor.             | 1778. Benjn. L'Anglois, July.                   |
| 1715. Geo. Gregory.                   | 1780. Hy. Strachey, aft. sir H., Oct.           |
| 1717. Sir Thos. Wheate, bt.           | 1782. John Aldridge, Apr. 30.                   |
| 1721. Geo. Gregory, <i>again</i> .    | 1783. Sir Hy. Strachey, <i>again</i> , Apr. 12. |
| 1746. Andw. Wilkinson.                | John Aldridge, <i>again</i> , Dec. 26.          |
| 1762. Sir Edwd. Winnington, bt., Dec. | 1795. Mark Singleton.                           |



1806. John M'Mahon, Feb.  
 1807. Mark Singleton, *again*.  
 1829. Col. Fredk. Wm. French, June 4.  
 1830. Capt hon. Hy. Duncan, Dec. 30.

1834. Fras. Robt. Bonham, Dec. 22.  
 1835. Hon. Geo. Anson.  
 1841. Fras. Robt. Bonham, *again*, Sept. 9.  
 1845. Capt. sir Thos. Hastings.

Office abolished 1855.

## CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF POLICE OF THE METROPOLIS.

THE Metropolitan Police District was formed by 10 Geo. IV. cap. 44 (June 19, 1829), and by this act two "Justices" were appointed, whose title was afterwards changed by 2 & 3 Vict. cap. 47 (Aug. 17, 1839) to that of "Commissioners of Police of the Metropolis." On the death of one of the commissioners in 1855 an Act, 19 & 20 Vict. cap. 2 (Feb. 28, 1856), was passed enacting that thenceforth there should only be one commissioner (to be styled "the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis") and two assistant commissioners.

### "JUSTICES" UNDER 10 GEO. IV. CAP. 44.

1829. Col. Chas. Rowan, aft. sir C.

Richd. Mayne, aft. sir R., K.C.B.

### "COMMISSIONERS" UNDER 2 & 3 VICT. CAP. 47.

1839 Col. Chas. Rowan, aft. sir C.; *d.* 1850.  
 Richd. Mayne, aft. sir R., K.C.B.

1850. Capt. Wm. Hay, aft. C.B., Apr.,  
*vice* Rowan; *d.* Aug. 29, 1855.

### CHIEF "COMMISSIONERS" UNDER 19 & 20 VICT. CAP. 2.

1856. Sir Richd. Mayne, K.C.B.  
 1869. Col. Edmund Yeamans Walcott Henderson, aft. sir E., K.C.B., Feb. 12, G.

1886. Col. sir Chas. Warren, R.E., G.C.M.G.,  
 Mar. 29, G.  
*1888. James Monie, C.B.*  
*1890. Sir H. Edward Ridley, Col. John Bradford, K.C.B.*

## THE POOR LAW BOARD.

THE Poor Law Board was first established by 4 & 5 Will. IV. cap. 76 (Aug. 14, 1834), under which the Crown was authorised to appoint three commissioners, besides assistant commissioners, secretaries, &c. The appointment was limited to five years, but was continued by various Acts down to 1847, when a new Act, 10 & 11 Vict. cap. 109 (July 23, 1847), was passed, under which the power of the Crown to appoint commissioners was continued; but the lord president of the council, the lord privy seal, the home secretary, and the chancellor of the exchequer were made *ex officio* commissioners, and the first-named commissioner in each commission was to be styled the president. Under this Act the appointment was again limited to five years, but was continued by various Acts, and ultimately made permanent by 30 & 31 Vict. cap. 106 (Aug. 20, 1867).

By 34 & 35 Vict. cap. 70 (Aug. 14, 1871) the Poor Law Board was abolished, and its duties and powers transferred to the Local Government Board. *Vide ante*, p. 255.

### POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

Under 4 & 5 Will. IV. cap. 76 (Aug. 14, 1834).

Aug. 18. 1833.	{	Thos. Frankland Lewis, res. Jan. 30, 1839.	bt., Jan. 30 <i>vice</i> Lewis; res. Aug. 2, 1847.*
		John Geo. Shaw Lefevre, res. Nov. 25, 1841.	1841. Sir Edmd. Walker Head, bt., Nov. 25, <i>vice</i> Shaw Lefevre; res. Dec. 17, 1847.*
		Geo. Nicholls, res. Dec. 17, 1847.*	1845. Edwd. Turner Boyd Twistleton, Nov. 5, <i>additional commr.</i> ; res. July 23, 1847.*
1839.		Geo. Cornwall Lewis, aft. sir G.,	

\* Resigned on formation of Poor Law Board under 10 & 11 Vict. cap. 109. *Vide infra*.

### PRESIDENTS OF THE POOR LAW BOARD.

Under 10 & 11 Vict. cap. 109 (July 23, 1847).

1847. Chas. Buller, jun., <i>d.</i> Nov. 29, 1848.	1859. Chas. Pelham Villiers, June.
1849. Matt. Talbot Baines, Jan. 1.	1866. Gathorne Hardy, aft. <i>visc.</i> Cran-
1852. Sir John Trollope, bt., Feb.	brook, July 12, <b>G.</b>
1852-3. Matt. Talbot Baines, <i>again</i> .	1867. Wm. Regd., E. of Devon, May 21,
1855. Edwd. Pleydell Bouverie, Aug. 13,	<b>G.</b>
<b>G.</b>	1868. Geo. Joachim Göschen, Dec. 9, <i>sw.</i>
1858. Thos. H. S. Sotheron-Estcourt, Feb.	1871. Jas. Stansfeld, Mar. 9.

Powers transferred to Local Government Board under 34 & 35 Vict. cap. 70. *Vide ante*, p. 255.

### SECRETARIES TO THE POOR LAW BOARD.

#### PARLIAMENTARY.

1847. Hon. Hugh Fortescue, c.c. <i>visc.</i> Eb-	1866. Ralph A. Earle, July.
ington; aft. E. Fortescue.	1867. Gen. Selator Booth.
1851. Ralph Wm. Grey.	1868. Arthur Wellesley Peel, Dec.
1853. Chas. Lennox Grenville Berkeley.	
1856. Ralph Wm. Grey, <i>again</i> .	
1858. Fredk. Winn Knight, Feb.	
1859. Chas. Gilpin, June.	
1865. Hon. Geo. Hy. Chas. Byng, c.c. <i>visc.</i>	
Enfield, aft. <i>ld.</i> and E. of Straf-	
ford.	

#### PERMANENT.

1847. Geo. Nicholls.
1850. Hon. Wm. Regd. Courtenay, c.c.
<i>visc.</i> Courtenay, aft. E. of
Devon.
1859. Hy. Fleming; continued as sec. to loc.
gov. bd.

### THE BOARD OF TRADE.

OLIVER CROMWELL seems to have given the first notion of a Board of Trade, as in 1655 he appointed his son Richard, with many lords of his council, judges, and gentlemen, and about twenty merchants of London, York, Newcastle, Yarmouth, Dover, and other places, to meet and consider by what means the traffic and navigation of the republic might be best promoted and regulated, and to report upon the subject. Charles II., on his restoration, established a Council of Trade, "for

keeping a control and superintendence upon the whole commerce of the nation," Nov. 7, 1660; and by patent, dated Dec. 1, same year, he also created a Council of Foreign Plantations. In 1672, these Boards were united, and various revisions followed from time to time. In 1782, by statute 22 Geo. III. cap. 82, the Board was abolished, and the business was managed by a committee of the privy council, whose duty was "to examine the custom-house accounts of all goods and merchandise exported and imported to and from the several ports in the kingdom, as well as from foreign ports, in order to inform the government of the advantages and disadvantages of the trade of this nation with other kingdoms and states, in regard to the balance of trade. And also to encourage our plantations abroad by endeavouring to promote their trade, and by discovering and encouraging such branches as were most conducive to their respective interests, as well as to those of the kingdom at large." In 1786, by an order in council, dated Aug. 23, the Board of Trade, as at present constituted, was formed. *Vide infra*. The president is now always a cabinet minister.

## THE ORIGINAL BOARDS.

1660.	Dec. 16, 1695.	Robt., lord Lexington.
Edwd., ld. Hyde, aft. E. of Clarendon, ld. chanc., <i>ex officio</i> .	The ld. chanc. or keeper of the gr. seal.	Sir Philip Meadows.
Thos., E. of Southampton, ld. treasr.	Ld. pres. of the council.	Wm. Blathwayte.
Geo., D. of Albemarle.	Ld. keeper of the pr. seal; all for the time being, together with	John Pollexfen.
Montagu, ld. Willoughby d'Eresby.	John, E. of Bridgewater, and others.	John Locke.
Wm., E. of Pembroke.		Abraham Hill.
Jas., E. of Marlborough.		Geo. Stepney.
Chas., E. of Portland.		From this time all the great state officers continued to be members of the board.
Chas., E. of Norwich.	May 15, 1696.	June 11, 1700.
Edwd., E. of Sandwich.	The great officers of state for the time being, and John, E. of Bridgewater.	The same board, with the addition of Matt. Prior.
John, ld. Robartes, and others.	Ford, E. of Tankerville.	Jan. 8, 1702.
Oct. 20, 1668.	Sir Philip Meadows.	The same board, with the addition of Robt. Cecil.
All the great officers of state.	Wm. Blathwayte.	
The secs. of state.	John Pollexfen.	1705.
John, E. of Bridgewater.	John Locke.	THOS., E. of STAMFORD.
Wm., E. of Craven.	Abraham Hill.	Thos., visc. Weymouth.
Sir Hy. Coventry.	John Methuen.	Wm., ld. Dartmouth.
Sir John Ernley.		Sir Philip Meadows.
Sir Geo. Carteret.	June 9, 1699.	Wm. Blathwayte.
Robt. Southwell.	By a commission under this date, the following great officers of state were specially mentioned:—	John Pollexfen.
Sept. 16, 1672.	Ld. chanc. or keeper of the gr. seal.	Geo. Stepney.
A standing council, of which Anthy., E. of Shaftesbury, and	Ld. pres. of the council.	Matt. Prior.
Thos., ld. Colepeper were pres. and vice-pres.	Ld. keeper of the pr. seal.	Robt. Cecil.
April 16, 1679.	Ld. treas. or first commr. of the treasury.	1706.
A new commission, which included many of the preceding commrs., and	Ld. high adm. or first commr. of the admy.	THOS., E. of STAMFORD.
Wm., E. of Devonshire.	The two principal secs. of state, and	Wm., ld. Dartmouth.
Geo., visc. Halifax, and	Ch. ex.; all for the time being, with	Hy., ld. Herbert.
Geo., ld. Berkeley.	Thos., E. of Stamford.	Sir Philip Meadows.
		Geo. Stepney.
		John Pulteney.
		Robt. Monckton.
		1707.
		THOS., E. of STAMFORD.
		Wm., ld. Dartmouth.

Hy., ld. Herbert of Cherbury.  
Robt. Monckton.  
John Pulteney.  
Sir Chas. Turner.  
John Locke.

1710.

THOS., E. of STAMFORD.  
Wm., ld. Dartmouth.  
Sir Philip Meadows.  
John Pulteney.  
Robt. Monckton.  
Sir Chas. Turner.  
Geo. Baillie.

Oct. 4, 1710.

The same board, with the addition of Arthur Moore.

June 12, 1711.

CHAS., E. of WINCHILSEA, and the same board with the addition of Fras. Gwyn.

Sept. 15, 1713.

FRAS., ld. GUILDFORD.  
Sir Philip Meadows.  
Robt. Monckton.  
Arthur Moore.  
Sir John Hynde Cotton, bt.  
John Sharpe.  
Saml. Pitts.  
Thos. Vernon.

Sept. 1714.

WM., ld. BERKELEY of Stratton.  
Sir Jacob Astley, bt.  
Robt. Molesworth, aft. vice Molesworth.  
John Cockburn.  
Archibald Hutchinson.  
John Chetwynd.  
Chas. Cooke.  
Paul Doeminiue.

1715.

HY., E. of SUFFOLK and BINDON, and the same board, except Archibald Hutchinson, in whose room came Jos. Addison.  
Danl. Pulteney, vice Cockburn.  
Martin Bladen, vice Addison.

July 13, 1717.

HY., E. of SUFFOLK and BINDON.  
John Chetwynd.  
Chas. Cooke.  
Paul Doeminiue.

John Molesworth.  
Thos. Pelham, vice Astley.

Jan. 31, 1718.

ROBT., E. of HOLDERNESSE, vice Suffolk, and the same board.

May 11, 1719.

THOS., E. of WESTMORELAND, vice Holdernessee, and the same board.

June 24, 1720.

THOS., E. of WESTMORELAND.  
John Chetwynd.  
Sir Chas. Cooke, bt.  
Paul Doeminiue.  
Thos. Pelham.  
Martin Bladen.  
Edwd. Ashe, vice Pulteney.

Sept. 4, 1721.

THOS., E. of WESTMORELAND, and the same board, with the addition of Richd. Plumer.

Oct. 4, 1721.

THOS., E. of WESTMORELAND, and the same board, except  
Sir John Hobart, bt., aft. E. of Buckinghamshire, vice Cooke.

Aug. 8, 1727.

THOS., E. of WESTMORELAND, and the same board, except  
Sir Orlando Bridgeman, bt., vice Plumer, and  
Walter Carey, vice Hobart.

June 1, 1728.

THOS., E. of WESTMORELAND, and the same board, except  
Sir Thos. Frankland, bt., vice Chetwynd.

1730.

THOS., E. of WESTMORELAND, and the same board, except  
Hon. Jas. Brudenell, vice Frankland.

May 13, 1730.

THOS., E. of WESTMORELAND, and the same board, except  
Sir Archer Croft, bt., vice Carey.

May 1735.

BENJN. MILDMAI, E. FITZWALTER, vice Westmoreland.  
Thos. Pelham.  
Martin Bladen.  
Edwd. Ashe.  
Sir Orlando Bridgeman, bt.  
Hon. Jas. Brudenell.  
Sir Archer Croft, bt.  
Richd. Plumer.

June 1737.

JOHN, ld. MONSON, vice Fitzwalter, and the same board.

Feb. 1742.

JOHN, ld. MONSON.  
Martin Bladen.  
Edwd. Ashe.  
Hon. Jas. Brudenell.  
Richd. Plumer.  
Hon. Robt. Herbert, vice Pelham.  
Sir Chas. Gilmour, bt., vice Bridgeman.  
Benjn. Keene, vice Croft.

Dec. 25, 1744.

JOHN, ld. MONSON.  
Martin Bladen.  
Edwd. Ashe.  
Hon. Jas. Brudenell.  
Richd. Plumer.  
Hon. Robt. Herbert.  
Sir John Phillips, bt., vice Gilmour.  
John Pitt, vice Keene.

May 7, 1745.

JOHN, ld. MONSON, and the same board, except  
Hon. Baptist Leveson Gower, vice Phillips.

Feb. 1746.

JOHN, ld. MONSON, and the same board, except  
Hon. Jas. Grenville, vice Bladen.

Nov. 1746.

JOHN, ld. MONSON.  
Edwd. Ashe.  
Richd. Plumer.  
Hon. Robt. Herbert.  
John Pitt.  
Hon. Jas. Grenville.  
Thos., vice Dupplin, vice Brudenell.  
Fras. Fane, vice Gower.

Nov. 1, 1748.

GEO., E. of HALIFAX, *vice*  
Monson.  
Richd. Plumer.  
Hon. Robt. Herbert.  
John Pitt.  
Hon. Jas. Grenville.  
Thos., *visc.* Dupplin.  
Fras. Fane.  
Sir Thos. Robinson, K.B.,  
aft. ld. Grantham, *vice*  
Ashe.

June 1749.

GEO., E. of HALIFAX.  
Hon. Robt. Herbert.  
John Pitt.  
Hon. Jas. Grenville.  
Thos., *visc.* Dupplin.  
Fras. Fane.  
Sir Thos. Robinson, K.B.  
Hon. Chas. Townshend, *vice*  
Plumer.

Nov. 1749.

GEO., E. of HALIFAX.  
Hon. Robt. Herbert.  
John Pitt.  
Hon. Jas. Grenville.  
Thos., *visc.* Dupplin.  
Fras. Fane.  
Hon. Chas. Townshend.  
Andrew Stone, *vice* Robin-  
son.

Dec. 1751.

GEO., E. of HALIFAX.  
John Pitt.  
Hon. Jas. Grenville.  
Thos., *visc.* Dupplin.  
Fras. Fane.  
Hon. Chas. Townshend.  
Andrew Stone.  
Jas. Oswald, *vice* Herbert.

Apr. 6, 1754.

GEO., E. of HALIFAX.  
John Pitt.  
Hon. Jas. Grenville.  
Fras. Fane.  
Andrew Stone.  
Jas. Oswald.  
Hon. Richd. Edgcumbe, aft.  
ld. Edgcumbe, *vice*  
Dupplin.  
Thos. Pelham, aft. ld.  
Pelham, *vice* Townshend.

Dec. 23, 1755.

GEO., E. of HALIFAX.  
Fras. Fane.  
Andrew Stone.  
Jas. Oswald.

Thos. Pelham.

Hon. John Talbot, *vice* Pitt.  
Soame Jenyns, *vice* Gren-  
ville.  
Richd. Rigby, *vice* Edg-  
cumb.

Apr. 24, 1756.

GEO., E. of HALIFAX, and  
the same board, with the  
exception of  
Wm. Gerard Hamilton, *vice*  
Fane.

Dec. 11, 1756.

GEO., E. of HALIFAX, and  
the same board, with the  
exception of  
Wm. Sloper, *vice* Talbot.

Dec. 24, 1759.

GEO., E. of HALIFAX.  
Andrew Stone.  
Thos. Pelham.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Richd. Rigby.  
Wm. Gerard Hamilton.  
Wm. Sloper.  
Edwd. Bacon, *vice* Oswald.

Jan. 1760.

GEO., E. of HALIFAX.  
Andrew Stone.  
Thos. Pelham, now ld.  
Pelham.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Wm. Gerard Hamilton.  
Wm. Sloper.  
Edwd. Bacon.  
Edwd. Eliot, *vice* Rigby.

Mar. 21, 1761.

SAML., ld. SANDYS, *vice*  
Halifax.  
Andrew Stone.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
Edwd. Bacon.  
Hon. John Yorke, *vice* Pel-  
ham.  
Sir Edmd. Thomas, bt.,  
*vice* Hamilton.  
Geo. Rice, *vice* Sloper.

Oct. 23, 1761.

SAML., ld. SANDYS.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
Edwd. Bacon.  
Hon. John Yorke.  
Sir Edmd. Thomas, bt.  
Geo. Rice.  
John Roberts, *vice* Stone.

Dec. 28, 1762.

SAML., ld. SANDYS, and  
the same board, with the  
exception of  
Fras., ld. Orwell, aft. E.  
of Shipbrooke, *vice*  
Roberts.

Mar. 1, 1763.

Hon. CHAS. TOWNSHEND,  
*vice* Sandys, and the same  
board.

Apr. 20, 1763.

WM., E. of SHELBURNE, aft.  
M. of Lansdowne, *vice*  
Townshend.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
Edwd. Bacon.  
Geo. Rice.  
Fras., ld. Orwell.  
Jeremiah Dyson, *vice* Yorke.  
Bamber Gascoyne, *vice*  
Thomas.

Sept. 9, 1763.

WILLS, E. of HILLS-  
BOROUGH, *vice* ld. Shel-  
burne, and the same  
board.

July 20, 1765.

WM., E. of DARTMOUTH,  
*vice* Hillsborough.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
Geo. Rice.  
Jeremiah Dyson.  
Hon. John Yorke, *vice*  
Orwell.  
John Roberts, *vice* Gas-  
coyne.  
Wm. Fitzherbert, *vice*  
Bacon.

Dec. 1765.

WM., E. of DARTMOUTH.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
Geo. Rice.  
Jeremiah Dyson.  
John Roberts.  
Wm. Fitzherbert.  
Hy., *visc.* Palmerston, *vice*  
Yorke.

Aug. 16, 1766.

WILLS, E. of HILLS-  
BOROUGH, *vice* ld. Dart-  
mouth, and the same  
board.



Oct. 11, 1766.  
WILLS, E. of HILLS-  
BOROUGH.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
Geo. Rice.  
Jeremiah Dyson.  
John Roberts.  
Wm. Fitzherbert.  
Hon. Thos. Robinson, aft.  
2nd ld. Grantham, *vice*  
Palmerston.

Dec. 1766  
ROBT. NUGENT, aft. E.  
Nugent, *vice* Hillsborough,  
and the same board.

Jan. 20, 1768.  
WILLS, E. of HILLS-  
BOROUGH, and the same  
board, except  
Wilmot, *visc.* Lisburne, *vice*  
Dyson.

Apr. 12, 1770.  
WILLS, E. of HILLS-  
BOROUGH.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
Geo. Rice.  
John Roberts.  
Wm. Fitzherbert.  
Wilmot, *visc.* Lisburne.  
Geo. Greville, ld. Greville,  
*vice* Robinson.

Apr. 16, 1770.  
WILLS, E. of HILLS-  
BOROUGH, and the same  
board, except  
Wm. Northey, *vice* Lis-  
burne.

May 16, 1770.  
WILLS, E. of HILLS-  
BOROUGH.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
John Roberts.  
Wm. Fitzherbert.  
Geo., ld. Greville.  
Wm. Northey.  
Bamber Gascoyne, *vice* Rice.

Jan. 16, 1771.  
WILLS, E. of HILLS-  
BOROUGH.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
John Roberts.  
Wm. Fitzherbert.  
Geo., ld. Greville.

Bamber Gascoyne.  
Thos. Whateley, *vice*  
Northey.

Feb. 11, 1772.  
WILLS, E. of HILLS-  
BOROUGH, and the same  
board, except  
Wm. Jolliffe, *vice* Fitzher-  
bert.

Aug. 15, 1772.  
WILLS, E. OF HILLS-  
BOROUGH.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
John Roberts.  
Geo., ld. Greville.  
Bamber Gascoyne.  
Wm. Jolliffe.  
John, ld. Garlies, *vice*  
Whateley.

Aug. 31, 1772.  
WM., E. of DARTMOUTH,  
*vice* Hillsborough.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot.  
Geo., ld. Greville, aft. E.  
of Warwick.  
Bamber Gascoyne.  
Wm. Jolliffe.  
John, ld. Garlies, aft. E.  
of Galloway.  
Lord Robt. Spencer, *vice*  
Roberts.

Jan. 25, 1774.  
WM., E. of DARTMOUTH.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Edwd. Eliot, aft. ld. Eliot.  
Bamber Gascoyne.  
Wm. Jolliffe.  
Lord Robt. Spencer.  
Hon. Chas. Greville, *vice*  
Warwick.  
Whitshed Keene, *vice* Gal-  
loway.

Nov. 10, 1775.  
Lord GEO. (SACKVILLE)  
GERMAINE, *vice* Dart-  
mouth, and the same  
board.

Mar. 9, 1776.  
Lord GEO. GERMAINE.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Bamber Gascoyne.  
Wm. Jolliffe.  
Lord Robt. Spencer.  
Hon. Chas. Greville.  
Whitshed Keene.  
Wm. Eden, *vice* Eliot.

June 5, 1777.  
Lord GEO. GERMAINE.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Bamber Gascoyne.  
Wm. Jolliffe.  
Lord Robt. Spencer.  
Hon. Chas. Greville.  
Wm. Eden.  
Thos. de Grey, *vice* Keene.

July 6, 1779.  
Lord GEO. GERMAINE, aft.  
*visc.* Sackville.  
Soame Jenyns.  
Lord Robt. Spencer.  
Hon. Chas. Greville.  
Wm. Eden.  
Thos. de Grey.  
Andrew Stuart, *vice* Gas-  
coyne.  
Edward Gibbon, *vice* Jolliffe.

Nov. 6, 1779.  
FREDK., E. of CARLISLE,  
*vice* Germaine, and the  
same board.

Sept. 6, 1780.  
FREDK., E. of CARLISLE.  
Lord Robt. Spencer.  
Wm. Eden.  
Hon. Thos. de Grey, aft.  
ld. Walsingham.  
Andrew Stuart.  
Edwd. Gibbon.  
Hans Sloane, *vice* Jenyns.  
Benjn. L'Anglois, *vice* Gre-  
ville.

Dec. 9, 1780.  
THOS., 2nd ld. GRANTHAM,  
*vice* Carlisle, and the same  
board.

1781.  
THOS., ld. GRANTHAM.  
Lord Robt. Spencer.  
Wm. Eden.  
Andrew Stuart.  
Edwd. Gibbon.  
Hans Sloane.  
Sir Adam Fergusson, bt.,  
*vice* Walsingham.  
Anthy. Storer, *vice* L'Ang-  
lois.

Dec. 22, 1781.  
THOS., ld. GRANTHAM.  
Wm. Eden.  
Andrew Stuart.  
Edwd. Gibbon.  
Hans Sloane.  
Sir Adam Fergusson, bt.

Anth'y. Storer.

John Chetwynd Talbot, aft.  
Earl Talbot; *vice* Spencer.  
The Board of Trade and  
Plantations was abo-  
lished in June 1782,  
under 22 Geo. III., cap.  
82, and the business was  
transferred to the secre-  
taries of state.

Mar. 5, 1784.

The abolition of the Board  
of Trade, being greatly  
felt by the trading part of  
the nation, His Majesty

was pleased, in order to  
protect the interests of  
the mercantile commu-  
nity, to appoint the fol-  
lowing Committee of the  
most honourable Privy  
Council, for the conside-  
ration of all matters re-  
lating to Trade and  
Foreign Plantations.

THOS., ld. SYDNEY, one of  
the principal secs. of st.,  
pres.

Heneage, E. of Aylesford.

Thos., E. of Effingham.

Thos., E. of Clarendon.

Geo., E. of Leicester.

Lord Fredk. Campbell.

Richd., visc. Howe.

Robt., bp. of London.

Thos., ld. Grantham.

Thos., ld. Walsingham.

Fletcher, ld. Grantley.

Constantine John, ld. Mul-  
grave.

Hon. Thos. Harley.

Hon. sir Jos. Yorke, K.B.

Chas. Jenkinson.

Sir John Goodricke, bt.

Hy. Dundas.

Jas. Grenville.

Wm. Wyndham Grenville.

### ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PRESENT BOARD OF TRADE.

*LOARDS of the COMMITTEE of PRIVY COUNCIL appointed by KING  
GEORGE III. for the consideration of all matters relating to TRADE  
and FOREIGN PLANTATIONS.*

Order in Council, August 23, 1786.

"His Majesty, having thought fit to revoke his Order in Council,  
bearing date the 5th day of March, 1784, appointing a Committee of  
Privy Council for the consideration of all matters relating to Trade and  
Foreign Plantations, and to declare the said Committee dissolved, was  
pleased to appoint a New Committee of Privy Council for the business  
above-mentioned, to consist of the following members:—

The Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.  
The First Commissioner of the Treas-  
ury.  
The First Lord Commissioner of the Ad-  
miralty.

His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of  
State.  
The Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of  
the Exchequer.  
The Speaker of the House of Commons.

"And also such of the persons of His Majesty's most honourable Privy  
Council as shall hold any of the following offices:—

The Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.  
The Paymaster or Paymaster-general of  
His Majesty's forces.

The Treasurer of the Navy, and  
The Master of His Majesty's Mint.

"And His Majesty was at the same time pleased to order that the  
Speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland, and such persons as shall  
hold offices in His Majesty's kingdom of Ireland, and shall be members  
of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council in this kingdom, shall  
be members of this Committee; and also that—

Lord Fredk. Campbell,  
Robt., ld. bp. of London,  
Fletcher, ld. Grantley,  
Sir Lloyd Kenyon, bt.,  
The Hon. Sir Jos. Yorke,

Sir John Goodricke, bt.,  
The Hon. Wm. Eden,  
Jas. Grenville, and  
Thos. Orde,

"be members of this Committee. And that Charles Lord Hawkesbury,  
chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and, in his absence, William

Wyndham Grenville, joint paymaster-general of the forces (vice-president of the Board, &c.), be President of the Committee."

### SUBSEQUENT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1788. Beilby Porteus, bp. of London, Jan. 25.                     | 1805. John Smyth, same date.  |
| 1790. John Chas. Villiers, Feb. 24.                               | Nathl. Bond, same date.   |
| Sir Richd. Pepper Arden, m. rolls, Mar. 13.                       | Regd. Pole Carew, same date.  |
| Dudley Ryder, same date.  | John Sullivan, same date.   |
| Sir Wm. Wynne, same date.   | 1806. Fredk. Morton, ld. Henley, Feb. 14.                                 |
| 1793. John, visc. Bayham, June 21.                                | Richd., ld. Donoughmore, May 23.  |
| Sylvester Douglas, aft. ld. Glenbervie, Mar. 17.                  | John Joshua, E. of Carysfort, June 18.                                    |
| 1797. Sir Jos. Banks, bt., Mar. 20.                               | 1807. Isaac Corry, Jan. 28.   |
| 1798. Sir Wm. Scott, aft. ld. Stowell, Oct. 31.                   | Chas., ld. Whitworth, Apr. 15.  |
| 1799. Robt. Banks, ld. Hawkesbury, aft. E. of Liverpool, Mar. 14. | Richd., E. of Clancarty, May 20.  |
| Sir John Scott, aft. ld. and E. of Eldon, July 17.                | 1808. John, ld. Redesdale, Mar. 30.                                       |
| 1802. John Beresford, Feb. 17.                                    | 1809. Sir John Nicholl, Feb. 6.   |
| John Foster, same date.   | John Randolph, bp. of London Oct. 11.                                     |
| Wm. Wickham, same date.   | John, ld. Sheffield, Dec. 20.   |
| Geo. Rose, same date.   | 1812. Fredk. John Robinson, aft. visc. Goderich and E. of Ripon, Aug. 13. |
| Chas. Long, same date.  | 1813. Wm. Howley, bp. of London, Dec. 2.                                  |
| 1803. Chas. Bragge, June 22.                                      | 1815. Wm. Huskisson, Jan. 7.  |
| 1805. Lord Geo. Thynne, May 1.                                    | 1823. Chas. Arbutnot, Apr. 3.   |
| Lord John Thynne, same date.                                      | 1846. John Nicholl, aft. sir J., Jan. 21.                                 |
|   | 1848. Sir Jas. Stephen, Apr. 15.  |
|   | Sir Edwd. Ryan, Apr. 18.  |

The Board of Trade, from the time of its reconstruction in 1786, consisted, as before, of six or more members, besides the *ex officio* commissioners; but the business of late years has been wholly conducted by the president, the vice-president, and the secretaries; no other members having been appointed since the year 1823, with the exception of Dr. Nicholl in 1846, and of sir James Stephen and sir Edward Ryan in 1848, all of whom were appointed for special purposes and in reference to certain duties. The vice-presidency was abolished by 30 & 31 Vict. cap. 72 (Aug. 12, 1867) "as from the next vacancy," and a parliamentary secretaryship was substituted. *Vide* "Vice-Presidents of the Board of Trade," *infra*.

### PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF TRADE FROM 1786.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1786. Chas., ld. Hawkesbury, aft. E. of Liverpool, first pres., Aug. 23.  | 1834. John Chas. Herries, Feb. 2.  |
| 1804. Jas., D. of Montrose, June 7.                                       | 1830. Geo., ld., aft. E. of Auckland, Nov. 22.                                       |
| 1806. Wm., ld. Auckland, Feb. 5.  | 1834. Chas. Poulett Thomson, aft. ld. Sydenham, vice-pres., acting as pres., June 5. |
| 1807. Hy., E. Bathurst, Mar. 31.  | Alexr. Baring, aft. ld. Ashburton, Dec. 15.  |
| 1812. Richd., E. of Clancarty, Sept. 29.                                  | 1835. Chas. Poulett Thomson, <i>again</i> , Apr. 18.                                 |
| 1818. Fredk. John Robinson, aft. visc. Goderich and E. of Ripon, Jan. 24. | 1839. Hy. Labouchere, aft. ld. Taunton, Aug. 29.                                     |
| 1823. Wm. Huskisson, Feb. 21.   | 1841. Fredk. John, E. of Ripon, <i>again</i> , Sept. 3.                              |
| 1827. Chas. Grant, aft. ld. Glenelg, Sept. 4.                             |  |
| 1828. Wm. Vesey Fitzgerald, aft. ld. Fitzgerald and Vesci, June 11.       |  |

1843. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, June 10.  
 1845. Jas. Andrew, E., aft. M., of Dalhousie, Feb. 5.  
 1846. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Clarendon, July 6.  
 1847. Hy. Labouchere, *again*, July 22.  
 1852. Jos. Warner Henley, Feb. 27.  
 Edwd. Cardwell, aft. visc. Cardwell, Dec. 28.  
 1855. Edwd. Jno., ld. Stanley of Alderley, Mar. 31.  
 1858. Jos. Warner Henley, *again*, Feb. 26.  
 Richd. Jno., E. of Donoughmore, Apr. 6.  
 1859. Thos. Milner Gibson, July 6.  
 1866. Sir Stafford Hy. Northcote, bt., aft. E. of Iddesleigh, July 6.  
 1867. Chas. Hy., D. of Richmond, Mar. 8.  
 1868. Jno. Bright, Dec. 9.  
 1871. Chichester Saml. Fortescue, aft. ld. Carlingtonford, Jan. 14.  
 1874. Sir Chas. Bowyer Adderley, K.C.M.G., aft. ld. Norton, Mar. 2.  
 1878. Dudley Fras. Smart Ryder, c.c. visc. Sandon, Apr. 4.  
 1880. Jos. Chamberlain, May 3.  
 1885. Chas. Hy., D. of Richmond and Gordon, June 24.  
 Hon. Edwd. Stanhope, Aug. 19.  
 1886. Anthy. Jno. Mundella, Feb. 6.  
 Sir Fred. Arthur Stanley, G.C.B., Aug. 3; cr. ld. Stanley of Preston, Aug. 6, G.  
 1888. Sir Michl. Hicks-Beach, bt., Feb. 21.  
*1892. Indirectly John Mordaunt, again Aug.*  
*1894. James Bryce, March*

## VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF TRADE FROM 1786.

1786. Wm. Wyndham Grenville, aft. ld. Grenville, Aug. 23.  
 1789. Jas., M. of Graham, aft. D. of Montrose, Aug. 8; aft. pres.  
 1790. Dudley Ryder, aft. ld. and E. of Harrowby, Oct. 20.  
 1801. Sylvester Douglas, ld. Glenbervie, Nov. 18.  
 1804. Nathl. Bond, Feb. 8.  
 Geo. Rose, June 7.  
 1806. Richd. Chandos, E. Temple, aft. D. of Buckingham, Feb. 5.  
 1807. Geo. Rose, *again*, Mar. 30.  
 1812. Fredk. John Robinson, aft. visc. Goderich and E. of Ripon, Sept. 29; aft. pres.  
 1818. Thos. Wallace, aft. ld. Wallace, Jan. 28.  
 1823. Chas. Grant, Apr. 3, aft. pres.  
 1828. Thos. Frankland Lewis, Feb. 5.  
 Thos. Peregrine Courtenay, May 30.  
 1830. Chas. Poulett Thomson, aft. ld. Sydenham, Nov. 22; aft. pres.  
 1834. Wm., visc. Lowther, Dec. 20.  
 1835. Hy. Labouchere, aft. ld. Taunton, May 6; aft. pres.  
 1839. Richd. Lalor Sheil, Aug. 29.  
 1841. Fox Maule, aft. ld. Panmure and E. of Dalhousie, June 28.  
 1841. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, Sept. 3; aft. pres.  
 1843. Jas. Andrew, E., aft. M. of Dalhousie, June 13; aft. pres.  
 1845. Sir Geo. Clerk, bt., Feb. 5.  
 1846. Thos. Milner Gibson, July 6; aft. pres.  
 1848. Granville Geo., E. Granville, May 8.  
 1852. Edwd. Jno., ld. Stanley of Alderley, Feb. 11; aft. pres.  
 Chas., ld. Colchester, Feb. 27.  
 1853. Edwd. Jno., ld. Stanley of Alderley, *again*, Jan. 4; aft. pres.  
 1855. Edwd. Pleydell Bouverie, Mar. 31.  
 Robt. Lowe, aft. visc. Sherbrooke, Aug. 13.  
 1858. Rd. Jno., E. of Donoughmore, Apr. 6.  
 1859. Algernon Geo. Percy, ld. Lovaine, Mar. 3.  
 Jas. Wilson, June 18.  
 Wm. Fras. Cowper, Aug. 12.  
 1860. Wm. Hutt, Feb. 22.  
 1865. Geo. Joachim Göschen, Nov. 29.  
 1866. Wm. Monsell, aft. ld. Emly, Mar. 12.  
 Stephen Cave, July 10.

By 30 & 31 Vict. cap. 72, (Aug. 12, 1867,) the office of Vice-President of the Board of Trade was abolished, and a Parliamentary Secretary to the Board substituted "as from the next vacancy." Mr. Cave resigned, Dec. 1868.

## PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES TO THE BOARD OF TRADE.

Appointed under 30 & 31 Vict. cap. 72, in lieu of the Vice-President.

1868. Geo. Jno. Shaw Lefevre, Dec.  
 1871. Arthur Wellesley Peel.  
 1874. Geo. Aug. Fredk. Cavendish Bentinck, May.  
 1875. Hon. Edwd. Stanhope.  
 1878. John Gilbert Talbot.  
 1880. Hon. A. Evelyn Ashley, May.  
 1882. John Holms.  
 1885. Bar. Hy. de Worms, Aug.  
 1886. Chas. Thos. Dyke Acland, Feb.  
 Bar. Hy. de Worms, *again*, Aug.  
 1888. Wm. Hillier, E. of Onslow, Feb.  
*1890. Walter Hux, Col. Balfour of Burleigh.*  
*1892. Thomas Burt Aug.*  
*1895. William Hunkle, 2nd of Buckley, July.*



## PERMANENT SECRETARIES TO THE BOARD OF TRADE.

* * Sir Stephen Cottrell, Wm. Fawkener,	In virtue of their office of clerks of the council.	1847. Geo. Richardson Porter, <i>vice</i> Mac Gregor, Aug. 6.
Lord Chetwynd, <i>vice</i> Mr. Fawkener.		1848. Sir Denis Le Marchant, <i>bt.</i> , <i>vice</i> Lefevre, transferred to the house of lords, May 14.
1810. Thos. Lack, app. assist. sec., Aug. 25.		1850. Jas. Booth, <i>vice</i> Le Marchant, trans- ferred to the house of commons, Oct. 10.
1829. Jos. Deacon Hume, second assist. sec.; <i>new app.</i> , July 15.		1843. Sir Jas. Emerson Tennent, second sec.
1836. Denis le Marchant, aft. sir Denis, <i>bt.</i> , <i>vice</i> Lack, Feb. 8.		1865. The same, first sec. Thos. Hy. Farrer, second sec.
1840. John MacGregor, <i>vice</i> Hume, Jan. 24.		1867. The same, sole sec.; <i>cr. bt.</i> , 1883.
1841. John Geo. Shaw Lefevre, <i>vice</i> Le Marchant, transferred to the treasury, June 19.		1886. Hy. Geo. Calcraft, sole sec. <i>4th. 5th. H. 1886.</i> <i>1843. Sir Gustavus Blegby, K.C.B.</i>

WOODS AND FORESTS. LAND REVENUES. WORKS  
AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

THE Crown Lands and Palaces were for many years managed by COMMISSIONERS or SURVEYORS, from time to time appointed by the Crown, and various statutes were passed extending, defining, or restricting their powers and duties.

In 1810, by 50 Geo. III. cap. 65, the then offices of SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF WOODS, FORESTS, PARKS, AND CHASES, and SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF THE LAND REVENUES OF THE CROWN were united under a Board of Commissioners, styled the COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS, AND LAND REVENUES. The status, powers, and duties of these commissioners were more clearly defined by a subsequent consolidating statute, 10 Geo. IV. cap. 50, which came into operation June 10, 1829.

In 1814, by Geo. III. cap. 157, His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings were placed under the superintendence and control of a SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

In 1832, by 2 Will. IV. cap. 1, the duties of the Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, and of the Surveyor-General of Works and Public Buildings were united under a board of commissioners, styled the COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS, LAND REVENUES, WORKS, AND BUILDINGS.

In 1851, by 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 42, the two departments were again divided into two separate boards: (1) styled COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS; (2) styled COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS, AND LAND REVENUES. The first commissioner of the old Board of Woods, Forests, Land Revenues, Works, and Buildings was to be first commissioner of the new Board of Works and Public Building, the remaining commissioners being the principal secretaries of state, and the president and vice-president of the Board of Trade for the time being. The other commissioners of the old Board of Woods, Forests, Land Revenues, Works, and Buildings were to be commissioners of the



new Board of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues. The Crown was empowered to appoint other commissioners as vacancies occurred, and also to appoint a SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF WOODS, FORESTS, AND LAND REVENUES, on whom the duties, rights, powers, &c., of the commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues was to devolve, when the appointment of such commissioners was to cease. This last power has not yet been exercised.

The office of first commissioner of Works and Public Buildings is a political one. The other offices are permanent.

### SURVEYORS-GENERAL OF WOODS, FORESTS, PARKS, AND CHASES.

See Introduction, *supra*.

1607 (or 1608). John Taverner.	1714. Thos. Hewett, <i>again</i> .
1608. Thos. Morgan.	1716. Edwd. Younge.
1608 { Thos. Morgan and } Jointly.	1720. Chas. Withers.
to { Robt. Treswell, } Successively.	1736. Fras. Whitworth.
1667 { Robt. Treswell, } Successively.	1742. Hy. Legge.
{ Andw. Treswell, and } Successively.	1745. John Phillipson.
{ ——— Treswell, } Successively.	1756. John Pitt.
1667. Thos. Agar, and } Jointly.	1763. Sir Edmond Thomas, bt.
John Madden. } Jointly.	1767. Jehn Pitt, <i>again</i> .
1680. Thos. Agar, and } Jointly.	1786. John Robinson.
Chas. Strode. } Jointly.	1803. Sylvester, ld. Glenbervie.
1688. Philip Riley.	1806. Lord Robt. Spencer.
1701. Thos. Hewett.	1807. Sylvester, ld. Glenbervie, <i>again</i> .
1702. Edwd. Wilcox.	

### SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF THE LAND REVENUES OF THE CROWN.

See Introduction, *supra*.

1666. Sir C. Harbord.	1730. Exton Sayer.
1682. Wm. Harbord.	1732. Thos. Walker.
1692. Wm. Tailer.	1750. John, visc. Galway.
1693. Saml. Travers.	1751. Robt. Herbert.
1710. J. Manley.	1769. Peter Burrell.
1714. Alexr. Pendarves.	1775. John St. John.
1715. H. Chomeley.	1784. G. Aug. Selwyn.
1722. J. Poulteney.	1794. John Fordyce.
1726. Phillis Gybbon.	1809. Jas. Pillar ( <i>acting</i> ).

### COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS, AND LAND REVENUES.

Appointed under 50 Geo. III. cap. 65, and 10 Geo. IV. cap. 50.

See Introduction, *supra*.

#### DATES OF PATENTS.

July 31, 1810.

SYLVESTER, LD. GLENBERVIE.

Wm. Dacres Adams.

Hy. Dawkins.

Aug. 21, 1814.

WM. HUSKISSON.

Wm. Dacres Adams.

Hy. Dawkins.

Feb. 8, 1823.

CHAS. ARBUTHNOT.

Wm. Dacres Adams.

Hy. Dawkins.

May 30, 1827.

GEO., E. OF CARLISLE.

Wm. Dacres Adams.

Hy. Dawkins.

July 23, 1827.

WM. STURGES BOURNE.

Wm. Dacres Adams.

Hy. Dawkins.

Feb. 11, 1828.

CHAS. ARBUTHNOT.

Wm. Dacres Adams.

Hy. Dawkins.

June 14, 1828.

WM., VISC. LOWTHER.

Wm. Dacres Adams.

Hy. Dawkins.

Dec. 13, 1830.

GEO. JAS. WELBORE AGAR ELLIS.  
Wm. Dacres Adams.  
Hy. Dawkins.

Feb. 11, 1831.

JOHN WM., VISC. DUNCANNON.  
Wm. Dacres Adams.  
Hy. Dawkins.

# COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS, LAND REVENUES, WORKS, AND BUILDINGS.

Appointed under 2 Will. IV. cap. 1. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 270.

## DATES OF PATENTS.

Feb. 22, 1832.

JOHN WM., VISC. DUNCANNON.  
Wm. Dacres Adams.  
Sir Benjn. C. Stephenson.

July 30, 1834.

SIR JOHN CAM HOBHOUSE, BT.  
Wm. Dacres Adams.  
Sir Benjn. C. Stephenson.

Aug. 23, 1834.

SIR JOHN CAM HOBHOUSE, BT.  
Sir Benjn. C. Stephenson.  
Alexr. Milne, C.B.

Dec. 31, 1834.

LORD GRANVILLE CHAS. HY. SOMERSET.  
Sir Benjn. C. Stephenson.  
Alexr. Milne, C.B.

May 7, 1835.

JOHN WM., VISC. DUNCANNON.  
Sir Benjn. C. Stephenson.  
Alexr. Milne, C.B.

June 18, 1839.

JOHN WM., VISC. DUNCANNON.  
Alexr. Milne, C.B.  
Hon. Chas. Alexr. Gore.

Sept. 25, 1841.

HY. PELHAM, E. OF LINCOLN.  
Alexr. Milne, C.B.  
Hon. Chas. Alexr. Gore.

Mar. 10, 1846.

CHAS. JOHN, VISC. CANNING.  
Alexr. Milne, C.B.  
Hon. Chas. Alexr. Gore.

July 13, 1846.

GEO. FREDK. WM., VISC. MORPETH, aft. E.  
of CARLISLE.  
Alexr. Milne, C.B.  
Hon. Chas. Alexr. Gore.

Apr. 15, 1850.

EDWD. ADOLPHUS SEYMOUR, C.C. LORD  
SEYMOUR.  
Alexr. Milne, C.B.  
Hon. Chas. Alexr. Gore.

Aug. 28, 1850, G.

EDWD. ADOLPHUS SEYMOUR, C.C. LORD  
SEYMOUR.  
Hon. Chas. Alexr. Gore.  
Thos. Fras. Kennedy.

## FIRST COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Appointed under 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 42. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 270.

The other commissioners are the principal secretaries of state and the president and vice-president of the Board of Trade for the time being.

1851. Edwd. Adolphus Seymour, c.c. ld.  
Seymour, form. first commr. of  
w., f., l. r., w., & p. b.

1852. John Jas. Robt. Manners, c.c. ld.  
John Manners, aft. D. of Rutland,  
Mar. 4, G.

1853. Sir Wm. Molesworth, Jan. 5, G.

1855. Sir Benjn. Hall, bt., aft. ld. Llan-  
over, July 21.

1858. Lord John Manners, *again*, Feb. 26.

1859. Hy. Fitzroy, June 18.

1860. Fras. Wm. Cowper, Feb. 9.

1866. Lord John Manners, *again*, July 6.

1868. Austen Hy. Layard, aft. sir A.,  
G.C.B., Dec. 9, sw.

1869. Acton Smea Ayrton, Oct. 26, G.,  
Nov. 11, sw.

1873. Wm. Patrick Adam, Aug. 11, sw.

1874. Hy. Chas. Geo. Gordon Lennox, c.c.  
lord Gordon Lennox, Mar. 21, sw.

1876. Gerard Jas. Noel, Aug. 14, sw.

1880. Wm. Patrick Adam, *again*, May 3,  
sw.

Geo. John Shaw Lefevre, Nov. 29, sw.

1885. Archd. Philip, E. of Rosebery, Feb. 13, sw.  
Hon. David Robt. Plunket, June 24, sw.
1886. Albert Edmd., E. of Morley, Feb. 6.  
*1892 George John Shaw-Lefevre, again. Aug.*  
*1894. Herbert John Gladstone, March*  
*1895. Arthur, 4th Duke of Devonshire, 21 July.*

## COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS, AND LAND REVENUES.

Appointed under 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 42. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 270.

1851. Hon. Chas. Alexr. Gore, and Thos. Fras. Kennedy, form. commrs. of W., F., L. R., W., & P. B.
1855. Hon. Chas. Kenneth Howard, *vice* Kennedy.
1882. Sir Hy. Brougham Loch, *vice* Howard.
1884. Geo. Culley, *vice* Loch.
1885. Col. Robt. Nigel Fitzhardinge Kingscote, C.B., *vice* Gore. *2nd Sir Robert, K.C.B.*  
*1894. Edward Stafford Howard, vice Culley.*

## COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS.

From the Restoration of King Charles II.

## COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

1660. Sir Job Harby, sir John Wolstenholme, sir John Jacob, sir Nichols Crispe, sir John Harrison, and sir John Shawe, Sept. 20.
1671. Sir Geo. Downing, sir Wm. Thompson, sir Wm. Lowther, Wm. Garway, Fras. Millington, and John Upton, Sept. 27.
1672. Sir Richd. Temple, sir Geo. Downing, sir Wm. Thompson, sir Wm. Lowther, Wm. Garway, Fras. Millington, and John Upton, Mar. 30.
1675. Sir Richd. Temple, sir Edwd. Deering, sir Geo. Downing, sir Wm. Lowther, Chas. Cheyne, Fras. Millington, and John Upton, Jan. 8.
1677. Sir Richd. Temple, sir Edwd. Deering, sir Fras. Lawley, sir Geo. Downing, sir Wm. Lowther, Chas. Cheyne, and Fras. Millington, Nov. 9.
1679. Sir Richd. Temple, sir Edwd. Deering, sir Fras. Lawley, sir Geo. Downing, Chas. Osborne, Chas. Cheyne, and Fras. Millington, Feb. 14.  
Sir Richd. Temple, sir Geo. Downing, Chas. Cheyne, Fras. Millington, and John Upton, Apr. 10.
1680. Chas., *visc.* Newhaven, sir Richd. Temple, sir Geo. Downing, John Upton, and Nichols. Butler, July 1.
1681. Chas., *visc.* Newhaven, Andw Newport, sir Richd. Temple, sir Geo. Downing, and Nichols. Butler, Nov. 11.
1684. Chas., *visc.* Newhaven, sir Dudley North, Andw. Newport, sir Richd. Temple, sir Geo. Downing, and sir Nichols. Butler, Mar. 7.  
Chas., *visc.* Newhaven, Andw. Newport, sir Richd. Temple, sir Nichols. Butler, sir John Buckworth, and Wm. Dickinson, Aug. 1.  
Chas., *visc.* Newhaven, Andw. Newport, sir Richd. Temple, sir Nichols. Butler, sir John Buckworth, Wm. Dickinson, and Thos. Chudleigh, Dec. 31.
1685. Chas., *visc.* Newhaven, sir John Werden, sir Nichols. Butler, Wm. Dickinson, and Thos. Chudleigh, Feb. 28.  
Chas., *visc.* Newhaven, sir Dudley North, sir John Werden, sir Nichols. Butler, sir John Buckworth, Wm. Dickinson, and Thos. Chudleigh, Apr. 2.
1686. Chas., *visc.* Newhaven, sir Dudley North, sir John Werden, sir John Buckworth, sir Nichols. Butler, Wm. Dickinson, Thos. Chudleigh, and Saml. Clarke, June 25.  
Chas., *visc.* Newhaven, sir Dudley North, sir John Werden, sir Nichols.

- Butler, sir John Buckworth, Wm. Dickinson, Thos. Chudleigh, and Saml. Clarke, July 9.
1687. Sir Dudley North, sir John Werden, sir Nichs. Butler, sir John Buckworth, and Thos. Chudleigh, Feb. 25.
1688. Sir Nichs. Butler, sir Dudley North, sir John Werden, Thos. Chudleigh, and Wm. Culliford, Jan. 14.
- Sir Nichs. Butler, Hy. Browne, sir Dudley North, sir John Werden, and Wm. Culliford, Feb. 28.
1689. Geo. Booth, sir Richd. Temple, sir John Werden, sir Robt. Southwell, sir Robt. Clayton, sir Patience Ward, and Thos. Pelham, Apr. 20.
1691. Geo. Booth, sir Richd. Temple, sir John Werden, sir Robt. Southwell, sir Robt. Clayton, sir Patience Ward, and Hy. Guy, Mar. 24.
- Geo. Booth, sir Richd. Temple, sir John Werden, sir Robt. Southwell, sir Patience Ward, sir Robt. Clayton, and Chas. Godolphin, July 3.
1694. Sir Robt. Clayton, sir Patience Ward, sir Robt. Southwell, Chas. Godolphin, sir Walter Young, Jas. Chadwick, and Saml. Clarke, Aug. 14.
1696. Sir Robt. Clayton, sir Patience Ward, sir Robt. Southwell, Chas. Godolphin, sir Walter Young, Jas. Chadwick, Saml. Clarke, and Benjn. Overton, Apr. 14.
1697. Chas. Godolphin, sir Walter Young, Saml. Clarke, Benjn. Overton, sir Hy. Hobart, sir John Austin, and Robt. Henley, June 21.
1698. Chas. Godolphin, sir Walter Young, Saml. Clarke, Benjn. Overton, sir Hy. Hobart, sir John Austin, Robt. Henley, and sir Wm. St. Quintin, Nov. 22.
1699. Chas. Godolphin, sir Walter Young, Saml. Clarke, Benjn. Overton, Robt. Henley, sir Wm. St. Quintin, and hon. Thos. Newport, Nov. 22.
1701. Chas. Godolphin, Saml. Clarke, Benjn. Overton, Robt. Henley, Thos. Newport, Arthur Maynwaring, and Wm. Culliford, Dec. 18.
1702. The same commrs. to the close of K. William III.'s reign; contd. at the commencement of that of Q. Anne.
1703. Chas. Godolphin, Saml. Clarke, Thos. Newport, Arthur Maynwaring, Wm. Culliford, sir John Werden, and Richd. Bretton, July 14.
1705. Chas. Godolphin, Saml. Clarke, Thos. Newport, Wm. Culliford, sir John Werden, Richd. Bretton, and Thos. Hall, May 15.
1706. Chas. Godolphin, Saml. Clarke, Thos. Newport, Wm. Culliford, sir John Werden, Thos. Hall, and sir Matt. Dudley, June 6.
1708. Chas. Godolphin, Saml. Clarke, Thos. Newport, Wm. Culliford, sir John Werden, sir Matt. Dudley, and sir John Stanley, May 4.
- Chas. Godolphin, Thos. Newport, Wm. Culliford, sir John Werden, sir Matt. Dudley, sir John Stanley, and John Shute, Dec. 23.
1711. Chas. Godolphin, sir John Werden, sir John Stanley, Matt. Prior, John Bridges, Robt. Williamson, and Edwd. Gibbons, Jan. 25.
1714. Sir John Werden, sir John Stanley, Matt. Prior, John Bridges, Robt. Williamson, Edwd. Gibbons, Chas. Godolphin, and sir David Nairne, May 17.
- Sir John Stanley, John Bridges, Robt. Williamson, sir John Werden, Matt. Prior, Edwd. Gibbons, and sir David Nairne, Nov. 9; their patent revoked, and sir Walter Young, sir Matt. Dudley, sir John Stanley, John Bridges, Robt. Williamson, John Pulteney, and Thos. Walker, app.
- Sir Walter Young, sir Matt. Dudley, sir John Stanley, Robt. Williamson, John Pulteney, Thos. Walker, and sir Chas. Peers, Dec. 4.
1715. Sir Walter Young, sir Matt. Dudley, sir John Stanley, John Pulteney, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, and sir Thos. Frankland, Mar. 17.
1718. Sir Walter Young, sir Matt. Dudley, sir John Stanley, John Pulteney, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, and Robt. Baylis, Jan. 2.
1720. Sir Walter Young, sir Matt. Dudley, sir John Stanley, John Pulteney, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, and Robt. Baylis, Oct. 1.
1721. Sir Walter Young, sir John Stanley, John Pulteney, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, Robt. Baylis, and sir John Evelyn, Sept. 4.
1722. Sir Walter Young, sir John Stanley, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, Robt. Baylis, sir John Evelyn, and Thos. Maynard, Mar. 27.

## COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS FOR GREAT BRITAIN.

Fourteen commissioners were appointed, seven to reside in London, five in Edinburgh, and two to attend the outports.

1723. Sir Walter Young, sir John Stanley, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, Robt. Baylis, sir John Evelyn, Thos. Maynard, sir Jas. Campbell, Humphry Brent, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, Hy. Hale, Geo. Drummond, and John Hill.
1727. Sir Walter Young, sir John Stanley, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, sir John Evelyn, Thos. Maynard, sir Jas. Campbell, Humphry Brent, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, Hy. Hale, Geo. Drummond, John Hill, and Allan Broderick, Oct. 18.
1728. Sir Walter Young, sir John Stanley, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, sir John Evelyn, sir Jas. Campbell, Humphry Brent, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, Hy. Hale, Geo. Drummond, John Hill, Allan Broderick, Gwynn Vaughan, and Thos. Maynard, July 19.
1730. Sir Walter Young, sir John Stanley, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, sir John Evelyn, sir Jas. Campbell, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, Hy. Hale, Geo. Drummond, John Hill, Gwynn Vaughan, and Geo. Ross, aft. Id. Ross, Sept. 21.
1731. Sir Walter Young, sir John Stanley, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, sir John Evelyn, sir Jas. Campbell, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, Hy. Hale, Geo. Drummond, John Hill, Gwynn Vaughan, Geo. Ross, and Wardel Geo. Westby, May 14.
- Sir John Stanley, Thos. Walker, sir Chas. Peers, sir John Evelyn, sir Jas. Campbell, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, Hy. Hale, Geo. Drummond, John Hill, Gwynn Vaughan, Geo. Ross, Wardel Geo. Westby, Aug. 28.
1732. Sir John Stanley, sir Chas. Peers, sir John Evelyn, sir Jas. Campbell, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, Hy. Hale, Geo. Drummond, John Hill, Gwynn Vaughan, Geo. Ross, Wardel Geo. Westby, sir Robt. Baylis, and Edwd. Trelawney, Jan. 2.
1735. Sir John Stanley, sir Chas. Peers, sir John Evelyn, sir Jas. Campbell, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, Geo. Drummond, John Hill, Gwynn Vaughan, Geo. Ross, Wardel Geo. Westby, sir Robt. Baylis, Edwd. Trelawney, and sir Robt. Corbett, May 24.
1737. Sir John Stanley, sir John Evelyn, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, John Hill, Gwynn Vaughan, Geo. Ross, Wardel Geo. Westby, sir Robt. Baylis, sir Robt. Corbett, Richd. Chandler, Beaumont Hotham, Richd. Somers, and Colin Campbell, Oct. 15.
1741. Sir John Stanley, sir John Evelyn, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, John Hill, Geo. Ross, now Id. Ross, Wardel Geo. Westby, sir Robt. Baylis, Richd. Chandler, Beaumont Hotham, Richd. Somers, Colin Campbell, Edwd. Riggs, and Isaac Leheup, June 29.
1742. Sir John Stanley, sir John Evelyn, John Campbell, Brian Fairfax, John Hill, Wardel Geo. Westby, sir Robt. Baylis, Richd. Chandler, Beaumont Hotham, Richd. Somers, Colin Campbell, and Gwynn Vaughan.

At this time the commission for Great Britain was divided, and nine commissioners were appointed for England and Wales, and five for Scotland.

## COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

1742. Sir John Stanley, sir John Evelyn, Brian Fairfax, John Hill, sir Robt. Baylis, Richd. Chandler, Wardel Geo. Westby, Beaumont Hotham, and Saml. Mead, Sept.
1744. Sir John Evelyn, Brian Fairfax, John Hill, sir Robt. Baylis, Richd. Chandler, Wardel Geo. Westby, Beaumont Hotham, Saml. Mead, and Gwynn Vaughan.
1747. Sir John Evelyn, Brian Fairfax, sir Robt. Baylis, Richd. Chandler, Wardel Geo. Westby, Beaumont Hotham, Saml. Mead, Gwynn Vaughan, Wm. Levinz, and Edwd. Hooper.
1750. Sir John Evelyn, Richd. Cavendish, Wardel Geo. Westby, Beaumont Hotham, Saml. Mead, Gwynn Vaughan, Wm. Levinz, Edwd.



- Hooper, and sir Miles Stapleton.
1752. Sir John Evelyn, Richd. Cavendish, Wardel Geo. Westby, Beaumont Hotham, Saml. Mead, Gwynn Vaughan, Wm. Levinz, Edwd. Hooper, and Thos. Tash.
1756. Sir John Evelyn, Richd. Cavendish, Beaumont Hotham, Saml. Mead, Gwynn Vaughan, Wm. Levinz, Edwd. Hooper, Thos. Tash, and Claudius Amyand.
1758. Sir John Evelyn, Richd. Cavendish, Beaumont Hotham, Saml. Mead, Wm. Levinz, Edwd. Hooper, Thos. Tash, Claudius Amyand, and Hy. Pelham.
1761. Sir John Evelyn, Beaumont Hotham, Saml. Mead, Wm. Levinz, Edwd. Hooper, Thos. Tash, Claudius Amyand, Hy. Pelham, and John Frederick.
1762. Sir John Evelyn, sir Beaumont Hotham, Saml. Mead, Wm. Levinz, Edwd. Hooper, Claudius Amyand, Hy. Pelham, John Frederick, and Hy. Banks, Dec. 11.
1763. Saml. Mead, Edwd. Hooper, Claudius Amyand, Hy. Pelham, sir John Frederick, Hy. Banks, sir Wm. Musgrave, sir Jos. Pennington, and Corbyn Morris, Mar. 15.
1765. Saml. Mead, Edwd. Hooper, Hy. Pelham, sir John Frederick, Hy. Banks, sir Wm. Musgrave, sir Jos. Pennington, Corbyn Morris, and hon. Hy. Grenville, June 8.
1766. Saml. Mead, Edwd. Hooper, Hy. Pelham, sir John Frederick, Hy. Banks, sir Wm. Musgrave, sir Jos. Pennington, Corbyn Morris, and Jas. Jeffreys, Aug. 16.
1769. Saml. Mead, Edwd. Hooper, Hy. Pelham, sir John Frederick, Hy. Banks, sir Wm. Musgrave, Corbyn Morris, Jas. Jeffreys, and Thos. Boone, Dec. 5.
1776. Edwd. Hooper, Hy. Pelham, sir John Frederick, sir Wm. Musgrave, Corbyn Morris, Jas. Jeffreys, Thos. Boone, Welbore Ellis Agar, and Wm. Hay, Oct. 31.
1778. Edwd. Hooper, Hy. Pelham, sir John Frederick, sir Wm. Musgrave, Jas. Jeffreys, Thos. Boone, Welbore Ellis Agar, Wm. Hay, and Thos. Allan.
1782. Edwd. Hooper, Hy. Pelham, sir Wm. Musgrave, Jas. Jeffreys, Thos. Boone, Welbore Ellis Agar, Wm. Hay, Thos. Allan, and sir Stanier Porten, Mar. 27.
1785. Edwd. Hooper, Hy. Pelham, sir Wm. Musgrave, Jas. Jeffreys, Thos. Boone, Welbore Ellis Agar, Wm. Hay, sir Stanier Porten, and John Pownall, Feb. 8.
- Edwd. Hooper, Hy. Pelham, Jas. Jeffreys, Thos. Boone, Welbore Ellis Agar, Wm. Hay, sir Stanier Porten, John Pownall, and Joah Bates, Aug. 10.
1786. Edwd. Hooper, Hy. Pelham, Thos. Boone, Welbore Ellis Agar, Wm. Hay, John Pownall, Joah Bates, sir Alexr. Munro, and Richd. Frewin, Nov. 15.
1788. Edwd. Hooper, Thos. Boone, Welbore Ellis Agar, Wm. Hay, Joah Bates, sir Alexr. Munro, Richd. Frewin, Wm. Stiles, and Wm. Roe, Mar. 18.
1793. Thos. Boone, Welbore Ellis Agar, Wm. Hay, Joah Bates, sir Alexr. Munro, Richd. Frewin, Wm. Stiles, Wm. Roe, and Fras. Fownes Luttrell, Dec. 2.
1797. Thos. Boone, Welbore Ellis Agar, Joah Bates, sir Alexr. Munro, Richd. Frewin, Wm. Stiles, Wm. Roe, Fras. Fownes Luttrell, and John Buller.
1799. Thos. Boone, Welbore Ellis Agar, sir Alexr. Munro, Richd. Frewin, Wm. Stiles, Wm. Roe, Fras. Fownes Luttrell, John Buller, and Gloucester Wilson.
1805. Welbore Ellis Agar, sir Alexr. Munro, Richd. Frewin, Wm. Roe, Fras. Fownes Luttrell, John Buller, Gloucester Wilson, Jas. Hume, and John Williams, Sept. 17.
- Sir Alexr. Munro, Richd. Frewin, Wm. Roe, Fras. Fownes Luttrell, John Buller, Gloucester Wilson, Jas. Hume, John Williams, and Jas. Willis, Nov. 26.
1810. Richd. Betenson Dean, *vice* Munro, Sept. 17.
1812. Snowden Barne, previously a commr. of the treasury, Oct. 22.
1813. Hy. Richmond, *vice* Frewin, May 6. Wm. Boothby, aft. sir Wm., bt., Sept. 15.
1819. Hon. Edwd. Stewart and Wm. Thos. Roe, Feb. 17.
1821. Hon. Jas. Hy. Keith Stewart, Apr. 21.

On September 13, 1823, the consolidation of the Boards of Customs for England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, took place, and the commissioners from that time have been commissioners for the United Kingdom.

## COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

1823. Richd. Betenson Dean, Wm. Boothby, aft. sir W., bt., Gloucester Wilson, John Williams, Hy. Richmond, hon. Jas. Hy. Keith Stewart, Wm. Thos. Roe, Edwd. Earl, hon. Abraham Hely Hutchinson, Hulton Smith King, Fras. Seymour Larpent, Fredk. Beilby Watson, aft. sir F., bt., and Hy. Jas. Bouverie, Sept. 13.
- Of these, Edwd. Earl had been previously commr. in Scotland, and the hon. Abraham Hely Hutchinson and Hulton Smith King commrs. in Ireland.
1824. Geo. Wm. Fredk. Villiers, aft. E. of Clarendon, Nov. 27.
1825. Stephen Geo. Lushington, Jan. 3. Hon. Wm. Cust, Apr. 21.
1826. Hon. Heneage Legge, Apr. 13. David Munro Binning, July 15.
1827. Culling Chas. Smith, Mar. 13. Aug. G. Stapleton, Aug. 31.
1834. Lt.-Col. Wm. Leader Maberly, June 28.
1836. Sir Geo. Hy. Freeling, bt., Oct. 21.
1838. Hon. Stephen Edmd. Spring-Rice, Sept. 10.
1841. Geo. Robt. Dawson, Dec. 29.
1845. Fredk. Goulburn, Jan. 28.
- Thos. Pargiter Dickenson, Apr. 4.
1846. Sir Thos. Fras. Fremantle, bt., Feb. 24.
- Capt. Edwd. Saurin, R.N., aft. adm., July 4.

## COMMISSIONERS IN 1851.

Where marked "ceased" the vacancy was not filled up.

- Sir Thos. Fras. Fremantle, bt., aft. ld. Cottesloe, *chairman*; ceased 1875.
- Geo. Robt. Dawson, *dep. ch.*
- Hy. Richmond, ceased 1851.
- Steph. Geo. Lushington, ceased 1854.
- Culling Chas. Smith, ceased 1854.
- Hon. Steph. Edmd. Spring-Rice, *dep. ch.*, 1856, *vice* Dawson.
- Fredk. Goulburn, *dep. ch.*, 1859, *vice* Spring-Rice; *chairman* 1875, *vice* Fremantle.
- Thos. Pargiter Dickenson.
- Adm. Edwd. Saurin, ceased 1860.

## SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

1856. Granville C. L. Berkeley, *vice* Dawson; ceased 1886.
- Wm. Rathbone Greg, *vice* Dickenson.
1859. Ralph W. Grey, *vice* Spring-Rice.
1865. Col. Fredk. Romilly, *vice* Greg; *dep. ch.* 1875, *vice* Goulburn.
1870. Sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, *vice* Grey.
1878. Sir Chas. Du Cane, K.C.M.G., *chairman*, *vice* Goulburn.
1883. Arthur Sanders Wm. Chas. Fox, *visc.* Sudley, aft. E. of Arran; *vice* Doyle.
1885. Horace Alfred Damer Seymour, Jan. 1, *vice* Arran; *dep. ch.* 1890 *vice* Murray.
1887. Herbert Harley Murray, *dep. ch.*, *vice* Romilly; *chairman* 1890 *vice* Du Cane.
1890. Lewis William Esdaile, K.C.B.

## COMMISSIONERS OF EXCISE, STAMPS, TAXES, AND INLAND REVENUE.

THERE were three distinct boards of EXCISE, STAMPS, AND TAXES. In 1833 the same persons were by two separate letters patent appointed Commissioners of Stamps and Commissioners of Taxes, and by 4 & 5 Will. cap. 60 (Aug. 13, 1834) the two boards were consolidated under the style of COMMISSIONERS OF STAMPS AND TAXES. In 1849 a similar course was adopted. On January 6 the same persons were appointed Commissioners of Excise and Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes, and by 12 & 13 Vict. cap. 1 (Feb. 27, 1849) the boards were consolidated under the style of COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE.

## COMMISSIONERS OF EXCISE.

## COMMISSIONERS OF EXCISE FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

From the Restoration of King Charles II.

1660. Sir Matth. Hale, ld. ch. baron; sir Edwd. Atkyns and sir Chrstr. Turner, barons of the exch.; sir Rich. Browne, ld. mayor of London; sir Wm. Doyley, sir Hy. Vernon, sir Geo. Bimon, Wm.

- Prynne, John Birch, Robt. Scawen, Fras. Finch, Nathl. Martin, and Edwd. Wingate, commrs. for discharging, settling, and recovering the arrears of excise due to the king, Feb. 8.
1660. Sir Geo. Bimon and others, or any three of them, to receive all arrears of excise due to November 8, last past, within London, Westminster, Southwark, Surrey, and Middlesex, South Mimms in Middlesex excepted, Nov. 29.
1664. Sir Denny Ashburnham, sir Geo. Bimon, Fras. Finch, and Edwd. Wingate, Mar. 20.
1665. Sir John James, John James, Richd. Kingdom, and Wm. Hiccocks, commrs. within London, Westminster, Southwark, and counties of Middlesex and Surrey, except South Mimms in Middlesex, on behalf of his majesty's farmers of the excise, June 24.
1666. Robt. Huntingdon, Richd. Kingdom, John James, jun.; and Wm. Forthe, commrs. for the above-said places for the farmers of the excise, Oct. 11.
- Wm. Forthe, Robt. Huntingdon, Richd. Kingdom, and John James.
1670. Sir Saml. Morland, Robt. Huntingdon, Wm. Forthe, and Richd. Kingdom, Aug. 15.
- Sir Saml. Morland, sir John James, Robt. Huntingdon, Wm. Forthe, and Richd. Kingdom, Sept. 24.
1671. Sir Saml. Morland, sir Robt. Southwell, one of the clerks of his majesty's privy council, sir John James, Robt. Huntingdon, Wm. Forthe, and Richd. Kingdom, May 15.
1672. Sir Saml. Morland, sir John Davys, sir Robt. Southwell, sir John James, Robt. Huntingdon, and Richd. Kingdom, Jan. 31.
1673. Sir Saml. Morland, sir Robt. Wiseman, sir Robt. Southwell, sir John James, sir Robt. Huntingdon, Wm. Forthe, and Richd. Kingdom, Sept. 12.
- Sir Saml. Morland, sir Robt. Wiseman, sir Robt. Southwell, sir John James, sir Robt. Huntingdon, Wm. Forthe, Richd. Kingdom, and Richd. Brett, Dec. 1.
1674. Sir Saml. Morland, sir Robt. Wiseman, sir Robt. Southwell, sir John James, Robt. Huntingdon, Richd. Kingdom, Fras. Finch, and Hy. Fred. Thynne, Oct. 23.
1677. Sir Saml. Morland, sir Robt. Wiseman, sir Robt. Southwell, sir John James, Robt. Huntingdon, Hy. Fredk. Thynne, Edwd. Wingate, Fredk. Christian Howard, and sir John Elves, Nov. 9.
1678. Sir Denny Ashburnham, sir Saml. Morland, sir Robt. Wiseman, sir John Elves, sir Robt. Southwell, sir John James, Robt. Huntingdon, Chas. Davenant, Edwd. Wingate, and Fredk. Christian Howard, Aug. 3.
1679. Sir Denny Ashburnham, sir Robt. Wiseman, sir John Elves, sir Robt. Southwell, sir John James, Robt. Huntingdon, Chas. Davenant, Edwd. Wingate, Fredk. Christian Howard, and John Bende, Mar. 11.
- Hon. Chas. Bertie, sir Denny Ashburnham, sir Robt. Southwell, sir John James, Robt. Huntingdon, Chas. Davenant, Edwd. Wingate, Fredk. Christian Howard, and John Bende, Mar. 21.
- Sir Denny Ashburnham, sir Robt. Southwell, Robt. Huntingdon, Chas. Davenant, and Edwd. Wingate, May 14.
1681. Sir Denny Ashburnham, Fras. Parry, Robt. Huntingdon, Chas. Davenant, and Edwd. Wingate, Feb. 14.
1683. Sir Denny Ashburnham, Fras. Parry, Robt. Huntingdon, Chas. Davenant, John Freind, Felix Calvert, and Nathl. Hornby, May 19.
1684. Sir Denny Ashburnham, Fras. Parry, Robt. Huntingdon, Chas. Davenant, John Freind, Felix Calvert, Nathl. Hornby, Patrick Traunt, and Wm. Bridges, commrs. of excise and hearth-money, Apr. 10.
- Sir Denny Ashburnham, Fras. Parry, Robt. Huntingdon, Chas. Davenant, John Freind, Felix Calvert, Nathl. Hornby, Patrick Traunt, Wm. Bridges, and Richd. Graham, Sept. 17.
1685. Sir Denny Ashburnham, Fras. Parry, Robt. Huntingdon, Chas. Davenant, John Freind, Felix Calvert, Nathl. Hornby, and Richd. Graham, Mar. 11.
- Sir Denny Ashburnham, Fras. Parry, Chas. Davenant, John Freind, Felix Calvert, Nathl. Hornby, and Richd. Graham, Aug. 26.
1688. Sir Denny Ashburnham, Fras. Parry, sir John Freind, Chas. Davenant, Nathl. Hornby, Richd. Graham, and John Wilcox, jun., Feb. 22.
1689. Sir Hy. Fane, sir Hy. Ashurst, sir

- Humphry Edwin, Thos. Frankland, Fras. Parry, John Danvers, and John Wilcox, Apr. 20.
1689. Sir Hy. Ashurst, sir John Morden, sir Saml. Dashwood, sir Humphry Edwin, Wm. Strong, John Foche, and Stephen Evance, Oct. 14.
1691. Sir Saml. Dashwood, sir Stephen Evance, Fras. Parry, Wm. Strong, John Foche, Nathl. Hornby, John Wilcox, jun., Thos. Hall, and Thos. Aram, Apr. 13.
1694. Sir Saml. Dashwood, sir Stephen Evance, sir John Foche, Fras. Parry, Wm. Strong, Thos. Hall, Edwd. Clarke, John Danvers, and Foot Onslow, Aug. 14.
1695. Sir Saml. Dashwood, sir Stephen Evance, sir John Foche, Fras. Parry, Wm. Strong, Thos. Hall, Edwd. Clarke, John Danvers, Foot Onslow, and sir Philip Meadows, Mar. 9.
1696. Sir Stephen Evance, sir John Foche, Fras. Parry, Wm. Strong, Edwd. Clarke, John Danvers, Foot Onslow, sir Philip Meadows, and Thos. Everard, June 30.
1698. Edwd. Clarke, Foot Onslow, Philip Meadows, Thos. Everard, sir Wm. Ashurst, Chrstr. Montagu, John Smith, Wm. Carr, and Wm. Fleming, Aug. 15.
1699. Foot Onslow, sir Philip Meadows, John Smith of Beaufort Buildings, Wm. Fleming, Fras. Parry, Wm. Strong, Geo. Townshend, Philip Ryley, and Richd. Cocks, June 22.
1702. Foot Onslow, sir Philip Meadows, Fras. Parry, Wm. Strong, Geo. Townshend, Philip Ryley, and Richd. Cocks, June 19.
- Foot Onslow, sir Philip Meadows, Fras. Parry, Wm. Strong, Geo. Townshend, Philip Ryley, and sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Oct. 8.
1703. Foot Onslow, Wm. Strong, Geo. Townshend, Philip Ryley, sir Marm. Wyvill, Edwd. Noell, and John Boys, Dec. 17.
1706. Foot Onslow, Wm. Strong, Geo. Townshend, Philip Ryley, sir Marm. Wyvill, Edwd. Noell, and Chrstr. Montagu, June 6.
1710. Wm. Strong, Geo. Townshend, Philip Ryley, sir Marm. Wyvill, Edwd. Noell, Chrstr. Montagu, sir Wm. Gifford, Nichs. Pollexfen, and Whitelock Bulstrode, May 20.
- Wm. Strong, Geo. Townshend, Philip Ryley, sir Marm. Wyvill, Edwd. Noell, Chrstr. Montagu, Nichs. Pollexfen, Whitelock Bulstrode, and Jas. Vernon, jun., Oct. 20.
1712. Wm. Strong, Geo. Townshend, Philip Ryley, sir Marm. Wyvill, Edwd. Noell, Chrstr. Montagu, Whitelock Bulstrode, Jas. Vernon, jun., and John Price, July 7.
1714. Geo. Townshend, sen., Philip Ryley, sir Marm. Wyvill, Edwd. Noell, Chrstr. Montagu, Whitelock Bulstrode, Jas. Vernon, John Price, and John Whetham, Feb. 2.
- Geo. Townshend, sen., Philip Ryley, sir Marm. Wyvill, Edwd. Noell, Chrstr. Montagu, Whitelock Bulstrode, Jas. Vernon, John Whetham, sir Wm. Ashurst, and Wm. Carr, Nov. 12.
1715. Geo. Townshend, sen., sir Marm. Wyvill, Chrstr. Montagu, Jas. Vernon, John Whetham, sir Wm. Ashurst, Wm. Carr, Roger Gale, and John Brougham, Nov. 24.
1719. Geo. Townshend, sen., sir Marm. Wyvill, Chrstr. Montagu, Jas. Vernon, John Whetham, Wm. Carr, Roger Gale, John Brougham, and Benjn. Mildmay, Mar. 3.
1720. Geo. Townshend, sen., sir Marm. Wyvill, Chrstr. Montagu, Jas. Vernon, John Whetham, Roger Gale, John Brougham, Benjn. Mildmay, and Richd. Elliott, June 18.
1721. Geo. Townshend, sen., sir Marm. Wyvill, Chrstr. Montagu, Jas. Vernon, John Whetham, Roger Gale, John Brougham, Benjn. Mildmay, and Richd. Elliott, Mar. 15.
1722. Geo. Townshend, sen., Chrstr. Montagu, Jas. Vernon, John Whetham, Roger Gale, John Brougham, Benjn. Mildmay, Richd. Elliott, and Geo. Duckett, Mar. 20.
1724. Geo. Townshend, sen., Chrstr. Montagu, Jas. Vernon, John Whetham, Roger Gale, Benjn. Mildmay, Richd. Elliott, Geo. Duckett, and Patrick Haldane, May 20.
1726. Geo. Townshend, sen., Chrstr. Montagu, Jas. Vernon, John Whetham, Roger Gale, Benjn. Mildmay, Richd. Elliott, Geo. Duckett, Patrick Haldane, and Chas. Polhill, June 22.
- Chrstr. Montagu, John Whetham, Roger Gale, Benjn. Mildmay, Richd. Elliott, Geo. Duckett, Patrick Haldane, Chas. Polhill, and John Fowle, jun., Oct. 11.
1727. Chrstr. Montagu, John Whetham, Roger Gale, Benjn. Mildmay, Richd. Elliott, Geo. Duckett, Chas. Polhill, John Fowle, and Thos. Wylde, Nov. 3.



1728. Christr. Montagu, John Whetham, Roger Gale, Richd. Elliott, Geo. Duckett, Chas. Polhill, John Fowle, Thos. Wylde, and Jas. Vernon, June 26.
1729. Christr. Montagu, John Whetham, Roger Gale, Geo. Duckett, Chas. Polhill, John Fowle, Thos. Wylde, Jas. Vernon, and Robt. Eyre, May 21.
1732. Christr. Montagu, John Whetham, Roger Gale, Chas. Polhill, John Fowle, Thos. Wylde, Jas. Vernon, Robt. Eyre, and Humphry Thayer, Oct. 20.
1735. John Whetham, Chas. Polhill, John Fowle, Thos. Wylde, Jas. Vernon, Robt. Eyre, Humphry Thayer, hon. Horatio Townshend, and sir Thos. Robinson, Nov.
1737. Chas. Polhill, John Fowle, Thos. Wylde, Jas. Vernon, Robt. Eyre, Humphry Thayer, hon. Horatio Townshend, sir Thos. Robinson, and Wm. Burton, Oct.
1738. Chas. Polhill, John Fowle, Thos. Wylde, Jas. Vernon, Robt. Eyre, hon. Horatio Townshend, sir Thos. Robinson, Wm. Burton, and John Orlebar, Jan.
1740. Chas. Polhill, John Fowle, Jas. Vernon, Robt. Eyre, hon. Horatio Townshend, sir Thos. Robinson, Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, and Aug. Earle, Nov.
1742. Chas. Polhill, John Fowle, Jas. Vernon, Robt. Eyre, hon. Horatio Townshend, Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, Aug. Earle, and David Papillon, Feb.
1750. Chas. Polhill, Jas. Vernon, Robt. Eyre, hon. Horatio Townshend, Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, Aug. Earle, David Papillon, and John Wyndham Bowyer, July.
1751. Chas. Polhill, Jas. Vernon, Robt. Eyre, Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, Aug. Earle, David Papillon, John Wyndham Bowyer, and Wm. Mellish, Dec.
1753. Chas. Polhill, Jas. Vernon, Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, Aug. Earle, David Papillon, John Wyndham Bowyer, Wm. Mellish, and Fredk. Frankland, Feb.
1754. Chas. Polhill, Jas. Vernon, Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, Aug. Earle, John Wyndham Bowyer, Wm. Mellish, Fredk. Frankland, and David Papillon, jun., Apr.
1755. Jas. Vernon, Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, Aug. Earle, John Wyndham Bowyer, Wm. Mellish, Fredk. Frankland, David Papillon, jun., and Wm. Cayley, Apr.
1756. Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, Aug. Earle, John Wyndham Bowyer, Wm. Mellish, Fredk. Frankland, David Papillon, jun., Wm. Cayley, and Thos. Farrington, Apr.
1758. Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, Aug. Earle, John Wyndham Bowyer, Wm. Mellish, Fredk. Frankland, David Papillon, jun., Wm. Cayley, and Geo. Lewis Scott, Feb.
1760. Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, Aug. Earle, John Wyndham Bowyer, Fredk. Frankland, David Papillon, jun., Wm. Cayley, Geo. Lewis Scott, and Hy. Poole.
1762. Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, John Wyndham Bowyer, Fredk. Frankland, David Papillon, Wm. Cayley, Geo. Lewis Scott, Hy. Poole, and Thos. Bowlby, June 19.
1763. Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, John Wyndham Bowyer, David Papillon, Wm. Cayley, Geo. Lewis Scott, Thos. Bowlby, Hy. Vernon, and John Bindley, Feb. 15.
1765. Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, John Wyndham Bowyer, David Papillon, Wm. Cayley, Geo. Lewis Scott, Thos. Bowlby, Hy. Vernon, and Richd. Bagot, Jan. 5.
- Wm. Burton, John Orlebar, John Wyndham Bowyer, David Papillon, Wm. Cayley, Geo. Lewis Scott, Thos. Bowlby, Richd. Bagot, and sir Hy. Poole, bt., Aug. 24.
1766. Wm. Burton, John Wyndham Bowyer, David Papillon, Wm. Cayley, Geo. Lewis Scott, Thos. Bowlby, Richd. Bagot, sir Hy. Poole, bt., and Geo. Quarne.
1767. Wm. Burton, John Wyndham Bowyer, David Papillon, Geo. Lewis Scott, Thos. Bowlby, Richd. Bagot, sir Hy. Poole, bt., Geo. Quarne, and Richd. Stonehewer, Jan. 17.
- Wm. Burton, John Wyndham Bowyer, David Papillon, Geo. Lewis Scott, Thos. Bowlby, Richd. Bagot, Geo. Quarne, Richd. Stonehewer, and Anthy. Lucas, Aug. 29.
1772. Wm. Burton, John Wyndham Bowyer, David Papillon, Geo. Lewis Scott, Thos. Bowlby, Richd. Bagot, Geo. Quarne, Anthy. Lucas, and Wm. Lowndes, Oct. 31.
1774. Wm. Burton, John Wyndham Bowyer, David Papillon, Geo. Lewis Scott, Thos. Bowlby, Geo. Quarne, Anthy. Lucas, Wm. Lowndes, and Wm. Burrell, May 14.



1776. John Wyndham Bowyer, David Papillon, Geo. Lewis Scott, Anth. Lucas, Wm. Lowndes, Wm. Burrell, Stamp Brooksbank, John Pownall, and Heneage Legge, Oct. 31.
1780. David Papillon, Geo. Lewis Scott, Anth. Lucas, Wm. Lowndes, Wm. Burrell, Stamp Brooksbank, John Pownall, Heneage Legge, and Chas. Garth, Dec. 2.
1781. David Papillon, Anth. Lucas, Wm. Lowndes, Wm. Burrell, Stamp Brooksbank, John Pownall, Heneage Legge, Chas. Garth, and Martin Wish, Aug. 25.
1782. David Papillon, Anth. Lucas, Wm. Lowndes, Wm. Burrell, Stamp Brooksbank, John Pownall, Chas. Garth, Martin Wish, and Geo. Jas. Cholmondeley, June 1.
1784. David Papillon, Anth. Lucas, Wm. Lowndes, Wm. Burrell, Stamp Brooksbank, John Pownall, Martin Wish, Geo. Jas. Cholmondeley, and Hy. Reveley, May 18.
1785. David Papillon, Anth. Lucas, Wm. Lowndes, Wm. Burrell, Stamp Brooksbank, Martin Wish, Geo. Jas. Cholmondeley, Hy. Reveley, and hon. John Luttrell-Olmus, aft. E. of Carhampton, Feb. 5.
1789. David Papillon, Wm. Lowndes, Wm. Burrell, Stamp Brooksbank, Martin Wish, Geo. Jas. Cholmondeley, Hy. Reveley, hon. John L.-Olmus, and Timothy Caswell, Sept. 12.
1790. Wm. Lowndes, Stamp Brooksbank, Martin Wish, Geo. Jas. Cholmondeley, Hy. Reveley, hon. John L.-Olmus, Timothy Caswell, Robt. Nicholas, and John Buller, Mar. 31.
1792. Martin Wish, Wm. Lowndes, Geo. Jas. Cholmondeley, Hy. Reveley, hon. John L.-Olmus, Timothy Caswell, Robt. Nicholas, John Buller, and hon. Aug. Phipps, July 7.
1794. Martin Wish, Wm. Lowndes, Geo. Jas. Cholmondeley, Hy. Reveley, hon. John L.-Olmus, Timothy Caswell, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, and Wm. Jackson, Jan. 17.
1797. Martin Wish, Wm. Lowndes, Geo. Jas. Cholmondeley, hon. John L.-Olmus, Timothy Caswell, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Wm. Jackson, and Richd. Spiller, Aug. 16.
1801. Martin Wish, Wm. Lowndes, hon. John L.-Olmus, Timothy Caswell, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Wm. Jackson, Richd. Spiller, and Id. Geo. Seymour, July 24.
1802. Martin Wish, Wm. Lowndes, hon. John L.-Olmus, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Wm. Jackson, Richd. Spiller, Id. Geo. Seymour, and Edwd. Fisher, Sept. 27.
1805. Martin Wish, Wm. Lowndes, hon. John L.-Olmus, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Wm. Jackson, Richd. Spiller, Id. Geo. Seymour, and Geo. Watson, Sept. 14.
1807. Martin Wish, Wm. Lowndes, hon. John L.-Olmus, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Wm. Jackson, Id. Geo. Seymour, Geo. Watson, and Alexr. Campbell, July 7.
1808. Martin Wish, hon. John L.-Olmus, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Wm. Jackson, Id. Geo. Seymour, Geo. Watson, Alexr. Campbell, and Chrstr. Thompson Maling, July 22.
1809. Martin Wish, hon. John L.-Olmus, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Id. Geo. Seymour, Geo. Watson, Alexr. Campbell, Chrstr. Thompson Maling, and Benjn. Sydenham, July 15.
1810. Martin Wish, hon. John L.-Olmus, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Id. Geo. Seymour, Geo. Watson, Alexr. Campbell, Benjn. Sydenham, and Wm. Manley, July 14.
1815. Martin Wish, hon. John L.-Olmus, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Id. Geo. Seymour, Alexr. Campbell, Benjn. Sydenham, Wm. Manley, and sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, Oct. 7.
1819. Martin Wish, hon. John L.-Olmus, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Id. Geo. Seymour, Alexr. Campbell, Wm. Manley, sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, and sir John Cheetham Mortlock, Apr. 5.
- Hon. John L.-Olmus, Robt. Nicholas, hon. Aug. Phipps, Id. Geo. Seymour, Alexr. Campbell, Wm. Manley, sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, and hon. Chas. Rodolph Trefusis, Oct. 15.
1822. Lord Geo. Seymour, *chairman*, sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, *dep. ch.*, hon. John L.-Olmus, now E. of Carhampton, hon. Aug. Phipps, Alexr. Campbell, Wm. Manley, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, hon. Chas. Rodolph Trefusis, and Richd. Dawkins, Mar. 19.

On September 13, 1823, the consolidation of the Boards of Excise for England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland took place, and the commissioners from that time have been commissioners for the United Kingdom.

### COMMISSIONERS OF EXCISE FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

1823. *Ld. Geo. Seymour, chairman*, sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, *dep. ch.*, John, E. of Carhampton, hon. Aug. Phipps, Alexr. Campbell, Wm. Manley, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, hon. Chas. Rodolph Trefusis, Richd. Dawkins, hon. Jas. Hewitt, Woodbine Parish, Wm. Plunket, and John Backhouse, Sept.
- Abraham Cutto, Patrick P. Fitzpatrick, Saml. Rose, and Jas. Cornwall, asst. commrs., of whom the latter two retired in Sept. 1829, and the former two in May 1830.
1824. *Lord Geo. Seymour, chairman*, sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, *dep. ch.*, John, E. of Carhampton, hon. Aug. Phipps, Alexr. Campbell, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, hon. Chas. Rodolph Trefusis, Richd. Dawkins, hon. Jas. Hewitt, Woodbine Parish, Wm. Plunket, John Backhouse, and Hart Davis, Aug. 11.
1826. *Lord Geo. Seymour, chairman*, sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, *dep. ch.*, hon. Aug. Phipps, Alexr. Campbell, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, hon. Chas. Rodolph Trefusis, hon. Jas. Hewitt, Woodbine Parish, Wm. Plunket, John Backhouse, Hart Davis, Thos. Harrison, and hon. Berkeley Paget, July 28.
1827. *Lord Geo. Seymour, chairman*, sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, *dep. ch.*, hon. Aug. Phipps, Alexr. Campbell, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, hon. Chas. Rodolph Trefusis, hon. Jas. Hewitt, Woodbine Parish, Wm. Plunket, Hart Davis, Thos. Harrison, hon. Berkeley Paget, and Thos., Id. Graves, July 24.
1828. *Lord Geo. Seymour, chairman*, sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, *dep. ch.*, Alexr. Campbell, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, hon. Chas. Rodolph Trefusis, hon. Jas. Hewitt, Woodbine Parish, Wm. Plunket, Hart Davis, Thos. Harrison, hon. Berkeley Paget, Thos., Id. Graves, and hon. Wm. Hy. Percy, July 28.
1830. *Lord Geo. Seymour, chairman*, sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, *dep. ch.*, Alexr. Campbell, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, hon. Chas. Rodolph Trefusis, hon. Jas. Hewitt, Woodbine Parish, Wm. Plunket, Hart Davis, Thos. Harrison, hon. Berkeley Paget, and hon. Wm. Hy. Percy, Feb.
1832. The same board, with the exception of Alexr. Campbell, hon. Jas. Hewitt, and Woodbine Parish, who ceased to be commrs. in Oct. this year.
1833. *Lord Geo. Seymour, chairman*, (until July this year), sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, *dep. ch.*, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, hon. Chas. Rodolph Trefusis, aft. Id. Clinton, Wm. Plunket, Hart Davis, Thos. Harrison, hon. Berkeley Paget, and hon. Wm. Hy. Percy.
1834. *Sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, chairman*, Wm. Plunket, *dep. ch.* (until Sept. 1837), sir John Cheetham Mortlock, Hart Davis, Thos. Harrison, hon. Berkeley Paget, and hon. Wm. Hy. Percy.
1838. *Sir Fras. Hastings Doyle, chairman* (until Dec. 1), Hart Davis, *dep. ch.*, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, hon. Berkeley Paget, hon. Wm. Hy. Percy, Thos. Harrison, and Hy. Fredk. Stephenson.
1839. *John Wood, chairman*, Hart Davis, *dep. ch.*, sir John Cheetham Mortlock, hon. Berkeley Paget (until Nov. 22, 1842), hon. Wm. Hy. Percy, Thos. Harrison, Hy. Fredk. Stephenson, and Chas. John Herries. The last app. Nov. 22, 1842.
1845. *John Wood, chairman*, Hart Davis, *dep. ch.*, sir John Cheetham Mortlock (until Dec. this year), hon. Wm. Hy. Percy, Thos. Harrison, Hy. Fredk. Stephenson, Chas. John Herries, and Chas. Ross. The last app. Dec. 13.
1849. *John Wood, chairman*, John Thornton, *dep. ch.*, Thos. Harrison, Hy. Fredk. Stephenson, Chas. John Herries, Chas. Powlett Rushworth, Alfred Montgomery, and Chas. Pressly, Jan. 6.

## COMMISSIONERS OF STAMP DUTIES FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

From the reign of William III. to the consolidation of of the Board  
with the Board of Taxes in 1834.

1694. Chrstr. Montagu, John Stanley, Edwd. Lloyd, Hy. Cornish, Hy. Harris, Jacob Vanderesch, and Jas. Isaacson, commrs. for the several duties upon stamped vellum, parchment, and paper, to commence from June 28; May 21.
1698. John Stanley, Edwd. Lloyd, Hy. Cornish, Hy. Harris, Jacob Vanderesch, Jas. Isaacson, and Thos. Farrington, Sept. 13.
1700. Edwd. Lloyd, Hy. Cornish, Hy. Harris, Jas. Isaacson, Thos. Farrington, Richd. Uthwayte, and Robt. Pooley, Dec. 7.
1702. Edwd. Lloyd, Hy. Cornish, Richd. Uthwayte, Robt. Pooley, and John Wenevyve, June 13.  
Edwd. Lloyd, Hy. Cornish, Richd. Uthwayte, Robt. Pooley, and Richd. Dyott, Oct. 8.
1706. Edwd. Lloyd, Hy. Cornish, Robt. Poole, Richd. Dyott, and John Molesworth, June 26.
1708. Edwd. Lloyd, Robt. Pooley, Richd. Dyott, John Molesworth, and Richd. Martyn, May 1.
1710. Edwd. Lloyd, Robt. Pooley, Richd. Dyott, Richd. Martyn, and Richd. Steele, June 1.
1713. Robt. Pooley, Richd. Martyn, Richd. Steele, sir Brocas Gardiner, and Thos. Palmer, June 12.
1714. Robt. Pooley, Richd. Martyn, sir Brocas Gardiner, Thos. Palmer, and Chas. Vivian, Jan. 15.  
Sir Brocas Gardiner, Thos. Palmer, Chas. Vivian, Richd. Shelton, and Geo. Cowper, May 5.  
Richd. Martyn, Richd. Pye, Thos. Warner, Nichs. Carew, sen., and Roger Gale, Dec. 20.
1715. Sir Brocas Gardiner, Richd. Pye, Thos. Warner, Nichs. Carew, sen., and Roger Gale, May 4.  
Sir Brocas Gardiner, Richd. Pye, Thos. Warner, Nichs. Carew, sen., and Richd. Houlditch, Nov. 28.
1717. Sir Brocas Gardiner, Richd. Pye, Thos. Warner, Nichs. Carew, sen., and John Shutz, Feb. 21.
1721. Sir Brocas Gardiner, sir Richd. Pye, Thos. Warner, John Shutz, and Geo. Townshend, Jan. 29.  
Sir Brocas Gardiner, sir Richd. Pye, John Shutz, Geo. Townshend, jun., and John Turner, May 12.
1722. Sir Brocas Gardiner, John Shutz Geo. Townshend, jun., John Turner, and John Shorter, Oct. 12.
1727. Sir Brocas Gardiner, John Shutz, John Turner, John Shorter, and Wm. Hewett, Mar. 17.
1729. Sir Brocas Gardiner, John Turner, John Shorter, Wm. Hewett, and Richd. Shelly, June 3.
1734. Sir Brocas Gardiner, John Shorter, Richd. Shelley, Wm. Fisher, and Burrington Goldsworthy, June 1.
1736. Sir Brocas Gardiner, John Shorter, Richd. Shelley, Wm. Fisher, and Brinley Skinner, May 6.
1737. Sir Brocas Gardiner, John Shorter, Richd. Shelly, Wm. Fisher, and Wm. Blair, Feb. 2.  
Sir Brocas Gardiner, Richd. Shelley, Wm. Blair, Matt. Kenrick, and John Bird, Apr. 2.
1739. Richd. Shelley, Wm. Blair, Matt. Kenrick, John Bird, and John Plumptree, jun., Feb. 7.
1742. Richd. Shelley, Wm. Blair, Matt. Kenrick, John Plumptree, jun., and John Bernard, Aug. 30.
1754. Richd. Shelley, Wm. Blair, Matt. Kenrick, John Bernard, and Robt. Thompson, Apr. 15.
1755. Wm. Blair, Matt. Kenrick, John Bernard, Robt. Thompson, and Geo. Whitmore, Dec. 5.
1762. Wm. Blair, John Bernard, Robt. Thompson, Geo. Whitmore, and John Kenrick, Mar. 17.
1763. John Bernard, Robt. Thompson, sir Jas. Calder, Edwd. Tucker, and Marm. Gwynne, Feb. 8.
1764. John Bernard, sir Jas. Calder, Edwd. Tucker, Marm. Gwynne, and Jas. Bindley, Jan. 4.
1765. Wm. Blair, John Bernard, Geo. Whitmore, John Kenrick, and Jas. Bindley, Aug. 24.
1775. Wm. Blair, Geo. Whitmore, John Kenrick, Jas. Bindley, and Wm. Bailey, Aug. 3.
1776. Wm. Blair, John Kenrick, Jas. Bindley, Wm. Bailey, and Wm. Waller.
1778. John Kenrick, Jas. Bindley, Wm. Bailey, Wm. Waller, and Martin Whish, July 7.
1781. Jas. Bindley, Wm. Bailey, Wm. Waller, Richd. Tickel, and Geo. Jas. Cholmondeley, Aug. 24.
1782. Jas. Bindley, Wm. Bailey, Wm.

- Waller, Richd. Tickel, and hon. John Byng, June 1.
1783. Jas. Bindley, Wm. Bailey, Richd. Tickel, hon. John Byng, and Everard Fawkenor.
1793. Jas. Bindley, Wm. Bailey, hon. John Byng, Everard Fawkenor, and Chas. Mellish.
1795. Jas. Bindley, hon. John Byng, Everard Fawkenor, Chas. Mellish, and Lewis Jenkins.
1797. Jas. Bindley, hon. John Byng, Everard Fawkenor, Lewis Jenkins, and Wm. Robt. Spencer.
1799. Jas. Bindley, Lewis Jenkins, Wm. Robt. Spencer, Warwick Lake, and Edwd. Finch Hatton.
1800. Jas. Bindley, Everard Fawkenor, Lewis Jenkins, Wm. Robt. Spencer, and Warwick Lake.
1804. Jas. Bindley, Wm. Robt. Spencer, Warwick Lake, Edwd. Finch Hatton, and Lewis Jenkins.
1806. Gilbert Neville Neyle, *chairman*, Jas. Bindley, Wm. Robt. Spencer, Warwick Lake, Edwd. Finch Hatton, Hy. Hallam, and Lewis Jenkins.
1807. The same board, with the addition of Hy. Bouverie, *vice* Jenkins.
1817. Jas. Sedgwick, *chairman*, *vice* Neyle, *res.*; Jas. Bindley, Wm. Robt. Spencer, Warwick Lake, Edwd. Finch Hatton, Hy. Hallam, and Hy. Bouverie.
1819. Jas. Sedgwick, *chairman*, Wm. Robt. Spencer, Hy. Hallam, Hy. Bouverie, John Kingston, Meyrick Shaw, and Haviland John Addington.
1823. The same board, with the addition of Edwd. John Johnston, *vice* Meyrick Shaw, and capt. Wm. A. Montagu, *vice* Bouverie, both *res.*
1826. The same board, with the addition of Hy. Seymour Montagu, *vice* Spencer, *res.*
1827. Hon. Jas. H. K. Stewart, *chairman*, John Thornton, capt. Wm. A. Montagu, Hy. Seymour Montagu, John Wm. Bowden, capt. Edwd. Saurin, *R.N.*, and Richd. Wellesley.
1828. The same board, with the exception of hon. Jas. H. K. Stewart, in lieu of whom John Thornton became *chairman*.
1833. John Thornton, *chairman*, capt. Wm. A. Montagu, Hy. Seymour Montagu, John Wm. Bowden, capt. Edwd. Saurin, *R.N.*, and Richd. Wellesley. John Wood, *chairman*, John Thornton, *dep. ch.* Chas. Powlett Rushworth, Hy. Seymour Montagu, John Wm. Bowden, and capt. Edwd. Saurin, *R.N.*

Consolidated with the Board of Taxes. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 277, and "Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes," *post*, p. 285.

#### COMMISSIONERS FOR THE AFFAIRS OF TAXES.

From the accession of George III. in 1760 to the consolidation of the Board with the Board of Stamps in 1834.

- \* \* Edwd. Younge, Hy. Kelsall, Chrstr. Rigby, Richd. Frankland, John Trenchard, and John Fane.
1762. Edwd. Younge, Chrstr. Rigby, John Trenchard, John Fane, Geo. Quarme, and Thos. Wyndham, Feb. 15.
- Hy. Reade, Edwd. Yonge, Chrstr. Rigby, John Trenchard, John Fane, Geo. Quarme, and Thos. Wyndham, Apr. 27.
1763. Edwd. Younge, John Trenchard, Thos. Wyndham, Wm. Blair, Danl. Bull, Geo. Blount, and Thos. Bradshaw, Feb. 1.
1765. Edwd. Younge, John Trenchard, Thos. Wyndham, Danl. Bull, Geo. Blount, Thos. Bradshaw, and Chrstr. Rigby, July 24.
1767. Edwd. Younge, Chrstr. Rigby, John Trenchard, Thos. Wyndham, Danl. Bull, Geo. Blount, and Edwd. Tucker, Oct. 24.
1773. Chrstr. Rigby, John Trenchard, Thos. Wyndham, Danl. Bull, Geo. Blount, Chas. Deering, and John Eames, May 29.
1777. Chrstr. Rigby, John Trenchard, Danl. Bull, Geo. Blount, Chas. Deering, John Eames, and Geo. Heathcote.
1783. John Trenchard, Danl. Bull, Geo. Blount, Chas. Deering, John Eames, Geo. Heathcote, and Alexr. Popham.
1784. John Trenchard, Danl. Bull, Geo. Blount, Chas. Deering, John Eames, Geo. Heathcote, and Fras. Fownes Luttrell, July 6.
1789. John Trenchard, Danl. Bull, Geo. Blount, Chas. Deering, John Eames, Fras. Fownes Luttrell, Alexr. Popham, and Wm. Lowndes.
1791. John Trenchard, Geo. Blount, Chas. Deering, John Eames, Fras. Fownes Luttrell, Alexr. Popham



- Wm. Lowndes, and Barne Barne, Apr. 9.
1793. John Trenchard, Geo. Blount, Chas. Deering, John Eames, Alexr. Popham, Wm. Lowndes, Barne Barne, and Edwd. Meadows.
1795. John Trenchard, Geo. Blount, Chas. Deering, Alexr. Popham, Wm. Lowndes, Barne Barne, Edwd. Meadows, and Horace Hayes.
1798. Wm. Lowndes, Barne Barne, Edwd. Meadows, Horace Hayes, Geo. Trenchard Goodenough, and Hy. Hodgson.
1804. Wm. Lowndes, Barne Barne, Edwd. Meadows, Hy. Hodgson, and Thos. Davis Lamb.
1806. Wm. Lowndes, Barne Barne, Edwd. Meadows, Hy. Hodgson, and Thos. Davis Lamb.
1810. Wm. Lowndes, Barne Barne, Hy. Hodgson, Thos. Davis Lamb, and Gabriel Tucker Steward.
1818. Wm. Lowndes, Barne Barne, Thos. Davis Lamb, Gabriel Tucker Steward, and Chas. Powlett Rushworth.
1819. Wm. Lowndes, Barne Barne, Gabriel Tucker Steward, Chas. Powlett Rushworth, and Wm. Rigby Bradshaw.
1820. Wm. Lowndes, Gabriel Tucker Steward, Chas. Powlett Rushworth, Wm. Rigby Bradshaw, and Sir Hy. Campbell.
1823. Robt. Mitford, Gabriel Tucker Steward, Chas. Powlett Rushworth, Wm. Rigby Bradshaw, and Sir Hy. Campbell.
1828. Robt. Mitford, Chas. Powlett Rushworth, Wm. Rigby Bradshaw, and Sir Hy. Campbell.
1833. John Wood, *chairman*, John Thornton, *dep. ch.*, Chas. Powlett Rushworth, Hy. Seymour Montagu, John Wm. Bowden, and Capt. Edwd. Saurin, R.N.
- Consolidated with the Board of Stamps. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 277, and "Commissioners of Stamps and Taxes," *infra*.

## COMMISSIONERS OF STAMPS AND TAXES.

## Under 4 &amp; 5 Will. IV. cap. 60.

1834. John Wood, *chairman*, John Thornton, *dep. ch.*, Chas. Powlett Rushworth, Hy. Seymour Montagu, John Wm. Bowden, and Capt. Edwd. Saurin, R.N.
1838. Lewis Wickham, *chairman*, John Thornton, *dep.-ch.*, Chas. Powlett Rushworth, Hy. Seymour Montagu, John Wm. Bowden, and Capt. Edwd. Saurin, R.N.
- Mr. Wood, previously chairman of this board, was appointed chairman of the board of Excise.
1840. The same board, with the exception of John Wm. Bowden, deceased.
1846. Hy. Lewis Wickham, *chairman*, John Thornton, *dep. ch.*, Chas. Powlett Rushworth, Hy. Seymour Montagu, and Alfred Montgomery, *vice* Saurin, transf. to the Board of Customs.
1849. John Wood, *chairman*, John Thornton, *dep. ch.*, Thos. Harrison, Hy. Fredk. Stephenson, Chas. John Herries, Chas. Powlett Rushworth, Alfred Montgomery, and Chas. Pressly. Jan. 6.
- Consolidated with the Board of Excise. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 277, and "Commissioners of Inland Revenue," *infra*.

## COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE.

## Under 12 &amp; 13 Vict. cap. 1.

## ORIGINAL BOARD.

Where marked "ceased" the vacancy was not filled up.

1849. John Wood, *chairman*.  
John Thornton, *dep. ch.*, ceased 1855.  
Thos. Harrison, *d.* May 6, 1851.  
Hy. Fredk. Stephenson.  
Chas. John Herries, *dep. ch.* 1857, *vice* Pressly; *chairman* Aug. 15, 1877, *vice* W. H. Stephenson.

1849. Chas. Powlett Rushworth, ceased 1855.  
Alfred Montgomery, ceased 1881-2.  
Chas. Pressly, *dep. ch.* 1855, *vice* Thornton; *chairman* 1857, *vice* Wood.

## SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

1855. Hy. Roberts, *vice* Thornton or Rushworth.  
1858. Sir. Alexr. Duff Gordon, *vice* Wood.



1858. Jas. Disraeli, *vice* H. F. Stephenson ;  
d. 1869.
1863. Wm. Hy. Stephenson, *aft.* sir W.,  
K.C.B. ; *commr. and chairman*, *vice*  
Pressly.
1872. Algernon Edwd. West, *aft.* sir A.,  
*vice* Gordon ; *dep. ch.* Aug. 15,  
1877, *vice* Herries ; *chairman*  
1881, *vice* Herries.
1874. Major Hon. Chas. Jas. Keith-Fal-  
coner, *vice* Roberts. *20<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1877*
1877. Walter Stafford Northcote, *aft. visc.*  
St. Cyres and E. of Iddesleigh  
Aug. 15, *vice* Stephenson ; *dep. ch.*  
1886, *vice* Young ; *ch.* 1892 *vice* West.
1881. Adam Young, *commr.*, *vice* Herries,  
and *dep. ch.*, *vice* West.
1882. John Arthur Godley, C.B., *vice*  
Montgomery. *1891<sup>st</sup> ch. 1892<sup>nd</sup> ch. Iddesleigh*
1883. Fredk. Lacey Robinson, *vice* Godley.
1888. Sidney Fras. Godolphin Osborne,  
*vice* Young.  
*1891<sup>st</sup> Edw. Henry Wodehouse<sup>st</sup> vice Osborne.*  
*1892<sup>nd</sup> Thomas Braithwaite, C.B. vice West.*  
*Alfred Milner, chairman vice Iddesleigh*

## LORD HIGH STEWARDS OF ENGLAND.

THIS office is of great antiquity, having been established prior to the reign of Edward the Confessor. The Lord High Steward was the prime officer under the king, the office was annexed to the lordship of Hinckley, in Leicestershire, and this lordship belonging to the family of Montfort, earls of Leicester, they were in right of it, Lord High Stewards of England. But Simon de Montfort, the last earl of this family, having made a bad use of the power which this office gave him, raised a rebellion against his sovereign Henry III., and was attainted and his estate forfeited. Henry and his successors in some measure abolished the office, and it is now only revived *pro hac vice*, to officiate at a coronation or on the trial of a peer.

### LORD HIGH STEWARDS OF ENGLAND FROM THE RESTORATION OF KING CHARLES II.

- 1661 Jas., D. of Ormond ; for the coron  
of Charles II., crowned Apr.  
23.
1666. Edwd., E. of Clarendon, ld. chanc. ;  
for the trial of Thos., ld. Morley  
and Monteagle, Apr. 12.
1676. Heneage, ld. Finch, ld. chanc. ; for  
the trial of Chas., ld. Cornwallis,  
June 15.
1677. The same ; for the trial of Philip,  
E. of Pembroke and Montgomery,  
Mar. 18.
1679. The same ; for the trial of Thos.,  
E. of Danby, May 10.  
The same ; for the trial of Wm.,  
E. of Powis ; Wm., *visc.* Stafford ;  
Hy., ld. Arundel of Wardour ;  
Wm., ld. Petre ; and John, ld.  
Belasyse, May 27.
1680. The same ; for the trial of Wm.,  
*visc.* Stafford, Nov. 30.
1685. Jas., D. of Ormond ; for the coron.  
of Jas. II., crowned Apr. 23.  
Geo., ld. Jeffreys, ld. chanc. ; for  
the trial of Hy., ld. Delamere,  
Jan. 9.
1689. Wm., E. of Devonshire ; for the  
coron. of William III. and Mary  
II., crowned Apr. 11.
1692. Thos., M. of Carmarthen ; for the  
trial of Chas., ld. Mohun, Mar.  
25.
1699. John, ld. Somers, ld. chanc. ; for  
the trial of Edwd. Hy., E. of  
Warwick and Holland, and of  
Chas., ld. Mohun, Jan. 31.
1702. Wm., D. of Devonshire ; for the  
coron. of Queen Anne, crowned  
Apr. 13.
1714. Chas., D. of Grafton, for the coron.  
of George I., crowned Oct. 20.
1716. Wm., ld. Cowper, ld. chanc. ; for  
the trial of Jas., E. of Derwent-  
water ; Wm., ld. Widdrington ;  
Wm., E. of Nithsdale ; Robt., E.  
of Carnwath ; Wm., *visc.* Ken-  
mure ; and Wm., ld. Nairne, Jan.  
10.
- The same ; for the trial of Geo.,  
E. of Wintoun, Mar. 15.
1717. The same ; for the trial of Robt., E.  
of Oxford and E. Mortimer, June  
24.
1725. Peter, ld. King, ld. chanc. ; for the

- trial of Thos., E. of Macclesfield; May 14.
1727. Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset; for the coron. of George II., crowned Oct. 11.
1746. Philip, ld. Hardwicke, ld. chanc.; for the trial of Wm., E. of Kilmarnock; Geo., E. of Cromarty; and Arthur, ld. Balmerino, July 5.
1747. The same; for the trial of Simon, ld. Lovat, Mar. 9.
1760. Robt., ld. Henley, ld. keeper; for the trial of Lawrence, Earl Ferrers, Apr.
1761. Wm., Earl Talbot; for the coron. of George III., crowned Sept. 22.
1765. Robt., E. of Northington, ld. chanc.; for the trial of Wm. Byron, ld. Byron, May.
1776. Hy., E. Bathurst, ld. chanc.; for the trial of Elizth. Chudleigh, duchess of Kingston, Feb. 10.
1788. Edwd., ld. Thurlow, ld. chanc.; for the trial of Warren Hastings, Feb. 12.
1793. Alexr., ld. Loughborough, ld. chanc.; for the trial of the same, Jan. 28.  
This trial continued seven years, and ended in the acquittal of Mr. Hastings, Apr. 23, 1795.
1806. Thos., ld. Erskine, ld. chanc.; for the trial of Hy., visc. Melville, Apr. 29.
1821. Hy. Wm., M. of Anglesey; for the coron. of George IV., crowned July 19.
1831. Alexr., D. of Hamilton; for the coron. of William IV., crowned Sept. 8.
1838. The same; for the coron. of Queen Victoria, crowned June 28.
1841. Thos., ld. Denman, l. c. j. of the queen's bench; for the trial of Jas. Thos. Brudenell, E. of Cardigan, Feb. 16.

## LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF ENGLAND AND THEIR DEPUTIES.

THIS office is hereditary, is of great antiquity, and was anciently of much importance. It was granted by Henry I. to the family of De Vere, earls of Oxford, by whom it was enjoyed for nearly six centuries. On the death of the 18th earl of Oxford, of this family, without issue, in 1625, both the office and earldom were claimed, together with other titles, by Robert Bertie, baron Willoughby De Eresby, in right of his mother, who was sister and heiress of Edward, 17th earl of Oxford. The earldom was awarded by the house of lords to the heir male collateral, in whose son it became extinct; while the office of Hereditary Great Chamberlain was adjudged to be descendible through heirs female, and was consequently confirmed to lord Willoughby De Eresby, who took his seat in the house of lords in that capacity in 1626. This nobleman was created duke of Ancaster and Kesteven in July 1715, and the office descended uninterruptedly in his family until the death of the 4th duke in 1779, when the barony of Willoughby De Eresby fell into abeyance, and the chamberlainship was claimed by five distinct branches of the family. The house of lords decided that it became vested in the two sisters of the deceased 4th duke jointly, and that they were competent to appoint a deputy. In favour of the elder of these sisters the abeyance of the barony of Willoughby De Eresby was terminated, and she became a baroness in her own right. The second sister married into the family of Cholmondeley.

### LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF ENGLAND FROM 1626.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>KING CHARLES I.</p> <p>1626. Robt., ld. Willoughby De Eresby, by descent from the De Veres, earls of Oxford; cr. E. of Lindsey;</p> | <p><i>killed at the battle of Edgehill, Oct. 23, 1642.</i></p> <p>1642. Montagu, E. of Lindsey.</p> |
|--|---|

## KING CHARLES II.

1666. Robt., 3rd E. of Lindsey.

## KING WILLIAM III.

1701. Robt., 4th E. of Lindsey; cr. M. of Lindsey in 1706, and D. of Ancaster and Kesteven in 1715.

## KING GEORGE I.

1723. Peregrine, 2nd D. of Ancaster and Kesteven.

## KING GEORGE II.

1742. Peregrine, 3rd D. of Ancaster and Kesteven.

## KING GEORGE III.

1778. Robt., 4th D. of Ancaster and Kesteven; *d.* July 8, 1779.

1779. The office vacant, and the claim to it in dispute for upwards of a year.

1780. Priscilla Barbara Elizth., lady Willoughby De Eresby, and Georgiana, countess, aft. marchs. of Cholmondeley, jointly; the baroness *d.* Dec. 29, 1828.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1828. Peter Robt., ld. Willoughby De Eresby, and Georgiana, dowager marchs. of Cholmondeley,

jointly; the marchs. *d.* June 23, 1838.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1838. Peter Robt., ld. Willoughby De Eresby, *d.* Feb. 22, 1865; and Geo. Horatio, 2nd M. of Cholmondeley, jointly.1865. Geo. Horatio, 2nd M. of Cholmondeley (*d.* May 8, 1870, *s. p.*); and Albany, ld. Willoughby De Eresby (*d.* Aug. 26, 1870, *s. p.*), jointly.1870. Wm. Hy. Hugh, 3rd M. of Cholmondeley, and Clementina Elizth., dowager lady Aveland, aft. lady Willoughby De Eresby, and Charlotte Augusta Annabella, dowager lady Carrington, daurs. of Peter Robt., and sisters and coheirresses of Alberic, ld. Willoughby De Eresby, jointly. Lady Carrington *d.* July 26, 1879.1879. Wm. Hy. Hugh, 3rd M. of Cholmondeley, and Clementina Elizth., lady Willoughby De Eresby, and Chas. Robt., ld. Carrington, jointly. The M. of Cholmondeley *d.* Dec. 16, 1884.

1884. Geo. Hy. Hugh, 4th M. of Cholmondeley, Clementina Elizth., lady Willoughby De Eresby, and Chas. Robt., ld. Carrington, jointly.

## DEPUTY GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF ENGLAND.

1780. Sir Peter Burrell, bt., husband of Priscilla Barbara Elizth., lady Willoughby d'Eresby, aft. ld. Gwydyr; as deputy to his wife, and for Georgiana, countess and aft. marchs. of Cholmondeley.

1821. Peter Robt., ld. Gwydyr, aft. ld. Willoughby De Eresby, as deputy to lady Willoughby De Eresby and the marchs. of Cholmondeley, above named; succ. to the office

in his own right on the death of his mother in 1828; *vide supra*.1871. Gilbert Hy., ld. Aveland, as deputy to Clementina Elizth., dowager lady Aveland, aft. lady Willoughby De Eresby, and Charlotte Augusta Annabella, dowager lady Carrington, *vide supra*.

1879. Gilbert Hy., ld. Aveland, as deputy to lady Willoughby De Eresby, above named.

## LORD HIGH CONSTABLES OF ENGLAND.

THE office of Constable existed before the conquest, and seems to have been instituted by the Saxons. It was granted in the reign of Stephen to Milo de Gloucester, earl of Hereford, and went with inheritance, and by the tenure of certain manors in Gloucestershire,\* by grand serjeantry, into the family of the Bohuns, earls of Hereford and Essex, and afterwards into the family of Stafford, as heirs-general to them. In

\* The castle of Caldecot or Caldecote, near Chepstow, in Monmouthshire, was the residence of the Lord High Constables of England, and was held by them in virtue of their office.

1521 this office became forfeited to the king in the person of Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham, who was in that year attainted of high treason, and it then ceased to be hereditary. The Lord High Constable is now only appointed *pro hac vice*, to officiate at coronations or at trials by combat.

## LORD HIGH CONSTABLES AT CORONATIONS FROM THAT OF EDWARD VI.

### KING EDWARD VI.

1547. Hy., M. of Dorset, aft. D. of Suffolk. The king crowned, Sunday, Feb. 20.

### QUEEN MARY.

1553. Wm., E. of Arundel. The queen crowned, Oct. 1.

### QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1559. Hy., E. of Arundel. The queen crowned, Jan. 15.

### KING JAMES I.

1603. Edwd., E. of Worcester. The king crowned, with his queen, Anne, July 25.

### KING CHARLES I.

1626. Geo., D. of Buckingham. The king crowned, with his queen, Henrietta Maria, Feb. 2.

### KING CHARLES II.

1661. Algernon, E. of Northumberland. The king crowned, Apr. 23.

### KING JAMES II.

1685. Hy., D. of Grafton. The king crowned, Apr. 23.

### WILLIAM and MARY.

1689. Jas., D. of Ormond. The king and queen crowned, Apr. 11.

### QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Wriothesley, D. of Bedford. The queen crowned, Apr. 13.

### KING GEORGE I

1714. John, D. of Montagu. The king crowned, Oct. 20.

### KING GEORGE II.

1727. Chas., D. of Richmond, Lenox, and Aubigny. The king crowned, with his queen, Wilhelmina Caroline, Oct. 11.

### KING GEORGE III.

1761. John, D. of Bedford. The king crowned, with his queen, Charlotte Sophia, Sept. 22.

### KING GEORGE IV.

1821. Arthur, D. of Wellington. The king crowned, July 19.

### KING WILLIAM IV.

1831. The same. The king crowned, with his queen, Adelaide, Sept. 8.

### QUEEN VICTORIA.

1838. The same. The queen crowned, June 28.

## EARL MARSHALS AND THEIR DEPUTIES.

See Part V., "Heraldic," *post*.

## THE LORD STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.

### LORD STEWARDS OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

#### KING HENRY VII.

\* \* Robert, ld. Brooke.  
1502. Sir Gilbert Talbot.

#### KING HENRY VIII.

1509. Geo., E. of Shrewsbury.  
1541. Chas., D. of Suffolk.

1544. Wm., 1d. St. John of Basing, aft. E. of Wiltshire, and M. of Winchester.

#### KING EDWARD VI.

1547. Wm., 1d. St. John, *contd.*  
1551. John, D. of Northumberland, beheaded in 1553.

#### QUEEN MARY.

1553. Hy., E. of Arundel.

#### QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1558. Hy., E. of Arundel, *contd.*  
1568. Wm., E. of Pembroke.  
1570. Robt., E. of Leicester.  
1588. Wm., 1d. St. John of Basing, eldest son to the M. of Winchester.

#### KING JAMES I.

1603. Chas., E. of Nottingham.  
1618. Ludovick, D. of Richmond and Lenox.  
1623. Jas., M. of Hamilton and E. of Cambridge.

#### KING CHARLES I.

1625. Wm., E. of Pembroke, *d.* in 1630. The office vacant for some years.  
1640. Thos., E. of Arundel and Surrey.  
1644. Jas., D. of Richmond and Lenox.

#### KING CHARLES II.

1660. Jas., D. of Ormond.

#### KING JAMES II.

1685. Jas., D. of Ormond, *contd.*

#### KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Wm., E., aft. 1st D. of Devonshire.

#### QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Wm., 1st D. of Devonshire, *contd.*; *d.* Aug. 18, 1707.  
1707. Wm., 2nd D. of Devonshire, Sept. 8.  
1710. John, D. of Buckinghamshire and Normandy.  
1711. John, E. Paulet.

#### KING GEORGE I.

1714. Wm., 2nd D. of Devonshire, *again.*  
1716. Hy., D. of Kent.  
1718. John, D. of Argyle and Greenwich.  
1725. Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset.

#### KING GEORGE II.

1727. Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset, *contd.*  
1730. Philip Dormer, E. of Chesterfield.  
1733. Wm., 3rd D. of Devonshire.  
1737. Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset, *again.*  
1744. Wm., 3rd D. of Devonshire, *again.*

1749. Chas., D. of Marlborough, June 12.  
1755. John, D. of Rutland.

#### KING GEORGE III.

1760. John, D. of Rutland, *contd.*  
1761. Wm., E. of Talbot.  
1782. Fredk., E. of Carlisle, May 4.  
1783. Chas., D. of Rutland, Feb. 14.  
William, E. of Dartmouth, Apr. 9.  
Jas., D. of Chandos, Dec. 26; *d.* Oct., 1789.  
1789. John Fredk., D. of Dorset, Oct. 7.  
1799. Geo., E. of Leicester, Feb. 20.  
1802. Geo., E. of Dartmouth, Aug. 15.  
1804. Heneage, E. of Aylesford, May 30.  
1812. Geo. Jas., E., aft. M. of Cholmondeley, Feb. 19.

#### KING GEORGE IV.

1821. Hy., M. of Conyngham, Dec. 11.

#### KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Richd., D. of Buckingham and Chandos, July 16.  
Richd., marq. Wellesley, Nov. 23.  
1833. Geo. Wm., D. of Argyll, Sept. 12.  
1835. Thos., E. of Wilton, Jan. 5.  
Geo. Wm., D. of Argyll, *again*, Apr. 23.

#### QUEEN VICTORIA.

1839. Wm. Geo., E. of Erroll, Nov. 15.  
1841. Chas. Cecil, E. of Liverpool, Sept. 3.  
1846. Hugh, E. Fortescue, July 9.  
1850. Richd., M. of Westminster, Mar. 22.  
1852. Jas., D. of Montrose, K.T., Feb. 27, **G.**  
1853. Hy. Chas., D. of Norfolk, K.G., Jan. 4, **G.**  
1854. Fredk., E. Spencer, K.G., Jan. 10, **G.**  
1857. Edwd. Granville, E. of St. Germans, G.C.B., Nov. 23, **G.**  
1858. Brownlow, M. of Exeter, K.G., Feb. 26, **G.**  
1859. Edwd. Granville, E. of St. Germans, G.C.B., *again*, June 18, **G.**  
1866. John Geo. Brabazon, E. of Bessborough, Jan. 20, **G.**  
John Winston, D. of Marlborough, July 10, **G.**  
1867. Chas., E. of Tankerville, Mar. 19, **G.**  
1868. John Geo. Brabazon, E. of Bessborough, *again*, Dec. 12, sw.  
1874. Fredk., E. Beauchamp, Mar. 2, **G.**  
1880. John Robt., Earl Sydney, G.C.B., May 3, **G.**  
1885. Wm. Hy., E. of Mount-Edgecumbe, June 27, sw.  
1886. John Robt., Earl Sydney, G.C.B., *again*, Feb. 10, **G.**  
Wm. Hy., E. of Mount-Edgecumbe, *again*, Aug. 16, **G.**

1892. Govin. M. of Bessborough, July  
1895. Sydney, E. of Pembroke, July



## TREASURERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

## KING HENRY VII.

- \* \* Sir Richd. Croft.  
1500. Sir Thos. Lovell.

## KING HENRY VIII.

1521. Sir Thos. Boleyn (father of Q. Anna Boleyn), aft. visc. Rochford and E. of Wiltshire, Dec.  
1537. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, aft. E. of Southampton.  
1538. Sir Wm. Paulet, aft. ld. St. John of Basing, E. of Wiltshire and M. of Winchester.  
1541. Sir Thos. Cheney.

## KING EDWARD VI.

1547. Sir Thos. Cheney, *contd.*

## QUEEN MARY.

The office *vacant*.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1560. Sir Thos. Parry.  
\* \* Sir Edwd. Montagu.  
1586. Sir Fras. Knollys, K.G.  
1597. Roger, ld. North.  
1601. Sir Wm. Knollys.

## KING JAMES I.

1603. Sir Wm. Knollys, *contd.*; aft. ld. Knollys, visc. Wallingford, and E. of Banbury.  
1616. Edwd., ld. Wotton.  
1618. Sir Thos. Edmonds.

## KING CHARLES I.

1625. Sir Thos. Edmonds, *contd.*  
1639. Sir Hy. Vane, sen.  
1641. Thos., visc. Savile, in Ireland, and ld. Savile of Pomfret, in England.

## KING CHARLES II.

1660. Sir Fredk. Cornwallis, bt., aft. ld. Cornwallis.  
1663. Chas., visc. Fitz-Harding, of Ireland.  
1668. Sir Thos. Clifford, ld. Clifford of Chudleigh.  
1672. Fras., ld. Newport, aft. visc. Newport and E. of Bradford.

## KING JAMES II.

1686. Wm., E. of Yarmouth.

## KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Fras., ld. Newport, *again*.

## QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Fras., now E. of Bradford, *contd.*  
1708. Hugh, E. of Cholmondeley.

1712. Geo., E. Lansdowne of Bideford, Aug. 18.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Hugh, E. of Cholmondeley, *again*.  
1725. Paul Methuen, aft. sir P., K.B.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. Sir Paul Methuen, *contd.*  
1730. Robt., ld. Bingley.  
1731. John, ld., aft. E. De la Warr, K.B., June 12.  
1737. Benjn., E. Fitzwalter.  
1755. John, ld. Berkeley of Stratton.  
1756. John, visc. Bateman, Nov. 19.  
1757. Percy, E. of Thomond, July 8.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. Percy, E. of Thomond, *contd.*  
1761. Hy. Arthur, E. of Powis.  
1765. Geo., ld. Edgecumbe, aft. visc. Mount Edgecumbe.  
1766. John Shelly, aft. sir J.  
1777. Fredk., E. of Carlisle, June 13.  
1779. Geo., ld. Onslow and Cranley.  
1780. Jas., visc. Cranbourn, aft. E. of Salisbury, Sept.  
1782. Thos., E. of Effingham, Apr. 10.  
1783. Hon. Chas. Greville, Apr.  
1784. Jas., E. of Courtown, Aug.  
1793. Jas. Geo., visc. Stopford, June 20.  
1806. Chas. Aug., ld. Ossulston, Feb. 12.  
1807. Jas. Geo., visc. Stopford, *again*, Mar. 31; aft. E. of Courtown.  
1812. Robt., visc. Jocelyn, May 8.  
Lord Wm. Chas. Cavendish Bentinck, July 29.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1826. Sir Wm. Hy. Fremantle, Apr. 29.

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Sir Wm. Hy. Fremantle, *contd.*

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1837. Hy. Chas., E. of Surrey, July 19.  
1841. Geo. Stevens Byng, aft. ld. Trafford, visc. Enfield, and E. of Trafford, June 23.  
Fredk. Wm., Earl Jermyn, Sept. 9.  
1846. Lord Robt. Grosvenor, Aug. 4.  
1847. Lord Arthur Marcus Cecil Hill, July 22.  
1852. Lord Claude Hamilton, Feb. 27, G.  
1853. Geo. Aug. Constantine, E. of Mulgrave, aft. M. of Normanby, Jan. 4, G.  
1858. Lord Claude Hamilton, *again*, Feb. 26, G.  
1859. Hon. Wm. Coutts Keppel, c.c. visc. Bury, June 23, G.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1866. Hon. Otho Aug. Fitzgerald, c.c.<br>ld. Otho Fitzgerald, May 8,<br><b>G.</b><br>Wm. Alleyne Cecil, c.c. ld. Burgh-<br>ley, July 10, <b>G.</b> | 1874. Hon. Hy. Geo. Percy, c.c. E. Percy,<br>Mar. 2, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1867. Hon. Percy Egerton Herbert, c.B.,<br>Feb. 27, <b>G.</b>  | 1875. Hon. Hy. Fredk. Thynne, c.c. ld.<br>Hy. Thynne, Dec. 14, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1868. Geo. ld. de Tabley, Dec. 12, <b>G.</b>   | 1880. Gavin, E. of Breadalbane, May 3, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1872. Aug. Fredk. Geo. Warwick, ld.<br>Poltimore, Mar. 1, <b>G.</b>  | 1885. Wm. Pleydell-Bouverie, c.c. vice.<br>Folkestone, June 27, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1874. Wm. John, ld. Monson, Jan. 1, <b>G.</b>  | 1886. Victor Alexr., E. of Elgin and Kin-<br>cardine, Feb. 17, <b>G.</b><br>Wm. Pleydell-Bouverie, c.c. vice.<br>Folkestone, again, Aug. 5, <b>G.</b> <i>three</i> |

COMPTROLLERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

## KING HENRY VII.

- \* \* Sir Richd. Edgcumbe.

## KING HENRY VIII.

- \* \* Sir Edwd. Poynings.  
1537. Sir John Russell, aft. ld. Russell  
and E. of Bedford.  
1542. Sir John Gage.

KING EDWARD VI.

1547. Sir John Gage, *contd.*  
Sir Wm. Paget, aft. ld. Paget.  
1550. Sir Anthy. Wingfield.

QUEEN MARY.

1553. Sir Robt. Rochester, K.G.  
1557. Sir Thos. Cornwallis.

QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1558. Sir Thos. Parry.  
1560. Sir Edwd. Rogers.  
1565. Sir Jas. Crofts.  
1588. Sir Fras. Knollys.  
1590. Sir Wm. Knollys, (his son), aft.  
ld. Knollys and vice. Walling-  
ford.  
1601. Sir Edwd. Wotton, aft. ld.  
Wotton.

## KING JAMES I.

1603. Sir Edwd., now ld. Wotton, *contd.*  
Sir Hy. Carey.  
1616. Sir Thos. Edmondes, K.B.  
1618. Sir Hy. Carey, aft. visc. Falkland.  
1621. Sir John Suckling.

KING CHARLES I.

1625. Sir John Savile, aft. 1d. Savile,  
and E. of Sussex.  
1628. Sir Hy. Vane, sen.  
1640. Sir Thos. Jermyn.  
1641. Sir Peter Wyche.  
1642. Sir Chrstr. Hatton, aft. 1d.  
Hatton.

## KING CHARLES II.

1660. Sir Chas. Berkeley, aft. visc. Fitzharding.  
1660. Sir Hugh Pollard, K.B.

1666. Sir Thos. Clifford, aft. ld. Clifford  
of Chudleigh.  
1668. Fras., ld. Newport, aft. visc. New-  
port and E. of Bradford.  
1672. Wm., ld. Maynard.

## KING JAMES II.

1685. Hv., ld. Waldegrave.

## KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Hon. Thos. Wharton, aft. Id.,  
E., and M. of Wharton.

QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Sir Edwd. Seymour, bt.  
1704. Sir Thos. Mansell, bt., aft. ld.  
Mansell, Apr. 27.  
1708. Hugh, E. of Cholmondeley, May.  
Sir Thos. Felton, bt., Oct.  
1709. Sir John Holland, bt., June 2.  
1711. Sir Thos. Mansell, bt., aft. ld.  
Mansell, *again*.  
1712. Geo., ld. Lansdowne of Bideford.  
1713. Sir John Stonehouse, bt.

KING GEORGE I.

1714. Hugh Boscawen, aft. visc. Falmouth.  
1720. Paul Methuen, aft. sir P., K.B.  
1725. Daniel, ld. Finch, aft. E. of Win-  
chelsea and Nottingham.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. Danl., ld. Finch, *contd.*  
1730. Hon. sir Conyers D'Arey, June 11.  
1754. Wills, E. of Hillsborough.  
1755. John, ld. Hobart, aft. E. of Buck-  
inghamshire.  
1756. Hon. Richd. Edgecombe, aft. ld.  
Edgecombe, Nov. 19.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. Richd., ld. Edgecumbe, *contd.*  
1761. Hy. Arthur, E. of Powis, May 31.  
Lord Geo. Cavendish, Nov.  
1762. Lord Chas. Spencer.  
1763. Humphrey Morrice, Jan. 10.  
1765. Thos. Pelham, aft. ld. Pelham,  
Sept. 6.  
1774. Sir Wm. Meredith, bt., Mar. 9.  
1777. Geo., ld. Onslow and Cranley.  
1779. Sir Richd. Worsley, bt.

1782. Peter, earl Ludlow.  
 1784. Robt., visc. Galway.  
 1787. Hon. John Chas. Villiers, Feb. 19.  
 1790. Hon. Dudley Ryder, aft. ld. Harrowby, Feb. 27.  
 1791. Geo., visc. Parker, aft. E. of Macclesfield, Apr. 21.  
 1797. Lord Chas. Hy. Somerset, Apr. 27.  
 1804. Lord Geo. Thynne, May 31.  
 1812. Lord Geo. Thos. Beresford, July 29.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1820. Lord Geo. Thos. Beresford, *contd.*

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Lord Robt. Grosvenor, Nov. 23.  
 1834. Hon. Hy. Thos. Lowry Corry, Dec. 29.  
 1835. Geo. Stevens Byng, aft. ld. Strafford, visc. Enfield, and E. of Strafford, May 7.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1837. Geo. Stevens Byng, *contd.*  
 1841. Lord Arthur Marcus Cecil Hill, June 23.  
 1841. Hon. Geo. Lionel Dawson Damer, Sept. 9.  
 1846. Lord A. M. C. Hill, *again*, July 7.

1847. Hon. Wm. Sebright Lascelles, July 22.  
 1851. Geo. Aug. Constantine, E. of Mulgrave, aft. M. of Normanby, July 23.  
 1852. Geo. Cecil Weld Forester, Feb. 27, **G**.  
 1853. Archibald, visc. Drumlanrig, aft. M. of Queensberry, Jan. 4, **G**.  
 1856. Hon. Val. Aug. Browne, c.c. visc. Castlerosse, aft. E. of Kenmare, July 25, **G**.  
 1858. Geo. Cecil Weld Forester, *again*, Feb. 26, **G**.  
 1859. Hon. Granville Leveson, c.c. ld. Proby, June 23, **G**.  
 1866. Hon. Chas. Philip Yorke, c.c. visc. Royston, July 10, **G**.  
 1868. Hon. Otho Aug. Fitzgerald, c.c. ld. Otho Fitzgerald, Dec. 12, **G**.  
 1874. Hon. Hy. Richd. Chas. Somerset, c.c. ld. Hy. Somerset, Mar. 2, **G**.  
 1879. Hon. Hugh De Grey Seymour, c.c. E. of Yarmouth, Feb. 4, **G**.  
 1880. Wm., ld. Kensington, May 3, **G**.  
 1885. Arthur Wm. Hill, c.c. ld. Arthur Hill, June 27, **G**.  
 1886. Hon. Edwd. Majoribanks, Feb. 10, **G**.  
 1886. Arthur Wm. Hill, c.c. ld. Arthur Hill, *again*, Aug. 5, **G**.

*1892. George Granville Leveson-Gower.  
 1895. Arthur Wm. Hill, c.c. ld. Arthur Hill, again, July.*

## COFFERERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

THIS office was abolished in 1782 by 22 Geo. III. cap. 82, and the duties transferred to the lord steward and the paymaster of the household.

## COFFERERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

From the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the abolition of the office in 1782.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH.

- \* \* Sir Hy. Cocks.

## KING JAMES I.

1603. Sir Richd. Vernou.  
 1615. Sir Arthur Ingram.  
 1620. Sir Marmaduke Darrell.

## KING CHARLES I.

1625. Sir Hy. Vane.  
 1628. Sir John Suckling.  
 1642. Wm. Ashburnham.

## KING CHARLES II.

- \* \* Wm. Ashburnham, *contd.*

## KING JAMES II.

- \* \* Sir Peter Apsley.

## KING WILLIAM III.

- \* \* Hy. Herbert, aft. ld. Herbert of Chirbury.

## QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Sir Benjn. Bathurst.  
 1704. Hon. Fras. Godolphin, aft. visc. Rialton, and E. of Godolphin.  
 1711. Saml. Masham, aft. ld. Masham.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Francis, E. of Godolphin, *again*.  
 1723. Wm. Pulteney, aft. E. of Bath.  
 1725. Hy., 7th E. of Lincoln.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. Hy., E. of Lincoln, *contd.*  
 1730. Horace Walpole, aft. ld. Walpole.  
 1741. Sir Wm. Yonge, bt. and K.B.  
 1743. Saml., ld. Sandys.  
 1744. Edmd. Waller.  
 1746. Hy., 9th E. of Lincoln, aft. D. of Newcastle.  
 1754. Sir Geo. Lyttelton, bt., aft. ld. Lyttelton.  
 1755. Thos., D. of Leeds.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. Thos., D. of Leeds, *contd.*  
 1761. Hon. Jas. Grenville, Apr. 17.  
 Percy, E. of Thumond, Nov. 18.  
 1765. Richd., E. of Scarborough, July 12.  
 1766. Hans Stanley.

1774. Jeremiah Dyson.

1776. Hans Stanley, *again*.

1780. Fras., visc. Beauchamp, aft. 2nd  
 E. of Yarmouth and M. of Hert-  
 ford.

Office abolished in 1782 by 22 Geo. III. cap. 82.

## TREASURERS OF THE CHAMBER.

THIS office was abolished in 1782 by 22 Geo. III. cap. 82, and the duties transferred to the lord steward and the paymaster of the household.

## TREASURERS OF THE CHAMBER.

From the Restoration to the abolition of the office in 1782.

## KING CHARLES II.

- \* \* Sir Edwd. Griffin, bt.

## KING JAMES II.

1685. Sir Edwd. Griffin, *contd.*

## KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Sir Rowland Gwin.  
 1692. Edwd., aft. E. of Orford.

## QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Chas., visc. Fitzharding.  
 1713. John, ld. De la Warr.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Chas. Bodville, E. of Radnor.  
 1720. Hon. Hy. Pelham.  
 1722. Hon. Chas. Stanhope.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. Sir John Hobart, bt., aft. ld.  
 Hobart and E. of Buckingham-  
 shire.  
 1744. Sir John Hinde Cotton, bt.  
 1746. Hon. Richd. Arundel.  
 1747. Saml., ld. Sandys.  
 1755. Wills, E. of Hillsborough.  
 1756. Hon. Chas. Townshend.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. Hon. Chas. Townshend, *contd.*  
 1761. Sir Fras. Dashwood, bt., aft. ld. Le  
 Despencer.  
 1762. Sir Gilbert Elliot, bt.  
 1770. Geo. Rice.  
 1779. Lord Chas. Spencer.

Office abolished in 1782 by 22 Geo. III. cap. 82.

## THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S DEPARTMENT.

## LORD CHAMBERLAINS OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

## KING HENRY VII.

1485. Sir Wm. Stanley, *beheaded*.  
 1508. Sir Chas. Somerset, aft. ld. Herbert  
 and E. of Worcester.

## KING HENRY VIII.

1509. Chas., E. of Worcester, *contd.*  
 1526. Hy., E. of Arundel.  
 1530. Wm., ld. Sandys of the Vine.  
 1535. Wm., ld. St. John of Basing.

## KING EDWARD VI.

1547. Wm., ld. St. John of Basing, *contd.*  
 1550. Thos., ld. Wentworth.  
 1551. Thos., ld. D'Arcy of Chiche.

## QUEEN MARY.

1553. John, ld. Williams.  
 1557. Wm., ld. Howard of Effingham.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1558. Wm., ld. Howard of Effingham, *contd.*  
 1572. Thos., E. of Sussex.  
 1585. Hy., ld. Hunsdon.  
 1596. Geo., ld. Hunsdon.

## KING JAMES I.

1603. Geo., ld. Hunsdon, *contd.*  
 Thos., E. of Suffolk.  
 1613. Robt., E. of Somerset.  
 1615. Wm., E. of Pembroke

## KING CHARLES I.

1625. Wm., E. of Pembroke, *contd.*  
Philip, E. of Montgomery, and aft.  
of Pembroke.  
1641. Robt., E. of Essex.  
1642. Edwd., E. of Dorset.

## KING CHARLES II.

1660. Edwd., E. of Manchester.  
1671. Hy., E. of St. Albans.  
1674. Hy., E. of Arlington.  
1681. John, E. of Mulgrave, aft. D. of  
Buckingham.

## KING JAMES II.

1685. Robt., E. of Ailesbury and Elgin,  
July.  
Thos., E. of Ailesbury and Elgin,  
Oct.  
1686. John, E. of Mulgrave, aft. D. of  
Buckingham, *again*.

## KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Chas., E. of Dorset and Middlesex.  
1695. Robt., E. of Sunderland.  
1699. Chas., D. of Shrewsbury.  
1700. Edwd., E. of Jersey.

## QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Edwd., E. of Jersey, *contd.*  
1704. Hy., E. of Kent, aft. M. and D. of  
Kent.  
1714. Chas., D. of Shrewsbury.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Chas., D. of Shrewsbury, *contd.*  
1715. Chas., D. of Bolton, June 19; res.  
July 4, following.  
The office vacant.  
1717. Thos., D. of Newcastle, Apr. 14.  
1724. Chas., D. of Grafton.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. Chas., D. of Grafton, *contd.*  
1757. Wm., D. of Devonshire.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. Wm., D. of Devonshire, *contd.*  
1762. Geo., D. of Marlborough, Nov. 22.  
1763. Granville, earl Gower, Apr. 22.  
1765. Wm. Hy., D. of Portland, July  
10.  
1766. Fras., E. of Hertford, aft. 1st E. of  
Yarmouth and M. of Hertford,  
Dec. 4.

1782. Geo., D. of Manchester, Apr. 10.  
1783. Fras., E. of Hertford, aft 1st E. of  
Yarmouth and M. of Hertford,  
*again*, Apr. 9.  
Jas., E., aft. M. of Salisbury, Dec. 26.  
1804. Geo., E. of Dartmouth, May 14.  
1812. Fras., 2nd M. of Hertford, Mar. 5.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1821. Jas., D. of Montrose, Dec. 11.  
1827. Wm. Spencer, D. of Devonshire,  
May 5.  
1828. Jas., D. of Montrose, *again*, Feb. 18.

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Geo. Child, E. of Jersey, July 24.  
William Spencer, D. of Devonshire,  
*again*, Nov. 22.  
1834. Geo. Child, E. of Jersey, *again*,  
Dec. 15.  
1835. Richd., M. Wellesley, Apr.  
Fras. Nathl., Marq. Conyngham,  
May.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1839. Hy., E. of Uxbridge, May 6.  
1841. Geo. John, E. De la Warr, Sept.  
14.  
1846. Fredk., earl Spencer, July 8.  
1848. John, M. of Breadalbane, Sept. 4.  
1852. Brownlow, M. of Exeter, K.G., Feb.  
27, G.  
1853. John, M. of Breadalbane, K.T.,  
*again*, Jan. 15, G.  
1858. Geo. John, E. De la Warr, Feb. 26,  
G.  
1859. John Robt., visc. Sydney, June 23,  
G.  
1866. Orlando Geo. Chas., E. of Bradford,  
July 10, G.  
1868. John Robt., visc. Sydney, G.C.B.,  
*again*, Dec. 9, G.  
1874. Fras. Hugh Geo., M. of Hertford,  
Mar. 2, G.  
1879. Wm. Hy., E. of Mount-Edgecumbe,  
May 7, G.  
1880. Valentine Augustus, E. of Ken-  
mare, K.P., May 3, G.  
1885. Edwd., E. of Lathom, June 27,  
G.  
1886. Valentine Augustus, E. of Kenmare,  
K.P., *again*, Feb. 10, G.  
Edwd., E. of Lathom, *again*, Aug.  
5, G.

1892. Charles Robt. Ed. Carrington, G.C.M.G. Aug.  
1895. Edwd., E. of Lathom, *again*, July.

## MASTERS OF THE GREAT WARDROBE.

THE Master or Keeper of the Great Wardrobe was an officer of great antiquity and dignity. High privileges and immunities were conferred upon him by King Henry VI., and were confirmed to him by his successors. King James I. not only enlarged these, but ordained that the office should be a corporation or body politic for ever. The salary



of this officer was £2,000 per annum. He was usually a personage of high political consideration, and subordinate to him were a comptroller, a patent clerk, and many other officers and servants.

The wardrobe establishment was abolished in 1782 by 22 Geo. III. cap. 82, and the duties transferred to the department of the lord chamberlain.

### MASTERS OF THE GREAT WARDROBE.

From the reign of King James I. to the abolition of the office in 1782.

#### KING JAMES I.

- \* \* Geo., ld. Hume of Berwick, aft. E. of Dunbar, in Scotland.
- 1616. Jas., ld. Hay, aft. E. of Carlisle.
- 1636. Wm., visc. Fielding, aft. E. of Denbigh.

#### KING CHARLES I.

- \* \* Spencer, E. of Northampton.
- 1642. Wm. Legge.

#### KING CHARLES II.

- 1660. Edwd., E. of Sandwich.
- 1672. Ralph Montagu, aft. ld., E., and D. of Montagu.

#### KING JAMES II.

- 1685. Jas., E. of Arran, aft. D. of Hamilton.

#### KING WILLIAM III.

- 1689. Ralph, lord Montagu, aft. E. and D. of Montagu, *again*.

#### QUEEN ANNE.

- 1702. Ralph, E., aft. D. of Montagu, *contd.*
- 1709. John, D. of Montagu.

#### KING GEORGE I.

- 1714. John, D. of Montagu, *contd.*

#### KING GEORGE II.

- 1727. John, D. of Montagu, *contd.*
- 1750. Sir Thos. Robinson, K.B., aft. ld. Grantham, deputy mast.
- 1754. Wm. Wildman, visc. Barrington.
- 1755. Sir Thos. Robinson, K.B., aft. ld. Grantham; *again*.

#### KING GEORGE III.

- 1760. Granville, E. Gower.
- 1763. Fras., ld. Le Despencer.
- 1765. John, E. of Ashburnham.
- 1775. Thos., ld. Pelham.

Office abolished in 1782 by 22 Geo. III. cap. 82.

### VICE-CHAMBERLAINS OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

#### KING HENRY VIII.

- \* \* Sir John Gage.

#### KING EDWARD VI.

- \* \* Sir Anthy. Wingfield.
- \* \* Sir John Gates.
- 1550. Sir Thos. D'Arcy.

#### QUEEN MARY.

- 1553. The office *vacant*.

#### QUEEN ELIZABETH.

- \* \* Sir Edwd. Rogers.
- \* \* Sir Thos. Heneage.
- 1577. Sir Christr. Hatton, Nov. 11.
- 1602. Sir John Stanhope, aft. ld. Stanhope of Harrington.

#### KING JAMES I.

- 1603. John, ld. Stanhope, *contd.*
- 1616. Sir John Digby, aft. ld. Digby and E. of Bristol.

#### KING CHARLES I.

- 1625. Sir Dudley Carleton, aft. ld. Carleton and visc. Dorchester.
- 1626. Sir Hy. May.
- Sir Thos. Jernyn.
- 1640. Geo., ld. Goring, aft. E. of Norwich.

#### KING CHARLES II.

- 1660. Sir Geo. Carteret.
- 1670. Hy. Savile or Saville.

#### KING JAME

- 1685. Hy. Savile, *contd.*
- 1686. Jas. Porter.

#### KING WILLIAM III

- 1689. Sir John Lowther, bt., aft. visc. Lonsdale.
- 1690. Hon. Peregrine Bertie.

## QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Hon. Peregrine Bertie, *contd.*  
 1706. Thos. Coke, aft. ld. Lovel and E. of Leicester, Dec. 5.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Thos. Coke, *contd.*  
 1727. Wm. Stanhope, aft. E. of Harrington.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. Wm. Stanhope, *contd.*  
 1730. Lord John Hervey, May 8.  
 1740. Lord Sydney Beaucherk, May 1.  
 1742. Hon. Wm. Finch, July 13.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. Hon. Wm. Finch, *contd.*  
 1765. Geo. Bussy, visc. Villiers, aft. E. of Jersey, July 12.  
 1770. Hon. Thos. Robinson, aft. ld. Grantham, Feb. 13.  
 1771. John, visc. Hinchinbroke, Feb. 6.  
 1782. Geo., visc. Chewton, aft. E. Waldegrave, May 2.  
 1784. Geo., ld. Herbert, aft. E. of Pembroke, Nov. 20.  
 1794. Chas. Fulke Greville, Aug.  
 1804. Lord John Thynne, July 11.  
 1812. Fras. Chas., E. of Yarmouth, aft. 3rd M. of Hertford, Mar. 10.  
 Robt., visc. Jocelyn, Aug. 15.

## KING GEORGE IV

1821. Jas., M. of Graham, Feb. 7.  
 1827. Sir Saml. Hulse, May 5.

## GOVERNORS AND CONSTABLES OF WINDSOR CASTLE.

See Part IV., *post*.

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Geo., E. of Belfast, aft. M. of Donegal, July 24.  
 1834. Fredk. visc. Castlereagh, Dec. 27.  
 1835. Lord Chas. Fitzroy, June 29.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1838. Geo., E. of Belfast, aft. M. of Donegal, *again*; May 2.  
 1841. Lord Ernest Aug. Brudenell Bruce, Sept. 8.  
 1846. Lord Edwd. Geo. Fitz-Alan Howard, July 8.  
 1852. Orlando Geo. Chas., visc. Newport, aft. E. of Bradford, Mar. 5, **G.**  
 Lord Ernest Aug. Brudenell Bruce, *again*, Dec. 30, **G.**  
 1858. Orlando Geo. Chas., visc. Newport, aft. E. of Bradford, *again*, Feb. 26, **G.**  
 1859. Val. Aug. Browne, c.c. visc. Castle-rosse, aft. E. of Kenmare, June 23, **G.**  
 1866. Claude Hamilton, c.c. ld. Claude Hamilton, July 10, **G.**  
 1868. Val. Aug. Browne, c.c. visc. Castle-rosse, aft. E. of Kenmare, *again*, Dec. 12, **G.**  
 1872. Richd. De Aquila Grosvenor, c.c. ld. Richd. Grosvenor, Feb. 25, **G.**  
 1874. Geo. Wm., visc. Barrington, Mar. 2, **G.**  
 1880. Chas. Wm. Brudenell Bruce, c.c. ld. Chas. Bruce, May 3, **G.**  
 1885. Wm. Heneage Legge, c.c., visc. Lewisham, June 27, **G.**  
 1886. Fredk. Edwd. Gould, visc. Kilcoursie, Feb. 17.

Wm. Heneage Legge, c.c. visc. Lewisham, *again*, Aug. 5, **G.** *succ. as E. of G.*

1891. Brankley Henry George Cecil, c.c. ld. Burghley

1892. Hon. Charles Robert Spencer

1895. Hon. Arthur Edward St. John

## CAPTAINS OF HER MAJESTY'S BODY-GUARD, OR THE YEOMEN OF THE GUARD.

THE Body-Guard of the Queen is the oldest corps in Her Majesty's service. The corps was instituted by Henry VII. in 1485, nearly two hundred years before any regiment that is now in existence was raised; it was, in fact, the only standing force in the kingdom, with the exception of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms.

The officers of the corps consist of a captain, who is now always a peer, and a member of the privy council, and who carries a gold stick of office; a lieutenant, an ensign, four exons, and an adjutant or clerk of the cheque. All the officers, under the captain, carry, when on duty, a silver stick of office, which they have the privilege of receiving, at a private audience, immediately from the hands of the sovereign.

The office of captain is now a political one, and the holder resigns on a change of ministry.



CAPTAINS OF THE CORPS OF GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS,  
FORMERLY  
THE BAND OF GENTLEMEN PENSIONERS.

THE Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms (formerly styled the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners) is the oldest corps in England, with the exception of the Yeomen of the Guard and the Sergeants-at-Arms. This corps was instituted in 1509, soon after Henry VIII. ascended the throne, and was composed entirely of gentlemen of noble blood. The officers of the corps consist of a captain, who is always a peer and a member of the privy council, a lieutenant, a standard bearer, and an adjutant or clerk of the cheque. The office of captain is now a political one, and the holder resigns on a change of ministry. On March 17, 1834, his late Majesty, William IV., "was graciously pleased to command that "the Honourable Band of Gentleman Pensioners should be in future "called His Majesty's Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms."

CAPTAINS OF THE CORPS OF GENTLEMEN PENSIONERS.

From the institution of the corps by King Henry VIII. in 1509.

KING HENRY VIII.

1509. Hy., E. of Essex, K.G.  
1539. Sir Anthy. Browne, K.G.

KING EDWARD VI.

1549. John, ld. Bray.  
1550. Wm. (late E. of Essex), M. of Northampton, K.G.

QUEEN MARY.

1553. Wm., M. of Northampton, K.G., *contd.*  
Thos., E. of Sussex, K.G.

QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1558. Hy., ld. Hunsdon, K.G.  
1596. Geo., ld. Hunsdon, K.G.

KING JAMES I.

1603. Geo., ld. Hunsdon, *contd.*  
Hy., E. of Northumberland, K.G.,  
May.  
1615. Thos., E. of Suffolk, K.G.  
1616. Theophilus, ld. Howard de Walden,  
aft. E. of Suffolk, K.G.

KING CHARLES I.

1625. Theophilus, ld. Howard de Walden,  
aft. E. of Suffolk, *contd.*  
1635. Wm., E. of Salisbury, K.G., May.  
1643. Fras., ld. Dunsmore, aft. E. of  
Chichester.

KING CHARLES II.

- \* \* Wm., E. of Salisbury, *again*.  
1660. Thos., E. of Cleveland.  
1661. Geo., E. of Norwich.  
1662. Thos., E. of Cleveland, *again*.  
1667. John, ld. Belasyse of Worlaby.  
1672. Thos., visc. Fauconberg.  
1674. Wentworth, E. of Roscommon.  
1684. Robt., E. of Scarsdale.

KING JAMES II.

1687. Theophilus, E. of Huntingdon.

KING WILLIAM III.

- \* \* John, 3rd ld. Lovelace.  
1693. Ralph, E., aft. D. of Montagu.  
1695. Chas., D. of St. Albans, K.G.

QUEEN ANNE.

1712. Hy., D. of Beaufort, K.G., Jan. 13.

KING GEORGE I.

1714. Chas., D. of St. Albans, *again*.  
1726. Wm., M. of Hartington, aft. D. of  
Devonshire, K.G.

KING GEORGE II.

1727. Wm., M. of Hartington, aft. D. of  
Devonshire, *contd.*  
1731. Richd, E. of Burlington and Cork,  
K.G.  
1734. John, D. of Montagu, K.G. and K.B.  
1740. Chas., D. of Bolton, K.G.  
1742. Allen, ld., aft. E. Bathurst.  
1745. John, ld. Hobart; aft. E. of Buck-  
inghamshire, K.B.  
1756. John, ld. Berkeley, of Stratton.

KING GEORGE III.

1760. John, ld. Berkeley, of Stratton,  
*contd.*  
1762. Geo. Hy., E. of Lichfield, July 17  
1772. Geo., ld. Edgecumbe, Dec. 31; aft.  
visc. Mount-Edgecumbe and Valle-  
tort.  
1782. Geo., ld. Ferrers, or de Ferrers, aft.  
E. of Leicester and M. Towns-  
hend, Mar. 29.  
1783. Geo. Bussy, E. of Jersey, May 14.  
Geo., ld. Ferrers, *again*, Dec. 31.

1797. Geo. Evelyn, E. of Falmouth.  
 1799. Heneage, E. of Aylesford.  
 1804. Geo., E. of Macclesfield.  
 1806. Geo. Richd., visct. St. John, Feb.  
     19.  
 1808. Richd., E. of Mount-Edgcumbe, Mar.  
     19.  
 1812. Jas. Geo., E. of Courtown, Apr.  
     11.

- KING GEORGE IV.  
 1820. Jas. Geo., E. of Courtown, *contd.*  
 1827. Hy., visc. Hereford.

- KING WILLIAM IV.  
 1830. Hy., visc. Hereford, *contd.*  
     Thos., ld. Foley, Dec. 8.  
 1833. Thos. Hy., ld. Foley, May.

## CAPTAINS OF THE CORPS OF GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS.

From the alteration in the name, March 17, 1834.

1834. Thos. Hy., ld. Foley, above named,  
     Mar 17.  
     Hy., visc. Hereford, Dec. 30.  
 1835. Thos. Hy., ld. Foley, *again*, May 6.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1841. John. Geo., ld. Forester, Sept. 8.  
 1846. Thos. Hy., ld. Foley, *again*, July  
     24.  
 1852. John Wm., E. of Sandwich, Feb.  
     27, **G.**  
     Thos. Hy., ld. Foley, *again*, Dec.  
     30, **G.**  
 1858. Hy. Jno., E. Talbot, aft. E. of  
     Shrewsbury and Talbot, Feb.  
     24, **G.**  
 1859. Thos. Hy., ld. Foley, *again*, June  
     28, **G.**  
 1866. Chas., E. of Tankerville, July 10,  
     **G.**  
 1867. Wm. Alleyne, M. of Exeter, Mar.  
     20.  
 1868. Thos. Hy., ld. Foley, *again*, Dec.  
     12, **G.**

1869. Geo. Aug. Constantine, M. of Nor-  
     manby, Dec. 17.  
 1871. Fras. Thos. De Grey, E. Cowper,  
     Apr. 20.  
 1874. Hy. Edwd., E. of Ilchester, Jan. 1, **G.**  
     Wm. Alleyne, M. of Exeter, *again*,  
     Mar. 2, **G.**  
 1875. Chas. Jno., E. of Shrewsbury and  
     Talbot, Feb 4, **G.**  
 1877. Geo. Wm., E. of Coventry, May 28,  
     **G.**  
 1880. Alexr. Wm. Geo., E. of Fife, May  
     3, **G.**  
 1881. Chas., M. of Huntley Jan. 21, **G.**  
     Chas. Robt., ld. Carrington, June  
     27, **G.**  
 1885. Geo. Wm., E. of Coventry, *again*,  
     July 6, **G.**  
 1886. Chas. Douglas Richd., ld. Sudeley,  
     Feb. 10, **G.**  
     Geo. Wm., visc. Barrington, Aug. 5,  
     **G.**  
     Fras. Robt., E. of Rosslyn, Nov. 24,  
     **G.**

1890. Thos. Richd. Wm., E. of Devonport.  
 1892. Geo. Wm. Henry, E. of Devonport.  
 1894. John. Geo., E. of Chertsey, *contd.*  
 1895. Henry, ld. Belper, *contd.*

## POETS LAUREATE.

THE origin of this office cannot be precisely traced, nor can a complete list be furnished. Warton, in his *History of English Poetry*, states that in the reign of Henry III. there was a *Versificator Regis*, and there is reason to suppose that Chaucer held this or some analogous office. The first mention of a POET LAUREATE was in the reign of Edward IV., when the name of John Kay, or Key, occurs as holding that appointment. The name of Andrew Bernard occurs in the reign of Henry VII., and the name of John Skelton in the reign of Henry VIII. Edmund Spenser was the first Poet Laureate in the reign of Elizabeth, and from this time the succession appears to be tolerably regular. Wherever in the following list the date of the appointment is not given, it was probably shortly after the death of the predecessor.

## POETS LAUREATE.

- \*      \*      \*      \*      \*  
 1369. Geoffrey Chaucer.  
     \*      \*      \*      \*      \*  
 Edw. IV. John Kay or Key.

- Hen. VII. & Andrew Bernard.  
 Hen. VIII. John Skelton.

\*      \*      \*      \*      \*



- Eliz. Edmund Spenser, *d.* Jan. 15, 1599.  
 \* \* Saml. Daniel, *d.* Oct. 14. 1619.  
 1619. Ben Jonson, *d.* Aug. 16, 1637.  
 \* \* Sir Wm. Davenant, *d.* Apr. 7, 1668.  
 1670. John Dryden, removed 1688; *d.* May 1, 1700 or 1701.  
 1688. Thos. Shadwell, *d.* Dec. 6, 1692.  
 1692 or 1693. Nahum Tate, *d.* Aug. 12, 1715.  
 \* \* Nicholas Rowe, *d.* Dec. 6, 1718.  
 1718 or 1719. Laurence Eusden, *d.* Sept. 27, 1730.
1730. Colley Cibber, Dec.; *d.* Dec. 12, 1757.  
 1757. Wm. Whitehead, Dec. 28; *d.* Apr. 14, 1785.  
 1785. Thos. Warton, Apr. 30, sw.; *d.* May 21, 1790.  
 1790. Hy. Jas. Pye, July 17; *d.* Aug. 11, 1813.  
 1813. Robt. Southey, Nov. 11, **G.**; *d.* Mar. 21, 1843.  
 1843. Wm. Wordsworth, Apr. 6, **G.**; *d.* Apr. 23, 1850.  
 1850. Alfred Tennyson, aft. ld. Tennyson, Nov. 21, **G.** *d.* 6 Oct. 1892  
*1892. Alfred Austin, Jan.*

## EXAMINERS OF STAGE PLAYS.

THE act 10 Geo. II. cap. 28 provides that after June 24, 1737, every stage play, &c., shall, previous to performance, be submitted to the Lord Chamberlain for approval. This act is now repealed, but these provisions are repeated in 6 & 7 Vict. cap. 68 (Aug. 22, 1843), the act now regulating stage plays.

## EXAMINERS OF STAGE PLAYS.

- \* \* \* \* \*
1741. — Lee, "Master of the Revels."  
 1743. Wm. Chetwynd, "Principal Master of the Revels."  
 Thos. Odell, deputy.  
 1747. Wm. Chetwynd, inspector of plays.  
 Thos. Odell, deputy.  
 1749. Edwd. Capell, deputy, *vice* Odell.  
 1778. John Larpent, inspector, *vice* Chetwynd, Nov. 20.
1781. Jas. Trail, deputy, *vice* Capell.  
 1783. John Larpent, *alone*.  
 1824. Geo. Colman, Feb. 24, **G.**  
 1836. Chas. Kemble, Oct. 27, **G.**  
 1840. Jno. Mitchell Kemble, Feb. 22, **G.**  
 1857. Wm. Bodham Donne, Mar. 31, **G.**  
 1874. Edwd. Fredk. Smyth Pigott, Aug. 25, **G.**  
*1895*

## DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE HORSE.

## MASTERS OF THE HORSE.

THIS office is always filled by noblemen of great rank. The Master of the Horse has the management and direction of all matters relating to the royal stables and of the revenue appropriated to this branch of the royal household. He has the privilege of using horses belonging to the crown, and of being attended by pages and servants attached to his department. In royal processions and on occasions of state he usually rides in the same carriage with the sovereign or is in immediate attendance. The office is now a political one, and the holder resigns on a change of ministry.

## MASTERS OF THE HORSE.

- KING HENRY VIII.  
 \* \* Sir Thos. Knivet.  
 \* \* Sir Nichs. Carew.  
 1539. Sir Anthy. Brown.
- KING EDWARD VI.  
 1547. Sir Anthy. Brown, *contd.*
1548. Sir Wm. Herbert, aft. ld. Herbert and E. of Pembroke, May.  
 1552. Ambrose, E. of Warwick.
- QUEEN MARY.  
 1556. Sir Hy. Jernyngham.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH.

1559. Sir Robt. Dudley, aft. E. of Leices-  
ter; Jan. 11.  
1588. Robt., E. of Essex.  
1602. Edwd., E. of Worcester.

## KING JAMES I.

1603. Edwd., E. of Worcester, *contd.*  
1616. Geo., vice. Villiers, aft. D. of Buck-  
ingham.

## KING CHARLES I.

1625. Geo., D. of Buckingham, *contd.*  
1629. Jas., M., and aft. D. of Hamilton.

## KING CHARLES II.

1660. Geo., D. of Albemarle.  
1665. Jas., D. of Monmouth and Buccleuch.  
1672. Geo., D. of Buckingham.  
1673. Hy. Guy.  
\* \* { Theophilus Oglethorpe, and  
Chas. Adderley,  
Comms. during the minority of  
Chas., D. of Richmond and Lenox.  
1679. Chas., D. of Richmond and Lenox.

## KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Hy. de Nassau d'Auverquerque.

## QUEEN ANNE.

1702. Chas., D. of Somerset.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Chas., D. of Somerset, *contd.*  
1715. { Hon. Conyers D'Arcy. } Comms.  
Fras. Negus. }  
1717. Hy. Berkeley, commr., vice D'Arcy,  
June 14.  
Fras. Negus, June 27, apptd. and  
contd. sole commr. till the acces-  
sion of George II.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. Richd., E. of Scarborough, June 15.  
1734. { Hon. Jas. Lumley. } Comms.,  
Hon. Hy. Berkeley. } May.  
1735. Chas., D. of Richmond, Lenox, and  
Aubigny, Jan. 9.  
1751. Wm., M. of Hartington, aft. D. of  
Devonshire.  
1755. Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset.  
1757. Granville, E. Gower.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. Fras., E. of Huntingdon.  
1761. John, D. of Rutland.

1766. Fras., E. of Hertford, aft. 1st E. of  
Yarmouth and M. of Hertford  
Aug.

Peregrine, D. of Ancaster and Kes-  
teven, Dec.

1778. Hugh, D. of Northumberland, Dec.  
10.

1780. Geo., D. of Montagu, Dec. 11.

1790. Jas., D. of Montrose, Dec. 7.

1795. John, E. of Westmorland, Mar.

1798. Philip, E. of Chesterfield, Feb.  
14.

1804. Fras., 2nd M. of Hertford, July 21.

1806. Hy., E. of Carnarvon, Feb. 11.

1807. Jas., D. of Montrose, Apr. 4.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1821. Chas., D. of Dorset, Dec. 11.  
1827. Geo. Wm. Fredk., D. of Leeds, May  
4.

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Wm. Chas., E. of Albemarle, Nov.  
22.  
1835. Chas., D. of Dorset, *again*, Jan. 1.  
Wm. Chas., E. of Albemarle, *again*,  
Apr. 25.

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1837. Wm. Chas., E. of Albemarle, *contd.*,  
June 20.  
1841. Geo. Child, E. of Jersey, Sept. 4.  
1846. Hy. Chas., D. of Norfolk, July  
11.  
1852. Geo. Child, E. of Jersey, *again*,  
Mar. 1, G.  
1853. Arthur Richd., D. of Wellington,  
Jan. 21, G.  
1858. Hy. Chas. FitzRoy, D. of Beaufort,  
Feb. 26, G.  
1859. Geo. Wm. Fredk., M. of Ailesbury,  
June 24, G.  
1866. Hy. Chas. FitzRoy, D. of Beaufort,  
*again*, July 18, G.  
1868. Geo. Wm. Fredk., M. of Ailesbury,  
K.G., *again*, Dec. 12, sw.  
1874. Orlando Geo. Chas., E. of Bradford,  
Mar. 5, sw.  
1880. Hugh Lupus, D. of Westminster,  
May 3, sw.  
1885. Orlando Geo. Chas., E. of Bradford,  
*again*, June 27, sw.  
1886. Richd. Edmd. St. Lawrence, E. of  
Cork and Orrery, K.P., Feb. 10.  
Wm. Jno. Arthur Chas. Jas., D. of  
Portland, Aug. 9, G.

## MASTERS OF THE BUCKHOUNDS.

This office is in the department of the Master of the Horse. It is  
always filled by a nobleman, and, being a political office, the holder  
resigns on a change of ministry.

## MASTERS OF THE BUCKHOUNDS FROM THE ACCESSION OF GEORGE III.

## KING GEORGE III.

- \* \* Jno., visc. Bateman.  
 1782. Geo. Bussy, E. of Jersey.  
 1783. Jno., visc. Hinchinbroke, aft. E. of Sandwich.  
 1806. Wm. Chas., E. of Albemarle, Feb. 19, **G.**  
 Chas., M. Cornwallis.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1820. Chas., M. Cornwallis, *contd.*  
 1823. Wm., ld. Maryborough, Sept. 12, **G.**

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Thos. Wm., visc. Anson, aft. E. of Lichfield, Nov. 24.  
 1834. Geo., E. of Chesterbroke, Dec. 30, **G.**  
 1835. Wm. Geo., E. of Errol, Apr. 30, **G.**

## QUEEN VICTORIA.

1839. Geo. Wm. Fox, ld. Kinnaird, Dec. 21, **G.**  
 1841. Jas. Alex., E. of Rosslyn, Sept. 10, **G.**  
 1846. Granville Geo., E. Granville, July 9, **G.**  
 1848. Jno. Geo. Brabazon, E. of Bessborough, May 16, **G.**

1852. Jas. Alexr., E. of Rosslyn, *again*, Feb. 28, **G.**

1853. Jno. Geo. Brabazon, E. of Bessborough, *again*, Dec. 30, **G.**

1858. Jno. Wm., E. of Sandwich, Feb. 26, **G.**

1859. Jno. Geo. Brabazon, E. of Bessborough, *again*, June 18, **G.**

1866. Richd. Edmd. St. Lawrence, E. of Cork and Orrery, Jan. 23, **G.**

Chas. Jno., ld. Colville of Culross, July 10, **G.**

1868. Richd. Edmd. St. Lawrence, E. of Cork and Orrery, *again*, Dec. 12, **G.**

1874. Chas. Philip, E. of Hardwicke, Mar. 2, **G.**

1880. Richd. Edmd. St. Lawrence, E. of Cork and Orrery, K.P., *again* May 3, **G.**

1885. Jno. Hy. De la Poer, M. of Waterford, K.P., June 27, **G.**

1886. Chas., ld. Suffield, K.C.B., Feb. 17, **G.**

Geo. Wm., E. of Coventry, Aug. 16, **G.**

*1892 Thomas, Ed. Ribblesdale  
 1895 Geo. Wm. of Coventry, again, July 12.*

## GROOMS OF THE STOLE.

THE Groom of the Stole, a high officer of the royal household, whose office existed until the commencement of the present reign, was first Lord of the Bedchamber, and derived his official distinction from having the custody of the long robe or vestment worn by the king on solemn occasions of state, called the Stole.

## GROOMS OF THE STOLE.

From the Restoration to the discontinuance of the office in 1837.

## KING CHARLES II.

1660. John, E. of Bath.

## KING JAMES II.

1685. Hy., E. of Peterborough.

## KING WILLIAM III.

1689. Wm., E. of Portland.

1699. Hy., E. of Romney.

## QUEEN ANNE.\*

1704. Sarah, duch. of Marlborough.

1710. Elizth., duch. of Somerset.

## KING GEORGE I.

1714. Lionel Cranfield, E. of Dorset and Middlesex, aft. D. of Dorset.

1719. Chas., E. of Sunderland.

1723. Fras., E. of Godolphin.

\* Though somewhat incongruous in name, the office of groom of the stole was continued when Queen Anne was on the throne, and combined the duties of mistress of the robes.

## KING GEORGE II.

1727. Fras., E. of Godolphin, *contd.*  
 1735. Hy., E. of Pembroke, Jan. 9.  
 1750. Wm. Anne, E. of Albemarle.  
 1755. Wm. Hy., E. of Rochford.

## KING GEORGE III.

1760. John, E. of Bute.  
 1761. Fras., E. of Huntingdon.  
 1770. Geo. Wm., E. of Bristol.  
 1775. Thos., visc. Weymouth, aft. M. of Bath, Mar.  
       John, E. of Ashburnham, Nov.  
 1782. Thos., visc. Weymouth, aft. M. of Bath, *again*.

1796. John, D. of Roxburgh, Nov. 30.  
 1804. Geo., E. of Winchilsea and Nottingham, May 14.  
 1812. Chas. Ingoldsby, M. of Winchester.

## KING GEORGE IV.

1820. Chas. Ingoldsby, M. of Winchester, *contd.*

## KING WILLIAM IV.

1830. Chas. Ingoldsby, M. of Winchester, *contd.*

Office discontinued on the accession of Q. Victoria, in 1837.

## MISTRESSES OF THE ROBES.

THIS lady performs for the Queen, whether regnant or consort, duties analogous to those performed by the groom of the stole for the king; but mistress of the robes to a queen regnant is an office of more political importance than that of mistress of the robes to a queen consort. Mary, duchess of Ancaster and Kesteven, held this appointment in the household of Queen Charlotte, consort of George III.; and the duchess dowager of Leeds in that of Queen Adelaide, consort of William IV.

## MISTRESSES OF THE ROBES TO QUEEN VICTORIA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1837. Harriett Elizth. Georgiana, duch. of Sutherland, Aug. 29.<br/>         1841. Charlotte, duch. of Buccleugh, Sept. 6.<br/>         1846. Harriett Elizth. Georgiana, duch. of Sutherland, <i>again</i>, July 6.<br/>         1852. Anne, duch. of Athole, Mar. 16, <b>G.</b><br/>         1853. Harriett Elizth. Georgiana, duch. of Sutherland, <i>again</i>, Jan. 15, <b>G.</b><br/>         1858. Louise Fredericke Augusta, duch. of Manchester, Feb. 26, <b>G.</b><br/>         1859. Harriett Elizth. Georgiana, duch. of Sutherland, <i>again</i>, June 22, <b>G.</b><br/>         1861. Elizth., duch. of Wellington, Apr. 25, <b>G.</b></p> | <p>1868. Elizth. Georgiana, duch. of Argyll, Dec. 17, <b>G.</b><br/>         1870. Anna, duch. of Sutherland, Jan. 22, <b>G.</b><br/>         1874. Elizth., duch. of Wellington, <i>again</i>, Mar. 2, <b>G.</b><br/>         1880. Elizth., duch. of Bedford, May 3, <b>G.</b><br/>         1883. Anne, duch. of Roxburghe, Jan. 11, <b>G.</b><br/>         1885. Louisa Jane, duch. of Buccleugh, June 27, <b>G.</b>; res. Feb. 1886.<br/>         1886. The duch. of Bedford declined to accept the office under Mr. Gladstone's govt., but performed the duties as acting-mistress, Feb.<br/>         1886. Louisa Jane, duch. of Buccleugh, <i>again</i>, Aug. 5, <b>G.</b></p> |
|--|---|

## PART IV.

---

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF COUNTIES, GOVERNORS AND CONSTABLES OF CASTLES, &c.

---

#### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF COUNTIES—ENGLAND AND WALES.

THE militia, or ancient land force for the protection of the kingdom against invasion, was originally under the command of commissioners of array, who, about the reign of Edward VI., were superseded by commissioners of lieutenancy for each county, at the head of whom was an officer styled a lieutenant, or lord lieutenant. Strype, in his *Memorials*, gives 1549 as the date of their first appointment, and statutes of 2 & 3 Edwd. VI. and 4 & 5 Ph. and M. speak of the office as then in existence. The right of the crown to appoint these officers, and through them to command the militia, was one of the matters in dispute between Charles I. and his parliament, but on the Restoration, by statutes 13 Chas. II. cap. 6, and 14 Chas. II. cap. 3, the right of the crown was expressly declared, and the militia of each county was placed under the lord lieutenant, in whom the appointment of deputy lieutenants and officers was vested either directly or by recommendation. These rights remained undisturbed until 1871, when, by the "Army Regulation Act" (34 & 35 Vict. cap. 86) the control of the militia was removed from the lord lieutenant and vested wholly in the crown.

Besides his duties as head of the militia, the lord lieutenant is considered the chief magistrate of his county, and justices of the peace are made by the lord chancellor on his recommendation.

Great difficulty has been experienced in procuring complete lists of the lord lieutenants, and in many instances it has been found impossible to commence earlier than the reign of George III. The county histories, which almost invariably give the sheriffs and members of parliament



from the earliest times, seldom give a list of the lord lieutenants, although undoubtedly the highest office in the county.

## ENGLAND.

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

*	*	*	
1745. John, D. of Bedford, Apr. 23.			1859. Francis, D. of Bedford, K.G., Nov. 29, sw.
1771. John, E. of Upper Ossory, Jan. 24.			1861. Fras. Thos. De Grey, E. Cowper, Nov. 20, sw.
1818. Thos. Philip, ld. Grantham, aft. E. de Grey, Feb. 13.			

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF BERKSHIRE.

*	*	*	
1751. Geo., D. of St. Albans, Dec. 15.			1855. Montagu, 6th E. of Abingdon, Feb. 28, sw.
1761. Vere, ld. Vere.			1881. Geo. Grimston, E. of Craven, Aug. 11.
1771. Geo., D. of St. Albans, July 19.			1884. Ernest Aug. Chas., M. of Ailesbury, Jan. 11.
1786. Wm., ld. Craven, Mar.			1886. Robt. Jas., ld. Wantage, Nov. 10.
1791. Jacob, E. of Radnor, Dec.			
1819. Wm., E. of Craven, Nov. 12.			
1826. Montagu, 5th E. of Abingdon, May 3.			

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

*	*	*	
1758. Richd., E. Temple, Dec. 22.			aft. D. of Buckingham, Feb. 23, G.
1763. Fras., ld. le Despencer.			1839. Robt. John, ld. Carrington, Feb. 20, sw.
1781. Philip, E. of Chesterfield, Nov.			1868. Richd. Plantagenet Campbell Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos, D. of Buckingham and Chandos, Apr. 3.
1782. Geo. Nugent, aft. E. Temple and M. of Buckingham, Mar. 27.			<i>1809. Nathaniel Meyers, ld. Cranfield</i>
1813. Richd. Chandos, M. of Buckingham,			

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

*	*	*	
1757. Philip, visc. Royston, aft. 2nd E. of Hardwicke, Aug. 23.			1834. Thos. Clifton.
1790. Philip, 3rd E. of Hardwicke, June.			1840. Chas. Philip, 4th E. of Hardwicke.
			1874. Chas. Watson Townley, Jan. 17. <i>1893. Alvanham Peckover</i>

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CHESHIRE.

See "Anglesey," *post*, p. 314.

1569. Edwd., 3rd E. of Derby, Nov. 18.	1693. Richd., visc. Colchester.
1574. Hy., 4th E. of Derby, Apr. 24.	1708. Hugh, 1st E. of Cholmondeley; removed 1713, rest. 1714.
1607. Wm., 6th E. of Derby, Dec. 22.	1725. Geo., 2nd E. of Cholmondeley, Mar. 20.
1626. Jas., 7th E. of Derby, Sept. 27.	1727. Geo., visc. Malpas, aft. 3rd E. of Cholmondeley, Nov. 2.
1660. Chas., 8th E. of Derby, July 30.	1771. Geo. Jas., 4th E. and aft. 1st. M. of Cholmondeley.
1672. John, E. of Bridgewater, during minority of Wm. Richd. Geo., 9th E. of Derby.	1783. Geo. Harry, 5th E. of Stamford and Warrington, May 14.
1676. Wm. Richd. Geo., 9th E. of Derby; removed by Jas. II.	1819. Geo. Harry, 6th E. of Stamford and
1688. Same, <i>again</i> app.	
1689. Hy., ld. Delamere, Apr. 12.	

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Warrington, June 14, <b>G.</b> ; Oct. 11, sw. | 1868. Wm. Tatton, ld. Egerton of Tatton, Jan. 23, sw. |
| 1845. Richd., M. of Westminster, June 30, sw. | 1883. Hugh Lupus, D. of Westminster, Mar. 24.         |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CORNWALL.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1660. John, E. of Bath.  | 17— Hy., E. of Radnor.   |
| 1692. Chas. visc. Lansdowne, son of E. of Bath, joined with him.     | 1740. Hon. Richd. Edgecumbe, aft. ld. Edgecumbe.                 |
| 1696. Chas. Bodville, E. of Radnor.                                  | 1761. Geo., ld. Edgecumbe, aft. visc. and E. of Mount-Edgecumbe. |
| 1702. John Granville, aft. ld. Granville.                            | 1795. Richd., E. of Mount-Edgecumbe.                             |
| 1705. Sidney, ld. Godolphin, aft. visc. Rialton and E. of Godolphin. | 1840. Sir Wm. Trelawny, bt., Jan. 15, sw.                        |
| 1710. Lawrence, E. of Rochester.                                     | 1856. Chas. Crespigny, ld. Vivian, Dec. 29, sw.                  |
| 1711. Hy., E. of Rochester.  | 1877. Wm. Hy., E. of Mount-Edgecumbe, Nov. 2, <b>G.</b>          |
| 1713. Chas. Bodville, E. of Radnor, <i>again</i> ; d. 1723.          |  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CUMBERLAND.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| *       *       *   |   |
| 1759. Sir Jas. Lowther, aft. visc. Lowther and E. of Lonsdale, Dec. 13.           | 1844. Wm., 2nd E. of Lonsdale, Apr. 17, sw.                   |
| 1802. Wm., visc. Lowther, aft. 1st E. of Lonsdale (second creation), June 16, sw. | 1868. Hy. Lowther, aft. 3rd E. of Lonsdale, Dec. 2, <b>G.</b> |
|   | 1876. Joselyn Frasn., ld. Muncaster, Sept. 27, <b>G.</b>      |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF DERBYSHIRE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| *       *       *                         |   |
| 1756. Wm., 4th D. of Devonshire, Jan. 17. | 1811. Wm. Spencer, 6th D. of Devonshire, Aug. 19, sw. |
| 1764. John, M. of Granby, Feb. 21.        | 1858. Wm., 7th D. of Devonshire, May 7, sw.           |
| 1766. Lord Geo. Cavendish, June 17.       | 1892 <i>Spencer Compton, 8th D. of Devonshire</i>     |
| 1782. Wm., 5th D. of Devonshire, June 18. |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF DEVONSHIRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| *       *       *   |  |
| 1751. John, D. of Bedford, June 21.                           | 1861. Edwd. Adolphus, D. of Somerset, Nov. 20, sw.     |
| 1771. Vere, E. Poulett, Jan. 23.                              | 1886. Stafford Hy., E. of Idlesleigh, Jan. 21.         |
| 1788. Hugh, ld., aft. 1st E. Fortescue, May.                  | 1887. Chas. Hy. Rolle, ld. Clinton, Feb. 16, <b>G.</b> |
| 1839. Hugh, visc. Ebrington, aft. 2nd E. Fortescue, Nov., sw. |  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF DORSETSHIRE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1585. Frasn., E. of Bedford.                              | 1707. Algernon, E. of Essex.                        |
| 1588. Wm., M. of Winchester.                              | 1708. Chas., 2nd D. of Bolton, <i>again</i> .       |
| 1598. Thos., visc. Bindon, d. 1619.                       | 1727. Chas., 3rd D. of Bolton, Sept. 2.             |
| 1635. Theophilus, E. of Suffolk.                          | 1733. Anthy., 4th E. of Shaftesbury, Mar. 20.       |
| 1640. Frasn., ld. Cottington.                             | 1771. Hy., ld., aft. E. Digby, June 7.              |
| 1641. Jas., E. of Salisbury.                              | 1793. Geo., ld. Rivers, Oct.                        |
| * * Sir John Bankes.                                      | 1803. Geo., E. of Dorchester, June 17, sw.          |
| * * Denzil, ld. Holles.                                   | 1808. Edwd., E. Digby, Mar. 16, sw.                 |
| 1667. Anthy., ld. Ashley, aft. E. of Shaftesbury, May 27. | 1856. Anthy., 7th E. of Shaftesbury, June 24, sw.   |
| 1674. John, ld. Paulet of Hinton, July 6.                 | 1885. Hy. Edwd., E. of Ilchester, Nov. 5, <b>G.</b> |
| 1680. John, E. of Bristol.                                |   |
| 1702. Chas., 2nd D. of Bolton, July 1.                    |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF DURHAM.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| * * Cuthbert Tunstall, bp. of Durham,<br>ld. pres. of the North and ld. lieutenant. | 1715. Richd., E. of Scarborough, <i>again</i> .                         |
| 1552. Hy., E. of Westmorland, May 7;<br><i>d.</i> 1563.                             | 1721. Wm. Talbot, bp. of Durham.  |
| * * Sir Geo. Bowes, lieutenant for the Crown.                                       | 1754. Hy., 1st E. of Darlington.  |
| * * Algernon Percy, E. of Northumberland,<br>ld. lieutenant for the Parlt.          | 1758. Hy., 2nd E. of Darlington.  |
| 1660. Thos., visc. Fauconberg.  | 1792. Wm. Hy., 3rd E. of Darlington, aft.<br>D. of Cleveland.           |
| 1687. Nathl. Crewe, bp. of Durham, aft<br>ld. Crewe.                                | 1842. Chas. Wm., M. of Londonderry,<br>Apr. 27, <b>G.</b>               |
| 1689. Richd., visc. Lumley, aft. E. of<br>Scarborough.                              | 1854. Geo. Fredk. D'Arcy, E. of Durham,<br>Aug. 11, sw.                 |
| 1712. Nathl., ld. Crewe, bp. of Durham,<br><i>again</i> .                           | 1880. Geo. Hy. Robt. Chas. Wm., M. of<br>Londonderry, June 8, <b>G.</b> |
|   | 1884. Jno. Geo., E. of Durham, Dec. 1, <b>G.</b>                        |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ESSEX.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| * * John, ld. Petre.                             | 1781. John, E. Waldegrave, Oct. 12.   |
| * * Thos., visc. Colchester, aft. E. Rivers.     | 1784. John, ld. Howard of Walden, Nov.<br>13.   |
| 1641. Robt. Richd., E. of Warwick.               | 1798. Richd., ld. Braybrooke, Jan. 19.  |
| * * Geo., D. of Albemarle.                       | 1825. Hy., visc. Maynard, Apr. 20.  |
| 1675. Chrstr., D. of Albemarle, Nov.             | 1865. Thos. Crosbi: Wm., ld. Dacre, Nov.<br>14, sw.   |
| 1714. Hy., E. of Suffolk and Bindon, Oct.<br>14. | 1869. Thos. Burch Western, May 8, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1719. Chas. Wm., E. of Suffolk, Oct. 29.         | 1873. Chichester Saml. Parkinson For-<br>tescue, aft. ld. Carlingford, Aug.<br>27, <b>G.</b> <i>and Clement, M.P.</i> |
| * * Hy., E. of Thomond.                          | <i>1892. John Wm., ld. Rayleigh</i>   |
| 1741. Benjn., E. Fitzwalter, May.                |   |
| 1756. Wm. Hy., E. of Rochford, Apr. 6.           |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

See "Anglesey," *post*, p. 314.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| * * * Matthew, 2nd ld. Ducie, Feb. 14.             | 1766. Fredk., E. of Berkeley, July 5.                                      |
| 1761. Jno., ld. Chudworth.                         | 1810. Hy. Chas., D. of Beaufort, Aug. 22, <b>G.</b>                        |
| 1762. Norbonne Berkeley, aft. ld. Botte-<br>tourt. | 1836. Wm. Fitzhardinge, ld. Seagrave, aft.<br>E. Fitzhardinge, Feb. 3, sw. |
|  | 1857. Hy. John, E. of Ducie, Nov. 4, sw.                                   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF HAMPSHIRE.

See "Southamptonshire," *post*, p. 311.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF HEREFORDSHIRE.

See "Anglesey," *post*, p. 314.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| * * * 1690. Chas., E., aft. D. of Shrewsbury. | 1802. Geo., E. of Essex, Mar. 24, sw.                 |
| 1704. Hy., E., aft. D. of Kent.               | 1817. John, ld. Somers, Aug. 26, <b>G.</b>            |
| 1715. Thos., ld. Coningsby.                   | 1841. Wm., ld. Bateman.                               |
| 1727. Jas., D. of Chandos.                    | 1845. Jno. Somers, E. Somers, Aug. 8, sw.             |
| 1741. Chas. Hanbury Williams.                 | 1852. Wm. Bateman, ld. Bateman, Nov.<br>10, <b>G.</b> |
| 1747. Jno., visc. Bateman.                    |   |

LIEUTENANTS AND LORD LIEUTENANTS OF  
HERTFORDSHIRE.

## LIEUTENANTS.

- |                                       |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1588. Sir Rowland Lytton.             | 1612. Wm., E. of Salisbury, July 10. |
| 1605. Robt., E. of Salisbury, Aug. 5. |                                      |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1660. Arthur, E. of Essex.                                     | 1764. Wm. Anne Holles, E. of Essex, Oct. 10.               |
| 1681. Jno., E. of Bridgwater, Feb. 10.                         | 1771. Jas., visc. Cranborne, aft. M. of Salisbury, Mar. 1. |
| 1686. Lawrence, E. of Rochester.                               | 1823. Jas. Walter, 1st E. of Verulam, July 16, sw.         |
| 1689. Chas., E. of Shrewsbury, during minority of E. of Essex. | 1846. Jas. Walter, 2nd E. of Verulam, Jan. 21, sw.         |
| 1691. Algernon, E. of Essex.                                   | <i>1892 Edward Hyde, E. of Clarendon</i>                   |
| 1711. Jas., E. of Salisbury.                                   |  |
| 1714. Wm., E. Cowper.  |  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| * * *  | 1793. Wm., D. of Manchester, Mar. 1.                        |
| 1739. Robt., D. of Manchester, Nov. 3.               | 1841. Jno. Wm., E. of Sandwich, Sept. 14, sw                |
| 1762. Geo., D. of Manchester.                        | 1884. Fras. Chas. Hastings, D. of Bedford, k.g., Apr. 7, G. |
| 1789. Geo., D. of Montagu, May 15.                   | <i>1897 Edward Geo. Hy., E. of Sandwich.</i>                |
| 1790. Jas., M. of Graham, aft. D. of Montrose, June. |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF KENT.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1559. Wm., ld. Cobham.   | 1737. Lewis, 2nd E. of Rockingham, Jan. 12.           |
| 1598. Hy., ld. Cobham, attained 1 Jas. I.  | 1746. Thos., E. of Rockingham.                        |
| 1624. Philip, E. of Montgomery, Mar. 17.   | Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset, July.                 |
| 1660. Heneage, E. of Winchilsea.   | 1766. Chas., D. of Dorset, Feb. 10.                   |
| 1672. Chas., D. of Richmond and Lennox; d. 1672.   | 1769. Jno. Fredk., D. of Dorset.                      |
| 1687. Chrstr., ld. Tenham, Jan. 16.  | 1797. Chas., ld., aft. E. of Romney.                  |
| 1692. Vere, E. of Westmoreland, and Hy., visc. Sidney; jointly. The E. of Westmorland d. 1693. | 1808. John Jeffreys, E., aft. M. Camden, May 25.      |
| 1702. Danl., E. of Nottingham, May.  | 1841. Hy., E. of Thanet.                              |
| 1704. Chas., E. of Winchilsea.   | 1846. Geo. Augs., E. Cowper, Nov. 14, sw.             |
| 1705. Lewis, ld., aft. 1st E. of Rockingham, Apr. 16.  | 1856. Jno. Robt., visc., aft. E. Sydney, June 24, sw. |
| 1724. John, E. of Leicester, May 5.  | <i>1890 Arthur Philip, E. Stanhope</i>                |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF LANCASHIRE.

Baines, in his history of Lancashire (1831-5), states that the first lord lieutenant for this county was the duke of Norfolk, followed by the earl of Shrewsbury, who was succeeded by Edward, earl of Derby, and that almost ever since the office has been held by the successive holders of that title.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| * * *   | 1851. Chas. Wm., E. of Sefton, July 17, sw. |
| * * John Smith, c.c. ld. Strange.                         | 1856. Fras., E. of Ellesmere, Apr. 9, sw.   |
| 1771. Edwd., ld. Stanley, aft. 12th E. of Derby, July 19. | 1857. Wm., E. of Burlington, Mar. 20, sw.   |
| 1834. Edw., 13th E. of Derby, Nov. 20, sw.                | 1858. Wm. Philip, E. of Sefton, Apr. 6, sw. |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF LEICESTERSHIRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| * * *   | 1857. Chas. Cecil John, 6th D. of Rutland Mar. 20, sw. |
| 1721. John, 3rd D. of Rutland, Apr. 26.         | 1888. Richd. Wm. Penn, E. Howe, c.B., June 18, G.      |
| 1779. Chas., 4th D. of Rutland, July 6.         |  |
| 1787. Hy., D. of Beaufort, Dec. 5.              |  |
| 1799. John Hy., 5th D. of Rutland, July 10, sw. |  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF LINCOLNSHIRE.

- |       |   |   |  |
|-------|---|---|--|
| *     | *   | * |  |
| 1742. | Peregrine, 3rd D. of Ancaster and Kesteven, Jan. 1. |   | 1852. Chas. Cecil Jno., M. of Granby, aft. D. of Rutland, Aug. 18, sw. |
| 1778. | Robt., D. of Ancaster and Kesteven, Dec. 15.        |   | 1857. Chas. Anderson Worsley, E. of Yarborough, Feb. 7, <b>G</b> .     |
| 1779. | Brownlow, D. of Ancaster and Kesteven, Aug. 9.      |   | 1862. Gilbert John, ld. Aveland, Mar. 12, sw.                          |
| 1809. | John, ld., aft. E. Brownlow, Mar. 1, sw.            |   | 1867. Adelbert Wellington Brownlow, E. Brownlow, Nov. 22, sw.          |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF MIDDLESEX.

- |       |   |   |  |
|-------|---|---|--|
| *     | *   | * |  |
| 1714. | Thos., D. of Newcastle, Oct. 9.   |   | 1842. Jas. Brownlow Wm., M. of Salisbury, Feb. 2, sw.                |
| 1762. | Hugh, E., aft. 3rd D. of Northumberland, <i>d.</i> 1786, when the office was placed in commission until |   | 1868. Arthur Richd., D. of Wellington, May 4, <b>G</b> .             |
| 1794. | Wm. Hy. Cavendish, M. of Titchfield, aft. D. of Portland, Aug.  |   | 1884. Geo. Hy. Chas., visc. Enfield, aft. E. of Strafford, Sept. 20. |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF MONMOUTHSHIRE.

See "Anglesey," *post*, p. 314, and "Brecknockshire," *post*, p. 315.

- |       |                                   |   |  |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| *     | *                                 | * |  |
| 1715. | John Morgan, Oct. 27.             |   | 1803. Hy. Chas., 6th D. of Beaufort, Oct. 26, sw.        |
| 1720. | Wm. Morgan, June 21.              |   | 1836. Capel Hanbury Leigh, Feb. 3, sw.                   |
| 1728. | Sir Wm. Morgan, June 26.          |   | 1861. Benjn., ld. Llanover, Nov. 20, sw.                 |
| 1732. | Thos. Morgan, June 18.            |   | 1867. Hy. Chas. Fitzroy, 8th D. of Beaufort, May 17, sw. |
| 1771. | Hy., 5th D. of Beaufort, Dec. 24. |   |  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF NORFOLK.

- |       |  |   |   |
|-------|--|---|---|
| *     | *  | * |   |
| 1757. | Geo., E. of Orford, June 21.                     |   | 1822. Hon. John Wodehouse, aft. ld. Wodehouse, Mar. 28, sw. |
| 1792. | Geo., Marq. Townshend, Feb. 15.                  |   | 1846. Thos. Wm., E. of Leicester, Aug. 1, sw.               |
| 1808. | Wm. Assheton Harbord, aft. ld. Suffield, Mar. 2. |   |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

- |       |   |   |  |
|-------|---|---|--|
| *     | *   | * |  |
| 1749. | Geo. Montagu, E. of Halifax, Nov. 23, sw. |   | 1828. John, E. of Westmorland, June 28, sw.        |
| 1771. | Spencer, E. of Northampton, July 19.      |   | 1842. Brownlow, M. of Exeter, Feb. 2, <b>G</b> .   |
| 1796. | Chas., E., aft. M. of Northampton.        |   | 1867. Chas., ld. Southampton, Mar. 1, sw.          |
|       |   |   | 1872. John Poyntz, E. Spencer, Aug. 10, <b>G</b> . |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

- |       |   |   |  |
|-------|---|---|--|
| *     | *   | * |  |
| 1753. | Hugh, E., aft. 3rd D. of Northumberland, Mar. 20.   |   | June 15, 1798, when the duke was again app.                    |
| 1786. | Hugh, 4th D. of Northumberland, Sept. 2; res. 1798. The office was then put into commission until |   | 1817. Hugh, 5th D. of Northumberland, July 24, sw.             |
|       |   |   | 1847. Hy., E. Grey, Feb. 27, sw.                               |
|       |   |   | 1877. Algernon Geo., D. of Northumberland, Dec. 27, <b>G</b> . |



## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>*       *       *</p> <p>1763. Evelyn, D. of Kingston, Jan. 10.</p> <p>1765. Thos. Holles, D. of Newcastle, Sept. 7.</p> <p>1768. Hy. Fiennes, D. of Newcastle, Dec. 16.</p> <p>1794. Thos., D. of Newcastle, Apr. 30.</p> <p>1795. Wm. Hy. Cavendish, 3rd D. of Portland, June 20.</p> | <p>1809. Hy. Pelham, 4th D. of Newcastle, Dec. 20, sw.</p> <p>1840. John, E. of Scarborough.</p> <p>1857. Hy. Pelham, 5th D. of Newcastle, Feb. 2, sw.</p> <p>1864. Edwd., ld. Belper, Nov. 25, sw.</p> <p>1880. Wm. Amelius Aubrey de Vere, D. of St. Albans, Aug. 18, sw.</p> |
|--|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF OXFORDSHIRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>*       *       *</p> <p>1760. Geo., 4th D. of Marlborough, Mar. 21.</p> <p>1817. Geo., 7th E. of Macclesfield.</p> <p>1842. Geo., 6th D. of Marlborough, Apr. 27, sw.</p> | <p>1857. John Winston, 7th D. of Marlborough, Aug. 27, sw.</p> <p>1883. Sir Hy. Wm. Dashwood, bt., Aug. 13, G.</p> <p>1887. Victor Albert Geo., E. of Jersey, G.</p> |
|---|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF RUTLANDSHIRE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>*       *       *</p> <p>1751. Brownlow, ld. Burghley, aft. 9th E. of Exeter, June 21.</p> <p>1779. Geo., E. of Winchilsea and Nottingham, Mar. 19.</p> | <p>1826. Brownlow, 4th M. of Exeter, Nov. 20.</p> <p>1867. Chas. Geo., E. of Gainsborough, Mar. 6, sw.</p> <p>1881. Wm. John Manners, E. of Dysart, Oct. 29, G.</p> |
|--|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF SHROPSHIRE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>*       *       *</p> <p>1761. Wm., E. of Bath.</p> <p>1764. Hy. Arthur, E. of Powis, Aug. 17.</p> <p>1772. Robt., ld. Clive, Oct. 9.</p> <p>1775. Edwd., ld. Clive, aft. E. of Powis, Apr. 7.</p> | <p>1839. Geo. Granville, D. of Sutherland, Aug. 26, sw.</p> <p>1845. Rowland, visc. Hill, Nov. 20, sw.</p> <p>1875. Orlando Geo. Chas., E. of Bradford, Jan. 23, G.</p> |
|---|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF SOMERSETSHIRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>*       *       *</p> <p>1711. John, 1st E. Poulett, Jan. 30; to Sept., 1714.</p> <p>*       *       *</p> <p>1744. John, 2nd E. Poulett, Jan.</p> <p>1764. Percy, E. of Thomond, Nov. 30.</p> <p>1773. John Jas., E. of Egmont, Feb. 12.</p> <p>1774. Fredk., ld. North, aft. E. of Guildford, Mar. 15.</p> | <p>1792. John, 4th E. Poulett, Oct. 26.</p> <p>1819. Thos., 2nd M. of Bath, Feb. 8, G.</p> <p>1837. Hy., E. of Ilchester, Apr. 19, sw.</p> <p>1839. Edwd., ld. Portman, May 22, sw.</p> <p>1864. Richd. Edmund St. Lawrence, E. of Cork and Orrery, K.P., June 24, sw.</p> |
|---|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF SOUTHAMPTONSHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>*       *       *</p> <p>1759. Chas., D. of Bolton, Oct. 25.</p> <p>1763. Jas., M. of Carnarvon, aft. D. of Chandos, June 1.</p> <p>1764. Robt., E. of Northington, Aug. 21.</p> <p>1771. Jas. Brydges, c.c. M. of Carnarvon, aft. D. of Chandos, Jan. 23.</p> <p>1780. Geo., ld. Rivers, May.</p> <p>1782. Harry. D. of Bolton, Apr. 6.</p> <p>1793. Geo. Powlett</p> <p>Sir Wm. Heathcote, bt., and</p> | <p>Wm. Chute, commrs.</p> <p>1798. Chas., E. of Wiltshire.</p> <p>1800. Thos., ld. Bolton, Feb. 21, sw.</p> <p>1807. Jas., E. of Malmesbury, K.B., Aug. 11, G.</p> <p>1820. Arthur, D. of Wellington, K.G., Dec. 19, sw.</p> <p>1852. John, M. of Winchester, Nov. 10, sw.</p> <p>1887. Hy. Howard Molyneux, E. of Carnarvon, Aug. 6, G.</p> |
|--|--|

1890. Rmso fenge, l. of Northbrook, G.E.S.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF STAFFORDSHIRE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>* * *</p> <p>1755. Granville, E. Gower, aft. M. of Stafford, Jan. 7.</p> <p>1800. Geo. Granville, E. Gower, aft. M. of Stafford and D. of Sutherland, Oct. 21.</p> <p>1801. Hy., E. of Uxbridge, June 2, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1812. Chas., E. Talbot, Apr. 8, sw.</p> | <p>1849. Hy. Wm., M. of Anglesey, Jan. 31, sw.</p> <p>1854. Edw. Jno., ld. Hatherton, June 8, sw.</p> <p>1863. Thos., E. of Lichfield, June 18, sw.</p> <p>1871. Arthur, ld. Wrottesley, July 8, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1887. Wm. Walter, E. of Dartmouth, Mar. 21, <b>G</b>.</p> <p><i>1891 Wm. Henry, 6th Earl of North</i></p> |
|--|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF SUFFOLK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>* * *</p> <p>1763. Chas., ld., aft. visc. Maynard, Feb. 8.</p> <p>1769. Aug. Hy., D. of Grafton, June 3.</p> <p>1790. Geo. Hy., E. of Euston, aft. D. of Grafton, June.</p> | <p>1844. John Edwd. Cornwallis, E. of Stradbroke, Jan. 31, sw.</p> <p>1886. Fredk. Wm. John, M. of Bristol, Feb. 15, <b>G</b>.</p> |
|--|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF SURREY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>* * *</p> <p>Jas. I. Edwd., visc. Wimbledon.</p> <p>1621. Chas., ld. Howard of Effingham, aft. E. of Nottingham, July 27.</p> <p>1635. Thos., E. of Arundel and Surrey, July 23.</p> <p>1660. John, visc. Avalon, June 30; <i>d.</i> 1675.</p> <p>* * Prince Rupert, <i>d.</i> 1682.</p> <p>1682. Hy., E. of Arundel, Dec.</p> <p>1701. Geo., 2nd D. of Northumberland.</p> <p>1702. Chas., E. of Berkeley, June 7.</p> | <p>1712. Geo., 2nd D. of Northumberland, <i>again</i>, Oct. 9.</p> <p>1714. Chas., E. of Halifax, Nov. 3.</p> <p>1716. Richd., 1st ld. Onslow, July 6.</p> <p>1717. Thos., 2nd ld. Onslow, Dec. 9.</p> <p>1741. Richd., 3rd ld. Onslow, Jan. 29.</p> <p>1776. Geo., 4th ld. Onslow, aft. E. Onslow, Oct. 31.</p> <p>1814. Geo., visc. Middleton, May 30, sw.</p> <p>1830. Chas. Geo., ld. Arden, Nov. 1, sw.</p> <p>1840. Wm., E. of Lovelace, Aug. 10, sw.</p> <p><i>1893 Hon. Francis Egerton, Sept.</i></p> <p><i>1896 William, Viscount Bridgwater, Esq.</i></p> |
|--|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF SUSSEX.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1550. Sir Richd. Sackville.</p> <p>1553. Hy., E. of Arundel.</p> <p>1598. Richd., ld. Buckhurst, and Chas., E. of Nottingham.</p> <p>1608. Chas., E. of Nottingham, and Thos., E. of Arundel.</p> <p>1626. Thos., E. of Arundel, and Edwd., E. of Dorset.</p> <p>1670. Richd., E. of Dorset, and Chas., ld. Buckhurst.</p> <p>1677. Chas., E. of Dorset.</p> <p>1705. Algernon, D. of Somerset.</p> <p>1754. John, E. of Ashburnham.</p> <p>1757. Geo., E. of Abergavenny.</p> | <p>1759. In Commission.</p> <p>1762. Chas., E. of Egremont.</p> <p>1763. Chas., 3rd D. of Richmond, Oct. 18.</p> <p>1807. Chas., D. of Norfolk, Jan. 14, sw.</p> <p>1816. Chas., 4th D. of Richmond, Jan. 30, sw.</p> <p>1819. Geo. O'Brien, 3rd E. of Egremont, Nov. 5, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1835. Chas., 5th D. of Richmond.</p> <p>1860. Hy. Thos., E. of Chichester, Nov. 23, sw.</p> <p>1886. Hy. Bouverie Wm., visc. Hampden, G.C.B., Apr. 5, <b>G</b>.</p> <p><i>1891 William, M. of Abergavenny Esq.</i></p> |
|---|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF THE TOWER HAMLETS.

See "Constables of the Tower of London," *post*, p. 319.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF WARWICKSHIRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>* * *</p> <p>1750. Fras., E., aft. 1st M. of Hertford, June 30, sw.</p> <p>1795. Geo., E. of Warwick and Brooke, Jan. 4.</p> | <p>1816. Fras., 2nd M. of Hertford, June 27.</p> <p>1822. Hy. Richd., E. of Warwick and E. Brooke, July 5, sw.</p> <p>1854. Wm., 3rd E. of Craven, Mar. 29, sw.</p> <p>1856. Wm. Hy., ld. Leigh, Apr. 4, sw.</p> |
|---|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF WESTMORELAND.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| *       *       *  |   |
| 1758. Sir Jas. Lowther, bt., aft. E. of Lonsdale, Aug. 14.                   | 1868. Hy. Lowther, aft. 3rd E. of Lonsdale Dec. 2, <b>G</b> .           |
| 1802. Wm., visc. Lowther, aft. 1st E. of Lonsdale(second creation), June 16. | 1876. Sir Richd. Courtenay Musgrave, bt., Sept. 27, <b>G</b> .          |
| 1844. Wm., 2nd E. of Lonsdale, Apr. 17, sw.                                  | 1881. Sir Hy. Jas. Tufton, bt., aft. ld. Hothfield, Mar. 14, <b>G</b> . |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF WILTSHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| *       *       *                                  |  |
| 1761. Hy., 10th E. of Pembroke, Mar. 18.           | 1794. Geo. Aug., E. of Pembroke, Jan. 26.            |
| 1780. Thos., E. of Ailesbury, Feb. 19.             | 1827. Hy., M. of Lansdowne, Nov. 16, sw.             |
| 1782. Hy., E. of Pembroke, <i>again</i> , Mar. 27. | 1863. Geo. Wm. Fredk., M. of Ailesbury, Mar. 25, sw. |
|  | 1878. Jacob, E. of Radnor, Mar. 7, <b>G</b> .        |
|  | <i>1889 John Alexander, M. of Bath</i>               |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF WORCESTERSHIRE.

See "Brecknockshire," *post*, p. 315.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| *       *       *  |   |
| 1751. Geo. Wm., 6th E. of Coventry, June 12.                           | 1831. Thos., ld. Foley, Apr. 27, sw.        |
| 1808. Geo. Wm., visc. Deerhurst, aft. 7th E. of Coventry, Nov. 23, sw. | 1833. Wm. Hy., ld. Lyttleton, May 29, sw.   |
|  | 1837. Thos. Hy., ld. Foley, July 12, sw.    |
|  | 1839. Geo. Wm., ld. Lyttleton, Oct. 21, sw. |
|  | 1876. Fredk., E. Beauchamp, May 13.         |
|  | <i>1891 George Wm., E. of Coventry</i>      |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF YORKSHIRE—EAST RIDING.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| *       *       *  |   |
| 1778. Fras. Godolphin, M. of Carmarthen, aft. D. of Leeds, July 11.                | 1824. Geo., visc. Morpeth, aft. E. of Carlisle, Nov. 20, sw.        |
| 1780. Fredk., E. of Carlisle, Feb. 9.  | 1840. Paul Beilby, ld. Wenlock, Jan. 29, <b>G</b> .                 |
| 1782. Fras. Godolphin, M. of Carmarthen, aft. D. of Leeds, <i>again</i> , Mar. 27. | 1847. Geo. Wm. Fredk., visc. Morpeth, aft. E. of Carlisle, Jan. 29. |
| 1799. Fredk., E. of Carlisle, Feb. 26.   | 1864. Beilby Richd., ld. Wenlock, Nov. 22, sw.                      |
| 1807. Hy., ld. Mulgrave, Aug. 19, sw.  | 1880. Marmaduke, ld. Herries, Dec. 16, <b>G</b> .                   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF YORKSHIRE—NORTH RIDING.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| *       *       *                           |  |
| 1740. Robt., E. of Holderness, Apr. 15.     | 1839. Hon. Thos. Jno. Dundas, c.c. ld. Dundas, aft. E. of Zetland, Feb. 3, sw. |
| 1777. Hy., E. Fauconberg, Dec.              | 1873. Geo. Fredk. Saml., M. of Ripon, k.g., Mar. 19, <b>G</b> .                |
| 1802. Geo. Wm. Fredk., D. of Leeds, Apr. 7. |  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF YORKSHIRE—WEST RIDING.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| *       *       *  |  |
| 1762. Fras., E. of Huntingdon.                           | 1819. Hy., visc. Lascelles, aft. 2nd E. of Harewood, Nov. 5, <b>G</b> .  |
| 1765. Chas., M. of Rockingham, <i>again</i> , Aug. 7.    | 1842. Jas. Archibald, ld. Wharnccliffe.                                  |
| 1782. Chas., E. of Surrey, aft. D. of Norfolk, Sept. 28. | 1846. Hy., 3rd E. of Harewood, Jan. 21, sw.                              |
| 1798. Wm., E. Fitzwilliam, Feb. 14.                      | 1857. Wm. Thos. Spencer, visc. Milton, aft. E. Fitzwilliam, Mar. 20, sw. |
|  | <i>1892 Lyndal Riegan, M. of Scarborough</i>                             |

## NORTH WALES.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ANGLESEY.

1660. Richd. Vaughan, E. of Carbery, app. for all counties of S. Wales, and for Haverfordwest, Sept. 18.  
The same, re-app. for all counties of N. and S. Wales, and for Haverfordwest, Dec. 22.
1662. The same, re-app., July 19.
1673. Hy. Somerset, 3rd M. and 7th E. of Worcester, aft. D. of Beaufort; app. for all counties of N. and S. Wales, July 20.
1685. The same, re-app. for ditto, and for Haverfordwest, and the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, and Monmouth, Mar. 28.
1689. Chas. Gerard, E. of Macclesfield, app. for ditto, Mar. 22.
1695. The same, re-app. for all counties of N. Wales, Mar. 10.
1702. Wm., E. of Derby, app. for ditto, Jan. 18.  
Hugh, ld. Cholmondeley, aft. 1st E. of Cholmondeley, app. for ditto, Dec. 2.
1714. The same, re-app. for ditto, Aug. 21.
1725. Geo., 2nd E. of Cholmondeley, app. for ditto, and for Cheshire, Apr. 7.
1733. Geo., 3rd E. of Cholmondeley, app. for ditto, June 14.

## ANGLESEY ONLY.

1771. Sir Nicholas Bayley, bt.
1782. Hy., E. of Uxbridge, July 20.
1813. Hy. Wm., E. of Uxbridge, aft. 1st M. of Anglesey.
1854. Hy., 2nd M. of Anglesey, June 8, sw.
1869. Hon. Wm. Owen Stanley, Mar. 2, **G**.
1884. Richd. Davies, Mar. 27, **G**.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CARNARVONSHIRE.

See "Anglesey," *supra*.

- \* \* \*
1761. Thos. Wynne, aft. ld. Newborough.
1781. Thos. Jas., visc. Bulkeley, Nov. 20.
1822. Thos. Assheton Smith, Sept. 16, sw.
1829. Peter Robt., ld. Willoughby De Eresby, Feb. 11, sw.
1851. Sir Richd. Bulkeley Williams Bulkeley, Feb. 11, sw.
1866. Edwd. Gordon, ld. Penrhyn, Sept. 18, sw.
1886. Jno. Ernest Greaves.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF DENBIGHSHIRE.

See "Anglesey," *supra*.

- \* \* \*
- \* \* Watkin Williams, in 1792.
1793. Richd. Myddelton.
1795. Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, bt.
1840. Middleton Biddulph.
1852. Robt. Myddelton Biddulph.
1872. Maj., aft. col., Wm. Cornwallis West, May 9, **G**.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF FLINTSHIRE.

See "Anglesey," *supra*.

- \* \* \*
1761. Sir Roger Mostyn, bt.
1797. Lloyd, ld. Kenyon.
1798. Robt., visc. Belgrave, aft. E. Grosvenor and M. of Westminster.
1845. Sir Stephen Rd. Glynne, bt., June 30, sw.
1874. Hugh Robt. Hughes, Aug. 1, **G**.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF MERIONETHSHIRE.

See "Anglesey," *supra*.

- \* \* \*
1762. Wm. Vaughan—the grant to the E. of Cholmondeley for all counties in N. Wales revoked, *pro tanto*, Apr. 26.
1775. Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, 4th bt.
1789. Watkin Williams, Aug. 31.
1793. Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, 5th bt., June 10.
1830. Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, 6th bt., Dec. 21.
1840. Hon. Edw. Mostyn Lloyd, aft. ld. Mostyn, June 25.
1884. Robt. Davies Pryce, May 12, **G**.

1891. Wm. Mostyn Lloyd Davies.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

*See "Anglesey," ante, p. 314.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>*            *            *</p> <p>1772. Robt., ld. Clive, Oct. 9.</p> <p>1775. Fras., E., aft. 1st M. of Hertford,<br/>Apr. 7.</p> <p>1776. Geo. Edwd. Hy. Arthur, E. of Powis,<br/>Nov. 8.</p> <p>1804. Edwd., E. of Powis, June 6, sw.</p> | <p>1839. Edwd. Herbert, E. of Powis.</p> <p>1848. Chas., ld. Sudeley, Feb. 11, sw.</p> <p>1858. Hon. Thos. Chas. Sudeley, aft. ld.<br/>Sudeley, Apr. 6, sw.</p> <p>1863. Sudeley Chas. Geo., ld. Sudeley,<br/>Apr. 22.</p> <p>1877. Edwd. Jas., E. of Powis, May 22.</p> <p><i>1891. Sir Herbert Lloyd Watkin Williams Wynn</i></p> |
|--|---|

## SOUTH WALES.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

*See "Anglesey," ante, p. 314.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>*            *            *</p> <p>1694. Thos. Herbert, E. of Pembroke and<br/>Montgomery, app. for all counties<br/>of S. Wales and for Haverford-<br/>west and Monmouthshire, May 11.</p> <p>1704. The same, re-app. Jan. 27.</p> <p>1715. John Morgan, app. for Brecknock-<br/>shire and Monmouthshire, Oct. 7.</p> <p>1720. Wm. Morgan, app. for ditto, June 21.</p> <p>1728. Sir Wm. Morgan, app. for ditto,<br/>June 26.</p> <p>1731. Thos. Morgan, app. for ditto, June 18.</p> <p>1771. Chas. Morgan, app. for Brecknock-<br/>shire only, Dec. 23.</p> | <p>1787. Hy., D. of Beaufort, app. for ditto,<br/>June 1.</p> <p>1803. Hy. Chas., D. of Beaufort, app. for<br/>Brecknockshire and Monmouth-<br/>shire, Oct. 26. sw.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">BRECKNOCKSHIRE ONLY.</p> <p>1836. Penry Williams, Feb. 3, sw.</p> <p>1847. Lloyd Vaughan Watkins, Feb. 4, sw.</p> <p>1865. Geo. Chas., M. Camden, Oct. 31, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1866. Chas. Morgan Robinson Tredegar,<br/>Sept. 25, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1875. Sir Jos. Russell Bailey, bt., June<br/>14, <b>G</b>.</p> |
|---|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CARDIGANSHIRE.

*See "Anglesey," ante, p. 314, and "Brecknockshire," supra.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>*            *            *</p> <p>1763. Hon. Wilmot Vaughan, aft. visc. and<br/>E. of Lisburne, Jan. 10.</p> <p>1800. Thos. Johnes, July 2, sw.</p> | <p>1816. Wm. Edwd. Powell, Oct. 26, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1854. Thos. Lloyd, Oct. 18, sw.</p> <p>1857. Edwd. Lewis Pryse, Aug. 27, sw.</p> <p>1888. Herbert Davies Evans, July 16, <b>G</b>.</p> |
|---|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CARMARTHENSHIRE.

*See "Anglesey," ante, p. 314, and "Brecknockshire," supra.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>*            *            *</p> <p>* * Geo. Rier.</p> <p>1779. Thos. Johnes.</p> <p>1780. Jno. Vaughan, Mar. 25.</p> <p>1804. Geo., ld. Dynevor, June 6, sw.</p> | <p>1852. Jno. Fredk., 1st E. Cawdor, May<br/>15, sw.</p> <p>1861. Jno. Fredk. Vaughan, 2nd E. Caw-<br/>dor, Apr. 30.</p> |
|---|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF GLAMORGANSHIRE.

*See "Anglesey," ante, p. 314, and "Brecknockshire," supra.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>*            *            *</p> <p>1728. Chas. Paulet, 3rd D. of Bolton, Mar.<br/>22.</p> <p>1752. Other Lewis, E. of Plymouth, Nov.<br/>6.</p> <p>1772. John, ld. Mountstewart, aft. 4th E.<br/>and 1st M. of Bute, Mar. 22.</p> | <p>1794. Geo. Aubrey,            } Dep. lieuts. to<br/>John Price, and            } act during va-<br/>John Richards,            } cancy, Mar.<br/>John. 4th E., aft. 1st M. of Bute, Dec.</p> <p>1815. John, 2nd M. of Bute, June 2.</p> <p>1848. Christopher Rice Mansel Talbot<br/>Apr. 15, sw.</p> <p><i>1890. Robert George, ed. Windsor</i></p> |
|--|---|



## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF HAVERFORDWEST.

See "Anglesey," *ante*, p. 314, and "Brecknockshire," *ante*, p. 315.

* * Sir Wm. Owen, bt.	1857. Jno. Hy. Philipps, aft. sir J. H. Philipps-Scourfield, bt., July 16, sw.
1770. Sir Rd. Philipps, bt., aft. ld. Milford, Jan. 23.	1876 Chas. Edwd. Gregg Philipps, Aug. 7. <i>Aug 5th 1876</i>
1824. Rd. Bulkeley Philipps Philipps, aft. ld. Milford, Apr. 7, sw.	

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF PEMBROKESHIRE.

See "Anglesey," *ante*, p. 314, and "Brecknockshire," *ante*, p. 315.

* * Sir Wm. Owen, bt.	1824. Sir Jno. Owen, bt.
1778. Hugh Owen, Feb. 10.	1861. Wm., 3rd ld. Kensington, Apr. 30, sw.
1780. Richd., ld. Milford.	1872. Wm., 4th ld. Kensington, Feb. 6, G.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF RADNORSHIRE.

See "Anglesey," *ante*, p. 314, and "Brecknockshire," *ante*, p. 315.

* * Edwd., E. of Oxford.	1842. Sir Jno. Benn Walsh, bt., aft. ld. Ormathwaite, Aug. 11, sw.
1792. Hon. Thos. Harley.	1875. Hon. Arthur Walsh, aft. ld. Ormathwaite, Apr. 19, G.
1805. Geo., ld. Rodney, Mar. 21.	<i>1895 Portlet Cam. John Milbrook, Sept 12, 5.</i>

## SCOTLAND AND IRELAND.

For lord lieutenants of counties in these countries, see Part IX., "Scotland," *post*, and Part X., "Ireland," *post*.

## GOVERNORS AND CONSTABLES OF CASTLES, &amp;c.

## CONSTABLES OF DOVER CASTLE AND WARDENS OF THE CINQUE PORTS.

THESE are very ancient offices, and in former days had important duties attached to them in protecting the country from invasion. They are now merely honorary posts, generally conferred upon some distinguished statesman, and the only emolument now derived from them is the enjoyment of Walmer Castle as a residence.

The two offices were formerly sometimes separated, but for many years past they have been held by the same person.

In compiling the present list, the lists given in HARRIS'S HISTORY OF KENT, HASTED'S HISTORY OF KENT, and LYONS' HISTORY OF DOVER, have been collated and, as far as possible, reconciled. There are, however, some slight differences in some of the earlier names and dates, and therefore, although the list now given will probably be found suffi-

cient for all practical purposes, the works above quoted should, in any case of difficulty, be consulted, and the ancient records on which they rely examined.

# CONSTABLES OF DOVER CASTLE AND WARDENS OF THE CINQUE PORTS.

C. signifies constable *only*; W., warden *only*; C. and W., both constable and warden.

- \* \* Godwin, E. of Kent, gov. in the reign of Edward the Confessor.  
 1053. Harold, his son, gov., aft. king.  
 1066. Bertram de Ashburnham, gov.; put to death by William the Conqueror.  
 Wm. Peverel, gov., *pro. tem.*  
 Will. I. Odo, bp. of Baieux, E. of Kent, gov.  
 Baron John de Fienes, C. and W.  
 1084. Jas. de Fienes, C. and W.  
 1111. Baron John de Fienes, *again*; C. and W.  
 1138-9. Wm. Mareschall, E. of Pembroke, C. (4 Stephen).  
 Steph. Wakelyn de Magminot, C.  
 Richd., E. of Ewe, C.  
 Eustace, E. of Boulogne, C. and W.  
 Hen. II. Hy. de Essex, bar. of Raleigh and E. of Essex, C. and W.; dism. 1163.  
 Simon de Sandwich, C. and W.  
 Hy. de Sandwich, C. and W.  
 Alan de Fienes, C. and W.  
 Rich. I. Jas. de Fienes, C. and W.  
 Ingelram de Fienes, C. (?).  
 Richd., otherwise Matth. de Clare, C. and W.  
 Wm. Longspee, E. of Salisbury, natl. son of Henry II., sometimes called Wm. Devereux, C.  
 Wm. Longchamp (?).  
 John. Wm. de Wrotham, C. and W.  
 1201-2. Thos. Bassett, C. (3 John).  
 Hubert de Burgh, aft. E. of Kent, C. and W. (3 John).  
 1203-4. Wm. de Huntingfield, C. and W. (5 John).  
 1204. Wm. Longspee, E. of Salisbury, *again*; C. and W., Sept. 9.  
 1206-7. Geoffry Fitz-Pier, aft. E. of Essex, C. May 25.  
 1215. Hubert de Burgh, aft. E. of Kent, *again*; C. and W., June 30.  
 1219-20. Hy. de Braibroc, or Braybrooke C. (4 Hen. III.).  
 1220-1. Sir Robt. de Neresford, C. (5 Hen. III.).  
 1223. Hugh de Windlesore, or Wynsore, C., Oct. 31.  
 1225. Sir Geoffry de Shurland, C., Apr. 13.  
 1226. Wm. de Averanches, or Albrincis and Tergusius, mayor of Dover, joint W., Mar. 14.  
 Hen. III. John Mansel, C. (?).  
 1827-8. Hubert de Burgh, *again*; C. (12 Hen. III.).  
 1231-2. Stephen de Segrave, C. and W. (16 Hen. III.).  
 Symon, or Harry Hoese, C. (15 Hen. III.).  
 Bertram de Criol, C. (16 Hen. III.).  
 1233-4. Hubert de Husato, C. (18 Hen. III.).  
 1234-5. Hams de Crevequer, or Crêveœur, C. and joint W. with Walerand de Teyes (19 Hen. III.).  
 1237-8. Bertram de Criol, *again*; C. (22 Hen. III.); and *again* C. 1240-1 (25 Hen. III.).  
 1241-2. Peter de Savoy, E. of Richmond, C. (26 Hen. III.).  
 Humphry de Bohun, E. of Hereford and Essex, C. (26 Hen. III.).  
 1246-7. Sir Robt. de Neresford, *again*; C. (31 Hen. III.).  
 1247-8. Peter de Rivalis, C. (32 Hen. III.).  
 1254-5. Reginald de Cobham, C. and W. (39 Hen. III.).  
 1258-9. Peter de Savoy, E. of Richmond, *again*; C. and W. (42 Hen. III.).  
 1258. Roger Northwood, C. and W., June 9.  
 Nicholas de Moels, C. and W., June 10.  
 Richd. de Grey, C. and W., July 28.  
 1259. Hugh, or Roger Bigod, C. and W. (43 & 44 Hen. III.).  
 1259-60. Wm. de Say, C. (44 Hen. III.).  
 1261. Robt. Waleran, C., May 3.  
 1262-3. Hy. Braybrooke, C. (47 Hen. III.).  
 Edmd. and Robt. de Gascoyne, joint C. (47 Hen. III.).  
 1263. Hy. de Sandwich, bp. of London, C., July 10.  
 Walter de Bersted, C. and W. July 20.  
 Richd. de Grey, C., and aft. W.  
 Nichs. de Criol, W.; res. in favour of De Grey  
 1264. Hy. Montfort, C. and W., May 8.  
 Roger de Leyborne, W., Nov. 26.  
 Hy., or Edmd. and Robt. Gascoigne, joint C., July 8.  
 Hen. III. Walter Berested, C.  
 Matth. Belers, or Besliz, W.

- 1265-6. Simon de Sandwich, aft. sir S., C. (50 Hen. III.)
- 1266-7. Edwd., pr. of Wales, aft. Edw. I., C. and W. (51 Hen. III.)
- 1272-3. Sir Steph. de Penchester, C. (1 Edw. I.), and W., July 4, 1273.
1275. Simon de Grey, C. and W., (3 and 4 Edw. I.)
- 1277-8. Ralph de Sandwich, C. and W. (6 Edw. I.)
1290. Sir Steph. de Penchester, *again*; C. and W., Sept. 24; and *again*, 1293-4 (22 Edw. I.)
- Edw. I. Sir Robt. de Shurland, W.
- 1290-1. Robt. Burgess, or de Burghersh, C. and W. (19 Edw. I.); *again*, July 20, 1299.
- 1305-6. Hy. Cobham, C. and W. (34 Edw. I.)
1307. Robt. de Kendall, C. and W., Nov. 14.
- 1314-5. Hy. de Cobham, jun., C. and W. (8 Edw. II.)
- 1315-6. Robt. de Kendall, *again*; C. and W. (9 Edw. II.)
- Bartholomew de Badlesmere, grandson of Robt. de Burghersh, C. and W.
- 1320-1. Sir Hugh de Spencer, or Le Spencer, junr., aft. E. of Gloucester, W. (14 Edw. II.)
- 1321-2. Edmd., E. of Kent, C. and W. (15 Edw. II.)
- Edw. II. Sir Thos. Peache, C.
- 1325-6. Robt. de Kendall, *again*; C. and W., and Ralph de Camoys, W. (18 Edw. II.)
1326. Ralph Basset, Mar. 18.
- Ralph de Camoys and Robt. de Kindale, *again*; C. and W., Sept. 30.
- 1326-7. Sir Hugh de Spencer or Le Spencer, junr., *again*; W. (20 Edw. II.)
1327. Bartholomew de Badlesmere, or de Burghersh, or ld. Burghersh, *again*; C. and W., Aug. 1.
- 1327-8. Edmd. of Woodstock, E. of Kent, C. (1 Edw. III.)
1330. Robt. de Burghersh, C. and W., Feb. 28.
1331. Wm. de Clinton, aft. E. of Huntingdon, C. and W., Sept. 4.
- 1337-8. John de Lancaster (11 Edw. III.)
- 1339-10. Wm., E. of Huntingdon, *again*; C. and W. (13 Edw. III.)
- 1343-4. Bartholomew, ld. Burghersh, *again*; C. and W. (17 Edw. III.)
- Sir John Peche, C. and W. (17 Edw. III.)
- 1345-6. Ralph, ld. Bassett, C. and W. (19 Edw. III.)
- 1346-7. Bartholomew, ld. Burghersh, *again*; C. and W. (20 Edw. III.)
- 1350-1. Reginald de Cobham, k.g., or ld. Cobham, W. (24 Edw. III.)
1355. Otho de Grandison, C., Aug. 4.
- 1355-6. Roger de Mortimer, E. of March, C. and W. (29 Edw. III.)
- Edw. III. Guy St. Clere, C. and W.
- 1360-1. Sir John Beauchamp, k.g., C. and W. (34 Edw. III.)
- Reginald de Cobham, k.g., C. and W. (34 Edw. III.)
- 1361-2. Sir Robt. Herle, C. and W. (35 Edw. III.)
- 1365-6. Sir Ralph Spigurnell, C. and W. (39 Edw. III.)
1369. Sir Richd. de Pembrigg, or Pembridge, C. and W., Mar. 20.
1372. Wm. de Latimer, or ld. Latimer, C. and W., Feb. 7.
- 1376-7. Edmd. Plantagenet de Langley, E. of Cambridge, C. and W. (50 Edw. III.)
- 1380-1. Sir Robt. Asheton, C. and W. (4 Rich. II.)
1384. Sir Simon de Burley, k.g., C. and W., Feb. 6.
1388. Sir John Devereux, k.g., C. and W., Jan. 4.
- 1391-2. Hy. de Cobham, son of Reginald, C. and W. (15 Rich. II.)
- 1392-3. John, ld. Beaumont, C. and W. (16 Rich. II.)
- 1396-7. Edwd., D. of York and Albe-marle, C. and W. (20 Rich. II.)
1398. John, M. of Dorset, C. and W. Feb. 5.
- 1401-2. Sir Thos. Erpingham, k.g., C. and W. (3 Hen. IV.)
1409. Hy., pr. of Wales, aft. Hen. V., C. and W., Dec. 12.
- 1413-4. Sir Thos. Fitz-alan, E. of Arundel, C. and W. (1 Hen. V.)
1420. Humphry, D. of Gloucester, son of Hen. IV., C. and W., Jan. 20.
- 1425-6. John Reynsford, C. (4 Hen. VI.)
1447. Sir Jas. Fienes, cr. ld. Saye and Sele, C. and W., Feb. 24.
- 1449-50. Humphry, D. of Buckingham, C. and W. (28 Hen. VI.)
- 1459-60. Edmd., D. of Somerset, C. and W. (38 Hen. VI.)
- 1461-2. Simon Montfort, C. and W. (1 Edw. IV.)
- Richd., E. of Warwick, C. and W. (1 Edw. IV.)
- 1470-1. Sir John Scott, C. and W. (10 Edw. IV.)
- Wm., E. of Arundel, C. and W. (10 Edw. IV.)
- Edw. V. Richd., D. of Gloucester, aft. Richd. III., C. and W.

- 1483-4. Hy., D. of Buckingham, C. and W. (1 Rich. III.)  
 1483. Wm., E. of Arundel, *again*; C. and W., Oct. 23.  
 1847-8. Sir Wm. Scott, C. and W. (3 Hen. VII.)  
 1493. Hy., D. of York, aft. Hen. VIII., C. and W., Apr. 5.  
 1504-5. Sir Edwd. Poynings, k.g., C. and W. (20 Hen. VII.)  
 1510-1. Geo., ld. Abergavenny, C. and W. (2 Hen. VIII.)  
 1513. Sir Edwd. Poynings, k.g., *again*; C. and W., May 17.  
 1521-2. Sir Edwd. Guildeford, k.g., C. and W. (13 Hen. VIII.)  
 1532-3. Geo., visc. Rochford, C. and W. (24 Hen. VIII.)  
 1536-7. Hy., D. of Richmond, C. and W. (28 Hen. VIII.)  
 Arth. Plantagenet, visc. Lisle, C. and W. (28 Hen. VIII.)  
 1539-40. Sir Thos. Cheney, k.g. C. and W. (31 Hen. VIII.)  
 1558. Wm., ld. Cobham.  
 1596-7. Hy., ld. Cobham, his son, C. and W. (39 Eliz.)  
 1603-4. Hy., E. of Northampton, C. and W. (1 Jas. I.)  
 1615-6. Edwd., ld. Zouch of Haringworth, C. and W. (13 Jas. I.) ? 1614.  
 1623-4. Geo., D. of Buckingham, C. and W. (21 Jas. I.)  
 1628. Theophilus, E. of Suffolk, C. and W., July 24.  
 1640. Jas., D. of Richmond, C. and W., June 9.  
 1648. Robt., E. of Warwick, C.  
 During the commonwealth the offices were at first executed

by the Council of State; afterwards they were put into commission.

- John Lambert, } Held the office of  
 John Desborough, } Constable during the com-  
 Robt. Blake, } monwealth.  
 Chas. Fleetwood. }  
 1660. Jas., D. of York, aft. Jas. II., C. and W.  
 Chs. II. Hy., visc. Sidney, aft. E. of Romney, C. and W.  
 Anne. Pr. Geo. of Denmark, consort of Q. Anne, C. and W.  
 1708. Lionel Cranfield, E., aft. D. of Dorset, C. and W., Dec.  
 1713-4. Jas., D. of Ormond, C. & W., (12 Anne).  
 Lionel Cranfield, E., aft. D. of Dorset, *again*; C. and W. (1 Geo. I.)  
 1717. John Sidney, E. of Leicester, C. and W.  
 Lionel Cranfield, now D. of Dorset, *again*; C. and W. (1 Geo. II.)  
 1765. Robt., E. of Holderness, C. and W., Oct.  
 1778. Fredk. North, c.c. Lord North, k.g., aft. E. of Guildford, C. and W.  
 1792. Wm. Pitt, C. and W., Aug. 18.  
 1806. Robt. Banks Jenkinson, c.c. ld. Hawkesbury, aft. E. of Liverpool, C. and W., Jan. 28, G.  
 1829. Arthur, D. of Wellington, C. and W., Jan. 20, G.  
 1853. Jas. Andrew, M. of Dalhousie, k.t., C. and W., Jan. 13, G.  
 1861. Hy. Jno., visc. Palmerston, k.g., C. and W., Mar. 27, G.  
 1865. Granville Geo., E. Granville, k.g., C. and W., Dec. 23, G.

1891. Wm. Henry Smith, 4th

Frederic Temple Hamilton, M. of Grafton and Warr

K.B. G. S. B. G. G. M. G. G. C. S. I.

## CONSTABLES AND LIEUTENANTS OF THE TOWER OF LONDON. LORD LIEUTENANTS OF THE TOWER HAMLETS.

### CONSTABLES OF THE TOWER OF LONDON AND LORD LIEUTENANTS OF THE TOWER HAMLETS.

THESE two offices have been united for many years, probably from the first institution of the office of lord lieutenant. The act 14 Chas. II. cap. 3, sec. 31, recites, "Whereas the Militia of the Tower division of Middlesex known as the Tower Hamlets *are, and always have been,* under the command of his majesty's constable or lieutenant of the Tower.

## CONSTABLES OF THE TOWER OF LONDON.

## WILLIAM I.

1066. Geoffrey de Mandeville (No. 1).  
 \* \* Wm. de Mandeville, his son.  
 1140. Geoffrey de Mandeville (No. 2), his grandson.

## STEPHEN.

1153. Richd. de Lucy.

## HENRY II.

- \* \* Garnerius de Isenei.

## RICHARD I.

1189. Wm. Longchamp, bp. of Ely, with  
 Wm. Piuntellus under him.  
 1192. Archbp. of Rouen  
 1194. Roger FitzRenfred.

## JOHN.

1205. Roger de la Dune.  
 1213. Geoffrey de Mandeville (No. 3).

## HENRY III.

1214. Eustace de Greinville.  
 1215. Steph. Langton, abp. of Canterbury.  
 1217. Walter de Verdun.  
 1220. Stephen de Segrave.  
 1223. Hugh de Wyndlesore.  
 1224. Pandulph Masca, bp. of Norwich.  
 John de Boville.

1225. Thos. de Blunvill.  
 1226. Hy. Fitz Aucher.  
 1229. Ralph de Gatel.  
 1232. Hubert de Burgh, E. of Kent.  
 1233. W. de St. Edmund.  
 1234. Geoffrey de Crancumb.  
 1235. Hugh Giffard.  
 1241. Walter de Grey, abp. of York, and  
 Bertram de Crioyle, jointly.

1243. Peter de Vallibus.  
 1244. John de Plessetis.  
 1245. Peter de Blund.  
 1255. Aymon Thorimbergh.  
 1256. Imbert Pugeys.  
 1260. Richd. de Culwurth.  
 Richd. de Tilbury.  
 1261. Hugh de Bigod.  
 John Mansel.  
 1262. Hugh le Despenser.  
 1264. Roger de Leyburn.  
 Hugh Fitz Otho.  
 1265. John Walerand and John de la Lind,  
 jointly.

1266. Alan la Zouch.  
 1267. Thos. de Ippegrave.  
 Stephen de Eddeville.  
 1268. Hugh Fitz Otho, *again*.  
 1272. Walter Giffard, abp. of York.  
 1273. John de Burgh.

- Philip Basset.  
 1274. Anthy. Bek.

## EDWARD I.

1283. Ranulph de Dacre.  
 1286. Ralph de Sandwich.

1289. Ralph de Berners.  
 Ralph de Sandwich, *again*.

## EDWARD II.

1307. John de Crumbwell.  
 1320. Guy Frere.  
 1321. Roger de Swynnerton.  
 1322. Stephen de Segrave.  
 1323. Walter Stapleton, bp. of Exeter.  
 John de Weston.  
 1326. Thos. Wake.  
 John de Gisors and Rd. de Betoigne,  
 jointly.  
 1327. Maurice de Berkeley.  
 Wm. la Zouche.

## EDWARD III.

1329. John de Crumbwell, *again*.  
 1335. Wm. de Montacute.  
 Nicholas de la Beche.  
 1341. Robert de Dalton.  
 1346. John Darcy (No. 1).  
 1347. John Darcy (No. 2), son.  
 1355. Bartholomew de Burghersh.  
 Robert de Morley.  
 1360. Jno. de Beauchamp.  
 1361. Richd. de la Vache.  
 1365. Alen Buxhill, or Alan de Burchull.

## RICHARD II.

1381. Sir Thos. Murrieux.  
 1391. Edwd., E. of Rutland.  
 1397. Ralph de Nevill.  
 Edwd., D. of Albemarle.  
 Sir Thos. de Rempston.  
 1407. Edwd., D. of York.

## HENRY V.

1413. Robt. de Morley.  
 John Dabrichcourt.  
 1415. Sir Wm. Bourchier.  
 1420. Sir Roger Aston.

## HENRY VI.

1446. John, D. of Exeter.  
 Jas., ld. Saye and Sele.

## EDWARD IV.

1461. John, ld. Tiptoft, E. of Worcester.  
 1473. John, ld. Dudley.  
 Richd., ld. Dacre.  
 1478. John, ld. Howard.  
 \* \* Thos., M. of Dorset.

## RICHARD III.

1483. Sir Thos. Brackenbury.

## HENRY VII.

1485. Jno., E. of Oxford.

## HENRY VIII.

1509. Sir Thos. Lovel.  
 1524. Sir Wm. Kingston.  
 1540. Sir John Gage.  
 1553. Edwd., ld. Clinton.



## MARY.

1554. Sir John Gage, *again*.

1556. Sir Edmund Bray.

## TEMP. ELIZABETH AND JAMES I.

Thos., ld. Howard of Walden.

## CHARLES I.

1640. Fras., ld. Cottington.

1647. Gen. Sir Thos. Fairfax.

## CHARLES II.

1660. Sir John Robinson.

1678. Jas., E. of Northampton.

1680. Wm., ld. Allington.

1684. Geo., ld. Dartmouth.

## WILLIAM III. TO VICTORIA.

1688. Thos., ld. Lucas.

1702. Montagu, E. of Abingdon.

Algernon, E. of Essex.

1712. Geo., E. of Northampton.

1717. Chas., E. of Carlisle.

1722. Hy., E. of Lincoln.

1725. Chas., D. of Bolton.

1726. Hy., visc. Lonsdale.

\* \* Richd., E. Rivers.

\* \* John, E. of Leicester.

1740. Chas., ld., aft. E. Cornwallis.

1762. John, ld. Berkeley of Stratton.

1770. Chas., E., aft. M. Cornwallis.

1783. Ld. Geo. Hy. Lennox.

1785. Chas., E., aft. M. Cornwallis, K.G.

1806. Fras., E. of Moira, aft. M. of Hastings, Feb. 12, sw.

1826. Arthur, D. of Wellington, K.G., Dec. 29, G.

1852. Stapleton, visc. Combermere, G.C.B., Oct. 11, G.; Feb. 21, 1853, sw.

1865. Gen. Sir John Fox Burgoyne, bt., G.C.B., Apr. 8, G.; Apr. 22, sw.

1871. F.-marsh. Sir Geo. Pollock, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Nov. 14, G.

1872. F.-marsh. Sir Wm. Maynard Gomm, G.C.B., Oct. 31, G.

1875. Gen. Sir Chas. Yorke, G.C.B., Apr. 5, G.

1881. Gen. Sir Wm. Fenwick Williams, of Kars, bt., G.C.B., May 9, G.

Gen. Sir Richd. Jas. Dacres, G.C.B., July 2, G.

1887. Robt. Cornelis, ld. Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Jan. 6, G.

1890. Gen. Sir Daniel Lysons, G.C.B.

## LIEUTENANTS OF THE TOWER OF LONDON.

## FROM THE REIGN OF EDWARD I.

## EDWARD I.

Giles de Oudenard.

## EDWARD II.

Ralph Bavant.

## HENRY V.

Sir Roger Aston.

## HENRY VII.

Sir John Digby.

## HENRY VIII.

Sir Richd. Cholmondeley.

Sir Edwd. Walsingham.

Sir Wm. Sidney.

Sir Anthony Knevit.

— Stoner.

## EDWARD VI.

Sir John Markham.

Sir Arthur Darcy.

## QUEEN MARY.

Sir John Bridges, aft. ld. Chandos.

Sir Thos. Bridges.

Sir Hy. Bedingfield.

Sir Robt. Oxenbridge.

## QUEEN ELIZABETH.

Sir Thos. Carden and Sir Edwd. Warner were app. to take charge of the tower jointly with Sir Robt. Oxenbridge.

Sir Edwd. Warner, alone.

Sir Richd. Blount.

Sir Fras. Jobson.

Sir Owen Hopton.

Sir Michael Blount.

Sir Drue Drury.

Sir Richd. Barkley.

Sir John Peyton.

## JAMES I.

Sir Geo. Harvey.

Sir Wm. Waad.

Sir Gervase Helwias.

Sir Geo. More.

Sir Allan Apsley, who continued in office on the accession of

## CHARLES I.

Sir Wm. Balfour.

Col. Lunsford.

Sir John Byron.

Sir John Conyers.

Sir Robt. Harlowe.

Alderman Pennington.

## COMMONWEALTH.

Col. John Berkstead.  
Col. Titchbourn.  
Col. Fitch.  
Col. Herbert Morley.

## CHARLES II.

Sir John Robinson.

## JAMES II.

Thos. Cheek.  
Sir Edwd. Hales.  
Sir Bevil Skelton.  
1688. Col. King, as dep. gov.

## WILLIAM AND MARY.

Col. John Farewell.

## ANNE TO VICTORIA.

Chas. Churchill.  
Brig.-gen. Wm. Cadogan.  
Lt.-gen. Sir Hatton Compton.  
Lt.-gen. Chas. Vernon.  
1810. Lt.-gen. Wm. Loftus, Aug. 18, **G**.  
1831. Geo., E. of Munster, July 21, **G**.  
1833. Ld. Fredk. Fitzclarence, Jan. 19, **G**.  
Lt.-gen. John Sullivan Wood, Feb. 26, **G**.  
1851. Maj.-gen. Geo. Bowles, July 16, **G**.  
1876. Maj.-gen. Chas. Lennox Brownlow Maitland, C.B., July 22, **G**.  
1884. Lt.-gen. Fredk. Aug., ld. Chelmsford, G.C.B., July 8, **G**.  
*1890. Lt.-gen. Sir Geo. A. H. ...*

## GOVERNORS AND CONSTABLES OF WINDSOR CASTLE.

1087. Walter FitzOther.  
1100. Wm. FitzWalter.  
1153. Richd. de Lucy.  
1190. Hugh Pudsey.  
Wm. Longchamp.  
1191. Wm. de Albini.  
E. of Arundel, until 1193.  
\* \* Walter, abp. of Rouen.  
\* \* John FitzHugh.  
1216. Engelard de Cygony.  
1225. Ralph Tyrell.  
1233. Wm. de Millars.  
1242. Bernard de Savoy.  
1259. Aymon Thurumburd.  
1264. Hugh de Barantin.  
1267. Nichs. de Yatington.  
1273. Geoffrey de Picheford.  
1299. John de London.  
1305. Roger le Sauvage.  
1319. Oliver de Berdeaux.  
1326. Thos. de Huntercombe.  
1327. John de l'Isle.  
1330. Thos. de Foxle.  
1360. Richd. la Vache.  
1365. Thos. Cheyn.  
1377. Sir Simon de Burley.  
1390. Peter de Courtney.  
1409. Sir John Stanley.  
Hen. VI. Walter Hungeford.  
1443. Edmd., E., aft M., of Dorset and D. of Somerset (? in 1439).  
1461. John, ld. Berners.  
1474. Sir Thos. Bourchier.  
Richd. III. Thos. Windesor.  
1483. Sir John Frilington.  
1485. Sir Thos. Bourchier, *again*.  
Hen. VII. and Hen. VIII. Hy., ld. Daubeny, aft. E. of Bridgewater.  
1562. Ld. Robt. Dudley, aft. E. of Leices-ter.  
1590. Chas., E. of Nottingham, K.G.  
Jas. I. Geo., D. of Buckingham.  
1637. Hy., E. of Holland.  
1648. Philip, E. of Pembroke, 1st E. of Montgomery, &c.  
1659. Bulstrode Whitelock.  
1660. John, visc. Mordaunt.  
1668. Pr. Rupert.  
1682. Hy., E. of Arundel, aft. D. of Norfolk.  
1701. Geo., D. of Northumberland.  
1702. Geo., pr. of Denmark, consort of Q. Anne.  
1714. Hy., D. of Kent.  
1717. Richd., ld. Cobham.  
1723. Chas., E. of Carlisle.  
1728. Chas., D. of St. Albans.  
1752. Geo., E. of Cardigan, aft. D. of Montagu.  
1790. Jas., E. of Cardigan.  
1812. Chas., E. of Harrington, Mar. 14, **G**.  
1829. Hy., M. of Conyngham, K.B., Sept. 24, **G**.  
1833. Geo., E. of Munster, Jan. 19, **G**.  
1842. Aug. Fredk., D. of Sussex, Apr. 28, **G**.  
1843. Pr. Albert, consort of Q. Victoria, May 18, **G**.  
The Prince Consort *d*. Dec. 14, 1861, but the office was not filled up until  
1867. Pr. Victor Ferdinand, &c., of Hohenlohe, count Gleichen, capt. R.N., aft. v. adm., July 22, **G**.  
*1892. Com. Macquibo, Ld., K.T., G.C.B.*

## LORD WARDENS OF THE STANNARIES.

THE term "stannaries" is applied to the tin mines of Devon and Cornwall, over which certain rights and powers are, or were, vested in the dukes of Cornwall. The lord warden of the Stannaries is the principal officer of that duchy.

## LORD WARDENS OF THE STANNARIES.

Temp.	} Edwd., D. of Somerset.
Edwd. VI.	
1553.	John, E. of Bedford.
1554.	Edwd., ld. Hastings.
	Fras., E. of Bedford, abt. 1560.
1584.	Sir Walter Raleigh.
1603.	Wm., E. of Pembroke.
1630.	Philip, E. of Pembroke and Montgomery.
1660.	Sir John Grenville, aft. E. of Bath.
1701.	Chas., E. of Radnor.
1702.	Jos. Granville, aft. ld. Granville.
1705.	Fras., ld. Rialton.
1708.	Hugh Boscawen, aft. visc. Falmouth.
1734.	John Schutz.

1742.	Thos. Pitt.
1751.	Jas., E. of Waldegrave.
1763.	Humphrey Morice.
1783.	Geo., visc. Lewisham.
1798.	Sir John Morshead, bt.
1800.	John Willett Payne.
1803.	Thos. Tyrwhitt, aft. Sir T., Dec. 6, <b>G.</b>
1812.	Fras. Chas. Seymour, c.c., E. of Yarmouth, aft. 3rd M. of Hertford, July 28, <b>G.</b>
1842.	Pr. Albert, consort of Q. Victoria, Apr. 16, <b>G.</b>
1862.	Hy. Pelham, D. of Newcastle, Feb. 6, <b>G.</b>
1865.	Edwd. Berkeley, ld., aft. visc. Portman, Jan. 20, <b>G.</b>

1889 Henry, son, E. of Duncie

## PART V. HERALDIC.

---

### EARLS MARSHAL, KINGS OF ARMS, HERALDS, AND PURSUIVANTS.

---

#### INTRODUCTION.

THE earlier portions of these lists have been compiled from "Noble's College of Arms," which was published in 1805, and contains an account of the herald's college, and of the various members thereof. As might be expected, there is often, in very early times, some little uncertainty both as to names and dates, and in these cases it will be well to compare the present lists with "Edmondson's Heraldry," from which Noble sometimes differs. From the reign of Henry VII. the succession in each case appears tolerably regular.

The head of the herald's college is the EARL MARSHAL, and under him are a number of officers, divided into three classes :—

#### KINGS OF ARMS.

#### HERALDS.

#### PURSUIVANTS.

Each officer bears a distinctive title, the origin of which it is, in some cases, not quite easy to trace. The creation and extinction of any particular office were entirely in the discretion of the sovereign, and in many instances the office became extinct on the death or removal of the first holder. In other cases, however, there has been an unbroken succession from the earliest to the present time, and these offices may now be considered permanent.

The following lists are divided into two sections—(1) containing the offices still existing; and (2) containing the offices which have now become extinct.

---

## SECTION I. HERALDIC OFFICES STILL EXISTENT.

### LORDS AND EARLS MARSHAL OF ENGLAND.

THIS office, until it was made hereditary, always passed by grant from the king, and was never held by tenure or sergeantry by any subject, as the offices of lord high steward and lord high constable sometimes were. The marshal was anciently styled lord marshal only; but Richard II., June 20, 1397, granted letters-patent to Thomas Mowbray, earl of Nottingham, and to his heirs, the style of earl marshal. James I. by letters-patent, dated August 29, 1622, constituted Thomas Howard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, earl marshal for life; and the next year granted other letters-patent, wherein it was declared that during the vacancy of the office of lord high constable, the earl marshal should have the like jurisdiction in the court of chivalry as both constable and marshal had jointly exercised. Charles II., on Oct. 19, 1672, granted this office and dignity to Henry, lord Howard, and to his heirs, with power to execute the same by deputy or deputies, in as full and ample a manner as the same had theretofore been executed by any former marshal of England. Under this grant the office is now held by the dukes of Norfolk.

### LORDS AND EARLS MARSHAL OF ENGLAND.

#### LORDS MARSHAL.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1135. Gilbert de Clare, cr. E. of Pembroke by Stephen, 1139.</p> <p>1149. Richd. de Clare, surn. Strongbow, E. of Pembroke, <i>d.</i> 1176.</p> <p>1176. John., surn. Marshal, from this office, which was conferred on him by Hen. II., on the death of Richd., E. of Pembroke.</p> <p>1199. Wm. Marshal, grandson of John, who, having married Isabel, dau. and heiress of Richd. Strongbow, was by king John cr. E. of Pembroke in 1201.</p> <p>1219. Wm. Marshal, E. of Pembroke.</p> <p>1231. Richd. Marshal, E. of Pembroke.</p> <p>1234. Gilbert Marshal, E. of Pembroke.</p> <p>1242. Walter Marshal, E. of Pembroke.</p> <p>1245. Anselm Marshal, E. of Pembroke.</p> <p>1245. Roger Bigot or Bigod, E. of Norfolk, in right of Maud, his mother, one of the sisters and co-heiresses of the last five marshals.</p> <p>1269. Roger Bigot or Bigod, E. of Norfolk, whose estate, being confiscated to the crown, came, after his decease, into the king's hands.</p> <p>1307. Robert de Clifford, made ld. marsh.</p> | <p>by Edward II., <i>durante bene placito.</i></p> <p>1308. Nicholas, ld. Segrave.</p> <p>1315. Thos. Plantagenet de Brotherton, E. of Norfolk; in right of his wife, dau. and heiress of Lord Segrave.</p> <p>Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thos. Plantagenet, E. of Norfolk; she was often honoured with the title of lady marshal, and was aft. cr. duch. of Norfolk.</p> <p>Wm. de Montacute, E. of Salisbury.</p> <p>Thos., E. of Warwick.</p> <p>Edmd., ld. Mortimer.</p> <p>These all successively discharged the office of ld. marsh, but whether as deputies to the lady Margaret, <i>nondum plané constat.</i></p> <p>1377. Hy., ld. Percy, ld. marsh. at the coron. of Richd. II.</p> <p>John Fitz-Alan, ld. Maltravers.—<i>Camden</i></p> <p>1383. Thos., E. of Nottingham, grandson to the lady Margaret by her dau Elizabeth; made the first E. marsh. by Richd. II., and aft. cr. D. of Norfolk.</p> |
|---|---|



## EARLS MARSHAL AND COMMISSIONERS FOR EXECUTING THAT OFFICE.

1397. Thos., E. of Nottingham, aft. D. of Norfolk, above named, June 20.
1398. Thos., E. of Kent and D. of Surrey; made E. marsh. on the banishment of the D. of Norfolk.
- Thos., ld. Mowbray, E. of Nottingham; he assumed, on his father's death, the title of E. marsh., but the office was exercised by John, E. of Salisbury.
1400. Ralph, E. of Westmoreland, made ld. marsh. of England for life by Henry IV. in the beginning of his reign.
1412. John, ld. Mowbray, brother of Thos., E. marsh.; rest. to the title of E. of Nottingham and E. marsh. by Henry V., and to that of D. of Norfolk by Henry VI.
1435. John, D. of Norfolk.
1476. Richd. Plantagenet, D. of York, second son to Edward IV.; cr. by his father, D. of Norfolk and E. marsh., in right of his wife Anne, dau. and heiress to John, D. of Norfolk.
- Sir Thos. Grey.—*Camden*.
1483. John, ld. Howard, in right of his wife Anne (widow of Richd., D. of York), dau. and heiress of John, D. of Norfolk.
1486. Wm., ld. Berkeley, E. of Nottingham, in right of Isabel, his mother, dau. of Thos., D. of Norfolk; by Henry VII.
1497. Hy. Tudor, D. of York, second son to Henry VII.; aft. Henry VIII.
1509. Thos., E. of Surrey (son to John, ld. Howard, D. of Norfolk, attainted), cr. E. marsh. and rest. as D. of Norfolk.
- Chas., D. of Suffolk.—*Camden*.
1546. Thos., D. of Norfolk, attainted in 1546.
1547. Edwd., D. of Somerset, beheaded. John, D. of Northumberland, beheaded.—*Camden*.
1553. Thos., D. of Norfolk, rest. to his blood and honours by Q. Mary.
1554. Thos., D. of Norfolk, his grandson and heir; beheaded in 1572.
1572. Geo., E. of Shrewsbury, *d.* 1590.
1590. Commissioners:—  
Wm., ld. Burleigh, ld. treasr.  
Chas., ld. Howard of Effingham, ld. h. adm.  
Hy., ld. Hunsdon, ld. chambn.
1597. Robt., E. of Essex, beheaded 1601.
1602. Commissioners:—  
Thos., ld. Buckhurst, ld. treasr.  
Chas., E. of Nottingham, ld. h. adm.  
Edwd., E. of Worcester, m. horse.
1603. Edwd., E. of Worcester, performed the duties of E. marsh. at the coron. of king James; after which the office was for a long time executed by commission.
1604. Commissioners:—  
Thos., E. of Dorset, ld. treasr.  
Lodowick, D. of Lenox.  
Chas., E. of Nottingham, ld. h. adm.  
Thos., E. of Suffolk, ld. chambn.  
Edwd., E. of Worcester, m. horse.  
Chas., E. of Devon, m. ordn.  
Hy., E. of Northampton, ld. ward. Cinque Ports.
1616. Commissioners:—  
Edwd., E. of Worcester, ld. pr. seal.  
Lodowick, D. of Richmond, ld. steward.  
Geo., M. of Buckingham, m. horse.  
Chas., E. of Nottingham, ld. h. adm.  
Wm., E. of Pembroke, ld. chambn.
1622. Thos., E. of Arundel and Surrey (grandson of Thos., D. of Norfolk, by his son Philip, E. of Arundel), cr. E. marsh.
1646. Hy., E. of Arundel, &c., *d.* 1652.
1661. Jas., E. of Suffolk, Apr. 18.
1662. May 26, Commissioners:—  
Thos., E. of Southampton.  
John, ld. Roberts.  
Hy., M. of Dorchester.  
Montagu, E. of Lindsey.  
Edwd., E. of Manchester.  
Algn., E. of Northumberland.
1672. Hy., his second son, cr. by Charles II. ld. Howard, of Castle Rising, in Norfolk, and aft. hereditary E. marsh. and E. of Norwich; he succ. his brother as D. of Norfolk.
1684. Hy., ld. Mowbray, and D. of Norfolk.
1701. Thos., D. of Norfolk.
1732. Edwd., D. of Norfolk, Dec. 23.
1777. Chas., D. of Norfolk, Sept. 20.
1786. Chas., D. of Norfolk, Aug. 31.
1815. Bernard Edwd., D. of Norfolk, Dec. 16.
1842. Hy. Chas., D. of Norfolk, Mar.
1856. Hy. Granville, D. of Norfolk, Feb. 18.
1860. Hy., D. of Norfolk, Nov. 25; sw. Jan. 14, 1869, on attaining his majority.

## DEPUTY EARLS MARSHAL OF ENGLAND.

During the legal incapacity of the dukes of Norfolk.

- 1701. Chas., E. of Carlisle.
- 1706. Hy., E. of Bindon.
- 1718. Hy. Bowes, E. of Berkshire.
- 1725. Talbot, E. of Sussex.
- 1731. Fras., E. of Effingham.
- 1743. Thos., E. of Effingham.
- 1763. Hy., E. of Suffolk and Berkshire.
- 1765. Richd., E. of Scarborough.
- 1777. Thos., E. of Effingham.
- 1782. Chas., E. of Surrey, only son to the D. of Norfolk.

His lordship succ. his father as D. of Norfolk in 1786, and being a Protestant was able to exercise the office in person.

- 1816. Hy. Thos. Molyneux Howard, brother to Bernard Edward, D. of Norfolk, Jan. 15.

Hy. Thos. Molyneux Howard was the last deputy E. marsh. The dukes of Norfolk were, by 5 Geo. IV. cap. 109 (June 24, 1824), empowered to execute the office of E. marsh. in person notwithstanding their being Roman Catholics.

- 1861. Lord Edwd. Geo. Fitzalan Howard, during minority of Hy., D. of Norfolk, Feb. 4, G.

## GARTER KINGS OF ARMS.

THIS officer was created by Henry V. in the year 1417. He takes his name from the order of the garter, of which he is principal officer of arms. He is also the principal king at arms.

## GARTER KINGS OF ARMS.

- Hen. V. Sir Wm. Brugge or Brugges (1st Garter); cr. by Hen. V. and conf. 24 Hen. VI. (1425-6); *d.* before Mar. 20, 1449.

\* \* John Smert or Swertz.

\* \* John Wrexworth.

- 1478. John Wrythe, July 16; *d.* Mar. or Apr. 1504.

- 1506. Sir Thos. Writhe or Wriothesley, Jan. 26.

- 1509. Ditto, by new L. P., dated Oct. 9; *d.* Nov. 24, 1534.

- 1534. Thos. Wall, aft. sir T., Dec. 9; cr. Dec. 25; *d.* 1535-6.

- 1536. Christr. Barker, cr. July 9; L. P. July 15; cr. k.b. by Edw. VI.

- 1549. Sir Gilbert Derrick, cr. Apr. 4; L. P. Apr. 29; *d.* Oct. 3, 1584.

Eighteen months vacancy, during which the duties were discharged by Cook (Clarenceux).

- 1586. Wm. Dethick, Apr. 21; knt. May 20, 1603; depr. Jan. 1, 1604; *d.* 1612.

- 1603. Wm. Segar; knt. Nov. 1616; *d.* Dec. 3, 1633.

- 1633. Sir John Burroughs, Dec. 27; *d.* Apr. 1644.

- 1644. Sir Hy. St. George (No. 1), Apr.; *d.* Oct. or Nov. 1644.

- 1645. Sir Edwd. Walker, Feb. 24; depr. by the parlt. Re-instated at the Restoration; *d.* Feb. 19, 1677.

- 1646. Edwd. Byshe, app. by the parlt.; depr. at Restoration and reduced to his legal office of Clarenceux.

- 1677. Wm. Dugdale, Apr. 26; *d.* Feb. 10, 1686.

- 1686. Sir Thos. St. George; signet, Feb.; L. P. Mar. 9; *d.* Mar. 6, 1703.

- 1703. Sir Hy. St. George (No. 2), cr. Apr. 26; L. P. June 2; *d.* Aug. 1715.

- 1715. John Anstis (No. 1), received L. P. granting him the reversion of this office, Apr. 2, 1714. On the death of sir Hy. St. George he claimed the office, but his demand was disregarded, and sir John Vanbrugh (Clarenceux) was app. by L. P., Oct. 26, 1715. Ultimately the claims of Anstis were allowed, and he was *created* Garter, Apr. 20, 1718. He afterwards obtained L. P. dated June 8, 1727, granting the office to him and to his son, John Anstis (No. 2), in reversion; *d.* Mar. 4, 1745.

- 1745. John Anstis (No. 2), Mar. 4; succ. under the L. P. of June 8, 1727 *d.* Dec. 5, 1754.

1754. Stephen Martin Leake, Dec.; *d.* Mar. 24, 1773.  
 1773. Sir Chas. Townley, Apr. 27; *d.* June 7, 1774.  
 1774. Thos. Browne; *d.* Feb. 22, 1780.  
 1780. Ralph Bigland (No. 1), app. Feb. 26; *cr.* Mar. 2; *d.* Mar. 27, 1784.  
 1784. Isaac Heard, aft. sir I., Apr. 27; *d.* 1822.  
 1822. Sir Geo. Navler, May 10, **G.**; July 22, *sw.*; *d.* 1831.  
 1831. Ralph Bigland (No. 2), Nov. 15, **G.**; *knt.* Dec. 7; *d.* 1839.  
 1839. Sir Wm. Woods, July 23, **G.**; *d.* 1842.  
 1842. Chas. Geo. Young, aft. sir C., Aug. 4, **G.**; *inv.* Aug. 27; *sw.* Oct. 11, 1844; *d.* 1869.  
 1869. Albert Wm. Woods, Oct. 25, **G.**; *knt.* Nov. 11.

## CLARENCIEUX KINGS OF ARMS.

THE date and origin of the title of Clarencieux is a little obscure. It was apparently created by or in the reign of Edward III., and was taken from the dukedom of his son, the Duke of Clarence. The office was at first that of Clarencieux *Herald* only, but when Edward IV. succeeded to the dukedom, on the death of his brother, he raised it to Clarencieux *King at Arms*.

The province or jurisdiction of Clarencieux extends south of the Trent.

## CLARENCIEUX KINGS OF ARMS.

- \* \* Clarencieux *Heralds* only:—  
 Wm. Horseley, *cr.* by Hen. V.  
 Roger Lygh, *cr.* by Hen. VI.  
 John Ashwell, *cr.* by Hen. VI.  
 Thos. Collyer, *cr.* by Hen. VI.  
 John Mallet, *cr.* by Hen. VI.  
 Wm. Hawkeslow, *cr.* by Edw. IV.  
 Clarencieux *K. arms*.  
 1476. Sir Thos. Holme; *d.* 1493.  
 1493. Roger Machado. See note to "Norroy," *post*, p. 329; *d.* 1516.  
 1516. Thos. Benolte; *d.* May 8, 1534.  
 1534. Thos. Tonge, Aug. 2.  
 1536. Thos. Hawley, May 19; *d.* Aug. 22, 1557.  
 1557. Wm. Harvey, *cr.* Nov. 21; *d.* Feb. 27, 1567.  
 1567. Robt. Cooke. *d.* 1592.  
 1594. Richd. Lee; L. P. May 11; *cr.* May 18; *d.* Sept. 23, 1597.  
 1597. Wm. Camden, *cr.* Oct.; L. P. June 6, 1599; *d.* Nov. 19, 1623.  
 1623. Sir Richd. St. George; L. P. Sept. 17; *cr.* Dec. 23; *d.* May 17, 1635.  
 1635. Sir Wm. Le Neve, June 22; *depr.* by the *parlt.*, 1646. At the Restoration he was found to be insane, so he was not re-appointed; but the place was given to Byshe, the deposed "Garter."  
 1646. Arth. Squibb, app. by the *parlt.* about Mar.; *d.* May 22, 1646.  
 1646. Edwd. Byshe, aft. sir E., who resigned in favour of  
 \* \* Wm. Ryley, who was at the Restoration reduced to his legal rank of Lancaster Herald, and the post of Clarencieux given to Edwd. Byshe, *ut supra*.  
 1679. Sir Hy. St. George (No. 2), Jan.; aft. "Garter."  
 1704. Sir John Vanbrugh, Mar. 29; *res.* Feb. 9, 1726; *d.* Mar. 26, 1726.  
 1726. Knox Ward, June 9; *d.* Sept. 30, 1741.  
 1741. Stephen Martin Leake, Sept. 30; *cr.* Dec. 22; aft. "Garter."  
 1755. Chas. Townley, aft. sir C., Jan. 11; aft. "Garter."  
 1773. Thos. Browne; aft. "Garter."  
 1774. Ralph Bigland (No. 1); aft. "Garter."  
 1780. Isaac Heard, Mar. 11; aft. "Garter."  
 1784. Thos. Locke, May 18; *d.* Feb. 24, 1803.  
 1803. Geo. Harrison, Mar. 4, **G.**  
 1820. Sir Geo. Naylor, May 17, **G.**; aft. "Garter."  
 1822. Ralph Bigland (No. 2), May 10, **G.**; aft. "Garter."  
 1831. Wm. Woods, Nov. 15, **G.**; *knt.* Apr. 12, 1832; aft. "Garter."  
 1838. Edmd. Lodge, July 23, **G.**; *d.* 1839.  
 1839. Jos. Hawker, Jan. 29, **G.**; *d.* 1846.  
 1846. Fras. Martin, Apr. 18, **G.**; *d.* 1848.  
 1848. Jas. Pulman, June 14, **G.**  
 1859. Robt. Laurie, Nov. 19, **G.**  
 1882. Walter Aston Blount, Mar. 13, **G.**

## NORROY KING OF ARMS.

THIS officer takes his name from those over which he has jurisdiction, *i.e.* the people residing *north* of the Trent, the inhabitants of the north being anciently called NORREYS.

The duties of this office were exercised as early as the reign of Edward I., but it is believed that the title of NORROY was not used until the reign of Edward II. or Edward III. It certainly occurs in the records of the latter reign. From that time until the reign of Edward IV. it is doubtful whether any officer bearing the title was ever created, but there are several records of the duties of the office being discharged by other kings of arms or heralds. Edward IV. revived the dormant title, and it has since continued without interruption.

## NORROY KING OF ARMS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>* * *</p> <p>1478. John Moore, July 9; <i>d.</i> 1491.</p> <p>1485. Roger Machado.</p> <p>It would seem that upon the accession of Henry VII., in 1485, Moore, who was a partisan of Richd. III., was deprived. Henry VII. created a king at arms with his own former title of RICHMOND, and appointed Roger Machado to the office. He wrote himself "RICHMOND-NORROY": aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1493. Chrstr. Carhill, <i>d.</i> 1510.</p> <p>1510. Thos. Benolte, aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1516. Thos. Wall, May 27. The father or grandfather of "Garter" Wall.</p> <p>* * John Joyner, <i>d.</i> 1522.</p> <p>1522. Thos. Tonge, Nov. 1 (Allhallow's Day), aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1526. Chrstr. Barker, aft. "Garter."</p> <p>1536. Wm. Fellows, July 9.</p> <p>1545-6. Gilbert Dethick, cr.; L. P. Aug. 16, 1547.</p> <p>1550. Wm. Harvey; L. P. Feb. 2; cr. Feb. 4.</p> <p>1557. Laurence Dalton; L. P. Sept. 6; cr. Dec. 1558; <i>d.</i> Dec. 13, 1561.</p> <p>1562. Wm. Flower, Feb. 8.</p> <p>1592. Edmd. Knight, Mar. 26; <i>d.</i> Oct. 30, 1593.</p> <p>1593. Wm. Segar, cr.; L. P. June 6, 1602; aft. "Garter."</p> <p>1603. Sir Richd. St. George; aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1623. Jno. Burroughs, Dec. 18; cr. Dec. 23; knt, July 17, 1624; aft. "Garter."</p> <p>1634. Sir Wm. le Neve, Jan. 3; aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1635. Sir Hy. St. George (No. 1), June 24; aft. "Garter."</p> <p>1643. Sir Edwd. Walker, cr. end of</p> | <p>1643; L. P., signet, Apr.; gr. seal, June 24, 1644; aft. "Garter." On his promotion to Garter there was a vacancy not legally supplied until the Restoration. In the meantime</p> <p>1646. Wm. Ryley, Aug. 13; cr. Oct. 20; was app. by the parlt., who afterwards promoted him to "Clarencieux." At the Restoration he was reduced to his previous office of Lancaster Herald.</p> <p>1658. Geo. Owen, who was reduced at the Restoration to his previous office of York Herald.</p> <p>1660. Sir Wm. Dugdale, June 12; aft. "Garter."</p> <p>1677. Sir Hy. St. George (No. 2), Apr. 27; aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1680. Sir Thos. St. George, Jan.; aft. "Garter."</p> <p>1685-6. Sir Jno. Dugdale, knt.; <i>d.</i> between Mar. and Nov. 1700.</p> <p>1700. Robt. Devenish, cr. Oct.; L. P. Nov. 22; <i>d.</i> Apr. 7, 1704.</p> <p>1704. Peter le Neve, May 25; <i>d.</i> Sept. 24, 1729.</p> <p>1729. Steph. Martin Leake, Dec. 8; aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1741. John Cheale, Sept. 30; <i>d.</i> May 8, 1751.</p> <p>1751. Chas. Townley, app. Nov. 2; cr. Nov. 19; aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1756. Wm. Oldys; <i>d.</i> Apr. 15, 1761.</p> <p>1761. Thos. Browne; aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1773. Ralph Bigland (No. 1), May; aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1774. Isaac Heard, Oct.; aft. "Clarencieux."</p> <p>1780. Peter Dore, Mar. 21; <i>d.</i> Sept. 27, 1781.</p> |
|--|---|

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1781. Thos. Locke, Nov. 8; aft. "Clarencieux."<br>1784. Geo. Harrison, May 20; aft. "Clarencieux."<br>1803. Ralph Bigland (No. 2), Apr. 4; aft. "Clarencieux."<br>1822. Edmd. Lodge, May 30, <b>G.</b> ; aft. "Clarencieux."<br>1838. Jos. Hawker, July 23, <b>G.</b> ; aft. "Clarencieux." | 1839. Fras. Martin, Jan. 29, <b>G.</b> ; aft. "Clarencieux."<br>1846. Jas. Pulman, Apr. 18, <b>G.</b> ; aft. "Clarencieux."<br>1848. Edwd. Howard Howard Gibbon, June 14, <b>G.</b> ; <i>d.</i> 1849.<br>1849. Robt. Laurie, July 5, <b>G.</b> ; aft. "Clarencieux."<br>1859. Walter Aston Blount, Nov. 28, <b>G.</b> ; aft. "Clarencieux."<br>1882. Geo. Edwd. Cokayne, June 23, <b>G.</b> |
|---|---|

*Edw. I. William Henry, 1849, 1849, 1849*

## BATH AND GLOUCESTER KINGS OF ARMS.

THE office of BATH KING OF ARMS was founded by George I. on June 1, 1725.

GLOUCESTER KING OF ARMS was founded by Richard III. in honour of his dukedom. There are prior traces of a Gloucester herald, but he seems to have been merely an officer of the dukes of Gloucester and not of the king. Richard Champney was appointed Gloucester king of arms on Jan. 4, 1484. He was either deprived after the battle of Bosworth, or, more probably, killed in that battle. The office remained in abeyance until January 14, 1726, when it was revived, and "inseparably annexed, united, and perpetually consolidated with" the office of Bath king of arms.

The duties of "Bath" are, as his name implies, principally connected with the order of knighthood bearing that name. "Gloucester," on his revival, was made principal herald of "the parts of Wales," and has special jurisdiction over that portion of the United Kingdom.

## BATH AND GLOUCESTER KINGS OF ARMS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Grey Longueville, app. "Bath," June 1, 1725; app. "Gloucester," Jan. 14, 1726; <i>d.</i> Sept. 29, 1745.<br>1745. Hon. Edwd. Young, Oct.<br>* * Wm. Woodley.<br>1757 or 1761. Saml. Horsey; <i>d.</i> July 28, 1771. | 1771. Thos. Gery Callum, aft. bt., Dec. 14; res.<br>1801. Jno. Palmer Cullum, app. "Bath," Apr. 3, <b>G.</b> ; and "Gloucester," Apr. 21, <b>G.</b><br>1830. Algernon Greville.<br>1865. V.-Adm. Hon. Geo. Grey.<br><i>1891. V.-Adm. Lord, 1891, 1891, 1891</i> |
|--|---|

## CHESTER HERALDS.

THIS office is said to have been founded in the reign of Edward III., and there are traces of the title under Richard II., Henry IV., and Henry V.

### CHESTER HERALDS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| * * *<br>Edw. IV. Roger Stamford.*<br>Rich. III. Roger Bromley.*<br>* There is some doubt whether these two names do not refer to the same individual. | Rich. III. Thos. Whiting, who was living up to 10 Hy. VII. (1494-5). The date of his death is uncertain. Office vacant for some years.<br>1534. Randolph Jackson, cr. June 21, at coronation of Q. Anna Boleyn. |
|--|---|



- 1545-6. Wm. Flower; aft. "Norroy."  
 1562. Robt. Cooke, cr. Jan. 29; L. P. Feb. 8; aft. "Clarencieux."  
 1566. John Hart.  
 1574. Edwd. Knight, cr. Oct. 31 (All-hallow's Eve); aft. "Norroy."  
 1592. Jas. Thomas, Mar. 26.  
 \* \* Wm. Penson, under L. P. from Jas. I., which were afterwards declared invalid, and Penson was superseded by  
 1617. Thos. Knight; L. P. Apr. 5 res., and *d.* Oct. 1618.  
 1618. Hy. Chitting, July 18; *d.* Jan. 7, 1638.  
 1638. Edwd. Walker, Jan. 31; cr. Feb. 8; aft. "Norroy."  
 1644. Wm. Dugdale, Apr. 16; depr. by the Parlt; app. "Norroy" at the Restoration.
1644. — Ryley, "Intruder" during the Commonwealth; the brother of Wm. Ryley, the "intruding" Clarencieux.  
 \* \* Thos. Lee; *d.* Apr. 23, 1677.  
 1677. Thos. May, nom. Apr. 24; L. P. May 6; cr. June 24; *d.* Dec. 1689.  
 1689. Chas. Mawson; res. Aug. 5, 1720.  
 1721. Edwd. Stibbs, Dec. 13; *d.* Jan. 10, 1739.  
 1739. Fras. Hutchenson, Feb. 22; *d.* June 22, 1752.  
 1752. Jno. Martin Leake, Aug.; res.  
 1791. Geo. Martin Leake, Dec.; *d.* 1834.  
 1834. Walter Aston Blount, Nov. 15, **G.**; aft. "Norroy."  
 1859. Edwd. Steph. Dendy, Dec. 5, **G.**  
 1864. Hy. Murray Lane, July 18, **G.**

## WINDSOR HERALDS.

THIS office is said to have been founded by Edward III. in the 38th year of his reign (1364-65), but until the reign of Edward IV. the records are uncertain, and the name of Windsor is applied to a king of arms and to a Herald apparently without much distinction either of person or office.

## WINDSOR HERALDS.

- \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* Thos. Holme.  
 About 8 Edw. IV.  
 1468-9. Jno. Moore, aft. "Norroy."  
 Vacancy until  
 1 Hy. VII.  
 1485-6. Richd. Slack; *d.* May 1502.  
 Vacancy not filled up until  
 Hy. VII. Thos. Benolte; aft. "Norroy."  
 Hy. VIII. Fras. Dyes; *d.* Oct. or Nov. 1524.  
 1524. Thos. Wall; aft. "Garter."  
 1534. Chas. Wrythe or Wriothesley, cr. Dec. 25; L. P. Jan. 1, 1535; *d.* Jan. 25, 1561.  
 Vacancy until  
 1564. Richd. Turpin, app.; cr. Apr. 19, 1565; *d.* Oct. 17, 1581.  
 1583. Nichs. Dethick, Apr. 24; *d.* Jan. 19, 1596.  
 1597. Thos. Lant, cr. Oct. 22; L. P. Nov. 19, 1600; *d.* 1600 or 1601.  
 1603. Richd. St. George, aft. "Norroy."  
 1617. Saml. Thompson, Apr. 5; *d.* May 15, 1624.  
 1624. Augustine Vincent, June 1; cr. June 29; *d.* Jan. 11, 1626.  
 1626. John Bradshaw, Jan.; *d.* 1655.
1633. Edwd. Norgate, Oct. 28; *d.* Dec. 23, 1650.  
 It is believed that during the Commonwealth, Byshe, the brother of Edwd. Byshe (see Garter K. Arms), "intruded" into this office, and was deprived at the Restoration.  
 1660. Elias Ashmole, Apr. 22; res. July 21, 1676.  
 1676. John Dugdale, Oct. 22; aft. "Norroy."  
 1686. Hy. Ball, cr. Mar. 29; *d.* Feb. 13, 1687.  
 1687. Thos. Holford (No. 1).  
 1690. Peers Mauduit; res.  
 1726. Jas. Whorwood, Dec. 2.  
 1736. Jno. Kettle, Aug.; cr. Dec. 22, 1741; *d.* May 1745.  
 1745. Richd. Mawson; *d.* Sept. 2, 1745, the day on which the warrant appointing him was made out.  
 1746. Thos. Thornborough; *d.* about 1757.  
 1757. Hy. Hill, Nov. 26; cr. July 4, 1758; *d.* June 1774.  
 1774. Geo. Harrison, Nov.; aft. "Norroy."  
 1784. Fras. Townshend, June 5; *d.* 1819.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1819. Fras. Martin, Apr. 12, <b>G.</b> ; aft.<br>"Norroy." | 1849. Geo. Harrison Rogers - Harrison,<br>July 6, <b>G.</b> ; <i>d.</i> 1880.                      |
| 1839. Robt. Laurie, Feb. 1, <b>G.</b> ; aft.<br>"Norroy."  | 1880. Wm. Hy. Weldon, Apr. 17, <b>G.</b> <i>Sept. 1880.</i><br><i>1894 Wm. Alex. Lindsay, Esq.</i> |

## SOMERSET HERALDS.

THIS office was created by Henry VII., in the 9th year of his reign (1493-4), in honour of the house of Somerset, from which he was descended.

## SOMERSET HERALDS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 9 Hen. VII.   | under the Commonwealth,<br>until  |
| 1493-4. John Young; <i>d.</i> 1510.   |   |
| * * John or Thos. Ponde; <i>d.</i> about<br>1542.                             | 1660. Sir Thos. St. George, by Signet,<br>July; aft. "Norroy."                                      |
| * * Wm. Hastings; <i>d.</i> May 15.   | 1679-80. Fras. Burghill; <i>surr.</i> the office.   |
| * * Thos. Traheyron or Trahern.   | 1700. Saml. Stebbing, May 31; <i>d.</i> Aug.<br>21, 1719.   |
| 35 Hen. VIII.   | 1720. John Warburton, app. June 6;<br>L. P. June 18; <i>cr.</i> June 24; <i>d.</i><br>May 11, 1759. |
| 1543-4. Richd. Radcliffe.   | 1759. Ralph Bigland (No. 1), aft. "Nor-<br>roy."  |
| 37 Hen. VIII.   | 1773. Hy. Hastings, June; <i>d.</i> Dec. 21,<br>1777.   |
| 1545-6. Wm. Harvey, aft. "Norroy."  | * * John Chas. Brooke, <i>d.</i> Feb. 3,<br>1794.   |
| 1551. Edmond Atkynson, Feb. 21; <i>d.</i><br>Dec. 1, 1570.                    | 1794. John Atkinson, Mar. 1; <i>d.</i> 1813.  |
| 1570. Robt. Flower, <i>d.</i> 1571.   | 1813. Jas. Cathrow, aft. J. Cathrow-<br>Disney, Aug. 25 <b>G.</b>                                   |
| 1571. Robt. Glover, <i>d.</i> Apr. 1588.                                      | 1854. Wm. Courthorpe, Jan. 31, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1589. Wm. Segar, Jan. 4; aft. "Nor-<br>roy."                                  | 1866. Jas. Robinson Planché, June 7, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1597. Robt. Treswell or Creswell, <i>cr.</i><br>Oct. 22; L. P. Mar. 20, 1603. | 1880. Stephen Isaacson Tucker, Aug.<br>10, <b>G.</b> ; <i>d.</i> Jan. 6, 1887.                      |
| Sold his office June 14, 1624,<br>to—   | 1887. Hy. Farnham Burke, Jan. 29, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1624. Jno. Philipot, July 8; <i>d.</i> Nov. 25,<br>1645.                      |   |
| Vacancy, except for a doubtful<br>"intrusion" by Wm. Dethick,                 |   |

## LANCASTER HERALDS.

THIS officer takes his name from the Lancaster branch of the Plantagenets. The title is believed to have been first used by Henry IV., who was formerly duke of Lancaster. He created a Lancaster *king of arms*, and appointed to the office Richard del Brugg, who held it till his death. Edward IV. first reduced the office to Lancaster *herald*, and afterwards abolished it. It was revived as Lancaster herald by Henry VII.

## LANCASTER HERALDS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Edw. IV.                                     | * * * *   |
| 1461-2. Wm. Jennings.                          | 1526. Wm. Jennings, May 2.  |
| Edw. IV. Wm. Tyndall.                          | 1527. Wm. Fellows, <i>cr.</i> Nov. 1 (All-<br>hallows Day); aft. "Norroy."  |
| * * * *  | 1536. Thos. Mylner, <i>cr.</i> July 9; exe-<br>cuted 1538-9 (30 Hy. VIII.). |
| 1509. Thos. Wall, Apr. 30, aft. "Nor-<br>roy." |   |

1539. Fulk ap Howell, Apr. 28; cr. July 9. Expelled, degraded, and executed.
1553. Nichols. Tubman, cr. Nov. 15; L. P. Nov. 22; *d.* Jan. 8, 1559.
1559. John Cocke, Jan. 13; *d.* Mar. 17, 1585.
1588. Nichols. Paddy, June 30.
1602. Fras. Thynne, cr. Apr. 22; *d.* 1608.
1609. Nichols. Charles or Carles, cr. Apr. 21; *d.* Nov. 1613.
1613. Wm. Penson, Dec. 16 (see "Chester Herald"); *d.* Apr. 20, 1637.
1637. Thos. Thompson.
1641. Wm. Ryley, Nov. 11; app. by the Parlt. to "Norroy," but reduced at Restoration to "Lancaster"; *d.* July 1667.
1646. Edwd. Byshe, "intruder," aft. "Clarencieux."  
Geo. Barkham, "intruder"; depr. at Restoration.
1665. Robt. Chaloner, *d.* Nov. 1, 1676.
1676. Fras. Sandford, Nov. 16; res.
1689. Gregory King, July; *d.* Aug. 29, 1712.
1712. Rowland Fryth, Nov. 14; *d.* Dec. 7, 1712.
1713. John Hesketh, June 4. Sold his office in
1727. To Stephen Martin Leake; aft. "Norroy."
1729. Chas. Greene, Dec. 8.
1743. Thos. Browne, Apr.; aft. "Norroy."
- \* \* Isaac Heard; aft. "Clarencieux."
1774. Thos. Locke, Nov. 10; aft. "Norroy."
1781. Chas. Townley, Dec. 24; surr. his office July 11, 1793; *d.* Nov. 25, 1800.
1793. Edmd. Lodge, Dec.; aft. "Norroy."
1822. Geo. Fredk. Beltz, May 30, **G.**; *d.* 1841.
1841. Albert Wm. Woods, Nov. 6, **G.**; aft. "Garter."
1870. Geo. Edwd. Adams, Jan. 1.
1873. Geo. Edwd. Cokayne, aft. "Norroy."
1882. Edwd. Bellasis, July 7, **G.**

## RICHMOND HERALDS.

ACCORDING to some writers this title existed as far back as the reign of Edward IV., both as a herald and a king of arms. If it did, it was probably only attached to the household of a prince and not of a reigning monarch. The better opinion seems to be that Henry VII., who prior to his accession had been duke of Richmond, first made "Richmond" an officer of the crown, and the title has ever since continued.

### RICHMOND HERALDS.

- Hen. VII. Robt. Browne (?).
1485. Roger Machado, Richmond *K. arms.* See his name under "Norroy," *ante*, p. 329.
- \* \* John Joyner, aft. "Norroy."
1522. Christr. Barker, cr. Nov. 1 (All-hallows Day); aft. "Clarencieux."
1536. John Narboone, *d.* 1540.
1540. Gilbert Dethick, Dec. 25; aft. "Norroy."
1547. Laurence Dalton, Apr. 12; aft. "Norroy."
1557. Nicholas Narboone; aft. "Ulster."
1566. Hugh Cotgrave, cr.; L. P. July 27, 1569; *d.* abt. 1584.
1584. Richd. Lee, nom.; cr. June 10, 1585, aft. "Clarencieux."
1597. Wm. Camden, cr. Oct. 22; aft. "Clarencieux." He was only in office one day.
1597. John Raven, cr. Oct. 23; L. P. Aug. 13, 1603; *d.* Feb. 13, 1615.
1615. Hy. St. George (No. 1.), cr. Mar. 22; L. P. Apr. 5, 1617; knt. abt. 1627; aft. "Norroy."
1635. Geo. Mainwaring, June 25.  
Everard Exton, "intruded" under the Commonwealth, and was depr. at the Restoration.
- 1660 or) Hy. St. George (No. 2), June 18;  
1666. } aft. "Norroy."
1677. Hy. Dethick, Apr. 30; *d.* June 1707.
1707. Peter Le Neve; aft. "Norroy."

- \* \* John Hare, *d.* May 14, 1720.  
 1721. Robt. Dale, May 3; *d.* Apr. 4, 1722.  
 Geo. I. Chas. Whinyates, res.  
 1755. Fras. Grose, June; res. 1763; *d.* May 12, 1791.  
 1763. Hy. Pugolas, Feb. 19; *d.* May 23, 1764.  
 1764. Peter Dore, July 16, aft. "Norroy."  
 1780. Ralph Bigland (No. 2), Apr. 8; aft. "Norroy."  
 1803. Jos. Hawker, May 5, **G.**; aft. "Norroy."  
 1838. Jas. Pulman, July 23, **G.**; aft. "Norroy."  
 1846. Matth. Chas. Howard Gibbon, Apr. 24, **G.**  
 1873. Hy. Harrington Molyneux Seel, Nov. 11, **G.**  
 1882. Arth. Staunton Larken, Oct. 4, **G.**  
 1889 *the Harold Will*

## YORK HERALDS.

THIS officer was named after the white rose branch of the Plantagenets. The office was probably created either by Edward IV. or Richard III., though some writers date it back to Edward III., whose son was created duke of York. There is some doubt about the order of the earlier names.

## YORK HERALDS.

- \* \* Hy. Ffranch, or Franke.  
 Edw. IV. Thos. Hollingsworth.  
 1483. John Waters; *d.* 1500.  
 \* \* Thos. Tonge, aft. "Norroy."  
 \* \* Ralph Lagysse; *d.* 1528.  
 \* \* Thos. Bysley; *d.* midsummer, 1530.  
 \* \* Allan Dagnall.  
 24 Hen. VIII.  
 1532-3. Rowland Playnford.  
 \* \* Wm. Writhe, or Wriothlesley.  
 \* \* John Mynne.  
 \* \* Bartholomew Butler; aft. "Ulster." Vacancy until  
 1553. Martin Maroffe, cr. Nov. 15; L. P. Nov. 25; *d.* Apr. 1563.  
 1565. Wm. Colborne, Jan. 25; cr. Apr. 19; *d.* Sept. 13, 1567.  
 1567. Ralph Langman.  
 1569. Wm. Dethick, aft. "Garter."  
 1587. Humphry Hales, cr. June 4; *d.* June 16, 1591.  
 1593. Ralph Brooke, Mar. 2; *d.* Oct. 15, 1625.  
 1625. Wm. Le Neve, aft. sir W., Nov. 25; aft. "Norroy."  
 1633. Geo. Owen; warr. to E. marsh., Dec. 9; advanced to "Norroy" by the Commonwealth, but reduced to York at Restoration; surr. his office 1663; *d.* May 13, 1665 or 1666.  
 1658. — Owen, bro. of the preceding; depr. at Restoration.  
 1663. John Wingfield; surr. his office, Dec. 22, 1674; *d.* Dec. 30, 1678.  
 1675. Robt. Devenish, cr. Feb. 23; aft. "Norroy."  
 1700. Lawrence Crompt; L. P. Nov. 23; cr. Dec. 11; *d.* June 11, 1715.  
 1717. Thos. Whitwick, cr. Oct. 4; *d.* June 20, 1722.  
 1722. Philip Jones, Nov. 9; sold his office to his successor.  
 1735. Chas. Townley, app. July; cr. Dec.; L. P. Aug. 26, 1736; aft. "Norroy."  
 1753. Geo. Fletcher, Nov. 23; *d.* Nov. 9, 1785.  
 1786. Benjn. Pingo, Feb. 4; *d.* Feb. 3, 1794.  
 1794. Geo. Nayler, Mar. 15; aft. "Clarenceux."  
 1820. Chas. Geo. Young, May 18, **G.**; aft. "Garter."  
 1842. Edwd. Howard Gibbon, Aug. 5, **G.**; aft. "Norroy."  
 1848. Thos. Wm. King, June 17, **G.**  
 1872. John Von Sonnentag de Havilland, Mar. 20, **G.**; *d.* 1886.  
 1886. Alf. Scott Gatty, Oct. 9, **G.**

## SURREY HERALDS EXTRAORDINARY.

1856. Edwd. Stph. Dendy, Aug. 23; aft. "Chester." | 1880. Chas. Alban Buckler, July 16, **G.**

## MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

1887. Jos. Jackson Howard, Nov. 26, G.

## ROUGE CROIX PURSUIVANTS.

THIS name was taken from the colour of the St. George's Cross. The office was created by Henry V.

## ROUGE CROIX PURSUIVANTS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>* * John Wrythe.<br/>* * * *</p> <p>Edwd. IV. or Rich. III. John Waters, aft.<br/>"York."</p> <p>Rich. III. Geo. Berry.<br/>Hy. VII. Rich. Grinwode.<br/>Robt. Browne, aft. "Richmond."<br/>John Joyner, aft. "Richmond."<br/>Thos. Waters, aft. "Carlisle."<br/>Wm. Jennings, aft. "Lancaster."<br/>Thos. Benolte, aft. "Windsor."</p> <p>1509. Thos. Hawley, Aug. 29; aft. "Carlisle."</p> <p>Hy. VIII. Laurence de la Gatta.<br/>John or Thos. Ponde, aft.<br/>"Somerset."</p> <p>1521. Thos. Wall, cr. May 4; L. P. May<br/>10; aft. "Windsor."</p> <p>* * Chas. Wrythe or Wriothesley,<br/>aft. "Windsor."</p> <p>1535. Barthw. Butler, Jan. 12; aft.<br/>"York."</p> <p>* * Justinian Barker.<br/>1540. Gilbert Dethick, Dec.; aft.<br/>"Richmond."</p> <p>* * Wm. Flower, aft. "Chester."<br/>1546. Laurence Dalton, Nov. 15; aft.<br/>"Richmond."</p> <p>* * Simon Nymbolthe or Newbald; d.<br/>1550 or 1551.<br/>1551. Nicholas Tubman, Jan. 19; aft.<br/>"Lancaster."</p> <p>1553. Hugh Cotgrave, cr. Nov. 15;<br/>L. P. Nov. 20; aft. "Richmond."</p> <p>1566. Wm. Dethick; aft. "York."<br/>1559. Thos. Dawes; L. P. Mar. 24; cr.<br/>Mar. 25, 1570.<br/>1580. Ralph Brooke, aft. "York."<br/>1592. Thos. Knight, Mar. 26; aft.<br/>"Chester."</p> <p>1604. Wm. Wyrley, May 5; d. Feb.<br/>1619.<br/>1619. John Gwillim, Feb. 26; d. May 7,<br/>1621.</p> | <p>1621. Augustine Vincent; L. P. May 29;<br/>cr. June 6; aft. "Windsor."</p> <p>1624. John Bradshaw; L. P. June 8; cr.<br/>June 23; aft. "Windsor."</p> <p>1626. Geo. Owen; pr. seal, Mar. 2; warrt.<br/>July 26; aft. "York."</p> <p>1637. Edwd. Walker; sign. May; gr.<br/>seal, May 19; cr. June 5; aft.<br/>"Chester."</p> <p>1638. Hy. Lilley; sign. Jan.; d. Aug.<br/>19, 1638.</p> <p>1639. Wm. Dugdale, Mar. 18; aft.<br/>"Chester," in 1644.<br/>Vacancy until</p> <p>1646. Everard Exton "intruded" during<br/>the Commonwealth, and pro-<br/>moted to "Richmond."</p> <p>* * Robt. Brown "intruded" during<br/>the Commonwealth; res. or<br/>depr. at the Restoration.</p> <p>1660. Hy. Dethick; sign. July; aft<br/>"Richmond."</p> <p>1677. Hy. Ball; sign. Apr.; aft. "Wind-<br/>sor."</p> <p>1686. Chas. Mawson, cr. Mar. 29; aft<br/>"Chester."</p> <p>1688. Saml. Stebbing, May 17; aft<br/>"Somerset."</p> <p>1701. Peter Le Neve, Jan. 17; aft<br/>"Richmond."</p> <p>* * John Bound, d. Mar. 30, 1721.<br/>1722. Richd. Graham, Aug. 4.<br/>1725. John Pomfret, July 26; d. Mar.<br/>24, 1751.<br/>1751. Alexr. Cozens.<br/>1752. Hy. Hastings, Aug.; aft. "Somer-<br/>set."</p> <p>1773. John Chas. Brooke, aft. "Somer-<br/>set."</p> <p>1777. Fras. Townshend, aft. "Windsor."<br/>1784. John Atkinson, June 5; aft.<br/>"Somerset."</p> <p>1794. Jos. Hawker, Apr. 19; aft.<br/>"Richmond."</p> <p>1803. Wm. Radcliffe, May 17; res.<br/>1823. Robt. Laurie, Aug 11, G.; aft.<br/>"Windsor."</p> |
|--|---|



1839. Wm. Courthope, Feb. 1, **G.**; aft. "Somerset."  
 1854. Jas. Robt. Planché, Feb. 13, **G.**; aft. "Somerset."  
 1866. John Von Sonnentag de Havilland, Aug. 16, **G.**; aft. "York."  
 1872. Stephen Isaacson Tucker, Sept. 9, **G.**; aft. "Somerset."  
 1880. Hy. Farnham Burke, Aug. 27, **G.**; aft. "Somerset."  
 1887. Geo. Wm. Marshall, Jan.

## BLUE MANTLE PURSUIVANTS.

ACCORDING to some this name was adopted by Edward III., in honour of the colour of the "field" of the French coat of arms, which he assumed. According to others, and more probably, it was taken from the colour of the garter.

The office was founded either by Edward III. or by Henry V., probably by the former.

## BLUE MANTLE PURSUIVANTS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>* * *</p> <p>Edw. IV. Roger Bromley, aft. "Chester."<br/>         Rich. III. John Brice.<br/>         Hy. VII. — Coller.<br/>         * * Thos. Franche.<br/>         * * Laurence Alford.<br/>         * * John Younge.<br/>         * * Fras. Dyes; aft. "Windsor."<br/>         Hy. VIII. Thos Wall; aft. "Lancaster."<br/>         6 Hy. VIII.<br/>         1514-5. Ralph Lago.<br/>         10 Hy. VIII.<br/>         1518-9. John Hutton.<br/>         1522. Thos. Bysley, Nov. 5; aft. "York."<br/>         1528. John Narboone, cr. Nov. 1 (All-hallows day); aft. "Richmond."<br/>         * * Rowland Playnford; aft. "York."<br/>         1536. Richd. Ratcliffe, May 16; aft. "Somerset."<br/>         * * Leonard Warcup; aft. "Carlisle."<br/>         * * Wm. Harvey; L. P. June 18; aft. "Somerset."<br/>         1544. Edmd. Atkynson, Sept. 28; aft. "Somerset."<br/>         1550-1. Nicholas Narboone; aft. "Richmond."<br/>         1557. John Hollingworth, nom.; cr. Dec. 9, 1558; L. P. Sept., 1559; d. Oct. 10, 1559.<br/>         1559. Richd. Turpin, app.; cr. Jan. 22, 1561; aft. "Windsor."<br/>         1564. Nichs. Dethick, app.; cr. Apr. 19, 1565; aft. "Windsor."<br/>         1583. Humphry Hales, app.; cr. Nov. 3, 1584; aft. "York."<br/>         1587. Jas. Thomas; sign. Apr. 24; L. P. Apr. 25; cr. June 4; aft. "Chester."</p> | <p>1588. Robt. Treswell or Creswell; sign. Feb. 21; L. P. May 18; cr. Mar. 26, 1592; aft. "Somerset."<br/>         1597. Mercury Patten, cr. Oct. 22; L. P. May 8, 1604; sold his office to his successor.<br/>         1611. Hy. St. George (No. 1), Dec. 23; aft. "Richmond."<br/>         1616. Sampson Lennard, cr. Mar. 22; L. P. Mar. 23 and Apr. 29, 1617; d. Aug. 1633.<br/>         * * Edwd. Norgate, aft. "Windsor."<br/>         1633. Wm. Ryley, Sept. 4; aft. "Lancaster."<br/>         1641. Robt. Browne, d. Oct. 14, 1646.<br/>         1646. John Watson, "intruder" during the Commonwealth; depr. at Restoration.<br/>         1660. Robt. Chaloner, July; aft. "Lancaster."<br/>         1665. R. Hornebrock, d. July, 1667.<br/>         * * Thos. Segar, d. 1670.<br/>         1668. John Gibbon; L. P. Feb. 10; cr. May 25, 1671.<br/>         1719. Jas. Green, June 3; inv. June 24; d. Sept. 4, 1737.<br/>         1737. Thos. Browne, Oct.; aft. "Lancaster."<br/>         1743. John Pine, Dec.; d. May 4, 1756.<br/>         1757. Ralph Bigland (No. 1), Mar.; aft. "Somerset."<br/>         1759. John Ward, Dec.<br/>         1761. Isaac Heard, aft. "Lancaster."<br/>         1762. Hy. Pugolas, aft. "Richmond."<br/>         1763. Peter Dore, Apr. 21; aft. "Richmond."<br/>         1764. Geo. Browne, Nov. 2; d. 1767.<br/>         1767. Geo. Harrison; aft. "Windsor."<br/>         1774. Chas. Townley, Dec. 31; aft. "Lancaster."</p> |
|---|---|

1781. Edmd. Lodge, aft. "Lancaster."  
 1793. Geo. Nayler, Dec. ; aft. "York."  
 1794. John Havers, May 13.  
 1796. Fras. Martin, jun., aft. "Wind-  
 sor."  
 1819. Wm. Woods, Apr. 13, G. ; aft.  
 "Norfolk."  
 1831. Geo. Harrison Rogers Harrison,  
 Nov. 15, G. ; aft. "Windsor."

1849. Hy. Murray Lane, Aug. 11, G. ;  
 aft. "Chester."  
 1864. Hy. Harington Molyneux-Seel,  
 Nov. 14, G. ; aft. "Rich-  
 mond."  
 1873. Edwd. Bellasis, Dec. 13, G. ; aft.  
 "Lancaster."

1882. Chas. Harold Athill, July 24, G. ; aft. "Rich-  
 mond."  
 1889. Gordon Ambrose de la Lee

## PORTCULLIS PURSUIVANTS.

THE name of this officer was taken from one of the cognizances of the house of Somerset, which was a favourite badge with Henry VII., by whom the office was founded.

### PORTCULLIS PURSUIVANTS.

- Hy. VII. Ralph Lagysse, aft. "York."  
 Wm. Fellows, aft. "Lancaster."  
 1526. Wm. Hastings, Apr. 29.

- Hy. VIII. Allan Dagnall, aft. "York."  
 \* \* Thos. Traheyron or Trahern,  
 aft. "Somerset."

- \* \* Robt. Fayery, d. 1549-50, (3  
 Edwd. VI.)

- Edw. VI. Richd. Withers.

1553. Jno. Cocke, cr. Dec. 25 ; L. P.  
 Jan. 3, 1555 ; aft. "Lancaster."

1559. Edwd. Merlin, d. same year.  
 Ralph Langman, app. ; cr. Dec 4,  
 1561 ; aft. "York."

1567. Robt. Glover, aft. "Somerset."

1571. Richd. Lee, cr. Mar. 30 ; aft.  
 "Richmond."

1585. Wm. Segar, cr. June 10 ; L. P.  
 June 14 ; aft. "Somerset."

1588. Thos. Lant, aft. "Windsor."

1597. Saml. Thompson, cr. Oct. 22 ;  
 L. P. May 15, 1602 ; aft.  
 "Windsor."

1619. Philip (? John) Holland, Feb.  
 23.

1625. Thos. Preston, Dec. 22 ; aft.  
 "Ulster."

1633. John Beauchamp.

1660. John Wingfield, sign. and pr.  
 seal, July 27 ; aft. "York."

1663. Thos. Holford (No. 1.) ; aft.  
 "Windsor."

- Chas. II. Thos. Holford (No. 2.) ; res.

1689. Lawrence Crompt, aft. "York."

- W. & M. John Hesketh, aft. "Lancaster."

1713. Thos. Wightwick, aft. "York."

1718. Rd. Mawson, Dec. 11.

1746. Peter Toms, Jan. ; d. Jan. 1,  
 1777.

1780. Jno. Doddington Forth, Mar. 3.

1817. Geo. Fredk. Beltz, May 3, G. ;  
 aft. "Lancaster."

1822. Jas. Pulman, May 30, G. ; aft.  
 "Richmond."

1838. Albt. Wm. Woods, July 23, G. ;  
 aft. "Lancaster."

1841. Geo. Wm. Collen, Nov. 6, G.

1878. Arthur Staunton Larken, Feb.  
 20, G. ; aft. "Richmond."

1882. Wm. Alexr. Lindsay, Dec. 27, G. ; aft. "Windsor."

## ROUGE DRAGON PURSUIVANTS.

THIS office was created by Henry VII. prior to his coronation, to commemorate the banner which he bore at the battle of Bosworth.

### ROUGE DRAGON PURSUIVANTS.

- \* \* Wm. Tyndall.

1506. Thos. Miller, pr. seal, Nov. 2.

- \* \* Christr. Barker.  
 Vacancy.

1525. Richd. de la Towre, July 5.

1531. Thos. Mylner, cr. Nov. 8 ; aft.  
 "Lancaster."

- Fulk app. Howell, cr. July 6,  
 1536 ; L. P. July 6, 1538 ; aft.  
 "Lancaster."

- \* \* Richd. Croke.  
 1546. Martin Maroffe, Mar. 4; aft. "York."  
 1553. Wm. Colborne, cr. Dec. 25; L. P. Jan. 11, 1555; aft. "York."  
 1565. Edmd. Knight, cr. Apr. 19; aft. "Chester."  
 1574. Nicholas Paddy, L. P. Sept. 30; cr. Oct. 31 (Allhallows Eve); aft. "Lancaster."  
 1588. John Raven, June 8; aft. "Richmond."  
 1597. Wm. Smith, cr. Oct. 22; L. P. Mar. 20, 1603; *d.* Oct. 1618.  
 1618. John Philipot, cr. Nov. 19; aft. "Somerset."  
 1624. Thos. Thompson, L. P. June 29; cr. July 8; aft. "Lancaster."  
 1638. Wm. Crowne, L. P. Sept. 14; cr. Sept. 24; res.  
 1661. Fras. Sandford, June 6; aft. "Lancaster."  
 1676. Thos. May, aft. "Chester."  
 1677. Gregory King, Mar. 7; cr. June 24; aft. "Lancaster."  
 1689. Peers Mauduit, aft. "Windsor."  
 \* \* Hugh Clopton.  
 \* \* John Hare, aft. "Richmond."  
 1704. Dudley Downs, May 27; *d.* Oct. 27, 1720.
- \* \* Arth. Shepherd, *d.* Mar. 2, 1756.  
 1756. Hy. Hill, aft. "Windsor."  
 1758. Thos. Sheriff, May 23; sold his office to his successor.  
 1763. Thos. Locke, Nov.; aft. "Lancaster."  
 1774. Ralph Bigland (No. 2.), Nov.; aft. "Richmond."  
 1780. Benj. Pingo, May 15; aft. "York."  
 1786. Jas. Monson Philips, Apr. 13.  
 1797. Jas. Cathrow, aft. "Somerset."  
 1813. Chas. Geo. Young, Aug. 28, **G.**; aft. "York."  
 1820. Fras. Townsend, May 27, **G.**; *d.* 1833.  
 1833. Jas. Rock, Apr. 23, **G.**; *d.* 1833.  
 Thos. Wm. King, May 20, **G.**; aft. "York."  
 1848. Edwd. Steph. Dendy, June 19, **G.**; aft. "Surrey."  
 1859. Geo. Edwd. Adams, Dec. 10, **G.**; aft. "Lancaster."  
 1870. Wm. Hy. Weldon, Jan. 27, **G.**; aft. "Windsor."  
 1880. Alf. Scott Gatty, Apr. 27, **G.**; aft. "York."  
 1886. Albt. Wm. Woods (No. 2), Oct. 20, **G.**  
*1893. Edward Green.*

## SECTION II. HERALDIC OFFICES NOW EXTINCT.

### IRELAND KINGS OF ARMS.

KINGS OF ARMS of this name appear to have existed as early as Richard II. Their jurisdiction was no doubt over Ireland.

*        *        *	Hy. VI. Thos. Collyer.	*        *        *
Hy. V. John Kirby.		

THIS office seems to have continued down to the reign of Edward IV., but it is uncertain whether from the death of that king it existed or not. On the accession of Edward VI. the office was superseded by that of ULSTER KING OF ARMS, *q.v.* under "IRELAND." Part X., *post*.

### LANCASTER KINGS OF ARMS.

See LANCASTER HERALDS, *ante*, p. 332.

## LEICESTER KINGS OF ARMS.

See LEICESTER HERALDS, *post*, p. 340.

## MARCHE KINGS OF ARMS.

FOUNDED by Edward IV., formerly earl of March. There are prior traces of a Marche *Herald*.

Edw. IV. John Ferrant.

| Edw. IV. Wm. Ballard.

## ARUNDEL HERALDS EXTRAORDINARY.

THIS title was no doubt taken from the second title of the dukes of Norfolk, who were hereditary earls marshal.

1735. Fras. Hutchenson, L. P. July; cr. | \* \* Jno. Cheale.  
Sept.; aft. "Chester." | \* \* Thos. Bewes.

## BLANC COURSIER HERALDS.

THIS title was taken from the White Horse in the Brunswick arms. The office was afterwards consolidated with that of genealogist of the Bath.

Geo. I. John Anstis (No. 2); aft. "Gar-  
ter."

Geo. II. Sackville Fox, res.; *d.* Dec. 18,  
1760.

1757. John Suffield Brown, res.

1792. Geo. Nayler, Sept.; aft. "York,"  
&c., but continued "Blanc Cour-

sier" and "Bath" genealogist  
until his death in 1831.

1831. Walter Aston Blount, Dec. 20,  
G.; aft. "Chester," &c., con-  
tinued "Blanc Coursier" and  
"Bath" genealogist until app.to  
"Norroy" in 1859; no succ.app.

## BUCKINGHAM HERALDS.

THIS officer is mentioned as attending the funeral of Edward IV., but nothing further appears to be known of him.

## CARLISLE HERALDS.

THIS office was founded by Richard III., who was formerly earl of Carlisle.

Rich. III. Christopher Carhill; aft. "Nor-  
roy."

1493. Thos. Waters.

1514. Thos. Hawley cr. Nov. 1 (All-

hallows Day); L. P. Jan. 2 and  
30, 1515; aft. "Clarencieux."

1544. Leonard Warcup.

CLARENCIEUX HERALDS.

See CLARENCIEUX KINGS OF ARMS, *ante*, p. 328.

GLOUCESTER HERALDS.

See BATH AND GLOUCESTER KINGS OF ARMS, *ante*, p. 330.

HANOVER HERALDS.

THIS office was founded by George I. in honour of his Hanoverian dominions. It was annexed to Bath and Gloucester king of arms, *q.v.*, *ante*, p. 330.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1726. Grey Longueville, Feb. 1 ; <i>d.</i> Sept. 29, 1745. | * * Wm. Woodley.   |
| 1745. Hon. Edwd. Young, Oct.                               | 1757 or 1761. Saml. Horsey, Jan. 4. ; <i>d.</i> July 28, 1771. |

LEICESTER HERALDS.

THIS office was founded by Henry IV., formerly Earl of Leicester.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Hy. IV. Hy. Grene, Leicester Herald ; aft. cr. Leicester K. Arms. | Hy. IV., Hy. V., Edw. IV., Rich. III., and Hy. VII., but the names are unknown. |
| A Leicester Herald appears in the records of the reigns of        |   |

MARCHE HERALDS.

See MARCHE KINGS OF ARMS, *ante*, p. 339.

MOWBRAY HERALDS EXTRAORDINARY.

MOWBRAY was the ancient family name of the dukes of Norfolk, the hereditary earls marshal.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1623. Jas. Borough or Burroughs, June ; aft. "Norroy."         | Anne. Rowland or Richd. Fryth ; aft. "Lancaster."       |
| 1624. Wm. Le Neve, L. P., June 24 ; cr. June 29 ; aft. "York." | Geo. I. Jno. Dugdale ; <i>d.</i> Aug. 4, 1749.          |
| 1677. Fras. Burghill, cr. June 24 ; aft. "Somerset."           | 1764. Jos. Edmondson, Mar. ; <i>d.</i> Feb. 17, 1786.   |
| 1694-5. Robt. Plot, Feb. 2.                                    | 1842. Edwd. Howard Gibbon, Apr. 25, G. ; aft. "Norroy," |



## NORFOLK HERALDS EXTRAORDINARY.

Geo. I. Jno. Anstis (No. 1), aft. "Garter."  
 1761. Stephen Martin Leake (No. 2); *d.*  
 Feb. 19, 1797.

1825. Wm. Woods, May 9, **G**; aft.  
 "Clarencieux."

## SUFFOLK HERALDS EXTRAORDINARY.

THIS office was founded by George III. The title was taken from the earldom, which belongs to a branch of the Howard family.

1774. John Ives, junr., Oct.; *d.* Jan. 9, 1776.

## ANTELOPE PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

Henry V. John Wrythe, aft. "Rouge Croix."

## ATHLONE PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

1552. Philip Butler, June 22.

## BARNES PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

Henry VII. Richard Ratcliffe, or Radcliffe.

## BERWICK PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

Edw. IV. Wm. Jennings, aft. "Rouge Croix."

Hy. VII. Thos. Wall, aft. "Rouge Croix."  
 1523. Leonard Warecup, cr. Nov. 1  
 (Allhallowes Day); aft. "Blue-  
 mantle."

Hy. VIII. Chas. Wrythe or Wriothesley,  
 aft. "Rouge Croix."

Hy. Ray; *d.* about 1565.  
 1602. Richd. St. George, Apr. 22; aft.  
 "Windsor."

## BLANC LION PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

Jas. 1. Nicholas Charles, or Carles; aft.  
 "Lancaster."

1618. John Philipot, sign. Oct.; L. P.  
 Nov. 13; aft. "Rouge Dra-  
 gon."

1623. Thos. Hamelin, Feb. 14.

Chas. I. Edwd. Walker, aft. "Rouge  
 Croix."

1686. Thos. Holford, junr., May 3;  
 aft. "Porteullis."

1690. Hugh, or Hy. Clopton, May 29;  
 aft. "Rouge Dragon."

Anne. Robt. Dale.

1720. Arth. Shepherd, sw. June 24;  
 aft. "Rouge Dragon."

1782 Alexr. Ocherlony.

## BLANCHE ROSE PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

See *ROSE BLANCHE*, *post*, p. 344.

---

## BLANC SANGLIER PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

**THE WHITE BOAR** was Richard the third's cognizance and one of his supporters.

A pursuivant extraordinary with this title appears to have been appointed by Richard III., and it is believed his name was St. Leger, but there is no certainty on the point.

---

## CALAIS PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

Edw. IV.	Thos. Wall, aft. "Blue Mantle."	aft. "Blue	28 or 30	} Martin Maroffe, L. P. Mar. 4; aft. "Rouge Dragon."
Hen. VIII.	Ralph Lagysse, aft. "Port-cullis."	aft. "Port-	Hen. VIII.	
	Christr. Barker, aft. "Rouge Dragon."	aft. "Rouge	Hen. VIII.	Laurence Dalton, aft. "Rouge Croix."
Hen. VIII.	Thos. Mylner, aft. "Rouge Dragon."	aft. "Rouge		Nichs. Fairlewe, or Fellow; killed in the attack on Calais, 1558, and with him the office expired.

---

## COMFORT PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

Hen. VII. John Joyner, aft. "Rouge Croix"; on his promotion the office was not filled up.

---

## CORK PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

**THIS** office was created by Henry VII., but the name of the officer is unknown.

---

## EAGLE PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

**THIS** office was created by Henry VII., but the name of the officer is unknown.

---

## FALCON PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

**THE** title of Falcon was given to a herald or a pursuivant by Henry V., by Edward IV., possibly by Richard III., and by Henry VII. The names of the officers are not known.

---

## FITZALAN PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

Named from the duke of Norfolk's family.

1837. Albert Wm. Woods, June 27, G.; aft. "Porteullis."

## GUISNES PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

GUISNES was the name of a town in Picardy, France.

Edw. IV.	Robt. Browne, aft. "Rouge Croix."	Hen. VIII.	John Hutton, aft. "Blue Mantle."
Rich. III.	Thos. Ffranch, or Franke, aft. "Blue Mantle."		Allan Dagnall, cr. Nov. 1 (Allhallows Day), 1528; aft. "Porteullis."
Hen. VII.	Wm. Fellows, aft. "Porteullis."	1523.	Fulk ap Howell, L. P. July 6; cr. Nov. 1 (Allhallows Day); aft. "Rouge Dragon."
	Wm. Tyndall, aft. "Rouge Dragon."	1536.	Wm. Flower, cr. July 10.
*	*	*	Hen. VIII.
1521.	Wm. Jennings, aft. "Lancaster."		Richd. Withers, aft. "Porteullis."
		Edw. VI.	Hv. Fellow.

## HAMPNES PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

HAMPNES was the name of a castle near Calais.

22 Hen. VIII.		Hen. VIII.	Edmond Atkynson, aft. "Blue Mantle."
1530-1.	Bartholomew Butler, aft. "Rouge Croix."		Nichs. Tubman, aft. "Rouge Croix."
1536.	Gilbert Dethick, cr. June 16; L. P. June 18; aft. "Rouge Croix."	Edw. VI.	Richd. Turpin, aft. "Blue Mantle."
Hen. VIII.	Wm. Harvey, aft. "Blue Mantle."		

## KILDARE PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

A pursuivant bearing this title, but name unknown, attended the funeral of Henry VII.

## MONT-ORGUEIL PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

Hen. VII. Randolph Jackson.

## NOTTINGHAM PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

CREATED by Henry VIII. and named after his illegitimate son, Henry Fitzroy, Earl of Nottingham.

Hen. VIII.	Wm. Hastings, aft. "Porteullis."	22 Hen. VIII.	
1528.	Richd. Croke, May 17; aft. "Rouge Dragon."	1530-1.	Thos. Traheyron, or Trahern, aft. "Porteullis."

## PORTSMOUTH PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

Named after the Town.

Jas. I. John Gwillim, aft. "Rouge Croix."

## RISEBANK PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

RISEBANK, or RYSBROOK, was the name of a fortress in the English dominions in France.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Hen. VII. Thos. Bysley, aft. "Blue Mantle,"                             | Hen. VIII. Justinian Barker, aft. "Rouge Croix."      |
| Hen. VIII. John Narboone, aft. "Blue Mantle."                           | Wm. Lambarde.   |
| 1528. Richd. Storke, cr. Nov. 1 (All-hallows Day); <i>d.</i> same year. | 1554. John Hollingworth, Apr. 29; aft. "Blue Mantle." |

## ROSE PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

Edwd. VI.	} "Richard."
Mary.	

## ROSE BLANCHE PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

CREATED by Edward IV., the white rose being the badge of his family.

- |                             |                                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Edw. IV. John Waters.       | 1561. Robt. Cook, cr. Jan. 25; aft |
| Rich. III. Laurence Alford. | "Chester."                         |
| Hen. VII. Thos. Hawley.     | Chas. II. Name unknown.            |

## ROSE ROUGE PURSUIVANTS EXTRAORDINARY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1602. Philip Holland, Apr. 22; aft. "Porteullis."                     | inv. Mar. 22; aft. "Rouge Croix."                      |
| 1610. Hy. St. George, cr. May; L. P. Dec. 18; aft. "Blue Mantle."     | 1623. John Bradshaw, inv. Feb. 14; aft. "Rouge Croix." |
| 1615. Sampson Lennard, sign. Feb.; L. P. Mar. 11; aft. "Blue Mantle." | 1630. Wm. Ryley, July 31; aft. "Blue Mantle."          |
| 1616. Augustine Vincent, L. P. Feb. 22;                               | * * Hy. Lilley, aft. "Rouge Croix."                    |
|   | Anne. Thos. Coote.                                     |

## LYON KINGS OF ARMS. LYONS DEPUTE.

See PART IX, "SCOTLAND," *post*.

## ULSTER KINGS OF ARMS.

See PART X, "IRELAND," *post*.

## PART VI. LEGAL.

---

### JUDGES AND OTHER LEGAL DIGNITARIES.

---

#### INTRODUCTION.

Most of the lists in the previous editions of this work were compiled from Dugdale, or from some later writers who simply adopted his materials and added to them. These lists have now been collated with, corrected by, and compiled from those given by the late Mr. Foss in his *Judges of England*, a work of great authority and research, to which reference should be made in all cases of difficulty, as the learned author not only gives the authorities on which he relies, but is careful, where he differs from other writers, to give his reasons for so doing.

It would be beyond the scope of the present work to enter into anything like a detailed history of the origin of the various Courts in which sat the Judges whose names figure in the following list. Many volumes have been written on the subject, but the information contained in Mr. Foss's book will probably be found sufficient for all practical purposes. Here the barest outline must suffice.

Prior to the Norman Conquest each hundred or other subdivision of a county had its separate Court, which exercised both civil and criminal jurisdiction. Besides these, each county had its "County Court," which then possessed extensive powers and was altogether a far different tribunal to the County Court of the present day, the jurisdiction of which is very limited, and which is, as a rule, only resorted to in trivial matters. Finally, there was the "Witenagemote," to which cases of great importance were sometimes brought by way of appeal.

William the Conqueror introduced an entirely new system of jurisprudence, adopted from that established in Normandy, and the leading principle of which was to make the Sovereign the supreme head or fountain of justice, and to have the laws administered, if not by him in person, by judges appointed directly by and dependent upon him.



Under this system the ancient local Courts were practically superseded. They gradually became extinct or obsolete, or, if they survived, their jurisdiction was limited to petty local disputes.

The tribunal founded by William the Conqueror was styled the *CURIA REGIS*, and was composed of the King himself, some of his principal officers, and of the Bishops and Lords; or, as they were then styled, the Barons of the Kingdom. The King sometimes presided in person; in his absence the head of the Court was an official styled the *CHIEF JUSTICIARY*, or the *JUSTICIARY OF ENGLAND*.

It was soon found that judicial aptitude can only be attained by judicial training, and that a judge, to do his duty properly, must be a skilled lawyer. Hence there were gradually added to the bishops and barons who composed the *Curia Regis* a body of men who were called *JUSTICIARIES*, who probably acted as deputies for the Chief Justiciary, and, afterwards, as the business of the Court increased, divided the duties with him. They also went on *itinera*, or as it is now called, on *circuit*, to administer justice throughout the Kingdom; and on these occasions some men of rank or learning in each county were joined with them in their Commissions, *all* the Commissioners being designated *JUSTICES ITINERANT*. Towards the end of the reign of Edward I., commissions of Trailbaston were issued for the trial of certain offences, the Commissioners being termed *JUSTICES OF TRAILBASTON*. The appointment both of these justices, and also of the Justices Itinerant, ceased early in the reign of Edward III., when the regular Judges went circuit, as at the present day.

For some time after the *Curia Regis* was established, great inconvenience was experienced from the fact that it followed the person of the King, so that suitors were frequently compelled to travel great distances to prosecute or defend their suits. This was one of the grievances redressed by *Magna Charta*, which provides that "common pleas," *i.e.* the Court for the decision of suits between subjects, should "not follow the Court, but be held in some certain place," which was then or soon afterwards fixed at Westminster Hall. This was the origin of the Court of *COMMON PLEAS*. Other changes gradually followed, into the details of which it is impossible here to enter; but by the reign of Edward I., the Chief Justiciary had been superseded and the *Curia Regis*, divided into three distinct Courts, known by the names of the *KING'S BENCH*, the *COMMON PLEAS*, and the *EXCHEQUER*, or *EXCHEQUER OF PLEAS*; and these Courts continued until they were absorbed into the *SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE* in 1875.

THE COURT OF *KING'S BENCH* originally had jurisdiction only in criminal matters, or in cases where the Crown was otherwise interested, or was called on to interfere, in order to compel some inferior tribunal or some official or corporation to fulfil its duties, or to prohibit it from exceeding its powers. But, as the emolument of the Judges depended to a great extent upon fees, and, consequently, upon the amount of business done, and as suits between individuals were found to be profitable, the Judges of the *King's Bench*, by means of certain legal fictions, whereby a defendant was presumed to be in the custody of the Marshal of the Court, under a *latitat* or a *bill of Middlesex*, and therefore liable to be sued in that Court on any cause of action, gradually acquired or assumed cognizance of private suits.

THE COURT OF *COMMON PLEAS* confined itself to its original jurisdic-

tion over private suits, but its exclusive jurisdiction in this respect was gradually encroached upon by the other Courts. It, however, for many years, retained exclusive jurisdiction over "real actions," *i.e.* actions brought for the specific recovery of land.

THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER was founded upon a department of the Curia Regis called the SCACCARIUM, and originally had jurisdiction only in cases concerning the Revenues of the Crown. Afterwards, jurisdiction over private suits was acquired by means of a writ of *quo minus* issued by a plaintiff who pretended to be a debtor to the Crown and "*less able* to discharge his indebtedness for want of the debt owing to him by the defendant," which debt he was thereby able to sue for in the Exchequer Court. So long as the business of this Court was confined to Revenue Cases the Judges were frequently *laymen*, *i.e.* men not bred to the profession of the law, and it was not until the reign of Elizabeth or James I. that they were, invariably, selected from the serjeants-at-law like the Judges of the other Courts. It then became necessary to appoint another Judge to attend exclusively to the purely revenue or exchequer business. This functionary was styled a CURSITOR BARON. His duties were gradually transferred to various Government departments not connected with the administration of justice, and the office was ultimately abolished in 1856.

The Court of Exchequer, besides its revenue and common law jurisdiction, had also jurisdiction in equity cases; but this branch was abolished in 1841 by the 5 Vict., cap. 5, and the equity suits then pending were transferred to the Court of Chancery. The Judges of the Court of Exchequer retained their original title of BARONS down to the establishment of the Supreme Court of Judicature, whilst the Judges of the other Courts were styled JUSTICES.

At the head of each Court was a CHIEF JUSTICE or CHIEF BARON, the other Judges being styled "PUISNES."

At first the number of Judges in each Court varied from time to time, being increased or diminished at the pleasure of the Sovereign; but in the Reign of Henry VIII. the number had become fixed at four in each Court (the Chief and four puisnes), and so remained, with very rare exceptions, until 1830, when by 1 Wm. IV., cap. 70, the number was increased to five in each Court. In 1868, by 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 125, the number was again increased to six in each Court.

In 1831, by the "Uniformity of Process Act" 2 & 3 Wm. IV., cap. 39, the legal fictions above mentioned were abolished and statutory jurisdiction in all private suits given to each Court. The King's Bench retained its exclusive jurisdiction in all Crown suits and criminal cases, and all revenue cases were still confined to the Exchequer.

THE COURT OF CHANCERY rose from a department of the Curia Regis called the CANCELLARIA, where all writs, charters, and other documents were prepared for the Great Seal. The chief of this department was the CANCELLARIUS, or CHANCELLOR, who held the Great Seal. He was at first inferior in rank to the Chief Justiciary, but ultimately he became the head of the law, and in former times was generally also the King's chief minister. His title was, at first, THE CHANCELLOR OF THE KING, then CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, then LORD CHANCELLOR, and finally LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR. The Great Seal was sometimes delivered to a LORD KEEPER instead of to a Lord Chancellor; but even Mr. Foss admits himself unable to distinguish between the two, either

in point of dignity or duties, and in 1563 by 5 Eliz. cap. 18, their identity in rank, power, and privileges was explicitly declared. There has been no appointment of a Lord Keeper since 1760, but both before and since that date the Great Seal has been occasionally "put into commission," *i.e.*, delivered into the custody of several persons styled "COMMISSIONERS OF THE GREAT SEAL," who jointly performed the Chancellor's duties.

Occasionally, a deputy or VICE CHANCELLOR was, in early times, appointed to assist the Lord Chancellor or act in his absence; but the office was not permanently established until 1813, when by 53 Geo. III., cap. 24, a VICE CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND was appointed. Afterwards, in 1841, by 5 Vict., cap. 15, extended by 14 & 15 Vict., cap. 4, and 15 and 16 Vict., cap. 80, two additional Vice Chancellors were appointed. On the death of Sir Lancelot Shadwell in 1850, the title of Vice Chancellor of England was discontinued and the three Vice Chancellors thenceforward ranked according to seniority of appointment.

By the statutes above referred to, the Lord Chancellor's jurisdiction as a judge of first instance was practically abolished and his duties as an equity judge were confined to hearing appeals. By 14 & 15 Vict., cap. 83, the "Court of Appeal in Chancery" was established, being composed of the Lord Chancellor and two new Judges styled LORDS JUSTICES.

The Lord Chancellor had a number of Clerks or MASTERS to assist him in the minor details of his many duties. The principal of these was styled THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, the others MASTERS IN CHANCERY. The Master of the Rolls soon became a very important personage, and ranked next after the Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and before the chiefs of the Common Pleas and Exchequer. In addition to having the custody of the Records or ROLLS, he assisted the Chancellor in his judicial duties, his powers being gradually increased by 3 Geo. II., cap. 30, and 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 94.

The Masters in Chancery also assisted in working out the details of the Chancellor's decrees and in other minor matters. They were abolished in 1852, by 15 & 16 Vict., cap. 80, their duties being transferred to the Vice Chancellors, to be performed either by them in person or by a staff of "Chief Clerks," of whom at first two and afterwards three were attached to each Judge's Court.

The proceedings in the various Courts were, for many years, conducted in Latin or Norman-French, languages with which the ordinary suitor was unacquainted. He was, probably, equally ignorant of the law and practice of the Courts, and hence there was, from the very earliest times, a distinct class of men bred to the law who represented the suitors and pleaded their causes before the Judges, and from whose ranks the Judges soon came to be selected. These were anciently divided into SERJEANTS-AT-LAW and APPRENTICES. The Serjeants were appointed by the Crown, and it would seem that in very early times they were appointed without regard to their preliminary legal training; but it soon became the settled practice to promote them from the apprentices or ordinary barristers, according to their seniority, merit, or interest at Court. Down to the establishment of the Supreme Court of Judicature, every Common Law Judge must have been a Serjeant, and if, as frequently happened in more recent times, the person selected did not

possess the necessary qualification, he was made a Serjeant, *pro formâ*, and appointed a Judge immediately afterwards.

As much of the business brought before the Courts affected the interests of the Crown, either in its revenues or its prerogatives, it was necessary that those interests should be properly protected. Hence the appointment of the ATTORNATUS REGIS or ATTORNEY GENERAL about 1277, (5 Edw. I.), and of the SOLLICITOR REGIS or SOLICITOR GENERAL in 1461, (1 Edw. IV.). These officers had a right of pre-audience over all the other members of the bar except the two most ancient of the King's Serjeants, which exception was abolished in 1813. Rights of pre-audience were also enjoyed by King's Serjeants and by those members of the bar who received the appointment of KING'S COUNSEL, a dignity which, with one or two doubtful exceptions, was not conferred until the reign of Charles I. At first, the office was what its name implied, and certain small fees and perquisites were annexed to it; but it gradually became a mere step of professional rank, and all the emoluments were abolished in 1830.

From the time of George I., to the present day, the Crown has also on special occasions, granted PATENTS OF PRECEDENCE to eminent members of the bar, whether Serjeants, King's Counsel, or ordinary Barristers, giving them certain rights of pre-audience over their fellows as fixed by their patents. Holders of Patents of Precedence have the same privileges as King's Counsel, but are able to hold briefs against the Crown, which a King's Counsel cannot do without a "licence to plead."

In addition to the Courts above mentioned which were generally known as the Superior Courts, it is necessary to refer to the ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS and the HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY because, although formerly inferior Courts, their jurisdiction has now been transferred to the Supreme Court of Judicature.

THE ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS were of very great antiquity. Every Bishop had his own Court, and, besides dealing with questions of theology and church discipline, had jurisdiction within his diocese over testamentary and matrimonial causes; but as the Archbishop of Canterbury's jurisdiction extended over the whole of his province, most of the important litigation came before his tribunals, the PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, and the COURT OF ARCHES. The Bishop's Courts were presided over by their Chancellors, the Prerogative Court of Canterbury by a "Master Keeper, or Commissary," and the Court of Arches by a Dean. In 1857, by 20 & 21 Vict., cap. 77, the jurisdiction of all the Ecclesiastical Courts in testamentary matters was transferred to the newly established COURT OF PROBATE, and in the same year, by 20 & 21 Vict., cap. 85, their jurisdiction in matters matrimonial was transferred to another new tribunal called THE COURT FOR DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CASES. These two Courts were distinct tribunals but were presided over by the same Judge.

The advocates who practised before the Ecclesiastical Courts were Doctors of Civil Law, and the Crown was represented by a KING'S ADVOCATE.

THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY was a very ancient tribunal with jurisdiction over all maritime matters including, in time of war, all questions of prize. It was presided over by the Lord High Admiral and in modern times by his deputy, who was styled THE JUDGE OF THE



**ADMIRALTY.** The Court was thoroughly re-organized, and its practice of procedure much improved in 1840 by the 3 & 4 Vict., caps. 65 and 66. The Crown was represented in this Court by an **ADMIRALTY ADVOCATE**.

The present **SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE** was formed by consolidating the old Courts of Chancery, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty. It was established by the following Acts:—

- (1) The Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873 (36 & 37 Vict., cap. 66).
- (2)       "                               "                               1875 (38 & 39 Vict., cap. 77).
- (3) The Appellate Jurisdiction Act,               1876 (39 & 40 Vict., cap. 59).
- (4) The Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1877 (40 & 41 Vict., cap. 9).
- (5) The Judicature (Officers) Act,               1879 (42 & 43 Vict., cap. 78).
- (6) The Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1881 (44 & 45 Vict., cap. 68.)

the combined effect of which was that the Supreme Court of Judicature was divided into two permanent divisions:—

- I. Her Majesty's High Court of Justice.
- II. Her Majesty's Court of Appeal.

## I. HER MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

**THIS COURT** originally consisted of five divisions:—

1. **THE CHANCERY DIVISION**, consisting of the Lord Chancellor (President), the Master of the Rolls, and the Vice Chancellors of the old Court of Chancery.
2. **THE QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION**, consisting of the L. C. J. of England (President), and the other Judges of the old Court of Queen's Bench.
3. **THE COMMON PLEAS DIVISION**, consisting of the L. C. J. of the Common Pleas (President), and the other Judges of the old Court of Common Pleas.
4. **THE EXCHEQUER DIVISION**, consisting of the L. C. B. of the Exchequer (President), and the other Judges of the old Court of Exchequer of Pleas.
5. **THE PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION**, consisting of the then existing Judge of the Court of Probate and Divorce (President), and the then existing Judge of the Court of Admiralty.

Power was given to reduce or increase the number of divisions and to abolish (on vacancy) any of the following offices: the L. C. J. of England, the Master of the Rolls, the L. C. J. of the Common Pleas, and the L. C. B. of the Exchequer. Under these powers the Common Pleas and Exchequer Divisions, and the offices of L. C. J. of the Common Pleas and L. C. B. of the Exchequer, were abolished by Order in Council dated December 16, 1880. Power was also given to appoint other judges from time to time, as vacancies arose, under the title of **JUDGES OF THE HIGH COURT**, altered by the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1881, to **JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT**, the old titles of Vice Chancellor and Baron of the Exchequer being for the future abolished.



Under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1881, the Master of the Rolls was removed from the High Court of Justice and is now a Judge of the Court of Appeal only.

## II. HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL.

THIS COURT, as ultimately settled, consists of:—

1. Three *ex-officio* Judges, viz., the *Ld. Chanc.*, the *L. C. J.* of England, and the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. The Master of the Rolls, the *L. C. J.* of the Common Pleas, and the *L. C. B.* of the Exchequer were originally made *ex-officio* judges, but the Master of the Rolls is now exclusively a Judge of the Court of Appeal, and the offices of *L. C. J.* of the Common Pleas and *L. C. B.* of the Exchequer have been abolished.
2. The Master of the Rolls.
3. Five (reduced from six) Ordinary Judges to be appointed from time to time under the style of JUSTICES OF APPEAL, altered by the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1881, to LORDS JUSTICES OF APPEAL.

The two Lord Justices of Appeal in Chancery were appointed two of these Ordinary Judges.

There has been for centuries a final appeal from the Superior Courts of Common Law, and from the Court of Chancery, to the "High Court of Parliament." This appellate jurisdiction has always been exercised by the House of Lords, and was expressly disclaimed by the House of Commons in the reign of Henry IV.

There is nothing to prevent the *lay* Lords from hearing and voting on appeals to their House; but for many years the judicial powers have been exercised by the "*law* Lords" alone, *i.e.* by such of the Lords as either hold or have held judicial offices. By the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, it was enacted that no appeal should be heard and determined by the House of Lords unless there were present not less than three of the following persons, who were designated LORDS OF APPEAL:—

1. The Lord Chancellor of Great Britain for the time being.
2. THE LORDS OF APPEAL IN ORDINARY, to be appointed under the Act.
3. Such peers as were holding or had held any "high judicial office," which term was by the interpretation clause defined to mean (1) Lord Chancellor of Great Britain or Ireland; (2) paid Judge of Judicial Committee of Privy Council; and (3) Judge of one of the Superior Courts of Great Britain or Ireland.

By this Act the Crown was empowered at once to appoint two Lords of Appeal in Ordinary, with life peerages, to appoint one additional Lord of Appeal in ordinary, on the death or resignation of any two paid Judges of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and another additional Lord of Appeal in ordinary on the death or resignation of the remaining two paid Judges of that Committee.

By this Act, also, the Lords of Appeal in Ordinary if Privy Councillors were made Members of the Judicial Committee of that body, and were required to sit and act as such.

Either by virtue of the royal prerogative or under the provisions of various statutes too numerous to quote, a final appeal from the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts, and from the Courts of India and the British Colonies a final appeal lay to the King or to the King in Council. This appellate jurisdiction was in practice exercised by a JUDICIAL COMMITTEE composed of privy councillors who held or had held judicial office. For many years such a committee was appointed *pro hac vice* as occasion required; but in 1833, by 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 41, a permanent committee was formed, the constitution of which has been modified from time to time by subsequent statutes. The principal change effected by the establishment of a permanent committee was the addition of paid members; but under the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, the places of these are gradually being supplied by the Lords of Appeal in Ordinary (see *ante* p. 351.) Appeals in probate and admiralty cases, which are now heard by a division of the High Court of Justice, now lie to the House of Lords, and not to the Judicial Committee.

In many of the following lists there is some little uncertainty about the earliest names. It must be borne in mind that in ancient times the various changes in judicial procedure were introduced very gradually, indeed almost imperceptibly, and by authority of the King or of the judges only, and not, as now, by an elaborate Act of Parliament, in which every detail is carefully set forth. Hence, it is frequently impossible to say *exactly* when a particular change took place or what was the exact status of particular officials during a transition period.

## LORD HIGH CHANCELLORS. LORD KEEPERS. COMMISSIONERS OF THE GREAT SEAL.

SEE INTRODUCTION, *ante*, p. 347.

The Lord Chancellor, in addition to his judicial duties, presides over the House of Lords, his office being analogous to that of Speaker of the House of Commons, though there are some points of difference between the two; the most important being that the Lord Chancellor is at liberty both to speak and vote upon every question before the House. He is always an important member of the Government and of the Cabinet, and goes out of office with his party.

### LORD HIGH CHANCELLORS, &c., OF ENGLAND.

Where no other title is given, that of Chancellor is to be presumed.

Those marked thus † are omitted from Foss's list, for reasons which he explains; but, as they are given in Hardy's list, they are included here with this distinguishing mark.

#### WILLIAM I.

1067. Arfastus, or Herefast, aft. bp. of Elmham.	1078. Maurice, aft. bp. of London.
1070. Osbert, aft. bp. of Exeter.	1083. Wm. Velson, or Welson (de Bello-ingo), aft. bp. of Thetford.
1073. Osmund de Seez, aft. bp. of Salisbury.	1086. Wm. Giffard, aft. bp. of Winchester.

## WILLIAM II.

1087. Wm. Giffard, *contd.*  
 1090. Robt. Bloet, or Bluet, July; aft. bp. of Lincoln.  
 1093. Baldric, or Galdric, and (?) Drogo, kpr. under him.  
 1094. Wm. Giffard, *again*.

## HENRY I.

1100. Wm. Giffard, now bp. of Winchester, *contd.*  
 1101. Roger, Sept.; aft. bp. of Salisbury.  
 1103. Wm. Giffard, bp. of Winchester, *again*, Mar.  
 1104. Waldric, Jan.  
 1107. Ranulph, or Arnulph; *d.* 1123.  
 1124. Geoffrey Rufus, aft. bp. of Durham.

## STEPHEN.

1135. Roger Pauper, son of Roger, bp. of Salisbury.  
 1139. Philip.  
 1142. Theobald, abp. of Canterbury, const. by the emp. Maud.  
 \* \* Wm. Fitzgilbert, const. by the emp. Maud.  
 \* \* Wm. de Vere, also const. by the empress, in reversion.  
 \* \* Robt. de Gant; *d.* 1153.

## HENRY II.

1154. Thos. à Becket, Dec., aft. abp. of Canterbury; res. 1162.  
 From 1162-1173 no chancellor can with certainty be placed.—*Foss.*  
 1173. Ralph de Warneville, treasr. of York.  
 1177. †Walter de Constantiis, bp. of Lincoln and abp. of Rouen; v. chanc. or deputy.  
 1181. Geoffrey Plantagenet, bp. of Lincoln; aft. abp. of York.

## RICHARD I.

1189. Wm. de Longchamp, Sept. 3; aft. bp. of Ely; *d.* 1197.  
 1190. John de Alençon, archd. of Lisieux, v. chanc., Jan.  
 1191. Roger Malus Catulus, v. chanc., Mar. Benet, v. chanc., Oct.  
 1194. Eustace, dean of Salisbury, May; aft. bp. of Ely; v. chanc.  
 1198. Warine, or Guarinus, prior of Loches in Touraine, v. chanc., Feb. 28.  
 Eustace, bp. of Ely, chanc., Feb. (?) Roceline, v. chanc. Nov.

## JOHN.

1199. Hubert Walter, abp. of Canterbury, May.  
 1205. Walter de Grey, Oct. 2; aft. bp. of Worcester and abp. of York.  
 1213. Peter de Rupibus, bp. of Winchester, Oct.  
 1214. Walter de Grey, *again*, Jan. 2.  
 Richd. de Marisco, aft. bp. of Durham, Oct. 29.

## HENRY III.

1216. Richd. de Marisco, *contd.*  
 1218. Ralph de Nevill, aft. bp. of Chichester, kpr. or v. chanc.  
 1226. Ralph de Nevill, chanc.  
 The king took the gr. seal from him in 1238, and delivered it to Geoffrey, a Templar, and to John de Lexington; but Ralph had still the emoluments of the chancellorship.  
 1238. Simon Normannus, or de Cantilupe, kpr., Aug.  
 1240. Richd. Crassus, abbot of Evesham, kpr.  
 1244. Silvester de Everdon, or Eversden, kpr., Nov. 14.  
 1246. John Mansel, provost of Beverly, kpr., Nov. 8.  
 1247. John de Lexington, kpr., in the absence of John Mansel on an embassy, Aug. 28.  
 1248. John Mansel, on his return, *again*, kpr., Aug. 10.  
 1249. John de Lexington, *again*, kpr., Sept. 8.  
 1250. Wm. de Kilkenny, aft. bp. of Ely, kpr.  
 1255. Hy. de Wingham, bp. of London, kpr.  
 1260. Nichols. de Ely, aft. bp. of Worcester and Winchester, kpr.  
 1261. Walter de Merton, bp. of Rochester, July 5.  
 1263. Nichols. de Ely, July 12.  
 1265. Thos. de Cantilupe, bp. of Hereford, Feb. 21.  
 Walter Giffard, bp. of Bath and Wells, Aug.  
 1267. Godfrey Giffard, bp. of Worcester.  
 1268. John de Chishull, aft. bp. of London, kpr., Oct. 30.  
 1269. Richd. de Middleton, kpr.; aft. chanc. July.  
 1272. John de Kirkeby, aft. bp. of Ely, Aug. 7.  
 EDWARD I.  
 1272. Walter de Merton, bp. of Rochester, *again*, Nov.  
 1273. Robt. Burnell, archd. of York, Sept. 21; aft. bp. of Bath and Wells.  
 1292. Wm. de Hamilton, kpr., Oct. 25.  
 John de Langton, Dec. 17; aft. bp. of Chichester.  
 1302. Adam de Osgodby, kpr., Aug. 26.  
 Wm. de Grenefield, dean of Chichester; aft. abp. of York.  
 1304. Wm. de Hamilton, dean of York, Dec. 29.  
 John de Benstede, kpr., until the new chancellor's arrival to receive the seal.  
 1307. Ralph de Baldoc, Baldok, or Beaudake, bp. of London, Apr. 21.

## EDWARD II.

1307. Ralph. de Baldoc, *contd.*  
John de Langton, bp. of Chichester,  
*again.*
1310. Adam de Osgodby, Wm. de Melton,  
Robt. de Bardelby, Ingelard de  
Warlegh, and John Fraunceis,  
kprs.  
Walter Reginald, bp. of Worcester,  
July 6.
1311. Adam de Osgodby, m. rolls, Robt.  
de Bardelby, and Wm. de  
Ayremynne, kprs.
1312. Walter Reginald, bp. of Worcester,  
*again*, kpr., Oct. 6; aft. abp. of  
Canterbury.
1314. John de Sandale, Sept. 26; aft. bp. of  
Winchester.
1318. John de Hotham, bp. of Ely, June  
11.
1320. John Salmon, bp. of Norwich, Jan.  
26.
1323. Robt. de Baldock, archd. of Middle-  
sex, Aug. 20; aft. bp. of  
Norwich.
1326. Wm. de Ayremynne, bp. of Norwich,  
*again*, kpr., Nov. 30.  
Hy. de Cliff, kpr., Dec. 17.

## EDWARD III.

1327. John de Hotham, bp. of Ely, *again*,  
Jan.
1328. Hy. de Cliff, m. rolls, *again*, and  
Wm. de Herlaston, kprs., Mar. 1.  
Hy. de Burghersh, bp. of Lincoln,  
May 12.
1330. John de Stratford, bp. of Winches-  
ter, Nov. 28.
1334. Richd. de Angarville, or Bury, bp.  
of Durham, Sept. 28.
1335. John de Stratford, *again*, now abp.  
of Canterbury, June 6.
1337. Robt. de Stratford, archd. of Canter-  
bury, Mar. 24.
1338. Richd. de Bynteworth, or Went-  
worth, bp. of London, July 6.  
John de St. Paul, m. rolls, and  
Thos. de Baumburgh, kprs., *pro*  
*tem.*, July.
1339. John de St. Paul, Michl. de Wath,  
and Thos. de Baumburgh, kprs.,  
Dec. 8.
1340. John de St. Paul, kpr., Feb. 6.  
John de Stratford, abp. of Canter-  
bury, *again*, chanc., Apr. 28.  
Robt. de Stratford, *again*, now bp.  
of Chichester, June 28.  
Wm. de Kildesby, kpr., Dec. 1.  
Sir Robt. Burgchier, or Bouchier,  
Dec. 14.
1341. Sir Robt. Parnyng, Oct. 29; *d.* Aug.  
26, 1343.
1343. John de Thoresby, m. rolls, John de  
St. Paul, Thos. de Brayton, and

- Thos. de Beauchamp, E. of War-  
wick, kprs., Aug. 27.
1343. Robt. de Sadyngton, Sept. 29.
1345. John de Offord, or Ufford, dean of  
Lincoln, Oct. 26; app. abp. of  
Canterbury, but *d.* May 20, 1349,  
before consecration.
1349. David de Wollore, m. rolls, John de  
St. Paul, Thos. de Brayton, and  
Thos. Cotyngham, kprs., May  
20.  
John de Thoresby, bp. of St. David's,  
June 16.
1356. Wm. de Edington, bp. of Winches-  
ter, Nov. 27.
1363. Simon Langham, bp. of Ely, Feb.  
19; aft. abp. of Canterbury.
1367. Wm. de Wyckham, or Wykeham, bp.  
of Winchester, Sept.
1371. Sir Robt. de Thorpe, Mar. 26; *d.*  
June 29, 1372.
1372. Richd. le Scrope, ld. Scrope of  
Bolton; kpr., June 29.  
Sir John Knyvet, July 5.
1377. Adam de Houghton, or Hoghton, bp.  
of St. David's, Jan. 11.

## RICHARD II.

1377. Adam de Houghton, *contd.*
1378. Richd., ld. Scrope, *again*, Oct. 29.
1379. Simon de Sudbury, abp. of Canter-  
bury, July 4; beheaded by the  
rebels under Wat Tyler, June 14,  
1381.
1381. Richd., E. of Arundel, kpr., June  
14.  
Hugh de Segrave, stewd. of the  
king's household, kpr., June 16.  
Wm. Courtenay, bp. of London,  
Aug. 10.  
Richd., ld. Scrope, *again*, Nov. 18.
1382. Hugh de Segrave, treasr., Wm. de  
Dighton, pr. seal, John de Wal-  
tham, m. rolls, and Walter de  
Skirlawe; kprs., July 11.  
Robt. de Braybroke, bp. of London,  
Sept. 20.
1383. John de Waltham, m. rolls, kpr.,  
Mar. 10.  
Sir Michael de la Pole, Mar. 13.
1386. Thos. de Arundel, or FitzAlan, bp.  
of Ely, Oct. 24; aft. abp. of York  
and of Canterbury.
1389. Wm. de Wykeham, bp. of Winches-  
ter, *again*, May 4.
1391. Thos. de Arundel, now abp. of York,  
*again*, Sept. 17.
1396. Edmund Stafford, bp. of Exeter,  
Nov. 23.
1399. Thos. de Arundel, now abp. of Can-  
terbury, *again*, Aug.  
John de Searle, m. rolls, Sept.



## HENRY IV.

1399. John de Searle, *contd.*  
 1401. Edmund Stafford, bp. of Exeter, *again*, Mar. 9.  
 1403. Hy. de Beaufort, bp. of Lincoln, Feb.  
 1405. Thos. Longley, or Langley, kpr. of the pr. seal, Feb. 28; bp. of Durham in 1406.  
 1407. Thos. de Arundel, abp. of Canterbury, *again*, Jan. 30.  
 1410. John Wakering, kpr., Jan. 19.  
 Sir Thos. de Beaufort, aft. E. of Dorset and D. of Exeter, Jan. 31.  
 1412. Thos. de Arundel, abp. of Canterbury, *again*, Jan. 5.

## HENRY V.

1413. Hy. de Beaufort, bp. of Winchester, (transl. from Lincoln), Mar. 21.  
 1417. Thos. Longley, or Langley, bp. of Durham, *again*, July 23.

## HENRY VI.

1422. Simon Gaunstede, m. rolls, kpr., Sept. 28.  
 Thos. Longley, or Langley, bp. of Durham, *again*, Nov. 16.  
 1424. Hy. de Beaufort, bp. of Winchester, *again*, July 6.  
 1426. John Kempe, bp. of London, Mar. 16; aft. abp. of York.  
 1432. Humphrey, D. of Gloucester, kpr., Feb. 25.  
 John Stafford, bp. of Bath and Wells, Mar. 4; aft. abp. of Canterbury.  
 1450. John Kempe, now a cardinal, and abp. of York, Jan. 31; *d.* Mar. 2, 1454.  
 1454. Richd., E. of Salisbury, Apr. 2.  
 1455. Thos. Bouchier, abp. of Canterbury, Mar. 7.  
 1456. Wm. de Waynflete, bp. of Winchester, Oct. 11.  
 1460. Thos. Bouchier, abp. of Canterbury, *again*, kpr., July 7.  
 Geo. Nevill, bp. of Exeter, July 25; aft. abp. of York.

## EDWARD IV.

1461. Geo. Nevill, *contd.*  
 1463. Robt. Kirkham, m. rolls, kpr. during the chancellor's absence, Aug. 23, and subsequently.  
 1467. Robt. Kirkham, kpr., June 9.  
 Robt. Stillington, bp. of Bath and Wells, June 20.  
 1470. Geo. Nevill, now abp. of York, Oct. 9 to Apr. 1471, during restn. of Hen. VI.  
 1471. Apr., Edw. IV. resumed the throne, and bp. Stillington remained chanc.  
 1473. John Morton, m. rolls, June 18; aft. bp. of Ely and abp. of Canterbury, kpr.  
 Hy., E. of Essex, kpr., June 23.

1473. John Morton, *again*, kpr., July 17.  
 Lawrence Booth, bp. of Durham, July 27; aft. abp. of York.  
 1474. Thos. Rotheram, bp. of Lincoln, May 25; aft. abp. of York.  
 1475. John Alcock, bp. of Rochester and m. rolls, Apr. 27; aft. bp. of Worcester and of Ely.  
 Thos. Rotheram, bp. of Lincoln, *again*, Sept. 28.

## EDWARD V.

1483. John Russell, bp. of Lincoln.

## RICHARD III.

1483. John Russell, *contd.*  
 1485. Thos. Barowe, m. rolls, kpr., Aug. 1.

## HENRY VII.

1485. John Alcock, now bp. of Worcester, Aug. 22; aft. bp. of Ely.  
 1486. John Morton, now abp. of Canterbury, Mar. 6. He had been made bp. of Ely in 1478; *d.* Sept. 1500.  
 1500. Richd. Nikke, dean of the chapel royal, kpr., Sept. 16.  
 Hy. Deane, bp. of Salisbury, Oct. 13; aft. abp. of Canterbury, kpr.  
 1502. Wm. Barnes, or Barons, m. rolls, kpr., July 27.  
 Wm. Warham, bp. elect of London, kpr., Aug. 11.  
 1504. Wm. Warham, now bp. of London, and abp. elect of Canterbury, ld. chanc., Jan. 21.

## HENRY VIII.

1509. Wm. Warham, *contd.*  
 1515. Thos. Wolsey, cardl., and abp. of York, Dec. 22.  
 1529. Thos., D. of Norfolk, treasr., and Chas., D. of Suffolk, earl marsh., kprs., Oct. 17.  
 Sir Thos. More, Oct. 25.  
 1532. Sir Thos. Audley, kpr., May 20; chanc., Jan. 26, 1533; cr. ld. Audley of Walden, Nov. 29, 1538.  
 1544. Thos., ld. Wriothesley, kpr., Apr. 22; chanc., May 3.

## EDWARD VI.

1547. Lord Wriothesley, *contd.*; cr. E. of Southampton.  
 Wm., ld. St. John, kpr., Mar. 25.  
 Richd., ld. Rich., Oct. 23.  
 1551. Thos. Goodrich, bp. of Ely, kpr., Dec. 22; chanc., Jan. 19, 1552.

## MARY.

1553. Stephen Gardiner, bp. of Winchester, Aug. 23.  
 1556. Nichs. Heath, abp. of York, Jan. 1.



## ELIZABETH.

1558. The QUEEN, kpr., Nov. 18.  
Sir Niehs. Bacon, kpr., Dec. 22; the first kpr. that ranked as ld. chanc. under 5 Eliz., cap. 18; *d.* Feb. 20, 1579.
1579. The QUEEN, Feb. 20.  
Wm. Cecil, ld. Burleigh, and Robt., E. of Leicester, kprs., Feb. 24.  
Sir Thos. Bromley, Apr. 26; *d.* Apr. 12, 1587.
1587. Hy., ld. Hunsdon, Wm., ld. Cobham, and sir Fras. Walsingham; kprs., Apr. 15.  
Wm., ld. Burleigh, Robt., E. of Leicester, and sir Fras. Walsingham; kprs., Apr. 26.  
Sir Christr. Hatton, Apr. 29; *d.* Nov. 20, 1591.
1591. Wm., ld. Burleigh, Hy., ld. Hunsdon, Wm., ld. Cobham, and Thos., ld. Buckhurst; commrs. gr. seal, Nov. 22.  
Sir Gilbert Gerrard, m. rolls, and others; commrs. to hear causes, Nov. 22.
1592. Sir John Puckering, kpr., May 28; *d.* Apr. 30, 1596.
1596. Sir Thos. Egerton, m. rolls, kpr., May 6.

## JAMES I.

1603. Sir Thos. Egerton, *contd.*; cr. ld. Ellesmere, July 19; chanc., July 24; aft. cr. visc. Brackley; *d.* Mar. 15, 1617.
1617. Sir Fras. Bacon, ld. kpr., Mar. 7; chanc., Jan. 4, 1618; cr. ld. Verulam, and aft. visc. St. Albans; removed May 1, 1621.
1621. Sir Julius Cæsar, m. rolls, and others, commrs. to hear causes in chancery, May 1.  
Sir John Ley, knt. and bt., ch. just. and others; commrs., to hear causes in the lords, May 1.  
Hy., visc. Mandeville, ld. treasr., Ludowic, D. of Richmond, and the E. of Arundel; to use the seal, May 1.  
John Williams, dean of Westminster, aft. bp. of Lincoln, kpr., July 10.

## CHARLES I.

1625. John Williams, *contd.*; res. Oct. 30.  
Sir Thos. Coventry, kpr., Nov. 1; aft. ld. Coventry; *d.* Jan. 13, 1640.
1640. Sir John Finch, ch. just. c. r., kpr., Jan. 17; aft. ld. Finch.
1641. Sir Edwd. Lyttleton, ch. just. c. r., kpr., Jan. 19; aft. ld. Lyttleton.
1642. The KING, May 21.
1643. Hy., E. of Kent, Oliver, E. of Bolingbroke, Oliver St. John, John Wilde, Saml. Browne, and Edmd.

Prideaux; parly. commrs. or kprs., Nov. 10.

1645. Sir Richd. Lane, royal kpr., Oct. 25.
1646. Wm., E. of Salisbury, parly. commr. vice. E. of Bolingbroke, July 3.  
Edwd., E. of Manchester, sp. ho. lords, and Wm. Lenthall, sp. ho. commons and m. rolls; parly. commrs. or kprs., Oct. 30.
1648. Hy., E. of Kent, and Wm., ld. Grey of Werke; parly. commrs. or kprs., Mar. 15.  
Sir Thos. Widdrington, and Bulstrode Whitelocke, joined to the preceding, Apr. 12.

## THE COMMONWEALTH.

*Parliamentary Commissioners or Keepers.*

1649. Bulstrode Whitelocke, John Lisle, and Richd. Keeble, Feb. 8.
1654. Bulstrode Whitelocke, sir Thos. Widdrington, and John Lisle, Apr. 5.  
Sir Thos. Widdrington, alone, Whitelocke being abroad, and Lisle unwell, May 30.  
Bulstrode Whitelocke, sir Thos. Widdrington, and John Lisle, *again*, July 14.
1656. Nathl. Fiennes and John Lisle, Jan. 15.
1659. Nathl. Fiennes, now styled ld. Fiennes; John Lisle, now styled ld. Lisle; and Bulstrode Whitelocke, now styled ld. Whitelocke, Jan. 22.  
Wm. Lenthall, May 14.  
John Bradshaw, Thos. Terryll, and John Fountain, June 3.  
Bulstrode, ld. Whitelocke, Nov. 1.
1660. Wm. Lenthall, *again*, Jan. 13.  
Sir Thos. Widdrington, Thos. Terryll, and John Fountain, Jan. 17.  
Edwd., E. of Manchester, joined to the above, May 5.

## CHARLES II.

*Keepers of the Great Seal for the King during the Commonwealth.*

1649. Sir Richd. Lane, *contd.*; *d.* 1650.
1653. Sir Edwd. Herbert, kpr., Apr. 5 res. June 1654.
1658. Sir Edwd. Hyde, knt. and bt. made kpr. at Bruges, Jan. 13 and chanc., Jan. 29.

## THE RESTORATION.

1660. Sir Edwd. Hyde, *contd.*, June 1; aft. ld. Hyde, visc. Cornbury, and E. of Clarendon; removed Aug. 1667.

1667. Sir Orlando Bridgeman, knt. and  
bt., kpr., Aug. 30.

1672. Anthy. Ashley, E. of Shaftesbury,  
Nov. 17.

1673. Sir Heneage Finch, bt., kpr., Nov.  
9; cr. ld. Finch, Jan. 10, 1674;  
chanc., Dec. 19, 1675; aft. E. of  
Nottingham; *d.* Dec. 18, 1682.

1682. Sir Fras. North, aft. ld. Guildford,  
kpr., Dec. 20.

## JAMES II.

1685. Lord Guildford, *contd.*; *d.* Sept. 5,  
1685

Geo., ld. Jeffreys, ch. just., K. B.,  
Sept. 28.

## WILLIAM AND MARY.

1689. Sir John Maynard, sir Anthy. Keck,  
and sir Wm. Rawlinson; commrs.,  
Mar. 4.

1690. Sir John Trevor, sir Wm. Rawlin-  
son, and sir Geo. Hutchins;  
commrs., May 14.

1693. Sir John Somers, kpr., Mar. 23;  
chanc., Apr. 22, 1697; aft. ld.  
Somers; depr., Apr. 27, 1700.

1700. Sir Jno. Holt, ch. just. K. B., sir  
Geo. Treby, ch. just. c. P., sir  
Edw. Ward, ch. bar. ex., and sir  
John Trevor, m. rolls, commrs.,  
May 5.

Sir Nathan Wright, kpr., May 21.

## ANNE.

1702. Sir Nathan Wright, *contd.*; removed  
in 1705.

1705. Wm. Cowper, kpr., Oct. 11; aft.  
ld. Cowper; chanc., May 4, 1707;  
res. Sept. 25, 1710.

1710. Sir Thos. Trevor, ch. just. c. P.,  
Robt. Tracy, just. c. P., and bar.  
Jno. Scrope, of Scotland; commrs.,  
Sept. 26.

Sir Simon Harcourt, atty. genl.,  
kpr., Oct. 19; aft. ld. Har-  
court; chanc., Apr. 7, 1713.

## GEORGE I.

1714. Lord Harcourt, *contd.*; depr., Sept.  
21.

Wm., ld. Cowper, Sept. 21; aft. E.  
Cowper.

1718. Sir Robt. Tracy, just. c. P., sir John  
Pratt, just. K. B., and sir Jas.  
Montague, bar. ex.; commrs., Apr.  
18.

Thos., ld. Parker, May 12, aft. E.  
of Macclesfield; surr. the seal,  
Jan. 4, 1725.

1725. Sir Jos. Jekyll, m. rolls, sir Jeffrey  
Gilbert, bar. ex., and sir Robt.

Raymond, just. K. B.; commrs.,  
Jan. 7.

1725. Sir Peter King, cr. ld. King, June 1.

## GEORGE II.

1727. Lord King, *contd.*

1733. Hon. Chas. Talbot, Nov. 29, aft. ld.  
Talbot; *d.* Feb. 1737.

1737. Philip, ld. Hardwicke,\* ch. just.  
K. B., Feb. 21.

1756. Sir John Willes, ch. just. c. P., sir  
Sidney Stafford Smythe, bar. ex.,  
and sir John Eardley Wilmot,  
just. K. B.; commrs., Nov. 9.

1757. Sir Robt. Henley, atty. gen., kpr.,  
June 20; aft. ld. Henley.

## GEORGE III.

1760. Lord Henley, *contd.*; chanc., Jan.  
16, 1761; aft. visc. Henley, and  
E. Northington.

1766. Chas., ld. Camden, ch. just. c. P.,  
July 30.

1770. Hon. Chas. Yorke, atty. gen., cr.  
ld. Morden, Jan. 17; *d.* Jan. 20,  
before the seals were put to his  
patent of peerage. He held the  
gr. seal only three days.

Sir Sidney Stafford Smythe, bar. ex.,  
hon. Hy. Bathurst, just. c. P.,  
and sir Richd. Aston, just. K. B.;  
commrs., Jan. 21.

1771. Hon. Hy. Bathurst, cr. ld. Apsley,  
Jan. 23; succ. his father as E.  
Bathurst, 1775.

1778. Edwd. Thurlow, atty. gen., cr. ld.  
Thurlow, June 3.

1783. Alexr., ld. Loughborough, ch. just.  
c. P., sir Wm. Hy. Ashhurst,  
just. K. B., and sir Beaumont  
Hotham, bar. ex.; commrs., Apr.  
9.

Edwd., lord Thurlow, *again*, Dec.  
23.

1792. Sir Jas. Eyre, ch. bar. ex., sir Wm.  
Hy. Ashurst, just. K. B., and sir  
John Wilson, just. c. P.; commrs.,  
June 15.

1793. Alexr., ld. Loughborough, ch. just.  
c. P., Jan. 28; cr. E. of Rosslyn  
on his resignation.

1801. John, ld. Eldon, ch. just. c. P.,  
Apr. 14.

1806. Hon. Thos. Erskine, cr. ld. Erskine,  
Feb. 7.

1807. John, ld. Eldon, *again*, Apr. 1.

## GEORGE IV.

1820. Lord Eldon, *contd.*, aft. E. of Eldon.

1827. John Singleton Copley, m. rolls, cr.  
ld. Lyndhurst, May 2.

\* Lord Hardwicke continued, it is said, chief justice of the king's bench until June 7,  
1737, though he had kissed hands for the great seal.

## WILLIAM IV.

1830. Lord Lyndhurst, *contd.*  
Hy. Brougham, cr. ld. Brougham  
and Vaux, Nov. 22.  
1834. Lord Lyndhurst, *again*, Nov. 21.  
1835. Sir Chas. Christr. Pepys, m. rolls,  
sir Launcelot Shadwell, v. chanc.,  
and sir J. B. Bosanquet, just. c. p.;  
commrs., Apr. 23.  
1836. Sir Chas. Christr. Pepys, cr. ld.  
Cottenham, chanc., Jan. 16.

## VICTORIA.

1837. Lord Cottenham, *contd.*  
1841. Lord Lyndhurst, *again*, Sept. 3.  
1846. Lord Cottenham, *again*, July 4; cr.  
E. of Cottenham on his resigna-  
tion.  
1850. Hy., ld. Langdale, m. rolls, sir Laun-  
celot Shadwell, v. chanc., and sir  
Robt. Monsey Rolfe, bar. ex.;  
commrs., June 19.  
Sir Thos. Wilde, ch. just. c. p.,  
cr. ld. Truro, July 15.  
1852. Sir Edwd. Burtenshaw Sugden (for-  
merly ld. chanc. for Ireland),  
cr. ld. St. Leonards, Feb. 27.

1852. Robt. Monsey, ld. Cranworth, ld.  
just. app.  
1858. Sir Fredk. Thesiger, cr. ld. Chelms-  
ford, Feb. 26.  
1859. John, ld. Campbell, ch. just. q. n.,  
June 18; d. June 23, 1861.  
1861. Sir Richd. Bethell, atty.-gen., cr. ld.  
Westbury, June 26.  
1865. Ld. Cranworth, *again*, July 7; d.  
July 26, 1868.  
1866. Ld. Chelmsford, *again*, July 6; d.  
Oct. 5, 1878.  
1868. Hugh McCalmont, ld. Cairns, ld.  
just. app., Feb. 29.  
Sir Wm. Page Wood, ld. just. app.,  
cr. ld. Hatherley, Dec. 9.  
1872. Sir Roundell Palmer, cr. ld. Sel-  
borne, Oct. 15.  
1874.\* Ld. Cairns, *again*, Feb. 21; cr. E.  
Cairns, Sept. 23, 1878; d. Apr.  
2, 1885.  
1880. Ld. Selborne, *again*, Apr. 28; cr.  
E. Selborne, Dec. 29, 1881.  
1885. Sir Hardinge Stanley Giffard, cr. ld.  
Halsbury, June 24.  
1886. Sir Farrer Herschell, cr. ld. Her-  
schell, Feb. 6.  
Ld. Halsbury, *again*, Aug. 3.

1892 Ld. Herschell, *again*, Aug. 12

\* Under the S. C. J. Acts 1873 & 1875 (See *ante*, p. 350), the ld. chanc., on the 1st Nov. 1875, became President of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and one of the *ex-officio* judges of the Court of Appeal.

1895 Ld. Halsbury, *again*, June 26

## LORDS OF APPEAL.

APPOINTED UNDER THE "APPELLATE JURISDICTION ACT, 1876"  
(39 & 40 Vict. cap. 59), WITH PEERAGES FOR LIFE.

See Introduction, *ante*, pp. 351-2.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1876. Sir Colin Blackburn, just. q. b. div.;<br/>cr. ld. Blackburn, Oct. 5, G.;<br/>res., Jan. 1887.<br/>Edwd. Strathearn Gordon, ld. adv.<br/>Scotland; cr. ld. Gordon, Oct. 6,<br/>G.; d. Aug. 21, 1879.</p> | <p>1880. Wm. Watson, <i>vice</i> Gordon; cr. ld.<br/>Watson, Apr. 26, G.<br/>1882. Jno. David Fitzgerald, just. q. b.<br/>div., Ireland; addl. ld. app.; cr.<br/>ld. Fitzgerald, June 19, G.<br/>1887. Edwd. Macnaghten, <i>vice</i> Blackburn;<br/>cr. ld. Macnaghten, Jan. 25, G.<br/>1892 Sir Richard Morris, <i>vice</i> Fitzgerald; cr. ld.<br/>Morris.<br/>1891 Sir James Hannen; addl. ld. app.; cr. ld. Hannen<br/>1893 Sir Charles Gwynne, <i>vice</i> Morris, cr. ld. Gwynne<br/>1894 Sir Isaac Bayley, cr. ld. Bayley, <i>vice</i> Hannen</p> |
|---|--|
- Sir Charles Russell, cr. ld. Russell of Killowen, *vice* Bayley; aft. death June*

## JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 352.

This committee was first established by 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 41 (Aug. 14, 1833), and its constitution has been enlarged by various subsequent Acts. It is composed partly of *ex-officio* members, and partly of persons specially appointed. See the following table.

QUALIFICATION.	QUALIFYING STATUTE.	REMARKS.
All persons <i>being Privy Councillors</i> who hold, or have held, any of the following offices:—		
Ld. Pres. of the Council - -	3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 41, s. 1	
Ld. Chancellor - - -	"	
Ld. Keeper - - -	"	
First Commr. of the Great Seal -	"	
L. C. J. of the Queen's Bench.	"	Now styled L. C. J. of England.
Justice of the Queen's Bench -	"	Now Justice of the Q.B. Division of the H. C. J. Office now abolished
<i>L. C. J. of the Common Pleas</i> -	"	"
<i>Justice of the Common Pleas</i> -	"	"
<i>L. C. B. of the Exchequer</i> -	"	"
<i>Baron of the Exchequer</i> -	"	"
<i>Judge of the Prerog. Court of Canterbury</i> - - -	"	"
Judge of the Court of Probate -	20 & 21 Vict., c. 77, s. 15	Now Pres. of the Probate Division of the H. C. J.
<i>Judge of the High Court of Admiralty</i> - - -	3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 41, s. 1	Office now abolished.
<i>Chief Judge in Bankruptcy</i> -	"	"
Master of the Rolls - - -	"	"
<i>Vice Chancellor of England</i> -	"	"
<i>Vice Chancellor</i> - - -	5 & 6 Vict., c. 5, s. 24	"
<i>Judge of the Court of Appeal in Chancery</i> - - -	14 & 15 Vict., c. 83, s. 15	"
Judge of the Court of Appeal under S. C. J. Acts - -	44 & 45 Vict., c. 3, s. 1	
Lords of Appeal - - -	39 & 40 Vict., c. 59, ss. 6 & 14.	
Archbishop or Bishop - -	3 & 4 Vict., c. 86, s. 16, & 39 & 40 Vict., c. 59, s. 14	To sit on appeals under Church Discipline Act, and in Ecclesiastical cases.
Any two retired East Indian or Colonial Judges appointed by the Crown - - -	3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 41, s. 30	
Any two other persons being Privy Councillors, and appointed by the Crown -	3 & 4 Wm. IV., c. 41, s. 1	
Four persons who have been Judges of the Superior Courts, or C. J. of the High Court of Judicature of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay; or of the late Supreme Court of Bengal - - -	34 & 35 Vict., c. 91	{ These persons are, under 39 & 40 Vict., c. 59, s. 14, now being gradually superseded by the Lords of Appeal.

The Judicial Committee first sat on November 27, 1833.

## MEMBERS OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

\* Appointed under 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 41, ss. 1 & 30.

† Do. 34 & 35 Vict., cap. 91.

‡ Do. 3 & 4 Vict., cap. 86, s. 16.

The rest are *ex-officio* members. The date of appointment is, except where otherwise stated, also the date of being sworn a member of the Privy Council.

### ORIGINAL MEMBERS, Aug. 14, 1833.

Hy., ld. Brougham, ld. chanc.

Hy., M. of Lansdowne, ld. pres.

Wm. Hy., D. of Portland, ex ld. pres.

Jno. Jeffreys, M. Camden, do.

Jno., E. of Chatham, do.

Hy., E. Bathurst, do.

Dudley, E. of Harrowby, do.

Jno., E. of Eldon, ex ld. chanc.

Hy., visc. Sidmouth, ex ld. pres.

Wm., ld. Stowell, ex judge admy. ct.

Jno. Singleton, ld. Lyndhurst, ch. bar. ex.

Wm. Draper, ld. Wynford, ex ch. just. c. p.

Thos., ld. Denman, ch. just. K. B.

Sir Jno. Nicholl, judge prerog. ct. Canterbury, &c.

Sir Jno. Leach, m. rolls.

Sir Wm. Alexander, ex ch. bar. ex.

Sir Lancelot Shadwell, v. chanc. England.

Sir Nichs. Conygham Tindal, ch. just. c. p.

Hon. Thos. Erskine, ch. judge bkptcy.

Sir Wm. Garrow, ex bar. ex.

Sir Jas. Parke, aft. ld. Wensleydale, just. K. B.

\*Sir Edwd. Hyde East, ex. ch. just., Calcutta.

### SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

1833. Sir Jno. Bernard Bosanquet, just. c. p., Sept. 4.

Sir Alexr. Johnston, ex. ch. just., Ceylon, Sept. 4.

1834. Sir Jno. Bayley, ex. bar. ex., Mar. 5.  
Sir Robt. Graham, ex. bar. ex., Apr. 16.

Sir Jno. Vaughan, just. c. p., June 5.

Sir Chas. Christr. Pepys, aft. ld. Cottenham, m. rolls, Oct. 1.

Sir Herbt. Jenner, (Fust) judge prerog. ct., Canterbury, &c., Oct. 29.

Jas., E. of Rosslyn, Dec. 15; sw. June 10, 1829.

1834. Sir Jas. Scarlett, aft. ld. Abinger, ch. bar. ex., Dec. 16.

1836. Hy. Bickersteth, aft. ld. Langdale, m. rolls, Jan. 16.

1838. Stephen Lushington, judge admy. ct.

1840. †Wm. Howley, abp. of Canterbury; sw. Oct. 5, 1813.

‡Edwd. Venables Vernon Harcourt, abp. of York; sw. Jan. 20, 1808.

‡Chas. Jas. Blomfield, bp. of London; sw. July 31, 1828.

1841. Sir Jos. Littledale, ex. just. Q. B., Feb. 25.

Jno., ld. Campbell, ex. ld. chanc. Ireland, June 23.

Jas. Archd., ld. Wharncliffe, ld. pres., Sept. 3; sw. Dec. 16, 1834.

1842. Sir Jas. Lewis Knight Bruce, v. chanc., Jan. 15.

Sir Jas. Wigram, v. chanc., Jan. 15.

1843. \*Thos. Pemberton Leigh, aft. ld. Kingsdown, chanc. d. Cornwall, June 10; d. 1867.

\*Sir Edwd. Ryan, ex. ch. just. Bengal, June 10; res. 1859.

1844. Sir Fredk. Pollock, knt., aft. bt., ch. bar. ex., Apr. 17.

1846. Walter Fras., D. of Buccleuch, ld. pres., Jan. 21; sw. Feb. 2, 1842.

Sir Thos. Wilde, aft. ld. Truro, ch. just. c. p., Oct. 30.

1848. †Thos. Musgrave, abp. of York, Feb. 11.

‡Jno. Bird Sumner, abp. of Canterbury, Apr. 15.

1850. Sir Jno. Jervis, ch. just. c. p., Aug. 14.

Sir Robt. Monsey Rolfe, aft. ld. Cranworth, v. chanc., Nov. 13.

1851. Sir John Romilly, aft. ld. Romilly, m. rolls, Apr. 14.

Geo. Jas. Turner, aft. Sir G., v. chanc. Apr. 14.

1852. Sir Jno. Patteson, ex. just. Q. B., Feb. 2.

Wm., E. of Lonsdale, ld. pres., Feb. 27; sw. May 30, 1828.

Edwd. Burtenshaw, ld. St. Leonards, ld. chanc., Feb. 27; sw. Dec. 16, 1834.

Sir Jno. Dodson, judge prerog. ct., Canterbury, Apr. 5.



1852. Granville Geo., E. Granville, ld. pres., Dec. 28; sw. Aug. 1, 1846.
1054. Ld. Jno. Russell, aft. E. Russell, ld. pres., June 12; sw. Nov. 22, 1830.
1855. Sir Wm. Hy. Maule, ex. just. c. p., July 21.
1856. \*Sir Lawrence Peel, ex. ch. just. Calcutta, Apr. 4.  
†Archd. Campbell Tait, bp. of London, Nov. 28.
1857. Sir Alexr. Jas. Edmd. Cockburn, knt., aft. bt., ch. just. c. p., Feb. 2.
1858. Sir Cresswell Cresswell, judge prob. and div. cts., Feb. 3.  
Jas. Brownlow Wm., M. of Salisbury, ld. pres., Feb. 24; sw. June 1, 1826.  
Fredk., ld. Chelmsford, ld. chanc., Feb. 26.  
Sir Jno. Taylor Coleridge, ex. just. q. B., June 5.
1859. Sir Wm. Erle, ch. just. c. p., July 6.  
\*†Sir Jas. Wm. Colville, ex. ch. just. Calcutta; sw. July 6, and app. under 3 and 4 Wm. IV., cap. 41, s. 1; app. under s. 30, Nov. 20, 1865, **G.**, vice Ryan, res.; app. under 34 and 35 Vict., cap. 91, Nov. 1871.
1860. †Chas. Thos. Longley, abp. of York, June 1, **G.**
1861. Richd., ld. Westbury, ld. chanc., June 26.
1863. †Wm. Thomson, abp. of York, Feb. 3.
1864. Sir Jas. Plaisted Wilde, aft. ld. Penzance, judge prob. and div. cts., Apr. 26.
1865. Sir Edwd. Vaughan Williams, ex. just. c. p., Mar. 9.
1866. Richd. C. T. N. B. C. D. of Buckingham, ld. pres., July 6.  
Sir FitzRoy Edwd. Kelly, ch. bar. ex., Nov. 10.  
Sir Hugh McCalmont Cairns, aft. ld. and E. Cairns, ld. just. app., Nov. 10.  
Sir Richd. Torin Kindersley, ex. v. chanc., Nov. 10.  
Sir Wm. Bovill, ch. just. c. p., Dec. 28.
1867. Jno. Winston, D. of Marlborough, ld. pres. Mar. 8; sw. July 10, 1866.  
Sir Jno. Rolt, ld. just. app., Aug. 3.  
Sir Robt. Jos. Phillimore, judge admy. ct., &c., Aug. 3.
1868. Sir Wm. Page Wood, aft. ld. Hatherley, ld. just. app., Mar. 28.  
Sir Chas. Jasper Selwyn, ld. just. app., Mar. 28.  
\*Sir Jos. Napier, bt., ex. ld. chanc. Ireland, Nov. 11.  
Geo. Fredk. Saml., E. de Grey and Ripon, ld. pres., Dec. 9; sw. Apr. 28, 1863.
1869. Sir Geo. Markham Giffard, ld. just. app., Feb. 4.  
†Jno. Jackson, bp. of London, May 13.
1870. Sir Wm. Milbourne James, ld. just. app., July 6.  
\*†Sir Barnes Peacock, ex. ch. just. Bengal; sw. July 6, and app. under 3 and 4 Wm. IV., cap. 41; app. under 34 and 35 Vict., cap. 91, June 10, 1872, **G.**  
Sir Geo. Mellish, ld. just. app., Aug. 9.
1871. Sir Jno. Stuart, ex. v. chanc., Mar. 24.  
Sir Jas. Shaw Willes, ex. just. c. p., Nov. 3.  
†Sir Montague Edwd. Smith, ex. just. c. p., Nov. 3.  
†Sir Robt. Porrett Collier, ex. just. c. p., Nov. 3.  
\*Mountague Bernard, vice Colville, Nov. 24, **G.**; sw. June 29.
1872. Roundell, ld., aft. E. Selborne, ld. chanc., Oct. 15.  
Sir Jas. Hannen, judge prob. and div. cts., Nov. 27.
1873. Sir Jno. Barnard Byles, ex. just. c. p., Mar. 3.  
Hy. Austin Bruce, aft. ld. Aberdare, ld. pres., Aug. 9; sw. Apr. 26, 1864.  
Sir Geo. Jessel, m. rolls, Aug. 30.  
Sir Jno. Duke Coleridge, aft. ld. Coleridge, ld. ch. just. c. p., Dec. 12.
1874. Sir Saml. Martin, ex. bar. ex., Feb. 2.  
Chas. Hy., D. of Richmond, ld. pres., Feb. 21; sw. Mar. 3, 1859.
1875. Sir Hy. Singer Keating, ex. just. c. p., Feb. 4.  
Sir Richd. Baggallay, ld. just. app., Nov. 27.
1876. Edwd. Strathearn, ld. Gordon, ld. of app., Oct. 5, **G.**; sw. Mar. 17, 1874.  
Colin, ld. Blackburn, ld. of app., Nov. 28.  
Sir Geo. Wm. Wilshire Bramwell, aft. ld. Bramwell, ld. just. app., Nov. 28.  
Sir Wm. Baliol Brett, aft. ld. Esher, ld. just. app., Nov. 28.  
Sir Richd. Paul Amphlett, ld. just. app., Nov. 28.
1877. Hy. Cotton, aft. Sir H., ld. just. app., July 11.  
Hon. Alf. Hy. Thesiger, ld. just. app., Dec. 12.
1879. Sir Robt. Lush, ld. just. app., May 17.  
Sir Jno. Mellor, ex just. q. B., June 26.
1880. Jno. Poyntz, E. Spencer, ld. pres., Apr. 28; sw. July 6, 1859.

1880. Wm., ld. Watson, ld. of app., Apr. 26, **G.**; sw. Mar. 26, 1878.
1881. \*Sir Richd. Couch, ex. ch. just. Bengal, *vice* Bernard, Jan. 24, **G.**; sw. Nov. 27, 1875.
- \*Sir Arthur Hobhouse, K.C.S.I., aft. ld. Hobhouse, *vice* Napier, July 2, **G.**; sw. Mar. 2.
- Sir Richd. Malins, ex. v. chanc., May 18.
- Sir Nathl. Lindley, ld. just. app., Dec. 19.
1882. Sir Jno. Holker, ld. just. app., Feb. 6.
- Jno. David Fitzgerald, aft. ld. Fitzgerald, ld. of app., June 29.
- Sir Chas. Synge Christr. Bowen, ld. just. app., June 29.
1883. Chichester Saml., ld. Carlingford, ld. pres., Mar. 19; sw. Apr. 7, 1864.
1883. †Edwd. White Benson, abp. of Canterbury, Mar. 19.
- Sir Edwd. Fry, ld. just. app., Apr. 20.
1885. Sir Hardinge Stanley Giffard, aft. ld. Halsbury, ld. chanc., June 24.
- Gathorne, visc. Cranbrook, ld. pres., June 24; sw. July 6, 1866.
- Sir Hy. Chas Lopes, ld. just. app., Dec. 12.
- †Fredk. Temple, bp. of London, May 19.
1886. Sir Farrer Herschell, aft. ld. Herschell, ld. chanc., Feb. 6.
- Sir Jas. Bacon, ex v. chanc., Nov. 26.
1887. Edwd. Macnaghten, aft. ld. Macnaghten, ld. of app., Jan. 25.
- Sir Wm. Robt. Grove, ex just. Q. B., Nov. 28.

## CHIEF JUSTICIARIES. JUSTICIARIES. JUSTICES ITINERANT. JUSTICES OF TRAILBASTON.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 346.

### CHIEF JUSTICIARIES.

Those marked † are omitted from Foss's lists, and must be considered doubtful. It is also doubtful whether those marked ? were Chief Justiciaries or Justiciaries. Those marked ‡ were possibly Chief Justices of the King's Bench and not Chief Justiciaries of the *Aula Regis*.

1067. Odo., bp. of Bayeux and E. of Kent, ch. justr. of the southern div., and
- Wm. Fitz-Osborne, E. of Hereford, ch. justr. of the northern div. of the kingdom.
1073. Wm. de Warenne, and Richd. Fitz-Gilbert or de Benefacta.
1078. Lanfranc, abp. of Canterbury. Geoffrey, bp. of Coutance, in Normandy, and
- Robt., E. of Moreton, or Mortagne.
1087. Bp. Odo, *again*.
1088. Wm. de Carilefo, bp. of Durham. Ranulph Flambard, aft. bp. of Durham.
1100. Robt. Bloet, bp. of Lincoln.
- 1107-8. Roger, aft. bp. of Salisbury.
- \* \* †Hugh de Boeland, canon of St. Paul's.
- \* \* ? Geoffrey Ridel.
- \* \* ? Ralph Basset, baron of Weld.
- \* \* ? Richd. Basset, son of Ralph.
- \* \* ? Geoffrey de Clinton, treasr.
- \* \* ? Alberic de Vere.
1153. Hy., D. of Normandy, Nov.
- ? Richd. de Luci, or Lucy.
1154. Robt. de Beaumont, E. of Leicester, and
- Richd. de Luci, or Lucy, jointly, Dec.
1167. Richd. de Lucy, only.
1179. Richd. Toccliffe, bp. of Winchester. Geoffrey Ridel, bp. of Ely, and John of Oxford, bp. of Norwich.
1180. Ranulph de Glanville.
1189. Hugh Pusar, or Pudsey, bp. of Durham, and
- Wm. de Mandeville, E. of Albe-marle, Sept. 15.
- Hugh Pusar, or Pudsey, *again*, and Wm. de Longchamp, bp. of Ely, Dec. 11.
1191. Walter de Constantiis, bp. of Lincoln and abp. of Rouen, Oct.
1193. Hubert Walter, abp. of Canterbury, Sept.
1198. Geoffrey Fitz-Peter, aft. E. of Essex, July.
1214. Peter de Rupibus, bp. of Winchester, Feb. 1.
1215. Hubert de Burgh, E. of Kent, June. He was regent of England in 1219 during the minority of Henry III.

1225. † Martin de Pateshull.  
 1232. Stephen de Segrave, July.  
 1234. † Robt. de Lexington, July.  
 1236. † Thos. de Muleton.  
 1240. † Wm. of York, aft. bp. of Salisbury.  
 1250. † Hy. de Bathonia.  
 1258. Hugh Bigot, June 22.

1259. † Roger de Thurkilby, Dec. 29.  
 1260. Hugh le Despencer, Oct. 18.  
 1261. Philip Basset, July 5.  
       † Wm. de Wilton.  
 1263. Hugh le Despencer, *again*, Oct.  
 1265. † Hy. de Bracton, Aug.  
 1267. Nichs. de Turri.

## JUSTICIARIES.

It is doubtful whether those marked ? were Justiciaries or Chief Justiciaries, and whether those marked † were regular Justiciaries at all. In the reign of Hen. III. (1216-1272) those Justiciaries marked B have been called JUSTICIARII DE BANCO, and those marked F have had fines levied before them, and for these reasons have been considered as belonging to the Court of Common Pleas, though it is doubtful whether at the dates of their service the Court of Common Pleas had been actually established as a separate court.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>* * ? Hugh de Bocland, canon of St. Paul's.<br/>         * * ? Geoffrey Ridel.<br/>         * * ? Ralph Basset, baron of Weld.<br/>         * * ? Rd. Basset, son of Ralph.<br/>         * * ? Geoffrey de Clinton, treasr.<br/>         * * ? Alberic de Vere.<br/>         1153. ? Rd. de Luci, or Lucy.<br/>         1164-5. Nigel, bp. of Ely.<br/>               Geoffrey Ridel, archdn. of Canterbury.<br/>               Rd. Toccliffe, archdn. of Poitiers.<br/>               Rd. Fitz-Nigel, treasr.<br/>               Guy, dean of Waltham.<br/>               Hy. Fitz-Gerold.<br/>               Wm. Malduit.<br/>               Simon Fitz-Peter.<br/>               Alan de Nevil.<br/>               Geoffrey Monachus.<br/>               Wm. Fitz-Andelm.<br/>               Philip de Davencester.<br/>         1169-70. Wm. Fitz-Martin.<br/>               John Malduit.<br/>         1174-5. Thos. Basset.<br/>               Wm. Basset.<br/>               Wm. Fitz-Ralph.<br/>               Bertram de Verdun.<br/>         1176-7. Hugh de Cressi.<br/>               Walter Fitz-Robert.<br/>               Turstin Fitz-Simon.<br/>               Wm. Fitz-Stephen.<br/>               Robt. Mantel.<br/>         1178-9. Roger Fitz-Reinfrey.<br/>               Godfrey de Luci.<br/>               John Cumin.<br/>               Hugh de Gaerst.<br/>               Ranulph de Glanville, aft. ch. justiciary.<br/>               Wm. de Bendings.<br/>               Alan de Furnellis.<br/>         1181-2. Wm. de Auberville.<br/>               Michael Belet.<br/>               Gilbert de Coleville.<br/>               Gervase de Cornhill.<br/>               Thos. Fitz-Bernard.<br/>               Osbert Fitz-Hervey.</p> | <p>1181-2. Ralph de Gedding.<br/>               Osbert de Glanville.<br/>               Wm. Rufus.<br/>               Wm. Torell.<br/>         1183-4. Hugh Bardolf.<br/>               Ralph Fitz-Stephen.<br/>               Robt. Marmium.<br/>               Hugh de Morewic.<br/>               Robt. de Whitefeld.<br/>         1184-5. Nigel Fitz-Alexander.<br/>               Hubert Walter, dean of York.<br/>         1186-7. Thos. de Husseburn.<br/>               Robt. de Inglesham, archdn. of Gloucester.<br/>               Josceline, archdn. of Chichester.<br/>               Ralph, archdn. of Hereford.<br/>         1188-9. Ralph, archdn. of Colchester.<br/>               Wm., archdn. of Totnes.<br/>         1189-90. Michael Belet.<br/>               Ralph Murdac.<br/>         1193-4. Roger Bigot, E. of Norfolk.<br/>               Ranulph Blundevil, E. of Chester.<br/>               Walter de Constantiis, abp. of Rouen.<br/>               Rd. Fitz-Neale, bp. of London.<br/>               Hugh Puser, bp. of Durham.<br/>               Stephen de S. Jacobo.<br/>               Wm. de S. Mariæ Ecclesia, dean of St. Martin's; aft. bp. of London.<br/>               Geoffrey Fitz-Peter.<br/>               Otho Fitz-William.<br/>               Gilbert de Glanville, bp. of Rochester.<br/>               Wm. de Longchamp, bp. of Ely, chanc.<br/>               Wm. Mareschall.<br/>               Simon de Pateshull.<br/>         1194-5. Richd. de Herierd.<br/>               Herbert Pauper, bp. of Salisbury.<br/>               Hugh Peverel.<br/>         1195-6. Richd. Barre, archdn. of Ely.<br/>               Geoffrey de Bocland.<br/>               Wm. Briwer.</p> |
|--|--|

- 1195-6. Wm. Chanvill, archdn. of Richmond.  
Hy. de Chastillon, archdn. of Canterbury.  
Oger Fitz-Oger.  
Osbert Fitz-Simon.  
Wm. de Glanville.  
Wm. de Kunill.  
Wm. de Vere, bp. of Hereford.  
Wm. de Warenne.
- 1197-8. John de Gestling, F.  
James de Poterna.  
Stephen de Turnham.  
Hy. de Wichinton.
- 1198-9. Eustace, bp. of Ely, chanc.  
Robert Fitz-Roger.  
Osbert Fitz-William.  
Richd. Flandrensis.  
Godfrey de Insula.  
Philip of Poitiers, bp. of Durham.  
Ralph de Welford.  
Wm. de Wrotham, archdn. of Taunton.
- 1199-1200. Hugh le Bobi.  
Geoffrey de Bocland, archdn. of Norfolk and dean of St. Martin's, F.  
Walter de Crepping.  
Reginald de Comhill.  
Wm. de Faleise.  
Eustace de Fauconberg, F; aft. bp. of London.  
Hy. de Furnellis.  
Hy. of London, archdn. of Stafford; aft. abp. of Dublin.
- 1200-1. Ralph de Stoke.
- 1201-2. Reg. de Argentine.  
John de Grey, bp. of Norwich.
- 1202-3. Jordan de Turri.
- 1203-4. Wm. de Cantilupe.  
Thos. de Samford.  
Joceline de Wells, aft. bp. of Bath and Wells.
- 1204-5. Richd. de Mucegros.  
Hugh de Wells, archdn. of Wells, aft. bp. of Lincoln.
- 1206-7. Hy. Fitz-Ailwyn, mayor of London.
- 1207-8. Walter de Grey, chanc.  
Hy. de Ponte Audomare.
- 1208-9. Robt. de Aumari.  
Wm. de Ely, treasr.  
Wm. de Furnellis.  
John Fitz-Hugh.  
Ralph Hareng, F.  
Robt. Malduit.  
Peter de Rupibus, bp. of Winchester, aft. ch. just.
- 1209-10. John de Briwes.  
Robt. (? Roger) Huscarl.
- 1211-12. Saherus de Quincy, E. of Winchester.
- 1212-13. Richd. de Marisco, archdn. of Richmond; aft. chanc.
- 1213-14. Joceline de Stivicle.
- 1216-7. Richd. de Seinges, F.
- 1217-8. † Wm. de Albini, E. of Arundel, F.  
† Alan Basset, F.  
Simon de Insula, F.  
Martin de Pateshull, archdn. of Norfolk and dean of St. Paul's, F.  
Stephen de Segrave, aft. ch. just., F.
- 1218-9. Maurice de Audeley, F.  
† Hugh Foliot, F.  
† Geoffrey Gibbwin, F.  
Thos. de Heydon, B.  
† Robt. de Neville, F.  
† Benedict de Sansetun, bp. of Rochester, F.
- 1219-20. Robt. de Lexinton, B.  
1222-3. Geoffrey le Sauvage, F.  
1223-4. Thos. de Muleton, B.  
1225-6. Warin Fitz-Joel, F.  
1226-7. Hy. de Braybroc, B.  
1227-8. Wm. de Insula, F.  
Roger de Northwold, F.
- 1228-9. † Thos. de Camviel, F.  
Wm. de London, F.  
Wm. de Raleigh, aft. bp. of Norwich and Winchester, F.  
Robt. de Shardelow, F.
- 1229-30. Ralph de Norwich, B.  
† Richd. Reinger, F.
- 1230-1. Wm. of York, aft. bp. of Salisbury, F.
- 1231-2. Adam Fitz-William, B.
- 1232-3. Wm. de St. Edmund, F.
- 1233-4. Robt. de Beauchamp, B.  
Regd. de Moyun, B.  
Robt. de Rockele, B.  
Robt. de Ros, B.
- 1235-6. Wm. de Culeworth, F.  
John de Kirkeby, F.
- 1237-8. Hy. de Bathonia, F.  
Hugh Giffard, F.
- 1241-2. Jollan de Neville, F.  
Gilbert de Preston, B.  
Roger de Thurkelby, B.
- 1242-3. Robt. de Esseby, F.
- 1243-4. Jeremiah de Caxton.  
John de Cobbeham, F.
- 1244-5. Robt. de Nottingham, F.
- 1245-6. Alan de Watsand, F.
- 1246-7. Simon de Wauton, F.  
Wm. de Wilton, F.
- 1247-8. John de Lexinton.
- 1248-9. Wm. le Breton or Brito.  
Hy. de Mara.
- 1249-50. Hy. de Bracton or Bretton  
Robt. de Brus, B.  
John de Gatesden, F.  
† Alan de Zouche.
- 1250-1. Giles de Erdington, F.  
Gilbert de Segrave.  
Nichs. de Turri.  
Robt. Walerand.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1251-2. Roger de Whitechester, F.<br/>Wm. Trussel, B.</p> <p>1253-4. † John le Fraunceys.</p> <p>1254-5. John de Caletto, F.<br/>John de Cave, F.<br/>Nichs. de Hadlow, or Handlo, F.<br/>Robt. de Shottinden, F.</p> <p>1255-6. John de Cokefield, F.<br/>John de Wyvile, B.</p> <p>1256-7. Peter de Percy.</p> <p>1259-60. Wm. de Englefield.</p> <p>1260-1. Martin de Littlebiri.</p> <p>1261-2. † Thos. Basset.<br/>Wm. Bonquer, or Boncour, B.<br/>Richd. de Middeton, B.</p> <p>1264-5. Hervey de Boreham, F.<br/>† Fulco Fitz-Warine.<br/>Richd. de Hemington.<br/>Geoffrey de Leuknore.</p> <p>1265-6. Walter de Berstede, F.<br/>Adam de Greinville, B.<br/>John de la Lynde, B.<br/>John le Moynes.</p> | <p>1265-6. Wm. de Poywick.</p> <p>1266-7. John le Bretun, aft. bp. of Hereford.<br/>Robt. Fulcon, B.<br/>Roger de Messenden, B.<br/>Hy. de Monteforti, B.</p> <p>1267-8. Lawrence del Brok.<br/>Adam de Castreton.<br/>Roger de Seyton, B.</p> <p>1268-9. Walter de Helynn.<br/>John de Oketon.<br/>John de Reygate.<br/>Wm. de St. Omera.<br/>Richd. de Stanes.<br/>Thos. Trevet.<br/>Hy. de Wollaveston.</p> <p>1269-70. John de Cobbeham, B.<br/>Nich. de Yattenden.</p> <p>1270-1. Stephen Heym, F.<br/>Ralph de Hengham.<br/>Jas. de Paunton.</p> <p>1271-2. † Walter de Merton.<br/>Wm. de Weyland.</p> |
|--|---|

## JUSTICES ITINERANT.

Prior to 1155 these lists are very imperfect, but from that date they are tolerably complete. Those marked † are doubtful, and those marked T were Justices of Trailbaston (See Introduction, *ante*, p. 346). Many of the Justices Itinerant were also Justiciaries or Judges, and will be found repeated in the other lists.

Those marked \* are included in Dugdale's list, but Foss considers them to be only Commissioners appointed to deal with certain complaints which had been made against the Sheriffs of particular counties.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1155-6. Robt. de Beaumont, E. of Leicester.<br/>Thos. Becket, chanc.<br/>Henry de Essex.</p> <p>1162-3. Wm. Fitz-John.</p> <p>1165-6. Geoffrey de Mandevil, E. of Essex.<br/>Richd. de Luci, or Lucy, ch. just.</p> <p>1167-8. Wm. Basset.<br/>Guy Rufus, dean of Waltham.<br/>Richd., archdn. of Poitiers.<br/>Regd. de Warenne.</p> <p>1168-9. Gervase de Cornhill.<br/>John Cumin.</p> <p>1169-70. Hy. Fitz-Gerold.<br/>Hugh de Morevill.<br/>Alan de Nevil, jun.<br/>Oger.<br/>Robt. de Stuteville.</p> <p>1170-1. *The Abbot of St. Augustin, Canterbury.<br/>*The Abbot of Chertsey.<br/>*Roger, E. of Clare.<br/>*Wm. de Abrincis.<br/>*Manaserins de Dammartin.<br/>*Gerold Fitz-Ralph.<br/>*Gilbert de Pinkeni.<br/>*Wm. Fitz-Helton.<br/>*Wm. Fitz-Nigel.<br/>*Wm. Fitz-Martin.<br/>*Ralph de Hospitali.</p> | <p>1170-1. *Ralph de Dene.</p> <p>1172-3. Hugh de Bocland.<br/>Turstin Fitz-Simon.<br/>Adam de Gernemue.<br/>Regd. de Luci.<br/>Robt. Mantel.<br/>Walter Map.<br/>Richd. Fitz-Nigel, treasr.<br/>Wm. Rufus.<br/>Sefred, archdn. of Chichester.<br/>Nichs. de Sigillo.<br/>Richd. de Wilton.<br/>— Wimer.</p> <p>1173-4. Alard Banastre.<br/>Wm. Bastard.<br/>Alexr. le Boteler.<br/>Wm. de Braiosa.<br/>John le Clerk.<br/>John le Dover.<br/>Mathew de Escuris.<br/>Philip Fitz-Ernise.<br/>Wm. Fitz-Ralph.<br/>Wm. Fitz-Richard.<br/>Ralph Fitz-Stephen.<br/>Hugh de Gundevil.<br/>Walter de Hadfield.<br/>John Jukel.<br/>Leonard.<br/>Alured de Lincoln.<br/>Robt. de Luci.</p> |
|---|---|



- 1173-4. John Malduit.  
Hamon Morgan.  
Milo de Mucegros.  
Const. de Oxenford.  
Walter de St. Quintin.  
Guy le Strange.
- 1174-5. Thos. Basset.  
Hugh de Cressi.  
Ranulph de Glanville.  
Wm. de Lamvallei.  
Roger Fitz-Reinfred.  
Walter Fitz-Robert.  
Wm. Fitz-Stephen.  
Bertram de Verdun.  
Robt. Fitz-Bernard.  
Richd. Giffard.  
Robt. Pikenot.  
Gilbert Pipard.  
Robt. de Vaux.
- 1176-7. Michael Belet.  
Ralph Briton.  
Gilbert de Columbiers.
- 1177-8. Thos. Fitz-Bernard.  
Richd. Toccliff, bp. of Winchester.  
Geoffrey Ridel, bp. of Ely.  
Jno., of Oxford, bp. of Norwich.  
Wm. de Bending.  
Nich. Fitz-Torold.  
Alan de Furnellis.  
Hugh de Gaerst.  
Geoffrey Hose.  
Godfrey de Luci.  
Hugh Murdac.  
Richd. de Pec.  
Regd. de Wisebec.  
Robt. de Witfeld.
- 1179-80. Richd. Rufus, or Giffard.
- 1181-2. Samson de Totington, abbot of St. Edmunds.
- 1184-5. Thos. de Husseburn.  
Hugh de Morewic.  
Ralph Murdac.  
Wm. Vavasour, No. 1.
- 1186-7. Hugh Bardolf.  
Wm. Briwer.  
Richd., archd. of Wilts.
- 1189-90. Ralph de Arden.  
Roger Arundel.  
Maurice de Berkeley.  
Richd. Brito, archdn. of Coventry.  
Wm. Fitz-Alan.  
Geoffrey Fitz-Peter.  
Gilbert de Glanville, bp. of Rochester.  
Robt. de Hardres.  
Hy. de Northampton.  
Hugh Pantulf.  
Hugh Pnsar, bp. of Durham.  
Peter de Ros.  
Wm. de Stuteville.  
Wm. de Vero, bp. of Hereford.
- 1191-2. Simon de Kyme.  
Adam de Tornoura.
- 1193-4. Regd. de Argentine.  
Walter Fitz-Robert.  
Wm. de Warrene.
- 1195-6. Wm. de Braiosa.  
Simon de Pateshull.  
Jno. Suthill, abbot of Hyde.
- 1196-7. Hugh de Bobi.  
Walter de Crepping.  
Hy. Fitz-Hervey.  
Jno. de Garland.  
Eustace de Ledenham.  
Roger de Stikesward.
- 1197-8. Wm. Achard.  
Simon Basset.  
Baldwin de Cuserugge.  
Osbert Fitz-Hervey.  
Robt. Fitz-Roger.  
Geoffrey, archdn. of Berks.  
Hy. de Kingeston.  
Wm. de Rideware.  
Roger de St. Edmund.  
Theobald Walter.  
Wm. de Albini.  
Philip Fitz-Robert.  
Geoffrey Hachet.  
Ranulph.  
Ralph de St. Martin.
- 1199-1200. Alan, abbot of Tewkesbury.  
Robt. de Braybroc.  
Ralph de Welleford.
- 1200-1. Stephen de Clay.  
Ralph Morin.
- 1201-2. Rd. Malebyse.
- 1202-3. Roger Arundel.  
Wm. Fitz-Richard.  
Hy. de Northampton.  
Alexr. de Poynton.
- 1203-4. Hugh de Chaucomb.
- 1204-5. Robt. Marmion.
- 1206-7. Humphrey de Bassingborne,  
archdn. of Sarum.  
Walter de Bovington.  
Roger de Huntingfield.  
Simon de Kyme.  
Wm. de Percy.  
Rd. de Seinges.  
Robt. de Veteriponte.
- 1207-8. Ralph de Arden.
- 1208-9. Robt. de Berkeley.  
Gerard de Camvill.  
Wm. de Cornhill, archdn. of Huntingdon, aft. bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.  
Hy. Fitz-Hervey.  
Wm. de Huntingfield.  
Roger de Laey.  
Robt. de Percy.  
Rd. de Ponte.  
Adam de Port.  
Wm., archdn. of Hereford.
- 1210-11. Simon de Waldhull.
- 1218-9. Gilbert de Abbingworth.  
Jno. de Bayeux.

- 1218-9. Faukes de Breaute.  
Wm. de Cantilupe.  
Hy. de Cobbeham.  
Wm. de Cressy.  
Ralph de la Ferte.  
Matth. Fitz-Herbert.  
Wm. Fitz-Roger.  
Walter Foliot.  
Ralph Gernum.  
John Marescallus.  
Walter Maucclerk, aft. bp. of Carlisle  
Thos. de Muleton.  
Adam de Newmarket.  
Walter de Pateshull.  
Rd. Poore, bp. of Chichester,  
Salisbury, and Durham.  
Walter de Ripariis.  
Jordan de Sackville.  
James le Sauvage.  
Ralph Tablir.  
Wm. de Trumpington.  
Maurice de Turvil.  
Walter de Verdun.  
Wm. de Vernon.  
Robt. de Veteriponte.  
Philip de Ulecot.  
Hugh de Wells, bp. of Lincoln.  
Josceline de Wells, bp. of Bath  
and Wells.  
John Wigenholt.  
Laurence de Wilton.  
John de Winchestede.
- 1219-20. Stephen de Ebroicis.  
Waren de Granden.  
John de Monmouth.  
Robt. de Vere, E. of Oxford.
- 1220-1. Ralph Musard.  
Randolph, abbot of Evesham.  
Simon, abbot of Reading.
- 1223-4. Hy. de Braybrok.  
Warin Fitz-Joel.  
Wm. de Houbrug.  
Ralph de Neville, bp. of Chichester.
- 1224-5. Herbert de Alençon.  
Wm. de Ambly.  
Roger de Auntesey.  
John de Baalun.  
Roger de Baalun.  
Roger Bertram.  
Rd. de Beynville.  
Nich. le Boteler, or Pincerna.  
Hugh de Glahaul.  
Robt. de Cokefield.  
Hugh de Droes.  
Rd. Duket.  
Walter Duredent.  
Alan de Englefield.  
Jordan de Esseby.  
Hy. le Evesk.  
Brian Fitz-Alan.  
Walter Fitz-Robert.  
Wm. Fitz-Rosceline.  
Richd. Fitz-Simon.
- 1224-5. Wm. Fitz-Warine.  
Adam Fitz-William.  
Robt. Fitz-William.  
Wm. de Frenchvill.  
Barth. de Glanville.  
Simon de Hale.  
Wm. de Haunsarde.  
Jordan Heyrun.  
Jno. de Houton, archdn. of Bedford.  
Wm. de Insula.  
Regd. de Kaune.  
Richd. de Kellesay.  
Richd. de Levinton.  
Alured de Lincoln.  
Ralph de Lydiard.  
Roger de Merelay.  
Richd. de Montfichet.  
Jordan Oliver.  
Peter, abbot of Tewkesbury.  
Adam de Porteseye.  
Jno. de Reiny.  
Walter de Romsey.  
Jno. de St. Helena.  
Jno. de St. John.  
Richd. de Stoke.  
Theobald de Valoines.  
Richd. de Veym.  
Wm. de Waleis.  
Jno. de Wauton.  
Wm. de Welles.  
Wm. de Wichinton.
- 1225-4. Wm. Basset.  
Walter de Beauchamp.  
Peter de Brus.  
Jno. de Daivill.  
Jno. Fitz-Robert.  
Randolph Fitz-Robert.  
Alexr. Holdernesse.  
Brian de Insula.  
Jno. de Lacy, const. of Chester,  
aft. E. of Lincoln.  
Wm. de Lancaster.  
Walter le Poer.  
Roger de Scarborough.  
Wm. de Tametone.  
Thos., abbot of Winchecumbe.
- 1226-7. Fulco Baynard.  
Maurice de Gant.  
Wm. de Hengham.  
Jno. de Kirkeby.  
Wm. de London.  
Wm. de Sorewell.  
Wm. of York.
- 1227-8. Hugh de Bolebec.  
Stephen de Luci.
- 1229-30. Ralph Fitz-Reginald.  
Jno. de Ulecot.
- 1230-1. Wm. Loudham.
- 1231-2. Walter de Cantilupe, aft. bp. of Worcester.
- 1232-3. Hy. de Tracy.
- 1233-4. Norman de Aressey.  
Adam de Asewardby.  
Roger Bigot, E. of Norfolk.  
Ranulph Fitz-Henry.

- 1233-4. Thos. Fitz-John.  
Simon de Furnellis.  
Robt. Grimbald.  
Jollam de Neville.  
Robt. de Salceto.  
Oliver de Vaux.
- 1239-40. Warner Engaine.  
Robt. de Haya.  
Gilbert de Preston.  
Ralph de Sudley.  
Roger de Thurkelby.
- 1244-5. Hy. de Bracton, or Bretton.
- 1245-6. Hugh Fitz-William.  
Simon de Wauton.
- 1247-8. Wm. le Breton, or Brito.  
Regd. de Cobbeham.
- 1250-1. Silvester de Everdon, bp. of Carlisle.  
Adam de Hilton.  
Jno. Plessitis, E. of Warwick.
- 1251-2. Hy. de Coleville.  
Robt. de Ripariis.  
Simon de Trop.
- 1252-3. Giles de Argentine.
- 1253-4. Wm. de Spaldevick.
- 1254-5. Wm. de Cobbeham.  
Wm. de Englefield.  
Geoffrey de Leuknore.  
Nichs. de Romesei.
- 1255-6. Peter de Percy.
- 1259-60. James de Audley.  
Humphrey de Bohun, E. of Hereford.  
Hugh le Depenser.  
Jno. de Grey.  
Jno de Montealto.  
Jno. de Verdun.  
Jno. de Warenne, E. Warren.
- 1260-1. Adam de Greinville.  
Martin de Littlebiri.  
Roger de Sumeri.  
Gilbert Talebot.
- 1261-2. Jno. de Aure.  
Walter de Berstede.  
Ralph Fitz-Ranulph.  
Richd. de Hemington.  
Robt. de Neville.  
Wm. de Nottingham.  
Wm. de Poywick.  
Wm. de Staunton.
- 1267-8. Regd. de Acle.  
Peter de Brus.  
Roger de Clifford.  
Matth. de Columbariis.  
Walter de Helynn.  
Jno. de Oketon.  
Richd. de Stanes.  
Jno. de la Strode.  
Thos. Trevet.  
Hy. de Wollaveston.
- 1269-70. Wm. de Boscehall.  
Peter de Chester.  
Geoffrey de Neville.  
Geoffrey de Upsale.
- 1271-2. Ralph de Marsh.
- 1271-2. Jno. de Spalding.  
Thos. de Weyland.  
Wm. de Weyland.
1272. Walter de Hopton.
- 1273-4. Elias de Beckingham.  
Solomon de Rochester.
- 1274-5. Wm. de Northbury.  
Wm. de St. Omera.  
† Jno. de Saunford.
- 1275-6. Roger Loveday.  
Geoffrey de Newbald.  
Thos. de Sadington.
- 1277-8. Godfrey Giffard, bp. of Worcester.  
Geoffrey de Picheford.  
Jno. de Vaux.  
Richd. de Ware.
- 1278-9. Richd. de Boyland.
- 1279-80. Wm. de Brabœuf.  
† Roger de Clifford, senr.  
† Matth. de Columbiers.  
† Adam Gurdon.  
† Wm. de Hamilton.  
Alan de Walkingham.
- 1280-1. Thos. de St. Vigore.
- 1284-5. Nichs. le Gras.  
Hamon Hauteyn.
- 1285-6. † Richd. de Crepping.  
† Thos. de Normanville.  
Wm. de Vesey.
- 1286-7. Roger de Brabazon.  
Walter de Stircheleye  
Wm. Wyther.
- 1291-2. † Wm. de Bereford.  
Jno. de Berewyk.  
Hugo de Cressingham.  
† Jno. de Crokesley.  
† Simon de Ellesworth.  
Peter Heym.  
Jno. Lovel.  
Wm. de Mortimer.  
Wm. de Ormesby.  
Roger le Strange.  
Jno. Wogan.
- 1292-3. Jno. de Batesford.  
Jno. de Bosco.  
Walter de Cambhou.  
Hugh de Cave.  
Adam de Crokedayk.  
Hy. de Eynefeld.  
Thos. Fisheburn.  
Wm. Howard.  
Wm. Inge.  
Jno. de Insula.  
Gilbert de Kirkeby.  
Jno. de Lythegrenes.
- 1294-5. Robt. de Retford.
- 1298-9. Jno. de Bankwell.  
Lambert de Trikingham.
- 1301-2. Wm. de Burnton.  
Jno. Randolf.  
Hervey de Staunton.
- 1303-4. Hy. de Guldeford.
- 1304-5. Jno. de Barton, T.

- 1304-5. Roger de Bellaforgo.  
 Jno. de Botetourt, T.  
 Jno. le Breton, T.  
 Thos. de Burnham, T.  
 Wm. de Cressy, T.  
 Edmd. D'Eyncourt, T.  
 Nichs. Fermbaud.  
 Ralph FitzWilliam, T.  
 Robt. de Harwedon, T.  
 Thos. de la Hyde, T.  
 Wm. de Kardeston, T.  
 Gilbert de Knovill, T.  
 Peter de Malo Lacu, or Mauley, T.  
 Wm. Martyn, T.  
 Adam de Middleton, T.  
 Gerard Salvey, T.  
 Milo de Stapleton, T.  
 Wm. le Vavasour, T.  
 Richd. de Walsingham, T.
- 1306-7. Geoffrey de Hertelpole.  
 Hugh de Louthere, T.  
 Jno. de Mutford, T.  
 Thos. de Snyterton, T.  
 Jno. de Thorp, T.
- 1310-1. Richd. de Bereford.  
 Nichs. de Bolinbroke.  
 Robt. de Clyderhou, or Cliderhou.  
 Wm. de Colneye.

- 1310-1. Wm. de Goldington.  
 Walter de Gloucester.  
 Milo de Rodborough.  
 Jno. de Westcote.
- 1313-4. Richd. de Berningham.  
 1314-5. Robt. de Maddingley.
- 1317-8. Gilbert de Toutheby.  
 1329. Ralph de Bereford.  
 Adam de Brome.  
 Jno de Ifeld.  
 Jno. de Radenhale.  
 Jno. Randolph.  
 Lambert de Trikingham.
1330. Hugh de Courtney.  
 Nichs. Fastolf.  
 Peter de Middleton.  
 Thos. de Radclyve.  
 Robt. de Thorpe.  
 Wm. de Zouche.
1333. Jno. Claver.
1349. Wm. de Herlaston.  
 Wm. de Scothou.
1370. Robt. Bealknap.  
 Jno. de Cavendish.  
 Edmd. Chelreye.  
 Wm. de Wakebrug.  
 Jno. de Fencotes.  
 Roger de Fulthorpe.  
 Roger de Meres.

CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE KING'S OR QUEEN'S BENCH  
 AND LORD CHIEF JUSTICES OF ENGLAND. PUISNE  
 JUSTICES OF THE KING'S OR QUEEN'S BENCH.  
 PRESIDENTS AND JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT  
 OF JUSTICE, QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 346.

CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE KING'S OR QUEEN'S BENCH, SOMETIMES  
 STYLED CHIEF JUSTICES OF ENGLAND.

1268. Robert de Brus, or Brius, in modern times spelt Bruce; the first judge who was distinctly constituted ch. just. of the K. B.—*Foss*.  
 Ralph de Hengham, just. K. B.  
*Foss* gives the date of his appt. as 1273-4.
1290. Gilbert de Thornton.
1296. Roger le Brabazon, just. K. B.
1316. Wm. Inge, Mar.
1317. Hy. le Scrope, June 15.
1323. Hervey or Hy. de Staunton, Sept.
1324. Geoffrey le Scrope, just. C. P., Mar. 21.
1329. Robt. de Malberthorp, just. K. B., May 1.  
 Hy. le Scrope, *again*, Oct. 28.
1330. \*Geoffrey le Scrope, *again*, Dec. 19.
1332. \*Richd. de Wyllughby, just. K. B., Mar. 28.  
 \*Geoffrey le Scrope, *again*, Sept. 20.
1333. \*Richd. de Wyllughby, *again*, Sept. 10.
1337. \*Geoffrey le Scrope, *again*.
1338. \*Richd. de Wyllughby, *again*, Oct.
1340. Sir Robt. Parning, just. C. P., July 21.
1341. Sir Wm. Scot, Jan. 8.
1346. Sir Wm. de Thorpe, just. K. B., Nov. 26; hanged for malpractices in 1351.
1350. Sir Wm. de Sharesull, just. K. B., Oct. 26.
1357. Sir Thos. de Seton, just. K. B., July 5.
1361. Sir Hy. Greene, May 24.

\* These changes were occasioned by Geoffrey Le Scrope's absences abroad with the king, during which Wyllughby was appointed chief justice in his place.

1365. Sir Jno. Knivet, or Knyvet, Oct. 29.  
 1372. Jno. de Cavendish, July 15; be-headed by the Kentish rebels.  
 1381. Sir Robt. Tresylian, just. k. b., June 22; executed in 1388.  
 1388. Sir Walter de Cloptone, Jan. 31.  
 1400. Sir Wm. Gascoigne, Nov. 15.  
 1413. Sir Wm. Hankford, Mar. 29.  
 1424. Sir Wm. Cheyne, just. k. b., Jan. 21.  
 1439. Sir John Ivyn, or Juyn, ch. just. c. p., Jan. 20.  
 1440. Sir John Hody, Apr. 13.  
 1442. Sir John Forteseue, Jan. 25.  
 1461. Sir John Markham, just. k. b., May 13.  
 1469. Sir Thos. Billing, just. k. b., Jan. 23.  
 1481. Sir Wm. Huse, or Hussey, May 7.  
 1495. Sir John Fineux, just. c. p., Nov. 24.  
 1526. Sir John Fitz-James, just. k. b., Jan. 23.  
 1539. Sir Edwd. Montague, Jan. 21; aft. ch. just. c. p.  
 1545. Sir Richd. Lyster, Nov. 9.  
 1552. Sir Roger Chomeley, Mar. 21.  
 1553. Sir Thos. Bromley (No. 1), just. k. b., Oct. 4.  
 1555. Sir Wm. Portman, just. k. b., June 11.  
 1557. Sir Edwd. Saunders, just. c. p., May 8; aft. ch. bar. ex.  
 1559. Sir Robt. Catlyn, just. c. p., Jan. 22.  
 1574. Sir Christ. Wray, just. k. b., Nov. 8.  
 1592. Sir John Popham, June 2.  
 1607. Sir Thos. Fleming, or Flemynge, bar. ex., June 25.  
 1613. Sir Edwd. Coke, ch. just. c. p., Oct. 25; disch. Nov. 1616.  
 1616. Sir Hy. Montagu, Nov. 16; made ld. treasr. 1620.  
 1621. Sir Jas. Ley, knt. and bt., Jan. 29, aft. ld. Ley; made ld. treasr. and cr. E. of Marlborough 1626.  
 1625. Sir Ranulph Crewe, Jan. 26.  
 1627. Sir Nichols. Hyde, Feb. 5.  
 1631. Sir Thos. Richardson, ch. just. c. p., Oct. 24.  
 1635. Sir John Brampton, or Bramstone, Apr. 14; removed Oct. 1643.  
 1642. Sir Robt. Heath, just. k. b., Oct. 31; removed by a vote of parlt., Oct. 1645.  
 1645. "There now sat only two judges in each court of law, until the close of this troubled reign." *Whitelocke*.  
 1648. Hy. Rollo, just. k. b., apptd. by the parlt. under the Commonwealth, Oct. 12.  
 1655. John Glyn, ch. just. of the "upper bench" under the Commonwealth, June 15; confirmed to him Oct. 11, 1656. *Whitelocke*.  
 1660. Sir Richd. Newdigate, ch. just. of the "upper bench," Jan. 17.  
 Sir Robt. Foster, just. c. p., Oct. 1.  
 1663. Sir Robt. Hyde, just. c. p., Oct. 19.  
 1665. Sir John Kelynge, just. k. b., Nov. 21.  
 1671. Sir Matth. Hale, just. c. p., May 18; res. 1676, and d. on Christmas Day following.  
 1676. Sir Richd. Raynsford, or Rainsford, just. k. b., Apr. 12; removed May 1678.  
 1678. Sir Wm. Scroggs, just. c. p., May 31; removed 1681.  
 1681. Sir Fras. Pemberton, just. k. b., Apr. 11; aft. ch. just. c. p.  
 1683. Sir Edmd. Saunders, Jan. 3.  
 Sir Geo. Jeffreys, bt., Sept. 28; aft. ld. chanc., and cr. ld. Jeffreys.  
 1685. Sir Edwd. Herbert, Oct. 23; aft. ch. just. c. p.  
 1687. Sir Robt. Wright, ch. just. c. p., Apr. 22.  
 1689. Sir John Holt, Apr. 17.  
 1710. Sir Thos. Parker, Mar. 11; aft. ld. Parker, ld. chanc., and E. of Macclesfield.  
 1718. Sir John Pratt, just. k. b., May 15.  
 1725. Sir Robt. Raymond, just. k. b., Mar. 2; aft. ld. Raymond.  
 1733. Sir Philip Yorke, Oct. 31; aft. ld. Hardwicke, ld. chanc., and E. of Hardwicke.  
 1737. Sir Wm. Lee, just. k. b., June 8; became a bt. on the death of his brother, in 1749.  
 1754. Sir Dudley Ryder, atty.-gen., May 2.  
 1756. Wm. Murray, atty.-gen., cr. ld. Mansfield, Nov. 8; cr. E. of Mansfield in 1776; res. June 1788.  
 1788. Lloyd, ld. Kenyon, m. rolls, June 4; d. Apr. 1802.  
 1802. Sir Edwd. Law, atty.-gen., Apr. 11, cr. ld. Ellenborough; res. Nov. 1818; d. Dec. following.  
 1818. Sir Chas. Abbott, just. k. b., Nov. 2; aft. ld. Tenterden.  
 1832. Sir Thos. Denman, atty.-gen., Nov. 4; cr. ld. Denman, Mar. 22, 1834; res. Feb. 28, 1850.  
 1850. John, ld. Campbell, Mar. 5; app. ld. chanc. June 18, 1859.  
 1859. \*Sir Alexr. Jas. Edmd. Cockburn, bt., ch. just. c. p., June 24.

\* Transferred Nov. 1, 1875, to the H. C. J., Q. B. Division, and also made an *ex-officio* judge of the Court of Appeal, under Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. (See *ante*, pp. 350-1.)



PRESIDENTS OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, QUEEN'S BENCH  
DIVISION.

## (LORD CHIEF JUSTICES OF ENGLAND.)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1875. Sir Alexr. Jas. Edmd. Cockburn, bt.,<br>transf. from court of Q. B. Nov. 1;<br>d. Nov. 20, 1880. | 1880. John Duke, ld. Coleridge, pres. of<br>C. P. div., Nov. 29.<br><i>1894. Charles, Lord Russell of Killowen &amp;c. 1916. July 2.</i> |
|--|--|

## PUISNE JUDGES OF THE KING'S OR QUEEN'S BENCH.

Those marked † are omitted from *Foss's* lists and must be considered doubtful.

*Dugdale* commences his list with—

1250. † Alanus de Zouch, ld. mayor of  
London in 1267 and 1268.

1253. † Hy. de Bathonia.

1258. † Roger de Thorkeby, or Thurkilby.  
† Gilbert de Preston.

† Nichs. Handlo, or Hadlow.

1262. † Thos. Bassett.

1265. † John le Breton, or Bracton.

1269. † Wm. de St. Omero.

† Richd. de Stanes.

1270. † Jas. Panton.

† Ralph de Hengham, aft. ch. just.

1271. † John de Cokefeud, or Cokefield.

Some of the above were probably  
only "Justiciaries." According  
to *Foss* the following were the  
puisne judges of the king's bench  
at the death of Henry III. in Nov.  
1272.

John de Cobbeham.

Walter de Helynn, or Helyunn.

Martin de Littlebire or Littlebiri.

John de Reygate (?).

Rd. de Stanes (?).

The following are the subsequent ap-  
pointments.

- 1274-5. Nichs. de Stapelton.

Wm. de Saham.

Walter de Hopton.

1275. Martin de Letilbir.

John de Cobham, or Cobbeham.

- 1275-6. John de Metingham.

Walter de Wymburne.

- 1282-3. † John de Cave, *Dugdale*; doubted  
by *Foss*.

- 1284-5. Elias de Suttone.

- 1288-9. Ralph de Sandwic.

- 1289-90. Roger de Brabazon, aft. ch. just.  
Robt. Malet, or Mallet.

- 1293-4. John Lovel.

- 1294-5. Gilbert de Roubury.

- 1295-6. Wm. de Ormesby.

- 1300-1. Hy. Spigurnell.

1316. Geoffrey le Scrope, aft. ch. just.

Lambert de Trikingham, Aug. 6.

1320. Robt. de Malberthorpe, Aug.; aft.  
ch. just.

1327. Walter de Friskenev, Mar. 6.

1327. Robt. Baynard, Mar. 9.

1328. Hy. de Hanbury.

1330. Richd. de Wyllughby, Dec. 15; aft.  
ch. just.

Thos. de Louthere, or Louthie,  
Dec. 15.

1331. Geoffrey Edenham, Jan. 18.

1332. Thos. Bacon, Jan. 28.

1333. Wm. de Shareshull, Mar. 20; aft.  
ch. just.

1334. Robt. de Scardeburgh, Sept. 14;  
transf. to C. P., 1339.

1338. Robt. Brundish, Apr. 4.

- Wm. Faunt, Apr. 4.

1339. Wm. Scot, May 2.  
John de Shardelow, or Cherdelawe,  
just. C. P., Sept. 6.

1341. Robt. de Scardeburgh, *again*; from  
the C. P., Jan. 8.

Roger de Bankewell.

Wm. Bassett, Oct. 28.

1342. Adam de Staingrave, Jan. 10.

1345. Wm. de Thorpe, aft. ch. just.

1354. Thos. de Seton, aft. ch. just.

1355. Wm. de Notton, Oct. 12.

1361. Thos. de Ingelby, Sept. 30.

1378. Robt. Tresilian, May 6; aft. ch.  
just.

1383. David Hanemere, Feb. 26.

1387. John de Lokton, or Lockton, Oct.  
25.

1389. John Hull, or Hill, May 20.

Hugh Hulse, May 20.

1409. Robt. Thirwit, or Tirwhit, May.

1415. Roger Horton, June 16.

Wm. Cheyne, June 16; aft. ch. just.

1424. John Halls, Jan. 21.

1426. Wm. Westbury, Feb. 6.

1434. Wm. Goderede, July 3.

1443. Wm. Yelverton.

1444. John Markham, Feb. 6; aft. ch. just.

1445. Richd. Bingham, aft. sir R.

1452. Ralph Pole, July 3.

1464. Thos. Billing, Aug. 9; aft. ch.  
just.

1465. Wm. Lakene, June 4.

1470. Richd. Neele, Oct. 9.

1471. John Needham, June 17.

1475. Thos. Young, Apr. 29.

1477. Guido Fairfax.  
 1481. Wm. Jenney.  
 1484. John Sulyard, or Sulliard, Oct. 26.  
 1488. Thos. Tremayle, July 16.  
 1495. Robt. Read, Nov. 24.  
 1507. Robt. Brudnell, or Brudenell, Apr. 28; transf. to c. p.  
 1509. Humfrey Coningsby, May 21.  
 1520. Jno. Moore, Apr.  
 1522. John Fitz-James, Feb. 6; aft. ch. just.  
 1529. John Port, Nov.  
 1532. John Spelman.  
     Wm. or Walter Luke, Aug. 23.  
 1540. Wm. Coningsby, July 5.  
     Edwd. or Edmd. Mervin, Nov. 22.  
 1544. Robt. Brooke, or Broke.  
     Thos. Bromley (No. 1), Nov. 4; aft. ch. just.  
 1546. Wm. Portman, May 14; aft. ch. just.  
 1553. John Whyddon, Oct. 4.  
 1556. Wm. Dallison, Jan.  
 1558. Fras. Morgan, Jan. 23.  
     Sir Jas. Dyer, just. c. p., Apr. 23.  
     Held both offices *pro tem.*; aft. ch. just. c. p.  
     Wm. Rastal, Oct. 27; res.  
 1559. Regd. Corbet, Oct. 16.  
 1563. John Southcote, Feb. 10.  
 1566. Thos. Carus.  
 1572. Christr. Wray, May 14; aft. ch. just.  
 1574. Thos. Gawdy, aft. sir T., Nov. 16.  
 1576. John Jefferay, May 15; aft. ch. bar. ex.  
 1577. Wm. Ayloffe,  
 1584. John Clench, bar. ex., May 24.  
 1586. Robt. Schute, bar. ex., Feb. 8.  
 1588. Fras. Gawdy, aft. sir F., Nov. 25.; aft. ch. just. c. p.  
 1590. Edwd. Fenner, aft. sir E., May 26.  
 1602. Christr. Yelverton, aft. sir C., Feb. 8.  
 1604. David Williams, aft. Sir D., Feb. 4.  
 1606. Laurence Tanfield, aft. sir L., Jan. 13.  
 1607. Sir John Croke, late sp. ho. comm., June 25.  
 1612. Sir John Doderidge, Nov. 25.  
 1613. Sir Robt. Houghton, Apr. 21.  
 1620. Sir Thos. Chamberlain, Oct. 8.  
 1624. Sir Wm. Jones, just. c. p., Oct. 17.  
     Sir Jas. Whitelock, Oct. 18.  
 1625. Sir Hy. Yelverton.  
 1628. Sir George Croke, just. c. p., Oct. 28.  
 1632. Sir Robt. Berkeley, Oct. 11; removed. "Taken off the bench."  
     —*Whitelocke*.  
 1641. Sir Robt. Heath, Jan. 23; aft. ch. just.  
     Sir Thos. Mallet, July 1; removed by the parlt. 1645.  
 1642. Sir Fras. Bacon, Oct. 14.  
 1644. Sir Robt. Brerewood, Jan. 31.  
 1645. Hy. Rolle, Sept. 30; under the parlt.; aft. ch. just.  
 1648. Philip Jermin, Oct. 12.  
     Saml. Browne, Oct. 12.  
 1649. Justice Bacon and Justice Brown (with judges of other courts) refused to act under the new commission, Feb. 8.  
     Robt. Nicholas, June.  
     Richd. Ask, June 1.  
 1654. Richd. Newdigate, aft. sir R., June 2; aft. removed.  
     It appears that there now sat three judges in this court.  
 1655. Peter Warburton, June; removed in 1659.  
     Richd. Newdigate, now sir Richd., *again*, Jan. 17; aft. ch. just.  
 1660. Robt. Nicholas, and  
     Roger Hill, *vice* Newdigate (now ch. just.) and Warburton, Jan. 17.  
     Sir Thos. Mallet, rest. by Charles II., May 31; disp. with in June 1663.  
     Sir Thos. Twisden, July 2; disp. with in 1678, "but continued judge until his death in Jan. 1682."—*Raymond*.  
     Sir Wadham Wyndham; Nov. 24.  
 1663. Sir John Kelyng, June 18.  
 1665. Sir Wm. Morton, Nov. 23.  
 1669. Sir Richd. Raynsford, or Rainsford, bar. ex., Feb. 6; aft. ch. just.  
 1673. Sir Wm. Wylde, knt. and bt., just. c. p., Jan. 21; removed Apr. 29, 1679.  
 1676. Sir Thos. Jones, Apr. 13, aft. ch. just. c. p.  
 1678. Sir Wm. Dolben, Oct. 23.  
 1679. Sir Fras. Pemberton, *vice* Wylde, May 1; removed Feb. 17, 1680; aft. ch. just. k. b. and c. p.  
 1680. Sir Thos. Raymond, just. c. p., Apr. 29; *d.* July 14, 1683.  
 1683. Sir Fras. Wythens, Apr. 25.  
     Sir Richd. Holloway, or Holloway, Sept. 25; removed June, 1688.  
     Sir Thos. Walcot, Oct. 22.  
 1685. Sir Robt. Wright, bar. ex., Oct. 23; aft. ch. just. c. p. and k. b.  
 1687. Sir John Powell, sen., just. c. p. Apr. 16; removed June, 1688.  
     Sir Richd. Allibone, Apr. 22.  
 1688. Sir Thos. Powell, bar. ex., July 7.  
     Sir Robt. Baldeck, July 7.  
     Sir Thos. Stringer, Aug.  
     Sir Richd. Holloway and Sir John Powell were removed for giving their opinions against the court, in favour of the seven bishops: and Sir Thos. Powell and Sir Robt. Baldeck, the king's serjeant, were made justices in their room.  
 1689. Sir Wm. Dolben, Mar. 11.

1689. Sir Wm. Gregory, bar. ex., May 4.  
Sir Giles Eyre, May 4.
1694. Sir Sam. Eyre, Feb. 22.
1695. Sir Thos. Rokeby, just. c. p., Oct. 29.
1696. Sir John Turton, bar. ex., July 1;  
rem. June 9, 1702.
1699. Sir Hy. Gould, Jan. 26.
1701. Sir Lyttelton Powys, bar. ex., Jan.  
26; res. Oct. 1725.
1702. Sir John Powell, jun. just. c. p.  
June 24.
1710. Sir Robt. Eyre, *vice* Powell, May 5;  
aft. ch. bar. ex. and ch. just.  
c. p.
1713. Sir Thos. Powis, June 8; removed  
Oct. 14, 1714.
1714. Sir John Pratt, *vice* Powis, Nov. 22;  
aft. ch. just.
1718. Sir John Fortescue Aland, *vice* Pratt,  
May 15; transf. to c. p. 1729, and  
cr. ld. Fortescue, of Credan, in  
Ireland, 1746.
1724. Sir Robt. Raymond, *vice* Eyre, Feb. 1;  
aft. ch. just., and cr. ld. Ray-  
mond.
1725. Sir Jas. Reynolds, sen., *vice* Ray-  
mond, Mar. 16; aft. ch. bar. ex.
1726. Sir Edmd. Probyn, Nov. 3, aft. ch.  
bar. ex.
1727. Sir Fras. Page, just. c. p., Sept.
1730. Sir Wm. Lee, June 1, aft. ch. just.
1737. Sir Wm. Chapple, *vice* Lee, June 16.
1740. Sir Martin Wright, bar. ex., *vice*  
Probyn, Nov. 28; res. 1755.
1741. Sir Thos. Denison, Dec.
1745. Sir Michl. Foster, Apr. 22.
1755. Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Feb. 3;  
aft. ch. just. c. p.
1764. Sir Jos. Yates, Jan. 23; transf. to  
c. p. in 1770.
1765. Sir Richd. Aston, Apr. 19; res., *d.*  
1778.
1766. Jas. Hewitt, Nov. 6; made ld.  
chanc. of Ireland in 1767, and cr.  
ld. Lifford.
1768. Edwd. Willes, *vice* Hewitt, Jan. 27.
1770. Sir Wm. Blackstone, Feb. 12; transf.  
to c. p. same year.  
Sir Wm. Hy. Ashhurst, *vice* Black-  
stone, June 22; res. 1799.
1778. Sir Fras. Buller, kn., aft. bt., *vice*  
Aston, May 6; transf. to c. p.  
1794.
1787. Sir Nash Grose, *vice* Willes, Feb. 9
1794. Sir Soulden Lawrence, just c. p.  
Apr. 9; transf. to c. p., *again*,  
1808.
1799. Sir Simon Le Blanc, June 6.
1808. John Bayley, *vice* Lawrence, May 9;  
kn., May 11; transf. to ex., Nov.  
1830.
1813. Hy. Dampier, *vice* Grose, June 23;  
kn., July 14; *d.* Feb. 1816.
1816. Geo. Sowley Holroyd, *vice* Dampier,  
Feb. 20; kn., May 14; res., Nov.  
1828.  
Chas. Abbott, just. c. p., *vice* Le  
Blanc, Apr.; kn., May 13; aft. ch.  
just. and ld. Tenterden.
1818. Wm. Draper Best, ch. just. Chester,  
*vice* Abbott, Nov. 30; kn. June  
1819; aft. ch. just. c. p. and ld.  
Wynford.
1824. Jos. Littledale, aft. sir J., *vice* Best,  
Apr. 30; res., Feb. 1841.
1828. Jas. Parke, *vice* Holroyd, Nov. 8;  
kn. Dec. 1; transf. to ex., Apr.  
1834, by exchange with Williams;  
aft. ld. Wensleydale.
1830. Wm. Elias Taunton, *vice* Bayley,  
Nov. 12; kn. Nov. 17; *d.* Jan. 11,  
1835.  
Jno. Patteson, Nov. 12; kn. Nov.  
17; additl. or fifth judge under  
1 Wm. IV., cap. 70 (July 23, 1830);  
res. Feb. 1852; *d.* June 28, 1861.
1834. Sir John Williams, bar. ex., *vice*  
Parke, Apr. 29; *d.* Sept., 14,  
1846.
1835. John Taylor Coleridge, aft. Sir  
J., *vice* Taunton, Jan. 27; res.  
May 1858; *d.* Feb. 11, 1876.
1841. Wm. Wightman, aft. Sir W., *vice*  
Littledale, Feb. 17; *d.* Dec. 10,  
1863.
1846. Sir Wm. Erle, just. c. p., *vice*  
Williams, Oct. 27; aft. ch. just.  
c. p., June, 1859.
1852. Chas. Crompton, *vice* Patteson, Feb.;  
kn., Feb. 26; res. Oct. 6, and *d.*  
Oct. 10, 1865.
1858. Hugh Hill, *vice* Coleridge, May 29;  
kn. Apr. 18; res. Dec. 1861.
1859. \*Colin Blackburn, *vice* Erle, June;  
kn. Apr. 14, 1860.
1861. \*Jno. Mellor, *vice* Hill, Dec. 3; kn.  
June 11, 1862.
1863. Wm. Shee, *vice* Wightman, Dec.  
18; kn. June 10, 1864; *d.* Feb.  
19, 1868.
1865. \*Robt. Lush, *vice* Crompton, Nov. 2;  
kn. Nov. 20.
1868. Jas. Hannen, *vice* Shee, Feb. 25; kn.  
May 14; apptd. judge of prob.  
and div. et., Nov. 1872.
1868. Geo. Hayes, Aug. 25; additl. or

- sixth judge under 31 & 32 Vict. cap. 125 (July 31, 1868); knt. Dec. 9, 1868; *d.* Nov. 25, 1869.
1872. \*Jno. Richd. Quain, *vice* Hayes, Jan. 5; knt. Apr. 22.
1872. Thos. Dickson Archibald, *vice* Han-  
nen, Nov. 20; knt. Feb. 5, 1873;  
transf. to C. P., Feb. 6, 1875.
1875. \*Wm. Ventris Field, *vice* Archibald,  
Feb. 6; knt. May 13.

\* On Nov. 1, 1875, these Judges were transf. to the H. C. J., Q. B. Div., under Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. (See *ante*, pp. 350-1.).

## PUISNE JUDGES OF THE QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

*Transferred from the old Court of Queen's Bench, Nov. 1, 1875.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Sir Colin Blackburn, made <i>ld. app.</i> ,<br>Oct. 1876.   | Sir Jno. Rd. Quain; <i>d.</i> Sept. 12,<br>1876.              |
| Sir Jno. Mellor, <i>res.</i> 1879.                          | Sir Wm. Ventris Field, <i>res.</i> 1890<br><i>a. 2. Field</i> |
| Sir Robt. Lush, made <i>ld. just. app.</i><br>Nov. 5, 1880. |   |

### *Subsequent Appointments.*

1876. Hy. Manisty, *vice* Quain, Oct. 31; knt. Nov. 28. *d. 11. Manisty 1890*
- Hy. Hawkins, *vice* Blackburn, Nov. 2, G.; transf. to ex. div., Nov. 14, 1876.
1879. Chas. Synge Chrstr. Bowen, *vice*
1880. Chas. Jas. Watkin Williams, *vice*  
Lush, Nov. 5; knt. Dec. 1; *d.*  
July, 1884.

Upon the abolition of the Com. Pleas and Exch. Divisions under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, secs. 22 and 75, and Order in Council, Dec. 16, 1880 (see *ante*, p. 350), the following Judges became, on Feb. 26, 1881, judges of this division, but with relative rank according to their original appointments:—

### *From the Common Pleas Division.*

- Sir Wm. Robt. Grove, *res.* Sept. 1887.
- Hon. Geo. Denman, *res.* Oct. 1892
- Sir Nathl. Lindley, made *ld. just. app.*, Nov. 1, 1881.
- Sir Hy. Chas. Lopes, made *ld. just. app.*, Dec. 1, 1885.

### *From the Exchequer Division.*

- Sir Chas. Edwd. Pollock.
- Sir Jno. Walter Huddleston, *res.* 1890
- Sir Hy. Hawkins.
- Sir Jas. Fitzjames Stephen, K.C.S.L.  
*res.* 1891; *a. 1. 1891*

### *Subsequent Appointments.*

1881. Sir Hy. Mather Jackson, *bt.*, *vice*  
*ld. Coleridge*, Mar. 2; *d.* before  
taking his seat.
- Jas. Chas. Mathew, *vice* Kelly, Mar. 3; knt. Apr. 1.
- Lewis Wm. Cave, *vice* Jackson, Mar. 14; knt. Apr. 1.
- Ford North, *vice* Lindley, Nov. 1; knt. Dec. 7; transf. to ch. div. Apr. 1883.
1882. Jno. Chas. Day, *vice* Bowen, June 3; knt. June 29.
1883. Archd. Levin Smith, *vice* North, Apr. 12; knt. Apr. 20. *d. 1891*
1884. Alfred Wills, *vice* Watkin Williams, July 21; knt. Aug. 11.
1886. Wm. Grantham, *vice* Lopes, Jan. 4; knt. Jan. 19.
1887. Arthur Charles, *vice* Grove, Sept. 8; knt., Nov. 28.

*Richard Vaughan Williams, vice Huddleston, Feb.*  
*John Gifford Lawrence, vice Manisty, Feb.*  
*Robert Samuel Wright, vice Huddleston, Dec.*  
*Richard Henry Collins, vice Stephen, Apr.*  
*Garnet Bruce, vice Smith, June*  
*William Kern Kennedy, vice Bowman, Oct.*

# CHIEF AND PUISNE JUSTICES OF THE COMMON PLEAS. PRESIDENTS AND JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, COMMON PLEAS DIVISION.

See Introduction, *ante*, pp. 346-7.

## CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE COMMON PLEAS.

Those marked † are omitted from *Foss's* lists, and must be considered doubtful.

*Dugdale* commences his list with—

1227. †Robt. de Lexinton.  
1235. †Thos. de Muleton.  
1248. †Hy. de la Mare or Mara.  
1261. †Wm. de Wyltone or Wilton.

But *Foss* considers it doubtful whether the division of the *aula regis* had yet actually taken place and whether the office of chief justice of the common pleas had yet been clearly established. He therefore begins with—

1272. Gilbert de Preston, just. c. p., Nov.  
1273-4. Roger de Seytone or Seyton.  
1277-8. Thos. de Weyland, just. c. p.; removed 1288.  
1289-90. John de Metingham.  
1301. Ralph de Hengham, just. c. p., Sept. 19.  
1309. Wm. de Bereford, just. c. p., Mar. 15.  
1326. Hervey de Staunton, just. c. p., July 18.  
1327. Wm. de Herle, just. c. p., Jan. 25.  
1329. John de Stonore, just. c. p., Sept. 2.  
1331. William de Herle, *again* chief, and John de Stonore, second just., Mar. 2.  
1335. John de Stonore, *again*, July 7.  
1341. Roger Hillary, just. c. p., Jan. 8.  
1342. John de Stonore, *again*, May 9.  
1354. Roger Hillary, *again*, Feb. 20.  
1356. Robt. de Thorpe, June 27.  
1371. Wm. de Fyncheden, just. c. p., Apr. 14.  
1374. Robt. de Bealknap, aft. sir R., Oct. 10.  
1370. †Sir Robt. de Preston, Oct. 5.  
1388. Robt. de Carleton, Jan. 30.  
1396. Wm. Thirning or Thyrnyngge, just. c. p., Jan. 15.  
1413. Richd. Norton, June 26.  
1423. Wm. Babington, ch. bar. ex. and just. c. p., May 5.  
1486. John Ilyn, or Juyn, bar. ex., Feb. 9.  
1489. John Cottesmore, just. c. p., Jan. 20.  
Richd. Newton, just. c. p., Oct. 14.  
1449. John Prysot, Jan. 16.  
1470. Robt. Danby, aft. sir R., just. c. p., Oct. 9.  
†Richd. Choke, Sept. 5.  
1471. †Sir Robt. Danby, *again*.  
Thos. Bryan, May 29.  
1500. Thos. Wood, just. c. p., Oct. 28.  
1502. Thos. Frowyk, Sept. 30.  
1506. Sir Robt. Read, Apr. 26.  
1519. John Ernley, Jan. 27.

1521. Robt. Brudnel, just. c. p., Apr. 13.  
1531. Robt. de Norwich, just. c. p., Feb.  
1535. Sir John Baldwin, Apr.  
1545. Sir Edwd. Montague, ch. just. k. b., Nov. 6.  
1553. Sir Richd. Morgan, Sept. 5.  
1554. Sir Robt. Brooke, or Broke, Oct. 8.  
1558. Sir Anthy. Browne, Oct. 5; aft. just. only.  
1559. Sir Jas. Dyer, just. c. p. and k. b., Jan. 22.  
1582. Sir Edmd. Anderson, May 2.  
1605. Sir Fras. Gawdy, just. k. b., Aug. 26.  
1606. Sir Edwd. Coke, June 30; aft. ch. just. k. b.  
1613. Sir Hy. Hobart, bt., Nov. 26..  
1626. Sir Thos. Richardson, Nov. 28; aft. ch. just. k. b.  
1631. Sir Robt. Heath, Oct. 26; removed Sept. 1634; aft. ch. just. k. b., whence he was removed by a vote of parl.  
1634. Sir John Finch, just. c. p. (?), Oct. 14; aft. ld. Finch and ld. kpr.  
1640. Sir Edwd. Lyttelton, Jan. 27; aft. ld. Lyttelton and ld. kpr.  
1641. Sir John Banks, Jan. 29; *d.* Dec. 1644.  
The chief justiceship was not filled up until  
1648. Oliver St. John, Oct. 12.  
1660. Sir Orlando Bridgman, ch. bar. ex., Oct. 22; aft. ld. kpr.  
1668. Sir John Vaughan, May 23.  
1675. Sir Fras. North, Jan. 23; aft. ld. kpr. and ld. Guilford.  
1683. Sir Fras. Pemberton, ch. just. k. b., Jan. 22; removed Sept. same year.  
Sir Thos. Jones, just. k. b., Sept. 29; removed Apr. 1686.  
1686. Sir Hy. Bedingfield, just. c. p., Apr. 21; *d.* next year.  
1687. Sir Robt. Wright, just. k. b., Apr. 16; immediately aft. made ch. just. k. b.  
Sir Edwd. Herbert, ch. just. k. b., Apr. 22.  
1689. Sir Hy. Pollexfen, May 4.  
1692. Sir Geo. Treby, May 3.



1701. Sir Thos. Trevor June 28; aft. ld. Trevor; removed, Oct. 1714.
1714. Sir Peter King. Oct. 14; aft. ld. chanc., and ld. King.
1725. Sir Robt. Eyre, ch. bar. ex., June 3.
1736. Sir Thos. Reeve. just. c. p., Jan. 26; *d.* Jan. 13. 1737.
1737. Sir John Willes, Jan. 28; aft. commr. gr. seal.
1762. Sir Chas. Pratt, Jan. 23; cr. ld. Camden; aft. ld. chanc.
1766. Sir John Eardley Wilmot, just. κ. B., Aug. 21; res. 1771.
1771. Sir Wm. de Grey, Jan. 25; res. June 1780, and cr. ld. Walsingham, Oct. following.
1780. Alexr. Wedderburn, June 9; cr. ld. Loughborough; aft. ld. chanc. and E. of Rosslyn.
1793. Sir Jas. Eyre, ch. bar. ex., Jan. 28; *d.* July 1799.
1799. Sir John Scott, atty.-gen., July 18; cr. ld. Eldon; aft. ld. chanc. and E. of Eldon.
- 
1801. Sir Richd. Pepper Arden, m. rolls, May 30; cr. ld. Alvanley; *d.* Mar. 1804.
1804. Sir Jas. Mansfield, May 8; res. Feb. 1814.
1814. Sir Vicary Gibbs, ch. bar. ex., Feb. 24; res. Oct. 1818.
1818. Sir Robt. Dallas. just. c. p., Nov. 5; res. Nov. 1823.
1824. Sir Robt. Gifford, Jan. 9; cr. ld. Gifford, Jan. 30; aft. m. rolls.  
Sir Wm. Draper Best, just. κ. B., Apr. 15; res. June, 1829, and cr. ld. Wynford.
1829. Sir Nicolas Conyngham Tindal, solr.-gen., June 9; *d.* July 1846.
1846. Sir Thos. Wilde, atty.-gen., July 7; aft. ld. chanc., and ld. Truro.
1850. Sir John Jervis, atty.-gen., July 15; *d.* Nov. 1, 1856.
1856. Sir Alexr. Jas. Edmd. Cockburn, knt., aft. bt.; atty.-gen., Nov. 21; aft. ch. just. q. B.
1859. Sir Wm. Erle, just. q. B., June 24; res. Nov. 26, 1866.
1866. Sir Wm. Bovill, solr.-gen., Nov. 29, **G.**; *d.* Nov. 1873.
1873. \*Sir John Duke Coleridge, atty.-gen., Nov. 19, **G.**; cr. ld. Coleridge, Jan 1, 1874, **G.**

\* Transferred Nov. 1, 1875, to the H. C. J., C. P. Div., and also made an *ex officio* judge of the Court of Appeal under the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. (See *ante*, pp. 350-1.)

## PRESIDENTS OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, COMMON PLEAS DIVISION.

### (CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE COMMON PLEAS.)

1875. John Duke, ld. Coleridge, transf. from court of c. p., Nov. 1; made ld. ch. just. of England and pres. of the q. B. div., Nov. 29, 1880.

The C. P. Div. and the office of ch. just. thereof were abolished under Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, secs. 22 & 75, and Order in Council Dec. 16, 1880. (See *ante*, p. 350.)

### PUISNE JUSTICES OF THE COMMON PLEAS.

Those marked † are omitted from *Foss's* lists, and must be considered doubtful.

- Dugdale* commences his list with—
1234. †Robt. de Bello Campo, or Beauchamp.  
†Regd. de Moyun, or Mohun.  
†Robt. de Rockele.
1235. †Adam, son of William.  
†John de Kirkeby.
1236. †Wm. de Culeworth.
1238. †Hugh Giffard, const. Tower of London.
1241. †Jollanus de Neville.
1242. †Gilbert de Preston, aft. ch. just.
1243. †Roger de Thurkilby.  
†Robt. de Esseburne, or Esseby.
1244. †John de Cobbeham.
1245. †Robt. de Nottingham.
1247. †Alanus de Watsand, or Wassand.  
†Wm. de Wyltone.  
†Hy. de la Mare.
1250. †Hy. de Bathonia.  
†John de Gatesden, canon of St. Paul's.
1251. †Simon de Wauton, aft. bp. of Norwich.

1251. †Giles de Erdington.  
 1252. †Wm. Trussell.  
 1254. †Roger de Wircestre, or Whitechester.  
 †Nichls. Handlo, or Hadlow.  
 1256. †John de Wyville.  
 †John de Cokefield.  
 1257. †Robt. de Briwes.  
 1262. †Nichls. de Turri.  
 †Richd. de Middleton.  
 †Wm. de Bonquer, or Boncour.  
 1263. †John de Wyville, *again*  
 1265. †Wm. de Wylton, *again*.  
 †Fulco, son of Warren.  
 †Hervey de Boreham.  
 1266. †John de la Lynde.  
 †Walter de Berestede.  
 †Adam de Greynville.  
 1267. †John le Breton, aft. bp. of Hereford.  
 †Hy. de Monteforti, or Montfort.  
 †Roger de Messenden.  
 1268. †Martin de Litelbiri.  
 †Roger de Seyton, or Seytone.  
 1271. †Robt. Fulke, or Fule.  
 †Stephen Hayme, or Heym.  
 †Ralph de Hengham, chanc. of Exeter; aft. ch. just.  
 1272. †Wm. de Weyland.

*Foss* considers it uncertain whether the judges above named were justices of the common pleas or justiciaries of the *aula regis*, and begins his list of undoubted justices of the common pleas with the following as being those in office at the end of the reign of Henry III., Nov. 1272:—

Robt. Fulcon.  
 Ralph de Hengham.  
 Stephen Heym.  
 Hy. de Monteforti.  
 Roger de Seyton.  
 Wm. de Weyland.

The following are the subsequent appointments:

- 1273-4. Richd. de Stanes.  
 Thos. de Weyland, aft. ch. just.  
 1274-5. Ralph de Frenyngham.  
 John de Lovetot.  
 1275-6. Roger de Leicester.  
 †Roger Loveday.  
 †Geoffrey de Leuknore.  
 †Geoffrey de Newbold.  
 Walter de Helynn, or Helyun.  
 1277-8. Wm. de Brompton.  
 1283-4. †Stephen de Pencestre.  
 1284-5. Elias de Bekingham.  
 1289-90. Robt. de Hertford.  
 Robt. de Thorpe.  
 Wm. de Giselham.  
 1290-1. Wm. de Beresford, aft. ch. just.  
 1291. †Wm. de Ormesby.  
 1291-2. Peter Malore.  
 1296-7. Wm. Howard.  
 1299-1300. Lambert de Trikingham.

- 1304-5. †Hy. de Guldeford.  
 1305-6. Hervey de Staunton; aft. ch. just.  
 1308. Hy. le Scrope, Nov. 27; aft. ch. just.  
 1309. John de Benstede, Sept. 29.  
 Wm. de Burne, Sept. 29.  
 1313. John Bacon, or Bacoun, Feb. 19.  
 1314. Wm. Inge, Sept. 28.  
 1316. Gilbert de Roubury, Mar. 10.  
 John de Mutford, Apr. 20.  
 1319. John de Doncaster, June 5.  
 1320. Wm. de Herle, Oct. 16; aft. ch. just.  
 John de Stonore, Oct. 16; aft. ch. just.  
 1321. John de Bousser, May 21.  
 1323. Walter de Friskeny, July 9.  
 Geoffrey le Scrope, Sept. 27; aft. ch. just. K. B.  
 1338. Richd. de Wyllughby, Mar. 6.  
 1329. John Travers, Mar. 2.  
 Thos. Bacon, or Bacoun, Sept. 30.  
 1331. Robt. de Malberthorpe, Jan. 18.  
 John de Cantebrig, Jan. 18.  
 John Inge, Jan. 18.  
 John de Stonore, late ch., now a puisne just., Apr. 1.  
 1332. John de Shardelow, or Cherdelawe, Jan. 28.  
 Richd. de Aldeburgh, Feb. 3.  
 1333. Wm. de Sharesull, May 30.  
 1334. †Geoffrey le Scrope, *again*(?), July 16.  
 John de Trevaignon, Sept. 24.  
 1337. Wm. Basset, Jan.  
 Roger Hillary, Mar. 18; aft. ch. just.  
 Wm. Scot, Mar. 18; aft. ch. just.  
 1339. Robt. de Scardeburgh, Sept. 6.  
 1340. Jas. de Wodestoke, Feb. 4.  
 Robt. Parning, May 23; aft. ch. just. K. B.  
 Richd. de Wyllughby, *again*, Oct. 9.  
 Stonore, Sharesull, Shardelowe, and Wyllughby were removed about Nov., 1340.  
 1341. Thos. de Heppescotes, Jan. 8.  
 Richd. de Kellesull, May 30.  
 Adam de Staingrave, Oct. 28.  
 1342. Wm. de Thorpe, Apr. 23.  
 John de Stonford, Apr. 23.  
 Wm. de Sharesull, rest. May 10.  
 John de Shardelowe, rest. May 10.  
 Richd. de Wyllughby, rest. May 10.  
 Roger Hillary, res. ch. justiceship to Stonore, and became a puisne just.  
 1348. Thos. de Fencotes, Jan. 14.  
 1354. Hy. Greene, Feb. 6.  
 1355. Thos. de Seton.  
 1357. Hy. de Motelow, July 4.  
 1359. John de Moubray, July 11.  
 Wm. de Skipwith, Oct. 25.  
 1361. John Knivet, Sept. 30.  
 1364. John Delves, Feb. 3.

1365. Wm. de Fyncheden, Oct. 29; aft. ch. just.  
Wm. de Winchingham, Oct. 29.
1371. Roger de Meres, Nov. 2.  
John de Cavendish, Nov. 27.
1372. Roger de Kyrketon.
1374. Robt., or Roger de Fulthorp, Nov. 28.
1376. Wm. de Skipwith, Oct. 8.
1377. Hy. de Perchebay, or Percehay, Nov. 26.  
†Thos. de Ingleby.
1380. Hy. Asty, Dec. 6.
1383. John Holt.  
Wm. Burgh.
1388. John Wadham.  
Richd. Sodenham.  
Wm. Thirning, or Thyrnyngge, Apr. 11; aft. ch. just.
1389. Wm. Rickhill, May 20.
1391. John Penros, or Penrose, Jan. 15.
1391. †John Hull.
1396. John Markham, July 7.
1398. Wm. Hankford, May 6.
1399. Wm. Brenchesley.
1400. †John Hulse. ? Hugh.
1405. John Cokayne, May 14.
1406. John Colepeper, June 17.
1408. Robt. Hill, May 14.
1409. †Robt. Thirwit.
1415. Wm. Lodington, June 16.  
John Preston, June 16.  
†Wm. Cheyne.  
†Roger Horton.
1420. Wm. Babington, ch. bar. ex., June 30; held both offices until app. ch. just. in 1423.  
John Martin, June 30.  
†Robt. Hull.
1423. John Ivyn, or Juyn, May 5; app. ch. bar. ex. same time; aft. ch. just. c. p. and k. b.  
John Halls, May 5.
1426. Jas. Strangways, Feb. 6.  
†Wm. Westbury.
1429. John Cottesmore, Oct. 15; aft. ch. just.  
Wm. Pastone.
1438. Richd. Newton, Nov. 8; aft. ch. just.
1439. Thos. Fulthorpe, Jan.
1440. Wm. Ayseoghe, Apr. 17.
1443. John Portington.
1444. Richd. or Nichs. Ayshton, June.
1448. Peter Arderne, Nov.
1450. Robt. Danvers, Aug. 14.
1452. Robt. Danby, June 28; aft. sir R., and ch. just.
1454. Robt. or Walter Moyle, July 9.
1457. John Needham, May 9.
1461. Richd. Choke, Sept. 5.
1466. Thos. Littleton, Apr. 17.
1467. Thos. Young, Nov. 4.
1471. Sir Richd. Neele, May 29.
1481. Sir John Catesby, Nov. 20.
- \* \* Humphrey Starkey, ch. bar. ex.; held both offices.
1484. Roger Townsend, Jan.
1487. Wm. Calowe, or Colow, Jan. 31.  
John Haugh, Jan. 31.
1488. Wm. Danvers, Feb. 5.
1490. John Vavasour, Aug. 14.
1494. John Fineux, Feb. 11; aft. ch. just. k. b.
1495. Thos. Wood, Nov. 24; aft. ch. just.
1501. John Fisher, Nov. 3.
1503. John Kingsmill, July 2.
1508. John Boteler, or Butler, Apr. 26.
1509. Robt. Brudnel, just. k. b., Apr.; aft. ch. just.  
Wm. Fairfax, Apr.  
Wm. Grevyle, or Greville, May 21.
1513. Richd. Elliot, Apr. 26.
1514. Lewis Pollard, May 29.
1518. John More, father of Sir Thos. More, Jan.
1520. Richd. Brooke, or Broke, Apr.
1523. Anthy. Fitzherbert, Apr.
1526. Thos. Englefield, or Englefeld.  
Wm. Shelley.
1530. Robt. de Norwich, Nov. 22; aft. ch. just.
1537. Sir Thos. Willoughby, Oct. 9.
1538. Sir Christr. Jenny, June 30.
1542. Sir Humfrey Brown, Nov. 20.
1545. John Hinde, Nov. 5.
1549. Sir Jas. Hales, May 20.
1550. Sir Edwd. Molyneux, Oct. 22.
1552. Wm. Cooke, or Coke, Nov. 16.
1553. Edwd. Saunders, Oct. 4.
1554. Wm. Staunford, Oct.
1557. Sir Jas. Dyer, May 8; aft. just. k. b.; held both offices *pro tem.*; aft. ch. just. c. p.
1558. Robt. Catlyn, Oct. 28; aft. ch. just. k. b.
1559. Ch. just. sir Anthy. Browne, now justice, Jan. 22.  
Richd. Weston, Oct. 16.
1563. John Welsh, or Walsh, Feb. 10.
1567. Richd. Harper.
1571. Christr. Wray, aft. ch. just. k. b.
1572. Roger Manwood, Oct. 14; aft. ch. bar. ex.  
Robt. Monson, Oct. 31; res. 1579.
1577. Thos. Meade, Nov. 20.
1579. Fras. Windham.
1581. Wm. Periam, Feb. 13; aft. ch. bar. ex.
1585. Fras. Rodes, June 29.
1589. Sir Thos. Walmsley, May 10.
1593. Fras. Beaumont, or Beaumont, Jan. 25.
1594. Thos. Owen, Jan. 21; *d.* 1598.
1598. John Glanville, or Glanville, June 30.
1599. Sir Geo. Kingsmill, Feb.; res. 1605.
1600. Peter Warburton, Nov. 24.
1604. Sir Wm. Daniel, Feb. 3.
1606. Sir Thos. Coventry, Jan.
1607. Sir Thos. Foster, Nov. 24.
1611. Sir Humphrey Winch, Nov. 7.
1612. Sir Augustine Nichols, Nov. 26.
1617. Sir Richd. Hutton, May 3.
1621. Sir Wm. Jones, aft. just. k. b.

1624. Sir Geo. Croke, or Croke, Feb. 11; aft. just. K. B.  
Sir Fras. Harvie, or Harvey, Oct. 18.
1625. Thos. Chamberlayne, *pro tem.*, Mar.  
Sir Henry Yelverton, bt., May.
1630. Sir Humphrey Davenport, Feb. 2;  
aft. ch. bar. ex.
1631. Sir Geo. Vernon, bar. ex., May 8.
1632. Sir Fras. Crawley, Oct. 11.
1634. †Sir John Finch, aft. ch. just.
1639. Sir Edmund Reve, or Reeve, Mar. 24; *d.* 1647.
1640. Sir Robt. Foster, Jan. 27.
1645. Just. Crawley and just. Foster (with several judges of other courts) removed by the parlt.  
Peter Phesant, Sept. 30.
1647. John Godbolt, Apr. 30; *d.* 1648.
1648. †John Creswell (*Dugdale*).  
Rd. Cresheld (*Foss*), Oct. 12.  
Thos. Bedenfield, Oct. 12.
1649. Just. Creswell and just. Bedenfield refused to act, under the new commission.  
{ John Puleston, and  
Peter Warburton, just. of the  
"common bench," June 1.  
Edwd. Atkins, Oct. 19, *vice* Phesant, deesd.
1654. Matthew Hale, Jan. 25, *vice* Warburton, transf. to the "upper bench."  
Hugh Wyndham, June 2; removed 1660; made bar. ex. 1670.
1658. Just. Hale threw up his commission about Sept.
1659. John Archer, May 15.
1660. Sir Robt. Foster, *again*, May 31; aft. ch. just. K. B.  
Sir Robt. Hyde, May 31; aft. ch. just. K. B.  
Sir Thos. Tyrrell, July 27.  
Sir Saml. Browne, Nov. 3.
1663. Sir John Archer, Nov. 4.
1668. Sir Wm. Wylde, knt. and bt., Apr. 16; transf. to K. B.
1672. Sir Robt. Atkyns, knt., Apr. 15; aft. ch. bar. ex.  
Sir Wm. Ellis, or Ellys, Dec. 18; removed Oct., 1676.
1673. Sir Hugh Wyndham, *again*, Jan. 22. He had been made bar. ex. in 1670, and now returned to this court.
1676. Sir Wm. Scroggs, Oct. 23; aft. ch. just. K. B.
1678. Vere Bertie, bar. ex., June 15; removed Apr. 1679.
1679. Sir Wm. Ellis, or Ellys, *again*, Apr. 30.
1680. Sir Thos. Raymond, bar. ex., Feb. 7.  
Sir Job Charlton, Apr. 26; removed Apr. 1686.
1681. Sir Creswell Levinz, or Levinge, Feb. 12; removed Feb. 1686.
1684. Sir Thos. Street, bar. ex., Oct. 29.
1686. Sir Hy. Bedingsfield, Feb. 13; aft. ch. just.  
Sir Edwd. Lutwyche, Apr. 21.  
Sir John Powell, sen., Apr. 26; transf. to K. B.
1687. Sir Christ. Milton, bar. ex., Apr. 16; res. next year.
1688. Sir Thos. Jenner, bar. ex., July 6.
1689. Sir John Powell, sen., *again*, Mar. 11.  
†Sir Wm. Gregory, bar. ex., Apr. 18; immediately aft. to K. B.  
Sir Thos. Rokeby, May 4; transf. to K. B.  
Sir Peyton Ventriss, May 4.
1691. Sir Edwd. Neville, bar. ex., Oct. 30.
1695. Sir John Powell, jun., bar. ex., Oct. 29; transf. to K. B.
1697. Sir John Blencowe, bar. ex., Nov. 23; res. 1722.
1702. Sir Robt. Tracy, bar. ex., June 24; aft. a commr. gr. seal; res.
1706. Sir Robt. Dormer, Jan. 8.
1722. Alexr. Denton, June 25.
1726. Sir Robt. Price, bar. ex., Oct. 16.  
Sir Fras. Page, bar. ex., Nov. 4.
1727. Spencer Cowper, Oct. 24; *d.* Dec. 1728.
1729. Sir John Fortescue Aland, just. K. B., Jan. 27; aft. ld. Fortescue; res. 1746.
1733. Thos. Reeve, Apr. 16; aft. ch. just.
1736. Sir John Comyn, bar. ex., Jan. 5; aft. ch. bar. ex.
1738. Wm. Fortescue, aft. sir W., bar. ex., July 7; made m. rolls 1741.
1740. Sir Thos. Parker, jun., bar. ex., Apr. 21; aft. ch. bar. ex.
1741. Sir Thos. Burnet, Nov. 8.
1743. Sir Thos. Abney, bar. ex., Feb. 10.
1746. Sir Thos. Birch, June 24.
1750. Sir Nathl. Gundry, June 23.
1753. Sir Edwd. Clive, bar. ex., Jan. 30; res. 1770.
1754. Hon. Hy. Bathurst, May 2; aft. ld. chanc. and ld. Apsley; succ. as E. Bathurst, 1775.
1757. Hon. Wm. Noel, Mar. 3.
1763. Sir Hy. Gould, bar. ex., Jan. 24.
1770. Sir Jos. Yates, just. K. B., Feb. 16; *d.* June 16 following.  
Sir Wm. Blackstone, just. K. B., June 22; *d.* 1780.
1771. Sir Geo. Nares, Jan. 26.
1780. Sir John Heath, *vice* Blackstone, July 19.
1786. Sir John Wilson, Nov. 7.
1793. Sir Giles Rooke, Nov. 13; res. 1808.
1794. Sir Soulden Lawrence, Mar. 8; transf. to K. B. by exchange with—  
Sir Fras. Buller, knt. and bt., just. K. B., Apr.

1800. Alan Chambre, aft. Sir A., bar. ex., *vice* Buller, June 13; res. Dec. 1815.
1808. Sir Soulden Lawrence, *again, vice* Rooke, Mar. 31; res. at Easter, 1812.
1812. Sir Vicary Gibbs, atty.-gen., *vice* Lawrence, May 29; aft. ch. bar. ex. and ch. just. C. P.
1813. Sir Robt. Dallas, solr.-gen., *vice* Gibbs, Nov. 18; aft. ch. just.
1816. James Alan Park, *vice* Chambre, Jan. 24; knt. May 14; *d.* Dec. 8, 1838.  
Chas. Abbott, *vice* Heath, Feb. 1; knt. May 14; aft. just. and ch. just. K. B. and ld. Tenterden.  
Jas. Burrough, *vice* Abbott, May 4; knt. May 14; res. 1829.
1818. John Richardson, *vice* Dallas, Nov. 30; knt. June 1819; res. May 1824.
1824. Stephen Gaselee, aft. sir S., *vice* Richardson, July 5; res. 1837.
1830. John Bernard Bosanquet, *vice* Burrough, Feb. 1; knt. Feb. 2; res. 1842.  
Edwd. Hall Alderson, Nov. 12; knt. Nov. 17; addl. or *fifth* judge under 1 Wm. IV., cap. 70 (July 23, 1830); transf. to ex. by exchange with—
1834. Sir John Vaughan, bar. ex., Apr. 27; *d.* Sept. 1, 1839.
1837. Thos. Coltman, *vice* Gaselee, Feb. 24; knt. Mar. 1; *d.* July 1849.
1839. Hon. Thos. Erskine, *vice* Park, Jan. 9; res. Nov. 1844.  
Sir Wm. Hy. Maule, bar. ex., *vice* Vaughan, Nov. 11; res. June 1855.
1842. Cresswell Cresswell, *vice* Bosanquet, Jan. 22; knt. May 4; app. to court of prob. and div., Jan. 1858.
1844. Wm. Erle, *vice* Erskine, Nov. 7; knt. Apr. 23, 1845; transf. to q. b., 1846.
1846. Edwd. Vaughan Williams, *vice* Erle, Oct. 27; knt. Feb. 4, 1847; res. Jan. 1865.
1849. Thos. Noon Talfourd, *vice* Coltman, July 28; knt. Jan. 30, 1850; *d.* Mar. 13, 1854.
1854. Richd. Budden Crowder, *vice* Talfourd, Mar.; knt. May 3; *d.* Dec. 5, 1859.
1855. Jas. Shaw Willes, *vice* Maule, July 3; knt. Aug. 14; *d.* 1872.
1858. Jno. Barnard Byles, *vice* Cresswell, Jan.; knt. Apr. 14; res. Jan. 1873.
1859. Sir Hy. Singer Keating, solr.-gen., *vice* Crowder, Dec. 14, **G.**; res. 1875.
1865. Montague Edwd. Smith, *vice* Vaughan Williams, Feb. 2; knt. May 18; app. to jud. comm. r. c., 1871.
1868. \*Sir Wm. Baliol Brett, solr.-gen., Aug. 24, **G.**; addl. or *sixth* judge under 31 & 32 Vict. cap 125 (July 31, 1868).
1871. Sir Robt. Porrett Collier, atty.-gen., *vice* Smith, Nov. 7, **G.**; app. to jud. comm. r. c., 1871.  
\*Wm. Robt. Grove, *vice* Collier, Nov. 30, **G.**; knt. Feb. 21, 1872.
1872. \*Hon. Geo. Denman, *vice* Willes, Oct. 17, **G.**
1873. Sir Geo. Essex Honyman, bt., *vice* Byles, Jan. 23, **G.**; res. 1875.
1875. \*Sir Thos. Dickson Archibald, just. q. b., *vice* Keating, Feb. 6.  
Jno. Walter Huddleston, *vice* Honyman, Feb. 22, **G.**; transf. to ex. May 12, 1875.  
\*Nathl. Lindley, *vice* Huddleston, May 12, **G.**; knt. May 13.

\* On Nov. 1. 1875, these judges were transferred to the H. C. J., C. P. Div., under Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. (See *ante*, pp. 350-1.)

## PUISNE JUDGES OF THE COMMON PLEAS DIVISION OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

*Transferred from the Old Court of Common Pleas, Nov. 1, 1875.*

Sir Wm. Baliol Brett, made ld. just. app., Oct. 27, 1876.  
\*Sir Wm. Robt. Grove.  
\*The Hon. Geo. Denman.

Sir Thos. Dickson Archibald; *d.* 1876.  
\*Sir Nathl. Lindley.

### *Subsequent Appointments.*

1876. \*Hy. Chas. Lopes, *vice* Archibald, Nov. 7, **G.**; knt. Nov. 28.

\* Under Supreme Court of Judicature Act 1873, secs. 22 and 75 (see *ante*, p. 350), and Order in Council, Dec. 16, 1880, the Common Pleas Division was abolished, and these judges became, on Feb. 26, 1881, judges of the Q. B. Div., but with relative rank according to their original appointments.



# CHIEF, PUISNE, AND CURSITOR BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER. PRESIDENTS AND JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, EXCHEQUER DIVISION.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 347.

## CHIEF BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER.

Those marked † are omitted from *Foss's* lists, and must be considered doubtful.

The title of chief baron of the exchequer was, according to *Foss*, first used in the reign of Edwd. II. The following were *senior* barons:—

- 1303. Wm. de Carleton, July 26.
- 1308. Thos. de Cantebrig, Oct. 24.
- 1310. Roger le Scotre, July 17; but *Foss* considers it doubtful whether they actually enjoyed the title of *chief*. Then comes—
- 1312. Walter de Norwich, Mar. 3, who was a few days afterwards designated “Capitalis Baro” in certain letters patent, appointing John Abel a puisne baron. Walter retired from his office whilst holding the treasurership, and on his re-appointment, May 30, 1317, he was distinctly appointed “Capitalem Baronem.”
- 1327. †Hervey de Staunton, July 17.
- 1329. John de Stonore, Feb. 22.
- 1330. Hy. le Scrope, Dec. 20.
- 1337. Robt. de Sadington, Mar. 24.
- 1344. Wm. de Shareshull, July 2.
- 1345. John de Stouford, Nov. 10.
- Robt. de Sadington, *again*, Dec. 8.
- 1350. Gervase de Wilford, Apr. 7.
- 1362. Wm. Skypwith, or Skipwith.
- 1365. Thos. de Lodelow, Oct. 29.
- 1374. Wm. Tanks, or Tant, Feb. 3.
- 1375. Hy. Asty, Nov. 12.
- 1380. Robt. de Plesyngton, Dec. 6.
- 1384. †Wm. de Karleol, June 27.
- 1386. Jno. Cary, Nov. 5.
- 1387. †Robt. de Plesyngton, *again*, Aug 8.
- 1388. Thos. Pynchebek, Apr. 24.
- 1389. John Cassy, or Cassey, May 12.
- 1400. John Cokayne, Nov. 15.
- 1413. Wm. Lasingby, Apr. 28.
- 1419. Wm. Babington, Nov. 4.
- 1423. John Ivyn, or Juyn, May 5; app. just. c. p. same time; aft. ch. just. c. p. and k. b.
- 1436. John Fray, Feb. 9.
- 1448. Peter Arderne, May 2.
- 1462. Sir Richd. Illingworth, Sept. 10.
- 1471. Sir Thos. Urswyk, May 22.
- 1479. Wm. de Nottingham, Apr. 3.
- 1483. Sir Humfrey Starkey, June 15; just. c. p. same time.
- 1486. Wm. Hody, Oct. 29.
- 1513. John Scot, Jan. 8.
- 1522. John Fitz-James, Feb. 8.
- 1526. Richd. Brooke, or Broke, Jan. 4.
- 1529. Richd. Lyster, or Leicester, May 12.
- 1545. Sir Roger Cholmeley, Nov. 11.
- 1552. Hy. Bradshaw, May 21.
- 1553. Sir David Brooke, Sept. 1.
- 1558. Sir Clement Higham, Mar. 2.
- 1559. Sir Edwd. Saunders, ch. just. k. b., Jan. 22.
- 1577. Sir Robt. Bell, Jan. 24; *d.* the summer assizes following.
- Sir John Jefferay, or Jeffrey, just. k. b., Oct. 12.
- 1578. Roger Manwood, Nov. 17.
- 1593. Sir Wm. Periam, just. c. p., Feb.
- 1604. Sir Thos. Fleming, or Flemynge, Oct. 27; aft. ch. just. k. b.
- 1607. Sir Laurence Tanfield, just. k. b., June 25.
- 1625. Sir John Walter, May 10.
- 1631. Sir Humphrey Davenport, just. c. p., Jan. 10.
- 1644. Sir Richd. Lane, Jan. 25; aft. (Oct. 23, 1645) *ld. kpr.*; his place was not filled up until
- 1648. John Wild, app. under the Commonwealth, Oct. 12.
- 1655. Wm. Steele, under the Commonwealth, *vice* Wild, May 1; aft. *ld. chanc.* of Ireland.
- 1658. Sir Thos. Widdrington, under the Commonwealth, *vice* Steele, June 26.
- 1660. John Wild, *again*, *vice* Widdrington, Jan. 17.
- Sir Orlando Bridgman, knt. and bt., June 1; aft. ch. just. c. p. and *ld. kpr.*
- Sir Matthew Hale, just. c. p., Nov. 7; aft. ch. just. k. b.
- 1671. Sir Edwd. Turner, May 23.
- 1676. Sir Wm. Montagu, Apr. 12; removed Apr. 1686.
- 1686. Sir Edwd. Atkyns, bar. ex., Apr. 21.
- 1689. Sir Robt. Atkins, Apr. 18.

1695. Sir Edwd. Ward, June 8; *d.* July 1714.  
 1714. Sir Saml. Dodd, Nov. 22.  
 1716. Sir Thos. Bury, bar. ex., June 10.  
 1722. Sir Jas. Montague, bar. ex., May 4.  
 1723. Sir Robt. Eyre, just. k. b., Nov. 16; aft. ch. just. c. p.  
 1725. Sir Jeffrey Gilbert, bar. ex., June 3.  
 1726. Sir Thos. Pengelly, Oct. 16.  
 1730. Sir Jas. Reynolds, just. k. b., Apr. 30; res. July, 1738.  
 1738. Sir John Comyns, just. c. p., July 7; *d.* Nov. 13, 1740.  
 1740. Sir Edmd. Probyn, just. k. b., Nov. 24.  
 1742. Sir Thos. Parker, jun., just. c. p., Nov. 29; res. Oct. 1772.  
 1772. Sir Sydney Stafford Smythe, bar. ex., Oct. 28; res. Dec. 1777.  
 1777. Sir John Skynner, Nov. 27; res. Dec. 1786.  
 1787. Sir Jas. Eyre, bar. ex., Jan. 26; aft. ch. just. c. p.
1793. Sir Arch. Macdonald, atty. gen., Feb. 13; res. Mich. term, 1813.  
 1813. Sir Vicary Gibbs, just. c. p., Nov. 8; aft. ch. just. c. p.  
 1814. Sir Alexr. Thomson, bar. ex., Feb. 14; *d.* Apr. 1817.  
 1817. Sir Richd. Richards, bar. ex., Apr. 22; *d.* Nov. 1823.  
 1824. Wm. Alexander, mast. chanc., Jan. 9; kn. Jan. 19; res. Jan. 1831.  
 1831. John Singleton, ld. Lyndhurst, ld. chanc., Jan. 18; again ld. chanc. 1834.  
 1834. Sir Jas. Scarlett, Dec. 24; cr. ld. Abinger, Jan. 1835; *d.* Apr. 1844.  
 1844. Sir Fredk. Pollock, atty. gen., Apr. 15; res. July 1866, and cr. a bt.; *d.* Aug. 22, 1870.  
 1866. \*Sir Fitzroy Edwd. Kelly, July 16, G.

\* Transferred Nov. 1, 1875, to the H. C. J., Ex. Div., and also made an *ex-officio* Judge of the Court of Appeal under Supreme Court of Judicature Acts 1873 and 1875. (See *ante*, pp. 350-1.)

## PRESIDENTS OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, EXCHEQUER DIVISION (CHIEF BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER).

1875. Sir Fitzroy Edwd. Kelly, transf. from Court of Ex., Nov. 1; *d.* Sept. 17, 1880.

The Ex. Division and the office of ch. bar. thereof were abolished under Supreme Court of Judicature Act 1873, secs. 22 & 75, and Order in Council Dec. 16, 1880. (See *ante*, p. 350.)

## PUISNE BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER.

Those marked † are omitted from *Foss's* lists, and must be considered doubtful.

1212. † G\*\*\* *fil. Petri Justiciarius Regis*.  
 1215. † Saherus, comes Winton.  
 1221. † Wm. Briwer.  
 \* \* † Richd. de Marisco.  
 1233. Wm. de Beauchamp (Bello-Campo).  
 Alexr. de Swereford, archdn. of  
 Salop, compiler of the *Red Book*  
 of the exchequer.  
 Richd. de Montfichet.  
 1237-8. Michael Belet.  
 John Fitz-Robert (?).  
 1240-1. Ralph de Ely.  
 Peter de Grimbald.  
 1242-3. Richd. de Barking, abbot of  
 Westminster.  
 John le Fraunceys.  
 1247-8. Edwd. de Westminster.  
 1250-1. Richd. de Crokesley, abbot of  
 Westminster.  
 1252-3. Peter de Ryevalis, or Orivallis.  
 John de Wyville.  
 1256-7. Simon Passelewe.  
 1257-8. Elerius, abbot of Pershore.  
 John Reinger.
- 1257-8. Thos. de Wymundham.  
 John de Launfare.  
 1260-1. Hy. de Tracey.  
 1263-4. Arnald de Berkeley.  
 Roger de la Laye, or Leye, archdn.  
 of Essex and dean of London.  
 1264-5. Nichs. de Criol.  
 Alexr. le Seculer.  
 Wm. de Mareschal.  
 1267-8. Wm. de Grancourt.  
 1270-1. Wm. de Cliff, or Clifford.  
 1272-3. Hervey de Boreham.  
 1273-4. Walter de Hopton.  
 Roger de Northwood.  
 John de St. Valerio.  
 1274-5. Philip de Wilighby, or Wiliby.  
 1275-6. John de Cobham, or Cobbeham  
 1283-4. Peter de Cestria, or de Chester  
 1285-6. Wm. de Middleton.  
 1290-1. Wm. de Karleton, or Carleton.  
 Peter de Leycestre.  
 1291. Adam de Straton, or Stratton (?)  
 1293. Roger de Leycestre (?).  
 1295. † Richd. de Saham.

1295. John de Insula, Oct. 21.  
 1297-8. Roger de Hegham.  
 1299. Richd. de Abendon, or Abyndon, Oct. 17.  
 1306. Humfrey de Waledene, Oct. 19.  
 1307. Thos. de Cantebrig, Sept. 16.  
 John de Banquel, or Bankwell, Nov. 10.  
 John de Everdon, Nov. 28.  
 1308. Richd. de Abyndon, rest. Jan. 20.  
 1309. John de Foxle, Feb. 28.  
 1310. Roger de Scotre, July 17.  
 1311. Walter de Gloucester, July 5.  
 Walter de Norwico, or Norwich, Aug. 29; aft. ch. bar.  
 1312. John Abel, Mar. 8.  
 1313. John de Insula, *again*, Jan. 30.  
 1314. Hervey de Staunton, Sept. 28; aft. ch. bar.  
 1315. John Abel, *again*, May 4.  
 1316. Ingelardus de Warlee, or Warle, Dec. 29.  
 1317. John de Okeham, June 18.  
 1318. Robt. de Wodehouse, July 24.  
 1320. Lambert de Trikingham, Aug. 6.  
 Walter de Friskenev, Aug. 6.  
 1322. Roger Beler, July 20.  
 1323. Wm. de Fulburn, June 1.  
 Edmd. de Passele, Sept. 20.  
 1324. Robt. de Ayleston, May 21.  
 Wm. de Everdon, June 18.  
 Humfrey de Waldene, *again*, June 18.  
 1326. John de Redeswell, Sept. 1.  
 1327. Wm. de Boudon, Feb. 4.  
 Robt. de Nottingham, Oct. 15.  
 1330. Wm. de Coshale, Dec. 20.  
 1331. Thos. de Garton, Oct. 10.  
 1332. Adam de Steyngrave, July 24.  
 Wm. de Denum, Sept. 24.  
 Thos. de Blaston, Nov. 2.  
 Robt. de Scorburch, or Scarburgh, Nov. 2.  
 John de Hildersley, Dec. 18.  
 1334. Adam de Lymbergh, Nov. 9.  
 1336. Nichs. Hawman, or Haghman, Oct. 3.  
 John de Shoredich, Nov. 10.  
 1339. Wm. de la Pole, Sept. 26.  
 1340. Wm. de Northwell, June 21.  
 1341. Wm. de Broclesby, Jan. 20.  
 Gervase de Wilford, Jan. 20; aft. ch. bar.  
 Wm. de Stow, Jan. 20.  
 1344. Alanus de Ashe, July 2.  
 1347. John de Houton, Mar. 8.  
 1350. Jas. Husse, Apr. 16.  
 1352. Wm. de Thorpe, May 24.  
 1354. Wm. de Retford, Nov. 27.  
 1356. Hy. de Greystoke, Oct. 6.  
 1357. John de Bukyngham.  
 1362. Robt. de Pleste.  
 1365. Almeric de Shirland, Oct. 29.  
 John de Stokes, Nov. 3.  
 1373. Wm. Gunthorpe.  
 John de Blockley.
1375. Hy. de Percehay, Oct. 5.  
 Lawrence Allerthorpe, Nov. 27.  
 1376. Nichs. de Drayton, Nov. 14.  
 1377. Richd. Stokes, Oct. 9.  
 1384. Wm. Ford, July 20.  
 1387. †John Carey.  
 1388. Wm. Doubridge.  
 1389. †Lawrence Allerthorpe, *again*.  
 †Wm. Ford, *again*.  
 1393. Ralph de Selby, Oct. 24.  
 1399. Thos. Ferriby.  
 John Staverton.  
 1401. Thos. Tuttlebury, June 27.  
 Wm. Ermyng, June 27.  
 1402. Thos. Overton, Jan.  
 1403. Roger Westwode, Mar. 1.  
 1407. Hy. Merston.  
 Hy. Somer, Nov. 8.  
 1410. Richd. Banke, June 19.  
 1413. Robt. Malton, Nov. 14.  
 1418. Roger Waltham.  
 1421. Wm. Hesill, July 13.  
 1423. Nichs. Dixon, Jan. 26.  
 Thos. Banaustre, or Bannister, Nov. 4.  
 1424. Thos. Banke, May 18.  
 1426. Wm. Warde, May 26.  
 1425-6. John Fray, aft. ch. bar.  
 1435. Wm. Derby, Feb. 8.  
 1436. Wm. Fallan, June 16.  
 1438. Roger Hunt, Nov. 3.  
 Robt. Frampton.  
 1444. John Arderne.  
 Wm. Levesham, Feb. 5.  
 1446. John Holme, Feb. 3.  
 1447. Gilbert Haltoft.  
 1449. John Durem, May 27.  
 1453. Thos. Thorpe.  
 1458. Bryan Roucliffe, Nov. 2.  
 1460. John Clerke, Oct. 10.  
 1462. John Ingoldesby, Nov. 4.  
 1467. Ralph Wolseley, Sept. 29.  
 Nichs. Stathum, Oct. 30.  
 1471. Thos. Urswyke, May 22.  
 1481. Thos. Whittington, Feb. 3.  
 1483. Edwd. Goldesburg, or Goldsborough, June 26.  
 1485. John Holgrave, Aug.  
 1487. Nichs. Lathelle, Nov.  
 1488. Thos. Roche, Dec. 5.  
 1489. †Thos. Goldesburg or Goldsborough.  
 1494. Thos. Barnewall, Oct. 1.  
 1496. Andrew Dymocke, May 2.  
 1501. Barthw. Westby, May 12.  
 Wm. Bolling, Oct. 11.  
 1504. John Alleyn, Feb. 18.  
 1511. †John Stag.  
 Robt. Blagge, June 26.  
 1513. Edmd. Denny, May 6.  
 1521. Wm. Wotton, July 10.  
 1522. John Hales or Halys, Oct. 2.  
 1523. Wm. Ellis.  
 1527. John Petit, Nov.  
 1528. John Scot, May 15; aft. ch. bar.  
 1536. Thos. Walshe, king's remembr., Apr. 27.

1538. John Danaster, Nov.  
 1539. John Smith, Nov.  
 1540. Nichs. Luke, Apr. 14.  
 1542. Lewis Fortescue, Aug. 6.  
 1545. John Pilborough, Nov. 28.  
 1547. Robt. Curzon, Feb. 15.  
 1548. John Darnall, or Darnell, May 5.  
 1549. Edwd. Saxelby or Saxby, Nov. 28.  
 1550. Robt. Browne, May 6.  
 1559. Geo. Frevyle, Jan. 31.  
 1562. Thos. Pyne or Pymme, Sept. 30.  
 1564. John Birch, May 9.  
 1566. Jas. Lord, Nov. 12.  
 1576. Thos. Greeke, Jan. 20.  
 1577. Christr. Muschampe, Nov. 28.  
 1579. Robt. Schute, June 1.  
 John Sotherton, June 16.  
 1581. John Clench, Nov. 27; aft. just. K. B.  
 1584. Edwd. Flowerdew, Oct. 23.  
 1586. Thos. Gent, Jan.  
 1587. Sir Robt. Clerke, or Clarke, June 22.  
 1594. Mattw. Ewens, Feb. 1.  
 1598. Sir John Savil or Savile, July 1.  
 1604. Sir Geo. Snigge, Oct. 14.  
 1607. Sir Jas. Altham, Feb. 9.  
 Sir Edwd. Heron, Nov. 5.  
 1610. Sir Edwd. Bromley, Feb. 6.  
 1617. Sir John Denham, May 2.  
 1625. Sir Thos. Trevor, May 10.  
 1627. Sir Geo. Vernon, July 4.  
 1631. Sir Jas. Weston, May 16; *d.* 1633.  
 1634. Sir Richd. Weston, sen., Apr. 30.  
 1637. Sir Edwd. Henden, Jan. 22; left  
 about 1642.  
 1645. Baron Weston was removed by the  
 parlt., Oct.  
 Edwd. Atkins, *vice* Weston, Sept. 30.  
 1648. Thos. Gates, app. by the parlt., Oct. 12.  
 1649. Barons Trevor and Atkins refused  
 to act under the new commission.  
 Fras. Thorpe, June 1.  
 Alexr. Rigby, June 1.  
 1650. Barons Gates and Rigby, *d.* of an  
 infection, on their circuits.  
 1654. Robt. Nicholas, from the "upper  
 bench," *vice* Thorpe, removed;  
 Nicholas aft. returned to the  
 "upper bench."  
 1654. Rd. Pepys, June 2.  
 1655. John Parker.  
 1657. Roger Hill, aft. just. of the "upper  
 bench."  
 1660. Fras. Thorpe, rest. Jan. 17.  
 Sir Edwd. Atkyns, June 23.  
 Sir Christr. Turner, July 7.  
 1663. Sir Richd. Raynsford, or Rainsford,  
 Nov. 16; aft. just. and ch. just.  
 K. B.  
 1670. Sir Timothy Littleton, Feb. 1.  
 Sir Hugh Wyndham, just. C. P.,  
 June 20; aft. just. C. P.  
 1673. Sir Edwd. Thurland, Jan. 24; res.  
 1675. Vere Bertie, June 4; aft. just. C. P.  
 1678. Sir Fras. Bramstone, June 17.  
 1679. Sir Wm. Gregory, sp. ho. commons,  
 May 1.  
 Wm. Leak, May 8.  
 Sir Thos. Raymond, *vice* Thurland,  
 May 8; aft. just. C. P.  
 Sir Edwd. Atkyns, jun., June; aft.  
 ch. bar.  
 1680. Sir Richd. Weston, Feb. 7; *d.* next  
 year.  
 1681. Sir Thos. Street, Apr. 23; aft. just.  
 and ch. just. C. P.  
 1684. Sir Robt. Wright, Oct. 30; aft. just.  
 K. B., ch. just. C. P., and ch. just.  
 K. B.  
 †Sir Richd. May, Feb. 7.  
 1685. Sir Edwd. Neville, Oct. 11; pat. re-  
 voked Apr. 21. 1686.  
 1686. Sir Thos. Jenner, Feb. 13; aft. just.  
 C. P.  
 Sir Richd. Heath, Apr. 21.  
 Sir Christr. Milton, Apr. 26; aft.  
 just. C. P.  
 1687. Sir Thos. Powell, Apr. 22; aft. just.  
 K. B.  
 1688. Sir Chas. Ingleby, July 7.  
 Sir John Rotherham, July 7.  
 1689. Sir Edwd. Neville, *again*, Mar. 11;  
 aft. just. C. P.  
 Nichs. Lechmere, or Letchmere,  
 May 4; res. aft. Trin. term, 1700.  
 Sir John Turton, May 4; aft. just.  
 K. B.  
 1691. Sir John Powell, Oct. 27; aft. just.  
 C. P.  
 1695. Sir Lyttleton Powys, Oct. 29; aft.  
 just. K. B.  
 1696. Sir John Blencowe, Sept. 18; aft.  
 just. C. P.  
 1697. Sir Hy. Hatsell, Nov. 23; removed  
 June 8, 1702.  
 1700. Sir Robt. Tracy, Nov. 14; aft. just.  
 C. P.  
 1701. Sir Thos. Bury, Jan. 26; aft. ch.  
 bar.  
 1702. John Smith, just. C. P. Ireland, June  
 24; aft. ch. bar. ex., Scotland.  
 Sir Robt. Price, June 24; aft. just.  
 C. P.  
 1708. Sir Salathiel Lovel, *vice* Smith,  
 June 17; *d.* May, 1713.  
 1713. Sir Wm. Banister, June 8; removed  
 Oct., 1714.  
 1714. Sir Jas. Montague, Nov. 22; aft.  
 commr. gr. seal and ch. bar.  
 1717. Sir John Fortescue Aland, Jan. 24;  
 aft. just. K. B.  
 1718. Sir Fras. Page, May 15; aft. just.  
 C. P.  
 1722. Sir Jeffray Gilbert, May 24; aft. ch.  
 bar.  
 1725. Sir Bernard Hale, June 1.  
 1726. Sir Laurence Carter, Nov. 7.  
 Sir John Comyn, Nov. 7; aft. just.  
 C. P. and ch. bar.  
 1729. Sir Wm. Thomson, Nov. 27.

1736. Sir Wm. Fortescue, Feb. 9; aft. just. c. p. and m. rolls.
1738. Sir Thos. Parker, jun., July 7; aft. just. c. p. and ch. bar. ex.
1739. Sir Martin Wright, Nov. 5; aft. just. K. B.
1740. Sir Jas. Reynolds, jun., May.  
Sir Thos. Abney, Nov. 27; aft. just. c. p.
1743. Chas. Clarke, Feb. 11.
1745. Sir Edwd. Clive, Apr.; aft. just. c. p.
1747. Hon. Heneage Legge, June 23.
1750. Sir Sidney Stafford Smythe, May;  
aft. a commr. gr. seal and ch. bar.
1753. Sir Richd. Adams, Feb. 3.
1759. Sir Richd. Lloyd, Sept.; *d.* Sept., 1761.
1761. Sir Hy. Gould, Nov. 7; aft. just. c. p.
1763. Sir Geo. Perrott, Jan. 24; res. May 1775.
1772. Sir Jas. Eyre, Nov. 6; aft. ch. bar. and ch. just. c. p.
1774. Sir John Burland, Apr. 8.
1775. Sir Beaumont Hotham, May 10; aft. ld. Hotham.
1776. Sir Richd. Perryn, Apr. 15.
1787. Sir Alexr. Thomson, Feb. 7; aft. ch. bar.
1799. Sir Alan Chambre, July 2; aft. just. c. p.
1800. Robt. Graham, *vice* Chambre, June 16; knt. June 19; res. Feb. 1827.
1805. Sir Thos. Manners Sutton, solr. gen., *vice* Hotham, Feb. 4; aft. ld. Manners; ld. chanc. Ireland, Apr. 1807.
1807. Geo. Wood, aft. sir G., *vice* Manners Sutton, Apr.; res. Feb. 1823.
1814. Richd. Richards, *vice* Thompson, Feb. 26; knt. May 11; ch. bar., Apr. 1817.
1817. Sir Wm. Garrow, atty. gen., *vice* Richards, May 4; res. 1832.
1823. John Hullock, *vice* Wood, Mar. 1; knt. Apr. 21; *d.* Sept., 1829.
1827. John Vaughan, *vice* Graham, Feb. 24; knt. Nov. 24; transf. to c. p. Apr., 1834, by exchange with Alderson.
1829. Wm. Bolland, *vice* Hullock, Nov. 16; knt. Feb. 2, 1830; res. Jan., 1839.
1830. Sir John Bayley, just. K. B., Nov. 11; additl. or *fifth* judge under 1 Wm. IV. cap. 70 (July 23, 1830); res. Feb. 1834.
1832. John Gurney, *vice* Garrow, Feb. 13; knt. Feb. 22; res. Jan. 1845.
1834. John Williams, *vice* Bayley, Feb. 28; knt. Apr. 16; transf. to K. B. Apr. 1834, by exchange with Parke.  
Sir Jas. Parke, just. K. B., *vice* Williams, Apr. 29; res. 1855, and cr. ld. Wensleydale.  
Sir Edwd. Hall Alderson, just. c. p. *vice* Vaughan, Apr. 29; *d.* Jan. 27, 1857.
1839. Wm. Hy. Maule, aft. sir W., *vice* Bolland, Feb. 14; transf. to c. p. Nov. same year.  
Sir Robt. Monsey Rolfe, solr. gen., *vice* Maule, Nov. 11; aft. commr. gr. seal; v. chanc.; ld. Cranworth, and ld. chanc.
1845. Thos. Joshua Platt, *vice* Gurney, Jan. 28; knt. Apr. 23; res. 1856.
1850. Saml. Martin, *vice* Rolfe, Nov. 6; knt. Nov. 13; res. Jan., 1874.
1856. \* Geo. Wm. Wilshere Bramwell, *vice* Parke, Jan.; knt. Jan. 30.  
Wm. Hy. Watson, *vice* Platt, Nov. 3; knt. Nov. 28; *d.* Mar. 12, 1860.
1857. Wm. Fry Channell, *vice* Alderson, Feb. 12; knt. June 18; res. 1873; *d.* Feb. 26, 1873.
1860. Jas. Plaisted Wilde, *vice* Watson, Apr. 13, **G.**; knt. Apr. 24; made judge of prob. and div. ct., Aug. 1863.
1863. Gillery Pigott, *vice* Wilde, Oct. 2, **G.**; knt. Nov. 1; *d.* Apr. 28, 1875.
1868. \* Anthy. Cleasby, Aug. 25, **G.**; additl. or *sixth* judge under 31 & 32 Vict. cap. 125 (July 31, 1868); knt. Dec. 9.
1873. \* Chas. Edwd. Pollock, *vice* Channell, Jan. 10, **G.**; knt. Feb. 5.
1874. \* Richd. Paul Amphlett, *vice* Martin, Jan. 23; knt. Jan. 27.
1875. \* John Walter Huddleston, just. c. p., *vice* Pigott; May 12, **G.**; knt. May 13.

\* On Nov. 1, 1875, these Judges were transferred to the H. C. J., Exch. Div., under Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875 (see *ante*, p. 350). By these Acts the title of Baron of the Exchequer was abolished, except as to the judges then holding that office.

#### PUISNE JUDGES OF THE EXCHEQUER DIVISION OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

*Transferred from the old Court of Exchequer, Nov. 1, 1875.*

1875. Sir Geo. Wm. Wilshere Bramwell; made ld. just. app. 1876.  
Sir Anthy. Cleasby, res. 1878.  
\* Sir Chas. Edwd. Pollock.
1875. Sir Richd. Paul Amphlett; made ld. just. app. Oct. 27, 1876.  
\* Sir John Walter Huddleston.



*Subsequent Appointments.*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1876. * Hy. Hawkins, <i>vice</i> Amphlett,<br>transf. from Q. B. div., Nov. 14,<br>G.; knt. Nov. 28. | 1879. * Sir Jas. Fitzjames Stephen,<br>K.C.S.I., <i>vice</i> Cleasby, Jan 15. |
|--|---|

\* Under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873, secs. 22 and 75 (see *ante*, p. 320), and Order in Council Dec. 16, 1880, the Exch. Div. was abolished, and these judges became, on Feb. 26, 1881, judges of the Q. B. Div., but with relative rank according to their original appointments.

## CURSITOR BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1606. Nowell Southerton, July 8.<br>1610. Thos. Cæsar, May 26.<br>John Southerton, Oct. 24.<br>1681. Jas. Paget, Oct. 24.<br>1638. John or Wm. Page, Oct. 29.<br>1642. Thos. Leeke, Nov. 25.<br>1645. Richd. Tomlins, app. by the parlt.,<br>Sept. 2.<br>1660. Thos. Leeke, re-app. on the restora-<br>tion.<br>1663. Clement Spelman, Mar. 9.<br>1679. Fras. Crawley, May 8.<br>1683. Richd. May, aft. Sir R., Mar. 17. | Jas. II. Wm. Carr.<br>1689. Geo. Bradbury, July 9.<br>1696. Richd. Wallop, Feb. 12.<br>1697. Wm. Simpson, Aug. 22.<br>1726. Wm. Thomson, May 23.<br>1729. John Birch, Dec. 11.<br>1735. Geo. Clive, Nov. 6.<br>1740. Wm. Kynaston (?), Feb.<br>1744. Edwd. Barker, May.<br>1755. John Tracy Atkins, Apr. 22.<br>1773. Fras. Maseres, Aug.<br>1824. Geo. Banks, July 6; <i>d.</i> July,<br>1856. |
|--|---|

Office abolished by 19 & 20 Vict. cap. 86.

JUDGES OF THE COURT OF SESSION OF THE COUNTY  
PALATINE OF CHESTER, &c.

From the Accession of King James I. to the abolition of the Courts in  
1830, under 1 Wm. IV. cap. 70.

## CHIEF JUSTICES.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 Jas. I. Sir Rd. Lewknor or Leuknor.<br>1616. Thos. Chamberlayne.<br>1620. Jas. Whitlock, Oct. 29.<br>1626. Sir Jno. Bridgman.<br>1647. John Bradshaw.<br>1660. Timothy Turner, Aug. 21.<br>1661. Sir Geoffrey Palmer, July 8.<br>1662. Sir Job Chorleton, Mar. 14.<br>1680. Sir Geo. Jeffreys.<br>1684. Sir Edw. Herbert, Oct. 25.<br>1686. Edw. Lutwyche, Mar.<br>Sir Job Chorleton, <i>again</i> , Oct.<br>1689. John Trenchard, May 10.<br>1695. John Coombe.<br>1707. Joseph Jekyll.<br>1717. Spencer Cowper.<br>1729. John Willes.<br>1734. Hon. Jno. Verney. | 1738. Matth. Skynner, Nov. 26.<br>1749. Wm. Noel.<br>1763. John Morton.<br>1780. Lloyd Kenyon.<br>1784. Rd. Pepper Arden.<br>1788. Edw. Bearcroft.<br>1797. James Adair.<br>1798. Wm. Grant, Aug. 1.<br>1799. Jas. Mansfield, July 11.<br>1804. Vicary Gibbs, July 17.<br>1805. Robt. Dallas, Jan.<br>1813. Rd. Richards, May.<br>1814. Sir Wm. Garrow, Mar. 1.<br>1817. Jno. Leach.<br>1818. Wm. Draper Best.<br>John Singleton Coploy, Michs. Vac.<br>1819. Chas. Warren, Trin. Term. |
|--|---|

## SECOND OR PUISNE JUSTICES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1603-4. H. Townsend, 1 Jas. I.<br>1622. Marm. Lloyd, Mar. 24.<br>1636. Rd. Prytherg, Feb. 20.<br>1638. Sir Thos. Milward, Mar. 23. | 1647. Peter Warburton.<br>1649. Homfroy Macworth, dep. to Brad-<br>shaw.<br>Thos. Fell, Aug. 10. |
|--|--|

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1661. Robt. Milward, Aug. 12.                     | 1739. John Skynner, Apr. 3.  |
| 1674. Geo. Johnson.                               | 1740. Hon. John Talbot.  |
| 1681. John Warren, July 23.                       | 1757. Taylor White.  |
| 1689. Lyttleton Powis, Aug. 12.                   | 1777. Fras. Buller, Nov.   |
| Jno. Coombe, dep. to ch. just. ; aft<br>ch. just. | 1778. Hon. Daines Barrington, May.   |
| 1696. Salathiel Lovel, Nov. 7.                    | 1788. Fras. Burton.  |
| 1707. John Pocklington, Apr. 28.                  | 1811. Wm. Draper Best, Mar. 1 ; <i>again</i> ,<br>Jan. 31, 1817 ; aft. ch. just. |
| 1711. John Ward.                                  | 1818. Saml. Marshall.  |
| 1714. Edw. Jeffreys.                              | 1823. Michl. Nolan.  |
| 1726. John Willes, aft. ch. just.                 | Robt. Mathew Casberd.  |
| 1729. Wm. Jessop, Feb. 24.                        | 1824. Thos. Jervis, Feb. 24.   |
| 1735. Rd. Pottinger, May 12.                      | 1825. Sir Giffin Wilson, July 16.  |

## MASTERS OF THE ROLLS.

*See Introduction, ante, p. 348.*

IN addition to his judicial duties, which are fully explained in the introduction, the Master of the Rolls is, under 1 & 2 Vict. cap. 94 (August 10, 1838), constituted keeper of all the records in the Public Record Office, founded by that act.

The earlier part of the following list is founded on that compiled by the late Sir Thos. Duffus Hardy.

## MASTERS OF THE ROLLS.

From the earliest appointment to the office in the reign of Edward 1.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1286. John de Langton, Sept. 2 (?), aft.<br>ld. chanc.        | 1471. Wm Morland, Feb. 12.   |
| 1295. Adam de Osgodeby, Oct. 1.                               | John Alcock, bp. of Rochester ; aft.<br>bp. of Worcester, and ld. chanc. ;<br>Apr. 29.   |
| 1316. Wm. de Ayremynne, Aug. 19.                              | 1472. John Morton, Mar. 16 ; aft. bp. of<br>Ely, &c., and ld. chanc.   |
| 1324. Richd. de Ayremynne, May 26.                            | 1479. Robt. Morton, Jan. 9, under L. P.<br>dated May 30, 1477, granting<br>him the mastership in reversion ;<br>aft. bp. of Worcester. |
| 1325. Hy. de Clyff, July 4.                                   | 1483. Thos. Barrow, or Barowe, Sept. 22.   |
| 1334. Michl. de Wath, Jan. 20.                                | 1485. Robt. Morton, <i>again</i> , Aug. 22.  |
| 1337. John de St. Paul, Apr. 28 ; aft. ld.<br>kpr.            | 1485. Robt. Morton and Wm. Eliot,<br>jointly.  |
| 1341. Thos. de Evesham, Jan. 10.                              | 1487. David William, Feb. 26 (? Nov. 26).  |
| John de Thoresby, Feb. 21 ; aft. ld.<br>chanc.                | 1492. John Blyth, May 5 ; aft. bp. of<br>Salisbury.  |
| 1346. David de Wollore, or Wallore, July<br>2 ; aft. ld. kpr. | 1494. Wm. Warham, Feb. 13 ; aft. bp. of<br>London, &c., and ld. chanc.   |
| 1371. Wm. Burstall, Mar. 28.                                  | 1502. Wm. Barnes, or Barons, Feb. 1 ; aft.<br>ld. kpr.   |
| 1381. John de Waltham, Sept. 8 ; aft. ld.<br>kpr.             | 1504. Christr. Bainbrigge, or Benebrigge,<br>Nov. 13 ; aft. abp. of York.  |
| 1386. John de Burton, Oct. 24.                                | 1508. John Yonge, dean of York, Jan.<br>22.  |
| 1394. John de Scarle, July 22 ; aft. ld.<br>chanc.            | 1516. Cuthbert Tunstall, May 12 ; aft. bp.<br>of London.   |
| 1397. Thos. Stanley, Sept. 11.                                | 1522. John Clarke, archdn. of Colchester,<br>Oct. 20.  |
| 1402. Nichs. de Bubbewyth, Sept. 24 ; aft.<br>bp. of London.  | 1523. Thos. Hannibal, Oct. 9.  |
| 1405. John de Waking, Mar. 2.                                 | 1527. John Taylor, June 26.  |
| 1415. Simon de Gauntstede, June 3 ; aft.<br>ld. kpr.          |  |
| 1423. John Fraunke, or Frank, Oct. 28.                        |  |
| 1438. John Stopynden, Nov. 13.                                |  |
| 1447. Thos. de Kirkeby, Mar. 29 (? May).                      |  |
| 1461. Robt. Kirkeham, Dec. 23 ; aft. ld.<br>kpr.              |  |

1534. Thos. Cromwell, Oct. 8; aft. ld. Cromwell and E. of Essex; beheaded in 1540.
1536. Chrstr. Haies, or Halys, July 10.
1541. Sir Robt. Southwell, July 1.
1550. John de Beaumont, Dec. 13.
1552. Sir Robt. Bowes, June 18.
1553. Sir Nichs. Hare, Sept. 18.
1557. Sir Wm. Cordell, Nov. 5.
1581. Sir Gilbert Gerrard, atty. gen., May 30. *See Chancellors*, 1591.
1594. Sir Thos. Egerton, Apr. 10; aft. ld. kpr. and ld. chanc.; cr. ld. Ellesmere; aft. vise. Brackley.
1603. Edwd. Bruce, May 18; cr. ld. Kinloss; aft. E. of Elgin.
1611. Sir Edwd. Phelips, or Phillips, Jan. 14.
1614. Sir Julius Cæsar, Sept. 1; *d.* Apr. 18, 1636. *See Chancellors*, 1621. Sir Humphrey May had the mastership granted to him in reversion, Apr. 10, 1629; but he *d.* soon after, before it fell into possession.
1636. Sir Dudley Digges, Apr. 18; he had had the mastership granted to him in reversion in 1630, on the death of May.
1639. Sir Chas. Cæsar, Mar. 30.
1643. Sir John Colepeper, Jan. 28; aft. ld. Colepeper. Wm. Lenthall, parly. m. rolls, Nov. 10. *See Chancellors*, 1659.
1660. John, ld. Colepeper, *again*, June 1. Sir Harbottle Grimstone, bt., Nov. 3. Geo. Johnson had the mastership granted to him in reversion, Aug. 15, 1667, but *d.* before it fell into possession.
1685. John Churchill, aft. Sir J., Jan. 12. Sir John Trevor, Oct. 20; aft. commr. gr. seal.
1689. Sir Hy. Powle, Mar. 13.
1693. Sir John Trevor, *again*, Jan. 13.
1717. Sir Jos. Jekyll, July 13; aft. ld. kpr.
1738. Hon. John Verney, Oct. 9.
1741. Wm. Fortescue, just. c. p., Nov. 5.
1750. Sir John Strange, Jan. 11.
1754. Sir Thos. Clarke, May 29.
1764. Sir Thos. Sewell, Dec. 4.
1784. Sir Lloyd Kenyon, knt., and aft. bt., atty. gen., Mar. 30; aft. ch. just. k. b., and ld. Kenyon.
1788. Sir Richd. Pepper Arden, atty. gen., June 4; aft. ch. just. c. p., and ld. Alvanley.
1801. Sir Wm. Grant, solr. gen., May 27; res. 1818.
1818. Sir Thos. Plumer, v. chanc. of England, Jan. 6; *d.* 1824.
1824. Robt., ld. Gifford, ch. just. c. p., Apr. 5.
1826. Sir John Singleton Copley, atty. gen., Sept. 14; aft. ld. chanc., and ld. Lyndhurst.
1827. Sir John Leach, v. chanc. of England, May 3.
1834. Sir Chas. Chrstr. Pepys, solr. genl., Sept. 29; aft. ld. chanc., and ld. Cottenham.
1836. Hy. Bickersteth, Jan. 16, cr. ld. Langdale; res. 1851.
1851. Sir John Romilly, atty. gen., Mar. 28, cr. ld. Romilly, 1866; res. Aug. 1873; *d.* Dec. 23, 1874.
1873. Sir Geo. Jessel, solr. gen., Aug. 30.

On Nov. 1, 1875, the M. Rolls was made a judge of the H. C. J., Chancery Div., and also an *ex officio* judge of the Court of Appeal, under the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875 (see *ante*, pp. 350-1).

On Aug. 27, 1881, the M. Rolls was made exclusively a judge of the Court of Appeal under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1881. (See *ante*, p. 351.)

Sir Geo. Jessel, *d.* Mar. 21, 1883.

1883. Sir Wm. Baliol Brett, ld. just. app., Apr. 3; cr. ld. Esher, July 23, 1885.

## LORDS JUSTICES (JUDGES OF THE COURT OF APPEAL IN CHANCERY). JUSTICES OF APPEAL. LORDS JUSTICES OF APPEAL.

*See* Introduction, *ante*, p. 348.

### JUDGES OF THE COURT OF APPEAL IN CHANCERY.

The lord chancellor was an *ex officio* judge of the Court of Appeal, and with him were associated the following

#### LORDS JUSTICES.

Appointed under 14 & 15 Viet. cap. 83.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1851. Sir Jas. Lewis Knight - Bruce, v. chanc., Oct. 8; res. Oct. 14, 1866; <i>d.</i> Nov. 7, 1866. | 1851. Robt. Monsey, ld. Cranworth, v. chanc., Oct. 8; app. ld. chanc., Dec. 28, 1852. |
|---|---|

1853. Sir Geo. Jas. Turner, v. chanc., *vice* Cranworth, Jan. 10, **G.**; *d.* July 9, 1867.
1866. Sir Hugh McCalmont Cairns, atty. gen., *vice* Knight-Bruce, Oct. 29, **G.**; *cr.* ld. Cairns, Feb. 22, 1867; *app.* ld. chanc., Feb. 29, 1868.
1867. Sir John Rolt, atty. gen., *vice* Turner, July 18, **G.**; *res.* 1868; *d.* June 6, 1871.
1868. Sir Chas. Jasper Selwyn, solr. gen., *vice* Rolt, Feb. 8, **G.**; *d.* Aug. 11, 1869.
1868. Sir Wm. Page Wood, v. chanc., *vice* Cairns, Mar. 5, **G.**; *app.* ld. chanc., Dec. 11, 1868 and *cr.* ld. Hatherley.
1869. Sir Geo. Markham Giffard, v. chanc. *vice* Page Wood, Jan. 1, **G.**; *d.* July 13, 1870.
1870. \*Sir Wm. Milbourne James, v. chanc., *vice* Selwyn, July 2, **G.**
- \*Geo. Mellish, *vice* Giffard, Aug. 4, **G.**; *knt.*, Aug. 9.

\* On Nov. 1, 1875, these judges were trans. to the Court of Appeal under the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts 1873 and 1875. (See *ante*, pp. 350-1.)

## JUDGES OF THE COURT OF APPEAL.

## EX-OFFICIO JUDGES UNDER THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE ACTS, 1873 AND 1875.

The Lord Chancellor.  
The Ld. Ch. Just. of England.  
The Master of the Rolls.  
The Ch. Just. of the Common Pleas;  
(office abolished by Supreme

Court of Judicature Act 1873, secs. 22 and 75, and order in Council, Dec. 16, 1880).  
The Ch. Bar. of the Exchequer;  
(office abolished *ut supra*).

## ADDITIONAL EX-OFFICIO JUDGE UNDER THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE ACT, 1881.

The president of the Prob., Div., and Adm. Div. of the H. C. J.

## ORDINARY JUDGES, AT FIRST STYLED JUSTICES OF APPEAL, AND AFTERWARDS, UNDER THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE ACT, 1877, STYLED LORDS JUSTICES OF APPEAL.

*Transferred from the old Court of Chancery, Nov. 1, 1875.*

1878. Sir Wm. Milbourne James, Nov. 1; *d.* 1881. | Sir Geo. Mellish, Nov. 1; *d.* 1877.

*Additional appointment under Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1875.*

1875. Sir Richd. Baggallay, Oct. 29, **G.**; *res.* 1885; *d.* Nov. 13, 1888.

*Additional appointments under Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876.*

- 1876 Sir Geo. Wm. Wilshere Bramwell, judge ex. div. h. c. j., Oct. 27, **G.**; *res.* 1881; *cr.* ld. Bramwell, 1882. | rolls, Apr. 3, 1883; *cr.* ld. Esher, 1885.
- Sir Wm. Baliol Brett, judge c. p. div. h. c. j., Oct. 27, **G.**; *m.* | Sir Richd. Paul Amphlett, judge ex. div. h. c. j., Oct. 27, **G.**; *res.* 1877; *d.* Dec. 7, 1883.

*Subsequent Appointments.*

1877. Hy. Cotton, *vice* Mellish, June 28; *knt.* July 11. <sup>1890</sup> ~~1890~~ <sup>1892</sup> | 1882. Sir John Holker, *vice* Lush, Jan. 14, **G.**; *res.* 1882; *d.* May 24, 1882.
- Hon. Alfred Hy. Thesiger, *vice* Amphlett, Nov. 2, **G.**; *d.* Oct. 20, 1880. | Sir Chas. Synge Christr. Bowen, judge q. b. div. h. c. j., *vice* Holker, June 2. <sup>1892</sup> ~~1892~~ <sup>1893</sup> | 1883. Sir Edwd. Fry, judge ch. div. h. c. j., *vice* Brett, Apr. 9. <sup>1892</sup> ~~1892~~ <sup>1892</sup> | 1885. Sir Hy. Chas. Lopes, judge q. b. div. h. c. j., *vice* Baggallay, Dec. 1, **G.**
1880. Sir Robt. Lush, judge q. b. div. h. c. j., *vice* Thesiger, Nov. 5, **G.**; *d.* Dec. 27, 1881.
1881. Sir Nathl. Lindley, judge q. b. div. h. c. j., *vice* Bramwell, Nov. 1, **G.**

1890. Sir Edward Bowen, judge ch. div. h. c. j., *vice* Fry, 1892.  
1892. Sir Horace Bury, *vice* Bowen, Sept. 1892.  
1894. Sir John Rolt, *vice* Bury, 1894.

# VICE CHANCELLORS OF ENGLAND. VICE CHANCELLORS. JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, CHANCERY DIVISION.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 348.

## VICE CHANCELLORS OF ENGLAND.

Appointed under 53 Geo. III., cap. 24.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1813. Sir Thos. Plumer, atty. gen., Apr. 10; aft. m. rolls. | 1827. Sir Anthy. Hart, May 2; aft. ld. chanc. Ireland.   |
| 1818. Jno. Leach, aft. sir J., Jan. 6; aft. m. rolls.       | Lancelot Shadwell, Nov. 1; knt. Nov. 16; <i>d.</i> Aug. 10, 1850, and with him the title ceased. |

## VICE CHANCELLORS.

Appointed under 5 Vict. cap. 5.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1841. Jas. Lewis Knight-Bruce, aft. sir J., Oct. 28; knt. 1842; app. ld. just. app., Oct. 8, 1851. | 1850. Sir Robt. Monsey Rolfe, bar. ex., <i>vice</i> Shadwell, Nov. 2; <i>cr.</i> ld. Cranworth, Nov. 7; app. ld. just. app., Oct. 8, 1851. |
| Jas. Wigram, aft. sir J., Oct. 28; res. 1850.  |  |

Appointed under 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 4, and 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 80.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1851. Geo. Jas. Turner, <i>vice</i> Wigram, Apr. 2; knt. Apr. 14; app. ld. just. app., Jan. 10, 1853.   | 1866. *Richd. Malins, <i>vice</i> Kindersley, Dec. 1, <b>G.</b> ; knt. Feb. 2, 1867.                                    |
| Richd. Torin Kindersley, mast. in chanc., <i>vice</i> Knight-Bruce, Oct. 20, <b>G.</b> ; knt. Oct. 23; res. Nov. 1866; <i>d.</i> Oct. 22, 1879. | 1868. Geo. Markham Giffard, <i>vice</i> Page Wood, Mar. 11, <b>G.</b> ; knt. May 14; made ld. just. app., Jan. 1, 1869. |
| Jas. Parker, <i>vice</i> Cranworth, Oct. 20, <b>G.</b> ; knt. Oct. 23; <i>d.</i> Aug. 13, 1852.   | 1869. Wm. Milbourne James, <i>vice</i> Giffard, Jan. 2, <b>G.</b> ; knt. Feb. 4; made ld. just. app., July 2, 1870.     |
| 1852. John Stuart, <i>vice</i> Parker, Sept. 20, <b>G.</b> ; knt. June 13, 1853; res. 1871; <i>d.</i> Oct. 29, 1876.                            | 1870. *Jas. Bacon, <i>vice</i> James, July 4, <b>G.</b> ; knt. Jan. 14, 1871.   |
| 1853. Sir Wm. Page Wood, <i>vice</i> Turner, Jan. 10, <b>G.</b> ; app. ld. just. app., Mar. 5, 1868.  | 1871. John Wickens, <i>vice</i> Stuart, Apr. 18, <b>G.</b> ; knt. June 29; <i>d.</i> Oct. 23, 1873.                     |
|   | 1873. *Chas. Hall, <i>vice</i> Wickens, Nov. 11, <b>G.</b> ; knt. Dec. 12.  |

\* On Nov. 1, 1875, these judges were transf. to the H. C. J., Chancery Div., under Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. (See *ante*, pp. 350-1.) By these acts the title of vice-chancellor was abolished, except as to the judges then holding that office.

## JUDGES OF THE CHANCERY DIVISION OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

*Transferred from the old Court of Chancery, Nov. 1, 1875.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| The Lord Chancellor, President.<br>See "Lord Chancellors."                                   | Sir Richd. Malins, <i>v.</i> chanc.; res. 1881; <i>d.</i> Jan. 15, 1882. |
| The Master of the Rolls. See "Masters of Rolls."   | Sir Jas. Bacon, <i>v.</i> chanc.; res. Nov. 1886.                        |
| By the S. C. J. Act, 1871, the m. rolls was made exclusively a judge of the court of appeal. | Sir Chas. Hall, <i>v.</i> chanc.; res. 1882; <i>d.</i> Dec. 12, 1883.    |



*Subsequent Appointments.*

These new judges were styled justices, and not vice chancellors.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1877. Edwd. Fry, Apr. 27; knt. Apr. 30; additl. judge under S. C. J. Act, 1877; app. ld. just. app., Apr. 9, 1883.</p> <p>1881. Edwd. Ebenezer Kay, <i>vice</i> Malins, Mar. 30, <b>G.</b>; knt. May 2, <i>made 1st app. Nov. 1890</i></p> <p>Jos. Wm. Chitty, <i>vice</i> Jessel, m. rolls, who was made exclusively a judge of the court of app. <i>ut supra</i>, Sept. 6, <b>G.</b>; knt. Dec. 7.</p> | <p>1882. John Pearson, <i>vice</i> Hall, Oct. 24, <b>G.</b>; knt. Nov. 30; <i>d.</i> May 13, 1886.</p> <p>1883. Sir Ford North, <i>vice</i> Fry; transfd. from Q. B. div. with relative rank from date of origl. appt. (Nov. 1, 1881.)</p> <p>1886. Jas. Stirling, <i>vice</i> Pearson, May 20, <b>G.</b>; knt. Nov. 26.</p> <p>Arthur Kekewich, <i>vice</i> Bacon, Nov. 12; knt. Nov. 26.</p> <p><i>1890. Robert Horne, vice Kay, Nov.</i></p> |
|---|---|

## JUDGES OF THE PROBATE AND DIVORCE COURTS, AND OF THE PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISIONS OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

*See Introduction, ante, p. 349.*

### JUDGES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF PROBATE.

Appointed under 20 & 21 Vict. cap. 77,

AND

### JUDGES ORDINARY OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT FOR DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

Appointed under 20 & 21 Vict. cap. 85.

This jurisdiction was previously exercised by the judges of the Ecclesiastical Court. *See Introduction, ante, p. 349, and the lists of those judges, post.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1858. Sir Cresswell Cresswell, just. c. p., Jan. 6, <b>G.</b>; <i>d.</i> July 29, 1863.</p> <p>1863. Sir Jas. Plaisted Wilde, bar. ex.,</p> | <p>Aug. 26, <b>G.</b>; <i>cr.</i> ld. Penzance, Apr. 6, 1869; <i>res.</i> 1872.</p> <p>1872. *Sir Jas. Hannen, just. Q. B., Nov. 14, <b>G.</b></p> |
|--|--|

\* Transferred on Nov. 1, 1875, to the H. C. J., Prob., Div., and Adm. Div., under the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875 (*see ante, p. 350*).

## JUDGES OF THE PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

*Transferred from the old Courts of Probate and Divorce.*

1875. Sir Jas. Hannen, president, Nov. 1; made an *ex-officio* judge of the ct. of app. on Aug. 27, 1881, under S. C. J. Act, 1881 (*see ante, p. 389*). *made 1st app. Jan. 1891; cr. Lord Han.*

*Transferred from the old Court of Admiralty, Nov. 1, 1875.*

1875. Sir Robt. Jos. Phillimore, Nov. 1; *cr.* bt. Dec. 15, 1881; *res.* 1883; *d.* Feb. 4, 1885.

*Subsequent Appointments.*

1883. Chas. Parker Butt, *vice* Phillimore, Apr. 3, **G.**; knt. Apr. 30, *president vice Hannen Jan. 1891, d. 1891.*
- 1891. Francis Henry Jeune, vice Hannen Jan. 1891; president vice Butt Aug. 1892*
- 1892. John Gorell Barnes, vice Butt, May.*

## JUDGES OF THE COURT OF REVIEW IN BANKRUPTCY.

APPOINTED UNDER 1 &amp; 2 WILL. IV. CAP. 56 (OCT. 20, 1831).

Dec. 2, 1831, **G.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Hon. Thos. Erskine, ch. judge; res. Nov. 1842; app. just. c. P., Jan. 9, 1839, and held both offices for nearly four years. | 2. Albert Pell; knt. Dec. 7; <i>d.</i> 1832.<br>3. John Cross; knt. Dec. 7; <i>d.</i> 1842.<br>4. Geo. Rose; knt. Dec. 7; res. Dec. 1840, on appt. as mast. in chanc. |
|--|---|

Vice chancellor Sir Jas. Lewis Knight-Bruce was app. ch. judge in Nov. 1842, on the resignation of Erskine. He held both offices until the Court of Review was abolished in 1847 by 10 & 11 Vict. cap. 102, by which Act the jurisdiction of the court was transferred to such of the vice chancellors as the lord chancellor might name for that purpose.

By the Bankrupt Law Consolidation Act, 1849 (12 & 13 Vict. cap. 106), as amended by the 14 & 15 Vict. cap. 83, extended by 30 & 31 Vict. cap. 64, the Bankruptcy Appellate Jurisdiction was transferred to the Court of Appeal in Chancery. (See list of the judges of that court, *ante*, p. 388-9.) This jurisdiction was continued by the 32 & 33 Vict. cap. 71, and on the passing of the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts (*ante*, pp. 350-1), was transferred to the Court of Appeal thereby established.

By the 46 & 47 Vict. cap. 52, and 47 & 48 Vict. cap. 9, the London Bankruptcy Court was transferred to the High Court of Justice, and appellate jurisdiction in bankruptcy was given to the Divisional Courts of the High Court of Justice, with an appeal therefrom to the Court of Appeal.

## CHIEF JUDGE IN BANKRUPTCY.

APPOINTED UNDER 32 &amp; 33 VICT. CAP. 71.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1869. Jas. Bacon, Dec. 31; app. v. chanc. July 4, 1870; knt. Jan. 14, 1871.<br>Held both offices until Dec. 31, | 1883, when the office of ch. judge in bankruptcy was abolished by 46 & 47 Vict. cap. 52. |
|---|--|

## BANKRUPTCY JUDGE.

APPOINTED UNDER 46 &amp; 47 VICT. CAP. 52.

1884. Sir Lewis Wm. Cave, just. q. B. div. H. C. J., Jan. 1.

## MASTERS IN CHANCERY. ACCOUNTANTS GENERAL OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 248.

THE list of masters prior to 1597 is compiled from *Foss*. The list subsequent to that date is founded on that compiled by the late Sir Thos. Duffus Hardy.

The office of master in chancery was abolished in 1852 by 15 & 16

Vict. cap. 80, and the duties transferred to the vice chancellors and their chief clerks. The then existing masters were gradually released from their duties, the last retiring Aug. 8, 1860.

The office of accountant general of the Court of Chancery was created in 1726 by 12 Geo. I. cap. 32. Although there is nothing in that statute which requires such a qualification, yet no person has been appointed to the office without having first become a Master in Chancery. This office was abolished in 1872 by 35 & 36 Vict. cap. 44, and the duties transferred to the paymaster-general (see *ante*, p. 244).

### MASTERS IN CHANCERY PRIOR TO 1597.

A. R. EDWARD I.	A. R.	A. R.
1-12. Jno. de Kirkeby.	1-14. Geoffrey de Welle-	15-17. Jno. de Marton.
7- . Thos. Bek.	ford, <i>contd.</i>	15-36. Elyas de Grymesby.
11-19. Hugh de Kendal.	1-12. Robt. de Askeby.	18- . Gilbert de Chishull.
11-12. Walter de Odyham.	6-20. Adam de Brome.	18-21. Thos. de Capen-
14-33. Wm. de Hamilton.	8- . Jno. Bray.	hurst.
21- . Wm. de Chyrinton.	8-20. Wm. de Herlaston.	18-28. Wm. de Emelden.
21-35. Jno. de Cadomo.	9-16. Edmund de London.	19-29. Andr. de Offord.
23-35. Robt. de Radeswell.	10- . Hugh de Burgh.	22- . Jno. de Chestrefeld.
23-29. Jno. de Derby.	10- . Jno. Terlyng.	25-29. Jno. Gogh.
23-33. Jno. de Craucombe.	10-15. Jno. de Merton.	25-29. Wm. de Newnham.
23-30. Wm. de Grenefield,	10-18. Jno. de Crosseyby.	25-47. Walter Power.
aft. chanc.	12-14. Roger de Sutton.	33- . Jno. de Rokyngham.
23-33. Wm. de Kilkenny.	12-18. Wm. de Leycester.	33-43. Jno. de Codington.
23-35. Peter de Dene.	13-16. Wm. de Cliff.	36-48. Jno. de Branketre.
23-33. Regd. de Bandon.	18- . Hy. de Edenstowe.	36-49. Wm. de Mirfield.
23-29. Jno. de Lacy.		36-51. Rd. de Ravenser.
25-35. Thos. de Logore.	EDWARD III.	45-48. Nichs. de Spaigne.
26-33. Wm. de Birlaco.	1-3. Adam de Brome,	45-50. Robt. de Wykford,
28-33. Peter de Insula.	<i>contd.</i>	aft. abp. Dublin
29-35. Robt. de Pykering.	1-27. Wm. de Herlaston,	and chanc. Ire-
29-35. Wm. de Pykering.	<i>contd.</i>	land.
29-30. Wm. de Sardenne.	1-2. Jno. de Crosseyby,	45-51. Thos. de Newnham.
29-33. Philip Martel.	<i>contd.</i>	46-49. Simon de Multon.
29-35. Rd. de Plumstok.	1-8. Wm. de Leycester,	49-51. Hy. de Codington.
30-35. Robt. de Bardelby.	<i>contd.</i>	50- . Rd. de Tissyngton.
30-35. Jno. Busshe.	1-20 Hy. de Edenstowe,	50-51. Thos. de Thelwall.
35- . Jno. Fraunceis.	<i>contd.</i>	50-51. Jno. de Fretton, or
35- . Geoffrey de Welle-	1-14. Thos. de Baum-	Frethorne.
ford.	burgh.	50-51. Michl. de Raven-
	2- . Adam de Herwyn-	dale.
	ton.	50-51. Peter de Barton.
EDWARD II.	6-12. Jno. de Blebury.	50-51. Jno. de Bouland.
1-2. Robt. de Radeswell,	6-33. Thos. de Brayton, or	51- . Walter Skirlawe,
<i>contd.</i>	Drayton.	dean of St. Mar-
1-15. Peter de Dene,	7-14. Jno. de Longtoft.	tins, aft. bp. of
<i>contd.</i>	9-27. Edmd. de Grymesby.	Lichfield, Bath and
1-7. Thos. de Logore,	11- . Thos. de Elingham.	Wells, and Dur-
<i>contd.</i>	11-20. Robt. de Kettleseye.	ham.
1-3. Jno. de Cadomo,	12- . Wm. de Kyldes-	
<i>contd.</i>	bury.	
1-19. Robt. de Pykering,	12- . Thos. Durant.	RICHARD II.
<i>contd.</i>	12-15. Jno. de Wodehouse,	1-10. Rd. de Ravenser,
1- . Wm. de Pykering,	aft. ch. ex.	<i>contd.</i>
<i>contd.</i>	12-20. Hy. de Iddesworth.	1-15. Thos. de Newnham,
1- . Rd. Plumstok, <i>contd.</i>	14- . Hy. de Stratford.	<i>contd.</i>
1-18. Robt. de Bardelby,	14-25. Thos. de Sibthorp.	1-4. Hy. de Codington,
<i>contd.</i>	14-44. Thos. de Cotyng-	<i>contd.</i>
1-16. Jno. Busshe, <i>contd.</i>	ham	1-5. Thos. de Thelwall,
1-7. Jno. Fraunceis, <i>contd.</i>	15- . Thos de Pardishowe.	<i>contd.</i>

## A. R.

- 1-7. Jno. de Fretton,  
*contd.*  
1-6. Michl. de Ravendale,  
*contd.*  
1-18. Peter de Barton,  
*contd.*  
1-10. Jno. de Bouland,  
*contd.*  
1-4. Walter Skirlawe,  
*contd.*  
4-23. Robt. de Faryng-  
ton.  
6-8. Robt. de Muskham.  
10- . Robt Manfield.  
11-23. Rd. Ronhale, or Rou-  
hale.  
13-18. Thos. de Midelton.  
16- . Jno. de Folkyn-  
ham.  
16-23. Jno de Chitterne.  
19- . Wm. Rouden.  
19-23. Jno de Roderham.  
19-23. Jno. Waking, aft.  
bp. of Norwich.  
19-23. Nichl. Bubbewyth,  
aft. bp. of London.  
19-23. Simon Gaunstede.  
20- . Robt. Claydon.  
20-21. Hugh de Gaudeby.  
20-23. Jno. Springthorpe.  
22-23. Jno. Rome.

## HENRY IV.

- 1-5. Robt. de Faryngton,  
*contd.*  
1- . Rd. Ronhale, or Rou-  
hale, *contd.*  
1-3. Jno. de Chitterne,  
*contd.*  
1-13. Jno. de Roderham,  
*contd.*  
1-13. Simon Gaunstede,  
*contd.*  
1-13. Jno. Springthorpe,  
*contd.*  
1-13. Jno. Rome, *contd.*  
2-11. Jno. Kyngton.  
7-13. Jno. Hertelpole.  
12- . Ralph Grenehurst.  
13- . Hy. Malpas.  
13- . Wm. Waltham.

## HENRY. V.

- 1- . Jno. de Chitterne,  
*contd.*  
1-2. Jno. de Roderham,  
*contd.*  
1-9. Jno. Springthorpe,  
*contd.*  
1-2. Jno. Rome, *contd.*  
1-9. Jno. Hertelpole,  
*contd.*  
1-2. Hy. Malpas, *contd.*

## A. R.

- 2-9. Jno. Frank.  
2-3. Jno. Roland.  
3- . Thos. Haxey.  
3- . Wm. Aghton.  
3-9. Jno. Thoraby.  
3-9. Jno Mapilton.  
3-9. Hy. Shelford.  
4-9. Hy. Keys.

## HENRY VI.

- 1- . Jno. Springthorpe,  
*contd.*  
1-10. Jno. Hertelpole,  
*contd.*  
1-9. Jno. Thoraby, *contd.*  
1-10. Jno. Mapilton, *contd.*  
1-18. Hy. Shelford, *contd.*  
1-2. Hy. Keys, *contd.*  
1-2. Jno. Roland, *contd.*  
2-27. Jno. Stokes.  
2-29. Nichl. Wymbysh.  
3-14. Wm. Prestwyk.  
4-32. Wm. Hill.  
10-39. Jno. Faukes.  
15-39. Jno. Bate.  
18-29. Robt. Monter.  
20-29. Jno. Cammell.  
20-27. Jno. Stokes.  
20- . — Sheffield.  
28-39. Rd. Wetton.  
31- . Thos. Kent.  
31- . Dean of St. Severino  
de Bourdeaux.  
31- . Rd. Langport.  
31-39. Rd. Fryston.  
32-39. Robt. Kirkham.  
32- . Wm. Normanton.  
33- . John Derby.  
38- . Gilbert Haydock.  
38- . Thos. Manning.  
39- . Jno. Chamberlayn.  
39- . Jno. Pemberton.

## EDWARD IV.

- 1-7. Jno. Faukes, *contd.*  
1-3. Rd. Wetton, *contd.*  
1-3. Jno. Bate, *contd.*  
1-12. Rd. Fryston, *contd.*  
1-7. Jno. Chamberlayn,  
*contd.*  
1-7. Jno. Pemberton,  
*contd.*  
1- . Wm. Swerendon.  
1-17. Hy. Sharpe.  
3-23. Wm. Bolton.  
3- . Thos. Westhorp.  
12-23. Jno. Gunthorpe, dean  
of Wells.  
12- . Jno. Davyson.  
12-17. Rd. Martyn.  
12- . Rd. Woodward.  
22-23. Jno. Brown.  
22-23. Wm. Kelet.

## RICHARD III.

## A. R.

- 1-3. Wm. Morland, *contd.*  
1-3. Wm. Bolton, *contd.*  
1-3. Jno. Gunthorpe, *contd.*  
1-3. Jno. Brown, *contd.*  
1-3. Wm. Kelet, *contd.*  
1- . Thos. Hutton.  
1-3. Rd. Skipton.  
1-3. Robt. Blackwall.

## HENRY VII.

- 1-11. Wm. Morland,  
*contd.*  
1- . Wm. Bolton, *contd.*  
1-12. Jno. Gunthorpe, *contd.*  
1-11. Jno. Brown, *contd.*  
1-7. Wm. Kelet, *contd.*  
1-12. Rd. Skipton, *contd.*  
1-19. Robt. Blackwall,  
*contd.*  
1-12. Thos. Barowe, (m.  
rolls under Rich-  
ard III.)  
1-11. Jno. Morgan.  
7- . Edwd. Chaderton.  
7-12. Jno. Jamys.  
11- . Edmd. Martyn.  
12-19. Rd. Hatton.  
19- . Geoffrey Simeon.  
19- . Rd. Maihewe.  
19- . Jas. Hubert.

## HENRY VIII.

- There appears to be  
no record of the  
re-appointments of  
the Masters living  
at the death of  
Hen. VII.  
7-21. Wm. Throgmorton.  
21-28. Rd. Wolman, dean of  
Wells.  
21- . Roger Lupton.  
21- . Edwd. Hygons.  
21-25. Rowland Lee, bp. of  
Lichfield and  
Coventry.  
21-24. Thos. Newman.  
30-35. Wm. Peter, aft. sir  
W.  
30- . Thos. Wetherall.  
30- . Rd. Layton, dean of  
York.  
30- . Edwd. Carne, aft  
sir E.  
30- . Jno. London, dean  
of Oxford.  
30-36. Thos. Legh, aft. sir  
T.  
30-38. John Tregonwell, aft.  
sir J.

A. R.  
36-38. Jno. Oliver, dean of  
Christchurch.  
36-38. Anthony Bellasis.  
37-38. — Mitchell.  
38- . Wm. Leeson.

## EDWARD VI.

1-4. Sir Jno. Tregonwell,  
*contd.*  
1-4. Jno. Oliver, *contd.*  
1-7. Anthy. Bellasis,  
*contd.*  
1-2. Wm. Leeson, *contd.*  
2- . — Grimstead.  
2-4. — Standish.  
3-4. — Hussey.  
3-6. Jno. Croke.  
4- . Wm. Cooke.  
4- . — Breten.  
4-7. Sir Rd. Read.  
5- . Rd. Goodrich.

A. R.  
5- . Jno. Gosnold.  
6-7. Rd. Lyell.  
6-7. David Lewes.

## MARY.

1- . Anthony Bellasis,  
*contd.*  
1-2. Jno. Croke, *contd.*  
1-6. Sir Rd. Read, *contd.*  
1- . Rd. Lyell, *contd.*  
1- . David Lewes, *contd.*  
? Wm. Awbrey.  
? Wm. Mowse.

## ELIZABETH.

1-17. Sir Rd. Read, *contd.*  
1-26. David Lewes, *contd.*  
3-4. — Vaughan.  
3-17. Thos. Huyck, chanc.  
of London.

A. R.  
4-9. Robt. Weston, dean  
of Wells, aft. chanc.  
of Ireland.  
? Jno. Belley.  
11-26. Hy. Hervey.  
17- . David(? Thos.) Yale.  
-25. Robt. Lougher.  
21- . — Forth.  
25- . — Harris.  
25-45. Sir Matth. Carew.  
25-45. Sir Rd. Swale.  
30-33. Julius Cæsar.  
36-45. Sir Edwd. Stanhope.  
-42. Thos. Bynge.  
38-45. Thos. Legge.  
38-45. Jno. Hone.  
-40. Rd. Cosin.  
38-44. Lawrence Hussey.  
38-40. Wm. Lewen.  
38-45. Wm. or Jno. Hunt.  
38-45. Sir Jno. Amye.

## MASTERS IN CHANCERY SUBSEQUENT TO 1597.

The Accountants General are marked \*

1597. Dec. 2. Wm. Lambard, <i>vice</i> Cossyne.	1624. Dec. 18. Edwd. Clarke, <i>vice</i> Wolveridge.
1598. Apr. 17. John Tyndall, <i>vice</i> Lewen.	1625. July 22. Thos. Eden, <i>vice</i> James.
1599. Dec. 21. Geo. Carewe, <i>vice</i> Bynge.	1627. July 3. John Page, <i>vice</i> Hayward.
1601. Aug. 27. Edwd. Grymstone, <i>vice</i> Lambard.	1631. Jan. 22. Sir Dudley Digges, <i>vice</i> Thelwall.
1602. Feb. 23. Hy. Hickman, <i>vice</i> Hussey.	1635. June 8. Thos. Bennett, aft. sir T., <i>vice</i> More.
1607. July 17. Hy. Thoresbye, <i>vice</i> Legge.	1637. Mar. 20. Wm. Griffith, <i>vice</i> Digges.
1608. Mar. 18. Sir John Bennett, <i>vice</i> Stanhope.	1638. Jan. 29. Robt. Aylett, <i>vice</i> Mutton.
June 2. Sir Thos. Crompton, <i>vice</i> Swale.	1639. Jan. 28. Wm. Child, <i>vice</i> Clarke.
1609. Feb. 8. Thos. Ridley, aft. Sir T., <i>vice</i> Crompton.	May 20. Jas. Littleton, <i>vice</i> Cæsar.
1612. Nov. 24. Gregory Bonhault, <i>vice</i> Geo. Carewe.	1640. Nov. 10. Thos. Heath, <i>vice</i> Eden.
1614. Apr. 12. Fras. James, <i>vice</i> Bonhault.	1641. July 22. Justinian Lewen, aft. sir J., <i>vice</i> Griffith.
1615. May 17. Jas., or Jno. Wolveridge, <i>vice</i> Thoresbye.	1643. Apr. 12. Sir Thos. Mainwaring, <i>vice</i> Salter.
May 19. Sir Chas. Cæsar, <i>vice</i> Hunt.	1644. June 1. John Sadler, <i>vice</i> Michell.
1616. Feb. 17. Richd. More, <i>vice</i> Hickman.	1645. Aug. 2. Arthur Duck, <i>vice</i> Littleton.
Nov. 13. John Hayward, aft. sir J., <i>vice</i> Tyndall.	1646. Feb. 6. Edwin, or Edwd. Rich., <i>vice</i> Heath.
1617. Jan. 11. Ewball Thelwall, <i>vice</i> Hone.	Nov. 21. Wm. Hakewell, <i>vice</i> Rich.
1618. Aug. 7. Robt. Rich, <i>vice</i> sir M. Carew.	1647. June 2. Edwd. Eltonhed, <i>vice</i> Mainwaring.
1619. Oct. 30. John Michell, <i>vice</i> Ridley.	1650. May 22. John Bonde, <i>vice</i> Duck.
1621. July 11. Edwd. Salter, <i>vice</i> Amye.	1651. Aug. 6. Robt. Keylway, <i>vice</i> Lewen.
July 16. Edwd. Leech, <i>vice</i> Bennett.	1652. July 12. Thos. Estcourt, <i>vice</i> Hakewell.
* * Sir Wm. Birde, <i>vice</i> Grymstone (19-22 Jas. I.)	July 14. Nathl. Hobart, <i>vice</i> Leech.
1624. Oct. 14. Sir Peter Mutton, <i>vice</i> Birde.	1655. May 3. Arthur Barnardiston, <i>vice</i> Bonde.
	June 21. Wm. Harrington, <i>vice</i> Barnardiston.
	Nov. 15. Wm. Glascocke, <i>vice</i> Page.
	Nov. 22. Edmd. Gyles, <i>vice</i> Aylett.



1656. Feb. 4. Thos. Bulstrode, *vice* Sadler.
1659. May 30. Robt. Warsup, *vice* Glascocke.
- June 7. Wm. Eden, *vice* Child.
1660. May 31. Wm. Child, *again*, *vice* Eden.
- Justinian Lewen, *again*, *vice* Keylway.
- June 1. Thos. Estcourt, re-app.
- June 2. Thos. Bird, *vice* Gyles.
- June 4. Thos. Bennett, re-app.
- Mounteford Brampton, *vice* Rich.
- June 5. Nathl. Hobart, re-app.
- Wm. Glascocke, *vice* Warsup.
- June 6. Walter Littleton, *vice* Harrington.
- Sir Edmund, or Edwd. Pearce, *vice* Bulstrode.
- June 18. Toby Woolrich, *vice* Eltonhed.
1664. Oct. 1. John Coell, *vice* Woolrich.
1665. June 26. Wm. Lisle, *vice* Bird.
- Nov. 15. Richd. Proctor, *vice* Lisle.
1667. Oct. 3. Thos. Croft, *vice* Pearce.
1669. Nov. 19. John Halsey, *vice* Proctor.
1670. June 29. Robt. Steward, *vice* Bennett.
- Timothy Baldwin, *vice* Halsey.
- Dec. 10. Andrew Hacket, *vice* Littleton.
- Dec. 26. Wm. Beversham, *vice* Croft.
1672. July 5. Wm. Howell, *vice* Lewen.
1673. Jan. 2. Edwd. Lowe, aft. sir E., *vice* Howell.
- Jan 9. Wm. Pargeter, *vice* Steward.
- Feb. 11. Saml. Clarke, *vice* Pargeter.
- June 7. Sir Lacon Wm. Child, *vice* Wm. Child.
- Dec. 24. Miles Cooke, *vice* Hobart.
1675. July 7. John Franklyn, *vice* Glascocke.
1676. Jan. 29. John Hoskins, *vice* Brampton.
1680. June 28. Adam Oatley, *vice* Hacket.
1682. Apr. 12. Robt. Legard, *vice* Baldwin.
1683. Apr. 27. Jas. Astry, *vice* Estcourt.
1684. May 13. John, or Jas. Edisbury, *vice* Lowe.
1685. June 20. John Methwen, *vice* Coell.
1688. Mar. 26. Roger Meredith, *vice* Clarke.
1689. Mar. 8. Saml. Keck, *vice* Beversham.
1694. Oct. 20. Thos. Pitt, *vice* Oatley.
- June 28. Richd. Holford, *vice* Astry.
1699. Feb. 23. Hy. Newton, aft. sir H., *vice* Cooke.
1700. July 1. Thos. Gery, *vice* Meredith.
1701. Aug. 20. Wm. Rogers, *vice* Newton.
1703. July 20. Jno. Hiccocks, *vice* Hoskins.
1706. Aug. 7. Jas. Medlycott, *vice* Methwen.
1708. Aug. 22. Wm. Fellows, *vice* Franklyn.
1709. Mar. 17. John Meller, *vice* Edisbury.
1710. July 24. John Orlebar, *vice* sir L. W. Child.
- Dec. 2. Fleetwood Dormer, *vice* Holford.
1711. June 6. Saml. Browning, *vice* Keck.
1712. Oct. 17. Robt. Holford, *vice* Legard.
- Nov. 3. Hy. Lovibond, *vice* Pitt.
1717. Mar. 10. John Bennett, *vice* Medlycott.
1719. Oct. 14. Richd. Godfrey, *vice* Gery.
1720. Jan. 7. Jas. Lightbourn, *vice* Browning.
- July 29. John Borrett, *vice* Meller.
1721. Jan. 10. Edwd. Conway, *vice* Orlebar.
- May 18. Hy. Edwards, *vice* Dormer.
- Aug. 9. Wm. Kynaston, *vice* Rogers.
1723. June 1. Thos. Bennett, *vice* Hiccocks.
1724. Feb. 1. Fras. Elde, *vice* Fellows.
- Aug. 5. Mark Thurston, *vice* Borrett.
1726. June 29. \*Hy. Edwards, app. acct. gen.
- Dec. 12. \*Fras. Cudworth Masham, app. acct. gen., *vice* Edwards.
1727. Feb. 17. Saml. Burroughs, *vice* Godfrey.
- Robt. Yard, *vice* Conway.
1728. May 29. Anthy. Allen, *vice* Yard.
- John Tothill, *vice* Lovibond.
1731. May 19. \*Mark Thurston, app. acct. gen., *vice* Masham.
- June 2. Wm. Spicer, app. master, *vice* Thurston.
1732. Mar. 31. Richd. Edwards, *vice* Tothill.
1738. May 12. Edmd. Sawyer, *vice* Lightbourn.
1739. Feb. 10. Hy. Montague, *vice* John Bennett.
1749. Mar. 2. Thos. Lane, *vice* Kynaston.
- Aug. 9. \*John Waple, app. acct. gen., *vice* Thurston.
1750. Aug. 14. Peter Holford, *vice* Robt. Holford.
1754. Apr. 24. Thos. Harris, *vice* Allen.
1759. Oct. 27. \*Peter Davall, app. acct. gen., *vice* Waple.
- Peter Bonner, *vice* Sawyer.
1760. Mar. 8. John Browning, *vice* Elde.
1761. Sept. 21. Thos. Anguish, *vice* Spicer.

1761. Nov. 7. Wm. Graves, *vice* Burroughs.  
 1763. Jan. 10. \*Thos. Anguish, app. acct. gen., *vice* Davall.  
 Jan. 15. Saml. Pechell, app. master, *vice* Anguish.  
 1764. June 20. John Eames, *vice* Thos. Bennett.  
 1765. June 24. Edwd. Montague, *vice* Bonner.  
 Dec. 3. Thos. Cuddon, *vice* Hy. Montague.  
 1767. Aug. 6. Robt. Pratt, *vice* Richd. Edwards.  
 1773. Jan. 21. Edwd. Leeds, *vice* Lane.  
 1775. July 26. Wm. Weller Pepys, *vice* Pratt.  
 Dec. 19. John Hett, *vice* Cuddon.  
 1778. Mar. 6. Fras. Ord, *vice* Harris.  
 1780. Apr. 11. Robt. Bicknell, *vice* Brown-  
 ing.  
 1781. Aug. 6. John Wilmot, *vice* Bick-  
 nell.  
 1782. May 11. Alexr. Thomson, *vice* Pechell.  
 1786. Jan. 4. \*Alexr. Thomson, app. acct. gen., *vice* Anguish.  
 Apr. 1. Alexr. Popham, app. master, *vice* Thomson.  
 1787. Feb. 13. \*Thos. Walker, app. acct. gen., *vice* Thomson.  
 1790. Nov. 11. John Spranger, *vice* Hett.  
 1795. May 16. Nichs. Smith, *vice* Eames.  
 Nov. 20. John Simeon, *vice* Edwd. Montague.  
 1801. June 2. John Campbell, *vice* Graves.  
 1802. Feb. 1. \*Nichs. Smith, app. acct. gen., *vice* Walker.  
 Nichs. Ridley, app. master, *vice* Smith.  
 1803. Mar. 28. Fras. Paul Stratford, *vice* Leeds.  
 1804. Jan. 13. John Springett Harvey, *vice* Wilmot.  
 July 18. Saml. Compton Cox, *vice* Holford.  
 July 23. Jas. Stanley, *vice* Spranger.  
 1805. Jan. 16. Robt. Steele, *vice* Ridley.  
 1807. Apr. 1. Edwd. Morris, *vice* Weller.  
 1809. Feb. 10. Chas. Thomson, *vice* Popham.  
 Nov. 9. Wm. Alexander, *vice* Ord.  
 1811. Feb. 20. Jas. Stephen, *vice* Stanley.  
 1815. June 22. Jos. Jekyll, *vice* Morris.  
 1817. July 30. Wm. Courtenay, *vice* Steele.  
 1819. Nov. 29. \*John Campbell, app. acct. gen., *vice* Smith.  
 1820. Feb. 8. John E. Dowdeswell, app. master, *vice* Campbell.  
 1821. July 12. Fras. Cross, *vice* Thomson.  
 1823. Mar. 3. Jas. Trower, *vice* Jekyll.  
 1824. Feb. 16. Wm. Wingfield, *vice* Alex-  
 ander.  
 Mar. 9. Jas. Wm. Farrer, *vice* Simeon.  
 1826. Feb. 2. \*John Springett Harvey, app. acct. gen., *vice* Campbell.  
 Mar. 23. Robt. Henley Eden, aft. ld. Henley, *vice* Courte-  
 nay.  
 Sir Giffin Wilson, app. master, *vice* Harvey.  
 1831. Mar. 4. Geo. B. Roupell, *vice* Cox.  
 Hy. Martin, *vice* Strat-  
 ford.  
 Mar. 29. Wm. Brougham, *vice* Stephen.  
 June 9. \*Wm. Geo. Adam, app. acct. gen., *vice* Harvey.  
 1836. June 7. Nassau Wm. Senior, *vice* Trower.  
 1838. Feb. 17. Andw. Hy. Lynch, *vice* Roupell.  
 1839. Mar. 15. Saml. Duckworth, *vice* Cross.  
 Apr. 30. \*Wm. Russell, app. acct. gen., *vice* Adam.  
 July — Sir Wm. Horne, *vice* Martin.  
 1840. Dec. 7. Sir Geo. Rose, *vice* ld. Henley.  
 1841. Oct. — Richd. Richards, acct. gen. and mast. of the ct. of exch., app. under 5 Vict. cap. 5.  
 1847. Dec. 20. Wm. Hy. Tinney, *vice* Duckworth.  
 1848. Mar. 10. Richd. Torin Kindersley, *vice* Wilson.  
 1849. Dec. 6. John Elijah Blunt, *vice* Wingfield.  
 1850. Dec. 7. Jos. Humphry, *vice* Dowdes-  
 well.

Offices abolished by 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 80, and 35 & 36 Vict. cap. 44. (See *ante*, pp. 392-3.)

## ATTORNEYS GENERAL.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 349.

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL for the time being is the head of the bar, and his office is esteemed the highest below the bench. It has subsisted for six hundred years, though not under its present designation, the original

title being *ATTORNATUS REGIS*. The appointment, which is by letters patent, was formerly "*quamdiu se bene gesserit*," but is now "*durante bene placito*," and the holder retires with his political friends on every change of administration.

### ATTORNEYS GENERAL.

From the reign of Edward I.

#### EDWARD I.

- 1277-8. Wm. de Boneville.
- 1278-9. Wm. de Giselham.
- 1279-80. Gilbert de Thornton.
- 1280-1. Alanus de Walkingham.
- 1281-2. Jno. le Fawconer.
- 1284-5. Wm. de Seleby.
- 1286. Gilbert de Thornton, *again* (?).
- 1286-7. Wm. Inge.
- 1289-90. Jno. de Bosco.
- Nichs. de Warwick
- Jno. de Haydell.
- 1291-2. Richd. de Breteville.
- Hugh de Louther.
- 1292-3. Roger de Hegham.
- 1293-4. Jno. de Mutford.
- 1300-1. Jno. de Cestria, or Chester.
- 1302. Jno. de Mutford, *again*.
- 1304-5. Jno. de Droknesford (?).

#### EDWARD II.

- 1307-8. Jno. de Chester, *again*.
- 1309-10. Matt. de Scaccario.
- 1312-3. Jno. de Norton.
- 1315-6. Wm. de Langeley.
- 1318-9. Adam de Fyncham.
- 1320-1. Geoffrey le Scrope.
- 1322-3. Geoffrey de Fyngale.
- 1325. Adam de Fyncham, *again*.

#### EDWARD III.

- 1327. Alexr. de Hadenham.
- Wm. de Merston, or Mershton, Feb. 26.
- 1329. Richd. de Aldeburgh.
- 1334. Simon de Trewythosa.
- Wm. de Hepton, or Hopton.
- 1338. Jno. de Lincoln, May 28.
- Jno. de Clone, or Clove, Aug. 4.
- Wm. de Merington.
- 1339. Jno. de Clone, *again*.
- 1342. Wm. de Thorpe.
- 1343. Jno. de Lincoln, *again*.
- Jno. de Clone, *again*.
- 1349. Simon de Kegworth.
- 1353. Hy. de Greystok.
- 1356. Jno. Gaunt, or de Gaunt.
- 1360. Richd. de Fryseby, May 4.
- 1362. Wm. de Pleste (? Robt.).
- 1363. Wm. de Nesselfield.
- 1366. Thos. de Shardelow, Nov. 9.
- 1367. Jno. de Ashwell, May 20.
- Michl. Skilling.

#### RICHARD II.

- 1378. Thos. de Shardelow, *again*.
- 1381. Wm. Ellis.
- Laurence Dru.
- 1384. Wm. de Horneby.
- 1386. Edmd. Brudnell, or Brudenell.
- 1398. Thos. Coveley.

#### HENRY IV.

- 1399. Wm. de Lodington, Sept. 30.
- 1401. Thos. Coveley, *again*.
- 1407. Thos. Dereham, July 13.
- Roger Hunt, Aug. 17.
- 1410. Thos. Tickhill.

#### HENRY V.

- 1414. Wm. Babington, Jan. 16.
- 1420. Wm. Babthorpe.

#### HENRY VI.

- 1429. Jno. Vampage, Oct. 28.
- 1452. Wm. de Nottingham, June 30.

#### EDWARD IV.

- 1461. Jno. Herbert, ? Aug. 12.
- Hy. Sothill, or Sotill.
- 1471. Wm. Husee, or Hussee, June 16.
- 1481. Wm. Huddersfield, May 7.

#### EDWARD V. AND RICHARD III.

- 1483. Morgan Kydwelly, May 28.

#### HENRY VII.

- 1485. Wm. Hody, Sept. 20.
- 1486. Jacob Hubbard, Nov. 3.

#### HENRY VIII.

- 1509. Jno. Ernley, Apr.
- 1518. Jno. Fitz-James, Jan. 26.
- 1522. Jno. Roper, Feb.
- 1524. Ralph Swillington, Apr. 1.
- 1525. Richd. Lyster, ? Aug.
- 1529. Christr. Hales, June 3.
- 1535. Sir Jno. Baker, July 10.
- 1540. Wm. Whorwode, Nov. 8.
- 1545. Hy. Bradshaw, June 18.

#### EDWARD VI. AND MARY.

- 1552. Edwd. Griffin, May 21.

#### ELIZABETH.

- 1559. Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Jan. 22 ; aft. m. rolls.

1581. Sir Jno. Popham, June 1; aft. ch. just. Q. B.  
 1592. Sir Thos. Egerton, June 2; aft. ld. kpr., ld. chanc., and ld. Ellesmere.  
 1594. Sir Edwd. Coke, Apr. 10; aft. ch. just. C. P. and K. B.

## JAMES I.

1606. Sir Hy. Hobart, bt., July 4; aft. ch. just. C. P.  
 1613. Sir Fras. Bacon, Oct. 27; aft. ld. kpr., ld. chanc., and ld. Verulam.  
 1617. Sir Hy. Yelverton, bt., Mar. 12; aft. just. C. P.  
 1621. Sir Thos. Coventry, Jan. 11; aft. ld. kpr., and ld. Coventry.

## CHARLES I.

1625. Sir Robt. Heath, Oct. 31; aft. ch. just. C. P. and K. B.  
 1631. Wm. Noy, Oct. 27.  
 1634. Sir Jno. Banks, Sept. 27.  
 1641. Sir Edwd. Herbert, Jan. 29; aft. ch. just. C. P.  
 1645. Thos. Gardner, Nov. 3.

## COMMONWEALTH.

1644. Oliver St. John, (?) May.  
 St. John is named as atty. gen. by *Whitelocke*, but *Foss* says he was merely continued in his old office of king's solr. gen., and that the ordinance of the Commons, on which *Whitelocke* relies, merely enabled him to perform the duties of atty. gen.  
 1649. Wm. Steele, Jan. 10; aft. recorder of London, and ch. bar. ex. Edmd. Prideaux, Apr. 9.  
 1659. Robt. Reynolds.

## CHARLES II.

1649. Edwd. Herbert held the nominal title during the king's exile until 1653.  
 1660. Sir Geoffrey Palmer, bt., May 31.  
 1670. Sir Heneage Finch, knt. and bt., May 10; aft. ld. chanc., ld. Finch of Daventry, and E. of Nottingham.  
 1673. Sir Fras. North, Nov. 12; aft. ch. just. C. P., ld. kpr., and ld. and E. of Guilford.  
 1675. Sir Wm. Jones, Jan. 25.  
 1679. Sir Creswell Levinz, or Levinge, Oct. 27; aft. just. C. P.  
 1681. Sir Robt. Sawyer, Feb. 24.

## JAMES II.

1687. Sir Thos. Powis, Dec. 13.

## WILLIAM III.

1689. Sir Hy. Pollexfen, Feb.; aft. ch. just. C. P.

1689. Sir Geo. Treby, May 4; aft. ch. just. C. P.  
 1692. Sir Jno. Somers, May 3; aft. ld. kpr., ld. chanc., and ld. Somers.  
 1693. Sir Edwd. Ward, Mar. 30; aft. ch. bar. ex.  
 1695. Sir Thos. Trevor, June 8; aft. ch. just. C. P., and ld. Trevor.  
 1701. Sir Edwd. Northey, June 28.

## ANNE.

1707. Sir Simon Harcourt, Apr. 26.  
 1708. Sir Jas. Montague, Oct. 22.  
 1710. Sir Simon Harcourt, *again*, Sept. 19; aft. ld. kpr., ld. Harcourt, and ld. chanc.  
 Sir Edwd. Northey, *again*, Oct. 19.

## GEORGE I.

1718. Sir Nichs. Lechmere, Mar. 18; aft. ld. Lechmere.  
 1720. Sir Robt. Raymond, May 7; aft. just. and ch. just. K. B., and ld. Raymond.  
 1724. Sir Philip Yorke, Feb. 1; aft. ch. just. K. B., ld. Hardwicke, ld. chanc., visc. Royston, and E. Hardwicke.

## GEORGE II.

1734. Sir Jno. Willes, Jan.; aft. ch. just. C. P.  
 1737. Sir Dudley Ryder, Jan. 28; aft. ch. just. K. B.  
 1754. Hon. Wm. Murray, May; aft. ch. just. K. B., and ld. and E. of Mansfield.  
 1756. Sir Robt. Henley, Nov. 3; aft. ld. kpr., ld. and visc. Henley, E. of Northington, and ld. chanc.  
 1757. Sir Chas. Pratt, July 1; aft. ch. just. C. P., ld. chanc., and ld. and E. Camden.

## GEORGE III.

1762. Hon. Chas. Yorke, Jan. 25.  
 1763. Sir Fletcher Norton, Dec. 16; aft. sp. ho. coms., and ld. Grantley.  
 1765. Hon. Chas. Yorke, *again*, Sept. 17; aft. ld. chanc.  
 1766. Wm. de Grey, Aug. 6; aft. ch. just., C. P., and ld. Walsingham.  
 1771. Edwd. Thurlow, Jan. 26; aft. ld. chanc. and ld. Thurlow.  
 1778. Alexr. Wedderburn, June 11; aft. ch. just. C. P., ld. Loughborough, ld. chanc., and E. of Rosslyn.  
 1780. Jas. Wallace, July 21.  
 1782. Lloyd Kenyon, Apr. 18.  
 1783. Jas. Wallace, *again*, May 2; *d. Nov.* following.  
 John Lee, Nov. 22.  
 Lloyd Kenyon, *again*, Dec. 26; aft. m. rolls, a bt., ch. just. K. B., and ld. Kenyon.

1784. Richd. Pepper Arden, Mar. 31; aft. m. rolls, ch. just. c. p., and ld. Albanley.
1788. Sir Archd. Macdonald, June 28; aft. ch. bar. ex.
1793. Sir John Scott, Feb. 14; aft. ch. just. c. p., ld. Eldon, ld. chanc. and E. of Eldon.
1799. Sir John Mitford, July 18; aft. sp. ho. commons; ld. chanc. Ireland, and ld. Redesdale.
1801. Sir Edwd. Law, Feb. 14; aft. ch. just. K.B., and ld. Ellenborough.
1802. Hon. Spencer Perceval, Apr. 15; assass. by Bellingham, while prime minister, May 11, 1812.
1806. Sir Arthur Pigott, Feb. 12.
1807. Sir Vicary Gibbs, Apr. 1; aft. just. c. p. ch. bar. ex., and ch. just. c. p.
1812. Sir Thos. Plumer, June 26; aft. v. chanc. of England, and m. rolls.
1813. Sir Wm. Garrow, May 4; aft. bar. ex.
1817. Sir Saml. Shepherd, May 7; aft. a judge in Scotland.
1819. Sir Robt. Gifford, July 24; aft. ch. just. c. p., ld. Gifford, and m. rolls.
- GEORGE IV.
1824. Sir John Singleton Copley, Jan. 9; aft. m. rolls, ld. Lyndhurst, ld. chanc. (three times), and ch. bar. ex.
1826. Sir Chas. Wetherell, Sept. 20.
1827. Jas. Scarlett, aft. sir J., Apr. 27.
1828. Sir Chas. Wetherell, *again*, Feb. 19.
1829. Sir Jas. Scarlett, *again*, June 29; aft. ch. bar. ex., and ld. Abinger.
- WILLIAM IV.
1830. Thos. Denman, Nov. 19 (? 26); knt. Nov. 24; aft. ch. just. K. B. and ld. Denman.
1832. Sir Wm. Horne, Nov. 26; aft. mast. in chanc.
1834. Sir John Campbell, Mar. 1. Fredk. Pollock, Dec. 17; knt. Dec. 29.
1835. Sir John Campbell, *again*, Apr. 30; aft. ld. chanc. Ireland, ld. Campbell, ch. duch. lanc., ch. just. Q. B., and ld. chanc.
- VICTORIA.
1841. Sir Thos. Wilde, July 3. Sir Fredk. Pollock, *again*, Sept. 6; aft. ch. bar. ex., and a bt.
1844. Sir Wm. Webb Follett, Apr. 15; *d.* June 28, 1845.
1845. Sir Fredk. Thesiger, June 29.
1846. Sir Thos. Wilde, *again*, July 7; aft. ch. just. c. p., ld. chanc., and ld. Truro. John Jervis, July 17; knt., Aug. 1; ch. just. c. p.
1850. Sir John Romilly, July 11; aft. m. rolls, and ld. Romilly.
1851. Sir Alexr. Jas. Edmd. Cockburn, Mar. 28.
1852. Sir Fredk. Thesiger, *again*, Feb. 27, aft. ld. chanc., and ld. Chelmsford. Sir Alexr. Jas. Edmd. Cockburn, *again*, Dec. 28; aft. ch. just. c. p. and Q. B.
1856. Sir Richd. Bethell, Nov., knt. Nov. 15.
1858. Sir Fitzroy Kelly, Feb. 26; aft. ch. bar. ex.
1859. Sir Richd. Bethell, *again*, June 18; aft. ld. chanc. and ld. Westbury.
1861. Sir Wm. Atherton, June 27.
1863. Sir Roundell Palmer, Oct. 2, **G.**; aft. ld. chanc. and ld. and E. Selborne.
1866. Sir Hugh McCalmont Cairns, July 10, **G.**; aft. ld. just. app., ld. Cairns, ld. chanc., and E. Cairns.
1866. John Rolt, Oct. 29, **G.**; knt. Nov. 10; aft. ld. just. app.
1867. Sir John Burgess Karslake, July 18.
1868. Sir Robt. Porrett Collier, Dec. 12, **G.**; aft. just. c. p., and jud. com. P. c.
1871. Sir John Duke Coleridge, Nov. 10, **G.**; aft. ch. just. c. p., ld. Coleridge, and ch. just. Q. B.
1873. Hy. James, Nov. 20, **G.**; knt. Dec. 12.
1874. Sir John Burgess Karslake, *again*, Feb. 27, **G.**
1874. Sir Richd. Baggallay, Apr. 20; aft. ld. just. app.
1875. Sir John Holker, Nov. 25, **G.**; aft. ld. just. app.
1880. Sir Hy. James, *again*, May 3, **G.**
1885. Richd. Everard Webster, June 26; knt. July 9.
1886. Chas. Arthur Russell, Feb. 9, **G.**; knt. Mar. 8.
1886. Sir Richd. Everard Webster, *again*, Aug. 5.
1892. Sir Charles Arthur Russell, *again*, (ing. aft. id of above and the same in law)
1894. Sir John Baggallay, *again*, April 24, just. app. and ch.
1894. Sir Robert Thesiger, *again*, July
1895. Sir Richard Everard Webster, *again*, July 8

## SOLICITORS GENERAL.

THE SOLICITOR GENERAL is next in rank to the Attorney General. The office, which was originally styled SOLLICITOR REGIS, was first instituted in the reign of Edward IV. It is created by letters patent, and is held on the same tenure as that of the attorney-general. The



honour of knighthood is now always conferred both upon the attorney and the solicitor-general, and, together, they are usually styled the "Law Officers of the Crown."

## SOLICITORS GENERAL.

From the reign of Edward IV.

Those marked \* afterwards became attorneys general. See "ATTORNEYS GENERAL," ante p. 398, where their subsequent promotions are noted.

## EDWARD IV.

1461. Richd. Fowler, Mar. 12.  
1470. Richd. Page, Jan. 31.

## RICHARD III.

1483. Thos. Lynom, Aug. 26.

## HENRY VII.

1485. Andrew Dimmock or Dymock, Nov. 15.  
1503. Thos. Lucas.  
1507. \*John Ernley, July 9.

## HENRY VIII.

1514. John Port.  
1521. Richd. Lyster, July 8.  
1525. \*Christr. Hales, Aug. 14.  
1531. Baldwin Mallet.  
1533. Richd. Rich, Oct. 4.  
1536. \*Wm. Whorwode, Apr. 13.  
1540. Hy. Bradshaw, Nov.  
1545. \*Edwd. Griffin, June 18.

## EDWARD VI.

1552. John Gosnel or Gosnold, May 21.

## MARY.

1553. Wm. Cordell, Sept. 30.  
1557. Richd. Weston, sen., Nov. 20.

## ELIZABETH.

1559. Richd. Roswell, Feb. 1.  
1566. Richd. Onslow, June 27.  
1569. Thos. Bromley, jun., Mar. 13; aft. sir T. and ld. chanc.  
1579. \*Sir John Popham, June 26.  
1581. \*Sir Thos. Egerton, June 28.  
1592. \*Sir Edwd. Coke, June 16.  
1595. Thos. Fleming, or Flemynge, Nov. 6.

## JAMES I.

1604. Sir John Doderidge, Oct.  
1607. \*Sir Fras. Bacon, June 25.  
1613. \*Hy. Yelverton, Oct. 29.  
1617. \*Sir Thos. Coventry, Mar. 14.  
1621. \*Robt. Heath, Jan. 22.

## CHARLES I.

1625. Sir Richd. Sheldon, or Shilton, Nov. 1.  
1634. Sir Edwd. Littleton, Oct. 17; aft. ld. Littleton and ld. kpr.  
1640. \*Sir Edwd. Herbert, Jan. 25.  
1641. Oliver St. John, Jan. 29.

1643. Sir Thos. Gardner, knt. and bt., Oct. 30.  
1645. Geoffrey Palmer, Nov. 3.

## COMMONWEALTH.

1643. Oliver St. John, continued in office by the parliament.  
1548. \*Edmd. Prideaux, Oct. 12.  
1649. John Cook, Jan. 10.  
1650. \*Robt. Reynolds.  
1654. Wm. Ellis, May 24.

## CHARLES II.

1660. \*Sir Heneage Finch, June 6.  
1670. Sir Edwd. Turner, May 11; aft. ch. bar. ex.  
1671. \*Sir Fras. North, May 20.  
1673. \*Sir Wm. Jones, Nov. 11.  
1674. Sir Fras. Winnington, Dec.  
1679. Hon. Heneage Finch, Jan. 13.

## JAMES II.

1686. \*Sir Thos. Powys, or Powis, Apr. 26.  
1687. Sir Wm. Williams, Dec. 13.

## WILLIAM III.

1689. \*Sir Geo. Treby, Feb.  
\*John Somers, May 4.  
1692. \*Sir Thos. Trevor, May 3.  
1695. Sir John Hawles, June 8.

## ANNE.

1702. \*Sir Simon Harcourt, June 1.  
1707. \*Sir Jas. Montagu, Apr. 26.  
1708. Robt. Eyre, Oct. 22; aft. just. q. b., ch. bar. ex., and ch. just. c. p.  
1710. \*Sir Robt. Raymond, May 13.

## GEORGE I.

1714. \*Nichs. Lechmere, Oct. 14.  
1715. John Fortescue Aland, Dec. 6; aft. bar. ex., just. k. b., just. c. p., and ld. Fortescue, in Ireland.  
1717. Sir Wm. Thomson Jan. 24; aft. bar. ex.  
1720. \*Sir Philip Yorke, Mar. 23.  
1724. Sir Clement Wearg, Feb. 1; d. next year.  
1726. Chas. Talbot, Apr. 23; aft. ld. chanc. and ld. Talbot.

## GEORGE II.

1734. \*Sir Dudley Ryder, Jan.  
1737. John Strange, Jan. 28; aft. m. rolls.  
1742. \*Hon. Wm. Murray, Nov. 27.

1754. Sir Richd. Lloyd, May; aft. bar. ex.  
1756. \*Hon. Chas. Yorke, Nov. 3.

## GEORGE III.

1762. \*Fletcher Norton, Jan. 25.  
1763. \*Wm. de Grey, Dec. 16.  
1766. Edwd. Willes, Aug. 6; aft. just.  
K. B.  
1768. John Dunning, Jan. 28; aft. ld. Ash-  
burton.  
1770. \*Edwd. Thurlow, Mar. 30.  
1771. \*Alexr. Wedderburn, Jan. 26.  
1778. \*Jas. Wallace, June 11.  
1780. Jas. Mansfield, Sept. 1.  
1782. \*John Lee, Apr. 18.  
\*Richd. Pepper Arden, Nov. 7.  
1783. \*John Lee, *again*, Apr. 18.  
Jas. Mansfield, *again*, Nov. 22; aft.  
ch. just. c. p.  
\*Richd. Pepper Arden, *again*, Dec.  
26.  
1784. \*Archd. Macdonald, Apr. 8.  
1788. \*John Scott, aft. sir J., June 28.  
1793. \*John Mitford, aft. sir J., Feb. 14.  
1799. Wm. Grant, aft. sir W., July 18; aft.  
m. rolls.  
1801. \*Hon. Spencer Perceval, Feb. 14.  
1802. Thos. Manners Sutton, May 11; knt.  
May 19; aft. bar. ex., ld. chanc.  
Ireland, and ld. Manners.  
1805. \*Vicary Gibbs, Feb. 12; knt. Feb.  
20.  
1806. Saml. Romilly, aft. sir S., Feb. 12.  
1807. \*Thos. Plumer, aft. sir T., Apr. 1.  
1812. \*Wm. Garrow, June 26; knt. July  
17.  
1813. Robt. Dallas, May 4; knt. May 9;  
aft. just. and ch. just. c. p.  
\*Saml. Shepherd, Dec. 22; knt. May  
11, 1814.  
1817. \*Robt. Gifford, May 9; knt. May  
29.  
1819. \*John Singleton Copley, aft. sir J.,  
July 24.

## GEORGE IV.

1824. \*Chas. Wetherell, Jan. 12; knt.  
Mar. 10.  
1826. Nicolas Conyngham Tindal, Sept.  
20; knt. Nov. 27; aft. ch. just.  
c. p.  
1829. Sir Edwd. Burtenshaw Sugden, June  
29; knt. June 10; aft. ld. chanc.  
Ireland, ld. St. Leonards, and ld.  
chanc.

## WILLIAM IV.

1830. \*Wm. Horne, Nov. 26; knt. Nov.  
24.  
1832. \*John Campbell, Nov. 26; knt. Dec.  
3.  
1834. Chas. Chrstr. Pepys, Feb. 25; knt.  
Feb. 26; aft. m. rolls, ld. Cotten-  
ham, ld. chanc., and E. of Cot-  
tenham.

1834. Robt. Monsey Rolfe, Nov. 6.  
\*Wm. Webb Follett, Dec. 20; knt  
Dec. 22.  
1835. Robt. Monsey Rolfe, *again*, May 4;  
knt. May 6; aft. bar. ex., v.  
chanc., ld. Cranworth, ld. just.  
app., and ld. chanc.

## VICTORIA.

1839. \*Thos. Wilde, Dec. 2; knt. Feb. 19,  
1840.  
1841. \*Sir Wm. Webb Follett, *again*,  
Sept. 6.  
1844. \*Fredk. Thesiger, Apr. 15; knt  
May 23.  
1845. Fitzroy Kelly, July 17; knt. Aug. 8.  
1846. \*John Jervis, July 4.  
David Dundas, July 18; knt. Feb.  
24, 1847.  
1848. \*John Romilly, Mar.; knt. May  
17.  
1850. \*Alexr. Jas. Edmd. Cockburn, July  
11; knt. Aug. 14.  
1851. Wm. Page Wood, Mar. 28; knt.  
Apr. 14; aft. v. chanc.; ld. just.  
app., ld. chanc., and ld. Hather-  
ley.  
1852. \*Sir Fitzroy Kelly, *again*, Feb. 27.  
\*Richd. Bethell, Dec. 28; knt. June  
13, 1853.  
1856. Hon. Jas. Stuart Wortley, Nov.  
22.  
1857. Hy. Singer Keating, May 28; knt.  
June 18.  
1858. \*Hugh MacCalmont Cairns, aft. sir  
H., Feb. 26.  
1859. Sir Hy. Singer Keating, *again*, June  
18; aft. just. c. p.  
\*Wm. Atherton, Dec. 16, **G.**; knt.  
Feb. 23, 1860.  
1861. \*Roundell Palmer, June 28; knt.  
Aug. 5.  
1863. \*Robt. Porrett Collier, Oct. 2, **G.**;  
knt. Nov. 23.  
1866. \*Wm. Bovill, July 10, **G.**; knt. July  
26; aft. ch. just. c. p.  
\*John Burgess Karslake, Nov. 29,  
**G.**; knt. Dec. 28.  
1867. Chas. Jasper Selwyn, July 18; knt.  
Aug. 31; aft. ld. just. app.  
1868. Wm. Baliol Brett, Feb. 10; knt  
Feb. 29; aft. just. c. p., ld. just  
app., m. rolls, and ld. Esher.  
\*Richd. Baggallay, Sept. 14; knt.  
Dec. 9.  
\*John Duke Coleridge, Dec. 12, **G.**;  
knt. Dec. 12.  
1871. Geo. Jessel, Nov. 10, **G.**; knt. Feb.  
21, 1872; aft. m. rolls.  
1873. \*Hy. James, Sept. 26, **G.**; knt.  
Dec. 12.  
Wm. Geo. Granville Venables Ver-  
non Harcourt, Nov. 20, **G.**; knt.  
Dec. 12; aft. ch. ex., &c.

- Aug. 16.  
1892. John Ripley, Aug 1st; est. at 7th & 4th  
1894. \* Robert Thosbie Reid, April; Kent  
1894. \* Frank Lockwood, Mar  
1895. Robert Barnabyne Fiddlay, Aug 25; Mar

## JUDGES OF THE COUNTY COURTS.

This list has been compiled and very kindly furnished by Mr. F. Boase, the librarian to the Incorporated Law Society.

March, 1847.

- 26 \*

## SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

1847. Geo. Chilton, q.c., June, *vice* Leahy, dec.; *d.* Nov. 1, 1852.
1848. Alf. Sept. Dowling, s.l., Nov. 9, *vice* Wharton, dec.; *d.* Mar. 3, 1868.
1849. Herbt. Geo. Jones, s.l., Apr. 16, *vice* Starkie, dec.; *d.* Feb. 17, 1866.  
Fras. Bayley, Nov. 28, *vice* Moylan, dec.
1850. Wm. Ramshay, Apr., *vice* Lowndes, dec.; rem. Nov. 1851.
1851. Jos. Pollock, Nov., *vice* Ramshay, rem.; res. Oct. 1857.  
Thos. Falconer, Dec. 22, *vice* Wilson, dec.; res. Dec. 1881.
1852. Jno. Leycester Adolphus, Oct., *vice* Amos, res.; *d.* Dec. 24, 1862.  
Jno. Pitt Taylor, Nov. 2, *vice* Chilton, dec.; res. Oct. 1885.
1853. Graham Willmore, q.c., May, *vice* Carrow, dec.; *d.* June 19, 1856.  
James Losh, May, *vice* Wilkinson, res.; *d.* Oct. 1, 1858.
1854. Sir Jno. Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, bt., Jan. 26, *vice* Palmer, res.; res. Nov. 1871.  
Edwd. Cooke, Jan., *vice* Elsley, res.; res. 1861.
1855. Jas. Jno. Lonsdale, Feb. 14, *vice* Hildyard, dec.; res. Mar. 1884.  
Chrstr. Temple, q.c., June, *vice* Wing, dec.; *d.* Jan. 21, 1871.
1856. Robt. Miller, s.l., Jan. 1, *vice* Burnaby, dec.; *d.* Aug. 5, 1876.  
Jno. Worlledge, June 9, *vice* Eagle, dec.; res. June 1880.  
Chas. Saunders, June 23, *vice* Willmore, dec.; *d.* Apr. 8, 1872. No successor appointed.
1857. Chas. Shapland Whitmore, Feb. 10, *vice* Clive, res.; *d.* May 17, 1877.  
Chas. Dacres Bevan, Jan. 22, *vice* Kekewich, dec.; *d.* June 24, 1872.  
Matt. Fortescue, Oct. 8, *vice* Praed, dec.; *d.* Mar. 27, 1883.  
Jas. Kennedy Blair, Oct. 22, *vice* Pollock, res.; res. Feb. 28, 1872.
1858. Jno. Bury Dasset, Oct. 2, *vice* Losh, dec.; res. Jan. 1884.
1859. Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell, bt., Jan. 12, *vice* R. G. Temple, dec.; res. July 1879.  
Camille Felix Desiré Caillard, Mar. 27, *vice* J. G. Smith, dec.  
Robt. Segar, July, *vice* Addison, dec.; *d.* May 1862.
1859. Allan Maclean Skinner, q.c., Aug. 1, *vice* Clarke, dec.; res. Sept. 1872.  
Rupert Alf. Kettle, aft. Sir R., Oct. 15, *vice* Parham, res.  
Wm. Hy. Willes, Sept., *vice* Storks, res.; *d.* Feb. 2, 1863.
1860. Jas. Whigham, Sept. 5, *vice* Koe, dec.
1861. Fras. Ellis, aft. Ellis-McTaggart, May 4, *vice* E. Cooke, res.; *d.* Mar. 15, 1872.  
Hy. Ridgard Bagshawe, q.c., Oct. 30, *vice* J. Johnes, res.; *d.* May 16, 1870.
1862. Wm. Elmsley, q.c., Apr. 16, *vice* Cantrell, dec.; *d.* Dec. 20, 1866.  
Edwd. Ovens, May 8, *vice* Brandt, dec.; *d.* Feb. 19, 1869.  
Thos. Wheeler, s.l., May 26, *vice* Segar, dec.; *d.* June 17, 1883.  
Wm. Nichols, Oct. 22, *vice* Trafford, res.; *d.* Dec. 29, 1864.  
Jno. Godfrey Teed, q.c., Oct. 31, *vice* J. G. T. Smith, dec.; *d.* Oct. 20, 1871.
1863. Wm. Blanshard, Jan. 10, *vice* Adolphus, dec.; res. 1871.  
Edwd. Jno. Lloyd, q.c., Feb. 18, *vice* Willes, dec.; res. Sept. 1874.  
Wm. Spooner, Feb. 13, *vice* Manning, res.; *d.* May 19, 1880.  
Robt. Vaughan Williams, July 7, *vice* Richards, dec.; res. Sept. 1874.  
Thos. Ellison, Nov. 10, *vice* Walker, res.
1865. Chas. Erdman Petersdorff, s.l., Jan. 1, *vice* Tyrrell, res.; res. Dec. 1885.  
Rd. Griffiths Welford, Jan. 11, *vice* Nichols, dec.; *d.* Sept. 2, 1872.  
Hy. Jas. Stonor, Feb. 17, *vice* Fraser, dec.  
Geo. Lake Russell, Sept. 21, *vice* Heath, res.; *d.* Nov. 16, 1878.  
Josiah Wm. Smith, q.c., Sept. 26, *vice* Corbett, res.; res. Jan. 1879.
1866. Thos. Hull Terrell, Feb. 23, *vice* H. G. Jones, dec.; res. Dec. 1877.  
Wm. Carmalt Scott, Sept. 7, *vice* Francillon, dec.; *d.* Mar. 3, 1874.  
Chas. Sumner, Sept. 28, *vice* Harwood, dec.; *d.* Dec. 23, 1885.  
Geo. Russell, att. Sir G., Dec., *vice* Elmsley, dec.; res. Feb. 1884.
1867. Wm. Thos. Shave Daniel, q.c., Mar. 20, *vice* Espinasse, dec.; res. Apr. 1884.

1868. Thos. E. P. Lefroy, Jan. 1, *vice* Everett, res.; res. Oct. 1880.  
Edmd. Robt. Turner, Mar. 11, *vice* Dowling, dec.  
Wm. Hy. Cooke, q.c., Apr. 29, *vice* Birch, dec.
1869. Jno. Archd. Russell, q.c., Mar. 2, *vice* Ovens, dec.
1870. Gordon Whitbread, May 21, *vice* Bagshawe, q.c., dec.; *d.* Jan. 29, 1883.  
Edmd. Beales, Sept. 17, *vice* Collyer, dec.; *d.* June 26, 1881.  
Hy. Tindal Atkinson, s.l., Dec. 16, *vice* A. J. Johns, res.; res. Nov. 1888.
1871. Jno. Osborne, q.c., Jan. 26, *vice* C. Temple, dec.; *d.* Nov. 23, 1872.  
Jno. Thos. Abdy, Apr. 1, *vice* Gurdon, res.  
Delamere Robt. Blaine, Apr., *vice* Blanshard, res.; *d.* Dec. 13, 1871.  
Homersham Cox, Oct. 1, *vice* Stansfeld, res.  
Thos. Jos. Cavendish Bradshaw, Nov. 10, *vice* Eardley-Wilmot, res.; *d.* Dec. 17, 1884.  
Jas. Stephen, Nov. 16, *vice* Teed, dec.
1872. Rd. Harington, aft. Sir R., bt., Jan. 6, *vice* Blaine, dec.  
Hy. Tyrwhitt Jones Macnamara, Apr. 1, *vice* Ellis-McTaggart, dec.; res. Aug. 1873.  
Thos. Perronet Edwd. Thompson, Apr. 1, *vice* Blair, res.  
Montagu Bere, q.c., June 28, *vice* Bevan, dec.; *d.* Oct. 19, 1887.  
Hy. Warwick Cole, q.c., Sept. 11, *vice* Welford, dec.; *d.* June 19, 1876.  
Alfred Martineau, Oct. 4, *vice* Skinner, res.  
Crompton Hutton, Dec. 27, *vice* Osborne, dec.
1873. Edgar Jno. Meynell, Feb. 1, *vice* Stapylton, res.  
Jno. Fras. Collier, Aug. 9, *vice* Macnamara, res.
1874. C. Chapman Barber, Feb., *vice* Raines, dec.; res. Mar. 1874.  
Fras. Alford Bedwell, Mar. 16, *vice* Barber, res.  
Woodforde Ffooks Woodforde, Mar. 24, *vice* Scott, dec.  
Robt. Alexr. Fisher, Oct. 1, *vice* E. J. Lloyd, res.; *d.* Sept. 30, 1879.  
Patr. Marcellinus Leonard, Oct. 1, *vice* Gale, res.  
Edwin Plumer Price, Oct. 5, *vice* Parry, res.  
Horatio Lloyd, Oct. 5, *vice* Vaughan Williams, res.
1875. Jno. Walter de Longueville Giffard, Mar. 15, *vice* Marshall, dec.; *d.* Oct. 23, 1888.  
Wm. Wynne Ffoulkes, May 6, *vice* Harden, dec.
1876. Jas. Motteram, q.c., June 20, *vice* Cole, dec.; *d.* Sept. 19, 1884.  
Fras. Barrow, Aug. 23, *vice* Miller, s.l., dec.; res. Nov. 1883.
1877. Wm. Downes Griffith, June 9, *vice* Whitmore, dec.  
Vernon Lushington, q.c., Oct. 1, *vice* Furner, res.
1878. Wm. Beresford, Jan. 1, *vice* Terrell.  
Fras. Hy. Bacon, Nov. 23, *vice* G. L. Russell, dec.
1879. Arundel Rogers, Feb. 6, *vice* J. W. Smith, res.  
Wm. Jas. Metcalfe, q.c., Oct. 20, *vice* Fisher, dec.
1880. Hy. Holroyd, May 27, *vice* Spooner, dec.  
Saml. Boteler Bristowe, q.c., July 1, *vice* Worledge, res.  
Wm. Thos. Greenhow, Oct. 9, *vice* Lefroy, res.
1881. Fras. Roxburgh, q.c., aft. sir F., May 1, *vice* Wildman, res.  
Wm. Hy. Gunning Bagshawe, q.c., July 1, *vice* Beales, dec.  
Benjn. Thos. Williams, q.c., Dec. 13, *vice* Falconer, res.; res. June 1885.
1882. Thos. Hughes, q.c., July 21, *vice* Yates, res.  
Wm. Lyon Selfe, Nov. 8, *vice* Herbert, dec.
1883. Arthur Shelly Eddis, q.c., Feb. 1, *vice* Whitbread, dec.  
Thos. Wm. Snagge, Mar. 31, *vice* Fortescue, dec.  
Thos. Hudson Jordan, June 18, *vice* Wheeler, dec.  
Jas. J. Hooper, Dec. 1, *vice* Barrow, res.
1884. Saml. Prentice, q.c., Jan. 14, *vice* Dasant, res.  
Wm. Stevenson Owen, Feb. 9, *vice* Sir G. Russell, res.  
Gwilym Williams, Apr. 1, *vice* Lonsdale, res.  
Jno. Jos. Powell, q.c., Apr. 12, *vice* Daniel, res.  
Mackenzie Dalzell Chalmers, Sept. 27, *vice* Motteram, dec.  
Wm. Haworth Holl, q.c., Dec. 19, *vice* Bradshaw, dec.
1885. David Brynmor Jones, July 1, *vice* B. T. Williams, res.  
Philip Chasemore Ga tes, q.c., Nov 2, *vice* Pitt-Taylor, res.
1886. Jno. Bishop, Jan. 1, *vice* Sumner dec.  
Wm. Paterson, Jan. 19, *vice* Petersdorff, res. 1885; *d.* 29 July, 1886.



1886. Millis Coventry, Mar., *vice* Hulton,  
res.

1887. Jno. Morgan Howard, Q.C., Nov., *vice*  
Bere, dec.

1888. Jas. Broughton Edge, Nov., *vice*  
Giffard, dec.

Jas. Mackonochie, Nov., *vice* Atkin-  
son, res.

## SERJEANTS-AT-LAW.

*See* Introduction, *ante*, p. 348.

THE serjeants formerly enjoyed the exclusive right of pleading in the Court of Common Pleas during term time, but this privilege was abolished by 9 & 10 Vict. cap. 54 (Aug. 18, 1846).

The rule which required every judge of the common law courts to take, or to have taken, the degree of a serjeant before his appointment was abolished by the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1873. Since that Act came into operation in 1875 no serjeants have been appointed, and the order is gradually dying out. A few years ago, their inn was sold and the proceeds divided amongst the then surviving members.

Full information concerning this ancient order will be found in Serjeant Pulling's "Order of the Coif."

## SERJEANTS-AT-LAW.

Those marked \* were afterwards raised to the bench. *See* Lists of Judges, *ante*, where their subsequent promotions are noted.

K. signifies King's Serjeant; Q. Queen's Serjeant; C. Serjeant for the Commonwealth; P.P. Patent of Precedence.

1274-5.

\*Thos. de Weyland, K.  
\*John de Mettingham, K.  
\*John de Cobbeham, K.  
\*Elias de Beckingham, K.

1280-1.

\*Gilbert de Thornton, K.  
\*Wm. de Giselham, K.

1291-2.

\*Wm. Inge, K.

1292-3.

\*Nichs. de Warwick, K.

1296-7.

Thos. le Mareschall, K.

1309-10.

\*Roger le Scotre, ? K.  
\*Edmd. Passele, ? K.

1315-6.

\*Wm. de Herle, ? K.  
\*Gilbert de Toutheby, K.  
\*Geoffrey le Scrope, K.  
\*John de Stonore, ? K.

1320-1.

John de Denum.

1329.

\*Richd. de Aldeburgh, K.  
\*John de Cantebriq, K.

1330.

\*John de Trevaignon, K.

1331.

\*Wm. de Denum, K.  
John de Munden.  
\*Wm. de Sharesull, K.  
Richd. de Bellishall.  
Thos. de Lincoln.

1334.

\*Wm. Scot, K.  
\*Robt. Parning, K.  
Simon de Trewythosa, K.  
Lucas de Burgh, K.

1335.

Wm. de Hopton, K.

1338.

Arnold de Doresmo, ? K.  
— Spigurnel, K.

1340.

\*John de Stovard, or Stou-  
ford, K.

1341.

\*Wm. de Thorpe, K.

1343.

\*Thos. de Fencotes, ? K.

1344.

— Rokel, ? K.

1345.

\*Robt. de Thorpe, K.  
\*Hy. Green, K.  
\*Thos. de Setone, K.

1346.

\*Wm. de Notton, K.

1350.

— Burton, ? K.

1354.

\*Wm. de Shipwith, K.  
\*John de Moubray, K.

1356.  
Wm. de Fishide.
1357.  
\*John Knyvet.
1362.  
Edmd. Chillery, K.  
\*Wm. de Wychingham, K.  
Wm. de Fyncheden, K.
1363.  
— "Richm," ? K.
1366.  
\*Robt Bealknap, K.  
\*Roger de Meres, K.  
\*John de Cavendish.  
\*John de Fencotes.  
— Hiliam.  
Roger de Kirketon.  
— Moris.  
Gillardus de Ufflete.
1370.  
\*Roger de Fulthorpe, K.  
\*Hy. de Percehay, K.
1371.  
— Wakbruge, ? K.
1375.  
Walter Persey, ? K.  
\*David Hannemere, K.
1377.  
\*John Holt.  
\*Robt. Tresilian, K.  
\*Walter de Clopton, K.  
John de Middleton, K.
1383.  
\*John Cary.  
Edmd. de Clay.  
\*John Hill.  
\*Wm. Rickhill, K.
1385.  
\*John de Lokton, K.
1390.  
\*John Markham, K.  
\*John Wadham, K.  
\*Wm. Hankford, K.  
\*Wm. Brenchesley, K.
1397.  
\*Wm. Gascoigne, K.
1399.  
\*Robt. Tirwhit, K.  
Wm. Hornby, K.  
\*Robt. Hill, K.
1401.  
J ohn Read.  
W m. Frisby.
1402.  
Thos. Tildeslegh, K.  
\*John Colepeper, K.
1407.  
\*Richd. Norton, K.
1408.  
Wm. Skrene, K. 1413.
1410.  
\*John de Preston.  
\*Wm. Lodington, K. 1413.  
\*Jas. Strangeways, K. 1415.  
\*Wm. Cheyne.  
John Barton, jun.  
Walter Askham.  
\*John Martin.  
Wm. Wynard.
1413.  
\*John Halls, K. 1413.
1415.  
John Barton, sen.  
Thos. Lopham.  
Wm. Poulet.
1418.  
\*Wm. Babington.  
\*John Martin.  
Wm. Pole.  
\*John Cotismore.  
\*Wm. Westbury.  
\*John Ivyn, or Juyn.  
Thos. Rolfe.
1421.  
\*Wm. Paston.
1424.  
John Ellarker.  
\*Wm. Goderede, K. 1430.  
Wm. Hall.  
\*Richd. Newton.  
\*Thos. Fulthorpe.  
Wm. Chantrell.  
Robt. Caundish.  
John Weston.
1429.  
\*John Fortescue, K. 1441.
1440.  
\*Wm. Yelverton.  
\*John Markham, K. 1443.  
John Portington, K.
1443.  
\*Nichs. de Ayshtone.  
\*Richd. Bingham.  
\*Ralph Pole.  
\*Robt. Danby.  
\*John Prisot.
- \*Walter Moyle, K. 1454.  
\*Peter Arderne.  
\*Robt. Danvers, K.
1453.  
Wm. Hyndestone.  
\*Wm. Laken.  
Wm. Wangford.  
Wm. Boeff.  
\*Thos. Lyttelton, K.  
\*Richd. Choke.  
\*John Needham, K. 1454.  
Thos. Billing, K. 1456.
1463.  
\*Thos. Young, K.  
\*Richd. Neele, K. 1464.  
\*Wm. Jenney.  
\*Guy Fairfax, K. 1467.  
\*Thos. Brian.  
John Grenesfield.  
\*John Catesby, K. 1469.  
Richd. Pigot, K. 1467.
1472.  
Richd. Higham.
1478.  
\*Wm. Huse, or Hussey.  
\*Humphrey Starkey.  
\*Thos. Tremayle, K. 1481.  
\*John Sulyard.  
\*Wm. Calowe, or Collow.  
\*John Vavasour, K. 1483.  
\*Roger Townsend, K. 1483.  
Thos. Brigges.  
Thos. Rogers.
1481.  
Walter Keeble.
1485.  
\*Thos. Wood, K. 1487.  
\*Robt. Read, K. 1493.  
\*John Haws.  
\*John Fineux.  
\*Wm. Danvers.  
Thos. Keeble, K. 1498.  
Richd. Jay.  
\*Wm. Hody.  
John Huddersfield, K.  
\*John Fisher, K.
1494.  
\*Humphrey Coningsby, K.  
1500.  
\*John Boteler.  
Thos. Keeble.  
Thos. Oxonbridge.  
\*Thos. Frowy.  
Richd. Highkam, K. 1498.  
John Kingsmill, K. 1496.  
John Yaxley.  
John Mordaunt, K. 1495.  
Robt. Constable.

1502.  
Wm Cutler.
1503.  
— Brooke.  
\*Robt. Brudenell, K. 1504.  
Wm. Grevill.  
Thos. Marrow.  
Geo. Edgore.  
\*John More.  
John Cutler.  
\*Richd. Eliot, K. 1506.  
\*Lewis Pollard, K. 1506.  
Guy Palmer, K. 1513.  
\*Wm. Fairfax.  
Thos. Piggot, K. 1513.
1504.  
— Griffin.
1505.  
John Newport.
1510.  
John Newdigate, K. 1520.  
Brian Palmys, jun.  
John Carrell, K. 1514.  
— Brooke.  
John Roe.  
\*Anthy. Fitzherbert, K. 1516.
1520.  
Baldwin Malet, called but  
exonerated.
1521.  
Wm. Rudhale.  
John FitzJames.  
\*John Port.  
Thos. Fairfax.  
\*John Spelman, K. 1528.  
John Brown.  
\*Wm. Shelley.  
\*Thos. Willoughby, K. 1530.  
\*Robt. Norwich, K. 1522.  
\*Thos. Englefield.
1531.  
\*Humphrey Brown, K. 1535.  
\*Thos. Audley, K.  
\*Walter Lake.  
\*John Baldwin, K.  
\*John Hinde, K. 1535.  
\*Christr. Jenney, K. 1535.  
John Densell.  
\*Edmd. Mervin, K. 1539.  
Edmd. Knightley.  
\*Roger Cholmley, K. 1544.  
\*Edwd. Montagu, K. 1537.  
Roger York.  
John Pakington, K.
1540.  
Thos. Rushedon.  
Robt. Townsend, K. 1543.  
John Harris, K. 1546.
- \*Thos. Bromley, K.  
John Carrell.  
Robt. Chidley.  
\*Wm. Coningsby.  
\*Wm. Portman, K.  
\*Edwd. Saunders, K. 1547.  
\*Jas. Hales, K. 1544.  
Jas. Missenden.
1542.  
\*Edwd. Molineux, K.
1547.  
\*David Brook, K. 1551.  
\*John Whiddon, K. 1551.  
John Pollard.  
Robt. Meynell.  
\*Richd. Morgan.  
\*Wm. Coke, K. 1550.  
Wm. Croke.
1552.  
\*Jas. Dyer, K. 1552; 'Q.  
1553.  
John Carrell.  
Thos. Gawdy, sen.  
Richd. Catlin, Q. 1555 and  
1566.  
Ralph Rokeby.  
\*Wm. Staunford, Q. 1553.  
\*Wm. Dalison, Q. 1555.  
Robt. Keilwey.  
Robt. Brooke.
1555.  
John Caryl.  
John Prideaux, Q. 1558.  
Geo. Wood.  
\*Fras. Morgan.  
\*Robt. Catlin, Q. 1556.  
\*Anthy. Browne, Q.  
Geo. Seintpoll.  
Wm. Bendlowes.  
Geo. Brown.  
John Walpole.  
\*Wm. Rastall.
1558.  
\*Thos. Carus, Q. 1562.  
\*Regd. Corbet.  
\*John Walsh.  
\*John Southcote.  
Wm. Simmonds.  
Geo. Wall.  
\*Richd. Harpur.  
Ranulph Cholmley.  
Nichs. Powtrel, Q. 1562.  
John Birch.
1559.  
\*Richd. Weston, Q.
1566.  
— Baker, Q.
1567.  
\*Thos. Gawdy.  
\*Roger Manwood.  
\*Christr. Wray, Q.  
\*Thos. Meade.  
Nichs. Barham, Q. 1573.  
\*John Jeffrey, Q. 1572.  
Wm. Lovelace.
1572.  
\*Robt. Monson.
1577.  
\*Robt. Bell, Q.  
\*Wm. Ayloff.  
Edwd. Baber.  
\*Fras. Wyndham.  
\*Fras. Gawdy, Q. 1582.  
\*Edmd. Anderson, Q. 1579.  
\*Robt. Shute.  
\*Edwd. Fenner.
1578.  
\*Fras. Rodes, Q. 1582.  
\*John Popham.
1580.  
\*John Clench.  
\*John Puckering, Q. 1586.  
or 1588.  
Thos. Walmsley.  
Wm. Fleetwood, Q. 1592.  
\*Edwd. Flowerdew.  
Thos. Snagge, Q. 1590.  
\*Wm. Periam.  
Robt. Halton.
1584.  
\*Thos. Gent.  
\*Richd. Shuttleworth.
1587.  
Robt. Gardener.  
\*Robt. Clarke.
1589.  
\*Christr. Yelverton, Q. 1598.  
Thos. Hamond.  
Thos. Harris.  
Edwd. DREW, Q. 1596.  
John Cooper.  
\*John Glanville.  
\*Thos. Owen, Q. 1593.  
\*Fras. Beaumont.
- 1593-4.  
Richd. Lewkenor.  
\*Peter Warburton.  
Richd. Branthwaite.  
\*John Savile.  
John Heale, Q. 1602.  
\*Thos. Fleming.  
\*David Williams.  
\*Matth. Ewens.  
John Spurling.  
\*Geo. Kingsmill, Q.  
\*Edwd. Heron.  
\*Wm. Daniell, Q.

1601.  
Edmd. Pelham.
1603.  
\*John Croke, K.  
\*Thos. Coventry, K. 1606  
\*Lawrence Tanfield.  
\*Thos. Foster.  
Robt. Barker.  
\*Edwd. Phelps, K.  
\*Augustine Nichols.  
\*Robt. Houghton.  
Thos. Harris.  
Henry Hobart.  
\*Jas. Altham.  
John Shirley.  
\*Geo. Snigg.  
\*Richd. Hutton.  
\*John Doderidge, K. 1607.  
\*Jas. Ley.
1606.  
\*Edwd. Coke.  
John Davies, K. 1612.  
\*Humphrey Winch.
1609.  
\*John Denham.  
\*Edwd. Bromley.
1610.  
\*Hy. Montagu, K. 1611.
1611.  
\*Wm. Methwoud.
1614.  
Robt. Hicham, K. 1616.  
\*Ranulph Crewe, K.  
Geo. Wilde.  
Wm. Towse.  
Fras. Moore.  
Fras. Hervey.  
Hy. Finch, K. 1616.  
\*Thos. Chamberlayne.  
Thos. Athowe.  
Leonard Bawtry.  
John More.  
John Chibon.  
\*Thos. Richardson, K. 1624.
1616.  
\*Edwd. Henden.  
\*Wm. Jones.
1617.  
Fras. Ashley, K. 1625.
1620.  
John Shirley.  
\*Jas. Whitelock.
1623.  
\*Geo. Croke, K.  
Rice Gwyn.  
John Bridgman.  
Heneage Finch.
- Richd. Amherst.  
Thos. Crew, K. 1624.  
\*Humphrey Davenport, K. 1625.  
Thos. Headley.  
Fras. Crawley.  
Richd. Diggs.  
John Dany.  
John Hoskins.  
Egremont Thyn.  
\*John Bramston, K. 1634.
- 1625-6.  
John Lloyd.  
\*John Walter, K.  
\*Thos. Trevor, K.  
Hy. Yelverton, K.
- 1626-7.  
\*Nichs. Hyde, K.
- 1627-8.  
Rowley Ward.  
\*Robt. Berkeley, K.  
Wm. Ayloff.  
\*Robt. Callice.  
\*Geo. Vernon.
- 1631-2.  
\*Jas. Weston.  
\*Robt. Heath, K. 1637.
- 1633-4.  
\*Richd. Weston.
- 1634-5.  
\*John Finch.  
Ralph Whitfield, K.
- 1635-6.  
\*Thos. Malet.
- 1636-7.  
Timothy Leving.  
\*John Wilde.  
\*Robt. Foster.  
Hy. Clarke.  
Thos. Milwarde.  
\*Richd. Cresheld.  
\*Edmd. Reeve.  
\*John Godbolt.  
\*Arth. Turner.  
Nath. Finch, K. 1640-1.  
Gilbert Boone.  
\*Philip Jermyn.
- 1637-8.  
John Glanville, K. 1640-1 and 1660.
- 1639-40.  
\*Edwd. Lyttleton.
- 1640-1.  
John Stone.  
John Whitwich.  
\*Hy. Rolle.
- Wm. Lyttleton.  
\*Robt. Brerewood, K.  
Robt. Hyde.  
Richd. Taylor.  
Edwd. Atkyns.  
John Greene, C. 1650.  
\*Peter Pheasant.  
\*Fras. Bacon.  
Sampson Evre (? Eyre), K. 1640-1.  
\*John Banks.
- 1643-4.  
\*Richd. Lane.
- The following being called by the authority of Parliament only, the call was subsequently declared to be invalid. The survivors were subsequently recalled at the Restoration.
1648.  
\*Thos. Widdrington, K.; C. 1650.  
\*Thos. Bedingfield.  
\*Richd. Keble.  
\*Fras. Thorpe.  
\*John Bradshaw.  
\*Oliver St. John.  
\*Saml. Browne.  
\*John Glynne, C. 1654.  
Erasmus Erle, or Earle, C. 1654.  
\*Bulstrode Whitelock, K.  
Wm. Coniers.  
\*John Puleston.  
Thos. Chapman.  
\*Thos. Gates.  
Wm. Lyttleton.  
Wm. Powel.  
John Clerke.  
John Eltonhead.  
\*Robt. Nicholas.  
\*John Parker.  
Robt. Bernard.  
Robt. Hutton, or Hatton.
1649.  
\*Peter Warburton.  
\*Alexr. Rigby.  
Evan Seys.  
\*Richd. Aske.
1654.  
\*Richd. Pepys.  
Thos. Fletcher.  
\*Matt. Hale.  
\*Wm. Steele.  
\*Richd. Newdigate.  
Thos. Twisden.  
\*Hugh Wyndham.  
\*John Maynard, C. 1658  
Unton Croke.

1655.  
 \*Roger Hill.

1656.  
 Wm. Shephard.

1658.  
 \*John Fountaine.  
 \*John Archer.

1659.  
 \*Thos. Tyrrell.  
 — Steel.  
 Thos. Waller.  
 — Wroth.  
 — Finch.  
 — Lynne.  
 John Corbet.  
 — Hyde.

June 1, 1660.  
 \*Sir Orlando Bridgeman.

June 22, 1660.  
 At the Restoration the following fifteen old serjeants were recalled:—  
 \*Sir Thos. Widdrington.  
 \*Thos. Bedingfield.  
 \*Saml. Brown.  
 \*John Glynne, K.  
 Erasmus Earle.  
 Sir Robt. Bernard.  
 \*Matthew Hale.  
 \*John Maynard, K.  
 \*Richd. Newdigate.  
 \*Thos. Twisden.  
 \*Hugh Wyndham.  
 John Fountain.  
 Evan Seys.  
 \*John Archer.  
 Thos. Waller.

July 6, 1660.  
 \*Thos. Tyrrell.  
 \*Chrstr. Turner.  
 Geo. Beare.  
 Edmd. or Edwd. Hoskins.  
 \*Wadham Wyndham.  
 \*Job Charlton, K. 1668.  
 \*Sir Wm. Morton, K. 1663.  
 John Parker.  
 John Meretield.  
 \*John Kelyng, sen. K. 1661.  
 Chas. Holloway.  
 Chas. Dalison.  
 Thos. Broome, or Brome.

Oct. 5, 1660.  
 \*Sir Wm. Wylde, K. 1661.  
 \*Richd. Raynsford, or Rainsford.  
 Fredk. Hyde.

May 22, 1668.  
 \*Sir John Vaughan.

Oct. 30, 1669.  
 Timothy Tourner, K. 1670.  
 \*Wm. Ellis, or Ellys, K. 1671.  
 Nichs. Willmot.  
 Thos. Hardy, or Hardres, K. 1676.  
 Guibon Goddard.  
 Sir Richd. Hopkins.  
 Thos. Flint.  
 John Turner.  
 John Barton.  
 Sir John Howell.  
 \*Fras. Bramstone.  
 Sir Hy. Peckham.  
 Chrstr. Goodfellow.  
 Saml. Baldwin, K. 1672.  
 Thos. Powys.  
 \*Thos. Jones, K. 1671.  
 \*Sir Wm. Scroggs, K. 1669.

1670.  
 \*Timothy Littleton.

May 23, 1671.  
 \*Sir Edwd. Turner.

April 24, 1672.  
 \*Sir Robt. Atkyns.  
 \*Sir Edwd. Thurland.

Jan. 23, 1673.  
 \*Sir Fras. North.

April 21, 1675.  
 Edwd. Peecke, K.  
 Tristram Conyers.  
 Sir Thos. Skipwith, K. 1685.  
 Richd. Croke.  
 Sir Richd. Stote, K. 1676.  
 Sir Nichs. Pedley.  
 L'Estrange Calthorp, K.  
 Sir Robt. Shaftoe.  
 Fras. Barrell, or Barwell.  
 \*Edwd. Rigby.  
 \*Geo. Strode, K. 1676.  
 \*Sir Fras. Pemberton, K.  
 Robt. Stevens.

June 4, 1675.  
 \*Vere Bertie.

April 12, 1676.  
 \*Wm. Montague.

Oct. 23, 1677.  
 Thos. Holt.  
 Thos. Rawlins.  
 \*Wm. Gregory.  
 \*Richd. Weston, K. 1678.  
 Fras. Wingfield.  
 Geo. Johnson.  
 \*Robt. Baldock, K. 1685.  
 \*Richd. Holloway, K. 1683.  
 Thos. Strode.  
 Sir John Shaw, K. 1685.  
 \*Thos. Raymond.  
 \*Sir Thos. Stringer, K. 1679.  
 \*Thos. Street, K. 1678.  
 John Simpson, K.  
 \*Sir Wm. Dolben, K.

May 7, 1679.  
 Edwd. Atkins.  
 Wm. Leake.

May 12, 1680.  
 \*Sir Geo. Jeffreys, K.  
 Sir John Kelyng, jun., K.  
 Robt. Hampson.  
 Edmd. West.  
 \*Thos. Wallcott.  
 Sir John Boynton, K. 1685.  
 Edwd. Bigland.  
 Wm. Richardson.  
 Wm. Buckby, Bugby, or Buckleby.  
 \*Sir Robt. Wright, K.  
 Sir Fras. Manley.

Feb. 12, 1681.  
 \*Sir Creswell Levinz, or Levinge.

Jan. 23, 1682.  
 Edmd. Saunders.

April 23.  
 \*Sir Fras. Wythens.

Jan. 23, 1683.  
 \*Sir Thos. Jenner, K.  
 John Windham.  
 Edwin Wyatt.  
 Edwd. Birch.  
 \*Hy. Bedingfield, K. 1684.  
 \*Sir Edwd. Nevil, K. 1685.  
 Sir Paul Barret.  
 Anthy. Farrington.  
 John Jeffreson.  
 \*Edwd. Lutwyche, K. 1684.  
 \*Richd. Heath.  
 Hy. Selby.  
 John Millington.  
 \*Thos. Powell.  
 Owen Wynne.  
 Sir Geo. Pudsey.



- Oct. 23, 1685.  
 \*Sir Edwd. Herbert.
- Apr. 21, 1686.  
 \*John Holt, K.  
 \*Christr. Milton.  
 \*John Powell.  
 John Tate, K. 1688.  
 \*Wm. Rawlinson.  
 Ambrose Phillips, K. and  
 in 1693.  
 Wm. Killingworth.  
 Hugh Hodges.  
 Thos. Geeres.  
 Geo. Hutchins, K. 1689 and  
 1693.
1687.  
 \*Rd. Allibone.  
 \*Chas. Ingleby.
- June 18, 1688.  
 \*Salathiel Lovell, K. 1695,  
 Q. 1702.  
 Hy. Chauncey.  
 Wm. Moses.  
 Fras. Fuller.  
 Hy. Trinder.  
 Wm. Thomson, K. 1689.  
 Wm. le Hunt.  
 \*John Rotherham.  
 Vincent Denn.
- May 1, 1689.  
 \*Hy. Pollexfen.  
 \*Nichs. Lechmere.  
 \*Thos. Rookby, or Rokeby.  
 John Thurbone.  
 Wm. Woogen, or Wogham,  
 K.  
 Thos. or Wm. Powlett.  
 Nathl. Bond, K.  
 \*Gyles Eyres.  
 \*Hy. Hatsel.  
 \*John Blencow.  
 \*Peyton Ventris.  
 Roger Belwood.  
 John Tremayne, K.  
 John Trenchard, K. 1693.  
 \*John Turton.
- Apr. 27, 1692.  
 \*Sir Geo. Treby.  
 \*Saml. Eyre.  
 Fras. Purley.  
 Wm. Coward.  
 Wm. Edwards (?).  
 Geo. Prickett.  
 Thos. Goodinge.  
 \*Hy. Gould, K. 1693.  
 Roger Moore.  
 Regd. Britland.  
 John Darnell, K. 1698, Q.  
 1702.  
 Jos. Girdler.
- \*Littleton Powys.  
 \*Nathan Wright, K. 1697.  
 Chas. Bonython.
- June 10, 1695.  
 \*Sir Edwd. Ward.
- Oct. 30, 1700.  
 John Green.  
 Chas. Whiteacre, K.  
 Thos. Gibbons.  
 \*Thos. Bury.  
 John Keen.  
 Philip Neve.  
 Nichs. or Richd. Hooper, Q.  
 1702.  
 Hy. Turner.  
 \*John Smith.  
 \*Robt. Tracy  
 \*Sir Jos. Jekyll, K.; Q.  
 1702; K. 1714.  
 Jas. Mundy.  
 John Hook.  
 Lawrence Agar.  
 \*John Pratt.  
 Wm. Hall.  
 Jas. Selby.  
 Thos. Carthew.
- July 5, 1701.  
 \*Sir Thos. Trevor.
- June 23, 1702.  
 \*Sir Thos. Powys, Q.; K.  
 1714.  
 \*Robt. Price.
- June 8, 1705 (? 1706).  
 \*Thos. Parker, Q.  
 Hy. Chetham.  
 Jas. or Jno. Grove.  
 \*Wm. Banister.  
 John or St. John Brodrick.  
 Jos. Weld.  
 John Bennett.  
 Hy. Lloyd.  
 Richd. Wynne.  
 Richd. Richardson.  
 John Hoo.  
 John Birch, Q. 1712.  
 John Cheshire, Q. 1711;  
 K. 1715.  
 \*John Comyns.  
 Thos. Webb.
- Feb. 11, 1706.  
 \*Robt. Dormer.
- May 12, 1710.  
 \*Robt. Eyre.  
 \*Thos. Pengelly, K. 1719.
- Oct. 26, 1714.  
 \*Sir Peter King.  
 \*Sir Saml. Dodd.  
 \*Sir Jas. Montague.
- Jan. 24, 1715.  
 \*Fras. Page, K.  
 Wm. Earle.  
 Hy. Stevens.  
 John Cuthbert.  
 Wm. Brydges.  
 Thos. Hanbury.  
 Edwd. Whiteacre.  
 Wm. Branthwayt.  
 John Belfield, or Benfield.  
 Wm. Salkeld.  
 Edwd. Miller.  
 Nathl. Meade.  
 \*Jas. Reynolds
- Dec. 3, 1716.  
 \*John Fortescue Aland.
- May 31, 1722.  
 \*Jeffrey Gilbert.  
 \*Alexr. Denton.
- Jan. 27, 1724.  
 \*Edmd. Probyn.  
 \*Sir Robt. Raymond.
- Feb. 1, 1724.  
 \*Lawrence Carter, K.  
 Thos. Morley.  
 Fettiplace Nott.  
 Jos. Girdler, jun.  
 John Baynes.  
 John Raby.  
 Richd. Comyns.  
 Wm. Hawkins.  
 \*Wm. Chapple, K. 1729.  
 Jas. Shepherd.  
 Eyles, or Giles, Eyre, K.  
 1736.  
 Matth. Skinner, K. 1745.
1725.  
 \*Bernard Hale.
- Oct. 24, 1727.  
 \*Spencer Cowper.  
 Edwd. Corbet.
- Nov. 17, 1729.  
 \*Sir Wm. Thompson.  
 Simon Urlin (?).
- June 13, 1730.  
 \*Wm. Lee.  
 \*Thos. Birch, K. 1745.
- Apr. 14, 1733.  
 \*Thos. Reeve.  
 \*Martin Wright.

UNION OF THE SERJEANTS OF THE INN IN FLEET STREET WITH THE SERJEANTS IN  
CHANCERY LANE.

*April 23, 1733.*

1733. Oct. 31. \* Sir Philip Yorke.  
1736. June 4. \* Thos. Parker, K.  
Thos. Hussey.  
Abraham Gapper.  
Robt. Price, jun.  
\* Michl. Foster.  
\* Thos. Burnet, K. 1740.  
Wm. Wynne.  
John Agar.  
Richd. Draper.  
Robert Johnson Kettleby.  
Wm. Hayward.  
Saml. Prime, K. 1745.  
Thos. Barnardiston.  
Edwd. Bootle.  
\* Wm. Fortescue.  
1737. Jan. 27. \* John Willes.  
1740. June 11. \* Jas. Reynolds.  
Edwd. Willes (?), K. 1745.  
Nov. 27. \* Sir Thos. Abney.  
Wm. Eyre (? 1745).  
1742. Feb. 11. \* Thos. Denison.  
Edwd. Leeds, K. 1747.  
\* Chas. Clarke.  
1745. May 1. \* Edwd. Clive.  
1747. June 23. Hon. Heneage Legge.  
David Poole, K. 1757.  
1750. June 23. \* Nathl. Gundry.  
\* Sidney Stafford Smythe.  
1753. Feb. 3. \* Sir Richd. Adams.  
Geo. Wilson.  
1754. May 2. \* Sir Dudley Ryder.  
\* Hon. Hy. Bathurst.  
1755. Feb. 11. \* Sir John Eardley Wilmot.  
\* Jas. Hewitt, K. 1759.  
Lomax Martin.  
Wm. Davy, K. 1763.  
1756. Nov. 8. \* Hon. Wm. Murray.  
1757. May 3. \* Hon. Wm. Noel.  
Thos. Stanyford, or Stany-  
forth.  
Jas. Forster, K. 1772.  
1759. Feb. 6. Wm. Whitaker, K.  
\* Geo. Nares, K.  
Anthony Keek.  
Nov. 14. \* Sir Richd. Lloyd.  
1761. Nov. 7. \* Hy. Gould.  
Jos. Sayer.  
1762. Jan. 23. \* Sir Chas. Pratt.  
\* John Burland, K. 1764.  
1763. Jan. 24. \* Geo. Perrott.  
John Glynn.  
John Aspinall.  
1764. Jan. 23. \* Jos. Yates.  
1765. Apr. 24. \* Richd. Aston.  
Wm. Jephson.  
Richd. Leigh, K. 1771.  
1768. Jan. 29. \* Edwd. Willes.  
1770. Feb. 12. \* Wm. Blackstone.  
1770. June 25. \* Wm. Hy. Ashhurst.  
1771. Jan. 24. \* Wm. de Grey.  
1772. May 13. Wm. Kempe.  
Thos. Walker.  
Harley Vaughan.  
Nov. 6. \* Sir Jas. Eyre.  
Geo. Hill, K.  
1774. Apr. 28. \* Nash Grose.  
Jas. Adair, K. 1782.  
1775. May 17. \* Sir Beaumont Hotham.  
\* John Heath.  
1776. Apr. 26. \* Sir Richd. Perryn.  
1777. Nov. 27. \* Sir John Skynner.  
1778. May 6. \* Fras. Buller.  
1779. Nov. 29. Jas. Clayton Bolton.  
1780. June 14. \* Alexr Wedderburn.  
1781. Feb. 8. Cranley Thos. Kirby.  
\* Giles Rooke, K. 1793.  
1783. June 25. Thos. Davenport (?).  
1786. May 27. Geo. Bond, K. 1795.  
Nov. 6. \* John Wilson.  
1787. Feb. 9. \* Sir Alexr. Thompson.  
\* Simon Le Blanc, K. 1795.  
\* Soulden Lawrence.  
May. 7. Wm. Cockell, K. 1796.  
Nov. 27. Chas. Runnington.  
Saml. Marshall.  
Jas. Watson.  
1788. June 9. \* Sir Lloyd Kenyon, bt.  
Ralph Clayton.  
1789. Nov. 13. Sir John Wm. Rose.  
1793. Feb. 12. \* Sir Archd. Macdonald.  
1794. June 21. John Williams, K. 1804.  
Saml. Heywood.  
1796. Feb. 9. Arthur Palmer.  
Apr. 18. Saml. Shephard, K.  
1798. May 14. Baker John Sellon.  
1799. Feb. 12. \* John Vaughan, K. 1816.  
June 12. John Lens, K. 1806.  
\* John Bayley.  
July 2. \* Alan Chambre.  
16. \* Sir John Scott.  
1800. Jan. 24. \* Wm. Draper Best, K.  
1806.  
June 16. \* Robt. Graham.  
Arthur Onslow, K. 1816.  
1801. Feb. 9. Wm. Mackworth Praed.  
May 22. \* Sir Richd. Pepper Arden.  
1802. Apr. 12. \* Sir Edwd. Law.  
1804. Apr. 24. \* Jas. Mansfield.  
1805. Feb. 4. \* Sir Thos. Manners Sutton.  
1807. May 28. \* Geo. Wood.  
1808. May 30. Wm. Manley.  
Albert Pell, K. 1819.  
Wm. Rough.  
1809. May 15. Robt. Hy. Peckwell.  
Wm. Frere.  
1812. May 29. \* Sir Vicary Gibbs.  
1813. June 23. \* Hy. Dampier.

1813. July 6. \* John Singleton Copley, K. 1819.  
Nov. 18. \* Sir Robt. Dallas.
1814. Feb. 26. \* Richd. Richards.  
Nov. 22. \* John Bernard Bosanquet, K. 1827.
1816. Jan. 20. \* James Alan Park.  
Feb. 12. \* Chas. Abbott.  
20. \* Geo. Sowley Holroyd.  
May 4. \* Jas. Burrough.  
June 18. \* John Hullock.
1817. Feb. 11. Wm. Firth.  
May 6. \* Sir Wm. Garrow.
1818. June 10. Wm. Taddy, K. 1827.  
Nov. 30. \* John Richardson.
1819. Feb. 9. Vitruvius Lawes, P. P. 1834.  
John Cross, K. 1827.  
Thos. D'Oyley, P. P. 1834.
1820. Feb. 9. Thos. Peake, P. P. 1834.
1824. Jan. 6. \* Sir Robt. Gifford.  
\* Wm. Alexander.  
May 4. \* Jos. Littledale.  
13. Wm. St. Julien Arabin, P. P. 1834.  
\* Thos. Wilde, K. 1827.  
July 5. \* Stephen Gaselee.  
Robt. Spankie, P. P. 1830; K. 1832.  
John Adams, P. P. 1834.  
Thos. Andrews.  
Henry Storks, P. P. 1834.  
Ebenezer Ludlow, P. P. 1834.  
Hy. Alworth Merewether, K. 1832.  
Wm. Oldnall Russell.  
Edwd. Hobson Vitruvius Lawes.  
David Fras. Jones, aft. Atcherley-Jones; P. P. 1830; K. 1832.  
27. John Scriven, P. P. 1834.  
Hy. John Stephen, P. P. 1834.  
Chas. Carpenter Bompas, P. P. 1834.
1828. Nov. 18. \* Jas. Parke.
1829. Feb. 4. Edwd. Goulburn, P. P. 1834.  
June 5. \* Sir Nicolas Conyngham Tindal.  
Nov. 16. \* Wm. Bolland.
1830. Nov. 11. \* Wm. Elias Taunton.  
\* John Patteson.  
\* Edwd. Hall Alderson.  
22. Geo. Thos. Heath, P. P. 1834.
1832. Feb. 14. \* John Gurney.  
\* John Taylor Coleridge, P. P. 1834.  
Nov. 7. \* Sir Thos. Denman.
1833. Jan. 29. \* Thos. Noon Talfourd, P. P. 1834; Q. 1846.
1834. Feb. 28. \* John Williams.
1834. Dec. 24. Sir Jas. Scarlett.
1837. Feb. 24. \* Thos. Coltman.
1839. Jan. 9. \* Hon. Thos. Erskine.  
Feb. 14. \* Wm. Hy. Maule.  
Nov. 11. \* Sir Robt. Monsey Rolfe.
1840. Feb. 19. \* Wm. Shee, P. P. 1844; Q. 1857.  
Digby Cayley Wrangham, Q. 1857.  
\* Wm. Fry Channell, P. P. 1845.  
Jas. Manning, P. P. 1845; Q. 1846.  
John Halcombe.  
June 19. Wm. Glover.  
Stephen Gaselee, jun.
1841. Feb. 17. \* Wm. Wightman.
- July 6. John Vincent Thompson.
1842. Jan. 27. \* Creswell Creswell.  
Feb. 25. Francis Stack Murphy, P. P. 1847.  
June 16. Herbert Geo. Jones.  
Nov. 12. Alfred Septimus Dowling.
1843. Feb. 6. Nathl. Richd. Clarke.  
14. \* John Barnard Byles, P. P. 1847; Q. 1857.
1844. Apr. 15. \* Sir Fredk. Pollock.  
July 10. Chas. Chadwicke Jones.  
John Alexr. Kinglake, P. P. 1849.  
Edwd. Bellasis.  
Nov. 7. \* Wm. Erle.
1845. Jan. 28. \* Thos. Joshua Platt.  
July 3. Robt. Allen, P. P. 1850.  
Nov. 12. Edwin Sandys Bain.  
Chas. Wilkins, P. P. 1850.
1846. Oct. 27. \* Edwd. Vaughan Williams.
1848. July 14. Arnold Wallinger.
1850. Mar. 5. \* John, ld. Campbell.  
July 16. \* Sir John Jervis.  
Nov. 7. \* Saml. Martin.  
19. Robt. Miller.
1852. Feb. \* Chas. Crompton.  
Trin. Vac. Robt. Matthews.  
Ralph Thomas.
1853. Mich. Vac. Geo. Atkinson.
1854. Mar. \* Richd. Budden Crowder.
1855. Hil. Vac. Humphry Wm. Woolrych.  
July. \* Jas. Shaw Willes.
1856. Jan. \* Geo. Wm. Wilshere Bramwell.  
Hil. Vac. \* Geo. Hayes, P. P. 1861.  
\* Gillery Pigott, P. P. 1857.  
Mordaunt Lawson Wells.  
Wm. Ballantine, P. P. 1864.  
John Humfreys Parry, P. P. 1864.  
Nov. \* Wm. Hy. Watson.  
\* Sir Alexr. Jas. Edmd. Cockburn.
1858. East. Vac. Wm. Payne.  
John Cross.  
John Tozer.  
Chas. Erdman Petersdorff.  
May. \* Hugh Hill.

1859. June. * Colin Blackburn.	1868. July 24. Augustine Sargood, <b>G.</b> , P. 1872.
Mich. Term. Peter Burke.	Aug. 24. * Sir Wm. Baliol Brett, <b>G.</b>
Dec. * Sir Hy. Singer Keating	25. * Anthy. Cleasby, <b>G.</b>
1860. April. * Jas. Plaisted Wilde.	1871. Nov. * Sir Robt. Porrett Collier.†
1861. Feb. 23. Thos. Wheeler, <b>G.</b>	30. * Wm. Robt. Grove, <b>G.</b>
Dec. * John Mellor.	1872. Jan. 9. * John Richd. Quain, <b>G.</b>
1862. May 13. Michael Wm. O'Brien, <b>G.</b>	Oct. 17. * Hon. Geo. Denman, <b>G.</b>
Fredk. Lowten Spinks, <b>G.</b>	Nov. 20. * Thos. Dickson Archibald, <b>G.</b>
1864. Feb. 9. John Simon, <b>G.</b> , P. P. 1868.	1873. Jan. 10. * Chas. Edwd. Pollock, <b>G.</b>
Alexr. Pulling, <b>G.</b>	23. * Sir Geo. Essex Honyman, bt., <b>G.</b>
Hy. Tindal Atkinson, <b>G.</b>	Nov. 19. * Sir John Duke Coleridge, <b>G.</b>
1865. Feb. * Montague Edwd. Smith.	1874. Jan. 24. * Richd. Paul Amphlett, <b>G.</b>
17. Benjn. Coulson Robinson, <b>G.</b> , P. P. 1874.	1875. Feb. * Wm. Ventris Field.
Nov. 2. * Robt. Lush, <b>G.</b>	22. * John Walter Huddleston, <b>G.</b>
1866. July 16. * Sir Fitzroy Edwd. Kelly, <b>G.</b>	May 12. * Nathl. Lindley, <b>G.</b>
Nov. 29. * Sir Wm. Bovill, <b>G.</b>	
1868. Feb. 25. * Jas. Hannen, <b>G.</b>	
May 29. Edwd. Wm. Cox, <b>G.</b>	
July 24. Wm. Campbell Sleigh, <b>G.</b>	

† There is some doubt whether this gentleman was created a serjeant on his elevation to the bench. Serjeant Pulling omits him from his list, giving his reasons for doing so.

## KING'S COUNSEL. QUEEN'S COUNSEL. HOLDERS OF PATENTS OF PRECEDENCE.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 349.

Those marked \* were afterwards raised to the bench. See "Lists of Judges," *ante*, where their subsequent promotions are noted.

Holders of Patents of Precedence are marked P.P.

QUEEN ELIZABETH.	Oct. 1, 1646.	1674.
*Fras. Bacon?	Precedence granted by Parliament:	John King.
KING JAMES I. TO KING JAMES II.	*John Wilde.	1678.
Aug. 25, 1604.	*Saml. Browne.	*Geo. Jeffreys?
*Sir Fras. Bacon, <i>again</i> (?).	*Edmd. Prideaux.	*Creswell Levinz, or Levinge.
*Sir Hy. Montagu?	1660.	*John Kelyng, jun.
According to <i>Pulling</i> there were no other appointments until 1668; but <i>Foss</i> gives the following:—	Thos. Livingston, <i>again</i> .	1679.
Mar. 17, 1626.	1668.	Jas. Butler.
*John Finch.	*Fras. North.	1681.
Nov. 15, 1632.	— Miller.	*Wm. Scroggs, jun.
Geo. Ratcliffe.	1670.	1683.
Oct. 7, 1634.	*Wm. Jones.	*Thos. Jones.
Richd. Shilton.	1671.	Roger North.
July 31, 1641.	Fras. Goodricke.	*Fras. Wythens.
Thos. Livingston.	1672.	*John Trevor.
	Fras. Winnington.	Feb. 1685.
	1673.	The following were appointed or re-appointed by Jas. II. on his accession:—
	*John Churchill.	J. Ottway.
		Jas. Butler, <i>re-app.</i>
		*Thos. Hammer.

\*Wm. Scroggs, *re-app.*  
 \*Edwd. Herbert.  
 Roger North, *re-app.*  
 \*Thos. Jones, *re-app.*  
 Oliver Montague.

Nov. 1686.

\*Richd. Allibone.

#### WILLIAM III.

Wm. Aglionby.  
 Edwd. Clerk.  
 Jno. Conyers.  
 \*Wm. Cowper.  
 Wm. Farrar.  
 John Hawles.  
 Roger North, *re-app.*  
 — Osborne.  
 Nathl. Powell.  
 Wm. Whitlock.  
 Wm. Williams.

#### ANNE.

1702.

Wm. Whitlock, *re-app.*  
 \*John Conyers, *re-app.*  
 Wm. Cowper, *re-app.*  
 Wm. Jennings.

1706.

Wm. Aglionby, *re-app.*  
 \*Jas. Montagu.

1707.

\*Robt. Eyre.

17—.

Edwd. Jeffreys.  
 Thos. Lutwyche.  
 John Ward.

#### GEORGE I.

There are no regular lists extant, but the following names occur:—

Winnington Jeffreys.  
 \*John Willes.

GEORGE II.  
 Kings Counsel and Hold-  
 ers of Patents of Precedence  
 arranged alphabetically:—

\*Thos. Abney.  
 \*Richd. Aston.  
 Hy. Banks.  
 \*Hy. Bathurst.  
 Thos. Bootle.  
 A. Hume Campbell.  
 \*Thos. Clarke.  
 \*Wm. De Grey.  
 \*Wm. Fortescue.  
 \*Hy. Gould.  
 \*Nathl. Gundry.  
 Eliab Harvey.  
 \*Robt. Henley.  
 Paul Joddrell.  
 Matth. Lamb.  
 \*Heneage Legge.  
 \*Richd. Lloyd.  
 John Morton.  
 \*Wm. Noel.  
 Fletcher Norton  
 \*Geo. Perrott.  
 \*Chas. Pratt.  
 \*Thos. Reeve.  
 \*Thos. Sewell.  
 \*Sidney Stafford Smythe.  
 \*John Strange.  
 John Trevor.  
 \*John Verney.  
 \*Edwd. Willes.  
 \*Chas. Yorke.

#### GEORGE III.

To the end of 1799.

King's Counsel and Patents  
 of Precedence arranged al-  
 phabetically:—

Anthy. Thos. Abdy.  
 Wm. Adam.  
 \*Wm. Alexander.  
 Chas. Ambler.  
 John Anstruther.  
 \*Richd. Pepper Arden.  
 Daines Barrington.  
 Edwd. Bearcroft.  
 \*Wm. Blackstone.  
 Nathl. Bond.

Foster Bower.  
 \*Fras. Buller.  
 \*Jas. Burrough.  
 Fras. Burton.  
 Richd. Clayton.  
 Thos. Cooper.  
 Fras. Cottayne Cust.  
 Geo. Dallas.  
 Thos. Davenport.  
 Sylvester Douglas.  
 \*Hon. Thos. Erskine, No. 1.  
 \*Wm. Garrow.  
 \*Vicary Gibbs.  
 \*Robt. Graham.  
 \*Wm. Grant.  
 Geo. Harding.  
 Hy. Howarth.  
 Rd. Hussey.  
 Rd. Jackson.  
 Jos. Jekyll.  
 \*Lloyd Kenyon.  
 \*Edwd. Law.  
 John Lee.  
 Hugh Leycester.  
 John Lloyd.  
 \*Archd. Macdonald.  
 John Maddocks.  
 \*Jas. Mansfield.  
 Jno. Mitford.  
 Jno. Morton.  
 Geo. Lewis Newnham.  
 \*Jas. Alan Park.  
 Hy. Partridge.  
 Spencer Perceval.  
 \*Rd. Perryn.  
 \*Thos. Plumer.  
 \*Chas. Pratt.  
 Griffith Price.  
 \*Rd. Richards.  
 Saml. Romilly  
 \*John Scott.  
 Wm. Selwyn.  
 \*Jas. Skynner.  
 \*Thos. Manners Sutton.  
 \*Edwd. Thurlow.  
 Jas. Wallace.  
 John Richmond Webb.  
 \*Alexr. Wedderburn.  
 John Frost Widmore.

### KING'S AND QUEEN'S COUNSEL AND PATENTS OF PRECEDENCE, IN ORDER OF DATE, FROM 1800 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

#### GEORGE III.

1804. East. Term.

Richd. Hollist.  
 Thos. Milles.  
 Geo. Wilson.  
 Jas. Topping, P. P.  
 Jas. Fonblanque, P. P.

1806. Hil. Term.

Thos. Jervis, P. P.

1806. East. Term.

Fras. Hargrave.  
 Philip Dauncey, P. P.

1807. Hil. Term.

Chas. Thomson.  
 \*Anthy. Hart.  
 Hy. Martin.  
 \*John Leach.

1808. Trin. Vac.

Nathl. Goodwin Clarke.

1816. East. Term.

\*Jas. Burrough.  
 Chas. Warren.  
 John Raine.  
 \*Jas. Scarlett.  
 Jas. Trower.  
 Wm. Cooke.  
 Saml. Yate Benyon.  
 Wm. Agar.  
 John Bell.  
 Chas. Wetherell, P. P.  
 Wm. Harrison.



1816. Mich. Term.  
Saml. Marryat.  
\*John Gurney.

1818. Mich. Term.  
Archd. Cullen.  
Wm. Owen.  
Wm. Wingfield.  
Wm. Horne.  
Geo. Heald.

1818. Mich. Vac.  
Giffin Wilson.  
Nichl. Nolan.  
\*Stephen Gaselee.  
Robt. Matth. Casberd, P.P.

#### GEORGE IV.

1820. East. Term.  
P. P. renewed with former rank :—  
John Fonblanque.  
Thos. Jervis.  
Chas. Wetherell.  
  
Made K. C.  
R. M. Casberd.

1822. Hil. Term.  
\*Wm. Elias Taunton.  
Christr. Puller.  
Wm. Geo. Adam.  
\*Lancelot Shadwell.  
\*Edwd. Burtenshaw Sugden.

1826. Michs. Term.  
\*Chas. Christr. Pepys.

1827. East. Vac.  
\*Hy. Brougham, P.P.  
Thos. Crosby Treslove.  
\*Hy. Bickersteth.  
\*Geo. Rose.  
\*John Williams.  
\*John Campbell.  
\*Fredk. Pollock.  
Horace Twiss.

1827. Trin. Vac.  
Chas. Fredk. Williams.  
Wm. Selwyn.  
\*Hon. Thos. Erskine, No. 2.

1828. Michs. Term.  
\*Thos. Denman, P. P.

1829. Trin. Vac.  
Thos. Pemberton.  
\*Jas. Lewis Knight, aft.  
Knight-Bruce.  
Hon. Chas. Ewan Law.  
Wm. Hy. Timney.

#### WILLIAM IV.

1830. Trin. Vac.  
Made K. C. with former rank :—

Thos. Jervis.  
Sir Chas. Wetherell.  
\*Hy. Brougham.

P. P. renewed with former rank :—

\*Jno. Fonblanque.  
\*Thos. Denman.

1830. Michs. Vac.  
Robt. Spankie, serjt.; P. P.  
next after F. Pollock.  
David Fras. Jones, aft. At-  
cherley-Jones, serjt.;  
P. P. next after C. E.  
Law.  
\*Thos. Coltman.

1831. East. Term.  
Wm. Walton.

1831. Trin. Term.  
Wm. Fuller Boteler.  
John Aug. Fras. Simpkin-  
son.

1831. Trin. Vac.  
Chas. Butler.  
Hy. Wm. Tancred.  
Philip Williams.  
Fras. Ludlow Holt.

1832. Trin. Vac.  
John Beames.  
Hy. Hall Joy.  
Clement Tudway Swanston,  
No. 1.  
\*Robt. Monsey Rolfe.

1833. Hil. Vac.  
David Pollock.  
Philip Courtenay.  
John Blackburne.  
\*Wm. Hy. Maule.

1833. Trin. Vac.  
John Balfour.

1834. April 25.  
By warrant under the sign-  
manual it was declared that  
all barristers should after  
the first day of Trinity Term  
have an equal right with  
the serjeants to practice in  
the Common Pleas. By the  
same warrant, precedence  
was given to the following  
serjeants, to rank immedi-  
ately after John Balfour :—  
Vitruvius Lawes.  
Thos. D'Oyly.  
Thos. Peake.

Wm. St. Julien Arabin.  
John Adams.  
Thos. Andrews.  
Hy. Storks.  
Ebenezer Ludlow.  
John Scriven.  
Hy. Jno. Stephen.  
Chas. Carpenter Bompas.  
Edwd. Goulburn.  
Geo. Thos. Heath.  
John Taylor Coleridge.  
Thos. Noon Talfourd.

The warrant was declared  
a nullity by the Court of  
Common Pleas in Hilary  
Term, 1840; but the exclu-  
sive privileges of the ser-  
jeants was ultimately abol-  
ished by 9 & 10 Vict., cap.  
54 (Aug. 18, 1846).

1834. Trin. Vac.  
\*Fredk. Thesiger, July 7.  
Matth. Davenport Hill,  
P. P., July 7.  
\*Wm. Erle, July 7.  
\*Cresswell Cresswell, Aug. 2.

1834. Mich. Term.  
Richd. Preston.

1834. Mich. Vac.  
Wm. Webb Follett.  
Danl. Wakefield.  
Walker Skirrow.  
Christr. Temple.  
Chas. Hy. Barber.  
John Miller.  
Geo. Spence.  
\*Richd. Torin Kindersley.  
Wm. Burge.  
Edwd. Jacob.  
\*Jas. Wigram.  
Hy. John Shepherd  
\*Thos. Josh. Platt.  
\*Fitzroy Kelly.

1835. Hil. Vac.  
Robt. Alexander.  
Thos. Starkie.

1835. Trin. Term.  
Basil Montagu.

1837. Hil. Vac.  
Fras. J. Newman Rogers,  
Feb. 24  
Biggs Andrews, Feb. 24.  
Geo. Chilton, Feb. 24.  
Jno. Evans, Feb. 24.  
Richd. Budden Crowder,  
Feb. 24.  
\*John Jervis, P. P.  
\*Jas. Fras. Whitmarsh.  
Chas. Purton Cooper.

1839. Hil. Vac.

Wm. Goodenough Hayter,  
P. P.  
Saml. Girdlestone.  
Robt. Vaughan Richards.  
\*John Stuart.  
Griffith Richards.

1840. Hil. Vac.

Robt. Baynes Armstrong,  
Feb. 21; to rank before  
\*Geo. Jas. Turner }  
David Dundas. } Feb. 17.  
\*Richd. Bethell. }

1841. Trin. Vac.

Wm. Whately  
Richd. Godson  
Sutton Sharpe  
Chas. Jas. Knowley  
Matth. Talbot Baines  
Chas. Austin, P. P.  
Hon. Jas. Stuart Wort-  
ley  
\*Alexr. Jas. Edmd. Cock-  
burn.

July 6.

1841. Mich. Term.

Edwd. Wilbraham.  
Wilkinson Matthews.  
John Herbert Koe.  
John Godfrey Teed.  
Wm. Loftus Lowndes.  
Thos. Purvis.  
John Walker.  
Kenyon Stevens Parker.  
Jas. Russell.  
Robt. Prioleau Roupell.  
Thos. Oliver Anderdon.  
Loftus Tottenham Wig-  
ram.

1843. Hil. Vac.

Digby Cayley Wrangham,  
serjt. P. P.

1843. East. Term.

Sir Geo. A. Lewin.  
Hon. John C. Talbot.  
\*Saml. Martin.  
John Arthur Roebuck.  
\*Wm. Hy. Watson.

1843. Mich. Vac.

\*John Romilly.

1844. Trin. Vac.

John Hodgson.  
Wm. John Alexander.  
Chas. H. Whitehurst.  
Robt. Chas. Hildyard.  
\*Jas. Parker.

1845. Hil. Vac.

Jas. Manning, serjt. P. P.  
\*Wm. Fry Channell, serjt.  
P. P.  
Wm. Lee.  
Lebbens Chas. Humfrey.  
John Billingsley Parry.  
\*Wm. Page Wood.  
Russell Gurney.  
Geo. Medd Butt.  
Abrm. Hayward.

1845. Trin. Vac.

\*Wm. Shee, serjt.; P. P. after  
W. P. Wood, *supra*.  
Montagu Chambers.

1846. Trin. Vac.

Jos. Humphry.  
\*Jas. Bacon.  
Spencer Horatio Walpole.  
\*John Rolt.

1847. Trin. Vac.

Fras. Stack Murphy, serjt.;  
P. P. after A. Hayward,  
*supra*.  
\*John Barnard Byles, serjt.;  
P. P. after F. S. Murphy.

1847. Mich. Term.

Chas. Buller.

1849. Hil. Vac.

Jno. Alex. Kinglake, serjt.;  
P. P. after J. Rolt, *supra*.  
Edwd. John Lloyd.  
John Greenwood.  
\*Richd. Malins.  
Fred. Calvert.  
\*Hy. Singer Keating.  
\*Roundell Palmer.  
Jas. Robt. Hope, P. P.

1850. Hil. Vac.

Michl. Prendergast.  
Hy. Bliss.  
Chas. Sprengel Greaves.  
Wm. Chas. Townsend.  
Chrstr. Argyle Hoggins.  
Wm. Carpenter Rowe.  
Thos. Colpitts Granger.  
Peter Frede. O'Malley.  
Barnes Peacock.  
Edwin John James; dis-  
barred, Trin. Vac. 1861.  
Kenneth Macaulay.

1850. Mich. Term.

Robt. Allen, serjt. P. P.  
Chas. Wilkins, serjt. P. P.

1851. Trin. Vac.

Robt. Ingham.  
Jas. Campbell.  
Thos. Chandless.

Wm. Elmsley.

John Wm. Willcock.  
Walter Coulson.  
Graham Willmore.  
Wm. Thos. Shave Daniel.  
Fredk. Wm. Slade.  
John Bailly.  
John Geo. Phillimore.  
Brent Spencer Follett.  
\*John Mellor.  
Wm. Bulkeley Glasse.  
Richd. Davis Craig.  
Saml. Warren.  
Robt. Pashley.  
\*Geo. Wm. Wilsheere Bram-  
well.  
Jas. Anderson.  
Thos. Emerson Headlam.  
Wm. Atherton.  
\*Hugh Hill.  
Chas. Jas. Hargreave.

1853. Hil. Vac.

\*Wm. Milbourne James.  
Hy. Alworth Merewether.

1853. Trin. Vac.

Stephen Temple.  
Edwd. James.  
\*Montagu Edwd. Smith.  
\*Wm. Robt. Grove.

1854. Trin. Vac.

Peter Erle.  
Thos. Phinn, P. P.  
Edmd. Beckett Denison.  
\*Robt. Porrett Collier, P. P.

1854. Mich. Vac.

Hy. Ridgard Bagshawe.

1855. Trin. Vac.

Chas. Shapland Whitmore.  
Wm. Overend.  
Percival Andw. Pickering.  
\*Jas. Plaisted Wilde.  
\*Wm. Bovill.

1856. Hil. Vac.

\*Chas. Jasper Selwyn.  
\*Hugh McCalmont Cairns.

1857. Trin. Vac.

Hon. Edwd. Phipps.  
Chas. F. F. Wordsworth.  
John Locke.  
\*Gillery Pigott, serjt. P. P.  
Allan Maclean Skinner.  
\*John Walter Huddleston.  
\*Robt. Lush.  
John Monk.  
Wm. Forsyth.  
\*Hy. Manisty.



Feb. 5, 1872, G.

Augustine Sargood, serjt.  
P. P.

Thos. Chas. Renshaw.

Leofric Temple.

Chas. Wm. Wood.

Æneas John McIntyre.

Wm. John Bovill.

Saml. Boteler Bristowe.

\*John Chas. Day.

John Berry Torr.

\*Nathl. Lindley.

Jos. Napier Higgins.

Thos. Halhed Fischer.

Jas. Kemplay.

Theodore Aston.

Alexr. Edwd. Miller. *apt. 1872*\*Chas. Arthur Russell. *apt. 1872*\*Farrer Herschell. *apt. 1872*

1872. Trin. Term.

Judah Philip Benjamin,  
P. P.

Nov. 1, 1872.

John Farley Leith.

\*Alfred Wills.

Feb. 3, 1873, G.

Wm. Jas. Metcalfe.

Thos. Hardwicke Cowie.

Morgan Lloyd.

Jas. Wm. Bowen.

\*Watkin Williams.

\*Hy. Mather Jackson. *apt. 1873*Ralph Daniel Makinson  
Little. *apt. 1873*

July 3, 1873, G.

\*Hon. Alfred Hy. Thesiger.

Feb. 5, 1874, G.

Chas. Clark.

Thos. Ewing Winslow.

Saml. Joyce.

Fredk. Waller.

Wm. Hy. Gunning Bag-  
shawe.

Wm. Pearson.

Chas. Hy. Hopwood.

John Westlake.

\*Jos. Wm. Chitty.

John Patrick Murphy.

Alfd. Geo. Marten.

Robt. Griffith Williams.

Arthur Cohen.

Saml. Danks Waddy.

Mar. 19, 1874, G.

Philip Chasemore Gates.

Fredc. Andw. Inderwick.

Edwd. Hy. Pember.

Fredk. Adolphus Philbrick.

Geo. Parker Bidder.

1874. Trin. Term.

Benj. Coulson Robinson,  
serjt. P. P.

Alborough Henniker.

Wm. Talfourd Salter.

Hy. Rowcliffe.

John Morgan Howard.

Wm. Ambrose.

John Edwards.

June 28, 1875, G.

Thos. Campbell Foster.

Jas. Olliff Griffiths.

Chas. Locock Webb.

Geo. Wirgram Hemming.

Jas. Motteram.

Graham Hastings.

Hy. Bret Ince.

Thos. Hy. Baylis.

Wm. Fothergill Robinson.

Benj. Thos. Williams.

\*Lewis Wm. Cave.

Montague Hughes Cook-

son; aft. Cookson -

Crackanthorp.

John Wm. Mellor. *apt. 1875*\*Horace Davey. *apt. 1875*John Eldon Gorst. *apt. 1875*

July 7, 1876, G.

Andw. Richd. Scoble. *apt. 1876*

Feb. 14, 1877, G.

Wm. St. Jas. Wheelhouse. *apt. 1877*

Chas. Geo. Merewether.

Wm. Haworth Holl.

Wm. Geo. Harrison.

Fredk. Meadows White.

Wm. Patchett.

Chas. Marshall Griffith.

Thos. Richardson Kemp.

\*John Compton Lawrance.

Wm. Court Gully. *apt. 1877*

Arthur John Hammond

Collins. *apt. 1877*

Wm. Willis.

\*Arthur Charles.

Marston Clarke Buszard.

\*Wm. Grantham.

Hy. Mason Bompas.

Wm. Thackeray Marriott. *apt. 1877*

May 7, 1877, G.

Edwd. Jas. Bevir.

\*Ford North.

\*Arthur Kekewich.

Richd. Horton Smith.

April, 1878.

Wm. Hy. Michael.

Richd. Everard Webster. *apt. 1878*

Mar. 24, 1880, G.

Hy. Geo. Allen.

Wm. Shaw.

Fredk. Bailey.

Edgar Rodwell.

Jas. Jones Aston.

Fredk. Waymouth Gibbs. *apt. 1880*

Edmd. Swetenham.

Geo. Browne.

Wm. Cole Beasley.

Fredk. Chas. Jas. Millar.

Lumley Smith.

Wm. Potter.

Jos. Underhill.

John Edmd. Wentworth  
Addison.

Arthur Richd. Jelf.

John Thos. Crossley.

Edwd. Geo. Clarke. *apt. 1880*Sir Wm. Thos. Charley. *apt. 1880*Wm. Comer Petheram. *apt. 1880*

Apr. 23, 1880, G.

\*Edwd. Macnaghten. *apt. 1880*

May 31, 1880, G.

Jos. Graham.

Mar. 21, 1881, G.

Thos. Hutchinson Tristram.

Eugene Comerford Clark-

son.

Hon. Edwd. Chandos Leigh. *apt. 1881*

Herbert Clifford Saunders.

John Forbes.

Apr. 25, 1881, G.

Jas. Chas. Whitehorne.

Wm. Wollaston Karslake. *apt. 1881*

Hugh Shield.

\*John Rigby. *apt. 1881*

\*Robt. Romer.

June 2, 1881, G.

Chas. Hall. *apt. 1881*

Jan. 18, 1882, G.

Fras. Wm. Everitt Everitt.

Wm. Barber.

Herbert Hardy Cozens -

Hardy.

Pembroke Scott Stephens.

Philip Albert Myburgh.

Jos. Addison McLeod.

Chas. Crompton.

Hy. Alexr. Giffard.

John Freeman Norris.

Robt. Bannatyne Finlay. *apt. 1882*

Wm. Bowen Rowlands.

Mar. 14, 1882, G.

Edwd. Cooper Willis.

Mar. 31, 1882, G.

Fras. Savage Reilly.

Dec. 16, 1882, G.

Robt. John Biron.

Jas. Anstie.

Hugh Cowie.

John Stratford Dugdale. Fredk. Albert Bosanquet. Cornelius Marshall Warmington. Robt. Threshie Reid. <i>abt. 1480-1500</i> Frank Lockwood. <i>abt. 1480-1500</i>	July 13, 1885, <b>G.</b> Fras. Whittaker Bush. Jas. Marshall Moorsom. Chas. Hy. Anderson. Fredc. Octavius Crump. Hy. David Greene. John Hutton Balfour Browne.	Walter Chas. Renshaw. Thos. Whittenbury Wheeler. Lindsey Middleton Aspland. Hy. Burton Buckley. Geo. Candy. Edwd. Tindal Atkinson. Seward Wm. Brice. Kenneth Augs. Muir Mackenzie. <i>1885.</i>
Oct. 27, 1883, <b>G.</b> * Richd. Henn Collins. John Chas. Bigham. * Gainsford Bruce. Fredk. Thos. Durell Ledgerd. John Shiress Will. Walter Geo. Frank Phillimore, P. P. <i>1883.</i>	Nov., 1885. Wm. Speed. Benj. Fras. Williams. Geo. Pitt Lewis. Chas. John Darling.	Feb. 13, 1888, <b>G.</b> Geo. Deedes Warry. Montagu Stephen Williams. Richd. Harris. David Nasmith. Arthur Ruscombe Poole. Edmd. Widdrington Byrne. Wm. Phipson Beale. * Fras. Hy. Jeune. Edwd. Jas. Castle. Thos. Milvain. Saml. Hall. Ralph Neville. Hy. Winch. * John Gorell Barnes.
July 2, 1885, <b>G.</b> Saml. Taylor. Sir Arthur Townley Watson, bt. Arthur Moseley Channell. Robt. Augs. Bayford. Chas. Isaac Elton. Thos. Townsend Bucknill. John Lawrence Gane. * Wm. Rann Kennedy. Danl. O'Connell French. John Fletcher Moulton.	May, 1886. Wm. Lloyd Birkbeck. John Horne Payne. John Edge. <i>abt. 1886-1887.</i> Fras. Wm. Maclean. Clement Higgins. Alfd. Cock. Nov., 1886. Edwd. Cutler. Wm. Latham. Emanuel Maguire Underdown.	

## JUDGES OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

### DEANS OF THE ARCHES.

From the reign of Henry VIII.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 349.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1541. Richd. Gwent.<br/>1543. John Cockys.<br/>1545. Wm. Cooke.<br/>1549. Griffin, or Griffith Leyson.<br/>1556. David Pole; bp. of Peterborough in 1557, but lost his preferments in 1559, refusing to take the oath of supremacy.<br/>1557. Hy. Cole; app. dean of St. Paul's by queen Mary, and dean of the arches by cardl. Pole.<br/>1558. Nichs. Harpissfeld.<br/>1559. Wm. Mowse; being unwilling to take the oath of supremacy, he was superseded by<br/>Sir Hy. Hervie, founder of the college of <i>Doctors' Commons</i>.<br/>Robt. Weston, aft. sir R.; dean until 1567, when he was made ld. chanc. Ireland, and also became a ld. just. in that kingdom.</p> | <p>1567. Thos. Yale, one of the high commrs. under queen Elizabeth.<br/>1573. Barthw. Clerk.<br/>1590. Richd. Cosin, chanc. of the diocese of Worcester; <i>d.</i> 1598.<br/>* * Thos. Byng, dean in 1598.<br/>1598. Sir Danl. Dun.<br/>1618. Sir Wm. Bird.<br/>1624. Sir Hy. Marten.<br/>1634. Sir John Lamb, chanc. to Queen Henrietta Maria; dean until 1647.<br/>1647. * * * * *<br/>1660. Sir Geiles Sweit, principal of Alban Hall.<br/>1672. Sir Robt. Wyseman.<br/>1684. Sir Richd. Lloyd.<br/>1686. Sir Thos. Exton.<br/>1694. Geo. Oxenden, master of Trinity Hall.<br/>1703. Sir John Cooke.<br/>1710. John Bettesworth, dean until 1751.<br/>1751. Sir Geo. Lee.</p> |
|--|--|



1758. Edwd. Simpson, aft sir E.  
 1764. Sir Geo. Hay.  
 1778. Peter Calvert, Oct. 17; *d.* 1788.  
 1788. Sir Wm. Wynne, knt., Aug. 22.  
 1809. Sir John Nicholl, res. 1834; *d.* 1838.  
 1834. Sir Herbert Jenner (Fust).  
 1852. Sir John Dodson.  
 1858. Stephen Lushington, July 2; res. 1867; *d.* Jan. 19, 1873.  
 1867. Sir Robt. Jos. Phillimore; knt., aft. bt., Aug. 23; res. 1875; *d.* Feb. 4, 1885.  
 1875. Jas. Plaisted, ld. Penzance, Oct. 20. Under the Pub. Worship Regn. Act, 1874 (37 & 38 Vict. cap. 85), ld. Penzance was app. judge of the Provincial Courts of Canterbury and York, and, as such, he, on the resignation of Sir R. J. Phillimore, became Dean of Arches and Master of Faculties.

## JUDGES OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

From the reign of King Henry VIII.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 349.

1545. John Barbar.  
 1548. Wm. Cooke.  
 \* \* Hy. Cole; died in confinement.  
 1558. Walter Haddon.  
 1559. Wm. Mowse; removed.  
 1560. Wm. Parker, aft. Sir W. Wm. Drurye.  
 1576. Wm. Lewen; m. in chanc.  
 1598. Sir John Gibson.  
 1611. Sir John Benet, or Bennet; judge in this year; but there is no record of his appointment.  
 1622. Sir Wm. Byrde, or Bird, June 29.  
 1624. Hy. Marten, Aug. 28.  
 1641. Sir Wm. Mericke, Sept. 28. Lost his preferments during the Commonwealth; but recovered them at the Restoration.  
 \* \* John Godolphin, Wm. Clarke, and Chas. Geo. Cocke; joint commrs. under the Commonwealth.  
 1658. Wm. Purefoy, June 7.  
 1659. Walter Walker; app. by the Commonwealth, Mar. 12.  
 \* \* Wm. Turner, aft. Sir W.; app. a short time before the Restoration  
 1668. Sir Leoline Jenkins, Feb. 6; sec. st., 1680; *d.* 1685.  
 1685. Richd. Raines; judge this year, but no record of his appointment; knt. 1686.  
 1710. Sir Chas. Hedges, late sec. st., Jan. 10.  
 1714. John Bettesworth, June 11; *d.* Dec. 1751.  
 1751. Sir Geo. Lee, M.P., Dec. 20.  
 1758. Edwd. Simpson, Dec. 2.  
 1764. Sir Geo. Hay, June 4.  
 1778. Peter Calvert, Oct. 13.  
 1788. Sir Wm. Wynne, Aug. 25.  
 1809. Sir John Nicholl, Jan. 20.  
 1834. Sir Herbert Jenner (Fust), Oct. 21.  
 1852. Sir Jno. Dodson.

This office was abolished and the jurisdiction of the Court transferred to the courts of Probate and Divorce by 20 and 21 Vict. cap. 77.

(See list of judges of those courts, *ante*, p. 391.)

## VICARS GENERAL TO THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

From the reign of King Henry VIII.

1543. John Cockys.  
 1556. David Pole.  
 1557. Henry Cole.  
 1559. Wm. Mowse.  
 1561. Thos. Yale; *d.* 1577.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1583. Richd. Cosin, M.P.  
 \* \* Wm. Aubrey; *d.* 1595.  
 \* \* Sir Edwd. Stanhope; *d.* 1609.  
 \* \* John Cowell, mast. of Trinity Hall; *d.* 1611.  
 \* \* Sir Thos. Crompton.  
 \* \* Sir Thos. Ridley; *d.* 1629.  
 1621. Sir Nathl. Brent.  
 \* \* Sir Robt. Wyseman; *d.* 1684.  
 1688. Geo. Oxenden, master of Trinity Hall; *d.* 1703.  
 1703. John Cooke.  
 1710. John Bettesworth.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1714. Geo. Paul; <i>d.</i> Mar. 1755.    | 1834. Sir John Nicholl; <i>d.</i> Aug., 1838. |
| 1755. Sir Geo. Hay.                      | 1838. John Nicholl, aft. sir J.; res.         |
| 1764. Peter Calvert; res.                | 1844. Sherrard Beaumont Burnaby; <i>d.</i>    |
| 1778. Sir Wm. Wynne; res.                | 1849.   |
| 1788. Wm. Scott; aft. Sir W. and ld.     | 1849. Sir John Dodson; res. 1852.             |
| Stowell; res.                            | 1852. Travers Twiss; knt. 1867; res.          |
| 1821. Jas. Hy. Arnold, res.              | 1872.   |
| 1832. Herbert Jenner, aft. sir H. Jenner | 1872. Jas. Parker Deane; knt. Aug. 1,         |
| (Fust); res.                             | 1885.   |

## JUDGES OF THE CONSISTORY COURT.

### CHANCELLORS OF THE DIOCESE OF LONDON.

#### From the reign of King Henry VIII.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1520. Richd. Foxfoord, under bp. Stokes- | 1685. Sir Hy. Newton.                      |
| ley, chanc. until 1539.                  | 1715. Humphrey Henchman.                   |
| * * * *                                  | 1739. John Andrew.                         |
| 1540. John Croke.                        | 1747. Sir Edwd. Simpson.                   |
| 1561. Thos. Huick, or Huycke.            | 1759. John Bettesworth.                    |
| 1574. John Hamond, or Hammonde.          | 1764. Sir Geo. Hay.                        |
| 1583. Sir Edwd. Stanhope.                | 1779. Sir Wm. Wynne.                       |
| 1607. Sir Thos. Crompton.                | 1788. Wm. Scott; aft. sir W. and ld.       |
| 1611. Thos. Edwards.                     | Stowell.                                   |
| 1616. Hy. Marten, aft. sir H.            | 1821. Sir Chrstr. Robinson.                |
| 1627. Arthur Duke.                       | 1828. Stephen Lushington; res. 1858.       |
| 1637. Sir Richd. Chaworth.               | 1858. Travers Twiss; knt. 1867; res. 1872. |
| 1663. Sir Thos. Exton.                   | 1872. Thos. Hutchinson Tristram.           |

## KING'S OR QUEEN'S ADVOCATES.

### From the commencement of the Eighteenth Century.

#### See Introduction, *ante*, pp. 349.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1701. Sir John Cooke, July 25.              | 1828. Herbert Jenner, aft. Sir H. Jenner    |
| 1715. Sir Nathl. Lloyd, Jan. 13.            | (Fust), Feb. 28.                            |
| 1727. Geo. Paul, Jan. 26.                   | 1834. John Dodson, Oct. 18; knt. Oct. 29.   |
| 1755. Geo. Hay, aft. sir G., Apr. 23.       | 1852. Jno. Dorney Harding, Mar. 5; knt.     |
| 1764. Jas. Marriott, aft. sir J., Sept. 11. | Mar. 24; res. 1862.                         |
| 1778. Wm. Wynne, aft. Sir W., Nov.          | 1862. Robt. Jos. Phillimore, Sept. 12; knt. |
| 2.  | Sept. 17.                                   |
| 1798. John Nicholl, aft. Sir J., Nov. 6.    | 1867. Travers Twiss, Aug. 27; knt. Nov. 4;  |
| 1809. Sir Chrstr. Robinson, Mar. 1.         | res. 1872.                                  |

The office has not since been filled up.

## JUDGES OF HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY.

### From the reign of Henry VIII.

#### See Introduction, *ante*, pp. 349-50.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1514. Chrstr. Myddleton, or Middyilton. | 1575. David Lewes and sir John Harbert,       |
| 1524. John Tregonwell, aft. sir J.      | joint commrs.                                 |
| 1542. Anthy. Huse.                      | 1584. Julius Cæsar; aft. sir J., m. rolls and |
| 1549. Richd. Lyell.                     | commr. gr. seal.                              |
| Griffith Leyson.                        | * * Valentine Dale; <i>d.</i> Nov. 1589.      |
| 1554. Wm. Cooke.                        | * * Sir Thos. Crompton, after the death       |
| 1558. David Lewes, or Lewis.            | of Dale.                                      |

1608. Sir Danl. Dun, and sir Richd. Trevor, joint. commrs., Feb. 7.  
 1617. Sir Hy. Marten, or Martin.  
 1641. Richd. Zouch, app. by the E. of Northumberland, ld. h. adm.  
 1643. Wm. Sams; *d.* Oct. 1646.  
 1647. Wm. Clark and John Exton, joint commrs.  
 1648. Isaac Dorislaus, added to Clark and Exton, Apr.; app. by the Commonwealth.  
 1649. Wm. Clark and John Exton, continued by patent from the parl. Feb. 15.  
     Wm. Stephen and Nathl. Bacon, added, Aug. 30.  
 1653. John Godolphin and Chas. Geo. Cocke, added to Clark, by Cromwell.  
 1654. The same, by patent dated Oct. 28.  
 1658. Godolphin and Cocke; patent renewed by Richd. Cromwell.  
 1659. Walter Walker, app. 1st judge. Sir Wm. Turner, app. 2nd judge.  
 1660. Richd. Zouch, re-app. Thos. Hyde, app. by the D. of York ld. h. adm., Mar. 12.
1661. John Exton, re-app by the D. of York, Oct. 26.  
 1668. Sir Leoline Jenkins, knt., originally app. by the D. of York; aft. sec. st.  
 1673. Sir Robt. Wyseman, Aug. 12.  
 1685. Sir Richd. Lloyd, Oct. 1.  
 1686. Sir Thos. Exton, July 6. Sir Richd. Raines, Dec. 17.  
 1689. Chas. Hedges, aft. Sir C., June 1.
- \*           \*           \*           \*
1714. Humphrey Henchman, June 22. Sir Hy. Newton, on the death of Henchman, Dec. 1.  
 1715. Hy. Penrice, Aug. 23.  
 1751. Sir Thos. Salusbury, Dec. 19; *d.* Nov. 1773.  
 1773. Sir Geo. Hay, Nov. 4.  
 1778. Sir Jas. Marriott, Oct. 12.  
 1798. Sir Wm. Scott, aft. ld. Stowell, Oct. 26.  
 1828. Sir Christr. Robinson, Feb. 22.  
 1833. Sir John Nicholl, May 30; *d.* Aug., 1838.  
 1838. Stephen Lushington, Oct. 17; res. 1867.

Court removed from Doctors Commons to Westminster Hall by Order in Council, dated Jan. 23, 1860.

1867. \* Sir Robt. Jos. Phillimore, Aug. 23; cr. a bt. Dec. 15, 1881.

\* Transferred on Nov. 1, 1875, to the High Court of Justice Prob., Div., and Adm. Division under Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875 (see *ante*, pp. 350-1.)

(See *judges of that division, ante*, p. 391.)

## ADMIRALTY ADVOCATES.

From the Restoration of King Charles II. to the present time.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 350.

1661. Wm. Turner, Oct. 29.  
 1674. Richd. Lloyd, May 19; *vice* sir Walter Walker, whose appointment does not seem to be recorded.  
 1685. Thos. Pinfold, Sept. 13.  
 1686. Wm. Oldyss, or Oldiss, July 17.  
 1693. Fisher Littleton, Sept. 17.  
 1694. Hy. Newton, *pro tem.*; Littleton being absent from indisposition, Jan. 26; permanently app. Mar. 16, 1697.  
 1704. Nathl. Lloyd, deputy, during the absence of Newton, Nov. 15.  
 1714. Hy. Penrice, Oct. 28.  
 1715. Richd. Fuller, Aug. 15.  
 1727. Exton Sayer, Mar. 30.  
 1731. Edmd. Ishan, Oct. 1.
1741. Wm. Strahan, Mar. 20.  
 1748. Thos. Salusbury, Aug. 9.  
 1751. Chas. Pinfold, jun., Nov. 14.  
 1756. John Bettesworth, Feb. 15.  
 1764. Geo. Harris, June 14.  
 1782. Wm. Scott, aft. sir W. and ld. Stowell, May 1.  
 1788. Thos. Bever, Sept. 4.  
 1791. Wm. Batline, Nov. 12.  
 1809. Sir Christr. Robinson, Mar. 1.  
 1811. Jas. Hy. Arnold, Nov. 25.  
 1829. John Dodson, aft. sir J., Mar. 11.  
 1834. Jos. Phillimore, Oct. 25.  
 1855. Robt. Jos. Phillimore, aft. sir R.  
 1862. Travers Twiss, aft. sir T.  
 1867. Jas. Parker Deane; knt. Aug. 1, 1885.

## RECORDERS AND COMMON SERGEANTS OF THE CITY OF LONDON.

See Part VIII. "London," *post*.

## PART VII. ECCLESIASTICAL.

---

### ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND DEANS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

THE ecclesiastical government of England and Wales is divided into two provinces, Canterbury and York. Canterbury comprises the dioceses of—

Bangor.	Lichfield.	St. Albans.
Bath and Wells.	Lincoln.	St. Asaph.
Canterbury.	Llandaff.	St. David's.
Chichester.	London.	Salisbury.
Ely.	Norwich.	Southwell.
Exeter.	Oxford.	Truro.
Gloucester and Bristol.	Peterborough.	Winchester.
Hereford.	Rochester.	Worcester.

and York the dioceses of—

Carlisle.	Manchester.	Sodor and Man.
Chester.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Wakefield.
Durham.	Ripon.	York.
Liverpool.		

By 26 Hen. VIII., cap. 14 (1534), power was given to the crown to appoint bishops suffragan to assist the other bishops in their duties. Under this act sundry appointments were made, but after 1567 the act remained in abeyance until 1870, when the practice of appointing bishops suffragan was revived. The following are the titles of the suffragan bishoprics.

Bedford.	Hull.	Penrith.
Berwick.	Ipswich.	Shaftesbury.
Bristol.	Leicester.	Shrewsbury.
Colchester.	Marlborough.	Taunton.
Dover.	Nottingham.	Thetford.
Guildford.		

The bishop of Sodor and Man has a seat in the House of Lords by courtesy, but cannot vote. The two archbishops and the bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, always have seats; but since the

10 and 11 Vict. cap. 108 (July 23, 1847), the first of the Acts under which the number of bishoprics was increased, only 21 of the other bishops, according to seniority of consecration, are allowed to sit. In the following lists the bishops of each province are, for convenience, arranged in alphabetical order, but the archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester rank in the order named, and then the other bishops in the order of their consecration.

Each diocese with the exception of—

Liverpool.  
Newcastle.  
St. Albans.

Sodor and Man.  
Southwell.

Truro.  
Wakefield.

has a dean and chapter as well as a bishop.

There are also the following deans and chapters which are not attached to any diocese :

Westminster.

Windsor (Chapel Royal).

## PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

### DIOCESE OF BANGOR.

THIS see is of very great antiquity : the founder is unknown. St. Daniel was bishop here about the year 516, but, for nearly five hundred years afterwards, there is no certain record of the names of his successors.

By the first general report of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, under 6 and 7 Vict. cap. 77 (Aug. 22, 1843), the union of the sees of Bangor and St. Asaph was recommended to take place on the avoidance of the sees, or on the avoidance of either, with the consent of the other bishop ; and to this end, an order in council was gazetted Jan. 25, 1839 ; but public opinion subsequently set in so strongly (particularly in Wales) against this union, that the order was, in effect, annulled by 10 and 11 Vict. cap. 108 (July 23, 1847), and the two sees still subsist separately.

### BISHOPS OF BANGOR.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 516. St. Daniel.                                  | 1197. Robt. de Shrewsbury.                         |
| *        *        *        *                      | 1215. Caducan I.                                   |
| 1107. Hervey, or Hervæus, tr. to Ely.             | 1236. Howel I.                                     |
| 1109. Urban, also bp. of Llandaff.                | 1240. Richard.                                     |
| 1120. David, a Scot.                              | 1267. Anianus, archdn. of Anglesey.                |
| 1139. Mauritius, or Meuricus.                     | 1303. Caducan II.                                  |
| 1162. William, prior of St. Austin's, in Bristol. | 1306. Griffith, or Griffin ap Yerward.             |
| 1177. Guy, Guido, or Guianus.                     | 1320. Lewis I. succ. according to <i>Heglyn</i> ;  |
| See vacant 4 years.                               | but  |
| 1195. Albanus, prior of St. John of Jerusalem.    | Anian Seys, according to <i>Le Neve</i> , in 1309. |
|   | 1327. Matth. de Englefeld.                         |



1357. Thos. de Ringstede.  
 1366. Gervase de Castro.  
 1370. Howel II.  
 1371. John Gilbert, tr. to Hereford.  
 1375. John Swaffham, bp. of Cloyne, in Ireland; styled Jo. Clovensis by *Heylyn*.  
 1400. Richd. Young, tr. to Rochester.  
 1405. Lewis II.; great uncertainty as to this appointment.—*Le Neve*.  
 1408. Benedict Nichols, tr. to St. David's.  
 1418. Wm. Barrow, canon of Lincoln; tr. to Carlisle.  
 1424. Nicholaus, or John Clederow, canon of Chichester.  
 1436. Thos. Cheryton.  
 1448. John Stanbury, or Stanbury, confessor to Henry VI., first provost of Eton; tr. to Hereford.  
 1454. Jas. Blakedon, bp. of Achad-Fobhair, an ancient bishopric in Ireland.  
 1464. Thos. Ednam, *alias* Richd. Epynden.  
 1496. Hy. Dean, prior of Lanthony and ld. chanc. of Ireland; tr. to Salisbury.  
 1500. Thos. Pigot.  
 1504. John Penny, tr. to Carlisle.  
 1509. Thos. Skeffington, abbot of Waverly.  
 1534. John Salecott, *alias* Capon, abbot of Hyde; tr. to Salisbury.  
 1539. John Bird, the last provincial of the Carmelites; tr. to Chester.  
 1541. Arth. Bulkeley; *d.* Mar. 1552.  
 See vacant 3 years.  
 1555. Wm. Glynn, master of Queen's College, Cambridge.  
 1559. Rowland Merrick, chanc. and residentiary of St. David's.  
 1566. Nichs. Robinson.  
 1585. Hugh Bellot, tr. to Chester.
1595. Richd. Vaughan, archn. of Middlesex; tr. to Chester.  
 1598. Hy. Rowlands.  
 1616. Lewis Bayley.  
 1631. David Dolben, vicar of Hackney.  
 1633. Edmd. Griffith, dean of Bangor.  
 1637. Wm. Roberts, sub-dean of Wells.  
 1666. Robt. Morgan, archdn. of Merioneth.  
 1673. Humphrey Lloyd, dean of St. Asaph.  
 1689. Humphrey Humphreys, dean of Bangor; tr. to Hereford.  
 1701. John Evans, tr. to Meath, in Ireland.  
 1715. Benjn. Hoadley, rector of St. Peter's-le-Poor, London; tr. to Hereford.  
 1721. Richd. Reynolds, dean of Peterborough; tr. to Lincoln.  
 1723. Wm. Baker, warden of Wadham College, Oxford; tr. to Norwich.  
 1728. Thos. Sherlock, dean of Chichester; tr. to Salisbury.  
 1734. Chas. Cecil, tr. from Bristol.  
 1737. Thos. Herring, dean of Rochester; tr. to York.  
 1743. Matth. Hutton, tr. to York.  
 1748. Zacariah Pearce, dean of Winchester; tr. to Rochester.  
 1756. John Egerton, dean of Hereford; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.  
 1769. John Ewer, tr. from Llandaff.  
 1774. John Moore, dean of Canterbury; tr. to Canterbury.  
 1783. John Warren, tr. from St. David's.  
 1800. Wm. Cleaver, Apr. 5; tr. from Chester; tr. to St. Asaph.  
 1806. John Randolph, Dec. 13; tr. from Oxford; tr. to London.  
 1809. Hy. Wm. Majendie, Aug. 12; tr. from Chester; *d.* July 9, 1830.  
 1830. Christr. Bethell, Oct. 10; tr. from Exeter; *d.* Apr. 19, 1859.  
 1859. Jas. Colquhoun Campbell, archdn. of Llandaff; May 12, *G.*

*1899. James C. Lewis, archdn. and master of Christ's College, Bangor.*

## DEANS OF BANGOR.

603. Jago Ab Beli.  
 \* \* Arthur De Bardsey.  
 \* \* Adam Decan.  
 \* \* Kyndelw.  
 \* \* William.  
 \* \* Anian Sais.  
 \* \* Adam Elias Kenrick.  
 1359. Hywel Ab Gronow.  
 \* \* John, auid Daron.  
 \* \* Wm. Pollard.  
 1410. Hy. Honore.  
 1413. Roger Wodhele.  
 1416. J. Vantort.  
 \* \* Nigellus Bonde z.  
 \* \* J. Martyn.  
 \* \* Hugh Alecock.  
 \* \* Hugh Morgan.
- \* \* Nichs. Rewys.  
 144-. Richd. Kyffin y Deon Du.  
 1504. Richd. Cowland.  
 1534. John Glynn.  
 \* \* Robt. Evans.  
 1554. Rhese Powel.  
 1570. Rowland Thomas.  
 \* \* Hy. Rowlands.  
 1599. Richd. Parry; bp. St. Asaph, 1603.  
 1605. J. Williams.  
 1613. Edmd. Griffith; bp. Bangor, 1633.  
 1634. Gr. Williams.  
 1673. W. Lloyd; bp. Bangor 1680.  
 1680. Humphrey Humphreys; bp. Bangor, 1689.  
 1689. J. Jones.

1727. Peter Maurice.  
 1750. Hugh Hughes.  
 1753. Thos. Lloyd.  
 1793. John Warren.

1838. John Hy. Cotton.  
 1862. Jas. Vincent Vincent.  
 1876. Hy. Thos. Edwards.  
 1884. Evan Lewis.

## DIOCESE OF BATH AND WELLS.

THE diocese, although it has a double name, is but one bishopric. The church was built at Wells in 704, and was erected into a bishopric in 905. John de Villula, the sixteenth bishop, having purchased the city of Bath of Hen. I. for 500 merks, transferred his seat to that city in 1088. From this, disputes arose between the monks of Bath, and the canons of Wells, about the election of a bishop; but they were at length compromised by Robert the eighteenth bishop, who decreed that thenceforward the bishop should be styled from both places, that the precedence should be given to Bath; that, in the vacancy of the see, the bishop should be elected by a certain number of delegates from both churches; that he should be installed in them both; that both should constitute the bishop's chapter; and that all his grants and patents should be confirmed in both. So matters stood until the Reformation, when by 35 Hen. VIII., cap. 15, it was enacted that the dean and chapter of Wells should make one sole chapter for the bishop.

In 1538 a bishop suffragan of Taunton was appointed to this see under 26 Hen. VIII., cap. 14, but no subsequent appointments have been made.

### BISHOPS OF WELLS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 905. Athelm, or Adelmus, abbot of Glastonbury; tr. to Canterbury. | 997. Alwinus, or Ealfwyn.                                |
| 915. Wolphelmus, or Wulfhelme, or Wulfelm I.; tr. to Canterbury.  | 1005. Burwaldus, or Burwold.                             |
| 924. Elphegus, or Alphegus.                                       | 1008. Leovingus, Livingus, or Elstan; tr. to Canterbury. |
| 942. Wolphelmus, or Wulfelmus II.                                 | 1013. Ethelwyn; exp.; rest. 1023.                        |
| 958. Brithelmus, monk of Glastonbury.                             | 1021. Brithwyn; exp.; rest. 1024.                        |
| 973. Kinewardus, or Kinewaldus, abbot of Middleton.               | 1025. Merewith, abbot of Glastonbury.                    |
| 985. Sigarus, abbot of Glastonbury.                               | 1031. Dudoco, or Bodeca, of Saxony or Lorraine.          |
|   | 1059. Giso, a Frenchman.                                 |

### BISHOPS OF BATH AND WELLS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1088. John de Villula, a Frenchman.  | 1247. Wm. Bitton, or Button I., archdn. of Wells.                                 |
| 1123. Godfrey, or Godefridus, chanc. to the queen.   | 1264. Walter Giffard, canon of Wells, ld. chanc.; tr. to York.                    |
| 1135. Robert, monk of Lewes, Sussex; <i>d.</i> 1165.<br>See vacant 9 years.                          | 1267. Wm. Bitton, or Button II., archdn. of Wells.                                |
| 1174. Reginald FitzJoceline; tr. to Canterbury.  | 1274. Robt. Burnel, archdn. of York, ld. chanc. and ld. treasr.                   |
| 1192. Savaricus, archdn. of Northampton, and abbot of Glastonbury; whither he removed the bishopric. | 1292. Wm. de Marchia, dean of St. Martin's, ld. treasr.                           |
| 1205. Joceline, canon of Wells; <i>d.</i> 1242.<br>The see vacant 2 years.                           | 1302. Walter Haselshaw, dean of Wells.  |
| 1244. Roger, chanter of Salisbury.   | 1310. John Drogenesford, kpr. of the king's wardrobe, and dep. to the ld. treasr. |

1329. Ralph de Shrewsbury.  
 1363. John Barnet, tr. from Worcester; ld. treasr.; tr. to Ely.  
 1366. John Harewell, chanc. of Gascoigne; chaplain to the Black Prince.  
 1386. Walter Skirlow, or Skirlaw; tr. from Lichfield and Coventry; tr. to Durham.  
 1388. Ralph Ergham, or Erghum; tr. from Salisbury.  
 1401. Richd. Clifford; app. to this see, but before consecration tr. to Worcester.  
 1402. Hy. Bowet, canon of Wells; tr. to York.  
 1408. Nichs. Bubwith, or Bubbewith; tr. from Salisbury.  
 1425. John Stafford, dean of Wells, ld. treasr.; tr. to Canterbury; ld. chanc.  
 1443. Thos. Beckyngton, warden of New College, Oxford; kpr. pr. seal.  
 1465. Robt. Stillington, archdn. of Taunton; ld. chanc.  
 1492. Richd. Fox; tr. from Exeter; tr. to Durham, 1494.  
 1495. Oliver King; tr. from Exeter.  
 1504. Adrian de Castello, cardl.; tr. from Hereford; dep. by Pope Leo X.  
 1518. Thos. Wolsey, cardl.; abp. of York, and ld. chanc.; he held this see *in commendam*, and res. it 1522.  
 1523. John Clark, m. rolls, dean of Windsor.  
 1541. Wm. Knight, sec. st., preb. of St. Paul's.  
 1549. Wm. Barlow, tr. from St. David's; depr. by Queen Mary. See *Chichester*.  
 1554. Gilbert Bourde, or Bourn, preb. of St. Paul's; ld. pres. of Wales.  
 1559. Gilbert Berkeley; d. 1581.  
 See vacant 3 years.
1584. Thos. Godwin, dean of Canterbury; d. 1590.  
 See vacant 2 years.  
 1592. John Still, master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and preb. of Westminster.  
 1608. Jas. Montague, dean of Worcester.  
 1616. Arthur Lake, dean of Worcester, and master of St. Cross.  
 1626. Wm. Laud; tr. from St. David's; tr. to London.  
 1628. Leonard Mawe, master of Trinity College, Cambridge.  
 1629. Walter Curle; tr. from Rochester; tr. to Winchester.  
 1632. Wm. Piers, or Pierce; tr. from Peterborough.  
 1670. Robt. Creighton, dean of Wells.  
 1672. Peter Mew, or Mews, dean of Rochester; tr. to Winchester.  
 1684. Thos. Ken, preb. of Winchester; depr. for not taking the oaths to William and Mary.  
 1691. Richd. Kidder, dean of Peterborough; d. 1703.  
 1703. Geo. Hooper, tr. from St. Asaph.  
 1727. John Wynne, tr. from St. Asaph.  
 1744. Edwd. Willes.  
 1774. Chas. Moss, tr. from St. David's; d. 1802, aged 91 years.  
 1802. Richd. Beadon, Apr. 17; tr. from Gloucester; d. Apr. 21, 1824.  
 1824. Geo. Hy. Law, May 8; tr. from Chester; d. Sept. 22, 1845.  
 1845. Hon. Richd. Bagot, Oct. 14; tr. from Oxford; d. May 15, 1854.  
 1854. Robt. John, ld. Auckland, June 2, G.; tr. from Sodor and Man; res. Sept. 6, 1869.  
 1869. Arthur Chas. Hervey, c.c. ld. Arthur Chas. Hervey, archdn. of Sudbury, Nov. 11, G.  
*1894. George Wyndham Kenner, b. from Salisbury, 5 June 1894.*

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF TAUNTON.

1538. Wm. Finch.

## DEANS OF WELLS.

1150. Ivo.  
 1160. Richd. de Spakeston.  
 1180. Alexander.  
 1205. Leonius.  
 1218. Ralph de Lechlade.  
 1220. Peter de Ciceter.  
 1236. Wm. de Merton.  
 1241. Joanes Saraceus.  
 1253. Giles de Bridport; bp. Salisbury, 1256.  
 1256. Edwd. de la Knoll.  
 1284. Thos. de Button; bp. Exeter, 1292.  
 1292. Wm. Burnell.
1295. Walter de Haselshaw; bp. Bath and Wells, 1302.  
 1302. Hy. Husee.  
 1305. John de Godelegh.  
 1332. Richd. de Bury, or de Angarville; bp. Durham, 1333.  
 1334. Wibert de Littleton.  
 1335. Walter de London.  
 1350. John de Carlton.  
 1361. Wm. de Camell, elect. and refused. Stephen de Pypell.  
 1378. John Fordham; bp. Durham, 1381.  
 1381. Thos. de Sudbury.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1396. Nichs. Slake.<br/>         1397. Hy. Beaufort; bp. Lincoln, 1398.<br/>         1401. Thos. Tuttebury.<br/>         1402. Thos. Stanley.<br/>         1410. Richd. Courtney.<br/>         1413. Thos. Karnicke<br/>         Walter Mitford.<br/>         1423. John Stafford; bp. Bath and Wells,<br/>         1425.<br/>         1425. John Forest.<br/>         1446. Nichs. Carent.<br/>         1467. Wm. Witham.<br/>         1472. John Gunthorp.<br/>         1498. Wm. Cosyn.<br/>         1526. Thos. Winter.<br/>         1529. Richd. Woolman.<br/>         1537. Thos. Cromwell.<br/>         1540. Wm. Fitzwilliams.<br/>         1543. John Goodman.<br/>         1550. Wm. Turner.<br/>         1570. Robt. Weston.<br/>         1574. Valentine Dale.<br/>         1589. John Herbert.<br/>         1602. Benjn. Heydon.</p> | <p>1607. Richd. Meredith.<br/>         1621. Ralph Barlow.<br/>         1631. Geo. Warburton.<br/>         1641. Walter Raleigh.<br/>         Deanery Vacant 14 Years.<br/>         1660. Robt. Creighton; bp. Bath and<br/>         Wells, 1670.<br/>         1670. Ralph Bathurst.<br/>         1704. Wm. Graham.<br/>         1713. Matth. Brailsford.<br/>         1733. Isaac Maddore; bp. St. Asaph, 1736.<br/>         1736. John Harris, bp. Llandaff.<br/>         1739. Saml. Creswicke.<br/>         1766. Ld. Fras. Seymour; d. Sept. 19,<br/>         1785.<br/>         Deanery vacant until<br/>         1799. Geo. Wm. Lukin. Mar. 26.<br/>         1813. Hon. Hy. Ryder, bp. Gloster, Dec.<br/>         12, G.; aft. bp. Lichfield.<br/>         1831. Edmd. Goodenough, Sept. 6, G.<br/>         1845. Richd. Jenkyns, June 4, G.<br/>         1854. Geo. Hy. Sacheverell Johnson, Mar.<br/>         27, G.<br/>         1881. Edwd. Hayes Plumptre, Dec. 6, G.<br/> <i>1891. Thos. Williams, ex-Bake.</i></p> |
|--|--|

## DIOCESE OF CANTERBURY.

THIS see was settled by Austin, or Augustin, a monk, who first preached the gospel in England. The diocese included, until recently, a number of parishes in other dioceses; these were called *Peculiars*, it having been an ancient privilege of this see, that, wheresoever the archbishops had either manors or advowsons, that place was exempted from the jurisdiction of the ordinary of the diocese wherein it was situated, and was deemed in the diocese of Canterbury. This privilege was abolished from 1st January 1846.

The archbishop of Canterbury ranks first amongst the English bishops, and is styled Primate and Metropolitan of all England. He is also the first peer in the realm; having the precedence of all dukes not of the blood royal, and all the great officers of state. He is styled His Grace, and he writes himself *Divinâ Providentiâ*; whereas other bishops style themselves *Divinâ Permissione*. At coronations, he places the crown on the king's head; and, wherever the court may be, the king and queen are the proper domestic parishioners of the archbishop. The bishop of London is accounted his provincial dean; the bishop of Winchester, his sub-dean; the bishop of Lincoln, his chancellor; and the bishop of Rochester, his chaplain.

In 1537 a bishop suffragan of Dover was appointed to this see under 26 Hen. VIII. cap. 14, and this appointment was revived in 1870.

### ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>597. Augustine, or St. Augustine.<br/>         604. Laurentius, or St. Lawrence.<br/>         619. Mellitus, or St. Miletus; tr. from<br/>         London.<br/>         624. Justus, or St. Justus; tr. from<br/>         Rochester.</p> | <p>627. Honorius, or St. Honorius.<br/>         655. Deus-dedit, or St. Adeodatus; the<br/>         first Englishman who ruled this see.<br/>         See vacant 4 years.<br/>         664. Wigard; d. of the plague before<br/>         consecration.</p> |
|---|--|

- Adrian; app. by the pope, but refused the see.
668. Theodore, a Grecian.
693. Brihtwald, abbot of Reculver.
731. Tatwine; made primate of all England.
735. Nothelmus.
741. Cuthbert; tr. from Hereford.
759. Bregwin, a noble Saxon.
766. Lambert, or Jaenbert; abbot of St. Augustin's.
793. Ethelhard; tr. from Winchester.
805. Wulfred, a monk of Canterbury.
832. Syred; *d.* before he had obtained full possession.
- Theogild, abbot of Canterbury.
833. Ceolnoth, dean of Canterbury.
870. Ethelred; tr. from Winchester.
890. Plegmund, preceptor to king Alfred.
914. Athelm, or Adelmus; tr. from Wells.
923. Wulfelm, or Wolfhelmus; tr. from Wells.
942. Odo Severus; tr. from Wilton.
960. Dunstan, or St. Dunstan; tr. from London.
988. Ethelgarus; tr. from Selsey.
990. Siricius; tr. from Wilton.
995. Elfric, or Aluricius; tr. from Wilton.
1006. Elphege, or St. Elphege; tr. from Winchester.
1013. Leovingus, Livingus, or Elstan; tr. from Wells.
1020. Ethelnoth, or Æthelnotus, dean of Canterbury.
1038. Eadsige, or Eadsimus.
1051. Robt. Gemeticensis.
1052. Stigand, bp. of Winchester; depr. of both sees for simony.
1070. Lanfranc, or St. Lanfranc, abbot of Caen, an Italian; *d.* June 4, 1089. See vacant 4 years.
1093. Anselm, or St. Anselm, abbot of Becco. See vacant 5 years.
1114. Ralph, or Rodolphus; tr. from Rochester.
1123. Wm. Corbois, or Corbyl, prior of St. Osyth, in Essex. See vacant 2 years.
1139. Theobald, abbot of Becco. See vacant 2 years.
1162. Thomas à Becket, archdn. of Canterbury, provost of Beverley, and ld. chanc.; murdered Dec. 28, 1170.
1174. Richd., prior of Dover.
1185. Baldwin, tr. from Worcester. He followed Richard I. to the Holy Land, and *d.* at the siege of Ptolemaia.
1191. Regd. Fitz Jocelin, tr. from Wells; *d.* same year. See vacant 2 years.
1193. Hubert Walter, tr. from Salisbury; ld. chanc.; *d.* 1205.
- 1205-6. Reginald, the sub-prior, was chosen by the monks, but was afterwards, at their own request, set aside by the king; they then chose John Grey, bp. of Norwich, but the pope set him aside in favour of
1207. Stephen Langton, cardl. who *d.* July 1228.
1228. Walter de Hempsham chosen, but the king and the pope set him aside.
1229. Richd. Grant, or Rd. Wethershed, chanc. of Lincoln; *d.* 1231.
1231. Ralph Nevil, bp. of Chichester; John, the sub-prior, and Richard Blundy, severally chosen, but the pope set them aside.
1234. Edmd. Rich, preb. of Salisbury.
1245. Boniface of Savoy, uncle to the queen; *d.* July 1270.
1270. Wm. Chillenden chosen, but set aside by the pope.
1273. Robt. Kilwardby, made a cardl. and res., 1278.
1278. Robt. Burnel, bp. of Bath and Wells chosen, but set aside by the pope.
1279. John Peckham, canon of Lyons, provincial of Friars Minors.
1294. Robt. Winchelsey, archdn. of Essex, chanc. of Oxford.
1313. Thos. Cobham, precentor of York; elected, but not confirmed by the pope.
1313. Walter Reynolds; tr. from Worcester; ld. chanc. and ld. treasr.
1328. Simon Mepeham, preb. of Chichester.
1333. John de Stratford; tr. from Winchester; ld. chanc.
1348. John de Ufford, dean of Lincoln, ld. chanc.; *d.* before consecration.
1349. Thos. Bradwardine, chanc. of London; *d.* two months after.
- Simon Islip, preb. of St. Paul's; sec. to the king and kpr. pr. seal.
1366. Wm. Edington, or Edendon, bp. of Winchester, elected; but refused the dignity.
1366. Simon Langham; tr. from Ely; made a cardl. and res. the see.
1368. Wm. Whittlesey, or Wittlesey; tr. from Worcester.
1375. Simon de Sudbury, *alias* Tibold; tr. from London; ld. chanc.; beheaded by the rebels under Wat Tyler, June 14, 1381.
1381. Wm. Courtenay; tr. from London.
1397. Thos. Fitz-Alan, or Arundel (son of the E. of Arundel); tr. from York; ld. chanc.
- This prelate was charged with high treason in 1398, and fled the kingdom. Roger Walden, dean of York, was then consecrated; but Fitz-Alan was aft. rest. by Henry IV.



1414. Hy. Chicheley; tr. from St. David's.  
 1443. John Stafford; tr. from Bath and Wells; cardl., ld. chanc., and ld. treasr.  
 1452. John Kemp; tr. from York; cardl. and ld. chanc.  
 1454. Thos. Bouchier; tr. from Ely; cardl. and ld. chanc.  
 1486. John Morton; tr. from Ely; cardl. and ld. chanc.  
 1501. Thos. Langton, bp. of Winchester, chosen; but *d.* Jan. 27, 1501, five days after.  
     Hy. Dene, or Dean; tr. from Salisbury.  
 1503. Wm. Warham; tr. from London; ld. chanc.  
 1533. Thos. Cranmer, archdn. of Taunton; first Protestant abp. of Canterbury; burnt at Oxford, Mar. 21, 1556.  
 1556. Regd. Pole, dean of Exeter; cardl.  
 1559. Matth. Parker, dean of Lincoln.  
 1575. Edmd. Grindal; tr. from York.  
 1583. John Whitgift; tr. from Worcester.  
 1604. Richd. Bancroft, Oct. 9; tr. from London.  
 1611. Geo. Abbot, March 4; tr. from London.  
 1633. Wm. Laud, Aug. 6; tr. from London; beheaded on Tower Hill, Jan. 10, 1644.  
     See vacant 16 years.
1660. Wm. Juxon, Sept. 3; tr. from London.  
 1663. Gilbert Sheldon, July 14; tr. from London.  
 1678. Wm. Sancroft, Jan. 27, dean of St. Paul's; depr. Feb. 1, 1691, for not taking the oaths to William and Mary; *d.* Nov. 1693.  
 1691. John Tillotson, April 23; dean of St. Paul's.  
 1694. Thos. Tenison, Dec. 6; tr. from Lincoln.  
 1715. Wm. Wake; tr. from Lincoln.  
 1737. John Potter; tr. from Oxford.  
 1747. Thos. Herring; tr. from York.  
 1757. Matth. Hutton; tr. from York; *d.* the next year.  
 1758. Thos. Secker; tr. from Oxford.  
 1768. Hon. Fredk. Cornwallis; tr. from Lichfield and Coventry.  
 1783. John Moore; tr. from Bangor; *d.* Jan. 18, 1805.  
 1805. Chas. Manners Sutton, Feb. 2; tr. from Norwich; *d.* July 21, 1828.  
 1828. Wm. Howley, Aug. 4; tr. from London; *d.* Feb. 11, 1848.  
 1848. John Bird Sumner, Feb. 22; tr. from Chester; *d.* Sept. 6, 1862.  
 1862. Chas. Thos. Longley, Oct. 20, **G.**; tr. from York; *d.* Oct. 27, 1868.  
 1868. Archd. Campbell Tait, Nov. 26, **G.**; tr. from London; *d.* Dec. 3, 1882.  
 1883. Edwd. White Benson, Jan. 18, **G.**; tr. from Truro.

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF DOVER.

1537. Richd. Yugworth.  
 1539. Richd. Taunton.  
 1567. Richd. Rogers.
1870. Edwd. Parry, archdn. and canon of Canterbury, Jan. 26, **G.** *d. 1. April 1890*  
*1890. George Rodney Edes, 'Canon' Bishop Auckland*

## DEANS OF CANTERBURY.

1542. Niehs. Wotton, Apr. 8; *d.* Jan. 26, 1567.  
 1567. Thos. Godwin; bp. Bath and Wells, 1584.  
 1584. Richd. Rogers, Sept. 16; *d.* May 19, 1597.  
 1597. Thos. Nevil; *d.* May 2, 1615.  
 1615. Chas. Fotherby; *d.* Mar. 29, 1619.  
 1619. John Boys; *d.* Sept. 26, 1625.  
 1625. Isaac Bargrave, Oct. 11; *d.* Jan. 1642.  
 1642. Geo. Aglionby, Feb. 8; *d.* Nov. 1643.  
 1643. Thos. Turner; *d.* Oct. 31, 1672.  
 1672. John Tillotson, Nov. 14; dean of St. Paul's, 1689.  
 1689. John Sharp, Nov. 25; abp. 1691.  
 1691. Geo. Hooper, July; bp. St. Asaph, 1703.  
 1704. Geo. Stanhope, Mar. 23; *d.* Mar. 18, 1728.
1728. Elias Sydall, Apr. 26; bp. St Davids, 1730.  
 1734. John Lynch, Jan. 18; *d.* May 25 1760.  
 1760. Wm. Friend, Jan. 14; *d.* Nov. 26, 1766.  
 1766. John Potter, Dec. 23; *d.* Sept. 20, 1770.  
 1770. Hon. Brownlow North, Oct. 9; bp. Lichfield and Coventry, 1771.  
 1771. John Moore, Sept. 20; bp. Bangor, 1775.  
 1775. Hon. Jas. Cornwallis, Apr. 29; bp. Lichfield and Coventry, 1781.  
 1781. Geo. Horne, Sept. 22; bp. Norwich, 1790.  
 1790. Wm. Buller, June 22; bp. Exeter, 1792.  
 1793. Folliott Herbert Walker Cornewall, Jan. 26; bp. Bristol, 1797.  
 1797. Thos. Powis, May 13.  
 1809. Gerard Andrews, Oct. 17, **G.**

1825. Hugh Percy, June 10, **G.**; bp. Rochester, 1827.  
 1827. Richd. Bagot, Aug. 6, **G.**; also bp. Oxford, 1829; tr. to Bath and Wells, 1845.  
 1845. Wm. Rowe Lyall, Nov. 26, **G.**; d. 1857.  
 1857. Hy. Alford, Mar. 18, **G.**; d. Jan. 12, 1871.  
 1871. Robt. Payne Smith, Feb. 4, **G.**  
*1845 Frederick William Farrar*

## DIOCESE OF CHICHESTER.

**WILFRIDE**, the third archbishop of York, having been obliged to flee his country by Egfrid, king of Northumbria, came and preached the gospel in these parts; and Edilwach, king of the South Saxons, gave him the isle of Selsey, not far from Chichester, for his seat, where he built a church. Cenwal, king of the West Saxons, having won Edilwach's kingdom, built a monastery in the Island of Selsey, which was afterwards erected into a bishopric. Here the seat of this see continued, till Stigand, the twenty-third bishop of Selsey, removed it to Chichester about 1082. Anciently the bishops of Chichester were confessors to the queens of England.

### BISHOPS OF SELSEY.

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 680. Wilfride, exp. from York.     | 942. Guthard.  |
| 686. Hedda.                        | 960. Alfredus.   |
| 705. Daniel.                       | 970. Eadhelmus.  |
| 711. Eadbertus, abbot of Selsey.   | 980. Ethelgarus, abbot of the new abbey at Winchester; tr. to Canterbury.          |
| 719. Eolla; d. 782.<br>See vacant. | 988. Ordbrichtus.  |
| 733. Sigelmus, or Sigfridus.       | 1003. Elmarus.   |
| 761. Alubrithus, or Alubertus.     | 1019. Ethelricus, or Agelred.  |
| 790. Osa, or Bosa.                 | 1038. Grinketellus; tr. to Norwich.  |
| 817. Giselherus.                   | 1047. Heca, confessor to king Edward; he was depr., and imprisoned at Marlborough. |
| 844. Tota.                         | 1057. Algericus, monk of Canterbury.   |
| 873. Wighthun.                     | 1070. Stigand, chaplain to Wm. I.  |
| 891. Ethelulphus.                  |  |
| 905. Beornegus.                    |  |
| 923. Coenredus.                    |  |

### BISHOPS OF CHICHESTER.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1082. Stigand, bp. of Selsey from 1070 until 1082, when he became bp. of Chichester; d. 1087.                                   | 1217. Ralph de Warham, prior of Norwich.  |
| 1087. Godfrey; by some authors called William.  | 1223. *Ralph de Nevill, ld. chanc.; elected to Canterbury; rejected by the pope; d. 1244. |
| 1091. Ralph, or Radulphus; d. 1123.   | 1244. Robt. Papelew chosen, but the election was made void.                               |
| 1125. Seffridus I., abbot of Glastonbury.   | 1245. St. Richard, surn. de la Wich.  |
| * * Hilary. The date of his consecration is uncertain; some authorities give the year 1133; others 1147.<br>See vacant 4 years. | 1253. John Clipping, dean of Chichester.  |
| 1173. John de Greenford, dean of Chichester.  | 1261. Stephen de Berkestede.  |
| 1180. Seffridus II.   | 1288. St. Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo, treasr. of Chichester.                              |
| 1199. Simon de Welles.  | 1306. John Langton, ld. chanc.  |
| 1209. Nicholas de Aquila.   | 1338. Robt. Stratford, archdn. of Canterbury, ld. chanc., and chanc. of Oxford.           |
| 1214. Richd. Poor, dean of Salisbury; tr. to Salisbury.   | 1362. Wm. de Lenne, or Lullimore; tr. to Worcester.                                       |
|   | 1369. Wm. Reade, fellow of Merton College, Oxford.  |

1385. Thos. Rushooke; tr. from Llandaff.
1389. Richd. Mitford, ld. treasr. of Ireland; tr. to Salisbury.
1395. Robt. Waldbby, abp. Dublin; tr. to York.
1396. Robt. Reade, tr. from Carlisle.
1417. Stephen Patrington, tr. from St. David's; *d.* immediately after.
1418. Hy. Ware, official to the abp. Canterbury, and preb. of St. Paul's.
1422. John Kempe, tr. from Rochester; tr. to London.  
Thos. Pulton, or Polton, tr. from Hereford; tr. to Worcester.
1425. John Rickinghale, chanc. of York.
1431. Simon Sidenham, dean of Salisbury.
1437. Richd. Pratty, chanc. of Oxford.
1445. Adam Molins, dean of Salisbury; ld. pr. seal.
1450. Regd. Peacock, tr. from St. Asaph; depr. for opposing the Romish tenets, 1457.
1459. John Arundel, preb. of St. Paul's.
1478. Edwd. Story, tr. from Carlisle.
1504. Richd. Fitz-James, tr. from Rochester; tr. to London, 1506.
1508. Robt. Sherburn, or Sherborne, tr. from St. David's; res. a little before his death; *d.* Aug. 1536, aged 96.
1536. Richd. Sampson, dean of Lichfield; made dean of St. Paul's in 1536; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.
1543. Geo. Day, provost of King's College, Cambridge; depr. 1551, by Edward VI., and imprisoned; restd. by Mary, 1553.
1551. John Seory, tr. from Rochester; depr. by Queen Mary, 1553, and, in 1559, made bp. Hereford by Elizabeth.
1557. John Christopherson, dean of Norwich; depr. 1559.
1559. Wm. Barlow, the depr. bp. Bath and Wells.
1570. Richd. Curteys, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.  
See vacant 3 years.
1585. Thos. Bickley, warden of Merton College, Oxford.
1596. Anthy. Watson, dean of Bristol.
1605. Lancelot Andrews, dean of Westminster; tr. to Ely.
1609. Saml. Harsnet, archdn. of Essex; tr. to Norwich.
1619. Geo. Carleton, tr. from Llandaff.
1628. Richd. Montagu, canon of Windsor; tr. to Norwich.
1638. Brian Duppa, dean of Christchurch, Oxford; tr. to Salisbury.
1641. Hy. King, dean of Rochester.
1669. Peter Gunning, master of St. John's College, Cambridge; tr. to Ely.
1675. Ralph Brideoake, dean of Salisbury.
1678. Guy Carleton, tr. from Bristol.
1685. John Lake, tr. from Bristol; depr. for not taking the oaths.
1689. Simon Patrick, dean of Peterborough; tr. to Ely.
1691. Robt. Grove, archdn. of Middlesex.
1696. John Williams, preb. of Canterbury.
1709. Thos. Manningham, dean of Windsor.
1722. Thos. Bowers, archdn. of Canterbury.
1724. Edwd. Waddington, fellow of Eton.
1731. Fras. Hare, tr. from St. Asaph.
1740. Matthias Mawson, tr. from Llandaff; tr. to Ely.
1754. Sir Wm. Ashburnham, bt., dean of Chichester.
1797. John Buckner, rector of St. Giles, London; *d.* May 2, 1824.
1824. Robt. Jas. Carr, dean of Hereford, May 8; tr. to Worcester.
1831. Edwd. Maltby, preb. of Lincoln, Sept. 23; tr. to Durham.
1836. Wm. Otter, principal of King's College, London, Sept. 9; *d.* Aug. 20, 1840.
1840. Philip Nichs. Shuttleworth, warden of New College, Oxford, Sept. 7; *d.* Jan. 7, 1842.
1842. Ashurst Turner Gilbert, principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, Jan. 24; *d.* Feb. 21, 1870.
1870. Rd. Durnford, archdn. of Manchester, May 19, G.

## DEANS OF CHICHESTER.

1115. Richard (1).
1125. Matthew (1).
1144. Richard (2).
1158. William.
1172. John de Greneforde, bp. Chichester, 1173.
1176. Jordan de Meleborne.
1180. Seffride (1).  
Matthew (2).
1180. Nichs. de Aguila.
1196. Ralph.
1197. Seffride (2).
1220. Simon.
1230. Walter.
1232. Thos. de Lichfield.
1250. Geoffrey.
- \* \* John Clipping; bp. of Chichester, 1253.

1262. Walter de Gloucester.  
 1280. Wm. de Bracklesham.  
 1296. Thos. de Berghsted.  
 1299. Wm. de Grenefeld ; abp. York, 1303.  
 1316. John de Sancto Leofardo.  
 1332. Hy. de Garland.  
 1342. Walter de Seagrave.  
 1356. Wm. de Lynne.  
 1396. Roger de Freton.  
 1383. Richd. de Serope.  
 1391. Wm. Lithington.  
 1400. John de Maydenhithe.  
 1402. Hy. de Lovel.  
 \* \* Richd. Talbot.  
 \* \* Wm. Milton.  
 1425. John Patten, *alias* Waynflete.  
 1434. John Hasely.  
 1481. John Cloos.  
 1501. John Pychard.  
 1503. Geoffrey Symeon.  
 \* \* Thos. Larke.  
 1508. John Yonge.  
 1526. Wm. Fleshmonger.  
 1543. Richd. Caurden.  
 1549. Giles Eyre.  
 1553. Bartholomew Traheron.  
 Wm. Pye.  
 1558. Hugh Turnbull.  
 1566. Richd. Curteys, or Coorteyse.  
 1570. Anthy. Ruse, or Rushe.  
 1570. John Bexhall.
1577. Martin Colepepper.  
 1602. Wm. Thorne.  
 1630. Fras. Dee ; bp. Peterborough, 1654  
 1634. Richd. Stuart.  
 1639. Bruno Ryves.  
 1660. Jos. Henshawe ; bp. Peterborough  
 1663.  
 1663. Jos. Goulston.  
 1669. Nathaniel Crewe ; bp. Oxford, 1671.  
 1671. Lambroch Thomas.  
 1672. Geo. Stradling.  
 1688. Fras. Hawkins.  
 1699. Wm. Hayley.  
 1715. Thos. Sherlock ; bp. Bangor, 1728.  
 1728. John Newry.  
 1735. Thos. Hayley.  
 1739. Jas. Hargraves.  
 1742. Wm. Ashburnham ; bp. Chichester,  
 1754.  
 1754. Thos. Ball.  
 1770. Chas. Harward.  
 1790. Coombe Miller.  
 1814. Christopher Bethell, Mar. 15, G. ;  
 bp. Gloucester, 1824.  
 1824. Saml. Slade, Mar. 12, G.  
 1830. Geo. Chandler, Feb. 20, G.  
 1859. Walter Farquhar Hook, Feb. 24, G. ;  
 d. Oct 20, 1875.  
 1875. Jno. Wm. Burgon, Nov. 22, G. ; d.  
 Aug. 4, 1888.  
 1888. Fras. Pigou, Oct. 29, G. *to Bristol*  
 1892. *Richard William Randall*

## DIOCESE OF ELY.

THE church or abbey of Ely was erected into a bishopric by Henry I. in 1109, the diocese being carved out of that of Lincoln. The great privileges the see possessed were much restricted by the act 27 Hen. VIII., cap. 24, which restored to the crown its ancient royalties.

### BISHOPS OF ELY.

1109. Hervey, or Hervæus ; tr. from Bangor.  
 See vacant 2 years.  
 1133. Nigellus, preb. of St. Paul's, and ld. treasr. ; d. 1169.  
 See vacant 5 years.  
 1174. Geoffrey Ridel ; bar. ex.  
 1189. Wm. de Longchamp ; ld. chanc. and legate of Rome ; d. 1197.  
 1198. Eustace, dean of Salisbury ; ld. chanc. ; d. 1215.  
 See vacant 5 years.  
 1220. John de Fontibus, abbot of Fountains, in Yorkshire.  
 1225. Geoffrey de Burgh, archdn. of Norwich.  
 1229. Hugh Northwold, abbot of St. Edmundsbury.
1254. Wm. de Kilkenny, archdn. of Coventry ; ld. kpr.  
 1257. Hugh de Balsham, sub-prior of Ely.  
 1286. John de Kirkeby, canon of Wells and York ; ld. treasr.  
 1290. Wm. de Luda, archdn. of Durham.  
 1299. Ralph de Walpole, tr. from Norwich.  
 1302. Robt. de Orford, prior of Ely.  
 1310. John de Ketene, almoner of Ely.  
 1316. John Hotham, preb. of York ; ld. chanc., and ld. treasr.  
 1337. Simon de Montacute, tr. from Worcester.  
 1345. Thos. Lisle, prior of Winchester.  
 1362. Simon Langham, abbot of Westminster ; ld. treasr. ; aft. ld. chanc. ; tr. to Canterbury.

1366. John Barnet, tr. from Bath, and Wells; ld. treasr.  
 1374. Thos de Arundel, or Fitz-Alan, archdn. of Taunton; ld. chanc.; tr. to York.  
 1388. John Frodsham, or Fordham; tr. from Durham.  
 1425. Philip Morgan, tr. from Worcester.  
 1438. Louis de Luxembourg (or Lushborough, according to *Le Neve*), abp. of Rouen; cardl.  
 1443. Thos. Bouchier; tr. from Worcester; tr. to Canterbury.  
 1445. Wm. Grey, archdn. of Northampton; ld. treasr.  
 1478. John Morton, preb. of Salisbury, Lincoln, St. Paul's, and York; m. rolls; ld. chanc., and a cardl.; tr. to Canterbury.  
 1486. John Alcock, tr. from Worcester; ld. chanc.  
 1501. Richd. Redman, tr. from Exeter.  
 1506. Jas. Stanley, warden of Manchester, and dean of St. Martin's.  
 1515. Nich. West, dean of Windsor.  
 1534. Thos. Goodrick, or Goodrich, canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster; aft. ld. chanc.  
 1554. Thos. Thirlby; tr. from Norwich; depr.  
 1559. Richd. Coxo, dean of Christchurch, Oxford; *d.* 1581.  
     See vacant 18 years.  
 1600. Martin Heton, dean of Winchester.  
 1609. Lancelot Andrews, tr. from Chichester; tr. to Winchester.  
 1619. Nichs. Felton, tr. from Bristol.  
 1628. John Buckeridge, tr. from Rochester.  
 1631. Fras. White, tr. from Norwich.  
 1638. Matth. Wren, tr. from Norwich.  
 1667. Benjn. Lancy, or Laney, tr. from Lincoln.  
 1675. Peter Gunning, tr. from Chichester.  
 1684. Fras. Turner, tr. from Rochester; depr. for not taking the oaths.  
 1691. Simon Patrick, tr. from Chichester.  
 1707. John Moore, tr. from Norwich.  
 1714. Wm. Fleetwood, tr. from St. Asaph.  
 1723. Thos. Greene, tr. from Norwich.  
 1738. Robt. Butts, tr. from Norwich.  
 1748. Sir. Thos. Gooch, bt., tr. from Norwich.  
 1754. Matthias Mawson, tr. from Chichester.  
 1770. Edmd. Keene, tr. from Chester.  
 1781. Hon. Jas. Yorke, tr. from Gloucester; *d.* Aug. 26.  
 1808. Thos. Dampier, Sept. 13; tr. from Rochester; *d.* May 13, 1812.  
 1812. Bowyer Edwd. Sparke, May 23, tr. from Chester; *d.* Apr. 4, 1836.  
 1836. Jos. Allen, June 15; tr. from Bristol; *d.* Mar. 20, 1845.  
 1845. Thos. Turton, reg. prof. Divinity, and fellow of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, Mar. 29; *d.* Jan. 7, 1864.  
 1864. Edwd. Harold Browne, canon of Exeter, Feb. 4, *G.*; tr. to Winchester.  
 1873. Jas. Russell Woodford, vicar of Leeds, Oct. 27, *G.*; *d.* Oct. 24, 1883.  
 1885. Alwyne Compton, c.c. ld. Alwyne Compton, Dean of Worcester, Dec. 31, *G.*

## DEANS OF ELY.

1541. Robt. Steward, *alias* Wells, Sept. 10; last prior and first dean; *d.* Sept. 22, 1557.  
 1557. Andrew Perne; *d.* Apr. 26, 1589.  
 1589. John Bell; *d.* Oct. 31, 1591.  
 1591. Humphrey Tyndall; *d.* Oct. 12, 1614.  
 1614. Hy. Cæsar, *alias* Adelmare; *d.* June 27, 1636.  
 1636. Wm. Beale, nominated but never admitted; *d.* Oct. 1, 1651.  
     Wm. Fuller, July 14; dean of Durham, 1646; *d.* May 12, 1659.  
 1660. Richd. Love, Sept. 6; *d.* Jan. 1661.  
 1661. Hy. Ferne, Feb. 6; bp. Chester, 1662; *d.* Mar. 16, 1662.  
 1662. Edwd. Martin, Feb. 22; *d.* Apr. 28, 1662.  
     Fras. Wilford, May 20; *d.* July, 1667.  
 1667. Robt. Mapletoft, Aug. 7; *d.* Aug. 20, 1677.  
 1677. John Spencer, Sept.; *d.* May 27, 1693.  
 1693. John Lamb, June 20; *d.* Aug. 10, 1708.  
 1708. Chas. Roderick, Oct. 8; *d.* Mar. 25, 1712.  
 1713. Robt. Moss, Apr. 30; *d.* Mar. 26, 1729.  
 1729. John Frankland, Apr. 28; *d.* Sept. 3, 1730.  
 1730. Peter Allix, Nov. 21; *d.* Jan. 11, 1758.  
 1758. Hugh Thomas, July 15; *d.* July 11, 1780.  
 1780. Wm. Cooke, Aug. 9; *d.* Nov. 21, 1797.  
 1797. Wm. Pearce, Dec. 10.  
 1820. Jas. Wood, Nov. 21, *G.*  
 1839. Geo. Peacock, May 7, *G.*  
 1858. Harvey Goodwin, Dec. 10, *G.*; bp. Carlisle, 1869.  
 1869. Chas. Merivale, Dec. 11, *G.*

1894. *Chas. William Sturt.*



## DIOCESE OF EXETER.

THIS diocese comprises the two former bishoprics of Devonshire and Cornwall. The church of the former was at Crediton, and of the latter at Bodmin. About the year 1032, the bishopric of Cornwall was united to that of Devonshire; and, soon after, the then bishop removed the see to Exeter, where it still continues.

## BISHOPS OF DEVONSHIRE.

905. Ædulphus, or Werstanus I.  
 906. Putta.  
 925. Ædulphus II.  
 932. Ethelgarus.  
 942. Algarus.  
 953. Alfwoldus I.  
 972. Alfwolfus.  
 981. Sydemanus.

990. Alfredus, abbot of Malmesbury.  
 999. Alfwoldus II.  
 1014. Eadnothus.  
 1032. Livyngus, who, after the death of Burwoldus, bp. of Cornwall, procured that bishopric to be annexed to his own. He also held the see of Worcester from 1838.

## BISHOPS OF CORNWALL.

- \* \* St. Patroe; he lived about the year 850.  
 909. Athelstan I.  
 \* \* Conanus.  
 \* \* Ruydocus.  
 \* \* Aldredus I.  
 \* \* Britwynus.  
 966. Athelstan II.

966. Wolfi.  
 \* \* Woronus.  
 \* \* Wolocus.  
 \* \* Stidio.  
 \* \* Aldredus II.  
 \* \* Burwoldus, or Brithwaldus; the last bp. of Cornwall.

## BISHOP OF DEVON AND CORNWALL.

1046. Leofric, who removed the see to Exeter in 1049 or 1050.

## BISHOPS OF EXETER.

- 1049-50. Leofric.  
 1074. Osbert, brother to the E. of Hereford; *d.* 1103.  
 See vacant 3 years.  
 1107. Wm. Warewast, Warlewast, or Warewast, res. 1127; *d.* 1137.  
 1128. Robt. Chichester, dean of Salisbury.  
 1150. Robt. Warlewast, dean of Salisbury.  
 1161. Barth. Iscanus.  
 1185. John; *d.* 1191.  
 See vacant 2 years.  
 1193. Hy. Marshall, dean of York; *d.* 1206.  
 See vacant above 7 years.  
 1214. Simon de Apulia, dean of York.  
 1224. Wm. Brewer, pr. councillor to Hen. III.  
 1245. Richd. Blondy.  
 1258. Walter Bronscombe, archdn. of Surrey.  
 1260. Peter Quivil, canon of Exeter.  
 1292. Thos. de Button, dean of Wells.  
 1307. Walter Stapleton, ld. treasr.; beheaded by a mob in London, Oct. 15, 1326.  
 1326. Jas. de Berkeley; *d.* 1327.  
 John Godeleigh chosen, but set aside by the pope.

1327. John Grandison.  
 1370. Thos. Brentingham, ld. treasr.  
 1395. Edmd. Stafford, ld. chanc.  
 1419. John Ketterick, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry; *d.* 1420.  
 1420. Jas. Cary, bp. Lichfield and Coventry; *d.* before he took possession of the see.  
 Edmd. Lacy, tr. from Hereford.  
 1456. Geo. Nevill, ld. chanc. and chanc. of Oxford; tr. to York.  
 1465. John Booth, preb. of St. Paul's.  
 1478. Peter Courtenay, archdn. of Exeter; tr. to Winchester.  
 1486. Richd. Fox, preb. of Salisbury; ld. pr. seal; tr. to Bath and Wells.  
 1492. Oliver King, preb. of St. Paul's; tr. to Bath and Wells.  
 1495. Richd. Redman, tr. from St. Asaph; tr. to Ely.  
 1502. John Arundel, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry.  
 1504. Hugh Oldham, or Oldman, preb. of York and Lichfield.  
 1519. John Voysey, *alias* Harman, dean of Windsor; res. 1551.  
 1551. Miles Coverdale, depr. and banished by Mary, 1553. After her death he refused to return to his

- bishopric, and lived in retirement until his 81st year.
1553. John Voysey, *again*; rest. by Mary on her accession.
1555. Jas. Turberville, preb. of Winton; depr. J.n. 1560.
1560. Wm. Alley, preb. of St. Paul's.
1571. Wm. Bradbridge, dean of Salisbury.
1579. John Woolton, can.-res. of Exeter.
1594. Gervase Babington, tr. from Llandaff; tr. to Worcester.
1598. Wm. Cotton, can.-res. of St. Paul's.
1621. Valentine Cary, dean of St. Paul's.
1627. Jos. Hall, dean of Worcester; tr. to Norwich 1641.
1641. Ralph Brownrigg, preb. of Durham.
1660. John Gauden, master of the Temple; tr. to Worcester.
1662. Seth Ward, dean of Exeter; tr. to Salisbury.
1667. Anthy. Sparrow, archdn. of Sudbury; tr. to Norwich.
1676. Thos. Lamplugh, dean of Rochester; tr. to York.
1688. Sir Jonn. Trelawney, bt.; tr. from Bristol; tr. to Winchester.
1707. Offspring Blackhall, rector of St. Mary Aldermary, London.
1717. Lancelot Blackburn, dean of Exeter; tr. to York.
1724. Stephen Weston.
1743. Nichs. Claggett, tr. from St. David's.
1746. Geo. Lavington, can.-res. of St. Paul's.
1762. Fredk. Keppel, canon of Windsor, and in 1766 dean of Windsor.
1778. John Ross, one of his majesty's chaplains and preb. of Durham.
1792. Wm. Buller, dean of Canterbury.
1797. Hy. Regd. Courtenay, tr. from Bristol; *d.* 1803.
1803. John Fisher, archdn. of Exeter, June 25; tr. to Salisbury.
1807. Hon. Geo. Pelham, July 11; tr. from Bristol; tr. to Lincoln.
1820. Wm. Carey, Oct. 16; tr. to St. Asaph.
1830. Christr. Bethell, Apr. 7; tr. from Gloucester; tr. to Bangor, Oct. 10, same year.
- Hy. Phillpotts, preb. of Durham, Nov. 11; *d.* Sept. 18, 1869.
1869. Fredk. Temple, head master of Rugby, Oct. 25, *G.*; tr. to London, 1885.
1885. Edwd. Hy. Bickersteth, dean of Gloucester, Mar. 26, *G.*

## DEANS OF EXETER.

1225. Serlo, Dec.; *d.* July 25, 1231.
- \* \* Roger de Winklegh; *d.* Aug. 13, 1252.
- \* \* Wm. de Stanwey; *d.* Dec. 30, 1268.
- \* \* Roger de Thoriz; *d.* Apr. 30, 1274.
1274. John Noble, Sept. 20.
- \* \* John Pycot.
1284. Andrew de Kilkenny, Mar. 13; *d.* Nov. 4, 1302.
- \* \* Hy. de Somerset.
- \* \* Thos. de Lechlade; *d.* 1309.
1311. Barthw. de Sancto Laurentio, June 3.
- \* \* Roger de Coleton, was dean in 1328; *d.* 1335.
1335. Richd. de Braylegh, Oct. 2.
- \* \* Regd. de Bugwell.
- \* \* Robt. Sumpter, was dean in 1373 and 1377.
- \* \* Thos. Walkyngton, was dean on Feb. 23, 1384.
1385. Ralph Tregrison, June.
1415. Stephen Payn, Nov. 4; *d.* May, 1419.
1419. Roger Bolter, elected but declined. John Cobethorn, Sept. 2.
- \* \* John Hals, bp. Lichfield and Coventry, 1459.
1459. Hy. Webber, Dec. 26; *d.* Feb. 13, 1477.
1477. Peter Courtenay, Apr. 27; bp. Exeter, 1478.
1478. Lionel Woodville, bp. Salisbury, 1482.
1482. John Arundell, bp. Lichfield and Coventry, 1496.
1496. Edwd. Willoughby; *d.* Nov. 23, 1508.
1509. Thos. Hobbys, Feb. 7; *d.* Sept. 1509.
- John Veysy, Nov. 19; bp. Exeter, 1519.
1519. Richd. Pace, res. July 8, 1527.
1527. Regd. Pole, Sept. 23; depr.; abp. Canterbury, 1556.
1537. Simon Heynes, July 16; *d.* Oct. 1552.
1553. Jas. Haddon, July 10.
- John Moreman; *d.* 1554.
1554. Thos. Reynolds, Feb. 9; depr. by Elizabeth; *d.* Nov. 24, 1559.
1560. Gregory Dodds, Feb. 25; *d.* 1570.
1570. Geo. Carewe; *d.* 1583.
1583. Stephen Townesende, Oct. 5; *d.* 1588.
1588. Matt. Sutcliffe, Oct. 27; *d.* 1629.
1629. Wm. Peterson, July 18; *d.* 1661.
1661. Seth Ward, Dec. 26; bp. Exeter, 1662.
1662. Edwd. Younge, Aug. 21; *d.* 1663.
1663. Geo. Cary, Sept. 5; *d.* Feb. 2, 1681.
1681. Hon. Richd. Annesley, aft. ld. Altham, Apr. 6; *d.* Nov. 16, 1701.
1703. Wm. Wake, Feb. 14; bp. Lincoln, 1705.
1705. Lancelot Blackburne, Nov. 3; bp. Exeter, 1717.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1717. Edwd. Trelawny, Mar. 18; <i>d.</i> Oct. 24, 1726.  | 1802. Chas. Talbot, Dec. 31; dean of Salisbury, 1809.                |
| 1726. John Gilbert, Dec. 27; bp. Llandaff, 1740.         | 1809. Geo. Gordon, Mar. 25, <b>G.</b> ; dean of Lincoln, 1810.       |
| 1741. Alured Clarke, Jan. 12; <i>d.</i> May 31, 1742.    | 1810. John Garnett, Feb. 10, <b>G.</b> ; <i>d.</i> Mar. 12, 1813.    |
| 1742. Wm. Holmes, Aug. 14; <i>d.</i> Apr. 4, 1748.       | 1813. Whittington Landon, Mar. 30, <b>G.</b>                         |
| 1748. Chas. Lyttelton, June 1; bp. Carlisle, 1762.       | 1839. Ld. Wriothesley Russell, Jan. 19, <b>G.</b> ; res. same year.  |
| 1762. Jeremiah Milles, Apr. 28; <i>d.</i> Feb. 16, 1784. | Thos. Hill Lowe.   |
| 1784. Wm. Buller, Mar. 25; dean of Canterbury, 1790.     | 1861. Chas. John Ellicott, July 1, <b>G.</b>                         |
| 1790. Chas. Harward, July 16; <i>d.</i> July 17, 1802.   | 1863. Hon. Wm. John Brodrick, aft. visc. Midleton, Apr. 2, <b>G.</b> |
|  | 1867. Archd. Boyd, Nov. 11, <b>G.</b>                                |
|  | 1883. Benjn. Morgan Cowie, dean of Manchester, Nov. 20, <b>G.</b>    |

## DIOCESES OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

THE DIOCESE OF GLOUCESTER was formerly part of that of Worcester and was erected into a separate see by Henry VIII. in 1541.

THE DIOCESE OF BRISTOL was erected into a separate see by Henry VIII. in 1542, and was formed chiefly out of the diocese of Salisbury, with small portions of Wells and Worcester. During a great part of Queen Elizabeth's reign, this see was held *in commendam* by the bishops of Gloucester.

By 6 and 7 Wm. IV. cap. 77 (Aug. 13, 1836) and an order in council dated Oct. 7, 1836, the dioceses of Gloucester and Bristol were consolidated.

By 47 and 48 Vict. cap. 66 (Aug. 14, 1884) provision is made for the separation of the two dioceses on the next vacancy of the see, but this act has not yet come into operation.

### BISHOPS OF GLOUCESTER.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1541. John Wakeman, the last abbot of Tewkesbury.   | See vacant 5 years.   |
| 1550. John Hooper, held the see of Worcester <i>in commendam</i> in 1552; depr. by Mary, 1553; burnt at Gloucester, Feb. 9, 1555. | 1660. Wm. Nicholson, archdn. of Brecknock.                                |
| 1554. Jas. Brookes, master of Baliol College, Oxford; <i>d.</i> 1558.   | 1672. John Pritchett, or Pritchard, vicar of St. Giles's, Cripplegate.    |
| See vacant 3 years.   | 1681. Robt. Frampton, dean of Gloucester; depr. for not taking the oaths. |
| 1562. Richd. Cheyney, also bp. Bristol; <i>d.</i> 1579.   | 1691. Edwd. Fowler, preb. of Gloucester.                                  |
| See vacant 2 years.   | 1715. Richd. Willis, dean of Lincoln; tr. to Salisbury.                   |
| 1581. John Bullingham, also bp. Bristol; <i>d.</i> 1598.  | 1722. Jos. Wilcocks, preb. of Westminster; tr. to Rochester.              |
| 1598. Godfrey Goldsborough, preb. of Worcester.   | 1731. Elias Sydall, tr. from St. David's.                                 |
| 1604. Thos. Ravis, dean of Christ Church, Oxford; tr. to London.  | 1734. Martin Benson, preb. of Durham.                                     |
| 1607. Hy. Barry, dean of Chester; tr. to Worcester.   | 1752. Jas. Johnson, can.-res. of St. Paul's; tr. to Worcester.            |
| 1610. Giles Thomson, dean of Windsor.   | 1759. Wm. Warburton, dean of Bristol and preacher at Lincoln's Inn.       |
| 1612. Miles Smith, can.-res. of Hereford.   | 1779. Hon. Jas. Yorke, tr. from St. David's; tr. to Ely.                  |
| 1624. Godfrey Goodman, dean of Rochester; his see was sequestered in 1640, and he <i>d.</i> a papist in 1655.                     | 1781. Saml. Halifax, tr. to St. Asaph.                                    |
|   | 1789. Richd. Beadon, archdn. of London; tr. to Bath and Wells.            |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1802. Geo. Isaac Huntingford, warden of Winchester College, Apr. 21; tr. to Hereford.</p> <p>1815. Hon. Hy. Ryder, July 8; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.</p> | <p>1824. Chrstr. Bethell, Mar. 11; tr. to Exeter.</p> <p>1830. Jas. Hy. Monk, July 11. United to Bristol, 1836.</p> |
|--|---|

See "Bishops of Gloucester and Bristol," *infra*.

## BISHOPS OF BRISTOL.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1538. Hy. Holbeach, bp. suffragan; tr. to Rochester.</p> <p>1542. Paul Bushe, provincial of the <i>Bonhommes</i>; res. the see on the accession of Mary in 1553, he being married.</p> <p>1554. John Holyman, monk of Reading; d. Dec. 1558.<br/>See vacant 3 years.</p> <p>1562. Richd. Cheney, or Cheyney, archdn. of Hereford; he held the see of Gloucester, by dispensation, along with this see.<br/>See vacant 2 years.</p> <p>1581. John Bullingham, preb. of Worcester and St. Paul's; he held Gloucester by dispensation; res. the see of Bristol, 1589.</p> <p>1589. Richd. Fletcher, dean of Peterborough; tr. to Worcester, 1593.<br/>See vacant 10 years.</p> <p>1603. John Thornborough, tr. from Lime-<br/>rick; tr. to Worcester.</p> <p>1617. Niehs. Felton, preb. of St. Paul's;<br/>tr. to Ely.</p> <p>1619. Rowland Serchfield, vicar of Charl-<br/>bury, Oxfordshire.</p> <p>1622. Robt. Wright, canon of Wells; tr. to<br/>Lichfield and Coventry.</p> <p>1632. Geo. Cook, or Coke, rector of Bygrave,<br/>Herts.; tr. to Hereford.</p> <p>1636. Robt. Skinner, rector of Launton,<br/>Oxfordshire; tr. to Oxford.</p> <p>1640. Thos. Westfield, archdn. of St. Alban's.</p> <p>1644. Thos. Howell, can. of Windsor; d.<br/>1646.<br/>See vacant 16 years.</p> <p>1660. Gilbert Ironside, preb. of York.</p> <p>1671. Guy Carleton, dean of Carlisle; tr.<br/>to Chichester.</p> <p>1678. Wm. Gulston, rector of Symondsbur-<br/>y, Dorsetshire.</p> <p>1684. John Lake, tr. from Sodor and<br/>Man; tr. to Chichester.</p> <p>1685. Sir Jonathan Trelawny, bt.; tr. to<br/>Exeter.</p> | <p>1689. Gilbert Ironside, warden of Wad-<br/>ham College, Oxford; tr. to Here-<br/>ford.</p> <p>1691. John Hall, master of Pembroke Col-<br/>lege, Oxford.</p> <p>1710. John Robinson, dean of Windsor;<br/>ld. pr. seal; tr. to London.</p> <p>1714. Geo. Smallridge, dean of Christ-<br/>church, Oxford.</p> <p>1719. Hugh Boulter, archdn. of Surrey; tr.<br/>to Armagh, Ireland.</p> <p>1724. Wm. Bradshaw, dean of Christchurch,<br/>Oxford.</p> <p>1732. Chas. Cecil, tr. to Bangor.</p> <p>1734. Thos. Secker, preb. of Durham; tr.<br/>to Oxford.</p> <p>1737. Thos. Gooch, preb. of Canterbury;<br/>tr. to Norwich.</p> <p>1738. Jos. Butler, preb. of Rochester; tr.<br/>to Durham.</p> <p>1750. John Conybeare, dean of Christ-<br/>church, Oxford.</p> <p>1758. John Hume, can.-res. of St. Paul's;<br/>tr. to Oxford.<br/>Philip Younge, can.-res. of St. Paul's;<br/>tr. to Norwich.</p> <p>1761. Thos. Newton, preb. of Westminster,<br/>and dean of St. Paul's.</p> <p>1782. Lewis Bagot, dean of Christchurch,<br/>Oxford; tr. to Norwich.</p> <p>1785. Chrstr. Wilson, preb. of Westminster.</p> <p>1792. Spencer Madan, can.-res. of Lich-<br/>field; tr. to Peterborough.</p> <p>1794. Hy. Regd. Courtenay, preb. of<br/>Rochester; tr. to Exeter.</p> <p>1797. Folliot Herbert Walker Cornewall,<br/>dean of Canterbury; tr. to Hereford.</p> <p>1802. Hon. Geo. Pelham, tr. to Exeter.</p> <p>1807. John Luxmore, dean of Gloucester;<br/>tr. to Hereford.</p> <p>1808. Wm. Lort Mansel; d. 1820.</p> <p>1820. John Kaye, master of Christ's Col-<br/>lege, Cambridge; tr. to Lincoln.</p> <p>1827. Robt. Gray; d. in 1834.</p> <p>1834. Jos. Allen; tr. to Ely, 1836. United<br/>to Gloucester.</p> |
|---|---|

See "Bishops of Gloucester and Bristol," *infra*.

## BISHOPS OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1836. Jas. Hy. Monk, bp. of Gloucester,<br/>Oct. 7; d. June 6, 1856.</p> <p>1856. Chas. Baring, rector of Limpsfield,<br/>Surrey, and chaplain in ordy. to the<br/>Queen, July 9, G.; tr. to Durham.</p> | <p>1861. Wm. Thompson, prior of Queen's<br/>College, Oxford; tr. to York.</p> <p>1863. Chas. Jno. Ellicott, dean of Exeter,<br/>Jan. 30, G.</p> |
|---|---|

## DEANS OF GLOUCESTER.

1541. Wm. Jennings, last prior of St. Oswalds and first dean of Gloucester; *d.* Nov. 4, 1565.  
 1565. John Man; *d.* 1568.  
 1569. Thos. Cowper; bp. Lincoln, 1570.  
 1570. Laurence Humphrey; dean of Winchester, 1580; *d.* 1590.  
 1584. Anthy. Rudd; bp. St. David's, 1594; *d.* 1614.  
 1594. Lewis Griffith; *d.* 1607.  
 1607. Thos. Morton, June 22; dean of Winchester, 1609; *d.* Sept. 22, 1659.  
 1609. Richd. Field; *d.* Nov. 21, 1616.  
 1616. Wm. Laud; bp. St. David's, 1621.  
 1621. Richd. Senhouse; bp. Carlisle, 1624.  
 1624. Thos. Winniffe, dean of St. Paul's, 1631; bp. Lincoln, 1641.  
 1631. Geo. Warburton, June; dean of Wells, Aug. 1631.  
 Accepted Frewen; bp. Lichfield and Coventry, 1643.  
 1644. Wm. Brough, nom. by Chas. I., but never enjoyed the dignity.
1671. Thos. Vyner; *d.* 1673.  
 1673. Robt. Frampton; bp. Gloucester, 1681.  
 1681. Thos. Marshall, Apr. 30; *d.* 1685.  
 1685. Wm. Jane; *d.* 1707.  
 1707. Knightly Chetwood, Apr.; *d.* Apr. 11, 1720.  
 1720. John Waugh, Aug. 4; bp. Carlisle, 1723.  
 1723. John Frankland, dean of Ely, 1729.  
 1729. Peter Allix; dean of Ely, 1730.  
 1730. Danl. Newcombe; *d.* 1758.  
 1758. Josiah Tucker; *d.* Nov. 4, 1799.  
 1800. John Luxmore, Jan. 7, **G.**; and bp. Bristol, 1807; tr. to Hereford, 1808.  
 1808. John Plumtree, Aug. 27, **G.**  
 1825. Hon. Edwd. Rice, Dec. 18, **G.**  
 1862. Hy. Law, Dec. 1, **G.**  
 1885. Edwd. Hy. Bickersteth, Jan. 19, **G.**; bp. Exeter, 1885.  
 Hy. Montague Butler, May 14, **G.**  
 1886. Hy. Donald Maurice Spence, Dec. 13, **G.**

## DEANS OF BRISTOL.

The dates down to 1781 are those of the installations. The actual appointments were, of course, a short time previous.

1542. Wm. Snow, last prior of Bradenstock and first dean, June 4.  
 1551. John Whiteheare, or Whytere, July 26.  
 1552. Geo. Carewe, Nov. 5; depr. by Mary.  
 1554. Hy. Jolliffe, Sept. 9; depr. by Elizabeth, 1559; *d.* 1573.  
 1559. Geo. Carewe, rest. Nov. 10; aft. dean of Exeter.  
 1570. John Sprint, Feb. 16; *d.* 1589.  
 1590. Anthy. Watson, July 21; bp. Winchester, 1596; held deanery till 1598.  
 1598. Simon Robson, Apr. 21; *d.* 1617.  
 1617. Edwd. Chetwynd, July 26; *d.* 1639.  
 1639. Matth. Nicholas, June 22; dean of St. Paul's, 1660.
1660. Hy. Glenham, Sept. 14; bp. St. Asaph, 1667.  
 1667. Richd. Towgood, May 1; *d.* 1683.  
 1683. Saml. Crossman, Feb. 4; *d.* 1684.  
 1684. Richd. Thompson, May 25; *d.* 1685.  
 1685. Wm. Levett, Jan. 10; *d.* 1693.  
 1693. Geo. Royse, Mar. 10; *d.* 1708.  
 1708. Hon. Robt. Booth, June 20.  
 1730. Saml. Creswick, Sept. 8.  
 1739. Thos. Chamberlayne, Dec. 24.  
 1757. Wm. Warburton, Oct. 25; bp. Gloucester, 1759.  
 1760. Saml. Squire, June 21; bp. St. David's, 1761.  
 1761. Fras. Ayscough, June 5.  
 1768. Cutts Barton.  
 1781. John Hallam, Feb. 22.

The following dates are those of the Gazette notices.

1800. Chas. Peter Layard, Jan. 7, **G.**  
 1803. Bowyer Edwd. Sparke, May 24, **G.**; bp. Chester, 1809.  
 1810. John Parsons, Jan. 27, **G.**  
 1813. Hy. Becke, Dec. 14, **G.**
1837. Thos. Musgrave, Mar. 27, **G.**; bp. Hereford, Aug., 1837.  
 John Lamb, Oct. 2, **G.**  
 1850. Gilbert Elliot, May 1, **G.** *d. 11 Aug. 1801*  
*1891. Francis Pigou*

## DIOCESE OF HEREFORD.

THIS was a bishopric in the time of the Britons, and one of the suffragans to the metropolitan see of St. David's. When the country was con-



quered by the Saxons, it became a member of the province of Canterbury.

## BISHOPS OF HEREFORD.

- |                                   |                            |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 680. Putta, tr. from Rochester.   | 758. Albertus, or Alberus. | 908. Cunemund, or Ceynemundus.   |
| 691. Tirhtullus.                  | 769. Esna.                 | 928. Edgar.                      |
| 703. Torthorus.                   | 775. Celmund.              | 949. Tidhelm.                    |
| 718. Walstodus, or Wastoldus.     | 783. Utellus.              | 966. Wulfhelm.                   |
| 736. Cuthbert, tr. to Canterbury. | 788. Wulfehard.            | 990. Alfric.                     |
| 741. Podda.                       | 809. Beonna.               | 997. Athulf.                     |
| 746. Ecça, or Acca.               | 829. Edulph.               | 1012. Athelstan.                 |
| 752. Cedde.                       | 849. Cuthwolf.             | 1055. St. Leovegard, or Leofgar. |
|                                   | 868. Mucellus.             | See vacant 4 years.              |
|                                   | 888. Deorlaf.              |                                  |
- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1060. Walter, chaplain to the queen.  | 1422. Thos. Spofford, abbot of St. Mary's, York; bp. elect of Rochester, but removed to this see before consecration; res. 1448. |
| 1079. Robt. Losing, preb. of St. Paul's.  | 1448. Richd. Beauchamp, archdn. of Suffolk; tr. to Salisbury.  |
| 1095. Gerard, chanc. to William the conqueror; tr. to York.                                     | 1450. Regd. Butler, or Botteler, abbot of Gloucester; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.   |
| 1101. Rainelm, chanc. to the queen; he rebuilt the cathedral.                                   | 1453. John Stanbery, or Stanbury, tr. from Bangor.   |
| 1115. Geoffrey de Clyve, chaplain to the king.  | 1474. Thos. Milling, abbot of Westminster.   |
| 1120. Richd. de Cappella, clerk of the seal.  | 1492. Edmd. Audley, tr. from Rochester; tr. to Salisbury.  |
| 1131. Robt. de Betun, prior of Lanthony.  | 1502. Adrian de Castello, preb. of St. Paul's; tr. to Bath and Wells.  |
| 1148. Gilbert Foliot, abbot of Gloucester; tr. to London.                                       | 1504. Richd. Mayhew, or Mayo, pres. of Magdalen College, Oxford.   |
| 1163. Robt. de Melun, prior of Lanthony; d. 1166.   | 1516. Chas. Booth, preb. of Lincoln.   |
| See vacant 7 years.   | 1535. Edwd. Fox, provost of King's College, Cambridge.   |
| 1174. Robt. Foliot, archdn. of Oxford.  | 1538. Edmd. Bonner, archdn. of Leicester; before consecration, tr. to London.  |
| 1186. Wm. de Vere, preb. of St. Paul's.   | 1539. John Skyppe, archdn. of Dorset.  |
| 1200. Giles de Bruse, or Braose.  | 1553. John Harley, preb. of Worcester; depr. for being married.  |
| 1216. Hugh de Mapenore, dean of Hereford.   | 1554. Robt. Warton, or Parfew, tr. from St. Asaph.   |
| 1219. Hugh Foliot, archdn. of Salop   | Thos. Reynolds; nom. by Mary, but on her death, set aside by Elizabeth.  |
| 1234. Ralph de Maydenstune, or Maidstone, dean of Hereford; res. Dec. 1239.                     | 1559. John Scory, the depr. bp. of Chichester; made bp. Hereford by Elizabeth.   |
| 1240. Peter de Egueblank, or Egeblaunch, a Savoyard.  | 1585. Herbert Westphaling, canon of Windsor.   |
| 1268. Johd de Breton.   | 1602. Robt. Bennet, dean of Windsor.   |
| 1275. St. Thos. de Cantilupe, archdn. of Stafford; ld. chanc. of England, and chanc. of Oxford. | 1617. Fras. Godwin, tr. from Llandaff.   |
| 1282. Richd. Swinefield.  | Wm. Juxton, dean of Worcester, elected; but before consecration, tr. to London.  |
| 1317. Adam de Orleton, ld. treasr.; tr. to Worcester.   | Godfrey Goodman. bp. Gloucester, elected; but declined the app.  |
| 1327. Thos. Charlton, canon of York; ld. chanc. of Ireland.                                     | 1634. Augustin Lindsell, tr. from Peterborough; d. same year.  |
| 1344. John Trilleck.  | Matth. Wren, dean of Windsor; tr. to Norwich.  |
| 1361. Lewis de Charleton, canon of Hereford; chanc. of Oxford.                                  | 1635. Theoph. Field, tr. from St. David's Dec. 1635; d. June, 1636.  |
| 1369. Wm. Courteney, canon of York; tr. to London.  |  |
| 1375. John Gilbert, tr. from Bangor; ld. treasr.; tr. to St. David's.                           |  |
| 1389. John Trevenant, or Treffnant, canon of St. Asaph and Lincoln.                             |  |
| 1404. Robt Maschal, confessor to the king.  |  |
| 1417. Edmd. Lacy, canon of Windsor; tr. to Exeter.  |  |
| 1420. Thos. Polton, dean of York; tr. to Chichester.  |  |

1636. Geo. Cook, or Coke, tr. from Bristol; *d.* 1646.  
See vacant 14 years.
1660. Nichs. Monk, provost of Eton.
1661. Herbert Croft, dean of Hereford.
1691. Gilbert Ironside, tr. from Bristol.
1701. Humphrey Humphreys, tr. from Bangor.
1712. Philip Bisse, tr. from St. David's.
1721. Benjn. Hoadley, tr. from Bangor; tr. to Salisbury.
1723. Hon. Hy. Egerton, canon of Christchurch, Oxford.
1746. Lord Jas. Beaucherk, canon of Windsor; *d.* 1787.
1787. Hon. John Harley, dean of Windsor; *d.* 1788.
1788. John Butler, tr. from Oxford; *d.* 1802.
1802. Folliot Herbert Walker Cornewall, tr. from Bristol; tr. to Worcester.
1808. John Luxmore, July 16; tr. from Bristol; tr. to St. Asaph.
1815. Geo. Isaac Huntingford, July 23; tr. from Gloucester; *d.* Apr. 1832.
1832. Hon. Edwd. Grey, dean of Hereford, May 7; *d.* June 24, 1837.
1837. Thos. Musgrave, Aug. 7; tr. to York.
1847. Renn Dickson Hampden, principal of St. Mary's Hall, reg. prof. Divinity, and canon of Christchurch, Oxford, Dec. 11; *d.* Apr. 23, 1868.
1868. Jas. Atlay, vicar of Leeds, May 13, **G.**

*1895. John Percival, head master of Rugby*

#### DEANS OF HEREFORD.

1140. Ralph (1).
1150. Geffry (1).
1157. Ralph (2).
1172. Geffry (2).
1187. Richard.
1202. Hugh de Breuse.
1203. Hugh de Mapenore; bp. Hereford, 1216.
1216. Henry.
1218. Thos. de Bosbury.
1231. Ralph de Maideston.
1234. Steph. de Thorne.
1247. Ancelinus, or Ancelin.
1271. Giles de Avenbury.
1278. John de Aquablanca.
1320. Steph. de Ledbury.
1352. Thos. de Trilleck.
1363. Wm. de Birmingham.
- \* \* John de Middleton.
1380. John Harold.
1393. John Prophet.
1407. Thos. Felde.
1419. John Stanwey.
1434. Hy. Shelford.
1445. John Berew.
1462. John ap Richard.
- \* \* Richd. Pede.
1481. Thos. Chandeler.
1490. Oliver King.
1491. John Harvey.
1501. Regd. West.
1512. Thos. Wolsey.
- Edmd. Frowcester.
1529. Gamaliel Clifton.
1549. Hugh Curwyn; bp. Oxford, 1567.
1558. Edmd. Daniel.
1559. John Ellis.
1576. John Watkins.
1593. Chas. Langford.
1607. Edwd. Doughtie.
1616. Richd. Mountague.
1617. Sylvanus Gryffith.
1623. Danl. Price.
1631. John Richardson.
1635. Jonathan Browne.
1644. Herbert Croft; bp. Hereford, 1661.
1661. Thos. Hodges.
1672. Geo. Benson.
1692. John Tyler; bp. Llandaff, 1707.
1724. Robt. Clavering.
- \* \* Edwd. Cresset; bp. Llandaff, 1748.
1748. Edmd. Castle.
1750. John Egerton; bp. Bangor, 1756.
1756. Fras. Webber.
1771. Nathan Wetherell.
1808. Wm. Leigh, Jan. 16, **G.**
1809. Geo. Gretton, Mar. 21, **G.**
1820. Robt. Jas. Carr, Aug. 14, **G.**; and bp. Chichester, 1824.
1827. Edwd. Mellish, June 28, **G.**
1830. Hon. Edwd. Grey, Dec. 22, **G.**; bp. Hereford, 1832.
1832. John Merewether, May 15, **G.**
1850. Richd. Daws, May 15, **G.**
1867. Hon. Geo. Herbert, Apr. 10, **G.**

#### DIocese OF LICHFIELD, FORMERLY LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

THIS bishopric is said to have been founded by Oswy, king of Northumbria, about the year 656, and although it had, until very recently, a

double name (Lichfield and Coventry), yet, like Bath and Wells, it has always been a single diocese. Offa, king of Mercia, by the favour of pope Adrian, constituted it an archiepiscopal see; but this title was laid aside on the death of that king. In 1075, Peter, the thirty-fourth bishop, removed the see to Chester; in 1102, his immediate successor, Robert de Limesey, removed it to Coventry; and bishop Roger de Clinton, according to some authorities (bishop Hugo Novant being mentioned by others), removed it back to Lichfield, but with great opposition from the monks of Coventry. The dispute was finally settled in a manner nearly similar to that adopted between Bath and Wells: it was agreed that the bishop should be styled from both places; that they should choose the bishop alternately; and that they should both make one chapter, of which the prior of Coventry should be the chief. Matters continued thus until the Reformation, when the priory of Coventry was dissolved by Henry VIII., but the style of the bishop continued as before.

By an order in council dated Jan. 24, 1837, the archdeaconry of Coventry was separated from this see and added to the see of Worcester; and the double name was then discontinued.

In 1537 a bishop suffragan of Shrewsbury was appointed (probably to this see) under 26 Hen. VIII., cap. 14, and this title was revived in 1888.

## BISHOPS OF LICHFIELD.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 656. Dwyna, Diuma, or Duma.  | 845. Humbert II.   |
| 658. Cellach, a Scot; he resigned and returned to his own country.       | 864. Kinebert, or Kenferth.  |
| 660. Trumhere, abbot of Ingethling.                                      | 872. St. Cumbert, or Cineferth.  |
| 664. Jaruman.  | 898. Tunbright, Tunfrith, or Tumfriht.   |
| 667. St. Chad, or Ceadda, tr. to York.                                   | 928. Ella.   |
| 672. Winfride, depr. by abp. Theodore.                                   | 944. Ælfgar.   |
| 676. St. Sexulf, or Saxulf, abbot of Medeshamstede, now Peterborough.    | 953. Kinsey, or Kinsius.   |
| 691. Headda, or Eatheadus, of Sidnacester.                               | 964. Winsey, or Winsius.   |
| 721. Aldwyn.   | 977. Elphege.  |
| 737. Witta, or Huitta.   | 990. Godwin.   |
| 752. Hemel.  | 1007. Leofgar, or Leosgar.   |
| 765. Cuthfrid; <i>d.</i> 768.  | 1027. Brithmar.  |
| 768. Berthun; <i>d.</i> 785.   | 1038. Wolfius.   |
| 785. Higbert, or Sigbert I.  | 1054. Leofwin, abbot of Coventry.  |
| 786. Adulphus, the <i>Archbishop</i> . This title was laid aside in 799. | 1067. Peter; he removed the see to Chester in 1075.                                  |
| * * Humbert I.   | 1085. Robt. de Limesey, preb. of St. Paul's; he removed the see to Coventry in 1102. |
| 812. Herewin.  | See vacant 4 years.  |
| 834. Higbert, or Sigbert II.   | 1117. Robt. Pecham, or Peche, chaplain to Hen. I.; <i>d.</i> 1127.                   |
| 837. Ethelwald, or Ethelwold.  | See vacant 2 years.  |

## BISHOPS OF LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1129. Roger de Clinton, archdn. of Buckingham; he removed the see to Lichfield. | moved the see permanently to Lichfield.                         |
| 1149. Walter Durdent, prior of Canterbury.                                      | 1198. Geoffrey de Muschamp, archdn. of Cleveland.               |
| 1162. Richd. Peche, archdn. of Coventry.  | 1208. Walter Grey, ld. chanc.; tr. to Worcester.                |
| 1183. Geraldus Puella, or la Pucelle; <i>d.</i> Jan. 1185.                      | 1215. Wm. de Cornhull, archdn. of Huntingdon.                   |
| 1185. Hugh Novant, Nunant, or Minant, prior of the Carthusians; he re-          | 1224. Alexr. de Savensby, or Stavenby; <i>d.</i> Dec. 26, 1238. |

1239. Wm. de Rule, or Raleigh, elected by both chapters; but being chosen bishop of Norwich also, he accepted the latter; the chapter of Lichfield then chose Wm. de Manchestre, their dean, and that of Coventry elected Nichs. de Farnham; and after much controversy, both chapters, at the king's request, agreed in the choice of  
Hugh de Pateshull, ld. treasr., conf. Dec. 25; *d.* Dec. 1241.
1242. Richd., surn. Crassus, elected; but *d.* Dec. 8, 1242, before consecration.
1243. Robt. de Monte Pessulano next chosen; but he, finding his election disagreeable to the king, refused the see, and the pope appointed
1245. Roger de Weseham, dean of Lincoln.
1257. Roger de Longespée, or de Molend.
1296. Walter de Langton, ld. treasr. and ld. chanc.
1322. Roger de Northbrugh, or Northburgh, archdn. of Richmond; ld. kpr. and ld. treasr.
1360. Robt. Stretton, canon of Lichfield.
1386. Walter Skirlawe, dean of St. Martin's; tr. to Bat. and Wells same year.  
Richd. Scrope, tr. to York.
1398. John Burghill, tr. from Llandaff.
1415. John Keterich, tr. from St. David's; tr. to Exeter, 1419.
1419. Jas. Cary, tr. to Exeter; *d.* before taking possession of that see.  
Wm. Heyworth, Nov. 20; *d.* Mar. 13, 1447.
1447. Wm. Booth, preb. of St. Paul's; tr. to York.
1452. Nichls. Close, tr. from Carlisle; chanc. of Cambridge.
1453. Regd. Butler, tr. from Hereford.
1459. John Halse, or Hales, preb. of St. Paul's.
1492. Wm. Smith, archdn. of Surrey; tr. to Lincoln.
1496. John Arundel, dean of Exeter; tr. to Exeter.
1503. Geoffry Blythe, dean of York.
1534. Rowland Lee, chanc. and preb. of Lichfield, and ld. pres. of Wales.
1543. Richd. Sampson; tr. from Chichester; ld. pres. of Wales.
1554. Ralph Baines, or Bayne, depr. 1559, and *d.* soon after.
1560. Thos. Bentham, fellow of Magdalene College, Oxford.
1580. Wm. Overton, preb. of Winchester and Salisbury.
1609. Geo. Abbot, dean of Winchester; tr. to London.
1610. Richd. Neile, or Neale, tr. from Rochester; tr. to Lincoln.
1614. John Overal, dean of St. Paul's; tr. to Norwich.
1619. Thos. Moriton, tr. from Chester; tr. to Durham.
1632. Robt. Wright, tr. from Bristol.
1643. Accepted Frewen, dean of Gloucester; tr. to York.
1661. John Hacket, can.-res. of St. Paul's.
1671. Thos. Wood, dean of Lichfield.
1692. Wm. Lloyd, bp. of St. Asaph; tr. to Worcester.
1699. John Hough, tr. from Oxford; tr. to Worcester.
1717. Edwd. Chandler, preb. of Worcester; tr. to Durham.
1730. Richd. Smalbroke, tr. from St. David's.
1749. Hon. Fredk. Cornwallis, canon of Windsor, and, in 1766, dean of St. Paul's; tr. to Canterbury.
1768. Hon. John Egerton, tr. from Bangor; tr. to Durham.
1771. Brownlow North, dean of Canterbury; tr. to Worcester.
1774. Richd. Hurd, master of the Temple; tr. to Worcester.
1781. Hon. Jas. Cornwallis, dean of Canterbury; succ. to the earldom of Cornwallis, 1823; *d.* 1824.
1824. Hon. Hy. Ryder, Feb. 4; tr. from Gloucester; *d.* Mar. 31, 1836.
1836. Saml. Butler, June 15; became bp. of Lichfield only, Jan. 24, 1837.

## BISHOPS OF LICHFIELD.

1837. Saml. Butler, above named, Jan. 24; *d.* Dec. 4, 1839.
1839. Jas. Bowstead, Dec. 30; tr. from Sodor and Man; *d.* Oct. 11, 1843.
1843. John Lonsdale, archdn. of Middlesex and principal of King's College, London, Nov. 6; *d.* Oct. 19, 1867.
1867. Geo. Augs. Selwyn, Dec. 13, G.; tr. from New Zealand; *d.* Apr. 11, 1878.
1878. Wm. Dalrymple MacLagan, vicar of St. Mary Abbot, Kensington, May 13, G., *d.* 1892.
1892. Hon. Alfred Russel Wallace, dean of Lichfield.

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF SHREWSBURY.

1537. Lewis Thomas.  
archdn. of Stoke-on-Trent, Feb. 6 G.
1888. Sir Lovelace Tomlinson Stamer, bt.,

## DEANS OF LICHFIELD.

1140. William (1).  
 1170. Richd. de Balam, or Dalam.  
 1173. William (2).  
 1190. Richard.  
 1193. Bertram.  
 1214. Ralph, or Richd. de Nevill, bp. Chichester, 1222.  
 1222. Wm. de Manchester; *d.* Feb. 7, 1253.  
 1254. Ralph de Sempringham; *d.* Mar. 25, 1280.  
 1280. John de Derby; *d.* Oct. 12, 1319.  
 1320. Stephen de Segrave, Dec. 5; bp. Armagh, 1324.  
 1325. Roger de Covinis, Nov.; *d.* 1328.  
 1328. John Casey, or Gasey.  
 1337. Richd. FitzRalph, Apr. 20; bp. Armagh, 1347.  
 1347. Simon de Borisleier Briesley, or Griesley, Apr. 20; dean of Lincoln, 1349.  
 1349. John de Bokingham; bp. Lincoln, 1363.  
 1363. Anthy. Rous.  
 1368. Laurence de Ibbestoke, or Ibbestock, Feb. 3.  
 1371. Fras. St. Sabine.  
 1381. Wm. de Packington, Jan. 5; *d.* 1390.  
 1390. Thos. de Stretton, May 15; *d.* July 16, 1426.  
 1426. Robt. Wolveden, Sept. 23; *d.* Nov. 1432.  
 1432. John Verney, Dec. 2; *d.* 1457.  
 1457. Thos. Heywood, Aug.; *d.* Oct. 25, 1492.  
 1493. John Yotton, Feb. 23; *d.* Aug. 2, 1512.  
 1512. Ralph Collingwood, Sept. 26; *d.* Nov. 22, 1521.  
 1522. Jas. Denton, Jan. 7; *d.* Feb. 23, 1533.  
 1533. Richd. Sampson, June 20; bp. Chichester, 1536.  
 1536. Richd., or Hy. Williams, Nov. 23; depr. 1553.  
 1554. John Rambridge, Apr. 2; impris. or depr. by Elizabeth.  
 1559. Lawrence Nowell, Apr. 29; *d.* 1576.  
 1576. Geo. Boleyn, or Bollen, Nov. 22; *d.* Jan. 1603.  
 1603. Jas. Montagu, July 16; dean of Worcester, 1604.  
 1604. Wm. Tooker, or Tucker, Feb. 21; *d.* Mar. 19, 1620.  
 1620. Walter Curll, or Curle, Mar. 24; bp. Rochester, 1628.  
 1628. Augustine Lindsell, Oct. 15; bp. Peterboro', 1632.  
 1633. John Warner, Mar.; bp. Rochester, 1637.  
 1637. Saml. Fell, dean of Christ Church, 1638.  
 1638. Griffith Higgs; *d.* Dec. 15, 1659.  
 1661. Wm. Paul, Apr. 8; bp. Oxford 1663.  
 1663. Thos. Wood, Feb.; bp. Lichfield, 1671.  
 1671. Matthew Smallwood, July 7; *d.* Apr. 26, 1683.  
 1683. Lancelot Addison, July 3; *d.* Apr. 20, 1703.  
 1703. Wm. Binckes, June 19; *d.* June 19, 1712.  
 1713. Jonathan Kimberley, July 7; *d.* Mar. 7, 1719.  
 1720. Wm. Walmisley, May. 7.  
 1730. Nichs. Penny; *d.* Jan. 15, 1745.  
 1745. John Addenbrook, Feb. 15; *d.* Feb. 25, 1776.  
 1776. Baptist Roby, Mar. 25; *d.* 1807.  
 1807. John Chappel Woodhouse, Jan. 27, **G.**; *d.* Nov. 17, 1833.  
 1833. Hon. Hy. Edwd. John Howard, Nov. 27, **G.**; *d.* Oct. 8, 1868.  
 1868. Wm. Weldon Champneys, Nov. 12, **G.**; *d.* Feb. 4, 1875.  
 1875. Edw. Bickersteth, Feb. 22, **G.**  
*1872. Robert Martine. Lichfield*

## DIOCESE OF LINCOLN.

THIS diocese was formerly two sees, Sidnacester (not far from Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire), and Dorchester, in Oxfordshire. The former was united to Dorchester, after remaining a long time vacant, subsequent to the death of Eadulphus II. its ninth bishop.

The diocese was very large; so large, in fact, that although the dioceses of Ely, Oxford, and Peterborough, when originally formed, were taken from it, it still continued to be the largest in England. Portions of it have since been transferred to other dioceses. The bishops of



Lincoln were heretofore accounted chancellors to the archbishop of Canterbury.

In 1537 a bishop suffragan of Bedford was appointed under 26 Hen. VIII. cap. 14. He was probably suffragan to this see, but when, in 1879, the title was revived, the bishop was made suffragan to London.

In 1567, a bishop suffragan of Nottingham was appointed (probably to this see) under 26 Hen. VIII. cap. 14, and this title was revived in 1870.

#### BISHOPS OF DORCHESTER.

625. Birinus.  
650. Agilbertus.  
737. Totta, the first bp. of Leicester.  
764. Edbertus.  
786. Unwona.  
801. Werinbertus.

814. Rethanus.  
861. Aldredus.  
873. Ceolredus.  
Harlardus.  
\* \* \* \*  
905. Ceolulfus, or Kenulphus.

#### BISHOPS OF SIDNACESTER.

678. Eadhedus.  
679. Ethelwinus.  
701. Edgarus.  
720. Kinebertus, or Embercus.  
723. Alwigh.  
751. Eadulphus I.

767. Ceolulfus.  
783. Unwona.  
789. Eadulphus II.; after whose death the see remained long vacant, until it was joined to that of Dorchester.

#### BISHOPS OF DORCHESTER AND SIDNACESTER.

949. Leofwynus, who first united the sees of Dorchester and Sidnacester  
960. Ailnothus.  
967. Ascewinus, or Æswey.  
994. Alfhelmus.  
1004 Eadnothus I.

1016. Eadhericus.  
1034. Eadnothus II.  
1052. Ulfus Normanus.  
1053. Wulfinus.  
1070. St. Remigius de Feschamp, who removed the see to Lincoln in 1075.

#### BISHOPS OF LINCOLN.

1075. St. Remigius de Feschamp, above-named.  
1092. Robt. Bloet, or Bluet; ld. chanc.  
1123. Alexr., archdn. of Salisbury; ld. chanc.  
1147. Robt. de Chesney, or Cheney, *alias* Querceto; *d.* 1166.  
See vacant 7 years.  
1173. Geoffrey Plantagenet; res. 1181.  
1183. Walter de Constantiis, archdn. of Oxford; tr. to Rouen, 1184.  
See vacant 2 years.  
1186. Hugh, prior of the Carthusians at Witham, Somersetshire; canonised.  
See vacant 3 years.  
1203. Wm. de Blois, preb. of Lincoln.  
See vacant 3 years.  
1209. Hugo Wallis, or de Wells, archdn. of Wells; ld. chanc.  
1235. Robt. Grossthead, or Grouthed, archdn. of Leicester.  
1254. Hy. de Lexington, dean of Lincoln.

1258. Benedict, or Richd. de Gravesend, dean of Lincoln.  
1281. Oliver Sutton, dean of Lincoln.  
1300. John Aldberry, or d'Aldreby, chanc. of Lincoln.  
1319. Thos. Beke, chanc. of Lincoln.  
1320. Hy. de Burghersh, ld. treas., and ld. chanc.  
1343. Thos. le Bec, or Bek.  
1351. John Gyndell, Gyndwelle, or Sinwell, archdn. of Northampton.  
1363. John Bokingham, kpr. pr. seal.  
1398. Hy. Beaufort, dean of Wells, and chanc. of Oxford; ld. chanc.; tr. to Winchester. This prelate was third son of John of Gaunt, by Katherine Swinford.  
1405. Philip de Repingdon, abbot of Leicester; chanc. of Oxford; res. on being made a cardl.  
1420. Richd. Fleyming, canon of Lincoln.  
1431. Wm. Grey, tr. from London.  
1436. Wm. Alnewick, tr. from Norwich.

1450. Marmaduke Lumley, chanc. of Cambridge; tr. from Carlisle.  
 1452. John Chadworth, archdn. of Wells.  
 1471. Thos. Rotherham, *alias* Scot; tr. from Rochester; kpr. pr. seal, ld. chanc., and chanc. of Cambridge; tr. to York.  
 1480. John Russel, archdn. of Berks; ld. chanc. and chanc. of Oxford.  
 1495. Wm. Smith; tr. from Lichfield and Coventry; chanc. of Oxford, and pres. of Wales.  
 1513. Thos. Wolsey, bp. of Tournay, almoner; dean of York; tr. to York, Aug. 1514; aft. cardl.  
 1514. Wm. Atwater, dean of Salisbury.  
 1520. John Longland, or Langland, principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.  
 1547. Hy. Holbeach; tr. from Rochester.  
 1552. John Taylour, dean of Lincoln; depr. 1553.  
 1553. John Whyte, warden of Winchester; tr. to Winchester in 1556.  
 1557. Thos. Watson, dean of Durham; depr. in 1559.  
 1560. Nichs. Bullingham, archdn. of Lincoln; tr. to Worcester, Jan. 1571.  
 1570. Thos. Cowper, dean of Gloucester; tr. to Winchester.  
 1584. Wm. Wickham, dean of Lincoln; tr. to Winchester.  
 1595. Wm. Chaderton; tr. from Chester.  
 1608. Wm. Barlow; tr. from Rochester.  
 1613. Richd. Neile, or Neale; tr. from Lichfield and Coventry; tr. to Durham.  
 1617. Geo. Montaigne, dean of Westminster; tr. to London.  
 1621. John Williams, dean of Westminster, ld. kpr.; tr. to York, Dec. 1641.  
 1641. Thos. Wineffe, or Winniffe, dean of St. Paul's; *d.* 1654.  
 See vacant 6 years.  
 1660. Robt. Sanderson, preb. of Lincoln.  
 1663. Benjn. Laney, tr. from Peterborough; tr. to Ely.  
 1667. Wm. Fuller, tr. from Limerick.  
 1675. Thos. Barlow, provost of Queen's College, Oxford.  
 1691. Thos. Tenison, vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields; tr. to Canterbury.  
 1694. Jas. Gardner, sub-dean of Lincoln.  
 1705. Wm. Wake, dean of Exeter; tr. to Canterbury, Jan. 1716.  
 1716. Edmd. Gibson, archdn. of Surrey; tr. to London.  
 1723. Richd. Reynolds, tr. from Bangor.  
 1743. John Thomas, bp. elect of St. Asaph; tr. to Salisbury.  
 1761. John Green, dean of Lincoln, and in 1771, can.-res. of St. Paul's; *d.* 1779.  
 1779. Thos. Thurlow, dean of Rochester, and, in 1781, dean of St. Paul's; tr. to Durham.  
 1787. Geo. Pretzman Tomline, dean of St. Paul's; tr. to Winchester.  
 1820. Hon. Geo. Pelham, Aug. 19; tr. from Exeter; *d.* Feb. 1, 1827.  
 1827. John Kaye, Feb. 15; tr. from Bristol; *d.* Feb. 19, 1852.  
 1853. John Jackson, canon of Bristol, &c., Mar. 11, **G.**; tr. to London.  
 1869. Chrstr. Wordsworth, archdn. of Westminster; Jan. 30, **G.**; res. 1885.  
 1885. Edwd. King, reg. prof. pastoral theology, and canon of Christ Church, Oxford; Mar. 5, **G.**

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF BEDFORD.

See Diocese of London, *post*, p. 452.

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF NOTTINGHAM.

1567. Richd. Barnes.  
 canon of Lincoln, Jan. 22, **G.**; res. 1877; *d.* 1878.  
 1877. Edwd. Trollope, archdn. of Stow, Dec. 17, **G.**

## DEANS OF LINCOLN.

1092. Ralph.  
 1110. Simon Bloet.  
 \* \* Nigellus, between 1123 and 1138.  
 1141. Philip de Harcourt; aft. bp. Bayonne.  
 1145. Adelmus, or Ascelimus.  
 Abt. 1164 Hamelinus.  
 1169. Geoffrey Kirtling.  
 1184. Richd. Fitz-Neal, or Fitz-Nigel; bp. London, 1189.  
 1189. Hamo; *d.* 1195.  
 1195. Roger de Rolveston; *d.* 1223.  
 1223. Wm. de Tournay; susp. 1232.  
 1232. Roger de Weseham; bp. Lichfield, 1245.

1245. Hy. de Lexington; bp. Lincoln, 1254.  
 1254. Richd. de Gravesend; bp. Lincoln, 1258.  
 1258. Robt. de Mariscis.  
 \* \* Wm. de Lexington, in 1263; *d.* 1272.  
 1273. Richd. Mepham; *d.* 1274.  
 \* \* John de Maidston, dean in 1275; *d.* same year.  
 1275. Oliver Sutton, July; bp. Lincoln, 1281.  
 1281. Nichs. Heigham; *d.* 1288.  
 1288. Philip Willoughby, June; *d.* 1305.  
 1305. Josceline de Kirmington, Sept. 9.  
 1307. Cardl. Raymond de la Goth; dean of Salisbury, 1310.  
 1310. Roger de Martival; bp. Salisbury, 1315.  
 1315. Hy. de Mansfield, Jan.; *d.* 1328.  
 1329. Anthy. Beck; bp. Norwich, 1336.  
 Deanery vacant till  
 1338. John de Nottingham, Oct.  
 1340. Wm. Bateman, *alias* Wm. de Norwich; bp. Norwich, 1344.  
 1344. John de Ufford, or Offord, nom. abp. Canterbury, 1348, but *d.* before consecration.  
 1349. Simon de Briesly; *d.* 1360.  
 \* \* John de Stretely in 1361 and 1368.  
 \* \* Simon, or Simon Sixti, cardl. in 1372.  
 \* \* John de Shepey, in 1376; *d.* 1412.  
 1412. John Mackworth; *d.* 1451.  
 1451. Robt. Fleming, Jan. 21; *d.* 1483.  
 1483. Geo. Fitzhugh, Oct. 30; *d.* 1505.  
 1506. Geoffrey Simeon; *d.* 1508.  
 1508. Thos. Wolsey, Feb. 2; dean of York, 1512; bp. Lincoln, 1514; abp. York, 1514.  
 1514. John Constable; *d.* 1528.  
 1528. Geo. Heneage; res. 1544; *d.* 1548.  
 1544. John Taylour; bp. Lincoln, 1552.  
 1552. Matt. Parker, June 8; depr. by Mary, May 21, 1554; abp. Canterbury, 1559.  
 1554. Fras. Mallet; *d.* 1570.  
 1571. John Whitgift, Aug. 2; bp. Worcester, 1577.  
 1577. Wm. Wickham, May 30; bp. Lincoln, 1584.  
 1584. Ralph Griffin, Dec. 17.  
 1593. John Reynolds, Dec. 10; *d.* 1607.  
 1599. Wm. Cole, June 2; *d.* 1600.  
 1601. Laurence Staunton, May 8; *d.* 1613.  
 1613. Roger Parker, Nov. 29; *d.* 1629.  
 1629. Anthy. Topham, Sept. 7; *d.* 1655.  
 Deanery vacant 5 years.  
 1660. Michl. Honeywood, Oct. 12; *d.* 1681.  
 1682. Danl. Brevint, Jan. 3; *d.* 1695.  
 1695. Saml. Fuller, Dec. 21; *d.* 1699.  
 1700. Abrm. Campion, Apr. 17; *d.* 1701.  
 1701. Richd. Willis, Dec. 26; bp. Gloucester, 1715.  
 1721. Robt. Cannon, Sept. 23; *d.* 1722.  
 1722. Edwd. Gee, Mar. 30.  
 1730. Edwd. Willes, May; bp. St. David's, 1743.  
 1744. Thos. Cheney, Mar. 28.  
 1748. Wm. George, Apr. 16.  
 1756. John Green, Oct. 16; bp. Lincoln, 1761.  
 1762. Hon. Jas. Yorke, Jan. 23; bp. St. David's, 1774; tr. to Gloucester, 1781.  
 1781. Richd. Cust, Dec. 22; *d.* 1783.  
 1783. Sir Richd. Kaye, bt., Nov. 11.  
 1810. Geo. Gordon, Jan. 9, **G.**; *d.* 1845.  
 1845. John Giffard Ward, Oct. 9, **G.**  
 1860. Thos. Garmier, Mar. 30, **G.**  
 1864. Fras. Jeune, Jan. 18, **G.**; bp. Peterborough, May, 1864.  
 Jas. Amiraux Jeremie, July 4, **G.**  
 1872. Jos. Williams Blakesley, July 4, **G.**  
 1885. Wm. John Butler, June 22, **G.**  
 1894. *Edward Charles Wickham.*

## DIOCESE OF LLANDAFF.

THIS is a very ancient see: by whom founded is uncertain. The first bishop, that is known for certainty, is St. Dubritius.

## BISHOPS OF LLANDAFF.

* * *	* * Comergius, or Cernern.	* * Catgnaert, or Catguaret.
522. St. Dubritius.	* * Argwistil.	* * Cerenhire.
* * Thelian, Teilau, or Eliud.	* * Gurvan.	* * Nobis.
* * Oudoceus.	* * Guodloiu.	* * Gulfridus.
* * Ubylwinus, or Unelbicus.	* * Edilbinus.	* * Nudd.
* * Aydanus.	* * Grecielus.	* * Cimeliau, or Cemelhauc.
* * Elgistil.	* * Berthgwyn.	* * Libiau.
* * Lunapeius.	* * Tyrcheanus, Tyrchan, or Tridianus.	* * Marcluth.
	* * Elvogus.	* * Pater.

982. Gogwan, Gucanor, or Gucaunus.  
 993. Bledri.  
 1022. Joseph.  
 1059. Herewald.  
 1107. Urban, archdn. of Llandaff.  
 See vacant 6 years.  
 1139. Uhtred.  
 1148. Galfrid.  
 1153. Nichs. ap Gwrgant.  
 1183. Wm. de Salso Marisco, or Salt-marsh.  
 1191. Hy., prior of Abergavenny.  
 1219. Wm., prior of Godcliffe.  
 1230. Elias de Radnor; *d.* 1140.  
 See vacant 4 years.  
 1244. Wm. de Burgh, chaplain to the king.  
 1253. John de la Ware.  
 1256. Wm. of Radnor.  
 1266. Wm. de Braose, preb. of Llandaff.  
 1287. Philip de Staunton.—*Prynne*. But the see is generally considered to have been vacant from 1287 to 1296.  
 1296. John de Monmouth.  
 1323. John Eglescliffe, tr. from Connor, Ireland.  
 1347. John Paschal.  
 1362. Rodger Cradock, tr. from Waterford, Ireland.  
 1383. Thos. Rushooke, confessor to the king; tr. to Chichester.  
 1385. Wm. of Bottlesham, titular bp. of Bethlehem; tr. to Rochester.  
 1389. Edmd. Bromfeld.  
 1391. Tideman de Winchecombe, abbot of Beaul; tr. to Worcester.  
 1395. Andrew Barret.  
 1397. John Burghill, or Bruchilla, confessor to the king; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.  
 1399. Thos. Peverel, tr. from Ossory, Ireland; tr. to Worcester.  
 1408. John de la Zouche.  
*Quere*, de Johanne Fulford.—*Le Neve*.  
 1425. John Wells.  
 1441. Nichs. Ashby, prior of Westminster.  
 1458. John Hunden, prior of King's Langley; res.  
 1476. John Smith.  
 1478. John Marshal.  
 1496. John Ingleby, prior of Shene.  
 1500. Miles Salley, or Sawley, abbot of Eynesham.  
 1516. Geo. Athequa, or Attien, a Spaniard; chaplain to queen Catharine, who brought him out of Spain with her.  
 1537. Robt. Holgate, prior of Wotton; tr. to York.  
 1545. Anthy. Kitchin, or Dunstan, abbot of Eynesham,  
 See vacant three years.  
 1560. Hugh Jones.  
 1575. Wm. Blethyn, preb. of York.  
 1591. Gervase Babington, preb. of Hereford; tr. to Exeter.  
 1594. Wm. Morgan (he translated the Bible into Welsh); tr. to St. Asaph.  
 1601. Fras. Godwin, canon of Wells; tr. to Hereford.  
 1618. Geo. Carleton; tr. to Chichester.  
 1619. Theoph. Field, rector of Cotton, Suffolk; tr. to St. David's in 1627.  
 1627. Wm. Murray, tr. from Kilfenora, Ireland.  
 1639. Morgan Owen.  
 See vacant 16 years.  
 1660. Hugh Lloyd, archdn. of St. David's.  
 1667. Fras. Davis, archdn. of Llandaff.  
 1675. Wm. Lloyd, preb. of St. Paul's; tr. to Peterborough.  
 1679. Wm. Beaw, vicar of Adderbury, Oxfordshire.  
 1707. John Tyler, dean of Hereford.  
 1724. Robt. Clavering, canon of Christchurch, Oxford; tr. to Peterborough.  
 1728. John Harris, preb. of Canterbury.  
 1738. Matthias Mawson, rector of Hadstock, Essex; tr. to Chichester.  
 1740. John Gilbert, dean of Exeter; tr. to Salisbury.  
 1748. Edwd. Cresset, dean of Hereford.  
 1754. Richd. Newcome, canon of Windsor; tr. to St. Asaph.  
 1761. John Ewer, canon of Windsor; tr. to Bangor.  
 1769. Jonn. Shipley, dean of Winchester; tr. to St. Asaph.  
 Hon. Shute Barrington, canon of St. Paul's; tr. to Salisbury.  
 1782. Richd. Watson, reg. prof. Divinity, Cambridge, and archdn. of Ely; *d.* July 1816.  
 1816. Herbert Marsh, July 18; tr. to Peterborough.  
 1819. Wm. Van Mildert, May 15; tr. to Durham.  
 1826. Chas. Richd. Sumner, Apr. 25; tr. to Winchester.  
 1827. Edward Copleston, Dec. 12; *d.* Oct. 14, 1849.  
 1849. Alfred Ollivant, canon of St. David's, reg. prof. Divinity, Cambridge, &c., Nov. 1; *d.* Dec. 16, 1882.  
 1883. Richd. Lewis, archdn. of St. David's, Feb. 16, **G**.

## DEANS OF LLANDAFF

Down to the passing of the act 3 and 4 Vict. cap. 113 (Aug. 11, 1840), the bishops of Llandaff were also the deans and the archdeacons of Llandaff were also the sub-deans.

By that Act. (sec. 1), it was enacted that the archdeacons of Llandaff should be also the deans, but by 6 and 7 Viet. c. 77 (Aug. 22, 1843) and order in council, November 10, 1843, the two offices were afterwards separated.

1840. John Probyn, archdn., now dean also; Aug. 11.	1857. Thos. Williams.
1843. Wm. Bruce Knight.	1877. Hy. Lynch Blosse.
1845. W. D. Conybeare.	1879. Chas. John Vaughan.

## DIOCESE OF LONDON.

THIS see was archiepiscopal in the time of the Britons and was intended by pope Gregory to continue so; but St. Augustine, whom his holiness had sent to convert the Saxons, was so pleased with his reception from Ethelbert, king of Kent, that he set up his staff at Canterbury, the capital of Ethelbert's dominions, which has continued the metropolitan see of England ever since. London still remained a bishopric. The bishop has precedence before all bishops of the realm, next to the two archbishops, and is dean to the archbishop of Canterbury.

In 1537 a bishop suffragan of Bedford was appointed under 26 Hen. VIII. cap. 14. He was probably suffragan to Lincoln, but when, in 1879, the title was revived, the bishop was made suffragan to London.

In 1537 a bishop suffragan of Marlborough was appointed under 26 Hen. VIII., cap. 14. He was probably suffragan to Salisbury, but when, in 1888, the title was revived, the bishop was made suffragan to London.

The deans of this diocese are styled "Deans of St. Paul's."

## ARCHBISHOPS OF LONDON.

"The archbishops' names are set down by Jocelyne of Furnes, in his book of *British Bishops*, and nowhere else that I can find."—*Stowe*.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thean; the first abp. of London, in the time of Lucius, who built the church of St. Peter, in a place called Cornhill, in London, by the aid of Cyran, chief butler to king Lucius.</li> <li>2. Elvanus.</li> <li>3. Cadar.</li> <li>4. Obinus.</li> <li>5. Conan.</li> <li>6. Paludius</li> <li>7. Stephen.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. Itute.</li> <li>9. Dedwin, or Theodwin.</li> <li>10. Thedred.</li> <li>11. Hillary.</li> <li>12. Restitutus I.</li> <li>13. Guidelium, or Guiteline.</li> <li>14. Fastidius.</li> <li>15. Vodimus; slain by the Saxons.</li> <li>16. Theanus; the sixteenth and last abp.; he fled with the Britons into Wales.</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

## BISHOPS OF LONDON.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>514. Restitutus II.</li> <li>553. Theonus.</li> <li>604. St. Miletus; tr. to Canterbury.<br/>See vacant 39 years.</li> <li>658. St. Ceadda; <i>d.</i> 664.<br/>See vacant 2 years.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>666. Wina, tr. from Winchester.</li> <li>675. St. Erkenwald.</li> <li>697. Waldherus.</li> <li>715. Ingualdus.</li> <li>746. Egwulfus.</li> <li>754. Wighedus.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|



761. Eadbrightus.  
 768. Edgarus.  
 773. Kenwalchus.  
 784. Eadbaldu.  
 795. Hebertus, or Heathobertus.  
 802. Osmundus, or Oswynus.  
 816. Ethelnothus.  
 830. Ceolbertus.  
 841. Renulphus, or Ceolnulfus.  
 851. Suithulfus.  
 863. Eadstanus.  
 898. Wulfus, or Walsius.  
 Ethelwardus.  
 926. Elstanus.  
 938. Theodredus.  
 Wolstanus.  
 941. Brithelmus.  
 958. St. Dunstan, tr. from Worcester ; tr.  
 to Canterbury.  
 960. Oelfstan, or Ælfstan.  
 996. Wuffstan,  
 1004. Aldwin, or Alduinus, tr. from Dur-  
 ham.  
 1016. Alfwy.  
 1032. Elfward, or Alword, abbot of Eves-  
 ham.  
 1044. Robt. the Norman, Gemiticensis ; tr.  
 to Canterbury.  
 1051. Wm. the Norman.  
 1075. Hugh d'Orevalle, or de Orwell, a Nor-  
 man.  
 1085. Maurice, archdn. of Maine ; ld. chanc.  
 1108. Richd. de Beaumis Belmis, or Rufus  
 I.  
 1128. Gilbert, surn. Universalis, canon of  
 Lyons.  
 See vacant 5 years.  
 1141. Robt. de Sigello, monk of Reading.  
 1152. Richd. de Beaumis, or Belmis II.,  
 archdn. of Middlesex.  
 1163. Robt. or Gilbert Foliot ; tr. from  
 Hereford.  
 See vacant 2 years.  
 1189. Richd. Fitz-Neale, or Fitz-Nigel,  
 dean of Lincoln.  
 1199. Wm. de St. Mariæ Ecclesiâ, preb. of  
 St. Paul's ; res.  
 1221. Eustace de Fauconberg, ld. treasr.  
 1229. Roger Niger, archdn. of Colchester ;  
 canonised.  
 1241. Fulke Basset, dean of York.  
 1260. Hy. de Wengham, or Wingham, preb.  
 of St. Paul's ; ld. chanc. ; d. July  
 1262.  
 1262. Richd. Talbot, dean of St. Paul's ; d.  
 Oct. 1262.  
 Hy. de Sandwich, preb. of St. Paul's.  
 1273. John de Chishull, dean of St. Paul's ;  
 ld. chanc. and ld. treasr. ; d. 1280.  
 1280. Fulke Lovell elected, but declined  
 the dignity.  
 Richd. de Gravesend, preb. of St.  
 Paul's.  
 1304. Ralph de Baldoc, or Baudake, dean  
 of St. Paul's.  
 1313. Gilbert de Segrave, precentor of  
 St. Paul's.  
 1317. Richd. de Newport, dean of St. Paul's.  
 1318. Stephen de Gravesend, preb. of St.  
 Paul's.  
 1338. Richd. de Wentworth, or Bynteworth,  
 preb. of St. Paul's, and ld. chanc.  
 1340. Ralph de Stratford, preb. of St.  
 Paul's and Salisbury.  
 1354. Michl. de Northburg, preb. of St.  
 Paul's.  
 1361. Simon de Sudbury, *alais* Tybold,  
 chanc. of Salisbury ; tr. to Canter-  
 bury.  
 1375. Wm. Courtenay, tr. from Hereford ;  
 ld. chanc., chanc. of Oxford ; tr. to  
 Canterbury.  
 1381. Robt. de Braybroke, dean of Salis-  
 bury ; ld. chanc.  
 1404. Roger Walden, formerly dean of  
 York ; and consec. abp. Canter-  
 bury, (*q. v.*) ; ld. treasr.  
 1406. Nichs. de Bubwith, or Bubbewyth,  
 preb. of Salisbury ; m. rolls, kpr.  
 pr. seal, and ld. treasr. ; tr. to  
 Salisbury.  
 1407. Richd. de Clifford, tr. from Wor-  
 cester.  
 1421. John Kempe, tr. from Chichester ;  
 tr. to York.  
 1426. Wm. Grey, dean of York ; tr. to Lin-  
 coln.  
 1431. Robt. Fitz-Hugh, archdn. of North-  
 ampton, and chanc. of Cambridge.  
 1436. Robt. Gilbert, dean of York.  
 1448. Thos. Kempe, archdn. of Middlesex,  
 and chanc. of York.  
 1489. Richd. Hill, dean of the king's chapel,  
 and preb. of Salisbury.  
 1496. Thos. Savage, tr. from Rochester ;  
 tr. to York.  
 1502. Wm. Warham, preb. of St. Paul's ;  
 ld. chanc. ; tr. to Canterbury.  
 1504. Wm. Barnes, m. rolls.  
 1506. Richd. Fitz-James, tr. from Chi-  
 chester.  
 1522. Cuthbert Tunstall, dean of Salisbury ;  
 m. rolls ; tr. to Durham.  
 1530. John Stockesley, archdn. of Dorset.  
 1539. Edmund Bonner, archdn. of Leicester ;  
 bp. elect of Hereford ; depr. Sept.  
 1549.  
 1550. Nichs. Ridley, tr. from Rochester ;  
 burnt at Oxford., Oct. 16, 1555.  
 1553. Edmd. Bonner, *again* ; rest. by  
 Mary ; again depr. by Elizabeth,  
 May 1559 ; d. Sept. 1569.  
 1559. Edmd. Grindal, master of Pembroke  
 Hall, Cambridge ; tr. to York.  
 1570. Edwyn Sandys, tr. from Worcester.  
 1577. John Aylmer, archdn. of Lincoln.  
 1594. Richd. Fletcher, tr. from Wor-  
 cester ; d. June 15, 1596.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1597. Richd. Bancroft, preb. of Westminster; tr. to Canterbury.</p> <p>1604. Richd. Vaughan, tr. from Chester.</p> <p>1607. Thos. Ravis, tr. from Gloucester.</p> <p>1610. Geo. Abbot, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry; tr. to Canterbury.</p> <p>1611. John King, dean of Christchurch, Oxford.</p> <p>1621. Geo. Montaigne, tr. from Lincoln.</p> <p>1628. Wm. Laud, tr. from Bath and Wells; chanc. of Oxford; tr. to Canterbury.</p> <p>1633. Wm. Juxon, tr. from Hereford before consecration; ld. treasr.; he attended Charles I. on the scaffold, and at the Restoration was tr. to Canterbury.</p> <p>1660. Gilbert Sheldon, preb. of Gloucester; tr. to Canterbury.</p> <p>1663. Humphrey Henchman, tr. from Salisbury; bp. almoner.</p> <p>1675. Hy. Compton, tr. from Oxford, Dec.</p> <p>1713. John Robinson, tr. from Bristol.</p> <p>1723. Edmd. Gibson, tr. from Lincoln.</p> | <p>1748. Thos. Sherlock, tr. from Salisbury.</p> <p>1761. Thos. Hayter, tr. from Norwich; <i>d.</i> the next year.</p> <p>1762. Richd. Osbaldeston, tr. from Carlisle; <i>d.</i> 1764.</p> <p>1764. Richd. Terrick, tr. from Peterborough.</p> <p>1777. Robt. Lowth, tr. from Oxford.</p> <p>1787. Beilby Porteus, tr. from Chester; <i>d.</i> May 14, 1809.</p> <p>1809. John Randolph, June 12; tr. from Bangor.</p> <p>1813. Wm. Howley, Aug. 14; tr. to Canterbury.</p> <p>1828. Chas. Jas. Blomfield, tr. from Chester, Aug. 15; res. Sept. 1856; <i>d.</i> Aug. 5, 1857.</p> <p>1856. Archd. Campbell Tait, dean of Carlisle, Oct. 11, <i>G.</i>; tr. to Canterbury.</p> <p>1869. Jno. Jackson, Jan. 4, <i>G.</i>; tr. from Lincoln, <i>d.</i> Jan. 6, 1885.</p> <p>1885. Fredk. Temple, Feb. 25, <i>G.</i>; tr. from Exeter.</p> |
|---|---|

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF BEDFORD.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1537. John Hodgkins, probably suffragan to Lincoln.</p> <p>1879. Wm. Walsham How, hon. canon of</p> | <p>St. Asaph and rural dean, July 15, <i>G.</i>; tr. to Wakefield, 1888.</p> <p>1888. Robt. Claudius Billing, preb. of St. Paul's, June 21, <i>G.</i></p> |
|--|---|

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF MARLBOROUGH.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1537. Thomas Morley; probably suffragan to Salisbury.</p> | <p>1888. Alfred Earle, archdn. of Totnes, Jan. 27, <i>G.</i></p> |
|--|--|

## DEANS OF ST. PAUL'S.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>* * Leovegarus.</p> <p>* * Godwinus.</p> <p>* * Syredus.</p> <p>* * Guilelmus.</p> <p>* * Elfwinus.</p> <p>* * Luiredus.</p> <p>* * Ulstán or Ulstanus, <i>alias</i> Ulmannus 1st. dean after Norman conquest.</p> <p>* * William, dean in 1111; <i>d.</i> 1138.</p> <p>1138. Ralph de Langford.</p> <p>* * Taurinus de Stamford, dean between 1154 and 1162.</p> <p>* * Hugh de Marinis, or de Marny, from about 1160 to 1181.</p> <p>1181. Ralph de Diceto.</p> <p>* * Alardus de Burnham; <i>d.</i> Aug. 14, 1216.</p> <p>* * Gervase de Hobrugg.</p> <p>1218. Robt. de Watford, or Dowtford, Nov. 22.</p> <p>1228. Martin de Pateshull; <i>d.</i> Nov. 14, 1229.</p> <p>* * Walter de Langford.</p> | <p>Geoffrey de Lucy, dean in 1231; <i>d.</i> 1240 or 1241.</p> <p>1241. Wm. de Maris; <i>d.</i> Mar. 4, 1243.</p> <p>1244. Hy. de Cornhill, <i>d.</i> Apr. 9, 1254.</p> <p>1254. Walter de Salerne, or de London; Easter abp. of Tuam, Oct. 16, 1256; <i>d.</i> Aug. 1258.</p> <p>1256. Robt. de Barthón, or Barton.</p> <p>* * Peter de Newport.</p> <p>* * Richd. Talbot; made bp. London, Aug. 18, 1262; <i>d.</i> Sept. 1262.</p> <p>Geoffrey de Feringes, dean in 1263.</p> <p>1268. John de Chishull; bp. London, 1273.</p> <p>1274. Herveius de Borham; <i>d.</i> 1276.</p> <p>1276. Thos. de Inglethorp, or Ingaldes-thorp, Mar.; bp. Rochester, 1283; <i>d.</i> May 11, 1291.</p> <p>1283. Roger de la Leye, or Lee, Nov. 8.</p> <p>1285. Wm. de Mundfort or Montford, <i>d.</i> 1294.</p> <p>1294. Ralph de Baldock, or Baudake, Oct. 18; bp. London, 1304.</p> <p>1306. Raymond de la Goth; dean of Lincoln, 1307.</p> |
|--|---|

1307. Arnaldus Frangeruis de Cantilupe.  
John de Sandale, king's treasr.,  
1313; chanc. 1315; bp. Winchester,  
1316; *d.* 1319.
1314. Richd. de Newport; bp. London,  
1317.  
Vitalis de Testa, dean in 1316.
- \* \* John de Everdon; *d.* Jan. 15,  
1336.
1336. Gilbert de Bruera.
- 1353-4. Richd. de Kilmyngton; *d.* 1361.
1362. Walter de Alderbury.
1363. Thos. Trilleck, Apr. 11; bp. Ro-  
chester, 1364; *d.* 1372.
1364. John de Appleby.
1389. Thos. de Eure or Everey; *d.* Oct. 9,  
1400.
1400. Thos. Stow, Oct. 25; *d.* before Nov.  
19, 1405.
1406. Thos. Moor, Jan.; *d.* 1421.
1421. Regd. Kentwode, Jan. 20; *d.* Oct.  
8, 1441.
1441. Thos. Lisieux, Dec. 11, king's pr.  
seal, 1456.
1456. Laurence Bathe, or Both, or Booth,  
Nov. 22; bp. Durham, 1457.
1457. Wm. Say, Nov. 21; *d.* Nov. 23, 1468.
1468. Roger Radelyff, Dec. 15; *d.* 1471.
1471. Thos. Wynterburne, Sept. 25; *d.*  
Sept. 6, 1478.
1479. Wm. Worsely, Jan. 22; *d.* Aug. 14,  
1499.
1499. Robt. Sherbon, or Sherburne, bp.  
St. David's 1505; *d.* Aug. 21,  
1536.
1505. John Colet, May; *d.* Sept. 16, 1519.
1519. Richd. Pace, Oct. 25; *d.* 1532.
1536. Richd. Sampson, bp. Chichester,  
July; tr. to Lichfield and Coven-  
try, 1543; *d.* Sept. 25, 1554.
1540. John Incent, June 4; *d.* 1545.
1545. Wm. May, Feb. 8; depr. by Mary;  
chosen abp. York, but not consec.;  
*d.* Aug. 8, 1560.
1553. John Feckenham, Mar. 10; res.  
1556; *d.* 1585.
1556. Hy. Cole, Dec. 11; depr. by Eliza-  
beth; *d.* Dec. 1579.
1559. Wm. May, *again*; June 23.
1560. Alexr. Nowell, Nov. 17; *d.* Feb. 13,  
1602.
1602. John Overall, May 29; bp. Lichfield  
and Coventry, 1614; *d.* May 12,  
1619.
1614. Valentine Carey, Apr. 8; bp.  
Exeter, 1621; *d.* 1626.
1621. John Donne, Nov. 27; *d.* Mar. 31,  
1631.
1631. Thos. Whinniff, Apr. 18; bp. Lin-  
coln, 1641.
1660. Matthew Nicholas, July 10; *d.* Aug.  
14, 1661.
1661. John Barwick, Oct. 15; *d.* Oct. 22,  
1664.
1664. Wm. Sancroft, Nov. 11; abp. Can-  
terbury, 1678; *d.* Nov. 24, 1693.
1677. Edwd. Stillingfleet, Jan. 19; bp.  
Worcester, 1689; *d.* 1699.
1689. John Tillotson, Nov. 19; abp. Can-  
terbury, 1691; *d.* Nov. 22, 1694.
1691. Wm. Sherlock, June 12; *d.* 1707.
1707. Hy. Godolphin, July 14; res. 1726;  
*d.* July 29, 1733.
1726. Fras. Hare, Oct. 26; bp. St. Asaph,  
1727; bp. Chichester, 1731.
1740. Jos. Butler, May 19; bp. Durham,  
1750; *d.* June 16, 1752.
1750. Thos. Secker, bp. Oxford, Dec. 4;  
abp. Canterbury, 1758.
1758. John Hume, May 24; bp. Bristol, 1758.
1766. Fredk. Cornwallis, bp. Lichfield,  
Nov. 17; abp. Canterbury, 1768.
1768. Thos. Newton, bp. Bristol, Oct. 5.
1782. Thos. Thurlow, bp. Lincoln, Mar.  
23; bp. Durham, 1787.
1787. Geo. Pretyma, aft. Tomline, Feb.  
28; bp. Lincoln, 1787; bp. Win-  
chester, 1820.
1820. Wm. Van Mildert, bp. Llandaff, Aug.  
21; bp. Durham, 1826.
1826. Chas. Richd. Sumner, bp. Llandaff;  
Apr. 25, **G.**; bp. Winchester, 1827.
1827. Edwd. Copleston, bp. Llandaff;  
Dec. 12, **G.**
1849. Hy. Hart Milman, Nov. 1, **G.**; *d.* 1868.
1868. Hy. Longueville Mansel, Oct. 1, **G.**;  
*d.* 1871.
1871. Richd. Wm. Church, Sept. 6, **G.** *d.* 1890  
*1891. Robert Gregory*

## DIOCESE OF NORWICH.

THIS was once two distinct bishoprics, Elmham, in Norfolk, and Dun-  
wich, in Suffolk. Felix, a Burgundian, who first converted the East  
Angles, founded the first see, and called it by that name. Bifus, the  
third bishop in succession from him, finding himself, from his great  
age, unable to bear so great a burden, got his diocese divided into two.  
Both sees suffered extremely from the Danish invasions, insomuch  
that, after the death of St. Humbert, they lay vacant for upwards of a

hundred years. At length the see of Elmham was revived, and the see of Dunwich was united to it; but Herefast, the twenty-second bishop, removed the seat to Thetford, in Norfolk, where it remained until Herbert Losinga, the twenty-fourth bishop, removed it to Norwich, where it has continued ever since.

In 1536 bishops suffragan of Thetford and Ipswich were appointed (probably to this see) under 26 Hen. VIII., cap. 14, but the appointments were not continued.

## BISHOPS OF THE EAST ANGLES.

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 630. St. Felix, a Burgundian.  | 669. Bifus or Bisus, by whom this diocese |
| 647. Thomas, a deacon.         | was divided into those of—                |
| 652. Brigilsus, or Bonifacius. |   |

## ELMHAM.

## AND

## DUNWICH.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 673. Bedwinus.                         | * * Acca.                               |
| 696. Northbertus.                      | * * Astwolfus.                          |
| 720. Headulacus.                       | * * Eadfarthus.                         |
| 736. Eadilfridus.                      | * * Cuthwynus.                          |
| 767. Lanferthus.                       | * * Alberthus, or Aldberthus.           |
| 771. Athelwolfus.                      | * * Eglasius.                           |
| 779. Hunferthus.                       | * * Hardulfus, or Heardredus.           |
| 786. Sybba.                            | * * Ælphunus.                           |
| 788. Alherdus.                         | * * Thefridus, Tedfrid, or Tydferth.    |
| 818. St. Humbertus, or Humbryct, after | * * Weremundus.                         |
| whose death both sees lay vacant       | * * Wilfredus, or Wyredus; the last bp. |
| for the space of 100 years.            | of Dunwich.                             |

## BISHOPS OF ELMHAM AND DUNWICH UNITED.

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 955. Athulf.                      | 1043. Grinkettel; tr. from Selsey.       |
| 962. Alfrid.                      | 1047. Ethelmar, or Egelmar.              |
| 967. Theodred.                    | 1070. Arfastus, or Herefast, who removed |
| 973. Athelstan.                   | the see to Thetford; ld. chanc.          |
| 993. Algar.                       | in 1067.                                 |
| 1021. Alwyn.                      | 1085. Wm. Galfragus, or Galsagus.        |
| 1028. Alfric.                     | 1091. Herbert Losinga, abbot of Ramsay,  |
| 1032. Alifregus.                  | ld. chanc.; who in 1094 removed          |
| 1034. Stigand; tr. to Winchester. | the see to Norwich.                      |

## BISHOPS OF NORWICH.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1094. Herbert Losinga, above named.      | 1253. Simon de Wauton, or Walton, one       |
| 1121. Everard, archdn. of Salisbury.     | of the king's justices.                     |
| 1146. Wm. Turbus, a Norman; prior of     | 1265. Roger de Skerwing, prior of Nor-      |
| Norwich.                                 | wich.                                       |
| 1175. John of Oxford, dean of Salisbury. | 1278. Wm. de Middleton, archdn. of Can-     |
| 1200. John de Grey; elected to Canter-   | terbury.                                    |
| bury, but set aside by the pope.         | 1288. Ralph Walpole, archdn. of Ely; tr. to |
| See vacant 7 years.                      | Ely.  |
| 1218. Pandulph Masca, the pope's legate, | 1299. John Salmon, or Saleman, prior of     |
| and a cardl.                             | Ely; ld. chanc.                             |
| 1226. Thos. de Blundeville, clerk of the | Robt. de Baldock, archdn. of Middle-        |
| exch.                                    | sex, elected; but the pope having           |
| 1236. Radulph, or Ralph.                 | reserved the presentation, he de-           |
| See vacant 3 years.                      | clined; ld. chanc. in 1323.                 |
| 1239. Wm. de Raleigh; tr. to Winchester. | 1325. Wm. Ayremyn; ld. treas.               |
| 1244. Walter de Suthfield, or Calthorp.  | Thos. de Hemenhale elected; but             |

- before consecration removed to Worcester.
1336. Anthy. de Beck; poisoned by his own servants.
1344. Wm. Bateman, archdn. of Norwich.
1355. Thos. Percy.
1370. Hy. le Spencer.
1406. Alexr. Totington, prior of Norwich.
1413. Richd. Courtney, chanc. of Oxford; *d.* at the siege of Harfleur.
1416. John Wakering, archdn. of Canterbury.
1426. Wm. Alnewick, archdn. of Salisbury; kpr. pr. seal; tr. to Lincoln.
1436. Thos. Brown; tr. from Rochester. John Stanbery, provost of Eton; nom. by the king, but set aside by the pope.
1446. Walter Hart, or Lyhert, provost of Oriel College, Oxford.
1472. Jas. Goldwell, dean of Salisbury.
1490. Thos. Jane, archdn. of Essex.
1501. Richd. Nix, canon of Windsor, and dean of the king's chapel.
1536. Wm. Rugg, or Repps, abbot of St. Benedict, in Hulme.
1550. Thos. Thirleby, tr. from Westminster; tr. to Ely.
1554. John Hopton, chaplain to Mary.
1559. Richd. Cox, elected; but before consecration removed to Ely.
1560. John Parkhurst.
1575. Edmd. Freke, tr. from Rochester; tr. to Worcester.
1585. Edmd. Scambler, tr. from Peterborough, Jan. 5; *d.* May 7, 1594, aged 85.
1594. Wm. Redman, archdn. of Canterbury.
1602. John Jeggon, dean of Norwich.
1618. John Overal, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry.
1619. Saml. Harsnet, tr. from Chichester; tr. to York.
1628. Fras. White, tr. from Carlisle; tr. to Ely.
1632. Richd. Corbet, tr. from Oxford.
1634. Matth. Wren, tr. from Hereford; tr. to Ely.
1638. Richd. Montague, tr. from Chichester.
1641. Jos. Hall, tr. from Exeter.
1660. Edwd. Reynolds, dean of Christchurch, Oxford.
1676. Anthy. Sparrow, tr. from Exeter.
1685. Wm. Lloyd, tr. from Peterborough; depr. for not taking the oaths.
1691. John Moore, preb. of Norwich; tr. to Ely.
1707. Chas. Trimmell, preb. of Norwich; tr. to Winchester.
1721. Thos. Green, archdn. of Canterbury; tr. to Ely.
1723. John Leng; *d.* 1727.
1728. Wm. Baker; tr. from Bangor.
1732. Robt. Butts, dean of Norwich; tr. to Ely.
1738. Thos. Gooch, tr. from Bristol; tr. to Ely.
1748. Saml. Lisle, tr. from St. Asaph.
1749. Thos. Hayter, preb. of Westminster; tr. to London.
1761. Philip Yonge, tr. from Bristol; *d.* April, 1783.
1783. Lewis Bagot, tr. from Bristol; tr. to St. Asaph.
1790. Geo. Horne, dean of Canterbury; *d.* Jan. 17, 1792.
1792. Chas. Manners Sutton, dean of Peterborough; tr. to Canterbury.
1805. Hy. Bathurst, preb. of Durham; *d.* Apr. 5, 1837.
1837. Edwd. Stanley, Apr. 18; *d.* Sept. 6, 1849.
1849. Saml. Hinds, dean of Carlisle, Sept. 29; res. 1857.
1857. Hon. John Thos. Pelham, rector of Marylebone, and hon. canon of Norwich, Apr. 30, *G. 1853.*

1593. *Wm. Sheepshanks, vicar of St. Mary, Liverpool*

## BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF THETFORD.

1536. John Salisbury.

## BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF IPSWICH.

1536. Thos. Manning.

## DEANS OF NORWICH.

1538. Wm. Castleton, last prior and first dean; res. 1539; *d.* 1548.
1539. John Salisbury; depr. 1554; rest. 1560; bp. Sodor and Man, 1571; *d.* Sept. 1573.
1554. John Christopherson, Apr. 18; bp. Chichester, 1557.
1557. John Boxhall, or Boxall, Dec. 20; *d.* 1570.
1558. John Harpsfield, May 16; depr. by Elizabeth; *d.* 1558.  
John Salisbury, rest.; *see above.*
1573. Geo. Gardiner, Nov. 28; *d.* 1589.
1589. Thos. Dove, June 16; bp. Peterborough, 1600; *d.* Aug. 30, 1630.
1601. John Jeggon, July 22; bp. Norwich, 1602; *d.* Mar. 13, 1617.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1603. Geo. Montgomery, June 6; bp. Meath, 1614.                      | 1702. Humphrey Prideaux, June 8; <i>d.</i> Nov. 1, 1724.      |
| 1614. Edmd. Suckling, Sept. 30; <i>d.</i> 1628.                      | 1724. Thos. Cole, May; <i>d.</i> Feb. 1730.                   |
| 1628. John Hassal, July 15; depr. by the Commonwealth.               | 1731. Robt. Butts, Apr. 10; bp. Norwich, 1732.                |
| 1660. John Crofts, Aug. 7; <i>d.</i> July 27, 1670.                  | 1733. John Baron; <i>d.</i> July 11, 1739.                    |
| 1670. Herbert Astley, Sept. 2; <i>d.</i> June, 1681.                 | 1739. Thos. Bullock.  |
| 1681. John Sharp, June 8; dean of Canterbury, 1689; abp. York, 1691. | 1761. Edwd. Townshend.  |
| 1689. Hy. Fairfax, Nov. 30; <i>d.</i> 1702.                          | 1765. Philip Lloyd.   |
|  | 1790. Jos. Turner.  |
|  | 1828. Geo. Pellew, Nov. 29, <b>G.</b>                         |
|  | 1866. Edwd. Meyrick Goulburn, Nov. 26, <b>G.</b> ; res. 1888. |
- 1889. William Lefroy*

## DIOCESE OF OXFORD.

THIS diocese constituted a part of the diocese of Lincoln until 1541, when Henry VIII. erected it into a separate bishopric, endowed it out of the lands of the dissolved monasteries of Abingdon and Osney, and assigned to it the church of the abbey of Osney, for a cathedral. Five years afterwards he removed the seat of the see to Oxford. The present cathedral of Oxford was anciently dedicated to St. Frideswide; but when the see was removed to that city, it was styled Christ Church, and part of the lands appropriated by cardinal Wolsey to the maintenance of his colleges, was allotted to the dean and chapter.

The deans of this diocese are styled "Deans of Christ Church."

## BISHOPS OF OXFORD.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1541. Robt. King, the last abbot of Osney; <i>d.</i> 1557.   | dean of Chichester; tr. to Durham.  |
| 1557. Thos. Goldwell, bp. of St. Asaph, was intended by Mary for this see; but she died before the translation could be perfected.<br>See vacant 10 years. | 1674. Hy. Compton, canon of Christchurch; tr. to London, Dec. 1675.                         |
| 1567. Hugh Curwyn, dean of Hereford, abp. of Dublin, and ld. chanc. of Ireland; <i>d.</i> the next year.<br>See vacant 21 years.                           | 1676. John Fell, dean of Christchurch.  |
| 1589. John Underhill, rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, and chaplain to the queen; <i>d.</i> May 1592.<br>See vacant 11 years.                            | 1686. Saml. Parker, archdn. of Canterbury.  |
| 1603. John Bridges, dean of Salisbury.   | 1688. Timothy Hall, rector of Horsington, Bucks.  |
| 1618. John Howson; tr. to Durham.  | 1690. John Hough, preb. of Worcester; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.                        |
| 1628. Richd. Corbet, dean of Christchurch; tr. to Norwich.   | 1699. Wm. Talbot, dean of Worcester; tr. to Salisbury.                                      |
| 1632. John Baneroff, preb. of St. Paul's.  | 1715. John Potter, canon of Christchurch; tr. to Canterbury.                                |
| 1640. Robt. Skinner, tr. from Bristol; tr. to Worcester.   | 1737. Thos. Secker; tr. from Bristol; tr. to Canterbury.                                    |
| 1663. Wm. Paul, dean of Lichfield.   | 1758. John Hume; tr. from Bristol; tr. to Salisbury.  |
| 1665. Walter Blandford, preb. of Gloucester; tr. to Worcester.   | 1766. Robt. Lowth; tr. from St. David's; tr. to London.                                     |
| 1671. Nathl. Crewe, aft. third ld. Crewe,  | 1777. John Butler, preb. of Winchester, and archdn. of Surrey.                              |
|  | 1788. Edwd. Smallwell, canon of Christchurch, Oxford; tr. from St. David's; <i>d.</i> 1799. |
|  | 1799. John Randolph, canon of Christ-   |

- church, and reg. prof. Divinity, Oxford; tr. to Bangor.
1807. Chas. Moss, Jan. 14; *d.* Dec. 16, 1811.
1811. Wm. Jackson, Dec. 31; *d.* Dec. 2, 1815.
1815. Hon. Edwd. Legge, Dec. 30; *d.* Jan. 27, 1827.
1827. Chas. Lloyd, Feb. 14; *d.* May 31, 1829.
1829. Hon. Richd. Bagot, July 13; tr. to Bath and Wells.
1845. Saml. Wilberforce, Nov. 13; tr. to Winchester.
1869. John Fielder Mackarness, rector of Honiton, Devon, Dec. 15, **G.**; res. Nov. 17, 1888, **G.**
1888. Wm. Stubbs, Dec. 11, **G.**; tr. from Chester.

## DEANS OF CHRIST CHURCH.

## FOUNDATION OF CARDINAL WOLSEY.

1524. John Hygden.

## FOUNDATION OF HENRY VIII.

1532. John Hygden, *contd.*, July 18. | 1533. John Oliver, Feb.; *d.* May, 1552.

## DEANERY TRANSFERRED FROM OSNEY TO CHRIST CHURCH.

1546. Richd. Coxe, Nov. 4; depr. 1553; bp. Ely, 1559; *d.* July 22, 1581.
1553. Richd. Marshall; depr. by Elizabeth.
1559. Geo. Carew, May 16; res. 1561; *d.* 1583.
1561. Thos. Sampson; depr. for nonconformity; *d.* Apr. 9, 1589.
1565. Thos. Godwyn, June; *d.* 1590.
1567. Thos. Cowper, Hil. term.; dean of Gloucester, 1569; *d.* 1594.
1570. John Piers, East. term.; bp. Rochester, 1576; *d.* 1594.
1576. Toby Mathew, res. 1584; *d.* Mar. 29, 1628.
1584. Wm. James, res. 1594; dean of Durham, 1596.
1594. Thos. Ravys, bp. Gloucester, 1604; res. 1605; *d.* Dec. 14, 1609.
1605. John Kyng, Aug. 4; bp. London, 1611; *d.* 1621.
1611. Wm. Goodwyn, Sept. 13; *d.* 1620.
1620. Richd. Corbet, June 24; bp. Oxford, 1628; *d.* 1635.
1629. Brian Duppa, Nov. 28; bp. Winchester, 1638; *d.* 1662.
1638. Saml. Fell, June 24; ejected 1647; *d.* Feb. 1, 1649.
1648. Edwd. Reynolds; depr. 1650.
1651. John Owen, depr. 1659; *d.* Aug. 24, 1683.
1659. Edwd. Reynolds, rest. Mar. 13; bp. Norwich, 1660; *d.* July 28, 1676.
1660. Geo. Morley, July 27; bp. Worcester, 1660; *d.* Oct. 29, 1684.
- John Fell, Nov. 30; bp. Oxford, 1676; *d.* July 10, 1686.
1686. John Massey, Dec. 29; *d.* Aug. 11, 1715.
1689. Hy. Aldrich, June 17; *d.* Dec. 14, 1710.
1711. Fras. Atterbury, Sept. 27; bp. Rochester, 1713; *d.* Feb. 17, 1732.
1713. Geo. Smalridge, July 18; bp. Bristol, 1714; *d.* Sept. 27, 1719.
1719. Hugo Boulter, Nov. 6; bp. Bristol, same date; abp. Armagh, 1724; *d.* Sept. 28, 1742.
1724. Wm. Bradshaw, Sept. 17; bp. Bristol, same date; *d.* Dec. 16, 1732.
1732. John Conybeare, Jan. 27; bp. Bristol, 1750; *d.* July 13, 1755.
1756. David Gregory, May 18; *d.* 1767.
1767. Wm. Markham, Oct. 23; bp. Chester, 1771; abp. York, 1776.
1777. Lewis Bagot, Jan. 25; bp. Bristol, 1782; bp. Norwich, 1783.
1783. Cyril Jackson, June 27.
1809. Chas. Hy. Hall, Oct. 21, **G.**; dean of Durham, 1824.
1824. Saml. Smith, Feb. 11, **G.**; res.
1831. Thos. Gaisford, Oct. 10, **G.**; *d.* June 2, 1855.
1855. Hy. Geo. Liddell, June 16, *1872. Francis Paget*

## DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH.

THIS see was erected by Henry VIII. in 1541, and endowed out of the lands of the dissolved monasteries. It was wholly taken from the diocese of Lincoln. The place was anciently called Medeshamstede;

but Wolpher, king of the Mercians, founding an abbey here, and dedicating it to St. Peter, it came to be called Peterborough.

In 1888 a bishop suffragan of Leicester was appointed to this see.

#### BISHOPS OF PETERBOROUGH.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1541. John Chambers, the last abbot of Peterborough, and first bp.                  | 1691. Richd. Cumberland, rector of All Saints, Stamford.   |
| 1557. David Poole, or Pole, archdn. of Derby; depr. 1559 by Elizabeth.              | 1718. White Kennet, dean of Peterborough.  |
| 1560. Edmd. Scrambler, preb. of Westminster and York; tr. to Norwich, Jan. 5, 1585. | 1728. Robt. Clavering; tr. from Llandaff.  |
| 1585. Richd. Howland, master of St. John's College, Cambridge.                      | 1748. John Thomas, can.-res. of St. Paul's; tr. to Salisbury.  |
| 1600. Thos. Dove, dean of Norwich.  | 1757. Richd. Terrick, can.-res. of St. Paul's, preacher at the rolls; tr. to London.                           |
| 1630. Wm. Peirs, or Pierce, dean of Peterborough; tr. to Bath and Wells.            | 1764. Robt. Lamb, dean of Peterborough.  |
| 1632. Augustin Lindsell, dean of Lichfield; tr. to Hereford.                        | 1769. John Hinchcliffe, mast. of Trinity College, Cambridge.   |
| 1634. Fras. Dee, dean of Chichester.  | 1794. Spencer Madan, tr. from Bristol; d. Oct. 8, 1813.  |
| 1638. John Towers, dean of Peterborough; d. Jan. 1648.                              | 1813. John Parsons, Nov. 16; d. Mar. 12, 1819.   |
| See vacant 12 years.  | 1819. Herbert Marsh, Apr. 25; tr. from Llandaff; d. Apr. 8, 1839.  |
| 1660. Benjn. Laney, dean of Rochester; tr. to Lincoln.                              | 1839. Geo. Davys, dean of Chester, fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, May 7; d. Apr. 8, 1864.              |
| 1663. Jos. Henshaw, dean of Chichester.   | 1864. Fras. Jeune, mast. of Pembroke Coll., Oxford, May 21, G.; d. Aug. 20, 1868.                              |
| 1679. Wm. Lloyd, tr. from Llandaff; tr. to Norwich.                                 | 1868. Wm. Connor Magee, dean of Cork, and of Chap. Royal, Dublin; <i>1891 Mandell Creighton, Canon, London</i> |
| 1685. Thos. White, archdn. of Northampton; depr. for not taking the oaths.          |  |

#### BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF LEICESTER.

1888. Fras. Hy. Thicknesse, archdn. of Northampton, June 18, G.

#### DEANS OF PETERBOROUGH.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1541. Fras. Abree, <i>alias</i> Leycester, last prior of St. Andrews, and first dean. | 1664. Jas. Duport; d. 1679.  |
| 1543. Gerard Carlton; d. 1549.  | 1679. Simon Patrick; bp. Chichester, 1689.                             |
| 1549. Jas. Curthopp; d. 1557.   | 1689. Richd. Kidder; bp. Bath and Wells, 1691.                         |
| 1557. John Boxall; depr. by Elizabeth.  | 1691. Saml. Freeman; d. 1707.  |
| 1560. Wm. Latymer; d. 1583.   | 1707. White Kennet; bp. Peterborough, 1718.                            |
| 1583. Richd. Fletcher; bp. Bristol, 1589.   | 1718. Richd. Reynolds; bp. Bangor, 1721.                               |
| 1589. Thos. Nevell, dean of Canterbury, 1597.   | 1721. Wm. Gee.   |
| 1597. John Palmer.  | 1722. John Mandevil.   |
| 1607. Richd. Cleyton.   | 1725. Fras. Lockyer.   |
| 1612. Geo. Meriton; dean of York, 1616.   | 1740. John Thomas; elect. bp. of St. Asaph, but not consecrated, 1743. |
| 1616. Hy. Beaumont, dean of Windsor; 1622; d. 1627.                                   | 1744. Robt. Lamb; bp. Peterborough, 1764.                              |
| 1622. Wm. Pierse; bp. Peterborough, 1630.   | 1764. Chas. Tarrant.   |
| 1630. John Towers; bp. Peterborough, 1638.  | 1791. Chas. Manners Sutton; bp. Norwich, 1792.                         |
| 1638. Thos. Jackson; d. 1640.   | 1792. Peter Peckard, Apr. 10.  |
| 1640. John Cosin; bp. Durham, 1660.   | 1798. Thos. Kipling.   |
| 1660. Edwd. Rainbow; bp. Carlisle, 1664.  | 1822. Jas. Hy. Monk, Feb. 20, G.; bp. Gloucester, 1830.                |

1830. Thos. Turton, Nov. 20, G.; dean  
of Westminster, 1842.  
1842. Geo. Butler, Nov. 3, G.

1853. Augs. Page Saunders, May 28, G.  
1878. John Jas. Stewart Perowne, Aug.  
26, G. *(of Worcester 1890  
1890. Martin Angles, d. 19 Nov. 1892  
1893. William James Ingram*

## DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

THIS see was founded by St. Augustine about ten years after he came to England. The bishop has been styled chaplain to the archbishop of Canterbury; and that archbishop claimed, and, for several centuries, disposed of the see. His patronage was, however, often disputed by the prior and monks here, who at length obtained a papal decree in their favour. In all solemn pomps and processions, the bishop of Rochester was cross-bearer to the archbishop. The revenue of the see was at one time so small, that, for many years, the deanery of Westminster was held *in commendam* with it, for its better support.

In 1536 a bishop suffragan of Colchester was appointed (probably to this see) under 26 Hen. VIII., cap. 14, but only two bishops were appointed. The title was revived in 1882, but the bishop was made suffragan to the newly constituted diocese of St. Albans.

## BISHOPS OF ROCHESTER.

604. St. Justus; tr. to Canterbury.  
622. Romanus; drowned on his way to Rome.  
634. St. Paulinus, abp. of York.  
644. St. Ithamar.  
656. Damianus; *d.* 664.  
See vacant 5 years.  
669. Putta; res.  
677. Quichelmus, or Gulielmus; res.  
681. Godmundus, or Godwin I.  
693. Tobias, the first Englishman who was bp. of this see.  
727. Adulfus, or Aldulfus.  
740. Duina, or Dunnus.  
764. Earduff.  
775. Diora, or Deora.  
790. Weremund.  
802. Beornmod, or Beornredus.  
804. Tadnoth.  
\* \* Bedenoth.  
\* \* Godwin I., dean of London.  
\* \* Cuthewolf.  
\* \* Swithulf; *d.* 897.  
\* \* Buiric.  
\* \* Cheolmund.  
\* \* Chineferth.  
945. Burric, or Burrhicus.  
980. Alfstanus.  
1001. Godwin II.  
1009. Godwin III.; *d.* 1038.  
See vacant 20 years.  
1058. Siward, abbot of Abingdon.

1076. Ernestus, or Arnolf, monk of Bec, in Normandy; *d.* July 15, same year.  
1077. Gundulph, monk of Bec.  
1108. Ralph, or Rodolph; tr. to Canterbury, 1114.  
1115. St. Earnulph, abbot of Peterborough.  
1125. John I., archdn. of Canterbury.  
1137. John II.  
1142. Ascelyn, a monk.  
1147. Walter, archdn. of Canterbury.  
1183. Walleran, archdn. of Bayonne.  
1185. Gilbert de Glanville, ch. just.  
1214. Benet de Sansetun, precentor of St. Paul's.  
1226. Hy. de Sanford, archdn. of Canterbury.  
1235. Richd. de Wendover, rector of Bromley, Kent.  
1250. Lawrence de St. Martin, chaplain and counsellor to the king.  
1274. Walter de Merton, ld. chanc.  
1278. John de Bradfield, monk of Rochester.  
John de Kirkeby, archdn. of Coventry; elected, but declined the dignity.  
1283. Thos. de Inglethorpe, dean of St. Paul's.  
1291. Thos. de Wulldham, or Suthflete, prior of Rochester; chosen, but refused the see; again chosen, and accepted it.

1316. Haymo de Hythe, confessor to the king.  
 1352. John de Sheppey, prior of Rochester; ld. treasr.  
 1360. Wm. de Whittlesey, archdn. of Huntingdon; tr. to Worcester.  
 1364. Thos. Trelleck, dean of St. Paul's; d. 1372.  
 1372. John de Hertley, elected; but set aside by the pope.  
 1373. Thos. de Brinton, confessor to the king; d. 1389.  
 1389. John Barnet, elected; but set aside by the pope.  
     Wm. de Bottlesham; tr. from Llandaff.  
 1400. John de Bottlesham, preb. of York.  
 1404. Richd. Young; tr. from Bangor.  
 1419. John Kempe, archdn. of Durham; tr. to Chichester, 1421.  
 1421. Thos. Spofforth, or Spofford, elected; but set aside by the pope.  
 1422. John Langdon, monk of Canterbury.  
 1434. Thos. Browne, dean of Salisbury; tr. to Norwich.  
 1436. Wm. de Wells, abbot of York, aft. provost of Beverley; kpr. pr. seal.  
 1444. John Lowe, tr. from Asaph.  
 1467. Thos. Scott, surn. Rotherham, provost of Beverley; tr. to Lincoln.  
 1472. John Alcock, dean of Westminster; m. rolls; tr. to Worcester.  
 1476. John Russell, archdn. of Bucks; tr. to Lincoln.  
 1480. Edmd. Audley, preb. of York; tr. to Hereford.  
 1492. Thos. Savage, canon of York, and dean of the king's chapel; tr. to London.  
 1496. Richd. Fitz-James, preb. of St. Paul's; tr. to Chichester.  
 1504. John Fisher, chanc. of Cambridge and master of Queen's College; cardl.; beheaded for denying the king's supremacy.  
 1535. John Hilsey, prior of Dominican friars, in London.  
 1540. Nichs. Heath, archdn. of Stafford, almoner; tr. to Worcester.  
 1544. Hy. Holbeach, dean of Worcester, suffragan bp. of Bristol; tr. to Lincoln.  
 1547. Nichs. Ridley, master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; tr. to London.  
 1550. John Poynt, preb. of Canterbury; tr. to Winchester.  
 1551. John Scory, one of the six preachers in Canterbury Cathedral; tr. to Chichester, 1552.  
     See vacant 2 years.  
 1554. Maurice Griffin, archdn. of Rochester.  
 1559. Edmd. Gheast, archdn. of Canterbury; tr. to Salisbury.  
 1571. Edmd. Freake, dean of Salisbury; tr. to Norwich, 1575.  
 1576. John Piers, dean of Salisbury, and Christchurch, Oxford, almoner; tr. to Salisbury, Oct. 1577.  
 1578. John Young, preb. of Westminster.  
 1605. Wm. Barlow, dean of Chester; tr. to Lincoln.  
 1608. Richd. Neile, dean of Westminster; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.  
 1610. John Buckeridge, pres. of St. John's College, Oxford; tr. to Ely.  
 1628. Walter Curle, dean of Lichfield; tr. to Bath and Wells.  
 1629. John Bowle, dean of Salisbury.  
 1637. John Warner, dean of Lichfield.  
 1666. John Dolben, dean of Westminster; tr. to York.  
 1683. Fras. Turner, dean of Windsor; tr. to Ely.  
 1684. Thos. Sprat, dean of Westminster.  
 1713. Fras. Atterbury, dean of Christchurch, and preacher at the Rolls; dean of Westminster, 1713; depr. and banished; d. 1732.  
 1723. Saml. Bradford, tr. from Carlisle.  
 1731. Jos. Wilcocks, tr. from Gloucester.  
 1756. Zach. Pearce; tr. from Bangor; res. the deanery of Westminster, 1758.  
 1774. John Thomas, dean of Westminster; d. 1793.  
 1793. Saml. Horsley; tr. from St. David's; tr. to St. Asaph.  
 1802. Thos. Dampier, preb. of Durham, Aug. 3; tr. to Ely.  
 1808. Walter King, Dec. 3; d. Feb. 22, 1827.  
 1827. Hon. Hugh Percy, June 28; tr. to Carlisle, same year.  
     Geo. Murray; tr. from Sodor and Man, Nov. 14; d. Feb. 16, 1860.  
 1860. Jos. Cotton Wigram, archdn. of Winchester, Apr. 7, G.; d. Apr. 6, 1867.  
 1867. Thos. Legh Cloughton, hon. can. of Worcester, Apr. 26, G.; tr. to St. Albans.  
 1877. Anthy. Wilson Thorold, vicar of St. Pancras and rural dean, June 19, G.; tr. to Lichfield, 1880.

1891. Richard Thomas, archdn. of Winchester, 1895.  
 1895. Edmd. Mount Talbot, vicar of St. Mary's, Winchester.

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF COLCHESTER.

See Diocese of St. Albans, *post*, p. 461.

1891. Hugh de Winton, vicar of St. Mary's, Winchester.



## DEANS OF ROCHESTER.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1533. Walter Philips, June 18; last prior and first dean; <i>d.</i> 1570. | 1673. Thos. Lamplugh, Mar. 6; bp. Exeter, Nov. 12, 1676.      |
| 1570. Edmd. Freake, Apr. 10; bp. Rochester, May 9, 1571.                  | 1676. John Castilion, Nov. 15; <i>d.</i> Oct. 21, 1688.       |
| 1574. Thos. Willoughby, June 23; <i>d.</i> Aug. 19, 1585.                 | 1689. Hy. Ullock; <i>d.</i> June 20, 1706.                    |
| 1585. John Coldwell, Jan. 7; bp. Salisbury, Dec. 26, 1591.                | 1706. Saml. Pratt; <i>d.</i> Nov. 14, 1723.                   |
| 1592. Thos. Blague, Feb. 1; <i>d.</i> Oct. 1611.                          | 1724. Niehs. Claggett, Jan. 4; bp. St. David's, Jan. 1731.    |
| 1611. Richd. Milbourne, Dec. 11; bp. St. David's, July 9, 1615.           | 1731. Thos. Herring; bp. Bangor, 1737.                        |
| 1615. Robt. Scott, July 13; <i>d.</i> Dec. 1620.                          | 1743. Wm. Bernard; bp. Raphoe, 1744.                          |
| 1620. Godfrey Goodman, Jan. 6; bp. Gloucester, Mar. 6, 1624.              | 1744. John Newcombe; <i>d.</i> Mar. 10, 1765.                 |
| 1624. Walter Beleanquall, Mar. 12; dean of Durham, 1638.                  | 1765. Wm. Markham, dean of Christ Church, 1767.               |
| 1638. Hy. King, Feb. 6; bp. Chichester, Feb. 16, 1641.                    | 1767. Benj. Newcombe, Oct.; <i>d.</i> Aug. 1775.              |
| 1641. Thos. Turner, Feb. 26; dean of Canterbury, 1643.                    | 1775. Thos. Thurlow, Nov. 8; bp. Lincoln, 1779.               |
| 1660. Benj. Laney, July 24; bp. Peterborough, same year.                  | 1779. Richd. Cust; dean of Lincoln, 1782.                     |
| 1660. Nathl. Hardy, Dec. 10; <i>d.</i> June 1, 1670.                      | 1782. Thos. Dampier; bp. Rochester, 1802.                     |
| 1670. Peter Mew; bp. Bath and Wells, 1672.                                | 1802. Saml. Goodenough; bp. Carlisle 1808.                    |
|   | 1808. Wm. Beaumont Busby, Mar. 15, <b>G</b> .                 |
|   | 1820. Robt. Stevens, Oct. 17, <b>G</b> .                      |
|   | 1870. Thos. Dale, Feb. 23, <b>G</b> ; <i>d.</i> May 14, 1870. |
|   | Robt. Scott, June 16, <b>G</b> .                              |
|   | 1887. Saml. Reynolds Hole, Dec. 31.                           |

## DIOCESE OF ST. ALBANS.

THIS see was constituted under 38 and 39 Vict. cap. 34, and order in council April 30, 1877, under which its establishment was to date from May 4, 1877. It was formed out of the diocese of Rochester.

The title of bishop suffragan of Colchester was revived in 1882, but the bishop was made suffragan to this see instead of to Rochester as before.

There are at present no dean and chapter attached to this see.

## BISHOPS OF ST. ALBANS.

1877. Thos. Legh Claughton, May 11, **G**; tr. from Rochester; first bishop, *1870, John Wogan Festing*

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF COLCHESTER.

- |                   |                                    |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1536. Wm. More    | } Probably suffragan to Rochester. | 1882. Alfred Bloomfield, archdn. of Essex and hon. canon of St. Albans |
| 1567. John Sterne |                                    | June 6, <b>G</b> .   |

## DIOCESE OF ST. ASAPH.

THIS bishopric is of great antiquity, having been founded in the sixth century, by Kentigern, a Scotsman, bishop of Glasgow, who, returning into Scotland, left as his successor a holy man, named St. Asaph, from

whom the see takes its name. Who succeeded St. Asaph is uncertain, as no authentic records supply the information, and the list of bishops is not renewed until 1143.

## BISHOPS OF ST. ASAPH.

583. Kentigern, bp. of Glasgow.  
 \* \* St. Asaph.  
 \* \* \* \*
1143. Gilbertus, or Galfridus.  
 1152. Geoffrey of Monmouth.  
 1154. Richard; *d.* the next year.  
 1155. Godefridus, or Godfrey.  
 1175. Adam, a Welshman; canon of Paris.  
 1183. John I., or Johannes.  
 1186. Reinerus, or Reyner.  
 1225. Abraham.  
 1235. Hugo, or Hugh.  
 1240. Howel ap Ednevet.  
     See vacant 2 years.  
 1249. Enion, or Anian I.  
 1267. John II.  
 1268. Enion, or Anian II.  
 1293. Leoline de Bromfeld, canon of St. Asaph.  
 1314. David I.  
 1352. John Trevaur I.  
 1357. Leoline ap Madoc, dean of St. Asaph.  
 1376. Wm. de Sprinlington, dean of St. Asaph.  
 1382. Lawrence Child, penitentiary to the pope.  
 1390. Alexr. Bache.  
 1395. John Trevaur II., preb. of Hereford; depr. 1402.  
 1402. David II.  
 1411. Robt. de Lancaster.  
 1433. John Lowe, tr. to Rochester.  
 1444. Regd. Peacock, tr. to Chichester.  
 1450. Thomas I.  
 1461. Thomas II.  
 1472. Richd. Redman, tr. to Exeter.  
 1495. Michl. Dyacon.  
 1499. David III.  
 1503. David IV., abbot of Conway.  
 1513. Edmd. Birkhead.  
 1518. Hy. Standish, guardian of the Franciscans.  
 1535. Wm. Barlow, prior of Bisham; tr. to St. David's.  
 1536. Robt. Warton, or Parfew, or Purfoy, abbot of Bermondsey; tr. to Hereford.  
 1554. Thos. Goldwell; he went into voluntary exile.  
 1559. Richd. Davies, tr. to St. David's.  
 1561. Thos. Davies.  
 1573. Wm. Hughes.  
 1601. Wm. Morgan, tr. from Llandaff.
1603. Richd. Parry, dean of Bangor.  
 1622. John Hammer, preb. of Worcester.  
 1629. John Owen, archdn. of St. Asaph; *d.* 1651.  
     See vacant 9 years.  
 1660. Geo. Griffith, archdn. of St. Asaph.  
 1667. Hy. Glenham, dean of Bristol.  
 1669. Isaac Barrow, tr. from Sodor and Man.  
 1680. Wm. Lloyd, dean of Bangor; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.  
 1692. Edwd. Jones, tr. from Cloyne, Ireland.  
 1703. Geo. Hooper, dean of Canterbury; tr. to Bath and Wells.  
 1704. Wm. Beveridge, archdn. of Colchester.  
 1708. Wm. Fleetwood, canon of Windsor; tr. to Ely.  
 1714. John Wynne, principal of Jesus College, Oxford; tr. to Bath and Wells.  
 1727. Fras. Hare, dean of Worcester, and dean of St. Paul's; tr. to Chichester.  
 1731. Thos. Tanner, canon of Christ Church, Oxford.  
 1736. Isaac Maddox, dean of Wells; tr. to Worcester.  
 1743. John Thomas, dean of Peterborough; elected, but not consecrated; tr. to Lincoln.  
     Saml. Lisle, archdn. of Canterbury; tr. to Norwich.  
 1748. Hon. Robt. Drummond, preb. of Westminster; tr. to Salisbury.  
 1761. Richd. Newcombe, tr. from Llandaff.  
 1769. Jonn. Shipley, tr. from Llandaff.  
 1789. Saml. Halifax, tr. from Gloucester.  
 1790. Lewis Bagot, tr. from Norwich.  
 1802. Saml. Horsley, July 29; tr. from Rochester; *d.* Oct. 4, 1806.  
 1806. Wm. Cleaver, Oct. 15; tr. from Bangor; *d.* May 15, 1815.  
 1815. John Luxmore, May 23; tr. from Hereford; *d.* Jan. 21.  
 1830. Wm. Carey, Feb. 23; tr. from Exeter; *d.* Sept. 13, 1846.  
 1846. Thos. Vowler Short, Oct. 10; tr. from Sodor and Man; res. Jan. 1870; *d.* Apr. 13. 1872.  
 1870. Joshua Hughes, Vicar of Llandoverly, Mar. 25, **G.**

*1870 A. rector George Edwards, Vicar of Llandoverly*

## DEANS OF ST. ASAPH.

- \* \* R——  
 1244 }  
 and } David.  
 1272 }

1279. Anian (1).  
 1294. R——  
 1299. Anian (2).  
 1339. Leoline ab Madoc, bp. St. Asaph, 1357.

- \* \* Robt. de Walshum.  
 1357. Wm. de Spridelington; bp. St. Asaph,  
 1376.  
 1376. Alan de Stokes.  
 1381. David de Calwylegh.  
 1389. }  
 and } Howel ab Madoc Kyffen.  
 1391. }  
 1397. Hugh Collingham; preb. of St. Paul's,  
 1402; *d.* 1409.  
 1402. Richd. Courtenay.  
 1404. Hugh Holbeche; *d.* 1417.  
 1418. John Blodwell; res. 1441.  
 1441. David Blodwell; *d.* 1461.  
 1462. John Tapton; Jan. 27.  
 1493. Fulke or Fouke, Salisbury.  
 1544. Richd. Puskin; res. 1556; *d.* 1566.  
 1556. John Gryflyth, Sept. 27; *d.* 1557.  
 1557. Maurice Blayne, *alias* Griffith, Aug.  
 5; contd. until Feb. 27, 1559.  
 1559. John Lloyd, Apr. 4; depr. 1559.  
 1560. Hugh Evans, Apr. 26; *d.* Dec. 17,  
 1587.  
 1587. Thos. Banks, Dec. 18; *d.* July 31,  
 1634.  
 1634. Andrew Maurice, Aug. '28; *d.* 1653-4.  
 1660. David Lloyd, Sept. 24; *d.* Sept. 7,  
 1663.  
 1663. Humphrey Lloyd, Dec. 14; bp.  
 Bangor, 1673; *d.* 1688.  
 1673-4. Nichols. Stratford, bp. Chester,  
 1689.  
 1689. Geo. Bright, Sept. 28; *d.* 1696.  
 1696. Daniel Price, July 26; *d.* Nov. 7,  
 1706.  
 1706. Wm. Stanley, Dec. 7; *d.* Oct. 9,  
 1731.  
 1731. Wm. Powell, Oct. 21; *d.* Apr. 14,  
 1751.  
 1751. Wm. Herring; *d.* May 13, 1774.  
 1774. Wm. Davies Shipley, May 27.  
 1826. C. Scott Luxmoore.  
 1854. Chas. Butler Clough.  
 1859. Richd. Bonner Maurice Bonnor.  
 1886. Herbert Armitage James.  
 1888. David Evans.  
*1892. Wm. Herbert Williams.*

## DIOCESE OF ST. DAVID'S.

THIS see was once the metropolitan see of Wales and archiepiscopal; and for many years the seat of the supreme ordinary of the Welsh. When Christianity was first planted in Great Britain there were three archbishops' seats appointed, viz., London, (afterwards removed to Canterbury), York, and Caerleon upon Usk, in Monmouthshire. That at Caerleon being found to be too near to the dominions of the Saxons, was removed, in the time of Arthur, king of the Britons, to a place called Menew, in the furthestmost part of Pembrokeshire; and since, in honour of the archbishop who translated it there, the see is called St. David's. It is from the first name that the bishops style themselves *Menevensis*. Bishop Sampson was the last of the archbishops of St. David's; for he, withdrawing himself, on account of a pestilence which raged in his diocese, to Dole, in Brittany, carried the pall with him. His successors, though they lost the name, still preserved the archiepiscopal power; and the Welsh bishops continued to receive consecration at his hands, until the reign of Henry I., when Bernard, the forty-seventh bishop, was forced to submit himself to Canterbury.

## ARCHBISHOPS OF ST. DAVID'S.

- |                          |                            |                           |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 577. St. David.          | * * Gorgan, or Gogan.      | * * Catellus, or Catu-    |
| * * Cenaus.              | * * Cledauc, or Cledauke.  | lus.                      |
| * * Eluid.               | * * Anian.                 | * * Sulnay, or Sulhaith-  |
| * * Ceneu.               | * * Elvoed, or Eludgeth.   | nay.                      |
| * * Morvael.             | * * Ethelmen, or Eldunen.  | * * Novis, Nonis, or      |
| * * Haernunen.           | * * Elanc, Elnaeth, or El- | Namis.                    |
| * * Elwaed.              | vaoth.                     | * * Etwal, or Doythwal.   |
| * * Gurnven.             | * * Mascoed, Malscoed, or  | * * Asser.                |
| * * Lendivord, or Lued-  | Maelschwythe.              | * * Arthvael, or Alhual.  |
| with.                    | * * Sadermen, Sadurnven,   | * * St. Sampson, the last |
| * * Gorwysc, or Gorwyst. | or Madenew.                | abp.                      |

## BISHOPS OF ST. DAVID'S.

- |                                    |                              |   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| * * Kuelinus, or Ruelinus.         | * * Jevan.                   | * * Abraham.  |
| * * Rodheric.                      | * * Argusteil.               | * * Sulgheim, <i>again</i> .                          |
| * * Elguni, or Elguen.             | * * Morgenveth, or Ur-geneu. | * * Rythmarch.  |
| * * Lunverd, or Lywarch.           | * * Ervin, or Hernun.        | * * Wilfride, or Griffri.                             |
| * * Nergu, or Vergu.               | * * Tramarin, or Caermerin.  | * * Bernardus, chanc. to queen Adelise.               |
| * * Sulhidyr, Sulhidwr, or Hubert. | * * Joseph.                  | The first bp. who submitted to the see of Canterbury. |
| * * Everus, or Eneuris.            | * * Bleithud.                |   |
| * * Morgeneu.                      | * * Sulgheim, or Sulgeheyn.  |   |
| * * Nathan.                        |                              |   |
1147. David Fitzgerald, archdn. of Cardigan.
1176. Peter de Leia, prior of Wenlock.
1198. Giraldus Cambrensis, the historian; his election was disputed, and he resigned.
1203. Geoffrey.
1214. Gervase; *d.* 1229.
1230. Anselm le Gros.
1248. Thos. Wallensis.
1256. Richd. de Carew.
1280. Thos. Beck, archdn. of Dorset.
1293. David Martyn.
1328. Hy. Gower.
1347. John Thoresby, ld. chanc.; tr. to Worcester.
1350. Regd. Brian; tr. to Worcester.
1353. Thos. Falstoffs, parson of Fakenham, Norfolk.
1361. Adam Houghton, ld. chanc. Richd. Metford; elected, but set aside by the pope.
1389. John Gilbert, tr. from Hereford; ld. treasr.; *d.* in 1397. See vacant 4 years.
1401. Guy de Mona, ld. treasr.
1408. Hy. Chicheley, archdn. of Salisbury; tr. to Canterbury.
1414. John Ketterich, or Catryk, archdn. of Surrey; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.
1415. Stephen Patrington, archdn. of Surrey; tr. to Chichester.
1417. Benedict Nichols, tr. from Bangor.
1433. Thos. Rodeburn, archdn. of Sudbury.
1442. Wm. Lynwood, ld. pr. seal.
1447. John Langton, chanc. of Cambridge; chosen Jan., 1447; *d.* May, 1447. John Delabere, dean of Wells, Sept. 15.
1460. Robt. Tully, monk of Gloucester.
1482. Richd. Martin, pr. councillor to Edwd. IV.
1483. Thos. Langton, preb. of Wells.
1484. Andrew —\*; his surname does not appear.
1485. Hugh Pavy, or Parry, archdn. of Wilts.
1496. John Morgan, or Young, dean of Windsor; *d.* May 1504.
1505. Robt. Sherborne, dean of St. Paul's; tr. to Chichester.
1509. Edwd. Vaughan, preb. of St. Paul's.
1523. Richd. Rawlins, preb. of St. Paul's.
1536. Wm. Barlow, tr. from St. Asaph; tr. to Bath and Wells.
1549. Robt. Ferrar; depr. by Mary; burnt Mar. 30, 1555.
1553. Hy. Morgan, principal of St. Edward Hall, Oxford; depr. by Elizabeth.
1559. Thos. Young, chanc. of St. David's; tr. to York.
1561. Richd. Davies; tr. from St. Asaph.
1582. Marmaduke Middleton; tr. from Waterford, Ireland; depr. 1592, for publishing a forged will. See vacant 2 years.
1594. Anthy. Rudd, dean of Gloucester.
1615. Richd. Milbourne, dean of Rochester; tr. to Carlisle.
1621. Wm. Laud, dean of Gloucester; tr. to Bath and Wells.
1627. Theoph. Field, tr. from Llandaff; tr. to Hereford.
1635. Roger Mainwaring, dean of Worcester; *d.* 1653. See vacant till the Restoration.
1660. Wm. Lucy, rector of High Clere, Hunts.
1677. Wm. Thomas, dean of Worcester; tr. to Worcester.
1683. Lawrence Womach, archdn. of Suffolk.
1686. John Lloyd, principal of Jesus College, Oxford.
1687. Thos. Watson, fellow of St. John's

\* The accounts of the early prelates of this see are very conflicting; *Godwin*, *Isaacson*, *Heylyn*, and *Le Neve* frequently differing in names and dates. *Sir Harris Nicholas* appears to follow *Le Neve*, who is also here adopted as an authority in many instances.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| College, Cambridge; depr. for simony and other crimes in 1699.<br>See vacant 5 years. | 1766. Chas. Moss, archdn. of Colchester;<br>tr. to Bath and Wells.                             |
| 1705. Geo. Bull, archdn. of Llandaff.   | 1774. Hon. Jas. York, dean of Lincoln;<br>tr. to Gloucester.                                   |
| 1710. Philip Bisse; tr. to Hereford.  | 1779. John Warren, archdn. of Worcester;<br>tr. to Bangor.                                     |
| 1712. Adam Ottley, archdn. of Salop, and<br>preb. of Hereford.                        | 1783. Edwd. Smallwell; tr. to Oxford.  |
| 1723. Richd. Smalbroke, treasr. of Llan-<br>daff; tr. to Lichfield and Coven-<br>try. | 1788. Saml. Horsley, preb. of Gloucester;<br>tr. to Rochester.                                 |
| 1730. Elias Sydall, dean of Canterbury;<br>tr. to Gloucester.                         | 1793. Hon. Wm. Stuart, canon of Christ<br>Church, Oxford r. to Armagh.                         |
| 1731. Nichs. Clagget, dean of Rochester;<br>tr. to Exeter.                            | 1800. Lord Geo. Murray, Dec. 20; d.<br>June 3, 1803.   |
| 1743. Edwd. Willes, dean of Lincoln; tr.<br>to Bath and Wells.                        | 1803. Thos. Burgess, preb. of Durham,<br>June 25; tr. to Salisbury.                            |
| 1744. Hon. Richd. Trevor, canon of Wind-<br>sor; tr. to Durham.                       | 1825. John Banks Jenkinson, June 18;<br>d. July 7, 1840.                                       |
| 1752. Anthy. Ellis, preb. of Gloucester.  | 1840. Connop Thirlwall, fellow of Trinity<br>College, Cambridge, July 23; d.<br>July 27, 1875. |
| 1761. Saml. Squire, dean of Bristol.  | 1874. Wm. Basil Jones, archdn., chanc.,<br>and can.-res. of York, July 13,<br>G.               |
| 1766. Robt. Lowth, preb. of Durham; tr.<br>to Oxford.                                 |  |

## DEANS OF ST. DAVID'S.

UNTIL the year 1840 the bishops of this see were also the deans. In that year the precentor assumed the title of dean under 3 and 4 Vict., cap. 113, sec. 1 (Aug. 11, 1840).

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1840. Ll. Llewellyn, precentor, now dean;<br>Aug. 11. | 1878. Jas. Allen. |
|---|-------------------|

## DIOCESE OF SALISBURY.

THIS see has undergone many alterations, from the time of its establishment to its final settlement at Salisbury. Its first seat was at Sherborne, in Dorsetshire; and the diocese then had episcopal jurisdiction over all those counties that now constitute the sees of Salisbury, Bristol, Wells, and Exeter. Wells and Exeter were dismembered from it, and erected into two distinct bishoprics. Another see was afterwards formed out of the remaining jurisdiction of Sherborne, and seated at Wilton, in Wiltshire; but this last, after having had eleven bishops of its own, was once more united to Sherborne. Subsequently the seat of the see was removed to Salisbury, the principal city in those parts; but the then bishop removed it to the hill called Old Sarum, and began to build a cathedral church there, which was finished by St. Osmund. This situation was chosen, perhaps, from the strong fortifications with which the hill was surrounded, and as being more out of the reach of the Danes. Bishop Richard Poore, in 1220, once more brought the seat of the see from Old Sarum to Salisbury, or New Sarum, where it has continued ever since. In ancient times the bishops of Salisbury were precentors to the archbishops of Canterbury. Edward IV. annexed the chancellorship of the Garter to the bishops of this see; but in the new statutes made by Henry VIII. this office was left solely at the king's disposal, and might be conferred on a clergyman or a layman. After



bishop Ward's time, however, it was conferred without interruption, until recently, on the bishops of Salisbury.

Two bishops suffragan were appointed (probably to this see) under 26 Henry VIII., cap. 14, one with the title of Marlborough in 1537, and the other with the title of Shaftesbury in 1539. Neither appointment was continued; but a bishop suffragan of Marlborough was again appointed in 1888, and made suffragan to London.

## BISHOPS OF SHERBORNE.

- 705. St. Adhelm, or Aldhelm.
- 710. Fordhere.
- 738. Herewald.
- 756. Ethelwald I.
- 778. Denefrith.
- 798. Wilbert.
- 717. Ealstan, or Alfstan.
- 868. Eadmund, or St. Hamund; martyr.
- 872. Etheleage.
- 875. Alfric.

- 879. Asser, surn. *Menevensis*.
- 883. Swithelmus, or Sigelmus I.
- 889. Ethelwald II. After his death the diocese was divided into several sees, Wells, Devonshire, &c., by Plegmund, abp. of Canterbury; and another see was erected at Wilton, whose seat was sometimes there, and sometimes at Ramsbury and Sunning.

## SHERBORNE.

- 906. Werstane.
- 918. Elthebald.  
Sigelmus II.
- 934. Alfred.
- 941. Wulfine.
- 958. Alfwold, or Elfwold.
- 978. Athelric.
- 986. Ethelsius.
- 998. Brithwyn I.
- 1009. Elmer.
- 1020. Brithwyn II.
- 1041. Elfwold; *d.* 1058.
- 1058. After Elfwold's death in this year Herman, who had before been bp. of Wilton, and resigned that see, was made bp. of Sherborne; and having united both sees, he shortly removed the seat to Salisbury from which place the bishops have since had their name.

## WILTON.

- 906. Ethelstan.
- 920. Odo Severus.
- 934. Osulph.
- 971. Alfstan.
- 981. Wulfgar, or Alfgar.
- 986. Siricius; tr. to Canterbury.
- 990. Alfric, or Aluricius; tr. to Canterbury.
- 996. Brithwold.
- 1013. Ethelwin.
- 1046. Herman, *vide infra*.

## BISHOPS OF SALISBURY.

- 1046. Herman; succ. in 1046 as bp. of Wilton, and in 1058 as bp. of Sherborne; he removed the see, first to Salisbury, and then to Old Sarum.
- 1078. St. Osmund de Sees, Earl of Dorset, ld. chanc.; *d.* 1099.  
See vacant 2 years.
- 1102. Roger, ld. ch. just. and ld. treas. *d.* 1139.  
See vacant 3 years.
- 1142. Josceline de Bailol, a Lombard, archdn. of Winchester, and preb. of York; *d.* 1184.  
See vacant 4 years.
- 1188. Hubert Walter, dean of York; tr. to Canterbury, 1193.
- 1194. Herbert Poore, or Robt. Poore.
- 1217. Richd. Poore; tr. from Chichester; he removed the see back to Salisbury; tr. to Durham.
- 1228. Robt. de Bingham, preb. of Salisbury.
- 1246. Wm. de York, provost of Beverley.
- 1256. Giles de Bridport, dean of Wells.
- 1263. Walter de la Wyle, sub-chanter of Salisbury.
- 1274. Robt. Wykehampton, dean of Salisbury.
- 1284. Walter Scammel, dean of Salisbury.

1287. Hy. de Brandeston, dean of Salisbury; *d.* Feb. 1288.  
Lawrence de Awkeburne, elected; but *d.* before consecration.
1288. Wm. de Corner; he was also elected abp. of Dublin; but was set aside by the pope.
1291. Niehs. Longespee, preb. of Salisbury.
1315. Roger de Martival, dean of Lincoln.
1330. Robt. Wivill.
1375. Ralph Ergham; tr. to Bath and Wells.
1388. John Waltham, m. rolls. and ld. treasr.
1395. Richd. Mitford; tr. from Chichester.
1407. Niehs. Bubbewith; tr. from London.
1408. Robt. Hallam, archdn. of Canterbury, cardl. and chanc. of Oxford.
1417. John Chandeler, dean of Salisbury.
1427. Robt. Nevill, provost of Beverley.
1438. Wm. Aiscough, clerk of the council.
1450. Richd. Beauchamp; tr. from Hereford; the first chanc. of the Garter.
1482. Lionel Woodville, dean of Exeter, chanc. of Oxford.
1485. Thos. Langton; tr. from St. David's; tr. to Winchester; chanc. of the Garter.
1493. John Blyth, m. rolls, chanc. of Cambridge, chanc. of the Garter.
1500. Hy. Deane; tr. from Bangor; tr. to Canterbury.
1501. Edmd. Audley; tr. from Hereford; chanc. of the Garter.
1524. Lawrence Campejus, cardl.; depr. for non-residence by act of parliament, 1534. The chancellorship of the Garter in lay hands.
1535. Niehs. Shaxton, treasr. of Sarum; res. in consequence of not subscribing to the Six Articles.
1539. John Salcott, *alias* Capon; tr. from Bangor; *d.* Oct. 1557.
- 1557-8. Peter Petow, cardl.; app. to this see by the pope; but the queen would not allow him to enter the realm.
1558. Fras. Mallet, nominated by the queen, Oct. 14, 1558; but set aside on her death, Nov. 17. following.
1559. John Jewell; *d.* 1571.
1571. Edmd. Gheast; tr. from Rochester; almoner.
1577. John Piers; tr. from Rochester; almoner; tr. to York, Feb. 1, 1589.
- See vacant 2 years.
1591. John Coldwell, dean of Rochester.
1598. Hy. Cotton, preb. of Winchester.
1614. Robt. Abbot, master of Baliol College, Oxford.
1618. Martin Fotherby, preb. of Canterbury.
1620. Robt. Tounson, or Thompson, dean of Westminster.
1621. John Davenant, master of Queen's College, Cambridge.
1641. Brian Duppa; tr. from Chichester; tr. to Winchester, 1660; *d.* 1662.
1660. Humphrey Henchman, precentor of Salisbury; tr. to London.
1663. John Earle; tr. from Worcester.
1665. Alexr. Hyde, dean of Winchester.
1667. Seth Ward; tr. from Exeter; chanc. of the Garter.
1689. Gilbert Burnet, preacher at the rolls.
1715. Wm. Talbot; tr. from Oxford; tr. to Durham.
1722. Richd. Willis; tr. from Gloucester; tr. to Winchester.
1723. Benj. Hoadley; tr. from Hereford; tr. to Winchester.
1734. Thos. Sherlock; tr. from Bangor; tr. to London.
1748. John Gilbert; tr. from Llandaff; tr. to York.
1757. John Thomas I.; tr. from Peterborough; tr. to Winchester.
1761. Robt. Drummond; tr. from St. Asaph; tr. to York.
- John Thomas II.; tr. from Lincoln.
1766. John Hume; tr. from Oxford.
1782. Hon. Shute Barrington; tr. from Llandaff; tr. to Durham.
1791. John Douglas; tr. from Carlisle; *d.* 1807.
1807. John Fisher, May 30; tr. from Exeter; *d.* July 2, 1825.
1825. Thos. Burgess, May 21; tr. from St David's; *d.* Feb. 19, 1837.
1837. Edwd. Denison, fellow of Merton College, Oxford, Mar. 13; *d.* Mar. 6, 1854.
1854. Walter Kerr Hamilton, can.-res. and precentor, Salisbury, Mar. 27, **G.**; *d.* Aug. 1, 1869.
1869. Geo. Moberly, canon of Chester, Aug. 14, **G.**; *d.* July 6, 1885.
1885. John Wordsworth, Oriel prof. of divinity, Oxford, Sep. 3, **G.**

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF MARLBOROUGH.

See Diocese of London, *ante*, p. 452.

## BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF SHAFTESBURY.

1539. John Bradley.

## DEANS OF SALISBURY.

- \* \* Roger.  
 \* \* Osbert.  
 \* \* Serlo.  
 \* \* Robert; *d.* 1111.  
 \* \* Robt. Chichester; bp. Exeter about 1128.  
 1140. Robt. Warlewast.  
 \* \* Henry.  
 1165. John of Oxford; bp. Norwich, 1175.  
 \* \* Robert.  
 \* \* Jordan, dean in 1192.  
 \* \* Eustachius, dean in 1195; bp. Ely, 1198.  
 1197. Richd. Poor; bp. Chichester, 1214.  
 1215. Adam de Ilchester; *d.* 1220.  
 1220. Wm. de Waude.  
 1238. Robt. de Hertford; *d.* 1257.  
 1257. Robert. de Wykehampton; bp. Salisbury, 1274.  
 1274. Walter Scammel; bp. Salisbury, 1284.  
 1284. Hy. de Blaundeston; bp. Salisbury 1287.  
 1287. Simon de Mitcham.  
 1298. Peter of Savoy.  
 1309. Cardl. Wm. Ruffatus de Cassineto.  
 1310. Cardl. Raymond de la Goth; *d.* 1346.  
 1346. Bertrand de Farges.  
 1347. Reynold Orsini.  
 1380. Robt. Braybrooke.  
 1385. Thos. de Montacute; *d.* 1404.  
 1404. John Chandler; bp. Salisbury, 1417.  
 1418. Simon Sidenham; bp. Chichester, 1430.  
 1430. Thos. Browne; bp. Rochester, 1434.  
 1434. Nichs. Billesdon; *d.* 1441.  
 1441. Adam Moleyns.  
 1446. Richd. Leyat; *d.* 1449.  
 1449. Gilbert Kymer; *d.* 1463.  
 1463. Jas. Goldwell; bp. Norwich, 1472.  
 1473. John Davyson; *d.* 1485.  
 \* \* Edwd. Cheyne, dean in 1499; *d.* 1502.  
 1505. Thos. Rowthall; bp. Durham, 1508.  
 1509. Wm. Atwater; bp. Lincoln, 1514.  
 1514. John. Longland, or Langland; bp. Lincoln, 1521.  
 1521. Cuthbert Tunstall; bp. London, 1522.  
 1522. Raymund Pade.  
 1539. Peter Vannes; res. 1563.  
 1563. Wm. Bradbridge; bp. Exeter, 1571.  
 1570. Edmund Freke; bp. Rochester, 1571.  
 1571. John Piers; bp. Salisbury, 1577.  
 1577. John Bridges; bp. Oxford, 1603.  
 1604. John Gordon; *d.* 1619.  
 1619. John Williams; dean of Westminster, 1620.  
 1620. John Bowle; bp. Rochester, 1629.  
 1629. Edmund Mason; *d.* 1634.  
 1635. Richd. Baylie; *d.* 1667.  
 1667. Ralph Bridecake; bp. Chichester, 1675.  
 1675. Thos. Peirce; *d.* 1691.  
 1691. Robt. Woodward; *d.* 1701.  
 1702. Edwd. Young; *d.* 1705.  
 1705. John Young.  
 1727. John Clark; *d.* 1757.  
 1757. Thos. Green; *d.* 1780.  
 1780. Rowney Noel; *d.* 1786.  
 1786. John Ekins; *d.* 1808.  
 1809. Chas. Talbot, Feb 18, **G.**  
 1823. Nichs. Pearson, Mar. 6, **G.**  
 1846. Fras. Lear, June 4, **G.**  
 1850. Hy. Parr Hamilton, Apl. 17, **G.**  
 1880. John Chas. Ryle, Mar. 22, **G.**; made bp. Liverpool before he was confirmed in his deanery.  
 1880. Geo. David Boyle, May 5, **G.**

## DIOCESE OF SOUTHWELL.

THIS see was constituted under the "Bishoprics Act, 1878," (41 and 24 Vict., cap. 68,) and an order in Council, dated Feb. 2, 1884, under which its establishment was to date from Feb. 5, 1884. It was formed out of portions of the dioceses of Lichfield and Lincoln, and has at present no dean and chapter attached to it.

## BISHOP OF SOUTHWELL.

1884. Geo. Ridding, head master of St. Mary's College, Winchester; first bishop; May 4, **G.**

## DIOCESE OF TRURO.

THIS see was constituted under the "Bishopric of Truro Act, 1876," (39 and 40 Vict., cap. 52,) and an order in Council, dated Dec. 9, 1876,

under which its establishment was to date from Dec. 15, 1876. It was formed out of the diocese of Exeter.

## BISHOPS OF TRURO.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1877. Edwd. White Benson, canon of Lincoln; first bishop; Jan. 16, <b>G.</b> ; tr. to Canterbury. | 1883. Geo. Howard Wilkinson, vicar of St. Peter, Eaton Square, and <i>St. Andrew</i> hon. canon of Truro; Mar. 24, <b>G.</b> ; <i>tr. to</i> <i>1881. John Gott, dean of Worcester</i> |
|---|--|

## BISHOPRIC AND DEANERY OF WESTMINSTER.

At the dissolution of the monasteries, Westminster Abbey was by Henry VIII., in 1539, erected into a deanery; and in 1541, he erected it into a bishopric, and appointed John Thirleby bishop. But he, having wasted the patrimony allotted by the king for the support of the see, was translated to Norwich, and with him ended the bishopric of Westminster. The dignity existed only nine years; and Middlesex, which was the diocese, was restored to London. The dean continued to preside until the accession of queen Mary, who restored the abbot; but queen Elizabeth displaced the abbot, and erected the abbey into a collegiate church, of a dean and twelve prebendaries, as it still continues. On the revival of the order of the Bath in 1725, the dean of Westminster was appointed dean of that order, and this honour has been continued to his successors.

## BISHOP AND DEANS OF WESTMINSTER.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1539. Wm. Benson, the last abbot and first dean.<br>1541. Thos. Thirleby, first and only bp.; tr. to Norwich.<br>1550. Richd. Coxe, dean; aft. bp. Ely.<br>1553. Hugh Weston, dean; rector of Lincoln College, Oxford.<br>1556. John Frecknam, abbot; depr. | 1713. Fras. Atterbury, bp. Rochester, &c.<br>1723. Saml. Bradford, bp. Rochester, &c.<br>1731. Jos. Wilcocks, bp. Rochester, &c.<br>1756. Zach. Pearse, bp. Rochester.<br>1769. John Thomas, preb. of Westminster; promoted to the deanery on the resignation of bp. Pearse, and on his death, in 1774, succ. him in the bishopric of Rochester.<br>1793. Saml. Horsley, bp. Rochester.<br>1802. Wm. Vincent, sub-almoner; Aug. 3, <b>G.</b> ; d. Dec. 21, 1815.<br>1815. John Ireland, a canon of Westminster; Dec. 30, <b>G.</b> ; d. Sep. 21, 1842.<br>1842. Thos. Turton, Oct. 10, <b>G.</b> ; bp. Ely, 1845.<br>1845. Saml. Wilberforce, May 5, <b>G.</b> ; bp. Oxford, 1846.<br>1845. Wm. Buckland, previously canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Nov. 27, <b>G.</b> ; d. Aug. 14, 1856.<br>1856. Richd. Chevenix Trench, Oct. 14, <b>G.</b> ; abp. Dublin, 1864.<br>1863. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Dec. 21, <b>G.</b> ; d. July 18, 1881.<br>1881. Geo. Granville Bradley, Sep. 13, <b>G.</b> |
|---|--|

## ALL THE FOLLOWING WERE DEANS:—

1560. Wm. Bill, mast. Trin. Coll., Cambridge.  
 1561. Gabriel Goodman, preb. of St. Paul's.  
 1601. Lancelot Andrews; bp. Chichester, 1605.  
 1605. Richd. Neyle, or Neale; bp. Rochester, 1608.  
 1610. Geo. Montaigne; bp. Lincoln, 1617.  
 1617. Robt. Tounson, or Thompson; bp. Salisbury, 1620.  
 1620. John Williams, bp. Lincoln, 1621; tr. to York.  
 1660. John Earle, clerk of the closet; bp. Salisbury, 1662.  
 1663. John Dolben, bp. Rochester 1666; tr. to York.  
 1683. Thos. Spratt; bp. Rochester, 1684.

## DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

THIS see is of great antiquity, and has always continued at Winchester, which was anciently the capital of the West Saxon kingdom. The bishop is accounted sub-dean to the archbishop of Canterbury; and by Edward III. the office of prelate of the order of the Garter was conferred upon him, and has been continued to his successors ever since. The bishops were anciently reputed to be earls of Southampton, and are so styled in the new statutes of the Garter made by Henry VIII.; but that title does not now belong to them.

In 1874 a bishop suffragan of Guildford was appointed to this see.

## BISHOPS OF WINCHESTER.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>636. St. Birine, or Birinus.<br/>         650. Agilbertus.<br/>         660. Wina; exp.; aft. bp. London.<br/>         670. St. Eleutherius.<br/>         677. St. Headda.<br/>         705. Daniel, res.<br/>         745. Humphrey, or Humfridus.<br/>         755. Kinehard, or Kineward.<br/>         780. Athelard, tr. to Canterbury.<br/>         793. Egbald.<br/>         795. Dudda.<br/>         799. Kineberth.<br/>         808. Alhmund.<br/>         814. Withenius, or Wighteinus, or Wigthen.<br/>         827. Herefrid, murd. by the Danes.<br/>         832. Edmund.<br/>         833. Helmstan.<br/>         838. St. Swithin.<br/>         862. Athelred, tr. to Canterbury.<br/>         875. Dunbert, or Dumbert.<br/>         879. Denewulf, a hogherd under king Alfred, whom he sheltered when he fled from the Danes.<br/>         888. St. Anthelm, or Bertulf.<br/>         906. St. Frithstan.<br/>         942. St. Brinstan.<br/>         935. Elphege, the Bald.<br/>         951. Elfine, or Alfsius.<br/>         958. Brithelm.<br/>         963. St. Ethelwald.<br/>         983. St. Elphegas, abbot of Bath.<br/>         1006. Kenulph.<br/>         1007. St. Brithwold.<br/>         1015. St. Elfsinus, or Eadsinus.<br/>         1032. Alfwine.<br/>         1047. Stigand, tr. to Canterbury.<br/>         1070. Walkeline, or Walkin.<br/>             See vacant 2 years.<br/>         1100. Wm. Giffard, preb. of St. Paul's; ld. chaner.; not consec. until 1107.<br/>         1129. Hy. de Blois, abbot of Glastonbury, and cardl.; brother to king Stephen.</p> | <p>See vacant 3 years.<br/>         1174. Richd. Toccliffe, or More, abp. of Poitiers.<br/>         1189. Godfrey de Lucy, or Luci.<br/>         1205. Sir Peter de Rupibus; d. 1238.<br/>             See vacant 5 years.<br/>         1243. Wm. de Raleigh, or Radley, tr. from Norwich.<br/>         1250. Gethelmar, Aymer, or Ludomare de Valentia, the king's half brother.<br/>         1261. John Exon, or Oxon.<br/>             Richd. Moore, elected; but set aside by the abp. of Canterbury.<br/>         1267. Nicks. de Ely, tr. from Worcester; d. Feb. 1280.<br/>         1280. John de Pontois, or Sawbridge; d. Dec. 1304.<br/>         1305. Hy. Woodloke, or de Merewell.<br/>         1316. John de Sandale, dean of St. Paul's, ld. chanc., ld. treasr., and chanc. ex.<br/>             Adam * * * elected; but set aside by the pope.<br/>         1320. Regd. de Asserius, the pope's legate.<br/>         1323. John de Stratford, ld. chanc. and ld. treasr.; tr. to Canterbury.<br/>         1333. Adam de Orleton, tr. from Worcester.<br/>             John Devenesche, chosen; but set aside by the pope.<br/>         1345. Wm. de Edendon, ld. treasr., and ld. chanc.<br/>         1367. Wm. de Wykeham, ld. chanc.<br/>         1405. Hy. de Beaufort, third son of John of Gaunt by Catherine Swinford, cardl. and ld. chanc.; tr. from Lincoln.<br/>         1447. Wm. de Waynflete, or Pattyn, provost of Eton; ld. chanc.<br/>         1487. Peter Courtenay, tr. from Exeter.<br/>         1493. Thos. Langton, tr. from Salisbury; elected to Canterbury, but d. before his translation was perfected.</p> |
|--|--|



1501. Richd. Fox, tr. from Durham; ld. pr. seal; *d.* Sept. 1528.
1529. Thos. Wolsey, abp. of York, cardl., and ld. chanc.; he held this see, *in commendam*, from Apr. 6, 1529, until his death, Nov. 29, 1530.
1531. Stephen Gardiner, mast. Trin. Coll., Cambridge; depr. by Edwd. VI., in 1550, for opposing the Reformation; committed to the Tower, where he was imprisoned during the remainder of Edward's reign.
1551. John Poynt, tr. from Rochester; res. in 1553.
1553. Bishop Gardiner, *again*; rest. by Mary, and made ld. chanc.; *d.* Nov. 12, 1555.
1556. John Whyte, tr. from Lincoln; depr. 1560.
1561. Robt. Horne, dean of Durham; *d.* 1580.
1580. John Watson, dean of Winchester.
1584. Thos. Cowper, tr. from Lincoln.
1595. Wm. Wickham, tr. from Lincoln, Jan. 7, 1595; *d.* June 12 following.
1595. Wm. Day, dean of Windsor; elected Nov. 3, 1595; *d.* Sept. 20, 1596.
1597. Thos. Bilson, tr. from Worcester.
1616. Jas. Mountague, tr. from Bath and Wells.
1619. Lancelot Andrews, tr. from Ely.
1627. Richd. Neile, or Neale, tr. from Durham; tr. to York.
1632. Walter Curle, tr. from Bath and Wells; bp. almoner; *d.* 1650.  
See vacant 10 years.
1600. Brian Duppa, tr. from Salisbury.
1662. Geo. Morley, tr. from Worcester.
1684. Peter Mews, or Mew, tr. from Bath and Wells.
1707. Sir Jonn. Trelawney, bt., tr. from Exeter.
1721. Chas. Trimnell, tr. from Norwich.
1723. Richd. Willis, tr. from Salisbury
1734. Benjn. Hoadley, tr. from Salisbury,
1761. John Thomas, tr. from Salisbury.
1781. Hon. Brownlow North, tr. from Worcester; *d.* July 12, 1820.
1820. Geo. Pretymann Tomline, July 18; tr. from Lincoln; *d.* 1827.
1827. Chas. Richd. Sumner, May 25; tr. from Landaff; res. Nov. 1869; *d.* Aug. 15, 1874.
1869. Saml. Wilberforce, Nov. 11, **G.**; tr. from Oxford; *d.* July 19, 1873.
1873. Edwd. Harold Browne; Aug. 13, **G.**; tr. from Ely. *d.* 1890; *d.* 1850; 1891.
- 1891. Anthony Wilson Thorold; tr. from Rochester. d. 1905*  
*1895. Rendell Thomas, D.D., tr. from Rochester*

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF GUILDFORD.

1874. John Sutton Utterton, archdn. of Surrey and canon of Winchester, Mar. 9, **G.**; *d.* 1879.
1888. Geo. Hy. Sumner, archdn. and canon of Winchester, Nov. 19, **G.**

## DEANS OF WINCHESTER.

1540. Wm. Kingsmill, *alias* de Basyng, Mar. 28; last prior of St. Swithin and first dean of Winchester.
1549. Sir Jno. Mason, Oct. 9; res. 1553.
1554. Edmd. Steward, Mar. 22.
1559. Jno. Warner, Oct. 15; *d.* Mar. 21, 1564.
1565. Fras. Newton, Mar. 21.
1572. Jno. Watson, Feb. 14; bp. Winchester, 1580.
1580. Lawrence Humphrey, Oct. 24; *d.* Feb. 1, 1589.
1589. Martin Heton, Mar. 20; bp. Ely, 1600.
1600. Geo. Abbot, bp. Lichfield and Coventry, 1609.
1610. Thos. Morton, Jan. 3; bp. Chester, 1616.
1616. Jno. Young, July 8.
1660. Alexr. Hyde, Aug. 8; bp. Salisbury, 1665.
1666. Wm. Clark, Feb. 1.
1679. Richd. Meggott, Oct. 9.
1693. Jno. Wickart, Jan. 14.
1722. Wm. Trimmell, Feb. 16.
1729. Chas. Naylor, May 7; *d.* June 23, 1739.
1739. Zachariah Pearce, Aug. 4; bp. Bangor, 1748.
1749. Thos. Cheyney, Mar. 25; *d.* Dec. 27, 1760.
1760. Jonn. Shipley, Oct. 21; bp. Llandaff, 1769.
1769. Newton Ogle, Oct. 21.
1804. Robt. Holmes, Jan. 31, **G.**
1805. Thos. Rennell, Dec. 7, **G.**
1840. Thos. Garnier, Apr. 9, **G.**
1872. Jno. Bramston, Nov. 15.
1883. Geo. Wm. Kitchin, May 23; *dean of Durham*
- 1894. William Rowland W. Stephens,*

## DIOCESE OF WORCESTER.

THIS see was founded by Ethelred, king of the Mercians, in the year 679; the diocese was taken from Lichfield.

## BISHOPS OF WORCESTER.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>679. Boselus, Boisel, or Bosel.<br/>         691. Ostforus.<br/>         693. St. Edwin, or Egwyn.<br/>         717. Wilfride.<br/>         744. Milred.<br/>         775. Weremund.<br/>         779. Tilhere.<br/>         782. Eathored, or Adored.<br/>         799. Denebert.<br/>         822. Eadbert, or Hubert.<br/>         848. Alwinus.<br/>         872. Werefrid.<br/>         892. Wilfreth I.<br/>         915. Ethelan, or Ethelhune, abbot of Brackley.<br/>         922. Wilfreth II.<br/>         929. Kenewold.<br/>         957. St. Dunstan, abbot of Glastonbury; tr. to London, which he held with this see, till he was tr. to Canterbury.<br/>         960. St. Oswald; in 971 made abp. of York, which he held with this see.<br/>         993. Adulfe, abbot of Peterborough; succ. to this see, and to York.<br/>         1002. Wolstan I.; he likewise succ. to this see, and to York.<br/>         1023. Leoffius, abbot of Thorney. Britteagus, abbot of Pershore.<br/>         1038. Livingus, bp. also of Devonshire and Cornwall.<br/>         1046. Aldred, tr. to York.<br/>         1062. St. Wolstan II., prior of Worcester; the last Saxon bp. of this see.<br/>         1097. Sampson, canon of Baion.<br/>         1113. Theulph, or Theobald, or Teoldus, canon of Baion; <i>d.</i> 1124.<br/>         1125. Simon, chanc. to the queen.<br/>         * * Alured (?).<br/>         1151. John Pagham, or Payham.<br/>         1163. Roger, son of Robt., E. of Gloucester.<br/>         1180. Baldwin, abbot of Ford; tr. to Canterbury, 1184.<br/>         1186. Robt. de Northall, abbot of Gloucester.<br/>         1191. Robt. FitzRalph, canon of Lincoln; <i>d.</i> the next year.<br/>         1192. Hy. de Soilly, abbot of Gloucester.<br/>         1196. John de Constance, dean of Rouen, archdn. of Oxford.<br/>         1199. Maugere.<br/>         1215. Walter de Grey, tr. from Lichfield, ld. chanc.; tr. to York.<br/>         1217. Sivester de Evesham, prior of Worcester.</p> | <p>1218. Wm. de Blois, archdn. of Bucks.<br/>         1236. Walter de Cantilupe, son to ld. Cantilupe.<br/>         1266. Nichs. de Ely, archdn. of Ely, ld. chanc. and pr. treasr; tr. to Winchester.<br/>         1268. Godfrey Gifford, archdn. of Wells; ld. chanc.<br/>         John de St. German, elected, but it is doubtful if he was ever consecrated.<br/>         1302. Wm. de Gainsborough, or Gaynesborough, friar minor at Oxford.<br/>         Peter of Savoy, nominated by the Pope, but set aside by the king.<br/>         1308. Walter Reynolds, preb. of St. Paul's, ld. chanc. and ld. treasr.; tr. to Canterbury, 1313.<br/>         1314. Walter Maydenstun, or Maidstone, preb. of St. Paul's.<br/>         1318. Thos. Cobham, sub-dean of Sarum; <i>d.</i> 1327.<br/>         Wolstan, prior of Worcester; elected 1327, but was not consecrated.<br/>         1327. Adam de Orleton, tr. from Hereford; tr. to Winchester.<br/>         1333. Simon de Montacute, archdn. of Canterbury; tr. to Ely.<br/>         1337. Thos. Hennibal, monk of Norwich.<br/>         1338. Wolstan de Brandesford, prior of Worcester; probably the Wolstan not consecrated in 1327.<br/>         John de Evesham, prior of Worcester; elected 1349, but not consecrated.<br/>         1349. Jno. Thoresby, tr. from St. David's; ld. chanc., cardl.; tr. to York.<br/>         1352. Regd. Bryan, tr. from St. David's.<br/>         1362. John Barnet, archdn. of London, ld. treasr.; tr. to Bath and Wells.<br/>         1363. Wm. de Wittlesey, tr. from Rochester; tr. to Canterbury.<br/>         1369. Wm. de Lynne, or Lenne, tr. from Chichester.<br/>         1375. Hy. Wakefield, archdn. of Canterbury, ld. treasr.<br/>         John Green, elected, but set aside by the pope.<br/>         1395. Tideman de Winchcombe, tr. from Llandaff.<br/>         1401. Richd. Clifford, dean of York; tr. to London.<br/>         1408. Thos. Peverel, tr. from Llandaff.<br/>         1419. Philip Morgan, chanc. of Normandy; tr. to Ely.</p> |
|---|---|

1425. Thos. Polton, or Poldon, or Pulton, tr. from Chichester.
1434. Thos. Bouchier, dean of St. Mabin's, London; tr. to Ely.
1443. John Carpenter, provost of Oriol College, Oxford, chanc. of Oxford.
1476. John Alcock, tr. from Rochester; tr. to Ely; ld. chanc.
1486. Robt. Morton, preb. of York and Lincoln.
1497. John Gigles, preb. of St. Paul's, York, and Lincoln.
1499. Silvester Gigles, nephew to the last bishop.  
Julius de Medicis, cardl., aft. pope Clement VII.; made administrator of this see in 1521; res. 1522.
1523. Jerome de Ghinucci, an Italian; depr. in 1534.
1535. Hugh Latimer, consec. Sept. 1535; res. July 1, 1539; burnt at Oxford, Oct. 16, 1555.
1539. John Bell, archdn. of Gloucester.
1543. Nichols. Heath, tr. from Rochester; displaced by Edwd. VI., and the see granted in *commendam* to
1552. John Hooper, bp. of Gloucester; depr. 1553; suffered martyrdom 1555.
1553. Nichols. Heath, rest. by Mary; tr. to York.
1555. Richd. Pate, archdn. of Lincoln and Winchester; depr.
1559. Edwyn Sandys, preb. of Peterborough; tr. to London.
1570. John Calffhill chosen; but *d.* before consecration.
1571. Nichols. Bullingham, tr. from Lincoln, Jan. 1571.
1577. John Whitgift, dean of Lincoln; tr. to Canterbury, Sept. 1583.
1584. Edmd. Freke, tr. from Norwich.
1593. Richd. Fletcher, tr. from Bristol; tr. to London, Dec. 1594.
1596. Thos. Bilson, preb. of Winchester; tr. to Winchester.
1597. Gervase Babington, tr. from Exeter.
1610. Hy. Parry, tr. from Gloucester; *d.* Dec. 1616.
1617. John Thornborough, tr. from Bristol.
1641. John Prideaux, canon of Christ-Church, Oxford; *d.* 1650.  
See vacant 10 years.
1660. Geo. Morley, dean of Christ-Church, Oxford; tr. to Winchester.
1662. John Gauden, tr. from Exeter.  
John Earle, dean of Westminster; tr. to Salisbury.
1663. Robt. Skinner, tr. from Oxford.
1671. Waltr. Blandford, tr. from Oxford.
1675. Jas. Fleetwood, preb. of Lichfield.
1683. Wm. Thomas, tr. from St. David's.
1689. Edwd. Stillingfleet, dean of St. Paul's.
1699. Wm. Lloyd, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry.
1714. John Hough, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry.
1743. Isaac Maddox, tr. from St. Asaph.
1759. Jas. Johnson, tr. from Gloucester.
1774. Hon. Brownlow North, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry; tr. to Winchester.
1781. Richd. Hurd, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry; *d.* May 28, 1808.
1808. Foliot Herbert Walker Cornewall, June 14; tr. from Hereford; *d.* Sept. 5, 1831.
1831. Robt. Jas. Carr, Sept. 10; tr. from Chichester; *d.* Apr. 24, 1841.
1841. Hy. Pepys, Apr. 29; tr. from Sodor and Man; *d.* Nov. 13, 1860.
1861. Hy. Philpott, canon of Norwich, Jan. 7, *G. 461. 1890; d. 10/12. 1892*  
*1890. John James Stewart Perowne, dean of Peterborough*

## DEANS OF WORCESTER.

1540. Hy. Holbeck, Jan. 18; last prior and first dean; bp. Rochester, 1544.
1544. Jno. Barlow; depr. by Mary.  
\* \* Philip Hawford, *alias* Ballard; *d.* 1557.
1557. Seth Holland; depr. by Elizabeth.
1559. Jno. Pedor; *d.* Apr. 5, 1571.
1571. Thos. Wilson, May 4; *d.* July 20, 1586.
1586. Fras. Willis.
1596. Richd. Eedes.
1602. Jas. Montague; bp. Bath and Wells, 1608.
1608. Arthur Lake; bp. Bath and Wells, 1616.
1616. Jos. Hall; bp. Exeter, 1627.
1627. Wm. Juxon; bp. Hereford, 1633.
1633. Roger Manwaring; bp. St. David's, 1635.
1636. Chrstr. Potter; dean of Durham, 1646.
1646. Richd. Holdsworth; *d.* Aug. 22, 1649.
1660. Jno. Oliver; *d.* Oct. 27, 1661.
1661. Thos. Warmistry; *d.* 1665.
1665. Wm. Thomas; bp. St. David's, 1677.
1683. Geo. Hiekes, Oct. 13; depr. Feb. 1, 1691; *d.* Dec. 15, 1715.
1691. Wm. Talbot, Apr. 23; bp. Oxford, 1699; tr. to Salisbury, 1715.
1715. Fras. Hare, Apr. 27; dean of St. Paul's, 1726.
1726. Jas. Stillingfleet, Dec. 16; *d.* Sept. 1746.
1747. Edmd. Martin, Apr. 24; *d.* 1751.
1751. Jno. Waugh, Nov. 14; *d.* 1765.

1765. Sir Richd. Wrottesley, bt., May 30; *d.* 1769.  
 1769. Wm. Digby, Sept. 8; dean of Durham, 1777.  
 1778. Robt. Foley, Jan. 31; *d.* 1783.  
 1783. Hon. and rev. St. Andrew St. John, Mar. 29; *d.* Mar. 23, 1795.  
 1795. Arthur Onslow, May 16.  
 1817. Jno. Banks Jenkinson, Nov. 20, **G.**; bp. St. David's, 1825.  
 1825. Jas. Hook, July 26, **G.**  
 1828. Geo. Murray, bp. Rochester; Mar. 19, **G.**  
 1845. Jno. Peel, Dec. 3, **G.**  
 1874. Hon. Grantham Munton Yorke, July 18, **G.**  
 1878. Ld. Alwyne Compton, Nov. 11, **G.**; bp. Ely, 1886.  
 1886. Jno. Gott, Feb. 6, **G.**  
*1894. Robert Wm. Forrest.*

## DEANS OF THE CHAPEL ROYAL, WINDSOR.

## CUSTODES.

- \* \* Jno. de la Chambre.  
 1348. Wm. Mugge, Aug. 6.  
 1380. Walter Almaly or Almary.  
 1403. Thos. Butiler.

## DEANS.

1412. Thos. Kingestone (first dean).  
 1417. Jno. Arundel.  
 1452. Thos. Manning.  
 1462. Jno. Faux; *d.* 1470.  
 1470. Wm. Morland or Merland, Feb. 26.  
 1471. Jno. Davison, Oct. 30.  
 1473. Wm. Dudley, Dec. 4; bp. Durham, 1476.  
 1476. Peter Courtney, Oct. 11.  
 1478. Richd. Beauchamp, bp. Salisbury, Mar. 4; first chanc. of the order of the Garter.  
 1481. Thos. Danett.  
 1483. Wm. Benley.  
 1484. Jno. Morgan; bp. St. David's, 1496.  
 1495. Christr. Urswicke, Nov. 20.  
 1505. Christr. Bainbridge or Bainbrigge, dean of York; bp. Durham, 1507.  
 1507. Thos. Hobbes.  
 1510. Nichs. West; bp. Ely, 1515.  
 1515. Jno. Voysey *alias* Harman; bp. Exeter, 1519.  
 1519. Jno. Clerk.  
 1523. Richd. Sampson, Nov. 14.  
 1536. Wm. Franklin, Dec. 19.  
 1553. Owen Ogleshorp; first regr. of the Garter; bp. Carlisle, 1556.  
 1556. Hugh Weston, dean of Westminster.  
 1557. Jno. Boxall.  
 1559. Geo. Carew; res. 1572.  
 1572. Wm. Day, Aug. 22; bp. Winchester, 1595.  
 1595. Robt. Bennett, Mar. 24; bp. Hereford, 1602.  
 1602. Giles Thompson, Mar. 2; bp. Exeter, 1610.  
 1612. Anthy. Maxey, June 25.  
 1618. Marcus Antonius de Dominis, abp. of Spalato, May 11.  
 1622. Hy. Beaumont, dean of Peterborough, May 18.  
 1628. Mathew Wren, July 24; bp. Hereford, 1634.  
 1635. Christr. Wren, Apr. 4.  
 1658. Edwd. Hyde, July; *d.* before installation.  
 1660. Bruno Ryves, dean of Chichester, Sept. 3.  
 1677. Jno. Durell, July 27.  
 1683. Fras. Turner, July 20; bp. Rochester, same date.  
 1684. Gregory Hascard, Sept. 29.  
 1709. Thos. Manningham, Feb. 26; bp. Chichester, Nov. 1709.  
 Jno. Robinson, Dec. 3; bp. Bristol, 1710.  
 1714. Geo. Verney, ld. Willoughby de Broke, Mar. 24.  
 1729. Penyston Booth, Apr. 26.  
 1765. Hon. Fredk. Keppel, bp. Exeter.  
 1778. Hon. Jno. Harley; bp. Hereford, 1787.  
 1788. Jno. Douglas, bp. Carlisle, Mar. 22, **G.**; tr. to Salisbury, 1791.  
 1791. Hon. Jas. Cornwallis, Aug. 20, **G.**  
 1794. Chas. Manners Sutton, bp. Norwich, Feb. 6, **G.**; tr. to Canterbury, 1805.  
 1805. Hon. Edwd. Legge, Feb. 23, **G.**; bp. Oxford, 1815.  
 1816. Hon. Hy. Lewis Hobart, Apr. 6, **G.**  
 1846. Hon. Geo. Neville Grenville, May 23, **G.**  
 1854. Hon. Gerald Wellesley, June 23, **G.**  
 1882. Geo. Hy. Connor, Oct. 30, **G.**  
 1883. Randall Thos. Davidson, May 21, **G.**  
*1894. Philip Frank Esq. bp. Exeter*

## PROVINCE OF YORK.

## DIOCESE OF CARLISLE.

THIS see was erected in 1133 by Henry I., and made suffragan to York.

IN 1537 a bishop suffragan of Penrith was appointed under 26 Hen. VIII., cap. 14. He was probably suffragan to this see, but when, in 1888, the title was revived the bishop was made suffragan to Ripon.

## BISHOPS OF CARLISLE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1133. Athelwolf, or Athelward, the last prior of St. Oswald's and first bishop.</p> <p>1157. Bernard; <i>d.</i> 1186.<br/>See vacant 32 years.<br/>During this vacancy, however, king John, in 1200, gave the see to the abp. of Selavonia; and in 1203 he granted it to Alexr. de Lucy; but the next regular bishop was</p> <p>1218. Hugh de Bello Loco, abbot of Battle, Sussex.</p> <p>1223. Walter Maclerk, or Malclerk, ld. treasr.; res.</p> <p>1246. Silvester de Everdon, archdn. of Chester; ld. chanc.</p> <p>1255. Thos. Vipont.</p> <p>1258. Robt. de Cheverel, or Chause, called, by Leland, chaplain to the queen.</p> <p>1278. Wm. de Rotherfeld, elected but refused the see.<br/>Rodolph or Ralph de Ireton, prior of Gisborne.</p> <p>1293. John de Halghton, or Halton, canon of Carlisle.</p> <p>1325. Wm. Ayremyn, canon of York, elected; but the Pope appointed John de Rosse, canon of Hereford.</p> <p>1332. John de Kirkeby, canon of Carlisle. John de Horneastle elected, but set aside by the pope.</p> <p>1353. Gilbert de Wilton.</p> <p>1363. Thos. de Appleby, canon of Carlisle. Wm. Strickland chosen, but set aside by the pope.</p> <p>1396. Robt. Reade, tr. from Waterford, Ireland; tr. to Chichester same year.</p> <p>1397. Thos. Merkes; depr. 1399, and aft. vicar of Sturminster, Dorsetshire; in 1404 became rector of Todenham, Gloucestershire; <i>d.</i> about 1409.</p> <p>1399. Wm. Strickland.</p> <p>1420. Roger Whelpdale, prov. of Queen's Coll., Oxford.</p> <p>1423. Wm. Barrowe; tr. from Bangor.</p> | <p>1430. Marmaduke Lumley, archdn. of Northumberland, ld. treasr., ld. chanc., and chanc. of Cambridge; tr. to Lincoln.</p> <p>1450. Nichs. Close, archdn. of Colchester; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.</p> <p>1452. Wm. Percy, preb. of York, Lincoln, and Salisbury; chanc. of Cambridge.</p> <p>1462. Jno. Kingscotes, archdn. of Gloucester.</p> <p>1464. Richd. Scrope, rector of Fen-Ditton, Cambridgeshire.</p> <p>1468. Edwd. Story, chanc. of Cambridge; tr. to Chichester.</p> <p>1478. Richd. Bell, prior of Durham; res.</p> <p>1495. Wm. Sever, or Seveyer, abbot of St. Mary's, York; tr. to Durham.</p> <p>1502. Roger Leybourn, archdn. of Durham.</p> <p>1509. Jno. Penny; tr. from Bangor.</p> <p>1521. Jno. Kite, abp. of Armagh.</p> <p>1537. Robt. Aldrich, prov. of Eton and canon of Windsor.</p> <p>1556. Owen Oglethorpe, dean of Windsor; depr. 1559.</p> <p>1561. Jno. Best, preb. of Wells.</p> <p>1570. Richd. Barnes, chanc. and preb. of York, styled bp. of Nottingham; tr. to Durham.</p> <p>1577. Jno. Mey, preb. of Ely.</p> <p>1598. Hy. Robinson, prov. of Queen's Coll., Oxford.</p> <p>1616. Robt. Snowdon, preb. of Southwell.</p> <p>1621. Richd. Milbourne; tr. from St. David's.</p> <p>1624. Richd. Senhouse, dean of Gloucester.</p> <p>1626. Fras. White, dean of Carlisle; tr. to Norwich.</p> <p>1629. Barnabas Potter, prov. of Queen's Coll., Oxford.</p> <p>1641. Jas. Usher, abp. of Armagh; <i>d.</i> 1655.<br/>See vacant 5 years.</p> <p>1660. Richd. Sterne, mast. of Jesus Coll., Cambridge; tr. to York.</p> <p>1664. Edwd. Rainbow, dean of Peterborough.</p> |
|--|---|



1684. Thos. Smith, dean of Carlisle.  
 1702. Wm. Nicholson, archdn. and preb. of Carlisle; tr. to Derry.  
 1718. Saml. Bradford, preb. of Westminster; tr. to Rochester.  
 1723. Jno. Waugh, dean of Gloucester.  
 1734. Sir Geo. Fleming, bt., dean of Carlisle.  
 1747. Richd. Osbaldeston, dean of York; tr. to London.  
 1762. Chas. Lyttelton, dean of Exeter.  
 1768. Edmd. Law, archdn. of Carlisle.  
 1787. Jno. Douglas, can.-res. of St. Paul's; tr. to Salisbury.
1791. Hon. Edwd. Venables Vernon, aft. Harcourt; tr. to York.  
 1808. Saml. Goodenough, Jan. 26; *d.* Aug. 12, 1827.  
 1827. Hon. Hugh Percy; tr. from Rochester, Sept. 17; *d.* Feb. 1856.  
 1856. Hon. Hy. Montagu Villiers, canon of St. Paul's, Feb. 25, **G.**; tr. to Durham.  
 1860. Hon. Saml. Waldegrave, canon of Salisbury, Aug. 29, **G.**; *d.* Oct. 1, 1869.  
 1869. Harvey Goodwin, dean of Ely, Oct. 28, **G.** *25 Nov 1891*  
*1892. John Henry Bardsley, jr. for*

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF PENRITH.

See Diocese of Ripon, *post*, p. 482.

## DEANS OF CARLISLE.

1542. Lancelot Salkeld, May 8, last prior and first dean.  
 1547. Sir Thos. Smith; *d.* Aug. 12, 1571.  
 1577. Sir Jno. Wooley, Oct. 11; *d.* 1595.  
 1596. Chrstr. Perkins; *d.* 1622.  
 1622. Fras. White; bp. Carlisle, 1626.  
 1626. Wm. Paterson; dean of Exeter, 1629.  
 1630. Thos. Coomber; *d.* 1653.  
 1660. Guy Carleton; bp. Bristol, 1671.  
 1671. Thos. Smith; bp. Carlisle, 1684.  
 1684. Thos. Musgrave; *d.* 1686.  
 1686. Wm. Graham; dean of Wells, 1704.  
 1704. Fras. Atterbury; dean of Christchurch, 1711.  
 1711. Geo. Smalridge; dean of Christchurch, 1713.  
 1713. Thos. Gibbon; *d.* 1716.  
 1716. Thos. Tullie; *d.* 1726.
1727. Geo. Fleming, aft. sir G., bt.; bp. Carlisle, 1734.  
 1734. Robt. Bolton; *d.* 1764.  
 1764. Chas. Tarrent; dean of Peterborough, 1764.  
 Thos. Wilson; *d.* 1778.  
 1778. Thos. Percy; bp. Dromore, 1782.  
 1782. Jeffery Ekins; *d.* 1792.  
 1792. Isaac Milner.  
 1820. Robt. Hodgson, Apr. 11, **G.**  
 1844. Jno. Antony Cramer, Dec. 4, **G.**  
 1848. Saml. Hinds, Sept. 27, **G.**; bp. Norwich, 1849.  
 1849. Archd. Campbell Tait, Dec. 3, **G.**; bp. London, 1856.  
 1856. Fras. Close, Nov. 24, **G.**  
 1881. Jno. Oakley, Nov. 23, **G.**; made dean of Manchester, 1883.  
 1884. Wm. Geo. Henderson.

## DIOCESE OF CHESTER.

THE bishopric of Chester was anciently part of Lichfield. One of the bishops of that diocese removing the seat of his see hither in the year 1075, occasioned his successors to be frequently styled bishops of Chester; but it was not erected into a distinct bishopric until the general dissolution of the monasteries, when Henry VIII., in 1541, raised it to this dignity. He added the bishopric to the province of Canterbury; but, soon after, he disjoined it from Canterbury, and added it to the province of York.

## BISHOPS OF CHESTER.

1541. John Bird, tr. from Bangor; depr. by Mary.  
 1554. Geo. Cotes, master of Baliol College, Oxford.  
 1556. Cuthbert Scot, preb. of St. Paul's; depr. by Elizabeth.
1561. Wm. Downman, preb. of Westminster; *d.* 1577.  
 See vacant 2 years.  
 1579. Wm. Chaderton, preb. of York and Westminster; tr. to Lincoln.  
 1595. Hugh Bellot, tr. from Bangor.

1597. Richd. Vaughan, tr. from Bangor; tr. to London.
1604. Geo. Lloyd, tr. from Sodor and Man.
1616. Thos. Moreton, dean of Winchester; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.
1619. John Bridgeman, preb. of Lichfield; *d.* 1657.  
See vacant 3 years.
1660. Brian Walton, preb. of St. Paul's; author of the Polyglot Bible.
1662. Hy. Ferne, dean of Ely; consec. in Feb., and *d.* March following. Geo. Hall, archdn. of Canterbury.
1668. John Wilkins, preb. of York; *d.* Nov. 1672.
1673. John Pearson, preb. of Salisbury and Ely.
1686. Thos. Cartwright, preb. of Durham; nom. to Salisbury; but he fled.
1689. Niehs. Strafford, dean of St. Asaph.
1707. Sir Wm. Dawes, bt., preb. of Worcester; tr. to York.
1714. Fras. Gastrell, canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
1725. Saml. Peploe, warden of Manchester.
1752. Edmd. Keene, rector of Stanhope, Durham; tr. to Ely.
1771. Wm. Markham, dean of Christ Church, Oxford; tr. to York.
1777. Beilby Porteus, rector of Hunton, Kent; tr. to London.
1787. Wm. Cleaver, preb. of Westminster; tr. to Bangor.
1800. Hy. Wm. Majendie, can.-res. of St. Paul's, May 24; tr. to Bangor.
1809. Bowyer, Edwd. Sparke, Oct. 7; tr. to Ely.
1812. Geo. Hy. Law, June 20; tr. to Bath and Wells.
1824. Chas. Jas. Blomfield, June 8; tr. to London.
1828. John Bird Sumner, canon of Durham, Aug. 26; tr. to Canterbury.
1848. John Graham, mast. Christ's Coll., Cambridge, Mar. 11; *d.* June 15, 1865.
1865. Wm. Jacobson, reg. prof. divinity and canon of Christ Church, Oxford, July 8; res. 1884; *d.* July 13, 1884.
1884. Wm. Stubbs, reg. prof. mod. hist. Oxford, and canon of St. Paul's, Feb. 29, **G.**; tr. to Oxford, 1888.
1888. Fras. Jno. Jayne, vicar of Leeds; **bp. desig.**

## DEANS OF CHESTER.

1541. Thos. Clerke, last abbot of St. Werburghe, and first dean.
- \* \* Hy. Mann; bp. Sodor and Man, 1546.
- \* \* Wm. Clyve.
- \* \* Roger Walker.
- \* \* John Piers, bp. Rochester, 1576.
- \* \* Richd. Longworth.
- \* \* Robt. Dorsell.
- \* \* Thos. Modesley.
1589. John Nuttall; *d.* 1603.
1603. Wm. Barlow; bp. Rochester, 1605.
1605. Hy. Parry, Aug. 1; bp. Gloucester, 1607.
1607. Thos. Mallory; *d.* Apr. 3, 1644.
1644. Wm. Nicols; *d.* 1658.
1660. Hy. Bridgeman; bp. Sodor and Man, 1671.
1682. Jas. Arderne, July 12; *d.* Aug. 18, 1691.
1691. Laurence Fogg, Nov. 14; *d.* Feb. 28, 1718.
1718. Wm. Offley, Mar. 6; *d.* 1721.
1721. Thos. Allen, Nov. 12; *d.* May 31, 1732.
1732. Thos. Brooke, July 18; *d.* Dec. 1757.
1758. Wm. Smith, July 28; *d.* Jan. 12, 1787.
1787. Geo. Cotton, Feb. 10; *d.* 1805.
1806. Hugh Cholmondeley, Jan. 28, **G.**; *d.* Nov. 25, 1815.
1815. Robt. Hodgson, Dec. 12, **G.**; dean of Carlisle, 1820.
1820. Peter Vaughan, Apr. 14, **G.**; *d.* 1826.
1826. Edwd. Copleston, Aug. 7, **G.**; dean of St. Paul's and bp. Llandaff, 1828.
1828. Hy. Phillpotts, Mar. 19, **G.**; bp. Exeter, 1830.
1831. Geo. Davys, Jan. 10, **G.**; bp. Peterborough, 1839.
1839. Fredk. Anson, May 9, **G.**; *d.* 1867.
1867. John Saul Howson, June 12, **G.**
1886. John Lionel Darby, Feb. 1, **G.**

## DIOCESE OF DURHAM.

THIS see was first fixed at Lindisfarne, or Holy Island, a small island on the coast of Northumberland; but from this spot the monks were driven by the invasions of the Danes. They next fixed themselves at Chester-on-the-Street, where they remained nearly two hundred years,

and then settled finally at Durham. The bishops of Durham take precedence next after the bishops of London.

In 1537 a bishop suffragan of Berwick was appointed (probably to this see) under 26 Hen. VIII., cap. 14; but the appointment was not continued.

#### BISHOPS OF LINDISFARNE, OR HOLY ISLAND.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 635. St. Aidan.                                | 828. Egfrid.  |
| 652. St. Finan.                                | 846. Eanbert.   |
| 661. Colman; res.                              | 854. Eardulph. In 884 he removed the<br>see to Chester-on-the-Street. |
| 664. Tuda.                                     | 900. Cuthard, or Cutheard.  |
| See vacant 14 years.                           | 915. Tilred, or Milred.   |
| 678. Eata, St. Eata, or E stata.               | 929. Withred.   |
| 685. St. Cuthbert.                             | 944. Uchtred.   |
| 688. St. Eadbert.                              | 947. Sexhelm; held the see only six<br>months.                        |
| 698. St. Eadfrid, or Egbert I.; <i>d.</i> 721. | 948. Aldred.  |
| See vacant 3 years.                            | 968. Alsius, Alfne, or Elfsig.  |
| 724. St. Ethelwold.                            | 990. Aldwin, or Aldune, who removed the<br>see to Durham.             |
| 740. Kenulf, or Cynewolf.                      |   |
| 781. Higbald.                                  |   |
| 803. Egbert II.                                |   |
| 821. Heathured, or Heathored.                  |   |

#### BISHOPS OF DURHAM.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 990. Aldwin, or Aldune, above-named.   | Robt. de Greystanes, elected; but<br>set aside by the pope, and <i>d.</i> soon<br>after.   |
| 1020. Eadmund.   |  |
| 1041. Eadred; <i>d.</i> in less than 11 months.  |  |
| 1042. Egelric; res. 1056.  |  |
| 1056. Egelwine, his brother; exp. by Wil-<br>liam the Conqueror, 1070, and <i>d.</i><br>in prison, 1071.                                     | 1333. Richd. de Angarville, Aungervyle,<br>or de Bury, dean of Wells, <i>ld. pr.</i><br>seal, <i>ld. chanc.</i> , and <i>ld. treasr.</i> |
| 1072. Walcherus de Loraine, E. of Northum-<br>berland; slain.  | 1345. Thos. de Hatfield, preb. of York<br>and Lincoln; sec. st.  |
| 1080. Wm. de Carilepho, <i>ld. ch. just.</i>   | 1381. John Fordham, dean of Wells, <i>ld.</i><br>treasr.; tr. to Ely.  |
| See vacant 4 years.  | 1388. Waltr. Skirlaw, tr. from Bath and<br>Wells.  |
| 1099. Ralph Flambard, <i>ld. treasr.</i> , and <i>ld.</i><br><i>ch. just.</i>  | 1406. Thos. Langley, or Longley, dean of<br>York, <i>ld. chanc.</i> and <i>cardl.</i>  |
| 1133. Geoffrey Rufus, <i>ld. chanc.</i>  | 1438. Robt. Nevill, tr. from Salisbury.  |
| 1143. Wm. de St. Barbara, dean of York.  | 1457. Laurence Booth, dean of St. Paul's,<br><i>chanc.</i> of Cambridge, <i>ld. chanc.</i> ;<br>tr. to York.                             |
| 1153. Hugh Pudsey, or Pusal, E. of<br>Northumberland, <i>treasr.</i> of York,<br>and archdn. of Winchester.                                  | 1476. Wm. Dudley, dean of Windsor; <i>d.</i><br>1483.  |
| 1197. Philip de Poitiers; <i>d.</i> 1208.  | See vacant 2 years.  |
| See vacant 9 years.  | 1485. John Sherwood, <i>chanc.</i> of Exeter<br><i>d.</i> 1492.  |
| 1217. Richd. de Marisco, archdn. of Northum-<br>berland; <i>ld. chanc.</i>   | See vacant 2 years.  |
| 1228. Richd. Poore; tr. from Salisbury.  | 1494. Richd. Fox, tr. from Bath and<br>Wells; tr. to Winchester, 1501.   |
| 1240. Nichs. de Farnham, elected Jan. 2;<br>he refused the see of Lichfield, and<br>unwillingly accepted this; res.<br>1249; <i>d.</i> 1256. | 1502. Wm. Sever, or Siveyer, tr. from<br>Carlisle; <i>d.</i> 1505.   |
| 1249. Walter de Kirkham.   | See vacant 2 years.  |
| 1260. Robt. Stichell, prior of Finchdale.  | 1507. Chrstr. Bainbridge, dean of York<br>and Windsor, <i>m. rolls</i> ; tr. to<br>York, 1508.   |
| 1274. Robt. de Insula.   | 1509. Thos. Ruthal, or Rowthall, dean of<br>Salisbury; <i>ld. pr. seal.</i>  |
| 1283. Anthy. de Beck, archdn. of Durham,<br>patriarch of Jerusalem; he had<br>also, from the king, the princi-<br>pality of Man.             | 1523. Thos. Wolsey, abp. of York, held<br>this see <i>in commendam</i> ; tr. to<br>Winchester in 1529.                                   |
| 1311. Richd. de Kellawe.   |  |
| 1317. Lewis de Beaumont, <i>treasr.</i> of<br>Salisbury.   |  |

1530. Cuthbert Tunstall, tr. from London; depr. 1552, and the bishopric dissolved; rest. 1553; depr. *again*, 1559.
1560. Jas. Pilkington.
1577. Richd. Barnes, tr. from Carlisle. See vacant 2 years.
1589. Matth. Hutton, dean of York; tr. to York.
1595. Tobias Matthew, dean of Durham; tr. to York.
1606. Wm. James, dean of Durham.
1617. Richd. Neile, or Neale, tr. from Lincoln; tr. to Winchester, Dec. 1627.
1627. Geo. Montaigne, tr. from London; tr. to York.
1628. John Howson, tr. from Oxford.
1632. Thos. Moreton, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry; *d.* 1659.  
See vacant about a year.
1660. John Cosin, dean of Peterborough.
1674. Nathl. Crewe, ld. Crewe, tr. from Oxford; *d.* 1722.
1722. Wm. Talbot, tr. from Salisbury.
1730. Edwd. Chandler, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry.
1750. Jos. Butler, tr. from Bristol.
1752. Hon. Richd. Trevor, tr. from St. David's.
1771. Hon. John Egerton, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry.
1787. Hon. Thos. Thurlow, tr. from Lincoln.
1791. Hon. Shute Barrington, tr. from Salisbury; *d.* 1826.
1826. Wm. Van Mildert, tr. from Llandaff; *d.* Feb. 21, 1836.
1836. Edwd. Maltby, Mar. 3; tr. from Chichester; res. Sept. 1856; *d.* July 3, 1859.
1856. Chas. Thos. Longley, Oct. 13, **G.** tr. from Ripon; tr. to York, 1860.
1860. Hon. Hy. Montagu Villiers, July 14, **G.**; tr. from Carlisle; *d.* Aug. 10, 1861.
1861. Chas. Baring, Sept. 5, **G.**; tr. from Gloucester; res. Jan. 1879; *d.* Sept. 14, 1879.
1879. Jos. Barber Lightfoot, prof. div. at Cambridge; Feb. 28, **G.** *d.* 1890  
*1890. George John Westcott, prof. div. at Cambridge.*

## BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF BERWICK.

1537. Thos. Sparke.

## DEANS OF DURHAM.

1541. Hugh Whitehead, first dean, May 12; *d.* 1548 (?).
1551. Robt. Horn, Nov. 18; depr. by Mary; *d.* June 1, 1579.
1553. Thos. Watson, Nov. 18; bp. Lincoln, 1557; but, it is believed, held the deanery also for some time after.
1557. } Thos. Robertson, July 23; depr. by  
1558. } Elizabeth.
1559. Robt. Horn, rest.; bp. Winchester, 1561.
1561. Ralph Skynner, Mar. 5; *d.* Jan. 1563.
1563. Wm. Whittingham, July 19; *d.* June 10, 1579.
1580. Thos. Wilson, Feb. 28; *d.* June 16, 1581.
1583. Tobias Matthew, Aug. 31; bp. Durham, 1595.
1596. Wm. James, June 5; bp. Durham, 1606.
1606. Adam Newton, Sept. 27; res. 1620; cr. knt. and bt.; *d.* Sept. 13, 1626.
1620. Richd. Hunt, May 29; *d.* Nov. 1, 1638.
1639. Waltr. Balcanquall, May 14; *d.* Christmas Day, 1645.
1646. Christr. Potter, Jan.; *d.* Mar. follg., before installation.
- Wm. Fuller, Mar. 6; app., but probably never inst.; *d.* May 12, 1659.
1660. Jno. Barwick, Nov. 1; dean of St. Paul's, 1661.
1662. Jno. Sudbury, Feb. 25; *d.* 1684.
1684. Denis Granville, Dec. 14; depr. as a non-juror.
1691. Thos. Comber, June 15; *d.* Nov. 25, 1698.
1699. Hon. Jno. Montague, June 19; *d.* Feb. 23, 1728.
1728. Hy. Bland, May 6; *d.* May 24, 1746.
1746. Hon. Spencer Cowper, July 21; *d.* Mar. 25, 1774.
1774. Thos. Dampier, June 17; *d.* July 31, 1777.
1777. Hon. Wm. Digby, Sept. 20.
1788. Jno. Hinchliff.
1794. Hon. Jas. Cornwallis, aft. E. Cornwallis, bp. Lichfield; *d.* 1824.
1824. Chas. Hy. Hall, dean of Christchurch, Feb. 11, **G.**
1827. Jno. Banks Jenkinson, bp. St David's, May 31, **G.**; *d.* 1840.
1840. Geo. Waddington, Aug. 24, **G.**
1869. Wm. Chas. Lake, Aug. 9, **G.**  
*1894. George William Kitchen, dean, University.*

## DIOCESE OF HEXHAM.

Now Extinct.

THIS bishopric was founded in the infancy of the Saxon Church. Ten bishops enjoyed it in regular succession, and then, by reason of the spoil and rapine of the Danes, it was discontinued, Tydferth, or Tilford, the last bishop, driven away by these invaders, dying on a journey to Rome. The district in which the see was situated was anciently a county palatine; but is now annexed to the county of Northumberland, and forms part of the diocese of Durham.

## BISHOPS OF HEXHAM.

678. Estata, bp. of Lindisfarne.	709. St. Acca.	797. Heardred.
680. Tumbert.	739. Frithebert.	800. Eanbert.
685. St. John of Beverley, tr. to York.	766. Alhmund.	810. Tydferth, or Tilford, last bp. of Hexham
	780. Tilhere.	
	789. Ethelbert.	

## DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

THIS see was constituted under the "Bishoprics Act, 1878," (41 & 42 Vict., cap. 68,) and an order in Council, dated March 24, 1880, under which its establishment was to date from April 9, 1880.

It was formed out of the diocese of Chester, and has at present no dean and chapter attached to it.

## BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

1880. John Chas. Ryle, vicar of Stradbroke, Suffolk, dean desig. of Salisbury, Apr. 19, **G.**; first bishop.

## DIOCESE OF MANCHESTER.

THIS see was constituted by 6 & 7 Wm. IV., cap. 77 (Aug. 13, 1836), and 10 & 11 Vict., cap. 108, and an order in Council, dated Aug. 10, 1847, under which its establishment was to date from Aug. 31, 1847. It was formed out of the diocese of Chester.

## BISHOPS OF MANCHESTER.

1847. Jas. Prince Lee, head master of king Edward VI.'s School, Birmingham, Oct. 18; first bp.; <i>d.</i> Dec. 24, 1869.	1870. Jas. Fraser, rector of Upton Nervet, Berks, Jan. 18, <b>G.</b> ; <i>d.</i> 1885.
	1886. Jas. Moorhouse, Feb. 3; tr. from Melbourne.

## DEANS OF MANCHESTER.

For many years prior to the constitution of the see, Manchester possessed a collegiate church originally dedicated to the Virgin Mary; but on its re-constitution by Queen Elizabeth it was called Christ's College. The establishment consisted of a warden and fellows. By an order in Council, December 12, 1838, and gazetted January 25,



1839, it was provided that on the constitution of the see of Manchester (then contemplated at an early date) the "Warden and Fellows" of the Collegiate Church should thenceforward be styled "Deans and Canons," and should be the dean and chapter of the new see. The see of Manchester was not constituted until 1847; but by 3 & 4 Vict., cap. 113, sec. 1 (Aug. 11, 1840), it was provided that the wardens should be styled deans, and they have since borne that title.

### WARDENS OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

ON THOS. DE LA WARRE'S FOUNDATION, 1422.

1422. Jno. Huntingdon.	1509. Robt. Cliffe.
1459. Jno. Booth.	1514. — Alday (?).
1465. Ralph Langley.	1518. Geo. West.
1481. Jas. Stanley.	

### PHILIP AND MARY'S FOUNDATION.

1535. Geo. Collier.	1557. Lawrence Vaux.
---------------------	----------------------

### ELIZABETH'S FOUNDATION, 1578.

1560. Wm. Birch.	1580. Wm. Chaderton.
Thos. Herle.	1595. Jno. Dee.
1578. Jno. Wolton.	1608. Richd. Murray

### CHAS. I.'S FOUNDATION, 1635.

1636. Richd. Heyrick.	1781. Richd. Assheton
1667. Nichs. Stratford.	1798. Thos. Blackburn.
1684. Richd. Wroe.	1823. Thos. Jackson Calvert.
1717. Saml. Peploe.	1840. Hon. Wm. Herbert.
1738. Saml. Peploe (son).	

### DEANS OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

1840. Hon. Wm. Herbert, above-named, warden, now dean, Aug. 11.	1847. Geo. Hull Bowers, June 19, G.
--	-------------------------------------

### DEANS OF MANCHESTER CATHEDRAL.

1847. Geo. Hull Bowers. above-named, Aug. 31.	1884. Jno. Oakley, from Carlisle, Feb. 7, G. <i>Nov. 10, 1890</i>
1872. Benjn. Morgan Cowie, Nov. 7, G.; dean of Exeter, 1883.	1890. <i>Edmund Craig MacLure.</i>

## DIOCESE OF NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

THIS see was constituted under the "Bishoprics Act 1878" (41 & 42 Vict., cap. 68), and an order in council, dated May 17, 1882, under which its establishment was to date from May 23, 1882. It was formed out of the diocese of Durham.

### BISHOP OF NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

1882. Ernest Roland Wilberforce, canon of Winchester, June 26, G.; first bishop.

## DIOCESE OF RIPON.

THIS see was constituted under 6 & 7 Will. IV., cap. 77 (Aug. 13, 1836), and an order in council, dated Oct. 5, 1836, under which its establishment was to date from October 7, 1836. It was formed out of the dioceses of York and Chester.

In 1557, a bishop suffragan of Penrith was appointed under 26 Hen. VIII., cap. 14. He was probably suffragan to Carlisle, but when in 1888 the title was revived, the bishop was made suffragan to Ripon.

## BISHOPS OF RIPON.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1836. Chas. Thos. Longley, head master of Harrow, Oct. 15; first bp.; tr. to Durham, 1856. | bury, Dec. 9, G.; d. Apr. 15, 1884.                     |
| 1856. Robt. Bickersteth, canon of Salis-   | 1884. Wm. Boyd Carpenter, canon of Windsor, June 12, G. |

## BISHOPS SUFFRAGAN OF PENRITH.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1537. Jno. Bird, probably suffragan to Carlisle. | 1888. Jno. Jas. Pulleine, can. of Ripon, Apr. 30, G. |
|--|--|

## DEANS OF RIPON.

Before the constitution of the see, Ripon possessed a collegiate church. It was originally a monastery dissolved by Henry VIII. and refounded by James I., in 1604. By the Act 6 & 7 Will. IV., cap. 77 (Aug. 13, 1836) and order in council, dated Oct. 5, 1836, establishing the see of Ripon, it was provided that the deans and prebendaries of the Collegiate Church should be the dean and canons of the new see.

## DEANS OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF RIPON.

From the restoration by James I.

The dates are those of the installations, except when otherwise stated.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1604. Moses Fowler, Aug. 2 (first dean); d. Mar. 1608.                     | 1676. Thos. Cartwright, instituted Jan. 31; installed Feb. 1; bp. Chester, Oct. 17, 1686.               |
| 1608. Anthy. Higgins.  | 1686. Chrstr. Wyvill, Nov. 6; d. Jan. 7, 1711.  |
| 1624. John Wilson, d. Feb. 1635.   | 1711. Heneage Dering, Mar. 10; d. Apr. 8, 1750.   |
| 1635. Thos. Dod, Apr. 23; dispossessed; d. Feb. 1648.                      | 1750. Fras. Wanley, instituted Aug. 13; installed Aug. 16; d. July 1791.                                |
| 1660. John Wilkins, Aug. 31; bp. Chester 1668; d. Nov. 19, 1672.           | 1791. Robert Darby Waddilove, app. Oct.; instituted Jan. 14, installed Jan. 21, 1792; d. Aug. 18, 1828. |
| 1673. John Neile, instituted May 25; installed May 30; d. Apr. 14, 1675.   | 1828. Jas. Webber, app. Nov. 14; installed Nov. 24.   |
| 1675. Thos. Tullie, instituted May 5; installed Aug. 21; d. Jan. 14, 1676. |   |

## DEANS OF RIPON CATHEDRAL.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1836. Jas. Webber (above-named), Oct. 5; d. Sept. 3, 1847.                                   | 1868. Hugh McNeile, app. Sept. 9, G.; installed Oct. 29; res. 1875; d. Jan. 28, 1879. |
| 1847. Hon. Hy. David Erskine, app. Sept. 23, G.; installed Nov. 14; d. July 27, 1859.        | 1875. Sydney Turner, app. Dec. 20, G.; installed Jan. 27, 1876; res. same year.       |
| 1859. Thos. Garnier, app. Aug. 29, G.; installed Oct. 6; made dean of Lincoln Mar. 30, 1860. | 1876. Wm. Robt. Fremantle, app. Apr. 18, G.; installed May 9.                         |
| 1860. Wm. Goode, app. May 10, G.; installed July 17; d. Aug. 13, 1868.                       |   |

## DIOCESE OF SODOR AND MAN.

THE bishopric of Man was established or affirmed by pope Gregory IV. It had united to its diocese the Western Isles of Scotland, which, when Man became dependant upon England, withdrew their obedience and had a bishop of their own. The patronage of the diocese was given, together with the island, to the Stanleys, afterwards earls of Derby, from whom it passed to the dukes of Athole. The patrons nominated the bishop to the king, who sent him to the archbishop of York for consecration. The prelates thus appointed were not lords of Parliament, not holding from the king himself, and though allowed to sit in the House of Lords by courtesy, did not enjoy a vote. This disability continues, although, since 1829, when the last remaining rights of the dukes of Athole over the Isle of Man were bought up, the bishops have been directly nominated by the Crown. The bishopric is nominally united to that of Sodor, or Sudreys, *i.e.*, South Hebrides, a diocese which comprehended all the islands, together with the Isle of Man. The bishop is still called "Bishop of Sodor and Man"; but the diocese consists of the Isle of Man only.

There are no dean and chapter attached to this see.

## BISHOPS OF SODOR AND MAN.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 447. Germanus,  | } bishops of Man.                               | 1348. Wm. Russell, a Manxman, abbot of Rushen.  |
| * * Conindrius,                                       |   | 1374. John Donkan, a Manxman.   |
| * * Romulus,  |   | 1381. Robt. Waldbay; tr. to Dublin, 1391.   |
| 498. Machutus, Machilla, or Maughold,                 |   | He is said to have been bp. of this see in 1396; but <i>Le Neve</i> doubts it. See vacant many years.                       |
| * * Conanus,  | } bishops of Man; styled also bishops of Sodor. | 1429. Richd. Pully.   |
| * * St. Contentus,                                    |   | 1448. John Green, or Sprotton, vicar of Dunchurch, Warwickshire.  |
| * * St. Bladus,                                       |   | 1455. Thos. Burton.   |
| * * St. Malchus,                                      |   | 1458. Thos., abbot of Vale Royal, Cheshire.   |
| 889. Torkinus,  |   | 1480. Richd. Oldham, abbot of Chester.  |
| * * Roolwer,  |   | 1487. Huan Hisketh, or Blackleach.  |
| * * William,  |   | 1510. Thos. Stanley, rector of Wigan; depr.   |
| * * Brendinus,  |   | 1545. Robt. Farrer, or Ferrar; tr. to St. David's.  |
| BISHOPS OF SODOR AND MAN.                             |   | 1546. Hy. Mann, dean of Chester.  |
| 1113. Wymundus, or Reymundus; depr.                   |   | 1558. Thos. Stanley, rest.; <i>d.</i> 1570.   |
| 1151. John, a monk of Sais, in Normandy.              |   | 1571. John Salisbury, dean of Norwich.  |
| 1154. Gamaliel.                                       |   | 1573. Jas. Stanley.   |
| * * Reginald, a Norwegian.                            |   | <i>Le Neve</i> says the see was vacant about 3 years; but <i>Heylyn</i> states that this prelate held it from 1573 to 1576. |
| * * Christian Orcadensis, or of Orkney.               |   | 1576. John Merick, vicar of Hornechurch, Essex.   |
| * * Michael, a Manxman.                               |   | 1600. Geo. Lloyd; tr. to Chester.   |
| 1203. Nicholas de Meaux, abbot of Furnes.             |   | 1604. John Philips, archdn. of Cleveland and Man.   |
| 1217. Reginald, nephew to king Olave.                 |   | 1634. Wm. Forster, preb. of Chester.  |
| 1226. John.   |   | 1635. Richd. Parr, rector of Eccleston, Lancashire; <i>d.</i> 1643.   |
| 1230. Simon Orcadensis, or of Orkney.                 |   |   |
| 1249. Lawrence, archdn. of Man.                       |   |   |
| See vacant almost 2 years.                            |   |   |
| 1252. Richard.  |   |   |
| 1275. Mark of Galloway.                               |   |   |
| 1305. Allen, or Onachus, of Galloway.                 |   |   |
| 1321. Gilbert of Galloway.                            |   |   |
| 1324. Bernard, a Scot, abbot of Kilwinning, Scotland. |   |   |
| 1334. Thomas, a Scot.                                 |   |   |

- See vacant 17 years.
1661. Saml. Rutter, archdn. of Man.
1663. Isaac Barrow, fellow of Eton College; tr. in 1669 to St. Asaph; but held this see two years *in commendam*.
1671. Hy. Bridgman, dean of Chester.
1682. John Lake, archdn. of Cleveland; tr. to Bristol.
1684. Baptist Levinge, preb. of Winchester.
- See vacant 5 years.
1697. Thos. Wilson, of Trin. Coll., Dublin; *d.* 1755.
1755. Mark Hiddesley, vicar of Hitchin, Herts.
1773. Richd. Richmond, vicar of Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire.
1780. Geo. Mason; *d.* 1783.
1784. Claudius Crigan; *d.* 1813.
1813. Geo. Murray; tr. to Rochester.
1827. Wm. Ward; *d.* 1838.
1838. Jas. Bowstead; tr. to Lichfield and Coventry.
1839. Hy. Pepys; tr. to Worcester.
1841. Thos. Vowler Short, rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury; tr. to St. Asaph.
1846. Walter Aug. Shirley; app. Nov. 28; *d.* 1847.
1847. Hon. Robt. John Eden, who, on the decease of his brother, the E. of Auckland, in 1849, succ. to that title; tr. to Bath and Wells 1854.
1854. Hon. Horatio Powys, rector of Warrington and rural dean, July 5, **G.**; *d.* May 31, 1877.
1877. Rowley Hill, canon of York, July 17, **G.**; *d.* May 27, 1887.
1887. John Wareing Bardsley, archdn. of Warrington; *titular see*  
*1892 Roman J. Skelton, archdn. of Hinton*

## DIOCESE OF WAKEFIELD.

THIS see was constituted under the "Bishoprics Act 1878" (41 & 42 Vict., cap. 68), and an order in council dated May 17, 1888, under which its establishment was to date from May 18, 1888. It was formed out of the dioceses of York and Ripon.

There are at present no dean and chapter attached to this see.

### BISHOP OF WAKEFIELD.

1888. Wm. Walsham How, tr. from Bedford, May 28, **G.**; first bishop.

## DIOCESE OF YORK.

YORK is the most ancient metropolitan see in England, dating, it is said, from about A.D. 180, when Christianity was first, although partially, planted in England. But this establishment was overturned by the Saxons driving out the Britons. When the former were converted, pope Gregory determined that York should be restored to its former dignity, and Paulinus was made archbishop of this see, about A.D. 622. York and Durham were the only two sees in the north of England for many years, until Henry I. erected a bishopric at Carlisle, and Henry VIII. another at Chester. York was the metropolitan see of the Scottish bishops; but during the time of archbishop Nevill they withdrew their obedience, and had archbishops of their own. Many disputes arose between the two English metropolitans about precedency, as, by pope Gregory's institutions, it was thought he meant that whichever of them was first confirmed should be the superior. Appeal was made to the Court of Rome by both parties, and it was determined in

favour of Canterbury; but York was allowed to style himself primate of England, while Canterbury styles himself primate of *all* England. The archbishop of York ranks next to the archbishop of Canterbury amongst the English bishops; he also has precedence before all dukes not of the blood-royal, as also before all the great officers of state, the lord high chancellor excepted.

In 1538 a bishop suffragan of Hull was appointed (probably to this see) under 26 Hen. VIII., cap. 14, but this appointment was not continued.

## ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 622. St. Paulinus; <i>d.</i> 644, being then<br>bp. Rochester.<br>See vacant above 30 years.<br>St. Chad, previously bp. Lichfield;<br><i>d.</i> 672. | See vacant 4 years.<br>Simon de Langton, brother to<br>Stephen, abp. of Canterbury;<br>elected, but set aside by the pope   |
| 669. Wilfride I.  | 1217. Walter de Grey, tr. from Worcester;<br>ld. chanc.   |
| 678. St. Bosa.  | 1256. St. Sewall de Bovill, dean of York.   |
| 705. St. John of Beverley; res.   | 1258. Godfrey de Kinton, or Ludeham,<br>dean of York.   |
| 718. St. Wilfride II.   | 1264. Wm. de Langton, or Ruderfield;<br>elected, but put aside by the<br>pope, who conferred the see on St.<br>Bonaventure, cardl., who soon<br>afterwards resigned it. |
| 735. St. Egbert, brother to king Eadbert<br>of Northumbria.   | 1265. Walter Giffard, tr. from Bath and<br>Wells; ld. chanc.  |
| 767. Adelbert, Albert, Caena, or Coena.   | 1279. Wm. Wickwane, chanc. of York.   |
| 780. Eanbald I.   | 1285. John Romayne, precentor of Lincoln.   |
| 797. Eanbald II.  | 1296. Hy. de Newark, or Newerke, dean<br>of York.   |
| 812. Wolsius, or Wulfius.   | 1299. Thos. Corbridge, or Corbrigge, preb.<br>of York.  |
| 830. Wilmund, or Wymond.  | 1303. Wm. Greenfield, or Grenfeld, dean<br>of Chichester, ld. chanc.  |
| 854. Wulfhere, or Wilferus.   | 1316. Wm. de Melton, provost of Beverley,<br>ld. chanc. and ld. treasr.   |
| 895. Ethelbald.   | 1340. Wm. le Zouch, or de la Zouch, dean<br>of York, ld. treasr.  |
| 921. Redeward, or Redward.  | 1352. John Thoresby, tr. from Worcester;<br>cardl.; ld. chanc.  |
| 941. Wolstan, or Wolfstan I.  | 1373. Alexr. Nevill, archdn. of Durham;<br>banished in 1387.  |
| 955. Oskitell.  | 1388. Thos. Fitz-Alan, or Arundel, ld.<br>chanc.; tr. from Ely; tr. to Can-<br>terbury.   |
| 971. Athelwald.<br>St. Oswald,  | 1396. Robt. Waldby, tr. from Chichester.  |
| 993. Adulphus, or } held the see of<br>Adulse, } Worcester in<br>1002. Wolfstan, or } commendam.<br>Wolstan II., }                                    | 1398. Richd. Scrope, tr. from Lichfield<br>and Coventry; beheaded June 8<br>1405.   |
| 1023. Alfrie, or Putta.   | 1405. Thos. Langley, or Longley, dean of<br>York; elected, but put aside by<br>the pope.  |
| 1050. Kinsius.  | Robt. Hallum, nom. by the pope;<br>but, the king not consenting, he<br>was removed to Salisbury.  |
| 1061. Aldred; tr. from Worcester.   | 1407. Hy. Bowett, tr. from Bath and<br>Wells.   |
| 1070. Thomas I., canon of Baion.  | 1424. Richd. Flemyng, bp. of Lincoln; pro-<br>moted to this see, but the appt.<br>not confirmed.  |
| 1100. Gerard; tr. from Hereford.  |   |
| 1109. Thomas II., bp. elect of London;<br>but removed, before consecration,<br>to this see.   |   |
| 1114. Thurstan, preb. of St. Paul's; res.<br>Jan. 1139.   |   |
| 1144. William, a kinsman of king Stephen's;<br>depr. by the pope, 1147.   |   |
| 1147. Hilary, bp. of Chichester, chosen by<br>part of the chapter; but the other<br>part chose<br>Hy. Murdac, abbot of Fountains.                     |   |
| 1153. William, who was depr. in 1147;<br>rest.  |   |
| 1154. Roger, archdn. of Canterbury.<br>See vacant 10 years.   |   |
| 1191. Godfrey Plantagenet, natl. son of<br>Henry II., archdn. of Lincoln, ld.<br>chanc.   |   |



1426. John Kempe, tr. from London; cardl., and ld. chanc.; tr. to Canterbury.
1452. Wm. Booth, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry.
1465. Geo. Nevill, tr. from Exeter; ld. chanc.
1476. Laurence Booth, tr. from Durham.
1480. Thos. Scott, *alias* Rotheram; tr. from Lincoln; ld. chanc.
1501. Thos. Savage, tr. from London.
1508. Christr. Bainbridge, tr. from Durham; cardl.
1514. Thos. Wolsey, tr. from Lincoln; ld. chanc. and cardl.
1531. Edwd. Lee, chanc. of Salisbury and preb. of York.
1545. Robt. Holgate, tr. from Llandaff; ld. pres. of the north; depr.
1555. Nichs. Heath, late bp. of Worcester; ld. chanc.; depr. 1558.  
Wm. May, dean of St. Paul's; chosen, but *d.* before consecration, Aug. 1560.
1560. Thos. Young, tr. from St. David's; ld. pres. of the north.
1570. Edmd. Grindal, tr. from London; tr. to Canterbury, 1575.
1576. Edwyn Sandys, tr. from London.
1588. John Piers, tr. from Salisbury.
1595. Matth. Hutton I.; tr. from Durham.
1606. Tobias Matthew, tr. from Durham.
1628. Geo. Montaigne, tr. from Durham; *d.* the same year.
1628. Saml. Harsnet, tr. from Norwich; *d.* May 1631.
1632. Richd. Neile or Neyle, tr. from Winchester.
1641. John Williams, tr. from Lincoln; ld. kpr.; *d.* 1650.  
See vacant 10 years.
1660. Accepted Frewen, tr. from Lichfield and Coventry.
1664. Richd. Sterne, tr. from Carlisle.
1683. John Dolben, tr. from Rochester.
1688. Thos. Lamplugh, tr. from Exeter.
1691. John Sharp, dean of Canterbury.
1714. Sir Wm. Dawes, bt., tr. from Chester.
1724. Lancelot Blackburn, tr. from Exeter.
1743. Thos. Herring, tr. from Bangor; tr. to Canterbury.
1747. Matth. Hutton II., tr. from Bangor; tr. to Canterbury.
1757. John Gilbert, tr. from Salisbury.
1761. Hon. Robt. Drummond; tr. from Salisbury; almoner.
1776. Wm. Markham, tr. from Chester; almoner; *d.* Nov. 3, 1807.
1807. Hon. Edwd. Venables Vernon, aft. Harcourt, Dec. 1; tr. from Carlisle; *d.* Nov. 1847.
1847. Thos. Musgrave, Nov. 17; tr. from Hereford; *d.* Nov. 5, 1847.
1860. Chas. Thos. Longley, June 1, G.; tr. from Durham; tr. to Canterbury.
1862. Wm. Thomson, Dec. 4, G.; tr. from Gloucester and Bristol, *d.* 23 Dec. 1890.  
*1891. Wm. Canon Hughes, tr. from Peterborough, 11 May 1891.*  
*1892. Wm. Sabine, tr. from Bangor, tr. from Lichfield.*

## BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF HULL.

1538. Robt. Sylvester, *alias* Pursglove.

## DEANS OF YORK.

- Will. II. Hugo.
- Steph. Wm. de St. Barbara; bp. Durham, 1142.
1144. Robt. de Gant.
- \* \* Robt. Botevillin; *d.* 1186.
1186. Hubert Walter; bp. Salisbury, 1188.
1189. Hy. Marshall; bp. Exeter, 1193.
1191. Simon de Apulia; bp. Exeter, 1214.
1214. Hamo.
- 12—, Roger de Insula.
1235. Geoffry de Norwych.
1240. Fulk Bassett; bp. London, 1241.
1244. William.
- 124—, Walter de Kyrkham.
- 125—, Sewal de Bovil; abp. York, 1256.
1256. Godfrey de Ludham, *alias* Kinton; abp. York, 1258.
1258. Roger de Holderness.
- 126—, Wm. de Langueton; *d.* 1279.
1279. Robt. de Scardeburgh; *d.* 1290.
1290. Hy. de Newark, or Newerke; abp. York, 1296.
1298. Wm. de Hameltone.
1309. Reginald de Gote, cardl.; *d.* 1310.
1310. Wm. de Pykering; *d.* 1312.
1312. Robt. de Pykering.
1332. Wm. de Colby.
1333. Wm. le Zouch, or de la Zouch; abp. York, 1340.
1347. Philip de Weston.
- 135—, Tailerand, B. of Albanen.
1366. Jno. Anglicus, cardl.; depr.
1381. Adam Easton, cardl.; depr.
1385. Edmd. de Strafford.
- 139—, Roger Walden; consec. abp. Canterbury (*q. v.*), 1398; bp. London, 1404.
1398. Richd. Clifford; bp. Worcester, 1401.
1401. Thos. Langley; bp. Durham, 1406.
1407. Jno. Prophete.
1416. Thos. Polton; bp. Hereford, 1420.

1421. Wm. Grey; bp. London, 1426.  
 1426. Robt. Gilbert; bp. London, 1436.  
 1437. Wm. Felter.  
 1454. Richd. Andrews; res. 1477.  
 1477. Robt. Bothe.  
 1488. Chrstr. Urswyk; res. 1494.  
 1494. Wm. Sheffield.  
 1496. Geoffry Blythe; bp. Lichfield, 1503.  
 1503. Chrstr. Baynbrigge; bp. Durham, 1507.  
 1507. Jas. Harrington; *d.* 1512.  
 1512. Thos. Wolsey, dean of Lincoln; bp. Lincoln, Feb. 1514; abp. York, Sept. 1514.  
 1514. Jno. Young; *d.* 1516.  
 1516. Brian Higden; *d.* 1539.  
 1539. Richd. Layton; *d.* 1544.  
 1544. Niehs. Wotton; *d.* 1567.  
 1567. Matth. Hutton; bp. Durham, 1589.  
 1589. Jno. Thornburgh; held bpks. of Limerick and Bristol *in commendam*; tr. to Worcester, 1617.  
 1617. Geo. Meriton; *d.* 1624.  
 1624. Jno. Scott; *d.* 1644.  
 1660. Richd. Marsh; *d.* 1663.  
 1663. Wm. Sancroft; dean of St. Paul's, 1664.  
 1664. Robt. Hitch; *d.* 1676.  
 1676. Tobias Wickham; *d.* 1679.  
 1679. Thos. Gale; *d.* 1702.  
 1702. Hy. Finch; *d.* 1728.  
 1728. Richd. Osbaldeston; bp. Carlisle, 1747.  
 1747. Jno. Fountayne; *d.* 1802.  
 1802. Geo. Markham, Apr. 6, **G.**; *d.* 1822.  
 1822. Wm. Cockburn, Oct. 17, **G.**  
 1858. Hon. Aug. Duncombe, May 28.  
 1880. Arthur Perceval Purey-Cust, Feb. 27.

## PART VIII. LONDON.

### PORTREEVES, MAYORS, AND LORD MAYORS OF LONDON.

THE LORD MAYOR is the chief magistrate of London and the head of the Corporation. At first he was chosen for life, and afterwards for periods of irregular duration; now he is chosen annually, but is capable of re-election. He must be an alderman, and must have previously filled the office of sheriff. Those freemen who have been admitted into the livery of their respective companies are the electors of the Lord Mayor; they choose two persons from amongst the aldermen, and the court of aldermen confer the dignity on whichever of the two they please. The practice is for the livery to return the aldermen in rotation, and of these the court chooses the senior; but instances are not wanting in which this course has been varied, for the purpose of excluding some individual on whom the rotation of seniority would otherwise have conferred the office. The 29th of September is the day of election, and between that date and the 9th of November, when he enters on his duties, he is styled the Lord Mayor Elect.

### PORTREEVES, MAYORS, AND LORD MAYORS OF LONDON.

The year mentioned in the following list is that in which each Mayor *served*. His year of office *commenced* on the 9th of November in the year preceding.

Those marked thus \* died in their year of office.

PORTREEVES.		Year ending	Year ending
		Nov. 9.	Nov. 9.
Richd. de Par.			
Leofstanus Goldsmith.	1216.	Jacob Alderman.	1239. Wm. Joynour.
Robt. Barquerel.	1217	Saml. Basing.	1240. Gerard Bat, or
Andrew Buchevet.	to	Robt. Serle, <i>again</i> ,	Bate.
	1222.	6 years.	1241. } Reymond or Regd.
	1223		1242. } Bongay.
	to	Richd. Renger, 4	1243. Rauf Aswy, or Ash-
	1226.	years.	way.
	1227		1244. Michl. Tony.
	to	Roger le Duc, or	1245. } Johan de Gysors.
	1231.	Duke, 5 years.	1246. }
	1232		1247. Pyers Aleynes.
	to	Andw. Bokerell, 6	1248. Michl. Tony, <i>again</i> .
	1237.	years.	1249. Roger Fitz-Roger.
	1238.	Richd. Renger, <i>again</i> .	1250. John Norman.
			1251. Adam Basing.

MAYORS.		Year ending
		Nov. 9.
1189	} Hy. Fitz-Alwyn, or Ailwyn, mayor of London 24 years.	
1212.		
1213.	Roger Fitz-Alwyn, or Ailwyn.	
1214.	Robt. Serle, mercer.	
1215.	Wyllyam Hardell.	

Year ending Nov. 9.		Year ending Nov. 9.		Year ending Nov. 9.	
1252.	Johan Tolason, or Tholozane.	1319.	Hamond Chyckwell.	1368.	Symond Mordon.
1253.	Nycholas Batte.	1320.	Nycholas Faryng- done, <i>again</i> .	1369.	Johan Chycheester.
1254 }	Richd. Hardell, 5 to years.	1321. }	Hamond Chyckwell, <i>again</i> .	1370. }	Johan Bernes, or Barnes.
1258. }		1322. }		1371. }	
1259.	Johan de Gysors, <i>again</i> .	1323.	Nycholas Faryng- done, <i>again</i> .	1372.	Johan Pyell, or Piel.
1260. }	Wm Fitz-Richard.	1324. }	Hamond Chyckwell, <i>again</i> .	1373.	Adam de Bury, <i>again</i> .
1261. }		1325. }		1374.	Wyllyam de Wal- worthe.
1262 }	Thos. Fitz-Thomas, to 4 years.	1326.	Richd. Bretayne.	1375.	Johan Warde.
1265. }		1327.	Hamond Chyckwell, <i>again</i> .	1376.	Adam Staple.
1266.	Wm. Fitz - Richard, <i>again</i> .	1328.	Johan Grauntham, or Grantham.	1377.	Nichs. Brembyr.
1267. }	Alan de la Zouch, one of the justices of the kingdom; slain by the earl Warenne.	1329.	Symon Swanland.	1378.	Johan Phylpot.
1268. }		1330. }	Johan Pounteney, or Pultney, <i>again</i> (?).	1379.	Johan Hadley.
1269.	Wm. Fitz-Thomas Fitz-Richard.	1331. }		1380.	Wyllyam de Wal- worthe, <i>again</i> , aft. sir W.
1270. }	Johan Adryan.	1332.	Johan Preston.	1381. }	Johan de Northamp- ton.
1271. }		1333.	Johan Pounteney, <i>again</i> .	1382. }	
1272. }	Sir Walter Harvey.	1334. }	Reynold at Conduyte.	1383 }	Nichs. Brembyr, to <i>again</i> , 3 years.
1273. }		1335.		1385. }	
1274.	Hy. Waleis, or Waleys.	1336.	Johan Pounteney, <i>again</i> .	1386.	Nycholas Exton.
1275 }	Gregory Rokeslie, 7 to years.	1337. }	Hy. Darcey.	1387.	Nichs. Swynford.
1281. }		1338. }		1388.	Wyllyam Venour.
1282. }	Hy. Waleis, <i>again</i> , 3 to years.	1339.	Andw. Awbrey.	1389.	Adam Bamme.
1284. }		1340. }	Johan de Oxynde.	1390.	Johan Heende, or Hyende, or Hind.
1285.	Gregory Rokeslie, <i>again</i> .	1341.		1391.	Wyllyam Stondon.
1286.	Rauf de Sandwich.	1342.	Symond Fraunceys.	1392.	Johan Hadley.
1287.	Johan Breton, aft. sir J.	1343. }	Johan Hamond.	1393.	Johan Frenche.
1288 }	Rauf de Sandwich, <i>again</i> , 6 years.	1344. }		1394.	Wyllyam More.
1289. }		1345.	Richd. Lacere.	1395.	Adam Bamme, <i>again</i> .
1290. }	Sir Johan Breton, <i>again</i> , 4 years.	1346.	Geoffrey Wychyng- ham.	1396.	Richd. Whittington.
1291. }		1347.	Thos. Legge.	1397.	Drew Barentyne.
1292. }	Hy. Waleis, <i>again</i> .	1348.	Johan Lewkyn, or Loufkin.	1398.	Thos. Knolles.
1293. }		1349.	Wm. Turke.	1399.	Johan Fraunceys.
1294. }	Elyas Russell.	1350.	Richd. Killingbury.	1400.	Johan Shadworth.
1295. }		1351.	Andrew Awbrey, <i>again</i> .	1401.	Johan Walcot.
1296. }	Johan Blount, 7 to years.	1352. }	Adam Fraunceys.	1402.	Wm. Askam.
1297. }		1353. }		1403.	Johan Heende, <i>again</i> .
1298.	Hy. Waleis, <i>again</i> .			1404.	Johan Woodcock.
1299.	Johan Gysors, <i>again</i> .			1405.	Richd. Whittington, <i>again</i> .
1300.	Johan Gysors, <i>again</i> .			1406.	Wyllyam Stondon, <i>again</i> .
1301. }	Johan Blount, 7 to years.			1407.	Drew Barentyne, <i>again</i> .
1302. }				1408.	Richd. Marlowe.
1303.	Nycholas Faryngdone.			1409.	Thos. Knolles, <i>again</i> .
1304.	Thos. Romaine.			1410.	Robt. Chycheley.
1305.	Richd. Roffham, or Refham.			1411.	Wm. Waldern, or Wal- dren.
1306.	Johan Gysors.			1412.	Wm. Crowmer.
1307.	Johan Pounteney, or Pultney.			1413.	Thos. Fawconer.
1308.	Nycholas Faryng- done, <i>again</i> .			1414.	Nichs. Wotton.
1309.	Johan Gysors, <i>again</i> .			1415.	Hy. Barton.
1310.	Stephen de Abyng- done.			1416.	Richd. Marlowe, <i>again</i> .
1311. }	Johan Wentgrave, 3 to years.			1417.	Wm. Sevenoak.
1312. }				1418.	Richd. Whittington, <i>again</i> .
1313.	Johan Wentgrave, 3 to years.			1419.	Wm. Cambrege.
1314.	Johan Wentgrave, 3 to years.			1420.	Richd. Chichelee.
1315.	Johan Wentgrave, 3 to years.			1421.	

Year ending Nov. 9.	Year ending Nov. 9.	Year ending Nov. 9.
1422. Wm. Waldern.	1474. Robt. Drope.	1531. Sir Nichols. Lambard.
1423. Wm. Crowmer, <i>again</i> .	1475. Robt. Basset.	1532. Sir Stephen Peacocke.
1424. Johan Michell.	1476. Rauf Josselyne, <i>again</i> .	1533. Sir Christr. Askew.
1425. Johan Coventre.	1477. Humphry Heyforde.	1534. Sir John Champneis.
1426. Wm. Rynwell.	1478. Richd. Gardiner.	1535. Sir John Allen, <i>again</i> .
1427. Johan Gedney.	1479. Bartilmew James.	1536. Sir Ralph Waren.
1428. Hy. Barton, <i>again</i> .	1480. Johan Browne.	1537. Sir Richd. Gresham.
1429. Wm. Estfeld, or East- field.	1481. Wm. Haryot.	1538. Wm. Forman.
1430. Nichols. Wotton, <i>again</i> .	1482. Edmond Shaa.	1539. Sir Wm. Holles.
1431. Johan Wellis, or Welles.	1483. Robt. Billesdon.	1540. Sir Wm. Roch.
1432. Johan Parneys, or Parveis.	1484. Thos. Hylle.	1541. Sir Michl. Dormer.
1433. Johan Brokley, or Brocle.	1485. Hugh Bryce.	1542. John Cootes, or Cotes.
1434. Robt. Otley, or Roger Otely.	1486. Hy. Colet.	{ *Sir Wm. Bowyer.
1435. Hy. Frowyk, or Frow.	1487. Wm. Horne.	1543. { Sir Ralph. Waren,
1436. Johan Michell, or Michael (? <i>again</i> ).	1488. Robt. Tate.	{ <i>again</i> .
1437. Wm. Estfeld, <i>again</i> .	1489. Wm. White.	1544. Sir Wm. Laxton.
1438. Stephen Browne.	1490. Johan Mathew.	1545. Sir Martin Bowes.
1439. Robt. Large.	1491. Hugh Clopton.	1546. Sir Hy. Hubarthorne.
1440. Johan Paddesley.	1492. Wm. Martyn.	1547. Sir John Gresham.
1441. Robt. Clopton.	1493. Rauf Astry, or Os- trich.	1548. Sir Hy. Amcotes.
1442. Johan Atherley, or Hatherley.	1494. Richd. Chawry.	1549. Sir Rowland Hill,
1443. Thos. Chatworth.	1495. Hy. Colet, <i>again</i> .	<i>first Protestant lord</i>
1444. Hy. Frowyk, <i>again</i> .	1496. Johan Tate, <i>again</i> .	<i>mayor.</i>
1445. Symken or Symon Eyer.	1497. Wm. Purchase.	1550. Sir Andw. Jude.
1446. Johan Olney.	1498. Johan Percival.	1551. Sir Richd. Dobbes.
1447. Johan Gidney.	1499. Nichols. Alwyn.	1552. Sir Geo. Barnes.
1448. Stephen Browne, <i>again</i> .	1500. Johan Reymington.	1553. Sir Thos. White.
1449. Thos. Chalton.	1501. Sir Johan Shaa.	1554. Sir John Lion.
1450. Niclas Wyforde.	1502. Barthw. Reed.	1555. Sir Wm. Gerard.
1451. Wm. Gregory.	1503. Sir Wm. Capell.	1556. Sir Thos. Offley.
1452. Geoffrey Feldyng.	1504. John Wyngar, or Winger.	1557. Sir Thos. Curteis.
1453. Johan Norman.	1505. Thos. Knesworth.	1558. Sir Thos. Leigh, or Lee.
1454. Stephen Forster.	1506. Sir Richd. Haddon.	1559. Sir Wm. Huet.
1455. Wm. Marowe.	1507. Wm. Browne, aft. sir W.	1560. Sir Wm. Chester.
1456. Thos. Caning, or Canings.	1508. Stephen Jenyns.	1561. Sir Wm. Harper.
1457. Geoffrey Boleyn, or Boleine.	1509. Thos. Bradbury.	1562. Sir Thos. Lodge.
1458. Thos. Scot.	1510. Hy. Keble.	1563. Sir John White.
1459. Wm. Henlyn.	1511. Roger Aichiley.	1564. Sir Richd. Malorie.
1460. Richd. Lee.	1512. Sir Wm. Copinger, <i>again</i> .	1565. Sir Richd. Champion.
1461. Hugh Wyche.	1513. *Sir Wm. Browne, <i>again</i> ; John Tate.	1566. Sir Christr. Draper.
1462. Thos. Cooke.	1514. Geo. Monoux.	1567. Sir Roger Martin.
1463. Mathew Philip.	1515. Sir Wm. Butler.	1568. Sir Thos. Rowe.
1464. Rauf Josselyne.	1516. John Rest.	1569. Alexr. Avenon.
1465. Rauf Verney.	1517. Sir Thos. Exmewe.	1570. Sir Rowland Hey- ward.
1466. Johan Yonge.	1518. Thos. Mirfine.	1571. Sir Wm. Allen.
1467. Thos. Owlgrave.	1519. Sir Jas. Yarford.	1572. Sir Lionel Ducket.
1468. Wm. Taylour.	1520. Sir John Bruge.	1573. Sir John Rivers.
1469. Richd. Lee, <i>again</i> .	1521. Sir John Milborne.	1574. Jas. Hawes.
1470. Johan Stockton.	1522. Sir John Munday.	1575. Ambrose Nicholas.
1471. Wm. Edward.	1523. Sir Thos. Baldry, or Baldrie.	1576. Sir John Langley.
1472. Wm. Hampton.	1524. Sir Wm. Bailey.	1577. Sir Thos. Ramsey.
1473. Johan Tate.	1525. Sir John Allen.	1578. Richd. Pipe.
	1526. Sir Thos. Seamer.	1579. Sir Nichols. Woodrofe.
	1527. Sir Jas. Spencer.	1580. Sir John Branche.
	1528. Sir John Rudstone.	1581. Sir Jas. Harvie.
	1529. Ralph Dodmer.	1582. Sir Thos. Blancke.
	1530. Sir Thos. Pargitor.	1583. Edwd. Osborne.
		1584. Sir Edwd. Pullison.
		1585. Sir Wolstan Dixie.
		1586. Sir Geo. Barne.
		1587. Sir Geo. Bond.



Year ending Nov. 9.	Year ending Nov. 9.	Year ending Nov. 9.
1588. Martin Calthorp, or Colthrop.	1645. Sir Thos. Atkins.	1695. Sir Thos. Lane.
1589. Sir John Hart.	1646. Sir Thos. Adams.	1696. Sir John Houlblon.
1590. John Allot.	1647. Sir John Gayre.	1697. Sir Edwd. Clarke.
1591. Sir Wm. Web.	1648. Sir John Warner.	1698. Sir Humphrey Edwin.
1592. Sir Wm. Rowe.	1649. Sir Abm. Reynard-son.	1699. Sir Fras. Child.
1593. { * Sir Cuthbert Buckle.	1650. Thos. Foote.	1700. Sir Richd. Levett.
{ Sir Richd. Martin.	1651. Thos. Andrews.	1701. Sir Thos. Abney.
1594. Sir John Spencer.	1652. John Kendrek.	1702. Sir Wm. Gore.
1595. Sir Stephen Slany.	1653. John Fowkes.	1703. Sir Wm. Dashwood.
1596. { *Thos. Skinner.	1654. Thos. Vynar.	1704. Sir John Parsons.
{ Sir Hy. Billingsly.	1655. Christr. Pack.	1705. Sir Owen Bucking-ham.
1597. Sir Richd. Saltenstall.	1656. John Dethick.	1706. Sir Thos. Rawlinson.
1598. Sir Stephen Some, or Soame.	1657. Robt. Tichborne.	1707. Sir Robt. Bedingfield.
1599. Sir Nichs. Mosley.	1658. Richd. Chiverton.	1708. Sir Wm. Withers.
1600. Sir Wm. Ryder.	1659. Sir John Ireton.	1709. Sir Chas. Duncombe.
1601. Sir John Gerrard.	1660. Sir Thos. Alleyne.	1710. Sir Saml. Garrard, bt.
1602. Robt. Lee.	1661. Sir Richd. Browne.	1711. Sir Gilbert Heathcote.
1603. Sir Thos. Bennet.	1662. Sir John Frederick.	1712. Sir Robt. Beachcroft.
1604. Sir Thos. Low.	1663. Sir John Robinson.	1713. Sir Richd. Hoare.
1605. Sir Hy. Hollyday.	1664. Sir Anthy. Bateman.	1714. Sir Saml. Stanier, or Stainer.
1606. Sir John Wats.	1665. John Lawrence.	1715. Sir Wm. Humphreys.
1607. Sir Hy. Rowe.	1666. Sir Thos. Bludworth.	1716. Sir Chas. Peers.
1608. Sir Humphrey Weld.	1667. Sir Wm. Bolton.	1717. Sir Jas. Bateman.
1609. Sir Thos. Cambell.	1668. Sir Wm. Peake.	1718. Sir Wm. Lewen.
1610. Sir Wm. Craven.	1669. Sir Wm. Turner.	1719. Sir John Ward.
1611. Sir Jas. Pemberton.	1670. Sir Saml. Sterling.	1720. Sir Geo. Thorold.
1612. Sir John Swinnerton.	1671. Sir Richd. Ford.	1721. Sir John Fryer.
1613. Sir Thos. Middleton.	1672. Sir Geo. Waterman.	1722. Sir Wm. Stewart.
1614. Sir John Hayes.	1673. Sir Robt. Hanson.	1723. Sir Gerard Conyers.
1615. Sir John Jolles.	1674. Sir Wm. Hooker.	1724. Sir Peter Delme.
1616. Sir John Leman.	1675. Sir Robt. Vynar.	1725. Sir Geo. Mertins, or Martyns.
1617. Geo. Bolles.	1676. Sir Jos. Sheldon.	1726. Sir Fras. Forbes.
1618. Sir Sebastian Harvey.	1677. Sir Thos. Davies.	1727. Sir John Eyles.
1619. Sir Wm. Cockain.	1678. Sir Fras. Chaplin.	1728. Sir Edwd. Beecher.
1620. Sir Fras. Jones.	1679. Sir Jas. Edwards.	1729. Sir Robt. Baylis.
1621. Sir Edwd. Barkham.	1680. Sir Robt. Clayton.	1730. Sir Richd. Brocas.
1622. Sir Peter Proby.	1681. Sir Patience Ward.	1731. Sir Humphrey Parsons.
1623. Sir Martin Lumley.	1682. Sir John Moore.	1732. Sir Fras. Child.
1624. Sir John Goare.	1683. Sir Wm. Pritchard.	1733. John Barber.
1625. Sir Allen Cotton.	1684. Sir Hy. Tulse; app. by the king's com- mission, during pleasure.	1734. Sir Wm. Billers.
1626. Sir Cuthbert Aket.	1685. Sir Jas. Smith.	1735. Sir Edwd. Bellamy.
1627. Sir Hugh Hammers- ley.	1686. Sir Robt. Jeffery.	1736. Sir John Williams.
1628. Sir Richd. Deane.	1687. Sir John Peake.	1737. Sir John Thompson.
1629. Sir Jas. Cambell.	1688. * Sir John Shorter.	1738. Sir John Barnard.
1630. Sir Robt. Ducy.	" Sir John Shorter died Sept. 4, and sir John Eyles was the next day appointed to succeed him by the king." — <i>Chron. Brit.</i>	1739. Micajah Perry.
1631. Sir Geo. Whitmore.	{ Sir John Chapman.	1740. Sir John Salter.
1632. Sir Nichs. Raynton.	{ Sir Thos. Pilkington.	{ * Sir Humphrey Parsons.
1633. Ralph Freeman.	{	{ Danl. Lambert.
1634. Sir Thos. Moulson.	{	{ * Sir Robt. God- schal.
1635. Sir Robt. Packhurst.	{	{ Geo. Heathcote.
1636. Sir Christr. Cletheroe.	{	1743. Robt. Willmot, or Willmot.
1637. Sir Edwd. Bromfield.	{	1744. Sir Robt. Westley.
1638. Sir Richd. Fenn.	{ Sir Thos. Pilkington, again.	1745. Sir Hy. Marshall.
1639. Sir Maurice Abbott.	{	1746. Sir Richd. Hoare.
1640. Sir Hy. Garway.	{	1747. Wm. Benn.
1641. Sir Wm. Acton.	{	1748. Sir Robt. Ladbroke.
1642. Sir Richd. Gurney.	1692. Sir Thos. Stamp.	
1643. Sir Isaac Pennington.	1693. Sir John Fleet.	
1644. Sir John Wollaston.	1694. Sir Wm. Ashurst.	

Year ending Nov. 9.	Year ending Nov. 9.	Year ending Nov. 9.
1749. Sir Wm. Calvert.	1801. Sir Wm. Staines.	1852. Wm. Hunter.
1750. { * Sir Saml. Pen- nant. John Blachford.	1802. Sir John Eamer.	1853. Thos. Challis.
1751. Fras. Cockayne.	1803. Chas. Price (bt. 1804).	1854. Thos. Sidney.
1752. { * Thos. Winterbot- tom. Robt. Alsop.	1804. John Perring.	1855. Fras. Graham Moon, aft. sir F. bt.
1753. Sir Crispe Gascoyne.	1805. Peter Perchard.	1856. David Salomons (bt. 1869).
1754. { * Edwd. Ironside. Thos. Rawlinson.	1806. Sir Jas. Shaw, bt.	1857. Thos. Quedstedt Finnis.
1755. Steph. Theod. Jans- sen.	1807. Sir Wm. Leighton.	1858. Sir Robt. Walter Car- den, (bt. 1887).
1756. Slingsby Bethell.	1808. John Ainsley.	1859. David Williams Wire.
1757. Marsha Dickinson.	1809. Chas. Flower, aft. sir C., bt.	1860. John Carter.
1758. Sir Chas. Asgill.	1810. Thos. Smith.	1861. } Wm. Cubitt.
1759. Sir Richd. Glyn, bt.	1811. Joshua Jonathan Smith.	1862. } Wm. Anderson Rose (knt. 1867).
1760. Sir Thos. Chitty.	1812. Claudius Stephen Hunter, aft. sir C., bt.	1863. Wm. Lawrence (knt. 1887).
1761. Sir Matt. Blakiston.	1813. Geo. Scholey.	1864. Warren Stormes Hale.
1762. Sir Saml. Fludyer, bt.	1814. Wm. Domville, aft. sir W., bt.	1866. Benjn. Saml. Phillips, aft. sir B.
1763. Wm. Beckford.	1815. Saml. Birch.	1867. Thos. Gabriel, aft. sir T., bt.
1764. Wm. Bridgen.	1816. } Matth. Wood.	1868. Wm. Ferneley Allen.
1765. Sir Wm. Stephenson.	1817. } Christr. Smith.	1869. Jas. Clarke Lawrence aft. sir J., bt.
1766. Geo. Nelson.	1818. John Atkins.	1870. Robt. Besley.
1767. Sir Robt. Kite.	1819. Geo. Brydges.	1871. Thos. Dakin (knt. 1872).
1768. Hon. Thos. Harley.	1820. John Thos. Thorpe.	1872. Sills John Gibbons aft. sir S., bt.
1769. Saml. Turner.	1822. Christr. Magnay.	1873. Sir Sydney Hedley Waterlow, knt., aft. bt.
1770. { * Wm. Beckford. Barlow Trecothick.	1823. Wm. Heygate, aft. sir W., bt.	1874. Andrew Lusk, aft. sir A., bt.
1771. Brass Crosby.	1824. Robt. Waithman.	1875. David Hy. Stone.
1772. Wm. Nash.	1825. John Garratt.	1876. Wm. Jas. Richmond Cotton.
1773. Jas. Townshend.	1826. Wm. Venables.	1877. Sir Thos. White.
1774. Fredk. Bull.	1827. Anthy. Browne.	1878. Thos. Scambler Owden, aft. sir T.
1775. John Wilkes.	1828. Matthias Prime Lucas.	1879. Sir Chas. Whetham.
1776. John Sawbridge.	1829. Wm. Thompson.	1880. Sir Fras. Wyatt Trus- cott.
1777. Sir Thos. Halifax.	1830. John Crowder.	1881. Wm. McArthur, (K.C.M.G. 1882).
1778. Sir Jas. Esdaile.	1831. } Sir John Key, bt.	1882. John Whitaker Ellis. aft. sir J., bt.
1779. Saml. Plumble.	1832. } Sir Peter Laurie.	1883. Hy. Edmd. Knight, aft. sir H.
1780. Brackley Kennet.	1833. Chas. Farebrother.	1884. Robt. Nichols Fowler.
1781. Sir Watkin Lewes.	1834. Hy. Winchester.	{ * Geo. Swan Nottage.
1782. Sir Wm. Plomer.	1835. Wm. Taylor Cope- land.	{ Robt. Nichols Fowler, again; aft. sir R., bt.
1783. Nathl. Newnham.	1836. Thos. Kelly.	1886. John Staples, aft. sir J., K.C.M.G.
1784. Robt. Peckham.	1837. Sir John Cowan, bt.	1887. Sir Reginald Hanson, knt., aft. bt.
1785. Richd. Clark.	1838. Saml. Wilson.	1888. Polydore de Keyser, aft. sir P.
1786. Thos. Wright.	1840. Sir Chapman Mar- shall.	1889. Jas. Whitehead, aft. bt.
1787. Thos. Sainsbury.	1841. Thos. Johnson.	
1788. John Burnell.	1842. John Pirie, aft. sir J., bt.	
1789. Wm. Gill.	1843. John Humphrey.	
1790. Wm. Pickett.	1844. Wm. Magnay, aft. sir W., bt.	
1791. John Boydell.	1845. Michael Gibbs.	
1792. John Hopkins.	1846. John Johnson.	
1793. Sir Jas. Sanderson.	1847. Sir Geo. Carroll.	
1794. Paul le Mesurier.	1848. John Kinnersley Hooper, aft. sir J.	
1795. Thos. Skinner.	1849. Sir Jas. Duke, knt., aft. bt.	
1796. Wm. Curtis, aft. sir W., bt.	1850. Thos. Farncomb.	
1797. Sir Brook Watson, bt.	1851. John Musgrove, aft. sir J., bt.	
1798. Sir John Wm. Ander- son, bt.		
1799. Sir Richd. Carr Glyn, bt.		
1800. Harvey Christr. Coombe.		

## CHAMBERLAINS OF LONDON.

THIS officer is chosen, annually, on Michaelmas-day; but, as a rule, he continues in office during life. As treasurer of the corporation, he has the receipt of all rents and other revenues, and the payment of all salaries, charges, and other outgoings. He has also the custody of all the Corporation accounts, and keeps all the records concerning freemen.

## CHAMBERLAINS FROM THE REVOLUTION.

1688. Sir Peter Rich.	1776. Benjn. Hopkins.
1689. Sir Leonard Robinson.	1779. John Wilkes.
1696. Sir Thos. Cuddon.	1798. Richd. Clarke.
1702. Sir Wm. Fazakerley.	1831. Sir Jas. Shaw, bt.
1718. Sir Geo. Ludlam.	1843. Sir Wm. Heygate, bt.
1727. Saml. Robinson.	1844. Anthy. Brown.
1734. Sir Wm. Bosworth.	1853. Sir Jno. Key, bt.
1751. Sir Thos. Harrison.	1858. Benjn. Scott.
1765. Sir Steph. Theoph. Janssen, bt.	1892. <i>Sir Wm. James Richmond Cotton</i>

## RECORDERS OF LONDON.

THE Recorder of London is the principal legal officer of the corporation, and is appointed for life by the Court of Aldermen. He sits as judge in the Mayor's Court, and also at the Central Criminal Court.

## RECORDERS OF LONDON.

1298. Jeffery de Norton, aldn.	1483. Thos. Fitzwilliam, sp. ho. comm., 1489.
1304. John de Wangrave, aldn.	The records, up to this time, are imperfect. The subsequent records have been better preserved; and the names and dates that follow are, therefore, regular and consecutive.
1320. Geoffrey de Hertpoll, aldn.	
1321. Robt. de Swalchynne, aldn.	
1329. Gregory de Norton, aldn.	
1339. Roger de Depham, aldn.	
1363. Thos. Lodelow	
1365. Wm. de Halden, aldn.	
1377. Wm. Cheyne.	
1389. John Tremayne, comm. serjt.	
1392. Wm. Makenade.	1508. Sir Robt Sheffield, or Sheffelde. John Chalwyner.
1394. John Cokam, or Cokeyn.	1511. Richd. Brooke, or Broke, just. c. p. 1521; and ch. bar. ex., 1526
1398. Matth. de Suthworth.	1520. Wm. Shelley, one of the judges of the sheriffs' court; just. c. p., 1527.
1403. Thos. Thornburgh.	1527. John Baker, one of the judges of the sheriffs' court.
1405. John Preston.	1536. Sir Roger Cholmeley, serjt. at law; ch. bar. ex., 1546; ch. just. K. B., 1552.
1415. John Barton, sen.; serjt. at law, 1416.	1546. Robt. Brooke, or Broke, comm. serjt.; serjt. at law, 1552; ch. just. c. p., 1554.
1422. John Fray; bar. ex., 1428, and ch. bar., 1436.	1552. Ranulph Cholmeley, one of the judges of the sheriffs' court.
1426. John Simonds, or Symond.	1563. Richd. Onslow, solr.-gen., 1566.
1435. Alexr. Anne.	1566. Thos. Bromley, solr.-gen., 1569.
1440. Thos. Cockayne.	
Wm. (? John) Bowes.	
1442. Robt. Danvers, comm. serjt.	
1451. Thos. Billyng, just. K. B., 1465; and ch. just., 1469.	
1455. Thos. Urswyke, comm. serjt.; ch. bar. ex., 1472.	
1471. Humphry Starkey, ch. bar. ex., 1483.	

1569. Thos. Wilbraham; went to the court of wards and liveries, 1571.
1571. Wm. Fleetwood, serjt. at law, 1580.
1591. Edwd. Coke, solr. gen. 1592; atty. gen., 1594; ch. just. c. p., 1606; and ch. just. k. b., 1613.
1592. Edwd. Drew, serjt. at law.
1594. Thos. Flemynge, serjt. at law same year; solr.-gen., 1595; ch. bar. ex., 1604; and ch. just. k. b., 1607.
1595. John Croke, sp. ho. commons, 1601; just. k. b., 1607.
1603. Hy. Montagu, ch. just. k. b., 1616; ld. treasr., 1620; cr. ld. Kimbolton and visc. Mandeville, 1620, and E. of Manchester, 1625.
1615. Thos. Coventry, one of the judges of the sheriffs' court; solr.-gen., 1616; atty.-gen., 1620; ld. kpr. 1625; cr. ld. Coventry, 1628.
1616. Anthy. Benn, aft. sir A.
1618. Richd. Martin.  
Robt. Heath, aft. sir R., solr.-gen., 1620; atty.-gen. 1625; ch. just. c. p., 1631; dischd., 1634; just. k. b., 1640; ch. just. of that court, 1643.
1620. Robt. Shute.  
Heneage Finch, serjt. at law, 1623; sp. ho. commons, 1625.
1631. Edwd. Lyttelton, aft. sir E. and ld. L.; solr.-gen., 1634; ch. just. c. p., 1639; ld. kpr., 1641.
1634. Robt. Mason.
1635. Hy. Calthrop.
1635. Thos. Gardiner.
1643. Peter Pheasant, one of the common pleaders of the city; just. c. p. same year.
1643. John Glynn, recorder of Westminster; serjt. at law, 1649.
1649. Wm. Steele, of Gray's Inn, atty.-gen. to the Commonwealth; made ch. bar. ex., 1656.
1656. Lisleborne Long.
1658. John Green, a judge of the sheriffs' court.
1659. Wm. Wylde, serjt. at law, 1660; just. c. p., 1668; aft. just. k. b.
1660. John Glynn, *again*.
1668. John Howell, aft. sir J., deputy recorder, *vice* Wylde.
1676. Wm. Dolben, *vice* Howell, who surr.; serjt. at law, 1677; just. k. b. in 1678.
1678. Geo. Jeffreys, aft. sir G., and ld. J., comm. serjt; serjt. at law same year; ch. just. k. b., 1683; ld. chanc., 1685.
1680. Geo. Treby, aft. sir G.; depr., 1685; rest. at the revolution; solr.-gen., 1689; atty.-gen., same year; ch. just. c. p., 1692.
1685. Sir Thos. Jenner, bar. ex., 1686; just. c. p., 1688.
1686. Sir John Holt, ch. just. k. b., 1689; commr. gr. seal, 1700.
1687. John Tate, serjt. at law.
1688. Sir Barthw. Shower.  
John Somers, elected, but declined, Oct. 23. This personage, aft. sir John and ld. Somers, became ld. kpr. 1693, and ld. chanc. 1697.
- Jas. Selby, elected, but also declined, Oct. 25.
1692. Sir Salathiel Lovel, serjt. at law; bar. ex., 1708.
1708. Sir Peter King, aft. ld. King; ch. just. c. p., 1714; ld. chanc., 1725.
1714. Sir Wm. Thompson, solr.-gen., 1717; bar. ex., 1729; *d.* 1739.
1739. Sir John Strange, solr.-gen., aft. m. rolls.
1742. Sir Simon Umlin, serjt. at law; *d.* 1746.
1746. John Tracey, judge of the sheriffs' court; *d.* 1749.
1749. Sir Richd. Adams, senior common pleader, Jan. 17; bar. ex. 1753.
1753. Sir Wm. Moreton, senior judge of the sheriffs' court, Feb. 15; *d.* 1763.
1763. Sir Jas. Eyre; Apr. 7, successively bar. ex., ch. bar. ex., and ch. just. c. p.
1772. John Glynn, serjt. at law, Nov. 17; *d.* 1779.
1779. Jas. Adair, serjt. at law; Oct. 12.
1789. Sir John Wm. Rose, senior common pleader, June. 30; serjt. at law, Nov. 13, following; *d.* 1803.
1803. John Silvester, common serjt., Oct. 20; cr. a bt., 1815; *d.* 1822.
1822. Newman Knowlys, comm. serjt., Apr. 10; res. 1833.
1833. Hon. Chas. Ewan Law, q.c., comm. serjt; *d.* 1850.
1850. Hon. Jas. Archd. Stuart Wortley, Sept. 25; res. 1856.
1856. Russell Gurney, q.c.; res. 1878.
1878. Sir Thos. Chambers, q.c. *124 Dec 1891.*  
*1892 Sir Charles Hall &c. &c.*

## COMMON SERJEANTS OF LONDON.

THE Common Serjeant is the second legal officer of the corporation, and sits as a judge in the Mayor's Court, and also at the Central Criminal Court.

## COMMON SERJEANTS.

COMMON SERJEANTS, PREVIOUS TO THE  
REVOLUTION, WHO BECAME RECORDERS.

1383. John Tremayne; rec. 1389.  
 1422. Robt. Danvers; rec. 1442.  
 1453. Thos. Urswyke; rec. 1455.  
 1536. Robt. Brooke, or Broke; rec. 1546.  
 1675. Sir Geo. Jeffreys; rec. 1678.

1720. John Lingard.  
 1729. Thos. Garrard.  
 1758. Thos. Nugent.  
 1790. John Silvester; rec. 1803.  
 1803. Newnan Knowlys; rec. 1822.  
 1822. Thos. Denman, aft. ch. just. K. B.  
       and ld. Denman.  
 1830. Hon. Chas. Ewan Law; rec. 1833.  
 1833. John Mirehouse.  
 1850. Edwd. Bullock.  
 1857. Thos. Chambers; q. c. 1861; knt.  
       Mar. 14, 1872; rec. 1878.  
 1878. Wm. Thos. Charley; knt. Mar. 18,  
       1880.  
*1892. Sir Forest Fulton*

COMMON SERJEANTS FROM THE REIGN OF  
CHARLES II.

1678. Hy. Crispe.  
 1700. Duncan Dee.



## PART IX. SCOTLAND.

### SOVEREIGNS OF SCOTLAND.

See Part I.—“Royal” *ante*.

### OFFICERS OF STATE, &c., OF SCOTLAND.

#### LORD HIGH TREASURERS OF SCOTLAND AND COMMISSIONERS FOR EXERCISING THAT OFFICE. COMPTROLLERS.

THE OFFICE OF TREASURER was established on the return of James I. to Scotland from his long captivity in England.

In 1617 the Treasurer was ranked by an ordinance of James VI. as the first officer of state; and, in 1623, when that king determined the precedence of his counsellors, he was ranked next to the chancellor; in 1663, he was declared president of the exchequer. The office of comptroller, which was sometimes joined with that of Treasurer, and designated *computorum rotulator*, and that of collector of the new augmentations, both distinct offices from that of the Treasurer, were conjoined into one by James VI., and exercised by the Treasurer until the treasury was put in commission.

At the Union the Treasuries of England and Scotland were united, see *ante*, p. 156.

#### LORD HIGH TREASURERS, &c., OF SCOTLAND.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1420. Sir Walter Ogilvie, of Lintrethan.           | 1470. Sir Wm. Knowlys, preceptor of Torphichen. |
| * * Thos. de Myrton, dean of Glasgow.              | 1473. John Laing, parson of Kenland.            |
| 1430. Patrick de Ogilvie.                          | 1480. Archd. Crawford, abb. of Holyrood House.  |
| 1439. Sir Walter de Halliburton, ld. of Dirleton.  | * * Sir John Ramsay, of Balmaine.               |
| Robt. Livingston, son to the govr. of the kingdom. | 1490. Hy. Arnot, abb. of Cambus-Kenneth.        |
| 1440. Sir Walter de Halliburton, <i>again</i> .    | 1494. Geo. Schaw, abb. of Paisley.              |
| 1449. Andrew, abbot of Melrose.                    | 1499. Sir Robt. Lundin, of Balgony.             |
| 1455. Jas. Stuart, dean of Moray.                  | 1507. Sir David Beaton, of Creich.              |
| 1466. Sir David Guthrie, of Guthrie.               |   |

1509. Geo. Hepburn, abb. of Aberbrothock; aft. bp. of the Isles.  
Andrew Stewart, bp. of Caithness.
1512. Cuthbert Baillie, commend. of Glenluc.
1515. Jas. Hepburn, bp. of Moray.
1516. Sir Walter Ogilvie, of Strathren.
1517. John Campbell, of Lundy.
1520. Archd. Douglas(? sir A.) of Kilspondie.
1528. Robt. Cairncross, abb. of Holyrood House; aft. bp. of Ross.
1529. Sir Robt. Barton, of Over Barnton.
1530. Wm. Stewart, bp. of Aberdeen.
1537. Robt., abb. of Holyrood House.
1546. John Hamilton (brother to the regent), abb. of Paisley; aft. bp. of St. Andrew's.
1548. Sir Jas. Kirkaldie, of Grange.
1555. Gilbert, E. of Cassilis.
1561. Robt. Richardson, commend. of St. Mary Isle.
1564. Wm. Stewart, prov. of Lincluden.
1572. Wm., E. of Gowrie.
1584. John, E. of Montrose.
1585. Sir Thos. Lyon, of Auld Bar, mast. of Glamis.
1595. Walter, ld. Blantyre.
1599. Alexr., ld. Elphinstone.
1601. Sir Geo. Hume, E. of Dunbar.
1611. Sir Robt. Ker, K.B., E. of Somerset.
1616. John, E. of Marr.
1630. Wm., E. of Morton.
1636. John, E. of Traquair.

*Commissioners appointed by the Parliament in 1641.*

1641. John, E. of Loudoun, ld. chanc.  
Archd., M. of Argyll.  
Wm., E. of Glencairn.  
John, E. of Lindsey.  
Sir Jas. Carmichael.
1644. John, E. of Lindsey; ld. treasr. app. by the States.

*Commissioners appointed by the States in 1649.*

1649. John, E. of Loudoun, ld. chanc.  
Archd., M. of Argyll.  
Alexr., E. of Eglington.  
John, E. of Cassilis.  
Robt., ld. Burleigh.  
Sir Danl. Carmichael.
1660. John, E. of Craufurd and Lindsey.  
John, 7th E. of Rothes.
1667. John, 7th E. of Rothes, ld. chanc.  
John, E., aft. D. of Lauderdale.  
John, E. of Tweeddale.  
Alexr., E. of Kincardine.  
John, ld. Cochrane, eldest son of the E. of Dundonald.  
Sir Robt. Murray, ld. just. clk.

1674. John, 7th E., aft. 1st D. of Rothes, ld. chanc.  
John, D. of Lauderdale.  
John, E. of Dundonald.
1674. Colin, E. of Balcarras.  
Hon. Chas. Maitland, dep. treasr. and mast. mint.
1682. Wm., M., aft. D. of Queensberry.
1686. Wm., D. of Queensberry.  
Jas., E. of Perth, ld. chanc.  
Wm., D. of Hamilton.  
John, E. of Kintore, treasr. dep.  
Geo., visc. Tarbat, clk. regr.  
Hon. Wm. Drummond, aft. vise. Strathallan.
1687. Jas., E. of Perth, ld. chanc.  
John, M. of Athole, ld. pr. seal.  
Wm., D. of Hamilton.  
Geo., D. of Gordon.  
John, E. of Tweeddale.  
Colin, E. of Balcarras.  
Geo., visc. Tarbat.  
Wm., visc. Strathallan.  
Richd., visc. Maitland, eldest son of E. of Lauderdale, treasr. dep.
1689. Wm., E. of Crauford.  
John, E. of Cassilis.  
John, E. of Tweeddale.  
David, ld. Ruthven.  
\*Hon. Alexr. Melville, eldest son of ld. Melville.
1692. John, E. of Tweeddale, ld. chanc.  
\*Jas., E. of Drumlanrig, eldest son of the D. of Queensberry.  
John, E. of Cassilis.  
Geo., E. of Linlithgow.  
John, E. of Breadalbane.  
Alexr., ld. Rai h, eldest son of the E. of Melville, treasr. dep.
1695. John, M. of Tweeddale, ld. chanc.  
Jas., E. of Drumlanrig.  
John, E. of Cassilis.  
Geo., E. of Linlithgow.  
John, E. of Breadalbane.  
\*John, ld. Yester, eldest son of the M. of Tweeddale.
1696. John, M. of Tweeddale, ld. chanc.  
Jan. Jas., D. of Queensberry.
30. Archd., E., aft. D. of Argyll.  
Wm., E., aft. M. of Annandale.  
Alexr., ld. Raith, treasr. dep.  
\*Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock, bt.
1696. Patrick, ld. Polwarth, aft. E. of May Marchmont; ld. chanc.
24. Jas., D. of Queensberry.  
Archd., E. of Argyll.  
Wm., E. of Annandale.  
Hon. Alexr. Hume, eldest son of ld. Polwarth, treasr. dep.  
\*Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock, bt.
1698. Patrick, E. of Marchmont, ld. chanc.  
Jas., D. of Queensberry.  
Archd., E. of Argyll.

\* See Note, next page.

1698. Wm., E. of Annandale.  
Adam Cockburn, of Ormiston, treasr.  
dep.  
\*Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock, bt.
1702. Jas., E. of Seafield, ld. chanc.  
Jas., D. of Queensberry.  
Archd., E. of Argyll.  
Wm., E. of Annandale.  
Alexr., E. of Eglintoun.  
Hugh, E. of Loudoun.  
David, ld. Boyle, treasr. dep.  
\*David, ld. Elcho, eldest son of the  
countess of Wemyss.
1703. Jas., E. of Seafield, ld. chanc.  
Jas., D. of Queensberry.  
Archd., D. of Argyll.  
Wm., M. of Annandale.  
Alexr., E. of Eglintoun.  
Hugh, E. of Loudoun.  
David, ld. Boyle, eldest son of the  
E. of Glasgow, treasr. dep.  
\*Hon. Fras. Montgomery.
1704. John, M. of Tweeddale, ld. chanc.  
Wm., M. of Annandale.  
Hugh, E. of Loudoun.  
Chas., E. of Selkirk.  
John, ld. Belhaven.  
Geo. Baillie, treasr. dep.
1704. \*Hon. Fras. Montgomery.  
Sir John Hume, bt.
1705. Jas., E. of Seafield, ld. chanc.
1705. Jas., D. of Queensberry.  
Jas., D. of Montrose.  
Jas., E. of Galloway.  
David, E. of Northesk.  
Archd., E. of Forfar.  
David, E. of Glasgow, treasr. dep.  
\*Ld. Archd. Campbell.  
Wm., ld. Ross.  
Hon. Fras. Montgomery.
1706. Jas., E. of Seafield, ld. chanc.  
Jas., D. of Montrose.  
Jas., D. of Queensberry.  
David, E. of Northesk.  
Archd., E. of Forfar.  
David, E. of Glasgow, treasr. dep.  
Wm., ld. Ross.  
\*Fras. Montgomery.
1707. Jas., E. of Seafield, ld. chanc.  
Jas., D. of Montrose, pres. pr.  
council.  
Jas., D. of Queensberry, kpr. pr.  
seal.  
David, E. of Glasgow, treasr. dep.  
Wm., ld. Ross.  
\*Hon. Fras. Montgomery.

For Lord Treasurers, &c., of Scotland after the Union see "Treasurers,  
Commissioners, &c., of Great Britain," *ante*, p. 156.

\* NOTE.—The Lord Treasurer of Scotland had, by the law of that country, a seat in its parliament, in virtue of his office, independently of election; and when the treasury was in commission, the king had a right to name any one commissioner to sit and vote as Lord Treasurer in parliament. The member of each treasury board marked thus \* was so nominated.

#### COMPTROLLERS OF SCOTLAND.

1426. David Brune.  
1429. John Spence.  
1446. Alexr. Nairne, of Sanford.  
1448. Robt. de Livingston.  
1458. Ninian Spot, canon of Dunkeld.  
1464. John Colquhoun, of Colquhoun.  
1467. David Guthrie, of Guthrie.  
1468. Adam Wallace, of Craigie.  
1471. Jas. Schaw, of Salquhy.  
1472. Alexr. Leslie, of Warderis.  
\* \* Thos. Simson.  
1488. Alexr. Inglis, archdn. of St. Andrew's.  
1499. Patrick Hume, of Polwarth.  
1506. James, abb. of Dunfermline.  
1507. Jas. Riddoch, of Aberlady.  
1513. Robt. Arnot, of Woodmill; killed  
at Flodden.  
1514. Duncan Forrester, of Carden.  
1515. Patrick Hamilton.  
1516. Alexr. Garden.  
1520. Robt. Barton, of Over Barnton.  
1525. Sir Jas. Colvill, of Ochiltree.  
1538. David Wood, of Craig.
1543. Thos. Menzies.  
1546. William, commend. of Culross.  
1548. William, abb. of Ross.  
1557. Mons. de Ruby; to Q. Mary the  
Regent.  
1560. Barthw. Villemore.  
1561. Sir John Wishart, of Pittarrow.  
1563. Sir Wm. Murray, of Tullibardine.  
1567. Jas. Cockburn, of Skirling.  
1584. Sir Jas. Campbell, of Ardkinglass.  
1585. Andrew Wood, of Largo.  
1589. David Seton, of Parbroath.  
1597. Walter, prior of Blantyre.  
1599. Sir Geo. Hume, of Wedderburn.  
1600. Sir David Murray, of Gospetrie, aft.  
ld. Scoon.  
1603. Peter Rollock, bp. of Dunkeld.  
1610. Sir Jas. Hay, of Fingask.  
1615. Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank.  
He was the last Comptroller to James  
VI., in whose reign the office was  
suppressed, and incorporated with  
that of lord high treasurer.

See "Lord High Treasurers," *ante*, p. 496.

## LORD HIGH ADMIRALS OF SCOTLAND.

THIS officer in Scotland had very extensive powers. He commanded the king's ships and sailors, and had the inspection of all the sea-ports, harbours, and sea-coasts in the kingdom. He had, also, a particular tribunal, where the judges, appointed by him, decided all causes relating to sea affairs, according to a particular code of naval law. His powers likewise extended to the cognizance of all crimes committed at sea, and to all controversies, actions, and quarrels, concerning crimes, faults, and trespasses committed upon the sea, or in the ports and creeks thereof, or in fresh waters and navigable rivers, so far as the sea flows and ebbs. This duty he executed by a deputy, commissioned by him, called the Deputy Judge-Admiral, who likewise judged in matters purely commercial, arising on the sea. After the Treaty of Union, a vice-admiral only was appointed by the sovereign.

## LORD HIGH ADMIRALS OF SCOTLAND.

* * Hy., E. of Orkney; to Robert III.	1567. Jas., E. of Bothwell, and D. of Orkney; attainted.
* * Geo., E. of Caithness; to James II.	1578. Jas., E. of Morton; beheaded.
* * Wm., E. of Caithness and Orkney; to James II.	1583. Fras., E. of Bothwell; attainted.
1476. David, 5th E. of Crauford, aft. D. of Montrose.	1626. Jas., D. of Lenox and Richmond; heritably.
1482. Alexr., D. of Albany.	* * John, E. of Linlithgow; made adm. during the D. of Lenox's minority.
* * Andrew Wood, of Largo; he was never admiral; but, in 1477, was master of the <i>Yellow Carval</i> . In the reign of James IV., his son defended the castle of Dum-barton against the English.	1633. Jas., D. of Lenox and Gordon; d. 1672.*
1502. Patrick, E. of Bothwell.	1668. Alexr., E. of Kincardine; vice.-adm.
* * Jas., E. of Arran.	1673. JAS. D. of YORK and ALBANY; aft. James VII. of Scotland and II. of England.
* * Archd., E. of Angus.	Wm., D. of Hamilton.
* * Robt., ld. Maxwell.	Chas., D. of Richmond and Lenox.
1511. Adam, E. of Bothwell; heritably.	1705. Jas., D. of Montrose.
1544. Patrick, E. of Bothwell.	1706. David, E. of Wemyss.

Office abolished at the Union.

## VICE-ADMIRALS OF SCOTLAND.

From the Union to the discontinuance of the office.

1708. David, E. of Wemyss.	1766. Wm., E. of March, aft. D. of Queensberry, Aug. 30.
1714. John, 8th E. of Rothes.	1776. John, E. of Breadalbane, Sept.
1722. Chas., D. of Queensberry and Dover.	1782. Lord Wm. Gordon, bro. to D. of Gordon, Mar. 20.
1729. John, E. of Stair.	1795. Chas. Shaw, ld., aft. visc. and E. Carthcart, K.T.; d. June 16, 1843.
1733. Geo., E. of Morton.	Office not filled up.
1738. Jas., E. of Findlater and Seafield.	
1764. John, E. of Hyndford, Dec. 22.	

\* On his death, in 1672, the office of Admiral of Scotland reverted to the crown. The king then bestowed it upon his infant natural son, Charles Lenox, afterwards duke of Richmond and Lenox, with a reservation of a term for life to his brother James, duke of York. In 1673, William, duke of Hamilton, was appointed Admiral of Scotland, and after his death the office was managed by commissioners till the duke of Richmond became of age. He resigned the office to the crown in 1703.

## LORD PRESIDENTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1625. John, E. of Montrose.<br>1649. John, E. of Loudoun.<br>1660. John, 7th E., aft. 1st D. of Rothes.<br>1663. John, E., aft. M. of Tweeddale.<br>1672. John, D. of Lauderdale.<br>1681. Sir Geo. Gordon, of Haddo, aft. E. of Aberdeen.<br>1682. Jas., M. of Montrose. | 1686. Wm., D. of Queensberry.<br>1689. Wm., E. of Craufurd and Lindsey.<br>1693. Wm., E., aft. M. of Annandale.<br>1695. Geo., E. of Melville.<br>1702. Wm., M. of Annandale.<br>1704. Jas., M., aft. D. of Montrose.<br>1705. Wm., M. of Annandale.<br>1706. Jas., D. of Montrose. |
|---|---|

The Scotch Privy Council was abolished by 6 Anne, cap. 40 (cap. 6, G. B. Ruffhead's Statutes) [1707].

## VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION IN SCOTLAND.

By 48 & 49 Vict., cap. 61 (Aug. 14, 1885), the Act creating the office of Secretary for Scotland (see *ante*, p. 221), power was given to the Crown to appoint such secretary vice-president of the Scotch Education Department, and under this power the following appointments have been made:—

### VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL FOR EDUCATION IN SCOTLAND.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1885. Chas. Hy., D. of Richmond and Gordon, Aug. 19, G.<br>1886. Geo. Otto Trevelyan, aft. Sir G., bt., Feb. 13, G. | 1886. Jno. Wm., E. of Dalhousie, K.T., Apr. 3, G.<br>Arthur Jas. Balfour, Aug. 16, G.<br>1887. Schomberg Hy., M. of Lothian, Mar. 25., G.<br><i>1892. Sir George Otto Trevelyan, G.</i> |
|---|---|

## LORDS PRIVY SEAL OF SCOTLAND.

THIS office was established by James I. on his return to Scotland from his captivity in England. The duties are analogous to those of the corresponding office in England.

### LORDS PRIVY SEAL OF SCOTLAND.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1424. Walter Foote, prov. of Bothwell.<br>1426. John Cameron, prov. of Lincluden, and bp. of Glasgow.<br>1432. Wm. Fowlis, prov. of Bothwell.<br>1442. Wm. Turnbull, canon of Glasgow.<br>1458. Thos. Spence, bp. of Galloway.<br>1459. John Arouse.<br>1463. Jas. Lindsay, prov. of Lincluden.<br>1467. Thos. Spence, bp. of Aberdeen. | 1470. Wm. Tulloch, bp. of Orkney, aft. bp. of Moray.<br>1472. Andrew Stuart (half brother to James III.), bp. elect of Moray.<br>1482. David Livingston, prov. of Lincluden.<br>1489. John, prior of St. Andrew's.<br>1500. Wm. Elphinstone, bp. of Aberdeen.<br>1507. Alexr. Gordon, bp. of Aberdeen. |
|---|--|



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1514. David, abb. of Aberbrothock.<br/>         1519. Geo., abb. of Holyrood House.<br/>         1526. Geo., Crichton, bp. of Dunkeld.<br/>         1527. Archd. Douglas(? sir A.), of Kilspindie.<br/>         * * Robt. Colvill, of Craufurd; a ld. of sess.<br/>         1542. David Beaton, abb. of Aberbrothock; cardl. and abp. of St. Andrew's.<br/>         John Hamilton, abb. of Paisley, aft. abp. of St. Andrew's.<br/>         1547. Wm., ld. Ruthven.<br/>         1553. Geo., ld. Fyvie, aft. E. of Dunfermline.<br/>         1563. Sir Richd. Maitland, of Lethington.<br/>         1567. John Maitland, prior of Coldingham.<br/>         1571. Geo. Buchanan; a ld. of sess., pr. counser., and preceptor to the king.<br/>         1583. Walter Stewart, commend. of Blantyre.<br/>         1595. Sir Richard Cockburn, of Clerkington.<br/>         1626. Thos., E. of Haddington.<br/>         1641. Robt., E. of Roxburgh.<br/>         1649. John, E. of Sutherland; by the parl.<br/>         1660. Wm., E. marischal.<br/>         1661. Chas., E. of Dunfermline.<br/>         1672. John, E., aft. M. of Athole.<br/>         1689. Archd., E. of Forfar.</p> | <p>1689. John, E. of Kintore.<br/>         John, ld. Carmichael, aft. E. of Hyndford.<br/>         1690. Geo., E. of Melville.<br/>         1695. Jas., D. of Queensberry.<br/>         1702. John, M., aft. D. of Athole.<br/>         1705. Jas., D. of Queensberry.<br/>         1709. Jas., D. Montrose.<br/>         1713. John, D. of Athole.<br/>         1714. John, D. of Roxburgh.<br/>         1715. Wm., M. of Annandale.<br/>         1721. Archd., E. of Islay, aft. D. of Argyll.<br/>         1733. Jas., D. of Athole.<br/>         1763. Hon. Jas. Stuart-Mackenzie, brother to the E. of Bute.<br/>         1765. Lord Fredk. Campbell, son of the D. of Argyll.<br/>         1765. John, E. of Breadalbane.<br/>         1766. Hon. Jas. Stuart-Mackenzie, <i>again</i> (for life); <i>d.</i> 1800.<br/>         1800. Hy. Dundas, aft. visc. Melville; <i>d.</i> May, 1811.<br/>         1811. Robt., second visc. Melville; <i>d.</i> June, 1851.<br/>         The office of Lord Privy Seal was not filled up until<br/>         1853. Fox, ld. Panmure, aft. E. and M. of Dalhousie, May 25, <b>G.</b><br/>         1874. Schomberg Hy., M. of Lothian, Aug. 5.</p> |
|---|---|

## SECRETARIES OF STATE IN AND FOR SCOTLAND. SECRETARIES FOR SCOTLAND.

THE Scotch Secretaries may be divided into three classes:—

- I. The Scotch Secretaries of State who existed from early times and continued down to the Union.
- II. The Principal Secretaries of State for Scotland, in England, who were first appointed at the Union, and continued down to 1746.
- III. The Secretaries for Scotland who were appointed under 48 & 49 Vict., cap. 61 (Aug. 14, 1885), and whose powers were enlarged by 50 & 51 Vict., cap. 52 (Sept. 16, 1887).

See introduction to English Secretaries of State, *ante*, p. 221.

### SECRETARIES OF STATE IN SCOTLAND.

From the reign of King Malcolm IV. to the Union.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>* * Nicolaus; to Malcom IV.<br/>         1380. Duncan Pecoce; to Robert II.<br/>         1410. Andrew de Hawick, rector of Liston.<br/>         1418. John, E. of Buchan.<br/>         1424. John Cameron, aft. bp. of Glasgow.<br/>         1429. Wm. Fowlis.</p> | <p>1432. John Methven.<br/>         1448. John Raulston, bp. of Dunkeld.<br/>         1452. Wm. Otterburne.<br/>         1453. Geo. de Shoreswood.<br/>         1454. John Arouse, archdn. of Glasgow.<br/>         * * Thos. de Vaus, dean of Glasgow.</p> |
|---|---|

1463. Jas. Law, archdn. of Glasgow.  
 \* \* Archd. Whitlaw, archdn. of Lothian.  
 1488. Alexr. Inglis, aft. bp. of Dunkeld.  
 1490. Patrick Paniter, (*vulgo* Panter),  
 archdn. of Moray; aft. abb. of  
 Cambuskenneth.  
 1495. Richd. Muirhead, dean of Glasgow.  
 1496. Michl. Balfour, abb. of Melrose.  
 1516. Thos. Hay.  
 1524. Patrick Hepburn, rector of White-  
 ston.  
 \* \* Thos. Erskine, of Halton; aft. sir  
 T. E., of Brechin.  
 1528. Patrick, abb. of Cambuskenneth,  
*again*.  
 1535. Richd. Muirhead, dean of Glasgow,  
*again*.  
 1543. David Paniter, bp. of Ross.  
 \* \* Jas. Strachan, canon of Aberdeen.  
 1561. Sir Wm. Maitland, jun., of Lething-  
 ton.  
 1464. Sir Jas. Balfour, of Pittendriech;  
 to Q. Mary.  
 \* \* Jas. Maxwell, of Cramond, son of  
 sir Wm. Maxwell; to Q. Mary.  
 \* \* David Rizzio, frgn. sec. to Q. Mary;  
 murd. by Darnley, 1566.  
 \* \* John Lesley, bp. of Ross; sec. until  
 May, 1571.  
 1572. Robt. Pitcairn, archdn. of St. An-  
 drew's.  
 1584. Sir John Maitland, of Thirlestane.  
 1591. Sir Richd. Cockburn, of Clerkington.  
 1596. Sir John Lindsay, of Balcarras.  
 1597. Jas. Elphinstone, aft. ld. Balmerino.  
 1608. Sir Alexr. Hay, of Newton.
1608. Sir John Preston, ld. pres. ct. sess.  
 1612. Thos., E. of Haddington.  
 1626. Sir Wm. Alexander, aft. E. of Stir-  
 ling.  
 Sir Archd. Acheson, bt., of Glen-  
 cairn.  
 1641. Wm., E. of Lanark, aft. D. of  
 Hamilton.  
 1644. Sir Robt. Spottiswood, of New  
 Abbey, ld. pres. ct. sess.  
 \* \* Wm., E. of Lothian; app. by the  
 parlt., when the E. of Lanark fled.  
 1650. Geo., E. of Seaforth; to Charles II.  
 during his exile.  
 1659. Alexr., E. of Balcarras.  
 1661. John, E., aft. D. of Lauderdale.  
 1682. Alexr., E. of Moray.  
 Chas., E. of Middleton.  
 1685. John, visc., aft. E. of Melfort.  
 1689. Geo., ld., aft. E. of Melville.  
 1690. Hon. John Dalrymple, eldest son of  
 visc. Stair.  
 \* \* Jas. Johnston.  
 1696. John, ld. Murray, eldest son of M.  
 of Tullibardine.  
 1696. Jas., ld. Deskford, eldest son of E.  
 of Finlater; visc., aft. E. of Seafield.  
 Jas., E. of Seafield.  
 \* \* John, E. of Hyndford.  
 1702. Jas., D. of Queensberry, aft. D. of  
 Dover, also.  
 Geo., visc. Tarbat, aft. E. of Cro-  
 marty.  
 1704. Wm., M. of Annandale.  
 1705. John, E. of Marr.  
 \* \* Hugh, E. of Loudoun.

### PRINCIPAL SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR SCOTLAND IN ENGLAND.

From the Union to the year 1746.

1708. Jas., D. of Queensberry and Dover.  
 1710. John, E. of Marr.  
 1714. Jas., D. of Montrose; res. 1715.  
 1716. John, D. of Roxburgh; res. 1725.
1731. Chas., E. of Selkirk.  
 1742. John, M. of Tweeddale, Feb. 16;  
 res. Jan. 1746.  
 Office not filled up.

### SECRETARIES FOR SCOTLAND.

Appointed under 48 & 49 Vict., cap. 61.

1885. Chas. Hy., D. of Richmond and  
 Gordon, Aug. 17, G.  
 1886. Geo. Otto Trevelyan, aft. Sir G.,  
 bt., Feb. 8, sw.
1886. Jno. Wm., E. of Dalhousie, K.T.,  
 Apr. 3, sw.  
 Arthur Jas. Balfour, Aug. 4, sw.  
 1887. Schomberg Hy., M. of Lothian,  
 Mar. 11, sw.

*1892. Sir George Otto Trevelyan, bt.  
 1895. Sir James Balfour, of Balfour, 26*

### POSTMASTERS-GENERAL OF SCOTLAND.

From a return made to the House of Commons, dated July 2, 1844.

1737. Archd. Douglas, in office this year.  
 1767. Robt. Oliphant, of Rossie, in office  
 this year.
1799. Thos. Elder, of Forneth  
 Wm. Robertson.  
 1802. Robt. Trotter, of Castlelaw.

*(Under-Secretaries for Scotland)*

*Francis Richard Sandford K.C.B., created 1st Baron Sandford 1891.  
 Robert W. Graham, C.B., created 1st Baron Graham 1891.  
 Col. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., created 1st Baron Campbell 1891.*

1807. Hon. Fras. Gray, aft. ld. Gray.  
 1811. Jas., E. of Cathness.  
 1823. Sir David Wedderburn, bt. The

LAST deputy post.-m. gen. of  
 Scotland.

## LORD CHANCELLORS OF SCOTLAND.

See "Judges, &c., of Scotland," *post*.

## LORD KEEPERS OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND.

At the Union the original Great Seal of Scotland was discontinued, or, rather, merged in the Great Seal of Great Britain. Another seal was substituted for various exclusively Scotch purposes, which was declared to have the same effect as, and is still commonly considered and called, the Great Seal of Scotland. The Secretaries for Scotland appointed by 48 & 49 Vict., cap. 61 (Aug. 14, 1885), were by that statute made *ex-officio* keepers of this seal.

### LORD KEEPERS OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND.

From the Union to the present time.

1708. Hugh, E. of Loudoun.  
 1713. Jas., E. of Finlater and Seafield.  
 1714. Wm., M. of Annandale.  
 1716. Jas., D. of Montrose; *d.* 1731.  
 1733. Archd., E. of Isla, aft. D. of Argyll.  
 1761. Chas., D. of Queensbury and Dover.  
 1763. Jas., D. of Athole; *d.* Jan. 1764.  
 1764. Hugh, E. of Marchmont.  
 1794. Alexr., D. of Gordon.  
 1806. Jas., E. of Lauderdale.  
 1807. Alexr., D. of Gordon, *again*; *d.*  
 Jan. 1827.  
 1827. Geo. Wm., D. of Argyll.  
 1828. Geo., D. of Gordon, G.C.B., Feb. 4,  
*G.*  
 1830. Geo. Wm., D. of Argyll, *again*; *d.*  
 Oct. 22, 1839.  
 1840. Jno. Hamilton, E. of Stair, Dec. 14,  
*G.*  
 1841. Jno. Douglas Edwd. Hy., D. of  
 Argyll, Sept. 27, *G.*

1846. Jno. Hamilton, E. of Stair, *again*,  
 Aug. 22.  
 1852. Dunbar Jas., E. of Selkirk, Aug. 7,  
*G.*; res. Dec. 1852.  
 1853. Cospatrick Alexr., E. of Home,  
 May 23, *G.*; res. 1855.  
 1858. Dunbar, Jas., E. of Selkirk, *again*,  
 Apr. 10, *G.*; *d.* Apr. 11, 1885.

*Ex officio* Keepers as Secretaries for Scot  
 land, under 48 and 49 Vict., cap. 61.

1885. Chas. Hy., D. of Richmond and  
 Gordon, Aug. 17, *G.*  
 1886. Geo. Otto Trevelyan, aft. sir G.,  
 bt., Feb. 8, sw.  
 Jno. Wm., E. of Dalhousie, K.T.,  
 Apr. 3, sw.  
 Arthur Jas. Balfour, Aug. 4, sw.  
 1887. Schomberg Hy., M. of Lothian,  
 Mar. 11, sw.

*1892. Sir George Otto Trevelyan, bt. Aug.*  
*1895. Alexander Hugh Lord Balfour of Burleigh, June 26*

## COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS FOR SCOTLAND.

From the Union until 1823.

### COMMISSIONERS FOR SCOTLAND.

1707. Sir Alexr. Rigby, Jas. Isaacson,  
 Lionel Norman, Sir Robt. Dick-  
 son, and Wm. Boyle, June 5.  
 1710. Thos. Fullerton and Jno. Kent,  
 July 18.  
 1713. Sir Jas. Campbell and Wm. Cleland,  
 Oct. 5.

1714. Wm. Culliford, Jno. Cayley, and  
 Humphrey Brent, Dec. 20.  
 1715. Jno. Haldane, July 18.  
 1720. Launcelot Whitehall and Jno.  
 Campbell, July 20.

## COMMISSIONERS FOR GREAT BRITAIN.

For Commissioners for Great Britain from 1723 to 1742, see *ante*, p. 275.

In September, 1742, the Commission for Great Britain was divided, and five separate Commissioners were appointed for Scotland.

## COMMISSIONERS FOR SCOTLAND.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1742. Geo., ld. Ross, Richd. Somers, Colin Campbell, Jas. Cardonnell, and Alexr. Arbuthnot, Sept. 9. | Nelthorpe, A. Smith, and Jas. Buchanan.   |
| 1744. Geo., ld. Ross, Richd. Somers, C. Campbell, A. Arbuthnot, and Mansfeldt Cardonnell, Feb. 18.   | 1782. G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochrane, A. Smith, J. Buchanan, and Jas. Edgar.                    |
| 1747. Geo., ld. Ross, R. Somers, C. Campbell, M. Cardonnell, and Alexr. Legrand, Oct. 28.            | 1784. B. Cochrane, A. Smith, J. Buchanan, J. Edgar, and David Reid, Feb. 28.                |
| 1751. Geo., ld. Ross, C. Campbell, M. Cardonnell, A. Legrand, and Jos. Tudor, July 29.               | 1786. B. Cochrane, A. Smith, J. Edgar, D. Reid, and Rt. Hepburn, Aug. 3.                    |
| 1754. C. Campbell, M. Cardonnell, A. Legrand, J. Tudor, and Jas., ld. Deskford, July 29.             | A. Smith, J. Edgar, D. Reid, R. Hepburn, and Jno. Hy. Cochrane, Nov. 6.                     |
| 1758. M. Cardonnell, A. Legrand, J. Tudor, Jas., ld. Deskford, and Robt. Montgomery, Dec. 2.         | 1791. J. Edgar, D. Reid, R. Hepburn, J. H. Cochrane, and Alexr. Macnochie.                  |
| 1763. M. Cardonnell, A. Legrand, J. Tudor, R. Montgomery, and Geo. Clerk Maxwell.                    | 1796. J. Edgar, D. Reid, R. Hepburn, J. H. Cochrane, and Richd. Elliston Phillips.          |
| 1764. M. Cardonnell, A. Legrand, J. Tudor, G. C. Maxwell, and Basil Cochrane.                        | 1798. J. Edgar, D. Reid, J. H. Cochrane, R. E. Phillips, and sir Chas. Preston.             |
| 1766. M. Cardonnell, J. Tudor, G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochrane, and Jno. West.                            | 1799. D. Reid, J. H. Cochrane, R. E. Phillips, sir C. Preston, and Shadrach Moyse.          |
| 1773. M. Cardonnell, J. Tudor, G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochrane, and Archd. Menzies.                       | 1800. D. Reid, J. H. Cochrane, R. E. Phillips, S. Moyse, and Hy. Veitch.                    |
| 1774. M. Cardonnell, G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochrane, A. Menzies, and Wm. Nelthorpe.                      | 1807. Edwd. Earl, J. H. Cochrane, R. E. Phillips, and S. Moyse.                             |
| 1777. M. Cardonnell, G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochrane, W. Nelthorpe, and Adam Smith.                       | 1810. E. Earl, J. H. Cochrane, R. E. Phillips, H. Veitch, Alexr. Osborn, and L. H. Ferrier. |
| 1780. G. C. Maxwell, B. Cochrane, W.   | 1812. E. Earl, R. E. Phillips, H. Veitch, A. Osborn, and L. H. Ferrier.                     |
|  | 1813. E. Earl, H. Veitch, A. Osborn, L. H. Ferrier, and Thos. Bruce.                        |

On September 13, 1823, the consolidation of the Boards of Customs for England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland took place, and the commissioners from that time have been commissioners for the United Kingdom. See *ante*, p. 277.

## COMMISSIONERS OF EXCISE FOR SCOTLAND.

From the Union until 1823.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1708. Sir Wm. Douglas, Alexr. Wedderburn, John Montgomery, John Whetham, and David Ross. | 1714. Gilbert Burnet and sir Wm. Bennet.  |
| 1710. Alexr. Forbes, Jas. Boyle, and Jas. Moodie.  | 1715. Geo. Drummond.  |
|  | 1717. Chas. Cockburn, Hy. Robinson, Thos. Broughton, Geo. Ross. (aft. ld. Ross), and Richd. Somers. |

1728. Richd. Dodswell.  
 1730. Thos. Cochrane (aft. E. of Dundonald), Chrstr. Wyvill, and Chrstr. Rhodes.  
 1749. Alexr. Udney.  
 1758. Richd. Dauber.  
 1761. Geo. Drummond, Alexr. Udney, Richd. Dauber, Basil Cochrane, and Geo. Burgess.  
 1764. G. Drummond, A. Udney, R. Dauber, G. Burgess, and Thos. Lockhart.  
 1766. A. Udney, R. Dauber, G. Burgess, T. Lockhart, and Geo. Brown.  
 1768. A. Udney, R. Dauber, T. Lockhart, Geo. Brown, and David Cuthbert.  
 A. Udney, R. Dauber, T. Lockhart, G. Brown, and Gilbert Laurie.  
 1771. A. Udney, T. Lockhart, Geo. Brown, G. Laurie, and Thos. Wharton.  
 1781. A. Udney, G. Brown, T. Wharton, and Jas. Stoddart.  
 1785. A. Udney, G. Brown, T. Wharton, J. Stoddart, and Jas. Balmain.  
 1787. T. Wharton, G. Brown, J. Stoddart, J. Balmain, and Robt. Graham.  
 1790. T. Wharton, G. Brown, J. Stoddart, R. Grieve, and R. Graham.  
 1803. T. Wharton, G. Brown, J. Stoddart, R. Graham, and Sir John Stuart.  
 1804. T. Wharton, J. Stoddart, R. Graham, sir J. Stuart, and Fredk. Fotheringham.  
 1807. T. Wharton, J. Stoddart, R. Graham, F. Fotheringham, and sir Geo. Abercrombie.  
 1809. T. Wharton, F. Fotheringham, J. Sedgwick, J. Jackson, and S. Rose.  
 1811. J. Sedgwick, F. Fotheringham, J. Jackson, S. Rose, and David Clephane.  
 1815. Woodbine Parish, F. Fotheringham, J. Jackson, S. Rose, and J. Douglas.

On September 13, 1823, the consolidation of the Boards of Excise for England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland took place, and the commissioners from that time have been commissioners for the United Kingdom. See *ante*, p. 282.

## LORD HIGH STEWARDS OF SCOTLAND.

THE Lord High Steward was judge of the king's household, and the whole family of the royal palace was under his care. This office was held heritably for many years by one family, who, when surnames came into use, assumed for theirs the name of their office, Steward, or Stuart. This was done by Walter, the son of Alan, who was at the same time justiciar to king Alexander II., 1230. This family was frequently nearly allied to the crown, and at last succeeded to it in the person of Robert, eldest son to Walter Steward, or Stuart, in the year 1371. The Robert, just named, was the ninth heritable Lord High Steward of Scotland, and his son, John, afterwards Robert III., was created by his father prince and Steward of Scotland, since which time the eldest son of the king is *natus Senescallus Scotiæ*.

## GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF SCOTLAND.

THE Great Chamberlain of Scotland was ranked by king Malcolm as the third great officer of the crown, and was called *Camerarius Domini Regis*. Before the appointment of a treasurer, it was his duty to collect the revenue of the crown, and to disburse the money necessary for the king's expenses and the maintenance of the royal household. From the time a treasurer was appointed, his province was limited to the boroughs throughout the kingdom, where he was a sort of justice-



general, as he had power to judge all crimes committed within the borough. He was to hold Chamberlain-ayres every year, of which court he was the supreme judge.

This office was granted heritably to the family of Stuart, dukes of Lenox, afterwards Lenox and Richmond; and when their male line failed, Charles II. conferred it in like manner, heritably, upon his natural son James, whom he created duke of Monmouth. On his forfeiture it went to the new line of dukes of Richmond and Lenox; but that family surrendered the office to the Crown in 1703.

#### LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAINS OF SCOTLAND.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1128. Herbert.                              | 1383. Robt., D. of Albany.   |
| * * Philip.                                 | 1406. John, E. of Buchan.  |
| 1147. Herbert, bp. of Glasgow.              | 1425. Sir John Forrester, of Corstorphine.   |
| 1153. Edward.                               | 1440. Sir Jas. Crichton, of Frendraught.   |
| 1165. Walter de Berelay, ld. of Reidcastle. | 1453. Jas., ld. Livingston.  |
| * * Gilbert Moray, bp. of Caithness.        | 1467. Robt., ld. Boyd; beheaded.   |
| * * Philip de Valoniis, ld. of Panmure.     | 1471. Jas., E. of Buchan; res.   |
| * * Wm. de Valoniis, ld. of Panmure.        | 1474. Sir John Colquhoun, of Colquhoun; killed at siege of Dunbar.                                       |
| 1224. Hy. de Baliol, ld. of Reidcastle.     | 1478. Jas., E. of Buchan.  |
| 1231. Sir John Maxwell, ld. Carlawerock.    | 1484. David, D. of Montrose.   |
| 1237. David Benham, bp. of St. Andrew's.    | 1488. Alexr., ld. Hume; beheaded.  |
| 1249. Robt. de Meyners.                     | 1517. John, ld. Fleming; murd. by Drumelzer.   |
| 1256. David Lindsay, ld. Craufurd.          | 1524. Malcolm, ld. Fleming; killed at battle of Pinkey, 1547.  |
| 1258. Sir Eumer Maxwell, ld. Carlawerock.   | 1553. Jas., ld. Fleming.   |
| 1260. Gilbert de Lempedlar.                 | 1565. John, ld. Fleming; killed at siege of Edinburgh castle, 1572.                                      |
| 1266. Wm., E. of Marr.                      | 1580. Esmy, D. of Lenox; heritably.  |
| 1267. Sir Reynold Chyne, of Innerugie.      | * * Ludovick, D. of Lenox and Richmond; <i>d.</i> 1624.  |
| 1269. Sir Thos. Randolph.                   | 1624. Jas., D. of Lenox and R.   |
| 1279. John Lindsay, bp. of Glasgow.         | 1655. Esmy, D. of Lenox and R.   |
| 1290. Sir Alexr. Baliol, of Cavers.         | 1660. Chas., D. of Lenox and R.; <i>d.</i> 1672, when the male line of the family failed.                |
| 1317. Sir Wm. Lindsay, rector of Ayr.       | 1680. Jas., D. of Monmouth and Buccleugh; beheaded.  |
| 1321. Robt. Peebles, canon of Glasgow.      | 1685. Chas., D. of Richmond and Lenox, who surrendered the office to the crown in 1703; <i>ut supra.</i> |
| 1325. Sir Alexr. Fraser, ld. of Cowie.      |  |
| 1329. Sir Regd. More.                       |  |
| 1330. Jas. Bennet, bp. of St. Andrew's.     |  |
| 1335. Sir Wm. Bullock.                      |  |
| 1350. Robt. Erskine, ld. of Erskine.        |  |
| 1358. Thos., E. of Marr.                    |  |
| 1364. Michl. Monymusk, bp. of Dunkeld.      |  |
| 1368. Walter Biggar, parson of Errol.       |  |
| 1378. John, ld. Glamis.                     |  |

#### LORD HIGH CONSTABLES OF SCOTLAND,

THE Lord High Constable is an officer of great antiquity. He had two grand prerogatives:—(1.) The keeping of the king's sword, which the king, at his promotion, when he swears fealty, delivers to him naked. Hence the badge of the Constable is a naked sword. (2.) The absolute and unlimited command of the king's armies while in the field, in the absence of the king; but this command did not extend to castles and garrisons. He was likewise judge of all crimes committed within two leagues of the king's house, a precinct which was called the Chalmer of Peace.

The jurisdiction of this officer came at last to be exercised only as to crimes during the time of parliament, which some extended likewise to all general conventions. The office was conferred heritably upon the noble family of Erroll by king Robert Bruce, and with them it still remains, having been expressly reserved by the Treaty of Union.

### LORD HIGH CONSTABLES OF SCOTLAND.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>* * Hugo de Morville; to David I.<br/>         * * Edward; to David I.<br/>         1163. Richd. de Morville.<br/>         * * Wm. de Morville, his son.<br/>         * * Allan de Galloway, son to Rowland de Galloway, and Helena de Morville (sister of the last const.); to Alexander II.<br/>         * * Sir Leonard Leslie; to Alexander III.</p> | <p>* * Roger de Quincy, E. of Winton; in right of his wife, dau. of the lord of Galloway.<br/>         * * Scierus de Quincy, E. of Winton, son to Roger; forfeited to Robert I.<br/>         1321. Sir Gilbert Hay, made heritable const., and cr. E. of Erroll.</p> |
|---|---|

### EARLS MARISCHAL OF SCOTLAND.

THE office of Earl Marischal has never been out of the noble family of Keith. It was reserved at the Union; and when the heritable jurisdictions were bought, it was in the crown, having been forfeited by the rebellion of George Keith, Earl Marischal, in 1715.

### KNIGHTS MARISCHAL OF SCOTLAND.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>* * * *<br/>         * * Hon. Jas. Erskine.<br/>         1785. Sir Robt. Laurie, bt.<br/>         1805. Wm. Hay, E. of Erroll, Feb. 5, G.<br/>         1819. Alexr. Keith, aft. sir A., July 19, G.</p> | <p>1832. Wm. Geo., E. of Erroll, Nov. 12, G.<br/>         1846. Wm. Alexr. Anthy. Archd. Hamilton Douglas, c.c. M. of Douglas and Clydesdale, June 27, G.; aft. 11th D. of Hamilton; d. July 15, 1863.<br/>         Office not filled up.</p> |
|--|---|

### LORD HIGH COMMISSIONERS TO THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND.

From the accession of king James VI. to the throne of England, to the Union of the two Kingdoms, when the office ceased, there being but one parliament for Great Britain.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1605. John, E. of Montrose.<br/>         1607. Ludovick, D. of Lenox and Richmond.<br/>         1609. Geo. Keith, E. marischal.<br/>         1621. Jas., M. of Hamilton.<br/>         1639. John, E. of Traquair.<br/>         1641. Jas., ld. Balmerino.<br/>         1646. Jas. D. of Hamilton.<br/>         1660. John E. of Middleton.<br/>         1663. John, 7th E., aft. 1st D. of Rothes.</p> | <p>1669. John, E., aft. D. of Lauderdale.<br/>         1670. The same.<br/>         1672. The same.<br/>         1680. JAMES, D. of YORK and ALBANY, aft. king JAMES VII. of Scotland and II. of England.<br/>         1685. Wm., D. of Queensberry.<br/>         1686. Alexr., E. of Moray.<br/>         1689. Wm., D. of Hamilton, elect. pres. of the convention; and when it was</p> |
|---|--|

turned into a parliament the same year, he was app. ld. high commr.	1700. Jas., D. of Queensberry.
1690. Geo., ld., aft. E. of Melville.	1702. The same.
Robt., E., aft. M. of Lothian.	1703. The same.
1694. John, M. of Tweeddale.	1704. John, M. of Tweeddale, <i>again</i> .
1696. John, E. of Tullibardine, aft. D. of Athole.	1705. John, D. of Argyll.
	1707. Jas., D. of Queensberry, <i>again</i> . The LAST Lord High Commissioner.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF COUNTIES—SCOTLAND.

Lord Lieutenants of counties were first appointed in Scotland,  
May 6, 1794.

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ABERDEENSHIRE.

1794. Alexr., D. of Gordon, May 6, sw.	1861. Chas., M. of Huntly, Feb. 14.
1830. Geo., D. of Gordon, July 28.	1863. Fras. Alexr., E. of Kintore, Dec. 28, <b>G.</b>
1836. Wm. Geo. Erroll, K.T., June 6.	1880. John Campbell, E. of Aberdeen, Sept. 18.
1846. Geo., E. of Aberdeen, K.T., Apr. 23.	

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ARGYLESHIRE.

1794. John, D. of Argyle, May 6, sw.	1839. John, M. of Breadalbane, Dec. 7.
1806. Geo. Wm., D. of Argyle.	1862. Geo. Douglas, D. of Argyle, Nov. 19.

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF AYRSHIRE.

1794. Archibald, E. of Eglintoun, May 6, sw.	1842. Archd. Wm., E. of Eglinton, Aug. 17.
1796. Hugh, E. of Eglintoun.	1861. Archd., M. of Ailsa, Dec. 7.
1820. Geo., E. of Glasgow, Jan. 17.	1870. John Hamilton, 10th E. of Stair, June 18.

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF BANFFSHIRE.

1794. Jas., E. of Fife, May 6, sw.	1856. Jas. Duff, aft. E. of Fife and K.T., Mar. 25.
1813. Jas., E. of Fife, aft. K.T., June 12.	1879. Chas. Hy., D. of Richmond and Gordon, K.G., Aug. 25.

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF BERWICKSHIRE.

1806. Alexr., 10th E. of Home.	1873. Jas. Hy. Robt., D. of Roxburghe, K.T., July 9.
1841. Jas., E. of Lauderdale, Nov. 3, <b>G.</b>	1879. Chas. Alexr. Home, c.c. ld. Dun- glass; aft. E. of Home, June 23.
1860. David Robertson, Dec. 10.	1890. Fras. Hy. Home, 1st M. of Lauderdale.

### LORD LIEUTENANTS OF BUTESHIRE.

1806. Jno., 4th E., aft. 1st M. of Bute; d. Nov. 16, 1814.	1848. Ld. Patrick Jas. Herbert Crichton Stuart, Apr. 18, <b>G.</b>
1814 or 1815. John, 2nd M. of Bute.	1859. Lt.-Col. Jas. Fredk. Dudley Crich- ton Stuart, Nov. 19.
	1891. Jas. H. Pollock, 3rd M. of Bute, K.T.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>* * Jas., 12th E. of Caithness.<br/>1823. Alexr., 13th E. of Caithness, Aug. 22, G.</p> | <p>1856. Jas., 14th E. of Caithness, Mar. 5.<br/>1881. Geo. Philips Alexr., 15th E. of Caithness, May 9, G.<br/><i>1891. Wm. John Arthur Chas. Jas., 6th E. of Portland.</i></p> |
|--|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>* * Wm. L. Cathcart.<br/>1803. Wm., 3rd E. of Mansfield, May 4.<br/>1840. Lt.-Col. Hon. Geo. Ralph Abercromby, Apr. 25.</p> | <p>1852. Wm. David, E. of Mansfield, K.T.<br/>Aug. 2, G.</p> |
|--|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CROMARTY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>* * Robt. Bruce Æneas McLeod.<br/>1833. Roderick McLeod, May 8, G.<br/>1853. Geo. Granville Wm. Sutherland-</p> | <p>Leveson-Gower, c.c. M. of Stafford;<br/>aft. D. of Sutherland, Apr. 6.<br/><i>1832. Sir Kenneth Smith Mackenzie, bt.</i></p> |
|--|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF DUMBARTONSHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>* * John, 11th ld. Elphinstone.<br/>1794. Hon. Wm. Elphinstone.<br/>1799. John, 12th ld. Elphinstone; d. 1813.<br/>1813. Jas., 3rd D. of Montrose, K.G.</p> | <p>1837. Sir Jas. Colquhoun, Jan. 16.<br/>1874. Humphrey Ewing Crum - Ewing, Feb. 26.<br/>1887. Sir Jas. Colquhoun, bt., Sept. 1, G.</p> |
|--|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF DUMFRIESSHIRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1794. Wm., D. of Queensberry, May 26; d. 1810.<br/>1810. Chas. Wm. Hy., E. of Dalkeith; aft. D. of Buccleugh.<br/>1819. Chas., M. of Queensberry, K.T., June 14.<br/>1837. John, M. of Queensberry, Dec. 13.</p> | <p>1856. Archd. Wm. Douglas, c.c. visc. Drumlanrig; aft. M. of Queensberry, Aug. 28.<br/>1858. Wm. Hy. Walter Montagu Douglas Scott, c.c. E. of Dalkeith; aft. D. of Buccleugh and Queensberry, Mar. 22.</p> |
|---|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF EDINBURGHSHIRE, OR MID-LOTHIAN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1794. Hy., D. of Buccleugh; aft. D. of Buccleugh and Queensberry, May 6, sw.; d. Jan. 11, 1813.<br/>1813. Chas. Wm. Hy., D. of Buccleugh and Queensberry; d. Apr. 20, 1819.</p> | <p>1819. Wm., 6th M. of Lothian, June 14, G.<br/>1824. Geo., E. of Morton, K.T., June 2.<br/>1828. Walter Fras., D. of Buccleugh and Queensberry; aft. K.G., Jan. 3.<br/>1884. Archd. Philip, 5th E. of Rosebery, May 19, G.</p> |
|--|--|

## LIEUTENANTS OF THE CITY OF EDINBURGH.

1837. Jas. Spittal, ld. provost of Edinburgh, and his successors in that office, Nov. 8, G.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ELGINSHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1794. Fras., 9th E. of Moray, May 6; d. Aug. 28, 1810.<br/>1813 (about). Fras., 10th E. of Moray; aft. K.T.</p> | <p>1848. Gen. Hon. Sir Alexr. Duff, Feb. 17, G.<br/>1856. Geo. Skene Duff, Apr. 9, G.<br/>1872. Alexr. Wm. Geo. Duff, c.c. visc. Macduff; aft. E. of Fife, Jan. 8. <i>and D. of Fife</i></p> |
|--|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF FIFESHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1798. Geo., 20th E. of Crawford.   | 1837. Robt. Ferguson, Feb. 15, <b>G</b> .  |
| 1807. Thos., E. of Elgin and Kincardine,<br>Mar. 14.<br>Geo., 20th E. of Crawford, <i>again</i> ,<br>May 23; <i>d.</i> 1808. | 1840. Capt. Jas. Erskine Wemyss, <b>R.N.</b> ,<br>Dec. 23.                                       |
| 1808. Geo., 18th E. of Morton.   | 1854. Jas., E. of Elgin and Kincardine,<br><b>K.T.</b> , Apr. 22.                                |
| 1824. Thos., E. of Kellie, June 11, <b>G</b> .   | 1864. Jas. Hay Erskine Wemyss, Feb. 4, <b>G</b> .<br>Sir Robt. Anstruther, <i>bt.</i> , June 11. |
| 1828. Jas. St. Clair, E. of Rosslyn, Feb.<br>23, <b>G</b> .  | 1886. Victor Alexr., E. of Elgin and Kin-<br>cardine, Aug. 6, <b>G</b> .                         |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF FORFARSHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1794. Archd., <i>ld.</i> Douglas, May 6,<br><i>sw.</i> | 1849. Fox Maule, <i>aft.</i> Ld. Panmure and<br>E. of Dalhousie, June 11, <b>G</b> . |
| 1828. David, E. of Airlie, Feb. 14.                    | 1874. Claude, E. of Strathmore and King-<br>horn, Aug. 5.                            |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF HADDINGTONSHIRE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| * * Geo., 7th M. of Tweeddale; <i>d.</i> Aug.<br>9, 1804.   | 1823. Geo., 8th M. of Tweeddale; <i>aft.</i> <b>K.T.</b> ,<br>Feb. 20, <b>G</b> . |
| * * Chas., 8th E. of Haddington <i>d.</i><br>Mar. 17, 1828. | 1876. Geo., E. of Haddington, Nov. 16.  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF INVERNESS-SHIRE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| * * Sir Jas. Jno. Grant, <i>bt.</i>   | 1873. Hon. Simon Fraser, <i>c.c.</i> Master of<br>Lovat; <i>aft.</i> <i>ld.</i> Lovat, Apr. 18. |
| 1809. Hon. Fras. Wm. Grant, <i>aft.</i> E. of<br>Seafield, Sept. 16, <b>G</b> . | 1887. Donald Cameron.   |
| 1853. Thos. Alexr., <i>ld.</i> Lovat, Aug. 30, <b>G</b> .                       |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF KINCARDINESHIRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| * * Anthy., E. of Kintore.  | 1856. Fras. Alexr., E. of Kintore, May 28,<br><b>G</b> .                                     |
| 1805. John, 8th Visc. Arbuthnott.   | 1863. Sir Jas. Horn Burnett, <i>bt.</i> , Dec. 28,<br><b>G</b> .                             |
| 1847. Sir Thos. Burnett, <i>bt.</i> , Apr. 24, <b>G</b> .                               | 1876. Sir Thos. Gladstone, <i>bt.</i> , Oct. 10, <b>G</b> .<br><i>1889. Alexander Baird.</i> |
| 1849. Sir Jas. Carnegie, <i>bt.</i> , <i>aft.</i> E. of<br>Southesk, Apr. 2, <b>G</b> . |  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF KINROSS-SHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1794. Geo. Graham, May 6, <i>sw.</i>                     | 1854. Sir Graham Graham Montgomery,<br><i>bt.</i> , Aug. 9, <b>G</b> . |
| 1802. Wm. Adam, June 29, <b>G</b> .                      |  |
| 1839. V. adm. Sir Chas. Adam, <b>K.C.B.</b> ,<br>Apr. 1. |  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF KIRKCUDBRIGHT STEWARTRY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1794. Hon. Geo. Stewart, <i>c.c.</i> <i>ld.</i> Garlies,<br>Dec. 26. | 1828. Randolph Stewart, <i>c.c.</i> <i>visc.</i> Garlies;<br><i>aft.</i> E. of Galloway, July 28. |
| 1807. Thos., E. of Selkirk, Mar. 28, <b>G</b> .                      | 1845. Dunbar Jas., E. of Selkirk, June 2,<br><b>G</b> .   |
| 1820. Geo., E. of Galloway, June 15, <b>G</b> .                      | 1885. Marmaduke, <i>ld.</i> Herries, May 28.  |



## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF LANARKSHIRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1794. Douglas, D. of Hamilton and Brandon, May 6.<br>1799. Archd., D. of Hamilton.<br>1802. Alexr., M. of Douglas; aft. D. of Hamilton and Brandon, K.G., Nov. 13, G. | 1852. Wm. Alexr. Anthy. Archd., D. of Hamilton and Brandon, Oct. 6, G.<br>1863. Robt. Montgomery, ld. Belhaven, K. T., Aug. 10, G.<br>1869. Sir Thos. Edwd. Colebrooke, bt., Jan. 29, G.<br><i>1890. Chas. Alexander, 12th E. of Home.</i> |
|---|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| * * Jas., 3rd E. of Hopetoun. ¶<br>1816. John, 4th E. of Hopetoun, July 4, G.<br>1825. John, 5th E. of Hopetoun, Jan. 30, G. | 1843. Archd. John, 4th E. of Rosebery, Apr. 20, G.<br>1863. John Alexr. 6th E. of Hopetoun, Sept. 30, G.<br>1873. Archd. Philip, 5th E. of Rosebery, June 5, G. |
|--|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF MID-LOTHIAN.

See "Edinburghshire," *ante*, p. 509.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF NAIRNSHIRE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| * * Jas. Brodie.<br>1824. Wm. Brodie, Feb. 12, G.<br>1873. Jas. Campbell Jno. Brodie, June 26, G. | 1880. Hugh Fife Ashley Brodie, Mar. 24, G.<br><i>1866. Maj. James Rose</i><br><del>1863</del> |
|---|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ORKNEY AND ZETLAND.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1794. Sir Thos. Dundas, bt., aft. ld. Dundas; sw. May 6; d. June 14,<br>1820. Vacancy until<br>1831. Lawrence, ld. Dundas, May 12, G. | 1839. Hon. John Chas. Dundas, Apr. 1, G.<br>1866. Fredk. Dundas, Mar. 9, G.<br>1872. John Chas. Dundas, Dec. 21, G.<br><i>1892. Malcolm Laing</i> |
|---|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF PEEBLESHIRE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1794. Geo. ld. Elibank, June 20, sw.<br>1821. Fras., 7th E. of Wemyss; aft. E. of Wemyss and March, Mar. 12. | 1853. Fras., 8th E. of Wemyss and March, Aug. 10, G.<br>1880. Colin Jas. Mackenzie, Apr. 21, G. |
|--|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF PERTHSHIRE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| * * John, 4th D. of Athole, K. T.; d. Sept. 29, 1830.<br>1830. Thos. Robt., 10th E. of Kinnoull, Oct. 18, G. | 1866. Geo. Wm. Fox, ld. Kinnaird, Feb. 28, G.<br>1878. John Jas. Hugh Hy., D. of Athole, K. T., Feb. 12, G. |
|--|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF RENFREWSHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1794. Wm. McDowall, May 6, sw.<br>1810. Geo., E. of Glasgow, Apr. 28, G.<br>1820. Robt. Walter, ld. Blantyre, Feb. 25, G.<br>1822. Sir Michl. Shaw Stewart, bt., Dec. 16, G. | 1826. Archd. Campbell.<br>1838 or 1839. Alexr. Spiers, Aug. 9.<br>1844. Jas., E. of Glasgow, Oct. 21, G.<br>1869. Sir Michl. Robt. Shaw Stewart, bt., Apr. 23. |
|--|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ROSS-SHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| * * Fras. Humberstone Mackenzie, aft.<br>ld. Seaforth; <i>d.</i> 1814. | 1843. Col. Hugh Duncan Baillie, Mar. 22, <b>G.</b>           |
| 1814-5. Sir Hector Mackenzie, bt.                                      | 1866. Sir Jas. Matheson, July 2, <b>G.</b>                   |
| 1826. Sir Jas. Wemyss Mackenzie, bt.,<br>May 11, <b>G.</b>             | 1879. Duncan Davidson, Feb. 18, <b>G.</b>                    |
|  | 1881. Sir Kenneth Smith Mackenzie, bt.,<br>Dec. 3, <b>G.</b> |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ROXBURGHSHIRE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1794. John, D. of Roxburgh, May 6, sw.   | 1824. John. Wm. Robt. 7th M. of<br>Lothian, June 2, <b>G.</b>                     |
| 1804. Hy., D. of Buccleuch, aft. D. of<br>Buccleuch and Queensberry; <i>d.</i><br>Jan. 11, 1812. | 1841. Walter Francis, D. of Buccleuch<br>and Queensberry, κ. c. Dec. 2, <b>G.</b> |
| 1812. Wm., E. of Ancrum, aft. 6th M.<br>of Lothian; aft. κ. T.                                   | 1884. Jas. Hy. Robt., D. of Roxburgh,<br>May 19, <b>G.</b>                        |
- 1892. Donald James, Ed. Reg., 9.11.15, 1.4.18*

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF SELKIRKSHIRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1794. Chas. Wm. Hy., E. of Dalkeith;<br>aft. D. of Buccleuch and Queens-<br>berry, May 6, sw.; <i>d.</i> Apr. 20, 1819. | 1845. Hy. Fras. ld. Polwarth, Dec. 8,<br><b>G.</b>   |
| 1819. Fras., ld. Napier; sw.  | 1867. Alan Eliot Lockhart, Nov. 19, <b>G.</b>        |
| 1823. Hy. Jas., ld. Montagu, Sept. 2, <b>G.</b>   | 1878. Walter Hugh, ld. Polwarth, May 6,<br><b>G.</b> |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF SHETLAND.

See "Orkney and Zetland," *ante*, p. 511.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF STIRLINGSHIRE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1794. Jas., 3rd D. of Montrose; aft. κ.<br><i>G.</i> , May 6, sw. | 1875. Chas. Adolphs., E. of Dunmore, Feb.<br>16, <b>G.</b>                          |
| 1837. Geo., ld. Abercromby, Jan. 23, <b>G.</b>                    | 1885. Douglas Beresford Malise Ronald,<br>5th D. of Montrose, July 23,<br><b>G.</b> |
| 1843. Jas., 4th D. of Montrose, Feb.<br>28, <b>G.</b>             |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1794. Granville, 2nd E. Gower; aft.<br>1st M. of Stafford; res. 179-;<br><i>d.</i> 1803.   | 1831. Geo. Granville Leveson-Gower, c.c.<br>E. Gower; aft. c.c. M. of Staf-<br>ford; aft. second D. of Suther-<br>land; <i>d.</i> Feb. 28, 1861. |
| 179-. Geo. Granville Leveson-Gower, c.c.<br>E. Gower; aft. 2nd M. of Staf-<br>ford and 1st D. of Sutherland;<br>res. 1831; <i>d.</i> 1833. | 1861. Geo. Granville Wm., 3rd D. of<br>Sutherland, May 6, <b>G.</b>  |
- 1892. Crombie 4th D. of Sutherland*

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF WIGTONSHIRE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1794. John, 7th E. of Galloway, May<br>29.        | lies; aft. E. of Galloway, July<br>28, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1807. Geo., E. of Galloway, Mar. 28,<br><b>G.</b> | 1851. John Hamilton Dalrymple, aft. c.c.<br>visc. Dalrymple, and aft. 10th E.<br>of Stair. |
| 1828. Randolph Stewart, c.c. visc. Gar-           |  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ZETLAND.

See "Orkney and Zetland," *ante*, p. 511.

## HERALDIC OFFICERS OF SCOTLAND.

IN Scotland all heraldic matters are transacted in what is called the Lyon Court, at the head of which is LYON KING OF ARMS. Under him was a deputy called LYON DEPUTE; but in 1866 the then holder of that office was appointed Lyon King of Arms, and the two offices may now be considered as united. There are also a LYON CLERK and a LYON CLERK DEPUTE besides several Heralds and Pursuivants. For further information the reader is referred to Seton's *Scotch Heraldry*, from which the following lists have been compiled.

## LYON KINGS OF ARMS.

1437. Alexr. Nairne.	1600. Sir Alexr. Durham, Aug. 28.
1450-90. Duncan Dundas.	1663. Sir Chas. Erskine, bt.
1504. Hy. Thomson.	1677. Sir Alexr. Erskine.
1512. Sir Wm. Cumyng.	1726. †— Cocherne, or Cochrane.
1530. Sir David Lindsay (No. 1), of the Mount, co. Fife.	† Alexr. Drummond.
1555. Sir Robt. Forman.	1727. Alexr. Brodie, July 6.
1567. Sir Wm. Stewart, form. Ross Herald, Feb. 20.	1754. John Hooke-Campbell, Apr. 3.
1568. Sir David Lindsay (No. 2), of Rathillet, co. Fife; Aug. 22.	1796. Robt. Auriol, 9th E. of Kinnoull, May 26.
1591. Sir David Lindsay (No. 3), of the Mount, co. Fife.	1804. Thos. Robt., 10th E. of Kinnoull, Apr. 12; <i>d.</i> Feb. 18, 1866.
1621. Sir Jerome Lindsay, June 27.	1886. Geo. Burnett, lyon dep., app. L. K. A. Aug. 3, <b>G.</b> ; and the office of lyon dep. not filled up. Burnett acted as <i>interim</i> L. K. A. from the death of the E. of Kinnoull.
1630. Sir Jas. Balfour, June 15.	
1658. Sir Jas. Campbell, May 13.	
1660. Gilbert Stewart, Aug. 21.	

*Hope Jan. before Paul*

† These names occur in Noble's "*College of Arms*," but are considered doubtful by Seton.

## LYONS DEPUTE.

* * Robt. Innes; in 1681.	1819. Geo. Tait, Apr. 24.
1728. John Dundas, Feb. 1.	1823. Geo. Clerk Craigie, Apr. 1.
1744. Thos. Dundas, jr., June 18.	1827. Jas. Tytler (jointly with Craigie), June 2; sole lyon dep. from 1845.
1754. Thos. Brodie, Sept. 7.	1863. Geo. Burnett, Feb. 9; made L. K. A. Aug. 3, 1866; and the office of lyon dep. was not filled up.
1770. Robt. Boswell, Nov. 2.	
1796. Jas. Home, Aug. 8.	
1819. David Clyne, Feb. 21.	

## SCOTCH HERALDS AND PURSUIVANTS.

THE following are the names of the various Scotch Heralds and Pursuivants. Those marked \* are still existing. The other titles are either extinct or in abeyance.

## HERALDS.

ISLAY.	* MARCHMONT.	ROSS.
* ROTHESAY.	* ALBANY.	SNOWDON.

## PURSUIVANTS.

KINTYRE.	* CARRICK.	ORMOND.
DINGWALL.	* BUTE.	* UNICORN.

## JUDGES AND OTHER LEGAL DIGNITARIES OF SCOTLAND.

### LORD CHANCELLORS OF SCOTLAND.

THE Lord Chancellor was the chief in matters of justice. In the laws of Malcolm II. he is placed before all other officers, and from these laws it appears that he had the principal direction of the Chancery or Chancellary. He had the custody of the great seal of Scotland, and it was his duty to examine the king's grants and other deeds which were to pass under it, and to cancel them if they appeared against law, or were obtained surreptitiously, or by false suggestions.

James VI. ordained that the Lord Chancellor should have the first place and rank in the nation, *ratione officii*, by virtue whereof he presided in the parliament, and in all courts of judicature. After the Restoration of Charles II. the Lord Chancellor was declared by act of parliament, *virtute officii*, president in all the meetings of parliament, or other public judicatures of the kingdom.

The office of Lord Chancellor was abolished at the Union, there being no further use for the judicial part of the office, and a lord keeper of the seal then substituted for the great seal of Scotland was appointed.

### LORD CHANCELLORS OF SCOTLAND.

From the year 1057 to the abolition of the office.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1057. Evan, surn. Canmore; to Malcolm III.                       | 1183. Walterus de Beide.                                      |
| 1093. Oswald; to Donald VII.                                     | 1187. Walterus de Vidone.                                     |
| 1094. Earl Constantine; to Duncan II. the Usurper.               | 1189. Hugo de Roxburgh, bp. of Glasgow.                       |
| Sphothad, abb. of the religious Culdees; to Duncan.              | 1192. Willielmus de Lundyne.                                  |
| 1097. Earl Rorey; to Donald VII., after the expulsion of Duncan. | 1199. Wm. Malvoisine, bp. of St. Andrew's.                    |
| 1098. Humphrey, bp. of Dunkeld; to Edgar.                        | 1202. Florence, bp. elect of Glasgow.                         |
| 1107. Constantine, E. of Fife; to Alexr. I.                      | * * Richard, aft. bp. of Dunkeld.                             |
| 1124. Herbert, aft. bp. of Glasgow.                              | 1211. Willielmus de Bosco, or Wood, bp. of Dumblane.          |
| 1125. Walter.  | 1214. Willielmus Riddel.                                      |
| 1129. John, bp. of Glasgow.                                      | Robt. Kildelicht, abb. of Dunfermline.                        |
| * * Herbert, gr. chambn.   | 1216. Walterus de Oliford.                                    |
| 1147. Edward.  | 1226. Thos. de Stryvelin, archdn. of Glasgow.                 |
| * * Wm. Cuming.  | 1227. Matth. Scot, bp. of Aberdeen.                           |
| * * Hy., E. of Northumberland.                                   | 1230. Wm. de Lindesay.  |
| 1151. Ingelramus, aft. bp. of Glasgow.                           | 1231. Wm. de Bondington, bp. of Glasgow.                      |
| 1153. Walter Seneschallus.                                       | * * Richd. de Innerkeithing, aft. bp. of Dunkeld.             |
| 1157. Gregory, bp. of Dunkeld.                                   | * * Wm. de Huntington.  |
| 1161. Nicolaus, chambn.  | 1247. Wm. de Bond.  |
| 1163. Willielmus de Ripariis, prior of St. Andrew's.             | 1251. Gameline, bp. of St. Andrew's.                          |
| 1165. Hugo de Morville, ld. of Lauderdale.                       | 1253. Richd. de Innerkeithing, bp. of Dunkeld.                |
| 1171. Walter de Bidun, bp. elect of Dunkeld.                     | 1256. Wm. Wischart, bp. of Glasgow; aft. bp. of St. Andrew's. |
| 1178. Roger (son to the E. of Leicester), bp. of St. Andrew's.   | 1273. Wm. Fraser, dean of Glasgow; aft. bp. of St. Andrew's.  |
|  | 1295. Alexr. de Baliol.                                       |

1295. Allan, bp. of Caithness; confirmed in the office by Edward I. of England, as superior.
1298. Maurice, or Marcus, bp. of the Isles. Adam, aft. bp. of Brechin.
1301. Bernard, abb. of Aberbrothock.
- \* \* Nicolas de Balmyle, bp. of Dumblane.
1327. Walter Twynham, canon of Glasgow.
1345. Patrick de Leuchars, bp. of Brechin.
1347. Thos. de Carnsto, or Charteris de Kinfawns.
1349. Wm. Caldwell, preb. of Glasgow.
1367. Patrick de Leuchars, bp. of Brechin, *again*.
- \* \* Sir John Carrick, preb. of Glasgow.
1377. John Peebles, bp. elect of Dunkeld.
1380. John Lyon, ld. Glamis.
- \* \* Sir John Carrick, *again*.
1395. Sir Alexr. Cockburn, of Langton.
- \* \* Duncan Petit, archdn. of Glasgow.
- \* \* Gilbert Greenlaw, bp. of Aberdeen; to Robert III., and during the administrations of Robert and Murdoch, dukes of Albany.
1422. Sir John Forrester, of Corstorphine.
1424. Wm. Lauder, bp. of Glasgow.
1427. John Cameron, bp. of Glasgow.
- \* \* Sir Wm., aft. ld. Crichton; turned out.
1444. Jas. Kennedy, bp. of St. Andrew's; held office only a few weeks.
- Jas. Bruce, bp. of Dunkeld; aft. bp. of Glasgow.
1447. Wm., ld. Crichton, *again*.
1455. Wm., E. of Orkney and Caithness.
1458. Geo. Shoreswood, bp. of Brechin.
1460. Robt., ld. Boyd.
- \* \* Andrew, ld. Evandale.
1482. John Laing, bp. of Glasgow.
1483. Jas. Livingston, bp. of Dunkeld.
1484. Colin, 1st E. of Argyll.
1489. Wm. Elphinstone, bp. of Aberdeen.
1493. Archd., E. of Angus.
1498. Geo., E. of Huntly.
1500. Jas. Stuart (second son to James III.), D. of Ross, and abp. of St. Andrew's.
1506. Andr. Foreman, abp. of St. Andrew's.
1510. Alexr. Stuart (natural son to James IV.), abp. of St. Andrew's.
1512. Jas. Bethune, abp. of St. Andrew's.
1525. Archd., E. of Angus; consort to the queen-mother.
1528. Gavin Dunbar, abp. of Glasgow; tutor to James V.
- \* \* David Bethune, cardl., and abp. of St. Andrew's.
1546. John Hamilton, abp. of St. Andrew's.
1561. Geo., 2nd E. of Huntly.
- Monsr. de Ruby, a French lawyer; made chancellor for a short time by the queen-regent.
1562. Jas., E. of Morton.
1567. Geo., 2nd E. of Huntly, *again*.
- Jas., E. of Morton, *again*.
1572. Archd., E. of Argyll.
1573. John, ld. Glamis.
1578. John Stuart, E. of Athole.
1579. Colin, 6th E. of Argyll.
1584. Jas. Stewart, E. of Arran.
1587. Sir John Maitland, of Thirlestane.
1597. John, E. of Montrose.
1605. Alexr., E. of Dunfermline.
1622. Sir Geo. Hay, aft. vise. Dupplin, and E. of Kinnoull.
1634. John Spottiswood, abp. of St. Andrew's.
1641. John, E. of Loudoun.
1660. Wm., E. of Glencairn.
1664. John, E., aft. D. of Rothes.
1682. Geo., E. of Aberdeen.
1684. Jas., E. of Perth.
1690. { Wm., D. of Hamilton,  
Archd., E. of Argyll,  
Geo., E. of Sutherland. } commis-  
sioners.
1692. John, M. of Tweeddale.
1696. Patrick, ld. Polwarth; aft. E. of Marchmont.
1702. Jas. (son to the 3rd E. of Findlater), 1st vise., and E. of Seafeld.
1704. John, M. of Tweeddale.
1705. Jas., 1st E. of Seafeld, *again*; aft. 4th E. of Findlater.

Office abolished at the Union.

## LORD PRESIDENTS AND JUDGES OF THE COURT OF SESSION.

THE Court of Session is the supreme civil court of justice in Scotland. It received its name and derives its constitution under a statute passed in the 20th year of James V., 1532. Previously to this year the functions now discharged by this court were performed by parliamentary committees; and until the period of the Revolution the condition of the court was very defective. The judges, upon their appointment, assume a title from their surnames or their estates, which is conceded



to them by ancient usage, and though purely official, is recognised by courtesy in social intercourse.

The Court, the constitution of which has been modified from time to time by a series of statutes too numerous to quote, is now composed of thirteen judges, who sit in an inner house or court of appeal, and an outer house or court of first instance. The inner house sits in two divisions of four judges each, the Lord Justice General (Lord President) presiding in the first division, and the Lord Justice Clerk in the second; the outer house is composed of five judges, who sit in separate courts as judges of first instance.

#### LORD PRESIDENTS OF THE COURT OF SESSION.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1532. Alexr. Milne, abb. of Cambusken-neth.                    | 1698. Sir Robt. Berwick.   |
| 1543. Robt. Reid, bp. of Orkney.                               | 1707. Sir Hew Dalrymple, of North Berwick.   |
| 1558. Hy. Sinclair, bp. of Ross.                               | 1737. Duncan Forbes, of Culloden.  |
| 1565. John Sinclair, bp. of Brechin.                           | 1748. Robt. Dundas, of Arniston.   |
| 1566. Wm. Baillie, of Provand.                                 | 1754. Robt. Craigie, of Glendoick.   |
| 1567. Sir Jas. Balfour, of Pittendrieh.                        | 1760. Robt. Dundas, of Arniston, son of the ld. pres. app. in 1748.  |
| 1593. Sir Alexr. Seton, ld. Urquhart, aft. E. of Dunfermline.  | 1787. Thos. Miller, of Glenlee, aft. bt.   |
| 1605. Jas. Elphinstone, ld. Balmerino.                         | 1789. Hay Campbell, of Succoth; aft. bt.; res. 1808; <i>d.</i> 1823.   |
| 1609. John Preston, of Fenton Barns.                           | 1808. Robt. Blair, of Avonton; <i>d.</i> 1811.   |
| 1616. Thos. Hamilton, ld. Binning.                             | 1811. Chas. Hope, of Granton, res. 1841.   |
| 1626. Sir Jas. Skene, of Curriehill.                           | On the death of the D. of Montrose, ld. just. gen. of Scotland in 1836, that office was, under 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Wm. IV., cap. 65, united with that of the ld. pres. of the ct. of sess. |
| 1633. Sir Robt. Spottiswood, of New Abbey.                     | 1841. David Boyle.   |
| 1661. Sir John Gilmour, of Craigmillar.                        | 1852. Duncan McNeill, of Colonsay, May 15, <b>G.</b> ; aft. ld. Colonsay.  |
| 1671. Sir Jas. Dalrymple, aft. visc. Stair.                    | 1867. Jno. Inglis, of Glencorse, Feb. 25, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1681. Sir Geo. Gordon, aft. E. of Aberdeen.                    | 1891. <i>See Dalrymple, of North Berwick.</i>  |
| 1682. Sir David Falconer, of Newton.                           |  |
| 1685. Sir Geo. Lockhart, of Carnwath.                          |  |
| 1689. Sir Jas. Dalrymple, <i>again</i> ; aft. 1st visc. Stair. |  |

#### LORD JUSTICE CLERKS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| * * Wm. de Camera; to David II.                               | 1702. Roderick Mackenzie, of Prestonhall.   |
| * * Adam Forrester; to David II.                              | 1705. Adam Cockburne, of Ormiston.  |
| 1478. Wm. Halket, of Belfico.                                 | 1710. Jas. Erskine, of Grange.  |
| 1491. Richd. Lawson, of Heirigs.                              | 1714. Adam Cockburne, of Ormiston, <i>again</i> .   |
| 1507. Jas. Henderson, of Fordil.                              | 1735. Andrew Fletcher, of Milton.   |
| 1513. Jas. Wishart, of Pittarrow.                             | 1748. Chas. Erskine, of Tinwald.  |
| 1524. Nicolas Crawford, of Oxengang.                          | 1763. Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Minto, bt.   |
| 1537. Adam Otterburn, of Redhall.                             | 1766. Thos. Miller, of Glenlee, aft. sir T., bt.  |
| Thos. Scott, of Pitgorn.                                      | 1788. Robt. Mac Queen, of Braxfield.  |
| 1539. Thos. Ballenden, of Auchinoul.                          | 1799. David Rae, of Eskgrove, aft. sir D., bt.  |
| 1540. Hy. Balneaves.  | 1804. Chas. Hope, of Granton.   |
| 1547. Sir John Ballenden, of Auchinoul.                       | 1811. David Boyle.  |
| 1578. Sir Lewis Ballenden, of Auchinoul.                      | 1841. John Hope.  |
| 1591. Sir John Cockburn, of Ormiston.                         | 1858. Jno. Inglis, of Glencorse, July 9, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1625. Sir Geo. Elphinstone, of Blythswood.                    | 1867. Geo. Patton, Feb. 27, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1634. Sir Jas. Carmichael, of Carmichael.                     | 1869. Jas. Moncrieff, of Tulliebole, Aug. 14, <b>G.</b> ; aft. ld. Moncrieff; res. Oct. 1888. |
| 1637. Sir John Hamilton, of Orbiston.                         | 1888. Jno. Hay Athol Macdonald, of Kingsburgh, Oct. 20, <b>G.</b>                             |
| 1661. Sir Robt. Murray.                                       |   |
| 1663. Sir Jas. Foulis, of Collingtoun.                        |   |
| 1688. Sir John Dalrymple, aft. 2nd visc. and 1st E. of Stair. |   |
| 1689. Sir Robt. Sinclair, of Stevenson.                       |   |
| 1693. Sir Wm. Hamilton, of Whitelaw.                          |   |

## EXTRAORDINARY LORDS OF SESSION.

THE designation "Extraordinary Lords of Session," expresses a distinction between those functionaries and the Ordinary Lords of Session. The Extraordinary Lords of Session were lords of parliament appointed by the crown to sit and vote in court along with the permanent judges. This "manifest impropriety," as a writer justly termed it, was abolished by 10 Geo. I., cap. 19 (1723).

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1539. Wm., ld. Ruthven.<br>John, ld. Erskine.   | 1620. John, ld. Erskine.  |
| 1541. Wm., E. marischal.<br>Wm., E. of Rothes.<br>Robt., ld. Maxwell.<br>John, ld. Lindsay.   | 1622. Sir Robt. Spottiswood, of New Abbey.  |
| 1542. Geo., ld. Seton.<br>Alexr., ld. Livingston.<br>Jas., ld. Ogilvie.<br>Jas., ld. Innermeath.  | 1626. Sir Archd. Napier, of Merchiston.<br>David, ld. Carnegie.<br>John, E. of Lauderdale.<br>Patrick, bp. of Ross.                           |
| 1554. Sir Richd. Maitland, of Lethington.<br>Adam Livingstone, of Dunipace.   | 1628. John, ld. Erskine, <i>again</i> .<br>Sir Archd. Acheson, of Glencairmie.<br>Wm., E. of Menteith.<br>Sir Andrew Ker, mast. of Jedburgh.  |
| 1561. Wm., E. marischal.<br>Wm. Maitland, of Lethington.<br>Jas. Balfour, parson of Flisk.  | 1629. Sir John Scot, of Scotstarvet.  |
| 1562. John Wood, of Tulliedairie.   | 1630. Sir John Hamilton, of Magdalens.<br>John, E. of Traquair.   |
| 1563. Adam, bp. of Orkney.  | 1631. Wm., visc., aft. E. of Stirling.  |
| 1565. Alexr. bp. of Galloway.   | 1633. Sir John Hay, of Barro.<br>John, bp. of Ross.   |
| 1566. Edwd. Henryson.<br>John Wood, of Tulliedairie, <i>again</i> .<br>Gavin Hamilton, commend. of Kilwinning.  | 1634. Archd., ld. Lorne.  |
| 1567. Sir John Wisehart, of Pittarrow.  | 1635. Wm., ld. Alexander.   |
| 1569. Mark Ker, commend. of Newbattle.  | 1639. Archd., ld. Angus.  |
| 1570. John, ld. Glamis.   | 1641. Archd., E. of Argyll.<br>Archd., ld. Angus, <i>again</i> .<br>John, ld. Lindsay.<br>John, ld. Balmerino.                                |
| 1573. Robt., ld. Boyd.  | 1649. John, ld. Coupar.<br>John, E. of Cassilis.  |
| 1574. Sir John Wisehart, of Pittarrow.  | 1661. John, E. of Crauford.<br>John, E. of Rothes.<br>John, E. of Lauderdale.<br>John, E. of Cassilis, <i>again</i> .                         |
| 1575. Hy. —, commend. of Balmerino.   | 1662. John, E. of Middleton.  |
| 1578. Patrick, mast. of Gray.<br>Robt., ld. Boyd.<br>Wm., ld. Ruthven.  | 1664. John, E. of Tweeddale.<br>Alexr., abp. of Glasgow.  |
| 1583. Jas. Stuart, E. of Arran.   | 1667. Alexr., E. of Kincardine.   |
| 1584. Jas., ld. Doune.<br>John, E. of Montrose.<br>Patrick, ld. Gray.<br>Mark Ker, aft. E. of Lothian.  | 1668. Jas., M. of Montrose.   |
| 1585. Alexr. Seton, prior of Pluscardin.<br>Thos. Lyon, of Balduckie.   | 1669. John, E. of Dumfermline.  |
| 1586. Robt., ld. Boyd, <i>again</i> .   | 1673. John, E. of Athole.   |
| 1587. Sir John Seton, of Barnes.  | 1674. Archd., E. of Argyll.   |
| 1588. Sir John Cokburne, of Ormiston.   | 1680. Alexr., E. of Moray.  |
| 1591. John, E. of Montrose.   | 1681. Wm., E. of Queensberry.   |
| 1592. Sir Thos. Lyon, of Auldbar.   | 1682. Jas., E. of Perth.  |
| 1593. Walter Stewart, commend. of Blantyre; aft. ld. Blantyre.  | 1684. Chas., E. of Middleton.   |
| 1594. Sir Robt. Melville, of Burntisland.   | 1686. Wm., D. of Hamilton.<br>Patrick, E. of Strathmore.  |
| 1596. Peter, bp. of Dunkeld.  | 1693. Wm., D. of Queensberry.<br>Wm., M. of Annandale.<br>Patrick, ld. Polwarth, aft. E. of Marchmont.<br>Wm., D. of Hamilton, <i>again</i> . |
| 1599. Alexr., mast. of Elphinstone.   | 1694. Archd., E., aft. D. of Argyll.  |
| 1601. Sir Robt. Melville, of Burntisland, <i>again</i> .  | 1696. Jas., D. of Queensberry.  |
| 1608. Sir Alexr. Drummond, of Medhope.  | 1699. Hugh, E. of Loudoun.  |
| 1610. Walter, ld. Blantyre.<br>Alexr., mast. of Livingston, <i>again</i> .<br>Sir Rbt. Melville, of Burntisland, <i>again</i> .<br>John, abp. of Glasgow.<br>Peter Pollock, of Piltoun. | 1704. John, D. of Argyll.   |
|   | 1708. Archd., E. of Isla, aft. D. of Argyll.  |
|   | 1712. John, D. of Athole.   |
|   | 1721. John, M. of Tweeddale. The last<br>Extraordinary Lord of Session.   |

## ORDINARY LORDS OF SESSION.

THE title assumed by each lord is affixed to his name; thus "William Scott—Balwerie" (1532), means that this judge was styled Lord Balwerie.

1532. Richd. Bothwell, rect. of Eskirk.  
John Dingwall, prov. of Trinity,  
Edinburgh.  
Hy. Whyte, rect. of Finevin.  
Wm. Gibson, dean of Restalrig.  
Thos. Hay, dean of Dunbar.  
\*Robt. Reid, abb. of Kinloss.  
\*Geo. Ker, prov. of Dunglass.  
Wm. Scott—Balwerie.  
Sir John Campbell—Lundie.  
Sir Jas. Colville—Easter Wemyss.  
Adam Otterburn—Auldham.  
Nicol Crawford—Oxengang.  
Fras. Bothwell.  
Jas. Lawson.  
Jas. (? John) Foulis—Collington.
1537. Walter Lindesay, ld. St. John.  
Sir Thos. Erskine—Brechin.  
Thos. Bannatyne.  
Robt. Galbraith, parson of Spot.  
Hy. Sinclair, dean of Glasgow.
1538. Hy. Balnavis,—Hall Hill (No. 1).  
Thos. Scot—Abbotshall.  
John Letham, rect. of Kilchrist.
1239. D. Brithman.  
Hy. Lauder—St. Germain's.
1540. John Sinclair, dean of Restalrig.  
Wm. Lamb, rect. of Conveth.
1541. Geo. Durie, abb. of Dunfermline.  
Donald Campbell, abb. of Cupar.  
Andrew Durie, abb. of Melrose.  
Gavin Hamilton, abb. of Kilwinning.  
John Foulis—Collington.
1542. John Waddell, parson of Flisk.  
John Gladstaines.
1543. David Strachan.  
John Hamilton, abb. of Paisley.  
Abb. of Lindores.  
Abb. of Culross.  
Abb. of Pittenweem.
1544. Thos. Wemyss.
1547. Sir Robt. Carnegie—Kinnaird.
1548. Geo. Hay, parson of Renfrew.
1553. John Hamilton, abb. of St. Andrew's.  
Geo. Durie, commend. of Dumfermline.
1554. Jas. Macgill—Rankeilor Nether.  
Abrm. Creighton, prov. of Dunglass.  
John Stevenson, precentor of Glasgow.  
Wm. Baillie—Provand.  
Jas. Scott, prov. of Corstorphine.  
Sir John Ballenden—Auchinoul.  
Thos. Marjoribanks—Ratho.  
Wm. Chisolme, bp. of Dunblane.  
Sir Wm. Hamilton—Sanquhar.
1560. Archd. Dunbar, sub-chanter of Moray.
1561. Sir Richd. Maitland—Lethington.  
John Spence—Condie.
1562. Hy. Balnavis—Hall Hill (No. 2).
1563. Jas. Balfour, parson of Flisk.
1564. John Leslie, parson of Oyne.  
Robt. Maitland, dean of Aberdeen.
1565. David Chalmers—Ormond.  
Adam Bothwell, bp. of Orkney.
1566. Sir Wm. Maitland—Lethington.  
Archd. Craufurd, parson of Eglis-hame.
1568. Robt. Pitcairne, commend. of Dunfermline.  
John Maitland, commend. of Coldingham.  
Archd. Douglass, parson of Douglass.
1570. Thos. Macallyean—Clifton Hall.
1573. David Borthwick—Lochill.
1575. Jas. Meldrum—Segie.  
Robt. Pont, prov. of Trinity College.  
Wm. Douglass—Whittinghame.  
Alexr. Colvill, abbot of Culross.
1576. Patrick Vanse—Barnbarrow.
1577. Thos. Bellenden—Newtyle.
1578. Archd. Douglass, parson of Glasgow.
1579. Alexr. Hay—Easter Kennet.
1580. Robt. Creighton, or Crichton—Elliock.
1581. John Maitland—Thirlestane.  
John Lindsay, parson of Menmure.
1582. David Macgill—Nisbet.
1584. John Graham—Hallyards.  
Sir Lewis Ballenden—Auchinoul.  
John Bartane, dean of Dunkeld.
1586. David Chalmers—Ormond.
1587. Jas. Elphinstone—Innernochtie.  
John Colvill, chanter of Glasgow.  
Alexr. Colvill, commend. of Culross.  
Wm. Melville, commend. of Tongland.
1588. Alexr. Seton, ld. Urquhart.
1590. Archd. Douglas—Whittinghame.
1591. Thos. Bellenden—Newtyle.  
Richd. Cockburne—Clerkintoun.  
Andr. Wemyss—Myrecairnie.
1592. Thos. Hamilton—Drumcarnie.
1593. Sir John Cockburn—Ormistoun.  
Sir Thos. Lyon—Auldbar.  
John Bothwell, commend. of Holyrood House.
1594. John Skene—Currie Hill.
1595. John Preston—Fenton Bars.

\* In the original nomination. Robert Chanwell and Arthur Boyes were inserted: but in their absence the abbot of Kinloss and the provost of Dunglass were chosen, and admitted by the king. It does not appear that Robert Chanwell or Arthur Boyes ever officiated.

1597. David Macgill—Cranston Riddel.  
Edwd. Bruce—Kinloss.
1598. Sir David Lindsay—Edzell.
1604. Alexr. Hay—Fosterseat.  
Sir Jas. Wemyss—Bogie.  
Sir Lewis Craig—Wright's Land.  
Sir John Wemyss—Craigtoun.
1607. Thos. Hamilton—Prestonfield.
1608. Sir Andr. Hamilton—Redhouse
1609. Sir Wm. Livingston—Kilsyth.
1610. Sir Alexr. Hay—Newton.
1611. Wm. Oliphant—Newton.
1612. Sir Jas. Skene—Currie Hill.
1613. Sir Gideon Murray—Elibank.
1616. David Carnegie—Carnegie.
1617. Sir Geo. Erskine—Innerteil.
1618. John Maitland, visc. Lauderdale.
1621. Sir Alex. Gibson—Durie.
1622. Thos. Henderson—Chesters.  
Sir John Hamilton—Magdalens.
1623. Sir Archd. Napier—Merchistoun.  
Sir Andr. Fletcher—Innerpeffer.
1627. Sir Robt. Spottiswood—New Abbey.  
Alexr. Seton—Kilcreuch.  
Sir Geo. Auchinleck—Balmanno.  
Sir Alexr. Napier—Laurieston.  
Sir Archd. Acheson—Glencairnne.  
Jas. Bannatyne—Newhall.  
Alexr. Morison—Preston Grange.  
Sir Jas. Learmonth—Balcomie.  
Geo. Haliburton—Fodderance.
1629. Sir Jas. (? Wm.) Oliphant—Newton.  
Sir Jas. Macgill—Cranston Riddel.
1632. Sir John Hope—Craighall.  
Sir John Scot—Scotstarvet.
1634. Sir John Hay—Barro.
1636. Patrick Nisbet—Eastbank.
1637. Sir John Hamilton—Orbieston.  
Sir Wm. Elphinstone.  
Adam Cunningham—Woodhall.
1639. Sir Jas. Carmichael—Carmichael.  
Sir Alexr. Falconer—Halkertoun.

NEW COMMISSION BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 13th November, 1641.

1641. Sir Geo. Erskine—Innerteil.  
Sir Alexr. Gibson—Durie.  
Sir Andr. Fletcher—Innerpeffer.  
Sir John Hamilton—Orbiestoun.  
Sir Jas. Carmichael—Carmichael.  
Sir Jas. Learmonth—Balcomie.  
Sir Jas. Macgill—Cranston Riddel.  
Sir Geo. Haliburton—Fodderance.  
Sir John Hope—Craighall.  
Sir John Scot—Scotstarvet.  
Sir Alexr. Falconer—Halkertoun.  
Sir John Leslie—Newton.  
Sir Thos. Hope—Kerse.  
Sir Archd. Johnston—Warriston.  
Sir Adam Hepburn—Humbie.
1646. Sir Alexr. Gibson—Durie.  
Sir Jas. Lockhart—Lee.  
Sir Alexr. Belsches—Tofts.
1649. Sir Jas. Hope—Hopetoun.

1649. Robt. Bruce—Broomhall.  
Alexr. Pearson—South Hall.  
Robt. Macgill—Ford.  
Sir Wm. Scott—Clerkintoun.  
Geo. Winram—Libbertoun.  
Alexr. Brodie—Brodie.  
John Dickson—Hartree.  
Sir Hew Campbell—Cesnock.

COMMISSIONERS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE TO THE PEOPLE OF SCOTLAND; APPOINTED BY OLIVER CROMWELL.

1654. Geo. Smyth.  
Wm. Laurence.  
Edwd. Mosely.
1655. John Swinton—Swinton.  
Alexr. Pearson—South Hall.  
Sir Jas. Learmonth—Balcomie.  
Andr. Ker.
1656. Sir Wm. Lockhart.
1657. Jas. Dalrymple—Stair.  
Sir Archd. Johnston—Warriston.  
Alexr. Brodie—Brodie.

LORDS OF SESSION APPOINTED AT THE RESTORATION.

1661. Alexr. Falconer—Halkertoun.  
Sir Archd. Primrose—Carrington.  
Sir Robt. Murray, *jd. ist. clk.*  
Sir Jas. Macgill—Cranston Riddel.  
Sir Jas. Lockhart—Lee.  
Sir Geo. Mackenzie—Tarbet.  
Sir Archd. Stirling—Carden.  
Sir Jas. Foulis—Collington.  
Sir Jas. Dalrymple—Stair.  
Sir Robt. Nairne—Strathurd.  
Robt. Burnet—Crimond.  
Jas. Robertson—Bedley.  
John Scougal—Whitekirk.  
Andr. Ayton—Kinglassie.
- Sir David Nevo—Nevo.
1662. Sir Jas. Dundas—Arniston.
1663. John Hume—Renton.
1664. Sir John Nisbet—Dirleton.  
Sir John Baird—Newbyth.
1665. Sir John Lockhart—Castlehill.
1668. Sir Peter Wedderburn—Gosford.
1669. Chas. Maitland—Halton.
1671. Sir Thos. Wallace—Craigie.  
Sir Andr. Ramsay—Abbotshall.  
Sir Richd. Maitland—Pittrichie.
1672. Sir Robt. Preston—Preston.
1674. Sir David Balfour—Forret.  
Sir Thos. Murray—Glendoick.  
Sir Jas. Foulis—Reidfurd.
1676. Sir David Falconer—Newton.
1677. Sir Alexr. Seton—Pitmedden.  
Sir Roger Hogg—Harcarse.
1679. Sir Andr. Birnie—Saline.
1680. Sir Geo. Gordon—Haddo.
1681. Sir Geo. Mackenzie—Tarbet.  
Sir Patrick Ogilvie—Boyne.  
Jno. Murray—Drumcaine.
1682. Sir Geo. Nicolson—Keunay.  
Jno. Wauchope—Edmonstone.



1683. Sir Thos. Stewart—Blair.  
Sir Patrick Lyon—Carse.  
1685. Sir G. Lockhart—Carnwath.  
1687. Alexr. Malcolm—Lochore.  
1688. Sir Jno. Dalrymple—Stair.  
1688. Alexr. Swinton—Mersington.  
Lewis Gordon—Auchintoul.

## THE REVOLUTION.

1689. Sir Jno. Baird—Newbyth.  
Alexr. Swinton—Mersington.  
Sir Colin Campbell—Aberuchill.  
Jas. Murray—Philiphaugh.  
Jas. Dundas—Arniston.  
Jno. Hamilton—Halcraig.  
David Home—Crocerig.  
Sir Jno. Maitland—Ravelrig; aft.  
5th E. of Lauderdale.  
Sir Robt. Sinclair—Stevenson.  
Sir Jno. Lauder—Fountain Hall.  
Wm. Anstruther—Anstruther.  
Archd. Hope—Rankeilor.  
Jas. Falconer—Phesdo.  
Robt. Hamilton—Presmennan.
- 
1693. Sir Wm. Hamilton—Whitelaw.  
1696. Jas. Scougal—Whitehill.  
1699. Sir Jno. Maxwell—Pollock.  
1701. Robt. Stewart—Tulliecutrie.  
1704. R. Mackenzie—Preston Hall.  
Sir A. Campbell—Cesnock.  
1705. Adam Cockburn—Ormistoun.  
Sir Gilbert Elliot—Minto.  
Sir Alexr. Ogilvie—Forglen.  
1707. Hon. Jas. Erskine—Grange.  
Jno. Murray—Bowhill.  
1709. Dougal Stewart—Blairhall.  
Sir Fras. Grant—Cullen.  
1710. Sir Jas. Mackenzie—Royston.  
David Erskine—Dun.  
1711. Sir W. Calderwood—Polton.  
1712. Jas. Hamilton—Pencaitland.  
1714. Hon. Jas. Elphinstone—Coupar; aft.  
Id. Balmerino.  
Sir Andr. Hume—Kimerghame.  
1718. Sir Walter Pringle—Newhall.  
1724. Andr. Fletcher—Milton.  
1726. Sir Gilbert Elliot—Minto.  
Hew Dalrymple—Drummore.  
1727. Patrick Campbell—Monzie.  
1729. Jno. Pringle—Haining.  
1730. Alexr. Fraser—Strichen.  
1732. Patrick Grant—Elchies.  
1733. Hon. Jno. Sinclair—Murkle.  
1734. Alexr., E. of Leven.  
1735. Sir Jas. Ferguson—Kilkerran.  
1737. Robt. Dundas—Arniston.  
1744. Chas. Areskine or Erskine—Tinwald.  
1746. Hon. Patrick Boyle—Shewalton.  
1749. Jas. Graham—Easdale.  
1751. Geo. Sinclair—Newhall.  
1752. Hy. Home—Kames.  
1754. Alexr. Boswell—Auchinleck.  
Wm. Grant—Preston Grange.  
Robt. Pringle—Edgefield.
1754. Thos. Hay—Huntington.  
1755. Andr. Macdowal—Bankton.  
Patrick Wedderburn—Chesterhall.  
Geo. Carre—Nisbet.  
1756. Geo. Brown—Coalston.  
1759. Andr. Pringle—Alemoore.  
1761. Jas. Veitch—Elliock.  
Jas. Erskine.  
1762. Jno. Campbell—Stonefield.  
1764. Jas. Ferguson—Pitfour.  
Fras. Garden—Gardenston.  
Robt. Bruce—Kennet.  
1766. Sir David Dalrymple—Hailes.  
Thos. Miller—Barskimming, aft.  
Glenlee.  
1767. Jas. Burnett—Monboddo.  
1775. Alexr. Lockhart—Covington.  
1776. David Ross—Ankerville.  
Robt. MacQueen—Braxfield.  
1777. David Dalrymple—Westhall.  
1782. David Rae—Eskgrove.  
Jno. Swinton—Swinton.  
1783. Alexr. Murray—Henderland.  
Hon. Alexr. Gordon—Rockville.  
1786. Wm. Nairne—Dunsinnan; aft. bt.  
1787. Jno. MacLaurin—Dreghorn.  
1792. Alexr. Abercromby—Abercromby.  
Wm. Craig—Craig.  
1793. Wm. Baillie—Polkemmet.  
David Smythe—Methven.  
1795. Sir Wm. Miller—Glenlee.  
1796. Allan Maconochie—Meadowbank.  
Robt. Cullen—Cullen.  
1797. Sir Wm. Honyman, bt.—Armadales.  
1799. Wm. MacLeod Bannatyne—Bannatyne.  
Claud Irvine Boswell—Balmuto.  
Geo. Ferguson—Hermard.
1802. Alexr. Fraser Tytler—Woodhouselee.  
1805. Wm. Robertson—Robertson.  
1806. Chas. Hay—Newton.  
1809. Archd. Campbell—Succoth.  
1811. David Boyle—Boyle.  
Robt. Craigie—Craigie.  
David Williamson—Balgray.  
Adam Gillies—Gillies.
1813. David Monypenny—Pitmilley.  
David Cathart—Alloway.  
David Douglas—Reston.  
1816. Jas. Wolfe Murray—Cringletie.  
1819. Alexr. Maconochie—Meadowbank.  
1822. Wm. Erskine—Kinneder.  
Joshua Hy. Mackenzie—Mackenzie.  
1823. Jno. Clerk—Eldin.  
1825. Jno. Hay Forbes—Medwyn.  
1826. Geo. Cranstoun—Corehouse.  
Alexr. Irving—Newton.
1829. Jno. Fullerton—Fullerton.  
Sir Jas. W. Monereiff, bt.—Monereiff.  
1834. Fras. Jeffrey—Jeffrey.  
Hy. Cockburn—Cockburn.  
1837. Jno. Cunningham—Cunninghame.  
1839. Sir Jno. Archd. Murray—Murray.  
1840. Jas. Ivory—Ivory.  
1842. Alexr. Wood—Wood.





11 Geo. IV. and 1 Wm. IV., cap. 69, the office was united with that of Lord President of the Court of Session.

The High Court of Justiciary was originally composed of the Lord Justice General, or first Judge of Justiciary, the Lord Justice Clerk, or second Judge of Justiciary, and five other judges or commissioners selected from the Lords of Session; but by 50 & 51 Vict., cap. 35 (Sept. 16, 1887), the constitution and procedure of the court were remodelled, and all the Lords of Session are now commissioners of the High Court of Justiciary.

#### THE LORDS JUSTICES GENERAL OR FIRST JUDGES OF JUSTICIARY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| * * Argadus, capt. of Argyll; in the reign of Ethodius.                    | 1504. Andrew, ld. Gray, and John, ld. Kennedy.   |
| * * Comes Dunetus; in the reign of William.                                | 1514. Colin, 3rd E. of Argyll.   |
| * * The E. of Fife.  | 1526. Archd. Douglas, of Kilspindie.   |
| * * Wm. Cummin.  | 1537. Archd., 4th E. of Argyll.  |
| * * David, E. of Huntingdon.   | 1567. Gilespick, E. of Argyll; heritably.  |
| * * Walter Cliffer.  | 1578. Colin, 6th E. of Argyll.   |
| 1216. Allan; to Alexander II.  | 1589. Archd., 7th E. of Argyll; he exch. the office for the heritable lieutenancy of Argyllshire, and most of the Isles. |
| 1224. Wm. Cummin, E. of Buchan.  |  |
| 1227. Walter Oliphant.   | 1628. Wm., E. of Menteith.   |
| * * Walter, son to Allan; seneschal or steward of Scotland.                | * * Sir Wm. Elphinstone.   |
| 1239. Walter, E. of Ross; N. of Forth.                                     | 1642. Sir Thos. Hope, jun., of Carse.  |
| 1243. David de Lindsay; S. of Forth.                                       | 1646. Wm., E. of Glencairn.  |
| * * Alexr., seneschal to Alexander II.                                     | 1649. John, E. of Cassilis.  |
| * * Hugh de Berkeley; S. of Forth.   | 1663. John, E., aft. M. of Athole.   |
| 1253. Alexr. Cummin, E. of Buchan.   | 1678. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, bt., aft. visc. Tarbat and E. of Cromartie.  |
| 1366. Robt. de Erskine; N. of Forth.                                       | Sir Archd. Primrose, of Carrington.  |
| 1426. Robt. de Lauder; N. of Forth.  |  |
| 1446. Patrick de Ogilvy; N. of Forth.                                      | 1680. Wm., E., aft. M. and D. of Queensberry.  |
| 1457. John, ld. Lindsay de Byres; N. of Forth.                             | 1682. Jas., E. of Perth.   |
| * * Wm. E. of Orkney; S. of Forth.   | 1692. Robt., E. of Lothian.  |
| 1477. John Haldane, of Gleneagles; N. of Forth.                            | 1703. Geo., E. of Cromartie.   |
| * * Patrick, ld. Hales, and Robt., ld. Lyle.                               | 1710. Archd., E. of Isla, aft. D. of Argyll; for life.   |
| * * Andrew, E. of Craufurd, and Geo., E. of Huntly.                        | 1761. John, M. of Tweeddale.   |
| 1488. Robt., ld. Lyle.   | 1763. Chas., D. of Queensberry and Dover.  |
| 1489. John, ld. Glamis, and John, ld. Drummond.                            | 1778. David, visc. Stormont, aft. E. of Mansfield.   |
| 1492. Robt., ld. Lyle, <i>again</i> , and John, ld. Glamis, <i>again</i> . | 1795. Jas., D. of Montrose; after whose death, in 1836, this office was united with that of the ld. pres. ct. sess.      |
| 1494. John, ld. Drummond, <i>again</i> .                                   |  |

For subsequent Lord Justices General, see "Lord Presidents of the Court of Session," *ante*, p. 516.

#### LORD JUSTICE CLERKS OR SECOND JUDGES OF JUSTICIARY.

See List, *ante*, p. 516.

#### OTHER JUDGES OR COMMISSIONERS OF JUSTICIARY.

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| * * Sir Gilbert Elliott—Minto. | * * Sir Jas. Ferguson—Kilkerran.        |
| * * Hy. Dalrymple—Drummore.    | * * Chas. Arskine, or Erskine—Tinewald. |
| * * Alexr. Fraser—Strichen.    | * * Hy. Home—Kames.                     |
| * * Patrick Grant—Elchies.     | * * Alexr. Boswell—Auchinleck.          |

- \* \* Wm. Grant—Preston Grange.
- \* \* Geo. Brown—Coalston.
- \* \* Andrew Pringle—Alemoore.
- \* \* John Campbell—Stonefield.
- \* \* Fras. Garden—Gardenston.
- \* \* Robt. Bruce—Kennet.
- \* \* Sir David Dalrymple—Hailes.
- \* \* Robt. McQueen—Braxfield.
- \* \* David Rae—Eskgrove.
- \* \* Sir Wm. Nairn, bt.—Dunsinnan.
- \* \* Wm. Craig—Craig.
- \* \* Allan Macconochie—Meadowbank.
- \* \* Robt. Cullen—Cullen.
- \* \* Sir Wm. Honyman, bt.—Armadales.

- 1811. David Boyle—Boyle, Feb. 23, **G.**
- 1819. Alexr. Maconochie—Meadowbank.
- 1824. Joshua Hy. Mackenzie—Mackenzie.
- 1829. Sir Jas. W. Moncreiff—Moncreiff.
- 1830. John Hay Forbes—Medwyn.
- 1837. Hy. Cockburn—Cockburn.

- 1843. Alexr. Wood—Wood, Nov. 15, **G.**
- 1849. Jas. Ivory—Ivory.
- 1851. Duncan McNeill—Colonsay, aft. ld.  
Colonsay, May 30, **G.**
- John Cowan—Cowan, June 23, **G.**
- 1852—Adam Anderson—Anderson, May  
18, **G.**
- 1853. Robt. Handyside—Handyside, Nov.  
15, **G.**
- 1854. John Deas—Deas, May 13, **G.**
- 1855. Jas. Craufurd—Ardmillan, June  
16, **G.**
- 1858. Chas. Neaves—Neaves, May 7, **G.**
- 1862. Chas. Baillie—Jervis Woode, June  
14, **G.**
- 1874. Geo. Young—Young, Feb. 19, **G.**
- David Mure—Mure, Apr. 1, **G.**
- 1876. John Millar—Craighill, Mar. 4, **G.**
- Jas. Adam—Adam, Dec. 2, **G.**
- 1885. John McLaren—McLaren, Feb.  
26, **G.**

All the Lords of Session are now, under 50 & 51 Vict., cap. 35, Commissioners of the High Court of Justiciary. See Introduction, *ante*, pp. 521–2.

## JUDGES OF THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER OF SCOTLAND.

THE old Scotch Court of Exchequer was reserved by the Act of Union, but was superseded on May 1, 1708, by a new court established by 6 Anne, cap. 53 (cap. 26, Ruffhead's statutes). This Court was at first composed of a chief and four puisne barons; but by 1 Wm. IV., cap. 69 (1830), it was provided that no vacancies should be filled up until the court was reduced to a chief and one puisne baron; and by 2 Wm. IV., cap. 54 (1832), it was provided that no new judges should be appointed, and that on the death of the last Exchequer Judge the duties should be performed by one of the lords of session to be appointed by the crown. This arrangement was modified by 2 & 3 Vict., cap. 36 (1839), which provided that the duties of Exchequer Judges should be performed by two of the lords of session to be fixed by themselves in rotation; and by 19 & 20 Vict., cap. 56 (1856), a further alteration took place, and it was provided that the duties should be performed by one of the lords of session, to be appointed by the crown, and styled the Lord Ordinary in Exchequer. The administrative duties of the Court of Exchequer were transferred to the Treasury by 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 13 (1833). The old Exchequer Court came to an end on the death of Baron Murray in 1838. Adam Gillies (Lord Gillies), a lord of session, was then appointed under 2 Wm. IV., cap. 54, and on his death in 1839 the other lords of session were appointed in rotation under 2 & 3 Vict., cap. 36.

### CHIEF BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER OF SCOTLAND.

From the accession of George III. to the extinction of the office.

- \* \* — Idle.
- \* \* Robt. Ord.
- 1775. Jas. Montgomery.

- 1801. Robt. Sanders Dundas, May 12.
- 1819. Sir Saml. Shepherd, June 15, **G.**
- 1830. Jas. Abercrombie, Feb. 20, **G.**; *d.* 1832.

No further appointments. See Introduction, *supra*.

## BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER OF SCOTLAND.

From the accession of George III. to the extinction of the office.

In 1760. Edwd. Edline.	1777. Cosmo Gordon, <i>vice</i> Grant.
Jno. Maule.	1781. David Stewart-Moncreiffe, <i>vice</i>
Jno. Grant.	Maule.
Jas. Erskine.	1790. Archd. Cockburn, <i>vice</i> Moncreiffe.
1761. Wm. Mure, <i>vice</i> Edline.	1801. Geo. Buchan Hepburn, <i>vice</i> Gordon.
Sir Geo. Wynne Allanson, bt., <i>vice</i>	1809. Jas. Clerk, May 27, <b>G.</b> ; <i>vice</i> Cock-
Erskine.	burn; res.
1776. Hon. Fletcher Norton, <i>vice</i> Allanson.	1814. Wm. Adam, Nov. 8, <b>G.</b>
Sir Jno. Dalrymple, bt., <i>vice</i> Maule.	1820. Sir Patrick Murray, bt.; <i>d.</i> 1838.

No further appointments. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 523.

## JUDGES OF THE ADMIRALTY COURT OF SCOTLAND.

By the Act of Union the Scottish Admiralty Court was to be continued until regulated by parliament. It was afterwards gradually shorn of its jurisdiction, and ultimately abolished by 6 Geo. IV., cap. 120 (1825). Its prize jurisdiction was transferred to the English Admiralty Court, and by 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Wm. IV., cap. 69 (1830) its civil jurisdiction was transferred to the Court of Session and the Sheriff Court; and its criminal jurisdiction to the Court of Justiciary and the Sheriff Court.

## JUDGES OF THE ADMIRALTY COURT OF SCOTLAND.

* * Alexr. Cockburn.	1810. Jno. Burnett.
1790. Geo. Buchan Hepburn.	1811. Jas. Wolfe Murray, Feb. 23, <b>G.</b>
1801. R. H. Cay.	1816. Jno. Connell, aft. sir J., July 20, <b>G.</b>

Office abolished Oct. 5, 1830, *ut supra*.

## LORD CLERK REGISTERS OF SCOTLAND.

THE Clerk Register was anciently the principal clerk in the kingdom; from him all other clerks, who were his deputies, derived their immediate authority, and he himself acted as clerk to the parliament and council. He was called *Clericus Rotulorum*, because the proceedings of parliament, and the minutes and judgments of other courts, were written upon rolls of parchment (hence the term *Rotuli Parliamenti*), which were preserved by him in the public archives. By the Treaty of Union, the preservation of the registers was particularly provided for; and the return of the election of the sixteen Scottish peers to the British parliament was ordered to be made by the Clerk Register, or by two of the clerks of session deputed by him for that purpose.

## LORD CLERK REGISTERS OF SCOTLAND.

* * Wm., abp. of St. Andrew's.	1253. Willielmus Capellanus, and Alexr.
* * Simon de Quiney.	de Carrerg.
* * Nicolaus, <i>clericus</i> to Malcolm IV.	All the preceding were called <i>cler.</i>
* * Wm. de Bosch, and Hugo.	<i>dom. regis.</i>
* * Galfrid and Gregory; to Alexander	1323. Robt. de Dunbar, <i>cler. rotul.</i>
II.	* * Jno. Gray; to Robert II.

1426. Jno. Schives.  
 1440. Richd. Craig, vicar of Dundee.  
 1442. Geo. Shoreswood, rect. of Culter.  
 1449. Sir Jno. Methven.  
 1450. Jno. Arouse, archdn. of Glasgow.  
 1455. Nicol Otterburn.  
 1466. Fergus Macdowall.  
 1471. David Guthrie, of Guthrie.  
 1473. Jno. Laing, rect. of Newlands.  
 1477. Alexr. Inglis, chanc. of see of Aberdeen.  
 1482. Patrick Leith, canon of Glasgow.  
 \* \* Alexr. Scot, rect. of Wigtoun.  
 1488. Wm. Hepburn, vicar of Linlithgow.  
 1489. Richd. Muirhead, dean of Glasgow.  
 1492. Jno. Fraser, rect. of Restalrig.  
 1497. Walter Drummond, dean of Dumblane.  
 1500. David Dunbar, archdn. of St. Andrew's; aft. bp. of Aberdeen.  
 \* \* Sir Stephen Lockhart; to James IV.  
 1531. Sir Jas. Foulis, of Collington.  
 1548. Sir Thos. Marjoribanks, of Ratho.  
 1554. Jas. Macgill, parson of Flisk; depr. for his share in David Rizzio's murder in 1566.  
 1566. Sir Jas. Balfour.  
 1567. Jas. Macgill, *again*.  
 1577. Sir Alexr. Hay, of Easter Kennet.  
 1594. Sir Jno. Skene, of Curriehill.  
 1598. Sir Jno. Skene, and his son, Jas. Skene.  
 1612. Sir Thos. Hamilton, aft. E. of Haddington
- \* \* Sir Alexr. Hay, of Whitburgh.  
 1616. Sir Geo. Hay, aft. E. of Kinnoull.  
 1622. Sir Jno. Hamilton, of Magdalens.  
 1632. Sir Alexr. Hay, of Lands.  
 1641. Sir Alexr. Gibson, jun., of Durie.  
 1649. Sir Archd. Johnston, of Warriston.  
 1660. Sir Archd. Primrose, of Chester.  
 1681. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, bt., aft. visc. Tarbat, and E. of Cromartie.  
 1689. John, ld. Belhaven, and four others.  
 1692. Sir Geo. Mackenzie, *again*.  
 1696. Chas., E. of Selkirk.  
 1702. John, M. of Tweeddale.  
 1704. Jas. Johnston.  
 1706. Sir Jas. Murray, of Philiphaugh.  
 1708. David, E. of Glasgow.  
 1714. Archd., E. of Isla, aft. D. of Argyll.  
 1716. Jas., D. of Montrose, July.  
 Alexr., ld. Polwarth, aft. E. of Marchmont, Dec.  
 1733. Chas., E. of Selkirk.  
 1739. Wm., M. of Lothian.  
 1756. Hon. Alexr. Hume Campbell.  
 1761. Jas., E. of Morton.  
 1767. Lord Fredk. Campbell, son of the D. of Argyll.  
 1777. Lord Fredk. Campbell, app. for life; d. June 1816.  
 1821. Wm. Dundas.  
 1845. Jas. Andrew, E., aft. M. of Dalhousie, Dec. 12, **G**.  
 1862. Sir Wm. Gibson Craig, bt., July 3, **G**.  
 1879. Geo. Fredk., E. of Glasgow, Feb. 21, **G**.  
*1690 E. of Glasgow and Marjoribanks, bt. of Montrose K.T.*

## LORD ADVOCATES OF SCOTLAND.

THE Lord Advocate holds much the same position in Scotland as the Attorney General in England. His business is to pursue and defend in all causes wherein the sovereign has an interest. His office is very honourable, and he is, by virtue of it, styled Lord. And, as it was decided, in 1685, in the parliament of Paris (on which the Court of Session is modelled), that the king's advocate might at the same time be a judge, so in like manner was it allowed in Scotland; and both Sir William Oliphant and Sir John Nesbit were Lords Advocate and Lords of Session at the same time. This practice has, however, now been long discontinued.

### LORDS ADVOCATE OF SCOTLAND.

Those marked \* afterwards became Judges. See lists of Judges, *ante*.

1483. Jno. Ross, of Mongrenan.  
 1494. Jas. Henderson, of Fordel.  
 1503. Richd. Lawson, of Heirigs.  
 1521. Jas. Wishart, of Pittarrow.  
 1525. \*Adam Otterburn, of Redhall.
1527. \*Jno. (? Jas.) Foulis, and Adam Otterburn, *again*.  
 1533. \*Adam Otterburn, *again*. and Hy. Lauder, of St. Germain's.  
 \* \* \*Hy. Balnavis, to Q. Mary.



- \* \* Thos. Cummin.  
 1561. \*Jno. Spence, of Condie.  
 \* \* \*Robt. Crichton (or Creighton), of  
 Ellioch.  
 1573. David Brothwick, of Loch-hill.  
 1582. \*David MacGill, of Cranston Riddel,  
 son to sir Jas., ld. clk. regr.  
 1589. Jno. Skene.  
 1594. Wm. Hart, of Levelands.  
 Andr. Logie.  
 1595. \*Sir Thos. Hamilton, aft. E. of  
 Haddington.  
 \*David Macgill, *again*.  
 \* \* \*Sir Thos. Hamilton, *again*.  
 1612. \*Sir Wm. (? Jas.) Oliphant, of  
 Newton.  
 1626. \*Thos. (? Jno.) Hope, of Craighall,  
 aft. sir T.  
 1641. \*Sir Archd. Johnston, of Warriston.  
 \* \* Sir Thos. Nicholson.  
 1659. \*Sir Archd. Primrose.  
 1661. Sir Jno. Fletcher.  
 16—. \*Sir Jno. Nisbet.  
 \* \* \*Sir Geo. Mackenzie.  
 1687. \*Jno. Dalrymple, aft. E. of Stair.  
 \*Sir Geo. Mackenzie, *again*.  
 1689. Sir Wm. Jas. Stewart.  
 1709. Sir David Dalrymple  
 1720. \*Robt. Dundas, of Arniston (No. 1).  
 1725. \*Duncan Forbes, of Culloden.  
 1737. \*Chas. Areskine, or Erskine, of Tin-  
 wald.  
 1742. \*Robt. Craigie, of Glendoick.  
 1746. \*Wm. Grant, of Preston Grange.  
 1754. \*Robt. Dundas, of Arniston (No. 2).  
 1760. Thos. Miller, of Glenlee.  
 1766. Jas. Montgomery, aft. sir J. (No. 1).  
 1775. Hy. Dundas, aft. visc. Melville.  
 1783. Hon. Hy. Erskine.  
 1784. \*Ilay Campbell of Succoth, aft. sir  
 I., bt.  
 1789. Robt. Dundas of Arniston (No. 3);  
 son of the 2nd, grandson of the  
 1st Robt.
1801. Chas. Hope of Granton.  
 1804. Sir Jas. Montgomery, bt. (No. 2).  
 1806. Hon. Hy. Erskine, *again*.  
 1807. Archd. Colquhoun.  
 1816. \*Alexr. (? Allan) Maconochie.  
 1819. Sir Wm. Rae, bt.  
 1830. \*Fras. Jeffrey.  
 1834. \*Jno. Archd. Murray, aft. sir J.  
 Sir Wm. Rae, bt., *again*, Dec. 19,  
 G.  
 1835. \*Jno. Archd. Murray, *again*, Apr.  
 20, G.  
 1839. \*Andr. Rutherford.  
 1841. Sir Wm. Rae, bt., *again*, Sept. 4,  
 G.  
 1842. \*Duncan McNeill.  
 1846. \*Andr. Rutherford, *again*.  
 1851. \*Jas. Moncrieff, Apr. 8, G.  
 1852. \*Adam Anderson, Feb. 28, G.  
 \*Jno. Inglis, May 19, G.  
 \*Jas. Moncrieff, *again*, Dec. 30, G.  
 1858. \*Jno. Inglis, *again*, Mar. 1, G.  
 \*Chas. Baillie, July 10, G.  
 1859. \*David Mure, Apr. 15, G.  
 \*Jas. Moncrieff, *again*, June 24, G.  
 1866. \*Geo. Patton, July 12, G.  
 1867. \*Edwd. Strathearn Gordon, Feb.  
 28, G.  
 1868. \*Jas. Moncrieff, *again*, Dec. 10, G.  
 1869. \*Geo. Young, Oct. 14, G.  
 1874. \*Edwd. Strathearn Gordon, *again*,  
 aft. ld. Gordon, and ld. app.,  
 Feb. 26, G.  
 1876. \*Wm. Watson, aft. ld. Watson and  
 ld. app, Oct. 13, G.  
 1880. \*Jno. McLaren, May 5, G.  
 1881. Jno. Blair Balfour, Aug. 19, G.  
 1885. \*Jno. Hay Athole Macdonald, July  
 2, G.  
 1886. J. B. Balfour, *again*, Feb. 13, G.  
 \*J. H. A. Macdonald, *again*, Aug.  
 6, G.  
 1888. \*Jas. Patrick Bannerman Robertson,  
 Oct. 24, G.  
 1891. Sir Charles James Fothergill  
 1892. John Blair Balfour, *again*, Aug.  
 1895. Sir Charles James Fothergill, *again*, July

## SOLICITORS GENERAL OF SCOTLAND.

THE Solicitor General of Scotland is the crown counsel next in dignity to the Lord Advocate. His office cannot be traced further back than the Union, and the list for the present work has only been procured from 1775.

### SOLICITORS GENERAL OF SCOTLAND.

From the year 1775 to the present time.

Those marked † were afterwards Lords Advocates, see list, *ante*, p. 525, where their subsequent promotion is noted. Those marked \* afterwards became Judges. See lists of Judges, *ante*.

1775. \*Alexr. Murray, of Henderland.  
 1783. †\*Ilay Campbell; of Succoth, aft.  
 sir I., bt.  
 1789. Robt. Blair of Avonton.  
 1806. \*John Clerk, of Elden.  
 1807. \*David Boyle, of Shewalton.

1811. \*David Monypenny, of Pitmilly.  
 1813. †\*Alexr. Maconochie, of Meadowbank.  
 1810. Jas. Wedderburn, July 20, **G**.  
 1825. \*John Hope.  
 1830. \*Hy. Cockburn.  
 1834. Andr. Skene.  
 †\*Duncan M'Neill.  
 1835. \*John Cunningham.  
 1837. †\*Andr. Rutherford.  
 1839. \*Jas. Ivory.  
 1840. \*Thos. Maitland of Dundrennan.  
 1841. †\*Duncan M'Neill.  
 1842. †\*Adam Anderson.  
 1846. \*Ths. Maitland, of Dundrennan, *again*.  
 1850. †\*Jas. Moncreiff, Feb. 7, **G**.  
 1851. \*John Cowan, Apr. 18, **G**.  
 \*Geo. Deas, June 28, **G**.  
 1852. †\*John Inglis, Feb. 28, **G**.  
 \*Chas. Neaves, May 24, **G**.  
 1853. \*Robt. Handyside, Jan. 17, **G**.  
 \*Jas. Craufurd, Nov. 16, **G**.  
 1855. \*Thos. Mackenzie, Jan. 11, **G**.  
 \*Edwd. Fras. Maitland, Feb. 14, **G**.  
 1858. †\*Chas. Baillie, Mch. 17, **G**.  
 †\*David Mure, July 12, **G**.  
 1859. †\*Geo. Patton, May 3, **G**.  
 \*Edwd. Fras. Maitland, *again* June 27, **G**.  
 1862. †\*Geo. Young, Nov. 11, **G**.  
 1866. †\*Edwd. Strathearn Gordon, aft. ld. Gordon, and ld. app., July 12, **G**.  
 1867. \*John Millar, Mar. 6, **G**.  
 1868. †\*Geo. Young, *again*, Dec. 14, **G**.  
 1869. \*Andr. Rutherford-Clark, Oct. 14, **G**.  
 1874. \*John Millar, *again*, Mar. 4, **G**.  
 †\*Wm. Watson, July 21, **G**.  
 1876. †\*Jno. Hay Athole Macdonald, Dec 5, **G**.  
 1880. †John Blair Balfour, May 6, **G**.  
 1881. Alexr. Asher, Aug. 19, **G**.  
 1885. †Jas. Patrick Bannerman Robertson, July 2, **G**.  
 1886. Alexr. Asher, *again*, Feb. 13, **G**.  
 †Jas. Patrick Bannerman Robertson, *again*, Aug. 6, **G**.  
 1888. \*Moir Tod Stormont Darling, Oct. 27, **G**.  
 1800. †*Chas. John Pearson*  
 1891. *Andrew Graham Murray*  
 1892. *Alexander Asher, again*  
 1894. *Thomas Shaw*

## DEANS OF THE FACULTY OF ADVOCATES.

1895. *Andrew Graham Murray, from 8 July*  
 THE Faculty or Society of Advocates in Scotland dates from the year 1532, but the profession of advocate had existed for many years previously. The Faculty is presided over by a Dean, who is elected annually, but who is frequently chosen for several years in succession.

## DEANS OF FACULTY OF SCOTLAND.

From the year 1801.

- |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1801. Robt. Blair, of Avonton.   | 1858. Jas. Moncreiff.            |
| 1808. Matth. Ross.               | 1869. Edwd. Strathearn Gordon.   |
| 1823. Geo. Cranstoun.            | 1874. Andr. Rutherford-Clark.    |
| 1826. Sir Jas. W. Moncreiff, bt. | 1875. Wm. Watson.                |
| 1829. Fras. Jeffrey.             | 1876. Robt. Horn.                |
| 1830. John Hope.                 | 1878. Patrick Fraser.            |
| 1841. Alexr. Wood.               | 1881. Alexr. Smith Kinnear.      |
| 1842. Patrick Robertson.         | 1882. John Hay Athole Macdonald. |
| 1843. Duncan M'Neill.            | 1885. John Blair Balfour.        |
| 1851. Adam Anderson.             | 1886. Wm. Mackintosh.            |
| 1852. John Inglis.               | 1894. <i>John Blair Balfour</i>  |
|                                  | 1892. <i>John Blair Balfour</i>  |
|                                  | 1895. <i>John Blair Balfour</i>  |

## ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF SCOTLAND.

THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF SCOTLAND was the established Church of that country down to the period of the Reformation. From that time it had a chequered existence, being alternately abolished and restored until it was finally disestablished at the Revolution. The history of its vicissitudes is too long to be even epitomised here, but a full account will be found in Burton's *History of Scotland* and in the somewhat numerous histories of the Scottish Church.

## PART I.—ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF SCOTLAND BEFORE THE REVOLUTION.

Scotland had two Archbishoprics—

### I.—ST. ANDREW'S.

to which were suffragan the sees of—

ABERDEEN.  
BRECHIN.  
CAITHNESS.

DUNBLANE.  
DUNKELD.  
EDINBURGH.

MORAY.  
ORKNEY.  
ROSS.

### II.—GLASGOW.

to which were suffragan the sees of—

ARGYLL.

| GALLOWAY.

| THE ISLES.

### DIOCESE OF ST. ANDREW'S.

ABERNETHY, in Perthshire, was the metropolis of the kingdom of the Picts. The collegiate church there was dedicated to St. Bridget, or St. Bryde, who died about 523. Kenneth III., having conquered the Picts, translated the see from Abernethy, and called it St. Andrew's, and the bishop was styled *Maximus Scotorum Episcopus*. It was erected into an Archbishopric in 1470, by Pope Paul II.

#### BISHOPS OF ST. ANDREW'S.

According to Sir R. Sibbald.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| * * Adrian; killed by the Danes, and buried in the island of May, in 872. | 1120. Eadmerus, a monk of Canterbury.  |
| 872. Kellach I.; sat four years, Constantine II. being King.              | 1122. Robert, prior of Scone; founded the priory of St. Andrew's, and obtained land and many privileges for it from David I.                 |
| 877. Malisius I.; sat eight years, Gregory the Great being king.          | 1159. Walter, abb. of Melrose, elected; but did not accept.  |
| 904. Kellach II.  | * * Ernald, abb. of Kelso; legate in Scotland for the pope; founded the cathedr. ch. of St. Andrew's, but <i>d.</i> soon after it was begun. |
| * * Malmore.  | 1163. Richard, chapl. to Malcolm IV.   |
| * * Malisius II.  | 1178. { John Scot, archdn. of St. Andrew's. } A double   |
| * * Alwinus.  | { Hugh, chapl. to king } election.*  |
| * * Malduinus.  | { William. }   |
| * * Tuthaldus.  | 1188. Roger (son of the E. of Leicester);  |
| * * Fothadus; consec. in 954.   | ld. chanc.   |
| * * Gregorius; sat two years.   |  |
| * * Turgot, prior of Durham; sat 25 or 26 years.                          |  |
| * * Godericus, who anointed king Edgar; <i>d.</i> 1107.                   |  |

\* John was elected bishop, but the king opposed him, and caused his chaplain, Hugh, to be consecrated. John went to Rome to plead his cause, and the Pope (Alexander III.) was so convinced of the justness of it, that he sent him home with a nuncio, who made Matthew, bishop of Aberdeen, consecrate him in the abbey of Holyrood House. Still the king continued inflexible, and John went a second time to Rome, and continued seven years in voluntary exile. The pope was about to interdict the kingdom; but John prevailed with him to desist, and the bishopric of Dunkeld falling vacant, the king agreed that John should have it, and he accepted it.

1202. Wm. Malvoisine ; tr. from Glasgow ;  
ld. chanc.
1233. David Benham, grt. chambn. to the  
king.
1253. Abel, archdn. of St. Andrew's.
1255. Gameline, archdn. of St. Andrew's ;  
ld. chanc.
1272. Wm. Wiseheart, archdn. of St. An-  
drew's ; ld. chanc.
1279. Wm. Fraser, dean of Glasgow ; ld.  
chanc.
1298. Wm. Lamberton, chanc. of diocese  
of Glasgow.
1328. Jas. Bennet, archdn. of St. An-  
drew's.
1332. Wm. Bell, D. of Dunkeld, elect. ;  
but the pope refused to confirm  
the choice.  
See vacant 9 years.
1341. Wm. Landell, rect. of Kinkell.
1383. Stephen de Paye, prior of St. An-  
drew's ; taken prisoner at sea by  
the English, on his way to Rome ;  
*d.* at Alnwick, soon after his elec-  
tion.
- \* \* Walter Trail, canon of St. Andrew's ;  
app. by the pope without an elec-  
tion ; built the castle of St. An-  
drew's.
1401. Thos. Stuart (son to Robert II.) ;  
archdn. of St. Andrew's.
1404. Gilbert Greenlaw, bp. of Aberdeen,  
ld. chanc. ; elect., but
- \* \* Hy. Wardlaw, prec. of the see of  
Glasgow ; being at Avignon, he  
was preferred to this see, instead  
of Gilbert, bp. of Aberdeen,  
and was consec. there the same  
year.
1440. Jas. Kennedy ; tr. from Dunkeld ;  
ld. chanc. ; a younger son of  
Jas. Kennedy of Dunure, by the  
lady Mary, countess of Angus,  
dau. of Robert III.

## ARCHBISHOPS OF ST. ANDREW'S.

1466. Patrick Graham, tr. from Bre-  
chin ; he took a journey to Rome,  
and procured this see to be made  
an archbishopric, in 1470, by  
pope Paul II., who made him his  
legate for Scotland.
1478. Wm. Schives, archdn. of St. An-  
drew's.
1497. Jas. Stuart, D. of Ross (second son  
of James III.), ld. chanc. ; *d.*  
1503.  
See vacant 6 years.
1509. Alexr. Stuart (natural son of James  
IV.) ; killed at the battle of Flod-  
den in 1513.
1514. Andr. Foreman, tr. from Moray.
1522. Jas. Bethune, or Beaton, tr. from  
Glasgow ; ld. chanc.
1539. David Bethune, or Beaton, abb. of  
Aberbrothock, nephew to the  
last abp. ; at different times ld.  
pr. seal, ld. chanc., and a cardl. ;  
murd. Feb. 1, 1545.
1543. Jno. Hamilton, transl. from Dun-  
keld ; at different times ld. pr.  
seal, ld. treasr., and one of Q.  
Mary's pr. council ; hanged Apr.  
1, 1570.
1572. Jno. Douglas, rector of the univ. of  
St. Andrew's ; the first protestant  
abp. here.
1576. Patrick Adamson, parson of Pais-  
ley ; *d.* 1591.  
The see vacant, and its revenues  
bestowed on the D. of Lenox.
1606. Geo. Gladstones, or Gladstone ;  
tr. from Caithness.
1615. Jno. Spottiswood, tr. from Glas-  
gow ; ld. chanc. ; *d.* 1639.  
See vacant 22 years.
1661. Jas. Sharp, prof. of Divinity at St.  
Andrew's ; murd. May 3, 1679, on  
Magus-muir, near St. Andrew's.
1679. Alexr. Burnet, tr. from Glasgow ;  
*d.* 1684.
1684. Arthur Ross, tr. from Glasgow ; the  
last abp. of this see ; ejected soon  
after the Revolution in 1688.

There were no post-Revolution bishops of this see.

## DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

KING MALCOLM II., having gained a great victory over the Danes in 1010, resolved to found a new bishopric in token of his gratitude for his success, and pitched upon Mortlach, in Banffshire. The see was only inferior, in point of precedence, to St. Andrews, but its revenue was inconsiderable. Nectanus, the fourth and last prelate who sat at

Mortlach, was removed by David I., in 1139, to Old Aberdeen, whither the see was entirely transferred in 1154, and where it continued until the Revolution.

### BISHOPS OF MORTLACH.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1015. St. Beanus.<br>* * Donortius; <i>d.</i> 1098.<br>* * Cormacus. | 1106. Nectanus; he transf. the see to<br>Aberdeen, <i>ut supra</i> . |
|--|--|

### BISHOPS OF ABERDEEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| * * Edward.<br>* * Galfrid.<br>1164. Matth. de Kinninmund, archdn. of<br>Lothian.<br>1200. John, prior of Kelso.<br>* * Adam Crail.<br>* * Matth. Scot, archdn. of St. An-<br>drew's; <i>ld.</i> chanc.<br>1228. Gilbert de Stryvelin.<br>1238. Randolf de Lambley, abb. of Aber-<br>brothock.<br>1247. Petre de Ramsay.<br>1256. Richd. de Potton.<br>1267. Hugh de Benham.<br>1281. Hy. le Clen.<br>1329. Alexr. Kinninmund (No. 1).<br>1345. Wm. de Deyn.<br>1351. Jno. Rait.<br>1357. Alexr. de Kinninmund (No. 2).<br>1382. Adam de Tinningham, dean of<br>Aberdeen.<br>1390. Gilbert Greenlaw, <i>ld.</i> chanc.; elect.<br>abp. of St. Andrew's; but the<br>pope preferred Hy. Wardlaw to<br>that see.<br>1424. Hy. de Leighton, tr. from Moray.<br>1442. Ingeram Lindsay.<br>1459. Thos. Spence, tr. from Galloway;<br><i>ld.</i> pr. seal.<br>1480. Robt. Blackadder, preb. of Glasgow;<br>tr. to Glasgow. | 1484. Wm. Elphinstone, tr. from Ross;<br>at different times <i>ld.</i> chanc.<br>and <i>ld.</i> pr. seal: he founded<br>the university of Old Aberdeen.<br>for which purpose he got a bull<br>from Alexander VI. in 1494; <i>d.</i><br>1514.<br>1515. Alexr. Gordon, prec. of Moray.<br>1518. Gavin Dunbar, archdn. of St. An-<br>drew's.<br>1532. Wm. Stewart, dean of Glasgow; <i>ld.</i><br>treasr.; <i>d.</i> 1545.<br>* * Wm. Gordon, rect. of Clatt.<br>1577. David Cunningham, sub-dean of<br>Glasgow; the first protestant bp.<br>of this see; <i>d.</i> 1603.<br>1603. Peter Blackburn, rect. of St.<br>Nicholas's church, Aberdeen.<br>1615. Alexr. Forbes, tr. from Caithness.<br>1635. Adam Ballenden, tr. from Dun-<br>blane; depr. by the assembly of<br>Glasgow in 1638, when he re-<br>tired into England, and <i>d.</i> soon<br>after.<br>1661. David Mitchell, preb. of West-<br>minster.<br>1662. Alexr. Burnet, chapl. to the garri-<br>son of Dunkirk; tr. to Glasgow.<br>* * Patrick Scougal, parson of Saltoun.<br>1682. Geo. Haliburton, tr. from Brechin;<br>eject. soon after the Revolution,<br>and <i>d.</i> 1715. |
|---|--|

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 540.

### DIOCESE OF BRECHIN.

THIS see was founded by David I. in 1150. There anciently existed here an abbey or convent of Culdees.

### BISHOPS OF BRECHIN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1155. T. * * *<br>* * Sampson.<br>1178. Turpin.<br>1202. Radulfus; <i>d.</i> 1218.<br>1219. Robt. Mar. | * * Gregory, archdn. of Brechin.<br>* * Gilbert; <i>d.</i> 1249.<br>* * Albin, or Alwyn.<br>* * Wm. de Kilconeth, dean of Bre-<br>chin; <i>d.</i> 1275. |
|--|---|



- \* \* Edwd., a monk of Cupar, Angus.  
 1284. Robt., archdn. of Brechin.  
 1290. William.  
 1304. Jno. de Kynninmonde, or Kinnin-  
 mund.  
 1328. Adam.  
 1351. Philip.  
 1354. Patrick de Leuchars, a rect. in  
 East Lothian; ld. chanc.  
 1384. Stephen.  
 1401. Walter Forrester, canon of Aber-  
 deen.  
 1424. Dominus G \* \* \*.  
 1435. John de Carnoth.  
 1456. Robert.  
 \* \* Geo. Shoreswood, chanc. of the see  
 of Dunkeld, and confessor to the  
 king; ld. chanc.  
 1463. Patrick Graham, tr. to St. An-  
 drew's.  
 1470. John Balfour.  
 \* \* Walter Meldrum.  
 1517. John Hepburn.  
 1558. Donald Campbell, abb. of Cupar,  
 Angus.  
 \* \* John Sinclair, dean of Restalrig.  
 1566. Alexr. Campbell; the first Protes-  
 tant bp. of this see; he was made  
 bp. when but a boy, by the in-  
 terest of the E. of Argyll, to  
 whom he alienated most of the  
 revenues; *d.* 1606.  
 See vacant 4 years.  
 1610. Andr. Lamb, parson of Burnt-  
 island; tr. to Galloway.  
 1619. David Lindsay, parson of Dundee;  
 tr. to Edinburgh.  
 1624 (?). Thos. Sydeserf, tr. to Galloway.  
 1634. Walter Whitford, or Whitworth,  
 sub-dean of Glasgow, and rect.  
 of Moffat; depr. by the assembly  
 of Glasgow in 1638, and *d.*  
 1643.  
 1662. David Strachan, parson of Fetter-  
 cairn.  
 1672. Robt. Laurie, dean of Edinburgh.  
 1678. Geo. Haliburton, parson of Cupar.  
 Angus; tr. to Aberdeen.  
 1682. Robt. Douglas, dean of Glasgow;  
 tr. to Dunblane.  
 1684. Alexr. Cairncross, tr. to Glasgow.  
 \* \* Jas. Drummond, parson at Muthil;  
 eject. soon after the Revolution  
 in 1688; *d.* 1695.

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 541.

## DIOCESE OF CAITHNESS.

It is uncertain whether this see owes its foundation to Malcolm III. or to Malcolm IV. Its seat was at Dornoch.

### BISHOPS OF CAITHNESS.

1150. Andrew.  
 1185. John.  
 1213. Adam, abb. of Melrose; murd. by  
 the E. of Caithness.  
 1222. St. Gilbert Moray, chambn. of Scot-  
 land; *d.* 1245.  
 \* \* A \* \*; *d.* 1260.  
 1261. William.  
 \* \* Walter de Baltroddi.  
 1273. Nicholas; but the pope would not  
 confirm him.  
 1275. Archibald, archdn. of Moray; *d.*  
 1288.  
 1290. Alan St. Edmunds; ld. chanc.  
 \* \* Andrew.  
 1301. Ferquhard de Belleganach.  
 \* \* David; *d.* 1348.  
 1348. Thos. de Fingask.  
 1389. Alexr. Man.  
 1410. Malcolm.  
 1444. Robt. Strathbrock.  
 1447. Jno. Innes, dean of Ross; *d.* 1448.  
 1448. Wm. Moodie; *d.* 1460.  
 \* \* Prosper, elected bp., but res. in  
 favour of  
 \* \* Jno. Sinclair, son of the E. of  
 Caithness.\*  
 1490. Andr. Stewart, abb. of Fearn, Ross,  
 shire; ld. treasr.  
 1518. Andr. Stewart, son of the E. of  
 Athol; tr. from Dunkeld.  
 1542. Robt. Stewart, brother of the E. of  
 Lenox, and aft. E. of Lenox;  
 prov. of Dumbarton; became a  
 protestant, and retained the reve-  
 nues of the see; he lived a long  
 time privately at St. Andrew's.  
 and *d.* there 1586.  
 See vacant 14 years.  
 1600. Geo. Gladstones, or Gladstone,  
 minister of St. Andrew's; tr. to  
 St. Andrew's.

\* Archbishop Spottiswood says that neither Prosper nor Sinclair was ever consecrated; that the see continued vacant twenty-four years, and that the affairs of it were governed by Adam Gordon, the dean, third son of the earl of Huntly.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1606. Alexr. Forbes, rect. of Fettercairn; tr. to Aberdeen, 1615.<br/>The see vacant.</p> <p>1624. Jno. Abernethy, parson of Jedburgh; depr. by the assembly of Glasgow, 1638.</p> | <p>1662. Patrick Forbes.</p> <p>1680. Andr. Wood; tr. from the Isles; eject. soon after the Revolution in 1688, and <i>d.</i> at Dunbar, 1695.</p> |
|---|--|

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 541.

## DIOCESE OF DUNBLANE.

IN Dunblane, a small town in Strathallan, there existed anciently a convent of Culdees, which David I. erected into an episcopal see about the year 1142. The church was dedicated to St. Blaen, who had been superior of the convent in the time of Kenneth III.; and from this saint the place took its name.

The list of the Bishops is very incorrect; but the fault is now beyond remedy.

### BISHOPS OF DUNBLANE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>* * M * *.</p> <p>1160. Laurentius.</p> <p>* * Simon.</p> <p>* * Jonathan.</p> <p>1210. William.</p> <p>1220. Abraham.</p> <p>* * Radulphus.</p> <p>1230. Osbert.</p> <p>1233. Clement.</p> <p>1258. Robt. de Præbenda, dean of Dunblane.</p> <p>* * Alpin.</p> <p>1290. William.</p> <p>1307. Nichs. de Balmyle; ld. chanc.</p> <p>1319. Mauritius, abb. of Inchaffray.</p> <p>1353. William.</p> <p>1362. Walter Cambuslang.</p> <p>* * Andreas.</p> <p>* * Dougal.</p> <p>1406. Finlay.</p> <p>1420. Wm. Stephen, divinity reader at St. Andrew's.</p> <p>1430. Michl. Ochiltree, dean of Dunblane.</p> <p>1448. Robt. Lauder.</p> <p>1459. Thomas.</p> <p>1467. Jno. Hepburn.</p> | <p>1486. Jas. Chisholm, chapl. to Jas. III.; res. in favour of his brother</p> <p>1527. Wm. Chisholm (No. 1); he alienated great part of the revenues of the see, which he bestowed upon his kinsman, sir Jas. Chisholm, and on his illegitimate children.</p> <p>1564. Wm. Chisholm (No. 2), nephew to the last bp; coadj. in 1561; forfeited his see, and withdrew to France, where he became a bp.</p> <p>1575. Andr. Graham.</p> <p>1606. Geo. Graham, parson of Seone; tr. to Orkney.</p> <p>1615. Adam Bellenden, rect. of Falkirk; tr. to Aberdeen.</p> <p>1636. *Jas. Wedderburn, prof. of divinity at St. Andrew's; depr. by the Assembly of Glasgow in 1638; <i>d.</i> 1639.</p> <p>1661. Robt. Leighton, prof. of divinity at Edinburgh; tr. to Glasgow.</p> <p>1673. Jas. Ramsay, dean of Glasgow; tr. to Ross.</p> <p>1684. Robt. Douglas; tr. from Brechin; eject. soon after the Revolution in 1688; <i>d.</i> 1716.</p> |
|--|---|

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 542.

## DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

CONSTANTINE III., king of the Picts, founded a monastery of Culdees here, which was dedicated to St. Columba, the patron saint of that nation. King David, or, as he is generally called, St. David, expelled

\* In this bishop's time the prelates of Dunblane were made deans of the Chapel Royal, which formerly appertained to the bishops of Galloway.

the Culdees, changed their church into a cathedral, and founded the see about the year 1127.

## BISHOPS OF DUNKELD.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>* * Gregory (No. 1); <i>d.</i> about 1169.<br/>         1169. Richd. de Præbenda (No. 1).<br/>         1177. Cormacus.<br/>         * * Gregory (No. 2).<br/>         1178. Walter de Bidun, ld. chanc.<br/>         1200. Jno. Scot, archdn. of St. Andrew's.<br/>         See note to that bishopric, <i>ante</i>,<br/>         p. 528.<br/>         * * Richd. de Præbenda (No. 2).<br/>         1211. John of Leicester, archd. of Lothian;<br/>         got part of his diocese disjoined<br/>         to form the see of Argyll.<br/>         1214. Hugh de Sigillo.<br/>         * * Matth. Scot, ld. chanc.; tr. from<br/>         Aberdeen.<br/>         * * Gilbert.<br/>         1236. Galfrid Liverance.<br/>         1249. Richard.<br/>         1250. David.<br/>         * * Richd. de Inverkeithing, a preb. of<br/>         this see.<br/>         1272. Robt. de Stuteville, dean of Dunkeld.<br/>         1288. Matth. de Crambeth.<br/>         1309. Wm. Sinclair; bp. before this year.<br/>         —<i>Keith</i>.<br/>         1324. Walter.<br/>         1351. Duncan.<br/>         1356. John.<br/>         * * Michl. Monymusk, gr. chambn. of<br/>         Scotland.<br/>         1377. Jno. Peebles, archdn. of St. Andrew's,<br/>         and ld. chanc.<br/>         1396. Robt. de Cairny.<br/>         1436. Donald MacNaughton; <i>d.</i> on his way<br/>         to Rome for confirmation.<br/>         1438. Jas. Kennedy, abb. of Scone; tr. to<br/>         St. Andrew's.<br/>         1440. Alexr. Lawder.<br/>         1441. Jas. Bruce, ld. chanc.; tr. to Glas-<br/>         gow.</p> | <p>1447. Wm. Turnbull, archdn. of Lothian,<br/>         and ld. pr. seal; tr. to Glasgow.<br/>         1448. Jno. Raulston, dean of Dunkeld;<br/>         kpr. of the pr. seal, sec. st., and<br/>         ld. treasr.<br/>         1452. Thos. Lawder, prec. of Soutray.<br/>         1476. Jas. Livingtoun, dean of Dunkeld;<br/>         ld. chanc.<br/>         1483. Alexr. Inglis, dean of Dunkeld, and<br/>         kpr. of the rolls.<br/>         1484. Robert.<br/>         * * Geo. Brown, chanc. of the see of<br/>         Aberdeen.<br/>         1515. Andr. Stuart (son of the E. of Athole);<br/>         tr. to Caithness.<br/>         1516. Gavin Douglas, prov. of St. Giles's,<br/>         Edinburgh; brother of the E. of<br/>         Angus.<br/>         1527. Geo. Crichton, ld. kpr. pr. seal.<br/>         1545. Jno. Hamilton (natl. son of the E.<br/>         of Arran), abb. of Paisley; tr. to<br/>         St. Andrew's.<br/>         1550. Robt. Crichton (nephew to bp. Geo.<br/>         Crichton); forfeited.<br/>         1571. Jas. Paton, the first Protestant bp.<br/>         of this see; res.<br/>         1603. Peter Rollock, a ld. of sess.<br/>         1606. Jas. Nicholson, parson of Meigle.<br/>         1638. Alexr. Lindsay, parson of St.<br/>         Mado's.<br/>         1662. Geo. Haliburton, parson of Perth.<br/>         1664. Hy. Guthrie, form. parson of Stir-<br/>         ling, but depr. in 1648.<br/>         1677. Jas. Lindsay, min. of Perth.<br/>         1679. Andr. Bruce, archdn. of St. Andrew's;<br/>         depr. in 1686; but aft. made bp.<br/>         of Orkney, May, 1688.<br/>         1686. Jno. Hamilton; <i>d.</i> one of the minis-<br/>         ters of Edinburgh, after the Re-<br/>         volution.</p> |
|--|--|

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 542.

## DIOCESE OF EDINBURGH.

THIS see was founded by Charles I., when in Scotland, in 1633. The church of St. Giles, in the city of Edinburgh, was made the cathedral.

## BISHOPS OF EDINBURGH.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1634. Wm. Forbes, one of the ministers of<br/>         Edinburgh; <i>d.</i> same year.<br/>         David Lindsay; tr. from Brechin;<br/>         depr. by the assembly of Glasgow,<br/>         1638.<br/>         1662. Geo. Wiseheart, rect. of Newcastle-<br/>         upon-Tyne.</p> | <p>1671. Alexr. Young, archdn. of St. An-<br/>         drew's; tr. to Ross.<br/>         1679. John Patterson; tr. from Galloway;<br/>         tr. to Glasgow.<br/>         1687. Alexr. Rose; tr. from Moray; eject.<br/>         soon after the Revolution in<br/>         1688.</p> |
|--|--|

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 542.

## DIOCESE OF MORAY.

THE bishopric of Moray was founded by king Malcolm III., surnamed Canmore. The seat of the see was at Elgin, situated on the river Lossie, about three miles from its mouth. The cathedral was dedicated to the Holy Trinity.

## BISHOPS OF MORAY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1115. Gregory.<br/>         * * William; made apostolic legate in 1159.<br/>         * * Felix; <i>d.</i> 1170.<br/>         1171. Simeon de Tonesi, a monk of Melrose.<br/>         1187. Richard, chapln. to K. William.<br/>         1203. Brice, or Bricius, prior of Lesmahagow.<br/>         * * Andr. de Moravia.<br/>         1242. Simon, dean of Moray.<br/>         1253. Archd., dean of Moray.<br/>         1299. David Moray; founded the Scots' College at Paris.<br/>         1325. John Pilmore, bp.-elect of Ross.<br/>         1362. Alexr. Bar; whilst this prelate was bp., Alexr., E. of Buchan, youngest son of Robert II., burnt the cathedral church, and the whole town of Elgin, with the churches and hospitals.<br/>         1397. Wm. Spynie, chanter of Elgin.<br/>         1407. John Innes, archdn. of Caithness.<br/>         1414. Hy. Leighton, chanter of Moray; tr. to Aberdeen.<br/>         1425. David.<br/>         1429. Columba Dunbar.<br/>         1437. John Winchester (an Englishman), prov. of Lincluden, and ld. clk. regr.; often employed as ambass. to the English court.<br/>         1459. Jas. Stewart, ld. treasr.<br/>         1462. David Stewart (bro. to the last bp.); parson of Spynie.</p> | <p>1477. Wm. Tulloch; tr. from Orkney; ld pr. seal.<br/>         1482. Andr. Stewart, sub-dean of Glasgow, ld. pr. seal; called "the Black Knight of Lorn."<br/>         1501. Andr. Forman; tr. to St. Andrew's.<br/>         1516. Jas. Hepburn, abb. of Dunfermline, and ld. treasr.<br/>         1524. Robt. Schaw, abb. of Paisley.<br/>         1527. Alexr. Stuart, son of Alexr., D. of Albany, son of James II. by Katharine Sinclair, then his wife, daur. of Wm., E. of Orkney and Caithness. He was abb. of Scone when advanced to this see.<br/>         1535. Patrick Hepburn, son of Patrick, first E. of Bothwell; prior of St. Andrew's, and sec. st.<br/>         1573. Geo. Douglas, natl. son of Archd., E. of Angus; first protestant bp. of this see.<br/>         1606. Alexr. Douglas, parson of Elgin.<br/>         1623. John Guthrie, parson of Edinburgh; depr. with other bps. in 1638.<br/>         1662. Murdoch Mackenzie; tr. to Orkney.<br/>         1677. Jas. Aitkin; tr. to Galloway.<br/>         1680. Colin Falconer; tr. from Argyll.<br/>         1687. Alexr. Rose, principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrew's.<br/>         1688. Wm. Hay, parson of Perth; he was eject. soon after the Revolution in 1688; <i>d.</i> 1707.</p> |
|--|---|

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 544.

## DIOCESE OF ORKNEY.

THE accounts of the founding of this see are various and uncertain, and considering that the Orkney and Shetland islands were subject sometimes to the Norwegians, and sometimes to the Scots, little authenticated matter can be expected. The seat of the see was at Kirkwall. The church was dedicated to St. Servanus, and was one of the only two cathedral churches in Scotland (that of Glasgow being the other) that escaped the fury of the mob. The foundation of this see is by some ascribed to St. Servanus, who was ordained a bishop by St. Palladius, and sent to the Scots by pope Celestine I. in the beginning of the fifth century; others say that St. Columb was the founder. The diocese contained the islands of Orkney and Shetland.

## BISHOPS OF ORKNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>* * Radulphus, who lived in the time of David I.</p> <p>* * William (No. 1), reckoned by Torpheus to be the first bp. resident in Orkney.</p> <p>* * William (No. 2); <i>d.</i> 1188.</p> <p>* * Biarn; <i>d.</i> Sept. 1223.</p> <p>1223. Jofreir; <i>d.</i> 1246.</p> <p>1248. Herveir, or Hansir.</p> <p>* * Henry (No. 1).</p> <p>1270. Petrus.</p> <p>1286. Dolgfinnus.</p> <p>1310. William (No. 3).</p> <p>* * William (No. 4); <i>murd.</i></p> <p>1390. William (No. 5).</p> <p>1394. Henry (No. 2).</p> <p>1422. Thos. de Tulloch.</p> <p>1448. William (No. 6).</p> <p>1468. Wm. Tulloch; <i>tr.</i> to Moray.</p> <p>1478. Andrew.</p> <p>1511. Edwd. Stewart.</p> <p>* * Thomas.</p> <p>* * Robt. Maxwell, prov. of the collegiate ch., Dumbarton.</p> <p>1540. Robt. Reid, prior of Beaulieu; <i>pres. ct. sess.</i></p> | <p>1562. Adam Bothwell; <i>m.</i> Q. Mary to the E. of Bothwell, and aft. became a protestant.<br/><i>See vacant 13 years.</i></p> <p>1606. Jas. Law, parson of Kirkliston; <i>tr.</i> to Glasgow.</p> <p>1615. Geo. Graham; <i>tr.</i> from Dunblane; <i>deposed.</i></p> <p>1638. Robt. Baron, prof. of divinity in Marischal College, Aberdeen, chosen; but the ruling powers depr. him of the benefit of his election.</p> <p>1662. Thos. Sydeserf, prev. bp. of Gallo-way; he was the only surviving bp. at the Restoration.</p> <p>1664. Andr. Honyman, archdn. of St. Andrew's.</p> <p>1677. Murdoch Mackenzie; <i>tr.</i> from Moray.</p> <p>1688. Andr. Bruce; he had been formerly bp. of Dunkeld, but had been depr.; lost this see at the Revolution.</p> |
|---|---|

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 545.

## DIOCESE OF ROSS

THE see of Ross was founded in the twelfth century by king David I.

## BISHOPS OF ROSS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>* * Macbeth.</p> <p>* * Simon.</p> <p>1161. Gregory.</p> <p>1195. Reinaldus; <i>d.</i> 1213.</p> <p>* * Andr. Murray; <i>elect.</i>, but refused to be consec.</p> <p>1214. Robert (No. 1), chapl. to K. William.</p> <p>* * St. Duthac.</p> <p>1269. Robert (No. 2).</p> <p>1270. Robert (No. 3), archdn. of Ross.</p> <p>1273. Matthæus, or Machabæus; <i>d.</i> at Lyons, having gone to attend the council there.</p> <p>1274. Thos. de Fifyne.</p> <p>1284. Robert (No. 4).</p> <p>1309. Thos. de Dundemore, or Dundumore.</p> <p>1325. John Pilmore; <i>elect.</i>, but before consec. chosen bp. of Moray.</p> <p>1328. Rogerus (No. 1).</p> <p>1334. John (No. 1).</p> <p>1340. Roger (No. 2).</p> <p>1357. Alexander (No. 1).</p> | <p>* * Alexander (No. 2).</p> <p>1420. John (No. 2).</p> <p>1449. Thos. Urquhart.</p> <p>1463. Henry.</p> <p>1481. Thomas.</p> <p>1482. Wm. Elphinstone, archdn. of Argyll; <i>tr.</i> to Aberdeen.</p> <p>1485. John Fraser, abb. of Melrose.</p> <p>1508. Robt. Cockburn.</p> <p>1525. Jas. Hay, abb. of Dundrennan, in the stewardry of Kirkcudbright.</p> <p>1539. Robt. Cairncross abb. of Holyrood House; <i>ld. treasr.</i></p> <p>1546. David Paniter (<i>vulgo</i> Panter), <i>sec. st.</i></p> <p>1560. Hy. Sinclair, dean of Glasgow; <i>ld. pres. ct. sess.</i></p> <p>1565. John Lesley, <i>sec.</i> to Q. Mary; <i>d.</i> at Brussels, 1596.</p> <p>1600. David Lindesay; the first protestant bp. of this see.</p> <p>1613. Patrick Lindesay, parson of St. Vigians, Angus; <i>tr.</i> to Glasgow.</p> |
|---|---|



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1633. John Maxwell, one of the ministers of Edinburgh; depr. in 1638. In 1640 he was made bp. of Killala, Ireland; and in 1645, abp. of Tuam; <i>d.</i> suddenly in 1646. | 1662. John Paterson, parson of Aberdeen.<br>1679. Alexr. Young; tr. from Edinburgh.<br>1684. Jas. Ramsay; tr. from Dunblane; eject. soon after the Revolution in 1688. |
|---|--|

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 545.

## DIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

HISTORIANS disagree with respect to the foundation of this see: that it is, next to St. Andrews, of higher antiquity than any other in Scotland, is, however, beyond all doubt. The founder is nowhere mentioned with any certainty. Kennet says, the see was instituted by St. Kentigern, *alias* Mungo, in the year 560. Yet some doubt whether Kentigern was ever bishop of Glasgow, and speak of him as being only a holy man, who had a cell there, and whose sanctity was held in such high veneration, that when the cathedral church was dedicated, it was to him. Dr. Heylyn, speaking of the see of St. Asaph, in Wales, says, "that the see was founded in 583 by St. Kentigern, a Scot, then bishop of Glasgow. In *that* see he was the first bishop; and on his return to Scotland, he was succeeded as bishop by St. Asaph, to whom the cathedral there is dedicated." From this it may be inferred that St. Kentigern, *alias* Mungo, founded the see of Glasgow, and was the first bishop. The see was made an archbishopric in 1491.

The diocese was of great extent, till the see of Edinburgh was partly taken out of it. The want of records leaves a vast blank in the catalogue of its bishops.

## BISHOPS OF GLASGOW.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| *<br>1115. John, ld. chanc.<br>1147. Herbert, abb. of Kelso; ld. chanc.<br>1164. Ingelram, archdn. of Glasgow.<br>1174. Joceline, abb. of Melrose.<br>1199. Hugo de Roxburgh, archdn. of St. Andrew's, and ld. chanc.<br>1200. Wm. Malvoisine, ld. chanc.; tr. to St. Andrew's.<br>1202. Florentius (son of the E. of Holland), ld. chanc.; res.<br>1208. Walter, chapl. to the king.<br>1233. Wm. de Bondington, archdn. of St. Andrew's, and ld. chanc.<br>1260. John de Cheyam, archdn. of Bath, England; chapl. to pope Alexander IV., and by him forced into the see; he was so disagreeable both to king and people, that he retired to France, where he died.<br>1268. Nichs. de Moffat, archdn. of Tiviotdale; never consec.<br>1270. Wm. Wiseheart, archdn. of St. Andrew's, and ld. chanc.; tr. to St. Andrew's. | 1272. Robt. Wiseheart, archdn. of St. Andrew's.<br>1317. Stephen de Dundemore, chanc. of the see of Glasgow; never consec.; <i>d.</i> on his way to Rome.<br>1319. John Wiseheart, archdn. of Glasgow.<br>1325. John Lindsay; <i>d.</i> 1335.<br>1335. Wm. Rae.<br>1368. Walter Wardlaw, archdn. of Lothian, and sec. to the king.<br>1389. Matth. Glendoning, preb. of Glasgow.<br>1408. Wm. Lauder, archdn. of Lothian.<br>1426. John Cameron, prov. of Lincluden, and ld. pr. seal.<br>1446. Jas. Bruce; tr. from Dunkeld; ld. chanc.; <i>d.</i> before he was installed.<br>1448. Wm. Turnbull, archdn. of St. Andrew's, and ld. pr. seal.<br>1455. Andr. Muirhead, rect. of Cadzow (now Hamilton).<br>1474. John Laing, ld. treasr.<br>1483. Geo. Carmichael, treasr. of the see of Glasgow; <i>d.</i> before consec. |
|--|--|

## ARCHBISHOPS OF GLASGOW.

1484. Robt. Blackadder ; tr. from Aberdeen ; he had so much interest at Rome, that he got this see erected into an archbishopric in 1491, and had the bps. of Argyll, Galloway, and the Isles assigned him as suffragans.
1508. Jas. Beaton, or Bethune (No. 1) ; tr. from Galloway ; ld. chanc. ; tr. to St. Andrew's.
1524. Gavin Dunbar ; tr. from Aberdeen ; ld. chanc.
1551. Jas. Beaton, or Bethune (No. 2) ; abb. of Aberbrothock ; he sent the records of this see to the Scots' college at Paris ; quitted the see in 1560 ; rest. 1588.
- The see vacant.
1571. John Porterfield ; the first Protestant abp. of Glasgow ; he seems to have been appointed merely to get the lands belonging to the see alienated in a legal manner : remained here till the year 1572.
1572. Jas. Boyd, one of the ministers of Glasgow.
1581. Robt. Montgomery, parson of Stirling ; res.
1585. Wm. Erskine, titular abp., not being in orders ; turned out by the king in 1587 ; the diocese given to Walter Stewart, commend. of Blantyre, with power to feu what remained of the see lands.
1588. Jas. Beaton, or Bethune (No. 2) ; rest. by act of parl.
1603. John Spottiswood, parson of Calder, Mid Lothian ; tr. to St. Andrew's.
1615. Jas. Law ; tr. from Orkney.
1633. Patrick Lindsay ; tr. from Ross ; depr. and excomm. 1638 ; d. at Newcastle 1641.
1661. Andr. Fairfowl, parson at Dunse.
1664. Alexr. Burnet ; tr. from Aberdeen ; forced to resign by the D. of Lauderdale, in 1669.
1671. Robt. Leighton ; tr. from Dunblane ; res. 1674.
1674. Alexr. Burnet ; rest. by the D. of Lauderdale ; tr. to St. Andrew's.
1679. Arthur Ross ; tr. from Argyll ; tr. to St. Andrew's.
1684. Alexr. Cairncross ; tr. from Brechin ; removed in 1686.
1687. John Paterson ; tr. from Edinburgh ; son of the bp. of Ross ; ejected soon after the Revolution in 1688.

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 543.

## DIOCESE OF ARGYLL.

JOHN SCOT, bishop of Dunkeld, finding his see so large that he could not pay that attention to it which his conscience dictated, made a representation to that effect to the court of Rome ; whereupon pope Innocent III. disjoined from his diocese all that now constitutes the shire of Argyll, on the main land, together with some of the Western Islands, particularly the island of Lismore, which was made the bishop's seat of the new see : hence the bishops of Argyll are frequently styled bishops of Lismore. The church was dedicated to St. Molocus, who lived about 1160, and whose bones were translated to the island. The diocese contained Argyllshire, Lochaber, and some of the isles.

## BISHOPS OF ARGYLL.

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1200. Evaldus.                      | *            *            *   |
| 1228. Harald.                       |   |
| 1240. William.                      |   |
| 1250. Alan.                         |   |
| 1261. Laurence.                     |   |
| 1304. Andrew.                       |   |
| 1330. David.                        |   |
| 1342. Martin.                       |   |
| Here some of the names are wanting. |   |
|                                     | 1425. Finlay, a Dominican friar ; chapl. to Murdoch, D. of Albany ; retired to Ireland with the duke's son James. |
|                                     | 1437. Geo. Lauder, prec. of St. Laurence Peebles.   |
|                                     | 1473. Robt. Colquhoun, rect. of Luss.   |
|                                     | 1499. John.   |

1505. David Hamilton; this prelate held in *commendam* the two abbeys of Dryburgh and Glenluce; and procured the abbey of Sandal, in Kintyre, to be annexed to his see.
1539. Wm. Cunningham, bro. to the E. of Glencairn.
- \* \* Robt. Montgomery, rect. of Kirk-michael.
1558. Jas. Hamilton, natl. bro. to the D. of Chatelherault; sub-dean of Glasgow; the first Protestant bp. of this see.
1580. Neil Campbell, parson of Kilmartin; res.
1608. John Campbell, son of the last bp.
1613. Andr. Boyd, natl. son of ld. Boyd; preb. of Glasgow.
1637. Jas. Fairlie, min. in Edinburgh; he was. with other bps., depr. in 1638; but became the presbyterian parson of Leswade.
1661. John Young, prof. of divinity at Glasgow; *d.* before consecration.
1662. David Fletcher, parson at Melrose.
1666. Wm. Scrogie, parson of Rathen, Aberdeenshire.
1675. Arthur Ross, parson of Glasgow; tr. to Glasgow.
1679. Colin Falconer, parson of Forres; tr. to Moray.
1680. Hector Maclean, parson at Eastwood.
1688. Alexr. Monro, principal of the college of Edinburgh; he had a *congé d'elire* to the dean and chapter of this see; but it is uncertain whether he was elected before the Revolution.

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 541.

## DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

THIS was a very ancient see, said to have been founded by St. Ninian, who was the first bishop, and who had previously converted many of the inhabitants to the Christian religion. This saint, about the close of the fifth or beginning of the sixth century, built a church of white stone, in honour of St. Martin, and from it the place took its name Whitern, or Whitehorn.

### BISHOPS OF GALLOWAY.

- \* \* St. Ninian (No. 1).
- \* \* Octa.
730. Pecthelmus.
764. Frethewaldus.
776. Pictuinus.
777. Ethelbertus.
790. Radvulf.
- \* \* \*
1154. Christianus.
1189. John.
1209. Walter.
1225. Gilbert, abb. of Kinloss.
1255. Henry, abb. of Holyrood House.
1296. Thomas (No. 1).
1321. Simon.
1334. Henry.
1357. Michael.
1359. Adam.
1362. Thomas (No. 2).
1368. Andrew.
1415. Elizaus.
1415. Thomas (No. 3)
1426. Alexander.
1451. Thos. Spence; res.
1459. Ninian (No. 2).
1489. Geo. Vaus.
1508. Jas. Beaton, or Bethune (No. 1), abb. of Dunfermline; ld. treasr; tr. to Glasgow.
1509. David Arnot, abb. of Cambus Kenneth.
1526. Hy. Weems.
1541. Andr. Durie, abb. of Melrose.
1558. Alexr. Gordon, tr. from the Isles; titular abp. of Athens; the first protestant bp. of this see; suspended from his function by the kirk, he assigned his bishopric to his son, which assignment was afterwards confirmed by a charter under the great seal; *d.* 1576.
1576. John Gordon, not consec.
1606. Gavin Hamilton, parson of Hamilton.
- \* \* Wm. Coupar, parson of Perth.
1619. Andr. Lamb, tr. from Brechin.
1634. Thos. Sydeserf, tr. from Brechin; depr. in 1638 by the assembly of Glasgow; he was the only Scots' bp. that survived the usurpation, and in 1662 was made bp. of Orkney.
1661. Jas. Hamilton, bro. to the first ld.

Belhaven; parson of Cambusnethan.

1674. John Paterson, dean of Edinburgh.

1679. Arthur Ross, tr. from Argyll; tr. to Glasgow.

1680. Jas. Aitkin, tr. from Moray.

1688. John Gordon, chapl. to the king; he followed James II., after his abdication, into France, and aft. into Ireland, but still continued a protestant.

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 543.

## DIOCESE OF THE ISLES.

THIS see contained, formerly, not only the *Æbudæ*, or Western Isles, but the Isle of Man, which for more than four hundred years has been a separate bishopric. The prelates had three places of residence, viz., the isles of Icolmkill, Man, and Bute; and, in ancient writs are variously styled *Episcopi Manniæ et Insularum*, *Episcopi Æbudarum*, and *Episcopi Sodorenses*, which last title is still retained by the bishops of the Isles, and the bishops of the Isle of Man.

During the great contest between the houses of Bruce and Baliol for the throne of Scotland, Edward III. of England made himself master of the Isle of Man, and it has ever since remained an appendage of the crown of England. The lords of the isle of Man set up bishops of their own, and the Scottish monarchs continued their bishops of the Isles, of which the records are but imperfect.

### BISHOPS OF THE ISLES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 360. Amphibalus.  | 1305. Allan.   |
| 447. Germanus.  | 1321. Gilbert.   |
| * * Conindicus.   | 1328. Bernard de Linton, abb. of Aberbrothock, and ld. chanc.  |
| * * Romulus.  | 1334. Thomas.  |
| 498. St. Machatus.  | 1348. Wm. Russell, abb. of Rushen.   |
| 648. St. Conan.   | 1374. John Dunkan, a Manxman, consec. at Avignon; made prisoner on his return at Balonia, and redeemed for five hundred merks. |
| * * St. Contentus.  | 1388. John (No. 3); the Isle of Man was now separated from this see.   |
| * * St. Bladus.   | 1409. Michael.   |
| * * St. Malchus.  | 1427. Angusius (No. 1).  |
| 889. Tarkinus.  | 1476. Angusius (No. 2).  |
| * * Roolwer.  | 1492. Robert.  |
| * * William.  | * * John (No. 4), the king, with the consent of the pope, got the abbey of Icolmkill annexed to the see.                       |
| * * St. Brandan, to whom the cathedral in the Isle of Man is dedicated. | 1510. Geo. Hepburn, abb. of Aberbrothock; ld. treasr.; killed at the battle of Flodden, Sept. 9, 1513.                         |
| 1113. Wymundus, a monk of Sais.   | See supposed to be vacant.   |
| 1151. John (No. 1), a monk of Sais.                                     | 1524. John (No. 5), elected.   |
| 1154. Gamaliel, an Englishman.  | 1530. Ferquhard. res. in favour of   |
| * * Reginald (No. 1), a Norwegian.                                      | 1544. Roderick Maclean, archdn. of the Isles.  |
| * * Christian.  | 1553. Alexr. Gordon, titular abp. of Athens; held the abbey of Inchaffray in commendam; tr. to Galloway.                       |
| * * Michael.  | 1558. John Campbell, prior of Ardochattan.   |
| 1203. Nicholas.   | * * John Carswell; titular.  |
| 1217. Reginald (No. 2), nephew to Ottaus, K. of Norway.                 |  |
| 1226. John (No. 2).   |  |
| * * Simon.  |  |
| 1249. Laurence, archdn. of Man.   |  |
| 1252. Richard (No. 1).  |  |
| 1253. Stephen.  |  |
| * * Richard (No. 2); in his time, the Scots regained the island of Man. |  |
| 1275. Marcus, ld. chanc. of Scotland.                                   |  |
| 1304. Onacus.   |  |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1606. Andr. Knox, parson of Paisley, the first protestant bp. of this see; tr. to Raphoe, Ireland.            | depr. by the Glasgow assembly 1638.  |
| 1622. Thos. Knox, son of the last bishop.   | 1661. Robt. Wallace, parson of Barnwell, in Ayrshire.                              |
| 1628. John Lesley, tr. to Raphoe, Ireland, 1633, but depr.; made bp. of Clogher, 1661; and <i>d.</i> in 1671. | 1675. Andr. Wood, parson of Dunbar, tr. to Caithness.                              |
| 1634. Neil Campbell, parson of Glastrey;  | 1680. Archd. Graham, parson of Rothsay; ejected soon after the Revolution in 1688. |

For post-Revolution bishops see *post*, p. 541.

## PART II.—BISHOPS OF SCOTLAND AFTER THE REVOLUTION.

At the Revolution of 1688 the episcopal Church of Scotland was disestablished, and thenceforward became a mere voluntary association. The apostolical succession of bishops was, however, continued, and the names of most of the former dioceses have been retained or revived. From time to time two or more sees have been united under one bishop and again separated, a system which, though no doubt adopted for good practical reasons, renders the succession of the post-Revolution bishops somewhat intricate and difficult to follow.

### BISHOPS OF SCOTLAND WHO HAVE HELD THE OFFICE OF *PRIMUS*.

ANCIENTLY, no bishop in Scotland had the title of archbishop, but one bishop had a precedence under the title of *Primus Scotiæ Episcopus*. In consequence of the Revolution, and after the death of bishop Rose, of Edinburgh, the Scottish bishops resumed the old form, one of them being elected *Primus*, with the power of convocating and presiding according to their canons.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1704. *Alexr. Rose, bp. of Edinburgh.                               | 1784. Robert Kilgour, bp. of Aberdeen.        |
| 1720. *Jno. Fullarton, bp. of Edinburgh.                            | 1788-9. John Skinner, bp. of Aberdeen.        |
| 1727. *Arthur Millar, bp. of Edinburgh.                             | 1816. George Gleig, bp. of Brechin.           |
| *Andrew Lumsden, bp. of Edinburgh.                                  | 1837. James Walker, bp. of Edinburgh.         |
| 1731. *David Freebairn, minister of Dunking; aft. bp. of Edinburgh. | 1841. William Skinner, bp. of Aberdeen.       |
| 1739. Thomas Rattray, bp. of Dunkeld.                               | 1857. Chas. Hugh Terrot, bp. of Edinburgh.    |
| 1743. Robert Keith, bp. of Fife.                                    | 1862. Robert Eden, bp. of Moray and Ross.     |
| 1757. Robert White, bp. of Fife.                                    | 1886. Hugh Willoughby Jermyn, bp. of Brechin. |
| 1761-2. William Falconar, bp. of Moray; aft. bp. of Edinburgh.      |   |

\* Some authorities style these bishops "Administrators," and not "*Primi*."

### POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF ABERDEEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1721. Hon. Archd. Campbell; consec. Aug. 24. 1711; res. 1724. | 1733. Wm. Dunbar, tr. from Moray; <i>d.</i> 1746.                                |
| 1724. Jas. Gadderar, min. at Kilmaurs; consec. Feb. 24, 1712. | 1747. Andr. Gerard, presbyter in Aberdeen; consec. July 17; <i>d.</i> Oct. 1767. |



1768. Robt. Kilgour, presbyter in Peterhead; consec. Sept. 21; *primus* on the death of bp. Falconar in 1784; res. 1786; *d.* Mar. 1790.
1786. John Skinner, presbyter in Aberdeen; consec. and app. coadj. to bp. Kilgour, Sept. 25, 1782; succ. that bp. on his resign. in 1786; *primus* in 1788-9; *d.* July 1816.
1816. Wm. Skinner, presbyter in Aberdeen, son of the preceding bp.; consec. Oct. 27; *primus* in 1841.
1857. Thos. G. Suther.  
In 1864 Orkney was united to this see, and bp. Suther was thenceforth styled bp. of Aberdeen and Orkney.

See "Aberdeen and Orkney," *infra*.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF ABERDEEN AND ORKNEY.

See "Aberdeen," *supra*, and "Orkney," *post*, p. 545.

1864. Thos. G. Suther, bp. of Aberdeen; now bp. of Aberdeen and Orkney.
1883. Hon. Arthur Gascoigne Douglas.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

Since the Revolution the sees of Argyll and the Isles have never existed independently, being joined to Moray and Ross, or to Ross alone. In 1847, however, Argyll and the Isles were made to form an

independent diocese, and a bishop was appointed thereto.

1847. Alex. Ewing, consec. at Aberdeen, Oct. this year.
1874. Geo. Richd. Mackarness.
1883. Jas. Robt. Alex. Chinnery-Haldane.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF BRECHIN.

1731. John Ouchterlonie; consec. Nov. 29, 1726; *d.* 1742.
1742. Jas. Rait, presbyter in Dundee; consec. Oct. 4; *d.* 1777.
1778. Geo. Innes; consec. Aug. 13; *d.* May 1781.  
See vacant some years.
1787. Wm. Abernethy Drummond, presbyter in Edinburgh; consec. Sept. 26; tr. soon afterwards to Edinburgh.
- 1787-8. John Strachan, presbyter in Dundee; consec. with bp. Drummond, to whom he was coadj. On Drummond being elected to Edinburgh, he had the undivided charge of Brechin; *d.* Jan. 1810.
1810. Geo. Gleig, presbyter in Stirling; consec. as coadj. to bp. Strachan, Oct. 12, 1808; succ. him in 1810; *primus* in 1816.
1837. David Moir, consec. Oct. 8, as coadj. to bp. Gleig, whom he succ. in 1841.
1847. Alex. Penrose Forbes.
1878. Hugh Willoughby Jermyn, *primus* in 1886.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF CAITHNESS.

1662. Patrick Forbes, June 1.
1727. Robt. Keith; June 18; tr. to Fife, 1733.
1741. Wm. Falconar, Sept. 10; tr. to Moray, 1742.

See "Ross and Caithness," *post*, p. 545.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF DUNBLANE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1731. John Gillan; consec. June 11, 1727; assumed the charge of this diocese, but his authority was not fully recognised until 1731.</p> <p>1735. Robt. White, presbyter at Cupar; consec. June 24; tr. to Fife, 1743.</p> | <p>See some years vacant.</p> <p>1774. Chas. Rose, presbyter at Doune; consec. Aug. 24; succ. bp. Alexander in Dunkeld in 1776, when the bishoprics of Dunkeld and Dunblane were united.</p> |
|---|--|

See "Dunkeld and Dunblane," *infra*.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF DUNKELD.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1727. Thos. Rattray, of Craighall; consec. June 4; <i>primus</i> in 1739; <i>d.</i> May 1743.</p> | <p>1743. John Alexander, presbyter at Alloa consec. Aug. 9; <i>d.</i> 1776.</p> |
|--|---|

On his death the bishoprics of Dunkeld and Dunblane were united. See "Dunkeld and Dunblane," *infra*.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF DUNKELD AND DUNBLANE.

See "Dunkeld," and "Dunblane," *supra*.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1776. Chas. Rose, bp. of Dunblane, became also bp. of Dunkeld; <i>d.</i> Apr. 1791.</p> <p>1792. Jonathan Watson, presbyter at Laurence Kirk; consec. Sept. 20; <i>d.</i> 1808.</p> | <p>1808. Patrick Torry, presbyter at Peterhead; consec. Oct. 12; made bp. of Fife 1837, and thenceforward styled bp. of Fife, Dunkeld, and Dunblane.</p> |
|--|--|

See "Fife, Dunkeld, and Dunblane," *post*, p. 543.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF EDINBURGH.

PASSING over bishop Alexander Rose, whose name is found in the preceding lists of ante-Revolution bishops, and who connects the established Episcopal Church of Scotland with that form of it which is now only voluntary, the first of the post-Revolution bishops, properly so described, chosen to superintend the clergy of Edinburgh, was

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1720. John Fullarton, form. min. of Paisley; consec. Jan. 25, 1705; app. to Edinburgh in 1720, on the death bp. of Alexr. Rose.</p> <p>1727. Arthur Millar, min. of Inveresk; consec. Oct. 22, 1718; app. to Edinburgh; <i>primus</i> in 1727; <i>d.</i> same year.</p> <p>Andrew Lumsden, min. of Duddington; consec. Nov. 22, and at once made <i>primus</i>.</p> <p>1733. David Freebairn, min. of Dunning; consec. Oct. 17, 1722; <i>primus</i> in</p> | <p>1731; app. to Edinburgh 1733; <i>d.</i> 1739.</p> <p>From 1739 to 1776 there was no appointment of a bishop of Edinburgh.</p> <p>1776. Wm. Falconar; tr. from Moray; <i>primus</i> 1761-2; <i>d.</i> 1784.</p> <p>Arth. Petrie was his coadj. in 1777.</p> <p>1787. Wm. Abernethy Drummond; tr. from Brechin; res. 1805.</p> <p>1806. Daniel, or David, Sandford, elect. in Jan. and consec. Feb. 9 this year; <i>d.</i> 1830.</p> |
|---|---|

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1830. Jas. Walker, consec. Mar. 7; <i>primus</i> in 1837; <i>d.</i> Mar. 1841.<br>1841. Chas. Hughes Terrot. | 1863. Thos. Baker Morrell, coadj.<br>1872. Hy. Cotterill.<br>1886. John Dowden. |
|--|---|

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF FIFE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1733. Robt. Keith; tr. from Caithness; <i>primus</i> in 1743; <i>d.</i> Jan. 1757.<br>1743. Robt. White; tr. from Dunblane; <i>primus</i> in 1757; <i>d.</i> 1761.<br>1761. Hy. Edgar, consec. in 1759; coadj. to bp. White, whom he succeeded: there is no record of his death. | Fife was united to Edinburgh from bp. Edgar's death, until 1837, when it was transferred to Dunkeld and Dunblane. This bishopric has been styled St. Andrew's, since Sept. 1844. |
|--|--|

See "Edinburgh," *ante*, p. 542, "Fife, Dunkeld, and Dunblane," *infra*, and "St. Andrew's, Dunkeld, and Dunblane," *post*, p. 545.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF FIFE, DUNKELD, AND DUNBLANE.

See "Fife," *supra*, and "Dunkeld and Dunblane," *ante*, p. 542.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1837. Patrick Torry, bp. of Dunkeld and Dunblane, was this year made bp. of Fife also. In Sept. 1844 the title of Fife was changed to | St. Andrew's, and bp. Torry was thenceforward styled bp. of St. Andrew's, Dunkeld, and Dunblane. |
|---|--|

See "St. Andrew's, Dunkeld, and Dunblane," *post*, p. 545.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF GALLOWAY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| It is doubtful whether there was a bishop of this see until it was united with Glasgow in 1848; but | David Freebairn, who was consec. Oct. 17, 1722, is, by some, given as bp. of Galloway in 1731. |
|---|--|

See "Glasgow and Galloway," *post*, p. 544.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF GLASGOW.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| It is doubtful whether any named before 1837 were more than <i>titular</i> bishops, but the following are given by some authorities:—<br>172-. Alexr. Duncan, consec. 1724; (? bp. in 1721, and <i>d.</i> 1733).<br>1724. Robt. Norrie, consec. this year.<br>1726. Jas. Rose, consec. this year.<br>1727. David Rankine, consec. this year. | 1732 (? 1722). Andrew, or David, Cant, consec. Oct. 17.<br>1837. In this year a mandate was issued to the dean and clergy to elect a bishop, and accordingly, on Oct. 8, Michl. Russell was consec. and app. He <i>d.</i> 1848, and his successor was consec. as bp. of Glasgow and Galloway. |
|--|---|

See "Glasgow and Galloway," *post*, p. 544.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF GLASGOW AND GALLOWAY.

See "Glasgow" and "Galloway," *ante*, p. 543.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1848. Walter Jno. Trower; consec. Sept.<br>as bp. of Glasgow and Galloway. | 1859. Wm. Seet Wilson.<br>1888. Wm. Thos. Harrison. |
|--|---|

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF THE ISLES.

See "Argyll and the Isles," *ante*, p. 541.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF MORAY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1727. Wm. Dunbar, min. at Cruden;<br>consec. June 18; tr. to Aberdeen<br>1733.  | 1796. Alexr. Jolly, presbyter at Frazer-<br>burgh, was consec. June 24, and<br>app. coadj. to bp. Macfarlane,<br>who immediately afterwards res.<br>the charge of Moray to him, re-<br>taining that of Ross, with the<br>title of bp. of that diocese. See<br>"Ross," <i>post</i> , p. 545. |
| 1742. Wm. Falconar; tr. from Caithness;<br>tr. to Edinburgh.  |   |
| 1776. Arthur Petrie, presbyter at Mickle-<br>folla, in Fyvie; consec. June 27;<br><i>d.</i> 1787.   |   |
| 1787. Andr. Macfarlane, presbyter in In-<br>verness; consec. Mar. 7.<br>Hitherto the diocese of Ross had<br>since the Revolution been under<br>the charge of the bps. of Moray,<br>but in | 1838. On the death of bp. Jolly in this<br>year, Moray was again united to<br>Ross under bp. Low, conformably<br>with a decree of an episcopal<br>synod held in Edinburgh in<br>1837.   |

See "Ross," *post*, p. 545, and "Moray and Ross," *infra*.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF MORAY AND ROSS.

See "Moray," *supra*, and "Ross," *post*, p. 545.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1838. Conformably to a decree of an epis-<br>copal synod held in Edinburgh in<br>1837, the bishoprics of Moray<br>and Ross were united under David<br>Low, then bp. of Moray, who was | thenceforward styled bp. of Moray<br>and Ross, and who res. 1851.<br>1851. Robt. Eden, who, in 1864, was styled<br>bp. of Moray, Ross, and Caith-<br>ness. |
|---|--|

See "Moray, Ross, and Caithness," *infra*.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF MORAY, ROSS, AND CAITHNESS.

See "Moray and Ross," *supra*, and "Ross and Caithness," *post*, p. 545.

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1864. Robt. Eden, above named. | 1886. Jas. Butler Kelly, consec. 1867. |
|--------------------------------|--|

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF ORKNEY.

It is doubtful whether there were any post-Revolution bishops of this see until it was united to Aberdeen in 1864. The following names are given by some, but, as will be seen, they had other preferment from which they took their titles.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1703. Robt. Keith, consec. June 18, 1727 ;<br>also bp. of Caithness. | 1762. Robt. Forbes, consec. June 21 ; also<br>bp. of Ross and Caithness. |
| 1741. Wm. Falconar, consec. Sept. 10 ;<br>also bp. of Caithness.     | 1787-8. Andr. Macfarlane, consec. Mar.<br>7, 1787 ; also bp. of Moray.   |

See "Aberdeen and Orkney," *ante*, p. 541.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF ROSS.

It is not clear by whom the duties of some of the remoter districts of Scotland were performed about the middle of the last century. Ross appears to have been usually united with Moray, until bp. Macfarlane, in 1796, res. Moray to bp. Jolly, and retained, together

with Ross, the superintendence of Argyll.

1796. Andr. Macfarlane, previously consec. bp. of Moray ; *d.* 1819. See "Moray," *ante* p. 544.
1819. David Low, presbyter of Pittenween ; consec. Nov. 14.

See "Moray and Ross," *ante*, p. 544.

## POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF ROSS AND CAITHNESS.

1762. Robt. Forbes, consec. June 24.

See "Moray, Ross, and Caithness," *ante*, p. 544.

POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS OF ST. ANDREW'S,  
DUNKELD, AND DUNBLANE.

See "Fife Dunkeld, and Dunblane," *ante*, p. 543.

1844. St. Andrews was anciently the principal archiepiscopal see of Scotland, but the title was dropped at the Revolution, and was not revived until Sept. 5 of this year, when it was substituted for that

of Fife by Patrick Torry, until then styled bp. of Fife, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, but thenceforward styled bp. of St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane ; *d.* 1853.

1853. Chas. Wordsworth.

1892. George Howard Wilkin, former Bp. of Exeter

## SCOTCH POST-REVOLUTION BISHOPS WITHOUT SEES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1705. John Sage, consec. Jan. 25.<br>John Fullarton, consec. Jan. 25.   | 1722. Andr. Cant, consec. Oct. 17 ;<br>(? David Cant, bp. Glasgow, 1732. |
| 1709. John Falconer, consec. Jan. 25.<br>Hy. Christie, consec. Apr. 28. | 1726. Jas. Rose, consec. Nov. 29 (? bp. of<br>Glasgow).                  |
| 1711. Hon. Archd. Campbell, consec. Aug. 24.                            | 1727. John Gillan, consec. June 11.                                      |
| 1718. Wm. Irvine, consec. Oct. 22.                                      | David Rankin, consec. June 11.<br>(? bp. of Glasgow)                     |



## THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND.

THE government of the established Presbyterian Kirk of Scotland is superintended by a supreme court, called the General Assembly, consisting of commissioners from each presbytery, royal burgh, and university in the kingdom, with a proportion of Kirk elders, nearly as three to four. Meetings of this court take place annually, under the presidency of a Lord High Commissioner, as the representative of the crown, and of a moderator chosen by the members present.

### LORD HIGH COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO REPRESENT THE SOVEREIGN IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLIES OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1638. Jas., M., aft. D., of Hamilton.   | 1741-53. Alexr., E. of Leven and Melville.                 |
| 1639. John, E. of Traquair.   | 1754. John, E. of Hopetoun.                                |
| 1640. No commr.   | 1755-63. Chas. Schaw, ld. Cathcart.                        |
| 1641. John, E. of Wemyss.   | 1764-72. David, E. of Glasgow.                             |
| 1642. Chas., E. of Dunfermline.   | 1773-76. Chas. Schaw, ld. Cathcart, <i>again</i> .         |
| 1643. Sir Thos. Hope, of Craighall, king's advocate.  | 1777-82. Geo., E. of Dalhousie.                            |
| 1644-49. No commissioners; but the king wrote a letter to the Assembly in 1646 showing that he could not conveniently send a commr. | 1783-1801. David, E. of Leven and Melville.                |
| * * * *   | 1802-16. Fras., ld. Napier.                                |
| 1690. John, ld. Carmichael.   | 1817-19. Wm., E. of Erroll.                                |
| 1692. Robt., E., aft. M., of Lothian.   | 1820-24. Geo., E. of Morton.                               |
| 1694-99. John, ld. Carmichael, aft. E. of Hyndford.   | 1825-30. Jas., ld. Forbes.                                 |
| 1700. Jas., 1st visc. Seafield, aft. 1st E. of Seafield, and 4th E. of Findlater.   | 1831-41. Robt. Montgomery, ld. Belhaven.                   |
| 1701. Wm., E., aft. M. of Annandale.  | 1842-46. John, M. of Bute.                                 |
| 1702. Patrick, E. of Marchmont.   | 1847-51. Robt. Montgomery, ld. Belhaven, <i>again</i> .    |
| 1703. Jas., E. of Seafield, <i>again</i> .  | 1852. Wm. David, E. of Mansfield, κ. τ.                    |
| 1704. Wm., ld. Ross.  | 1853-57. Robt. Montgomery, ld. Belhaven, <i>again</i> .    |
| 1705. Wm., M. of Annandale, <i>again</i> .  | 1858-59. Wm. David, E. of Mansfield, κ. τ., <i>again</i> . |
| 1706-10. David, E. of Glasgow.  | 1860-66. Robt. Montgomery, ld. Belhaven, κ. τ. 1861.       |
| 1711. Wm., M. of Annandale, <i>again</i> .  | 1867-68. Geo., E. of Haddington.                           |
| 1712-14. John, D. of Athole.  | 1869-71. John, E. of Stair, κ. τ.                          |
| 1715-21. John, E. of Rothes.  | 1872-73. David Graham Drummond, E. of Airlie, κ. τ.        |
| 1722. Hugh, E. of Loudoun.  | 1874-75. Fras. Robt., E. of Rosslyn.                       |
| 1723. Chas., E. of Hopetoun.  | 1876-77. Alan Plantagenet, E. of Gallo-way.                |
| 1724. Jas. E. of Findlater and Seafield, <i>again</i> .   | 1878-80. Fras. Robt., E. of Rosslyn, <i>again</i> .        |
| 1725-26. Hugh, E. of Loudoun.   | 1881-85. John Campbell, E. of Aberdeen.                    |
| 1727. Jas. E. of Findlater and Seafield, <i>again</i> .   | 1886. Thos. John, ld. Thurlow.                             |
| 1728. Hugh, E. of Loudoun, <i>again</i> .   | 1887-89. John Adrian Louis, E. of Hope-toun.               |
| 1729. David, E. of Buchan.  |  |
| 1730-31. Hugh, E. of Loudoun, <i>again</i> .  |  |
| 1732-38. Wm., M. of Lothian.  |  |
| 1739-40. John, E. of Hyndford.  |  |

## MODERATORS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND.

From the beginning of the Century.

THIS list has been compiled from those given in Oliver & Boyd's "Edinburgh Almanac," a work which contains a large amount of useful information on all Scotch subjects.

1801. Wm. Ritchie.	1845. Alexr. Hill.
1802. Jas. Finlayson.	1846. Jas. Paull.
1803. Gilbert Gerard.	1847. John Paul.
1804. John Inglis.	1848. Geo. Buist.
1805. Geo. Hamilton.	1849. Alexr. L. Simpson.
1806. Wm. Taylor.	1850. John Graham.
1807. Jas. Sheriffs.	1851. John McLeod,
1808. Andr. Grant.	1852. Lewis W. Forbes.
1809. Fras. Nicol.	1853. Jas. Barr.
1810. Hugh Meiklejohn.	1854. Jas. Grant.
1811. Alexr. Rankine.	1855. Andr. Bell.
1812. W. McMorine.	1856. John Crombie.
1813. Andr. Brown.	1857. Jas. Robertson.
1814. David Ritchie.	1858. Matt. Leishman.
1815. Lewis Gordon.	1859. John Cook.
1816. John Cook.	1860. Jas. Maitland.
1817. Gavin Gibb.	1861. Colin Smith.
1818. John Campbell.	1862. Jas. Besset.
1819. Duncan Macfarlane (No. 1.)	1863. Jas. Craik.
1820. Thos. Macknight.	1864. Wm. Robinson Pirie.
1821. D. Mearns.	1865. Jas. Macfarlane.
1822. David Lamont.	1866. John Cook.
1823. Alexr. Brunton.	1867. Thos. T. Crawford.
1824. Andr. Duncan.	1868. Jas. S. Barty.
1825. Geo. Cook.	1869. Norman Macleod (No. 2).
1826. Thos. Taylor.	1870. Geo. Ritchie.
1827. Robt. Haldane.	1871. Robt. Horne Stevenson.
1828. Stevenson Macgill.	1872. Robt. Jamieson.
1829. Patrick Forbes.	1873. Robt. Gillan.
1830. Wm. Singer.	1874. Saml. Trail.
1831. Jas. Wallace.	1875. Jas. Sellar.
1832. Thos. Chalmers.	1876. Geo. Cook.
1833. John Stirling.	1877. Kenneth M. Phin.
1834. Patrick Macfarlan.	1878. John Tulloch.
1835. W. A. Thomson.	1879. Jas. Chrystal.
1836. Norman McLeod (No. 1).	1880. Archd. Watson.
1837. Matt. Gardiner.	1881. Jas. Smith.
1838. Wm. Muir.	1882. Wm. Milligan.
1839. Hy. Duncan.	1883. John Rankin.
1840. Angus Makellar.	1884. Peter McKenzie.
1841. Robt. Gordon.	1885. Alexr. F. Mitchell.
1842. David Walsh.	1886. John Cunningham.
1843. Duncan Macfarlan (No. 2).	1887. Geo. Hutchison.
1844. John Lee.	1888. Wm. H. Gray.

1889.

## THE LORD PROVOSTS OF EDINBURGH.

THE municipal affairs of the city of Edinburgh are administered by a corporation called the Town Council, the constitution of which has been altered from time to time, and as now settled consists of forty-

one persons. These are the Lord Provost, six bailies, a dean of guild, a treasurer, a convener of trades, and thirty-one counsellors.

### LORD PROVOSTS OF EDINBURGH FROM 1760.

1760-1. Geo. Lind.	1809-10. Wm. Calder
1762-3. Geo. Drummond.	1811-12. Wm. Creech.
1764-5. Jas. Stewart.	1813-14. Jno. Marjoribanks, aft. bt.
1766-7. Gilbert Laurie.	1815-16. Wm. Arbuthnot, aft. bt.
1768-9. Jas. Stewart.	1817-18. Kincaid Mackenzie.
1770-1. John Dalrymple.	1819-20. John Manderston.
1772-3. Gilbert Laurie, <i>again</i> .	1821-22. Wm. Arbuthnot, aft. bt., <i>again</i> .
1774-5. Jas. Stoddart.	1823-24. Alexr. Henderson.
1776. Alexr. Kincaid; <i>d.</i> in office, Jan. 1777.	1825-26. Wm. Trotter.
1777. John Dalrymple.	1827-28. Walter Brown.
1778-9. Walter Hamilton.	1829-30. Wm. Allan.
1780-1. David Steuart.	1831-32. John Learmouth.
1782-3. John Grieve.	1833-36. Jas. Spittal, aft. Sir J.
1784-5. Jas. Hunter Blair.	1837-42. James Forrest, aft. bt.
1786-7. John Grieve, <i>again</i> .	1843-47. Adam Black.
1788-9. Thos. Elder.	1848-50. Wm. Johnston, aft. Sir W.
1790-1. Jas. Stirling, aft. bt.	1851-53. Duncan McLaren.
1792-3. Thos. Elder, <i>again</i> .	1854-58. John Melville, aft. Sir J.
1794-5. Sir Jas. Stirling, bt., <i>again</i> .	1859-61. Fras. Brown Douglas.
1796-7. Thos. Elder, <i>again</i> .	1862-64. Chas. Lawson.
1798-9. Sir Jas. Stirling, bt., <i>again</i> .	1865-68. Wm. Chambers.
1800-1. Wm. Fettes, aft. bt.	1869-71. Wm. Law.
1802-3. Neil Macvicar.	1872-73. Jas. Cowan.
1804-5. Wm. Fettes, aft. bt., <i>again</i> .	1874-76. James Falshaw, aft. bt.
1806-7. Donald Smith.	1877-81. Thos. Jamieson Boyd, aft. Sir T.
1808-9. Wm. Coulter; <i>d.</i> Apr. 1809.	1882-84. Geo. Harrison, aft. Sir G.
	1885-88. Thos. Clark, aft. bt.

## PART X. IRELAND.

---

### SOVEREIGNS OF IRELAND.

For the sovereigns of Ireland prior to 1172 see Part I. "Royal," *ante*, p. 20. The subsequent sovereigns will be found under those of England, *ante*, p. 4.

---

### OFFICERS OF STATE, &c., OF IRELAND.

---

#### LORD-LIEUTENANTS AND CHIEF GOVERNORS OF IRELAND.

WHEN the English established themselves in Ireland, in the reign of Henry II., the Government of the country was constituted much upon the model of that of England. The executive government was vested in officers who in the early ages of the English power in Ireland were variously denominated; as Custos or Keeper, Warden, Justiciary, Procurator, Seneschal, Constable, Lord-Lieutenant, and Lord Deputy, the last deriving his power sometimes from the superior Governor and sometimes from the crown; for many years the title has been Lord-Lieutenant. During his absence his powers are delegated to two, three, or sometimes four Officers of State, styled "Lords Justices." Formerly these officers frequently administered the government for considerable periods, and their names are therefore included in these lists. Since the union of Great Britain and Ireland, in 1801, the absence of the Lord-Lieutenant has been but temporary, generally for a few days only, and it has therefore not been necessary to notice the appointment of Lords Justices since that time. They were generally three—(1) the Lord Chancellor, (2) the commander of the Forces, and (3) until the disestablishment of the Irish Church on Jan. 1, 1871, the Archbishop of Armagh.

## LORD-LIEUTENANTS AND CHIEF GOVERNORS OF IRELAND.

*L. L. Lord Lieutenant; L. J. Lord Justice; L. D. Lord Deputy; L. W. Lord Warden; Cust. Custos, Proc. Procurator; Sen. Seneschal; L. Const. Lord Constable; all governors under those names.*

## HENRY II.

1173. Hugh de Lacy, ld. of Meath, *L. J.*  
Rd. de Clare, E. of Pembroke, *L. J.*  
1177. Raymond Le Gros, by the council  
elected *Proc.*

JOHN, E. of Morton, son to the king.  
Lord of Ireland.

Wm. Fitzaldelm, the king's purser.  
*Sen.*

1179. Hugh de Lacy, ld. 'of Meath. *Proc.*

1881. { John de Lacy, const. of Chester;  
{ and Rd. de Peeche, bp. of Co-  
ventry, *LL. J.*; sent by the king to  
deprive Hugh de Lacy, who by  
his marriage with a daughter of  
Roderick, king of Connaught, had  
displeased Henry.

Wm. Fitzaldelm, *again*, *L. D.*

1184. Philip de Braos, *alias* Philip of Wor-  
cester, *Proc.*

1185. JOHN, E. of Morton, *again*. Lord  
of Ireland.

John de Courcy, E. of Ulster, *L. D.*

## RICHARD I.

1189. Hugh de Lacy the younger, ld. of  
Meath, aft. E. of Ulster, *L. J.*

1191. Wm. le Petit, *L. J.*

Wm., E. of Pembroke and E.  
marshl. of England, *Sen.* of  
Leinster.

Peter Pipard, *L. J.*

1194. Hamo de Valois, a gentleman of  
Suffolk, *L. J.*

## JOHN.

1199. Meiler Fitzhenry, nat. son of Henry  
II., *L. J.*

1203. Hugh de Lacy the younger, *again*,  
*L. D.*

1205. Meiler Fitzhenry, *returns*.

1208. Hugh de Lacy, now E. of Ulster,  
*L. D.*

1209. King JOHN, in person. Lord of  
Ireland.

Wm., E. of Pembroke, left by the  
king as *L. D.*

1210. John de Grey, bp. elect of Norwich,  
*L. J.*

1213. Hy. de Londres, abp. of Dublin, *L. J.*

1215. Geoff. de Marisco. *Cust.*

## HENRY VIII.

1216. The same, *contd.*

1219. Hy. de Londres, *again*, *L. J.*

1224. Wm., E. of Pembroke, *L. J.*

1226. Geoff. de Marisco, *again*, *L. J.*

1227. Hubert de Burgh, E. of Kent, and  
justiciar of England, *L. J.*

Rd. de Burgh, *L. D.*

1229. Maurice Fitzgerald, *L. J.*

1230. Geoff. de Marisco, *again*, *L. D.*

1232. Maurice Fitzgerald, *returned*, *L. J.*

- 1245 Sir John Fitz-Geoffrey de Marisco,  
*L. J.*

1247. { Theobd. Butler, ld. of Carrick; and  
{ John Cogan, *LL. J.*

1248. Sir John Fitz-Geoffrey de Marisco,  
*again*, *L. J.*

1252. Prince EDWARD, eldest son to the  
king, *L. J.*

1255. Alan de la Zouche, *L. J.*

1259. Steph. de Longespee, *L. J.*

1260. Wm. Den, or Dene, *L. J.*

1261. Sir Rd. de Rupella, or Capella, *L. J.*

1266. Sir John Fitz-Geoffrey de Marisco,  
*again*, *L. J.*

1267. Sir David de Barry, *L. J.*

1268. Sir Robt. de Ufford, *L. J.*

1269. Rd. de Exonia, or d'Exeter, *L. J.*

1270. Sir Jas. Audley, or d'Aldithley, *L. J.*

1272. Maurice Fitzmaurice Fitzgerald,  
elected *L. J.*

## EDWARD I.

1272. The same, *contd. by commission.*

1273. Sir Geoff. de Geneville, *L. J.*

1276. Sir Rt. de Ufford, *again*, *L. J.*

1277. Steph. de Fulburn, bp. of Water-  
ford, *L. D.*

Sir Robt. de Ufford, *returned*, *L. J.*

1279. Steph. de Fulburn, *again*, *L. J.*

1280. Sir Robt. de Ufford, *returned*, *L. J.*

1282. Steph. de Fulburn, *again*, aft. abp.  
of Waterford, *L. J.*

1287. John de Saunford, abp. of Dublin,  
elected *L. J.*

1290. Wm. de Vesci, *L. J.*

1293. Wm. de la Haye, *L. D.*

1294. Wm. de Odinsele, or Dodinsele, *L. J.*

1295. Thos. Maurice Fitzgerald, Nappagh,  
elected *L. J.*

Sir John Wogan, *L. J.*

1302. Sir Maurice Rochfort, *L. D.*

Sir John Wogan, *returned*, *L. J.*

## EDWARD II.

1307. The same, *contd.*

1308. Sir Wm. Burke, or Burgh, *D. Cust.*  
Piers Gaveston, E. of Cornwall, *L. L.*

1309. Sir John Wogan, *L. J.*

1312. Sir Edmd. Boteler, or Butler, *D.*  
*Cust.*



1314. Sir Theobald de Verdun, or Verdun, *D. Cust.*  
 1315. Sir Edmd. Butler, *again, D. Cust.*  
 1317. Sir Roger Mortimer, aft. E. of March, L. J.  
 1318. Wm. Fitz-John, abp. of Cashel, *D. Cust.*  
 Alexr. de Bicknor, abp. of Dublin, L. D.  
 1319. Sir Roger Mortimer, *returned, L. J.*  
 1320. Thos., second E. of Kildare, L. D.  
 1321. Sir John Bermingham, E. of Louth, L. J.  
 1322. Ralph de Gorges, L. D.  
 Sir John Darcy, L. D.  
 1323. Sir Thos. Bourke, L. D.  
 1324. Sir John Darcy, *returned as L. J.*  
 1326. Thos., second E. of Kildare, *again, L. J.*  
 EDWARD III.  
 1328. Roger Outlawe, or Outlawe, ld. chanc., elected L. J.  
 Sir John Darcy, *again, L. J.*  
 1329. Jas. Boteler, or Butler, E. of Ormonde, L. L.  
 1330. Roger Outlawe, *again, L. D.*  
 1331. Sir Anthy. Lucy, L. L.  
 1332. Sir John Darcy, L. J.  
 1333. Sir Thos. de Burgh, ld. treasr., L. D.  
 1334. Sir John Darcy, *returned, L. J.*  
 1337. Sir John Charlton, L. J.  
 1338. Thos. Charlton, bp. of Hereford, bro. to sir John, and ld. chanc., L. D.  
 1340. Roger Outlawe, *again, L. J.*  
 Sir John Darcy, *again, for life, L. J.*  
 1341. Sir John Morice, L. D.  
 1344. Sir Ralph Ufford (consort to the countess of Ulster), L. J.  
 1346. Sir Roger Darcy (second son of sir John Darcy), elected L. J.  
 Sir Walter Bermingham, L. J.  
 1347. John Archer, prior of Kilmainham, L. D.  
 1348. Sir Walter Bermingham, *returned.*  
 1349. Sir John de Carew, baron de Carew, L. J.  
 Sir Thos. Rokeby, L. J.  
 1351. Maurice de Rochfort, bp. of Lime-  
 rick, L. D.  
 1353. Sir Thos. Rokeby, *returned, L. J.*  
 Maurice, 4th E. of Kildare, for  
 life, L. J.; *d. Jan. 25, following.*  
 1356. Sir Thos. Rokeby, L. J.; *d. same*  
*year.*  
 1357. Sir Almeric de St. Amand, L. J.  
 1359. Jas., 2nd E. of Ormond, L. J.  
 1360. Maurice, 4th E. of Kildare, *again,*  
 L. D.  
 Jas., 2nd E. of Ormond, *returned, L. J.*  
 1361. LIONEL, D. of Clarence, E. of Ulster,  
 ld. of Connaught; son to the  
 king, L. L.  
 1364. Jas., 2nd E. of Ormond, *again, L. D.*  
 LIONEL, D. of Clarence, &c., *returned,*  
 L. L.  
 1365. Sir Thos. Date, L. D.  
 1367. LIONEL, D. of Clarence, &c., *re-*  
*turned, L. L.*  
 Maurice, 4th E. of Kildare, *again,*  
 L. J.  
 1369. Sir Wm. de Windsor, L. L.  
 1371. Maurice, 4th E. of Kildare, *again,*  
 L. D.  
 1372. Sir Robt. de Assheton, L. J.  
 Ralph Chene, or Cheney, L. D.  
 Wm. Tany, prior of Kilmainham,  
 elect. upon Cheney resigning,  
 L. D.  
 1374. Sir Wm. de Windsor, *again.*  
 1375. Maurice, 4th E. of Kildare, *again,*  
 L. D.  
 1376. Jas., E. of Ormond, L. J.  
 RICHARD II.  
 1378. Alexr. Balscot, bp. of Ossory, L. J.  
 1379. John de Bromwich, L. J.  
 1380. Edmd. Mortimer, E. of March and  
 Ulster, L. L.; for three years; *d.*  
 1831.  
 1381. John Colton, dean of St. Patrick's,  
 ld. chanc., elect. L. J., Jan. 10.  
 The same, by patent, Jan. 20.  
 Roger Mortimer, E. of March and  
 Ulster, son of Edmund, L. L.  
 1383. Philip de Courtenay, the king's  
 cousin, L. L.  
 1384. Jas., 3rd E. of Ormond, L. D.  
 Philip de Courtenay, *returned.*  
 The KING in person.  
 Robt. de Vere, E. of Oxford, aft.  
 M. of Dublin, and D. of Ireland,\*  
 L. L. He never came over;  
 banished and attainted in 1388.  
 1385. Sir John Stanley, L. L.  
 1386. Philip de Courtenay, L. L.  
 1387. Alexr. de Balscot, now bp. of Meath,  
*again, L. J.*  
 1389. Sir John Stanley, L. L.  
 Richd. White, prior of Kilmainham,  
 ld. treasr., and sir Robt. Preston,  
 ld. keeper, L. D.  
 1391. Alexr. de Balscot, bp. of Meath,  
*again, L. J.*  
 1392. Jas., 3rd E. of Ormond, *again, L. J.*  
 1393. Thos. of Woodstock, D. of Glouces-  
 ter, L. L., July.  
 The KING in person; landed at  
 Waterford, Oct. 2.  
 1394. Sir Thos. le Scrope, L. D.

\* This nobleman was summoned to Parliament, 11 Richard II. 1387, as "*Charissimo consanguineo Regis Roberti duci Hibernie*"; but no notice of his creation to the dukedom of Ireland occurs in the rolls of Parliament; he was Marquess of Dublin, with the lordship and dominion of Ireland.—*Sir Harris Nicolas.*

1395. Roger Mortimer, E. of March and Ulster, L. L. ; *d.* 1398.
1398. Roger Gray, elect. on the death of Mortimer, L. J.  
Thos. de Holland, E. of Kent and D. of Surrey, half-brother to the king, L. L. ; aft. attainted and his honours forfeited.
1399. The KING in person ; landed at Waterford, June 1.

## HENRY IV.

1399. Alexr. de Balseot, bp. of Meath, *again*, L. J., Oct.
1399. Sir John Stanley, L. L., Dec. 1.
1400. Sir Wm. Stanley, bro. to sir John, L. D.
1401. THOS. de Lancaster,\* the king's son, seneschal of England, L. L. Patent at Westminster, June 27.
1401. Sir Steph. le Scrope, L. D., Dec. 19.
1402. THOS. de Lancaster, *again*, L. L.
1403. Sir Steph. le Scrope, *again*, L. D. ; *d.* 1408.
1404. THOS. de Lancaster, *again*, L. L.
1405. Jas., 3rd E. of Ormond, in the absence of sir Steph. le Scrope.  
Gerald, 5th E. of Kildare, elected on Ormond's death.
1407. Jas., 4th E. of Ormond, L. D.
1408. THOS. de Lancaster, *again*, L. L., June 4.  
Wm. Fitz-Thos. le Botiller, prior of St. John's of Jerusalem, L. D.

## HENRY V.

1413. Sir John Stanley, L. L., Sept. ; *d.* Jan. following.
1414. THOS., abp. of Dublin, elected on Stanley's death, L. J.  
Sir John Talbot, of Hallamshire, ld. of Furnyvall ; aft. E. of Shrewsbury, L. L.
1419. Rd. Talbot, abp. of Dublin, bro. to sir John, L. D.  
Jas., 4th E. of Ormond, *again*, L. L.
1427. Sir John de Grey, L. L. on Ormond's patent being revoked.
1428. Sir John Sutton, ld. Dudley, L. L.
1429. Sir Thos. Straunge, L. D.
1430. Rd. Talbot, abp. of Dublin, L. D.
1431. Sir Thos. Stanley, L. L.
1432. Sir Christr. Plunket, L. D.
1435. Sir Thos. Stanley, *returned*, L. L.
1436. Rd. Talbot, abp. of Dublin, *again*, L. D.
1438. Lionel de Welles, ld. Welles, L. L.  
It is said he did not come over ; but he certainly did, and performed public acts at Dublin castle, held a council at Trim, another at Drogheda, &c.
1440. Jas., 4th E. of Ormond, *again*, L. D.
1442. Wm. Welles, L. D. to his brother, ld. Welles, aft. Dec. 5, in this year.
1443. Jas., 4th E. of Ormond, *again*, L. L.
1445. Rd. Talbot, abp. of Dublin, *again*, L. D.
1446. John Talbot, E. of Shrewsbury, L. L.
1447. Rd. Talbot, abp. of Dublin, *again*, L. D.
1449. Rd. Plantagenet, D. of York, E. of Ulster, March, Cork, &c., L. L., July.  
Rd. Nugent, baron of Delvin, L. D.
1450. Jas., E. of Wilts, aft. 5th E. of Ormond, L. L.
1452. Sir Edwd. Fitz Eustace, L. D.
1453. Jas., 5th E. of Ormond, *again*, L. L., May.  
John Mey, abp. of Armagh, L. D., June.
1454. Sir Edwd. Fitz Eustace, *again*, L. D. ; *d.* this year.
1459. Rd. Plantagenet, D. of York, &c., *again*, L. L. for ten years ; *d.* 1460.
1460. THOS., 7th E. of Kildare, L. D.

## EDWARD IV.

1461. The same, *contd.*  
GEO., D. of Clarence, bro. to the king, L. L. for seven years.
1462. Roland Fitz Eustace, ld. of Port-lester, L. D.  
Wm. Sherwood, bp. of Meath, L. D.
1463. THOS., 7th E. of Kildare, *again*, L. D.
1467. John, ld. Tiptoft, E. of Worcester ; *d.* 1470.
1468. THOS., 7th E. of Kildare, *again*, L. D.
1475. Wm. Sherwood, bp. of Meath, *again*, L. D.
1478. RD., of Shrewsbury, D. of York, se-

\* Thomas de Lancaster is by some authors styled *Duke* of Lancaster, but erroneously, for Henry IV. had no son who bore that title. Thomas of Lancaster, here mentioned, was Henry's second son by Queen Mary de Bohun, and was afterwards (July 9, 1411) created earl of Albemarle and duke of Clarence ; slain 1421. The late Mr. Lascelles, in his *Liber Hibernie*, correctly states that his patent as "lord of Ireland" is of record at Westminster.

cond son to the king, L. L.; he never went over. Murdered (with his brother Edwd. V.) in the Tower of London, 1483, by ord. of his uncle, Rd., D. of Gloucester.

Robt., visc. Gormanstown, L. D.  
Gerald, 8th E. of Kildare, L. D.

1483. EDWD., pr. of Wales, son to the king, L. L.; he never went over. He, too, was murdered this year, when king, by order of his uncle, Rd., D. of Gloucester.

#### RICHARD III.

1483. Gerald, 8th E. of Kildare, *again*, L. D.  
1484. John de la Pole, E. of Lincoln, L. L.  
Gerald, 8th E. of Kildare, *again*, L. D.

#### HENRY VII.

1485. Jasper, E. of Pembroke and D. of Bedford, uncle to the king, L. L.  
Gerald, 8th E. of Kildare, *again*, L. D.  
1490. Jasper, D. of Bedford, *again*, by a "new constitution," L. L.  
1492. Walter Fitzsimons, abp. of Dublin, L. D.  
1493. Robt., visc. Gormanstown, *again*, L. D.  
Wm. Preston, his son, L. D.  
1494. Hy., D. of York, second son to the King, aft. Hy. VIII., L. L.; he never went over.  
Sir Edwd. Poynings, L. D. to Henry, the king's son.  
1495. Hy. Deane, bp. of Bangor, and ld. chanc., L. J.  
1496. Gerald, 8th E. of Kildare, *again*, L. D.  
1498. Hy., aft. Hy. VIII., *again*, L. L.  
Gerald, 8th E. of Kildare, *again*, L. D.  
1503. Walter Fitzsimons, abp. of Dublin, L. D. to Kildare.  
Gerald, 8th E. of Kildare, *returned*, L. D.

#### HENRY VIII.

1509. The same, *contd.*  
1510. The same, by a new patent.  
1513. Gerald, 9th E. of Kildare, elect. on the death of his father, L. J.  
The same, by patent, L. D.  
1515. Wm., visc. Gormanstown, L. J.  
Gerald, 9th E. of Kildare, *again*, L. D. to the king.  
1519. Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, of Lackagh, L. D. to Kildare.  
1521. Thos. Howard, E. of Surrey, L. L.  
Pierce, 8th E. of Ormond and E. of Ossory, L. D.

1524. Gerald, 9th E. of Kildare, *again*, L. D.  
1526. Sir Jas. Fitzgerald, of Leixlip, bro. to E. of Kildare, his dep.  
Richd. Nugent, ld. Delvin, L. D.  
1528. Pierce, E. of Ossory, *again*, L. J. The title of Ormond was taken from him, and conferred on sir Thos. Boleyn, father of Anna Boleyn, aft. queen; elect. by council on Nugent's being made prisoner by O'Connor; L. J.  
1529. Hy. Fitzroy, D. of Richmond and Somerset, nat. son to the king, L. L.  
1530. Sir Wm. Skeffington, L. D.  
1532. Gerald, 9th E. of Kildare, *again*, L. D.  
1534. Thos., ld. Offaley, son and dep. to E. of Kildare.  
1535. Leonard, ld. Grey, visc. Graney, in Ireland, son to the M. of Dorset; elect. on Skeffington's death in 1541; L. D.  
1540. Sir Wm. Brereton, ld. chanc., L. J.  
Sir Anthy. St. Leger, L. D.  
1543. Sir Wm. Brabazon, L. J.  
1544. Sir Anthy. St. Leger, *again*, L. D.  
1546. Sir Wm. Brabazon, *again*, L. J.  
Sir Anthy. St. Leger, *again*, L. D.

#### EDWARD VI.

1547. Sir Wm. Brabazon, *again*, L. J.  
1548. Sir Edwd. Bellingham, L. J.  
1549. Sir Fras. Bryan; elect. on Bellingham's going to England, L. J.  
Sir Wm. Brabazon, *again*, elect. on Bryan's death; L. J.  
1550. Sir Anthy St. Leger, *again*, L. D.  
1551. Sir Jas. Croft, a gentleman of the privy chamber, L. D.  
1552. Sir Thos. Cusack, ld. chanc.; elect. on Croft's going to England; and Sir Gerald Aylmer, ld. ch. just. K. B.; LL. J.

#### MARY.

1553. The same, *contd.*  
Sir Anthy. St. Leger, *again*, L. D.  
1556. Thos., visc. Fitz-Walter, aft. E. of Sussex, L. D.  
1557. Hugh Curwen, ld. chanc., and Sir Hy. Sidney, LL. J.  
1558. Sir Hy. Sidney, *again*, L. J.  
Thos., E. of Sussex, *again*, L. D.  
Sir Hy. Sidney, *again*, during Sussex's expedition to Scotland, L. D.  
Thos., E. of Sussex, *again*, by a new commission, L. D.

#### ELIZABETH.

1558. The same *contd.* for a time, without a new commission, L. D.  
Sir Hy. Sidney, *again*, elect. by the council, L. J.

1559. Thos., E. of Sussex, *again*, L. D.  
 1560. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, in Sussex's absence, L. D.  
 Thos., E. of Sussex, *again*, L. L.  
 1561. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, *again*, in the absence of Sussex, by a commission from the queen, L. D.  
 Thos., E. of Sussex, *again*, by a new patent, L. L.  
 1562. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, *again*, L. J.  
 Thos., E. of Sussex, *again*, by a new patent, L. L.  
 1564. Sir Nichs. Arnold, L. J.  
 1565. Sir Hy. Sidney, *again*, L. D.  
 1567. Robt. Weston, ld. chanc., and Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, LL. J.  
 1568. Sir Hy. Sidney, *again*, L. D.  
 1571. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, *again*, elect. in the absence of Sidney, L. J.  
 1572. The same, elect. by the council, L. D.  
 1575. Sir Hy. Sidney, *again*, L. D.  
 1578. Sir Wm. Drury, elect. L. J.  
 1579. Sir Wm. Pelham, elect. on Drury's death, L. J.  
 1580. The same, by patent, L. J.  
 Arthur, ld. Grey, of Wilton, L. D.  
 1582. Adam Loftus (No. 1), abp. of Dublin and ld. chanc.; and Sir Hy. Wallop, LL. J.  
 1584. Sir John Perrot, L. D.  
 1588. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, *again*, L. D.  
 1594. Sir Wm. Russell, youngest son of the E. of Bedford, L. D.  
 1597. Thos., ld. Burgh, of Gainsborough, K. G. and L. D.  
 Sir Thos. Norris, elect. on ld. Burgh's death, L. J.  
 Sir Thos. Norris, by patent, L. J.  
 Adam Loftus (No. 1), *again*; and Sir Robt. Gardiner, ch. just., LL. J. for civil affairs; and Thos., 10th E. of Ormond, L. J. for military affairs; elect. by the queen's commission on Norris's death.  
 1599. Robt. Devereux, E. of Essex, L. L.; d. 1601.  
 Adam Loftus (No. 1), *again*; and Sir Geo. Cary; elect. on Essex's going to England, LL. J.  
 1600. Sir Chas. Blount, ld. Mountjoy, K. G., L. D.

## JAMES I.

1603. The same *contd.*  
 The same, by a new patent, L. D.  
 The same, as L. L.  
 Sir Geo. Cary, L. D.  
 1604. Sir Arthur Chichester, aft. ld. Chichester, L. D.  
 1606. The same, by a new commission.  
 1613. Sir Richd. Wingfield, aft. visc. Powerscourt; and Thos. Jones, abp. of Dublin; LL. J.  
 1614. Arth., ld. Chichester, L. D.  
 1615. Abp. Jones, *again*; and Sir John Denham, ch. just. K. H., LL. J.  
 1616. Sir Oliver St. John, aft. visc. Grandison, L. D.  
 1622. Hy., visc. Falkland, L. D.  
 1623. Adam Loftus (No. 2), now visc. Loftus of Ely, ld. chanc.; and Richd., visc. Powerscourt, *again*, LL. J.  
 CHARLES I., COMMONWEALTH, AND CHARLES II.  
 1625. Hy., visc. Falkland, *again*, L. D.  
 1629. Adam, visc. Loftus of Ely, ld. chanc., *again*; and Richd., E. of Cork, LL. J.  
 1633. Thos., visc. Wentworth, aft. E. of Strafford, L. D.  
 1636. Adam, visc. Loftus of Ely, ld. chanc., *again*; and Christ. Wandesford, m. rolls, LL. J.  
 Thos., visc. Wentworth, *returned*, L. D.  
 1639. Robt., ld. Dillon; and Christ. Wandesford, *again*, LL. J.  
 1640. Thos., now E. of Strafford, *again*, L. L.; d. 1641.  
 Sir Christ. Wandesford, *again*, L. D.  
 Robt., ld. Dillon, *again*; and Sir Wm. Parsons, LL. J.  
 1641. Robt., E. of Leicester, L. L.; he never came over.  
 1643. Sir John Borlase; and Sir Hy. Tichborne, gov. of Drogheda, LL. J.  
 1644. Jas., 1st M. and aft. 1st D. of Ormond, L. L.  
 1647. Philip, ld. Lisle, son to the E. of Leicester, under the parliament, L. L.  
 Arthur Annesley, sir Robt. King, sir Robt. Meredith, col. John Moore, col. Michael Jones, parly. commrs.  
 1648. Jas., 1st M. of Ormond, *returned*, L. L.  
 1649. Oliver Cromwell, under the parlt. L. L.  
 1650. Hy. Ireton, son-in-law to Cromwell, L. D.  
 Ulick, M. of Clanricade, deputy to M. of Ormond, L. D.  
 1651. Maj.-gen. Lambert, under the parlt., L. D.  
 1653. Chas. Fleetwood, lt.-gen.; Edmund Ludlow, lt.-gen. of the horse; Miles Corbet, John Jones, John Weaver, commrs.  
 1654. Chas. Fleetwood, lt.-gen. under the parlt., L. D.  
 1655. Hy. Cromwell, comm. in chief of the army, Matt. Thomlinson, Miles Corbet, Robt. Goodwin, to whom

- afterwards was added Wm. Steel, commrs.
1657. Hy. Cromwell, son to the protector Oliver, L. L.
1658. The same, brother to the protector Richd., for three years, L. L.
1659. Edmd. Ludlow, John Jones, Matth. Tomlinson, Miles Corbet, maj. Wm. Bury, commrs.
1660. Roger, ld. Broghill; sir Chas. Coote, maj. Wm. Bury, commrs.
1660. Geo., D. of Abbermarle; declared L. L.; but did not go over.
- John, ld. Robartes, ditto, ditto, L. D.
- Sir Maurice Eustace, ld. chanc.; sir Chas. Coote, E. of Mountrath; and Roger, E. of Orrery, LL. J.
1661. Sir Maurice Eustace, ld. chanc.; and Roger, E. of Orrery, *again*, upon the death of Mountrath, LL. J.
1662. Jas., 1st D. of Ormond, *again*, L. L.
1664. Thos., E. of Ossory, son to the D. of Ormond, L. D.
1665. Jas., 1st D. of Ormond, *returned*, L. L.
1668. Thos., E. of Ossory, *again*, L. D.
1669. John, ld. Robartes, *again*, L. L.
1670. John, ld. Berkeley of Stratton, L. L.
1671. Michl. Boyle, abp. of Dublin & ld. chanc.; and Sir Arth. Forbes, marshl.-genl., LL. J.
- John, ld. Berkeley, *returned*, L. L.
1672. Arth. E. of Essex, L. L.
1675. Michl. Boyle, abp. of Dublin and ld. chanc.; and Arth., visc., aft. E. Granard, LL. J.
1676. Arth., E. of Essex, *returned*, L. L.
1677. Jas., 1st D. of Ormond, L. L.
1682. Richd., E. of Arran, son to the D. of Ormond, L. D.
1684. Jas., 1st D. of Ormond, *returned*, L. L.

## JAMES II.

1684. The same, *contd.*, L. L.
- Michl. Boyle, now abp. of Armagh and ld. chanc.; and Arth., now E. of Granard, *again*, LL. J.
1685. Hy., E. of Clarendon, L. L.
1686. Richd., E. of Tyrconnel, L. L.
1687. Sir Alexr. Fitton, ld. chanc.; and Wm., E. of Clanricade, in absence of Tyrconnel, LL. J.
1687. Richd., E. of Tyrconnel, *returned*, L. L.
1689. The KING in person, arrived at Dublin, Mar. 20.

## WILLIAM III.

1690. King Wm. in person, landed at Carrickfergus.
- Hy., visc. Sydney; sir Chas. Porter, and Thos. Coningsby, LL. J.
1692. Hy., visc. Sydney, L. L.

1693. Hy., ld. Capel; sir Cyril Wyche; and Wm. Duncombe, esq.; in absence of ld. Sydney, LL. J.
1693. Sir Chas. Porter, ld. chanc.; and sir Cyril Wyche, *again*, LL. J.
1695. Hy., ld. Capel, L. D.
1696. Murrough, visc. Blesinton; and brigadier Wm. Wolesley, LL. J.
- Elected upon ld. Capel's illness, but their commissions were not sealed, nor were they sworn.
- Sir Chas. Porter, ld. chanc., *again*; elected on ld. Capel's death.
- Sir Chas. Porter, ld. chanc., *again*; Chas., E. of Mountrath; and Hy., E. of Drogheda, LL. J.
1697. Hy., E. of Galway, on sir Chas. Porter's death, L. J.
- Chas., M. of Winchester; Hy., E. of Galway; and Edw., visc. Villiers, aft. E. of Jersey, LL. J.
1699. Chas., D. of Bolton; Hy., E. of Galway, *again*; Edw., E. of Jersey, *again*; and Narcissus Marsh, abp. of Dublin; or any two of them, LL. J.
- Chas., D. of Bolton, *again*; Chas., E. of Berkeley; and Hy., E. of Galway, *again*, LL. J.
1701. Laurence, E. of Rochester, L. L.
1702. Narcissus Marsh, abp. of Dublin, *again*; Hy., E. of Drogheda, *again*; and Hugh, E. of Mount Alexander, LL. J.
- The same, by a new commission, LL. J.

## ANNE.

- Hugh, E. of Mount Alexander, *again*; Thos. Earl, lt.-gen.; and Thos. Keightley, LL. J.
1703. Jas., 2nd D. of Ormond, L. L.
- Sir Richd. Cox, bt., ld. chanc.; Hugh, E. of Mount Alexander, *again*; and Thos. Earl, lt.-gen., *again*, LL. J.
1704. Jas., 2nd D. of Ormond, *returned*, L. L.
1705. Sir Richd. Cox, bt., ld. chanc., *again*; and John, ld. Cutts, of Gowran, lt.-gen., LL. J.
1707. Narcissus Marsh, now abp. of Armagh; and sir Richd. Cox, ld. chanc., *again*, on the death of ld. Cutts, LL. J.
- Thos., E. of Pembroke, L. L.
- Narcissus Marsh, abp. of Armagh, *again*; and Richd. Freeman, ld. chanc., LL. J.
1709. Thos., E. of Wharton, L. L.
- Richd. Freeman, ld. chanc., *again*; and Richd. Ingoldsby, lt.-gen., LL. J.
1710. Thos., E. of Wharton, *returned*, L. L.
- Richd. Freeman, ld. chanc.; and Richd. Ingoldsby, *again*, LL. J.



1710. Jas., 2nd D. of Ormond, *again*, L. L.  
Narcissus Marsh, abp. of Armagh,  
*again*; and Richd. Ingoldsby,  
*again*, LL. J.
1711. Sir Const. Phipps, ld. chanc.; and  
Rd. Ingoldsby, *again*, LL. J.  
Jas., 2nd D. of Ormond, *returned*,  
L. L.  
Sir Const. Phipps, ld. chanc., *again*;  
and Richd. Ingoldsby, *again*, LL. J.
1712. Sir Const. Phipps, ld. chanc., *again*;  
and John Vesey, abp. of Tuam;  
on Ingoldsby's death, LL. J.
1713. Chas., D. of Shrewsbury, L. L.
1714. Thos. Lindsay, abp. of Armagh;  
John Vesey, abp. of Tuam, *again*;  
and sir Const. Phipps, *again*, LL. J.

## GEORGE I.

1714. Wm. King, abp. of Dublin; John  
Vesey, abp. of Tuam, *again*;  
and Robt., 19th E. of Kildare,  
LL. J.  
Chas., E. of Sunderland, L. L.; *he  
never came over*.
1715. Chas., D. of Grafton; and Hy., E. of  
Galway, LL. J.
1716. Chas., visc. Townshend, L. L.; *he  
never came over*.
1717. Alan, ld. Brodrick, aft. visc. Midle-  
ton, ld. chanc.; Wm. King, abp.  
of Dublin, *again*; and Wm.  
Conolly, sp. ho. comm., LL. J.  
Chas., D. of Bolton, L. L.
1718. Alan, visc. Middleton, ld. chanc.;  
Wm. King, abp. of Dublin; and  
Wm. Conolly, sp. ho. comm.,  
*again*, LL. J., May 22.
1719. Chas., D. of Bolton, *returned*, L. L.,  
Mar. 31.  
Alan, visc. Middleton, ld. chanc.;  
and Wm. Conolly, sp. ho. comm.,  
*again*, LL. J., Nov. 20.
1721. Chas., D. of Grafton, L. L., Aug. 28.
1722. Wm. King, abp. of Dublin, *again*;  
Richd., visc. Shannon; and Wm.  
Conolly, sp. ho. comm., *again*,  
LL. J., Feb. 24.
1723. Alan, visc. Middleton, ld. chanc.;  
Wm. King, abp. of Dublin; Richd.,  
visc. Shannon; and Wm. Conolly,  
sp. ho. comm., *again*, LL. J., June  
13.  
Chas., D. of Grafton, *returned*, L. L.,  
Aug. 13.
1724. Alan, visc. Middleton, ld. chanc.;  
Richd., visc. Shannon; and Wm.  
Conolly, sp. ho. comm., *again*,  
LL. J., May 9.  
John, ld. Carteret, aft. E. Granville,  
L. L., Oct. 22.
1726. Hugh Boulter, abp. of Armagh;  
Richd. West, ld. chanc.; and Wm.  
Conolly, sp. ho. comm., *again*,  
LL. J., Apr. 2.

1726. Hugh Boulter, abp. of Armagh,  
*again*; Thos. Wyndham, aft. ld.  
Wyndham, ld. chanc.; and Wm.  
Conolly, sp. ho. comm., *again*,  
LL. J., Dec. 23.

## GEORGE II.

1727. John, ld. Carteret, by a new com-  
mission, L. L., Nov. 19.
1728. The same lords justices, May 15.
1729. John, ld. Carteret, *returned*, L. L.,  
Sept. 13.
1730. The same lords justices, Apr. 22.
1731. Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset, L. L.,  
Sept. 11.
1732. Hugh Boulter, abp. of Armagh,  
*again*; Thos., ld. Wyndham, ld.  
chanc. *again*; and sir Ralph Gore,  
sp. ho. comm., LL. J., Apr. 24.
1733. Sir Ralph Gore, *d.* in the govt.; and  
Hy. Boyle, the new speaker, be-  
came L. J. in his room.  
Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset, *re-  
turned*, L. L., Sept. 24.
1734. The same lords justices, May 3.
1735. Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset, *re-  
turned*, L. L., Sept. 26.
1736. The same lords justices, May 19.
1737. Wm., 3rd D. of Devonshire, L. L.,  
Sept. 7.
1738. The same lords justices, Mar. 28.
1739. Wm., 3rd D. of Devonshire, *re-  
turned*, L. L., Sept. 27.
1740. Hugh Boulter, abp. of Armagh,  
*again*; Robt. Jocelyn, aft. ld.  
Newport and visc. Jocelyn, ld.  
chanc.; and Hy. Boyle, sp. ho.  
comm., *again*, LL. J., Apr. 18.
1741. Wm., 3rd D. of Devonshire, *re-  
turned*, L. L., Sept. 23.
1742. John Hoadly, abp. of Armagh; Robt.  
Jocelyn, aft. ld. Newport, &c., ld.  
chanc. *again*; and Henry Boyle,  
sp. ho. comm., *again*, LL. J.,  
Dec. 3.
1743. Wm., 3rd D. of Devonshire, *re-  
turned*, L. L., Sept. 29.
1744. The same lords justices, Apr. 12.
1745. Philip Dormer, E. of Chesterfield,  
L. L., Aug. 31.
1746. The same lords justices, Apr. 25.  
The abp. of Armagh *d.* in the govt.
1747. Geo. Stone, abp. of Armagh; Robt.,  
ld. Newport, ld. chanc., *again*;  
and Hy. Boyle, sp. ho. comm.,  
*again*, LL. J., Apr. 10.  
Wm., E. of Harrington, L. L., Sept.  
13.
1748. The same lords justices, Apr. 20.
1749. Wm., E. of Harrington, *returned*,  
L. L., Sept. 20.
1750. The same lords justices, Apr. 19.
1751. Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset, *again*,  
L. L., Sept. 19.
1752. The same lords justices, May 27.

1753. Lionel Cranfield, D. of Dorset, *returned*, L. L., Sept. 21.  
 1754. Geo. Stone, abp. of Armagh, *again*; Robt., ld. Newport, ld. chanc., *again*; and Brabazon, E. of Besborough, LL. J., May 11.  
 1755. Wm., M. of Hartington; aft. 4th D. of Devonshire, L. L., May 5.  
 1756. Robt., now visc. Jocelyn, ld. chanc., *again*; Jas., 20th E. of Kildare, aft. 1st M. of Kildare and D. of Leinster; and Brabazon, E. of Besborough, *again*, LL. J.; the three, or any two or one of them, to act separately, Sept. 20.  
 1757. John, 7th D. of Bedford, L. L., Sept. 25.  
 1758. Geo. Stone, abp. of Armagh, *again*; Hy., E. of Shannon; and John Ponsonby, sp. ho. comm., LL. J., May 10.  
 1759. John, 7th D. of Bedford, *returned*, L. L.  
 1760. The same lords justices, May 20.

## GEORGE III.

1760. The same lords justices, *contd.*  
 1761. Geo., E. of Halifax, L. L., Oct. 6.  
 1762. The same lords justices, May 3.  
 1763. Hugh, E. of Northumberland, L. L., Sept. 22.  
 1764. The same lords justices, May 15.  
 The abp. of Armagh *d.* Dec. 19, and the E. of Shannon Dec. 28, 1764.  
 1765. Thos., visc. Weymouth, L. L.: *did not come over.*  
 John, ld. Bowes, ld. chanc.; and John Ponsonby, sp. ho. comm., *again*, LL. J.  
 Fras., 17th E., aft. 1st M. of Hertford, L. L., Oct. 18.  
 1766. John, ld. Bowes, ld. chanc., *again*; Chas., E. of Drogheda; and John Ponsonby, sp. ho. comm., *again*, LL. J., June 11.  
 Wm. Geo., E. of Bristol, L. L.; *he did not come over.*  
 The same lords justices.  
 1767. Geo., visc. Townshend, L. L., Oct. 14.  
 1772. Simon, E. Harcourt, L. L., Nov. 30.  
 1777. John, E. of Buckinghamshire, L. L., Jan. 25.  
 1780. Fred., E. of Carlisle, L. L., Dec. 23.  
 1782. Wm. Hy., D. of Portland, L. L., Apr. 14.  
 Geo., E. Temple, aft. M. of Buckingham, L. L., Sept. 15.  
 1783. Robt., E. of Northington, L. L., June 3.  
 1784. Chas., 4th D. of Rutland, L. L., Feb. 24; *d.* in the govt., Oct. 22, 1787.  
 1787. Richd., ld. Rokeby, abp. of Armagh; Jas., visc. Lifford, ld. chanc.; and John Foster, sp. ho. comm., LL. J., Oct. 27.

- Geo., now M. of Buckingham, *again* L. L., Nov. 2.  
 1789. John, ld. Fitzgibbon, ld. chanc.; and John Foster, sp. ho. comm., *again*, LL. J., June 30.  
 1790. John, E. of Westmoreland, L. L., Jan. 5.  
 1794. Wm., E. Fitzwilliam, L. L., Dec. 10; recalled Mar. 1795.  
 1795. John Jeffreys, E. Camden, L. L., Mar. 11.  
 1798. Chas. M. Cornwallis, L. L., June 13.

## LORD LIEUTENANTS SINCE THE UNION.

- The lords justices are no longer given, for the reasons stated *ante*, p. 549.  
 1801. Philip, E. of Hardwicke, Mar. 17.  
 1805. Edw., E. Powis; app. Nov. 16; *did not come over.*  
 1806. John, 9th D. of Bedford, Mar. 18.  
 1807. Chas., D. of Richmond, Apr. 19.  
 1813. Chas., visc., aft. E. Whitworth, Aug. 26.  
 1817. Chas., E. Talbot, Oct. 9.

## GEORGE IV.

1820. The same, *contd.*  
 1821. The KING, in person; landed in Dublin Aug. 12; left Ireland Sept. 5.  
 Chas., E. Talbot, *resumed.*  
 1821. Richd., M. Wellesley, Dec. 29.  
 1828. Hy. Wm., M. of Anglesey, Mar. 1.  
 1829. Hugh, D. of Northumberland, Mar. 6.

## WILLIAM IV.

1830. Hy. Wm., M. of Anglesey, *again*; Dec. 23.  
 1833. Richd., M. Wellesley, *again*; Sept. 26.  
 1834. Thos., E. of Haddington, Dec. 29; sw. Jan. 6, 1835.  
 1835. Hy. Constantine, E. of Mulgrave; aft. M. of Normanby Apr. 23; sw. May 11.

## VICTORIA.

1837. The same *contd.*  
 1839. Hugh, visc. Ebrington, aft. E. Forrescue, Apr. 3.  
 1841. Thos. Philip, E. De Grey, Sept. 15.  
 1844. Wm., ld. Heytesbury, July 26.  
 1846. John Wm., E. of Bessborough, July 11; *d.* in the govt., May 16, 1847.  
 1847. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Clarendon, K. G., May 26.  
 1852. Archd. Wm., E. of Eglinton, Feb. 27.  
 1853. Edwd. Granville, E. of St. Germans, Jan. 4.  
 1855. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Carlisle, K. G., Feb. 28.

1858. Archd. Wm., E. of Eglinton, *again*, Feb. 26.  
 1859. Geo. Wm. Fredk., E. of Carlisle, K. G., *again*, June 18.  
 1864. John, ld. Wodehouse, aft. E. of Kimberley, Nov. 1.  
 1866. Jas., M., aft. D. of Abercorn, K. G., July 6.  
 1868. John Poyntz, E. Spencer, K. G., Dec. 11.  
 1874. Jas. D. of Abercorn, K. G., *again*, Mar. 2.  
 1876. John Winston, D. of Marlborough, K. G., Nov. 28.  
 1880. Fras. Thos. De Grey, E. Cowper, K. G., May 3.  
 1882. John Poyntz, E. Spencer, K. G., *again*, May 3.  
 1885. Hy. Howard Molyneux, E. of Carnarvon, July.  
 1886. John Campbell, E. of Aberdeen, K. G., Feb. 6.  
 Chas. Stewart, M. of Londonderry, Aug. 3.  
 1887. Laurence, E. of ... off Mr. Gladstone  
 1892. Robert Offley Ashburton, Lord Houghton, 3 Oct.  
 1895. George Henry, Lord Catoogan, India.

## LORD TREASURERS, VICE TREASURERS, AND TREASURY COMMISSIONERS FOR IRELAND.

### LORD TREASURERS AND VICE TREASURERS OF IRELAND.

*V. T. Vice Treasurer; when no initials Lord Treasurer is understood.*

#### HENRY III.

1217. John de St. John.  
 1232. Peter de Rivallis.  
 1233. Eustace, canon of Chichester.  
 1234. Geoffrey de Turville, archdn of Dublin.  
 1251. Hugh de Mapilton, bp. of Ossory.  
 1258. Hugh de Tachmon, bp. of Meath.

#### EDWARD I.

1274. Steph. de Fulburn, bp. of Waterford.  
 1277. Robt. le Poer.  
 1278. Steph. de Fulburn, *again*.  
 1281. Hugh de Tachmon, *again*.  
 1289. Nichs. le Clere, or Clerk.  
 1294. John ap Rees, or Rice.  
 Sir Wm. de Essendon.  
 1300. Richd. de Beresford.  
 1304. Sir Wm. de Essendon, *again*.  
 1305. Richd. de Beresford, *again*.  
 Richd. de Saham.

#### EDWARD II.

1307. Alexr. de Bicknor, or Bython.  
 1309. John de Hotham.  
 1312. John Leek, or Lich, abp. of Dublin.  
 1315. Walter de Istlep, or Isteley.  
 John de Hotham, *again*.  
 1317. Walter de Istlep, *again*.  
 1325. Adam de Hermington.

#### EDWARD III.

1327. Walter de Istlep, *again*.  
 Robt. Fitz-Eustace.  
 1330. Sir Thos. de Burgh.  
 1335. Sir John de Ellerker.  
 1344. John de Burnham, canon of St. Patrick's.  
 1349. John de Boukton.  
 1354. Wm. de Bromley.

1357. Nichs. Allen, bp. of Meath.  
 1367. Alexr. Balsecot, bp. of Ossory.  
 1371. Peter Curragh, bp. of Limerick.  
 Steph. de Valle, bp. of Meath.  
 1374. John de Colton, dean of St. Patrick's.

#### RICHARD II.

1377. Alexr. Balsecot, *again*.  
 1381. John de Colton, *again*.  
 1385. Wm. Chambers, archdn. of Dublin.  
 1392. Richd. Mitford, bp. of Chichester.  
 1395. Stephn., abbot of St. Mary's, Dublin.

#### HENRY IV.

1399. Robt. de Faryngton.  
 1400. Thos. Bathe, or Batche.  
 1401. Sir Laurence Merbury.  
 1409. Wm. Allington.

#### HENRY V.

1413. Hugh Burgh.  
 1414. John Corynham.  
 1421. Wm. Tynebegh, or Thynbegh.

#### HENRY VI.

1424. Hugh Banent.  
 1426. Edwd. Dantsey, bp. of Meath.  
 1427. Sir Nichs. Plunket.  
 1429. Sir Thos. Strange.  
 1432. Christr. Barnewall.  
 1437. Ægidius Thorndon, or Thornton.  
 1441. Thos. Barry, bp. of Ossory.  
 1443. Wm. Cheevers, just. K. R.  
 1446. Ægidius Thorndon, *again*.  
 1450. John Blackston.  
 1453. Sir Hy. Bruyn.  
 1454. Sir Rowland Fitz-Edwd. Fitz-Eustace, aft. ld Portlester.

## EDWARD IV.

1461. John, ld. Wenlock, and Rowland, ld. Portlester, for their lives, and survivor.  
 1471. Portlester, who survived Wenlock, had his pat. confirmed by act of parlt.

## HENRY VII.

1492. Sir Jas. Ormond, natl. son of the E. of Ormond.  
 1494. Sir Hugh Conway.  
 1504. Gerald Fitzgerald, eldest son of the E. of Kildare.

## HENRY VIII.

1514. Christr., ld. Slane.  
 1516. Barth. Dillon, ch. bar. ex., v. t.  
 1517. John Rawson, prior of Kilmainham.  
 1520. Sir John Stile, v. t.  
 1524. John, ld. Trimleston.  
 1530. John Rawson, prior of Kilmainham, *again*.  
 1532. Jas. Butler, aft. visc. Thurles, and 9th E. of Ormond.  
 1533. Wm. Bath of Dollardstown, v. t.  
 1534. Wm. Brabazon. He continued v. t. until his death in 1552.  
 1540. Jas., 9th E. of Ormond.  
 1542. Jas., 15th E. of Desmond.

## EDWARD VI.

- \* \* The same, *contd*.  
 1552. Andr. Wise, on Brabazon's death, v. t.

## MARY.

1553. Sir Edmd Rouse, L. t. and v. t.  
 \* \* Jas., 15th E. of Desmond.

## ELIZABETH.

1559. Sir Hy. Sydney, v. t.  
 \* \* Sir Thos. Fitz-William, v. t.  
 1559. Thos., 10th E. of Ormond.  
 1573. Sir Edwd. Fitton, v. t.  
 1582. Sir Hy. Wallop, v. t.  
 1586. Thos., 10th E. of Ormond.

## JAMES I.

1603. The same, *contd*.  
 1616. Arth., ld. Chichester of Belfast.  
 1625. Sir Archd. Blundell, v. t.

## CHARLES I.

1625. Sir Fras. Annesley, bt., v. t.  
 \* \* Oliver, visc. Grandison.  
 1629. Sir Fras. Annesley, *again*, v. t.  
 1631. Richd., E. of Cork.  
 1636. Sir Adam Loftus, v. t.

## THE COMMONWEALTH.

1654. Jas. Standish, under the parlt., v. t.

## CHARLES II.

1660. Arth., visc. Valentia, aft. E. of Anglesey, v. t., Aug. 21.  
 Richd., ld. Clifford, E. of Cork and aft. of Burlington, Nov. 15.  
 1662. The same, by a new patent. Mar. 20.  
 1667. Sir Geo. Carteret, bt., v. t., July 18.  
 1673. Sir John Temple, v. t., Nov. 26.

## JAMES II.

1685. John Price, v. t., June 17.  
 1686. Thos. Knightley, v. t., Apr. 3.  
 1689. Richd., D. of Tyrconnel (so cr. after the abdn.); Hy., ld. Dover; Thos., ld. Riverston; Jenico visc. Gormanstown; visc. Fitzwilliam, Bruno Talbot, and sir Steph. Rice, commrs.

## WILLIAM III.

1690. Wm. Harbord, v. t., Dec. 11.  
 1693. Thos., ld. Coningsby, v. t., Jan. 9.  
 1695. Chas., ld. Clifford of Lanesborough, visc. Dungarvan, May 4.  
 1698. Thos., ld. Conyngsby, *again*, v. t., Oct. 7.

## ANNE.

1702. Chas., E. of Cork and Burlington, son of Chas., ld. Clifford, Sept. 12.  
 1704. Hy. Boyle, cr. ld. Carleton (bro. of the E. of Cork) during the minority of Richd., E. of Cork and Burlington, May 5.  
 1710. John, E. of Anglesey, v. t., Aug. 3; *d*. Sept. following.  
 Arth., E. of Anglesey; and Hy., ld. Hyde, aft. E. of Clarendon and Rochester, v. t., Oct. 19.

## GEORGE I.

1715. Richd., E. of Cork and Burlington, Aug. 25.  
 1716. Chas., E. of Sunderland, and Hy., E. of Rochester, v. tt., Mar. 1.  
 Chas., E. of Sanderland, now sole v. t.  
 1717. Matt. Ducie Morton, aft. ld. Ducie, v. t., May 2.  
 Richd., E. of Scarborough, and Matt. Ducie Morton, v. t., May 31.  
 Hugh Boscawen, aft. visc. Falmouth; and Matt. Ducie Morton, v. t., Oct. 10.  
 1720. Hugh Boscawen, and sir Wm. St. Quintin, bt., v. tt., June 16.  
 1724. Hugh Boscawen, now visc. Falmouth, and Richd. Edgecumbe, aft. ld. Edgecumbe, v. tt., Apr. 7.

## GEORGE II.

1727. Richd., E. of Cork, *contd.* by a new pat., Oct. 24.  
 1734. Richd. Edgecumbe, and Pattee, visc. Torrington, v. tt., Apr. 24.  
 1742. Pattee, visc. Torrington, and Hy. Vane, v. tt., Aug. 2.  
 1744. Pattee, visc. Torrington, and Geo., E. of Cholmondeley, v. tt., Jan. 11.  
 Geo., E. of Cholmondeley, and Wm. Pitt, v. tt., Mar. 6.  
 1746. Geo., E. of Cholmondeley, and sir Wm. Yonge, bt., v. tt., May 22.  
 1754. Wm., ld. Cavendish of Hardwyck, M. of Hartington, aft. 4th D. of Devonshire, Mar. 2.  
 1756. John, E. of Sandwich, Geo., E. of Cholmondeley, and Welbore Ellis, v. tt., Jan. 20.  
 1757. John, E. of Sandwich, Welbore Ellis, and Thos. Potter, v. tt., Aug. 2.  
 1760. John, E. of Sandwich, Welbore Ellis, and Robt. Nugent, aft. visc. Clare and E. Nugent, v. tt., Jan. 7.

## GEORGE III.

1761. Wm., fourth D. of Devonshire, *contd.*, Mar. 3.  
 1763. John, E. of Sandwich, Robt. Nugent, and Richd. Rigby, v. tt., Jan. 5.  
 Robt. Nugent, Richd. Rigby, and Jas. Oswald, v. tt., May 4.  
 1765. Richd. Rigby, Jas. Oswald, and Welbore Ellis, v. tt., July 12.  
 1766. Jas. Oswald, ld. Geo. Sackville, aft. visc. Sackville, and Welbore Ellis, v. tt., Jan. 21.  
 Wm., 5th D. of Devonshire, *vice* his father, decd., Mar. 13. Continued ld. treasr. until the abolition of the office in 1793, *ut infra*.  
 1766. Jas. Oswald, Welbore Ellis, and hon. Jas. Grenville, v. tt., Aug. 3.  
 Jas. Oswald, hon. Jas. Grenville, and Isaac Barré, v. tt., Sept. 17.

1768. Hon. Jas. Grenville, Isaac Barré and Richd. Rigby, v. tt., Feb. 22.  
 Hon. Jas. Grenville, Isaac Barré, and Robt., visc. Clare, v. tt., July 4.  
 1769. Hon. Jas. Grenville; Robt., visc. Clare, and Chas., E. Cornwallis, v. tt., Feb. 27.  
 1770. Robt., now visc. Clare; Chas. E. Cornwallis, and Welbore Ellis, v. tt., Apr. 21.  
 1771. Robt., visc. Clare; Welbore Ellis, and Geo., ld. Edgecumbe, aft. visc. Mount Edgecumbe and Valletort, v. tt., May 5.  
 1773. Robt., visc. Clare; Welbore Ellis, and Chas. Jenkinson, aft. bt., ld. Hawkesbury, and E. of Liverpool, v. tt., Jan. 18.  
 1775. Robt., visc. Clare; Welbore Ellis, and Henry Flood, v. tt., Oct. 27.  
 1777. Robt., now E. Nugent; Welbore Ellis, and Hy. Flood, v. tt., Mar. 7.  
 Robt., E. Nugent; Hy. Flood, and Chas. Townshend, v. tt., Sept. 17.  
 1781. Robt., E. Nugent; Chas. Townshend, and Richd., E. of Shannon, v. tt., Nov. 21.  
 1782. Richd., E. of Shannon; Richd., E. of Scarborough, and sir Geo. Yonge, bt., v. tt., Apr. 20.  
 Richd., E. of Shannon; sir Geo. Yonge, bt., and ld. Robt. Spencer, v. tt., May 24.  
 Richd., E. of Shannon; ld. Robt. Spencer, and ld. Chas. Spencer, v. tt., Sept. 9.  
 1783. Richd., E. of Shannon; ld. Chas. Spencer, and Wm. Eden, v. tt., Apr. 18.  
 1784. Richd., E. of Shannon; Geo., visc. Mount Edgecumbe, and Thos., ld. Walsingham, v. tt., Mar. 8.  
 1787. Richd., E. of Shannon; Geo., visc. Mount Edgecumbe, and ld. Fredk. Campbell, v. tt., July 20.  
 1789. Geo., visc. Mount Edgecumbe; and ld. Fredk. Campbell, v. tt., June 18.

In 1793, the patents to the lord treasurer and vice-treasurers were revoked, and commissioners were from time to time appointed for executing those offices.

## COMMISSIONERS OF THE TREASURY FOR IRELAND.

1793.  
 Richd., E. of Shannon.  
 Sir John Parnell, bt.  
 John Beresford.  
 Sir Hy. Cavendish, bt.  
 Wm. Burton Conyngham.  
 Robt., ld. Hobart.

1795.  
 Richd., E. of Shannon.  
 Sir John Parnell, bt.

Wm. Burton Conyngham.  
 Hon. Thos. Pelham.  
 John Monk Mason.

1796.  
 Richd., E. of Shannon.  
 Sir John Parnell, bt.  
 Thos., ld. Pelham.  
 John Monk Mason.  
 Lodge Morris.

1797.  
 Richd., E. of Shannon.  
 Isaac Corry.  
 Hon. Thos. Pelham.  
 John Monk Mason.  
 Lodge Morris.  
 Robt., visc. Castlereagh.

1800.  
 Richd., E. of Shannon.  
 Isaac Corry.



Robt., visc. Castlereagh.  
Lodge, ld. Frankfort.  
John, ld. Loftus.  
Wm. Wickham.  
Maurice Fitzgerald.

1801.

Richd., E. of Shannon.  
Isaac Corry.  
Chas. Abbot.  
Lodge, ld. Frankfort.  
John, visc. Loftus.  
Maurice Fitzgerald.

1802.

Same Board.

1803.

Richd., E. of Shannon,  
Isaac Corry.  
Lodge, ld. Frankfort.  
John, visc. Loftus.  
Maurice Fitzgerald.  
Wm. Wickham.

1804.

John Foster.  
Sir Evan Nepean, bt.  
Lodge, ld. Frankfort.  
John, visc. Loftus.  
Maurice Fitzgerald.

1804.

John Foster.  
Lodge, ld. Frankfort.  
John, visc. Loftus.  
Maurice Fitzgerald.  
Hon. George Knox.  
Nichs. Vansittart.

1805.

John Foster.  
Lodge, ld. Frankfort.  
John, visc. Loftus.  
Maurice Fitzgerald.  
Hon. Geo. Knox.  
Sir Lawrence Parsons, bt.  
Chas. Long.

1806.

Wm. Wyndham, ld. Grenville.  
Sir John Newport.  
Maurice Fitzgerald.  
Sir Lawrence Parsons, bt.  
Chas. O'Hara.  
Hy. Parnell.  
Wm. Burton.  
Wm. Elliot.

1807.

Geo., E. of Ross.  
John Foster.  
Arth. Wellesley, aft. Sir A., &c.  
Hon. Thos. Hy. Foster  
Sir Geo. FitzGerald Hill, bt.  
John Maxwell Barry.  
Chas. Vereker.

1810.

Hon. Spencer Perceval.  
John Foster.  
Wm. Wellesley Pole.  
Geo., E. of Ross.  
Sir G. Fitz-G. Hill, bt.  
John M. Barry.  
Thos. H. Foster.

Chas. Vereker.  
W. W. H. Guarden.

1811.

Hon. Spencer Perceval.  
John Foster.  
Wm. W. Pole.  
Geo., E. of Ross.  
Sir G. Fitz-G. Hill, bt.  
John M. Barry.  
Thos. H. Foster.  
Chas. Vereker.  
Wm. Odell.

1812.

John Foster.  
Wm. W. Pole.  
Sir G. Fitz-G. Hill, bt.  
John M. Barry.  
Thos. H. Foster.  
Chas. Vereker.  
Wm. Odell.

1813.

The same Board, with the addition of—  
Hy. John Clements.  
Edmd. Alexr. Macnaghten.

1814.

Robt. Banks, E. of Liverpool.  
Wm. Vesey Fitzgerald.  
Robt. Peel, aft. bt.  
Sir G. Fitz-G. Hill, bt.  
John M. Barry.  
Wm. Odell.  
Hy. John Clements.  
Edmd. Alexr. Macnaghten.

In 1817, the revenues of Great Britain and Ireland were united, under 56 Geo. III. cap. 98.

See "Lord High Treasurers, &c., of the United Kingdom," *ante*, p. 159.

## SECRETARIES TO THE TREASURY—IRELAND.

1793. Thos. Burgh, L. P., Dec. 25.

1799. Sir Geo. Shee, bt., L. P., July 18.

1801. Hon. Geo. Cavendish, L. P., Aug. 29.

## CHANCELLORS OF THE EXCHEQUER OF IRELAND.

\* \* Wm. de Bromleye, *temp.* Edwd. III.

1346. Robt. de Emeldon.

1385. Wm. Fitzwilliam, kpr. of the seal.

\* \* Robt. de Herford, *temp.* Richd. II.

1399. Hugh Banent.

1423. Sampson Dartas; he app. Jas. Blakeney his deputy.

1431. Jas. Blakeney, now chanc.

1461. Robt. Norreys.

\* \* Robt. de St. Lawrence.

1495. Edwd. Barnewall.

1532. Richd. Delahyde.

1535. John Alen, clerk or kpr. of the rolls.

1536. Thos. Cusake, just. c. p.

1561. Hy. Dracote, serjt.-at-arms.

1572. Robt. Dillon.

1577. John Bathe.

1586. Sir Edwd. Waterhouse; surrend.

1589. Sir Geo. Clive.

1590. Thos. Molynex, or Molyneux.

1596. Sir Richd. Cooke.  
 1612. Sir Dudley Norton; in reversion aft. Cooke.  
 1616. Hy. Holcrofte; surrend.  
 1617. Thos. Hibbotts, Oct. 27.  
     Hy. Holcrofte, *again*; in reversion after Hibbotts; L. P. same date.  
 1634. Sir Hy. Meredith.  
 1668. Richd. Jones; aft. visc. and E. of Ranelagh.  
 1674. Sir Chas. Meredith.  
 1687. Bruno Talbot.  
 1695. Philip Savage.  
 1702. Philip Savage, *again*, by new pat.  
 1717. Sir Ralph Gore, bt.  
 1733. Hy. Boyle; res.  
 1735. Marmaduke Coghill.  
 1739. Hy. Boyle, *again*; pat. revoked.  
 1754. Arth. Hill; pat. revoked.
1755. Hy. Boyle, *again*; aft. ld. Castle-martyr, and visc. and E. of Shannon.  
 1757. Anthy. Malone.  
 1761. Sir Wm. Yorke, bt., ch. just. c. p. Mar. 28; res.  
 1763. Wm. Gerard Hamilton, May 31.  
 1784. John Foster, Apr. 23.  
 1785. Sir John Parnell, bt., Sept. 22.  
 1799. Isaac Corry, Jan. 28.  
 1804. John Foster, July 19.  
 1806. Sir John Newport, bt., Feb. 25.  
 1807. John Foster, *again*, May 2.  
 1811. Wm. Wellesley Pole, aft. ld. Maryborough, July 1.  
 1812. Wm. Vesey Fitzgerald, aft. ld. Fitzgerald and Vesey, Aug. 17.  
 1817. Nichs. Vansittart, aft. ld. Bexley; ch. ex. England, July 12.

In 1817, the exchequers of Great Britain and Ireland were consolidated under 56 Geo. III. cap. 98.

See "Chancellors of the Exchequer," *ante*, p. 165.

## PRINCIPAL SECRETARIES OF STATE, OR PRINCIPAL SECRETARIES OF THE COUNCIL.

1576. John Chalenor; L. P. before this date.  
 1581. Sir Geoff. Fenton. Another secretary was joined with him.  
 1603. Sir Richd. Cooke.  
 1612. Sir Dudley Norton.  
 1616. Sir Fras. Annesley, aft. ld. Mountnorris.  
 1634. Philip Mainwaring.  
 1661. Sir Paul Davys; in reversion after Mainwaring.  
 1665. Sir Geo. Lane, knt., aft. visc. Lanesborough; in reversion after Davys.  
 1678. Sir John Davys; in reversion after Lane.
1690. Sir Robt. Southwell.  
 1702. Edwd. Southwell, son of sir Robt.  
 1720. Edwd. Southwell, and Edwd. Southwell, his son.  
 1755. Thos. Carter, on the demise of the Southwells.  
 1763. Thos. Carter, and Philip Tisdall, solr.-gen.  
 1766. John Hely-Hutchinson; in reversion after Tisdall; succ. 1777.  
 1795. Edmd. Hy., ld. Glentworth.  
 1796. Hon. Thos. Pelham.  
 1797. Robt. Stewart, visc. Castlereagh, aft. M. of Londonderry.  
 1801. Chas. Abbot, aft. sp. ho. comm. of England, and ld. Colchester.

Office abolished at the union of Great Britain and Ireland in 1801.

## CHIEF SECRETARIES TO THE LORD LIEUTENANT, OR CHIEF SECRETARIES FOR IRELAND.

1760. Richd. Rigby; before this date.  
 1761. Wm. Gerard Hamilton.  
 1764. Chas., E. of Drogheda.  
 1765. Edwd. Thurlow, app. ch. sec. to visc. Weymouth; *but his lordship did not come over*.  
 1765. Fras., visc. Beauchamp.  
 1766. Hon. John Aug. Hervey, app. ch. sec. to the E. of Bristol; *but the earl did not come over*.
1767. Lord Fredk. Campbell.  
 1768. Sir Geo. Macartney, K. B.  
 1772. Sir John Blaquiere, aft. ld. de Blaquiere.  
 1777. Sir Richd. Heron, bt.  
 1780. Wm. Eden, aft. ld. Auckland.  
 1782. Hon. R. Fitzpatrick.  
     Wm. Wyndham Grenville, aft. ld. Grenville.  
 1783. Wm. Windham.

1783. Hon. Thos. Pelham.  
 1784. Thos. Orde.  
 1787. Alleyne Fitzherbert, aft. ld. St. Helens.  
 1789. Robt. Hobart, Apr.; aft. E. of Buckinghamshire.  
 1794. Sylvester Douglas, Jan.; aft. ld. Glenbervie.  
 1795. Hon. Geo. Damer, c.c. visc. Milton, Jan.; aft. E. of Dorchester.  
 Hon. Thos. Pelham, Mar. 31; aft. E. of Chichester.  
 1798. Robt. visc. Castlereagh, Mar. 29; aft. M. of Londonderry.  
 1801. Chas. Abbot, aft. sp. ho. comm. of England, and ld. Colchester; May 25.  
 1802. Wm. Wickham, Feb. 13.  
 1804. Sir Evan Nepean, bt., Feb. 6.  
 1805. Nichs. Vansittart, aft. ld. Bexley, Mar. 23.  
 Chas. Long, aft. ld. Farnborough, Sept. 21.  
 1806. Wm. Elliot, Mar. 28.  
 1807. Sir Arth. Wellesley, K. B., aft. D. of Wellington, Apr. 19.  
 1809. Hon. Robt. Dundas, aft. visc. Melville, Apr. 13.  
 Wm. Wellesley Pole, aft. ld. Maryborough, and E. of Mornington, Oct. 18.  
 1812. Robt. Peel, aft. bt., Aug. 4.  
 1818. Chas. Grant, aft. ld. Glenelg, Aug. 3.  
 1821. Hy. Goulburn, Dec. 29.  
 1827. Hon. Wm. Lamb, aft. visc. Melbourne, Apr. 29.  
 1828. Ld. Frs. Leveson Gower, aft. ld. Frs. Egerton, and E. of Ellesmere, June 21.  
 1830. Sir Hy. Hardinge, aft. visc. Hardinge, July 30.  
 Hon. Edwd. Geoff. Smith-Stanley, aft. ld. Stanley of Bickerstaffe and 14th E. of Derby, Nov. 26.  
 1833. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, aft. ld. Broughton, Mar. 29.  
 1833. Edwd. John Littleton, aft. ld. Hatherton, May 17.  
 1834. Sir Hy. Hardinge *again*, Dec. 17.  
 1835. Geo. Wm. Fredk. Howard, visc. Morpeth, aft. E. of Carlisle, Apr. 22.  
 1841. Edwd., ld. Eliot, aft. E. of St. Germans, Sept. 6.  
 1845. Sir Thos. Frs. Fremantle, bt., aft. ld. Cottesloe, Feb. 1.  
 1846. Hy., E. of Lincoln, Feb. 14.  
 Hy. Labouchere, aft. ld. Taunton, July 6.  
 1847. Sir Wm. Meredyth Somerville, bt., aft. ld. Athlumney and ld. Meredyth.  
 1852. Rd. Southwell Bourke, c.c. ld. Naas, aft. E. of Mayo, Feb.  
 1852. Sir Jno. Young, bt., Dec.  
 1855. Edwd. Horsman, Feb.  
 1857. Hy. Arth. Herbert.  
 1858. Ld. Naas *again*, Feb.  
 1859. Edwd. Cardwell, aft. visc. Cardwell, June.  
 1861. Sir Robt. Peel, bt., July.  
 1865. Chichester Samuel Fortescue, aft. ld. Carlingford, Nov.  
 1866. Ld. Naas *again*, July.  
 1868. Col. Jno. Wilson Patten, Sept.  
 Chichester S. Fortescue, *again*, Dec.  
 1871. Spencer Compton Cavendish, c.c. M. of Hartington, Jan.  
 1874. Sir Michl. Edwd. Hicks-Beach, bt., Mar. 3.  
 1878. Jas. Lowther, Mar. 11, G.  
 1880. Wm. Edwd. Forster, May 10, G.  
 1882. Lord Fredk. Chas. Cavendish, May. Geo. Otto Trevelyan, May 9.  
 1884. Hy. Campbell Bannerman, Oct.  
 1885. Sir Wm. Hart Dyke, July 2, sw.  
 1886. Wm. Hy. Smith, Jan.  
 Jno. Morley, Feb.  
 Sir Michl. Edwd. Hicks-Beach, bt., *again*, Aug.  
 1887. Arth. Jas. Balfour, Mar. 8.  
 1891. William Lauries Jackson, Oct.  
 1892. John Morley, *again*, Aug.  
 1895. Gerald Vm. Balfour, Feb.

## UNDER SECRETARIES TO THE LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.

1780. Sackville Hamilton, Feb. 17.  
 1795. Lodge Morris, Feb. 7.  
 Sackville Hamilton, *again*; May 15.  
 1796. Edwd. Cooke, Jan. 6.  
 1801. Alexr. Marsden, Oct. 21.  
 1806. Jas. Trail, Sept. 8.  
 1808. Sir Chas. Saxton, bt., Sept. 6.  
 1812. Wm. Gregory, Oct. 5.  
 1831. Lt.-col. sir Wm. Gossett, Jan. 1.  
 1835. Thos. Drummond, July 25.  
 1840. Norman H. Macdonald, May 28.  
 1841. Edwd. Lucas, Sept. 15.  
 1845. Rd. Peanefather, Aug. 21.  
 1846. Thos. N. Redington, aft. sir T., July 11.  
 1852. Jno. Wynne, Feb.  
 1853. Maj.-gen. sir Thos. Aiskew Larcom, K.C.B.  
 1848. Col. sir G. R. Wetherall, K.C.S.I., C.B.  
 1869. Thos. Hy. Burke, May 20; G.  
 1882. Robt. Geo. Crookshank Hamilton, c.b., May.  
 1886. Maj.-gen. sir Redvers Hy. Buller, K.C.M.G., V.C.  
 1887. Col. sir Jos. West Ridgeway, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., V.C.

1893. Sir David Harrel K.C.B.

### PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARIES TO THE LORD-LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.

In April 1887 Col. Edward Robert King-Harman was appointed to this office, without salary. In the following year a bill was introduced into Parliament to place the office on a permanent footing and to provide a salary for it. Col. King-Harman died on June 10, 1888, and on his death the office was not filled up, and the bill was not proceeded with.

### POSTMASTERS-GENERAL OF IRELAND.

*From a Return made to the House of Commons in 1844.*

* * Sir T. Prendergast.	1797. Chas., now E. of Ely, and
* * Wm Hy., E. of Clermont.	Chas., M. of Drogheda. July 14.
1784. Jas., visc. Clifden, and	1806. Richd. Hely, E. of Donoughmore, and
Wm. Brabazon Ponsonby. July 16.	Hy. Fitzgerald, c.c. ld. H. Fitz-
1789. Wm. Brabazon Ponsonby, and	gerald. Apr. 19.
Chas., ld. Loftus, aft. E. and M. of	1807. Chas. Hy. St. John, Earl O'Neill, and
Ely. Jan. 14.	Richd., E. of Clancarty. May 2.
Chas., ld. Loftus, and	1809. Chas. Hy. St. John, Earl O'Neill, and
Chas., E. of Bellamont. July 18.	Laurence, E. of Rosse. Dec. 1.

By 1 Wm. IV. cap. 8 (1831), the two separate offices of Postmaster-General of Great Britain and Postmaster-General of Ireland were consolidated and united into one.

See "Postmasters-General," *ante*, p. 237.

### COMMANDERS OF THE FORCES IN IRELAND.

* * Gen. John Leslie, E. of Rothes.	1822. Lt.-gen. sir Saml. Auchmuty, G.C.B.
1774. Gen. sir Geo. Aug. Elliot.	Lt.-gen. Stapleton, ld. aft. visc.
1775. Lt.-gen. sir John Irvine, K.B.	Combermere, G.C.B., &c.; Nov.
1782. Lt.-gen. John Burgoyne.	1825. Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Murray, G.C.B.
1784. Gen. Wm. Aug. Pitt.	1828. Lt.-gen. sir John Byng, K.C.B.
1791. Gen. Geo. Warde.	1831. Lt.-gen. sir Rd. Hussey Vivian, bt.,
1793. Gen. Robt. Cunningham, aft. ld.	K.C.B., &c.; aft. ld. Vivian, &c.
Rossmore.	1836. Lt.-gen. sir Edwd. Blakeney, K.C.B.,
1796. Gen. Hy., E. of Carhampton.	Aug. 26.
1797. Lt.-gen. sir Ralph Abercrombie,	1855. Gen. John, ld. Seaton, G.C.B.
K.B.	1860. Gen. sir Geo. Brown, G.C.B.
1798. Gen. Chas., M. Cornwallis.	1865. Gen. sir Hugh Hy. Rose, aft. ld.
1801. Gen. sir Wm. Medows, K.B.	Strathnairn, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.
1803. Lt.-gen. hon. Hy. Edwd. Fox.	1870. Gen. sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, aft.
Gen. Wm., ld. Cathcart.	ld. Sandhurst, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.
1806. Gen. Chas., E. of Harrington.	1875. Gen. sir John Michel, G.C.B.
1812. Gen. sir J. Hope, K.B.	1880. Gen. sir Thos. Montagu Steele,
1813. Gen. sir Geo. Hewett, bt.	K.C.B.
1816. Gen. sir Geo. Beckwith, G.C.B.	1885. Gen. Pr. W. A. Edwd. of Saxe-
1820. Gen. sir David Baird, bt., G.C.B.	Weimar, G.C.B.

1800. Gen. Genl. Sir John, Viscount of Wolsley, K.P.G., &c.

### COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE FOR IRELAND,

SOMETIMES CALLED COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE.

SOMETIMES the Commissioners for Customs and Excise were appointed by the same and sometimes by separate Letters Patent; but, as a rule, some of the Commissioners, if not all, filled both offices. In order to

avoid confusion the lists are here divided and the various appointments given separately as in the *Lib. Mun. Publ. Hib.*

## COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS.

1761. Hon. John Ponsonby; John Bourke, aft. ld. Naas and E. of Mayo; Hon. Arthur Trevor, aft. visc. Dungannon; Benj. Burton, sir Richd. Coxe, Hugh Valence Jones, and Brinsley Butler, c.c. ld. Newtown, aft. E. of Lanesborough; L. P., Apr. 21.
1765. Hon. J. Ponsonby, J. Bourke, Arthur, now visc. Dungannon, B. Burton, H. V. Jones, Brinsley, ld. Newton, and John Millbanke; L. P., Apr. 8.
1767. Hon. J. Ponsonby, J. Bourke, Arth., visc. Dungannon, H. V. Jones, Brinsley, ld. Newtown, J. Millbanke, and Bellingham Boyle; L. P., Dec. 3.
1770. J. Bourke, Arth., visc. Dungannon, H. V. Jones, Brinsley, ld. Newtown, J. Millbanke, B. Boyle, hon. John Beresford, and sir Wm. Osborne; L. P., May 1.
1772. J. Bourke, hon. J. Beresford, Jno. Staples, Jas. Agar, Thos. Allan, Chas. Tottenham, aft. ld. Loftus, and Richd. Gore; L. P., Feb. 3.
- J. Bourke, hon. J. Beresford, J. Staples, J. Agar, T. Allan, C. Tottenham, and Robt. Clements, aft. ld. Leitrim; L. P., Nov. 19.
1773. J. Bourke, hon. J. Beresford, John Monck Mason, J. Staples, Richd. Townshend, sir Fras. Bernard, and J. Agar; L. P., Dec. 25.
1774. J. Bourke, hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, J. Staples, R. Townshend, J. Agar, and Hercules Langrishe, aft. sir H.; L. P., Dec. 24.
1776. J. Bourke, hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, R. Townshend, J. Agar, H. Langrishe, and Robt. Waller; L. P., July 13.
1780. Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, R. Townshend, Jas., ld. Clifden, sir H. Langrishe, Robt. Ross, and John Parnell, aft. sir J.; L. P., Dec. 16.
1784. Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, Jas., ld. Clifden, sir H. Langrishe, Robt. Ross, sir John Parnell, and Gervas Parker Bushe; L. P., Jan. 28.
1785. Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, sir H. Langrishe, R. Ross, sir J. Parnell, G. P. Bushe, and hon. Richd. Hely-Hutchinson, aft. ld. visc. and E. of Donoughmore; L. P., Mar.
1786. Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, sir H. Langrishe, R. Ross, G. P. Bushe, Richd., now ld. Donoughmore, and hon. Richd. Annesley, aft. E. of Annesley; L. P., Jan. 9.
1789. Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, sir H. Langrishe, Rd., ld. Donoughmore, hon. Rd. Annesley, Isaac Corry, and ld. Chas. Fitzgerald; L. P., Sept. 28.
1792. Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, sir H. Langrishe, Richd., ld. Donoughmore, hon. R. Annesley, I. Corry, and John Wolfe; L. P., Mar. 1.
1793. Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, sir H. Langrishe, Richd., ld. Donoughmore, hon. R. Annesley, Isaac Corry, J. Wolfe, and hon. Geo. Knox; L. P., Dec. 31.
1795. Hon. J. Beresford, sir H. Langrishe, R. Ross, I. Corry, J. Wolfe, hon. Geo. Knox, and Chas. Hy. Coote, aft. ld. Castlecoote; L. P., Oct. 27.
1798. Hon. J. Beresford, sir H. Langrishe, R. Ross, hon. R. Annesley, J. Wolfe, hon. G. Knox, C. H. Coote, and hon. Thos. Hy. Foster; L. P., Feb. 27.
1799. Hon. J. Beresford, sir H. Langrishe, Richd., now visc. Donoughmore, Maurice Fitzgerald, John Ormsby Vandeleur, John Townshend, and Mountfort Longfield; L. P., Aug. 5.
1801. Hon. J. Beresford, sir H. Langrishe, Rd., now E. of Donoughmore, J. O. Vandeleur, J. Townshend, M. Longfield, and Wm. Rowley; L. P., Feb. 13.
1802. Rd., E. of Donoughmore, hon. Rd. Annesley, Chas. Hy., now ld. Castlecoote, Mountfort Longfield, Wm. Rowley, Robt. Wynne, and Thos. Burgh; L. P., Mar. 26.
1803. Rd., E. of Donoughmore, Rd., now Earl Annesley, Wm. Rowley, Robt. Wynne, T. Burgh, Rd. Longfield, and hon. John Jocelyn; L. P., June 2.
1806. Chas. Hy., ld. Castlecoote, J. O. Vandeleur, W. Rowley, R. Wynne, T. Burgh, hon. John Jocelyn, and hon. Abm. Hely Hutchinson; L. P., Sept. 3.
1807. Chas. Hy., ld. Castlecoote, J. O. Vandeleur, W. Rowley, R. Wynne, T. Burgh, hon. A. Hely Hutchinson, and Geo. Knox; L. P., July 15.



1809. Chas. Hy., ld. Castlecoote, J. O. Vandeleur, W. Rowley, R. Wynne, T. Burgh, hon. A. Hely-Hutchinson, and hon. J. Jocelyn; L. P., Sept. 9.
1810. Chas. Hy., ld. Castlecoote, J. O. Vandeleur, W. Rowley, A. Hely-Hutchinson, hon. J. Jocelyn, and Robt. Molesworth; L. P., Nov. 5.
1811. Chas. Hy., ld. Castlecoote, J. O. Vandeleur, R. Wynne, hon. A. Hely-Hutchinson, hon. J. Jocelyn, hon. Robt. Molesworth, and Hy. Hamilton; L. P., May 4.
1814. Chas. Hy., ld. Castlecoote, J. O. Vandeleur, R. Wynne, A. Hely-Hutchinson, hon. J. Jocelyn, H. Hamilton, and Hulton Smith King; L. P., May 20.
1820. Chas. Hy., ld. Castlecoote, J. O. Vandeleur (ceased 1822), hon. A. Hely-Hutchinson, Hy. Hamilton, and H. S. King; L. P., July 25.
1823. Wm. Boothby, Hy. Jas. Keith Stewart, A. Hely-Hutchinson, H. S. King, and Chas. Boyd, Feb. 6.

On September 13, 1823, the consolidation of the Boards of Customs for England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, took place, and the commissioners, from that time, have been commissioners for the United Kingdom. See *ante*, p. 277.

### COMMISSIONERS OF EXCISE.

1761. Hon. Jno. Ponsonby, Jno. Bourke, aft. ld. Naas and E. of Mayo, hon. Arth. Trevor, aft. visc. Dungannon, Benj. Burton, and sir Rd. Coxe; L. P., Apr. 21.
1765. Hon. J. Ponsonby, J. Bourke, Arth., now visc. Dungannon, Benj. Burton, and Brinsley Butler, c.c. ld. Newtown, aft. E. of Lanesborough; L. P., Apr. 8.
1767. Hon. J. Ponsonby, J. Bourke, Arth., visc. Dungannon, B. Butler, c.c. ld. Newtown, and Bellingham Boyle; L. P., Dec. 3.
1770. J. Bourke, Arth., visc. Dungannon, B. Boyle, hon. J. Beresford, and sir Wm. Osborne; L. P., May 1.
1772. Sir Wm. Osborne, sir Fras. Bernard, Jno. Monck Mason, Robt. Waller, and Wm. Montgomery; L. P., Feb. 3, and Nov. 19.
1773. Sir Fras. Bernard, J. M. Mason, R. Waller, W. Montgomery, and Richd. Townshend; L. P., Jan. 22, and Apr. 13.
- J. Bourke, hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, Jno. Staples, and R. Townshend; L. P., Dec. 25, and Dec. 24, 1774.
1776. J. Bourke, hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, R. Townshend, and Jas. Agar; L. P., July 13.
1780. Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, R. Townshend, Jas. ld. Clifden, and sir Hercules Langrishe; L. P., Dec. 16.
1784. Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, Jas., ld. Clifden, sir H. Langrishe, and Robt. Ross; L. P., Jan. 28.
1785. Hon. J. Beresford, sir H. Langrishe, R. Ross, and sir J. Parnell; L. P., Mar. 1.
- Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, sir H. Langrishe, R. Ross, Gervas Parker Bushe; L. P., Dec. 30, Sept. 28, 1789, and Mar. 1, 1792.
1793. Hon. J. Beresford, J. M. Mason, sir H. Langrishe, R. Ross, and Rd. ld. aft. visc. and E. of Donoughmore; L. P., Dec. 31.
1795. Hon. J. Beresford, sir H. Langrishe, Robt. Ross, Rd. ld. Donoughmore, and Rd. Annesley, aft. E. of Annesley; L. P., Oct. 27, and Feb. 27, 1798.
1799. Hon. J. Beresford, sir H. Langrishe, Rd., ld. Donoughmore, Rd. Annesley, and Chas. Hy. Coote, aft. ld. Castlecoote; L. P., Aug. 5, and Feb. 13, 1801.
1802. Rd., now E. of Donoughmore, Rd. Annesley, Chas. Hy., now ld. Castlecoote, John Ormsby Vandeleur, and Jno. Townshend; L. P., Mar. 26, July 26, 1802, and June 2, 1803.
1806. Richd., now E. of Annesley, John Townshend, Alexr. Marsden, Geo. Macquay, Ralph Peter Dundas, Edw. Taylor, and John Therry; L. P., Sept. 3.
1807. Richd. E. of Annesley, J. Townshend, A. Marsden, R. P. Dundas, J. Therry, Rd. Longfield, and Thos. Odell; L. P., July 15.
1810. A. Marsden, J. Townshend, R. P. Dundas, J. Therry, R. Longfield, T. Odell, and Wm. Gregory; L. P., June 18.
- A. Marsden, J. Therry, R. P. Dundas, R. Longfield, T. Odell, W. Gregory, and Robt. Langrishe, aft. bt.; L. P., Sept. 17.
1812. A. Marsden, J. Therry, R. P. Dundas, R. Longfield, T. Odell, sir R. Langrishe, bt., and hon. Jas. Hewitt; L. P., Dec. 31.

1815. Chas. Stewart Hawthorne, J. Therry, R. P. Dundas, R. Longfield, T. Odell, sir R. Langrishe, and hon. J. Hewitt; L. P., Feb. 2.  
C. S. Hawthorn, J. Therry, R. Longfield, T. Odell, sir R. Langrishe, hon. J. Hewitt, and Wm. Plunkett; L. P., Mar. 2.
1823. Sir Cheetham Mortlock, Chas. Rudolph Trefusis, hon. J. Hewitt, Wm. Plunkett, and Abraham Culto; L. P., Feb. 6.

On Sept. 13, 1823, the consolidation of the Boards of Excise for England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland took place, and the commissioners from that time have been commissioners for the United Kingdom. See *ante*, p. 282.

## COMMISSIONERS OF ACCOUNTS FOR IRELAND.

### FROM 1761.

1761. Jno. ld. Bowes, ld. chanc., sir Wm. Yorke, ch. ex., Edw. Willes, ch. bar. ex., Rd. Mounteney, bar. ex., and Arthur Dawson, bar. ex.; L. P., Aug. 26.
1771. Jas. ld. Lifford, ld. chanc., Wm. Gerard Hamilton, ch. ex., Anthy. Foster, ch. bar. ex., Wm. Scott, bar. ex., and Geo. Smyth, bar. ex.; L. P., Dec. 13.
- Chas. O'Hara, Gervas Parker Bushe, Hy. Loftus, Edwd. Tighe, and St. John Jefferies; L. P., Dec. 13.
1775. G. P. Bushe, H. Loftus, E. Tighe, St. John Jefferies, and John Damer; L. P., July 17.
1776. H. Loftus, E. Tighe, St. J. Jefferies, Richd. Hely-Hutchinson, aft. ld., visc., and E. of Donoughmore, and Edwd. Bellingham Swan; L. P., July 11.
1781. H. Loftus, Edwd. Tighe, R. Hely-Hutchinson, E. B. Swan, and sir Fredk. Flood, bt.; L. P., May 26.
1785. Hy. Loftus, E. Tighe, E. B. Swan, sir F. Flood, and Peter Holmes; L. P., Mar. 1.
1789. E. Tighe, sir F. Flood, C. H. Coote, aft. ld. Castlecoote, John Reilly, and auditor of imposts for time being; L. P., July 18.
1790. E. Tighe, C. H. Coote, J. Reilly, Richd. Neville, and auditor &c.; L. P., Sept. 3.
1795. E. Tighe, C. H. Coote, J. Reilly, R. Neville, hon. Geo. Jocelyn, and auditor &c.; L. P., Oct. 28.
1797. J. Reilly, R. Neville, hon. Geo. Jocelyn, Cromwell Price, and auditor &c.; L. P., June 26.
1798. J. Reilly, R. Neville, Richd. Townshend Herbert, Wm. Rowley, and auditor &c.; L. P., May 25.
1799. J. Reilly, W. Rowley, R. T. Herbert, T. Burgh, and auditor &c.; L. P., July 20.
1800. R. T. Herbert, W. Rowley, Thos. Burgh, Rd. Martin, and auditor &c.; L. P., Aug. 16.
- R. T. Herbert, Rd. Magenis, W. Rowley, T. Burgh, R. Martin, and auditor &c.; L. P., Sept. 18.
1801. R. T. Herbert, T. Burgh, R. Martin, R. Magenis, Arth. Browne, and auditor &c.; L. P., Apr. 25.
1802. R. T. Herbert, T. Burgh, R. Martin, R. Magenis, Edm. Stanley, and auditor &c.; L. P., Feb. 6.
- R. T. Herbert, R. Martin, R. Magenis, E. Stanley, Chas. McDonald, and auditor &c.; L. P., May 29.
- R. T. Herbert, R. Martin, E. Stanley, C. McDonald, Maurice Cane, and auditor &c.; L. P., Nov. 15.
- R. T. Herbert, R. Martin, C. McDonald, M. Cane, Redmond Barry, and auditor &c.; L. P., Dec. 4.
1803. R. T. Herbert, R. Martin, M. Cane, R. Barry, and Hulton Smith King; L. P., Jan. 8.
1812. R. T. Herbert, R. Magenis, M. Cane, H. S. King, and hon. Jas. Hewitt; L. P., Mar. 28, and July 6.
1813. R. T. Herbert, M. Cane, H. S. King, Richd. Magenis, junr., and hon. Hans Blackwood; L. P., Jan. 1.
1814. R. T. Herbert, M. Cane, Richd. Magenis, junr., hon. H. Blackwood, and John Mahon; L. P., May 20.
1830. R. Magenis, junr., hon. H. Blackwood, and John Mahon.

Abolished about 1832.

COMMISSIONERS OF STAMPS FOR IRELAND.

First appointed in 1774.

The same Commissioners as for the Account Office until 1789.

See "Commissioners of Accounts," *ante*, p. 567.

COMMISSIONERS OF STAMPS FROM 1789.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1789. Peter Holmes, Richd. Townshend Herbert, Edwd. Fitzgerald, Saml. Hayes, and Geo. Rawson; L. P., July 18. | 1802. Hon. H. Howard, E. Fitzgerald, W. Gore, J. French, and Richd. Pennefather; L. P., July 20.        |
| 1796. P. Holmes, R. T. Herbert. E. Fitzgerald, Geo. Hatton, and hon. Hugh Howard; L. P., Feb. 15.             | 1807. Hon. H. Howard, E. Fitzgerald, W. Gore, John French, and Matth. Pennefather Jacob; L. P., Apr. 8. |
| 1798. P. Holmes, E. Fitzgerald, G. Hatton, hon. H. Howard, and Wm. Arthur Crosbie; L. P., May 25.             | 1808. Hon. H. Howard, W. Gore, J. French, M. P. Jacob, and Thos. Burton Fitzgerald; L. P., July 20.     |
| 1802. P. Holmes, E. Fitzgerald, hon. H. Hugh Howard, W. A. Crosbie, and Wm. Gore; L. P., Jan. 19.             | 1812. Hon. H. Howard, W. Gore, John French, T. B. Fitzgerald, Edwd. Glasscock; L. P., May 2.            |
| Hon. H. Howard, E. Fitzgerald, W. A. Crosbie, W. Gore, and Jno. French; L. P., Mar. 18.                       | 1824. Wm. Campbell, John S. Cooper, and D'Arcy Mahon.   |

About 1827 the Commissioners were superseded by a Comptroller.

LORD LIEUTENANTS OF COUNTIES—IRELAND:

LORD LIEUTENANTS of the Irish Counties were first appointed under 1 & 2 Wm. IV. cap 17 (August 23, 1831). Prior to this Act "Governors of Counties" were appointed, there being frequently several Governors to a county. Under the new Act the chief authority was vested in one Lord Lieutenant, who had power to appoint deputies, in like manner as in England and Scotland.

LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ANTRIM.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1831. Chas. Hy., E. O'Neill.                               | 1884. Robt. Alexr. Shafto, ld. Waveney.                    |
| 1842. Geo. Hamilton, E. of Belfast, aft.<br>M. of Donegal. | 1886. Sir Edwd. Porter Cowan.                              |
|  | 1887. Sir Francis Macdonald, bart. & M.P. for<br>Highland. |

LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ARMAGH.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1832. Archd., 2nd E. of Gosford; <i>d.</i> Mar.<br>27, 1849. | 1864. Chas., 2nd ld. Lurgan; <i>d.</i> Jan. 15,<br>1882.  |
| 1849. Jas. M. Caulfield.                                     | 1883. Archd. Brabazon Sparrow, 4th E.<br>of Gosford. K.P. |

LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CARLOW.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1831. Hon. John Wm. Ponsonby, c.c. vise.<br>Duncannon, aft. 4th E. of Bess-<br>borough; <i>d.</i> May 16, 1847. | 1847. John Geo. Brabazon, 5th E. of Bess-<br>borough; <i>d.</i> Jan. 28, 1880.<br>1880. Arthur MacMorrrough Kavanagh.<br><i>Nov 21, 1880. Kavanagh, 2nd 2d. Kavanagh 1880.</i> |
|---|--|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CAVAN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1831. Thos., 2nd M. of Headfort; <i>d.</i> Dec. 6, 1870. | 1877. John Vansittart Danvers, 6th E. of Lanesborough. |
| 1871. John, 1d. Lisgar; <i>d.</i> Oct. 6, 1876.          |  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CLARE.

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1831. Wm. Vesey Fitzgerald, aft. 1d. Fitzgerald and Vesey. | 1872. Hon. Chas. W. White          |
| 1843. Sir Lucius O'Brien, bt., aft. 1d. Inchiquin.         | 1879. Edwd. Donough, 1d. Inchiquin |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF CORK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1831. Hy., 3rd E. of Shannon; <i>d.</i> Apr. 22, 1842. | 1857. Edmd. Burke, 1d. Fermoy; <i>d.</i> Sept 17, 1874. |
| 1842. Jas., 2nd E. of Bandon; <i>d.</i> Oct. 31, 1856. | 1874. Fras., 3rd E. of Bandon; <i>d.</i> Feb. 17, 1877. |
|  | 1877. Jas. Fras., 4th E. of Bandon.                     |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF DONEGAL.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1831. Geo. Aug., 2nd M. of Donegal; <i>d.</i> Oct. 5, 1844. | 1845. Jas., M. of Abercorn, aft. 1st D. of Abercorn. |
|   | 1886. Jas., 2nd D. of Abercorn.                      |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF DOWNSHIRE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1831. Arth. Blundell Sandys Trumbull, 3rd M. of Downshire; <i>d.</i> Apr. 12, 1845.          | 1864. Fredk. Temple, 1d. Dufferin and Clandeboye, aft. E. of Dufferin and M. of Dufferin and Ava. |
| 1845. Fredk. Wm. Robt., visc. Castle-reagh, aft. 4th M. of Londonderry; <i>d.</i> Nov. 1872. |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF THE COUNTY OF DUBLIN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1831. John Chambre, 10th E. of Meath; <i>d.</i> Mar. 15, 1851. | 1851. Thos., 3rd E. of Howth; <i>d.</i> Feb. 4, 1874. |
|  | 1874. Chas. Stanley, visc. Monck.                     |
|  | 1892. <i>Rt Hon. John T. Hamilton</i>                 |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF FERMANAGH.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1831. John Willoughby, 2nd E. of Enniskillen; <i>d.</i> Mar. 31, 1840. | 1840. Col. John Crichton, aft. Es Erne. |
|  | 1857. <i>John Henry, 4th E. of Erne</i> |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF GALWAY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1831. Ulick John, M. of Clanricarde; <i>d.</i> Apr. 10, 1874. | 1874. Robt., 1d. Clonbrock.                |
|   | 1892. <i>Lieut. General, 1d. Clonbrock</i> |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF KERRY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1831. Valentine, 2nd E. of Kenmare; <i>d.</i> Oct. 31, 1853. | 1866. Val. Aug., visc. Castlerosse, aft. E. of Kenmare. |
| 1854. Hy. Arthur Herbert.                                    |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF KILDARE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1831. Aug. Fredk., 3rd D. of Leinster; <i>d.</i> Oct. 10, 1874. | 1875. Hy. Fras. Seymour, 3rd M. of Drogheda. |
|   | 1892. <i>Robert Kennedy</i>                  |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF KILKENNY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1831. Walter, 18th E. and 1st M. of Ormonde; <i>d.</i> May 18, 1838. | 1847. W. Fredk. Tighe.                            |
| 1838. Jno. Wm., visc. Duncannon, aft. 4th E. of Bessborough.         | 1878. Jas. Edwd. Wm. Theobald, 3rd M. of Ormonde. |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF KINGS COUNTY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1831. Wm., ld. Oxmantown, aft. E. of Rosse; <i>d.</i> Oct. 31, 1867. | 1867. Col. Thos. Bernard.                 |
|  | 1883. Fras. Travers Dames Longworth, q.c. |
|  | <i>1894. Laurence, 1st of Rosse</i>       |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF LEITRIM.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1831. Nath., 2nd E. of Leitrim; <i>d.</i> Dec. 31, 1854. | 1872. Thos. Arth. Jos., visc. Southwell; <i>d.</i> Apr. 26, 1878. |
| 1855. Edwd. King Tenison, Jan. 31, <b>G.</b>             | 1878. Wm. Richd., 2nd ld. Harlech.                                |
| 1857. Geo. Arth. Hastings, E. of Granard.                |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF THE COUNTY LIMERICK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1831. Hon. Richd. Hobart Fitzgibbon, aft. 3rd E. of Clare; <i>d.</i> Jan. 10, 1864. | 1864. Edwin Richd. Windham, 3rd E. of Dunraven; <i>d.</i> Oct. 6, 1871. |
|   | 1871. Col. Wm. Monsell, aft. ld. Emly.                                  |
|   | <i>1894</i>   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF LONDONDERRY.

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1831. Geo., ld. Garvagh; <i>d.</i> Aug. 20, 1840. | 1860. Acheson Lyle.             |
| 1840. Sir Robt. A. Ferguson, bt.                  | 1870. Col. R. Peel Dawson.      |
|   | 1878. Sir Hy. Hervey Bruce, bt. |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF LONGFORD.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1831. Geo. Jno., visc. Forbes; <i>d.</i> Nov. 13, 1836. | 1850-1. Hy. White, aft. ld. Annaly; <i>d.</i> Sept. 3, 1873. |
| 1836. Luke White.                                       | 1874. Wm. Lygon, <sup>1857</sup> E. of Longford.             |
|   | <i>1857. Thomas, 4th E. of Longford.</i>                     |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF LOUTH.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1831. Sir Patrick Bellew.                         | 1879. Clotworthy Jno. Eyre, visc. Masseene and Ferrard. |
| 1867. Col. Jno. McClintock, aft. ld. Rathdonnell. |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF MAYO.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1834. Dominick Browne, aft. ld. Oranmore and Browne.        | 1845. Geo. Chas., 3rd E. of Lucan; <i>d.</i> Nov. 10, 1888. |
| 1842. Howe Peter, 2nd M. of Sligo; <i>d.</i> Jan. 26, 1845. | 1888. Arth. Saunders Wm. Chas., 5th E. of Arran.            |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF MEATH.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1831. Edwd., 5th E. of Darnley; <i>d.</i> Feb. 12, 1835.        | 1849. Arth. Jas., 9th E. of Fingall, Apr. 22, 1869.               |
| 1835. Edwd. Wadding, 14th ld. Dunsany; <i>d.</i> Dec. 11, 1848. | 1869. Fras. Nathl., 2nd M. of Conyngham; <i>d.</i> July 17, 1876. |
|   | 1876-7. Thos., 3rd M. of Headfort.                                |
|   | <i>1894. Fras. Travers Dames Longworth, 3rd, 1891</i>             |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF MONAGHAN.

- |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1831. Hy. Robt., 3rd ld. Rossmore. | 1871. Richd., E. of Dartrey. |
| 1858. Chas. Powell Leslie.         |                              |



## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF QUEENS COUNTY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1831. Jno., 2nd visc. De Vesci; <i>d.</i> Oct. 19, 1855. | 1855. Jno. Wilson Fitzpatrick, aft. ld. Castletown; <i>d.</i> Jan. 22, 1883. |
|  | 1883. Jno. Robt. Wm., 4th visc. de Vesci.                                    |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF ROSCOMMON.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1831. Robt. Edwd., 1st visc. Lorton; <i>d.</i> Nov. 20, 1854. | 1857. Edwd. King Tenison.                               |
| 1855. Arth., ld. de Freyne; <i>d.</i> Sept. 29, 1856.         | 1878. Edwd. Robt. King-Harman; <i>d.</i> June 10, 1888. |
|   | 1888. Hy. Ernest Newcomen, E. of Kingston.              |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF SLIGO.

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1831. Arth. Knox Gore.      | 1877. Lt.-col. E. H. Cooper. |
| 1871. Sir Robt. Bootle, bt. |                              |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF TIPPERARY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1831. Jno., 3rd E. of Donoughmore; <i>d.</i> Sept. 14, 1851. | 1885. Cornwallis, visc. Hawarden, aft. E. de Montalt. |
| 1851. Geo. Ponsonby, visc. Lismore.                          |   |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF TYRONE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1831. Du Pre, 2nd E. of Caledon; <i>d.</i> 1839.                | 1864. Jas. Molyneux, 3rd E. of Charlemont.               |
| 1839. Fras. Wm., 2nd E. of Charlemont; <i>d.</i> Dec. 26, 1863. | <i>1892 Somerset Richard, 2nd E. of Belmore J.C.M.G.</i> |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF WATERFORD.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1831. Hy. Villiers Stuart, aft. ld. Stuart de Decies. | 1874. Jno. Hy. de la Poer, M. of Waterford. |
|---|---|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF WESTMEATH.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1831. Anthy. Fras., M. of Westmeath.                                       | 1883. Sir Benjn. Jas. Chapman. bt.; <i>d.</i> Nov. 3, 1888. |
| 1871. Fulke Southwell, 1st ld. Greville of Clonyn; <i>d.</i> Jan. 5, 1883. | 1888. Richd., 4th ld. Castlemaine.<br><i>1892</i>           |

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF WEXFORD.

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1831. Robt. Shapland Carew. aft. 2nd ld. Carew; <i>d.</i> Sept. 9, 1881. | 1881. Ld. Maurice Fitzgerald. |
|--|-------------------------------|

## LORD LIEUTENANTS OF WICKLOW.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1831. Wm. Forward, 4th E. of Wicklow; <i>d.</i> Mar. 22, 1869. | 1869. Wm., 11th E. of Meath.<br><i>1889 Wm. E. of Caryfort</i> |
|--|--|

## HERALDIC OFFICERS—IRELAND.

### ULSTER KINGS OF ARMS.

This office was created by Edward VI.

The dates are those of the Letters Patent.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1552. Barth. W. Butler, <i>alias</i> York, June 1.            | 1698. Wm. Hawkins (No. 1), Apr. 13.                            |
| 1566. Nichs. Narbon, or Narboone, July 7.                     | 1722. Wm. Hawkins (No. 1), and Jno. Hawkins, his son, July 19. |
| 1588. Christr. Ussher, June 30.                               | 1759. Jas. McCulloch, Mar. 22.                                 |
| 1597. Danl. Molineux, June 28.                                | 1765. Wm. Hawkins (No. 2), aft. sir W., May 17.                |
| 1629. Danl. Molineux and Adam Ussher, Apr. 25.                | 1787. Gerald Fortescue, Apr. 26.                               |
| 1633. Thos. Preston, Sept. 21.                                | 1788. Chichester Fortescue, aft. sir C., Apr. 26.              |
| 1643. Wm. Roberts, Apr. 15.                                   | 1820. Wm. Betham, aft. sir W.                                  |
| 1655. Sir Richd. Kerney, or Carney, Feb. 19.                  | 1854. Jno. Bernard Burke, aft. sir J.                          |
| 1660. Sir Richd. St. George, Aug. 20.                         |  |
| 1683. Sir Rd. Carney, <i>again</i> , and Geo. Wallis, May 25. |  |

## JUDGES AND OTHER LEGAL DIGNITARIES OF IRELAND.

THE earlier portions of these lists have been compiled from the *Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ*, a work in two immense volumes, imperial folio, which was completed by the late Mr. Rowley Lascelles, from the compilations of Mr. Lodge, formerly Deputy Keeper of the Rolls and Keeper of the State Papers in Ireland, and printed by order of the House of Commons. It has never been published. A few copies only were issued to high personages in the state, and to certain public offices, as records. A copy is in the British Museum, and may be seen there. There is no index to the book, but a separate index has been prepared and embodied in the 9th Report of the Record Office, Ireland (1877). Smyth's *Chronicle of Irish Law Officers*, a very useful little work, published in 1839, has also been consulted.

The Irish Law Courts were modelled on those of England, the origin of which is shortly given at pp. 345-352, *ante*.

The embarrassed condition of many of the Irish landowners led to the establishment first of an Incumbered Estates Court and afterwards of a Landed Estates Court.

The Irish Supreme Court of Judicature is formed by a consolidation of the old Irish Courts of Chancery, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, Probate, and Matrimonial Causes, and the Landed Estates Court, with a provision for the inclusion of the Court of Admiralty on the next vacancy in the judgeship thereof. It was established by the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877, (40 & 41 Vict. c. 57), whereby a "Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland" was established, to consist of two permanent divisions.

1. Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in Ireland.
2. Her Majesty's Court of Appeal in Ireland.

## 1. HER MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE IN IRELAND.

President, the Lord Chancellor of Ireland for the time being; in his absence the L.C.J. of Ireland for the time being.

This Court originally consisted of five divisions:—

1. THE CHANCERY DIVISION, consisting of the Lord Chancellor (President), the Master of the Rolls, the Vice Chancellor, and the Judges of the Landed Estates Court, who were to be called the Land Judges of the Chancery Division.
2. THE QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION, consisting of the L.C.J. of Ireland (President), and the other Judges of the old Court of Queen's Bench, in all four Judges.
3. THE COMMON PLEAS DIVISION, consisting of the L.C.J. of the Common Pleas (President) and the other Judges of the old Court of Common Pleas, in all three judges.
4. THE EXCHEQUER DIVISION, consisting of the L.C.B. of the Exchequer (President) and the other Judges of the old Court of Exchequer, in all (after the next vacancy) three Judges.
5. THE PROBATE AND MATRIMONIAL DIVISION, consisting of the Judge of the Courts of Probate and for Matrimonial Causes. Upon the Admiralty jurisdiction falling into the Supreme Court it was to be exercised by the Judge of this division, which was thenceforward to be called the PROBATE, MATRIMONIAL, and ADMIRALTY DIVISION.

The titles of Lord Chancellor, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, Master of the Rolls, L.C.J. of the Common Pleas, and L.C.B. of the Exchequer were to be retained, but all other future judges were to be styled "Judges of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in Ireland."

By the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1887, (50 & 51 Vict. cap. 6), power was given on the next vacancies to abolish the offices of L.C.J. of the Common Pleas and L.C.B. of the Exchequer, to fill up the vacancies with ordinary puisne judges, and to "direct the amalgamation and fusion" of the Common Pleas and Exchequer Divisions with the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court. This power has been acted on as regards the Common Pleas Division, which by Order in Council (Ireland) dated July 6, 1887, was abolished as from Oct. 20, 1887.

## II. HER MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL IN IRELAND.

THIS COURT originally consisted of:—

1. Five *ex officio* Judges, viz., the Lord Chancellor of Ireland, the L.C.J. of Ireland, the Master of the Rolls, the L.C.J. of the Common Pleas, and the L.C.B. of the Exchequer, but under the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1887 (50 & 51 Vict., cap. 6), power was given to abolish the last two offices; *vide supra*.
2. Two ordinary Judges to be from time to time appointed. The first ordinary Judges were to be the existing Lord Justice of Appeal, and one other to be appointed either before or after the commencement of the Act.

3. Power was given to appoint as additional Judges any retired Lord Chancellor, Lord Chief Justice, Master of the Rolls, or Lord Chief Baron willing to serve.

The ordinary and additional Judges are styled "Lords Justices of Appeal."

The new system came into operation on Jan. 1, 1878.

## LORD CHANCELLORS, &c., OF IRELAND.

*The abbreviations signify, V. C. Vice Chancellor; D. C. Deputy Chancellor; L. K. Lord Keeper; D. L. K. Deputy Lord Keeper; where no abbreviations appear, the person named is Lord Chancellor.*

### RICHARD I.

1189. Steph. Ridel.

### HENRY III.

1219. John de Worcheley.  
1230. Fromond le Brun.  
1232. Ralph Nevill, bp. of Chichester, Sept. 28.  
Geoffrey Turville, archdn. of Dublin, v. c.  
1235. Alan de Sancta Fide.  
1236. Robt. Luttrell, friar of St. Patrick's, Dublin, v. c.  
The same, as ld. chanc.  
1237. Geoffrey Turville, *again*, as ld. chanc.  
Ralph, bp. of Norwich.  
1245. Wm. Welward, Nov. 4.  
1249. Ralph, bp. of Norwich *again*, July 9.  
1259. Fromond le Brun.

### EDWARD I.

1272. Fromond le Brun, *contd.*  
1283. Walter de Fulburn.  
1288. Wm. de Buerlaco.  
1292. Thos. Cantoc, aft. bp. of Emly.  
1293. Walter de Thornburg.  
1294. Adam Wodington.  
1295. Thos. Cantoc, *again*.

### EDWARD II.

1307. Thos. Cantoc, *contd.*  
1314. Richd. de Bereford.  
1317. Wm. Fitzjohn, abp. of Cashel, Aug. 10.  
1321. Roger Outlawe, or Utlagh, prior of St. John of Jerusalem.  
1325. Alexr. de Bicknor, abp. of Dublin.  
1326. Roger Outlawe, or Utlagh, *again*.

### EDWARD III.

1330. Adam de Limberg.  
1331. Wm., prior of St. John's, near Dublin.  
1332. Adam de Limberg, *again*.  
Roger Outlawe, or Utlagh, *again*.  
1334. Adam de Limburg, *again*.  
1335. Roger Outlawe, *again*.

1337. Thos. Charlton, bp. of Hereford.  
1338. Robt. de Henningberg.  
John de Battail, L. K.  
1339. Roger Outlawe, *again*.  
Thos. Charlton, *again*.  
1341. Robt. de Askeby.  
John le Archer, prior of St. John of Jerusalem.  
1342. Roger Darcy, L. K.  
1343. John de Battail, *again*; app. by parlt., L. K.  
John le Archer, *again*.  
1346. John Morice, or Morys, May 20.  
Roger Darcy, *again*, L. K.  
1349. John le Archer, *again*.  
1350. Wm. Bromley, L. K.  
John de St. Paul, abp. of Dublin.  
1354. Richd. de Assheton.  
1355. John de St. Paul, *again*.  
1356. John de Frowyk (? 1357).  
1357. Thos. Burley, prior of Kilmainham.  
Friar John de Mora, and Wm. Draiton, clerk, D. C.  
1359. Thos. Burley, prior of Kilmainham, *again*.  
1363. Richd. de Assheton, *again*.  
1366. Thos. Seurlock, abb. of St. Thomas's, Dublin, D. C.  
1367. Thos. le Reve, first bp. of the united sec of Waterford and Lismore.  
1368. Thos. Burley, prior of Kilmainham, *again*.  
1370. John de Botheby (? 1371).  
1372. Wm. Tany, prior of Kilmainham.  
1374. John de Botheby, *again*.  
Wm. Tany, prior of Kilmainham, *again*, Mar. 2.  
1375. John Keppock, just. K. B., D. C., Apr. 13.

### RICHARD II.

1377. Robt. de Wikeford, or Wickford, abp. of Dublin.  
Alexr. Balcot, bp. of Ossory.  
1379. John Colton, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin.  
1381. Wm. Tany, prior of Kilmainham, *again*, Feb.

1381. Ralph Chene, or Cheney, L. K.  
 1385. Robt. de Wickford, abp. of Dublin,  
*again*.  
 Robt. Sutton, v. c.  
 1386. Alexr. Balscot, bp. of Ossory, *again*.  
 Thos. de Everdon, v. c.  
 The same, L. K., with power to hear  
 causes.  
 1387. Richd. White, prior of Kilmainham.  
 1388. Sir Robt. Preston, L. K.  
 1389. Alexr. Balscot, bp. of Ossory,  
*again*, Aug. 27.  
 1391. Sir Robt. Preston, *again*, as ld.  
 chanc.  
 1392. Robt. Waldbby, abp. (? archdn.) of  
 Dublin.  
 1393. Richd. Northalis, bp. of Ossory,  
 May 29.  
 1394. Alexr. Balscot, now bp. of Meath,  
*again*.  
 1395. Robt. de Wickford, abp. of Dublin,  
*again*.  
 1397. Alexr. Balscot, bp. of Meath, *again*.  
 Robt. de Braybrooke, bp. of London.  
 Robt. Sutton, D. L. K.  
 Thos. Cranley, abp. of Dublin.

## HENRY IV.

1399. Thos. Cranley, *contd*.  
 1400. Alexr. Balscot, bp. of Meath, *again*,  
 Jan. 4.  
 1401. Thos. Cranley, abp. of Dublin,  
*again*, Aug. 23.  
 1402. Thos. de Everdon, *again*, D. C.  
 1405. Richd. Rede, ch. just. K. B., and  
 John Bermingham, 2nd just. C. P.,  
 jointly, D. C. C., Feb. 13.  
 Robt. Sutton, *again*, D. C.  
 1407. Laurence Merbury, or Marbury, aft.  
 sir L., D. C., July 14.  
 1410. Patrick Barret, bp. of Ferns,  
 June 13.  
 1412. Robt. Sutton, *again*, D. C., May 4.  
 Thos. Cranley, abp. of Dublin, *again*.

## HENRY V.

1414. Sir Laurence Merbury, *again*, ld.  
 chanc., Mar. 2.  
 1415. Thos. Cranley, abp. of Dublin, *again*.  
 Patrick Barret, bp. of Ferns, *again*.  
 1416. Wm. Fitzthomas, prior of Kilmain-  
 ham.  
 1419. Sir Laurence Merbury, *again*.  
 1421. Wm. Fitzthomas, *again*, May 24.

## HENRY VI.

1422. Sir Laurence Merbury, *again*, Oct. 4.  
 1423. Richd. Sedgrave, or Segrave.  
 Richd. Talbot, abp. of Dublin, May  
 19.  
 1426. Wm. Fitzthomas, *again*, Apr. 25.  
 Sir Richd. Fitz-Eustace (No. 1),  
 Sept. 10.  
 Richd. Talbot., abp. of Dublin,  
*again*, Oct. 23.  
 Robt. Sutton, *again*, L. K.

1434. Thos. Chase, clerk, L. K.  
 1435. Thos. Strange, aft. sir T., D. C.  
 1436. Sir Richd. Fitz-Eustace (No. 1),  
*again*, D. C.  
 Robt. Dyke, Dyce, or Dyche, archdn.  
 of Dublin, L. K.  
 1441. Sir Thos. Strange, *again*, as ld. chanc.  
 1444. Richd. Wogan.  
 1445. Wm. Cheevers, D. C.  
 1446. Sir John Talbot, son and heir to  
 the E. of Shrewsbury.  
 Robt. Dyke, *again*, D. C.  
 1448. Thos. Fitzgerald, prior of St.  
 Thomas's, D. C.  
 Thos. Talbot, prior of Kilmainham,  
 D. C.  
 1451. Sir John Talbot, *again*.  
 1453. Sir Edwd. Fitz-Eustace.  
 1454. Sir Wm. Wells, D. C.  
 1460. Edmd. (? E. of Rutland), younger  
 son of the D. of York.  
 John Dynham, Nov. 5, for life.

## EDWARD IV.

1461. Sir Robt. Preston, D. C.  
 Sir Wm. Wells, July 8, for life;  
 conf. by parl. 2 Edw. IV.  
 1462. John, E. of Worcester, for life.  
 1464. Thos., 7th E. of Kildare, for life;  
 conf. by parl.  
 1468. Robt. Allaunston.  
 1469. Sir Wm. Dudley.  
 1472. Robt., ld. Portlester.  
 The same, and John Taxton,  
 jointly, and to the survivor of  
 them, Apr. 10; conf. by parl.  
 1474. Gilbert de Venham.  
 Sir Richd. Fitz-Eustace (No. 2).  
 1480. Wm. Sherwood, bp. of Meath.  
 1481. Lawrence de St. Lawrence.  
 Wm. Sherwood, bp. of Meath,  
*again*, Aug. 5.  
 1482. Walter Champflower, abb. of St.  
 Mary's, L. K.  
 1483. Sir Robt. de St. Lawrence, bar. of  
 Howth, July 10.  
 Thos. Fitzgerald, of Lackagh;  
 const. by parl.

## HENRY VII.

1486. Roland, ld. Portlester.  
 1492. Alexr. Plunket, June 11  
 1494. Hy. Deane, prior of Lanthony, bp.  
 of Bangor, Sept. 13.  
 1496. Walter Fitzsimons, abp. of Dublin,  
 Aug. 6.  
 1498. Wm. Rokeby, aft. bp. of Meath,  
 and abp. of Dublin.  
 1501. Walter Fitzsimons, abp. of Dublin,  
*again*.

## HENRY VIII.

1509. Nichs., ld. Howth, June 11.  
 Walter Fitzsimons, abp. of Dublin,  
*again*.  
 1513. Sir Wm. Compton, Nov. 6, for life.



1515. Wm. Rokeby, now abp. of Dublin,  
*again*; Mar. 24.  
1527. Hugh Inge, abp. of Dublin.  
1528. John Allen, abp. of Dublin, Sept. 19.  
1532. Geo. Cromer, abp. of Armagh,  
July 5.  
1534. John, ld. of Trimleston, Aug. 16.  
1538. John Allen, aft. sir J., L. K.,  
July 25.  
The same, ld. chanc., Oct. 18.  
1546. Sir Thos. Cusack, or Cusack, L. K.,  
May 1.  
Sir Richd. Read, L. C., Nov. 6.

## EDWARD VI.

1547. Sir Richd. Read, L. K., Feb. 26.  
1548. Sir John Allen, Apr. 22.  
1550. Sir Thos. Cusack, in Sir John  
Allen's absence, D. C., app. ld.  
chanc., Aug. 5, 1551.

## MARY.

1553. Sir Thos. Cusack, *contd.*  
1555. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, L. K., July 3.  
Hugh Curwen, abp. of Dublin,  
Sept. 13; by a separate pat. he  
had power to hear causes.

## ELIZABETH.

1559. Hugh Curwen, abp. of Dublin,  
*contd.*, during pleasure, June 8.  
1567. Robt. Weston, dean of Arches,  
London, June 10.  
1573. Adam Loftus, abp. of Dublin, L. K.,  
May 29.  
1576. Wm. Gerrard, dean of St. Patrick's,  
Apr. 23.  
1577. Adam Loftus (No. 1), in Wm.  
Gerard's absence, L. K., Sept. 15.  
1578. Adam Loftus (No. 1), as ld. chanc.

## JAMES I.

1605. Thos. Jones, bp. of Meath, aft. abp.  
of Dublin;  
Sir Jas. Ley, ch. just. K. B.;  
Sir Edmd. Pelham, ch. bar. ex.;  
Sir Anthy. St. Leger, m. rolls.; L. K. K.,  
Apr. 5.  
1605. Thos. Jones, now abp. of Dublin,  
Oct. 14.  
1619. Sir Wm. Jones, ch. just. K. B.;  
Sir Wm. Methwold, ch. bar. ex.;  
Sir Fras. Aungier; L. K. K., Apr. 10.  
1619. Adam Loftus (No. 2), aft. visc.  
Loftus of Ely, Apr. 26.

## CHARLES I.

1625. Adam, visc. Loftus of Ely, *contd.*,  
Mar. 30.  
1638. Robt. ld. Dillon;  
Sir Adam Loftus (No. 3);  
Chrstr. Wandesford;  
Sir Ph. Mainwaring, L. K. K., May 25  
1639. Sir Richd. Bolton, Dec. 6.

## CHARLES II.

1655. Rd. Pepys, ch. just. K. B.;  
Sir Gerard Lowther, ch. just. C. P.;  
Miles Corbet, ch. bar. ex. Commrs.  
1656. Wm. Steele, under the parlt., Aug.  
20.

## THE RESTORATION.

1660. Sir Maurice Eustace, Oct. 9.  
1665. Michl. Boyle, abp. of Dublin, aft.  
abp. of Armagh, June 22.

## JAMES II.

1685. Michl. Boyle, now abp. of Armagh,  
*again*, Feb. 19.  
1686. Sir Chas. Porter, Mar. 22.  
1687. Sir Alex. Fitton, Jan. 13.

## WILLIAM III.

1690. Richd. Pyne;  
Sir Richard Ryves;  
Robt. Rochfort; L. K. K., Aug. 1.  
Sir Chas. Porter, Dec. 3.  
1696. Sir John Jeffreyson;  
Thos. Coote;  
Nehemiah Donellan; Commrs., Dec.  
31.  
1697. John Methuen, Jan. 24.

## ANNE.

1702. John Methuen, *contd.*, July 26.  
1703. Sir Richd. Cox, July 29; res. 1707.  
1707. Richd. Freeman, June 12.  
1710. Robt., E. of Kildare;  
Wm., abp. of Dublin;  
Thos. Keightley; Commrs., Nov. 22.  
1710. Sir Constantine Phipps, Dec. 22;  
res. Sept., 1714.

## GEORGE I.

1714. Alan Brodrick, aft. ld. and visc.  
Midleton, Sept. 30; res. 1725.  
1725. Richd. West, May 29.  
1726. Thos. Wyndham, aft. ld. Wyndham,  
Dec. 3.

## GEORGE II.

1727. Thos. Wyndham, *contd.*  
1739. Robt. Jocelyn, aft. ld. Newport and  
visc. Jocelyn, Aug. 30; d. Dec. 3,  
1756.  
1757. John Bowes, aft. ld. Bowes, of Clon-  
lyon, Mar. 11.

## GEORGE III.

1761. John, ld. Bowes, *contd.*, Jan. 19; d.  
1767.  
1767. Jas. Hewitt, just. K. B. in England,  
Nov. 24; cr. ld. and aft. visc.  
Lifford; d. 1789.  
1789. Robt. Fowler, abp. of Dublin;  
Sir Hugh Carleton, ch. just. C. P.; and  
Sir Samuel Bradstreet, just. K. B.;  
Commrs., May 5.

1789. John Fitzgibbon, cr. ld. and aft. visc. Fitzgibbon and E. of Clare, June 13; *d. Jan. 28, 1802.*  
 1802. Sir John Mitford, cr. ld. Redesdale, Feb. 15.  
 1806. Geo. Ponsonby, Feb. 14; res. next year.  
 1807. Thos. Manners Sutton, bar. ex. in England, Apr. 23; cr. ld. Manners.

## GEORGE IV.

1820. Thos., ld. Manners, *contd.*  
 1827. Sir Anthy. Hart, v. chanc. England, Nov. 5; res. Nov. 1830; *d. 1831.*

## WILLIAM IV.

1830. Wm. Conyngham, ld. Plunket, ch. just. c. p., Dec. 23; surr. Nov. 1834.  
 1835. Sir Edwd. Burtenshaw Sugden, Jan. 13; aft. ld. St. Leonards; surr. Apr. 1835.  
 Wm. Conyngham, ld. Plunket, *again*, Apr. 30.

## VICTORIA.

1837. Wm. Conyngham, ld. Plunket, *contd.*  
 1841. Sir John Campbell, atty.-gen. in England; cr. ld. Campbell, June 22; res. Sept.  
 Sir Edwd. Burtenshaw Sugden, aft. ld. St. Leonards, *again*, Oct. 3, Oct. 8 (?); res. 1846.

\* Under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877 (see *ante*, p. 573), the Ld. Chanc., on Jan. 1, 1878, became President of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice and one of the *ex-officio* judges of the Court of Appeal. *1895. Ld. Colborne, again, July 8.*

1846. Maziere Brady, ch. bar. ex., July 16; res. 1852.  
 1852. Fras. Blackburne, ch. just. Q. B., Mar. 10; res. Dec. 1852.  
 1853. Maziere Brady, *again*, Jan. 13; res. Feb. 1858.  
 1858. Sir Joseph Napier, bt., 1867, Mar. 10; res. June 1859.  
 1859. Maziere Brady, *again*, June 27; res. July 1866.  
 1866. Fras. Blackburne, *again*, July 24; res. Mar. 1867.  
 1867. Abraham Brewster, Mar. 29; res. Dec. 1868.  
 1868. Thos. O'Hagan, just. c. p., Dec. 18; cr. ld. O'Hagan 1870; res. Feb. 1874.  
 1874. Commissioners.  
 Sir Jos. Napier, bt.  
 Mr. Justice Lawson.  
 Wm. Brooke. Mar. 11.  
 1875. \*John Thos. Ball, Jan. 1; res. Apr. 1880.  
 1880. Ld. O'Hagan, *again*, May; res. Nov. 1881.  
 1881. Hugh Law, Nov. 11; *d. Sept. 10, 1883.*  
 1883. Sir Edwd. Sullivan, bt., Dec. 11; *d. Sept. 13, 1885.*  
 1885. John Naish, May 21.  
 Edwd. Gibson, July 1; cr. ld. Ashbourne.  
 1886. John Naish, *again*, Feb. 11.  
 Ld. Ashbourne, *again*, Aug. 5.

*1892. Samuel Walker*

## CHIEF AND PUISNE JUSTICES OF THE KING'S OR QUEEN'S BENCH, IRELAND. PRESIDENTS AND JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE (IRELAND), QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION.

## CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE KING'S BENCH.

1300. Walter L'Enfant.  
 1342. Elias de Asshebournham.  
 1346. John Hunt.  
 1354. John de Redenese, Nov. 4.  
 1371. Wm. de Skipwith, Apr. 25.  
 1373. John Keppok, or Keppock, Apr. 22.  
 1382. Sir Thos. de Mortimer, Mar. 3.  
 1384. John Penros, or Penrose, Feb. 27.  
 1385. John Shriggely; from the ex., June 26.  
 1388. Richd. Plunket, July 10.  
 Peter Rowe, Sept. 23.  
 1403. Steph. Bray; from the c. p.  
 1426. Hy. Fortescue, June 25.  
 1429. Steph. Bray, *again*, Feb. 18.  
 1434. Christr. Bernevall, or Barnewall, 2nd just., Feb. 14.  
 1461. Thos. Plunket, May 11.  
 \* \* Wm. Bermingham; *d. 1489.*  
 1496. John Topcliffe; from the ex., Oct. 3.  
 1521. Patr. Bermingham, Feb. 28.  
 1532. Sir Barth. Dillon, 2nd just.; from the ex.; Jan. 15.  
 1534. Patr. Fynglass; from the ex., May 8.  
 1535. Sir Gerald Aylmer; from the ex., Aug. 12.

1559. John Plunket, Oct. 12.  
 1562. The same, by new pat., Oct. 5.  
 1583. Jas. Dowdall, 2nd just., May 13.  
 1585. Robt. Gardener, or Gardiner, serjt. in England, Feb. 19.  
 1604. Sir Jas. Ley, aft. E. of Marlborough; res.  
 1608. Sir Humfrey Winche, ch. bar. ex.; aft. just. c. p. in England, Dec. 26.  
 1612. Sir John Denham, ch. bar. ex., Feb. 28.  
 1617. Sir Wm. Jones, serjt. in England, Jan. 6.  
 1620. Sir Geo. (? Jno.) Shirley, serjt. in England, Mar. 4.  
 1655. Richd. Pepys; under the Commonwealth.  
 1658. John Santhey, Jan. 19; *pro tem.* on Pepys' death.  
 Wm. Basil, atty.-gen., Jan. 24.  
 1660. Sir Jas. Barry, aft. ld. Santry, Nov. 17.  
 1673. Sir John Povey; from the ex., Mar. 21.  
 1679. Sir Robt. Booth, Mar. 28; *d.* next year.  
 1680. Sir Wm. Davys, or Davies, pr. serj., Feb. 21.  
 1687. Thos. Nugent, Oct. 7; rem.  
 1690. Sir Richd. Reynell, knt. and bt., Nov. 3; res.  
 1695. Sir Richd. Pyne, ch. just. c. p., May 16.  
 1709. Alan Brodrick, Dec. 24; rem.  
 1711. Sir Richd. Cox, kt. and bt., June 4; rem.  
 1714. Wm. Whitshed, Sept. 30; rem. to the c. p.  
 1727. John Rogerson, atty.-gen., Apr. 3.  
 1741. Thos. Marlay; from the ex., Dec. 29; res.  
 1751. St. Geo. Caulfield, atty.-gen., Aug. 27; res.  
 1760. Warden Flood, atty.-gen., July 31.  
 1764. John Gore, aft. ld. Annaly, solr.-gen., Aug. 24.  
 1784. John Scott, cr. ld. Earlsfort; aft. visc. and E. of Clonmel, Apr. 29.  
 1798. Arth. Wolfe, aft. visc. Kilwarden, June 13; murd. in the streets of Dublin by rebels in Emmett's insurrection, July 23, 1803.  
 1803. Wm. Downes, aft. ld. Downes, Sept. 12.  
 1822. Chas. Kendal Bushe, solr. - gen., 1805, Feb. 14.  
 1841. Edwd. Pennefather, solr.-gen., Nov. 10.  
 1846. Fras. Blackburne, m. rolls, Jan. 23.  
 1852. Thos. Lefroy, Feb.; res. 1866.  
 1866. Jas. Whiteside, July 24; *d.* Nov. 1876.  
 1877. \* Geo. Augs. Chichester May, Feb. 2, G.

\* Transferred Jan. 1, 1878, to the H.C.J., Q.B. Division, and also made an *ex-officio* Judge of the Court of Appeal, under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877. See *ante*, p. 572.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION. (LORD CHIEF JUSTICES OF IRELAND.)

1878. Geo. Augs. Chichester May, transf. from court of Q. B., Jan. 1.  
 1887. Michl. Morris, aft. bt.; ch. just.,  
*1888 Peter O'Brien, aft. bt.* c. p. div.; transf. to Q. B. div. on abolition of C. P. div., *ut ante*, p. 573. *made avda, apptd 1889*

## PUISNE JUSTICES OF THE KING'S BENCH.

1322. Robt. Bagod, Bigod, or Bigot.  
 1326. Nichs. Fastolf.  
 \* \* Roger de Preston.  
 \* \* John Hunter del Nash.  
 1344. Jeffrey Foljambe.  
 1352. John de Redenesse.  
 1357. Peter Malorre.  
 \* \* Nichs. Meones.  
 1371. John Keppok, or Keppock.  
 1381. The same, by pat. dated Trym, Mar. 3.  
 1382. Jas. Penkeston.  
 1385. John Sothern.  
 1388. Robt. Coterell, July 10.  
 Walter Penkeston; pat. same date.  
 1402. John de Bermingham.  
 1404. John Lumbard.  
 1415. Roger Hakenshaw.  
 1434. Chrstr. Bernevall, or Barnewall; aft. ch. just.  
 1434. Wm. Cheevers, or Chevrys.  
 1461. John Beg, or Begg, of Drogheda.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1513. Sir John Barnewall, ld. Trimleston.  
 \* \* Sir Barth. Dillon.  
 1527. Chrstr. Delahyde.  
 1535. Patr. White, *vice* Delahyde, Jan. 26.  
 \* \* Thos. St. Lawrence, or Howth, Aug. 12.  
 1553. Sir Robt. Dillon, aft. ch. just. c. p.  
 1559. Luke Netterville, *vice* Dillon.  
 1560. Richd. Dillon, *vice* Netterville.  
 1566. Barth. Russell, clerk; 3rd just.  
 1575. Jas. Dowdall, 2nd just.  
 1577. The same; new appt.  
 1583. Barth. Russell; now appt., May 26; 3rd just.  
 Edmond Butler, atty. - gen.; 2nd just.

1584. Sir Nichs. Walshe, 2nd just.; aft. ch. just c. p.  
 1590. Hy. Burnell, 3rd just., Oct. 15.  
 Gerald Dillon, 3rd just., Nov. 26.  
 1599. Wm. Saxey, 2nd just.  
 1602. John Everard, 2nd just.  
 1604. Lewis Prowde, 3rd just.  
 1605. Geoffrey Osbaldeston, 2nd just.  
 1606. Sir Dominick Sarsfield, 3rd just.  
 1607. Sir Chrstr. Sibthorpe, 2nd just.; rem.  
 1609. Sir Dominick Sarsfield, made 2nd just.  
 1610. Sir Wm. Sparke; "made a 4th or additional judge by the king's letters patent, in order to ride the circuits, and avoid the protraction of suits; and to be 2nd justice when sir Dominick Sarsfield should be made chief judge of the common pleas."—*Lib. Mun. Publ. Hib.*  
 Sir Domineck Sarsfield was directly aft. app. to the c. p.  
 1623. Sir Edwd. Harris, 3rd just.  
 1625. Sir Chrstr. Sibthorpe, 2nd just.  
 1632. Hugh Cressy, 2nd just.  
 1636. Sir Wm. Ryves, atty.-gen.; 3rd just.  
 1644. Thos. Dongan, 2nd just.; aft. bar. ex.  
 1659. John Cooke; under the Commonwealth, 3rd just.  
 1660. Sir Wm. Aston, 2nd just., Nov. 3.  
 Thos. Stockton, 3rd just., Nov. 23.  
 1671. Oliver Jones, from the c. p., 2nd just.  
 1682. John Lyndon, 3rd serj., 2nd just.  
 1684. Sir Richd. Reynolds (called in some records Reynell), kt. and bt., 3rd just.; aft. ch. just.  
 1685. Thos. Nugent, 3rd just.; aft. ch. just.  
 1687. Sir Bryan O'Neile, bt., 3rd just.; rem.  
 1690. Sir Richd. Stephens, 3rd just., vice O'Neile.  
 1691. Sir Hy. Echlin, 3rd just.; from the ex.  
 1693. Thos. Coote, 3rd just., vice Echlin, who returned to the ex.  
 1699. Robt. Tracy, 2nd just.; aft. bar. ex. England.  
 1701. Jas. Macartney, 2nd just.; rem.  
 1711. Richd. Nutley, 2nd just.; rem.  
 1714. Jas. Macartney, again; transf. to the c. p.  
 1715. Jeffrey Gilbert, 2nd just.; aft. ch. bar. ex.  
 Wm. Caulfield, 3rd just.  
 1716. Godfrey Boate, pr. serjt., 2nd just.  
 1722. John Parnell, 2nd just.  
 1729. Michl. Ward, vice Parnell, 2nd just.  
 1734. Hy. Rose, vice Caulfield, 3rd just.  
 1743. Arth. Blennerhassett, pr. serjt., vice Rose.  
 1758. Chas. Robinson.  
 1759. Wm. Scott, pr. serj.; aft. bar. ex.  
 1768. Wm. Henn, vice Scott, July 12.  
 1784. Sir Saml. Bradstreet, recorder of Dublin; addl. or 4th just., Jan. 13.  
 1787. John Bennett, vice Robinson, May 10.  
 1791. Robt. Boyd, vice Bradstreet, June 27.  
 Jos. Hewett, 2nd serjt., July 27.  
 1792. Wm. Downes, vice Bennett, Mar. 12; aft. ch. just.  
 1794. Tankerville Chamberlain, vice Hewett, June 20.  
 1798. Robt. Day, vice Boyd, Feb. 28.  
 1802. Chas. Osborne, vice Chamberlain, July 20.  
 1803. St. George Daly, vice Downes, Nov. 3.  
 1817. Edwd. Mayne, vice Osborne, Oct. 24.  
 1818. Richd. Jebb, vice Day, Dec. 1.  
 1820. Chas. Burton, vice Mayne, Dec. 2.  
 1822. Thos. B. Vandeleur, vice St. George Daly res.; Mar. 4.  
 1834. Philip Cecil Crampton, solr.-gen., vice Jebb, Oct. 21.  
 1835. Louis Perrin, atty.-gen., vice Vandeleur, Aug. 31.  
 1847. Richd. Moore, Dec. 13.  
 1856. \*Jas. O'Brien.  
 1859. Edmd. Hayes; res. 1866.  
 1860. \*Jno. David Fitzgerald, Feb.  
 1866. John George; Oct. 18, G.; d. 1871.  
 1872. \*Chas. Robt. Barry, aft. ld. just. app., Jan. 13, G.

\* On Jan. 1, 1878, these judges were transferred to the H.C.J. Q.B. Div., under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877. See *ante*, p. 573.

## PUISNE JUDGES OF THE QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

*Transferred from the old Court of Queen's Bench, Jan. 1, 1878;*

Jas. O'Brien, d. 1882.  
 John David Fitzgerald, made ld., app.  
 1882. See *ante* pp. 351-2 and 358.

Chas. Robt. Barry, made ld. just., app.  
 1883.

*Subsequent Appointments.*

1882. Jas. Anthy. Lawson (transf. from c.r. div.); <i>d.</i> 1887.	1883. Wm. O'Brien (transf. from c.r. div.).
1883. Wm. Moore Johnson.	

Upon the abolition of the C.P.D. under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1887 (see *ante*, p. 573), the following judges became, on Oct. 20, 1887, judges of this Division, but with relative rank according to their original appointments.

Michl. Harrison, app. 1878.	Hugh Holmes, app. 1887.
Jas. Murphy, app. 1883.	

*Subsequent Appointments.*

1888. John Geo. Gibson, Jan.  
*1892. Lordges Henry Madden*

## CHIEF AND PUISNE JUSTICES OF THE COMMON PLEAS. IRELAND. PRESIDENTS AND JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, IRELAND, COMMON PLEAS DIVISION.

## CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE COMMON PLEAS.

* * Richd. de Exon.	1595. Sir Robt. Dillon; rest. on death of Weston.
1326. Hy. de Hambury.	1597. Sir Nichols. Walsh; from the K. B., Oct. 22.
1334. Robt. le Poer, May 10. Simon Fitz-Richard (2nd just.), <i>vice</i> le Poer, Oct. 13.	1610. Sir Dominick Sarsfield, aft. ld. Kil- mallock; from the K. B.; June 21; in reversion after Walsh.
1343. John Gernoun, Apr. 13.	1615. Sir Dominick Sarsfield, succ. on Walsh's death, Nov. 28: depr. by sentence of the court of Star- chamber in England.
1353. Thos. de Dent.	1634. Sir Gerard Lowther, bar. ex. on Sarsfield being depr., Mar. 13.
1358. Sir Robt. de Preston, Oct. 14.	1658. The same, by new pat. from Richd. Cromwell, protector, Oct. 7.
1378. Hy. Michell, Apr. 3.	1660. Sir Jas. Donellan, Nov. 30.
1381. Steph. Bray, Mar. 8.	1665. Sir Edwd. Smith; res. June 13.
1384. Edmd. del Clay, Feb. 27.	1669. Sir Robt. Booth, one of the justices, Jan. 28; made ch. just. K. B.
1414. John Fitz-Adam.	1679. John Keating, Apr. 25.
1419. Wm. de Tynbegh, July 20.	1691. Sir Richd. Pyne, Jan. 5; made ch. just. K. B.
1425. John Blakeney, June 16.	1695. Sir John Hely; from the exch., May 10.
1428. Sir Jas. Alleyne, Nov. 23.	1701. Sir Richd. Cox, 2nd just., May 4; made ld. chanc.
1430. John Blakeney, <i>again</i> , May 13.	1703. Robt. Doyne, ch. bar., Dec. 27; pat. revoked.
1446. Robt. Dowdall.	1714. John Forster, recorder of Dublin, Sept. 20.
1461. Nichols. Barnewall, Aug. 1.	1720. Sir Richd. Levinge, knt. and bt., July 2.
1464. Philip Bermingham, June 25.	1724. Thos. Wyndham, Oct. 22; aft. ld. chanc.
1496. Thos. Bowryng, Oct. 3.	
* * * *	
1532. Richd. Delahyde, Aug. 22.	
1534. Thos. Luttrell, of Luttrellstown, Oct. 17; aft. sir T.	
1554. Sir John Bathe, K. serj., July 7.	
1559. Robt. Dillon, of Newtoun, near "Trym," Sept. 3.	
1562. The same; new appt.	
* * Nichols. Nugent, <i>vice</i> Dillon, Oct. 5; res.	
1581. Sir Robt. Dillon, of Riverstown, Westmeath (one of the justices), June 28; res.	
1593. Sir Wm. Weston, Oct. 10.	



1726. Wm. Whitshed; from the K. B., Jan. 23.  
 1727. Jas. Reynolds, Nov. 3; res. and made a judge in England.  
 1740. Hy. Singleton, pr. serjt., May 11; res., and made m. rolls.  
 1753. Sir Wm. Yorke, 2nd just., Sept. 4; aft. chanc. ex.  
 1761. Sir Richd. Aston, May 5, made just. K. B. in England.  
 1765. Richd. Clayton, K. C. in England, Feb. 21; res.  
 1770. Marcus Paterson, atty. gen., June 18.  
 1787. Hugh Carleton, Apr. 30; aft. ld. and vice. Carleton.  
 1800. John Toler, atty. gen.; aft. ld. and E. Norbury, Oct. 22.  
 1827. Wm. Conyngham, ld. Plunket, June 18; aft. ld. chanc.  
 1830. John Doherty, solr. gen., Dec. 23.  
 1850. Jas. Hy. Monahan, atty. gen., Sept. 23; res. 1876; *d.* 1879.  
 1876. \*Michl. Morris, aft. bt., Feb. 9, G.

\* Transferred Jan. 1, 1878, to the H.C.J., C.P. Division, and also made an *ex-officio* Judge of the Court of Appeal under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877 (see *ante*, p. 573).

## PRESIDENTS OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, COMMON PLEAS DIVISION.

### (CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE COMMON PLEAS.)

1878. Michl. Morris, aft. bt., transf. from court of C. P. Jan. 1; made ld. ch. just. of Ireland and pres. of the Q. B. div.

The C.P. Div., and the office of ch. just. thereof, were abolished Oct. 20, 1887, under S.C.J.I. Act, 1887. See *ante*, p. 573.

### PUISNE JUSTICES OF THE COMMON PLEAS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>* * Robt. Bagot.<br/>         * * Simon Fitz-Richard.<br/>         1334. Richd. Broun, or Brown.<br/>         1342. Roger de Preston.<br/>         1346. Nichs. de Synterby.<br/>         1358. Barth. Dardys.<br/>         * * * * *<br/>         1439. Wm. Baldewyne.<br/>         1461. Barnaby Barnewall.<br/>         * * * * *<br/>         1528. Gerald Aylmer, aft. ch. bar. ex. and ch. just. K. B.<br/>         1535. Thos. Cusake, or Cusack, May 24; pat. rev.<br/>         * * Walter Kerdyffe, Aug. 12.<br/>         * * Richd. Talbot.<br/>         * * Jas. Dowdall, 3rd just.; rem. to K. B.<br/>         * * Robt. Dillon, of Riverstown; rem. to K. B.<br/>         1581. Wm. Bathe, 2nd just.<br/>         1592. Thos. Dillon, 3rd just.<br/>         1600. Patr. Fitzgerald, 2nd just.<br/>         Peter Palmer, 3rd just.<br/>         1602. Geo. Robinson; "appointed to supply the office of a justice in the absence of the other judges."<br/>         —Lodge.<br/>         1604. John Ady, 3rd just.<br/>         1606. Chas. Calthorpe, atty. gen., 2nd just.<br/>         1610. Gerald Lowther, addl. judge.<br/>         1621. John Phillpott, 3rd just.<br/>         1624. Saml. Mayart, <i>vice</i> Lowther.<br/>         1637. Jas. Donellan, 3rd just.</p> | <p>1644. Wm. Hilton, at same time bar. ex.<br/>         1655. Jas. Donellan, <i>again</i>; his commission signed by Oliver Cromwell, "<i>quam diu se bene gesserit</i>"; aft. ch. just.<br/>         1660. Sir Jerome Alexander, 2nd just., <i>vice</i> Mayart.<br/>         Sir Robt. Booth, <i>vice</i> Donellan, 3rd just.; aft. ch. just. K. B.<br/>         1669. Robt. Johnson, 3rd just.; pat. rev.<br/>         1670. Oliver Jones, 3rd just.; rem. to the K. B.<br/>         1672. Adam Cusake, or Cusack, 3rd just.<br/>         1674. Sir Richd. Reynell, 2nd serjt. 2nd just.; rem. to the K. B.<br/>         1682. Arthur Turner, 3rd just.<br/>         1684. Saml. Gorges, 3rd just.<br/>         1685. Robt. Johnson, <i>vice</i> Reynell, 2nd just.<br/>         1686. Denis Daly, <i>vice</i> Johnson, 2nd just.<br/>         1687. Peter Martin, <i>vice</i> Gorges.<br/>         1690. Sir Richd. Cox, <i>vice</i> Daly; aft. ld. chanc., Sept. 2.<br/>         * * †John Jefferson, serjt., Dec. 6.<br/>         1701. John Smyth, <i>vice</i> Jefferson, Feb. 20.<br/>         Sir Gilbert Dolben, bt., June 24.<br/>         1702. Anthy. Upton, <i>vice</i> Smith.<br/>         1714. Jas. Macartney, from the K. B., <i>vice</i> Upton.<br/>         1720. Geo. Gore, atty. gen., <i>vice</i> Dolben.<br/>         1726. Fras. Bernard, pr. serjt., <i>vice</i> Macartney.<br/>         1731. Robt. Dixon, 2nd serjt., <i>vice</i> Bernard.<br/>         1732. Robt. Lindsay, <i>vice</i> Dixon.</p> |
|--|---|

† This name seems doubtful.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1742. Wm. Yorke, <i>vice</i> Lindsay, aft. ch. just.             | 1806. Edwd. Mayne, <i>vice</i> Finucane, Feb. 21; aft. just. K. B.                          |
| 1745. Robt. French, <i>vice</i> Gore.                            | Wm. Fletcher, <i>vice</i> Johnson.  |
| 1753. Robt. Marshall, <i>vice</i> Yorke; app. ch. just.          | 1816. Arthur Moore, 1st serjt., <i>vice</i> Fox res. July 23.                               |
| 1761. Thos. Tennison, pr. serjt., <i>vice</i> French.            | 1817. Wm. Johnson, 1st serjt., <i>vice</i> Mayne, Oct. 25.                                  |
| 1767. Edmd. Malone, <i>vice</i> Marshall, Dec. 11.               | 1823. Robt. Torrens, chairman of Kilmainham, <i>vice</i> Fletcher, July 10; <i>d.</i> 1856. |
| 1774. Godfrey Lill, <i>vice</i> Malone, Dec. 15.                 | 1839. Niehs. Ball, atty. gen., <i>vice</i> Moore, Feb. 23; <i>d.</i> 1865.                  |
| 1779. Robt. Hellen, <i>vice</i> Tennison, May 4.                 | 1842. Jos. Devonshire Jackson, Sept. 9; <i>d.</i> 1858.                                     |
| 1784. Thos. Kelly, <i>vice</i> Lill, Jan. 9.                     | 1856. *Wm. Keogh, Mar.  |
| Alexr. Crookshank, addl. or 4th just., Jan. 14.                  | 1858. Jonn. Christian, Feb.; aft. ld. just. app.  |
| 1793. Tankerville Chamberlain, <i>vice</i> Hellen, Dec. 6.       | 1865. Thos. O'Hagan; aft. ld. chanc. Ireland.   |
| 1794. Matthias Finucane, <i>vice</i> Chamberlain, res., June 20. | 1867. Michl. Morris; aft. ld. ch. just. c. p.   |
| 1800. Luke Fox, <i>vice</i> Crookshank, Feb. 27.                 | 1868. *Jas. Anthy. Lawson.  |
| 1801. Robt. Johnson, <i>vice</i> Kelly, June 23.                 |   |

\* On Jan. 1, 1878, these judges were transferred to the H.C.J., C.P. Div., under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877. See *ante*, p. 573.

### PUISNE JUDGES OF THE COMMON PLEAS DIVISION OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

*Transferred from the Old Court of Common Pleas, Jan. 1, 1878.*

Wm. Keogh, res. 1878.

Jas. Anthy. Lawson; transf. to Q. B. div. 1882.

#### *Subsequent Appointments.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1878. *Michl. Harrison, Dec. 12, <b>G.</b>                          | 1883. *Jas. Murphy, June 18, <b>G.</b> |
| 1882. Wm. O'Brien, June 27, <b>G.</b> ; transf. to Q. B. div. 1883. | 1887. *Hugh Holmes, June.              |

\* Under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1887, (see *ante*, p. 573), the C.P. Div. was abolished, and these judges became, on Oct. 20, 1887, judges of the Q.B. Div., but with relative rank according to their original appointments.

## CHIEF AND PUISNE BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER, IRELAND. PRESIDENTS AND JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, IRELAND, EXCHEQUER DIVISION.

### CHIEF BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1346. Hugh de Burgh.                             | 1414. Wm. de Tynbegh, atty.-gen., Mar. 22.          |
| 1374. Robt. de Holywode, dism.                   | 1419. Jas. Uriell, Dec. 8.                          |
| 1376. Hy. Michell, Nov. 23; aft. ch. just. c. p. | 1420. Jas. Cornewalsh, Apr. 24.                     |
| 1378. Steph. Bray, Apr.; aft. ch. just. c. p.    | 1423. Rd. Sydgrave, or Segrave, Aug. 12.            |
| 1381. Thos. Bathe, Mar. 8.                       | 1446. Michl. Griffin.                               |
| 1399. Richd. Rede.                               | * * * *   |
| 1403. Thos. Bathe, archdn. of Meath, Oct. 14.    | * * John Topcliffe; (in 1496); aft. ch. just. K. B. |
|  | 1513. Sir Barth. Dillon, Feb. 1.                    |

1525. Patr. Fynglass; aft. ch. just. K. B.  
 1534. Sir Gerald Aylmer, June 25; aft. ch. just. K. B.  
 1546. Jas. Bathe, Aug.  
 1570. Lucas Dillon, atty.-gen., May 17.  
 1593. Sir Robt. Napper, Apr. 10.  
 1602. Sir Edmd. Pelham, July 6.  
 1606. Sir Humfrey Winche, Nov. 8; aft. ch. just. K. B.  
 1609. Sir Jno. Denham, serjt. in England, June 5; aft. ch. just. K. B.  
 1611. Sir Wm. Methwould, serjt. in England, Feb. 28.  
 1620. Sir John Blennerhassett, bar. ex., Mar. 12.  
 1625. Sir Rd. Bolton; aft. ld. chanc.  
 1639. Sir Edwd. Bolton, solr.-gen., son of Sir Rd., Oct. 7.  
 1655. Miles Corbet; app. under the Commonwealth.  
 1660. John Bysse, July 9.  
 1679. Hy. Hene, one of the barons, Feb. 20.  
 1687. Sir Stephen Rice, one of the barons, Mar. 9; rem.  
 1690. Sir John Hely, Nov. 3; aft. ch. just. C. P.  
 1695. Robt. Doyne, May 10; aft. ch. just. C. P.; pat. rev.  
 1703. Nehemiah Donellan, one of the barons, Dec. 27.  
 1706. Rd. Freeman, June 25; aft. ld. chanc.  
 1707. Robt. Rochfort, atty.-gen., June 12; rem.  
 1714. Jos. Deane, Sept. 30.  
 1715. Geoffrey Gilbert; from the K. B., June 16; aft. bar. ex. in England.  
 1722. Bernard Hale, May 25; aft. bar. ex. in England.  
 1725. Thos. Dalton, Sept. 2.  
 1730. Thos. Marlay, atty.-gen., June 25, aft. ch. just. K. B.  
 1741. John Bowes, atty.-gen., Dec. 21; aft. ld. chanc.  
 1757. Edwd. Willes, serjt., Mar. 11; app. solr.-gen. in England, and in 1768 a just. K. B., *vice* Hewitt, made ld. chanc. of Ireland.  
 1766. Anthy. Foster, *vice* Willes, Sept. 5.  
 1777. Jas. Dennis, July 3; aft. ld. Tracton.  
 1782. Walter Hussey Burgh, July 2.  
 1783. Barry Yelverton; aft. ld. and visc. Avonmore, Nov. 29.  
 1805. Standish O'Grady, Oct. 5; res. 1831; cr. visc. Guillamore.  
 1831. Hy. Joy, atty.-gen., Jan. 6.  
 1838. Steph. Woulfe, atty.-gen., July 20; aft. ld. chanc.  
 1840. Maziere Brady, atty.-gen., Feb. 11; aft. ld. chanc.  
 1846. David Richd. Pigot, Sept. 1; d. 1873.  
 1874. \*Chrstr. Palles, atty.-gen., Feb. 25; G.

\* Transferred, Jan. 1, 1878, to the H.C.J. Ex. Division, and also made an *ex-officio* judge of the Court of Appeal, under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877. See *ante*, p. 573.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, EXCHEQUER DIVISION (CHIEF BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER.)

1878. Chrstr. Palles, transf. from Court of Ex., Jan. 1.

## PUISNE BARONS OF THE EXCHEQUER.

1335. Hugh de Burgh.  
 Robt. Poer.  
 1336. John de Carleton.  
 1343. Nichs. de Synterby.  
 1356. Thos. de Doughes.  
 1369. John Brettan, ch. remembr.  
 1371. Wm. de Karlett.  
 \* \* Robt. de Holywode; aft. ch. bar.  
 1377. John Pembroke.  
 1378. Wm. Archebold.  
 1380. Thos. Bathe, aft. ch. baron.  
 1381. Walter de Brugge.  
 1382. Thos. Taillor, clerk.  
 \* \* John Shriggely; pat. rev.; aft. ch. just. K. B.  
 1385. John Brekdene.  
 1399. Hugh de Faryngton.  
 1401. Richd. Sydgrave, for Segrave; aft. ch. bar.  
 1402. Robt. Burnell.  
 1415. John Gland.  
 1419. John Wyche.  
 1422. John de Lydington.  
 1425. Fras. Toppesfeld.  
 1426. Regd. Snetterby.  
 \* \* Thos. Shorthalls.  
 1435. Peter Clinton, or Clynton.  
 1461. Wm. Sutton.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1529. Patr. White; aft. sir P.  
 1534. Walter Hussey.  
 1535. Walter Golding.  
 1561. Robt. Cusake, or Cusack.  
 1562. Hy. Draycott; res.  
 1566. Richd. Edwardde, 3rd bar.  
 1570. Nichs. Nugent, 2nd bar.  
 1575. John Durninge, 3rd bar.  
 1577. Roger Mainweringe, 3rd bar.

1578. Robt. Millon, 2nd bar., Apr. 17.  
Richd. Sedgrave, or Segrave, 2nd bar., June 16.
1580. Michl. Cusack, or Cusack, 3rd bar.
1589. Sir John Elliott, 3rd bar.
1598. Patr. Sedgrave, 2nd bar.: "removed for divers causes by the judgment of the lord deputy and council at Dublin castle."—*Lodge*.
1603. Gerald Comerford, 2nd bar.
1604. Thos. Cary, of Gray's Inn, London, *vice* Comerford.
1605. Sir Robt. Oglethorpe, of Gray's inn, London, *vice* Cary.
1609. Sir John Blennerhassett, aft. ch. bar.
1617. Sir Lancelot Lowther, 3rd bar.
1624. Sir Laurence Parsons, *vice* Oglethorpe.
1628. Gerald Lowther, aft. ch. just. c. p.
1634. Jas. Barry, pr. serjt. ; aft. ch. just. k. b., and ld. Santry.
1637. Wm. Hilton, 3rd bar. He was continued a bar. ex. after he was app. a just. c. p. in 1644, and held both offices together by a clause in his patent.—*Lib. Mun. Publ. Hib.*
1659. John Santhey 2nd bar., in the interregnum. See *C. J. K. B.*, *ante*, p. 578.
1660. Sir Richd. Kennedy, 2nd bar.  
Thos. Dongan, late just. k. b.
1663. Sir John Povey, 3rd bar.
1673. Hy. Fene, 2nd serjt., 2nd bar.; aft. ch. bar.
1679. Sir Standish Hartstonge, bt., *vice* Hene; rem.  
Wm. Worth, 2nd bar.
1686. Sir Chas. Ingleby, *vice* Worth, 2nd bar.  
Sir Steph. Rice, *vice* Hartstonge; aft. ch. bar.
1687. Sir Hy. Lynch, bt., *vice* Rice.
1688. Sir John Barnewall, 3rd serjt., and recorder of Dublin.
1690. Sir Hy. Echlin, knt. and bt.; aft. just. k. b.  
Sir Standish Hartstonge, *again*, *vice* Lynch.
1692. Sir Richd. Ryves, 2nd serjt.; aft. ch. bar.
1693. Sir Hy. Echlin, *again*; from the k. b.; a second time a baron of this court.
1695. Nehemiah Donellan.
1703. Robt. Johnson, *vice* Donellan.
1714. John Pocklington, *vice* Echlin.
- \* \* St. John St. Leger, *vice* Johnson, res.
1732. John Wainwright, *vice* Pocklington.
1741. Richd. Mountney, of the Inner Temple, London, *vice* Wainwright.
1742. Arth. Dawson, *vice* St. Leger.
1768. Wm. Scott, just. k. b., *vice* Mountney, Aug. 1.
- \* \* Geo. Smith, or Smyth, *vice* Dawson, Nov. 25.
1772. Richd. Power, *vice* Smyth.
1776. Geo. Hamilton, 3rd serjt., *vice* Scott.
1784. Peter Metge, addl. or 4th bar.
1793. Michl. Smith, aft. bt., *vice* Hamilton; aft. m. rolls.
1794. Denis George, recorder of Dublin, *vice* Power.
1801. St. Geo. Daly, pr. serjt., *vice* Smith; aft. just. k. b.  
Wm. Cusack Smith, sol.-gen., *vice* Metge.; aft. bt.
1803. Jas. McClelland, solr.-gen., *vice* St. Geo. Daly.
1821. Richd. Pennefather, *vice* George, res. Feb. 1; *d.* 1859.
1830. John Leslie Foster, *vice* McClelland, July 13; *d.* 1841.
1836. Michl. O'Lughlen, atty.-gen., *vice* Sir Wm. C. Smith, Nov. 5; aft. m. rolls.
1837. John Richards, atty.-gen., *vice* O'Lughlen, Nov. 5; res. 1859.
1841. Thos. Lefroy, Nov. 17; aft. ch. just. q. b.
1852. Richd. Wilson Greene; res. 1861.
1859. \*Fras. Alexr. Fitzgerald.  
Hy. Geo. Hughes; *d.* 1872.
1861. Rickard Deasy, atty.-gen.; aft. ld. just. app.
1872. \*Richd. Dowse, atty.-gen., Nov. 5; **G.**

\* On Jan. 1, 1878, these judges were transf. to the H.C.J., Exch. Div., under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877. See *ante*, p. 573.

## PUISNE JUDGES OF THE EXCHEQUER DIVISION OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

*Transferred from the old Court of Exchequer, Jan. 1, 1878.*

Fras. Alexr. Fitzgerald, res. 1882. | Richd. Dowse.

### *Subsequent Appointments.*

1882. Wm. Drennan Andrews.

## MASTERS OF THE ROLLS—IRELAND.

1334. Wm. de Bardelby.  
 1372. Thos. de Thelwall.  
 1373. Robt. de Sutton, Nov. 4.  
 1374. Thos. de Everdon, and  
 Robt. de Sutton. jointly, Feb. 4.  
 1377. Robt. de Sutton, alone, June 20.  
 1382. The same, new appt., Jan. 21.  
 1385. Thos. de Everdon, *again*, Jan. 15.  
 1399. John Kirkeby.  
 1401. Thos. de Everdon, *again*, Jan. 10.  
 1423. Robt. de Sutton, *again*, Apr. 27.  
 1430. Wm. Sutton, Dec. 10.  
 1446. Robt. Dyke, Dyce, or Dyche,  
 archdn. of Dublin.  
 1461. Patr. Cogley, May 2.  
 Peter Travers, Aug. 4.  
 1478. Thos. Dovedall, or Dowdall.  
 1496. John Payne, or Pain, Oct. 3; bp. of  
 Meath in 1483.  
 1522. Thos. Darcy, rect. of Howth, July 7.  
 1528. Robt. Cowley, Jan. 10.  
 1533. John Allen, July; aft. ld. chanc.  
 1542. Sir John Cusake, or Cusack, June  
 10.  
 1550. Patr. Barnewall, κ. serjt., Aug. 5.  
 1552. John Parker, Dec.  
 1566. Hy. Draycott, ch. remembr. Oct. 5.  
 1572. Nichs. Whyte, of Whyte's Hall,  
 July 18; "sequestered."—  
*Lodge*.  
 1578. Edwd. Fitz-Symon, Apr. 28.  
 1593. Anthy. St. Leger, aft. sir A., Apr. 10.  
 1609. Sir Fras. Aungier, aft. ld. Aungier,  
 June 5.  
 1632. Christ. Wandesford, Jan. 4.  
 1640. Sir John Temple, Jan. 31.  
 1644. Sir Maurice Eustace, June 22; in  
 reversion after sir Jno. Temple.  
 1664. Wm. Temple (son of sir J.) aft. bt.,  
 Apr. 7; in reversion after his  
 father and Eustace.  
 1677. Sir Wm. Temple, bt.; new appt.,  
 Nov. 23, on death of his father,  
 who survived Eustace; rem.
1689. Sir Wm. Talbot, bt., Apr. 22.  
 1696. Wm. Berkeley, aft. ld. Berkeley;  
 pr. seal Apr. 28; L. P. June 20.  
 1717. John Shute, *alias* Barrington, aft.  
 visc. Barrington, Feb. 28; in  
 reversion after ld. Berkeley.  
 1731. Thos. Carter, Oct. 26; he was for-  
 merly dep. to ld. Berkeley, and  
 was now app. on surrend. of lds.  
 Berkeley and Barrington.  
 1754. Hy. Singleton, Apr. 11.  
 The office of Master of the Rolls  
 ceased to be a judicial office,  
 1759.  
 1759. Richd. Rigby, Nov. 21.  
 1761. The same, new appt., Feb. 11.  
 1788. Wm. Robt., D. of Leinster, June 7.  
 1789. John, E. of Glandore, and  
 John Joshua, E. of Carysfort,  
 jointly, July 15.  
 By 41 Geo. III. cap. 25, (Apr. 18,  
 1801), the office of master or  
 keeper of the rolls was re-made a  
 judicial office, with an augmented  
 salary, and the future masters  
 were constituted assistants to  
 the lord chancellor.  
 1801. Sir Michl. Smith, bt., bar. ex.; app.  
 the first judicial master under  
 the Act, June 24.  
 1806. John Philpot Curran, June 28.  
 1814. Sir Wm. MacMahon, aft. bt., Mar. 1.  
 1837. Sir Michl. O'Loghlen, aft. bt., Jan.  
 28.  
 1842. Fras. Blackburne, atty. gen., Nov. 1;  
 aft. ch. just. κ. b.  
 1846. Thos. Berry Cusack Smith, grand-  
 son of sir Michl. Smith, atty.  
 gen.; *d.* 1866.  
 1866. John Edwd. Walsh, Oct. 27, **G.**; *d.*  
 1869.  
 1870. \*Edwd. Sullivan, aft. bt., Jan. 12,  
**G.**; aft. ld. chanc.  
 1883. Andrew Marshall Porter, Dec. 14, **G.**

\* On Jan. 1, 1878, the Master of the Rolls was made a judge of the H.C.J., Chanc. Div., and also an *ex-officio* judge of the Court of Appeal, under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877. See *ante*, p. 573.

## LORDS JUSTICES AND JUDGES OF APPEAL.

## LORDS JUSTICES OF THE COURT OF APPEAL IN CHANCERY IN IRELAND.

Appointed under 19 & 20 Vict. c. 92.

1856. Fras. Blackburne, ld. chanc. in 1852  
 and 1866. | 1866. Abraham Brewster, aft. ld. chanc.,  
 Aug. 15, **G.**  
 | 1867. \*Jonathan Christian, just. c. p.

\* On Jan. 1, 1878, this judge was transferred to the Court of Appeal under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877. See *ante*, p. 573.



## JUDGES OF THE COURT OF APPEAL.

EX-OFFICIO JUDGES UNDER THE S.C.J.I. ACT, 1877.

The ld. chancellor.	(office abolished by S.C.J.I. Act, 1887).
The ld. ch. just. of Ireland.	The ch. baron of the exch. (office to be abolished <i>ut supra</i> ).
The master of the rolls.	
The ch. just. of the common pleas	

ORDINARY JUDGES, STYLED LORD JUSTICES OF APPEAL.

*Transferred from the old Court of Chancery, Jan. 1, 1878.*

1878. Jonn. Christian, Jan. 1.

*Subsequent Appointments.*

1878. Rickard Deasy, bar. ex., Jan. 1, <b>G.</b> ; d. 1883.	1883. Chas. Robt. Barry, just. q. b. div. June 18, <b>G.</b>
Gerald FitzGibbon, solr. gen., Dec. 12, <b>G.</b>	1885. John Naish, ex. ld. chanc.

VICE CHANCELLORS OF IRELAND. JUSTICES OF THE  
HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, IRELAND, CHANCERY  
DIVISION.

VICE CHANCELLORS OF IRELAND.

Appointed under 33 &amp; 31 Vict. c. 44.

For previous Deputy or Vice Chancellors see "Lord Chancellors of Ireland," *ante*, p. 574.

1867. Hedges Eyre Chatterton.

On Jan. 1, 1878, this judge was transferred to the H.C.J., Chancery Div., under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877. See *ante*, p. 573.JUDGES OF THE CHANCERY DIVISION OF THE HIGH COURT OF  
JUSTICE.*Transferred from the old Courts of Chancery, Jan. 1, 1878.*

The ld. chancellor, president (see <i>ante</i> , p. 573).	The master of the rolls (see <i>ante</i> , p. 573). Hedges Eyre Chatterton.
--	---

## LAND JUDGES.

*Transferred from the Landed Estates Court, Jan. 1, 1878.*See *ante*, p. 573.

Steph. Woulfe Flanagan, res. 1885.	Hy. Ormsby, res. 1885.
------------------------------------	------------------------

*Subsequent Appointment.*

1885. Jno. Monroe.

## JUDGES OF THE PROBATE COURT AND THE COURT FOR MATRIMONIAL CAUSES—IRELAND.

Appointed under

20 & 21 Vict. c. 79 (Probate).

33 & 34 Vict. c. 110 (Matrimonial Causes).

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1858. Richd. Keatinge, formerly judge of H.M. court of prerogative in Ireland, Jan. 1; judge of prob. court only; res. 1868.</p> | <p>1868. Robt. Richd. Warren, judge of prob. court only; became judge of matrimonial causes court Jan. 1, 1871.</p> |
|---|---|

On Jan. 1, 1878, this judge was transferred to the H.C.J., Prob. and Matrim. Div., under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877. See *ante*, p. 573.

## JUDGES OF THE LANDED ESTATES COURT.

Appointed under 21 & 22 Vict. c. 72.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1858. } Hy. Martley; <i>d.</i> 1859.<br/>Nov. 1. } Mountifort Longfield; res. 1867.<br/>Chas. Jas. Hargreave; <i>d.</i> 1866.</p> | <p>1867. David Lynch, <i>vice</i> Longfield; <i>d.</i> 1872.<br/>1869. *Steph. Woulfe Flanagan, <i>vice</i> Dobbs, May 27.<br/>1875. *Hy. Ormsby, <i>vice</i> Lynch, Nov. 12.</p> |
|--|---|

\* On Jan. 1, 1878, these judges were transferred to the H.C.J., Chanc. Div., under the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877. See *ante*, p. 573.

## JUDGES OF HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY—IRELAND.

First appointed by the Crown in 1785 under 23 & 24 Geo. III. (Ireland) cap. 14 (1783-4). Continued by Act of Union 39 & 40 Geo. III. cap. 67 (1800). Practice and procedure of the court altered by 30 & 31 Vict. cap. 114 (1867).

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1785. Warden Flood; <i>d.</i> 1797.<br/>1797. Sir Jonah Barrington; L. P. rev. 1830.<br/>1830. John Hy. North; <i>d.</i> 1831.</p> | <p>1831. Sir Hy. Merdyth, bt.; res. 1838; <i>d.</i> 1859.<br/>1838. Jos. Stock; <i>d.</i> 1855.<br/>1855. Thos. F. Kelly, res. 1867.<br/>1867. John Fitzhenry Townshend.</p> |
|---|--|

By the S.C.J.I. Act, 1877, the jurisdiction of this Court will, upon the next vacancy in the office of judge thereof, fall into the S.C.J., and be exercised by the judge of the Prob. and Matrim. Div. thereof. See *ante*, p. 573.

## JUDGES OF THE COURT OF BANKRUPTCY—IRELAND.

Appointed under 20 & 21 Vict. c. 60.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1857. { John Macan; Commrs. of bank-<br/>Nov. 1. { <i>d.</i> 1859. ruptcy; succ. as<br/>Hon. Patrick judges under<br/>Plunket; <i>d.</i> 20 &amp; 21 Vict.<br/>1859. cap. 60.</p> | <p>1859. David Lynch, <i>vice</i> Plunket; app. judge land. est. court, 1867.<br/>1867. Stearne Ball Miller, <i>vice</i> Lynch.<br/>1868. Michl. Harrison, <i>vice</i> Berwick.<br/>1879. Fredk. Wm. Walsh, <i>vice</i> Harrison, Jan. 16, G.; <i>d.</i> 1885.<br/>1885. Walter Boyd, <i>vice</i> Walsh.</p> |
|--|--|

1859. Walter Berwick, *vice* Macan; *d.* 1868.

## THE IRISH LAND COMMISSION.

COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED UNDER THE LAND LAW (IRELAND) ACT,  
1881, 44 & 45 VICT. CAP. 49.

## JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER.

John O'Hagan, with the title of Justice O'Hagan, and the same rank, &c.,  
as a puisne com. law judge.

Edwd. Falconer Litton, Q. C. (2ND COMM.) | Fredk. S. Wrench (3RD COMM.)

COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED UNDER THE PURCHASE OF LAND (IRELAND)  
ACT, 1885, 48 & 49 VICT. CAP. 73.

Stanislaus J. Lynch.

| John Geo. MacCarthy.

## ATTORNEYS GENERAL FOR IRELAND.

Those marked \* were afterwards raised to the bench.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1357. John de Leycestre.                                    | 1777. *John Scott, Oct. 17.                              |
| 1372. Hy. Michell, May 4.                                   | 1782. *Barry Yelverton, July 2.                          |
| 1379. Robt. Hore.   | 1783. *John Fitzgibbon, Nov. 29.                         |
| 1381. Thos. Malalo, Jan. 15.                                | 1789. *Arthur Wolfe, July 16.                            |
| 1385. Robt. Hemynborgh, July 28.                            | 1798. *John Toler, June 26.                              |
| 1400. *Wm. de Tynbegh, Jan. 20.                             | 1799. John Stewart, Dec. 9; aft. bt.                     |
| 1401. John Barry, Feb. 6.                                   | 1803. *Standish O'Grady, May 28.                         |
| 1422. John Whyte, or White, Oct. 19.                        | 1805. *Wm. Conyngham Plunket, Oct. 15.                   |
| *       *       *   | 1807. Wm. Saurin, May 15.                                |
| 1532. Thos. St. Lawrence, Aug. 19.                          | 1822. *Wm. Conyngham Plunket, <i>again</i> ,<br>Jan. 15. |
| 1535. *Robt. Dillon, Aug.                                   | 1827. *Hy. Joy, June 18.                                 |
| 1554. Barnaby Scurloke, or Seurlog.                         | 1831. *Fras. Blackburne, Jan. 11.                        |
| 1559. James Barnewall, Sept. 3.                             | 1835. *Louis Perrin, Apr. 29.                            |
| 1566. *Lucas Dillon, Nov. 8.                                | *Michl. O'Loughlen, Aug. 31.                             |
| 1570. Edwd. Fitz-Symons, June 4.                            | 1836. *John Richards, Nov. 10.                           |
| 1574. John Bathe, Feb. 21.                                  | 1837. *Steph. Woulfe, Feb. 3.                            |
| 1577. Thos. Snagg, Sept. 13.                                | 1838. *Nicus. Ball, July 11.                             |
| 1580. Christr. Flemyng, Sept. 9.                            | 1839. *Maziere Brady, Feb. 23.                           |
| 1582. *Edmd. Butler, Aug. 8.                                | 1840. *David Richd. Pigot, Aug. 14.                      |
| 1584. *Chas. Calthorpe, aft. sir C., June 22.               | 1841. *Fras. Blackburne, <i>again</i> , Sept. 23.        |
| 1606. Sir John Davys, or Davies, Apr. 19.                   | 1842. *Thos. Berry Cusack Smith,<br>Nov. 1.              |
| 1619. *Sir Wm. Ryves, Oct. 30.                              | 1846. *Richd. Wilson Greene, Feb. 2.                     |
| 1636. Richd. Osbaldeston, of Gray's Inn,<br>London, Aug. 2. | *Richd. Moore, July 16.                                  |
| 1640. Thos. Tempest, of Lincoln's Inn,<br>July 20.          | 1847. *Jas. Hy. Monahan, Dec. 24.                        |
| 1649. *Wm. Basil, under the Common-<br>wealth, July 18.     | 1850. John Hatchell, Sept. 23.                           |
| 1660. Sir Wm. Domville, June 23.                            | 1852. *Jos. Napier, Feb.                                 |
| 1686. Sir Richd. Nagle, Dec. 31.                            | 1853. *Abraham Brewster, Apr.                            |
| 1690. Sir John Temple, Oct. 30.                             | 1855. *Wm. Keogh, Mar.                                   |
| 1695. *Robt. Rochfort, May 10.                              | 1856. *John David Fitzgerald, Mar.                       |
| 1707. Alan Brodrick, June 12.                               | 1858. *Jas. Whiteside, Feb.                              |
| 1709. John Forster, Dec. 24.                                | 1859. *John David Fitzgerald, <i>again</i> ,<br>June.    |
| 1711. Sir Richd. Levinge, bt., June 4.                      | 1860. *Rickard Deasy, Feb.                               |
| 1714. *Geo. Gore, Nov. 8.                                   | 1861. *Thos. O'Hagan.                                    |
| 1720. *John Rogerson, May 14.                               | 1865. *Jas. Anthy. Lawson.                               |
| 1727. *Thos. Marlay, May 5.                                 | 1866. *John Edwd. Walsh, July 25, <b>G.</b>              |
| 1730. Robt. Jocelyn, Sept. 29.                              | *Michl. Morris, Nov. 1, <b>G.</b>                        |
| 1739. *John Bowes, Sept. 3.                                 | 1867. *Hedges Eyre Chatterton.                           |
| 1741. *St. Geo. Caulfield, Dec. 23.                         | *Robt. Richd. Warren.                                    |
| 1751. *Warden Flood, Aug. 27.                               | 1868. *John Thos. Ball.                                  |
| 1760. Philip Tisdall, July 31.                              | *Edwd. Sullivan.   |

1870. \*Chas. Robt. Barry, Jan. 26, **G.**  
 1872. \*Richd. Dowse, Jan. 13, **G.**  
 \*Christr. Palles, Nov. 5, **G.**  
 1874. \*John Thos. Ball, *again*, Mar. 12, **G.**  
 1875. \*Hy. Ormsby, Jan. 21, **G.**  
 \*Geo. Augs. Chichester May, Nov. 27, **G.**  
 1877. \*Edwd. Gibson, Feb. 15, **G.**  
 1880. \*Hugh Law, May 10, **G.**
1881. \*Wm. Moore Johnson, Nov. 17, **G.**  
 1883. \*Andrew Marshall Porter, Jan. 3, **G.**  
 \*John Naish, Dec. 19, **G.**  
 1885. Saml. Walker.  
 \*Hugh Holmes, July 3, **G.**  
 1886. Saml. Walker, *again*.  
 \*Hugh Holmes, *again*.  
 1887. \*John Geo. Gibson.  
 1888. Peter O'Brien.  
 1847. *Edmund Hamilton Madden*  
 1892. *The Macdermott*  
 1895. *John Atkinson Esq.*

## SOLICITORS GENERAL FOR IRELAND.

FROM the appointment of solicitor-general Cowley, in 1537, to the death of Richard Finglas, in 1574, there appears to have been *two* solicitors for Ireland, subsisting at the same time; the one by the name of Principal or Chief Solicitor (*Solicitoris Principalis sive capitalis aut Solicitatoris regni Hiberniæ*), and the other by the name of General Solicitor (*Solicitoris Generalis, alias Solicitatoris regni Hiberniæ*).—*Lib. Mun. Publ. Hib.*

## SOLICITORS GENERAL FOR IRELAND.

Those marked † afterwards became Attorneys General. See “Attorneys General” *ante*, p. 588, where their subsequent promotions are noted. Those marked \* were afterwards raised to the Bench without having been Attorneys General.

## PRINCIPAL SOLICITORS AND SOLICITORS GENERAL.

1532. Thos. Luttrell, solr.-gen., Sept. 9.  
 1534. Patr. Barnewall, solr.-gen., Oct. 17.  
 1537. Walter Cowley, pr. solr., Sept. 7.  
 1546. †John Bathe, pr. solr., Feb. 7.  
 1550. †The same, solr.-gen.; new pat., Oct. 16.  
 Richd. Finglas, pr. solr., Oct. 17.  
 1551. †John Bathe, *again*, solr.-gen.; new pat., July 24.  
 Richd. Finglas, *again* pr. solr.; new pat., July 24.  
 1554. Jas. Dowdall, pr. solr. and solr.-gen., July 20.  
 1565. Nichs. Nugent, solr.-gen., Apr. 17.  
 1570. †John Bathe, *again*, pr. solr., Oct. 20.  
 1574. Richd. Bellyng, pr. solr., Feb.

## SOLICITORS GENERAL ONLY.

1584. Jesse Smythes, July 7.  
 1586. Roger Wilbraham, Feb. 11.  
 1603. †Sir John Davys, or Davies, of the Middle Temple, London, Sept. 18.  
 1606. Sir Robt. Jacobs, Apr. 19.  
 1618. Sir Richd. Bolton, Dec. 31.  
 1622. Sir Edwd. Bolton, son of sir Richd., Dec. 5.  
 1640. Sir Wm. Sambach, June 8.  
 1657. Wm. Ellys, or Ellice; under the Commonwealth.  
 1658. Robt. Shapecott; under the Commonwealth; Hil. T.

1660. †Sir John Temple, July 10.  
 1689. Sir Theobald Butler; after the abdication of Jas. II.; rem., July 25.  
 1690. †Sir Richd. Levinge, *vice* Butler, Nov. 3.  
 1695. †Alan Brodrick, May 10.  
 1704. †Sir Richd. Levinge, *again*; now bt Apr. 4.  
 1709. †John Forster, recorder of Dublin, Sept. 8.  
 Wm. Whitshed, Dec. 24.  
 1711. Fras. Bernard, June 4.  
 1714. †John Rogerson, Nov. 8.  
 1720. †Thos. Marlay, Oct. 13.  
 1727. †Robt. Jocelyn, Apr. 5.  
 1730. †John Bowes, Sept. 29.  
 1739. †St. Geo. Caulfield, Sept. 24.  
 1741. †Warden Flood, Dec. 24.  
 1751. †Philip Tisdall, Aug. 27.  
 1760. \*John Gore, July 31.  
 1764. \*Marcus Paterson, Aug. 29.  
 1770. \*Godfrey Lill, June 18.  
 1774. †John Scott, July 13.  
 1777. \*Robt. Hellen, Oct. 31.  
 1779. \*Hugh Carleton, Apr. 7.  
 1787. †Arth. Wolfe, May 1.  
 1789. †John Toler, July 16.  
 1798. †John Stewart, June 26.  
 1800. †Wm. Cusack Smith, aft. bt., Dec 6.  
 1801. †Jas. McClelland, Dec. 17.  
 1803. †Wm. Conyngham Plunket, Oct. 22.  
 1805. \*Chas. Kendal Bushe, Oct. 15.  
 1822. †Hy. Joy, Feb. 20.  
 1827. \*John Doherty, June 18.

1830. \*Philip Cecil Crampton, Dec. 23.  
 1834. †Michl. O'Loghlen, Oct. 21.  
 1835. \*Edwd. Pennefather, Jan. 27.  
 †Michl. O'Loghlen, *again*, Apr. 29.  
 †John Richards, Sept. 21.  
 1836. †Stephen Woulfe, Nov. 10.  
 1837. †Maziere Brady, Feb. 3.  
 1839. †David Richd. Pigot, Feb. 11.  
 1840. †Richd. Moore, Aug. 14.  
 1841. \*Ed. Pennefather, *again*, Sept. 23,  
 \*Jos. Devonshire Jackson, Nov. 10.  
 1842. †Thos. Berry Cusack Smith, Sept. 21.  
 †Richd. Wilson Greene, Nov. 1.  
 1846. †Abraham Brewster, Feb. 2.  
 †Jas. Hy. Monahan, July 16.  
 1847. †John Hatchell, Dec. 24.  
 1850. \*Hy. Geo. Hughes, Sept. 26.  
 1852. †Jas. Whiteside, Feb.  
 1853. †Wm. Keogh, Apr.  
 1855. †John David Fitzgerald, Mar.  
 1856. \*Jonathan Christian, Mar.  
 1858. \*Hy. Geo. Hughes, *again*, Feb.  
 \*Edmd. Hayes.  
 1859. \*John George, June.  
 †Rickard Deasy.  
 1860. †Thos. O'Hagan, Feb.  
 1861. †Jas. Anthy. Lawson.
1865. †Edwd. Sullivan.  
 1866. †Michl. Morris, Aug. 3, **G.**  
 †Hedges Eyre Chatterton, Nov. 8, **G.**  
 1867. †Robt. Richd. Warren.  
 \*Michl. Harrison.  
 1868. †John Thos. Ball.  
 †Hy. Ormsby.  
 †Chas. Robt. Barry.  
 1870. †Richd. Dowse, Feb. 14, **G.**  
 1872. †Christr. Palles, Feb. 6, **G.**  
 †Hugh Law, Nov. 18, **G.**  
 1874. †Hy. Ormsby, *again*, Mar. 12, **G.**  
 1875. Hon. David Robt. Plunket, Jan. 29,  
**G.**  
 1877. †Gerald FitzGibbon, jun., Mar. 3, **G.**  
 1878. †Hugh Holmes, Dec. 14, **G.**  
 1880. †Wm. Moore Johnson, May 24, **G.**  
 1881. †Andrew Marshall Porter, Nov. 18, **G.**  
 1883. †John Naish, Jan. 9, **G.**  
 †Saml. Walker, Dec. 19, **G.**  
 1885. The MacDermot.  
 \*John Monroe, July 3, **G.**  
 †John Geo. Gibson.  
 1886. The MacDermot, *again*.  
 †John Geo. Gibson, *again*.  
 1887. †Peter O'Brien.  
 1888. Dodgson Hamilton Madden.

1869 \* John Atkinson  
 1892 \* Jas. Hare Tompkins  
 1895. \* James Hare Tompkins

## SERJEANTS-AT-LAW—IRELAND.

IN Ireland, as in England, the office of serjeant-at-law is one of very great antiquity, but in Ireland the title was conferred upon a much more limited number. Down to 1627 only one person held the dignity of serjeant, and from the patents quoted in "Smyth's Chronicle" (*ante*, p. 572) he seems to have been styled the king's serjeant. In 1627, a second serjeant was appointed, and the senior serjeant was then styled the prime serjeant. In 1682 a third serjeant was appointed. In 1805, on the death of Arthur Browne, the then prime serjeant, the title was altered to first serjeant.

The serjeants, or at all events the prime and second serjeants, formerly ranked before the attorney and solicitor general, but from 1805 this precedence has been abolished.

NAME.	THIRD SERJEANT.	SECOND SERJEANT.	SERJEANT OR KING'S SERJEANT TO 1627, PRIME SERJEANT TO 1805, AND THEN FIRST SERJEANT.
Simon Fitz-Richard ... ..	—	—	1326, Feb. 12.
Hugh Brown ... ..	—	—	1341, Dec. 3.
Wm. le Petit ... ..	—	—	1343, June 1.
Robt. de Preston ... ..	—	—	134—.
Edmd. de Berford or Bereford	—	—	1357, Nov. 19
John Tyrell ... ..	—	—	1373-4.
			SERJEANT OR KING'S SERJEANT.



NAME.	THIRD SERJEANT.	SECOND SERJEANT.	SERJEANT OR KING'S SERJEANT TO 1627, PRIME SERJEANT TO 1805, AND THEN FIRST SERJEANT.
			SERJEANT OR KING'S SERJEANT.
Richd. Plunket ... ..	—	—	1375, Apr. 18.
Walter Cotterell ... ..	—	—	1375.
John Bermyngham ... ..	—	—	1388, Sept. 24.
Chas. Barnewall ... ..	—	—	1422, Oct. 20.
Sir Thos. Fitz-Christr. Plunket	—	—	1434, Nov. 8.
Robt. Dowdall ... ..	—	—	1435, June 20.
Edwd. Somerton ... ..	—	—	1437, Feb. 4.
Sir Thos. Luttrell ... ..	—	—	1532.
Patr. Barnewall ... ..	—	—	1534.
Sir John Bathe ... ..	—	—	1550.
Richd. Finglas ... ..	—	—	1554, Sept. 11.
Edwd. Fitz-Symon ... ..	—	—	1574, Feb. 21.
Arthur Corye ... ..	—	—	1594, May 9.
Edwd. Loftus ... ..	—	—	1597, Nov. 1.
Edwd. Kerdiffie ... ..	—	—	1601, June 8.
Sir John Beere ... ..	—	—	1609, Feb. 9.
Sir John Brereton ... ..	—	—	1617, May 13.
Sir Nathl. Catelyn ... ..	—	1627, May 23.	—
			PRIME SERJEANTS.
Jas. Barry, aft. ld. Santry ...	—	—	1629, Oct. 6.
Sir Maurice Eustace ... ..	—	1637, Apr. 14.	1634, Aug.
Sir Wm. Sandbach ... ..	—	—	—
Sir Audley Mervyn ... ..	—	1661, Mar. 4.	1660, Sept. 20.
Robt. Griffith ... ..	—	1670, Apr. 6.	—
Hy. Hene ... ..	—	1673, May 10.	—
Sir Richd. Reynell ... ..	—	1674, May 26.	—
John Osborne ... ..	—	—	1676, Aug. 29, in re- version; in posses- sion 1680; depr. 1686; rest. 1690, Sept. 29.
Sir Wm. Davys or Davies ...	—	—	1675, Oct. 26.
Sir Richd. Stephens ... ..	—	1680, Apr. 7; dism. 1682; rest. 1690, Nov. 14.	—
John Lyndon ... ..	1682, July 24.	—	—
Wm. Beckett ... ..	—	1682, Oct. 24.	—
Sir Richd. Ryves ... ..	1683, Feb. 19.	1683, Aug. 7; rem.; rest. 1691, Jan. 5.	—
Sir Hy. Echlin ... ..	1683, Aug. 3.	1687, May.	—
Gerald Dillon ... ..	—	—	1687, Feb. 15.
Sir John Barnewall ... ..	1687, May 6.	—	—
Sir Theob. Butler ... ..	1688, Mar.	—	—
Alan Brodrick ... ..	1691, Jan. 5.	—	—
Nehemiah Donellan ... ..	—	—	1692, Dec. 29.
Sir Thos. Packenham ... ..	—	1692, Feb. 8.	1695, Nov. 5.
Wm. Neave ... ..	—	1696, Jan. 13.	1708, Dec. 1.
Robt. Saunders ... ..	—	—	1703, Feb. 28.
Wm. Caulfield ... ..	—	1708, Dec. 1; res.	1714, Dec. 8.
Robt. Blennerhassett ... ..	—	—	1711, Aug. 11.
Morley Saunders ... ..	—	1711, Aug. 14.	1712, Feb. 9.

NAME.	THIRD SERJEANT.	SECOND SERJEANT.	SERJEANT OR KING'S SERJEANT TO 1627, PRIME SERJEANT TO 1805, AND THEN FIRST SERJEANT.
			PRIME SERJEANTS.
John Cliffe ... ..	1711, Nov. 29.	1712, Feb. 12.	—
John Staunton ... ..	1712, Feb. 25.	—	—
Robt. Fitzgerald ... ..	—	1714, Dec. 18.	1716, June 23.
Godfrey Boate ... ..	—	—	1715, June 13.
John Witherington ... ..	1714, Dec. 14.	1716, Aug. 23.	—
Wm. Brodrick ... ..	—	1718, Dec. 23.	—
Fras. Bernard ... ..	—	—	1724, Jan. 26.
Hy. Singleton ... ..	—	—	1726, June 22.
Robt. Jocelyn ... ..	1726, Mar. 28.	—	—
John Bowes ... ..	1727, May 4.	—	—
Robt. Dixon ... ..	—	1728, Jan. 5.	—
Hy. Purdon ... ..	1730, Oct.	—	—
Richd. Bettesworth ... ..	—	1731, Apr. 29.	—
Robt. Marshall ... ..	1737, Apr. 18.	1741, Mar. 31.	—
Arthur Blennerhassett ... ..	—	—	1742, Jan. 14.
Philip Tisdall ... ..	1742, Jan. 21.	—	—
Anthy. Malone ... ..	—	—	1743, May 9.
Richd. Malone ... ..	1751, Oct. 28.	1757, Nov. 25.	—
Eaton Stannard ... ..	—	—	1754, Jan. 24.
Wm. Scott ... ..	—	—	1757, Oct. 6.
Marcus Paterson ... ..	1757, Nov. 24.	—	—
Thos. Tennison ... ..	—	—	1759, July 27.
Edmd. Malone ... ..	—	1759, Sept. 10.	—
John Hely-Hutchinson ... ..	—	—	1761, Dec. 11.
Jas. Dennis ... ..	1764, Oct. 10.	1767, Jan. 14.	1774, July 18.
Godfrey Lill ... ..	1767, Jan. 15.	—	—
Maurice Coppinger ... ..	1770, July 12.	1774, July 19.	—
Geo. Hamilton ... ..	1774, July 20.	—	—
Hugh Carleton ... ..	1776, May 15.	1777, Nov. 5.	—
Walter Hussey Burgh ... ..	—	—	1777, July 24, to June 14, 1780; <i>again</i> June 1, 1782.
Attiiwell Wood ... ..	1777, Nov. 6.	1779, May 8.	—
Jas. Fitzgerald ... ..	1779, May 8.	1784, Apr. 8.	1787, June 21.
Jas. Browne ... ..	—	—	1780, June 14, to June 1, 1782; <i>again</i> May 21, 1784.
Peter Metge ... ..	1782, July 25.	—	—
Thos. Kelly ... ..	—	—	1782, July 13.
John Scott ... ..	—	—	1783, Dec. 31.
John Toler ... ..	1784, Jan. 15.	1787, June 27.	—
Jos. Hewett ... ..	1787, June 27.	1789, Aug. 17.	—
Hy. Duquerry ... ..	1789, Aug. 17.	1791, July 30.	—
Jas. Chatterton ... ..	1791, July 30.	1793, Dec. 10.	—
Edmd. Stanley ... ..	1793, Dec. 10.	—	1801, July 1.
St. George Daly ... ..	—	—	1799, Jan. 28.
Arthur Browne ... ..	—	—	1802, Dec. 29; <i>d.</i> 1805; and his successor was styled first serjt.
			FIRST SERJEANTS.
Arthur Moore ... ..	1801, Oct. 30.	—	1805, July 25.
Chas. Kendal Bushe ... ..	1805, July 25.	—	—
John Ball ... ..	1805, Oct. 25.	1806, Apr. 23.	—

THE BOOK OF DIGNITIES.

NAME.	THIRD SERJEANT.	SECOND SERJEANT.	SERJEANT OR KING'S SERJEANT TO 1627, PRIME SERJEANT TO 1805, AND THEN FIRST SERJEANT.
			FIRST SERJEANTS.
Wm. McMahon ... ..	1806, Apr. 23.	1813, Dec. 3.	—
Wm. Johnsen ... ..	1813, Dec. 4.	1814, Mar. 4.	1816, July 25.
Hy. Joy ... ..	1814, Mar. 19.	1816, July 26.	1817, Oct. 28.
Richd. Jebb ... ..	1816, July 27.	1817, Oct. 29.	—
Chas. Burton ... ..	1817, Oct. 30.	1818, Dec. 1.	—
Thos. Lefroy ... ..	1818, Dec. 1.	1820, Dec. 3.	1822, May 13.
Thos. B. Vandeleur ... ..	1821, Feb. 13.	—	—
John Lloyd ... ..	—	1822, May 13.	—
Robt. Torrens ... ..	1822, May 13.	—	—
Thos. Goold ... ..	1823, July 13.	—	1830, Apr.
Fras. Blackburne ... ..	—	1830, Apr. 19.	—
Edwd. Pennefather ... ..	1830, Apr.	1831, Jan. 18.	1832, Feb.
Michl. O'Loughlen ... ..	1831, Jan. 18.	1832, Feb. 13.	—
Louis Perrin ... ..	1832, Feb. 7.	—	—
Richd. Wilson Greene ... ..	—	—	1835, May 23.
Jos. Devonshire Jackson ... ..	—	1835, Jan. 27.	—
Stephen Woulfe ... ..	1835, May 23.	—	—
Nichs. Ball ... ..	1836, Nov. 10.	—	—
Wm. Curry ... ..	1838, July 20.	—	—
Richd. Moore ... ..	1840, May.	—	—
Jos. Stock ... ..	1840, Aug.	1841, Nov.	1842, Nov.
Richd. B. Warren ... ..	1841, Nov.	1842, Nov.	—
Richd. Keating ... ..	1842, Nov.	—	—
John Howley ... ..	1843, Sept.	1848, July.	1851, June.
Jas. O'Brien ... ..	1848, July.	1851, June.	—
Jonathan Christian ... ..	1851, June.	—	—
Walter Berwick ... ..	1855.	1858, Feb. 5.	—
Rickard Deasy ... ..	1858, Feb. 5.	—	—
Gerald Fitzgibbon ... ..	1859.	1859.	—
Thos. O'Hagan ... ..	1859.	—	—
Jas. Anthy. Lawson ... ..	—	1860, Feb. 25.	—
Edwd. Sullivan ... ..	1860, Oct. 24.	1861, Feb. 21.	—
Richd. Armstrong ... ..	1861, Feb. 21.	1865, Feb. 18.	1866, Feb. 27.
Sir Colman O'Loughlen, bt. ... ..	1865, Feb. 18.	1866, Feb. 24.	—
Chas. Robt. Barry ... ..	1866, Feb. 24.	—	—
Richd. Dowse ... ..	1867, Jan. 12.	—	—
David Sherlock ... ..	1870, Mar. 11.	1877, Nov. 29.	1880, Oct. 25.
Jas. Robinson ... ..	1877, Nov. 29.	1880, Oct. 25.	1884, May 20.
Denis Caulfield Heron ... ..	1880, Oct. 25.	—	—
John O'Hagan ... ..	1881, May 30.	—	—
Chas. Hare Hemphill ... ..	1881, Sept. 13.	1884, May 20.	1885, July 19.
Peter O'Brien ... ..	1884, May 26.	1885, July 19.	—
John Geo. Gibson ... ..	1885, July 18.	—	—
Wm. Bennett Campion ... ..	1885, Dec. 5.	1887, July 14.	—
Dodgson Hamilton Madden ... ..	1887, July 14.	—	—
Hewitt Poole Jellett ... ..	1888, Feb. 14.	—	—

## ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND DEANS OF IRELAND.

THE number of Irish archbishops and bishops has been gradually reduced by the union of dioceses, chiefly under the provisions of 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. 37 (Aug. 14, 1833). The various changes will be found noted in the lists. In the result, Ireland is now, for ecclesiastical purposes, divided into two provinces, Armagh and Dublin. Armagh comprises the dioceses of—

Armagh and Clogher.

Meath.

Derry and Raphoe.

Down, Connor, and Dromore.

Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh.

Tuam, Killala, and Achonry.

and Dublin the dioceses of—

Dublin, Glendalough, and Kildare.

Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin.

Cashel, Emly, Waterford, and Lismore.

Cork, Cloyne, and Ross.

Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh.

Limerick, Ardfer, and Aghadoc.

The churches of England and Ireland were united on Jan. 1, 1801, on the union of Great Britain and Ireland under 39 & 40 Geo. III. cap. 67, but on Jan. 1, 1871, under 32 & 33 Vict. cap. 42, the Irish Church was disestablished and became a voluntary institution. Since that date the affairs of the Irish Church have been managed by a "Representative Church Body" incorporated under the disestablishing statute.

A great deal of valuable information on the subject of the Irish Protestant Church, and the bishops and deans thereof, will be found in Cotton's *Fasti*, of which use has been made in completing the following lists.

---

## PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

---

### DIOCESES OF ARMAGH AND CLOGHER.

ST. PATRICK, the Apostle of Ireland, built a church, and fixed a bishop's see, at Armagh, in the year 444 or 445. The bishops were not invested with the *pallium* until March 9, 1152, when it was conferred at the hands of the cardinal-priest, John Paparo, legate from pope Eugene III., on the sees of Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam. About the same time, the dignity of "Primate of all Ireland" was recognised as belonging to the Archbishops of Armagh, of whom Gelasius was the first.

CLOGHER was founded by St. Macartin, who was one of the earliest disciples of St. Patrick. He fixed the see at Clogher, where he also built a monastery.

On the death of Bishop Tottenham, in 1850, ARMAGH AND CLOGHER were united under 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. 37.

## BISHOPS OF ARMAGH.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 444. St. Patrick founded this see about this year. | 808. Nuad (MacSegine).                                 |
| 455. St. Benen; res.                               | 812. MacLoingle (Flangus).                             |
| 465. St. Jarlath, the son of Trien.                | 822. Artrigius.  |
| 482. Cormac.                                       | 833. Eugene I. (Monaster).                             |
| 497. Dubtach I.                                    | 834. Faranan; res.                                     |
| 513. Ailill I.                                     | 848. St. Dermot (O'Tigernach).                         |
| 526. Ailill II.                                    | 852. Factna.   |
| 536. Dubtach II.                                   | 872. Ainmire.  |
| 548. David (MacGuaire Hua Farannan).               | 875. Catasach I. (MacRabarlach).                       |
| 551. Fiedlimid.                                    | 883. Mœleob (MacCrumvail).                             |
| 578. Cairlan.                                      | 885. Mœl-Brigid (Mac Dornan).                          |
| 588. Eschaid (MacDermot).                          | 927. Joseph.   |
| 598. Senach.                                       | 936. Mœl-Patrick (MacMaoltule).                        |
| 610. MacLaisir (supposed to be St. Ternan).        | 937. Catasach II. (MacDulgen).                         |
| 623. Thomian (MacRonan).                           | 957. Muirdach (MacFergus).                             |
| 661. Segene.                                       | 966. Dubdalethy II. (MacKellach).                      |
| 688. Flan Febla.                                   | * * Murechan; res. 998.                                |
| 715. Suibhney.                                     | 1001. Mœlmury, or Marian.                              |
| 730. Congusa.                                      | 1021. Amalgaid.  |
| 750. Cele-Peter.                                   | 1050. Dubdalethy III.                                  |
| 758. Ferdachry.                                    | 1065. Cumasach (O'Herudan).                            |
| 768. Foendelach; res.                              | 1065. Mœlisa I. (MacAmalgaid).                         |
| 778. Dubdalethy I.                                 | 1092. Donald (MacAmalgaid).                            |
| 793. Assiat.                                       | 1106. Celsus (MacAid MacMœlisa).                       |
| 794. Cudiniseus.                                   | 1129. Maurice (MacDonald).                             |
| 798. Conmach.                                      | 1134. Malachy O'Morgair, tr. from Connor: tr. to Down. |
| 807. Torbach (Mac Gorman).                         | 1137. Gelasius (MacRoderick); made abp. 1152.          |

See "Archbishops of Armagh," *infra*.

## ARCHBISHOPS OF ARMAGH

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1152. Gelasius (MacRoderick), above named; the 1st abp.                 | 1404. Nichs. Fleming.   |
| 1174. Cornelius (MacConcallede) abb. of St. Peter and St. Paul, Armagh. | 1417. John Swayn, rector of Gall Irim, Meath; res.  |
| 1175. Gilbert (O'Caran), tr. from Raphoe.                               | 1439. John Prene.   |
| 1184. Mœlisa II. (O'Carrol), tr. from Clogher.                          | 1444. John Mey  |
| 1184. Amlave (O'Murid).   | 1457. John Bole, abb. of St. Mary, Navan. See vacant nearly 5 years.  |
| 1185. Thos. O'Connor.   | 1475. John Foxall.  |
| 1206. Eugene II. (MacGillivider).                                       | 1477. Edmd. Connesburgh; res.   |
| 1220. Luke Nettetvill.  | 1480. Octavian de Palatio.  |
| 1227. Donato Fidatra, tr. from Clogher. See vacant 3 years.             | 1513. John Kite; res.   |
| 1240. Albert of Cologne; res.   | 1522. Geo. Cromer.  |
| 1247. Reiner.   | 1543. Geo. Dowdall; app. by the king, but the pope would not confirm him in the see, and app. Robt. Wauchope, a Scotsman, who was never allowed possession. |
| 1257. Abraham O'Conellan.   | 1552. Hugh Goodacre. The see was vacant for some years, except at the time that abp. Dowdall filled it during the reign of Mary.                            |
| 1261. Patr. O'Scanlan.  | 1562. Adam Loftus (No. 1) tr. to Dublin.  |
| 1272. Nichs. Mac Molissa.   | 1568. Thos. Lancaster.  |
| 1305. John Taaf.  | 1584. John Long.  |
| 1306. Walter de Jorse; res.   | 1589. John Garvey, tr. from Kilmore.  |
| 1311. Roland de Jorse; res.   | 1595. Hy. Ussher, archdn. of Dublin.  |
| 1322. Steph. Segrave, rector of Stepney, London.                        |   |
| 1334. David O'Hiraghty.   |   |
| 1347. Richd. Fitz Ralph.  |   |
| 1361. Milo Sweetman.  |   |
| 1382. John Colton, dean of St. Patrick; res.                            |   |



1613. Christr. Hampton, bp. elect of Derry.  
 1624. Jas. Usher, tr. from Meath; *d.* 1655.  
 1661. John Bramhall, tr. from Derry.  
 1663. Jas. Margetson, tr. from Dublin.  
 1678. Michl. Boyle, tr. from Dublin.  
 1713. Narcissus Marsh, tr. from Dublin.  
 1714. Thos. Lindsay, tr. from Raphoe.  
 1724. Hugh Boulter, tr. from Bristol.  
 1742. John Hoadley, tr. from Dublin.  
 1747. Geo. Stone, tr. from Derry.  
 1765. Richd. Robinson, tr. from Kildare; cr. ld. Rokeby, of Armagh, in 1777.  
 1795. Wm. Newcombe, tr. from Waterford.  
 1800. Hon. Wm. Stuart; tr. from St. David's.  
 1822. Lord John Geo. de la Poer Beresford, tr. from Dublin.  
 See united to Clogher, 1850.

See "Archbishops of Armagh and Bishops of Clogher," *post*, p. 597.

### BISHOPS OF CLOGHER.

The lists of the earlier bishops are very imperfect, and differ considerably from each other. Those given below include all whose title is generally admitted, but Sir James Ware names forty-five bishops between 506 and 1126; of whom eleven are named between the death of St. Macartin, in 506, and the death of Lasarian, in 571.

- \* \* St. Macartin; *d.* 506.  
 \* \* St. Tigernach; *d.* 550.  
 \* \* St. Sinell.  
 \* \* Feidlimid.  
 \* \* St. Lasarian; *d.* 571.  
 \* \* St. Aidan, made bp. of Lindisfarn; *d.* 651.  
 \* \* Airmeadach.  
 \* \* Fældobar; *d.* 731.  
 \* \* Ailill; *d.* 898.  
 \* \* St. Cenfail; *d.* 929.  
 1126. Christian O'Morgair.  
 1139. Edan O'Kelly.  
 1182. Maelisa (O'Carol), tr. to Armagh.  
 1184. Christian O'Macturan, abb. of Clonmacnois.  
 1191. Maelisa (Mac-Mail-Ciaran), abb. of Millefont.\*  
 1195. Tigernach, MacGilla Ronan.  
 1218. Donato Fidatra, tr. to Armagh.  
 1227. Nehemiah O'Brogan.  
 1240. David O'Brogan.  
 1268. Michl. (MacAntsair), archdn.  
 1287. Matt. MacCatasaid I., chanc. of Armagh.  
 1316. Gelasius O'Banan.  
 1320. Nicholas MacCatasaid, archdn.  
 1356. Bernard MacCamaill, archdn.  
 1361. Matt. MacCatasaid II., archdn.  
 \* \* Odo O'Neal, chanc. of Armagh; *d.* 1370.  
 1370. O'Corcain.  
 1389. Arth. MacCamaill, archdn.  
 1432. Peter Macguire, archdn.; res.  
 1449. Roger Macguire.  
 1485. Edmd. Courey, tr. to Ross.  
 See vacant 8 years.  
 \* \* Nehemiah Clonin, res. 1502.  
 1504. Patr. O'Conolly, abb. of St. Peter and St. Paul, Clonmacnois.  
 1505. Eugene Mac Camœil, dean.  
 See vacant 4 years.  
 1519. Patr. Cullin.  
 See vacant 8 years.  
 1542. Hugh O'Cervallan.  
 1570. Miler Magrath, tr. to Cashel, 1571 first Protestant bp.  
 See vacant many years.  
 1605. Geo. Montgomery, dean of Norwich.  
 He held the sees of Derry and Raphoe with this; resigning these, he got Meath, which he held with this see until his death.  
 1621. Jas. Spottiswood.  
 1645. Hy. Jones, dean of Ardagh; tr. to Meath.  
 1661. John Lesley, tr. from Raphoe.  
 1671. Robt. Lesley, tr. from Raphoe.  
 1672. Roger Boyle, tr. from Down and Connor.  
 1691. Richd. Tennison, tr. from Killala and Achonry; tr. to Meath.  
 1697. St. George Ash, tr. from Cloyne; tr. to Derry.  
 1717. John Sterne, tr. from Dromore.  
 1745. Robt. Clayton, tr. from Cork and Ross.  
 1758. John Garnet, tr. from Leighlin and Ferns.  
 1782. John Hotham, tr. from Ossory.  
 1796. Wm. Foster, tr. from Kilmore.  
 1798. John Porter, tr. from Killala.  
 1819. Lord John Geo. de la Poer Beresford, tr. from Raphoe; tr. to Dublin.  
 1820. Hon. Percy Jocelyn, tr. from Leighlin and Ferns; depr.  
 1822. Lord Robt. Ponsonby Tottenham, tr. from Ferns and Leighlin.  
 See united to Armagh, 1850.

See "Archbishops of Armagh and bishops of Clogher," *post*, p. 597.

\* The family name of this bishop is lost; for those he is here called by are assumed names, according to a custom often practised among ecclesiastics, to express their devotion to Christ, or some saint. Maelisa means "the servant of Christ"; and Mac-Mail-Ciaran, "the son of the servant of St. Kiaran."

## ARCHBISHOPS OF ARMAGH AND BISHOPS OF CLOGHER.

1850. Lord Geo. John de la Poer Beresford, abp. of Armagh, above-named. | 1862. Marcus Gervaise Beresford.

On his death, in 1886, Armagh and Clogher were again separated.  
*Vide infra.*

## ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH.

1886. Robert Bent Knox, tr. from Down, &c., May 11.

## BISHOP OF CLOGHER.

1886. Chas. Maurice Slack, consec. June 29.

## DEANS OF ARMAGH.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1238. Mauritius, or Maurus.                        | 1681. Barth. Vigers, L. P. June 29; bp. of Ferns, 1690.    |
| 1256-7. Abraham O'Conellan, made abp. same year.   | 1691. Peter Drelincourt, L. P. Feb. 28; <i>d.</i> 1722.    |
| 1256-7. Joseph.                                    | 1722. Richd. Daniel, L. P. June 28; res. 1731.             |
| 1272. Brice.                                       | 1731. John Brandreth, L. P. Mar. 21; res. 1736.            |
| 1301 to 1330. Dionysius, or Denis.                 | 1736. Jas. Auchmuty, L. P. July 1; <i>d.</i> 1753.         |
| 1362. Patr. O'Kerry.                               | 1753. Anthy. Cope, L. P. Feb. 1; <i>d.</i> 1764.           |
| 1372. Maurice Dovey, or O'Dove.                    | 1764. Benj. Barrington, L. P. July 7; res. 1768.           |
| 1397. Maurice O'Corry.                             | 1768. Hugh Hamilton, L. P. Apr. 23; bp. of Clonfert, 1796. |
| 1406. Thos. O'Luchan, or O'Lucheran.               | 1796. Hon. Jas. Hewitt, L. P. Feb. 20; <i>d.</i> 1830.     |
| 1425 to 1441. Denis O'Culean.                      | 1830. Jas. Edwd. Jackson, L. P. Sept. 4; <i>d.</i> 1841.   |
| 1443 to 1474. Chas. O'Niellan.                     | 1841. Edwd. Gust. Hudson, L. P. Sept. 1; <i>d.</i> 1851.   |
| 1483. Edmd. McCamail.                              | 1851. Brabazon Wm. Disney, L. P. Dec. 23; <i>d.</i> 1874.  |
| 1518. Edmd. McKamyll, or McCamail.                 | 1875. John Reeves.   |
| 1551. Terence Daniel, or Thirlagh O'Donnel.        | 1886. Geo. Alexr. Chadwick.                                |
| 1590. Eugene Woods; <i>d.</i> 1610.                |  |
| 1610. Robt. Maxwell.                               |  |
| 1622. Geo. Mackeston, or Makeson.                  |  |
| 1635. Jas. Frey, L. P. Nov. 15.                    |  |
| 1636-7. Peter Wentworth.                           |  |
| 1643. Wm. Sley.                                    |  |
| 1661. Fras. Marsh; bp. of Limerick, 1667.          |  |
| 1667. Jas. Downham, L. P. June 19; <i>d.</i> 1681. |  |

## DEANS OF CLOGHER.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1390. Peter O'Heoghain.                                   | 1662. One Thos. Gowen appears as claiming the deanery, but never was in possession. |
| 1414. Donal O'Heoghain.                                   | 1667. John Roane, L. P. Aug. 19; bp. of Killaloe, 1675.                             |
| 1427 to 1435. Philip.                                     | 1675. Richd. Tennison, L. P. Apr. 29; bp. of Killala, 1681.                         |
| 1458. John M'Kathmoyll, or MacCamail.                     | 1682. Jos. Williams, L. P. Apr. 20; <i>d.</i> 1716.                                 |
| 1498. Chas. Maguire; <i>d.</i> 1498.                      | 1716. Wm. Gore, L. P. June 7; res. 1724.  |
| 1505. Eugene MacCamail.                                   | 1724. Jonn. Smedley, L. P. Apr. 13; res. 1727.                                      |
| 1508. Wm. MacCaghwel, or MacCamail.                       | 1728. Paschal Ducasse, L. P. Feb. 29; <i>d.</i> 1730.                               |
| 1530. Odo.  | 1730. Edwd. Cressett, L. P. July 4.   |
| 1606. Robt. Openshaw, July 7.                             | 1738. John Copping, inst. May 25.   |
| 1617. Robt. Barclay, Barkley, or Berkeley, L. P. Apr. 20. |   |
| 1621. Donald Clogh (? Robert).                            |   |
| 1634. Robt. Barkley (? again), Dec. 13.                   |   |
| 1661. John Hudson, Feb. 13; bp. of Elphin, 1667.          |   |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1743. Wm. Langton, L. P. Sept. 24; <i>d.</i> 1761.       | 1799. Lord John Geo. de la Poer Beresford, Dec. 23; bp. of Cork and Ross, 1806. |
| 1761. Edwd. Young, L. P. Sept. 29; bp. of Dromore, 1763. | 1806. Richd. Bagwell, Feb. 21; <i>d.</i> 1825.                                  |
| 1763. Richd. Woodward, Aug. 27; bp. of Cloyne, 1781.     | 1826. Hon. Robt. Wm. Hy. Maude, inst. May 27; <i>d.</i> 1861.                   |
| 1781. Cadogan Keatinge, Mar. 2; <i>d.</i> 1799.          | 1862. Ogle Wm. Moore, L. P. Jan. 21.  |
|  | 1874. Thos. Le Ban Kennedy.   |

## DEANS OF LOUTH.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| * * Donell, dean of Louth; <i>d.</i> 1065. | * * O'Robhartaigh, dean of Louth; <i>d.</i> 1081. |
|--|---|

At a period now unknown, but supposed to be in the eleventh century, the bishopric of Louth was united to that of Clogher.

## DIOCESE OF MEATH, INCLUDING CLONARD AND CLONMACNOIS.

THERE were formerly many episcopal sees in Meath, as Clonard, Duleek, Kells, Trim, Ardbraconn, Dunshaughlin, and Slane, besides others of less note. All of these, with the exception of Duleek and Kells, were consolidated, and their common see fixed at Clonard, before the year 1152; at which time the divisions of the bishoprics in Ireland was made by Cardinal Paparo. Subsequently Duleek and Kells were merged into the general see.

The see of CLONARD was founded by St. Finian about 520. Bishop Eugene, who succeeded in 1174, changed the name of the see to Meath, but the see remained at Clonard until about 1206, when bishop Rochfort, of Meath, changed it to Newtown, near Trim, and made the abbey church of St. Peter and St. Paul, which he had just founded for Augustine canons, the cathedral. At the Reformation, King Henry VIII. converted the church of St. Mary's abbey at Ballymore, near Loch Seudy, in Westmeath, into a cathedral for this see; but how long it continued so is uncertain.

CLONMACNOIS was founded by St. Keiran or Kiaran about 549. In 1568, on the death of bishop Wall, the see was united to Meath, and that title was alone preserved by the succeeding bishops. The deans of the united sees still take their title from Clonmacnois.

## BISHOPS OF CLONARD.

- |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 520. St. Finian             | 733. Beglatneu.              |
| 563. Senach.                | 755. Fulertach.              |
| * * Fiachre.                | 774. Algnied.                |
| * * Colman.                 | 778. Cormac I. (MacSuibay).  |
| 652. Ossenius.              | 828. Cormac II.              |
| * * Ultan O'Cunga.          | 882. Rumold MacCathasach.    |
| 665. Becan.                 | 919. Colman MacAilill.       |
| 687. Colman O'Heir.         | 924. Ferdinnach MacFlanagan. |
| 700. Dubdan O'Foelan.       | 930. Moctean.                |
| 716. Ailchu.                | 940. Malfechin.              |
| 726. Fienmale MacGirthisid. | 942. Bechan MacLaetnan.      |
| 731. Tola MacDunchad.       | 971. Faithman.               |

1010. Tuethal O'Dunluing.  
 1028. Cellach O'Clerchen.  
 1043. Tuathal O'Follanmuin.  
 1055. Tigernach Boircech.  
 1061. Murchertach Mac Longsee.  
 1092. Idunan.  
 1110. Concovar.

1117. Fiachry.  
 1135. Christian O'Hagan.  
 1136. Eochaid O'Kelly.  
 1140. O'Follomar.  
 1150. Eleutherius.  
 1174. Eugene, who changed the name of  
 the see to Meath.

See "Bishops of Meath," *infra*.

## BISHOPS OF MEATH.

1174. Eugene, above-named.  
 1194. Simon Rochfort.  
 1224. Deodatus.  
 1227. Ralph le Petit, archdn. of Meath.  
 1230. Richd. de la Corner, canon of St.  
 Patrick's, Dublin.  
 1250. Hugh de Tachmon.  
 1287. Thos. St. Leger.  
 1321. John O'Carrol, tr. to Cork.  
 1327. Wm. de St. Paul.  
 1350. Wm. St. Leger, archdn. of Meath.  
 1353. Nichs. Allen, abb. of St. Thomas,  
 near Dublin.  
 1369. Steph. de Valle, dean of Limerick.  
 1380. Wm. Andrew, tr. from Achonry.  
 1386. Alexr. de Balsecot, tr. from Ossory.  
 1402. Robt. Montmain.  
 1413. Edwd. Dantsey, archdn. of Cornwall.  
 1430. Wm. Hudsor.  
 1434. Wm. Silk.  
 1450. Edmd. Ouldhal of Norwich.  
 1460. Wm. Sherwood.  
 1483. John Pain, or Payne.  
 1507. Wm. Rokeby, tr. to Dublin.  
 1512. Hugh Inge, tr. to Dublin.  
 1523. Richd. Wilson.  
 1530. Edwd. Staples, depr. 1554.  
 1554. Wm. Walsh, depr. 1560.  
 1563. Hugh Brady.

In 1568 the see of Clonmacnois was  
 united to or merged in that of  
 Meath, the latter title being alone  
 preserved.

1584. Thos. Jones, tr. to Dublin.  
 1605. Roger Dod, dean of Salop.  
 1610. Geo. Montgomery, dean of Norwich;  
 bp. of Derry, Raphoe, and  
 Clogher.

1621. Jas. Ussher, tr. to Armagh.  
 1625. Anth. Martin, dean of Waterford.  
 1660. Hy. Leslie, tr. from Down and  
 Connor.  
 1661. Hy. Jones, tr. from Clogher.  
 1682. Anthy. Dopping, tr. from Kildare.  
 1697. Richd. Tennison, tr. from Clogher.  
 1705. Wm. Moreton, tr. from Kildare.  
 1716. John Evans, tr. from Bangor.  
 1724. Hy. Downs, tr. from Elphin; tr. to  
 Derry.  
 1727. Ralph Lambert, tr. from Dromore.  
 1732. Welbore Ellis, tr. from Kildare.  
 1734. Arth. Price, tr. from Leighlin, &c.;  
 tr. to Cashel.  
 1744. Hy. Maule, tr. from Dromore.  
 1758. Hon. Hy. Carmichael, tr. from Ferns,  
 &c.; tr. to Dublin.  
 1765. Richd. Pocock, tr. from Ossory.  
 Arth. Smythe, tr. from Down, &c.;  
 tr. to Dublin.  
 1766. Hon. Hy. Maxwell, tr. from Dro-  
 more.  
 1798. Thos. Lewis O'Beirne, tr. from  
 Ossory.  
 1823. Nathl. Alexander, tr. from Down  
 and Connor.  
 1840. Chas. Dickenson, Dec.  
 1842. Edwd. Stopford, consec. Nov. 6.  
 1850. Thos. Stewart Townshend, dean of  
 Lismore, Oct. 3.  
 1852. Joseph Henderson Singer.  
 1866. Saml. Butcher.  
 1876. Wm. Conyngham, ld. Plunket; tr.  
 to Dublin.  
 1885. Chas. Parsons Reichel, dean of Clon-  
 macnois, consec. Sept. 30.

## BISHOPS OF CLONMACNOIS.

549. St. Kiaran, the founder.  
 \* \* St. Tigernach.  
 \* \* Baitan (O'Cormac), d. 663.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* Joseph, of Rosmore, d. 839.  
 \* \* Mældarius, d. 886.  
 \* \* Cropery, or Corprey Crom, d. 899.  
 \* \* Colman, d. 924.  
 \* \* Cormac O'Killeen, d. 964.  
 \* \* Tuathal, d. 969.  
 969. Durichad O'Braoin, res.

- \* \* Ectigern O'Ergain, d. 1052.  
 \* \* Colocair, d. 1067.  
 \* \* Ailill O'Harretaigh, d. 1070.  
 \* \* Christian O'Hectigern, d. 1103.  
 \* \* Donald O'Dubhai, d. 1136.  
 \* \* Moriertach O'Melider, seated here in  
 1152.  
 \* \* Tigernach O'Mœleoin, d. 1172.  
 \* \* Mureach O'Murreehan, d. 1213.  
 \* \* Edan O'Mailly, d. 1220.  
 1220. Mælröny O'Modein.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1230 Hugh O'Malone.                    | * * O'Galachor, <i>d.</i> 1397.         |
| 1236. Elias.                           | 1398. Peter, abb. of Granard            |
| Thomas.                                | 1411. Philip O'Moel.                    |
| 1252. Thos. O'Quin.                    | 1423. David Brendoc.                    |
| See vacant nearly 2 years.             | See vacant some years                   |
| * * Gilbert, res. 1281.                | 1427. Cormac MacCoughlan.               |
| See vacant 2 years.                    | 1444. John Oldais.                      |
| 1290. Wm. O'Duffy.                     | * * John, <i>d.</i> 1486.               |
| 1298. Wm. O'Findan, abb. of Kilbeggan. | 1487. Walter Blake, canon of Enaghdone. |
| See vacant some years.                 | 1508. Thomas.                           |
| 1303. Donald O'Brian.                  | 1516. Quintin.                          |
| * * Lewis O'Daly, <i>d.</i> 1337.      | 1538. Richard Hogar.                    |
| * * Henry, <i>d.</i> 1367.             | 1539. Florence Gerawan.                 |
| * * Richard.                           | 1556. Peter Wall.                       |
| * * Philip, <i>d.</i> 1388.            | See merged in Meath, 1568.              |
| 1390. Milo Cory.                       | See <i>ante</i> , pp. 598-9.            |

## DEANS OF CLONMACNOIS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1236. Thomas.                           | 1697. Theoph. Harrison (? <i>again</i> ).                            |
| 1280. Gilbert.                          | 1720. Anthy. Dopping, inst. July 2; bp. of Ossory, 1741.             |
| 1426. Cormac MacCoughlan.               | 1742. John Owen, Feb. 18; <i>d.</i> 1760.                            |
| 1459. Odo O'Molan, or Malone.           | 1761. Arth. Champagnè, Mar. 13; <i>d.</i> 1800.                      |
| 1561. Wm. Flynn, Jan. 27.               | 1800. Chas. Mongan Warburton, Nov. or Dec. 20; bp. of Limerick 1806. |
| 1579. Miler McCleary.                   | 1806. Thos. Vesey Dawson, Aug. 11; <i>d.</i> 1811.                   |
| 1601. Wm. Leicester, Lester, or Lyster. | 1811. Hy. Roper, Dec. 6; <i>d.</i> 1847.                             |
| 1628. Marcus Lynch, or Lynche, May 18.  | 1847. Richd. Butler, Dec.; <i>d.</i> 1862.                           |
| 1629. Richd. Price, Mar. 31.            | 1862. John Brownlow.   |
| 1633. Saml. Clarke, inst. Aug. 29.      | 1882. Chas. Parsons Reichel; bp. Meath, 1885.                        |
| 1634. Wm. Burley, June 25.              | 1885. Fras. Hy. Swift.   |
| 1640. Wm. Meyler, or Meales.            |  |
| 1661. John Kerdiffie.                   |  |
| 1668. Hy. Cottingham, Oct. 15.          |  |
| 1681. Theoph. Harrison, inst. Oct. 21.  |  |
| 16—. Steph. Handcock.                   |  |

## DIOCESE OF DERRY AND RAPHOE.

THE see of DERRY, when first founded, was placed at Ardsrath, whence it was translated, about 597, to Maghera, and in 1158 to Derry, when Flathbert O'Brolcan, abbot of Derry, was made bishop of it. Flathbert built the cathedral in 1164; and the edifice becoming ruinous, it was rebuilt by the colony of Londoners who settled here in the reign of James I.

It is difficult to determine the time when the see of RAPHOE was founded. St. Columb-Cile founded a monastery here, which was afterwards enlarged and repaired by other holy men; but it is the general opinion, that St. Eunan erected the church into a cathedral, and was the first bishop of the see. History is very defective in the account of his successors, until the arrival of the English.

On the death of bishop Bissett, in 1834, DERRY and RAPHOE were united under 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. 37.

## BISHOPS OF DERRY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1158. Flathbert O'Brolcan.                          | 1173. Amlave O'Coffy.                       |
| * * Maurice O'Coffy, or O'Dubthaic; <i>d.</i> 1173. | 1185. Florence O'Cherballen, or Carellan I. |



1230. German, or Gervase O'Cherballen, or Carellan.  
 1279. Florence O'Cherballen, or Carellan II.  
 1295. Huny of Ardagh.  
 1297. Jeffry Maglathin.  
 1316. Odo O'Neal.  
 1319. Michl. MacLaghlin.  
 \* \* Simon; seated here in 1367.  
 \* \* John Dongan, tr. to Down, 1395.  
     See 6 years vacant.  
 1401. John, abb. of Moycoscain.  
 \* \* Wm. Quaplude.  
 \* \* Donald, seated here in 1423; res.  
 1429. John.  
 1458. Barth. O'Flanagan.  
     See vacant 3 years.  
 1466. Nichs. Weston, canon of Armagh.  
 1485. Donald O'Fallon.  
     See vacant 7 years.  
 1507. Thos. MacMasson, prior of Knock.  
 1529. Roderick O'Donnell, dean of Raphoe.  
 1551. Eugene Magenish.  
 1603. Denis Campbell, a native of Scotland, and dean of Limerick, was nominated to the sees of Derry, Raphoe, and Clogher, but *d.* in London, July 1603, before consecration.  
 1605. Geo. Montgomery, dean of Norwich; made bp. of Derry, Raphoe and Clogher; tr. to Meath.
1610. Brutus Babington.  
     See vacant nearly 2 years.  
 1612. John Tanner. See *Dromore*.  
 1616. Geo. Downham.  
 1634. John Bramhall, archdn. of Meath; tr. to Armagh.  
 1660. Geo. Wild.  
 1666. Robt. Mossom, dean of Christ Church, Dublin.  
 1679. Michl. Ward, tr. from Ossory.  
 1681. Ezekiel Hopkins.  
 1691. Wm. King, tr. to Dublin.  
 1703. Chas. Hickman.  
 1714. John Hartstonge, tr. from Ossory.  
 1717. St. Geo. Ash, tr. from Clogher.  
 1718. Wm. Nicholson, tr. from Carlisle; tr. to Cashel.  
 1727. Hy. Downs, tr. from Meath.  
 1735. Thos. Rundle, preb. of Durham.  
 1743. Carew Reynell, tr. from Down and Connor.  
 1745. Geo. Stone, tr. from Kildare; tr. to Armagh.  
 1747. Wm. Barnard, tr. from Raphoe.  
 1768. Hon. Fred. Hervey, aft. E. of Bristol; tr. from Cloyne.  
 1803. Hon. Wm. Knox, tr. from Killaloe.  
 1831. Hon. Richd. Ponsonby, tr. from Killaloe.  
     See united to Raphoe, 1834.

See "Bishops of Derry and Raphoe," *post*, p. 602.

## BISHOPS OF RAPHOE.

- \* \* St. Eunan, founder, and first bp. of Raphoe.  
 \* \* Maelbrigid, or Brigidian Mac Dornan, tr. to Armagh.  
 \* \* Malduin Mac Kinfalaid, *d.* about 930.  
 \* \* Ængus, or Æneas O'Lapain, *d.* 957.  
 \* \* Muredach O'Dubthaigh.  
 1160. Gilbert O'Caran, tr. to Armagh.  
     His immediate successors uncertain.  
     \* \* \* \* \*  
 1203. Maelisa O'Dorigh.  
 \* \* Patr. O'Scanlain, tr. to Armagh 1261.  
 1261. John de Alento, res. on account of bad health.  
 1266. Carbrae O'Scoba.  
 1275. Florence O'Ferral.  
 1299. Thos. O'Nathain, archdn.  
 1306. Hy. Mac-an-Crossain.  
 1319. Thos. Mac Cormac O'Donnel, abbot of Ashroe.  
 \* \* Patr. Magonail, seated here in 1360.  
 1366. Richd. MacCrossain.  
 1397. John.  
     Cornelius MacCarmic.  
 1399. Anthony.  
 1414. Robt. Mubire.
1415. John MacCarmic.  
 1419. Laurence O'Galachor I.  
     See vacant 4 years.  
 1442. John MacGilbride.  
 \* \* Laurence O'Galachor II., seated here in 1469.  
 1484. Menelaus MacCarmacan.  
     Cornelius O'Cahan, seated here in 1550.  
     Donat Magonail, seated here in 1563; he assisted at the council of Trent, and *d.* 1589.  
     The see remained vacant until  
 1605. Geo. Montgomery; he held this see in conjunction with Clogher and Derry; tr. to Meath.  
 1611. Andr. Knox, tr. from Orkney.  
 1633. John Leslie, tr. from Orkney; tr. to Clogher.  
 1661. Robt. Lesley, tr. from Dromore; tr. to Clogher.  
 1671. Ezekiel Hopkins, tr. to Derry.  
 1682. Wm. Smith, tr. from Killala and Achonry; tr. to Kilmore.  
 1693. Alexr. Cairncross, formerly abp. of Glasgow.  
 1701. Robt. Huntington.  
 1702. John Pooley, tr. from Cloyne.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1713. Thos. Lindsay, tr. from Killaloe; tr. to Armagh. | 1780. Jas. Hawkins, tr. from Dromore.   |
| 1714. Edwd. Singe, tr. to Tuam.                        | 1807. Ld. John Geo. de la Poer Beresford, tr. from Cork and Ross; tr. to Clogher. |
| 1716. Nichs. Forster, tr. from Killaloe.               | 1819. Wm. Magee, dean of Cork; tr. to Dublin.                                     |
| 1744. Wm. Barnard, dean of Rochester; tr. to Derry.    | 1822. Wm. Bissett, chapl. to ld. Wellesley, then ld. lieut.                       |
| 1747. Philip Twisden.                                  | See united to Derry in 1834,  |
| 1753. Robt. Downes, tr. from Down and Connor.          |   |
| 1763. John Oswald, tr. from Dromore.                   |   |

See "Bishops of Derry and Raphoe," *infra*.

#### BISHOPS OF DERRY AND RAPHOE.

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1834. Hon. Richd. Ponsonby, bp. of Derry, above-named. | 1853. Wm. Higgin, tr. from Limerick. |
|  | 1867. Wm. Alexander.                 |

#### DEANS OF DERRY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1294. Peter.   | 1700. John Bolton, Feb. 20; <i>d.</i> 1724.                         |
| 1319. Thomas.  | 1724. Geo. Berkeley, May 2; bp. of Cloyne, 1733.                    |
| 1365. Arth. McBruyn (McBrien).                         | 1734. Geo. Stone, dean of Ferns, L. P. Mar. 11; bp. of Ferns, 1740. |
| 1388. Wm. White.                                       | 1740. Robt. Downes, Aug. 4; bp. of Ferns, 1744.                     |
| 1397. Wm. McCamail.                                    | 1744. Arth. Smyth, Aug. 28; bp. of Clonfert, 1752.                  |
| 1428. Donat, or Donald, O'Cherballen, or Carellan.     | 1752. Hon. Philip Sydney Smyth, Apr. 7.                             |
| 1440. Dernot.  | 1769. Thos. Barnard, May 26; bp. of Killaloe, 1780.                 |
| 1540. Name not given.                                  | 1780. Wm. Cecil Pery, Feb. 17; bp. of Killala, 1781.                |
| 15—. Wm. McTagart.                                     | 1781. Edwd. Emly, L. P. May 25; res. 1783.                          |
| 1612. Wm. Webbe, Mar. 2.                               | 1783. John Hume, L. P. Mar. 14.                                     |
| 1621 or 1622. Hy. Sutton, May 3.                       | 1818. Jas. Saurin, Apr. 7; bp. of Dromore, 1819.                    |
| 1635. Michl. Wandesford, L. P. Nov. 9; <i>d.</i> 1637. | 1820. Thos. Bunbury Gough, L. P. Jan. 28; <i>d.</i> 1860.           |
| 1637. Jas. Margetson, Dec. 22; res. 1639.              | 1860. Hugh Usher Tighe, L. P. July 13; <i>d.</i> 1874.              |
| 1640. Godfrey Rhodes, L. P. Feb. 26.                   | 1874. Chas. Seymour.  |
| 16—. Peter Wentworth.                                  | 1882. John Gwyn, dean of Raphoe.                                    |
| 1661. Geo. Beaumont, Nov. 8.                           | 1883. Andr. Ferguson Smyly.   |
| 1663. Geo. Holland, L. P. Nov. 16.                     |   |
| 1670-1. Wm. Lightburne, June 4; <i>d.</i> 1671.        |   |
| 1672. John Lesley, inst. Jan. 11.                      |   |
| 1672. Peter Manby, Sept. 17.                           |   |
| 1690?. Peter Morris; <i>d.</i> 1690.                   |   |
| 1691. Thos. Wallis, Feb. 10; <i>d.</i> 1695.           |   |
| 1695. Coote Ormsby, Sept. 9; <i>d.</i> 1699-1700.      |   |

#### DEANS OF RAPHOE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1397. Florence.  | 1661. John Lesley, L. P. Feb. 9; res. same year.               |
| 1419-20. Laurence (or Loughlin), O'Gallchor; <i>d.</i> 1438. | 1661. John Wellwood, L. P. June 25; <i>d.</i> 1670.            |
| 1438. Cornelius McGillewride.                                | 1671. Thos. Buttolph, L. P. Oct. 30.                           |
| 1442. Donald.  | 1676. Capel Wiseman, Aug. 19; bp. of Dromore, 1683.            |
| 1484. Menelaus McCarmacan.                                   | 1683. Nathl. Wilson, L. P. Sept. 15; bp. of Limerick, 1691.    |
| 15—. Roderick O'Donnell; bp. of Derry, 1529.                 | 1692. John French, L. P. Jan. 21; <i>d.</i> 1725.              |
| 1535. Edmd. O'Gallagher.                                     | 1725. Wm. Cotterill, June 26; bp. of Ferns and Leighlin, 1743. |
| 1603. John Albright, L. P. Dec. 3.                           | 1743. Arthr. Smyth, L. P. Mar. 30; res. 1744.                  |
| 1609. Phelim O'Doghertie, L. P. July 22.                     |  |
| 1622. Archd. Adair, L. P. Nov. 4; bp. of Killala 1630.       |  |
| 1630. Alexr. Cunningham, L. P. Apr. 27; <i>d.</i> 1660.      |  |

1744. Anthy. Thompson, L. P. Sept. 14.  
 1757. Wm. Barker, June 17; *d.* 1776.  
 1776. Thos. Bray.  
 1776. Jas. King, Oct. 25; *d.* 1795.
1795. Richd. Allot, L. P. July 10; *d.* 1832.  
 1832. Ld. Edwd. Chichester, L.P. Apr. 28.  
 1873. John Gwyn; dean of Derry, 1882.  
 1882. Edwd. Bowen.

## DIOCESSES OF DOWN, CONNOR, AND DROMORE.

THE SEE OF DOWN is said to have been founded by St. Carlan, about 499, but lists of its bishops generally commence with Malachy O'Morgair, who succeeded in 1137. The prior bishops are sometimes styled bishops of Dundaethglass, but this see is generally included in that of Connor.

The first Bishop of CONNOR was Ængus Macnisius, or St. Macnise, who died about 507. The ancient name of this see was Dailnaraigh.

The see of DROMORE was founded by St. Colman about 556.

DOWN AND CONNOR appear to have been always intimately connected. It is probable that prior to the appointment of bishop Malachy O'Morgair in 1137 they were united, or, rather, that Down was included in Connor. In 1442 the two sees were permanently united.

On the death of bishop Saurin, in 1842, DOWN, CONNOR, AND DROMORE were united under 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. 37.

### BISHOPS OF DOWN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>* * St. Cailan, seated here in 499.<br/>         * * St. Fergus; <i>d.</i> 583.<br/>         No mention is made of any bishop of this see with any certainty for some centuries; Fingen, Flagbertack, and Samuel are named, but without good authority.<br/>         * * * * *</p> <p>1137. Malachy I. (O'Morgair), tr. from Armagh; <i>d.</i><br/>         1148. Malachy II. (MacInclericuir).<br/>         1175. Gelasius (MacCormac).<br/>         1176. Malachy III.<br/>         1202. Ralph, abb. of Melrose.<br/>         1213. Thomas.<br/>         1237. Ranulph.</p> | <p>1258. Regd., tr. to Cloyne.<br/>         1266. Thos. Lidell.<br/>         1276. Nicholas.<br/>         1305. Thomas Kettel.<br/>         1314. Thos. Bright, prior of Down.<br/>               See vacant 2 years.<br/>         1329. Ralph, or Thomas, of Kilmessan.<br/>         1353. Richd. Calfe I., prior of Down.<br/>         1365. William.<br/>         1368. John Logan, archdn.<br/>         1369. Richd. Calfe II.<br/>         1387. John Ross.<br/>         1395. John Dongan, tr. from Derry.<br/>         1413. John Cely, depr. 1441.<br/>               See united to Connor 1442.</p> |
|---|--|

See "Bishops of Down and Connor," *post*, p. 604.

### BISHOPS OF CONNOR.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>* * St. Ængus Macnisius; <i>d.</i> 507.<br/>         Lugade, Dima, Duchonna, Æge-dearus, and Malbridig, are mentioned by some as bishops of this see, but without certainty.</p> <p>1124. Malachy O'Morgair, tr. to Armagh.<br/>         1152. Patr. O'Bainan, res.<br/>         1172. Nehemiah.</p> | <p>1183. Reginald.<br/>         * * Christian O'Kerney, abb. of St. Columb, Derry; <i>d.</i> 1210.<br/>               No account of his successor.</p> <p>1225. Eustachius, archdn.<br/>         1242. Adam, abb. of Warden, Bedfordshire.<br/>         1245. Isaac, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.</p> |
|---|--|

1257. William, of Port Royal.  
 1261. Wm. de Hav.  
 1264. Robert, of Flanders.  
 1274. Peter, of Dunath.  
 1293. John.  
 \* \* Richard, seated here before 1320.  
 1321. Jas. Couplith.  
 1322. John, of Eglescliffe, tr. to Llandaff.
1324. Jas. Kerney.  
 1353. Wm. Mercier archdn. of Kildare.  
 1376. Paul.  
 \* \* John, seated here in 1411.  
 \* \* Eugene, seated here in 1427.  
 \* \* Cornelius.  
 \* \* John, seated here before 1440.  
 See united to Down, 1442.

See 'Bishops of Down and Connor,' *infra*.

#### BISHOPS OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

1442. John, bp. of Connor, above-named.  
 1451. Robt. Rochfort.  
 1456. Thomas.  
 1469. Thady.  
 \* \* Richd. Wolsey; *d.* about 1502.  
 \* \* Tiberius; *d.* about 1526.  
 \* \* Robt. Blyth, abb. of Thorney, Cambridgeshire; res.  
 1541. Eugene Magenis.  
 1568. John Merriman.  
 1573. Hugh Allen, tr. to Ferns.  
 1593. Edwd. Edgeworth.  
 1596. John Charden.  
 1602. Robt. Humston.  
 1606. John Todd, dean of Cashel; he held the see of Dromore in *commendam* with this; depr.  
 1612. Jas. Dundas, chanter of Moray in Scotland.  
 1613. Robt. Echlin.  
 1635. Hy. Leslie, dean of Down; tr. to Meath.  
 1660. Jeremy Taylor, also bp. of Dromore in 1661.
1667. Roger Boyle, tr. to Clogher.  
 1672. Thos. Hacket, depr.  
 1694. Saml. Foley.  
 1695. Edwd. Walkington, archdn. of Ossory, and chapl. to the ho. of comm.  
 1699. Edwd. Smith, dean of St. Patrick's  
 1721. Fras. Hutchinson.  
 1739. Carew Reynell, tr. to Derry.  
 1743. John Ryder, tr. from Killaloe; tr. to Tuam.  
 1752. John Whitcombe, tr. from Clonfert; tr. to Cashel.  
 1752. Robt. Downes, tr. from Ferns and Leighlin; tr. to Raphoe.  
 1753. Arth. Smyth, tr. from Clonfert; tr. to Meath.  
 1765. Jas. Trail, chapl. to the ld. lieut.  
 1783. Wm. Dickson, chapl. to the ld. lieut.  
 1804. Nathl. Alexander, tr. from Killaloe; tr. to Meath.  
 1823. Richd. Mant, tr. from Killaloe.  
 See united to Dromore, 1842.

See "Bishops of Down, Connor, and Dromore," *post*, p. 605.

#### BISHOPS OF DROMORE.

- \* \* St. Colman, a Florentine, about 556.  
 There are no certain accounts of the successors of St. Colman, till after the arrival of the English. It is probable that this see was united to Armagh, as its revenues were then very inconsiderable.  
 \* \* \* \*
1227. Gerard, abbot of Mellifort.  
 1245. Andrew, archdn.  
 \* \* Tigernach I., seated here before 1287.  
 \* \* Gervase, about 1290.  
 \* \* Tigernach II., *d.* 1309.  
 1309. Florence MacDonegan, canon.  
 1369. Christopher.  
 \* \* Cornelius.  
 1382. John O'Lannube.  
 \* \* John Volcan, tr. to Ossory, 1404.  
 See vacant 4 years.
1408. Richd. Messing.  
 1410. John, res.  
 1419. Nichs. Wartre.
1427. David of Chirbury.  
 1434. Thos. Scrope, *alias* Bradley; res.  
 1440. Thos. Radcliffe.  
 1489. Geo. Brann, tr. to Elphin.  
 1500. William.  
 \* \* Galeatius, *d.* 1504.  
 1504. John Baptist.  
 1511. Thady.  
 1536. Quintin Cogley.  
 1550. Arth. Magenis.  
 1606. John Todd, also bp. of Down and Connor, *q. v.*; depr. 1611.  
 John Tanner was, in 1611, app. by James I. to succeed bp. Tod; but the bishopric of Derry just then falling void by the death of bp. Babington, he was advanced to that see.  
 See vacant 2 years.
1613. Theoph. Buckworth; *d.* 1652.  
 See vacant 8 years.  
 1660. Robt. Lesley, tr. to Raphoe.

1661. Jeremy Taylor, also bp. of Down and Connor.  
 1667. Geo. Rust.  
 1670. Essex Digby, dean of Cashel.  
 1683. Capel Wiseman, dean of Raphoe.  
 1695. Tobias Pullen, tr. from Cloyne.  
 1713. John Sterne, dean of St. Patrick's; tr. to Clogher.  
 1717. Ralph Lambert, dean of Down; tr. to Meath.  
 1727. Chas. Cobbe, tr. from Killala and Achonry; tr. to Kildare.  
 1732. Hy. Maule, tr. from Cloyne; tr. to Meath.  
 1744. Thos. Fletcher, Dean of Down; tr. to Kildare.  
 1745. Jemmet Brown, tr. from Killaloe; tr. to Cork and Ross.
1745. Geo. Marlay (?).  
 1763. John Oswald, tr. from Clonfert; tr. to Raphoe.  
 Edwd. Young, tr. to Ferns and Leighlin.  
 1765. Hon. Hy. Maxwell, tr. to Meath.  
 1766. Wm. Newcombe, tr. to Ossory.  
 1775. Jas. Hawkins, tr. to Raphoe.  
 1780. Hon. Wm. Beresford, tr. to Ossory.  
 1782. Thos. Percy, dean of Carlisle.  
 1811. Geo. Hall, prov. of Trinity College, Dublin.  
 1812. John Leslie, dean of Cork; tr. to Elphin.  
 1819. Jas. Saurin, archdn. of Dublin, and dean of Derry.  
 See united to Down and Connor 1842.

See "Bishops of Down, Connor, and Dromore," *infra*.

### BISHOPS OF DOWN, CONNOR, AND DROMORE.

1842. Richd. Mant, bp. of Down and Connor, above-named.
1849. Robt. Knox, Apr. 14.  
 1886. Wm. Reeves, consec. June 29.

### DEANS OF DOWN.

1541. Connor Magennis, McGenis, McGinnis, or McGanyasa.  
 1609. John Gibson, July 20.  
 1622. John Yorke, Oct. 18.  
 1623. Robt. Dawson, Nov. 25; bp. of Clonfert, 1627.  
 1627. Hy. Leslie, L. P. May 30; made bp. 1635.  
 1635. Wm. Coote, Oct. 14.  
 1662. Thos. Bayley, Feb. 13.  
 1664. Danl. Wytter, L. P. Mar. 19; bp. of Killaloe, 1669.  
 1669. Wm. Sheridan, Aug. 25; bp. of Killmore, 1681.  
 1682. Benjn. Phipps, L. P. Apr. 24.  
 1683. John McNeale, L. P. Jan. 9; *d.* 1709.  
 1709. Ralph Lambert, May 10; bp. of Dromore, 1717.  
 1717. Benjn. Pratt, June 17.
1722. Chas. Fairfax, Feb. 21.  
 1724. Wm. Gore, L. P. Jan. 20; *d.* 1731.  
 1731. Richd. Daniel, Feb. 18; *d.* 1739.  
 1739. Thos. Fletcher, Oct. 4; bp. of Dromore, 1744.  
 1744. Patr. Delany, July 16; *d.* 1768.  
 1768. Jas. Dickson, July 2; *d.* 1787.  
 1787. Hon. Wm. Annesley, June 16; *d.* 1817.  
 1817. Hon. Edmd. Knox, Aug. 2; bp. of Killaloe, 1831.  
 1831. Hon. Thos. Plunket, Oct. 8; bp. of Tuam, 1839.  
 1839. Theoph. Blakeley, L. P. May 11; *d.* 1855.  
 1856. Thos. Woodward, L. P. Jan. 20; *d.* 1874.  
 1876. Edwd. B. Moeran.  
 1887. Edwd. Maguire.

### DEANS OF CONNOR.

1609. Milo Whale, res. 1615.  
 1615. Robt. Openshaw, Dec. 23.  
 1628. Richd. Shuckburgh, June 23.  
 1640. Robt. Price, Apr. 1; bp. of Ferns and Leighlin, 1660.  
 1661. Fras. Marsh, Feb. 8; res. Geo. Rust, L. P. Aug. 3; bp. of Dromore, 1667.  
 1667. Patr. Sheridan, L. P. Nov. 9; bp. of Cloyne, 1679.  
 1679. Thos. Ward, Apr. 28.  
 1694. Geo. Walter Story, Dec. 19.  
 1704. Martin Baxter, Dec. 21.  
 1710. Eugene (or Owen) Lloyd, Feb. 28.
1739. (?) Geo. Cuppage, *d.* 1743.  
 1743. John Walsh, June 20, *d.* 1775.  
 1775. Richd. Dobbs, June 19; *d.* 1802.  
 1802. Thos. Graves, L. P. Apr. 29; res. 1811.  
 1811. Theoph. Blakeley, May 4; res. 1824.  
 1825. Hy. Leslie, L. P. Jan. 10; res. 1838.  
 1839. John Chaine, L. P. Feb. 26; res. 1855.  
 1855. Geo. Bull, L. P. Sept. 13.  
 1886. Jno. Walton Murray.



## DEANS OF DROMORE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1309. Patrick.                                      | 1724. John Hamilton, May 2: <i>d.</i> 1729.                      |
| 1369. Augustus.                                     | 1729. Saml. Hutchinson, Nov. 6; bp. of Killala, 1759.            |
| 1604. Isaac Plume, Feb. 1.                          | 1759. Walter Cope, Aug. 17; bp. of Clonfert, 1772.               |
| 1609. Wm. Todd.                                     | 1772. Hon. Jos. Deane Bourke, L. P., Mar. 4; abp. of Tuam, 1772. |
| 1621. Thos. Wilson, Nov. 27.                        | 1772. Ralph or Raphael Walsh, Oct. 6; <i>d.</i> 1808.            |
| 1622. Jno. Wall, June 15.                           | 1809. Jas. Mahon, Jan. 6.  |
| 1623. Robt. Dawson, July 9.                         | 1841. Wm. Hy. Wynne; elected by the chapter.                     |
| 1629. Wm. Moore, Feb. 10.                           | 1842. Holt Waring, L. P., Nov. 10: <i>d.</i> 1850.               |
| 1635. Geo. Synge, Feb. 21; bp. of Cloyne, 1638.     | 1850. Dan. Bagot, L. P., Nov. 26.                                |
| 1638. Robt. Forward, L. P., Nov. 26.                | 1876. Jeffrey Lefroy.  |
| 1642. Nichs. Graves, Mar. 21.                       | 1885. Hy. Stewart.   |
| 1673. Wm. Smyth, Aug. 23; bp. of Killala, 1681.     | 1887. Theophs. Campbell.   |
| 1681. John Leslie, May 5; <i>d.</i> 1721.           |  |
| 1722. Hy. Leslie, Feb. 5.                           |  |
| Geo. Berkeley, L. P., Feb. 16: dean of Derry, 1724. |  |

## DIOCESES OF KILMORE, ELPHIN, AND ARDAGH.

KILMORE signifies a great church. The bishops of Kilmore borrowed their title from a territory called *Brefny* or *Brefne*: they were sometimes called Brefinienses, and sometimes Triburnenses (bishops of Triburna); because they are said to have had their residence near a village of that name; but in 1454, Andrew Mac Brady, bishop of Triburna, erected the parish church of St. Fedlemid or Felimy, which he found to be in a more commodious situation, into a cathedral.

St. Patrick founded a cathedral at ELPHIN about the middle of the fifth century, and placed over it St. Asicus, a monk, whom he consecrated bishop. After some centuries, and a little before the arrival of the English, Elphin was enriched with many large estates, on its union with the see of Roscommon; and the sees of Ardearn, Drumelive, and others of less note, were also annexed to it. By these unions, the see of Elphin became one of the richest in Ireland.

ARDAGH is among the most ancient sees in Ireland, having been founded by St. Patrick, who made his nephew the first bishop. In 1742, Ardagh was joined to or held *in commendam* with Tuam until that archdiocese was reduced to a bishopric, on the death of Archbishop Trench, in 1839.

ARDAGH was held *in commendam* by the bishops of KILMORE during the first half of the seventeenth century, and the two sees were united in 1661. On the deprivation of bishop Sheridan, in 1691, they were separated for a short time, but were again re-united under bishop Smith, in 1693. They were again separated in 1742, and ARDAGH was then united to or held *in commendam* with Tuam.

On the death of bishop Trench, of Tuam, in 1839, KILMORE and ARDAGH were united under 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. 37, and on the death of

bishop Beresford, in 1841, KILMORE, ELPHIN, and ARDAGH were united under the same Statute.

## BISHOPS OF KILMORE AND OF KILMORE AND ARDAGH.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 606.

## KILMORE ONLY.

- \* \* Florence O'Conaety; *d.* 1231.
- 1231. Congolach MacEneol.
- 1251. Simon O'Ruirk.
- 1286. Maurice; abbot of the convent B.V. at Kells.
- 1307. Matt. MacDuibne
- 1314. Patrick.
- \* \* Cornelius MacConoma; *d.* 1355.
- \* \* Rd. O'Reley; *d.* 1370.
- 1389. Thomas, of Rushop.
- \* \* John O'Reley; *d.* 1393.  
See vacant 3 years.
- 1396. Roderick Brady.
- \* \* Nichols. Brady; *d.* 1421.
- 1421. Donat.
- \* \* Andr. MacBrady, archdn.; *d.* 1456.
- 1456. Thady.
- \* \* Fursey Mac Duibne; *d.* 1464.
- 1464. John.
- 1489. Thos. Brady.
- 1511. Dermod.
- 1541. Edmd. Nugent.  
John or Richd. Brady; promoted to this see by the pope's authority; depr. by sir John Perrot, ld. dep. by whose recommendation
- 1585. John Garvey, dean of Christ-Church, Dublin, was app.; tr. to Armagh.  
See vacant till 1603.

## KILMORE AND ARDAGH.

- 1603. Robt. Draper.
- 1612. Thos. Moygne, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin.
- 1629. Wm. Bedell.

- 1643. Robt. Maxwell, dean of Armagh; bp. of Kilmore only until 1661, and then bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh.
- 1672. Fras. Marsh, tr. from Limerick; tr. to Dublin.
- 1681. Wm. Sheridan, dean of Down; depr. for not taking the oaths, 1691.
- 1693. Wm. Smith, tr. from Raphoe.
- 1699. Edw. Wetenhall, tr. from Cork and Ross.
- 1714. Timothy Godwin, archdn. of Oxford; tr. to Cashel.
- 1727. Josiah Hort, tr. from Leighlin and Ferns; tr. to Tuam, to which see Ardagh then became attached.  
See "Archbishops of Tuam," *post*, p. 611.

## KILMORE ONLY.

- 1742. Jos. Story, tr. from Killaloe, &c.
- 1757. John Craddock, tr. to Dublin.
- 1772. Dennis or Denison Cumberland, tr. from Clonfert.
- 1774. Geo. Lewis Jones, chapl. to Earl Harcourt, ld.-lieut.; tr. to Kildare.
- 1790. Wm. Foster, tr. from Cork and Ross; tr. to Clogher.
- 1796. Hon. Chas. Brodrick, tr. from Clonfert, &c.; tr. to Cashel.
- 1802. Geo. de la Poer Beresford, tr. from Clonfert.

## KILMORE AND ARDAGH.

- 1839. Geo. de la Poer Beresford, above-named. On his death in 1841 Kilmore and Ardagh were united to Elphin under bp. Leslie of that see.

See "Bishops of Kilmore, Elgin, and Ardagh, *post*, p. 608.

## BISHOPS OF ARDAGH.

- \* \* St. Mell, before 454; *d.* 488.
- 488. St. Melchuo.  
\* \* \* \*
- 754. St. Erard.
- \* \* Ceili; *d.* 1048.  
\* \* \* \*
- \* \* Macrait O'Moran; *d.* 1168.
- \* \* Christian O'Heothy; *d.* 1179.
- \* \* O'Tirlenan; *d.* 1187.
- \* \* O'Hislenan; *d.* 1189.
- \* \* Adam O'Murreddai; *d.* 1217.
- 1217. Robt., abb. of St. Mary's, Dublin.
- 1224. Simon MacGraith.
- 1230. Jos. Magodaig, archdn.
- 1233. Jocelin O'Tormaig.
- 1238. Brendan Magodaig.
- 1256. Milo, of Dunstable.

- 1290. Matt. O'Heothy.
- 1331. John Mageoir, or Magee.  
See vacant 3 years.
- 1347. Owen O'Ferral, archdn.
- 1367. Wm. MacCasac.
- 1373. Chas. O'Ferral.
- 1378. John O'Fraic.
- 1396. Gilbert MacBrady.
- \* \* Adam Lyns; *d.* 1416.
- 1418. Cornelius O'Ferral.
- 1425-7. Richd. O'Ferral.
- 1445. MacSamhradhan.
- 1460. Cormac.
- \* \* Wm. O'Ferral (uncertain).
- \* \* Thos. O'Congalan; *d.* 1508.
- 1508. Owen.
- 1541. Richd. Ferral, abb. of Granard.

1553. Pat. MacMahon.  
Vacant from 1577, to the appointment of
1583. Lisach Ferral.  
Robt. Draper, Thos. Moygne, and Wm. Bedell.  
See these prelates under *Kilmore*, ante, p. 607; Bedell res. Ardagh, in 1630, but retained Kilmore.
1633. John Richardson, archdn. of Derry.  
Robt. Maxwell, Fras. Marsh, and Wm. Sheridan.  
See these prelates under *Kilmore*, ante, p. 607.
1692. Ulysses Burgh.  
On the deprivation of bp. Sheridan,

See "Bishops of Kilmore and Ardagh," ante, p. 607.

#### BISHOPS OF ELPHIN.

- \* \* St. Asicus; seated here in the fifth century.
- \* \* \* \* \*
- \* \* Donnald O'Dubhai, or O'Duffy, bp. of Clonmacnois; d. 1136.
1168. Flanachan O'Dubhai, or O'Duffy.
1174. Maelisa O'Conactain.
- \* \* Florence MacRiagan O'Mulrony; d. 1195.
1215. Ardgall O'Connor.
1224. Denis O'Mulkyran, bp. of Ardearn.
- \* \* Denis O'Morda; res. 1229; d. 1231.
1244. Donat O'Connor.
1245. John, archdn.
1246. Cornelius Rufus.  
Thos., or Tumultach O'Connor, dean of Achonry; tr. to Tuam.
1260. Milo O'Connor, archdn. of Clonmacnois.
1262. Thos. MacFerall MacDermot.
1266. Maurice O'Connor.
1285. Gelasius MacInlianaig, abb. of Lochke.
1296. Malachy MacBrien, abb. of Boyle.
1303. Donat O'Flanagan, abb. of Boyle.
1308. Chas. MacInlianaig, abb. of Lochke; his election annulled by the pope, 1310.
1310. Malachy MacEada.
1313. Laurence O'Laghnan.
1326. John O'Finda, canon.
1356. Gregory, prov. of Killala.
1372. Thos. Barret, archdn. of Enaghdone.
1405. John O'Grada, or O'Grady.
1418. Robt. Foster, or Fostin.
- \* \* Wm. O'Etegan; seated here in 1444.
- \* \* Cornelius; seated here in 1450.
- \* \* Niehs.; res. 1494.  
See vacant nearly 5 years.
1499. Geo. Brann.

See "Bishops of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh," *infra*.

#### BISHOPS OF KILMORE, ELPHIN, AND ARDAGH.

1841. John Leslie, bp. of Elphin, above-named.
1854. Marcus Gervais Beresford, tr. to Armagh.

Ardagh, which had gone with Kilmore from the restn. of Charles II., was now separated from it, and Ulysses Burgh, dean of Emly promoted to it by William and Mary in 1692. Bp. Burgh d. the same year, and the union of the two sees was restored under bp. Smith. In 1742 Ardagh was once more disjoined from Kilmore, and was held in *commendam* with that of Tuam, until the death of abp Trench in 1839. See "Archbishops of Tuam," post, pp 611-3. In 1839, Ardagh was again united to Kilmore.

- \* \* Christr. Fisher; d. 1511.
- \* \* John; d. 1536.
1544. Conat O'Siagal, abb.
- \* \* Bernard O'Higgin; seated here in 1552.
1552. Roland de Burgo, also bp. of Clonfert; he held the two sees during his life; d. 1580.
1580. Thos. Chester; d. 1584.
1584. John Lynch; res. 1611.
1611. Edwd. King.
1639. Hy. Tilson, dean of Christ Church; d. 1655.  
See vacant until the Restoration in 1660.
1661. John Parker, dean of Killala; tr. to Tuam.
1667. John Hudson, dean of Clogher; d. 1685.  
See vacant from 1685 to 1691.
1691. Simon Digby, tr. from Limerick.
1720. Hy. Downs, tr. from Killala and Achonry; tr. to Meath.
1724. Theoph. Bolton, tr. from Clonfert; tr. to Cashel.
1730. Robt. Howard, tr. from Killala and Achonry.
1740. Edwd. Syngé, tr. from Ferns and Leighlin.
1762. Wm. Gore, tr. from Clonfert; tr. to Limerick.
1772. Jemmet Brown, tr. from Cork; tr. to Tuam.
1775. Chas. Dodgson, tr. from Ossory.
1795. John Law, tr. from Killala and Achonry.
1810. Hon. Power Trench, tr. from Waterford and Lismore; tr. to Tuam.
1819. John Leslie, tr. from Dromore.  
See united to Kilmore and Ardagh, 1841.

1862. Hamilton Verschoyle.  
 1870. Thos. Carson, dean of Kilmore.  
 1874. John R. Darley.

1884. Saml. Shone, archdn. of Kilmore;  
 Mar. 26.

## DEANS OF KILMORE.

1325. Thos. O'Coinderi (O'Connery).  
 1369. O'Bardain.  
 1426. Andrew.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 16—, Thos. Robinson, res. 1619.  
 1619. John Hill, L. P. Apr. 30.  
 1627. Nichs. Bernard, L. P. Jan. 21; res.  
 1637.  
 1638?. Hy. Jones, July 10.  
 1662. Lewis Downes, May 13.  
 1673. Edwd. Orme. It does not appear  
 that he was ever in possession.  
 1691–2. Enoch Reader, May 18.  
 1700. Richd. Reader, July 10.  
 1700. Jeremiah Marsh, Dec. 3; *d.* 1734.

1734. John Madden, L. P. Jan. 16; *d.* 1751.  
 1751. Hon. Hy. Maxwell, Dec. 19; bp. of  
 Dromore, 1765.  
 1765. Chas. Agar, May 3; bp. of Cloyne,  
 1768.  
 1768. Thos. Webb, May 19; *d.* 1797.  
 1797. Geo. de la Poer Beresford, Mar. 25;  
 bp. of Clonfort, 1801.  
 1801. Wm. Magenis, Jan. 29; *d.* 1825.  
 1825. Hy. Vesey Fitzgerald, L. P. Mar.  
 16; *d.* 1860.  
 1860. Thos. Carson, L. P. Apr. 16; made  
 bp. of Kilmore, &c., Sept. 16, 1870.  
 1872. John M. Massey-Beresford.  
 1886. Wm. Hy. Stone.

## DEANS OF ELPHIN.

1240. Gilla na Naomh O'Dreain, *d.*  
 1258. Gilchreest O'Carmacain, *d.*  
 1271. Simon Magrath, *d.*  
 1444. O'Flannagan.  
 1487. Malachi O'Flannagan, *d.*  
 \* \* Thos. O'Heidigein, or Edigein, or  
 Edigen.  
 1591. Thos. Burke, or Bourke: *d.* 1603.  
 1603. Edwd. King, L. P. May 28.  
 1606. Eriell O'Higgin, L. P. Apr. 30.  
 1614. John Evatt, Jan. 18.  
 1634. Richd. Jones, May 31; *d.* 1642.  
 1642. Jos. Ware, Mar. 10; *d.* 1648.  
 16—, Edwd. Synge.  
 1662. Clement Payman, Paman, or Pay-  
 nem, Feb. 12.

1664. Danl. Neylan, or Neyland, June  
 12.  
 1665. Thos. Crofton, Aprl. 12; *d.* 1683.  
 1683. Anthy. Cope, Aug. 28; res. 1700.  
 1700. Edwd. Goldsmith, May 30; *d.*  
 1722–3.  
 1723. Peter Mahon, Feb. 12; *d.* 1739.  
 1739. Christr. Lloyd, Oct. 6; *d.* 1757.  
 1757. Jas. Dickson, L. P. Nov. 12; res.  
 1768.  
 1668. Robt. Bligh, July 9; *d.* 1778.  
 1778. John Barry, May 12; *d.* 1794.  
 1794. Fras. Browne, Mar. 5; *d.* 1797.  
 1797. John French; *d.* 1848.  
 1848. Wm. Warburton.

## DEANS OF ARDAGH.

1373. Richd. Ferral, or O'Ferrall.  
 1407. Charles.  
 1451. Gerald.  
 1460. John.  
 1512. Pierce M'Graidin.  
 1552. John Bowerman.  
 1563. Wm. Brady, L. P. Sept. 10.  
 1595. Robt. Richardson, L. P. May 27.  
 1606. Lewis Jones, June 26; res. 1625.  
 1625. Hy. Jones, May 24.  
 1637. Nichs. Bernard, L. P. June 22; *d.*  
 1661.  
 1661. John Kerr, or Carr, L. P. Sept. 15.  
 1703. John Barton, L. P. Mar. 21.  
 1719. Chas. Cobbe, L. P. Jan. 22; bp. of  
 Killala, 1720.  
 1720. Josiah Hort, L. P. June 17; bp. of  
 Ferns and Leighlin, 1721.

1721–2. Robt. Howard, L. P. Apr. 27; bp.  
 of Killala, 1726.  
 1727. Lewis Saurin, Mar. 22.  
 1749. Geo. Sandford, Nov. 3.  
 1757. Thos. White, Nov. 30; *d.* 1769.  
 1769. Wm. French, Oct. 20; *d.* 1785.  
 1785. Lilly Butler, Mar. 19; res. 1790.  
 1790. Chas. Mongan (Warburton), Apr.  
 15.  
 1800. Hon. Richd. Bourke, Dec. 15; bp.  
 of Waterford and Lismore, 1813.  
 1814. Richd. Graves, Mar. 1.  
 1829. Richd. Murray, inst. Nov. 10; *d.*  
 1854.  
 1854. Hugh Usher Tighe, L. P. Sept. 15;  
 res. 1860.  
 1860. Aug. Wm. West, L. P., Aug. 23.  
 1880. Alexr. Orme.

## DIOCESSES OF TUAM (INCLUDING ENACHDUNE AND MAYO), KILLALA, AND ACHONRY.

ST. JARLATH, the son of Loga, is looked upon as the founder of the cathedral of TUAM, about the beginning of the sixth century. Tuam was anciently called Tuam-da-Gualand, and the cathedral, dedicated to St. Jarlath, was known as *Tempull Jarleith* or St. Jarlath's Church, having been dedicated to its founder. By means of assistance from Turlough O'Connor, the then king of Ireland, it was rebuilt, in 1152, by Edan O'Hoisin, first archbishop of Tuam, or at least the first who had the *pallium*, but several of his predecessors are sometimes called archbishops by the Irish historians.

THE see of ENACHDUNE has long been united to Tuam, and the title has ceased. The sees of Ardagh and Kilfenora have also at various times been held *in commendam* with Tuam. Particulars will be found under those dioceses. On the death of archbishop Trench, in 1839, Tuam was reduced to a bishopric.

ST. GERALD, a native of England, and a disciple of St. Colman, bishop of Lindisfarne, followed that saint upon his expulsion out of England, in company with many persons of the same nation. St. Colman founded a monastery about the year 665 or 670, at MAYO, and placed in it the Englishmen who had followed him; whence it took the name of Mayona-Sasson, or Mayo of the Saxons, by which name the natives called the natives of England. St. Gerald enlarged this monastery, and erected it into an episcopal see, of which he was the first bishop. He died on the 13th of March, about the year 697.

ST. MUREDACH, the first bishop of KILLALA, was consecrated by St. Patrick; whence it is manifest that he flourished in the fifth century; but the time of his death is uncertain. The date of the foundation of the see is pretty nearly to be guessed at; for St. Patrick made his journey into Connaught about 440-1. Few traces remain of the successors of Muredach, before the arrival of the English. The names of two only occur in history.

ST. FINIAN, bishop of Clonard, founded the church of Achad, latterly commonly called ACHONRY and Achad-Conair, and anciently Achad-Chavin, about the year 530. St. Finian, having built this church, immediately gave it to his disciple Nathy, called in Irish Dathi, *i.e.* David, who went by two names; for he was commonly called Comrah or Cruimthir, and was a man of great sanctity. The latter of these names signifies, in old Irish, a priest; the other has a religious meaning. His festival is celebrated on the 9th of August, and the church was dedicated to him. In the ancient annals of Ireland, the prelates of this see are, for the most part, called bishops of Luigny or Liny, from the barony or subdivision of the county in which it is situated. No account is to be had of the successors of St. Nathy, until the arrival of the English in Ireland.



MAYO was united to or merged in TUAM about 1559, and the name was no longer preserved.

ACHONRY was held *in commendam* with KILLALA from 1607, and on the death of bishop Verschoyle, in 1834, TUAM, KILLALA, and ACHONRY were united under 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. 37.

## BISHOPS OF TUAM.

* * St. Jarlath, seated here in 501, <i>d.</i> 540.	* * Ercad O'Maelomair, <i>d.</i> 1086.
* * * * *	1092. Cormac O'Cairil.
* * Ferdomnach, <i>d.</i> 781.	* * Catasch O'Cuail, or O'Conuil, <i>d.</i> 1118.
* * * * *	* * Murgesius O'Nioc, <i>d.</i> 1128.
* * Eugene Macclerig, <i>d.</i> 969.	* * Donald O'Dubhai, <i>d.</i> 1136.
* * * * *	* * Maurice, or Muredach O'Dubhai, <i>d.</i> 1150.
* * Murchad O'Nioc, <i>d.</i> 1033.	1150. Edan O'Hoisin, <i>abp.</i> 1152.
* * * * *	
* * Aid O'Hoisin, <i>d.</i> 1085.	

## ARCHBISHOPS OF TUAM.

1152. Edan O'Hoisin, above named; invested with the <i>pallium</i> at the hands of cardinal Paparo, 1152; <i>d.</i> 1161.	1559. The see of Mayo was annexed to Tuam about this time.
1161. Catholicus O'Dubhai, or O'Duffy.	1573. Wm. Mullaly, or Laly, dean of Tuam.
* * Felix O'Ruadan, <i>res.</i> 1201.	1595. Nehemiah Donellan, <i>res.</i> 1609.
1235. Marian O'Laghnán, dean.	1609. Wm. Daniel.
1250. Florence MacFlin, chancellor.	1629. Randolph Barlow, dean of Christ Church.
1257. Walter de Salern, dean of St. Paul's London.	1638. Rd. Boyle, <i>tr.</i> from Cork.
1259. Thos. O'Connor, <i>tr.</i> from Elphin.	1645. John Maxwell, <i>tr.</i> from Killala and Achonry; <i>d.</i> 1646.
1286. Steph. of Fulburn, <i>tr.</i> from Waterford.	See vacant until the Restoration.
1289. Wm. de Birmingham.	1661. Saml. Pullen, dean of Clonfert; he also held the bishopric of Kilfenora <i>in commendam</i> .
1313. Malachy Mac Æda.	1667. John Parker, <i>tr.</i> from Elphin; <i>tr.</i> to Dublin.
1349. Thos. O'Carrol, archdn. of Cashel; <i>tr.</i> to Cashel.	1678. John Vesey, <i>tr.</i> from Limerick.
1365. John O'Grady, archdn. of Cashel.	1716. Edwd. Singe, <i>tr.</i> from Raphoe.
1372. Gregory, <i>tr.</i> from Elphin.	1742. Josiah Hort, <i>tr.</i> from Kilmore and Ardagh; he held Ardagh <i>in commendam</i> with this see, and it continued with Tuam up to 1839.
1385. Gregory O'Moghan, <i>depr.</i> 1386.	1752. John Ryder, <i>tr.</i> from Down and Connor.
1386. Wm. O'Cormacain, <i>tr.</i> to Clonfert.	1775. Jemmet Brown, <i>tr.</i> from Elphin.
1394. Maurice O'Kelly, <i>tr.</i> from Clonfert.	1782. Hon. Jos. Deane Bourke, <i>tr.</i> from Ferns and Leighlin; <i>succ.</i> as E. of Mayo, 1792.
See vacant from 1407 to 1410.	1795. Hon. Wm. Beresford, <i>tr.</i> from Ossory.
1410. John Babynghe.	1819. Hon. Power Trench, <i>tr.</i> from Elphin; <i>d.</i> 1839.
1411. Cornelius.	See united to Killala and Achonry, 1834.
1427. John Baterialey.	
1438. Thos. O'Kelly, <i>tr.</i> from Clonfert.	
1441. John de Burgo.	
1458. Donat O'Murry.	
1485. Wm. Shiroy, or Joy.	
1503. Philip Pinson.	
1506. Maurice de Portu, <i>alias</i> O'Fehely.	
1531. Thos. O'Mullaly, or Laly.	
1536. Christr. Bodekin, <i>tr.</i> from Kilmacduach.	

See "Archbishops of Tuam and Bishops of Killala and Achonry," *post*, p. 613.

## BISHOPS OF MAYO.

* * St. Gerald, <i>d.</i> about 697.	* * * * *
* * Muredach, <i>d.</i> 726.	* * Cele O'Dubhai, <i>d.</i> 1209.
* * Aidan, <i>d.</i> 768.	* * Stephn. O'Braoin, <i>d.</i> 1231.

- \* \* \* \* \*
1428. Wm. Pendergast, depr. for not expediting his letters of provision, by pope Martin V.
1430. Nichs. Wagomai.
- \* \* O'Higin, *d.* 1478.
- \* \* Odo, *d.* 1493.

1493. John Bell.

\* \* \* \* \*

Eugene MacBreohan, or Bretheman, was the last bp. of Mayo in 1559. In his time the see was annexed to Tuam.

See "Archbishops of Tuam," *ante*, p. 611.

### BISHOPS OF KILLALA.

- \* \* St. Muredach, seated here about 440.
- \* \* Kellach, *d.* 544.
- \* \* O'Moel Fogamair, *d.* 1151.
1177. Imar O'Ruadan.
1207. Donat O'Beoda.
1226. Cormac O'Tarpaid, or O'Torpy.
1234. John O'Malfagamair.
1275. O'Laidig, or O'Loyn.
1281. John O'Laidig, or O'Loyn.
1281. Donat O'Flaherty.
1306. John Tankard, archdn.
- \* \* John O'Laitin, *d.* 1343.
- See vacant 3 years.
1347. Wm. O'Dowda.
1350. Robert.
1381. Thos. Lodowis.
1389. Thos. Orwell.
1400. Thomas, archdn.
- \* \* Muredach Clerach, *d.* 1403.
1416. O'Haneki, dean.
- \* \* Connor O'Connell I., *d.* 1426.
- \* \* Martin, *d.* 1431.

- \* \* Manus Fitz Fultagh O'Dowda, archdn.; *d.* 1436.
- \* \* Connor O'Connell II., slain in 1461 by Manus O'Dowda's son.
1461. Donat O'Concubhair, or O'Connor.
- \* \* John O'Cashin, res. about 1490.
- \* \* Thomas, *d.* 1497.
- \* \* Thos. Clerk, or Cleragh. res.
1505. Malachy O'Clowan, or Cluan.
- \* \* Rd. Barrett, seated here in 1523.
- \* \* Edmund Gallakan, seated here in 1549.
1591. Owen O'Connor, dean.

He sat about 16 years; and on his death, Miler Magrath, abp. of Cashel, held this see, together with Achonry, *in commendam*, for almost 15 years. On his death, archdn. Hamilton was advanced to the see of Killala, and held that of Achonry *in commendam*; and this union has continued ever since.

See "Bishops of Killala and Achonry," *post*, p. 613.

### BISHOPS OF ACHONRY.

St. Nathy, or Cruimthir Nathy; promoted about 530.

- \* \* Melruan O'Ruadan; *d.* 1170.
1214. Gillasius O'Ruadan.
1219. Clemens O'Sinadaig.
1226. Carus O'Tarpa, abb. of Mellifont.
1230. Gelisa O'Clery.
1237. Thos. O'Ruadan.
1238. Oengus O'Clumain.
1251. Thos. O'Miachan.
1266. Dennis O'Miachan, archdn.
1286. Benedict.
- \* \* Hy. MacO'Reghty, *d.* 1297.
- \* \* Benedict O'Brogan, *d.* 1311.
1312. David.
- \* \* Murchard O'Hara, *d.* 1344.
- \* \* David, *d.* 1348.
1373. Nichs. O'Hedram.
- 1374 Wm. Andrew, tr. to Meath.

1445. Laurence Peter Jacopin.
- \* \* Thady, *d.* 1448.
1449. Gaspar, abb. of Boyle.
- Jas. Blakedon, tr. to Bangor, 1452.
- \* \* Cornelius, *d.* 1472.
1473. Robt. Wellys.
- \* \* Bernard, *d.* 1488.
1489. John de Bustamento, a Spaniard; never visited the see.
- \* \* Richard, *d.* 1492.
1492. Thos. Fort, Augustine canon.
- Cormac, seated here in 1523.
- \* \* \* \* \*
1585. Eugene.
1607. Miler Magrath, abp. of Cashel, obtained this see in 1607. and also that of Killala, and held them both till his death, from which time the two sees have always gone together.

See "Bishops of Killala and Achonry," *post*, p. 613.

## BISHOPS OF KILLALA AND ACHONRY.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1607. Miler Magrath, abp. of Cashel. See <i>Killala, ante</i>, p. 612.</p> <p>1623. Archd. Hamilton, of Glasgow; tr. to Cashel.</p> <p>1630. Archd. Adair, dean of Raphoe; depr.</p> <p>1640. John Maxwell, tr. from Ross, in Scotland; tr. to Tuam.</p> <p>The see continued vacant from his translation in 1645 to the Restoration.</p> <p>1660. Hy. Hall, chapl. to the ld.-lieut.</p> <p>1663. Thos. Bayly, dean of Down.</p> <p>1670. Thos. Otway, tr. to Ossory.</p> <p>1679. John Smith, dean of Limerick.</p> <p>1681. Wm. Smith, dean of Dromore; tr. to Raphoe.</p> <p>1681-2. Richd. Tennison, dean of Clogher; tr. to Clogher.</p> <p>1690. Wm. Lloyd, dean of Achonry.</p> <p>1717. Hy. Downs, minister of Darlington, Northamptonshire; tr. to Derry.</p> <p>1720. Chas. Cobbe, dean of Ardagh; tr. to Dromore.</p> | <p>1726. Robt. Howard, dean of Ardagh; tr. to Elphin.</p> <p>1730. Robt. Clayton, tr. to Cork and Ross.</p> <p>1735. Mordecai Cary, tr. from Clonfert.</p> <p>1752. Richd. Robinson, tr. to Ferns and Leighlin.</p> <p>1759. Saml. Hutchinson.</p> <p>1781. Wm. Cecil Pery, dean of Derry; tr. to Limerick.</p> <p>1784. Wm. Preston, tr. to Ferns and Leighlin.</p> <p>1787. John Law, tr. from Clonfert; tr. to Elphin.</p> <p>1795. John Porter, chapl. to the abp. of Canterbury; tr. to Clogher.</p> <p>1798. Jos. Stock, chapl. to the ld.-lieut.</p> <p>1810. Jas. Verschoyle, dean of St. Patrick's; <i>d.</i> 1834.</p> <p>See united to Tuam, 1834.</p> |
|--|---|

See "Archbishops of Tuam, and Bishops of Killala and Achonry," *infra*.

## ARCHBISHOP OF TUAM, AND BISHOP OF KILLALA AND ACHONRY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1834. Hon. Power Trench, abp. of Tuam.</p> <p>See <i>Tuam, ante</i>, p. 611; <i>d.</i> 1839.</p> | <p>On his death Tuam was reduced to a bishopric.</p> |
|---|--|

See "Bishops of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry," *infra*.

## BISHOPS OF TUAM, KILLALA, AND ACHONRY.

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <p>1839. Hon. Thos. Plunket.</p> | <p>1867. Hon. Chas. Brodrick Bernard.</p> |
|----------------------------------|---|

## DEANS OF TUAM.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1230. Marian, or Mael-Murry O'Laghnan.</p> <p>1282. Constantine O'Dowd.</p> <p>133-. Philip Hanlain; <i>d.</i> 1339.</p> <p>1339. Denis.</p> <p>1394. James.</p> <p>1399. Jas. Caer, Carr, or Cahir.</p> <p>1523. Thomas.</p> <p>1558. Wm. Mullaly, or Laly, Nov. 7; made abp. 1573.</p> <p>1573. Edwd. Browne, Apr. 21.</p> <p>1610. Abel Walsh, Feb. 6.</p> <p>1625. Thos. Peyton.</p> <p>1638(?). John King.</p> <p>1661. Wm. Buchanan, L. P. June 21.</p> <p>1669. Jas. Wilson, L. P., May 18.</p> <p>1686. Robt. Echlin, June 30; <i>d.</i> 1712.</p> <p>1712. John Hinton, Aug. 31.</p> <p>Thos. Butler(?).</p> | <p>1716. Wm. White; res. 1724.</p> <p>1724. Jonn. Bruce.</p> <p>1543. Isaac Gervais, May 29; <i>d.</i> 1756.</p> <p>1756. Robt. Johnson, June 1; bp. of Cloyne, 1759.</p> <p>1759. Danl. le Tablere, Aug. 12; <i>d.</i> 1775.</p> <p>1775. Robt. Clarke; <i>d.</i> 1782.</p> <p>1782. Joshua Berkeley, Apr. 13; <i>d.</i> 1807.</p> <p>1807. Jas. Mahon, Aug. 11.</p> <p>1809. John Wm. Keatinge, Jan. 7; res. 1810.</p> <p>1810. Richd. Bourne, June 1.</p> <p>1813. Thos. Carter, July 27; <i>d.</i> 1849.</p> <p>1850. Hon. Robt. Plunket, L. P., May 11; <i>d.</i> 1867.</p> <p>1867. Chas. Hy. Seymour, L. P., June 14.</p> <p>1879. Wm. Chambers Townsend.</p> |
|--|--|

## DEANS OF ENACHDUNE.

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <p>1523. Donald O'Flaherty.</p> <p>1638. The deanery of Enachdune is returned as vacant, and the office ceased to exist.</p> | <p>1558. Patr. Blach, or Black.</p> |
|--|-------------------------------------|

## DEANS OF KILLALA.

- \* \* O'Haneki, made bp. 1416.  
 1442. Mac Wm. Barrett, *d.* same year.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1613. Wm. Flanagan, June 11.  
 1629. Wm. Buchanan, Feb. 21.  
 1636. Robt. Forgie, Feb. 26.  
 1664. Hy. Dodwell, L. P. July 7.  
 1674. Alexr. Murray, May 20.  
 1701. Fras. Knapp, Dec. 24; *d.* 1718.  
 1718. Jonn. Smedley, Sept. 6.  
 1724. Peter Maturin, May 4.  
 1741. Theoph. Brocas, Dec. 24.  
 1770. John Brocas, June 30; *d.* 1795.  
 1795. Thos. Vesey Dawson, June 11.  
 1796. Thos. Thompson, Mar. 16; *d.* 1799.  
 1800. Walter Blake Kirwan, Jan. 25.  
 1806. Edmund Burton, Feb. 5; *d.* 1817.  
 1817. Hon. Geo. Gore, Aug. 21; *d.* 1844.  
 1844. Jas. Collins, Oct. 21.  
 1872. Wm. Jackson.  
 1885. Wm. Skipton.

## DEANS OF ACHONRY.

1246. Thos. or Tomultach O'Connor.  
 1442. MacMulroona M'Donagh.  
 1582. Owen O'Connor, Aug. 24.  
 1615. Wm. Flanagan.  
 1629. Wm. Buchanan, Feb. 21.  
 1661. Randal (or Rodolph) Hollingworth,  
 Mar. 22.  
 1662. Jas. Vaughan, Apr. 9.  
 1683. Wm. Lloyd, Aug. 11; bp. of Killala  
 1690.  
 1691. Saml. Foley, Apl. 4; bp. of Down  
 and Connor 1694.  
 1695. John Yeard, Feb. 12; *d.* 1733.  
 1733. Sutton Symes, Nov. 30.  
 1752. Richd. Handcock, Sept. 15; *d.* 1791.  
 1792. Jas. Langrishe, Jan. 14; res. 1806.  
 1806. Jas. Hastings, Aug. 13.  
 1812. Arth. Hy. Kenney, June 10; res.  
 1821.  
 1821. Wm. Greene, June 11; res. 1824.  
 1824. Theoph. Blakeley, Dec. 6; res. 1839.  
 1839. Edwd. Newenham Hoare, June 14.  
 1850. Hon. Harvey de Montmorency, L. P.  
 Dec. 17; *d.* 1872.  
 1875. Arthur Moore.  
 1883. Hamilton Townsend.

## PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

*See p. 594.*

DIOCESES OF DUBLIN, GLENDALOUGH, AND  
KILDARE.

THE SEE OF DUBLIN is supposed to have been founded by St. Patrick, about the year 448. It became archiepiscopal in 1152. See *Armagh, ante*, p. 594. There are two cathedrals, both situated in the city of Dublin; one is dedicated to the Holy Trinity, and is called Christ Church; the other is dedicated to St. Patrick. The Archbishop is primate of Ireland.

GLENDALOUGH or GLANDALAGH has been united to Dublin since the year 1214. The catalogue of its bishops is extremely incorrect; and it has been so long united to the archiepiscopal see of Dublin that their names are seldom to be met with in history. St. Kevin seems to have been the founder of the see. There existed both a cathedral and an abbey; the first was dedicated to the apostles St. Peter and St. Paul, and both were situated in a small valley surrounded by lofty mountains. The place is now commonly known by the name of the "Seven Churches," from the remains of so many buildings which are contiguous to the cathedral.

KILDARE is one of the earliest episcopal foundations in Ireland. It was founded, probably, at the close of the fifth century, as

the first bishop on record died in the year 519. St. Bridget, the illegitimate daughter of an Irish chieftain, born in the year 453, received the veil while in her fourteenth year, from the hands of St. Patrick, and prior to 484 she founded a nunnery here. To this saint, who died in 523, the cathedral was dedicated.

GLENDALOUGH was united to DUBLIN in 1214. On the death of Bishop Lindsay, in 1846, DUBLIN, GLENDALOUGH, and KILDARE were united under 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. 37.

## BISHOPS OF DUBLIN.

* * Livinius ; suffered martyrdom in the Low Countries in 633.	* * St. Sedulius, <i>d.</i> 785.
* * St. Wiro or Wirus, <i>d.</i> 650.	* * Cormac.
* * Disibode, res. 675.	* * Donat, <i>d.</i> 1074.
* * Gualafer.	1074. Patrick.
* * St. Rumold, murd. near Mechlin, 775.	1084. Donat O'Haingly.
	1095. Samuel O'Haingly.
	1121. Gregory, abp. 1152.

## ARCHBISHOPS OF DUBLIN.

1152. Gregory, above named, the first abp.	1213. Hy. de Londres.
1162. St. Laurence O'Toole.	
1182. John Comyn.	See united to Glendalough, 1214.

See "Archbishops of Dublin and Bishops of Glendalough," *infra*.

## BISHOPS OF GLENDALOUGH OR GLANDALAGH.

* * St. Coemgene, or Kevin ; res. about 612.	1101. Cormac O'Mail.
612. Molibba, or Libba.	1152. Gilda na Naomh II.
* * Aidan.	Kinad O'Ronan, seated here about 1166.
* * Ampadan.	1179. Malchus, or Macrobius.
* * Dungal Mac Baithen, <i>d.</i> 899.	Wm. Piro, seated here in 1192.
925. Cormac MacFitzbran.	
1085. Gilda na Naomh I.	See united to Dublin 1214.

See "Archbishops of Dublin and Bishops of Glendalough," *infra*.

## ARCHBISHOPS OF DUBLIN AND BISHOPS OF GLENDALOUGH.

1214. Hy. de Londres, abp. of Dublin, above named.	the see, it not having been filled within three months after the death of the last bishop, named
1228. Luke, dean of St. Martin's, London.	1299. Rd. de Ferings, archdn. of Canterbury, who got possession after some difficulty; <i>d.</i> 1306.
1256. Fulk de Saunford.	1310. John Leck, bp. elect of Dunkeld.
1279. John de Derlington.	The same scene ensued on bp. Ferings's death, in 1306, as had occurred on bp. Hotham's, and ended in both elections being declared void. Bp. Leck <i>d.</i> 1313.
1284. John de Saunford, dean of St. Patrick's.	1317. Alexr. de Bicknor.
Thos. de Chadsworth, dean of St. Patrick's, was elected in 1294, but the king would not confirm him.	On bp. Leck's death, the contest of election was renewed: one party made choice of Walter Thornbury; the other of Bicknor; but the former was wrecked going to France, and the latter easily obtained possession.
1297. Wm. de Hotham, dean of St. Patrick's.	1349. John de St. Paul, canon of Dublin.
He died the same year, and Adam de Balsham, prior of Christ-Church, was elected by that convent; but the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's made choice of <i>their</i> dean, the before-mentioned Thos. de Chadsworth. This occasioned much trouble; for the pope, claiming a right to name to	



1363. Thos. Minot.  
 1373-5. Robt. de Wikeford, archdn. of Winchester.  
 1391. Robt. Waldby, bp. of Aire, in Gascony.  
 1396. Rd. Northalis, tr. from Ossory.  
 1397. Thos. Cranley.  
 1417. Rd. Talbot.  
 1449. Michl. Tregury.  
 1472. John Walton, abb. of Osney, near Oxford; res.  
 1484. Walter Fitzsimons, chanter of St. Patrick's, Dublin.  
 1511. Wm. Rokeby, tr. from Meath.  
 1521. Hugh Inge, tr. from Meath.  
 1528. John Allen, or Allan; murd. by the Fitzgeralds.  
 1535. Geo. Brown, of London; the first Protestant abp. of this see; depr. by Q. Mary, 1554.  
 1555. Hugh Curwen, or Curwyn; tr. to Oxford.  
 1567. Adam Loftus (No. 1), tr. from Armagh.  
 1605. Thos. Jones, tr. from Meath.  
 1619. Lancelot Bulkeley, archdn. of Dublin.  
 1660. Jas. Margetson, dean of Christ Church, Dublin; tr. to Armagh.
1660. Michl. Boyle, tr. from Cork, &c.: tr. to Armagh.  
 1678. John Parker, tr. from Tuam.  
 1681. Fras. Marsh, tr. from Kilmore, &c.  
 1694. Narcissus Marsh, tr. from Cashel; tr. to Armagh.  
 1703. Wm. King, tr. from Derry.  
 1729. John Hoadley, tr. from Ferns and Leighlin; tr. to Armagh.  
 1742-3. Chas. Cobbe, tr. from Kildare.  
 1765. Hon. Wm. Carmichael, tr. from Meath.  
 1766. Arth. Smythe, tr. from Meath.  
 1772. John Craddock, tr. from Kilmore.  
 1778. Robt. Fowler, tr. from Killaloe and Kilfenora.  
 1801. Chas. Agar, visc. Somerton, aft. E. of Normanton; tr. from Cashel.  
 1809. Euseby Cleaver, tr. from Ferns and Leighlin.  
 1820. Lord John Geo. de la Poer Beresford, tr. from Clogher; tr. to Armagh.  
 1822. Wm. Magee, tr. from Raphoe.  
 1831. Rd. Whately, principal of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford.  
 See united to Kildare, 1846.

See "Archbishops of Dublin and Bishops of Glendalough and Kildare," *post* p. 617.

### BISHOPS OF KILDARE.

Those with an (A.) after their names, were probably only *abbots* of Kildare.

- \* \* St. Conlath, *d.* 519.  
 638. St. Aid.  
 694. Lochin.  
 697. St. Forannan (A.).  
 708. Mældoborean.  
 732. Tola.  
 743. Diman.  
 747. Cathald O'Forannan (A.).  
 782. Lomuil.  
 785. Snedbran.  
     Muredach O'Cathald (A.).  
 793. Eudocius O'Diocholla (A.).  
 799. Feolan O'Kellach (A.).  
 813. Lætan O'Muctigern.  
 820. Murtogh O'Kellach (A.).  
 828. Siedhul, or Sedulius (A.).  
 833. Tuadcar.  
 840. Orthanach.  
 862. Ædgene.  
 868. St. Cobthack O'Muredach (A.).  
 870. Mængal.  
 874. Robertæ MacNaserda.  
     Lanfran MacMogtigern.  
 880. Suibney O'Fianacta.  
 884. Scandalus, or Scannail.  
 885. Largisius.  
 920. Flanagan O'Riagan (A.).  
 929. Crunmoel.  
 949. Mælfian.  
 953. Culean MacKellach (A.).
965. Mured MacFélan (A.).  
 981. Amucaid.  
 985. Murechad MacFlan.  
 1028. Moel Martin.  
 1042. Moel Brigid, or Brigidian.  
 1085. Fin MacGuffan (MacGorman).  
 1097. Moel Brigid (or Brigidian O'Brolcan).  
 1100. Aid O'Heremon.  
 1102. Ferdomnac.  
 1108. MacDongail.  
 1144. Cormac O'Catshuigh.  
 1148. O'Dubhin.  
 1160. Finan (MacTiarcaín) O'Gorman.  
 1176. Malachy O'Beirn.  
 1177. Nehemiah.  
 1206. Cornelius MacGelany.  
 1223. Ralph of Bristol.  
 1233. John of Taunton, canon of St. Patrick's.  
 1258. Simon of Kilkenny.  
 1279. Nichols. Cusaek.  
 1299. Walter de Veele, chanter of Kildare.  
 1334. Richd. Hulot, archdn.  
 1353. Thos. Gifford, chanter of Kildare.  
 1366. Robt. of Askeaton.  
 1368. George.  
 1401. Hy. of Wessenberch.  
 1405. Thomas, *d.* 1405.  
     John Madoek, archdn.; *d.* 1431.  
 1432. William, archdn.

- See vacant nearly 3 years.
1449. Geoff. Hereford.
1464. Richd. Lang; elected to Armagh, but disappointed of it.
1474. David.
- \* \* Jas. Wale; res. 1475.
- \* \* Wm. Barret; res. before 1482.
1482. Edmd. Lane.
1523. Thos. Dillon.
1531. Walter Wellesley.
1540. Wm. Miagh.
- On the death of bp. Wellesley, the pope named Donald O'Beachan to be bishop; he died a few days after; the pope then named Thady Reynolds, but the king set him aside.
1550. Thos. Lancaster, the first Protestant bp.; depr. 1554.
1554. Thos. Liverous, or Leverous, dean of St. Patrick's; depr. for refusing the oath of supremacy.
1560. Alexr. Craik, dean of St. Patrick's.
1564. Robt. Daly.
1583. Daniel Neylan.

1604. Wm. Pilsworth.
1635. Robt. Usher, archdn. of Meath.
1644. Wm. Golbourn, archdn.; *d.* 1650.
- See vacant about 10 years.
1661. Thos. Price, dean of Kilmore; tr. to Cashel.
1667. Ambrose Jones, archdn. of Meath.
1678. Anthy. Dopping, tr. to Meath.
1681. Wm. Moreton, dean of Christ Church; tr. to Meath.
1705. Welbore Ellis, tr. to Meath.
1732. Chas. Cobbe, tr. from Dromore; tr. to Dublin.
1743. Geo. Stone, tr. from Ferns and Leighlin; tr. to Derry.
1745. Thos. Fletcher, tr. from Dromore.
1761. Richd. Robinson, tr. from Ferns and Leighlin; tr. to Armagh.
1765. Chas. Jackson, tr. from Ferns and Leighlin.
1790. Geo. Lewis Jones, tr. from Kilmore.
1804. Hon. Chas. Dalrymple Lindsay, tr. from Killaloe; *d.* 1846.
- See united to Dublin and Glendalough, 1846.

See "Archbishops of Dublin, and Bishops of Glendalough and Kildare," *infra*.

#### ARCHBISHOPS OF DUBLIN AND BISHOPS OF GLENDALOUGH AND KILDARE.

1846. Richd. Whately, abp. of Dublin, &c.
- See *Dublin and Glendalough*, ante p. 616.
1864. Richd. Chenevix Trench; res. Nov., 1884.
1884. Wm. Conyngham, ld. Plunket; tr. from Meath.

#### DEANS OF ST. PATRICK'S.

The earlier names differ in the various lists. Those marked (?) in the list below were probably sub-deans only.

1219. Wm. Fitz-Guy, or Fitz-Guido, the first dean recorded.
1223. Ralph de Bristol (?).
1234. John de Taunton (?).
1235. Richd. Gardiner, or de Gardino (? 1240).
1250. Richd. de St. Martin.
1251. Hugh de Mapilton, or de Glendelagh; ld. treas. same year (?).
1260. John de Saunford, just. K. B.; abp. of Dublin, 1284.
1275. Wm. de Salinis (?).
1277. Adam de Wadenhall (?).
1284. Thos. de Chaddesworth; *d.* about 1311.
- \* \* James de Ispania (?).
1289. Stephn. de Brogan (?).
1294. Adam de Furneis (?).
1310. Alexr. de Byknore, or Bicknor, preb. of Maynooth; ld. treas. 1307 (?).
1312. Wm. Rudyard, treas. of St. Patrick's; elect. dean.
1348. Adam de Kingston.
1349. Wm. de Bromley; ld. treas. of Ireland, 1354; *d.* 1374.
1363. Thos. Minot, preb. of Malihidert, or Mullahithart (?).
1374. Wm. Lawless and Nichs. Bromley; "the dean being very old and infirm, the king authorised them to prosecute his affairs at Rome and elsewhere."
- John Colton, ld. treas.; ld. chanc. of Ireland, 1379.
1382. The deanery sequestered; dean Colton made abp. of Armagh this year.
1390. Hy. Bowett.
1392. Wm. Chambre.
1396. Thos. de Everdon. Cardl. Randolph, who had intruded himself into the deanery, was evicted, after a trial of *quare impedit*.
1399. John Prene; abp. of Armagh, 1439.
1439. Nichs. Hill (?).

1449. Michl. Tregury.  
 1457. Peter Norreis, or Norreys.  
 1465. John Alleyne, precentor of the cathedral; *d.* 1505.  
 1505. Thos. Rochfort, son of Roger, ld. of Killadown.  
 1522. John Rycarde, rector of Trim: res. 1523 (? 1527).  
 1523 (? 1527). Robt. Sutton, archdn. of Dublin.  
 1528. Thos. Darcy, preb. of Howth, and m. rolls.  
 1529. Geo. Fyche, archdn. of Glendalough; *d.* Mar. 1537.  
 1537. Edwd. Bassenet de Devonshire.  
 1555. Thos. Liverous, or Leverous, bp. of Kildare, *q. v.*; L. P. Mar. 26.  
 1560. Alexr. Craik, preb. of Clonmethan, Aug. 21; bp. of Kildare same year; *d.* 1564.  
 1564. Adam Loftus (No. 1), abp. of Armagh.  
 1567. Robt. Weston, dean of Arches in London; aft. ld. chanc. of Ireland, and dean of Wells, 1570.  
 1576 (? 1573). Wm. Gerrard, aft. ld. chanc. of Ireland.  
 1581. Thos. Jones; bp. of Meath, 1584; aft. tr. to Dublin.  
 1584. Richd. Meredyth, L. P. June 13; bp. of Leighlin Apr. 1589; *d.* 1597.  
 1597. Sir John Ryder.  
 1608. Thos. Moigne, archdn. of Meath; res. 1625; *d.* 1628.  
 1625. Benjn. Culme, rector of Rathmore, diocese of Meath; L. P. Oct. 23.  
 1660. Wm. Fuller, L. P. July 3; res. 1666.  
 1666. Thos. Seele, precentor of Christ Church; L. P. Mar. 30; *d.* Feb. 1675.  
 1675. Benj. Parry, chaplain to the ld.-lieut.; L. P. Feb. 17; *d.* 1678.  
 1678. John Worth, L. P. Jan. 17; having conformed to the Roman Catholic persuasion, he was depr.  
 1688. Wm. King, chaplain to Parker, abp. of Tuam, Jan. 26; bp. Derry, 1690.  
 1691. Michl. Jephson, L. P. Jan. 15; *d.* 1693.  
 1693. Thos. Lindsay, chanc. of Christ Church; L. P. Feb. 6; bp. of Killaloe, 1625.  
 1695. Edwd. Smith, L. P. Mar. 3; *d.* 1698.  
 1699. Jerome Ryves, L. P. Feb. 22; *d.* June, 1704.  
 1704. John Sterne, Mar. 30; bp. of Dro-more, 1713; aft. tr. to Clogher.  
 1713. Jonathan Swift, L. P. May 6; *d.* 1745.  
 1745. Gabriel Jas. Maturin, dean of Kildare, Nov. 20; *d.* 1746.  
 1746. Fras. Corbet, preb. of Malahide, Nov. 13; *d.* 1775.  
 1775. Wm. Cradock, Sept. 11; *d.* Sept. 1793.  
 1793. Robt. Fowler, Oct. 15; res., and *d.* soon after.  
 1794. Jas. Verschoyle, Apr. 23; bp. of Killala, &c., 1810.  
 1810. John Wm. Keatinge, L. P. May 31; *d.* 1817.  
 1817. Hon. Richd. Ponsonby, inst. July 1818; bp. of Killaloe, 1828; tr. to Derry, 1831.  
 1828. Hy. Richd. Dawson, Mar. 3.  
 Dean Dawson died in Oct. 1840.  
 Two candidates were thereupon proposed, viz. Dr. Daly and Dr. Wilson; the latter disputed certain votes given to the other, and on Dec. 9, 1842, the Court of Delegates decided in favour of Dr. Daly.  
 1842. Robt. Daly; inst. dean Dec. 13; bp. of Cashel, same year.  
 1843. Hon. Hy. Pakenham, Feb. 7; *d.* Dec. 25, 1863.  
 He was made dean of Christ Church also in 1846, and the two deaneries were united until 1885.  
 1864. John West, Feb. 5.

## DEANS OF CHRIST CHURCH, DUBLIN.

- 1539-41. Robt. Paynswick, L. P. May 11, 1541; *d.* 1543.  
 1543. Thos. Lockwood, Dec. 1; *d.* Apr. 1565.  
 1565. John Garvey, May; *d.* Mar. 2, 1594.  
 1595. Jas. Wheeler, L. P. Mar. 9; bp. of Ossory, 1613.  
 1618. Randolph (or Ranulph) Barlow, L. P. Feb. 25.  
 1634. Hy. Tilson, L. P. Dec. 23; bp. of Elphin, 1639.  
 1639. Jas. Margetson, L. P. Dec. 2; abp. of Dublin, 1660.  
 1661. Robt. Mossom, Feb. 1; bp. of Derry, 1666.  
 1666. John Parry, L. P. Apr. 2; bp. of Ossory, 1672.  
 1677. Wm. Moreton, L. P. Dec. 22.  
 1705. Welbore Ellis, L. P. Sept. 23.  
 1731. Chas. Cobbe, Mar. 16; abp. of Dublin, 1742-3.  
 1743. Geo. Stone, bp. of Ferns and Leighlin, June 15.  
 1745. Thos. Fletcher, L. P. May 14; *d.* 1761.  
 1761. Richd. Robinson, bp. of Kildare; L. P. Apr. 13; made abp. of Tuam, 1765.  
 1765. Chas. Jackson, L. P. Feb. 25.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1790. Geo. Lewis Jones, L. P. June 5.   | 1864. John West, Feb. 5; also dean of St. Patrick; res. Christ Church, but retained St. Patrick's. |
| 1804. Hon. Chas. Lindsay, L. P. May 14; d. 1846.  | 1885. Wm. Conyngham, ld. Plunket, abp. Dublin, &c.   |
| 1846. Hon. Hy. Pakenham, dean of St. Patrick's. Held the two deaneries; d. Dec. 25, 1863. | 1887. Wm. Conyngham Greene.  |

## DEANS OF GLENDALOUGH.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1218. Robt. de Bedford, bp. of Lismore same year. "It is likely that on the annexation of the bishopric to Dublin, the chapter, of whatever | members it may have consisted, became gradually extinguished."<br>— <i>Cotton</i> . |
|---|---|

## DEANS OF KILDARE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1212. Daniel.                          | 1626. Wm. Cleborne, inst. Mar. 8.   |
| 1215 (about). Alan.                    | 1661. Chrstr. Golborne, Mar. 21.  |
| 1260. Wm. Punchard.                    | 1675. John Worth, L. P. Sept. 7; dean of St. Patrick, 1677.               |
| 1279. Stephen.                         | 1678. Simon Digby, Feb. 12; bp. of Limerick, 1678-9.                      |
| 1291. Petrus Capellanus.               | 1679. Saml. Synge, L. P. Apr. 17.   |
| 1307. John.                            | 1708. John Clayton, Dec. 7; d. 1725.                                      |
| 1319 (about). John de Conall.          | 1725. Sankey Winter, Oct. 5; d. 1736.                                     |
| 1333. Roger.                           | 1737. Gabriel Jas. Maturin, Feb. 15; aft. dean of St. Patrick's; d. 1746. |
| 1352. Gregorius de Salter (? Leixlip). | 1746. Philip Fletcher, Dec. 9; d. 1765.                                   |
| 1357. Gregory Holgin (? same man).     | 1765. Wm. Fletcher, June 5; d. 1771.                                      |
| 1366. Wm. Whyte.                       | 1772. Edwd. Ledwich, May 6; d. 1782.                                      |
| 1432. Nichs. Sherlock.                 | 1787. Dixie Blundell, Oct. 27; d. 1808.                                   |
| 1472-78. Malachy Malvane, or O'Malone. | 1808. Arth. John Preston, Dec. 15; dean of Limerick, 1809.                |
| 1500. Nichs. Conyll.                   | 1809. Thos. Trench, Aug. 7; d. 1834.                                      |
| 1521. Edwd. Dillon.                    | 1834. Jas. Gregory, Mar. 16; d. 1859.                                     |
| 1540. Wm. Miagh, or Meagh.             | 1859. John Wolseley, Apr. 2.  |
| 15—, David Stubin.                     |   |
| 1553. Denis Ellan.                     |   |
| 15—, Thos. Ellis.                      |   |
| 1610-15. Walter Walsh, d. 1621.        |   |

## DIOCESES OF OSSORY, FERNS, AND LEIGHLIN.

THE SEE OF OSSORY was first planted at Saiger, in the territory of Ely O'Carrol, about the year 402, thirty years, it is said, before the arrival of St. Patrick. It was removed to Aghavoe, it is supposed, in 1052. Felix O'Dullany, bishop of Ossory, translated the see to Kilkenny about the close of Henry II.'s reign.

FERNS took its name from the "hero Ferna, son of Caril, king of the Decies, who was slain in battle at this place by Gallus, the son of Morna." The see was anciently archiepiscopal for a time; for in the early ages of Christianity, the title of Archbishop in Ireland, except in the case of Armagh, was not fixed to any particular see, but sometimes belonged to one, and sometimes to another city, according to the sanctity and merits of the presiding bishop; and he was not denominated from his see, but from the province in which his bishopric was situated.

LEIGHLIN, commonly called Old Leighlin, is situated about a mile and a half to the westward of the river Barrow. Here St. Laserian constituted an episcopal see about the year 628.

FERNS and LEIGHLIN were united in 1600, and on the death of bishop Elrington, in 1835, OSSORY, FERNS, and LEIGHLIN were united under 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 37.

## BISHOPS OF OSSORY.

In the ancient writings the name *abbot* is frequently used instead of bishop; so that the abbots of Saiger may have been bishops likewise.

## BISHOPS OR ABBOTS OF SAIGER.

- \* \* St. Kiaran, *d.* 549.
  - \* \* St. Carthagh, the Elder.
  - \* \* St. Sedna, flourished in 570.
  - \* \* St. Killene MacLubney, archdn.; *d.* 695.
  - \* \* Laigdene MacDonennach, abbot; *d.* 739.
  - \* \* Tuntgall, abbot; *d.* 771.
  - \* \* Mocoach, abbot; *d.* 783.
  - \* \* Cucathach, abbot; *d.* 788.
  - \* \* Cobthach, abbot; *d.* 801.
  - \* \* Feredach, abbot; *d.* 809.
  - \* \* Conchovar, abbot; *d.* 810.
  - \* \* Conmach, abbot; *d.* 826.
  - \* \* Irgalach, abbot; *d.* 832.
  - \* \* Anluain, abbot; *d.* 846.
  - \* \* Cormac MacCladach, *d.* 867.
  - \* \* Geran, abbot; *d.* 868.
  - \* \* Slogad O'Raithnin, abbot; *d.* 885.
  - \* \* Cormac, *d.* 907.
  - \* \* Fergall MacMoelmorra, abbot; *d.* 919.
  - \* \* Fogartach I., abbot; *d.* 941.
  - \* \* Kenfœlad MacSwiny, abbot; *d.* on a pilgrimage at Glendalough.
  - \* \* Flathlem, *d.* 984.
  - \* \* Fogartach II., abbot (and of Glendalough); *d.* 1004.
  - \* \* Dunchad O'Kellechuir, *d.* 1048.
  - \* \* Kellach Rambar, *d.* 1079.
- Here is a blank of 73 years.
- \* \* \* \*

## BISHOPS OF OSSORY.

- \* \* Donald O'Fogarty, seated here in 1152.
- 1178. St. Felix O'Dullany.
- 1202. Hugh I. (Rufus).
- 1218. Peter Mannesin, canon of Ossory.
- 1229. Wm., of Kilkenny, chanc. of Ossory; res.
- 1232. Walter Brackell, or Bracknell.
- 1244. Geoff. of Turvill, archdn. of Dublin.
- 1251. Hugh II. (de Mapiilton), archdn. of Dublin.
- 1257. Hugh III.
- 1260. Jeffr. St. Leger.
- 1287. Roger of Wexford, dean of Kilkenny.
- 1289. Michl. of Exeter, canon of Kilkenny.
- 1302. Wm. FitzJohn, tr. to Cashel.
- 1318. Richd. Ledred.
- 1360. John of Tatenale.
- 1371. Alexr. Balseot, canon; tr. to Meath.
- 1386. Richd. Northalas, tr. to Dublin.
- 1397. Thos. Peverel, tr. to Llandaff.
- 1398. John Griffin, tr. from Leighlin.
- 1399. John Waltham.
- 1400. Roger of Appleby, prior of Newton dean of Lichfield.
- 1404. John Volcan, tr. from Dromore.
- 1405. Thos. Snell, tr. from Lismore.
- 1417. Patr. Ragged, tr. from Cork.
- 1421. Dennis O'Dea.
- 1428. Thos. Barry.
- 1460. David Hacket.
- 1479. John O'Hedian, archdn. of Cashel.
- 1488. Oliver Cantwell.
- 1527. Milo Baron, *d.* 1550.
- See vacant nearly 2 years.
- 1552. John Bale, the first Protestant bp.; depr.
- 1553. John Thonory, a Roman Catholic; *d.* 1565.
- See vacant 2 years.
- 1567. Chrstr. Gafney, preb. of St. Patrick's.
- 1577. Nichs. Walsh, chanc. of St. Patrick's.
- 1586. John Horsfall.
- 1609. Richd. Dean, dean of Ossory.
- 1613. Jonas Wheeler, dean of Christ Church, Dublin.
- 1641. Griffith Williams.
- 1672. John Parry, dean of Christ Church, Dublin.
- 1677. Benjn. Parry, brother to the above; dean of St. Patrick's.
- 1678. Michl. Ward, dean of Lismore; tr. to Derry.
- 1679. Thos. Otway, tr. from Killala and Achonry.
- 1693. John Hartstonge, archdn. of Limerick; tr. to Derry.
- 1714. Sir Thos. Vesey, bt.; tr. from Killaloe.
- 1731. Edwd. Tennyson, archdn. of Caermarthen.
- 1735. Chas. Este, archdn. of Armagh; tr. to Waterford.
- 1740. Anthy. Dopping, dean of Clonmacnois.
- 1743. Michl. Cox, tr. to Cashel.
- 1754. Edwd. Maurice.
- 1756. Richd. Pocock, tr. to Meath.
- 1765. Chas. Dodgson, tr. to Elphin.
- 1775. Wm. Newcombe, tr. from Dromore; tr. to Waterford.
- 1779. John Hotham, archdn. of Middlesex; tr. to Clogher.
- 1782. Hon. Wm. Beresford, tr. from Dromore; tr. to Tuam.



1795. Thos. Lewis O'Beirne, private sec. to the Id.-lieut., rector of Longford, &c. ; tr. to Meath.
1798. Hugh Hamilton, tr. from Clonfert.
1806. John Kearney, provost of Trinity College, Dublin.
1813. Robt. Fowler, archdn. of Dublin.
- See united to Ferns and Leighlin, 1835.

See "Bishops of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin," *post*, p. 622.

## BISHOPS OF FERNS.

- \* \* St. Edan, seated here in 598 ; *d.* 632.
632. St. Molin.
- \* \* Dachuan, or Mochuan Luachra, abbot ; *d.* 652.
- \* \* Tuenoch MacFintan, abbot ; *d.* 662.
- \* \* Coman, *d.* 675.
- \* \* Mædogair, *d.* 676.
- \* \* Diratus, *d.* 692.
- \* \* Cillenius, *d.* 714.
- \* \* Arectacius MacCuanach, abbot ; *d.* 737.
- \* \* MacColgan, abbot ; *d.* 744.
- \* \* Reodaigh, abbot ; *d.* 758.
- \* \* Dubenracht MacFergus, abbot ; *d.* 776.
- \* \* Finnachta, *d.* 794.
- \* \* Killene, *d.* 814.
- There is a chasm of a hundred years, in which no mention is to be found either of bishop or abbot of Ferns. This is probably owing to the ravages of the Danes, who spread destruction on every side. In 834 Ferns was burnt by them.
- \* \* Laidgnen, *d.* 937.
- \* \* Flathguss, abbot ; *d.* 944.
- \* \* Finnacht MacLactan, *d.* 956.
- \* \* Carbre O'Laigdnen, abbot ; *d.* 965.
- \* \* Conan MacCathan, abbot ; *d.* 975.
- \* \* Constans O'Laigdnen, abbot ; *d.* 996.
- \* \* Cornelius O'Laigdnen, *d.* 1042.
- \* \* Dermot O'Rudican, *d.* 1048.
- \* \* Marchad O'Laigdnen, *d.* 1062.
- \* \* Flan O'Corboy.
- \* \* Fogdath O'Haurecan.
- \* \* Nelan MacDonegan.
- \* \* Ugair O'Laigdnen, *d.* 1085.
- \* \* Carbrick O'Kerny, *d.* 1095.
- \* \* Gelasy, or Kellach O'Colman, *d.* 1117.
- \* \* Carthag O'Malgebyr.
- \* \* Melisa O'Cathlan.
- \* \* Roderick, or Rory O'Traffy.
- \* \* Brigdin O'Cathlan.
1155. Jos. O'Hethe.
1186. Albin O'Mulloy, abbot of Baltinglass.
1223. John St. John.
1243. Jeffrey St. John.
1258. Hugh Lamport.
1282. Richd. de Northampton, canon of Killaloe.
1304. Simon de Evesham.
1305. Robt. Walrand.
1312. Adam de Northampton.
1347. Hugh de Saltu, depr. by the pope. Geoff. Grosseld.
1349. John Esmond, depr. by the pope.
1350. Wm. Charnels.
1363. Thos. Den, archdn. of Ferns.
1400. Patr. Barret.
1416. Robt. Whitley, or Whitby.
1459. John Purcell I.
1480. Laurence Nevill.
- See vacant nearly 2 years.
1505. Edmd. Comerford, dean of Kilkenny.
1509. Nichols. Comyn, tr. to Waterford.
1519. John Purcell II.
1539. Alexr. Devereux.
1566. John Devereux, dean of Ferns.
1582. Hugh Allen, preb. of Sarum ; the first Protestant bishop.
- See united to Leighlin, 1600.

See "Bishops of Ferns and Leighlin," *post*, p. 622.

## BISHOPS OF LEIGHLIN.

628. St. Lasarian.
- \* \* \* \*
865. Manchin.
- \* \* \* \*
943. Condla MacDunecan.
969. Daniel.
- \* \* \* \*
1048. Cleirec O'Muinic.
- \* \* \* \*
1113. Condla O'Flain.
1144. Sluagad O'Catan.
1152. Dungall O'Cellaic.
1158. Donat, *d.* 1185.
- See vacant some years.
1199. John, abbot of Rosea Valle.
1201. Harlewin, or Herlewin.
1217. Richd. Fleming.
1227. William, archdn. of Leighlin.
1252. Thomas.
1277. Nichols. Chevers, archdn.
1309. Maurice of Blanchvill, canon.
1320. Miler le Poer.
1341. Wm. St. Leger.
1349. Thos. of Brakenberg.
- 1363 (? 1360). John Young, Leighlin.
1385. John Griffin, chanc. of Limerick ; tr. to Ossory.

1399. Richd. Rocomb.  
See vacant 2 years.
1422. John Mulgan, rector of Lin, in Meath.
1432. Thos. Fleming, canon of Kilkenny.
1458. Milo Roche.
1490. Nichs. Maguire.
1513. Thos. Halsay, the pope's prothonotary for Ireland; assisted at the Lateran Council in 1515 and 1516: never saw his bishopric.  
See vacant 4 years.
1523. Maurice Doran, murd. by his archdn, Maurice Cavenagh.
1527. Matt. Sanders.
1550. Robt. Travers. depr. 1555.
1555. Thos. Field.
1567. Dan. Cavenagh.  
See vacant 2 years.
1589. Richd. Meredyth, dean of St. Patrick's.  
See vacant 3 years.
1600. Robt. Grave, dean of Cork.  
On whose advancement to the see, it was united to Ferns.

See "Bishops of Ferns and Leighlin," *infra*.

#### BISHOPS OF FERNS AND LEIGHLIN.

1600. Robt. Grave, above-named.  
Nichs. Stafford, chanc. of Ferns.
1605. Thos. Ram, dean of Ferns.
1635. Geo. Andrew, dean of Limerick; *d.* 1648.  
See vacant 12 years.
1660. Robt. Price, dean of Connor.
1666. Richd. Boyle, dean of Limerick.
1683. Narcissus Marsh, provost of Dublin College; tr. to Cashel.
1691. Barth. Vigors, dean of Armagh.
1722. Josiah Hort, dean of Ardagh; tr. to Kilmore and Ardagh.
1727. John Hoadly, archdn. of Salisbury; tr. to Dublin.
1729. Arth. Price, tr. from Clonfert; tr. to Meath.
1734. Edwd. Synge, tr. from Cloyne; tr. to Elphin.
1740. Geo. Stone, dean of Derry; tr. to Kildare.
1743. Wm. Cotterell, dean of Raphoe.
1744. Robt. Downes, dean of Derry; tr. to Down and Connor.
1752. John Garnet, tr. to Clogher.
1758. Hon. Wm. Carmichael, tr. from Clonfert; tr. to Meath.  
Thos. Salmon.
1759. Richd. Robinson, tr. to Kildare.
1761. Chas. Jackson, tr. to Kildare.
1765. Edwd. Young, tr. from Dromore.
1772. Hon. Jos. Deane Bourke, dean of Dromore; tr. to Tuam.
1782. Walter Cope, tr. from Clonfert and Kilmacduach.
1787. Wm. Preston, tr. from Killala and Achonry.
1789. Euseby Cleaver, tr. from Cork and Ross.
1809. Hon. Percy Jocelyn, tr. to Clogher.
1820. Lord Robt. Ponsonby Tottenham, tr. from Killaloe; tr. to Clogher.
1822. Thos. Elrington, tr. from Limerick; *d.* 1835.  
See united to Ossory, 1835.

See "Bishops of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin," *infra*.

#### BISHOPS OF OSSORY, FERNS, AND LEIGHLIN.

1835. Robt. Fowler, bp. of Ossory, see *ante*, p. 621.
1842. Jas. Thos. O'Brien.
1875. Robt. Saml. Gregg, tr. to Cork.
1878. Wm. Pakenham Walsh, dean of Cashel, elect. Aug. 30.

#### DEANS OF OSSORY.

1210. S\*\*\*\*.
- 1218-28. Odo. or Hugh.
- 1245-50. Hy. Pembroke.
- 12—. Robt. de Dunkit.
- 12—. John de Ballyganran.
- 1268-71. Wm. de Balreput.
1269. Roger de Wexford, bp. of Ossory, 1287.
- 1292 to 1312. John Lupus, or de Low.
- 1309 (?). Jacobus.
- 1319-24. Nichs. Fitzjohn.
1332. Adam de Trilleck, or Trilloek (No. 1).
1333. John le Baron.
1347. Adam de Trilleck, or Trilloek (No. 2).
1355. John.
1372. Thos. Waferton, or de Waverton.
1388. Michl. Delafield.
1413. John Stafford, Apr. 14.
1419. John Curk (Cusack?).  
Between 1417 and 1426. Nichs. Hacket.
1436. Thos. Gellian.
1469. Thos. Archer.
1471. John Strang, or Strange.
1493. Edmd. Comerford, bp. of Ferns about 1505.
1505. Jas. Cleere.
- 15—. Wm. Comerford.
- 15—. Louis Dedder.

1547. Jas. Briton; *d.* 1552.  
 1552. Thos. Lancaster.  
 1559. Wm. Johnson.  
 1582. David Cleere.  
 1603. Richd. Deane, bp. of Ossory, 1610.  
 1610. John Todd.  
 1612. Barnabus Boulger, L. P., Oct. 24.  
 1617. Absalom Gethin, July 17.  
 1621. Jenkin Mayes, Dec. 8.  
 1626. Edwd. Warren, Dec. 19.  
 1661. Chas. Cullen, L. P., Apr. 15; res.  
     same year.  
     Thos. Ledisham.  
 1666. Danl. Neyland, L. P., July 28.
1668. Jos. Teate, L. P., Feb. 20.  
 1671. Thos. Hill, L. P., Mar. 11; *d.*  
     1673.  
 1674. Benj. Parry, L. P., Feb. 19; bp.  
     of Ossory, 1677.  
 1675. John Pooley, L. P., Mar. 6; bp.  
     Raphoe, 1702.  
 1703. Robt. Mossom, L. P., Feb. 25; *d.*  
     1747.  
 1747. Robt. Watts, L. P., May 14.  
 1755. John Lewis, L. P., Mar. 20.  
 1784. Hon. Jos. Bourke, Aug. 29; *d.* 1843.  
 1843. Chas. Vignoles, L. P., June 10.  
 1877. Thos. Hare.

## DEANS OF FERNS.

1262. Name not mentioned.  
 1311. Nichs. de Sandford.  
 1325. Dionysius, or Denis.  
 1331. Nichs. Moncell.  
 1345. Geoffry Whitley.  
 1347. Robert.  
 1366-76. Wm. St. John.  
 1401. Thos. Nevylle.  
 1453. Thos. Petyt.  
 14—. Wm. Dirle, or Dule.  
 14—. Hy. Roche.  
 1531. Thos. Pursell.  
 1537. Thos. Hay, L. P., Feb. 15; *d.* 1558.  
 1558. John Garvie, or Garvey.  
 1559. John Devereux.  
 1569. Walter Turner, L. P., Jan. 11.  
 1590. Wm. Campyon, or Champion, L. P.,  
     Oct. 9.  
 1592. Walter Turner, Jan. 18; see 1569.  
 1601. Thos. Ram.  
 1610. John Thoms.  
 1626. Thos. Ram, jun., L. P., Feb. 11.  
 1629. Robt. Wilson, L. P., Feb. 19.  
 1643. Anthy. Procter, L. P., Mar. 11.  
 1662. John Watson, L. P., Mar. 27.  
 1666. John Creighton, Oct. 26; *d.* 1670.  
 1670. Benj. Phipps, L. P., May 23.
1671. Robt. Osborne, L. P., Apr. 11 (?).  
 1682. Tobias Pullen, L. P., Apr. 25; bp.  
     of Cloyne, 1694.  
 1694. Thos. Cox, L. P., Dec. 21.  
 1719. Wm. Crosse, L. P., Apr. 2.  
 1720. Arth. Price, L. P., Mar. 31.  
 1724. Pascal, or Paul Ducasse, L. P.  
     May 5.  
 1728. Thos. Sawbridge, L. P., Jan. 28.  
 1733. Geo. Stone, L. P., Aug. 22; aft  
     dean of Derry, &c.  
 1734. Jos. Story, L. P., Mar. 14.  
 1740. Robt. Watts, L. P., Mar. 6.  
 1747. John Alcock, L. P., June 15; *d.*  
     1769.  
 1769. Richd. Marlay, inst. Dec. 26; bp. of  
     Clonfert, 1787.  
 1787. Hon. Thos. Stopford, Nov. 21; bp.  
     of Cork and Ross, 1794.  
 1794. Peter Browne, L. P., Dec. 6; *d.*  
     1842.  
 1842. Hy. Newland, inst. Jan. 19, 1843.  
 1862. Hamilton Verschoyle, L. P., Apr. 4;  
     res. same year.  
     Wm. Atkins, L. P., Nov. 21.  
 1879. John Robt. Dowse.

## DEANS OF LEIGHLIN.

- 11—. M.  
 1199 to 1201. Robert.  
 1298 to 1312. John Chevars.  
 1346. Wm. Cryspyn.  
 1401. John Heygarth (? Heygate).  
 1432. Nichs. Cloal.  
 1494. David Corrin, Curwen, Curran, or  
     Curwin,  
 1506. Cornelius O'Curran.  
 1521. Cornelius.  
 1541-63. Dermit Cavanagh, or Keve-  
     nagh.  
 1580. Roger Hooker.  
 1591. Walter Harpoll (? Hartpoole).  
 1597. Walter Hatfield, L. P., Nov. 16.  
 1—-. Moses Powell; *d.* 1603.
1604. Thos. Tedder, Feb. 22; *d.* 1614.  
 1614. Ralph Barlow.  
 1618. John Parker, L. P., July 6.  
 1637. Hugh Cressy, inst. Aug. 11.  
 1666. John Nearne, Mar. 15; res. 1668.  
 1668. Geo. Burdett, L. P., Feb. 3; *d.*  
     1671.  
 1672. Saml. Burgess, L. P., Jan. 1.  
 1692. Noah Webb, L. P., Aug. 12.  
 1696. John Francis, L. P., Aug. 12.  
 1723. Wm. Crosse, L. P., July 19.  
 1749. Barth. Vigors, L. P., Dec. 26.  
 1755. John Fetherston, May 26; *d.* 1764.  
 1765. Chas. Doyne, L. P., Jan. 21; *d.*  
     1777.  
 1777. Richd. Stewart, July 25; *d.* 1778.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1778. Stewart Blacker, Apr. 25; res. 1804.            | 1854. Jas. Lyster, L. P., Nov. 14.                             |
| 1804. Geo. Maunsell, Oct. 6; res. 1822.               | 1864. Wm. Bernard Lauder, L. P., July                          |
| 1822. Hon. Richd. Boyle Bernard, L. P.,<br>Aug. 22.   | 11; <i>d.</i> 1868.  |
| 1850. Hugh Usher Tighe, L. P., Apr. 22;<br>res. 1854. | 1868. Fras. Metcalf Watson, L. P., Apr.<br>15; <i>d.</i> 1876. |
|   | 1877. Wm. Smyth King.  |

## DIOCESES OF CASHEL, EMLY, WATERFORD, AND LISMORE.

CORMAC, king and bishop of CASHEL, is reputed to have been the founder or the restorer of the cathedral of Cashel, and we have few traces of the bishops before his time. Cashel became archiepiscopal in 1152, but under 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 37, was reduced to a bishopric on the death of Archbishop Laurence in 1839.

EMLY is a very ancient see, and is supposed to have been founded by St. Patrick. The place is mentioned by some of the old historians as a large and flourishing city, but it is now a poor and inconsiderable village. The cathedral is dedicated to St. Ailbe, who is named as the first bishop, and who died September 12, 527.

THE cathedral of WATERFORD, dedicated to the Blessed Trinity, was first built by the Ostmen, and by Malchus, the first bishop, after his return from England from his consecration, about 1096.

LISMORE was founded by St. Carthage about 636, and Cormac, the son of Muretus, king of Munster, repaired it before 1130.

There was a see at Ardmore, founded by St. Declan, in the infancy of the Irish Church, but it was united to Lismore, soon after the arrival of the English.

EMLY was united to CASHEL in 1568, and LISMORE was united to WATERFORD in 1358 or 1363. On the death of Bishop Bourke in 1832, CASHEL, EMLY, WATERFORD, and LISMORE were united under 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 37.

### BISHOPS OF CASHEL.

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| 901. Cormac MacCulinan, <i>d.</i> 908. | 1131. Moolisa O'Foglada. |
| * * Donald O'Hene, <i>d.</i> 1098.     | 1137. Donat O'Conaing.   |
| 1118. Miler, or Melmurray O'Dunan.     |                          |

### ARCHBISHOPS OF CASHEL.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| * * Donat O'Lonergan I., seated here before 1152; as in that year he was invested with the <i>pallium</i> by cardl. Paparo, the pope's legate. | 1216. Donat O'Lonergan III. : res.             |
| 1158. Donald O'Hullucan.   | 1224. Marian O'Brien, tr. from Cork.           |
| 1182. Maurice.   | 1238. David MacKelly, tr. from Cloyne.         |
| 1192. Matthew O'Heney.   | 1253. David MacCarwill, dean of Cashel.        |
| 1206. Donat O'Lonergan II.   | 1291. Steph. O'Brogan, archdu. of Glendalough. |
|  | 1303. Maurice MacCarwill, archdn.              |
|  | 1317. Wm. Fitz-John, tr. from Ossory.          |

- The pope, at the king's request,  
made void two elections made by  
two parties in the chapter and  
chose this prelate.
1327. John O'Carrol, dean of Cork.  
1330. Walter le Rede, tr. from Cork.  
1332. John O'Grada, friar of Cashel.  
1345. Ralph Kelly.  
\* \* Geo. Roche, *d.* 1362.  
See vacant some years.
1365. Thos. O'Carrol, tr. from Tuam.  
1374. Philip de Torrington, Franciscan  
friar.  
See vacant 4 years.
1384. Peter Hacket, archdn.  
1406. Richd. O'Hedian, archdn.  
See vacant 10 years.
1450. John Cantwell.  
1483. David Creagh.  
1504. Maurice Fitzgerald.  
1527. Edmd. Butler, *d.* 1550.  
See vacant 3 years.
1553. Roland Baron.  
See vacant 6 years.
1567. Jas. MacCoghwell, the first pro-  
testant abp.  
See united to Emly 1568.

See "Archbishops of Cashel and Bishops of Emly," *post*, p. 626.

## BISHOPS OF EMLY.

448. St. Ailbe, *d.* 527.  
\* \* Conaing O'Daithil, *d.* 660.  
\* \* Conamail MacCartiag, *d.* 707.  
\* \* Cellach, *d.* 718.  
\* \* Senchai, *d.* 778.  
\* \* Cuan, *d.* 784.  
\* \* Sectabrat, *d.* 819.  
\* \* Flan MacFlamchellaic, *d.* 825.  
\* \* Olchobar MacKinede, king of Cashel,  
*d.* 850.  
\* \* Maneus Hac Huargusa, *d.* 857.  
\* \* Cænfelad, king of Cashel, *d.* 872.  
\* \* Rudgall MacFingail, *d.* 882.  
\* \* Concen Mathair, *d.* 887.  
\* \* Owen MacCenfeolad, *d.* 889.  
\* \* Mælbrigid, *d.* 895.  
\* \* Miscelus, *d.* 898.  
\* \* Flan MacConail, *d.* 903.  
\* \* Tibraid MacMælin, *d.* 912.  
\* \* Edchada MacScanlain, *d.* 941.  
\* \* Huarach, *d.* 953.  
\* \* Mel Killach, *d.* 957.  
\* \* Feolan MacCellaid, *d.* 981.  
\* \* Cenfada, *d.* 990.  
\* \* Columb MacLagenan, *d.* 1003.  
\* \* Cormac O'Fin, *d.* 1020.  
\* \* Serbrethæ, *d.* 1027.  
\* \* Mælinan, *d.* 1040.  
\* \* O'Flanchua, *d.* 1047.  
\* \* Clothna Muimnech, *d.* 1049.  
\* \* Mælmorda, *d.* 1075.  
\* \* Mælisia O'Harachtain, *d.* 1093.  
\* \* O'Ligbai, *d.* 1122.  
\* \* Mælmorda MacInclodnai.  
\* \* Deicola.  
1163. Mælisia O'Lagenan.  
1172. O'Meiciti, or O'Meleic.  
1177. Chas. O'Buacalla, abb. of Mellifont.  
1197. Regd. O'Flanua.  
No certainty of his successor.
1212. Henry.  
1228. John Collingham.
1236. Christian.  
1251. Gilbert O'Doverty, dean.  
1266. Florence of Emly, canon.  
1272. Matt. MacGorman, archdn.  
1275. David O'Cuffy, or O'Cassy, abbot of  
Holy Cross, Tipperary.
1282. Wm. de Clifford.  
1306. Thos. Cantock, canon.  
1309. Wm. Roghened, dean.  
1335. Richd. de Walleys.  
1356. John Esmond, archdn. of Ferns.  
1363. William, archdn.  
1422. Nicholas.  
John Rishberry, delayed to expedite  
his letters of provision.  
Robt. Windell, app. by the pope;  
never consec.  
Thos. Burgh, delayed to expedite  
his letters of provision.  
Robt. Portland, never consec.  
These four were named by the pope,  
and the disputes which arose were  
the cause of the episcopal re-  
venues being for a long time re-  
turned into the king's exchequer.
1431. Thomas.  
Robert, of England, app. by the pope  
on Thomas's death; but he was  
either rejected, or app. bp. of  
Tiberias in Galilee.
1444. Cornelius O'Cunlis, tr. to Clonfert.  
1448. Cornelius O'Mulledy, tr. from Clon-  
fert.  
See vacant 10 years.
1459. Wm. O'Hedian.  
\* \* Philip, *d.* 1494.  
1498. Chas. MacBrien, canon.  
\* \* Thos. Hurley, *d.* 1542.  
1543. Æneas O'Heffernan.  
1554. Raymund de Burgh, *d.* 1562.  
See united to Cashel 1568.

See "Archbishops of Cashel, and Bishops of Emly," *post*, p. 626.



## ARCHBISHOPS OF CASHEL AND BISHOPS OF EMLY.

1568. Jas. MacCaghwell, abp. of Cashel; see Cashel, *ante*, p. 624.  
 1571. Miler Magragh; who, becoming a Protestant, was, by Q. Elizabeth, promoted to this see; *d.* 1622, aged 100 years.  
 1623. Malcolm Hamilton, chanc. of Down.  
 1640. Archd. Hamilton, tr. from Killala and Achonry; *d.* 1569.  
 1661. Thos. Fulwar, tr. from Ardferf.  
 1667. Thos. Price, tr. from Kildare 1684.  
     The see vacant until  
 1691. Narcissus Marsh, tr. from Ferns and Leighlin; tr. to Dublin.  
 1694. Wm. Palliser, tr. from Cloyne.  
 1726. Wm. Nicholson, tr. from Derry.
1727. Timothy Godwin, tr. from Kilmore and Ardagh.  
 1730. Theoph. Bolton, tr. from Elphin.  
 1744. Arth. Price, tr. from Meath.  
 1752. John Whitecombe, tr. from Down and Connor.  
 1754. Michl. Cox, tr. from Ossory.  
 1779. Chas. Agar, tr. from Cloyne; aft. visc. Somerton and E. of Normanton.  
 1801. Hon. Chas. Brodrick, tr. from Kilmore.  
 1822. Richd. Lawrence, reg. prof. of Hebrew, Oxford.  
     See united to Waterford and Lismore, 1833.
- See "Archbishops of Cashel, and Bishops of Emlý, Waterford, and Lismore," *post*, p. 627.

## BISHOPS OF WATERFORD.

1096. Malchus.  
 \* \* Melisa O'Hamire, *d.* 1136.  
 \* \* Tuistius, or Tostius, seated here in 1152.  
 1175. Augustine.  
 \* \* Robt. I., seated here in 1200.  
 1204. David.  
 1210. Robt. II.  
 1223. Wm. Wace, dean.  
 1227. Walter I.  
 \* \* Steph. I., seated here in 1238.
1249. Henry, archdn.  
 1252. Philip, dean.  
 1255. Walter II.  
 1273. Steph. de Fulburn II.  
 1286. Walter de Fulburn III., dean.  
 1307. Matthew.  
 1323. Nichs. Welifed, dean.  
 1338. Richd. Francis.  
 1349. Robt. Elyot, dep. 1350.  
 1350. Roger Cradoek, tr. to Llandaff.  
     See united to Lismore 1363.
- See "Bishops of Waterford and Lismore," *infra*.

## BISHOPS OF LISMORE.

- \* \* St. Carthage, promoted about 631-6; *d.* 637.  
 \* \* Hierologus, *d.* 698.  
 \* \* Colman, or Mocholmoc, son of Finbar, *d.* 702.  
 \* \* St. Cronan, *d.* 717.  
 \* \* Colman O'Liathan, *d.* 725.  
 \* \* Macoge, *d.* 746.  
 \* \* Ronan, *d.* 763.  
 \* \* CormacMac Culenán, bp. of Lismore, and prince of Decies, in Munster; *d.* 903.  
 \* \* O'Mail Sluaig, *d.* 1025.  
 \* \* Moriertach O'Selbaic, *d.* 1034.  
 \* \* MacAirthir, *d.* 1064.  
 \* \* Mal-Duin O'Rebacain, *d.* 1191.  
 \* \* Mac-Mic Oeducan, *d.* 1113.  
 \* \* Gilla-Moenda O'Rebacain, *d.* 1129.
- \* \* Malchus, seated here in 1134.  
 1150. Christian O'Conarchy, res. 1175.  
 \* \* Felix, *d.* before 1200.  
 \* \* O'Heda, *d.* 1206.  
     An uncertain blank here, impossible to fill up.  
 1218. Robt. of Bedford.  
 1223. Griffin Christopher, chanc. of Lismore.  
 1248. Alan O'Sullivan, tr. from Cloyne.  
 1253. Thos., treasr. of Lismore.  
 1270. John Roche, chanter of Lismore.  
 1279. Richd. Corr, chanc. of Lismore.  
 1309. Wm. le Fleming, archdn. of Lismore.  
 1324. John Leynagh.  
 1358. Thos. le Reve.  
     See united to Waterford 1363.
- See "Bishops of Waterford and Lismore," *infra*.

## BISHOPS OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

1363. Thos. le Reve, bp. of Lismore, above-named.  
 1394. Robt. de Beade, tr. to Chichester.  
 1396. Thos. Sparkford.
1397. John Deping.  
 1399. Thos. Snell, archdn. of Glendalough; tr. to Ossory.  
 1405. Roger.

1409. John Gese.  
 1426. Richd., archdn. of Lismore.  
 1446. Robt. Poer, dean of Limerick.  
 1472. Richd. Martin.  
 1475. John Bolcomp.  
 1480. Nichs. O'Henisy.  
 1482. John.  
 1486. Thos. Pursell.  
 \* \* Nichs. Comin, tr. from Ferns; res. 1519.  
 1551. Patr. Walsh, dean of Waterford.  
 1579. Marm. Middleton, tr. to St. David's.  
 1582. Miler Magrath, res. 1589; again succ. 1592; and again res. 1607.  
 1589. Thos. Wetherhead.  
 1592. Miler Magrath, *again*.  
 1607. John Lancaster.  
 1619. Michl. Boyle, dean of Lismore.  
 1636. John Atherton, chanc. of Christ-Church.

1641. Archd. Adair, tr. from Killala and Achonry; *d.* 1647.  
 The see remained vacant till the Restoration.  
 1661. Geo. Baker.  
 1666. Hugh Gore, dean of Lismore.  
 1691. Nath. Foy, minister of St. Bridget's, Dublin.  
 1708. Thos. Milles.  
 1740. Chas. Este, tr. from Ossory.  
 1745. Richd. Chenevix, tr. from Killaloe.  
 1779. Wm. Newcombe, tr. from Ossory.  
 1795. Richd. Marlay, tr. from Clonfert.  
 1802. Hon. Power Trench, tr. to Elphin.  
 1810. Jos. Stock, tr. from Killala.  
 1813. Hon. Richd. Bourke, dean of Ardagh; *d.* Nov. 15, 1832.  
 Sees united to Cashel and Emly 1833.

See "Archbishops of Cashel, and Bishops of Emly, Waterford, and Lismore," *infra*.

#### ARCHBISHOPS OF CASHEL AND BISHOPS OF EMLY, WATERFORD, AND LISMORE.

1833. Richd. Lawrence, abp. of Cashel, and bp. of Emly, above-named; *d.* 1839. | On his death Cashel was reduced to a bishopric.  
 See "Bishops of Cashel, Emly, Waterford, and Lismore," *infra*.

#### BISHOPS OF CASHEL, EMLY, WATERFORD, AND LISMORE.

1839. Stephen C. Sandes, tr. from Killaloe, &c. | 1843. Robt. Dayaly.  
 1872. Maurice Fitzgerald Day, Mar. 19.

#### DEANS OF CASHEL.

- Between 1224 and 1238. Thomas.  
 Before 1238. David MacKelly was dean; bp. Cloyne, 12—; abp. of Cashel, 1238; *d.* Mar. 2, 1253.  
 Before 1253. David MacCarwill, abp. of Cashel, 1253; *d.* 1269.  
 1254. Thaddæus O'Brien.  
 1260. Keran, or Kyran.  
 1267. Roland.  
 1269. David.  
 1282 and 1289. Antonius.  
 1302-6. Philip Broder.  
 1346. Richd. Fitzjohn.  
 1402-12. Richd. Barry.  
 1429-37. David O'Dwyer.  
 1452. Cornelius.  
 1467-85. John Hodian, or Hedian.  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1616. John Todd, bp. of Down, &c., 1606.  
 1608. Lewis Jones, June 16; bp. of Killaloe, 1633; *d.* aged 104.  
 1633. Wm. Chappell, inst. Aug. 20; bp. of Cork, 1638.  
 1639. Richd. Howlett, inst. Mar. 9.  
 1661. Essex Digby, inst. Feb. 27; bp. of Dromore, 1670.  
 1671. Cæsar Williamson, inst. Aug. 9; *d.* May 1676.  
 1676. John Glandie, inst. July 4; *d.* Jan. 22, 1694.  
 1694. Hy. Price, inst. Mar. 17; *d.* 1706.  
 1706. Wm. Mullart, or Maillart, inst. Apr. 4, 1707; *d.* May 8, 1713.  
 1714. John Wetherby, inst. May 7; *d.* 1736.  
 1736. Wm. Gore, inst. Nov. 2; bp. of Clonfert, 1758.  
 1758. Thos. Paul, inst. June 5; res. 1769.  
 1769. John Jebb, L. P., June 22; *d.* 1787.  
 1787. Jos. Palmer, inst. June 22; *d.* May 1, 1829.  
 1829. Saml. Adams, inst. Aug. 29.  
 1856. Ogle Wm. Moore, L. P., Feb. 25; res. 1861.  
 1862. John Cotter MacDonnell, L. P., Feb. 24.  
 1873. Wm. Pakenham Walsh.  
 1878. Arth. Hy. Leech.

## DEANS OF EMLY.

1219. D\*\*\*\*\*.  
 1221 and 1227. P\*\*\*\*\*.  
 1240. W\*\*\*\*.  
 1245. Gilbert O'Doherty; elect. bp. 1251.  
 1295. Philip.  
 1305. Wm. Roghened, or Roughhead, bp. of Emlý, 1309.  
 1542. Donogh Ryan, Aug. 24.  
 1602. Donat Hogan; *d.* same year. Hugh Hogan.  
 Before 1615. Kennedy O'Brian.  
 1615. John Darling.  
 1621. Edwd. Warren, Nov. 12. Andr. O'Donellan.  
 1627. John Crayford, inst. May 21.  
 1640. Wm. Burleigh, Apr. 24.  
 1666. Tempest Illingworth, L. P. Sept. 19.  
 1669. Geo. Mundy, L. P. Feb. 27.  
 1675. Robt. Ewing, L. P. Sept. 4; *d.* 1685.  
 1685. Ulysses Burgh, L. P. May 9; bp. of Ardagh, 1692.  
 1693. Thos. Smythe, L. P., inst. Apr. 12; bp. of Limerick, &c., 1695.  
 1697. Richd. Reader, inst. July 2.  
 1701. Enoch Reader, L. P. July 10; *d.* 1709.  
 1710. John Wetherby, inst. June 29; res. 1713.  
 1714. Wm. Perceval, inst. Aug. 28; *d.* 1735.  
 1735. Jas. Auchmuty, L. P. July 10; res. 1736.  
 1736. John Brandreth, inst. Oct. 15.  
 1765. John Averell, inst. Apr. 19; bp. of Limerick, &c., 1771.  
 1766. Jas. Hawkins, July 17; bp. of Dro-more, 1775.  
 1775. Wm. Evelyn, inst. Sept. 7; *d.* 1776.  
 1776. Richd. Moore, L. P. June 9; *d.* June 1818.  
 1818. Hy. Vesey Fitzgerald, inst. July 11; res. 1826.  
 1826. Thos. Philip Lefanu, inst. Apr. 21; *d.* June 24, 1845.  
 1845. Brabazon Wm. Disney, inst. Oct. 11.  
 1852. Denis Browne, L. P. Apr. 28.  
 1864. Wm. Alexander, L. P. Aug. 24; bp. of Derry and Raphoe, 1867.

Chapter united to Cashel by Statute of the General Synod for 1872.

## DEANS OF WATERFORD.

1223. Wm. Wace, dean; bp. this year.  
 1252. Philip, ditto.  
 1284. Walter de Fulburn; bp. 1286.  
 1308. David le Waleys.  
 1312. David (? the same).  
 1323. Nichs. Welifed, dean; bp. this year.  
 1365. Walter le Reve.  
 1372. Lucas de Londres.  
 1379. John Roder.  
 1395. Walter de Ludlow.  
 1396. Wm. Whyte.  
 1481. Robt. Bron, or Brown.  
 1484. John Collyne.  
 1522. Robt. Lombard; *d.* 1547.  
 1547. Patr. Walsh; bp. 1551.  
 1566. Peter White.  
 1570. David Cleve, Aug. 9.  
 1615. Richd. Boyle, bp. of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1620; abp. of Tuam, 1638.  
 1621. Hy. Sutton, L. P. Nov. 17.  
 1623. Anthy. Martin, May 18; bp. of Meath. 1625.  
 1625. Richd. Jones, Mar. 26.  
 1634. Thos. Gray, May 31.  
 1635. Jas. Margetson, May 25; abp. of Dublin, 1661; abp. of Armagh, 1663.  
 1638. Edwd. Parry, inst. Mar. 20.  
 1640. Gervase Thorpe, L. P. Apr. 28; inst. July 29.  
 1662. Thos. Potter, L. P. Feb. 6.  
 1666. Thos. Ledisham, L. P. June 29.  
 1671. Danl. Burston, L. P. June 9.  
 1678. Arth. Stanhope, L. P. Jan. 20.  
 1685. Thos. Wallis, L. P. Nov. 27.  
 1692. John Dalton, L. P. Feb. 14.  
 1697. John Eccles, L. P. Apr. 6.  
 1723. Hugh Bolton, L. P. Jan. 17; *d.* Dec. 1758.  
 1759. Cutts Harman; presented Mar. 7.  
 1784. Christr. Butson, Apr. 2; bp. of Clonfert, &c., 1804.  
 1804. Hon. Wm. Montgomery Cole, inst. Aug. 11; *d.* same year. Ussher Lee, dean of Kilmacduagh; inst. Dec. 22.  
 1850. Thos. Stewart Townshend, L. P. Aug. 21; bp. of Meath same year. Edwd. Newenham Hoare, L. P. Nov. 26; *d.* 1877.  
 1877. John Morgan.

## DEANS OF LISMORE.

1260. Thos. de Wodeford.  
 1281. Philip.  
 \* \* Roger Russell.  
 1320. Walter le Fleming.  
 1346. Michl. le Fleming.  
 1403. Wm. Walshe, Mar. 3.

1421. Philip Wyott.  
 1548. Edwd. Power.  
 1551-2. Denis Morris.  
 15—. Peter Lewis, res. 1564.  
 1564. Gerald FitzJames Fitzgerald, June 17.  
 1583. John Prendergast, L. P. Sept. 12.  
 1610. Thos. Wilson, L. P. Feb. 15; res. 1614.  
 1614. Michl. Boyle, L. P. Dec. 6; also bp. of Waterford, &c., 1619.  
 1622. Edwd. Brouncker, L. P. Apr. 30.  
 Robt. Daborne, L. P. June 14; *d.* Mar. 1628.  
 1628. John Grey, Apr. 3.  
 1630. Robt. Naylor, inst. Mar. 24; res. Mar. 1640.  
 1640. Edwd. Parry, inst. May 11; bp. of Killaloe, 1647.  
 1647. Robt. Parry, L. P. May 7.  
 1661. Richd. Underwood, L. P. Feb. 5; *d.* 1664.  
 1664. Hugh Gore, inst. Apr. 7; bp. 1666.  
 1666. Richd. Lingard, L. P. Mar. 2; *d.* 1670.  
 1670. Michl. Ward, L. P. Nov. 29; bp. of Ossory, 1678.  
 1678. Edwd. Jones, L. P. Nov. 16; bp. of Cloyne, 1682.  
 1683. Barzillai Jones, adm. Nov. 5.  
 1692. Wm. Jephson, L. P. Jan. 6; *d.* Apr. 11, 1720.  
 1719. Arthur Price (?).  
 1720. Wm. Crosse, L. P. May 28.  
 1723. John Francis, L. P. Aug. 2; *d.* 1724.  
 1724. Wm. Burscough (?).  
 1725. Alexr. Alcock, L. P. July 22.  
 1747. Washington Cotes, L. P. Dec. 26; *d.* 1762.  
 1762. John Ryder, L. P. May 22; *d.* Apr. 18, 1791.  
 1791. John Whetham, inst. Sept. 14; *d.* May 1, 1796.  
 1796. John Scott, L. P. June 11; *d.* 1828.  
 1828. John Bayley, inst. July 12; *d.* June 1831.  
 1831. Sir Geo. Bishopp, inst. July 30; *d.* 1834.  
 1834. Hy. Cotton, Dec. 16.  
 1850. Hy. Montagu Browne.  
 1884. Hy. Brougham.

## DIOCESES OF CORK, CLOYNE, AND ROSS.

THERE is little to be found in ancient writers concerning the foundation of the cathedral of CORK, but it is generally ascribed to St. Barr or Finbarr, in the seventh century. Through length of time the church became quite ruinous, but some years ago it was completely rebuilt, and is now a handsome structure.

ROSS was, most likely, founded by St. Fachnan, who flourished in the beginning of the sixth century, and "who lived in a monastery of his own erection." He was called Fachnan Mongach, or the "Hairy," having been born with hair; and was abbot of a monastery in the island of Molanfíd, near the town of Youghal, formerly called Dar-Inis. There a city grew up, in which was a large seminary for scholars, called Ross-Ailithri. When the cathedral was founded, or who was the first bishop of it, it is impossible to ascertain. It seems probable, however, that Fachnan was the first bishop. There are no records of this see until after the arrival of the English.

CLOYNE was founded in the sixth century by St. Colman, the son of Linin, who was himself the first bishop of it. Who his immediate successors in the see were, it is difficult, if not impossible, to ascertain; nor can anything be said, with certainty, of the bishops, until after the arrival of the English.

CORK and CLOYNE were united by Pope Martin V. about 1430. ROSS was added in 1583, and the bishops were styled "CORK, CLOYNE, and ROSS" as at present. In 1638 a separate bishop was appointed to Cloyne; but after the Restoration the three sees were again united, and

so continued until 1678, when CLOYNE once more had a separate bishop, CORK and Ross still remaining united.

On the death of bishop Brinkley in 1835, CORK, CLOYNE, and Ross were united under 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 37.

#### BISHOPS OF CORK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>* * St. Barr, or Finbarr; seated here in 630.<br/>Of his immediate successors there are very imperfect accounts until the arrival of the English.</p> <p>* * St. Nessan.</p> <p>* * Russin, <i>d.</i> 685.</p> <p>773. Selbaic.</p> <p>961. Cathmogan.</p> <p>990. Colum MacCiaruacain.</p> <p>* * Cellach O'Selbaic, <i>d.</i> 1026.</p> <p>* * Neil O'Mailduib, <i>d.</i> 1027.</p> <p>1028. Airtiri Sairst.</p> <p>* * Cathal, <i>d.</i> 1034.</p> <p>1057. Mugron O'Mutan.</p> <p>1086. Clerech O'Selbaic.</p> <p>1107. Macloeth d O'Hailgenen.</p> <p>1111. Patr. O'Selbaic.</p> <p>The see of Cork was vacant about 1140, and then "a certain poor man" was nom., but his name is not mentioned.</p> <p>* * Gilla Aeda O'Mugin, <i>d.</i> 1172.</p> <p>* * Gregory, <i>d.</i> 1186.</p> <p>* * Reginald.</p> <p>* * — O'Selbaic, <i>d.</i> 1205.</p> | <p>* * Geoff. White.</p> <p>* * Marian O'Brien, tr. to Cashel, 1224.</p> <p>1225. Gilbert, archdn. of Cork.</p> <p>* * Laurence, <i>d.</i> 1264.</p> <p>1266. William of Jerepont.</p> <p>1267. Reginald, treasr. of Cashel.</p> <p>1277. Robt. Maedonogh.</p> <p>1302. John MacCarvill, or O'Carrol, dean; tr. to Meath.</p> <p>1321. Philip of Slane.</p> <p>1326. John le Blonde, dean of Cloyne (never consec.)</p> <p>1327. Walter le Rede, canon; tr. to Cashel.</p> <p>1329. John de Baliconingham. He was made bp. of Down by the king, but his election was not confirmed by the pope.</p> <p>1347. John Roche, dean.</p> <p>1359. Gerald de Barry, dean.</p> <p>1396. Roger Ellesmere.</p> <p>1406. Gerald.</p> <p>* * Patr. Raggad, tr. to Ossory, 1417.</p> <p>1418. Milo FitzJohn, dean.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">See united to Cloyne, 1430.</p> |
|---|---|

See "Bishops of Cork and Cloyne," *post*, p. 631.

#### BISHOPS OF CLOYNE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>* * St. Colman, <i>d.</i> 604.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">* * *</p> <p>* * O'Malvain, <i>d.</i> 1094.</p> <p>* * Nehemiah Moriortach, <i>d.</i> 1149.</p> <p>* * O'Dubery, <i>d.</i> 1159.</p> <p>* * O'Flanagan, <i>d.</i> 1167.</p> <p>* * Matthew, <i>d.</i> 1192.</p> <p>* * Laurence O'Sullivan, <i>d.</i> 1204.</p> <p>* * Daniel, <i>d.</i> 1222.</p> <p>1224. Florence.</p> <p>1226. Patrick.</p> <p>* * David MacKelly, tr. to Cashel, 1238.</p> <p>1240. Alan O'Sullivan, tr. to Lismore.</p> <p>1249. Daniel.</p> <p>1265. Reginald, tr. from Down.</p> <p>1274. Alan O'Loneragan.</p> <p>1284. Nicks. de Effingham.</p> <p>1320. Maurice O'Solehan, archdn.</p> <p>1335. John de Cumba.</p> <p>* * John Bird, or Brid, abbot of Louth, Lincolnshire.</p> <p>1351. John Whittock, dean.</p> <p>1363. John de Swaffham.</p> <p>1376. Richd. Wye; depr.</p> <p>1394. Gerald Canton.</p> | <p>* * Adam Pay, or Pye, seated here in 1421.</p> <p>1431. Jordan, chanc. of Limerick.</p> <p>Cloyne was now united to Cork (see <i>Cork and Cloyne</i>, and <i>Cork, Cloyne, and Ross</i>, <i>post</i>, p. 631), and continued so for nearly 200 years, until the appointment of</p> <p>1638. Geo. Synge, <i>d.</i> 1653.</p> <p>From the death of bp. Geo. Synge, the see continued vacant until the restoration of Chas. II., when it was again united to Cork and Ross under bps. Boyle and Edwd. Synge. See <i>Cork, Cloyne, and Ross</i>, <i>post</i>, p. 631. On the death of bp. Edwd. Synge, in 1678, Cloyne again had a separate bishop.</p> <p>1679. Patrk. Sheridan, dean of Connor.</p> <p>1682. Edwd. Jones, dean of Lismore; tr. to St. Asaph.</p> <p>1692. Wm. Palliser, tr. to Cashel.</p> <p>1694. Tobias Pullen, dean of Ferns; tr. to Dromore.</p> |
|---|--|



1695. St. Geo. Ash, tr. to Clogher.  
 1697. John Pooley, dean of Ossory, tr. to Raphoe.  
 1702. Chas. Crow, provost of Tuam.  
 1726. Hy. Maule, dean; tr. to Dromore.  
 1732. Edwd. Synge, tr. from Clonfert; tr. to Ferns and Leighlin.  
 1734. Geo. Berkeley, dean of Derry.  
 1753. Jas. Stopford.  
 1759. Robt. Johnson.  
 1767. Hon. Fredk. Hervey, tr. to Derry.  
 1768. Chas. Agar, dean of Kilmore; aft.

- visc. Somerton and E. of Nor-  
 manton; tr. to Cashel.  
 1780. Geo. Chinnery, tr. from Killaloe.  
 1781. Richd. Woodward, dean of Clogher.  
 1794. Wm. Bennett, tr. from Cork and Ross.  
 1820. Chas. Mongan Warburton, tr. from Limerick.  
 1826. John Brinkley, archdn. of Clogher and royal astronomer of Ireland.

See again united to Cork and Ross 1835.

See "Bishops of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross," *post*, p. 632.

### BISHOPS OF CORK AND CLOYNE.

Upon the death of Milo FitzJohn in 1430, the see of Cork was for a time committed to Nicholas, bp. of Ardfert, and Richd. Scurlog, archdn. of Cork; but before the close of 1430, Jordan, chanc. of Limerick, was advanced by Pope Martin V. to the bishoprics of Cork and Cloyne, both vacant at one time, and then canonically united.

1431. Jordan, chanc. of Limerick.  
 \* \* Gerald FitzRichard, *d.* 1479.  
 1479. Wm. Roche, res.  
 1490. Thady MacCarthy.  
 \* \* Gerald, res. 1499  
 1499. John FitzEdmund.  
 \* \* John Bennet, *d.* 1536.

1536. Dominick Tirrey.  
 1557. Roger Skiddy, dean of Limerick.  
 See vacant 4 years.  
 1570. Richd. Dixon; depr.  
 1572. Matth. Sheyn.

Sees united to Ross, 1583.

See "Bishops of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross," *infra*.

### BISHOPS OF ROSS.

- \* \* St. Fachnan.  
 \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* St. Finchad.  
 \* \* Benedict, seated here in 1172.  
 \* \* Maurice, *d.* 1196.  
 1197. Daniel.  
 \* \* Florence, *d.* 1222.  
 \* \* Robert, seated here in 1225.  
 \* \* Florence, or Finin O'Cloghena; res. 1252.  
 1253. Maurice, chanter of Cloyne.  
 1269. Walter O'Miethian.  
 1275. Peter O'Hullucan.  
 1290. Laurence, canon.  
 1310. Matth. O'Fin.  
 1331. Laurence O'Hullucan.  
 1336. Dennis.

1378. Bernard O'Connor.  
 1402. Steph. Brown.  
 Matthew. *d.* 1418.  
 1418. Walter Formay.  
 1426. Cornelius MacElchade.  
 \* \* Thady, seated here in 1488.  
 1489. Odo.  
 1494. Edmd. Courcey.  
 1519. John Imurily, or Smurily, abbot of Maur.  
 \* \* Bonaventure, a Spaniard; was alive in 1523.  
 1544. Dermot MacDomnuil.  
 1563. Thos. O'Herlihy, res. 1570.  
 1582. Wm. Lyon.  
 See united to Cork and Cloyne, 1583.

See "Bishops of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross," *infra*.

### BISHOPS OF CORK, CLOYNE, AND ROSS.

1583. Wm. Lyon, bp. of Ross, above-named.  
 1618. John Boyle.  
 1620. Richd. Boyle, dean of Waterford; tr. to Tuam.  
 1638. Wm. Chappel, provost of Dublin College; bp. of Cork and Ross only; *d.* 1649.

- The see remained vacant until 1660.  
 1661. Michl. Boyle, dean of Cloyne; tr. to Dublin.  
 1663. Edwd. Synge, tr. from Limerick.

Cloyne separated 1678.

See "Bishops of Cloyne," *ante*, p. 630; and "Bishops of Cork and Ross," *post*, p. 632.

## BISHOPS OF CORK AND ROSS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1678. Edwd. Wetenhall, chanter of Christ Church; tr. to Kilmore and Ardagh.</p> <p>1699. Dive Downs, archdn. of Dublin.</p> <p>1710. Peter Brown, provost of Dublin College.</p> <p>1735. Robt. Clayton, tr. from Killala; tr. to Clogher.</p> <p>1745. Jemmet Brown, tr. from Killala; tr. to Elphin.</p> <p>1772. Isaac Mann, archdn. of Dublin.</p> <p>1789. Euseby Cleaver, rect. of Petworth, England; tr. to Ferns and Leighlin.</p> | <p>1789. Wm. Foster, chapl. to the house of commons; tr. to Kilmore.</p> <p>1790. Wm. Bennett, chapl. to the E. of Westmoreland, ld.-lieut.; tr. to Cloyne.</p> <p>1794. Hon. Thos. Stopford, dean of Ferns.</p> <p>1806. Ld. John Geo. de la Poer Beresford, dean of Clogher; tr. to Raphoe.</p> <p>1807. Hon. Thos. St. Lawrence, dean of Cork.</p> <p>1831. Saml. Kyle, prov. of Trin. Coll., Dublin.<br/>Sees again united to Cloyne, 1835.</p> |
|---|---|

See "Bishops of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross," *infra*.

## BISHOPS OF CORK, CLOYNE, AND ROSS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1835. Saml. Kyle, bp. of Cork and Ross, above-named.</p> <p>1848. Jas. Wilson.</p> | <p>1857. Wm. FitzGerald.</p> <p>1862. John Gregg.</p> <p>1878. Robt. Saml. Gregg, tr. from Ossory, &amp;c.</p> |
|---|--|

## DEANS OF CORK.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1288. Philip.</p> <p>1302. Jno. MacCarvill, or O'Carrol, bp. same year.</p> <p>1323-26. Dionysius.</p> <p>1328-36. Philip Albus, or White.</p> <p>1337. G——.</p> <p>1347. Jno. de Rupe, or Roche, bp. 1347.</p> <p>1348. Geraldinus, or Gerald de Barry, bp. 1359.</p> <p>1370. Wm. Bull, bp. of Ardfert, &amp;c., 1379.</p> <p>13—. John Walsh.</p> <p>1404. Milo Fitzjohn, bp. 1418.</p> <p>15—. Thos. O'Heirnan, or O'Hiffernan.</p> <p>1582. Thos. Long.</p> <p>1590. Robt. Grave.</p> <p>1600. Thos. Ram; also dean of Ferns; bp. of Ferns and Leighlin, 1605.</p> <p>1605. Geo. Lay, or Lee, L. P. Dec. 9.</p> <p>1628. John Fitzgerald, L. P. Jan. 31.</p> <p>1642. Hy. Hall.</p> <p>1645. Edwd. Worth, L. P. May 1.</p> <p>1661. Thos. Hackrell, L. P. May 1.</p> <p>1662. Roger Boyle, L. P. Oct. 9.</p> <p>1667. John Vesey, inst. Nov. 4; bp. of Limerick, 1672.</p> <p>1673. Arth. Pomeroy, L. P. Feb. 11.</p> | <p>1710. Rowland Davies, L. P. Feb. 17; d. 1721-2.</p> <p>1722. Robt. Carleton, inst. Mar. 21; d. 1736.</p> <p>1736. Wm. Meade, L. P. May 3.</p> <p>1763. Geo. Chinnery, inst. June 18; bp. of Killaloe, 1779.</p> <p>1779. John Erskine, inst. Mar. 3; d. 1795.</p> <p>1796. Hon. Thos. St. Lawrence, Jan. 25; bp. 1807.</p> <p>1807. John Leslie, inst. Oct. 24; bp. of Dromore, 1812.</p> <p>1812. Jas. Saurin, inst. May 2.</p> <p>1813. Wm. Magee, inst. July 24; bp. of Raphoe, 1819.</p> <p>1819. Robt. Burrowes, Nov. 20; d. Sept. 13, 1841.</p> <p>1841. Jas. Thos. O'Brien, Nov. 9; bp. of Ossory, &amp;c., same year.</p> <p>1842. Horatio Townshend Newman, inst. Mar. 24.</p> <p>1864. Wm. Connor Magee, L. P. Feb. 5; bp. of Peterborough, 1869.</p> <p>1869. Arth. Wm. Edwards, inst. Feb. 5.</p> <p>1875. Achilles Daunt.</p> <p>1878. Saml. Owen Madden.</p> |
|---|---|

## DEANS OF CLOYNE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1251. Gilbert.</p> <p>1291. Philip Segda.</p> <p>1317. Chas. O'Donchada, d. Oct. 13.</p> <p>1320. John.</p> <p>1324-30. John le Blonde.</p> <p>1351. John Whittock, or Whitcock, bp. same year.</p> | <p>1359. John Went (? West).</p> <p>1367. John Cantok, d. 1376.</p> <p>1376. Thos. Striker.</p> <p>1402. Eugenius.</p> <p>1512. Thaddeus O'Keefe.</p> <p>1529. David Fitzjames Fitzgerald.</p> <p>1591. John Edmundi, or Fitzedmund</p> |
|--|---|

- 1612-3. Thos. Winter, *d.* 1615.  
 1615. Edwd. Clerke, Aug. 27.  
 1640. Michl. Boyle, Mar. 30, bp. of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1661.  
 1661. Hy. Rugg, L. P. Feb. 21; *d.* 1671.  
 1671. Wm. Fitzgerald, L. P. July 13; bp. of Clonfert and Kilmacduagh, 1691.  
 1691. Hy. Scardeville, L. P. Sept. 4; *d.* 1704.  
 1704. Thos. Deane, L. P. Mar. 6.  
 1714. Robt. Sesse, L. P. Aug. 12; held but a few days.  
 Thos. Simcocks, Sept. 9.  
 1718. Josiah Hort, L. P. Apr. 3.
1720. Hy. Maule, L. P. June 22; bp. 1726.  
 1726. Jas. Ward, L. P. Sept. 24.  
 1736. Isaac Goldsmith, L. P. Sept. 7.  
 1769. Wm. Pratt, May 26; *d.* 1770.  
 1770. Eyton Butts, Apr. 21.  
 1779. Hon. John Hewitt, May 4.  
 1804. Jas. Archd. Hamilton, Sept. 17.  
 1816. Alexr. Arbuthnot, Feb. 22; bp. of Killaloe, &c., 1823.  
 1823. Thos. John Burgh, Oct. 7; *d.* 1845  
 1845. Hervey de Montmorenci, 4th visc. Mountmorres.  
 1851. Jas. Howie, L. P. Jan. 9.  
 1885. Horace Townsend Fleming.

## DEANS OF ROSS.

- 1381-3. Jno. O'Houlachan.  
 1591. Robt. Sturton, or Shirton.  
 1615. Hugh Persevall, *d.* 1630.  
 1631. Wm. Bolton, adm. Jan. 8.  
 1637. Geo. Horley, or Horsey, L. P. Nov. 19.  
 1639. John Chappell.  
 1664. John Everleigh, L. P. Jan. 19.  
 1679. Rowland Davies, Feb. 10; res. 1710.
1710. Richd. Griffith, L. P. Mar. 24.  
 1717. Valentine French, L. P. Apr. 20.  
 1733. Jemmet Brown, L. P. Sept. 14 bp. of Killaloe, 1743.  
 1743. Arth. St. George, May 16; *d.* 1772.  
 1772. Wensley Bond, Nov. 5; res. 1813.  
 1813. Jas. Forward Bond, July 23.  
 1829. Jas. Stannus, Sept. 9; *d.* Jan. 28, 1876.  
 1876. Isaac Morgan Reeves.

## DIOCESES OF KILLALOE, KILFENORA, CLONFERT, AND KILMACDUAGH.

THE SEE of KILLALOE is supposed to have been founded by St. Molua, abbot, whose disciple, St. Flannan (son of king Theodoric) was consecrated at Rome by pope John IV. about 640, and was first bishop. About the end of the twelfth century, the ancient see of ROSCREA was united to Killaloe. Of Roscrea, St. Cronan, who flourished about 620, was bishop, or, as some say, abbot, and the founder of the church.

There is no certainty concerning the foundation of the see of KILFENORA. Some writers think that St. Fachnan, to whom the church was dedicated, was the founder and first bishop. In the ancient distribution of the bishoprics of Ireland, made by cardinal Paparo, it was suffragan to the archbishopric of Cashel; but when at the Restoration of Charles II. it was annexed to or held with Tuam, it became suffragan to that see.

ST. BRENDAN, the son of Finloga, contemporary with St. Brendan of Birr, and his fellow student, founded an abbey at CLONFERT in 558, and was himself abbot. He died in May 577, at Enaghdune, whence his body was conveyed to Clonfert, and there interred. In his time the cathedral of Clonfert was founded. Colgan makes St. Brendan the founder and first bishop of Clonfert, and says that he abdicated, and placed St. Moena in his room. Others again make St. Moena the first bishop. In the Ulster Annals, under the year 571 or 572, the death of the first bishop of this see is thus mentioned: "Moena, Bishop of Clonfert-Brenain, went to rest." Brendan's true name was Nennius

or Nennio; but it is common with the Irish to add the monosyllable *mo*, signifying *mine*, to the proper names of their saints, out of respect and tenderness.

The church of KILMACDUAGH was founded by Colman, the son of Duagh, who was descended from a noble family at Connaught, and very nearly related to Guair, king of that country. To distinguish him from other Colmans, his contemporaries, he was usually called after his father, Macduagh, or the son of Duagh. He was very fond of an ascetic life, and is said to have lived in a wilderness in the southern parts of Connaught seven years with only one companion. From this life of retirement he was, in the end, made bishop, and fixed his see in a place which, from his surname, was called Kilmacduagh, or the "Church of the son of Duagh."

KILFENORA was held with Limerick from 1642 to 1649, with Tuam from 1660 to 1741, and with Clonfert and Kilmacduagh from 1741 to 1752. KILLALOE and KILFENORA were united in 1752. CLONFERT and KILMACDUAGH were united in 1602. On the translation of bishop Knox to Limerick in 1834, KILLALOE, KILFENORA, CLONFERT, and KILMACDUAGH were united under 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 37.

#### BISHOPS OF KILLALOE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| * * St. Flannan, about 640.<br>* * *  | * * Terence O'Brien I., murd. 1460.<br>1460. Thady.<br>Matt., or Mahoun O'Griffa, <i>d.</i> 1482.                                    |
| * * Carmacan O'Muil Cashel, <i>d.</i> 1019.                                 | 1482. Terence O'Brien II.  |
| 1055. O'Gernidider.   | 1525. Richd. Hogan, tr. to Clonmacnois.  |
| 1083. Teig O'Teig.<br>* * *   | 1539. Jas. O'Corrin, res.  |
| 1161. Thady O'Loneragan.  | 1546. Cornelius O'Dea.   |
| 1165. Donat O'Brien.  | 1555. Terence O'Brien III.; put in by Q.<br>Mary; governed this see until<br>1566.   |
| * * Constantine O'Brien, seated here in<br>1179.                            | * * Maurice O'Brien; he received the<br>profits of this see six years before<br>he was consecrated, which was in<br>1570; res. 1612. |
| * * Dermot O'Coning, depr. 1195.  | 1612. John Rider, dean of St. Patrick's.   |
| 1195. Chas. O'Heney.<br>Cornelius O'Heney, seated here in<br>1215.          | 1633. Lewis Jones, dean of Cashel.   |
| 1216. Robt. Travers, depr. by the pope's<br>legate.<br>See vacant 10 years. | 1647. Edwd. Parry, dean of Lismore.<br>See vacant until the Restoration.   |
| 1231. Donald O'Kennedy, archdn.   | 1661. Edwd. Worth, dean of Cork.   |
| * * Isaac O'Cormacain, dean.  | 1669. Daniel Witter, dean of Down.   |
| 1267. Matt. O'Hogain, dean.   | 1675. John Roan, dean of Clogher.  |
| 1281. Maurice O'Hogain, chanter.  | 1693. Hy. Rider, archdn. of Ossory.  |
| 1299. David MacMahon, dean.   | 1696. Thos. Lindsay, tr. to Raphoe.  |
| 1316. Thos. O'Cormacain, archdn.  | 1713. Sir Thos. Vesey, bt.; tr. to Ossory.   |
| 1322. Benedict O'Cosery, dean.  | 1714. Nichs. Forster, tr. to Raphoe.   |
| 1326. David, of Emly.   | 1716. Chas. Carr, chapl. to the ho. of<br>comm.  |
| 1343. Thos. O'Hogain.   | 1740. Jos. Story, tr. to Kilmore.  |
| 1355. Thos. O'Cormacain, archdn   | 1742. John Ryder, tr. to Down and Connor.  |
| 1391. Matt. MacCragh, dean.   | 1743. Jetmet Brown, dean of Ross; tr.<br>to Cork and Ross.   |
| 1409. Robt. Mulfield.<br>Donat MacCragh, seated here in 1428.               | 1745. Richd. Chenevix, tr. to Waterford, &c.   |
| 1429. Eugene O'Felan.   | 1746. Nichs. Synge.  |
| 1430. Thady MacCragh.   | See united to Kilfenora 1752.  |
| * * Ired O'Loneragan  |  |
| * * Jas. O'Ghanelan, seated here in 1441.                                   |  |

## BISHOPS OF KILFENORA.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>* * Christian, <i>d.</i> 1254.<br/>         1265. Henry, or Maurice.<br/>         1273. Florence O'Tigernach.<br/>         1281. Chas., dean of Kilkfenora.<br/>         * * Congal O'Loghlan, <i>d.</i> 1300.<br/>         * * Simon O'Curriu, <i>d.</i> 1303.<br/>         1303. Maurice O'Brien, dean.<br/>         1323. Richd. O'Loghlin.<br/>         Patrick, seated here in 1394.<br/>         * * Dennis O'Cane, or O'Cahan; res.<br/>         1491.<br/>         1491. Maurice O'Brien, canon.<br/>         * * John O'Hinalan, seated here in 1552.</p> | <p>* * Daniel, seated here in 1585.<br/>         See vacant in 1602.<br/>         1606. Bernard Adams, bp. of Limerick;<br/>         held this see from 1606 to 1617<br/>         when he resigned it.<br/>         1617. John Steere, tr. to Ardferth.<br/>         1622. Wm. Murray, tr. to Llandaff.<br/>         1628. Richd. Betts, who, on learning the<br/>         poverty of the see, would not<br/>         accept it.<br/>         1630. Jas. Higate, archdn. of Clogher.<br/>         1638. Robt. Sibthorp, tr. to Limerick in<br/>         1642.</p> |
|---|---|

Held with Limerick from 1642 to 1649. See *Limerick*, *post*, p. 638.

Held with Tuam from 1660 to 1741. See *Tuam*, *ante*, p. 611.

Held with Clonfert and Kilmaeduaugh from 1741 to 1752. See *Clonfert and*

*Kilmaeduaugh*, *post*, p. 636.

United to Killaloe, 1752.

See "Bishops of Killaloe and Kilkfenora," *infra*.

## BISHOPS OF KILLALOE AND KILFENORA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1752. Nicks. Synge, bp. of Killaloe, above-<br/>         named.<br/>         1771. Robt Fowler, canon of Windsor; tr.<br/>         to Dublin.<br/>         1779. Geo. Chinnery, dean of Cork; tr.<br/>         to Cloyne.<br/>         1780. Thos. Bernard, dean of Derry; tr.<br/>         to Limerick.<br/>         1794. Hon. Wm. Knox, chapl. to the ho.<br/>         of comm.; tr. to Derry.<br/>         1803. Hon. Chas. D. Lindsay, vicar of Sut-<br/>         terton, and chapl. to the ld.-lieut.;<br/>         tr. to Kildare.</p> | <p>1804. Nathl. Alexander, tr. from Clonfert;<br/>         tr. to Down and Connor.<br/>         Lord Robt. Ponsonby Tottenham,<br/>         tr. to Ferns and Leighlin.<br/>         1820. Rd. Mant, rector of Bishopsgate,<br/>         London; tr. to Down and Connor.<br/>         1823. Alexr Arbuthnot, dean of Cloyne.<br/>         1828. Hon. Richd. Ponsonby, dean of St.<br/>         Patrick's, tr. to Derry.<br/>         1831. Hon. Edmd. Knox, dean of Down<br/>         tr. to Limerick 1834.<br/>         See united to Clonfert and Kil-<br/>         maeduaugh 1834.</p> |
|--|--|

See "Bishops of Killaloe, Kilkfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmaeduaugh," *post*, p. 636.

## BISHOPS OF CLONFERT.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>* * St. Moena, <i>d.</i> 571.<br/>         Fintan Corach; seated here about<br/>         the close of the sixth century.<br/>         * * St. Senach Garbh, <i>d.</i> 620.<br/>         * * St. Colman, the son of Comgal; <i>d.</i><br/>         620.<br/>         662. Cumu Foda, <i>i.e.</i> the Long.<br/>         825. Rutmel, called "Prince and Bishop<br/>         of Clonfert."<br/>         861. Cathald MacCormac.<br/>         921. Cormac MacEdain.<br/>         1116. Gilla MacAiblen.<br/>         * * Petro O'Mordai, drowned 1171.<br/>         * * Maelisa MacAward, <i>d.</i> 1173.<br/>         1186. Malcullan.<br/>         1248. Thomas.<br/>         1259. Cormac, or Chas. O'Lumlin.<br/>         1263. Thos. O'Kelly.<br/>         See vacant 3 years.<br/>         1266. John, an Italian, the pope's nuncio;<br/>         tr. to the abpric. of Benevento.</p> | <p>1296. Robert, a monk of Christ-Church,<br/>         Canterbury.<br/>         1308. Gregory O'Brogy, dean.<br/>         1319. Robt. le Petit, depr. 1321.<br/>         1322. John O'Lean, archdn. of Tuam.<br/>         See vacant almost 10 years.<br/>         1347. Thos. O'Kelly.<br/>         1378. Maurice O'Kelly, tr. to Tuam 1394.<br/>         1398. David Corre.<br/>         At this time the pope tr. Wm.<br/>         O'rmacain, abp. of Tuam, to<br/>         this see; but the abp. "took the<br/>         exchange so much to heart," that<br/>         he neglected to expedite his bull<br/>         of translation in due time, and<br/>         was depr.<br/>         * * Thos. O'Kelly, tr. to Tuam; seated<br/>         here in 1415.<br/>         1438. John Heyn.<br/>         * * Thos. de Burgo, seated here in 1444.</p> |
|---|---|



1447. Cornelius O'Mulledy, tr. to Emly.  
 1448. Cornelius O'Cunlis, tr. from Emly.  
 \* \* Matt. MacRaik, *d.* 1507.  
 1508. David de Burgo.  
 1509. Denis.  
 1536. Richd. Nangle.  
 1541. Roland de Burgo, dean of Clonfert.

1582. Steph. Kerovan, tr. from Kilmacduagh.  
 1602. Roland Linch, archdn. of Clonfert and bp. of Kilmacduagh; held both sees.  
 See united to Kilmacduagh 1602.

See "Bishops of Clonfert and Kilmacduagh," *infra*.

### BISHOPS OF KILMACDUAGH.

The following is an imperfect catalogue of the Bishops of Kilmacduagh.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| * * St. Colman, about 620.<br>* * * *  | 1399. Nichs. Ileyan.<br>1401. John Icomaid.<br>* * John, abbot of Corcumroe; seated here in 1418.<br>* * * *   |
| * * Indrect, <i>d.</i> 814.<br>* * * *   | * * Cornelius, res. 1502.  |
| 1178. Rugnad O'Ruadan.<br>* * Odo, chanter; seated here in 1227.<br>* * Gelasius MacScelagai, <i>d.</i> 1249.<br>1283. Maurice Ileyan.<br>1290. David O'Sedaghan.<br>1306. Laurence O'Laghnan.<br>1325. Luke.<br>* * John, dean; seated here in 1347.<br>* * Nicholas, seated here in 1371.<br>* * Gregory Ileyan, <i>d.</i> 1395. | 1503. Matthew, archdn. of Killaloe.<br>1533. Chrstr. Bodekine, tr. to Tuam, and held this see <i>in commendam</i> .<br>1573. Steph. Kerovan, tr. to Clonfert.<br>1583. Roland Linch.<br>See united to or held with Clonfert, 1602. |

See "Bishops of Clonfert and Kilmacduagh," *infra*.

### BISHOPS OF CLONFERT AND KILMACDUAGH.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1602. Roland Linch above named.<br>See vacant nearly 2 years.<br>1627. Robt. Dawson, dean of Down.<br>1644. Wm. Bailly; he did not get possession till the Restoration.<br>1664. Edwd. Wolley, chapln. to the king.<br>See vacant from 1684 to 1691.<br>The episcopal revenues were seized into the hands of James II., and paid over to the Roman Catholic bishops.<br>1691. Wm. Fitzgerald, dean of Cloyne.<br>1722. Theoph. Bolton, chanc. of St. Patrick's, and vicar-general of the diocese of Dublin; tr. to Elphin.<br>1724. Arthr. Price, dean of Ferns; tr. to Ferns and Leighlin.<br>1730. Edwd. Synge, chanc. of St. Patrick's; tr. to Cloyne.<br>1732. Mordecai Cary, tr. to Killala and Achonry.<br>1735. John Whitecomb, rector of Louth; tr. to Down, &c. | 1752. Arth. Smyth, dean of Derry; tr. to Down.<br>1753. Hon. Wm. Carmichael, tr. to Ferns and Leighlin.<br>1758. Wm. Gore, dean of Cashel; tr. to Elphin.<br>1762. John Oswald, tr. to Dromore.<br>1763. Denis Cumberland, tr. to Kilmore.<br>1772. Walter Cope, tr. to Ferns and Leighlin.<br>1782. John Law, archdn. of Carlisle.<br>1787. Richd. Marlay, dean of Ferns; tr. to Waterford.<br>1795. Hon. Chas. Brodrick, tr. to Kilmore.<br>1796. Hugh Hamilton, dean of Armagh; tr. to Ossory.<br>1798. Matt. Young, senior fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin.<br>1801. Geo. de la Poer Beresford, dean of Kilmore; tr. to Kilmore.<br>1802. Nathl. Alexander, tr. to Down and Connor.<br>1804. Chrstr. Butson, dean of Waterford.<br>See united to Killaloe and Kilfenora 1834. |
|--|---|

See "Bishops of Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh," *infra*.

### BISHOPS OF KILLALOE, KILFENORA, CLONFERT, AND KILMACDUAGH.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1834. Chrstr. Butson, above-named.<br>1836. Steph. C. Sandes, senior fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin, May 2; tr. to Cashel. | 1839 Hon. Ludlow Tonson, rector of Ahern, county Cork Jan. 25.<br>1862. Wm. Fitz-Gerald.<br>1884. Wm. Bennett Chester, archdn. of Killaloe, Jan. 16. |
|---|--|

## DEANS OF KILLALOE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1253. Isaac O'Cormacain, Apr. 5; aft. bp.<br/>         1267. Matt. O'Hogain; bp. same year.<br/>         1280. Luke.<br/>         1297. Nehemiah.<br/>         1299. David MacMahon; bp. same year.<br/>         1317. Luke.<br/>         1322. Benedict O'Coscry; bp. same year.<br/>         1329-31. Charles.<br/>         1381. Matt. McCragh; bp. 1391.<br/>         1389. David O'Cormagan, July 15.<br/>         15—. Boetius Clancy; <i>d.</i> 1559.<br/>         1559. Cornelius Ryan.<br/>         1585. Donogh O'Horan.<br/>         1602. Hugh O'Hogan; res. Nov. 25,<br/>               1624.<br/>         1624. Richd. Hacket, L. P. Dec. 16.<br/>         1628. Alexr. Spicer, L. P. Mar. 26.<br/>         1662. Jasper Pheasant, L. P. Feb. 12.<br/>         1692. Jerome Ryves, L. P. May 18; res.<br/>               1699.<br/>         1699. Jas. Abbadie, inst. May 13; <i>d.</i><br/>               1727.</p> | <p>1728. Julius, or Giles Eyre, Mar. 15; <i>d.</i><br/>               1749.<br/>         17—?. Chas. Talbot Blayney.<br/>         1761. Wm. Henry, Nov. 9.<br/>         1768. Hon. Jos. Deane Bourke, Aug. 8;<br/>               res. 1772.<br/>         1772. Wm. Cecil Pery, aft. Id. Glentworth;<br/>               L. P. Apr. 4; dean of Derry, 1780;<br/>               bp. of Killala, &amp;c., 1781.<br/>         1780. Saml. Rastall, Feb. 18; <i>d.</i> 1781.<br/>         1781. Hon. Thos. Stopford, Aug. 1; bp.<br/>               of Cork, 1794.<br/>         1787. John Murray, Dec. 1; <i>d.</i> June 25,<br/>               1790.<br/>         1790. Peter Carleton, Oct. 30; res. 1808.<br/>         1808. John Bayly, Feb. 11; res. 1828.<br/>         1828. Allen Morgan, July 5; <i>d.</i> 1830.<br/>         1830. John Head, L. P. Oct. 9; <i>d.</i> June 2,<br/>               1871.<br/>         1871. John Hastings Allen.<br/>         1880. Jos. F. Robbins.<br/>         1886. Robt. Humphreys.</p> |
|---|--|

## DEANS OF KILFENORA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1281. Charles; bp. this year.<br/>         1303. Maurice O'Brien; bp. this year.<br/>         1585. Danl. Shennagh.<br/>         1591? Donald O'Heawo (O'Heney? or<br/>               Shennagh?).<br/>         1615. Donat O'Shanny.<br/>         1617. Hygatus Love, L. P. June 2.<br/>         1639. Philip Flower, L. P. Sept. 16.<br/>         1664. Neptune Blood, L. P. Jan. 27.<br/>         1692. Neptune Blood, jun., L. P. Dec. 8.<br/>         1716. Wm. White, L. P. June 8.<br/>         1724 to 1750. Jonathan Bruce, L. P. Oct.<br/>               15.</p> | <p>1761. Chas. Coote; <i>d.</i> 1796.<br/>         1796. Latham Coddington. L. P. May 16<br/>               res. 1802.<br/>         1802. Geo. Stephenson, L. P. June 14; <i>d.</i><br/>               1825.<br/>         1825. Wm. Hy. Stacpoole, May 24; <i>d.</i><br/>               1847.<br/>         1847. John Armstrong; <i>d.</i> June 16, 1856.<br/>         1856. Michl. John Keating, L. P. June<br/>               30.<br/>         1884. Robt. Humphreys; dean of Killaloe,<br/>               1886.<br/>         1886. John Robt. Copley.</p> |
|--|--|

## DEANS OF CLONFERT.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1308. Gregory O'Brogy, bp. same year.<br/>         1319. James.<br/>         1392. Michl. (or Nichols.) O'Kelly.<br/>         1407. Thos. O'Longain, or Loneragan.<br/>         1460. Simon M'Keogh.<br/>         1534. Roland de Burgo, bp. 1541.<br/>         1591. Donat O'Lorchan.<br/>         1598. Arilan Loughlin, Jan. 26.<br/>         1622. Revatius (or Ryvas) Tully; <i>d.</i><br/>               1627.<br/>         1638. Saml. Pullein, L. P. Nov. 14.<br/>         1662. Richd. Heaton, Feb. 12.<br/>         1666. Nichols. Proude, Oct. 31.</p> | <p>1670. Joshua Brooksbank, Feb. 5.<br/>         1692. John Burdett; <i>d.</i> 1726.<br/>         1726. Robt. Taylour, Sept. 8; <i>d.</i> 1745.<br/>         1745. Wm. Crow, Aug. 9; res. 1766.<br/>         1766. Wm. Digby, Oct. 28; <i>d.</i> 1812.<br/>         1812. Thos. Hawkins, L. P. May 7; <i>d.</i><br/>               1850.<br/>         1850. Edwd. Mitchell Kennedy, Feb.; <i>d.</i><br/>               1864.<br/>         1865. Chas. Graves, L. P. Oct. 25; bp. of<br/>               Limerick, 1866.<br/>         1866. Jas. Byrne, L. P. June 25.</p> |
|--|--|

## DEANS OF KILMACDUAGH.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1326. John, aft. bp.<br/>         13—. David.<br/>               *       *       *       *<br/>         1558. John Tierney, or O'Tiernay.</p> | <p>1591. Matt. Warde.<br/>         1621. John Wingfield, July 5.<br/>         1624. John Yorke, Dec. 18.<br/>         1662. Dudley Pierse, Feb. 5.</p> |
|--|--|

- 1699-1700. Steph. Handcock, June 7; *d.* 1719.  
 1719. Chas. Northcott, Aug. 28; *d.* 1730.  
 1731. John Richardson, Feb. 20.  
 1748. Jas. Stopford, Feb. 10; bp. of Cloyne, 1753.  
 1753. Wm. Nethercoat, July 25.  
 1771. Robt. Gorges, Sept. 26; *d.* 1802.  
 1803. Ussher Lee, Jan. 22; dean of Waterford, 1804.  
 1804. Richd. Bagwell, Oct. 30.  
 1806. Wm. Forster, Feb. 22; *d.* 1823.  
 1823. Richd. Hood, Oct. 24; *d.* 1836.  
 1837. John Thos. O'Neil, Oct. 10; res. 1838.  
 1839. Anthy. La Touche Kirwan, inst. May 20; dean of Limerick, 1849.  
 1849. Jos. Aldrich Bermingham, June 26; *d.* 1874.  
 1874. Chrstr. Hy. Gould Butson.

## DIOCESES OF LIMERICK, ARDFERT, AND AGHADOE.

DONALD O'BRIEN, king of Limerick, founded and endowed the cathedral of LIMERICK about the period of the arrival of the English in Ireland. The more ancient see of Inis-Scattery was united to Limerick about the beginning of the thirteenth century; but, according to Usher, its possessions were divided among the sees of Limerick, Killaloe, and Ardfert. Inis-Scattery is said to have been founded by St. Patrick, and to have been governed by him for some time.

The see of ARDFERT was formerly called the bishopric of Kerry; its cathedral was dedicated to St. Brandon. The cathedral of AGHADOE, dedicated to St. Finian, is situated within two miles of the town of Killarney.

ARDFERT and AGHADOE have been united from the earliest times, and they were both united to Limerick in 1667.

## BISHOPS OF LIMERICK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| * * St. Munchin.   | 1459. Wm Creagh.  |
| * * Gille, or Gillebert, <i>d.</i> about 1140.                       | 1472. Thos. Arthur  |
| 1140. Patrick.   | 1486. Richard.  |
| * * Harold, an Ostman; called by the Irish Erolb; <i>d.</i> 1151.    | John Dunow, canon of Exeter.  |
| * * Torgesius, an Ostman; seated here about 1152.                    | 1489. John Folan, canon of Ferns.   |
| * * Briccius, an Ostman; seated here about 1179.                     | 1522. John Coyn, or Quin; res. 1551.  |
| * * Donat O'Brien, <i>d.</i> 1207.                                   | 1551. Wm. Casey, depr. 1556; rest. 1571.  |
| * * Geoffry, seated here in 1217.                                    | 1557. Hugh Lacy, or Lees, canon; app. by pope Paul IV. at Q. Mary's instance; res. 1571.          |
| * * Edmund, <i>d.</i> 1222.  | 1571. Bp. Casey rest. to his see.   |
| 1222. Herbert de Burgh, prior of Athassel.                           | 1593. John Thornborough, chapl. to Q. Elizabeth; tr. to Bristol.                                  |
| 251. Robt. of Emly.  | 1604. Bernard Adams; with this see he held also Kilfenora from 1606 to 1617, when he resigned it. |
| 1272. Gerald le Marescall, archdn.                                   | 1626. Fras. Gough, chanc. of Limerick.  |
| 1302. Robt. of Dundovenald, canon.                                   | 1634. Geo. Webb, chapl. to Chas. I.   |
| 1311. Eustace de l'Eau, or Waters, dean.                             | 1642. Robt. Sibthorpe, tr. from Kilfenora; held both sees; <i>d.</i> 1649.                        |
| 1337. Maurice Rochfort.  | The see was vacant until the Restoration.   |
| 1354. Steph. Lawless, chanc. of Limerick.                            | 1660. Edwd. Synge, dean of Elphin; tr. to Cork, &c.   |
| 1360. Steph. de Valle, dean; tr. to Meath.                           | See united to Ardfert and Aghadoe, 1667.  |
| 1369. Peter Currah, res.   |   |
| 1400. Cornelius O'Dea, archdn. of Killaloe; res.                     |   |
| 1426. John Mothel, Augustine canon of Kells, abbot of Kilkenny; res. |   |

See "Bishops of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe," *post*, p. 639.

## BISHOPS OF ARDFERT AND AGHADOE.

- \* \* Ert.  
 \* \* Cerpain, *d.* 500.  
 A blank here, which it is impossible to fill up.  
 \* \* Dermot Mac-Mel-Brenan, *d.* 1075.  
 1099. Magrath O'Erodain, or O'Ronan.  
 \* \* MacRonan, seated here before 1152.  
 \* \* MelBrandan O'Ronan, *d.* 1161.  
 1166. Gilla MacAiblen O'Hanmada.  
 1193. Donald O'Conarchy.  
 1207. David O'Duibditrib.  
 1215. John, depr. 1221.  
 1225. Gilbert, dean; res.  
 1237. Brendan, provost of Ardfert; res. 1242.  
 His successor uncertain.  
 1252. Christian.  
 1256. Philip.  
 1264. John, archdn. of Ardfert.  
 1285. Nichols. I.  
 1288. Nichols. II., abbot of Odorney.  
 1336. Alan O'Hathern.  
 1348. John de Valle.  
 1372. Cornelius O'Tigernach.  
 1379. Wm. Bull, dean of Cork.  
 \* \* Nichols. III., seated here in 1420.  
 \* \* Maurice, *d.* 1462.  
 \* \* John Stack, after much opposition, was settled here in 1480.  
 1488. Philip.  
 1495. John Fitzgerald, canon.  
 \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* Jas. Fitzmaurice, seated here about 1551.  
 1588. Nichols. Keenan.  
 1600. John Crosby, preb. of Disert.  
 1622. John Steere, archdn. of Emly.  
 1628. Wm. Steere, dean.  
 1641. Thos. Fulwar, tr. to Cashel.  
 1660. Edwd. Syngé, dean of Elphin; tr. to Cork.  
 1663. Wm. Fuller.  
 See united to Limerick, 1667.

See "Bishops of Limerick, Ardfert, and Aghadoe," *infra*.

## BISHOPS OF LIMERICK, ARDFERT, AND AGHADOE.

1667. Wm. Fuller, dean of St. Patrick's; tr. to Lincoln.  
 1672. John Vesey, dean of Cork; tr. to Tuam.  
 1678. Simon Digby, dean of Kildare; tr. to Elphin.  
 1692. Nathl. Wilson, dean of Raphoe.  
 1695. Thos. Smythe, dean of Emly.  
 1725. Wm. Burscough.  
 1755. Jas. Leslie.  
 1771. John Averell, dean of Emly.  
 1772. Wm. Gore, tr. from Elphin.  
 1784. Wm. Cecil Pery, aft. ld. Glentworth; tr. from Killala and Achonry.  
 1794. Thos. Bernard, tr. from Killaloe.  
 1806. Chas. Mongan Warburton, dean of Ardagh; tr. to Cloyne.  
 1820. Thos. Elrington, provost of Trinity College, Dublin; tr. to Ferns and Leighlin.  
 1822. John Jebb, archdn. of Emly.  
 1834. Hon. Edmd. Knox, tr. from Killaloe, &c.  
 1849. Wm. Higgin, dean of Limerick, June; tr. to Derry, &c.  
 1853. Hy. Griffin.  
 1866. Chas. Graves.

## DEANS OF LIMERICK.

- 1204 to 1207. P \* \* \*  
 1212. J \* \* \*  
 \* \* W \* \* \*  
 \* \* Reymundus.  
 1249 to 1278. Thos. of Woodford.  
 1295-8. John de Cotes.  
 1302. Luke.  
 1311. Eustace de l'Eau, or Waters, bp. same year.  
 1360. Steph. de Valle, bp. same year.  
 1366. Adam Owen.  
 1398 to 1409. Rd. Warren, Waryn, or Waryng.  
 1405. Eustathius de Agna.  
 1446. Robt. Poer, bp. of Waterford, &c., same year.  
 1451. Thos. O'Semican.  
 1488. Milo de Burgo.  
 1493. Philip Water.  
 1516. Andr. Creagh, res. 1543.  
 1543. Andr. Stritche, Sep. 30; *d.* 1551.  
 1552. Roger Skiddy, L.P. May 10; bp. Cork, &c., 1557.  
 15—. David Arthur, res. 1588.  
 1588. Denis Campbell.  
 1603. Geo. Andrews, L.P. Aug. 31; bp. of Ferns and Leighlin, 1635.  
 1635. Michl. Wandesford, L.P. May 11.  
 1640. Hy. Sutton, L.P. Nov. 9.  
 1641. Robt. Naylor, L.P. Apr. 16.  
 1662. Richd. Boyle, L.P. Feb.; bp. of Ferns and Leighlin 1666.  
 1666. John Smith, Sep. 13; bp. of Killala and Achonry, 1669.  
 1680. Ezekiel Webbe, L.P. Jan. 9; *d.* 1704.  
 1704. Geo. Walter Story, L.P. Dec. 21.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1722. Thos. Bindon, L.P. Feb. 16; <i>d.</i> 1740.        | 1809. Arth. John Preston, July 20.                                       |
| 1740. Chas. Massy, L.P. July 28; <i>d.</i> 1766.         | 1844. Wm. Higgins, Dec.  |
| 1766. John Averill, L. P. July 14; bp. 1771.             | 1849. Anthy. La Touche Kirwan, dean of Kilmacduagh; <i>d.</i> July 1868. |
| 1771. Hon. Maurice Crosbie, L.P. Oct. 3; <i>d.</i> 1809. | 1868. Maurice Fitzgerald Day, L.P. Nov. 13; bp. of Cashol 1872.          |
|  | 1872. Thos. Bunbury.   |

## DEANS OF ARDFERT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1225. Gilbert, bp. this year.                                       | 1728. Jas. Bland, L.P. Feb. 3.                                       |
| 1237. Brendan.  | 1728. Wm. Smythe, L.P. Apr. 15.                                      |
| 1313. Thomas.   | 1732. Chas. Meredyth, L.P. June 1; <i>d.</i> 1747.                   |
| 1323. Michl. O'Colweny.   | 1747. Sir Philip Hoby, L.P. Sept. 8; <i>d.</i> 1766                  |
| 1365. John FitzThomas.  | 1766. Edwd. Bayly, L.P. Nov. 28 or Aug. 16; <i>d.</i> 17 June, 1785. |
| 1603. Richd. Southwell, res. same year. Robt. Chaffe, L.P. Aug. 15. | 1785. Thos. Greaves, Oct. 19.  |
| 1620. Wm. Steere, L.P. Feb. 13; bp. 1628.                           | 1802. Gilbert Holmes, L.P. Aug. 21; <i>d.</i> Dec. 23, 1846.         |
| 1630. Giles Baden.  | 1808. Edwd. Archd. Douglas, July 20.                                 |
| 1635. Thos. Gray, L.P. Apr. 29.                                     | 1847. Alexr. Irwin, <i>d.</i> Feb. 7, 1861.                          |
| 1661. Danl. Witter, L.P. Mar. 27; dean of Down, 1664.               | 1861. John Godfrey Day, L.P. Apr. 10.                                |
| 1665. Thos. Bladen, L.P. Apr. 6.                                    | 1879. Thos. Moriarty.  |
| 1686. John Richards, L.P. Aug. 4.                                   |  |

## LORD MAYORS AND RECORDERS OF DUBLIN.

THE Corporation of Dublin originally consisted of the Lord Mayor, 2 sheriffs, 24 aldermen, 124 common councilmen, 28 sheriff-men or sheriffs-peers, and 96 representatives of the 25 civic guilds. It was re-constituted under 3 & 4 Vict., cap. 108 (1840), and now consists of the Lord Mayor, who is chosen from among the aldermen or town councillors, 15 aldermen and 45 town councillors.

The chief magistrate of Dublin had conferred upon him the distinction of "Lord" Mayor by Charles I. in 1641; but the first mayor that enjoyed the title was Sir Daniel Bellingham, in 1665.

## LORD MAYORS OF DUBLIN.

The lord mayors thus marked \* died during their mayoralty.

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1665-6. Sir Danl. Bellingham. | 1683-4. Sir Elias Best.       |
| 1666-7. John Desmyniers.      | 1684-5. Sir Abel Ram.         |
| 1667-8. Mark Quin.            | 1685-6. Sir John Knox.        |
| 1668-9. John Forrest.         | 1686-7. Sir John Castleton.   |
| 1669-70. Lewis Desmyniers.    | 1687-8. Sir Thos. Hacket.     |
| 1670-1. Enoch Reader.         | 1688-9. Sir Michl. Creagh.    |
| 1671-2. Sir John Totty.       | 1689-90. Terence M'Dermott.   |
| 1672-3. Robt. Deey.           | 1690-1. John Otrington.       |
| 1673-4. Sir Joshua Allen.     | 1691-3. Sir. Michl. Mitchell. |
| 1674-5. Sir Fras. Brewster.   | 1693-4. Sir John Rogerson.    |
| 1675-6. Wm. Smith.            | 1694-5. Geo. Blackhall.       |
| 1676-7. Christr. Lovet.       | 1695-6. Wm. Watts.            |
| 1677-8. John Smith.           | 1696-7. Sir Wm. Billington.   |
| 1678-9. John Ward.            | 1697-8. Barth. Van Homrigh.   |
| 1679-80. John Eastwood.       | 1698-9. Thos. Quin.           |
| 1680-1. Luke Lowther.         | 1699-1700. * * *              |
| 1681-3. Sir Humphrey Jervis.  | 1700-1. Sir Mark Rainsford.   |



- 1701-2. Saml. Walton.  
 1702-3. Thos. Bell.  
 1703-4. John Page.  
 1704-5. Sir Fras. Stoyte.  
 1705-6. Wm. Gibbons.  
 1706-7. Benj. Burton.  
 1707-8. John Pearson.  
 1708-9. Sir Wm. Fownes.  
 1709-10. Chas. Forrest.  
 1710-11. Sir John Eccles  
 1711-12. Ralph Gore.  
 1712-13. Sir Saml. Cooke.  
 1713-14. \* \* \*  
 1714-15. Sir Jas. Barlow.  
 1715-16. John Stoyte.  
 1716-17. Thos. Bolton.  
 1717-18. Anthy. Barkey.  
 1718-19. Wm. Quail.  
 1719-20. Thos. Wilkinson.  
 1720-1. Geo. Forbes.  
 1721-2. Thos. Curtis.  
 1722-3. Wm. Dickson.  
 1723-4. John Porter.  
 1724-5. John Reyson.  
 1725-6. Jos. Kane.  
 1726-7. Wm. Empson.  
 1727-8. Sir Nathl. Whitwell.  
 1728 9. \*Hy. Burrowes, and John Page,  
     *again.*  
 1729-30. Sir Peter Verdoen.  
 1730-1. Nathl. Pearson.  
 1731-2. Jos. Nuttall.  
 1732-3. Humphrey French.  
 1733-4. Thos. How.  
 1734-5. Nathl. Kane.  
 1735-6. \*Sir Richd. Grattan, and Geo.  
     Forbes, *again.*  
 1736-7. Jas. Somerville.  
 1737-8. Wm. Walker.  
 1738-9. John Macarroll.  
 1739-40. Danl. Falkiner.  
 1740-1. Sir Saml. Cooke.  
 1741-2. Wm. Aldrich.  
 1742-3. Gilbert King.  
 1743-4. \*David Tew, and Wm. Aldrich,  
     *again.*  
 1744-5. John Walker.  
 1745-6. Danl. Cooke.  
 1746-7. \*Richd. White, and Wm. Walker,  
     *again.*  
 1747-8. Sir Geo. Ribton.  
 1748-9. Robt. Ross.  
 1749-50. John Adamson.  
 1750-1. Thos. Taylor.  
 1751-2. John Cooke.  
 1752-3. Sir Chas. Burton.  
 1753-4. Andr. Murray.  
 1754-5. Hans Bailie.  
 1755-6. Percival Hunt.  
 1756-7. John Forbes.  
 1757-8. Thos. Mead.  
 1758-9. Philip Crampton.  
 1759-60. John Tew.  
 1760-1. Sir Patr. Hamilton.  
 1761-2. Sir Timothy Allen.  
 1762-3. Chas. Rossell.  
 1763-4. Wm. Forbes.  
 1764-5. Benj. Geale.  
 1765-6. Sir Jas. Taylor.  
 1766-7. Edwd. Sankey.  
 1767-8. Fras. Fetherston.  
 1768-9. Benj. Barton.  
 1769-70. Sir Thos. Blackhall.  
 1770-1. Geo. Reynolds.  
 1771-2. \*Fras. Booker, and Wm. Forbes,  
     *again.*  
 1772-3. Richd. French.  
 1773-4. Wm. Lightburne.  
 1774-5. Hy. Hart.  
 1775-6. Thos. Emerson.  
 1776-7. Hy. Bevan.  
 1777-8. Wm. Dunn.  
 1778-9. Sir Anthy. King.  
 1779-80. James Hamilton.  
 1780-1. Killner Swettenham.  
 1781-2. John Darragh.  
 1782-3. Nathl. Warren.  
 1783-4. Thos. Green.  
 1784-5. Jas. Horan.  
 1785-6. Jas. Shiel.  
 1786-7. Geo. Alcock.  
 1787-8. Wm. Alexander.  
 1788-9. John Rose.  
 1789-90. John Exshaw.  
 1790-1. Hy. Howison.  
 1791-2. Hy. Gore Sankey.  
 1792-3. John Carleton.  
 1793-4. Wm. James.  
 1794-5. Richd. Moncrieffe.  
 1795-6. Sir Wm. Worthington.  
 1796-7. Saml. Read.  
 1797-8. Thos. Fleming.  
 1798-9. Thos. Andrews.  
 1799-1800. \*John Sutton and John Ex-  
     shaw, *again.*  
 1800-1. Chas. Thorp.  
 1801-2. Richd. Manders.  
 1802-3. Jacob Poole.  
 1803-4. Hy. Hutton.  
 1804-5. Meredith Jenkin.  
 1805-6. Jas. Vance.  
 1806-7. Jos. Pemberton.  
 1807-8. Hugh Trevor.  
 1808-9. Fred. Darley.  
 1809-10. Sir Wm. Stamer, bt.  
 1810-11. Nathl. Hone.  
 1811-12. Wm. Hy. Archer.  
 1812-13. Abraham Bradley King.  
 1813-14. John Cash.  
 1814-15. John Claudius Beresford.  
 1815-16. Robt. Shaw, aft. bt.  
 1816-17. Mark Bloxham.  
 1817-18. John Alley.  
 1818-19. Thos. M'Kenny.  
 1819-20. Sir Wm. Stamer, bt., *again.*  
 1820-1. Sir Abraham Bradley King, bt.  
 1821-2. Sir John Kingston James, bt.  
 1822-3. John Smyth Fleming.  
 1823-4. Richd. Smyth.  
 1824-5. Drury Jones.

- |          |   |          |                                     |
|----------|---|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1825-6.  | Thos. Abbot.                                  | 1857-8.  | John Campbell.                      |
| 1826-7.  | Saml. Wm. Tyndall.                            | 1858-9.  | Jas. Lambert.                       |
| 1827-8.  | Sir Edmd. Nugent.                             | 1859-60. | Redmond Carroll.                    |
| 1828-9.  | Alexr. Montgomery.                            | 1860-1.  | Richd. Atkinson.                    |
| 1829-30. | Jacob West.                                   | 1861-2.  | Denis Moylan.                       |
| 1830-1.  | Robt. Way Harty, cr. bt. 1831.                | 1862-3.  | Hon. John Prendergast Vereker.      |
| 1831-2.  | Sir Thos. Whelan.                             | 1863-4.  | Peter Paul McSwiney.                |
| 1832-3.  | Chas. Palmer Archer.                          | 1864-5.  | John Barrington; knt. 1868.         |
| 1833-4.  | Sir Geo. Whiteford.                           | 1865-6.  | Jas. W. Mackey.                     |
| 1834-5.  | Arth. Perrin.                                 | 1866-7.  | Wm. Lane Joynt.                     |
| 1835-6.  | Arth. Morrison.                               | 1867-8.  | Wm. Carroll; knt. 1868.             |
| 1836-7.  | Wm. Hodges.                                   | 1868-9.  | The same.                           |
| 1837-8.  | Saml. Warren.                                 | 1869-70. | Edwd. Purdon.                       |
| 1838-9.  | Geo. Hoyte.                                   | 1870-1.  | P. Bulfin and J. Campbell.          |
| 1839-40. | Sir Nichs. Wm. Brady.                         | 1871-2.  | Robt. G. Durdin.                    |
| 1840-1.  | Sir John Kingston James, bt.                  | 1872-3.  | Sir Jas. W. Mackey.                 |
| 1841-2.  | Danl. O'Connell.                              | 1873-4.  | Maurice Brooks.                     |
| 1842-3.  | Geo. Roe.                                     | 1874-5.  | Peter Paul McSwiney, <i>again</i> . |
| 1843-4.  | Timothy O'Brien.                              | 1875-6.  | Geo. Bolster Owens; knt. 1876.      |
| 1844-5.  | John L. Arabin.                               | 1876-7.  | Hugh Tarpey.                        |
| 1845-6.  | John Keshan.                                  | 1877-8.  | The same.                           |
| 1846-7.  | Michl. Staunton.                              | 1878-9.  | Sir John Barrington, <i>again</i> . |
| 1847-8.  | Jeremiah Dunne.                               | 1879-80. | Edmd. Dwyer Gray.                   |
| 1848-9.  | Timothy O'Brien, <i>again</i> ; cr. bt. 1849. | 1880-1.  | Geo. Moyers.                        |
| 1849-50. | John Reynolds.                                | 1881-2.  | Chas. Dawson.                       |
| 1850-1.  | Benj. Lee Guinness, cr. bt. 1867.             | 1882-3.  | The same.                           |
| 1851-2.  | John D'Arcy.                                  | 1883-4.  | Wm. Meagher.                        |
| 1852-3.  | Robt. H. Kinahan.                             | 1884-5.  | John O'Connor.                      |
| 1853-4.  | Sir Edwd. McDonnell.                          | 1885-6.  | Timothy Danl. Sullivan.             |
| 1854-5.  | Jos. Boyce.                                   | 1886-7.  | The same.                           |
| 1855-6.  | Fergus Farrell.                               | 1887-8.  | Thos. Sexton.                       |
| 1856-7.  | Richd. Atkinson.                              | 1888-9.  | The same.                           |

## RECORDERS OF DUBLIN.

- |       |   |       |  |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| 1564. | Jas. Stanihurst.                                    | 1693. | Nehemiah Donnellan, aft. bar. and ch. bar. ex. |
| 1573. | Hy. Burnell.  | 1695. | Sir Wm. Handcock.                              |
| 1575. | Geo. Taylor.  | 1701. | John Forster, aft. ch. just. c. p.             |
| 1595. | Edwd. Loftus.                                       | 1714. | John Rogerson, aft. ch. just. k. b.            |
| 1597. | John Caddell.                                       | 1727. | Fras. Stoyte.                                  |
| 1598. | Patr. Fitzgerald.                                   | 1733. | Eton Stannard.                                 |
| 1602. | Wm. Talbot.   | 1750. | Fras. Morgan.                                  |
| 1605. | Sir Richd. Bolton, aft. ch. bar. ex. and ld. chanc. | 1757. | Jas. Grattan.                                  |
| 1608. | John Veldon (deputy).                               | 1767. | Sir Saml. Bradstreet, bt., aft. just. k. b.    |
| 1614. | Wm. Dongan.   | 1785. | Dudley Hussey.                                 |
| 1627. | Nathl. Catelyn.                                     | 1786. | Denis George, aft. bar. ex.                    |
| 1634. | John Bysse, aft. ch. bar. ex.                       | 1795. | Wm. Walker.                                    |
| 1660. | Sir Wm. Davys, aft. ch. just. k. b.                 | 1822. | Sir Jonas Greene.                              |
| 1682. | Sir Richd. Ryves, aft. bar. ex.                     | 1828. | Sir Fredk. Shaw, bt.                           |
| 1687. | Sir John Barnewell, aft. bar. ex.                   | 1876. | Fredk. Richd. Falkiner, July 10,               |
| 1688. | Gerald Dillon.                                      |       | <b>G.</b>                                      |
| 1690. | Thos. Coote, aft. just. k. b.                       |       |  |

## PART XI. INDIA.

---

It is impossible within the limits of the present work to give any account of the origin and history of the present British Indian Empire, or even to refer to the numerous acts of parliament, charters, and orders in council relating thereto. The first English East India Company was incorporated by Elizabeth in 1600. Charles I. granted another charter to a new company; but after numerous disputes between the two companies they were united by Oliver Cromwell. In 1698 a rival company was again established, again the two were united in 1702, and finally in 1708 a new East India Company was established under a charter granted by Anne. This charter was modified from time to time, but the company continued until, under 21 & 22 Vict., cap. 106, the Government of India was transferred to the Crown. This act came into operation September 1, 1858, but was not proclaimed in India until November 1, following.

In the year 1784, under 24 Geo. III., cap. 25, the East India Company was placed under a Board of Control (see part III., *ante*, p. 251). This was abolished by 21 & 22 Vict., cap. 106, above mentioned, and a Secretary of State for India appointed (see part III., *ante*, p. 236). A council, composed principally of retired Indian officials, was at the same time appointed to advise and assist the Secretary of State; but he has power to act independently if he thinks fit. Under 39 & 40 Vict., cap. 10, and a proclamation dated and gazetted April 28, 1876, the Queen assumed the title of Empress of India. This title was proclaimed in India January 1, 1877.

British India was originally divided into three provinces or presidencies—

BENGAL, OR FORT WILLIAM;  
MADRAS, OR FORT ST. GEORGE;  
BOMBAY;

but after various sub-divisions and acquisition of territory it now consists of eight provinces—

BENGAL,  
NORTH-WEST PROVINCES  
AND OUDH,

PUNJAB,  
CENTRAL PROVINCES,  
BURMA,

ASSAM,  
MADRAS,  
BOMBAY,

which are placed under a governor, a lieutenant governor, or a chief commissioner, according to their relative importance.

Prince of Wales Island or Penang, Malacca, and Singapore, which

were formerly under the government of India, now form a separate colony under the title of the Straits Settlements. See "Straits Settlements," *post*, p. 674.

The supreme government of India is vested in a Governor General or Viceroy, whose seat of government is at Calcutta, the chief city of Bengal.

The whole of India is in the ecclesiastical province of CALCUTTA.

## SECTION I.—HOME OFFICIALS.

### PRESIDENTS, COMMISSIONERS, AND SECRETARIES OF THE BOARD OF CONTROL.

See Part III., "Official," *ante*, pp. 251-254.

### CHAIRMEN AND DEPUTY CHAIRMEN OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Since the Regulation Act, 1773 (13 Geo. III., cap. 63).

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1773. <i>Chair.</i> Hy. Crabbe Boulton.<br><i>Dep.</i> Edwd. Wheeler.<br>On the death of Mr. Boulton, the court, on Oct. 12, 1773, app. Edwd. Wheeler, <i>chair.</i> , and John Harrison, <i>dep.</i>                                    | 1784. <i>Chair.</i> Nathl. Smith.<br><i>Dep.</i> Wm. Devaynes, <i>again.</i>   |
| 1774. <i>Chair.</i> Edwd. Wheeler.<br><i>Dep.</i> John Harrison.   | 1785. <i>Chair.</i> Wm. Devaynes.<br><i>Dep.</i> Nathl. Smith, <i>again.</i>   |
| 1775. <i>Chair.</i> John Harrison.<br><i>Dep.</i> John Roberts.  | 1786. <i>Chair.</i> John Michie.<br><i>Dep.</i> John Motteux.  |
| 1776. <i>Chair.</i> John Roberts.<br><i>Dep.</i> Wm. James.  | 1787. <i>Chair.</i> John Motteux.<br><i>Dep.</i> Nathl. Smith, <i>again.</i>   |
| 1777. <i>Chair.</i> Geo. Wombwell, <i>aft. bt.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> Wm. Devaynes.  | 1788. <i>Chair.</i> Nathl. Smith, <i>again.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> John Michie.<br>Wm. Devaynes, <i>app. Dec. 2, 1788,</i><br><i>vice Michie, dec.</i> |
| 1778. <i>Chair.</i> Sir Geo. Wombwell, <i>bt.,</i><br><i>again.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> Wm. James, <i>aft. bt.</i>  | 1789. <i>Chair.</i> Wm. Devaynes, <i>again.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> Stephen Lushington, <i>aft. bt.</i>   |
| 1779. <i>Chair.</i> Sir Wm. James, <i>bt.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> Wm. Devaynes.   | 1790. <i>Chair.</i> Stephen Lushington.<br><i>Dep.</i> Wm. Devaynes, <i>again.</i>   |
| 1780. <i>Chair.</i> Wm. Devaynes.<br><i>Dep.</i> Laurence Sullivan.  | 1791. <i>Chair.</i> John Smith Burges.<br><i>Dep.</i> Fras. Baring.  |
| 1781. <i>Chair.</i> Laurence Sullivan.<br><i>Dep.</i> Sir Wm. James, <i>bt., again.</i>  | 1792. <i>Chair.</i> Fras. Baring.<br><i>Dep.</i> John Smith Burges.  |
| 1782. <i>Chair.</i> Robt. Gregory.<br><i>Dep.</i> Hy. Fletcher, <i>aft. bt.</i><br>Mr. Gregory being disqualified, the court, on July 31, 1782, app. sir Hy. Fletcher, <i>chair.</i> ; and, the next day, Nathl. Smith, <i>dep.</i>      | 1793. <i>Chair.</i> Wm. Devaynes, <i>again.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> Thos. Cheap.  |
| 1783. <i>Chair.</i> Sir Hy. Fletcher, <i>bt., again.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> Nathl. Smith.<br>Sir Hy. Fletcher being disqualified, the court, on Nov. 26, 1783, app. Nathl. Smith, <i>chair.</i> ; and, on the day, Wm. Devaynes, <i>dep.</i> | 1794. <i>Chair.</i> Wm. Devaynes, <i>again.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> John Hunter.  |
|  | 1795. <i>Chair.</i> Sir Stephen Lushington, <i>bt.,</i><br><i>again.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> David Scott.   |
|  | 1796. <i>Chair.</i> David Scott.<br><i>Dep.</i> Hugh Inglis, <i>aft. bt.</i>   |
|  | 1797. <i>Chair.</i> Hugh Inglis.<br><i>Dep.</i> Jacob Bosanquet.   |
|  | 1798. <i>Chair.</i> Jacob Bosanquet.<br><i>Dep.</i> Sir Stephen Lushington, <i>bt.,</i><br><i>again.</i>   |

1799. *Chair.* Sir Stephen Lushington, bt.,  
*again.*  
*Dep.* Hugh Inglis, *again.*
1800. *Chair.* Hugh Inglis, *again.*  
*Dep.* David Scott, *again.*
1801. *Chair.* David Scott, *again.*  
*Dep.* Chas. Mills.  
Mr. Scott res. the chair; and, on  
Sept. 2, 1801, the court app.  
Chas. Mills, *chair.*, and John  
Roberts, *dep.*
1802. *Chair.* John Roberts.  
*Dep.* Jacob Bosanquet, *again.*
1803. *Chair.* Jacob Bosanquet, *again.*  
*Dep.* John Roberts, *again.*
1804. *Chair.* Hon. Wm. Fullerton-Elphin-  
stone.  
*Dep.* Chas. Grant.
1805. *Chair.* Chas. Grant.  
*Dep.* Geo. Smith.
1806. *Chair.* Hon. W. Fullerton-Elphin-  
stone, *again.*  
*Dep.* Edwd. Parry.
1807. *Chair.* Edwd. Parry.  
*Dep.* Chas. Grant, *again.*
1808. *Chair.* Edwd. Parry, *again.*  
*Dep.* Chas. Grant, *again.*
1809. *Chair.* Chas. Grant, *again.*  
*Dep.* Wm. Astell.
1810. *Chair.* Wm. Astell.  
*Dep.* Jacob Bosanquet, *again.*
1811. *Chair.* Jacob Bosanquet, *again.*  
*Dep.* Sir Hugh Inglis, bt., *again.*
1812. *Chair.* Sir Hugh Inglis, bt., *again.*  
*Dep.* Robt. Thornton.
1813. *Chair.* Robt. Thornton.  
*Dep.* Hon. W. Fullerton-Elphin-  
stone.
1814. *Chair.* Hon. W. Fullerton-Elphin-  
stone, *again.*  
*Dep.* John Inglis.
1815. *Chair.* Chas. Grant, *again.*  
*Dep.* Thos. Reid.
1816. *Chair.* Thos. Reid.  
*Dep.* John Bebb.
1817. *Chair.* John Bebb.  
*Dep.* Jas. Pattison.
1818. *Chair.* Jas. Pattison.  
*Dep.* Campbell Marjoribanks.
1819. *Chair.* Campbell Marjoribanks.  
*Dep.* Geo. Abercrombie Robinson,  
aft. bt.
1820. *Chair.* G. A. Robinson.  
*Dep.* Thos. Reid.
1821. *Chair.* Thos. Reid.  
*Dep.* Jas. Pattison, *again.*
1822. *Chair.* Jas. Pattison, *again.*  
*Dep.* Wm. Wigram.
1823. *Chair.* Wm. Wigram.  
*Dep.* Wm. Astell, *again.*
1824. *Chair.* Wm. Astell, *again.*  
*Dep.* Campbell Marjoribanks,  
*again.*
1825. *Chair.* Campbell Marjoribanks,  
*again.*
1825. *Dep.* Sir G. A. Robinson, bt.,  
*again.*
1826. *Chair.* Sir G. A. Robinson, bt.,  
*again.*  
*Dep.* Hon. Hugh Lindsay.
1827. *Chair.* Hon. Hugh Lindsay.  
*Dep.* Jas. Pattison, *again.*
1828. *Chair.* Wm. Astell, *again.*  
*Dep.* John Loch.
1829. *Chair.* John Loch.  
*Dep.* Wm. Astell, *again.*
1830. *Chair.* Wm. Astell, *again.*  
*Dep.* Robt. Campbell, aft. bt.
1831. *Chair.* Sir Robt. Campbell, bt.  
*Dep.* John Goldsborough Raven-  
shaw.
1832. *Chair.* J. G. Ravenshaw.  
*Dep.* Campbell Marjoribanks,  
*again.*
1833. *Chair.* Campbell Marjoribanks,  
*again.*  
*Dep.* Wm. Wigram, *again.*  
*Chair.* John Loch, *again.*  
*Dep.* Hy. St. Geo. Tucker.
1834. *Chair.* Hy. St. Geo. Tucker.  
*Dep.* Wm. Stanley Clarke.
1835. *Chair.* W. S. Clarke.  
*Dep.* Jas. Rivett-Carnac, aft. bt.
1836. *Chair.* Sir Jas. Rivett-Carnac, bt.  
*Dep.* John Loch, *again.*
1837. *Chair.* Sir Jas. Rivett - Carnac,  
*again.*  
*Dep.* Sir Jas. Law Lushington.
1838. *Chair.* Sir Jas. L. Lushington.  
*Dep.* Richd. Jenkins, aft. sir R.
1839. *Chair.* Sir Richd. Jenkins.  
*Dep.* Wm. Butterworth Bayley.
1840. *Chair.* Wm. B. Bayley.  
*Dep.* Geo. Lyall.
1841. *Chair.* Geo. Lyall.  
*Dep.* Sir Jas. L. Lushington,  
*again.*
1842. *Chair.* Sir Jas. L. Lushington,  
*again.*  
*Dep.* John Cotton.
1843. *Chair.* John Cotton.  
*Dep.* John Shepherd.
1844. *Chair.* John Shepherd.  
*Dep.* Sir Hy. Willock.
1845. *Chair.* Sir Hy. Willock.  
*Dep.* Jas. Weir Hogg, aft. sir Jas.,  
bt.
1846. *Chair.* as. Weir Hogg.  
*Dep.* Hy. St. Geo. Tucker, *again.*
1847. *Chair.* Hy. St. Geo. Tucker, *again.*  
*Dep.* Sir Jas. L. Lushington,  
*again.*
1848. *Chair.* Sir Jas. L. Lushington.  
*Dep.* Archd. Galloway, aft. sir A.
1849. *Chair.* Sir A. Galloway.  
*Dep.* John Shepherd.
1850. *Chair.* John Shepherd.  
*Dep.* Sir Jas. Weir Hogg, bt.,  
*again.*



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1851. <i>Chair.</i> John Shepherd, <i>again.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> Sir Jas. Weir Hogg, <i>bt.,</i><br><i>again.</i><br>1852. <i>Chair.</i> Sir Jas. Weir Hogg, <i>bt.,</i><br><i>again.</i><br><i>Dep.</i> Russell Ellice.<br>1853. <i>Chair.</i> Russell Ellice.<br><i>Dep.</i> Jas. Oliphant. | 1854. <i>Chair.</i> Jas. Oliphant.<br><i>Dep.</i> Elliot Macnaghten.<br>1855. <i>Chair.</i> Elliot Macnaghten.<br><i>Dep.</i> Wm. Hy. Sykes.<br>1856. <i>Chair.</i> m. Hy. Sykes.<br><i>Dep.</i> Ross Donnelly Mangles.<br>1857. <i>Chair.</i> Ross Donnelly Mangles.<br><i>Dep.</i> Sir Fredk. Currie, <i>bt.</i> |
|--|--|

## SECRETARIES AND UNDER-SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR INDIA.

See Part III., "Official," *ante*, p. 236.

## THE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

APPOINTED UNDER 21 & 22 VICT., CAP. 106.  
SECS. 7-13.

By this act a Council of fifteen members was established and styled the Council of India. Of the original members seven were chosen by the East India Company and eight by the Crown. Vacancies occurring amongst the latter were to be filled up by the Crown and all other vacancies by election by the Council. With certain exceptions (see section 10) all members of the Council were to have served or resided in India for ten years at the least.

### COUNCIL OF INDIA.

ORIGINAL MEMBERS, SEPT. 21, 1858 (G.).

#### CHOSEN BY THE EAST INDIA CO.

1. Chas. Mills.
2. John Shepherd.
3. Sir Jas. Weir Hogg, *bt.*
4. Elliot Macnaghten.
5. Ross Donnelly Mangles.
6. Wm. Jos. Eastwick.
7. Hy. Thoby Prinsep.

#### CHOSEN BY THE CROWN.

8. Sir Hy. Conyngham Montgomery, *bt.*
9. Sir Fredk. Currie, *bt.*
10. Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, *bt.,*  
G.C.B.; *aft.* *ld.* Lawrence.
11. Maj-gen. Sir Robt. John Hussey  
Vivian, K.C.B.
12. Col. Sir Proby Thos. Cautley, K.C.B.
13. Lt.-col. Sir Hy. Creswicke Rawlinson,  
K.C.B.
14. John Pollard Willoughby.
15. Wm. Urquhart Arbuthnot.

### SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1859. Col. Hy. Marion Durand, C.B.; <i>aft.</i><br><i>sir H.,</i> June 18, <b>G.</b><br><i>Sir Thos. Erskine Perry,</i> Aug. 8, <b>G.</b><br>1861. Col. Wm. Erskine Baker, July 18.<br>1863. Sir Geo. Russell Clerk, K.C.B.,<br>K.C.S.I., Dec. 14, <b>G.</b><br>1866. Sir Hy. Bartle Edwd. Frere, G.C.B.I.,<br>K.C.B., Nov. 12, <b>G.</b> | 1868. Sir Robt. Montgomery, K.C.B.,<br>G.C.S.I., Sept. 21.<br><i>Sir Fredk. Jas. Halliday,</i> K.C.B.,<br>Sept. 29.<br><i>Sir Hy. Creswicke Rawlinson,</i> K.C.B.,<br>Oct. 9, <b>G.</b><br>1871. Sir Hy. Jas. Sumner Maine, K.C.S.I.,<br>Nov. 2. |
|---|--|

1872. Sir Louis Mallet, C.B., Feb. 8.  
 1874. Sir Geo. Campbell, K.C.S.I., Feb. 16.  
 Andrew Cassels, Apr. 30.  
 Maj.-Gen. Edwin Beaumont Johnson,  
 Sept. 1.  
 1875. Lt.-Gen. Richd. Strachey, Jan. 1.  
 Hon. Edmd. Drummond, Feb. 9.  
 Sir Barrow Helbert Ellis, K.C.S.I.,  
 July 14.  
 Col. Hy. Yule, C.B., Oct. 23.  
 1876. Maj.-gen. sir Alfred Thos. Wilde,  
 K.C.B., C.S.I., Jan. 1.  
 Maj.-gen. sir Garnet Wolseley,  
 K.C.B., G.C.M.G.; aft. vise.  
 Wolseley, Nov. 13.  
 Sir Wm. Muir, K.C.S.I., Nov. 28.  
 1877. Col. sir Wm. Lockyer Merewether,  
 C.B., K.C.S.I., Nov. 1.  
 Robt. Anstruther Dalryell, Nov. 1.  
 1878. Sir Hy. Wylie Norman, K.C.B.,  
 Feb. 25.  
 Maj.-gen. Chas. John Foster, C.B.,  
 July 22.  
 1879. Lt.-gen. Richd. Strachey, *again*,  
 Mar. 11.  
 1880. Bertram Wodehouse Currie, Dec. 11.  
 1882. Hon. sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I., Apr. 24.  
 1883. Sir Peter Stark Lumsden, K.C.B.,  
 C.S.I., Dec. 1.  
 1884. Jas. Richd. Bullen-Smith, C.S.I.,  
 June 6.  
 1885. Sir Robt. Hy. Davies, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,  
 Mar. 3.  
 Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.,  
 July 14.  
 Gen. sir Donald Martin Stewart, bt.,  
 G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Dec. 16.  
 1887. Col. sir Owen Tudor Burne, K.C.S.I.,  
 Jan. 1.  
 Robt. Hardie, Mar. 17.  
 Jas. Braithwaite Peile, C.S.I.; aft.  
 Sir J., Nov. 12.  
 Sir Alexr. John Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I.,  
 Nov. 1.  
 1888. Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B.,  
 K.C.I.E., Jan. 17.  
 Sir Chas. Arthr. Turner, K.C.I.E.,  
 Feb. 21.  
 1889. Lt.-gen. sir Archbd. Alison, bt.,  
 G.C.B., Jan. 1.

## SECTION II.—INDIAN OFFICIALS.

### THE SUPREME GOVERNMENT, CALCUTTA.

#### ADMINISTRATORS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

##### ADMINISTRATORS.

Appointed prior to the Regulation Act, 1773, 13 Geo. III., cap. 63.

	App. by the Court.	Assumption of govt.	Time of quitting.
Alexr. Dawson - -	Jan. 27, 1748 - -	July 18, 1749	Jan. 5, 1752; dism. by the court.
Wm. Fytche - -	Jan. 8, 1752 - -	July 6, 1752 -	d. Aug. 8, 1752.
Roger Drake, admr., chosen on the spot.	Aug. 8, 1752; succ. on death of Fytche.	Aug. 10, 1752	Res. June 21, 1758.
Messrs. Watts, Manningham, Becker, and Holwell.	App. by the court, <i>vice</i> Drake, to govern, each alternately four months, Nov. 11, 1757.	June 21, 1758	Agreed to call col. Clive to the govt.
Col. Robt. Clive, aft. ld. Clive.	Called to the govt. by Messrs. Watts, &c., and aft. app. by the court, Mar. 25, 1758.	June 27, 1758	Res. Jan. 14, 1760.
John Zephaniah Hol- well.	Succ. on resign. of Clive, Jan. 24, 1760.	Jan. 28, 1760	Res. on arrival of Vansittart, July 27, 1760.

	App. by the Court.	Assumption of govt.	Time of quitting.
Hy. Vansittart - -	Nov. 23, 1759 - -	July 27, 1760	Res. Nov. 26, 1704.
John Spencer - -	Succ. on resign. of Vansittart, Nov. 26, 1764.	Dec. 3, 1764 -	May 3, 1765; res. on arrival of ld. Clive.
Robt. ld. Clive, <i>second time</i> .	June 1. 1764 - -	May 3, 1765 -	Res. Jan. 20, 1767.
Henry Verelst - -	Succ. on resign. of ld. Clive, Jan. 20, 1767.	Jan. 29, 1767	Res. Dec. 16, 1769.
John Cartier - -	Succ. on resign. of Verelst, Dec. 16, 1769.	Dec. 20, 1769	Ordered to quit the govt. in the last ship of the season after Mr. Hastings' arrival.
Warren Hastings - -	Apr. 25, 1771 - -	Apr. 13, 1772. First Council held Oct. 20, 1774.	App. gov.-gen., <i>vide infra</i> .

## GOVERNORS-GENERAL.

Under the Regulation Act 1773, 13 Geo. III., cap. 63.

Warren Hastings, <i>vide supra</i> .	Named in the act -	<i>Vide supra</i> -	Feb. 1, 1785; res. to Macpherson.
John Macpherson, aft. sir John.	Succ. Hastings -	Feb. 1, 1785 -	Feb. 12, 1786; res. to ld. Cornwallis.
Geo., Earl Macartney -	App. by the court to succ. Hastings, Feb. 17, 1785.	Declined the office.	
Chas., E., aft. M. Cornwallis.	Feb. 24, 1786 -	Sept. 12, 1786	Res. to Shore, Oct. 28, 1793.
M.-gen. Wm. Medows, aft. sir W.	Apr. 28, 1790 -	Appt. appr. by Mr. Pitt.	But relinq. by gen. Medows.
Sir John Shore, aft. ld. Teignmouth.	App. Apr. 11, 1786, to succ. to the next vacancy.		
The same - - -	App. Sept. 19, 1792, to succ. E. Cornwallis.	Oct. 28, 1793	Res. to Clarke, Mar. 12, 1798.
Geo., M. Cornwallis, <i>again</i> .	Feb. 1, 1797 -	But did not proceed.	Relinq. the appt., Aug. 2, 1797.
Sir Alured Clarke -	Sept. 20, 1797 -	Apr. 6, 1798 -	May 17, 1798; res. to ld. Mornington.
Rd. Colley, E. of Mornington, aft. ld. and M. Wellesley.	Oct. 4, 1797 -	May 17, 1798	July 30, 1805; res. to ld. Cornwallis.
Geo., M. Cornwallis, <i>again</i> .	Jan. 9, 1805 -	July 30, 1805	Oct. 5, 1805; <i>d.</i> on his way to the upper provinces.
Sir Geo. Hilario Barlow, bt.	Oct 10, 1805; succ., provisionally, on ld. Cornwallis' death.	Conf. in the govt. by the court, Feb. 19, 1806.	Succ. by ld. Minto, July 31, 1807.
Geo., ld., aft. E. of Minto.	July 9, 1806 -	July 31, 1807	Oct. 4, 1813; res. to ld. Moira.
Fras., E. of Moira, aft. M. of Hastings.	Nov. 18, 1812 -	Oct. 4, 1813 -	Jan. 9, 1823.
Hon. John Adam, as senior councillor.	Jan. 13, 1823, under 33 Geo. III., cap. 52.	Jan. 13, 1823	Aug. 1, 1823; res. to ld. Amherst.
Geo. Canning - -	Mar. 27, 1822 -	Did not go out	Relinq. appt. Sept. 16, 1822.

	App. by the Court.	Assumption of govt.	Time of quitting.
Wm., ld., aft E. Amherst.	Oct. 23, 1822 -	- Aug 1, 1823 -	Mar. 10, 1828.
Wm. Butterworth Bayley.	Succ., provisionally, as senr. councillor.	Mar. 13, 1828	July 4, 1828.
Ld. Wm. Cavendish-Bentinck, G. C. B., G. C. H.	July 18, 1827 -	- July 4, 1828 -	<i>Vide infra.</i>

By 3 and 4 Wm. IV., cap. 85 (Aug. 28, 1833), it was declared that the supreme direction and control of the whole of the civil and military government of all the territories and revenues in India should be vested in a governor-general and council, to be styled the governor-general of India in council. And it was further declared that the person who should be governor-general of the presidency of Fort William in Bengal on Apr. 22, 1834, should be the first governor-general of India, under the act. The governor-general of Bengal, as head of the chief presidency, had been usually denominated "Governor-General"; Madras, Bombay, &c., being subject to his supreme control; but it was not until the passing of this act that the "Governor-General of India," actually so constituted, existed as well in name as in authority.

Ld. Wm. Cavendish Bentinck, <i>vide supra</i> .	Contd. in the govt., Apr. 22, 1834.	First Gov.-Gen. of India under the above act.	Mar. 20, 1835.
Sir Chas. Theoph. Metcalfe, bt., aft. ld. Metcalfe.	Succ. provisionally	- Mar. 20, 1835	Mar. 4, 1836.
Wm., ld. Heytesbury, G. C. B.	Jan. 28, 1835.	Did not proceed.	Appt. vacated by the crown, May 5, 1835.
Geo., ld., aft. E. of Auckland.	Aug. 12, 1835 -	- Mar. 4, 1836 -	Feb. 28, 1842.
Edwd., ld., aft. E., of Ellenborough.	Oct. 20, 1841 -	- Feb. 28, 1842	Removed June 15, 1844.
Wm. Wilberforce Bird, memb. of council.	Succ. provisionally as next in rank in the council.	June 15, 1844	Res. to Hardinge, July 23, 1844.
Sir Hy. Hardinge, aft. visc. Hardinge, G. C. B.	May 2, 1844 -	- July 23, 1844	Jan. 12, 1848.
Jas. Andrew, E., aft. M., of Dalhousie.	Aug. 4, 1847.	Jan. 12, 1848.	
Chas. John, visc. Caning.	- - - -	- Feb. 29, 1856	Made viceroy, <i>vide infra</i> .

Since Nov. 1, 1858, on the passing of 21 and 22 Vict., cap. 106 (see Introduction, *ante*, p. 643), the Governors-General have been appointed by the Crown, and are distinguished by the additional title of Viceroy.

## VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

From Nov. 1, 1858.

	App. by the Crown.	Assumption of govt.
Chas. John, visc. Caning, <i>vide supra</i> .	Appt. contd.	- Appt. contd.
Jas., E. of Elgin and Kincardine, K. T., G. C. B.	Jan. 21, 1862 -	- Mar. 12, 1862.
Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, bt., G. C. B., K. C. S. I.; aft. ld. Lawrence.	Dec. 5, 1863 -	- Jan. 12, 1864.
Richd Southwell, E. of Mayo.	Oct. 27, 1868 -	- Jan. 12, 1869.
Thos. Geo., ld., aft. E., of Northbrook.	Mar. 14, 1872 -	- May 3, 1872.
Edwd. Robt. Lytton, ld., aft. E., of Lytton.	Feb. 12, 1876 -	- Apr. 12, 1876.

	App. by the Crown.	Assumption of govt.
Geo. Fredk. Saml., M. of Ripon, K.G.	May 6, 1880	- - June 8, 1880.
Fredk. Temple, E. of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; aft. M. of Dufferin and Ava.	Oct. 21, 1884	- - Dec. 13, 1884.
Hy. Chas. Keith, M. of Lansdowne, G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E.	1888	- - Dec. 10, 1888.
<i>Victor Alexander, Earl of Lytton and Kain Colborne, G.M.S.I.</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Jan 1894</i>

## COMMANDERS IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

	Appointed.	Assumed command.	Quitted command.
Lt.-gen. John Clavering.	Feb. 7, 1774	- - Oct. 27, 1774	Aug. 30, 1777, when he d.

On the death of gen. Clavering the duties were carried on by the military board; but on Oct. 16 following brigr.-gen. Giles Stibbert, provincial comm.-ch., assumed command of the army, which he held until the arrival of Sir Eyre Coote.

Lt.-gen. sir Eyre Coote.	Apr. 17, 1777	- - Mar. 25, 1779	Apr. 27, 1783; d. Apr. 30, 1783.
--------------------------	---------------	-------------------	----------------------------------

Brigr.-gen. Stibbert again assumed the chief command, and held it until lt.-gen. Sloper arrived.

Lt.-gen. Robt. Sloper	- Oct. 27, 1784	- - July 21, 1785	Sept. 12, 1786.
Geo., E., aft M., Cornwallis, gov.-gen.	Apr. 11, 1786	- - Sept. 12, 1786	Oct. 28, 1793.

Col. Mackenzie and col. Auchmuty were apptd. to the command-in chief in the absence of ld. Cornwallis in 1790 and 1793.

Maj.-gen. sir Robt. Abercromby.	Sept. 19, 1792	- - Oct. 28, 1793	Apr. 30, 1797.
---------------------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------

Maj.-gen. Morgan held the chief command in the absence of gen. Abercromby.

Lt.-gen. sir Alured Clarke.	Oct. 4, 1797	- - May 17, 1798	July 31, 1801.
-----------------------------	--------------	------------------	----------------

He had held the provl. command from Apr. 30, 1797.

Lt.-gen. Gerard Lake, aft. ld. Lake.	Aug. 13, 1800	- - July 31, 1801	July 30, 1805.
--------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------	----------------

Geo., M. Cornwallis, again; gov.-gen.	Mar. 20, 1805	- - July 30, 1805	Oct. 5, 1805; d. Oct. 5, 1805.
---------------------------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

Lord Lake held the provl. command in the absence of ld. Cornwallis.

Lt.-gen. Gerard, ld., aft. visc., Lake	Feb. 19, 1806	- - Oct. 10, 1805	Oct. 17, 1807.
--	---------------	-------------------	----------------

Ld. Lake held the command from the death of the marq. Cornwallis, in his capacity of provl. comm.-ch.

Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Hewett.	Dec. 23, 1806	- - Oct. 17, 1807	Dec. 18, 1811.
Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Nugent.	Mar. 13, 1811	- - Jan. 14, 1812	Oct. 4, 1813.

On the arrival of ld. Moira, sir Geo. Nugent assumed the provl. command, agreeably with the court's resolution of the 18th Nov. 1812.

Gen. Fras., E. of Moira, aft. M. of Hastings, gov.-gen.	Nov. 18, 1812	- - Oct. 4, 1813	- Jan. 13, 1823.
---	---------------	------------------	------------------

Lt.-gen. hon. sir Edwd. Paget, G.C.B.	June 2, 1822	- - Jan. 13, 1823	Oct. 7, 1825.
---------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------

Gen. Stapleton, ld., aft. visc., Combermere, G.C.B., G.C.H.	Feb. 9, 1825	- - Oct. 7, 1825	- Jan. 1, 1830.
---	--------------	------------------	-----------------



	Appointed.	Assumed command.	Quitted command.
Lt -gen. Geo., E. of Dal- housie, G.C.B	Feb. 17, 1829	- - Jan. 1, 1830	Jan. 10, 1832.
Lt.-gen. sir Edwd. Barnes, G.C.B.	Oct. 17, 1830	- - Jan. 10, 1832	Oct. 16, 1833.
Ld. Wm. Cavendish Ben- tinck, G.C.B., G.C.H., gov.-gen.	May 18, 1833	- - Oct. 16, 1833	<i>Vide infra.</i>
Ld. Wm. Cavendish Ben- tinck, gov.-gen. and commr.-chief.	Re-app. by a new com- mission under 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. 85.	Apr. 22, 1834	Sept. 5, 1835.
Gen. sir Hy. Fane, G.C.B.	Feb. 4, 1835	- - Sept. 5, 1835	Dec. 7, 1839.
Gen. sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B.	Aug. 14, 1839	- - Dec. 7, 1839	Aug. 11, 1843.
Gen. sir Hugh Gough, G.C.B.; aft. visc. Gough.	- - - -	- - Aug. 11, 1843	May 7, 1849.
Gen. sir Chas. Napier, G.C.B.	Mar. 7, 1849	- - May 7, 1849	Dec. 6, 1850
Gen. sir Wm. Maynard Gomm, K.C.B.	Sept. 18, 1850	- - Dec. 6, 1850.	
Gen. hon. Geo. Anson.	Nov. 20, 1855	- - Jan. 23, 1856.	
Lt.-gen. sir Colin Camp- bell, G.C.B.; aft. ld Clyde.	July 11, 1857	- - Aug. 13, 1857.	
Gen. sir Hugh Hy. Rose, G.C.B., K.C.S.I.; aft. ld. Strathnairn.	May 18, 1860	- - June 4, 1860.	
Gen. sir Wm. Rose Mans- field, K.C.B., G.C.S.I.; aft. ld. Sandhurst.	- - - -	- - Mar. 23, 1865.	
Gen. Robt. Cornelis, ld. Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.	- - - -	- - Apr. 9, 1870.	
Gen. sir Fredk. Paul Haines, K.C.B.	- - - -	- - Apr. 10, 1876.	
Gen. sir Donald Martin Stewart, bt., G.C.B., C.I.E.	- - - -	- - Apr. 8, 1881.	
Gen. sir Fredk. Sleigh Roberts, bt., V.C., G.C.B., C.I.E., <i>April 2 Roberts &amp; G.C.S.I.</i>	- - - -	- - Nov. 28, 1885.	
<i>Lt. Gen. Sir George Stewart-White, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.</i>		<i>April 8 1893</i>	

## BENGAL.

THE PRESIDENCY OR PROVINCE OF BENGAL, sometimes styled the presidency of Fort William, from the small settlement out of which it has risen, is the youngest of the three presidencies, but has for many years been considered as the principal one, its governor having been, by the Regulation Act 1773 (13 Geo. III., cap. 63), made *ex-officio* governor-general of the whole of the dominions of the East India Company. By the 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 85 (Aug. 28, 1833), the title of "Governor-General of India" was first officially created, and provision was made for the division of Bengal into two provinces, to be called Fort William, in Bengal, and Agra, with a deputy or lieut. governor for each. By the 5 & 6 Wm. IV., cap. 52 (Aug. 31, 1835), the East India Company was empowered to suspend this division, and it was never made. By 16 & 17 Vict., cap. 95 (Aug. 20, 1853), and

17 & 18 Vict., cap. 77 (Aug. 7, 1854), further provision was made for the division of Bengal; and under these various Acts, to which the reader is referred for details, the North-West Provinces were separated, and a lieutenant governor was appointed for the rest of Bengal.

#### LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS OF BENGAL.

1854. Fredk. Jas. Halliday, aft. sir F., May 1.	1877. Hon. Ashley Eden, c.s.i., aft. sir A., May 1.
1859. John Peter Grant, May 1.	1882. Aug. Rivers Thompson, c.s.i., c.i.e., aft. sir A., Apr. 24.
1862. Cecil Beadon, aft. sir C., Apr. 23.	1887. Sir Stewart Colvin Bayley, k.c.s.i., c.i.e., Apr. 2.
1867. Wm. Grey, aft. sir W.	<i>1870. Sir Charles Rippey, c.s.i., k.c.s.i., Dec 17</i>
1870. Geo. Campbell, aft. sir G.	<i>1895 Sir Alexander Macleay, k.c.s.i.</i>
1874. Sir Richd. Temple, bt., k.c.s.i., Apr. 9.	

#### COMMANDERS IN CHIEF IN BENGAL.

	Appointed.	Assumed command.
Lt.-gen. Giles Stibbert - - - - -	Sept. 26, 1776	- Oct. 16, 1777.
Lt.-gen. Stibbert held the provl. command during the absence of sir Eyre Coote. at Madras, and continued to hold it after sir Eyre Coote's death until the arrival of Lt.-gen. Sloper.		
Col. McKenzie - - - - -	Dec. 6, 1790	- Dec. 6, 1790.
During the absence of Id. Cornwallis.		
Col. Saml. Auchmuty, aft. sir S. - - -	Aug. 15, 1793	- Aug. 15, 1793.
During the absence of Id. Cornwallis.		
Maj.-gen. sir Robt. Abercromby - - -	Sep. 19, 1792	- Oct. 5, 1793.
On Oct. 28, 1793, he assumed the chief command in India.		
Maj.-gen. Morgan - - - - -	Jan. 17, 1797	- Jan. 17, 1797.
During the absence of gen. Abercromby.		
Lt.-gen. sir Alured Clarke, k.b. - - -	Apr. 6, 1796	- Apr. 30, 1797.
On May 17, 1798, sir A. Clarke assumed the chief command in India.		
Lt.-gen. Gerard, Id., aft. visc. Lake - -	Apr. 11, 1805	- July 30, 1805.
On Oct. 5, 1805, on the death of the M. Cornwallis, Id. Lake assumed the chief command in India.		
Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Nugent - - - - -	Nov. 18, 1812	- Oct. 9, 1813.
Pursuant to a resolution of the court, of Nov. 18, 1812, sir Geo. Nugent, on the arrival of the earl of Moira, assumed the provl. command, and held it until Dec. 28, 1814; from which time the separate appointment of commr.-chief in Bengal merged into the general appointment of comm.-chief in India.		

(See "Commanders in Chief in India," *ante*, p. 650.)

#### CHIEF JUSTICES OF BENGAL.

##### CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF BENGAL.

Appointed under 13 Geo. III., cap. 63 (June 16, 1773).

1774. Sir Elijah Impey, first judge, Mar. 26.	1823. Sir Christr. Puller, <i>d.</i> May 26, 1824.
1791. Sir Robt. Chambers.	1825. Sir Chas. Grey, Feb. 2.
1798. Sir John Anstruther, bt.; res. 1806.	1832. Sir Wm. Oldnall Russell.
1807. Sir Hy. Russell, knt.; bt. 1812.	1838. Sir Edwd. Ryan.
1813. Sir Edwd. Hyde East, knt.; bt. 1823.	1842. Sir Lawrence Peel.
1821. Sir Robt. H. Blossett, <i>d.</i> Feb. 1, 1823.	1855. Sir Jas. Wm. Colville.
	1859. Sir Barnes Peacock.

Supreme Court abolished on establishment of High Court of Judicature under 24 & 25 Vict., cap. 104 (Aug. 6, 1861).

# CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR THE BENGAL DIVISION OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM.

Appointed under 24 & 25 Vict. cap. 104, and Order in Council dated May 13, 1862.

1862. Sir Barnes Peacock, May 13, <b>G.</b>	1886. Sir Wm. Comer Petheram, Feb. 26, <b>G.</b>
1870. Sir Richd. Couch, Apr. 1, <b>G.</b>	
1875. Richd. Garth, Mar. 2; knt. May 13, <b>G.</b>	

## DIOCESE OF CALCUTTA.

THE bishopric of Calcutta was constituted under 53 Geo. III., cap. 155 (July 21, 1813). By 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 85 (Aug. 28, 1833), the bishop of Calcutta was declared to be the metropolitan of India.

The ecclesiastical province of Calcutta comprises the sees of—

Bombay.	Lahore.	Rangoon.
Calcutta.	Madras.	Travancore and Cochin
Colombo.		

## BISHOPS OF CALCUTTA.

1814. Thos. Fanshawe Middleton, 1st bp., Feb. 18; d. July 8, 1822.	1829. John M. Turner, d. 1832.
1823. Reginald Heber, May 13, <b>G.</b> ; d. Apr. 2, 1826.	1832. Danl. Wilson, Apr. 3, <b>G.</b>
1827. John Thos. James, Apr. 25, <b>G.</b> ; d. 1829.	1858. Geo. Edwd. Lynch Cotton, Mar. 29, <b>G.</b>
	1867. Robt. Milman.
	1876. Edwd. Ralph Johnson, Nov. 21, <b>G.</b>

## NORTH-WEST PROVINCES AND OUDH.

THE NORTH-WEST PROVINCES were separated from Bengal in 1853, and were placed under a lieutenant governor. See "Bengal," ante, p. 651.

ODUH was annexed in 1856, and placed under a chief commissioner.

SINCE 1877 the offices of lieutenant governor of the North-West Provinces and chief commissioner of Oudh have been held by the same person.

## GOVERNORS, &c., OF THE NORTH-WEST PROVINCES AND OUDH.

### LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

1853. John Russell Colvin, Oct. 14.	1874. Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I.
1859. Geo. Fredk. Edmonstone, Jan. 20.	1877. Sir Geo. Ebenezer Wilson Couper, bt., C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Jan. 17.
1863. Hon. Edmond Drummond, Mar. 7.	
1868. Sir Wm. Muir, K.C.S.I., Mar. 7.	

Office united to that of Chief Commissioner of Oudh, 1877.

1836. Sir Chas. Theophilus Metcalfe, bt. June 1.  
 1838. The Governor-General in Council. [Edinburgh] June 1.  
 1840. Jas. Campbell Robert, Esq., Secy.  
 1842. The Governor-General in Council. [Edinburgh] June 1.  
 1843. The Governor-General in Council. [Edinburgh] June 1.

1833 and formerly  
 the Presidency of Agra  
 in 1836 they  
 The capital was removed from Agra to Allahabad in 1857.

## CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF OUDH.

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1856. Maj.-gen. sir Jas. Outram, K.C.B. | 1871. Maj.-gen. Lousada Barrow.       |
| 1858. Robt. Montgomery, aft. sir R.     | 1874. Sir Geo. Ebenezer Wilson Couper |
| 1859. Chas. John Wingfield.             | bt.                                   |
| 1866. John Strachey, aft. sir J.        | 1876. John Forbes David Inglis.       |
| 1870. Robt. Hy. Davies.                 |                                       |

Office united to that of Lieut. Governor of North-West Provinces, 1877.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WEST PROVINCES AND  
CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF OUDH.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1877. Sir Geo. Ebenezer Wilson Couper,<br>bt., C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E. | 1887. Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G.,<br>C.I.E., Nov. 21.   |
| 1882. Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B.,<br>Apr. 17.                    | 1892. Sir Chas. Hanksford Gresham K.C.S.I. Nov. 28<br>1895 Sir James Patrick MacDonnell K.C.S.I. |

## CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

The High Court of Judicature for the North-West Provinces was established in 1866 under 24 & 25 Vict., c. 104, sec. 16.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1866. Walter Morgan, Mar 3, G.; kn.<br>June 13.  | 1884. Wm. Comer Petheram, Aug. 26, G.;<br>knt. Sept. 26. |
| 1871. Robt. Stuart, Sept. 22, G.; kn.<br>Oct. 3. | 1886. John Edge, aft. sir J., May 27, G.;<br>aft. kn.    |

## THE PUNJAB.

THE PUNJAB was annexed in 1849, and was until 1853 governed by a board of administration. In 1853 it was placed under a chief commissioner, who in 1859 was raised to the rank of lieutenant governor.

## GOVERNORS, &amp;c., OF THE PUNJAB.

## PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE PUNJAB.

1849. Col. Sir Hy. Montgomery Lawrence, K.C.B.

## CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF THE PUNJAB.

1853. Jno. Laird Mair Lawrence, aft. sir J., bt., and 1d. Lawrence.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS OF THE PUNJAB.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1859. Robt. Montgomery, aft. sir R.                      | 1877. Robt. Eyles Egerton, C.S.I., aft. sir                         |
| 1865. Donald Friell McLeod, C.B.                         | R., Apr. 2.   |
| 1870. Maj.-gen. sir Hy. Marion Durand,<br>K.C.S.I., C.B. | 1882. Sir Chas. Umpherston Aitchison,<br>K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Apr. 12. |
| 1871. Robt. Hy. Davies, C.S.I., aft. sir R.,<br>Jan. 20. | 1887. Jas. Broadwood Lyall, aft. sir J.<br>Apr. 2.                  |
|  | 1894. Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick K.C.S.I., March 5.                     |

## DIOCESE OF LAHORE.

THE bishopric of Lahore was constituted in 1877, and is in the province of Calcutta.

## BISHOPS OF LAHORE.

1877. Thos. Valpy French, Dec. 17, G.; | 1887. Hy. Jas. Matthew, Dec. 22, G.  
res. |

## THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

THE CENTRAL PROVINCES were constituted in 1861. They were taken from the North-West Provinces and from Madras. They are governed by a chief commissioner.

## CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

1862. Lt.-col. Edwd. King Elliott.	1883. Wm. Brittain Jones, C.S.I.
1865. Richd. Temple, aft. sir R., bt.	1885. Chas. Haukes Tod Crosthwaite, aft.
1867. Geo. Campbell, aft. sir G.	sir C.
1870. John Hy. Morris, <i>aft. in J.H.</i>	1887. Alexr. Mackenzie, C.S.I. <i>aft. Sir A.</i>
	<i>1891 Aubrey Patrick MacDonnell, C.S.I. aft. Sir H.</i>
	<i>1895 John Woodroffe C.S.I.</i>

## BURMA.

BURMA is now divided into UPPER and LOWER BURMA. Lower Burma, formerly known as BRITISH BURMA, was annexed to India partly in 1826, after the first Burmese War, and partly in 1852, after the second Burmese War. Upper Burma was annexed in February 1886, after the third Burmese War. The government is vested in a chief commissioner.

## CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF BURMA.

1862. Arthur Purvese Phayre.	1878. Chas. Umpherston Aitchison, C.S.I.,
1867. Col. Albert Fytche.	aft. sir C.
1871. Hon. Ashley Eden, aft. sir A., actg.	1882. Chas. Edwd. Bernard, aft. sir C.
c. c.; app. c. c. 1873.	1887. Chas. Haukes Tod Crosthwaite,
1877. Augustus Rivers Thompson, aft. sir A.	C.S.I., aft. sir C.
	<i>1890 Sir Alexander Mackenzie K.C.S.I.</i>
	<i>1895 Sir Frederick Williams Richard Fryer K.C.S.</i>

## DIOCESE OF RANGOON.

THE bishopric of Rangoon was constituted in 1877, and is in the province of Calcutta.

## BISHOPS OF RANGOON.

1877. Jonn. Holt Titcomb, Dec. 17, G.; | 1882. John Miller Strachan, consec.  
res. 1882. | May 1.



## ASSAM.

ASSAM was ceded by Burma in 1824, and was included in the government of Bengal until 1874, when it was made a separate province and placed under a chief commissioner.

## CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF ASSAM.

1874. Col. Richd. Harte Keatinge, v.c., C.S.I.	1881. Chas. Alfred Elliott, C.S.I., aft. sir C.
1880. Sir Stuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I.	1887. Dennis Fitzpatrick, C.S.I. <i>1880 James Macdonald, only</i> <i>James Wallace, Quarter-Master</i> <i>1891 Wm. Stephen Wood, C.S.I.</i>

## MADRAS.

THE PRESIDENCY OR PROVINCE OF MADRAS is sometimes called the Presidency of FORT ST. GEORGE, from the settlement in which it had its origin. This settlement was the first acquisition of territory by the original East India Company, who obtained possession of it about 1639.

## GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

First appointed under 24 Geo. III., cap. 25 (Aug. 13, 1784).

	Appointed.	Took his Seat.
Geo., Earl Macartney - - - - -	Sept. 2, 1784 -	Feb. 12, 1785.
Alexr. Davidson, councillor - - - - -	Succ. provisionally	June 4, 1785.
Sir Archd. Campbell - - - - -	Mar. 9, 1785	Apr. 6, 1786.
John Hollond, councillor - - - - -	Succ. provisionally	Feb. 7, 1789.
E. J. Hollond, councillor - - - - -	Succ. provisionally	Feb. 13, 1790.
M.-gen. Wm. Medows, aft. sir W. - - - - -	July 7, 1789 -	Feb. 20, 1790.
Sir Chas. Oakeley, bt. - - - - -	Apr. 28, 1790 -	Aug. 1, 1792.

He had previously held the office of governor, in the absence of gen. Medows, from Oct. 15, 1790, to Dec. 21, 1791.

Robt. Hobart, c.c. and aft. ld. Hobart; aft. E. of Buckinghamshire - - - - -	Oct. 23, 1793 -	Sept. 7, 1794.
M.-gen. Geo. Harris, aft. gen. ld. Harris - - - - -	Oct. 4, 1797 -	Feb. 21, 1798.
Edwd., ld. Clive, aft. E. of Powis - - - - -	Dec. 13, 1797 -	Sept. 5, 1799.

Lord Powis quitted the government, Aug. 30, 1803. The govr.-gen., ld. Mornington, held the office from Jan. 2, preceding.

Ld. Wm. Cavendish Bentinck - - - - -	Nov. 17, 1802 -	Aug. 30, 1803.
--------------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

Recalled by the court, Apr. 7, 1807; quitted Sept. 11, following.

Wm. Petrie, councillor - - - - -	Succ. provisionally	Sept. 11, 1807.
Sir Geo. Hilary Barlow, bt. - - - - -	May 13, 1807 -	Dec. 24, 1807.
Lt.-gen. hon. John Abercromby - - - - -	Nov. 20, 1812 -	May 21, 1813.
Hugh Elliot - - - - -	Dec. 3, 1813 -	Sept. 16, 1814.
Maj.-gen. sir Thos. Munro, bt., K.C.B. - - - - -	- - - - -	June 10, 1820.
Hy. Sullivan Græme - - - - -	Succ. provisionally	July 10, 1827.

Took charge of the govt. on the death of Sir Thos. Munro, which took place at Ghootty, July 6, preceding.

	Appointed.	Took his seat.
Stephen Rumbold Lushington - - - -	Jan. 17, 1827	- Oct. 18, 1827.
Lt.-gen. sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B. - - - -	- - - -	- Oct. 25, 1832
John, ld. Elphinstone - - - -	- - - -	- Mar. 4, 1837.
Lt.-gen. Geo., M. of Tweeddale, K.T., comm. ch. -	Apr. 13, 1842	- Sept. 24, 1842.
Maj.-gen. sir Hy. Pottinger, bt., G.C.B. - - - -	Aug. 4, 1847	- Apr. 7, 1848.
Geo. Fras. Robt., ld. Harris - - - -	- - - -	- Apr. 28, 1854.
Sir Chas. Edwd. Trevelyan, K.C.B. - - - -	Jan. 31, 1859	- Mar. 28, 1859.
Sir Hy. Geo. Ward, G.C.M.G. - - - -	May 19, 1860	- - - -
Sir Wm. Thos. Denison, K.C.B. - - - -	Oct. 30, 1860	- Feb. 18, 1861.
Fras., ld. Napier, K.T. - - - -	Jan. 31, 1866	- Mar. 27, 1866.
Vere Hy., ld. Hobart - - - -	Mar. 14, 1872	- May 15, 1872.
Richd. Plant, &c., D. of Buckingham and Chandos	July 28, 1875	- Nov. 23, 1875.
Wm. Patrick Adam - - - -	Oct. 11, 1880	- Dec. 20, 1880.
Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-Duff, K.C.B. -	July 8, 1881	- Nov. 5, 1881.
Robt. Bourke, aft. ld. Connemara, G.C.I.E. -	Sept. 4, 1886, G.	- Dec. 8, 1886.
<i>Beilby Richard G. W. Venlock, G.C.I.E.</i> <i>Sir Arthur Herbert Venlock, G.C.M.G.</i>	<i>Jan 23, 1891</i> <i>1895</i>	

## COMMANDERS IN CHIEF IN MADRAS.

	Appointed.	Assumed command.
Lt.-gen. Robt. Sloper - - - -	Oct. 7, 1784	- June 17, 1785.
Assumed chief command in India, July 21, 1785.		
Lt.-gen. sir John Dalling, bt. - - - -	Dec. 7, 1784	- July 21, 1785.
Lt.-gen. sir Archd. Campbell; govr. - - - -	Apr. 11, 1786	- Apr. 6, 1786.
M.-gen. sir Wm. Medows; govr. - - - -	July 7, 1789	- Feb. 20, 1790.

The command was held by the senior officer until Gen. Medows' arrival.

M.-gen. sir Alured Clarke - - - -	Apr. 28, 1795	- Jan. 15, 1796.
-----------------------------------	---------------	------------------

Proceeded to assume the command in Bengal, Mar. 6, 1797; the command being held by the senior officer until his return.

Lt.-gen. Jas. Stuart - - - -	Dec. 10, 1800	- Aug. 1, 1801.
M.-gen. sir John Fras. Cradock, aft. ld. Howden	Dec. 21, 1803	- Oct. 17, 1804.
Lt.-gen. H. McDowall - - - -	May 29, 1807	- Sept. 17, 1807.
Lt.-gen. Geo. Hewett, aft. bt. - - - -	- - - -	- Apr. 10, 1810.
M.-gen. sir Saml. Auchmuty - - - -	Feb. 14, 1810	- Sept. 27, 1810.
Lt.-gen. hon. John Abercromby - - - -	Feb. 12, 1812	- May 21, 1813.
Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Hislop, bt. - - - -	Dec. 3, 1813	- May 25, 1814.
Lt.-gen. sir Alexr. Campbell, bt., K.C.B. - - - -	Dec. 6, 1820	- June 15, 1821; d. Dec. 11, 1824.

Gen. Bowser, senr. officer, then held command.

Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Townshend Walker, G.C.B. -	May 11, 1825	- Mar. 3, 1826.
Lt.-gen. Hon. sir Robt. Wm. O'Callaghan, K.C.B. -	Oct. 17, 1830	- May 11, 1831.
Lt.-gen. sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B. - - - -	Apr. 17, 1836	- Oct. 11, 1836.
Lt.-gen. sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B. - - - -	- - - -	- Dec. 21, 1838.

Took the office as comm. ch. of the forces in India, Dec. 7, 1839.

Lt.-gen. sir Saml. Ford Whittingham, K.C.B., K.C.H. -	Sept. 18, 1839	- Aug. 1, 1840.
Lt.-gen. sir Hugh Gough, bt., G.C.B., aft. visc. Gough.	June 16, 1841.	

Assumed office, commanding the expedition in China. Comm. chief of the forces in India, Aug. 11, 1843.

Lt.-gen. Geo., M. of Tweeddale, K.T.; govr., and comm. chief.	Apr. 20, 1842	- Sept. 24, 1842.
Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Hy. Fredk. Berkeley, K.C.B. -	Sept. 29, 1847	- Mar. 13, 1848.
Lt.-gen. sir Rd. Armstrong, K.C.B. - - - -	- - - -	- Sept. 29, 1851.
Lt.-gen. Wm. Staveley, C.B. - - - -	- - - -	- Oct., 1853.
Lt.-gen. hon. Geo. Anson, C.B. - - - -	- - - -	- Sept. 23, 1854.

	Appointed.	Assumed command.
Lt.-gen. sir Patrick Grant, K.C.B. - - -	- - -	- June 10, 1856.
Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Hope Grant, G.C.B. - - -	- - -	- Dec. 26, 1861.
Lt.-gen. sir Jno. Gaspart Le Marchant, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.	- - -	- May 25, 1865.
Lt.-gen. W. A. McCleverty - - -	- - -	- Nov. 8, 1867.
Lt.-gen. sir Fredk. Paul Haines, K.C.B. - - -	- - -	- May 22, 1871.
Gen. sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.	- - -	- Feb. 2, 1876.
Lt.-gen. sir Fredk. Sleigh Roberts, bt., v.c., G.C.B., C.I.E.	- - -	- Nov. 28, 1881.
Lt.-gen. sir Herbert Taylor Macpherson, v.c., K.C.B., K.C.S.I.	- - -	- Mar. 7, 1886
<i>Lt.-gen. Sir Chas. Geo. Arbuthnot, K.C.B. - - -</i> <i>Lt.-gen. Hon. Sir James Chambrayne Dornier, K.C.B. (1896)</i> <i>Lt.-gen. Chas. Mansfield Clarke, C.B. (1893)</i>	- - -	- Dec. 9, 1886

## CHIEF JUSTICES OF MADRAS.

## CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF MADRAS.

Appointed under 39 &amp; 40 Geo. III., cap. 79 (1799).

1800. Sir Thos. A. Strange, Dec. 26.	1842. Sir Edwd. J. Gambier, Mar. 11.
1815. Sir John H. Newbolt, Sept. 6.	1849. Christr. Rawlinson, aft. sir C.
1820. Sir Edmd. Stanley, May 17.	1859. Sir Hy. Davison.
1825. Sir Ralph Palmer, Jan. 28.	1861. Colley Harman Scotland, aft. sir C., Feb. 8, G.
1835. Sir Robt. Buckley Comyns, July 1.	

Supreme Court abolished on establishment of High Court of Judicature under 24 & 25 Vict. cap. 104 (Aug. 6, 1861).

## CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR MADRAS.

Appointed under 24 &amp; 25 Vict. cap. 104, and Order in Council dated June 23, 1862.

1862. Sir Colley Harman Scotland, June 23, G.	1879. Hon. Chas. Arthur Turner, C.I.E., Mar. 3, G.; knt. Apr. 23.
1871. Sir Walter Morgan, Sept. 22, G.	1885. Arthur John Hammond Collins, Aug. 18, G.; knt. same date.

## DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

THE bishopric of Madras was constituted under 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 85 (Aug. 28, 1833), and is in the province of Calcutta.

## BISHOPS OF MADRAS.

1835. Danl. Corrie, Feb. 14.	1849. Thos. Dealtry.
1837. Geo. Trevor Spencer.	1861. Fredk Gell, May 16, G.

## BOMBAY.

THE island of Bombay, the foundation of the presidency or province of that name, came into possession of the English in 1661, being part of the dowry of the Infanta of Portugal, the queen of Charles II., by whom it was ceded to the East India Company in 1668.

## GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

First appointed under 24 Geo. III., cap. 25 (Aug. 13, 1784).

	Appointed.	Took his seat.
Rawson H. Boddam - - - - -	Sept. 3, 1784	Jan. 6, 1785.
Andr. Ramsay - - - - -	Sept. 10, 1784	Jan. 9, 1788.
M.-gen. Wm. Medows, aft. sir W.	Sept. 5, 1787	Sept. 6, 1788.
Col. Robt. Abercromby, aft. sir R.	Aug. 5, 1789	Jan. 21, 1790.

Quitted the presidency, Nov. 26, 1792, having been app. comm. ch. in India.

Geo. Dick, councillor - - - - -	Succ. provisionally	Nov. 26, 1792.
John Griffith, councillor - - - - -	Succ. provisionally	Nov. 9, 1795.
John. Duncan - - - - -	Nov. 12, 1794	Dec. 27, 1795; d. in the govt., Aug. 11, 1811.
Geo. Browne, councillor - - - - -	Succ. provisionally	Aug. 11, 1811.
Sir Evan Nepean, bt. - - - - -	Jan. 7, 1812	Aug. 12, 1812.
Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone - - - - -	Oct. 7, 1818	Nov. 1, 1819.
M.-gen. sir John Malcolm, G.C.B. - - - - -	Jan. 17, 1827	Nov. 1, 1827.
John, E. of Clare - - - - -	- - - - -	Mar. 21, 1831.
Sir Robt. Grant, G.C.H. - - - - -	- - - - -	Mar. 17, 1835; d. in the govt., July 9, 1838.

James Farish, councillor - - - - -	Succ. provisionally	July 11, 1838.
Sir Jas. Rivett-Carnac, bt. - - - - -	- - - - -	May 31, 1839.

Res. on account of ill health, Apr. 27, 1841.

Geo. Wm. Anderson, aft. sir G. - - - - -	- - - - -	Apr. 27, 1841.
Sir Wm. Hay Macnaghten, bt. - - - - -	July 28, 1841.	

At the time of his app. sir Wm. Macnaghten was resident at Cabul, where, on Dec. 23, 1841, he was assassinated during a deliberation respecting the evacuation of the place.

Col. sir Geo. Arthur, bt. - - - - -	- - - - -	June 9, 1842.
-------------------------------------	-----------	---------------

Res., on account of ill health, Aug. 6, 1846.

Lestock Robt. Reid, councillor - - - - -	Succ. provisionally	Aug. 6, 1846.
Geo. Russell Clerk, aft. sir G. - - - - -	Nov. 11, 1846	Jan. 23, 1847.
Lucius, visc. Falkland - - - - -	Feb. 1, 1848	May 1, 1848.
John, 13th ld. Elphinstone, G.C.B. - - - - -	- - - - -	Dec. 26, 1853.
Sir Geo. Russell Clerk, K.C.B., again - - - - -	April 23, 1860	May 11, 1860.
Sir Hy. Bartle Edwd. Frere, K.C.B. - - - - -	- - - - -	Apr. 24, 1862.
Wm. Robt. Seymour Vesey FitzGerald, aft. ld. F. and V. - - - - -	Nov. 19, 1866	Mar. 6, 1867.

Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B. - - - - -	Mar. 2, 1872	May 6, 1872.
Sir Richd. Temple, bt., K.C.S.I. - - - - -	Feb. 26, 1877	Apr. 30, 1877.
Sir Jas. Fergusson, bt., K.C.M.G. - - - - -	Mar. 10, 1880	Apr. 28, 1880.
Donald Jas., ld. Reay, G.C.I.E. - - - - -	Feb. 27, 1885	Mar. 30, 1885.

*George Robert Chas. Ed. Harris, G.C.I.E.*

*Wm. Ed. Sandhurst*

*Apr 12. 1890*

*Dec. 1894.*

## COMMANDERS IN CHIEF IN BOMBAY.

	Appointed.	Assumed command
Brig.-gen. Lawrence Nilson - - - - -	Mar. 31, 1784	Jan. 6, 1785.
M.-gen. Wm. Medows, aft. sir W., govr. - - - - -	Sept. 5, 1787	Sept. 6, 1788.

Previously to the arrival of gen. Medows, Rawson H. Boddam, the govr., was invested with the command of the army.

Col. Robt. Abercromby, aft. sir R., govr. - - - - -	Aug. 5, 1789	Jan. 21, 1790.
M.-gen. Jas. Stuart - - - - -	Apr. 6, 1796	Jan. 17, 1797

On Jan. 22, 1801, he proceeded to take the command at Madras. Previously to the arrival of gen. Stuart, the command had been held by the senior officer.

	Appointed.	Assumed command.
M.-gen. Oliver Nicolls - - - - -	- - - - -	Jan. 22, 1801.
M.-gen. Hon. John Abercromby - - - - -	May 2, 1809	Nov. 28, 1809.

On Oct. 10, 1812, he proceeded to take the command of the forces at Madras. Previously to the arrival of gen. Abercromby, the command was held by the senior officer.

M.-gen. Sir Thos. Hislop, bt. - - - - Feb. 28, 1812.

This officer was captured on the voyage outwards; and upon being exchanged, he was app. to the command at Madras.

Lt.-gen. sir Miles Nightingall - - - -	Jan. 10, 1815	Feb. 24, 1816.
Lt.-gen. hon. sir Chas. Colville - - - -	Nov. 4, 1818	Oct. 9, 1819.
Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Bradford, K.C.B. - - - -	July 20, 1825	May 3, 1826.
Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B. - - - -	May 17, 1829	Dec. 3, 1829; d. in the govt., Jan. 15, 1831.

The command was assumed by the senior officer.

Lt.-gen. sir Colin Halkett, K.C.B. - - - -	July 17, 1831	Jan. 21, 1832.
Lt.-gen. sir John Keane, K.C.B., G.C.H., aft. ld. Keane.	Oct. 18, 1833	July 2, 1834.
Lt.-gen. sir Thos. McMahon, bt., K.C.B. - - - -	Oct. 16, 1839	Feb. 14, 1840.
Lt.-gen. sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B. - - - -	Jan. 13, 1847	Apr. 8, 1847.
Lt.-gen. sir John Grey, K.C.B. - - - -	- - - -	Dec. 30, 1850.
Lt.-gen. ld. Fredk. FitzClarence, G.C.H. - - - -	- - - -	Nov. 22, 1852.
Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Somerset, K.C.B. - - - -	- - - -	Mar. 26, 1855.
Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, K.C.B., aft. ld. Sandhurst	- - - -	May 16, 1860.
Lt.-gen. sir Robt. Cornelis Napier, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., aft. ld. Napier of Magdala.	- - - -	Nov. 30, 1865.
Lt.-gen. hon. sir Augs. Almeric Spencer, K.C.B. - - - -	- - - -	Aug. 27, 1869.
Gen. sir Chas. Wm. Dunbar Staveley, K.C.B. - - - -	- - - -	Oct. 9, 1874.
Lt.-gen. Henry Jas. Warre, C.B. - - - -	- - - -	Oct. 9, 1878.
Lt.-gen. hon. Arthur Edwd. Hardinge, C.B. - - - -	- - - -	Mar. 30, 1881.
Lt.-gen. Sir Chas. Geo. Arbuthnot, K.C.B. - - - -	- - - -	Feb. 16, 1886.
Lt.-gen. Arth. Wm. Patrick Albert, D. of Connaught, &c. - - - -	- - - -	Dec. 14, 1886.

Lt.-gen. Sir John Hudson K.C.B. 1863  
Lt.-gen. Sir George Richards Greaves, K.C.B. 1889  
Major-Gen. Chas. Edward Haines C.B.

#### CHIEF JUSTICES OF BOMBAY.

#### CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF BOMBAY.

Appointed under 4 Geo. IV., cap. 71 (July 11, 1823).

1823. Sir Edwd. West, Dec. 8.	1846. Sir David Pollock, Sept. 12.
1829. Sir J. Dewar, Apr. 4.	1847. Sir Thos. Erskine Perry, Sept. 18.
1831. Sir R. H. A. D. Compton, Apr. 11.	1852. Sir Wm. Yardley.
1839. Sir J. W. Awdry, Jan. 26.	1858. Sir Hy. Davison.
1840. Sir Hy. Roper, Dec. 26.	1859. Sir Matt. Richd. Sausse.

Supreme Court abolished on establishment of High Court of Judicature, under 24 & 25 Vict., cap. 104 (Aug. 6, 1861).

#### CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR BOMBAY.

Appointed under 24 & 25 Vict., cap. 104, and Order in Council dated June 23, 1862.

1862. Sir Matt. Richd. Sausse, June 23, G.	1870. Sir Michl. Roberts Westropp, Apr. 1, G.
1866. Richd. Couch, Mar. 3, G.; knt. June 13.	1882. Sir Chas. Sargent, May 23, G.

1845 Charles Fildwick F.R.S., June 20



## DIOCESE OF BOMBAY.

THE bishopric of Bombay was constituted under 3 & 4 Wm. IV., cap. 85 (Aug. 28, 1833), and is in the province of Calcutta.

## BISHOPS OF BOMBAY.

1837. Thos. Carr.  
1851. John Harding.

1868. Hy. Alexr. Douglas.  
1876. Louis Geo. Mylne, Apr. 29, **G**.

---

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND OR PENANG, MALACCA,  
AND SINGAPORE.

See "STRAITS SETTLEMENTS," *post*, p. 674.

---

---

## PART XII. THE COLONIES.

---

### GOVERNORS AND BISHOPS OF THE COLONIES AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

---

#### INTRODUCTION.

THIS section will be found much more complete than in the former editions. As far as possible a complete list of the governors of every colony is furnished, and lists of the colonial bishops have been added.

There are monographs on most of the more important colonies; but for general information on the colonies as a whole the best authority is the official "Colonial List," published annually. This useful work has been of great assistance in the compilation of this section, the lists of governors having been in every case collated therewith, and, where necessary, completed therefrom. The Isle of Man, Heligoland, and the Channel Islands are not strictly colonies, but are included in this section as being that most applicable to them.

The colonies are divided into ecclesiastical provinces and dioceses, much in the same manner as in England, but the bishops hardly possess the same powers. Sir Travers Twiss, the eminent civilian, in his article "Bishop," in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, ninth edition, says on the subject of colonial bishops:—

The first colonial bishopric of the Church of England was that of Nova Scotia, founded in 1787, since which time various colonial bishoprics have been established, some of which were constituted by Letters Patent of the Crown only, whilst others have been confirmed by Acts of the imperial or colonial legislatures. With regard to those bishoprics which have been constituted by Letters Patent of the Crown only, where the bishopric has been established in a Crown colony, the bishop is legally entitled to exercise the jurisdiction conferred upon him by the Letters Patent; but where the bishopric has been established in a colony possessing at the time an independent legislature, the bishop is not entitled to exercise such jurisdiction unless it has been confirmed to him by an imperial or colonial statute. The report of the judicial committee of the Privy Council in the case of the bishop of Natal (Moore's "Privy Council Reports," N.S., iii., p. 115) is an exposition of the law on this subject. On the other hand, where bishoprics have been constituted by Letters Patent of the

Crown in pursuance of imperial statutes, as was the case of the East Indian bishoprics, or where bishoprics constituted by Letters Patent have subsequently been confirmed or recognised by colonial statutes, the bishop's jurisdiction is complete; otherwise his authority is only pastoral or spiritual. The practice adopted by the Crown, since the decision of the judicial committee in the case of the bishop of Natal revealed the invalidity of the Letters Patent granted to many colonial bishops, has been to grant licences to the archbishop of Canterbury to consecrate bishops for the colonies without any definite diocese, and without any authority to exercise coercive jurisdiction. The Crown has also revoked the Letters Patent erecting Gibraltar into a bishop's see, and the last appointed bishop has been consecrated under a licence from the Crown, and is a titular bishop, having only consensual authority in that colony.

The following are the principal Acts of Parliament bearing on the appointment of colonial bishops:—

26 Geo. III. cap. 84 (1786).	15 & 16 Vict. cap. 52 (1852).
3 & 4 Vict. cap. 33 (1840).	16 & 17 Vict. cap. 49 (1853).
5 & 6 Vict. cap. 6 (1842).	37 & 38 Vict. cap. 77 (1874).

The Orders in Council, or Letters Patent, under which the various colonial bishoprics were constituted will be found noted under each.

The following list of colonial provinces and dioceses is taken from Crockford's Clerical Directory, where each bishop's antecedents will be found noted.

#### PROVINCE OF CANADA.

Algoma.	Montreal.	Ontario.
Fredericton.	Niagara.	Quebec.
Huron.	Nova Scotia.	Toronto.

#### PROVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND.

Athabasca, now Mackenzie	Rupert's Land.	Saskatchewan.
River and S. Athabasca.	Qu'Appelle, formerly As-	
Moosonee.	siniboia.	

#### PROVINCE OF CALCUTTA.

Bombay.	Lahore.	Travancore and China.
Calcutta.	Madras.	
Colombo.	Rangoon.	

These bishops will be found in Part XI., "India," *ante*, pp. 643-661.

#### PROVINCE OF NEW ZEALAND.

Auckland, formerly New	Dunedin.	Waiapu.
Zealand.	Melanesia.	Wellington.
Christ Church, N. Z	Nelson.	

#### PROVINCE OF SYDNEY.

Adelaide.	Grafton and Armidale.	Perth.
Ballarat.	Melbourne.	Riverina.
Bathurst.	Newcastle, N.S.W.	Sydney.
Brisbane.	N. Queensland.	Tasmania.
Goulburn.		

## PROVINCE OF CAPETOWN.

Bloemfontein, formerly	Grahamstown.	St. Helena.
Orange River Free State.	Maritzburg, formerly Natal.	St. John's, Kaffraria.
Capetown.	Pretoria.	Zululand.

## PROVINCE OF THE WEST INDIES.

Antigua.	Guiana.	Nassau.
Barbadoes.	Jamaica.	Trinidad.

DIOCESES HOLDING MISSIONS FROM THE METROPOLITAN SEE OF  
CANTERBURY.

British Columbia.	Newfoundland.	Victoria (Hong Kong)
Caledonia.	New Westminster.	Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak, formerly Labuan.
Falkland Islands.	Sierra Leone.	
Mauritius.		

MISSIONARY BISHOPRICS HOLDING MISSIONS FROM THE METROPOLITAN  
SEE OF CANTERBURY.

Central Africa.	Japan.	Niger District.
Eastern Equatorial Africa.	Madagascar.	North China.
Honolulu.	Mid China.	

## EUROPEAN BISHOPRIC.

Gibraltar (see Introduction, *ante*, p. 663).

## ASIATIC BISHOPRIC.

Jerusalem.

## I. COLONIES, &amp;c.—EUROPE.

## ISLE OF MAN.

THIS island is situated in the Irish Sea. Its early history is uncertain, but it appears to have belonged first to Scotland, then to Denmark, then to Norway, and then again to Scotland. Early in the fifteenth century it was seized by Henry IV., who granted it to Sir John Stanley, the ancestor of the earls of Derby, in whom it continued until the death, in 1735, of James, the tenth earl, without issue. It then passed to the duke of Athole, as heir general of James, the seventh earl, and continued in the Athole family until their rights were bought up by the Crown at various times from 1765 to 1825.

The Isle of Man now constitutes the whole of the diocese of SODOR AND MAN.

## KINGS OF MAN.

DANISH LINE.	Olain, his brother.
Orry, 1st King (10th century).	Allen, poisoned.
Guttred, his son.	Macon.
Reginald, assass.	Fingal.
Olave I., executed by K. of Denmark.	

## NORWEGIAN LINE.

1077. Godred Crovan, the Norwegian Conqueror; *d.* 1093.
1093. On his death, the Island was conquered by Magnus, K. of Norway, who appointed Octtan as governor. Some of the inhabitants chose Macmanus as governor in place of Octtan, but he was defeated in battle, and K. Magnus continued to reign until his death in
1102. When the line of Godred Crovan was restored in the person of Lagman, his son, who abdicated, and after a regency of about 3 years was succeeded in
1114. By his younger brother Olave II., who was killed by his nephew Reginald about
1154. And was succ. by his son Godred, who was conq. in
1158. By Summerled, his brother-in-law, who usurped the Crown until conq. by Reginald above-named, who in his turn was conq. by Godred, who *d.* King, 1187.
1187. Olave III., son of Godred; *d.* 1237.
1237. Harold, his son; *d.* 1248.
1248. Reginald, his brother; killed 1249.
1249. Magnus, his brother, last of Norwegian line; *d.* 1265.

## SCOTTISH LINE.

Alexr. III. conq. the island, and governed it by his thanes; then Maurice, Okerfair, and others.

## ENGLISH LINE.

1305. Sir Simon Montacute, who claimed through his wife, a descendant of Godred Crovan (*vide supra*).
1344. Sir Wm. Montacute, aft. E. of Salisbury, crowned by order of Edwd. III. He claimed as a descendant of Godred Crovan (*vide supra*). Antony Beck, bp. of Durham. Sir Wm. Montacute (now E. of Salisbury), *again*.
1395. Sir Wm. Scroope, aft. E. of Wiltshire, who was beheaded.
1399. Percy, E. of Northumberland: island granted to him by Hen. IV., who aft. depr. him.
- 6 H. IV. Island granted to Sir John 1404-5. Stanley for life.
- 1406-7. Island granted to him and his heirs.
1414. Sir John Stanley, his son.
1441. Thos., his son (cr. baron Stanley by Hen. VI.)
1460. Thos., his son (cr. E. of Derby by Hen. VII.)
1504. Thos., 2nd E. of Derby, who renounced the title of King.

## LORDS OF MAN AND THE ISLES.

## HOUSE OF DERBY.

1521. Edwd., 3rd E. of Derby.
1592. Hy., 4th E. of Derby.  
Ferdinand, 5th E. of Derby; *d.* 1594, and succ. by his brother,
1594. Wm., 6th E. of Derby, who, being abroad, Sir Thos. Gerrard was app. governor by Q. Eliz. Jas I. gave Wm. a new grant of the Island.
1642. Jas., 7th E. of Derby; beheaded at Bolton by the parlt. for supporting Chas. I.  
Island besieged by parly. forces and surrendered.
1652. Island granted by parlt. to ld. Fairfax.

1660. On the restoration, the Derby family were reinstated in the person of Chas., 8th E. of Derby; *d.* 1672.
1672. Wm., 9th E. of Derby; *d.* 1702.
1702. Jas., 10th E. of Derby; *d.* 1735, *s.p.*

## HOUSE OF ATHOLE.

1735. On the death of Jas., 10th E. of Derby, without issue, the Island devolved on James, 2nd D. of Athole, who was descended from Lady Mary Sophia, youngest daughter of the 7th E. of Derby and wife of John, M. of Athole. The D. *d.* 1764.
1764. John, 3rd D. of Athole, who res. the Island to the British Government in 1765; *d.* 1774.

## GOVERNORS OF THE ISLE OF MAN.

From the grant of the Island to Sir John Stanley, *ut supra*.

1417. John Letherland, L.G.
1418. John Fazakerley, L.G.
1422. John Walton, L.G.
1428. Hy. Byron, L.G.
- \* \* \*

No record until

1496. Peter Dutton, L.G.

1497. Hy. Radcliffe, abb. of Rushen, Dep.
1505. Randolph Rushton, Capt.
1508. Sir John Ireland, L.G.
1517. Randolph Rushton, *again*, Capt.
1519. Thos. Danisport, Capt.
1526. Richd. Holt, L.G.



1529. John Fleming, Capt.  
 1530. Thos. Sherburn, L.G.  
 1532. Hy. Bradley, dep. L.G.  
 1533. Hy. Stanley (No. 1), Capt.  
 1535. Geo. Stanley, Capt.  
 1537. Sir Thos. Stanley (No. 1), L.G.  
 1539. Geo. Stanley, *again*, Capt.  
 1540. Thos. Tydsley, Dep.  
 1544. Wm. Stanley, Dep.  
 1552. Hy. Stanley (No 1), *again*, Capt.  
 1561. Sir Richd. Sherburne.  
 15 2. Sir Thos. Stanley (No. 2), L.G.  
 1566. Richd. Ashton, Capt.  
 1567. Sir Thos. Stanley (No. 2), *again*, L.G.  
 1569. Edwd. Tarbock, Capt.  
 1575. John Hammer, Capt.  
 1580. Richd. Sherburn, Capt.  
 1591. Richd. Aderton, L.G.  
 1592. Cuthbert Gerrard, Capt.  
 Thos. Martinier, Dep.  
 1593. Hon. Wm. Stanley. aft. 6th E. of Derby, Capt.  
 1594. Randolph Stanley, Capt.  
 1596. Sir Thos. Gerrard, Capt.  
 Cuthbert Gerrard, *again*, Dep.  
 1597. Sir Thos. Gerrard, *again*, Capt.  
 Robt. Molyneux, Dep.  
 1599. Cuthbert Gerrard, *again*, Capt.  
 Robt. Molyneux, *again*, Dep.  
 1600. The same, Capt.  
 1609. John Ireland and John Birchall, Joint Govrs.  
 Thos. Gerrard.  
 1610. John Ireland, *again*, L.G. and Capt.  
 1612. Robt. Molyneux, *again*, Capt.  
 1621. Edwd. Fletcher, Dep.  
 1622. The same, Govr.  
 1623. Sir Ferd. Leige, Capt.  
 1625. Edwd. Fletcher, *again*, Dep.  
 1626. Edwd. Homewood, Capt.  
 1627. Edwd. Fletcher, *again*, Dep.  
 1628. Edwd. Christian, L.G. and Capt.  
 1629. John Ireland, *again*.  
 1634. Evan Christian, Dep.  
 1635. Sir Chas. Gerrard, Capt.  
 1636. John Sharpeless, Dep.  
 1639. Radcliffe Gerrard, Capt.  
 1640. John Greenhalgh, Govr.  
 1651. Sir Phil. Musgrave, kt. and bt., Govr.  
 1652. Saml. Smith, Dep.
1652. Ld. Fairfax app. Jas. Chaloner, Robt. Dinely, and Jonathan Witton, commrs. for governing this year.  
 1653. Matth. Caldwell, Govr.  
 1656. Wm. Christian, Govr.  
 1658. Jas. Challoner, Govr.  
 1660. Roger Nowell, Govr.  
 Richd. Stevenson, Dep.  
 1663. Hy. Nowell for one part of the year, and Thos. Stanley for the other part, Deps.  
 1664. Bishop Barrow, Gov. ; H. Nowell, Dep.  
 1669. Hy. Nowell, *again*, Govr.  
 1677. Hy. Stanley (No. 2), Govr.  
 1678. Robt. Hegwood, Govr.  
 1691. Roger Kenyon, Govr.  
 Wm. Sacheverell, Dep.  
 1696. Col. Sankey, Govr.  
 Hon. Capt. Cranston, Dep.  
 1703. Robt. Maudesley, Govr.  
 John Rowe, Dep.  
 1713. John Parr, Govr.  
 C. Stanley, Dep.  
 1714. Alexander Horne, Govr.  
 Major Floyd, Dep.  
 1726. Thos. Horton, Govr.  
 1734. James Horton, Govr.  
 1739. Hon. Jas. Murray, 1st Govr. under D. of Athole.  
 1747 (? 1741). Patrick Lindesay.  
 1756. Basil Cochrane, Govr.  
 John Taubman, Dep.  
 1763. John Wood, Govr.  
 1765. Island sold to Gt. Britain.  
 J. Hope, Dep. Govr.  
 1776. Richd. Dawson, L.G.  
 1777. Edwd. Smith, Govr.  
 1791. Alexander Shaw, L.G.  
 1798. John, 4th D. of Athole, Govr.  
 1805. Col. Cornelius Smelt, L.G., June 15, **G.**  
 1832. Col. Jno. Ready, L.G., Jan. 29, **G.**  
 1845. Hon. Chas. Hope, L.G., Aug. 9, **G.**  
 1860. Fras. Pigott, aft. Pigott-Conant, L.G., Oct. 22, **G.**  
 1863. Hy. Brougham Loch, c.b., aft. sir H., L.G., Feb. 14, **G.**  
 1882. Spencer Walpole, L.G., Apr. 24, **G.**  
 1894. Col. R. H. Smith, L.G., (not R. H. Smith)

For bishops, see "Bishops of Sodor and Man," *ante*, p. 483.

## THE CHANNEL ISLANDS,

COMPRISING

## JERSEY, GUERNSEY, ALDERNEY, SARK, AND HERM.

THESE WELL-KNOWN ISLANDS are the only portions of the old dukedom of Normandy still belonging to the British Crown. The islands were placed under the same governor until the reign of Henry VII., when

two separate governors were appointed, one for Jersey and one for Guernsey and its dependencies, the smaller islands of Alderney, Sark, and Herm.

Besides the GOVERNOR the Crown appoints for each of the two principal islands a BAILIFF, who is the chief *civil* officer.

THE CHANNEL ISLANDS are under the ecclesiastical charge of the bishops of WINCHESTER.

## GOVERNORS OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.

Down to the separation of the government, *ut supra*.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1111. Prince Jullien du Pracle, Govr. and Ld. of the Isles.  | 1330. John de Roches, warden of the Isles.  |
| 1154. Sire Walter Dunker, Govr. of the Holy Isle of Guernsey.  | 1335. Wm. de Montagou, Comte de Salbiere and Hy. de Ferrure, wardens of the Isles.                            |
| 1167. Sire Peter Cornet, Govr., kpr., and capt. of the forts, places, and castles of Guernsey, called the Holy Island. | 1339. Thos. de Ferrariis, kpr. of the Isles.  |
| 1198. John, E. of Mortain, aft. King John held the Islands as an appanage.   | 1342. Thos. Hampton, kpr. of the Isles.   |
| 1199. Sire Wm. Orseth, Govr. Genl. of the Islands.   | 1350. John Mantaners, warden of the Isles.  |
| 1203. Gregory Balizon, gent. - of - arms, Govr. Genl., capt. and kpr. of the Holy Isle of Guernsey.                    | 1356. Thos. Holland, warden of the Isles.   |
| 1226. Richd. Grey, kpr. of the Isles.  | 1360. Sir Edmond de Chene, kpr. of the Isles.   |
| 1227. Wm. de St. John, kpr. of the Isles.  | 1374. Edmond Rosse, kpr. of the Isles.  |
| 1232. Arnauldus de St. Amand and Philip de Carteret, kprs. of the Isles.   | 1376. Hugh Calvilegh, kpr. of the Isles.  |
| * * Philip de Albemar and Wm. St. John, kprs. of the Isles.  | 1388. John Golafre, kpr. of the Isles.  |
| 1271. Pr. Edwd., son of Hen. III., and aft. Edwd. I. held the Islands in appanage.                                     | 1397. Edmund, E. of Rutland, kpr. of the Isles.   |
| 1284. Sire Stephen Waller, Govr., capt., and kpr. of all the forts, places, and castles of the king in the Islands.    | 1415. Edwd., D. of York, son of Edmund, D. of York, the 5th son of Edward III., held the Islands in appanage. |
| 1299. Hy. de Cobham, kpr. of the Isles.  | 1430. John, D. of Bedford, Regent of France, bro. of Hen. V., held the Islands in appanage.                   |
| 1312. Sire Peter Cornet.   | 1435. Humphrey, D. of Gloucester, another bro. of Hen. V.   |
| 1323. Otto de Grandison.   | 1446. Hy. de Beauchamp, E. of Warwick, king of the Isles of Wight, Guernsey, and Jersey                       |
| * * Walter de Weston, L.G. of Guernsey.  | 1447. Wm. Bertram, and Nichs. Hault, { Wardens and Govrs. of the Isles.                                       |
|  | 1453. John Nanfan, kpr. of the Isles.   |

## GOVERNORS OF JERSEY.

From the separation of the Governments, *ut supra*.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1487-8. Matth. Baker.                     | 1603-4. Sir Jno. Peyton.                     |
| 1499-1500. Thos. Overay.                  | * * Sir Thos. Jermyn.                        |
| 1501-2. Sir Hugh Vaughan, } jointly; aft. | * * Hy. Jermyn, aft. E. of St. Albans        |
| David Philips, } Vaughanalone.            | * * Sir Geo. de Carteret.                    |
| 1525-6. Sir Anthy. Ughtred.               | * * Sir Thos. Morgan.                        |
| 1533-4. Sir Arth. Darcy.                  | * * Sir Jno. Lanier.                         |
| 1535-6. T. Vaux.                          | * * Thos. Id. Jermyn.                        |
| 1536-7. Edwd. visc. Beauchamp.            | * * Hy. Lumley.                              |
| 1550-1. Sir Hugh Paulet.                  | * * Sir Rd. Temple, aft. visc. Cobham.       |
| * * Sir Amias Paulet.                     | * * * * *                                    |
| * * Sir Anthy. Paulet.                    |  |
| 1600-1. Sir Walter Raleigh.               | 1807. Jno. E. of Chatham, K.G., Oct. 14, sw. |



1770. Sir Jeffery Amherst, aft. ld. Amherst, Govr.  
 \* \* Lt.-col. Irving, L.G.  
 1784. Lt.-col. Wm. Brown, L.G.  
 1793. Col. Dundas, L.G.  
 \* \* Col. Jas. Hy. Craig, L.G.  
 1794. Col. Hon. John Small, L.G.  
 1796. Sir Hugh Dalrymple, L.G.  
 1797. Chas., ld. Grey of Howick, Govr.  
 1803. Sir John Doyle, bt., K.B., &c., L.G.  
 1807. Geo. Augs., E. of Pembroke and Montgomery, K.G., Govr., Nov. 25, sw.; re-sw. May 3, 1826.  
 1829. Sir Wm. Keppel, Govr., Nov. 16, sw.  
 \* \* M.-gen. John Ross.  
 1837. M.-gen. Sir Jas. Douglas, K.C.B., L.G., Apr. 1, G.  
 1842. M.-gen. Wm. Fras. Patr. Napier, L.G., Apr. 1, G.  
 1848. M.-gen. John Bell, c.B., L.G., Jan. 24, G.  
 1854. M.-gen. Wm. Thos. Knollys, L.G., July 1, G.  
 1855. M.-gen. Geo. Judd Harding, c.B., L.G., Nov. 22, G.  
 1859. M.-gen. Marcus John Slade, L.G., Apr. 1, G.  
 1864. M.-gen. Chas. Rochfort Scott, L.G., Apr. 1, G.  
 1869. M.-gen. Edwd. Frome, L.G., May 1, G.  
 1874. M.-gen. Hon. St. Geo. Gerald Foley, c.B., L.G., May 1, G.  
 1879. M.-gen. Alexr. Abercromby Nelson, c.B., L.G., May 1, G.  
 1883. M.-gen. Hy. Andrew Sarel, c.B., L.G., Oct. 10, G.  
 1885. M.-gen. John Hy. Ford Elkington, c.B., L.G., Nov. 2, G.  
*1890. Lt.-gen. Sir Edward Gascoyne Bulwer, K.C.B.*

## BAILIFFS OF GUERNSEY.

- \* \* \* \*  
 \* \* Robt. Porret le Marchant.  
 1810. Peter de Havilland, aft. sir P., Apr. 7.  
 1821. Danl. de Lisle Brock, Apr. 27, G.  
 1842. John Guille, Nov. 28, G.  
 1845. Peter Stafford Carey, aft. sir P., June 28, G.  
 1883. John de Havilland Utermark, July 23, G.  
 1884. Edgar MacCulloch, Sept. 26, G.; knt., May 8, 1886.

For bishops, see "Bishops of Winchester," *ante*, p. 470.

## GIBRALTAR.

GIBRALTAR is a mere rock, of little value except as a fortress. It is situated at the entrance to the Mediterranean Sea. It formerly belonged to Spain, of which it is geographically a part. It was captured by the English in 1704, and ceded to Great Britain by the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713.

GIBRALTAR forms part of the diocese of that name, which comprises Gibraltar and Malta.

## GOVERNORS OF GIBRALTAR.

1704. Pr. Geo. of Hesse Darmstadt.  
 M.-gen. Shrimpton, L.G.  
 1706. Lt.-gen. David, E. of Portmore, Govr.  
 1706. M.-gen. Ramos, } Occasional  
 1710. Col. Roger Elliot, } command-  
 1713. Col. Ralph Congreve, } ants in ab-  
 1716. Col. Stanhope Cotton, } sence of  
 } the Govr.  
 1720. Brigr.-gen. Richd. Kane, L.G.  
 1727. Brigr.-gen. Jasper Clayton, L.G.  
 1730. Lt.-gen. Jos. Sabine, Govr.  
 1738. Lt.-gen. Fras. Columbine, Govr.  
 1739. Lt.-gen. Wm. Hargrave, Govr.  
 1749. Lt.-gen. Humphrey Bland, Govr.  
 Col. ld. Geo. Beau-  
 Col. hon. Wm. Her-  
 bert, } Occasional  
 } command-  
 } ants in ab-  
 } sence of  
 } the Govr.  
 1752. Lt.-gen. Thos. Fowke, Govr.  
 1756. Lt.-gen. Jas., ld. Tyrawley, Govr.  
 1756. M.-gen. Wm., E. of Panmure, second in command.  
 1758. M.-gen. Wm., E. of Home, Govr.; d. 1761.

1758. Col. Wm. Tovey, commandant till the arrival of  
 1761. M.-gen. Parslow, commandant.  
 1762. Lt.-gen. hon. Edwd. Cornwallis, Govr.  
     M.-gen. John Irwin, commandant in the absence of the Govr.  
 1770. M.-gen. Robt. Boyd, aft. sir R., L.G.  
 1776. Lt.-gen. Geo. Augs. Elliot, aft. ld. Heathfield, Govr., Jan. 16.  
 1787. M.-gen. Chas. O'Hara, L.G.  
 1790. Lt.-gen. sir Robt. Lloyd, K.B. Govr., Oct. 16.  
     M.-gen. sir Hy. Calder, bt., L.G., Oct. 16.  
 1792. M.-gen. Chas. O'Hara, *again*, L.G., Apr. 10.  
 1794. Gen. sir Hy. Clinton, K.B., Govr., July 19.  
 1795. Lt.-gen. Chas. O'Hara, now Govr.  
 1798. M.-gen. sir Thos. Trigge, L.G.; aft. Govr.  
 1802. Edward, D. of Kent, Govr., Mar. 24.  
 1804. Lt.-gen. hon. Hy. Edwd. Fox, L.G.  
 1810. M.-gen. Colin Campbell, L.G., Aug. 16.  
 1814. Lt.-gen. Geo. Don, aft. sir G., L.G., Aug. 25.  
 1820. Gen. John Pitt, E. of Chatham, K.G., Mar. 5.  
 1825. Gen. sir Geo. Don, G.C.B., *again*, L.G., June 8.  
 1831. Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Houston, G.C.B., L.G., Apr. 8.  
 1835. M.-gen. sir Alex. Woodford, K.C.B., L.G., Feb. 28; Govr., Sept. 1, 1836, G.  
 1843. Gen. sir Robt. Thos. Wilson, Govr., Oct. 4, G.  
 1848. M.-gen. sir Robt. Wm. Gardiner, K.C.B., Govr. G., Nov. 21, G.  
 1855. Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Fergusson, K.C.B. Govr., July 26, G.  
 1859. Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Jno. Codrington K.C.B., Govr., May 6, G.  
 1865. Lt.-gen. sir Richd. Airey, K.C.B. Govr., Sept. 20, G.  
 1870. Sir Wm. Fenwick Williams, of Kars bt., K.C.B., Govr., Sept. 12, G.  
 1876. Gen. Robt. Cornelis, ld. Napier of Magdala, R.E., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Govr., July 30, G.  
 1882. Lt.-gen. sir Jno. Miller Adye, R.A., G.C.B., Govr., Dec. 26, G.  
 1886. Gen. Hon. sir Arth. Edwd. Hardinge, K.C.B., C.I.E., Govr., Oct. 26.  
 1890. Gen. Hon. Sir Leicester Smyth K.C.B.  
 1891. Gen. Sir John Nicholson K.C.B.  
 1893. Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph K.C.B.

## DIOCESE OF GIBRALTAR.

THIS bishopric was originally constituted by Letters Patent, Sept, 29, 1842, G., and included Gibraltar and Malta. These Letters Patent have since been revoked, and the present bishop is titular only. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 663.

## BISHOPS OF GIBRALTAR.

1842. Geo. Tomlinson, Sept. 29, G.  
 1863. Walter Jno. Trower, form. bp. Glasgow, Sept. 26, G.  
 1868. Hon. Chas. Amyand Harris, May 1, G.  
 1874. Chas. Waldegrave Sandford.

## HELIGOLAND.

THIS is a small island in the North Sea. It originally belonged to Denmark, from whom it was captured in 1807.

## GOVERNORS OF HELIGOLAND.

1807. Lt.-Col. J. D'Auvergne, L.G.  
 1814. Lt.-Col. Hamilton, L.G.  
 1817. Lt.-Col. Hy. King, aft. sir H., L.G., Nov. 11, G.  
 1840. Capt. Jno. Hindmarsh, R.N., aft. adm. sir J., Sept. 28, G.  
 1857. Maj. Richd. Pattinson, L.G., Mar. 7, G.  
 1863. Maj. Hy. Fitzhardinge Berkeley Maxse, aft. sir H., L.G., May 14, G.; app. Govr. Apr. 25, 1864, G.  
 1882. Lt.-Col. Jno. Terence Nicolls O'Brien, C.M.G., aft. sir T., Govr., Jan. 9, G.  
 1888. Arth. Cecil Stuart Barkly, Nov. 24.

*Ceded to Germany 1891.*



## MALTA.

THE ISLAND OF MALTA is situated in the Mediterranean Sea. In 1530 it was given by Charles V. of Spain to the Knights Hospitallers, who retained it till 1798, when it was taken by France. The British captured it in 1800, but by the Treaty of Amiens (1801-2) agreed to restore it to the knights. In consequence, however, of the threatening attitude of France, possession was retained, and it was ultimately guaranteed to Great Britain by the Treaty of Paris (1814).

MALTA forms part of the diocese of Gibraltar.

## GOVERNORS OF MALTA.

## CIVIL COMMISSIONERS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1799. Capt. Alexr. Jno. Ball, R.N., aft. sir A. | 1802. Adm. sir Alexr. Jno. Ball, bt.        |
| 1801. C. Cameron.                               | 1810. Lt.-gen. sir Hildebrand Oakes, G.C.B. |

## GOVERNORS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1813. Lt.-gen. Hon. Thos. Maitland, July 15, sw.                    | 1858. M.-gen. sir Jno. Gaspard Le Marchant, Apr. 9, G.             |
| 1824. Gen. Fras., M. of Hastings, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H., Mar. 22, G. | 1864. M.-gen. sir Hy. Knight Storks, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Nov. 15, G. |
| 1826. M.-gen. sir Fredk. Cavendish Ponsonby, L.G., L.P., Dec. 22.   | 1867. Lt.-gen. sir Patr. Grant, G.C.B., June 17, G.                |
| 1836. M.-gen. sir Hy. Fredk. Bouverie, K.C.B., Oct. 18, G.          | 1872. Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Thos. Van Straubenzee, K.C.B., May 25, G. |
| 1843. Lt.-gen. Hon. Patr. Stuart, aft. sir P., May 19, G.           | 1878. Gen. sir Arthur Borton, K.C.B., May 13, G.                   |
| 1847. Richd. More O'Ferrall, Oct. 1, G.                             | 1884. Gen. sir Jno. Lintorn Arabin Simmons, G.C.B., Apr. 19, G.    |
| 1851. Lt.-Col. Wm. Reid, c.B., Sept. 12, G.                         | 1888. Lt.-gen. sir Hy. D'Oyley Torrens, K.C.B., Aug. 3, G.         |

For bishops, see "Bishops of Gibraltar," *ante*, p. 670.

*1830. Lt.-gen. Sir Henry Seymour Smyth K.C.M.G.  
1893. Lt.-gen. Sir John D'Oyley Torrens K.C.B., aft. K.C.B.*

## CYPRUS.

CYPRUS is a large island in the Mediterranean Sea. It has for some centuries belonged to Turkey, and still nominally forms part of the Ottoman Empire. By a treaty between England and Turkey, dated June 4, 1878, Cyprus was granted to England to be occupied and administered by that country so long as Batoum and Kars were retained by Russia.

The government of Cyprus is by high commissioners appointed under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts (see list in Index to Statutes), and Order in Council dated Sept. 14, and gazetted Oct. 1, 1878.

## HIGH COMMISSIONERS OF CYPRUS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1878. Lt.-gen. sir Garnet Jos. Wolseley, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., aft. visc. Wolseley, July 12, G. | 1879. Col. Robt. Biddulph, c.B., aft. sir R., May 31, G.          |
|   | 1885. M.-gen. sir Hy. Ernest Gascoyne Bulwer, G.C.M.G., Sept. 12. |

*1890. Sir Walter Biddulph K.C.M.G.*

## II. COLONIES, &c.—ASIA.

### CEYLON.

CEYLON is an island in the Indian Ocean. The Portuguese visited this island in 1505, and formed settlements there in 1517, but they were ousted by the Dutch about 1658. In 1795–6 the island was conquered by the British, who annexed it to the presidency of Madras. It was formally ceded to Great Britain at the Peace of Amiens (1801–2), and was then made a separate colony.

CEYLON constitutes the diocese of COLOMBO.

#### GOVERNORS OF CEYLON

##### DUTCH GOVERNORS.

Taken from the Colonial List.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1640. William Jacobezzen Coster.                  | 1726. Petrus Vuyst, Sept. 16.                       |
| Jan Thuysz.                                       | 1729. Stephanus Versluys, Aug. 29.                  |
| Joan Matsoyker.                                   | 1732. Members of Council, Aug. 26.                  |
| 1650. Jacob Van Kittenstein.                      | Jacob Christiaan Pielat, Dec. 2.                    |
| 1653, 1656, and 1661, Adrian Van Der Meyden.      | 1734. Dideric Van Domburgh, Feb. 19.                |
| 1660. Ryckloff Van Goens.                         | 1736. Members of Council, June 7.                   |
| 1663. The same <i>again</i> , Apr. 6.             | 1736. Gustaaf Willem Van Imhoff, July 24.           |
| Jacob Hustaart, Dec. 27.                          | 1740. Willem Maurits Bruynink, Mar. 12.             |
| 1664. Ryckloff Van Goens, <i>again</i> , Nov. 19. | 1742. Daniel Overbeck, <i>ad. int.</i> , Feb. 8.    |
| 1674. Ryckloff Van Goens, the younger, Feb. 24.   | 1743. Julius Valentyer Stein Van Golenesse, May 12. |
| 1679. Laurens Pye, Dec. 19.                       | 1751. Gerrard Joan Vreelandt, Mar. 5.               |
| 1692. Thos. Van Rhee, Feb. 3.                     | 1752. Jacob de Jong, Feb. 26.                       |
| 1697. Gerrit De Heer, Feb. 22.                    | Joan Gideon Loten, Sept. 30.                        |
| 1702. Members of Council, Nov. 26.                | 1757. Jan Schrender, Mar. 17.                       |
| 1703. Cornelis Joan Simons, May 12.               | 1762. Lubbert Jan Baron Van Eck,                    |
| 1707. Henrick Becker, Dec. 1.                     | 1765. Members of Council, Apr. 1.                   |
| 1716. Isaac Augustin Rumpf, Dec. 5.               | Iman Willem Falk, Aug. 10.                          |
| 1723. Members of Council, June 11.                | 1785. Willem Jacob Van de Graaff, Feb. 7.           |
| 1724. Joannes Hertenberg, Jan. 12.                | 1794. Johan Gerard Van Angelbeck, July 5.           |
| 1725. Members of Council, Oct. 19.                |   |

##### BRITISH GOVERNORS.

Completed from the Colonial List.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1790. The Govr. of Madras in Council.                                | 1831. M.-gen. sir Jno. Wilson, K.C.B., L.G.                                 |
| 1798. Hon. Fredk. North, aft. E. of Guildford, Mar. 26.              | Robt. Jno. Wilmot Horton, Jan. 26, G.; knt., June 22.                       |
| 1805. M.-gen. Thos. Maitland, aft. sir T., Jan. 5, G.                | 1837. Jas. Alexr. Stewart Mackenzie, Mar. 29, G.                            |
| 1811. M.-gen. Jno. Wilson, L.G.                                      | 1840. Lt.-gen. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B. (not ld. Clyde), Nov. 17, G.      |
| Lt.-gen. Robt. Brownrigg, Aug. 1, G.                                 | 1847. Sir Jno. Emerson Tennent, L.G.  |
| 1820. M.-gen. sir Edwd. Barnes, L.G.                                 | 1847. Geo., visct. Torrington, Mar. 12, G.                                  |
| Lt.-gen. hon. sir Edw. Paget, G.C.B., Sept. 11, G.; sw. May 5, 1821. | 1850. Chas. Justin MacCarthy, aft. sir C., L.G., until arrival of Anderson. |
| 1822. M.-gen. sir Jas. Campbell, K.C.B., L.G.                        | 1850. Sir Geo. Wm. Anderson, K.C.B., Oct. 1, G.                             |
| 1824. M.-gen. sir Edw. Barnes, K.C.B., as Govr., Mar. 12, G.         |   |

1855. Chas. Justin MacCarthy, aft. sir C., L.G., until arrival of Ward.  
 1855. Sir Hy. Geo. Ward, K.C.M.G., Feb. 26, **G.**  
 1860. Sir Chas. Justin MacCarthy, now Govr., Aug. 23, **G.**  
 1863. M-gen. Jno. Terence Nicolls O'Brien, aft. sir T., Actg. Govr. during absence of MacCarthy.  
 1865. Sir Hercules Geo. Robt. Robinson, Mar. 6, **G.**  
 1872. Wm. Hy. Gregory, Jan. 8, **G.**  
 1876. Arthur Nonus Birch, C.M.G., aft. sir A., L.G., May 6, **G.**  
 1877. Sir Jas. Robt. Longden, K.C.M.G., June 30, **G.**  
 1878. Jno. Douglas, C.M.G., L.G., Aug. 13, **G.**; Actg. Govr. in 1883 until arr. of Gordon.  
 1883. Hon. Sir Arthur Hamilton Gordon, G.C.M.G., July 23, **G.** *aft. General Lord Stanmore*  
 1885. Cecil Clementi Smith, C.M.G., L.G., Aug. 6, **G.**  
*1889. Sir Arthur Elbank Havelock K.C.M.G. aft. G.C.M.G.*  
*1895. Col. Richard Sir Joseph West Ridgway K.C.S.I*

## DIOCESE OF COLOMBO.

THIS bishopric was constituted by Letters Patent April 24, 1845, **G.** It is in the province of Calcutta.

## BISHOPS OF COLOMBO.

1845. Jas. Chapman, Apr. 24, **G.**  
 1862. Piers Calveley Claughton, May 8, **G.**; tr. from St. Helena.  
 1871. Hugh Willoughby Jermyn, Oct. 26, **G.**  
 1876. Regd. Stephen Copleston, Jan. 12, **G.**

## HONG KONG.

HONG KONG is an island on the south-east coast of China. It was ceded to Great Britain in 1842.

Hong Kong constitutes the diocese of VICTORIA (Hong Kong).

## GOVERNORS OF HONG KONG.

1843. M-gen. sir Hy. Pottinger, bt., G.C.B., Apr. 5, **G.**  
 1844. Jno. Fras. Davis, aft. bt., Feb. 9, **G.**  
 1847. Saml. Geo. Bonham, aft. bt., Nov. 27, **G.**  
 1852. M-gen. Wm. Jervoise, acting Govr. until return of Bonham in 1853.  
 1854. John Bowring, Jan. 10, **G.**; knt. Feb. 16.  
 Lt.-col. Caine, L. G.  
 1859. Hercules Geo. Robt. Robinson, June 17, **G.**; knt. June 25; aft. bt.  
 1862. Wm. T. Mercer, Actg. Govr. until return of Robinson in 1864; *again* in 1865, until arrival of MacDonnell.  
 1865. Sir Richd. Graves MacDonnell, C.B., Oct. 19, **G.**  
 1869. M-gen. Whitfield, L.G., actg. until return of Macdonnell in 1871.  
 1872. Sir Arthur Edwd. Kennedy, C.B., K.C.M.G., Feb. 20, **G.**  
 1875. John Gardiner Austin, admr. until return of Kennedy in 1876.  
 1877. John Pope Hennessy, C.M.G., aft. sir J.; Apr. 13, **G.**  
 1882. Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G., aft. sir H.; Actg. Govr. until arrival of Bowen.  
 Sir Geo. Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G., Dec. 26, **G.**  
 1885. Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G., *again* Actg.-Govr. until return of Bowen.  
 1887. Sir Geo. Wm. Des Vœux, K.C.M.G., July 11, **G.**  
*1891. Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G.*

## DIOCESE OF VICTORIA (HONG KONG).

THIS bishopric was constituted by Letters Patent, May 11, 1849, **G.** It is classed as one of the dioceses holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

## BISHOPS OF VICTORIA (HONG KONG).

1849. Geo. Smith, May 11. G.

1867. Chas. Richd. Alford, Feb. 4. G.:  
res. 1872.

1873. John Shaw Burdon, consec. 1874.

## THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND OR PENANG. MALACCA.  
SINGAPORE. CHRISTMAS ISLAND.

THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS are on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula, and take their name from their situation in the Straits of Malacca. They comprise PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND or PENANG, MALACCA, SINGAPORE, CHRISTMAS ISLAND, and some minor dependencies.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND is the official name of the island popularly known as PENANG, or PULO-PENANG. The East India Company established a settlement here in 1786, which was in 1806 made a presidency of equal rank with Madras and Bombay.

MALACCA originally belonged to the Portuguese, who settled there in 1511. They were succeeded by the Dutch in 1641. The Dutch in their turn were dispossessed in 1795 by the British, who restored it in 1818. It was finally ceded by Holland to Great Britain by treaty in 1824.

The settlement of SINGAPORE consists of the island of that name and of a number of small adjacent islands. The English built a factory here in 1819, and acquired the islands by purchase in 1824.

In 1826 MALACCA and SINGAPORE were incorporated with the presidency of PENANG. The government remained at Penang until 1832, when it was removed to Singapore.

Under 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106 (1858), and 29 & 30 Vict. c. 115 (1866), and Letters Patent Feb. 2, 1867, G., PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, MALACCA, and SINGAPORE, with their dependencies, were separated from India and formed into an independent colony by the name of the STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

THE COCOS or KEELING ISLANDS were transferred from Ceylon to the Straits Settlements by Letters Patent dated Feb. 1, 1886 (Feb. 3, G.), revoking Letters Patent of 10th Sept. 1878.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND was annexed to the Straits Settlements by Letters Patent, Jan. 9, 1889, G.

The territories forming the STRAITS SETTLEMENTS were formerly part of the diocese of CALCUTTA, but were in 1869 annexed to the diocese of LABUAN, and are now part of the diocese of SINGAPORE, LABUAN, and SARAWAK.

## GOVERNORS OF STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, SINGAPORE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1867. Col. Harry St. Geo. Ord, R.E., C.B.;<br>aft. sir H., Feb. 5. <b>G.</b>                              | 1877. Sir Wm. Cleaver Fras. Robinson,<br>K.C.M.G., Dec. 4.   |
| 1871. Lt.-col. Archd. Edwd. Harbord<br>Anson, R.A., aft. sir A., admr.<br>Mar., until arrival of Clarke.  | 1879. M.-gen. A. E. H. Anson, admr.<br><i>again</i> , Feb., until arrival of Weld<br>in May 1880.                                  |
| 1873. Sir Andr. Clarke, R.E., K.C.M.G.,<br>C.B., Aug. 25. <b>G.</b>                                       | 1880. Fredk. Aloysius Weld, C.M.G., aft.<br>sir F., Mar. 18. <b>G.</b>   |
| 1875. Col. sir Wm. Fras. Drummond Jervois,<br>R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B., Apr. 7. <b>G.</b>                     | 1884. Cecil Clementi Smith, C.M.G.,<br>aft. sir C., admr., Mar., until<br>return of Weld in Nov. 1885; app.<br>Govr. Aug. 2, 1887. |
| 1877. Col. A. E. H. Anson, R.A., C.M.G.,<br><i>again</i> admr. Apr., until arrival<br>of Robinson in Oct. | <i>1893. Sir Chas. Bailew Harbord Mitchell K.C.M.G. Apr 4 1894.</i>  |

## DIOCESE OF SINGAPORE.

See under "Labuan," *infra*.

## LABUAN.

**LABUAN** is an island in the Malay Archipelago, on the coast of Borneo. In 1846 it was acquired from the sultan of Borneo by the English, who settled there in the following year.

**LABUAN** forms part of the diocese of **SINGAPORE, LABUAN and SARAWAK.**

## GOVERNORS OF LABUAN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1847. Jas. Brooke, aft. sir J., Nov. 27,<br><b>G.</b>                  | 1867. John Pope Hennessy, aft. sir J.,<br>Sept. 16. <b>G.</b>         |
| 1848. Wm. Napier, L.G.   | 1871. Hy. Ernest Bulwer, C.M.G.; aft. sir<br>H., June 22. <b>G.</b>   |
| 1850. John Scott, aft. sir J., L.G.                                    | 1875. Herbert Taylor Ussher, C.M.G., Oct.<br>31. <b>G.</b>            |
| 1856. Hon. Geo. Warren Edwardes, Feb.<br>13. <b>G.</b>                 | 1879. Chas. Cameron Lees, C.M.G.; aft.<br>sir C., Sept. 29. <b>G.</b> |
| 1862. Jeremiah Thos. FitzGerald Cal-<br>laghan, Apr. 10. <b>G.</b>     | 1881. Peter Leys, Sept. 3; Actg. Govr.<br>during vacancy.             |
| 1866. Hugh Low, aft. sir H., Actg. Govr.<br>until arrival of Hennessy. | <i>1890 Chas. Vandeleur Gifford, C.M.G.</i>                           |

## DIOCESE OF SINGAPORE, LABUAN, AND SARAWAK.

**THE** bishopric of Labuan was constituted under Letters Patent, Aug. 7, 1855, **G.**

Under 32 & 33 Vict. c. 88 (1869), and Letters Patent, dated Nov. 15, and gaz. Nov. 16, 1869, the Straits Settlements were separated from the diocese of Calcutta and added to that of Labuan, whose bishops were thenceforward styled bishops of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak. It is now classed as a diocese holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

## BISHOPS OF LABUAN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1855. Fras. Thos. McDougall, May 15, <b>G.</b> ;<br>res. 1868. | 1869. Walter Chambers, June 28, <b>G.</b> |
|--|---|



## BISHOPS OF SINGAPORE, LABUAN AND SARAWAK.

1869. Walter Chambers, above-named, | 1881. Geo. Fredk. Hose, consec. May 26.  
Nov. 15. G.; res. 1881.

## BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

THIS TERRITORY now belongs to the British North Borneo Company, who hold it under grants from the Sultans of Brunei and Lulu, dated Dec. 29, 1877, and Jan. 28, 1878, and a Royal Charter granted Nov. 1 and gazetted Nov. 8, 1881. The British protectorate was formally assumed May 12, 1888.

There had previously been settlements under the East India Company at Balambagan and Brunei, but these were abandoned early in the present century.

## GOVERNORS OF BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

1881. Wm. Hood Treacher, June 1. | 1888. Chas. Vandeleur Creagh.

## ASIATIC DIOCESES

whose jurisdiction lies outside the British dominions.

## DIOCESE OF TRAVANCORE AND CHINA.

This bishopric was constituted in 1879, and is in the province of Calcutta. Its jurisdiction extends over the native States of Travancore and China.

## BISHOP OF TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.

1879. John Martindale Speechley.

## DIOCESES OF NORTH CHINA AND MID-CHINA.

The bishopric of North China was constituted in 1872, and that of Mid-China in 1880. The original bishopric of North China is now called Mid-China, the present bishopric of North China having a different jurisdiction.

Both dioceses are classed as missionary bishoprics holding missions from the metropolitan see of Canterbury.

## BISHOPS OF MID-CHINA, FORMERLY NORTH CHINA.

1872. W. A. Russell. | 1880. Geo. Evans Moule, consec. Oct. 28.

## BISHOP OF NORTH CHINA AS NOW CONSTITUTED.

1880. Chas. Perry Scott, consec. Oct. 28.

## DIOCESE OF JAPAN.

This bishopric was constituted in 1883, and is classed as a missionary bishopric holding missions from the metropolitan see of Canterbury.

## BISHOPS OF JAPAN.

1883. Arth. Wm. Poole.

| 1885. Edwd. Wm. Bickersteth, consec. 1886.

## DIOCESE OF JERUSALEM.

This bishopric was constituted in 1841.

## BISHOPS OF JERUSALEM.

1841. M. S. Aléxander.

1846. Saml. Gobat.

1879. Joseph Barclay, ceased 1881.

| 1887. Geo. Fras. Popham Blyth, consec.  
Mar. 25.

---

### III.—COLONIES, &c.—AFRICA.

---

## SOUTH AFRICAN COLONIES.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. NATAL. BRITISH BECHUANALAND. BRITISH KAFFRARIA. BASUTOLAND. GRIQUALAND, EAST AND WEST.

THE division and government of the British possessions in SOUTH AFRICA have been subject to many changes, a detailed and very accurate account of which will be found in the official Colonial List.

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE OR CAPE COLONY originally belonged to the Dutch, who settled there about 1652 and retained it till 1795, when the British took possession of it in order to prevent its capture by the French. It was restored to the Dutch at the Peace of Amiens (1801–2), but on the renewal of hostilities between Great Britain and France it was again captured by the former in 1806, and finally ceded to this country in 1814. The district of Rode Valley was annexed to the Cape by Letters Patent, Aug. 2, 1887, G.

NATAL was originally colonized by a secession of Dutch Boers from Cape Colony. In Aug. 1843 it was proclaimed a British colony by the authorities at the Cape. In Aug. 1845 it was annexed as a district to Cape Colony, and in Nov. 1845 it was constituted a separate government under a lieutenant governor subordinate to the Cape. By Letters Patent, July 15, 1856, G., Natal was altogether separated from the Cape and constituted a separate colony.

BECHUANALAND was taken under British protection by convention of London dated Feb. 27, 1884, and on Sept. 30, 1885, part of that

country was declared to be British territory under the name of **BRITISH BECHUANALAND**, and the governor of the Cape was appointed its governor with a local administrator under him.

The acquisition of **BRITISH KAFFRARIA** was the result of the second and third Kaffir wars (1846-7 and 1850-3). It was at first treated as part of Cape Colony, but in 1861 it was declared a separate colony under a lieutenant governor, subordinate to the Cape. In 1865, under 28 & 29 Vict. cap. 5, British Kaffraria was reunited to the Cape, of which it now forms the two divisions of King Williamstown and East London.

**BASUTOLAND** became British territory in March 1868, and was annexed to the Cape in Aug. 1871 under an Act of the Colonial Legislature. As from March 13, 1884, it was separated from the Cape and formed into a separate colony under a commissioner subordinate to the High Commissioner for South Africa.

**GRIQUALAND WEST** was made British territory on Oct. 27, 1871, and a lieutenant governor appointed, April 2, 1873. It was annexed to the Cape under Colonial Act No. 39, of 1877, and proclamation dated Oct. 15, 1880. (See *London Gazette* of Jan. 25, 1881.)

The South African colonies are in the ecclesiastical province of Cape Town which province comprises the dioceses of

Bloemfontein,	formerly	Maritsburg, formerly Natal.	St. John's, Kaffraria.
Orange River Free State.		Pretoria.	Zululand.
Grahamstown.		St. Helena.	

#### GOVERNORS OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 677.

#### DUTCH GOVERNORS.

1652. Johan Antony van Riebeck.	1714. Mauritz Pasquess de Chavo.
1662. Zacharias Wagenaar.	1724. Jan de la Fontaine; also Actg. Govr.
1666. Cornelis van Qualberg.	in 1728; Govr. in 1730.
1668. Jacob Borghorst.	1727. Piet Gysbert Nood.
1670. Pieter Hackins.	1736. Adriaan von Kervel.
1671. Coenraad van Breitenbach.	1737. Daniel van den Henghell.
1672. Albert van Breugel.	1739. Hendrik Swellengrebel.
Ysbrand Goske.	1751. Ryk Tulbagh.
1676. Johan Bax.	1771. Joachim van Plettenberg.
1678. Hendrik Crudare.	1773. Pieter Baron van Reed Van Oudt-
Simon van der Still.	schoorn; <i>d.</i> on voyage out.
1699. Wm. Adriaan van der Still.	1785. Cornelius Jacobus van de Graaff.
1707. Johan Cornelis d'Abling.	1791. Johannes Isaac Rhenius.
1708. Louis van Assenburg.	1793. Abraham Jos. Sluysken. L.G.
1711. Willem Helot.	

#### BRITISH GOVERNORS.

1795. J. H. Craig.	1801. Sylvester. Id. Glenbervie. Jan. 28.
1796. Geo., Earl Macartney, L.P., Dec. 30.	<b>G.</b> Did not go over.
1798. Sir Fras. Dundas, L.G.	Sir Fras. Dundas, <i>again</i> , L.G.
1799. Sir Geo. Yonge, bt., L.P., Mar. 23.	

*Restored to Holland 1803.*

1803. Jan Willem Jansens. Dutch Govr.

*Re-taken by the British, Jan. 18, 1806.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1806. Sir David Baird.<br/>M.-gen. hon. Hy. Geo. Grey, L.G. ;<br/>July 21, <b>G.</b><br/>Dupré, E. of Caledon, July 2, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1811. Lt.-gen. sir John Fras. Cradock,<br/>K.B. (aft. ld. Howden); Mar. 8, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1812. M.-gen. hon. Robt. Meade, L.G. ;<br/>Feb. 21, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1813. Lt.-gen. ld. Chas. Hy. Somerset,<br/>Nov. 13, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1820. Sir Rufane Shaw Donkin, actg. until<br/>return of Somerset in 1821.</p> <p>1825. M.-gen. Richd. Bourke, aft. sir R.,<br/>L.G., July 4, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1828. Gen. hon. sir Galbraith Lowry Cole,<br/>Jan. 9, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1833. Lt.-col. T. F. Wade, Actg. Govr.<br/>until arrival of D'Urban.<br/>M.-gen. sir Benjn. D'Urban, July 4, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1836. Andries Stockenstrom, aft. bt., L.G.<br/>eastern division, Feb. 2, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1837. M.-gen. Geo. Thos. Napier, C.B. ;<br/>aft. sir G., Oct. 4, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1839. Col. John Hare, C.B., L.G. eastern<br/>division, Oct. 26, <b>G.</b></p> | <p>1843. Lt.-gen. sir Peregrine Maitland,<br/>K.C.B., Dec. 12, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1846. M.-gen. sir Henry Pottinger, bt.,<br/>G.C.B., Sept. 25, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1847. Hy. Edwd. Fox Young, L.G. eastern<br/>division, Feb. 2, <b>G.</b><br/>M.-gen. sir Hy. Geo. Wakelyn Smith,<br/>bt., G.C.B., Sept. 10, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1852. M.-Gen. hon. Geo. Cathcart. Jan. 20,<br/><b>G.</b><br/>Chas. Hy. Darling, aft. sir C., L.G.,<br/>Jan. 20, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1854. Sir Geo. Grey, K.C.B., July 24.<br/>Lt.-gen. John Jackson, L.G., Oct.<br/>27, <b>G.</b> ; until arrival of Grey.</p> <p>1859. M.-gen. Robt. Hy. Wynyard, L.G.,<br/>Mar. 14, <b>G.</b> ; until return of Grey<br/>in 1860.</p> <p>1861. Philip Edmond Wodehouse, C.B.,<br/>aft. sir P., Oct. 28, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1864. Sir Robt. Percy Douglas, bt., L.G.,<br/>July 9.</p> <p>1870. Sir Hy. Barkly, K.C.B., Aug. 19, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1877. Lt.-gen. sir Arthur Augs. Thurlow<br/>Cunyngham, K.C.B., Mar. 5, <b>G.</b></p> |
|---|--|

### GOVERNORS OF THE CAPE AND HIGH COMMISSIONERS FOR SOUTH AFRICA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1877. Sir Hy. Bartle Edwd. Frere,</p> <p>1878. M.-gen. hon. Fredk. Augs. Thesiger, C.B. ; aft. ld. Chelmsford,<br/>L.G., Jan. 30, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1880. M.-gen. sir Hy. Hugh Clifford, v.c.,<br/>K.C.M.G. and C.B., admr.<br/>M.-gen. sir Geo. Cumine Strahan,<br/>K.C.M.G. ; temp. admr. and<br/>commr. until arrival of Robinson,<br/>Aug. 23, <b>G.</b></p> | <p>1880. Sir Hercules Geo. Robt. Robinson,<br/>G.C.M.G., Aug. 23, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1882. Lt.-gen. hon. sir Leicester Smyth,<br/>K.C.M.G. and C.B., admr. until<br/>return of Robinson in 1883.</p> <p>1886. Lt.-gen. D'Oyley Torrens, C.B.,<br/>adm'r. until return of Robinson in<br/>1887.<br/><i>1890. Sir Henry Brinsford Loch, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.</i></p> |
|--|--|

### DIOCESES OF CAPE TOWN AND GRAHAMSTOWN.

The bishopric of Cape Town, as originally constituted under Letters Patent, June 28, 1847, **G.**, included the whole of Cape Colony and its dependencies and also St. Helena. By Letters Patent Nov. 23, 1853, **G.**, the Cape portion of the diocese was divided into the separate bishoprics of Cape Town, Grahamstown, and Natal, and by other Letters Patent, Dec. 6, 1853, **G.**, the bishop of Cape Town was made metropolitan to the other two sees. In 1873 the bishopric of St. John's, Kaffraria, was formed from part of that of Grahamstown. By Letters Patent, June 3, 1859, **G.**, St. Helena was constituted a separate bishopric.

### BISHOPS OF CAPE TOWN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1847. Robt. Gray, 1st bp, June 28, <b>G.</b> ;</p> <p>1853. The same, Dec. 6, <b>G.</b> (on division<br/>of diocese <i>ut supra</i>). App. bp.<br/>of Capetown, and metrop. of</p> | <p>the Cape of Good Hope and its<br/>dependencies.</p> <p>1874. Wm. West Jones.</p> |
|---|---|

## BISHOPS OF GRAHAMSTOWN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1853. John Armstrong, 1st bp., Nov. 23, <b>G.</b> | 1871. N. J. Merriman.                           |
| 1856. Hy. Cotterill, Nov. 4, <b>G.</b>            | 1883. Allan Becher Webb, tr. from Bloemfontein. |

## GOVERNORS OF NATAL.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 677.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS PRIOR TO SEPARATION FROM CAPE COLONY.

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1845. Martin West, Dec. 30, <b>G.</b>                               | 1856. John Scott, Mar. 15, <b>G.</b> |
| 1849. Benjn. Chilley Campbell Pine, aft. sir B., Nov. 27, <b>G.</b> |                                      |

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS AFTER SEPARATION FROM CAPE COLONY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1856. John Scott, above-named, July 15, <b>G.</b>                   | 1875. M.-gen. sir Garnet Jos. Wolseley, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., aft. visc. Wolseley; Feb. 24, <b>G.</b> ; to administer the govt. temporarily. |
| 1864. John Maclean, C.B., Oct. 6, <b>G.</b>                         |  |
| 1867. Robt. Wm. Keate, Feb. 20, <b>G.</b>                           |  |
| 1872. Anthy. Musgrave, C.M.G., aft. sir A., May 25, <b>G.</b>       | 1875. Sir Hy. Ernest Bulwer, K.C.M.G., July 6, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1873. Sir Benjn. Chilley Campbell Pine, K.C.M.G., May 31, <b>G.</b> |  |

## GOVERNORS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1880. Col. sir Geo. Pomeroy Colley, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.M.G., Apr. 21, <b>G.</b> ; also high commr. for S.E. Africa.                      | 1882. Sir Hy. Ernest Bulwer, K.C.M.G., Feb. 2, <b>G.</b> ; also sp. commr. for Zulu affairs. |
| 1881. M.-gen. sir Fredk. Sleigh Roberts, bt., G.C.B., C.I.E., Mar. 7, <b>G.</b> ; also Govr. Transvaal and high commr. for S.E. Africa. | 1885. Sir Arth. Elibank Havelock, K.C.M.G., Sept. 12, <b>G.</b>                              |
- 1889 Sir Charles Bullen High Commissioner K.M.G.  
1893. Sir Sir John Durnford High Commissioner K.M.G.*

## DIOCESE OF NATAL, NOW STYLED MARITZBURG.

The bishopric was separated from Cape Town by Letters Patent, Nov. 23, 1853, **G.**, and was made suffragan to that province by Letters Patent, Dec. 6, 1853, **G.**

## BISHOP OF NATAL.

1853. John Wm. Colenso, 1st bp., Nov. 23, **G.**; deposed (?) 1863: *d.* 1883.

## BISHOP OF MARITZBURG.

1869. Wm. Kenneth Macrorie, consec. Jan. 5.

## GOVERNORS OF BRITISH BECHUANALAND.

The Governor of the Cape of Good Hope for the time being.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 677.

Under him is a local administrator.

## ADMINISTRATORS OF BRITISH BECHUANALAND.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1884. Sir Chas. Warren, R.E., app. sp. commr. for Bechuanaland, abt. Oct. | 1885. Sidney Godolphin Alexr. Shippard, aft. sir S., Oct. |
|---|---|

For bishops see "Bishops of Bloemfontein," *post* p. 681.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BRITISH KAFFRARIA.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 678.

1860. Jno. Maclean, C.B., Dec. 6, **G.**

Re-united to the Cape in 1865. See *ante*, p. 678.



## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, KAFFRARIA.

This bishopric was formerly part of that of Grahamstown, from which it was separated in 1873. See *ante*, p. 679.

## BISHOPS OF ST. JOHN'S, KAFFRARIA.

1873. Hy. Callaway.

1883. Bransby Lancelot Key (coadj.): made bp. 1886.

## RESIDENT COMMISSIONERS GOVERNING BASUTOLAND UNDER THE HIGH COMMISSIONERS FOR SOUTH AFRICA.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 678.

1884. Lt.-col. sir Marshall Jas. Clarke, Jan.

For bishops see "Bishops of Bloemfontein," *infra*.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS OF GRIQUALAND WEST.

See Introduction, *ante* p. 678.

1873. Richd. Southey, C.M.G., Apr. 2,

G.

On Oct. 15, 1880, Griqualand West was incorporated with Cape Colony. See *ante*, p. 678.

1875. Maj. Wm. Owen Lanyon, aft. sir W., C.M.G., Sept. 1, G.

For bishops see "Bishops of Bloemfontein," *infra*.

## SOUTH AFRICAN DIOCESES

OF

BLOEMFONTEIN (FORMERLY ORANGE FREE STATE). ZULULAND. PRETORIA.

THE BISHOPRIC of the ORANGE FREE STATE was established in 1873. In 1886 its jurisdiction was extended and its name changed to Bloemfontein. It now includes the Orange Free State, Griqualand West, Basutoland, and Bechuanaland, and is in the province of Cape Town.

THE BISHOPRIC of ZULULAND was established in 1870. Its jurisdiction extends over Zululand and the territories to the north and north-east thereof. It is in the province of Cape Town.

THE BISHOPRIC of PRETORIA was established in 1878. Its jurisdiction extends over the Transvaal. It is in the province of Cape Town.

## BISHOPS OF BLOEMFONTEIN, FORMERLY ORANGE FREE STATE.

1863. Edwd. Twells; consec. Feb. 2.

1870. Allan Becher Webb; tr. to Grahamstown, 1883.

1886. Geo. Wyndham Hamilton Knight-Bruce.

## BISHOPS OF ZULULAND.

1870. Thos. Edwd. Wilkinson; ceased 1876.

1880. Douglas McKenzie; consec. Nov 30.

## BISHOP OF PRETORIA.

1878. Hy. Brougham Bousfield, consec. Feb. 2.

## ST. HELENA.

ST. HELENA is an island in the South Atlantic Ocean, and whilst the route for India and Australia was round the Cape of Good Hope, more especially before the introduction of steam, most ships, both homeward and outward bound, called there for provisions and water. Since the opening of the Suez Canal its importance has somewhat declined.

The Island was discovered by the Portuguese, but was first colonized by the Dutch. It came into the possession of England in 1673, and was soon afterwards granted by Charles II. to the East India Company, by whom it was transferred to the Crown in 1833 under 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. 85, sec. 112. Prior to that date the governors of the island were appointed by the company, except during the detention of Napoleon Buonaparte from 1816 to 1821, when Sir Hudson Lowe was appointed governor by the Crown.

## GOVERNOR OF ST. HELENA

during the detention of Napoleon Buonaparte.

1816. Sir Hudson Lowe, arr. Apr. 14.

## GOVERNORS SINCE THE TRANSFER OF THE ISLAND FROM THE EAST INDIA COMPANY TO THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT.

1835. M.-gen. Geo. Middlemore, Oct. 12, <b>G.</b>	1863. V.-adm. sir Chas. Elliot, K.C.B., May 20, <b>G.</b>
1841. Lt.-col. Hamelin Trelawny, Aug. 24, <b>G.</b>	1870. Hudson Ralph Janisch, Actg. Govr. until arrival of Patey.
1846. M.-gen. sir Patrk. Ross, G.C.M.G., June 27, <b>G.</b>	1869. R.-adm. Chas. Geo. Edwd. Patey, Dec. 6, <b>G.</b>
1850. Sir Jas. Emerson Tennent, Dec. 31, <b>G.</b> ; did not proceed.	1873. Hudson Ralph Janisch, now Govr., Oct. 1, <b>G.</b>
1851. Lt.-col. Thos. Gore Browne, C.B., aft. sir T., May 20, <b>G.</b>	1884. Lt.-col. Grant Blunt, R.E., Actg. Govr., Mar. 19.
1854. Edwd. Hay Drummond Hay, C.B. aft. sir E., Nov. 6, <b>G.</b>	1887. Wm. Grey-Wilson, Dec. 8, <b>G.</b>

## DIOCESE OF ST. HELENA.

ST. HELENA was originally included in the diocese of Capetown, which was constituted under Letters Patent, June 28, 1847, **G.** (See *ante*, p. 679.) By Letters Patent, June 3, 1859, **G.**, St. Helena was formed into a separate diocese comprising that island and the island of Ascension.

## BISHOPS OF ST. HELENA.

1859. Piers Calveley Cloughton, June 3, <b>G.</b> ; tr. to Colombo, 1862.	1862. Thos. Earle Welby, May 8, <b>G.</b>
---	---

## MAURITIUS. SEYCHELLES ISLANDS. RODRIGUES.

THE ISLAND OF MAURITIUS is in the Indian Ocean. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1507, colonised by the Dutch in 1598, abandoned by them in 1710, taken possession of by the French in 1710, and captured by Great Britain in 1810.

MAURITIUS has a number of small dependencies, the principal of which are the SEYCHELLES ISLANDS and RODRIGUES. These are governed by commissioners, who are subordinate to the governor of Mauritius. By Letters Patent, Jan. 2, 1889, **G.**, fresh provision was made for the government of the Seychelles by an administrator.

Mauritius and its dependencies constitute the diocese of MAURITIUS.

### GOVERNORS OF MAURITIUS.

#### FRENCH GOVERNORS.

Taken from the Colonial List.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1722. M. de Nyon, Jan.                                      | 1779. Le Vicomte de Souillac, <i>ad int.</i> ,<br>May 3; Govr. July 4, 1781. |
| 1726. M. Dumas, Aug. 28.                                    |  |
| 1728. M. de Maupin, Oct. 26.                                | 1785. Col. Le Chevalier de Fresne, Apr. 5.                                   |
| 1734. M. Mahé de Labourdonnais, Nov.<br>10.                 | Col. Le Chevalier de Fleur, <i>ad<br/>int.</i> , June 28.                    |
| 1746. M. David, Apr.  | Le Vicomte de Souillac, <i>again</i> ,<br>Nov.                               |
| 1750. M. de Lozier-Bouvet.                                  |  |
| 1755. M. Magon.   | 1787. Le Chevalier de Bruni d'Entrecas-<br>teaux, Nov. 5.                    |
| 1759. M. Desforgues Boucher.                                |  |
| 1767. Col. M. Dumas, July 17.                               | 1789. Maréchal-de-Camp Le Comte de<br>Conway, Nov. 14.                       |
| 1768. Brig.-gen. M. Steinaüer, Nov. 29.                     |  |
| 1769. Le Chevalier Des Roches, June 7.                      | 1790. Maréchal-de-Camp M. David Char-<br>pentier de Cossigny, Aug. 26.       |
| 1770. M. Steinaüer, <i>again, ad int.</i> , July<br>to Nov. | 1792. Lt.-gen. Le Comte de Malartie,<br>June 21.                             |
| 1772. Le Chevalier d'Arzac de Ternay,<br>Aug. 24.           | 1800. Gen. le Comte Magallon de la<br>Morlière, <i>ad int.</i> , July 29.    |
| 1776. Le Chevalier de Guiran de la Bril-<br>lanne, Dec. 2.  | 1803. Gen. Charles Decaen, Sept. 26.   |

#### BRITISH GOVERNORS.

Completed from the Colonial List.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1810. Robt. Townshend Farquhar, Dec. 3.  | 1830. M.-gen. Wm. Nicolay, Jan. 31;<br>May 1, 1832, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1811. M.-gen. H. Warde, Actg. Govr. from<br>Apr. 9, until return of Farquhar,<br>July 12, 1811.  | 1840. Col. J. Power, Actg. Govr. from Feb.<br>20 until arrival of Smith, July 16.                     |
| 1817. M.-gen. J. Gage Hall, Nov. 19.   | 1840. Sir Lionel Smith, bt., K.C.B., Jan.<br>7, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1818. Col. Dalrymple, Actg. Govr. from<br>Dec. 10 until app. of Darling.   | 1842. Col. W. Staveley, Actg. Govr. from<br>Jan. 3 until arrival of Gomm,<br>Nov. 21, 1843.           |
| 1819. M.-gen. R. Darling, Actg. Govr. from<br>Feb. 6 until return of Farquhar,<br>July 6, 1820; <i>again</i> , from May<br>20, 1823, till arrival of Cole in<br>June 1823. | 1842. M.-gen. sir Wm. Maynard Gomm,<br>K.C.B., June 13, <b>G.</b>                                     |
| 1822. Sir Galbraith Lowry Cole, G.C.B.,<br>Aug. 31, <b>G.</b> ; Feb. 21, 1823, sw.   | 1846. Lt.-col. T. Blanchard, Actg. Govr.<br>from May 5 until app. of Sweeting.                        |
| 1828. Lt.-gen. hon. sir Chas. Colville,<br>G.C.B., Jan. 9, <b>G.</b>   | 1848. Lt.-col. H. L. Sweeting, Actg. Govr.<br>from May 21 until arrival of<br>Anderson, June 8, 1849. |

1849. Geo. Wm. Anderson, Feb. 9, **G.**:  
knt. Feb. 22.
1850. M.-gen. W. Sutherland, Actg. Govr.  
from Oct. 19 until arrival of  
Higginson, Jan. 8. 1851.
1850. Jas. Macaulay Higginson, Oct. 1, **G.**
1854. M.-gen. W. Sutherland, *again*, Actg.  
Govr. during absence of Higginson  
from Apr. 14 until app. of Hay.
1855. M.-gen. C. M. Hay, Actg. Govr. from  
Jan. 18 until return of Higginson.  
June 12; *again*, from Sept. 11,  
1857, until arrival of Stevenson,  
Sept. 21.
1857. Wm. Stevenson, May 9, **G.**
1863. M.-gen. M. C. Johnstone, Actg. Govr.  
from Jan. 9 until arrival of  
Barkly, Aug. 22.
1863. Sir Hy. Barkly, K.C.B., Sept. 17, **G.**
1870. Brig.-gen. E. Selby Smyth, Actg.  
Govr. from June 4 until arrival of  
Gordon, Feb. 21, 1871.
1870. Hon. Arthur Hamilton Gordon,  
C.M.G., Oct. 4, **G.**
1871. E. S. Smyth, Actg. Govr. *again*  
during absence of Gordon, Aug.  
19 to Sept. 29.
1871. Edwd. Newton, Actg. Govr. during  
absence of Gordon, Oct. 21, 1871,  
to Oct. 28, 1872; *again*, from Jan.  
20 to Oct. 30, 1873; *again*, from  
Aug. 26, 1874, until arrival of  
Phayre, Nov. 21, 1874.
1874. M.-gen. Sir Arthur Purves Phayre.  
K.C.S.I., C.B., Nov. 14, **G.**
1878. Fredk. Napier Broome, Actg. Govr.  
from Dec. 31 until arrival of  
Bowen, Apr. 4, 1879.
1879. Sir Geo. Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.,  
Mar. 31, **G.**
1880. Fredk. Napier Broome, C.M.G., L.G.,  
Sep. 2, **G.**
1883. Chas. Bruce, C.M.G., Actg. Govr.  
from May 5 until arrival of Hen-  
nessy, June 1, 1883.
1882. Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.,  
Dec. 26, **G.**
1884. H. N. Duverger Beyts, C.M.G., Actg.  
Govr. during absence of Hen-  
nessy from Sept. 24 to Oct. 15;  
*again*, from Sept. 30 to Oct. 28,  
1886.
1885. Clifford Lloyd, L.G., Nov. 23, **G.**
1886. Sir Hercules Geo. Robinson, G.C.M.G.,  
on sp. missn. in consequence of  
disputes between P. Hennessy and  
Lloyd; held govt. from 15 to 18  
Dec.  
M.-gen. W. H. Hawley, Actg. Govr.  
Dec. 18, until appt. of Fleming.
1887. Fras. Fleming, Actg. Govr. until  
return of Hennessy, Dec. 1888.

*1883. Sir C. S. Cameron, Actg. C.M.G.*

#### DIOCESE OF MAURITIUS.

The bishopric of Mauritius was originally constituted under Letters Patent Nov. 27, 1854, **G.**, but it is now classed as a colonial diocese holding missions from the see of Canterbury. Its jurisdiction extends over the island of Mauritius and its dependencies.

#### BISHOPS OF MAURITIUS.

1854. Vincent Wm. Ryan, Nov. 27, **G.**, 1st  
bp.: res. 1868: *d.* Jan. 11, 1888.
1869. Thos. Goodwin Hatchard, Mar. 4, **G.**
1870. Hy. Constantine Huxtable, Nov.  
19.
1872. Peter Sorenson Royston, Dec. 15.

#### CHIEF COMMISSIONERS OF THE SEYCHELLES ISLANDS.

1880. Capt. Fras. Theophilus Blunt, Sept.  
11, **G.**: ch. civil commr. Sey-  
chelles Islands.
1881. Arth. Cecil Stuart Barkly, Dec. 7,  
**G.**
1885. G. H. Griffiths.  
A. C. S. Barkly, *again*.
1889. Thos. Riseley Griffith, Admr., Jan. 2,  
**G.**

#### WEST AFRICA SETTLEMENTS.

##### SIERRA LEONE. GAMBIA. GOLD COAST. LAGOS.

SIERRA LEONE was first taken possession of by the British Government in 1787, and was in 1791 granted by charter to the Sierra Leone Company. In 1807 it was transferred back to Great Britain.

**GAMBIA** or the **GAMBIA SETTLEMENTS** were discovered by the Portuguese. From 1588 to 1807 it was only a trading settlement, but in the latter year it was placed under the governor of Sierra Leone. In 1843 it was formed into an independent colony under 6 & 7 Vict. cap. 13.

The **GOLD COAST COLONY**, formerly the **GOLD COAST SETTLEMENTS**, were originally under the government of trading companies, but were in 1843 taken over by the Crown under 6 & 7 Vict. cap. 13, followed by Order in Council dated Sept. 3, 1844 (Sept 6, **G.**).

**LAGOS** was ceded to Great Britain by king Docemo by treaty dated Aug. 16 and gazetted Sept. 20, 1861, and together with its dependencies was created a distinct settlement by Letters Patent, Mar. 5, 1862, **G.**

By Letters Patent, Feb. 19, 1866, **G.**, **SIERRA LEONE**, **GAMBIA**, the **GOLD COAST SETTLEMENTS**, and **LAGOS** were united under the title of the **WEST AFRICA SETTLEMENTS**.

By Letters Patent, July 24, 1874, **G.**, the **GOLD COAST SETTLEMENTS** and **LAGOS** were severed from the **West Africa Settlements** and formed into the **GOLD COAST COLONY**.

By Letters Patent, Dec. 17, 1874, **G.**, and June 17, 1885, **G.**, the **WEST AFRICA SETTLEMENTS** were reconstituted by the union of **SIERRA LEONE** and **GAMBIA**.

By Letters Patent, Jan. 13, 1886, **G.**, **LAGOS** was separated from the **Gold Coast territory** and made a separate colony.

By Letters Patent, Nov. 28, 1888, **SIERRA LEONE** and **GAMBIA** were separated and became once more separate colonies. The title of **WEST AFRICAN SETTLEMENTS** then ceased.

All the **West African colonies** are in the diocese of **SIERRA LEONE**.

#### GOVERNORS OF SIERRA LEONE

prior to its incorporation in the **West Africa Settlements** in 1866.

See Introduction *ante*, p. 684.

1811. Chas. Maxwell, Apr. 11, <b>G.</b>	1837. Lt.-Col. Richd. Doherty, Mar. 27, <b>G.</b>
1815. Chas. McCarthy, Sept. 6, <b>G.</b>	
1824. M.-gen. Chas. Turner, c.b., June 24, <b>G.</b>	1840. John Jeremie, Oct. 15, <b>G.</b> ; knt. Nov. 4.
1826. M.-gen. sir Neil Campbell, c.b., May 12, <b>G.</b>	1845. Wm. Fergusson, May 3, <b>G.</b>
1833. Octavius Temple, June 15, <b>G.</b>	1846. Norman Wm. Macdonald, Apr. 7, <b>G.</b>
1834. Maj. Hy. Dundas Campbell, Nov. 4, <b>G.</b>	1852. Arth. Edwd. Kennedy, Sept. 13, <b>G.</b>
	1854. Lt.-col. Stephen John Hill, Nov. 6, <b>G.</b>

For subsequent Governors to Nov. 1888, see *post*, p. 688.

1888. Capt. Jas. Shaw Hay, c.m.g., Nov. 29. *after Sir James, c.m.g.*  
1892. Sir Francis Fitching, c.m.g.

#### DIOCESE OF SIERRA LEONE.

This bishopric was originally constituted by Letters Patent, May 21, 1852, **G.**, but it is now classed as a diocese holding mission from the metropolitan see of Canterbury. Its jurisdiction extends over all the **West African Colonies**.



## BISHOPS OF SIERRA LEONE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1852. Owen Emeric Vidal, May 19, <b>G.</b>                  | 1870. Hy. Cheetham, Nov. 10. <b>G.</b> ; res. 1882. |
| 1855. John Wills Weeks, May 10. <b>G.</b>                   |   |
| 1857. John Bowen, Aug. 10, <b>G.</b>                        | 1883. Ernest Graham Ingham, Feb. 6, <b>G.</b>       |
| 1860. Edwd. Hyndman Beckles, Jan. 5, <b>G.</b> ; res. 1870. |   |

## GOVERNORS OF GAMBIA OR THE GAMBIA SETTLEMENTS.

See Introduction *ante*, p. 685.

## GOVERNORS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1843. Commander Hy. Frowd Seagram, R.N., June 23, <b>G.</b> | 1847. Richd. Graves MacDonnell, Oct. 1. <b>G.</b>      |
| Commander Edmund Noreott, R.N., Nov. 20. <b>G.</b>          | 1852. Arth. Edwd. Kennedy, May 25, <b>G.</b>           |
| 1844. Commander Chas. FitzGerald, R.N., May 3, <b>G.</b>    | 1852. Maj. Luke Smyth O'Connor, Sep. 13, <b>G.</b>     |
|   | 1859. Col. Geo. Abbas Kooli D'Arcy, June 17, <b>G.</b> |

For subsequent Governors, see *post*, p. 688.

## COMMISSIONERS OR ADMINISTRATORS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1866. R.-adm. Chas. Geo. Edwd. Patey, Oct. 22, <b>G.</b>             | 1877. Surg.-maj. Valesius Skipton Gouldsbury, M.D., C.M.G., Mar. 15. <b>G.</b> |
| 1871. T. F. Callaghan, C.M.G.  | 1884. Capt. Cornelius Alfd. Moloney, C.M.G., Feb. 2, <b>G.</b>                 |
| 1873. Cornelius Hendericksen Kortright, Aug. 25, <b>G.</b>           | 1886. Jas. Shaw Hay, Jan. 14. <b>G.</b>  |
| 1875. Surg.-maj. Saml. Rowe, C.M.G., aft. sir S., June 16, <b>G.</b> | Gilbert T. Carter (actg.): app. admr. Nov. 29, 1888.                           |
- 1891. Robert Baxter, C.M.G.*

For bishops, see "Bishops of Sierra Leone," *supra*.

## GOVERNORS, &amp;c. OF THE GOLD COAST.

See Introduction *ante*, p. 685.

## GOVERNORS AND ADMINISTRATORS OF THE GOLD COAST FORT OR SETTLEMENTS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1843. Commr. Hy. Worsley Hill, R.N., L.G., Mar. 6. <b>G.</b>   | 1851. Maj. Stephen John Hill, Apr. 1, <b>G.</b>                     |
| 1845. Commr. Wm Winniett, R.N., aft. sir W., L.G., Oct. 24, <b>G.</b> ; made Govr., Jan. 24, 1850, <b>G.</b> | 1856. Benj. Chilley Campbell Pine, Nov. 4, <b>G.</b> ; kn. Nov. 28. |
|  | 1860. Edwd. Bullock Andrews, Mar. 7. <b>G.</b>                      |
|  | 1863. Richd. Pine, Feb. 9, <b>G.</b>                                |

For subsequent Governors to 1874, see *post*, p. 688.

## ADMINISTRATORS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1867. Herbert Taylor Ussher, Admr., July 22, <b>G.</b> | 1872. Col. Robt. Wm. Harley, C.B., Admr., Sept. 12, <b>G.</b> |
|--|---|

GOLD COAST COLONY constituted out of Gold Coast Settlements and Lagos, July 31, 1874, **G.**

## GOVERNORS OF GOLD COAST COLONY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1874. Capt. Geo. Cumine Strahan, R.A., aft. sir G., July 31, <b>G.</b> | 1876. Sanford Freeling, C.M.G., aft. sir S., Dec. 4, <b>G.</b> |
| 1874. Chas. Cameron Lees, aft. sir C., L.G., Nov. 7, <b>G.</b>         | 1878. Chas. Cameron Lees, <i>again</i> , L.G.                  |

1879. Herbert Taylor Ussher, c.m.g., May 26, **G**. c.m.g., Admr. during absence of Rowe.  
 1879. Wm. Brandford Griffith, c.m.g., aft. sir C., L.G., Nov. 29, **G**. 1882. Wm. Brandford Griffith, c.m.g., again, L.G.  
 1881. Surg.-Maj. sir Saml. Rowe, K.C.M.G., Jan. 25, **G**. 1884. Wm. Alex. Geo. Young, c.m.g., Feb. 28, **G**; Actg. Govr. during absence of Rowe; aft. app. Govr.  
 1882. Capt. Cornelius Alfred Moloney. 1885. W. B. Griffith, c.m.g., again, L.G.

Lagos separated from Gold Coast Colony, Jan. 13, 1886, **G**.

1886. Wm. Brandford Griffith, c.m.g., aft. sir W.; app. Govr. Jan. 13, **G**.

For bishops, see "Bishops of Sierra Leone," *ante*, p. 686.

## GOVERNORS AND ADMINISTRATORS OF LAGOS.

See Introduction *ante*, p. 685.

### GOVERNORS.

1861. Hy. Stanhope Freeman, Mar. 5, **G**. 1863. H. S. Freeman, *again*.  
 1863. J. Hawley Glover, R.N., L.G. 1864. J. Hawley Glover, R.N., L.G.

For Governors from 1866 to 1874, see *post*, p. 688.

For Governors from 1874 to 1886, see "Gold Coast Colony," *ante*, p. 686.

For Governors from 1886, *vide infra*.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OR ADMINISTRATORS UNDER GOVERNORS OF THE WEST AFRICA SETTLEMENTS.

1866. R.-adm. Chas. Geo. Edwd. Patey. 1871. John Hawley Glover, R.N., *again*.  
 R.N., Admr., Mar. 24, **G**. 1872. Henry Fowler (actg.).  
 Commr. John Hawley Glover, R.N., Geo. Berkeley.  
 Admr., Oct. 22, **G**. 1873. Capt. Chas. Cameron Lees, aft. sir C. (actg.).  
 1870. W. H. Simpson.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OR ADMINISTRATORS UNDER GOVERNORS OF THE GOLD COAST COLONY.

1874. Capt. C. Cameron Lees, aft. sir C., L.G., July 31. 1882. Surg.-maj. Frank Simpson, Actg. Admr.  
 1875. John D.A. Dumaresq, Actg. Admr. Capt. C. Alf. Moloney, c.m.g., *again*, Actg. Admr.  
 1878. Malcolm J. Brown, Actg. Admr. 1883. Fredk. Evans, c.m.g., Dep. Govr.  
 1878. Capt. Cornelius Alf. Moloney, Actg. Admr. 1884. Commr. R. Murray Ramsey, R.N., Dep. Govr.  
 1879. Wm. Brandford Griffith, c.m.g., aft. sir C., L.G., Nov. 29, **G**. Capt. Robt. Knapp Barrow, c.m.g., Dep. Govr.  
 1880. Capt. C. A. Moloney, *again*, Actg. Admr. 1885. Fredk. Evans, c.m.g., Dep. Govr.  
 1880. Wm. Brandford Griffith, c.m.g., *again*, L.G. from Dec. 1880 to Mar. 1881, Oct. to Dec. 1882, and May to Oct. 1885; Govr. Oct. 6, 1885. 1886. Capt. C. Alf. Moloney, c.m.g., *again*, Admr.  
 Fredk. Evans, c.m.g., Actg. Admr.

## GOVERNORS AFTER SEPARATION FROM GOLD COAST COLONY.

Office of Governor reconstituted Jan. 13, 1886, **G**.

1886. Capt. Cornelius Alfred Moloney, c.m.g., Jan. 13, **G**. *after C. A. Moloney*  
*1891. Gilbert Thomas Carter, c.m.g., - after G. Carter.*

For bishops, see "Bishops of Sierra Leone," *ante*, p. 686.

## GOVERNORS OF THE WEST AFRICA SETTLEMENTS,

See Introduction *ante*, p. 685.

## COMPRISING SIERRA LEONE, GAMBIER, GOLD COAST, AND LAGOS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1866. Maj. Saml. Wensley Blackall. Feb. 23, <b>G.</b>    | Actg. Govr. until arrival of Keate in 1873. |
| 1868. Sir Arthur Edwd. Kennedy, C.B., Jan. 15, <b>G.</b> | 1872. Robt. Wm. Keate. Nov. 30, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1872. John Pope Hennessy, aft. sir J.,                   | 1873. Geo. Berkeley, July 26, <b>G.</b>     |

## COMPRISING SIERRA LEONE AND GAMBIA ONLY.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1875. Cornelius Hendericksen Kortright, aft. sir C., Jan. 27, <b>G.</b> | 1884. Surg.-maj. sir Saml. Rowe, K.C.M.G., <i>again</i> , Dec. 29, <b>G.</b> |
| 1877. Surg.-maj. Saml. Rowe, C.M.G., aft. sir S., June 9, <b>G.</b>     | 1886. Capt. Jas. Shaw Hay, C.M.G., July 5, <b>G.</b>                         |
| 1881. Arthur Elibank Havelock, C.M.G., aft. sir A., Jan. 26, <b>G.</b>  |  |

Sierra Leone and Gambia separated Nov. 28, 1888. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 685.For bishops, see "Bishops of Sierra Leone," *ante* p. 686.

## THE NIGER PROTECTORATE.

THE TERRITORY over which this Protectorate extends was brought under British protection in July 1824, under treaties with the native chiefs. Many of the treaty rights were granted to the Royal Niger Company by charter dated July 10, 1886.

No British governor is appointed, the principal official being the consul, who has a certain jurisdiction over British subjects.

For further particulars see the official Colonial List.

## AFRICAN DIOCESES

whose jurisdiction lies outside the British dominions.

## DIOCESE OF CENTRAL AFRICA, FORMERLY ZAMBESI.

This bishopric was constituted in 1861. It is classed as a missionary bishopric holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

## BISHOPS OF CENTRAL AFRICA.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1861. C. F. Mackenzie.                  | 1883. Chas. Alan Smythies, consec. Nov. 30. |
| 1863. Wm. Geo. Tozer, aft. bp. Jamaica. |   |
| 1874. Edwd. Steele.                     |   |

## DIOCESE OF EASTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA.

This bishopric was constituted in 1884. It is classed as a missionary bishopric holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

## BISHOPS OF EASTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA.

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 1884. Jas. Hannington. | 1886. Hy. Perrott Parker, consec. Oct. 18. |
|------------------------|--|

## DIOCESE OF MADAGASCAR.

This bishopric was constituted in 1874. It is classed as a missionary bishopric holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

## BISHOP OF MADAGASCAR.

1874. Robt. Kestell Kestell-Cornish.

## DIOCESE OF THE NIGER DISTRICT.

This bishopric was constituted in 1864. It is classed as a missionary bishopric holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

## BISHOP OF THE NIGER DISTRICT.

1884. Saml. Adjai Crowther, consec. June 29.

## IV. —COLONIES, &amp;c.—NORTH AMERICA.

## DOMINION OF CANADA.

UPPER AND LOWER CANADA. ONTARIO. QUEBEC.  
NOVA SCOTIA. NEW BRUNSWICK. CAPE BRETON.  
MANITOBA. RED RIVER SETTLEMENT. RUPERT'S  
LAND. N W. TERRITORIES. BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
VANCOUVER ISLAND. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CANADA was discovered by Sebastian Cabot about 1497. It was taken possession of by the French in 1525; but it was not until 1608–9 that Quebec, the first settlement, was founded. In 1759 Quebec was captured by the British under General Wolfe, in 1763 the rest of the country was ceded to Great Britain by the Treaty of Paris, and in that year, and again in 1774, provision was made for the government of the colony. In 1783, on the recognition of the independence of the United States, a considerable part of the Canadian territory was given up to that Republic.

In 1791, under 31 Geo. III. cap. 31, Canada was divided into (1) Upper Canada, now Ontario, and (2) Lower Canada, now Quebec. These provinces were again united, in 1840, under 3 & 4 Vict. cap. 35, by proclamation made under Order in Council dated Aug. 10, and gazetted Aug. 14, 1840.

NOVA SCOTIA was discovered by John Cabot about 1497, colonised by the French in 1598, and, with the exception of its occupation by the English from 1627 to 1632, it was retained by the French until its cession to Great Britain at the Peace of Utrecht in 1714.

NEW BRUNSWICK originally belonged to the French, being called by them New France. It was ceded to Great Britain in 1763, and constituted a separated colony in 1785, having up to that time been annexed to Nova Scotia.

CAPE BRETON originally belonged to France. It was captured by the British forces in 1745, restored to France at the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748, again captured by Great Britain in 1758, and ceded to that country by the Treaty of Paris in 1763. It was then united to Nova Scotia, separated from it in 1784, and again united thereto in 1820.

MANITOBA, or, rather, the nucleus of that province, was formerly known as the RED RIVER SETTLEMENT. It originally belonged to the Hudson's Bay Company as part of RUPERT'S LAND, and was granted by them in 1811 to Thos., 5th Earl of Selkirk, who founded a settlement on the banks of the Red River in 1813. It was repurchased by the Hudson's Bay Company in 1835. By 31 & 32 Vict. cap. 105 (1867) the company surrendered their rights over Rupert's Land to the Crown, and, under this Act and the Canadian Acts 33 Vict. cap. 3 (1870), and 44 Vict. cap. 14 (1881), the province of Manitoba, as now constituted, was formed.

THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES were created by proclamation of Oct. 7, 1876, under Canadian Act 38 Vict. cap. 49 (1875). This Act was amended by Canadian Act 43 Vict. cap. 25 (1880). The North-West Territories consist of such portions of Rupert's Land and the old North-Western Territory as were not included in Manitoba.

BRITISH COLUMBIA was constituted a colony in 1858 under 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 99 (1858).

VANCOUVER ISLAND was discovered in 1592, but the first regular settlement was by the Hudson's Bay Company in 1843. The island was secured to Great Britain by treaty in 1846, and was constituted a colony in 1849.

VANCOUVER ISLAND was united to BRITISH COLUMBIA in 1866 under 29 & 30 Vict. cap. 67 (1866).

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND was discovered in 1497, and colonised by the French shortly afterwards. It was taken from them by Great Britain in 1758, annexed to Nova Scotia in 1763, and made a separate colony in 1770.

The federation of the Canadian colonies, under the title of the DOMINION OF CANADA, is authorised by Acts of the Imperial Parliament, 30 Vict. cap. 3 (1867), 31 & 32 Vict. cap. 105 (1868), and by Orders in Council or proclamations thereunder; and by Colonial Acts 33 Vict. cap. 3 (1870), 30 Vict. cap. 49 (1875), and 43 Vict. cap. 25 (1880).

The dominion was first formed by proclamation dated May 22 and gazetted May 24, 1867, and then consisted of the provinces of UPPER CANADA (then re-named ONTARIO), LOWER CANADA (then re-named QUEBEC), NOVA SCOTIA, and NEW BRUNSWICK. RUPERT'S LAND and



the N. W. TERRITORY, afterwards re-divided into the N. W. TERRITORIES and MANITOBA, were added on July 15, 1870, under Order in Council dated June 23, and gazetted June 24, 1870. BRITISH COLUMBIA was added on July 20, 1871, under Order in Council dated May 16, and gazetted May 19, 1871. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND was added on July 1, 1873, by Order in Council dated June 26, and gazetted July 4, 1873. By Order in Council dated July 31, 1880 (not gazetted in England), such parts of the British possessions in North America (except Newfoundland) as had not previously joined the dominion were annexed to it.

THE DOMINION OF CANADA forms the ecclesiastical provinces of CANADA, which comprises the dioceses of

Algoma,	Montreal,	Ontario,
Fredericton,	Niagara,	Quebec,
Huron,	Nova Scotia,	Toronto;

and of RUPERT'S LAND, which comprises the dioceses of

Athabasca (now Mackenzie River and S. Athabasca),	Moosonee, Rupert's Land,	Saskatchewan.
--	-----------------------------	---------------

#### GOVERNORS OF CANADA.

Prior to the division into Upper and Lower Canada in 1791.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 689.

1765. Lt.-gen. hon. Jas. Murray, Nov. 21.	1774. Lt.-gen. sir Guy Carleton, aft. ld. Dorchester, Oct. 11.
1766. Paulus Æmilius Irving (president), June 30.	M.-gen. Jas. Johnstone, L.G., Nov. 26.
M.-gen. Guy Carleton, L.G., Sept. 24.	1777. Lt.-gen. Fredk. Haldimand, Apr. 21.
1770. Hector C. Cramahé (president), Aug. 9.	1786. Sir Guy Carleton, <i>again</i> ; aft. ld. Dorchester; Apr. 11.

#### GOVERNORS OF CANADA.

After the division in 1791.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 689.

#### GOVERNORS OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, AND CAPE BRETON.

1796. Lt.-gen. R. Prescott.	1817. Lt.-gen. sir John Coape Sherbrooke, G.C.B., Jan. 29, G.
1807. Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Hy. Craig, K.B., Aug. 31, G.	1818. Chas., D. of Richmond, K.G., Apr. 6, G.
1811. Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Prevost, bt., Sept. 10, G.	1819. Lt.-gen. Geo., 9th E. of Dalhousie, G.C.B., Apr. 20, G.
1814. Lt.-gen. sir Gordon Drummond, L.P., Dec. 28.	

In 1820 Cape Breton was re-united to Nova Scotia. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 690.

#### GOVERNORS OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1828. Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Kempt, G.C.B., Aug. 14, G.	1830. Lt.-gen. Matth., ld. Aylmer, K.C.B., July 19, G.
	1835. Archd., E. of Gosford, June 9, G.

## GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1838. John Geo., E. of Durham, G.C.B.,<br>Jan. 16, <b>G.</b><br>Lt.-gen. sir John Colborne, G.C.B.,<br>Dec. 14, <b>G.</b> | 1839. Chas. Poulett Thomson, aft. 1d.<br>Sydenham, Aug. 29, <b>G.</b> |
|---|---|

In 1840 the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada were united. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 689.

## GOVERNORS OF CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1840. Chas., 1d. Sydenham, above-named,<br>Aug. 28, <b>G.</b> ; <i>d.</i> in office, 1841. | 1846. Jas., E. of Elgin and Kincardine,<br>Sept. 16, <b>G.</b> |
| 1841. Sir Chas. Bagot, G.C.B., Sept. 27, <b>G.</b>   | 1854. Sir Edmd. Walker Head, bt., Sept.<br>19, <b>G.</b>       |
| 1843. Sir Chas. Theoph. Metcalfe, G.C.B.,<br>aft. 1d. Metcalfe, Jan. 25, <b>G.</b>         | 1861. Chas. Stanley, visc. Monck, Oct. 28,<br><b>G.</b>        |
| 1846. Lt.-gen. Chas. Murray, E. of Cath-<br>cart, K.C.B., Mar. 10, <b>G.</b>               |  |

In 1867 the Dominion of Canada was formed. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 690.

## GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1867. Chas. Stanley, visc. Monck, June 4,<br><b>G.</b> ; as from July 1, 1867.     | 1872. Fredk. Temple, E. of Dufferin, K.P.,<br>K.C.B., aft. M. of Dufferin and<br>Ava, June 3, <b>G.</b> |
| 1869. Sir John Young, bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,<br>aft. 1d. Lisgar, Jan. 2, <b>G.</b> |   |

The above were also governors of Prince Edward Island, which was not annexed to the Dominion until 1873.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1878. Sir John Douglas Sutherland Camp-<br>bell, K.T., G.C.M.G., c.c. M. of<br>Lorne, Oct. 14, <b>G.</b><br><i>John Campbell, Earl of Aberdeen</i> | 1883. Hy. Chas. Keith, M. of Lansdowne,<br>Aug. 24, <b>G.</b><br>1888. Fredk. Arthur, 1d. Stanley of Pres-<br>ton, G.C.B., May 1.<br><i>Frederick Arthur, 1st Earl of Seely 1893.</i> |
|--|---|

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA, NOW ONTARIO.

From the division into Upper and Lower Canada in 1791.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 689.

For Governors prior to 1791, see "Governors of Canada," *ante*, p. 691.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF UPPER CANADA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1806. Fras. Gore, Mar. 1, <b>G.</b>                                | 1835. Sir Fras. Bond Head, K.C.H., Nov.<br>27, <b>G.</b> |
| 1817. M.-gen. sir Peregrine Maitland,<br>K.C.B., Jan. 8, <b>G.</b> | 1837. Col. sir Geo. Arthur, K.C.H., Dec.<br>22.          |
| 1828. M.-gen. sir John Colborne, K.C.B.,<br>Aug. 14, <b>G.</b>     |  |

In 1840 the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada were united, see Introduction, *ante*, p. 689. For governors from 1840 to 1867, see "Governors of Canada, &c.," *supra*. In 1867 the Dominion of Canada was formed, and the name of Upper Canada was changed to Ontario, see Introduction, *ante*, p. 690. For governors since 1867, see "Governors-General of the Dominion of Canada," *supra*, and the following list of

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF ONTARIO.

Taken from the Colonial List.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1867. Lt.-gen. sir H. W. Stisted, K.C.B.    | 1875. D. A. Macdonald.   |
| 1868. Wm. Pearce Howland, C.B., aft. sir W. | 1880. John Beverley Robinson, June 30.   |
| 1873. John W. Crawford.                     | 1887. Sir Alexr. Campbell, K.C.M.G., Feb. 8.<br><i>1892. George A. Bickerton</i> |

## DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

From 1793 to 1850 the bishops of Quebec had jurisdiction over part of Upper Canada.

See "Bishops of Quebec," *post*, p. 694.

## DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

This diocese was constituted in 1839. By Letters Patent, Feb. 6, 1862, **G.**, the see was divided and part of it formed into the bishopric of Ontario. Toronto is in the ecclesiastical province of Canada.

## BISHOPS OF TORONTO.

1839. John Strachan, Aug. 5, **G.**  
1868. A. N. Bethune.

1879. Arthur Sweatmam, consec. May 1.

## DIOCESE OF ONTARIO.

This bishopric was constituted out of that of Toronto by Letters Patent, Feb. 6, 1862, **G.** It is in the ecclesiastical province of Canada.

## BISHOP OF ONTARIO.

1862. John Travers Lewis, Feb. 6, **G.**

## DIOCESE OF HURON.

This bishopric was constituted in 1857, and is in the ecclesiastical province of Canada.

## BISHOPS OF HURON.

1857. Benjn. Cronyn, Oct. 14, **G.**  
1871. Isaac Hellmuth, res. 1883.

1883. Maurice S. Baldwin, consec. Nov. 30.

## DIOCESE OF ALGOMA.

This bishopric was constituted in 1873. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Canada.

## BISHOPS OF ALGOMA.

1873. F. D. Fanquier.

1882. Edwd. Sullivan, consec. June 29.

## DIOCESE OF NIAGARA.

This diocese was constituted in 1875. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Canada.

## BISHOPS OF NIAGARA.

1875. Thos. B. Fuller.

1885. Chas. Hamilton, consec. May 1.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS OF LOWER CANADA, NOW QUEBEC.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 689.

For governors prior to the formation of the Dominion of Canada in 1867, see "Governors of Canada," *ante*, p. 691. On the division of Canada into Upper and

Lower in 1791, Lower Canada was placed under the *governors* thereafter appointed; *lieutenant-governors* being appointed for Upper Canada only.

In 1840 the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada were united. For governors from 1840 to 1867, see "Governors of Canada, &c.," *ante*, p. 692. In 1867 the Dominion of Canada was formed, and the name of Lower Canada was changed to Quebec. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 690. For governors since 1867, see "Governors-General of the Dominion of Canada," *ante*, p. 692, and the following list of

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF QUEBEC.

Taken from the Colonial List.

1867. Sir N. F. Belleau, K.C.M.G.	1884. Louis François Roderique Masson, Nov. 7.
1873. R. E. Caron.	1887. Auguste Réal Angers, Oct. 24.
1876. Luc Letellier de St. Just.	
1879. Theodore Robitaille.	

### DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

This bishopric was constituted in 1793, and originally extended over both Upper and Lower Canada. By Letters Patent, July 19, 1850, **G.**, the district of Montreal was separated from it and erected into a separate diocese. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Canada.

### BISHOPS OF QUEBEC.

UNDIVIDED DIOCESE.

1793. I. Mountain.	1836. Geo. Jehosophat Mountain, Feb. 13, <b>G.</b>
1826. C. J. Stewart.	

### BISHOPS OF QUEBEC.

AFTER THE SEPARATION OF MONTREAL.

1850. Geo. Jehosophat Mountain, above named, July 19, <b>G.</b>	1863. Jas. Wm. Williams.
--	--------------------------

### DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

This bishopric was constituted by Letters Patent July 19, 1850, **G.**, and consists of so much of the original diocese of Quebec as comprised the district of Montreal. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Canada.

### BISHOPS OF MONTREAL.

1850. Fras. Fulford, July 19, <b>G.</b>	1879. Wm. Bennett Bond.
1869. A. Oxenden.	

### GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 689.

For Governors, see "Governors of Canada" and "Governors-General of the Dominion of Canada," *ante*, pp. 691-2.

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

The earlier names are taken from the Colonial List.

1714. Saml. Vetch.	1752. Peregrine Thos. Hopson.
1717. Col. Rd. Phillips.	1754. Chas. Lawrence.
1749. Hon. Edwd. Cornwallis.	1756. A. Moulton.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1760. J. Belcher.  | 1819. M.-gen. sir Jas. Kempt, G.C.B., Oct. 20, <b>G</b> .                              |
| 1761. Hy. Ellis (?)  | 1826. M. Wallace (acting).   |
| 1764. Robt. Wilmot.  | 1828. M.-gen. sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B., Aug. 14, <b>G</b> .                      |
| 1766. M. Franklin.   | 1834. M.-gen. sir Colin Campbell (not ld. Clyde), Jan. 24, <b>G</b> .                  |
| 1773. Fras. Legge.   | 1840. Lucius Bentinck, visc. Falkland, <b>G</b> .                                      |
| 1776. M. Arbuthnot.  | 1846. M.-gen. sir Jno. Harvey, K.C.B., June 26, <b>G</b> .                             |
| 1778. R. Hughes.   | 1852. Col. sir Jno. Gaspard Le Marchant, June 18, <b>G</b> .                           |
| 1781. Sir A. S. Hammond.   | 1858. Geo. Augs. Constantine, E. of Mulgrave, aft. M. of Normanby, Jan. 28, <b>G</b> . |
| 1782. Jno. Parr.   | 1864. Sir Richd. Graves Mac Donnell, C.B., May 28, <b>G</b> .                          |
| 1783. P. Fanning.  | 1865. Sir Wm. Fenwick Williams, bt., K.C.B., Oct. 20, <b>G</b> .                       |
| 1786. Sir Guy Carleton, aft. ld. Dorchester.                       |  |
| 1791. R. Bulkeley.   |  |
| 1792. Jno. Wentworth, aft. bt.                                     |  |
| 1808. Sir Geo. Prevost, bt., Jan. 16, <b>G</b> .                   |  |
| 1811. Gen. Duncan Darroch (acting).                                |  |
| 1811. Lt.-gen. sir John Cope Sherbrooke, K.B., Aug. 19, <b>G</b> . |  |
| 1816. Gen. Smyth (acting).   |  |
| 1816. Lt.-gen. Geo., E. of Dalhousie, G.C.B., July 29.             |  |

In 1867 the Dominion of Canada was formed, and Nova Scotia became one of its provinces.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Since the formation of the Dominion of Canada.

Taken from the Colonial List.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1867. M.-gen. sir Chas. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G. | 1873. Adams G. Archibald, aft. sir A.                  |
| 1870. Sir Edwd. Kenny (acting).                  | 1883. Matth. Hy. T. Richey, July 4.                    |
| 1873. Jos. Howe (acting).                        | 1888. A. W. McLelan, July 9.<br><i>1870 M. B. Daly</i> |

#### DIOCESE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

This is the oldest of all the colonial dioceses, having been constituted as far back as 1787. Its jurisdiction extends over Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, and Prince Edward Island. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Canada.

#### BISHOPS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1787. Chas. Inglis.                  | 1851. Hibbert Binney, Mar. 12, <b>G</b> . |
| 1816. R. Stanser, May 20, <b>G</b> . | 1888. F. Courtney.                        |
| 1825. J. Inglis.                     |   |

#### GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 689.

From 1763 to 1785 New Brunswick formed part of Nova Scotia. See lieutenant-governors of that colony, *ante*, p. 694.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

From its formation into a separate colony in 1786.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1786. Sir Guy Carleton, aft. ld. Dorchester.          | 1824. J. M. Bliss, acting until arrival of Douglas.            |
| 1787. E. Winslow.                                     | 1823. M.-gen. sir Howard Douglas, bt., Sept. 5, <b>G</b> .     |
| 1788. Lt.-col. Johnston.                              | 1831. M.-gen. sir Archd. Campbell, G.C.B., Mar. 21, <b>G</b> . |
| 1809. Gen. Martin Hunter, aft. sir M.                 | 1837. M.-gen. sir Jno. Harvey, K.C.B., Mar. 19, <b>G</b> .     |
| 1811. M.-gen. Wm. Balfour.                            |  |
| 1817. M.-gen. Geo. Stracey Smith, Feb. 28, <b>G</b> . |  |
| 1823. Ward Chipman, acting until arrival of Douglas.  |  |



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1841. Lt.-col. sir Wm. Macbean George Colebrook, Mar. 25, <b>G</b> . | 1861. Hon. Arth. Hamilton Gordon, <b>C.M.G.</b> , aft. sir A., Sept. 16, <b>G</b> . |
| 1847. Sir Edmd. Walker Head, bt., Oct. 26, <b>G</b> .                | 1866. M.-gen. sir Chas. Hastings Doyle, <b>K.C.M.G.</b>                             |
| 1854. Hon. Jno. Hy. Thos. Manners-Sutton, July 1, <b>G</b> .         |   |

In 1867 the Dominion of Canada was formed, and New Brunswick became one of its provinces.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Since the formation of the Dominion of Canada.

Taken from the Colonial List.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1867. Col. F. P. Harding, <b>C.B.</b>                 | 1878. E. B. Chandler.  |
| 1868. Lemuel Allen Wilmot.                            | 1880. Robt. Duncan Wilmot.   |
| 1873. Saml. Leonard Tilley, <b>C.B.</b> , aft. sir S. | 1885. Sir S. L. Tilley, <b>K.C.M.G.</b> , <b>C.B.</b> , again, Oct 31. |

#### DIOCESE OF FREDERICTON.

This bishopric was constituted by Letters Patent, April 24, 1845, **G**. Its jurisdiction extends over the province of New Brunswick. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Canada.

#### BISHOPS OF FREDERICTON.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1845. Jno. Medley, Apr. 24, <b>G</b> .; made Metrop. of Canada, 1879. | 1881. Hollingworth Tully Kingdon, Coadj. |
|---|--|

#### GOVERNORS OF CAPE BRETON.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 690, and Nova Scotia, *ante*, p. 694. The island is within the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the bishops of Nova Scotia.

#### GOVERNORS OF MANITOBA, FORMERLY RED RIVER SETTLEMENT.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 690.

For Governors, see "Governors-General of the Dominion of Canada," *ante*, p. 692.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF MANITOBA.

Taken from the Colonial List.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1870. Adams, G. Archibald, aft. Sir A. | 1882. Jas. Cox Aikins, Oct. 8.         |
| 1873. Alex. Morris.                    | 1888. Jonn. Christian Schultz, July 1. |
| 1877. J. E. Cauchon.                   |  |

For bishops, see "Bishops of Rupert's Land," *post*, p. 697.

#### GOVERNORS OF RUPERT'S LAND AND THE NORTH-WESTERN TERRITORY.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 690, Manitoba, *supra*, and North-West Territories, *post*, p. 697. The Governors-General of the Dominion of Canada were appointed Governors by Letters Patent dated April 1 1870 (June 24, 1870, **G**.).

## DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND.

This bishopric was constituted by Letters Patent, May 19, 1849, **G.** Its jurisdiction extends over Manitoba, and also over part of the N. W. Territory. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Rupert's Land.

## BISHOPS OF RUPERT'S LAND.

1849. David Anderson, May 19, **G.** | 1865. Robt. Machray, consec. June 24.

## GOVERNORS OF NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 690.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Taken from the Colonial List.

1876. David Laird. | 1888. Jos. Royal, July 1.  
1881. Edgar Dewdney, Dec. 3.

## DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE.

This bishopric was constituted in 1872. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Rupert's Land.

## BISHOPS OF MOOSONEE.

1872. John Horden, consec. Dec. 15.

## DIOCESES OF ATHABASCA AND MACKENZIE RIVER.

These dioceses are in the ecclesiastical province of Rupert's Land. The original diocese of Athabasca was constituted in 1874, and was divided in 1884, the northern portion being thenceforth styled Mackenzie River and the southern portion retaining the old name of Athabasca.

## BISHOP OF ATHABASCA—UNDIVIDED DIOCESE.

1874. Wm. Carpenter Bombas, consec. | River on division of the diocese]  
May 4; became bp. of Mackenzie | *ut supra*.

## BISHOP OF ATHABASCA—PRESENT DIOCESE.

1884. Richd. Young, consec. Oct. 18.

## BISHOP OF MACKENZIE RIVER.

1884. Wm. Carpenter Bompas, form. bp. of Athabasca; *vide supra*.

## DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN.

This bishopric was constituted in 1874, and is in the ecclesiastical province of Rupert's Land.

## BISHOPS OF SASKATCHEWAN.

1874. Jno. McClean. | 1887. Wm. Cyprian Pinkham, consec.  
Aug. 7.

## DIOCESE OF QU'APPELLE, FORMERLY CALLED ASSINIBOIA.

This bishopric was constituted in 1884. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Rupert's Land.

## BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE.

1884. Hon. Adelbert Jno. Robt. Anson, June 24.

Part of the N. W. Territories is under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the bishops of Rupert's Land.

See "Bishops of Rupert's Land," *ante*, p. 697.

## GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 690.

1858. Jas. Douglas, Sept. 3, <b>G.</b>	1869. Anthy. Musgrave, aft. sir A., Nov.
1864. Fredk. Seymour, Feb. 8, <b>G.</b>	8, <b>G.</b>

British Columbia was made part of the Dominion of Canada as from July 20, 1871, under Order in Council dated May 16, and gazetted May 19, 1871.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Since its annexation to the Dominion of Canada.

Taken from the Colonial List.

1871. Joseph Wm. Trutch, C.M.G., aft. sir J.	1881. Clement Fras. Cornwall, June 25.
1876. Albert Norton Richards.	1887. Hugh Nelson, Feb. 8.
	1872 Edgar. Bendiney

## DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, NOW COLUMBIA.

British Columbia and Vancouver Island were constituted into the see of British Columbia by Letters Patent, Jan. 12, 1859, **G.** The see has since been divided by the present jurisdiction of the bishop of Columbia, and extends over Vancouver and the adjacent islands. The see is now classed as a colonial diocese holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

## BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, NOW COLUMBIA.

1859. Geo. Hills, Jan. 12, **G.**; consec. Feb. 24.

## DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA.

This bishopric was constituted in 1879 as a colonial diocese holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

## BISHOP OF CALEDONIA.

1879. Wm. Ridley.

## DIOCESE OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

This bishopric was constituted in 1879 as a colonial diocese holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

## BISHOP OF CALEDONIA.

1879. Acton Windeyer Sillitoe, consec. Nov. 1.

## GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 690.

For Governors, see "Governors of Canada," *ante*, p. 691, and "Governors-General of the Dominion of Canada," *ante*, p. 692.

From 1763 to 1770, Prince Edward Island formed part of Nova Scotia.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

From its formation into a separate colony in 1770.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1770. Walter Paterson.  | 1841. Commander Hy. Vere Huntley, R.N.,<br>aft. sir H., Aug. 20, <b>G</b> . |
| 1786. Lt.-gen. Edmd. Fanning.                                   | 1847. Sir Donald Campbell, bt., Oct. 26,<br><b>G</b> .                      |
| 1804. Col. Jos. Fredk. Walleth Des Banes,<br>May 19, <b>G</b> . | 1850. Alexr. Bannerman, aft. sir A., Dec.<br>3, <b>G</b> .                  |
| 1813. Chas. Douglas Smith.                                      | 1854. Dominick Daly, aft. sir D., May 8, <b>G</b> .                         |
| 1824. (? 1822). Lt.-col. Jno. Ready, May<br>22, <b>G</b> .      | 1859. Geo. Dundas, Jan. 5, <b>G</b> .                                       |
| 1831. Capt. sir Murray Maxwell, C.B.,<br>Mar. 14, <b>G</b> .    | 1867. Lt.-col. Archd. Edwd. Harbord<br>Anson, Feb. 27, <b>G</b> .           |
| Aretas Wm. Young, July 25, <b>G</b> .                           | 1868. Sir Robt. Hodgson (acting).   |
| 1836. Col. sir Jno. Harvey, Feb. 2, <b>G</b> .                  | 1870. Wm. Cleaver Fras. Robinson, aft.<br>sir W., Aug. 19, <b>G</b> .       |
| 1837. Chas. Augs. FitzRoy, Mar. 19, <b>G</b> ;<br>knt., June.   |   |

Prince Edward Island was made part of the Dominion of Canada as from July 1, 1873, by Order in Council dated June 26, and gazetted July 4, 1873.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Since its annexation to the Dominion of Canada.

Taken from the Colonial List.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1873. Sir W. C. F. Robinson, K.C.M.G.,<br>above named. | 1879. T. H. Haviland.                                       |
| Sir Robt. Hodgson, acting L.G. in 1874.                | 1884. A. A. Macdonald, Aug. 1.<br><i>1884 J. S. Corvick</i> |

For bishops, see "Bishops of Nova Scotia," *ante*, p. 695.

## GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 690; and British Columbia, *ante*, p. 698.

## GOVERNORS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1849. Richd. Blanshard, July 13, <b>G</b> . | 1863. Arth. Edwd. Kennedy, C.B., Dec.<br>4, <b>G</b> . |
| 1851. James Douglas, May 9.                 |  |

United to British Columbia, August, 1866.

See "British Columbia," *ante*, p. 698.

For bishops, see "Bishops of Columbia," *ante*, p. 698.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

NEWFOUNDLAND was discovered in 1497, and was formally taken possession of by the English in 1578. Their right was, however, not admitted by the fishing fleets of the other nations frequenting the coast, and it was not until the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713 that Newfoundland was formally ceded to the British.

NEWFOUNDLAND is the only part of British North America not included in the Dominion of Canada.

### GOVERNORS OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

The names of the Governors down to 1757 are taken from the Colonial List.

From 1713 to 1729 the captain of the first ship on the coast was admiral for the fishing season.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1729. Capt. Osborn.  | 1816. Adm. Fras. Pickmore, May 20, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1737. Capt. Vanbrugh.  | 1818. V.-Adm. sir Chas. Hamilton, bt., May 13, <b>G.</b>                                 |
| 1740. Capt. Id. Geo. Graham.   | 1825. Capt. sir Thos. John Cochrane, Apr. 16, <b>G.</b>                                  |
| 1741. Capt. aft. adm. Hon. Jno. Byng (executed at Portsmouth Mar. 14, 1757). | 1834. Capt. Hy. Prescott, Sept. 24, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1744. Capt. Sir C. Hardy.  | 1841. Maj.-gen. sir John Harvey, K.C.B., Apr. 29, <b>G.</b>                              |
| 1749. Capt. Geo. Brydges Rodney, aft. adm. Id. Rodney.                       | 1846. Hon. Fredk. Adolphus Bruce, L.G., June 27, <b>G.</b>                               |
| 1750. Capt. Drake.   | Lt.-Col. sir John Gaspard Le Marchant, Dec. 28, <b>G.</b>                                |
| 1753. Capt. Bonfoy.  | 1852. Ker Baillie Hamilton, Oct. 8, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1755. Capt. Dorrell.   | 1855. Chas. Hy. Darling, aft. sir C. (admr.), May 26, <b>G.</b> ; Govr. May 3, <b>G.</b> |
| 1757. Captain Edwards.   | 1864. Anthy. Musgrave, aft. sir A., July 29, <b>G.</b>                                   |
| 1760. Capt. aft. adm. Jas. Webb.   | 1867. Sir Alexr. Bannerman, Feb. 9, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1761. Capt. Groves.  | 1869. Col. Stephen John Hill, C.B., aft. sir S., Sept. 29, <b>G.</b>                     |
| 1764. Capt. aft. adm. sir Hugh Palliser, bt., Mar. 31.                       | 1876. Commander Sir John Hawley Glover, G.C.M.G., Mar. 31, <b>G.</b>                     |
| 1769. Capt. hon. John Byron, June 3.   | 1881. Sir Fredk. Bowker Terrington Carter, K.C.M.G., admr. until arrival of Maxse.       |
| 1772. Commodore Molyneux, Id. Shuldham, Mar. 10.                             | Lt.-Col. Sir Hy. Fitzbarding Berkeley Maxse, K.C.M.G., July 6, <b>G.</b>                 |
| 1775. Commodore aft. adm. Robt. Duff, Apr. 24.                               | 1882. Carter, <i>again</i> . admr. until arrival of Glover.                              |
| 1776. Adm. John Montagu, Mar. 31.  | 1883. Sir John Hawley Glover, G.C.M.G., <i>again</i> , Dec. 17, <b>G.</b>                |
| 1779. Adm. Richd. Edwards, Feb. 19.  | 1885. Carter, <i>again</i> . admr. until arrival of Des Voeux.                           |
| 1782. Adm. John Campbell, Mar. 24.   | 1886. Sir Geo. Wm. Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.  |
| 1786. Adm. John Elliot, Mar. 25.   | 1887. Hy. Arthur Blake, C.M.G., aft. sir H., July 11, <b>G.</b>                          |
| 1789. Adm. Mark Milbanke, Sept. 21.  | 1888. Sir John Terence O'Nicolls O'Brien, K.C.M.G., Nov. 24.                             |
| 1792. Adm. sir Richd. King, bt., July 7.                                     |  |
| 1794. Adm. sir James Wallace.  |  |
| 1797. Adm. hon. Wm. Waldegrave, aft. Id. Radstock.                           |  |
| 1800. Adm. Chas. Morice Pole.  |  |
| 1802. Adm. Jas. Gambier, aft. Id. Gambier.                                   |  |
| 1804. Adm. sir Erasmus Gower, May 31.  |  |
| 1807. Adm. John Holloway, Apr. 10, <b>G.</b>                                 |  |
| 1810. Adm. sir John Thos. Duckworth, K.B., May 4, <b>G.</b>                  |  |
| 1813. Adm. sir Richd. Godwin Keats, K.B., Mar. 9, <b>G.</b>                  |  |

1845 Sir James Darling, K.C.B. Sept. 13.

### DIOCESE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

This bishopric was founded in 1839. It is now classed as a colonial diocese holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

### BISHOPS OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1839. Aubrey Geo. Spencer, Aug. 5, <b>G.</b>                  | 1878. Llewellyn Jones, consec. May 1; now styled Bishop of Newfoundland and the Bermudas. |
| 1844. Edwd. Feild, Mar. 22, <b>G.</b>                         |   |
| 1876. Jas. Butler Kelly, (coadj. 1867). aft. Bishop of Moray. |   |



## THE BERMUDAS OR SOMERS ISLANDS.

THESE ISLANDS are situated in the North Atlantic Ocean, about 600 miles from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina. They were discovered by Bermudez, a Spaniard, in 1527, but remained uninhabited until 1611, when, attention having been drawn to them by the shipwreck of sir Geo. Somers there in 1609, they were included in the grant to the Virginia Company, and have from that time remained a British Colony.

THE BERMUDAS from 1844 to 1877, and from 1879 to the present time, have been attached to the diocese of Newfoundland, the present bishop (Llewellyn Jones) being styled Bishop of Newfoundland and the Bermudas.

## GOVERNORS OF BERMUDA.

The earlier names are taken from the Colonial List.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1612. Richd. Moore.<br/>         1616. Danl. Tucker.<br/>         1619. Capt. N. Butler.<br/>         1622. Capt. J. Bernard.<br/>         1623. Capt. Woodhouse.<br/>         1626. Capt. P. Bell.<br/>         1629. Capt. Roger Wood.<br/>         1637. Capt. T. Craddock.<br/>         1641. Capt. W. Sayle.<br/>         1642. Capt. J. Forster.<br/>         1643. Capt. W. Sayle, <i>again</i>.<br/>         1644. W. Sayle, — Paynter, and — Wilkin-<br/>               son (jointly).<br/>         1645. Capt. J. Forster.<br/>               Sayle, Paynter and Wilkinson, <i>again</i>.<br/>         1647. Capt. J. Turnor.<br/>         1650. John Trimmingham.<br/>               Capt. J. Forster, <i>again</i>.<br/>         1659. Capt. W. Sayle, <i>again</i>.<br/>         1663. Capt. F. Seymour.<br/>         1668. Capt. S. Whalley.<br/>         1669. Sir John Haydon.<br/>         1681. Capt. F. Seymour, <i>again</i>.<br/>         1684. Richd. Coney.<br/>         1686. Sir R. Robinson.<br/>         1689. Isaac Richier.<br/>         1692. Capt. Goddard.<br/>         1698. Saml. Day.<br/>         1700. Capt. Bennett.<br/>         1713. Hy. Pallein.<br/>         1721. John Bruce Hope, aft. sir J.<br/>         1727. Capt. John Pitt.<br/>         1737. Alured Popple.<br/>         1745. Wm. Popple.<br/>         1764. Geo. Jas. Bruere.</p> | <p>1781-2. Wm. Browne.<br/>         1788. Hy. Hamilton.<br/>         1794. Jas. Crawford.<br/>         1796. Wm. Campbell, June 1.<br/>         1797. Geo. Beckwith, aft. sir G., L.P.,<br/>               Apr. 7.<br/>         1805. Fras. Gore, Jan. 23, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1806. Brig.-gen. John Hodgson, Mar. 1, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1811. Sir Jas. Cockburn, Mar. 14, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1819. Lt.-gen. Sir Wm. Lumley, K. B., June<br/>               1, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1825. Lt.-Gen. sir Hilgrove Turner, K. B.<br/>               and K. C. H., May 28, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1831. Col. Stephen Remnant Chapman,<br/>               c. b., April 23, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1838. Sir Andrew Leith Hay, Feb. 6, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1839. Lt.-Col. Wm. Reid, c. b., Nov. 1, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1846. Capt. Chas. Elliott, R. N., Sept. 25, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1854. Lt.-Col. Freeman Murray, July 24,<br/>               <b>G</b>.<br/>         1861. Lt.-Col. Harry St. George Ord, R. E.,<br/>               Feb. 14, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1867. Col. sir Fredk. Edwd. Chapman,<br/>               R. E., K. C. B., Apr. 8, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1870. Col. sir Thos. Gore Browne, K. C. M. G.,<br/>               c. b., admr., July 11, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1871. M.-Gen. John Hy. Lefroy, R. A., c. b.,<br/>               Apr. 8, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1877. Col. Robt. Michl. Laffan, R. E., aft. sir<br/>               R., Apr. 23, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1882. Lt.-Gen. Thos. Lionel John Gallwey,<br/>               R. E., June 2, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1888. Lt.-Gen. Edwd. Newdigate Newdi-<br/>               gate, c. b., Aug. 7, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1892. Lt.-Gen. Thomas Casey Lycho, c. b.</p> |
|---|--|

For bishops, see Introduction, *supra*, and Diocese of Newfoundland, *ante*, p. 700.

## V.—COLONIES, &c.—AUSTRALASIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES, formerly known as Port Jackson, was the foundation of the Australian colonies, and it is from the subsequent division of this territory and from the colonization of other parts of the Australian continent and the adjacent islands that the present Australasian colonies have arisen. These colonies now comprise:—

New South Wales and Norfolk Island, Victoria, Queensland,	South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania (formerly Van Diemen's land),	New Zealand, Fiji Islands, British New Guinea.
---	--	--

The first discovery of the Australian Continent is involved in some doubt, and still more dispute. It is said to have been known to the Portuguese early in the sixteenth century. During the seventeenth century both Spanish and Dutch navigators made voyages of discovery, some records of which still linger in "Torres" Straits, "Van Diemen's" Land, and other places; but it was not until the voyages of captain Cook (1769-77) that any practical result was obtained. In 1788 the first attempt at colonization was made, Port Jackson (now Sydney, N.S.W.) being founded as a convict settlement by the British, who have been allowed to take undisputed possession of the entire continent, as well as of the neighbouring islands of Tasmania and New Zealand.

The Australasian colonies form the ecclesiastical provinces of SYDNEY, which comprises the dioceses of—

Adelaide, Ballarat, Bathurst, Brisbane, Goulburn,	Grafton and Armidale, Melbourne, Newcastle, North Queensland,	Perth. W. A., Riverina, Sydney, Tasmania;
---	--	--

and of NEW ZEALAND, which comprises the dioceses of

Auckland, formerly New Zealand, Christ Church, N.Z.,	Dunedin. Melanesia, Nelson,	Waiapu, Wellington,
---	-----------------------------------	------------------------

### NEW SOUTH WALES.

THIS is the oldest of the Australian colonies, a convict settlement having been established at Port Jackson in 1788. In earlier times the governors of New South Wales were also appointed governors over the other colonies, which were placed under the direct control of lieutenant-governors only.

#### GOVERNORS OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

A few of the earlier names are taken from the Colonial List.

1788. Capt. A. Phillip, R.N., Jan. 26.	1800. Capt. P. G. King, R.N., Sept. 28.
1792. Capt. F. Grose, R.N., L.G., Dec. 11.	1805. Capt. Wm. Bligh, R.N., Apr. 27, G.
1794. Capt. Wm. Paterson, L.G., Dec. 13.	1808. Lt.-col. G. Johnstone, Lt.-col. Foveaux, and col. Wm. Paterson, Jan. 26.
1795. Capt. Hunter, R.N., Sept. 27.	

1809. Lt.-col. Lachlan Macquarrie, Apr. 22, **G.**
1821. Gen. sir Thos. Brisbane, K.C.B., Feb. 8, **G.**
1824. Col. Geo. Arthur, Govr. N. S. Wales and V. D. Land.
1825. Col. Stewart. Actg. Govr. until arrival of Darling, Dec. 6 to Dec. 18.  
M.-Gen. Ralph Darling, Govr. N. S. Wales and V. D. Land, Apr. 20, **G.**
1831. Col. Lindsay, C.B., Actg. Govr. until arrival of Bourke, Oct. 22 to Dec. 2.  
M.-gen. Richd. Bourke, Apr. 27, **G.**
1837. Lt.-col. K. Snodgrass, L.G., Actg. Govr. until arrival of Gipps, Dec. 6 to Feb. 23, 1838.  
Sir Geo. Gipps, July 24, **G.**
1846. Sir Maurice O'Connell, Actg. Govr. until arrival of Fitzroy, July 12 to Aug. 2.  
Sir Chas. Augs. Fitzroy, Feb. 13, **G.** App. Govr. N. S. Wales, V. D. Land, Victoria, S. Australia, and Gov.-gen. of all the colonies of Australia, including W. Australia, Jan. 27, 1851. **G.**
1854. Capt. Sir Wm. Thos. Denison, Govr. N. S. Wales and Govr.-gen. N. S. Wales, V. D. Land, Victoria, S. Australia, and W. Australia, Sept. 19, **G.**
1857. Col. Hy. Keane Bloomfield, John Hubert Plunkett, and Chas. Cowper, admrs. during absence of Denison, Sept. 17 to Oct. 27.
1859. Col. John Maxwell Perceval, sir Wm. W. Burton, and C. Cowper, admrs. during absence of Denison, June 16 to July 8.
1861. Lt.-col. John Kempt, admr. until arrival of Young, Jan. 23 to Mar. 21.  
Sir John Young, bt., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., aft. ld. Lisgar, Mar. 6, **G.**
1867. Sir Trevor Chute, K.C.B., admr. until arrival of Belmore, Dec. 25 to Jan. 7, 1868.  
Somerset Richd. Lowry, E. of Belmore, Aug. 22, **G.**
1872. Sir Alfred Stephen, C.B., ch. just.; Actg. Govr. until arrival of Robinson, Feb. 23 to June 2.  
Sir Hercules Geo. Robt. Robinson, K.C.M.G., Mar. 4, **G.**
1875. Sir Alfred Stephen, K.C.M.G., C.B., L.G., Nov. 29, **G.**
1879. Sir Augs. Wm. Fredk. Spencer Loftus, G.C.B., c.c. ld. Augs. Loftus, May 3, **G.**
1885. Sir Alfred Stephen, L. G., actg. as Govr. until arrival of Carrington on Dec. 11.  
Chas. Robt., ld. Carrington, Apr. 11, **G.**
- 1890* *Vidua Albert George F. J. Hervey G.C.M.G.*  
*1893* *Sir Robert William Duff G.C.M.G.*  
*1895* *Henry Robert, Viscount Hampden*

## DIOCESE OF AUSTRALIA.

The bishopric of Australia was first constituted in 1836, and comprised all such parts of the Australian continent as were then colonised. By Letters Patent, June 28, 1847, **G.**, the bishopric was divided into the four dioceses of Sydney, Newcastle, Adelaide, and Melbourne, all in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOP OF AUSTRALIA.

1836. Wm. Grant Broughton, June 15, **G.** | June 28, 1847; *vide supra et*  
Became bp. of Sydney, N.S.W., | *infra.*

## DIOCESE OF SYDNEY, N.S.W.

This diocese was formed out of that of Australia by Letters Patent, June 28, 1847, **G.** See "Diocese of Australia," *supra*. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOPS OF SYDNEY, N.S.W.

1847. Wm. Grant Broughton, form. bp. of | 1854. Fredk. Barker, Oct. 17, **G.**  
Australia, June 28, **G.** | 1884. Alfred Barry, consec. Jan. 1.

## DIOCESE OF NEWCASTLE, N.S.W.

This diocese was formed out of that of Australia by Letters Patent, June 28, 1847, **G.** See "Diocese of Australia," *supra*. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOPS OF NEWCASTLE, N.S.W.

1847. Wm. Tyrrell, June 28, **G.** | 1880. Josiah Brown Pearson.

## DIOCESE OF GOULBURN, N.S.W.

This bishopric was formed out of that of Sydney by Letters Patent, March 25, 1863, **G.** It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOPS OF GOULBURN, N.S.W.

1863. Mesac Thomas, Mar. 25, **G.**

## DIOCESE OF BATHURST, N.S.W.

This bishopric was constituted in 1869. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOPS OF BATHURST, N.S.W.

1869. Saml. Edwd. Marsden, res. 1885. | 1887. Chas. Edwd. Camidge, consec. Oct. 18.

## DIOCESE OF GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE.

This bishopric was constituted in 1867. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOPS OF GRAFTON AND ARMIDALE.

1867. W. C. Sawyer. | 1869. Jas. Fras. Turner, consec. Feb. 24.

## DIOCESE OF RIVERINA.

This bishopric was constituted in 1884. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOP OF RIVERINA.

1884. Sydney Linton, consec. May 1.

## VICTORIA.

VICTORIA was, under the name of Port Philip, originally a part of New South Wales. It was separated and constituted a separate colony in 1851, under 13 & 14 Vict. cap. 59.

## GOVERNORS OF VICTORIA.

See also "Governors of New South Wales," *ante*, pp. 702-3.

1839. Chas. Jos. La Trobe, supt. of Port Philip, Sept. 30; L.G. Victoria, Jan. 27, 1851, <b>G.</b>	1856. M.-gen. Edwd. Macarthur. Actg. Govr., Jan. 1, until arrival of Barkly, Dec. 26.
1854. John Vesey Fitzgerald Foster, Actg. Govr., May, till arrival of Hotham on June 22.	Sir Hy. Barkly, K.C.B., Nov. 24, <b>G.</b>
1853. Capt. Sir Chas. Hotham, K.C.B., L.G., Dec. 6, <b>G.</b> ; Govr. Feb. 1, 1855, <b>G.</b>	1863. Sir Chas. Hy. Darling, K.C.N., June 26, <b>G.</b>
	1866. Brig.-gen. Geo. Jackson Carey, C.B., Actg. Govr., May 7, until arrival of Manners-Sutton, Aug. 15.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1866. Hon. John Hy. Thos. Mannors-Sutton, aft. visc. Canterbury, May 19, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1873. Sir Wm. Foster Stawell, Actg. Govr., Mar. 3, until arrival of Bowen.</p> <p>1873. Sir Geo. Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G., May 31, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1875. Sir Redmond Barry, Actg. Govr. during absence of Bowen, Jan. 3 to Jan. 10.</p> | <p>1875. Sir W. F. Stawell, <i>again</i>, Actg. Govr. during absence of Barry, Jan. 11 to Jan. 14, 1876.</p> <p>1879. Geo. Augs. Constantine, M. of Normanby, G.C.M.G., Feb. 24, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1884. Sir F. Stawell, <i>again</i>, Actg. Govr., Apr. 18, until arrival of Loch, July 15.</p> <p>Sir Hy. Brougham Loch, K.C.B., Apr. 18, <b>G.</b></p> <p><i>1890 Sir Lewis Adcock, K. of Hopetoun, G.C.M.G.</i></p> <p><i>1895 Thomas Lord Bramley K.C.B.</i></p> |
|---|--|

## DIOCESE OF MELBOURNE.

This bishopric was formed out of that of Australia, and was constituted by Letters Patent, June 28, 1847, **G.** See "Diocese of Australia," *ante*, p. 703. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOPS OF MELBOURNE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1847. Chas. Perry, June 28, <b>G.</b>; res. 1876.</p> | <p>1876. Jas. Moorhouse, tr. to Manchester.</p> <p>1887. Field Flowers Goe, consec. Feb. 24.</p> |
|--|--|

## DIOCESE OF BALLARAT.

This bishopric was constituted in 1875. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOP OF BALLARAT.

1875. Saml. Thornton, consec. May 1.

## NORTH AUSTRALIA.

IN 1846 a governor and lieutenant-governor of "North Australia" were appointed, but these titles were not continued; the territory over which their jurisdiction extended would seem to be the northern portion of what are now South Australia and Queensland.

## GOVERNORS OF NORTH AUSTRALIA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1846. Sir Chas. Augs. Fitzroy, Govr. Feb. 24, <b>G.</b></p> | <p>1846. Lt.-col. Geo. Barney, L.G Feb. 24, <b>G.</b></p> |
|--|---|

## QUEENSLAND.

QUEENSLAND was, under the name of Moreton Bay, originally a part of New South Wales. It was separated and constituted a separate colony under Letters Patent, June 3, 1859, **G.**

## GOVERNORS OF QUEENSLAND.

See also "Governors of New South Wales," *ante*, pp. 702-3.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1859. Sir Geo. Ferguson Bowen, K.C.M.G., June 3, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1868. Col. Maurice Chas. O'Connell, aft. sir M., admr., Jan. 4, until arrival of Blackall.</p> | <p>1868. Saml. Wensley Blackall, May 4, <b>G.</b></p> <p>1871. Col. sir M. C. O'Connell, <i>again</i>, admr., Jan 2, until arrival of Normanby.</p> |
|---|---|



1871. Geo. Augs. Constantine, M. of Normanby, Apr. 8, **G**.  
 1874. Col. sir M. C. O'Connell, *again*, admr., Nov. 12, until arrival of Cairns.  
 Wm. Wellington Cairns, C.M.G., aft. sir W., Nov. 14, **G**.  
 1877. Col. sir M. C. O'Connell, *again*, admr., Mar. 14, until arrival of Kennedy.  
 Sir Arthur Edwd. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B., Jan. 6, **G**.  
 1880. Joshua Peter Bell, admr., Mar 19, during absence of Kennedy.  
 1883. Sir Arthur Hunter Palmer, K.C.M.G., admr., May 2, until arrival of Musgrave.  
 Sir Anthy. Musgrave, K.C.M.G., July 21, **G**.; *d*. 1888.  
 1886. Sir A. H. Palmer, *again*, admr. during absence of Musgrave  
 1888. Sir Hy. Arth. Blake, K.C.M.G., nom. but declined the appt.  
 1889. Sir Hy. Wylie Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., Jan. 2, **G**.  
*1895. Charles W.A. Hopkins, Lord Lamington*

## DIOCESE OF BRISBANE.

This bishopric was constituted by Letters Patent, June 3, 1859, **G**. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOPS OF BRISBANE.

1859. Edwd. Wyndham Tufnell, June 3, **G**.; res. 1875.  
 1875. Matthew Blagden Hale, tr. from Perth, W. A.; res. 1885.  
 1885. Wm. Thos. Thornhill Webber, consec. June 5.

## DIOCESE OF NORTH QUEENSLAND.

This bishopric was constituted in 1878. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOP OF NORTH QUEENSLAND.

1878. Geo. Hy. Stanton, consec. June 24

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

THIS COLONY was constituted under 4 & 5 Wm. IV. cap. 95 (1834-5), and Letters Patent, May 4, 1835, **G**., and Feb. 2, 1836, **G**. Additions to or alterations in the constitution of this colony have been made by 13 & 14 Vict. cap. 59 (1850), 24 & 25 Vict. cap. 44 (1861), 25 & 26 Vict. cap. 11 (1862), and 28 & 29 Vict. cap. 63 (1865).

## GOVERNORS OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

See also "Governors of New South Wales," *ante*, pp. 702-3.

1836. Capt. John Hindmarsh, R.N., Feb. 2, **G**.  
 Geo. Milner Stephen, Actg. Govr. *ad int*.  
 1838. Lt.-col. Geo. Gawler, Apr. 28, **G**.  
 1840. Geo. Grey, aft. sir G., Dec. 15, **G**.  
 1845. Maj. Fredk. Holt Robe, L.G., July 15, **G**.  
 1847. Sir Hy. Edwd. Fox Young, L.G., June 11, **G**.  
 Boyle Travers Finniss, Actg. Govr. *ad int*.  
 1851. Sir Hy. Edwd. Fox Young, now Govr., Jan. 27, **G**.  
 1854. Richd. Graves MacDonnell, C.B., aft. sir R., Nov. 6, **G**.  
 1861. Sir Dominick Daly, Oct. 28, **G**.; *d*. Feb. 1868. On his death Lt.-col. Hanley administered the govt. until arrival of Fergusson, Feb. 16, 1869.  
 1869. Sir Jas. Fergusson, bt., Jan. 1, **G**.  
 1872. Sir R. D. Hanson, ch. just., admr., Dec. 7, until arrival of Musgrave.  
 1873. Anthy. Musgrave, C.M.G., aft. sir A., Mar. 6, **G**.  
 1877. S. J. Way, ch. just., admr., Jan. 29, until arrival of Cairns, Mar. 24.  
 Wm. Wellington Cairns, C.M.G., aft. sir W., Jan. 8, **G**.

1877. S. J. Way, *again*, admr., May 18, until arrival of Jervois, Oct. 2.  
Col. sir Wm. Drummond Fras. Jervois, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B., July 5, G.  
1878. S. J. Way, *again*, admr. during absence of Jervois, Feb. 14 to

- Aug. 14; and *again* during absence of Robinson in 1883.  
1882. Wm. Cleaver Fras. Robinson, K.C.M.G., Dec. 2, G.  
1889. Algernon Hawkins Thomond, E. of Kintore, Jan. 3, G.  
*1895 Sir Thomas Fairfax Buxton, Bart. G.C.M.G.*

## DIOCESE OF ADELAIDE.

This bishopric was formed out of that of Australia, and was constituted by Letters Patent, June 28, 1847, G. See "Diocese of Australia," *ante*, p. 703. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOPS OF ADELAIDE.

1847. Augs. Short, June 28, G. | 1882. Geo. Wyndham Kennion, consec. Nov. 30.

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

THIS COLONY was originally known as the Swan River Settlement, which was first founded in 1826. The colony was founded June 1, 1829, and its constitution was modified in 1850 by 13 & 14 Vict. cap. 59.

## GOVERNORS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

See also "Governors of New South Wales," *ante*, pp. 702-3.

1829. Capt. Jas. Stirling, R.N., aft. sir J., L.G. June 1.  
1832. Capt. Irving, Actg. L. G., Sept.  
1833. Capt. Daniel, Actg. L.G., Sept.  
1834. Capt. Beete, Actg. L.G., May 11 to May 24.  
Capt. Jas. Stirling, R.N., aft. sir J., Govr. Feb. 15, G.  
1838. John Hutt, Apr. 28, G.  
1845. Lt.-col. Andr. Clarke, Aug. 12, G. (acted from Feb. 1840).  
1847. Lt.-col. Irwin, Actg. Govr., Feb., till arrival of Fitzgerald, Aug. 1848.  
Chas. Fitzgerald, commander, R.N., Oct. 1, G.  
1854. Arthur Edwd. Kennedy, Nov. 6, G.  
1862. Lt.-col. John Bruce, Actg. Govr., Feb. 17, until arrival of Hampton, Feb. 27.  
1861. John Stephen Hampton, Oct. 28, G.  
1868. Sir Benj. Chilley Campbell Pine, Sept. 10, G.; did not act, being transferred to Leeward Islands.  
1868. Lt.-col. John Bruce, *again*, Actg. Govr., Nov., until arrival of Weld, Sept. 30, 1869.  
1869. Fredk. Aloysius Weld, aft. sir F., Apr. 7, G.  
1874. Wm. Cleaver Fras. Robinson, C.M.G., aft. sir W., Nov. 14, G.  
1877. Lt.-col. E. D. Harvest, admr., Aug. 28, till arrival of Ord in Nov.  
M.-gen sir Harry St. Geo. Ord, K.C.M.G., C.B., Dec. 4, G.  
1880. Sir Wm. Cleaver Fras. Robinson, K.C.M.G., *again*, Feb. 3, G.  
1883. Hy. Thos. Wrenfordsley, admr., Feb. 14, until arrival of Broome, June 2.  
1882. Fredk. Napier Broome, C.M.G., aft. sir F., Dec. 29, G.  
1884. Alexr. Campbell Onslow, admr. during absence of Broome, from Nov. 11 to June 15, 1885.  
*1891 Sir Wm. Cleaver Fras. Robinson G.C.M.G.*  
*1895 Colonel Gerard Smith, Sept. 23.*

## DIOCESE OF PERTH, W.A.

This bishopric was constituted by Letters Patent, January 11, 1856, G. It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOPS OF PERTH, W.A.

1856. Matthew Blagden Hale, Jan 11, G.; tr. to Brisbane. | 1876. Hy. Hutton Parry, form. coadj. bp. of Barbadoes.

## TASMANIA, FORMERLY VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND was discovered by Tasman in 1642. It was taken possession of by the British in 1803, separated from New South Wales and constituted a penal settlement by 4 Geo. IV. cap. 84 (1824) and Order in Council dated June 23, and gazetted August 17, 1824. The name was changed from Van Diemen's Land to TASMANIA in 1853.

## GOVERNORS OF VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

See also "Governors of New South Wales," *ante*, pp. 702-3.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1804. Col. David Collins, Feb. 19.   | 1836. Lt.-col. K. Snodgrass, actg. from                                      |
| 1810. Lieut. Edwd. Lord, }<br>Capt. Murray, } Mar. 24.   | Oct. 31, till arrival of Franklin,<br>Jan. 5, 1837.                          |
| 1812. Lt.-col. Geils, Feb.   | 1836. Capt. sir John Franklin, Apr. 19,                                      |
| Lt.-col. Thos. Davey, Feb. 21, <b>G.</b> ;   | <b>G.</b>  |
| arr. Feb. 4, 1813.   | 1843. Sir John Eardley Eardley-Wilmot,                                       |
| 1817. Col. Wm. Sorell, Apr. 9.   | bt., Mar. 27, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1824. Col. Geo. Arthur, May 14.  | 1846. Chas. Jos. Latrobe, Oct. 13; actg.                                     |
| 1825. M.-gen. Ralph Darling, Govr. N. S. Wales, Dec. 3; actg. during absence of Arthur, who returned Dec. 6. | until arrival of Denison, Jan. 26, 1847.                                     |
|  | 1846. Capt. Wm. Thos. Denison, <b>R.E.</b> , aft. sir W., June 27, <b>G.</b> |

## GOVERNORS OF TASMANIA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1854. Sir Hy. Edwd. Fox Young, Sept. 19, <b>G.</b>   | 1874. Fredk. Aloysius Weld, aft. sir F., Sept. 7, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1862. Col. Thos. Gore Browne, C.B., Mar. 5, <b>G.</b>                                      | 1880. Sir Fras. Smith, admr., Apr. 6 till Oct. 21.   |
| 1868. Lt.-col. W. C. Trevor, C.B., Dec. 30; admr. until arrival of Du Cane, Jan. 15, 1869. | 1880. Lt.-gen. sir John Hy. Lefroy, K.C.M.G., C.B., Aug. 23, <b>G.</b> ; admr. from Oct. 21 till arrival of Strahan, Dec. 7, 1881. |
| 1869. Chas. Du Cane, aft. sir C., Jan. 1, <b>G.</b>  | 1880. Maj. sir Geo. Cumine Strahan, K.C.M.G., June 30, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1874. Sir Valentine Fleming, admr., Mar. 26 to Nov. 30.                                    | 1886. Sir Robt. Geo. Crookshank Hamilton, K.C.B., Dec. 14.   |
| Sir Fras. Smith, admr., Nov. 30 till arrival of Weld, Jan. 13, 1875.                       | <i>1895. Genl. Wm. Smith, Governor of Tasmania, Kang.</i>  |

## DIOCESE OF TASMANIA.

This diocese was constituted by Letters Patent, Sept. 29, 1842, **G.** It is in the ecclesiastical province of Sydney.

## BISHOPS OF TASMANIA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1842. Fras. Russell Nixon, Sept. 29, <b>G.</b> | 1883. Daniel Fox Sandford, consec. Apr. 25; res. 1889. |
| 1864. Chas. Hy. Bromby, June 27, <b>G.</b> ;   | 1889. H. H. Montgomery; bp. design., Mar.              |
| res. 1882.                                     |  |

## NEW ZEALAND.

THE SOVEREIGNTY of the islands which form New Zealand was vested in the Crown by treaty of Waitangi, Feb. 5, 1840, and proclamation thereunder dated May 21, and gazetted Oct. 2, 1840. It was constituted a separate colony by Letters Patent, Nov. 20, 1840, **G.** See also 9 & 10 Vict. cap. 103 (1846), and charter thereunder dated Dec. 23,

and gazetted Dec. 29, 1846; 11 & 12 Vict. cap. 5 (1848); 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 72 (1852); 20 & 21 Vict. cap. 53 (1857); 25 & 26 Vict. cap. 48 (1862); and 31 & 32 Vict. cap. 92 (1868).

## GOVERNORS OF NEW ZEALAND.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1840. Capt. John (? Wm.) Hobson, R.N.,<br>Nov. 20, <b>G.</b> | 1843. Capt. Robt. Fitzroy, R.N., Apr. 3,<br><b>G.</b> |
| 1842. W. Shortland, Actg. Govr.                              | 1845. Geo. Grey, aft. sir G., July 15, <b>G.</b>      |

New Zealand was divided into—

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| New Ulster,  | New Munster, |
| under 9 & 10 Vict. c. 103 (1846), and L. P. Dec. 23, gaz. Dec. 29, 1846. |              |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1846. Geo. Grey, aft. sir G., Govr. New Zealand, Dec. 28, <b>G.</b>  | 1851. Lt.-col. Robt. Hy. Wynyard, L.G. New Ulster, Nov. 25, <b>G.</b> ; Actg. Govr. New Zealand, 1854, until arrival of Browne. |
| Edwd. John Eyre, L.G. New Ulster and New Munster, Dec. 28, <b>G.</b> |   |

By 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 72 (1852) the division into New Ulster and New Munster was discontinued, and the colony was divided into six provinces, each under a superintendent. This system was again abolished in 1875 under a Colonial Act.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1854. Col. Thos. Gore Browne, C.B., Nov. 6, <b>G.</b>                          | 1879. Sir Hercules Geo. Robt. Robinson, G.C.M.G., Feb. 24, <b>G.</b>                   |
| 1861. Sir Geo. Grey, K.C.B., admr. June 3, <b>G.</b> ; Govr. Aug. 7, <b>G.</b> | 1880. Hon. sir Arthur Hamilton Gordon, G.C.M.G., Aug. 11, <b>G.</b>                    |
| 1867. Sir Geo. Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G., Nov. 16, <b>G.</b>                    | 1882. Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Fras. Drummond Jervois, R.E., G.C.M.G., C.B., Dec. 2, <b>G.</b> |
| 1873. Sir Jas. Fergusson, bt., Mar. 3, <b>G.</b>                               | 1888. Wm. Hillier, E. of Onslow, K.C.M.G., Nov. 27, <b>G.</b>                          |
| 1874. Geo. Augs. Constantine, M. of Normanby, K.C.M.G., Nov. 14, <b>G.</b>     | 1892. David, 1. of Glasgow G.C.M.G.  |

## DIOCESE OF NEW ZEALAND, NOW AUCKLAND.

This bishopric was first constituted in 1841, and its jurisdiction then extended over the entire colony. The diocese of Christchurch, N.Z., was formed out of it by Letters Patent Aug. 1, 1856, **G.**, and the rest of the district was reconstituted by Letters Patent, Oct. 5, 1858, **G.**, and formed into the four dioceses of New Zealand, Wellington, Waiapu, and Nelson. The name of the diocese of New Zealand was afterwards changed to Auckland. It is in the ecclesiastical province of New Zealand.

## BISHOPS OF NEW ZEALAND, NOW AUCKLAND.

- |  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1848. Geo. Augs. Selwyn; diocese divided<br>Sept. 27, 1858, <i>vide supra</i> ; tr. to<br>Lichfield, 1868. | 1869. Wm. Garden Cowie. |
|--|-------------------------|

## DIOCESE OF CHRISTCHURCH, N.Z.

This diocese was formed out of that of New Zealand, and was constituted by Letters Patent dated Aug. 1, 1856, **G.** See "Diocese of New Zealand," *supra*. On the reconstitution of the diocese of New Zealand in Sept. 1858, Christchurch was removed from the province of Australia (now Sydney) to that of New Zealand.

## BISHOP OF CHRISTCHURCH, N.Z.

1856. Hy. Jno. Chitty Harper, Aug. 1, **G.**

## DIOCESE OF WELLINGTON.

This bishopric was formed out of that of New Zealand, and was constituted by Letters Patent Sept. 27, 1858, **G.** See "Diocese of New Zealand," *ante*, p. 709. It is in the ecclesiastical province of New Zealand.

## BISHOPS OF WELLINGTON.

1858. Chas. John Abraham, Sept. 27, **G.**; | 1870. Octavius Hadfield.  
res. 1870.

## DIOCESE OF WAIAPU.

This bishopric was formed out of that of New Zealand, and was constituted by Letters Patent, Sept. 27, 1858, **G.** See "Diocese of New Zealand," *ante*, p. 709. It is in the ecclesiastical province of New Zealand.

## BISHOPS OF WAIAPU.

1858. Wm. Williams, Sept. 27, **G.** | 1877. Edwd. Craig Stuart, consec. Dec. 9.

## DIOCESE OF NELSON.

This bishopric was formed out of that of New Zealand, and was constituted by Letters Patent, Sept. 27, 1858, **G.** See "Diocese of New Zealand," *ante*, p. 709.

## BISHOPS OF NELSON.

1858. Edwd. Hobhouse, Sept. 27, **G.**; res. | 1866. Andrew Burn Suter, consec. Aug.  
1865. 24.

## DIOCESE OF DUNEDIN.

This bishopric was constituted in 1866.

## BISHOPS OF DUNEDIN.

1866. Hy. Lascelles Jenner, res. 1871. | 1871. Saml. Tarratt Nevill, consec. June 4.

## AUCKLAND ISLANDS.

THESE ISLANDS are a dependency of New Zealand. The only separate governor was

1849. Charles Enderby, L.G., June 16, **G.**

The islands were granted by the British Government to Messrs. Enderby as a whaling station, but were abandoned by them in 1852.

For bishops, see "Bishops of Christchurch, N.Z.," *ante*, p. 709.



## FIJI.

THE FIJI ISLANDS were ceded to Great Britain by deed dated Oct. 10, 1874, and created into a colony by Letters Patent dated Feb. 4, and gazetted Feb. 5, 1875. The island of Rotumah and its dependencies were annexed by Letters Patent dated Dec. 17, and gazetted Dec. 31, 1880.

## GOVERNORS OF FIJI.

1875. Hon. sir Arth. Hamilton Gordon, Feb. 4, <b>G.</b>	Nov. 10, 1883, to July 23, 1884; <i>again</i> , 1885-6, L.G., 1886.
1880. Geo. Wm. Des Voeux, C.M.G., aft. sir G., Oct. 5, <b>G.</b>	1886. Lt.-col. sir Chas. Bullen Hugh Mitchell, K.C.M.G., Aug. 3
John Bates Thurston, C.M.G., aft. sir J., admr. during absence of Govr., Oct. 17, 1882; <i>again</i> ,	1887. Sir John Bates Thurston, K.C.M.G., now Govr.; Dec. 9.

## DIOCESE OF MELANESIA.

This bishopric was constituted in 1861. Its jurisdiction extends over the Islands of the Melanesian Archipelago. It is in the ecclesiastical province of New Zealand.

## BISHOPS OF MELANESIA.

1861. J. C. Patteson.	1877. John Richardson Selwyn, consec. Feb. 18.
-----------------------	---

## WESTERN PACIFIC HIGH COMMISSION.

CREATED under 35 & 36 Vict. cap. 19 (1872), and 38 & 39 Vict. cap. 51 (1875), and Orders in Council of 1877, 1879, and 1880 (not gazetted).

## HIGH COMMISSIONERS.

1877. Hon. Sir Arthur Hamilton Gordon, K.C.M.G., Sept. 27, <b>G.</b>	1886. Sir Chas. Bullen Hugh Mitchell, K.C.M.G., Aug. 3.
188-. Geo. Wm. Des Vœux, C.M.G., aft. sir G., assist. commr., 1880; actg. high commr., 1882.	1887. Sir John Bates Thurston, K.C.M.G., Dec. 9.

## BRITISH NEW GUINEA.

THIS TERRITORY was constituted by Letters Patent. Oct. 27, 1888, **G.**, as "a separate possession and government," by the name of BRITISH NEW GUINEA.

## ADMINISTRATOR OF BRITISH NEW GUINEA.

1888. Wm. Macgregor, C.M.G., June 9, (Oct. 27, **G.**).

## DIOCESE OF HONOLULU.

This bishopric was constituted in 1861. It is classed as a missionary bishopric holding mission from the see of Canterbury. Its jurisdiction is over the Sandwich Islands.

## BISHOPS OF HONOLULU.

1861. Thos. Nettleship Staley.

| 1872. Alfred Willis, consec. Feb. 2.

## VI.—COLONIES, &amp;c. WEST INDIES.

## JAMAICA.

JAMAICA is the largest and most important of the British West Indian possessions. It was discovered by Columbus in 1494, and taken possession of by Spain; captured by the English in 1655, and formally ceded to England by Spain in 1670 by the Treaty of Madrid.

THE TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS were annexed to Jamaica by 36 & 37 Vict. cap. 6 (1873), and Order in Council dated Aug. 4, 1873. They had previously been made subordinate thereto by Letters Patent, Nov. 21, 1848, G. Morant Cays and Pedro Cays were annexed by Letters Patent dated Mar. 13, and gazetted Mar. 14, 1882.

The island now forms the entire diocese of Jamaica.

## GOVERNORS OF JAMAICA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1656. G. D'Oyley.  | 1711. Ld. Archd. Hamilton.                                       |
| 1661. Thos., ld. Windsor.  | 1714. Peter Heywood.   |
| 1662. Sir Chas. Lyttleton.   | 1716. Thos. Pitt.  |
| 1664. Col. sir Thos. Lynch, pres.  | 1718. Sir Niehs. Lawes.  |
| 1666. Sir Thos. Modyford.  | 1722. Hy., D. of Portland; <i>d.</i> 1726, in office.            |
| 1671. Sir Thos. Lynch, <i>again</i> , L.G.   | 1726. John Ayscough, pres.                                       |
| 1675. Sir Hy. Morgan, L.G.   | 1727. M.-gen. Robt. Hunter.                                      |
| John, ld. Vaughan.   | 1734. John Ayscough, <i>again</i> , pres.                        |
| 1678. Sir Hy. Morgan, <i>again</i> , L.G.  | 1735. John Gregory, pres.  |
| Chas., E. of Carlisle.   | Hy. Cunningham.  |
| 1680. Sir Hy. Morgan, <i>again</i> , L.G.  | 1736. Edwd. Trelawney.   |
| 1682. Sir Thos. Lynch, <i>again</i> .  | 1752. V.-adm. Chas. Knowles, aft. bt.                            |
| 1684. Col. Hender Molesworth, L.G.   | 1756. Hy. Moore, L.G.  |
| Sir P. Howard.   | 1758. Brig.-gen. Geo. Haldane.                                   |
| 1687. Chrstr., D. of Albemarle.  | 1759. Hy. Moore, <i>again</i> , L.G.                             |
| 1688. Sir Fras. Watson, pres.  | 1762. Wm. Hy. Lyttelton, aft. ld. Westcote.                      |
| 1690. Wm., E. of Inchiquin.  | 1766. Roger Hope Elletson, L.G.                                  |
| 1692. John White, pres.  | 1767. Sir Wm. Trelawney, bt., capt. R.N.; <i>d.</i> Dec. 1772.   |
| John Bourdon, pres.  | 1773. Sir Basil Keith, capt. R.N., Mar. 20; <i>d.</i> Aug. 1777. |
| 1693. Sir Wm. Beeston, L.G.  | 1777. Lt.-gen. John Dalling, Sept. 1.                            |
| 1701. M.-gen. Wm. Selwyn.  | 1782. M.-gen. Archd. Campbell.                                   |
| Peter Beckford, L.G.   | 1790. Thos., E. of Edlingham.                                    |
| 1702. Chas., E. of Peterborough; did not come over, and in his absence, M.-gen. Thos. Handasyde acted as govr. | 1794. Alexr., E. of Balcarres, Oct. 20.                          |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1801. M.-gen. Geo. Nugent, L.G., May 16, <b>G.</b>               | G.C.B., G.C.M.G., temp. govr. during inquiries, Dec. 12, <b>G.</b> ; govr. Dec. 21, <b>G.</b>                                 |
| 1806. Lt.-gen. sir Eyre Coote.                                   |   |
| 1807. Wm., D. of Manchester, sw. Jan. 6, 1808.                   | 1866. Sir John Peter Grant, K.C.B., July 16, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1808. Wm. Anne Villetes, L.G., Jan. 8, <b>G.</b>                 | 1870. Edwd. Everard Rushworth, admr. until return of Grant in 1870, and L.G. in 1872, until return of Grant in 1873.          |
| 1809. Lt.-gen. Edwd. Morrison, L.G., June 10, <b>G.</b>          | 1873. Wm. Alexr. Geo. Young, admr. until arrival of Grey.   |
| 1828. Somerset, E. of Belmore, Aug. 9, <b>G.</b>                 | 1874. Sir Wm. Grey, K.C.S.I., Mar. 14, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1832. Hy., E. of Mulgrave, Mar. 16, <b>G.</b>                    | Edwd. Everard Rushworth, L.G., Apr. 17, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1833. Howe Peter, M. of Sligo, Dec. 8, <b>G.</b>                 | 1877. Sir Anthy. Musgrave, K.C.M.G., June 8, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1836. M.-gen. sir Lionel Smith, Oct. 15, <b>G.</b>               | 1878. Edwd. Newton, C.M.G., L.G., Feb. 23, <b>G.</b> ; Actg. Govr. from Aug. 7, 1879, until return of Musgrave, June 3, 1880. |
| 1839. Sir Chas. Theoph. Metcalf, bt., G.C.B., July 11, <b>G.</b> | 1883. M.-gen. Gamble, C.B.; admr. from May 4, until arrival of Norman.  |
| 1842. Jas., E. of Elgin and Kincardine, Mar. 16, <b>G.</b>       | Gen. sir Hy. Wylie Norman, K.C.B., C.I.E., Oct. 27, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1846. Sir Chas. Edw. Grey, Sept. 25, <b>G.</b>                   | 1889. Sir Hy. Arth. Blake, K.C.M.G., Jan. 3, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1853. Sir Hy. Barkly, K.C.B., Aug. 9, <b>G.</b>                  |   |
| 1855. M.-gen. Edwd. Wells Bell, L.G., Mar. 30, <b>G.</b>         |   |
| 1857. Chas. Hy. Darling, aft. sir C., Feb. 9, <b>G.</b>          |   |
| 1860. M.-gen. Pringle Taylor, K.H., L.G., Mar. 29, <b>G.</b>     |   |
| 1864. Edwd. John Eyre, July 15, <b>G.</b>                        |   |
| 1865. M.-gen. sir Hy. Knight Storks,                             |   |

## DIOCESE OF JAMAICA.

This bishopric was formed in 1824, and is in the ecclesiastical province of the West Indies. The Bahamas and the Turks and Caicos Islands were added to it by Letters Patent, Nov. 21, 1843, **G.**, but were separated from it by Letters Patent, Nov. 6, 1861, **G.**, and formed into the diocese of Nassau, *q.v. post*, p. 716.

## BISHOPS OF JAMAICA.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1824. Christr. Lipscomb, July 9, <b>G.</b>                        | 1879. Wm. Geo. Tozer, bp. of Jamaica; form. bp. of Centr. Afr.; res. 1880. |
| 1843. Aubrey Geo. Spencer, Nov. 20, <b>G.</b>                     | 1880. Enos Nuttall, consec. Oct. 28.                                       |
| 1856. Regd. Courtenay, coadj. bp. of Kingston, Feb. 13, <b>G.</b> | 1888. — Douet, assist. bp.; consec. Nov. 30.                               |
| 1872. Regd. Courtenay, bp. of Jamaica; res. 1879.                 |  |

## TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

THESE ISLANDS are situated to the north of Jamaica. They were originally a part of the Bermudas, but were transferred to the Bahamas in 1799. They were separated from the Bahamas and placed under the supervision of the governor of Jamaica by Letters Patent Nov. 21, 1848, **G.** Finally they were annexed to Jamaica by 36 & 37 Vict. cap. 6 (1873), and Order in Council, Aug. 4, 1873. They are locally under the government of a commissioner.

## COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1874. D. T. Smith.                              | 1885. Capt. Hy. Moore Jackson, Oct. 24. |
| 1879. Robt. Baxter Llewelyn, Jan. 10, <b>G.</b> | 1891. Henry Higgin                      |

For bishops prior to 1861, see "Bishops of Jamaica," *supra*.

For bishops after 1861, see "Bishops of Nassau," *post*, p. 716.

## BRITISH HONDURAS OR BELIZE.

THIS COLONY is situate on the east coast of Central America, in the Caribbean Sea. It was discovered by Columbus in 1502, and the Spaniards claimed sovereignty over it, but did not colonise it. The early government was of a very primitive kind, the settlers practically managing their own affairs. In 1786, superintendents were appointed by the British government, and, with an interval from 1790 to 1797, were continued until 1862, when a lieutenant-governor was appointed subordinate to Jamaica. By Letters Patent proclaimed Oct. 31, 1884, a governor was appointed, and the colony was thenceforward independent of Jamaica.

British Honduras is at present temporarily attached to the bishopric of Jamaica, but is to be shortly formed into a separate diocese, with its own bishop.

## GOVERNORS, &amp;c. OF BRITISH HONDURAS.

## SUPERINTENDENTS.

Taken from the Colonial List.

1786. Col. Edwd. Marcus Despard	1822. M.-gen. Allan Hampden Pye.
1790. Col. Peter Hunter.	1823. M.-gen. Edwd. Codd.
1790-97. Magistrates elected annually.	1829. Maj. Alexr. McDonald (actg.).
1797. Col. Thos. Barrow.	1830. Lt.-col. Fras. Cockburn.
1800. Gen. sir Richd. Basset.	1837. Lt.-col. Alexr. McDonald.
1805. Lt.-col. Gabriel Gordon.	1843. Col. Chas. St. John Fancourt. K.H.
1806. Lt.-col. Alexr. Mark Kerr Hamilton.	1851. Philip Edmd. Wodehouse.
1809. Lt.-col. John Nugent Smyth.	1854. Wm. Stevenson.
1814. Maj. Geo. Arthur.	1857. Fredk. Seymour.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1862. Fredk. Seymour, above named, July 19, G.	1876. Capt. Mitchell, R.N., admr. until arrival of Barlee.
1864. John Gardiner Austin, Feb. 1, G.	1877. Fredk. Pulgrave Barlee, May 10, G.
1867. Jas. Robt. Longden, Dec. 5, G.	1883. Col. Robt. Wm. Harley, C.B., C.M.G., aft. sir R., Apr. 18, G.
1870. Wm. Wellington Cairns, aft. sir W., July 6, G.	Hy. Fowler, admr. until arrival of Goldsworthy.
1871. Lt.-col. Harley. C.B., admr. until return of Cairns in 1872.	1884. Roger Tuckfield Goldsworthy, C.M.G., aft. sir R., May 31, G.: app. gov., <i>ut infra</i> .
1874. Capt. Mitchell, R.N., admr. until arrival of Mundy.	
Maj. Robt. Miller Mundy, Mar. 4, G.	

## GOVERNORS.

1884. Roger Tuckfield Goldsworthy, C.M.G., aft. sir G., above-named, Oct. 7, G.

1891. Sir *Caroline Alfred Mordaunt* K.C.P.S.I.

For bishops, see Introduction, *supra*, and "Diocese of Jamaica," *ante*, p. 713.

## BRITISH GUIANA.

## BERBICE, DEMERARA, ESSEQUIBO.

THESE SETTLEMENTS were first established by the Dutch West India Company in 1580. Afterwards, as the result of various wars, they were from time to time taken by Great Britain, France, and Holland.

Ultimately they were taken by Great Britain in 1803, and finally ceded to that country in 1814.

PRIOR to 1831, DEMERARA and ESSEQUIBO formed one colony, and BERBICE another. In that year they were all united under the title of BRITISH GUIANA.

THIS COLONY constitutes the diocese of Guiana.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF DEMERARA AND ESSEQUIBO.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1806. Hy. Bentinck, Feb. 1, <b>G.</b> ; app. Govr. Dec. 13, 1808, <b>G.</b> ; sw. Jan. 4, 1809. | 1824. M.-Gen. sir Benjn. D'Urban, K.C.B., Jan. 5, <b>G.</b> |
|---|---|

For subsequent Governors, see "Governors of British Guiana," *infra*.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF BERBICE.

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1808. Wm. Woodley, Oct. 8, <b>G.</b> | 1821. Hy. Beard, Jan. 22, <b>G.</b> ; sw. Jan. 30, 1826. |
| 1810. Robt. Gordon, May 2, <b>G.</b> |  |

For subsequent Governors, see "Governors of British Guiana," *infra*.

#### GOVERNORS OF BRITISH GUIANA.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1831. M.-gen. sir Benjn. D'Urban, K.C.B., Feb. 15, <b>G.</b>  | 1866. Hy. Watson, Oct. 11; admr. until return of Hincks, Aug. 12, 1867.  |
| 1833. M.-gen. sir Jas. Carmichael Smyth, bt., L.G., June 8, <b>G.</b> ; <i>again</i> app. L.G. Feb. 26, 1835, <b>G.</b>             | 1868. John Scott, aft. sir J., Dec. 31, <b>G.</b> to Dec. 26, 1873.  |
| 1835. M.-gen. sir Lionel Smith, Govr. B. Guiana, Trinidad, and St. Lucia, Feb. 26, <b>G.</b>  | 1873. Edwd. Everard Rushworth, D.C.L., C.M.G., June 27; admr. until arrival of Longden.  |
| M.-gen. sir Jas. Carmichael Smyth, L.G., June; app. Govr., Oct. 18, 1836, <b>G.</b>   | 1874. Jas. Robt. Longden, C.M.G., aft. sir J., Mar. 14, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1838. Hy. Light, May 1, <b>G.</b>   | 1877. Wm. Alexr. Geo. Young, C.M.G., Mar. 8; admr. until arrival of Kortright.   |
| 1848. W. Walker, May 20; Actg. Govr. until arrival of Barkly.   | Cornelius Hendericksen Kortright, C.M.G., aft. sir C., July 14, <b>G.</b>  |
| Col. sir Wm. Macbean Geo. Colebrooke; app. Apr. 28, <b>G.</b> , but did not proceed.  | 1879. Wm. Alexr. Geo. Young, C.M.G., L.G.; actg. from Apr. 6, 1879, until return of Kortright, Dec. 4, 1879; <i>again</i> , from Dec. 13, 1881, until arrival of Irving. |
| Hy. Barkly, aft. sir H., Dec. 12, <b>G.</b>   | 1882. Sir Hy. Turner Irving, K.C.M.G., Mar. 7, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1854. Philip Edmd. Wodehouse, aft. sir P., Feb. 10, <b>G.</b>   | 1884. Wm. Fredk. Haynes Smith, LL.D., actg. from Apr. 26, until return of Irving, Sept. 2, 1884.   |
| 1857. W. Walker, July 25, Actg. Govr. until return of Wodehouse, May 10, 1858; <i>again</i> , May 9, 1861, until arrival of Hincks. | 1885. Chas. Bruce, C.M.G., L.G., Nov. 2, <b>G.</b> ; actg. during absence of Irving.   |
| 1861. Fras. Hincks, aft. sir F., Dec. 5, <b>G.</b>  | 1887. Jenico Wm. Jos., visc. Gormanston, K.C.M.G., Dec. 14, <b>G.</b>  |
| 1866. Maj. Robt. Miller Mundy, L.G., May 29; until app. of Watson.  |  |

1843

#### BISHOPRIC OF GUIANA.

This diocese was constituted by Letters Patent, Sept. 29, 1842, **G.** It is in the ecclesiastical province of the West Indies.

#### BISHOP OF GUIANA.

1842. Wm. Piercy Austin, Sept. 29, **G.**



## BAHAMA ISLANDS.

THESE ISLANDS lie between Cuba and the coast of Florida on the North American continent. St. Salvador, one of the group, was discovered by Columbus in 1492. Being abandoned by the Spaniards the islands were occupied by the English in 1629, and in 1670 New Providence was granted by Chas. II. to a trading company. From 1703 to 1718 the islands were in the hands of the French and the Spaniards. In 1718 the British resumed possession of them, but surrendered them to the Spaniards in 1781. They were finally restored to Great Britain in 1783 by the Treaty of Versailles.

THE TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS, which belong to the group, were separated from it by Letters Patent, Nov. 21, 1848, **G.**, and placed under Jamaica. See "Jamaica," *ante*, p. 712.

The Bahama Islands were formerly a part of the diocese of Jamaica, but with the Turks and Caicos Islands were separated from it in 1861, and formed into the diocese of Nassau.

## GOVERNORS OF THE BAHAMA ISLANDS.

The earlier names are taken from the Colonial List.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1671. Wentworth Johnson.                                   | 1834. Lt.-col. Wm. Macbean Geo. Colebrook, L.G., Sept. 9, <b>G.</b> |
| 1673. — Chillingworth.                                     | 1837. Col. Fras. Cockburn, L.G., Mar. 28, <b>G.</b>                 |
| 1677. — Clark.   | 1838. Sir Lionel Smith.   |
| 1684. — Lilburne.  | 1840. Col. Fras. Cockburn, as Govr., Apr. 18, <b>G.</b>             |
| 1687. — Bridges.   | 1844. Geo. Benvenuto Mathew, Mar. 26, <b>G.</b>                     |
| 1690. Cadwallader Jones.                                   | 1848. John Gregory, Dec. 16, <b>G.</b>                              |
| 1694. — Trott.   | 1854. Sir Alex. Bannerman, May 8, <b>G.</b>                         |
| Nichs. Webb.   | 1857. Chas. John Bayley, Feb. 23, <b>G.</b>                         |
| 1700. Elias Haskett.                                       | 1864. Rawson Wm. Rawson, C.B., aft. sir R., Nov. 15, <b>G.</b>      |
| Ellis Lightfoot.   | 1869. Sir Jas. Walker, K.C.M.G., C.B., Apr. 15, <b>G.</b>           |
| 1704. — Birch.   | 1873. John Pope Hennessy, C.M.G., aft. sir J., Mar. 13, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1717. Woodes Rogers.                                       | 1874. Wm. Robinson, C.M.G., aft. sir W., L.G., Oct. ; Govr. 1875.   |
| 1721. Geo. Phinny, or Finny.                               | 1880. Geo. Wm. Des Vœux, C.M.G., aft. sir G., Aug. 3, <b>G.</b>     |
| 1728. Woodes Rogers, <i>again</i> .                        | 1880. Thos. Fitzgerald Callaghan, C.M.G., Sept. 11, <b>G.</b>       |
| 1733. Richd. Fitzwilliam.                                  | 1881. Chas. Cameron Lees, C.M.G., aft. sir C., Oct. 5, <b>G.</b>    |
| 1738. John. Tinker.  | 1884. Hy. Arthur Blake, aft. sir H., Jan. 15, <b>G.</b>             |
| 1759. Wm. Shirley.   | 1887. Sir Ambrose Shea, K.C.M.G., July 11, <b>G.</b>                |
| 1767. Thos. Shirley, aft. sir T.                           |   |
| 1774. Mountford Browne.                                    |   |
| 1779. John Maxwell.  |   |
| 1787. John. 4th E. of Dunmore.                             |   |
| 1796. John Forbes, L.G.                                    |   |
| 1797. Wm. Dowdeswell.                                      |   |
| 1801. John Halkett, Dec. 2, <b>G.</b>                      |   |
| 1803. Chas. Cameron, Dec. 22, <b>G.</b> ; sw. May 3, 1804. |   |
| 1820. M.-gen Lewis Grant, Jan. 1, <b>G.</b>                |   |
| 1829. Sir Jas. Carmichael Smyth, bt., May 8, <b>G.</b>     |   |
| 1833. Blayney Townley Balfour, L.G., Mar. 6, <b>G.</b>     |   |

## BISHOPRIC OF NASSAU.

The Bahama Islands were by Letters Patent, Nov. 21, 1843, **G.**, made part of the diocese of Jamaica. By Letters Patent, Nov. 6,

1861, **G.**, the Bahama Islands and its dependencies and the Turks and Caicos Islands were separated from Jamaica, and constituted into the see of Nassau. The diocese is in the ecclesiastical province of the West Indies.

#### BISHOPS OF NASSAU.

1861. Chas. Caulfeild, Nov. 6, **G.**

1863. Addington Robt Peel Venables,  
Nov. 28 **G.**

1878. Fras. Alexr. Cramer Roberts.

1886. Edwd. Townson Churton.

### THE WINDWARD ISLANDS.

MARTINIQUE (NOW RESTORED TO FRANCE);  
BARBADOS, TRINIDAD, AND TOBAGO,  
(NOW SEPARATE COLONIES);

AND

GRENADA, ST. VINCENT, AND ST. LUCIA.

THE WINDWARD ISLANDS are the most southern of the West Indian group, and are situated in the Caribbean Sea. Geographically they comprise all the islands above-named, besides some smaller dependencies; but the colonies now grouped together for the purpose of government under the name of the Windward Islands comprise Grenada, St. Vincent, and St. Lucia only.

MARTINIQUE was discovered by Columbus in 1493, and colonised by the French in 1635. It was taken by Great Britain in 1762, but restored to France by the Treaty of Paris in 1763. It was again taken by Great Britain in 1794, again restored to France at the Peace of Amiens in 1802-3; again taken by Great Britain in February 1809, and finally restored to France in 1815.

BARBADOS is believed to have been discovered by the Portuguese. It was colonised by the English in 1625, and has ever since continued one of the British possessions.

TRINIDAD is the most southerly of the West Indian Islands. It was discovered by Columbus in 1498, colonised by Spain in 1532, captured by Great Britain in 1797, and ceded to that country by the Treaty of Amiens in 1802-3.

TOBAGO was discovered by Columbus in 1498, but, as with many other of the Spanish discoveries, no attempt was made to colonise the island. It was claimed by the English in 1580, and some attempts made to colonise it, but these failed; and after various disputes concerning it between the English, French, and Dutch, the island was declared neutral by the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle (1748). In 1763 it was ceded to England by the treaty of Paris, but on the renewal of hostilities it was captured by France in 1781, surrendered to France in 1783, captured by Great Britain in 1793, restored to France in 1802, recaptured by Great Britain in 1803, and ultimately ceded to that country in 1814.

GRENADA was discovered by Columbus in 1498, colonised by French settlers about 1650, annexed to France in 1674, captured by the British in 1762, and ceded to them by the treaty of Paris in 1763. It was re-taken by the French in 1779, but finally restored to Great Britain at the treaty of Versailles in 1783.

THE GRENADINES are a number of small islands lying between Grenada and St. Vincent. They are included in the government of one or other of those colonies.

ST. VINCENT was discovered by Columbus in 1498. It was granted by the kings of England, (by what authority it is rather hard to say), to James, Earl of Carlisle, in 1627; to William, Lord Willoughby of Parham, in 1672; and to John, Duke of Montagu, in 1722; the intervals being filled up by declarations of "neutrality" between England and France. In 1762 the island was taken possession of by the British, and was ceded to them by the treaty of Paris in 1763. It was surrendered to France in 1779 (Sept. 28, G.), and ultimately restored to Great Britain in 1783 by the treaty of Versailles.

ST. LUCIA was discovered by Columbus in 1502. Its possession was disputed between England and France with varying success from 1635 to 1763, when it was secured to France by the treaty of Paris. It was conquered by Great Britain in 1782, restored to France by the treaty of Versailles in 1783, surrendered to Great Britain in 1794, restored to France by the treaty of Amiens in 1802-3, again captured, and ever since retained, by Great Britain in 1803 (July 30, G.).

THE WINDWARD ISLANDS have from time to time been grouped together in various combinations for the purposes of government, and, for some years, Dominica, which is classed as one of the Leeward Islands, was joined with them. Some care is, therefore, necessary in searching the following lists of governors. In 1763 a governor was appointed for the "SOUTHERN CARIBBEE ISLANDS" of GRENADA, DOMINICA, ST. VINCENT, and TOBAGO. In 1833 (Feb. 13, G.), BARBADOS, ST. VINCENT, GRENADA, and TOBAGO were united under one governor resident at Barbados, with lieutenant-governors for the other islands, and ST. LUCIA was added to this federation in 1838. By Letters Patent (May 4, 1885, G.) the office of "Governor and Commander in Chief of the WINDWARD ISLANDS," *eo nomine*, was created, with jurisdiction over GRENADA, ST. VINCENT, TOBAGO, and ST. LUCIA. The governor was made resident at Grenada, and the other islands were placed under lieutenant-governors or administrators. BARBADOS thenceforth became a separate and independent colony. The government of Trinidad was generally distinct from that of the other islands, but, as will be seen below, was occasionally joined with them under one governor.

By 50 & 51 Vict. c. 44 (1877), and Order in Council dated Nov. 17, and gazetted Nov. 30, 1888, TOBAGO was separated from the WINDWARD ISLANDS, and as from Jan. 1, 1889, joined with TRINIDAD as one colony, to be called TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

The Windward Islands constitute the dioceses of BARBADOS and Trinidad.

## GOVERNORS OF THE WINDWARD ISLANDS,

or of two or more of them, arranged chronologically, with their appointments specified.

See Introduction, *ante*, pp. 717-8.

## GOVERNORS OF BARBADOS, GRENADA, ST. VINCENT, AND TOBAGO.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| M.-gen. sir Lionel Smith, K.C.B.   | 1835. App. Govr. B. Guiana, Trinidad and St. Lucia, Feb. 26, <b>G.</b> |
| 1833. App. Govr. Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada and Tobago, Feb. 13, <b>G.</b> | 1836. Sir Evan John Murray Macgregor, Oct. 17, <b>G.</b>               |

## GOVERNOR OF BARBADOS, ST. VINCENT, TOBAGO, TRINIDAD, AND ST. LUCIA.

1841. Sir Chas. Edwd. Grey, Aug. 24, **G.**

## GOVERNORS OF BARBADOS, GRENADA, ST. VINCENT, TOBAGO, AND ST. LUCIA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1846. Lt.-col. Wm. Reid, R.E., Sept 25, <b>G.</b>              | 1876. John Pope Hennessy, aft. sir J., Jan. 15, <b>G.</b>           |
| 1848. Col. sir Wm. Macbean Geo. Colebrooke, Aug. 11, <b>G.</b> | 1876. Capt. Geo. Cumine Strahan, R.A., C.M.G., aft. sir G., Dec. 2. |
| 1856. Fras. Hincks, aft. sir F.                                | 1882. Sir Wm. Robinson, K.C.M.G.                                    |
| 1861. Jas. Walker, aft. sir J., Dec. 5, <b>G.</b>              |   |
| 1869. Rawson Wm. Rawson, C.B., aft. sir R., Apr. 15, <b>G.</b> |   |

By Letters Patent dated March 17, 1885, (May 4, 1885, **G.**), Barbados became a separate government, and the colony of the WINDWARD ISLANDS was constituted, consisting only of Grenada, St. Vincent, Tobago, and St. Lucia.

## GOVERNORS OF THE WINDWARD ISLANDS.

1885. Walter Jos. Sendall, May 4, **G.** *1885. Sir James Smith, K.C.M.G.*

For bishops, see "Bishops of Barbados," *post*, p. 721. *1890 Hon. Sir Wm. Fran. Hoq. Hutchins. K.C.M.G. 1893. Sir Charles Bruce K.C.M.G.*

## BRITISH GOVERNORS OF MARTINIQUE.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 717.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1809. M.-gen. Hon. John Brodrick, June 10, <b>G.</b> | 1812. M.-gen. Chas. Wale, Feb. 21, <b>G.</b> |
|--|--|

## GOVERNORS OF BARBADOS.

See Introduction *ante*, p. 717.

The earlier names are taken from the Colonial List.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1625. Wm. Dean.   | 1666. Hy. Willoughby, } Joint Govrs.  |
| 1628. Chas. Wolferston.   | Hy. Hawley, }   |
| 1629. Jno. Powell, } Joint Govrs.   | Saml. Berwick, }  |
| Robt. Wheatley, }   |   |
| Sir Wm. Tufton, }   |   |
| 1630. Hy. Hawley.   | 1667. Wm., ld. Willoughby of Parham.  |
| 1633. Richd. Peers, Dep. Govr. until return of Hawley in 1634.                | 1668. Chrstr. Codrington, Dep. Govr. in absence of ld. Willoughby,                |
| 1634. Richd. Peers, <i>again</i> , Dep. Govr. until return of Hawley in 1636. | 1669. Wm., ld. Willoughby, <i>returned</i> .                                      |
| 1638. Wm. Hawley, Dep. Govr. until return of H. Hawley in 1639.               | 1670. Chrstr. Codrington, <i>again</i> , Dep. Govr. in absence of ld. Willoughby. |
| 1640. Sir Hy. Hunks.  | 1672. Wm., ld. Willoughby, <i>returned</i> .                                      |
| 1641. Philip Bell.  | 1673. Sir Peter Colleton, bt., Dep. Govr.   |
| 1650. Fras., ld. Willoughby of Parham.  | 1674. Sir Jonathan Atkins.  |
| 1651. Sir Geo. Ayscue.  | 1680. Sir. Richd. Dutton.   |
| 1652. Daniel Searle, Dep. Govr.   | 1683. Sir John. Witham, Dep. Govr.  |
| 1660. Thos. Modifod.  | 1684. Sir Richd. Dutton.  |
| 1663. Fras., ld. Willoughby, <i>again</i> .                                   | 1685. Edwin Stede, Dep. Govr.   |
|   | 1690. Jas. Kendal,  |
|   | 1694. Hon. Fras. Russell.   |
|   | 1696. Fras. Bond, pres.   |

1698. Hon. Ralph Grey, aft. ld. Grey.  
 1701. John Farmer (? Turner), pres.  
 1703. Sir Bevil Granville.  
 1706. Wm. Sharpe, pres.  
 1707. Metford Crowe.  
 1710. Geo. Lillington, pres.  
 1711. Robt. Lowther.  
 1714. Wm. Sharpe, pres. in absence of Lowther.  
 1715. Robt. Lowther, *returned*.  
 1720. John Frere, pres.  
 1720-1. Saml. Cox, pres.  
       Richd. Visc. Irwin, app. but *d.* before setting out.  
 1721. John, ld. Belhaven; drowned on his passage out.  
 1722. Hy. Worsley.  
 1728. Edwd. Ashe.  
 1731. Saml. Barwick, pres.  
 1733. Jas. Dotin, pres.  
       Emanuel Scrope, Visc. Howe, *d.* 1735.  
 1735. Jas. Dotin, pres.  
 1739. Hon. Robt. Byng.  
 1740. Jas. Dotin, *again*, pres.  
 1742. Sir Thos. Robinson, bt.  
 1747. Hon. Hy. Grenville.  
 1753. Ralph Weeks, pres.  
       Chas. Pinfold.  
 1766. Saml. Rous, pres.  
 1767-8. Wm. (? Chas.) Spry.  
 1771. Saml. Rous, *again*, pres.  
 1772. Hon. Edwd. Hay.  
 1773. John Dotin, *again*, pres.  
 1780. Jas. Cunninghame.  
 1783. John Dotin, *again*, pres.  
 1784. David Parry.  
 1790. Hy. Frere, pres. during absence of Parry.  
       David Parry, *returned*; *d.* in office.
1793. Wm. Bishop, pres.  
 1794. Geo. Poyntz Ricketts.  
 1800. Wm. Bishop, *again*, pres.  
 1800. Fras. Humberstone, ld. Seaforth  
       Nov. 26, sw.  
 1803. John Ince, pres. during absence of Seaforth.  
 1804. Ld. Seaforth, *returned*.  
 1806. John Spooner, pres.  
 1807. Hugh Elliot, Apr. 10, **G**.  
 1808. Lt.-Gen. Geo. Beckwith, aft. Sir G  
       Oct. 8, **G**.  
 1814. John Spooner, pres.  
 1815. Lt.-Gen. Sir Jas. Leith, G.C.B., May  
       10, **G**.  
 1816. John Spooner, *again*, pres. during  
       absence of Leith.  
       Sir Jas. Leith, *returned*.  
 1817. John Foster Alleyne, pres. until arr.  
       of Combermere.  
 1816. Gen. Stapleton, ld., aft. visc. Com-  
       bermere, G.C.B., Dec. 24, **G**.  
 1820. John Braithwaite Skeete, pres.  
 1821. Saml. Hinds, pres.  
       Lt. Gen. Sir Hy. Warde, K.C.B., Feb. 8, **G**.  
 1825. J. B. Skeete, *again*, pres. during  
       absence of Warde.  
 1826. Sir Hy. Warde, K.C.B., *returned*.  
 1827. J. B. Skeete, *again* pres.  
 1828. Lt.-Gen. Sir Jas. Lyon, K.C.B.,  
       Mar. 17, **G**.  
 1829. J. B. Skeete, *again*, pres. during  
       absence of Lyon.  
       Sir Jas. Lyon, *returned*.  
 1830. J. B. Skeete, *again*, pres. during  
       absence of Lyon.  
       Sir Jas. Lyon, *returned*.  
 1832. J. B. Skeete, *again*, pres. until arr.  
       of Smith.

From 1833 to 1885, the Governors of Barbados were appointed Governors of other islands also. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 718. In the following list the Governors marked thus—

- \* were Governors of Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, and Tobago.  
 †       "       Barbados, St. Vincent, Tobago, Trinidad, and St. Lucia.  
 ‡       "       Barbados, Grenada, St. Vincent, Tobago, and St. Lucia.

The lieutenant-governors, administrators, and presidents were for Barbados only.

1833. \*M. Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, K.C.B.  
       Feb. 13, **G**.  
 1834. John Alleyne Beccles, pres. during  
       absence of Smith.  
       \*Sir L. Smith, *returned*.  
 1835. J. A. Beccles, *again*, pres. during  
       absence of Smith.  
       \*Sir L. Smith, *returned*.  
 1836. J. A. Beccles, *again*, pres. during  
       absence of Smith.  
       \*Sir L. Smith, *returned*.  
       \*Sir Evan John Murray M'Gregor  
       bt., K.C.B., Oct. 17, **G**.  
 1841. John Brathwaite Skeete, pres. until  
       app. of Darling.  
       H. C. Darling, L.G.
1841. †Sir Chas. Edwd. Grey, Aug. 24, **G**.  
 1846. †Lt.-Col. Wm. Reid, R.E., Sept. 25, **G**.  
       J. R. Best, pres. during absence of  
       Reid.  
 1847. †Wm. Reid, C.B., *returned*.  
 1848. J. S. Gaskin, pres. during absence  
       of Reid.  
       †Wm. Reid, C.B., *returned*.  
       Col. Sir Wm. Macbean Geo.  
       Colebrooke, C.B., Aug. 11, **G**.  
 1849. J. S. Gaskin, *again*, pres. during  
       absence of Colebrooke.  
       †Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, *returned*.  
 1850. J. R. Best, pres. during absence of  
       Colebrooke.  
       †Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, *returned*.



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1851. K. B. Hamilton, admr. until appt. of Gaskin.                          | 1875. Sanford Freeling, c.m.g., aft. sir S., admr. until arr. of Hennessy.      |
| 1852. J. S. Gaskin, <i>again</i> , pres. during absence of Colebrooke.      | 1876. †John Pope Hennessy, c.m.g., aft. sir J., Jan. 15, <b>G</b> .             |
| †Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke, <i>returned</i> .                                 | †Capt. Geo. Cumine Strahan, R.A., c.m.g., aft. sir G., Dec. 2, <b>G</b> .       |
| 1856. †Fras. Hincks, aft. sir F.  | Geo. Dundas, c.m.g., L.G. during absence of Strahan.                            |
| Grant E. Thomas, pres. during absence of Hincks.                            | †Maj. G. C. Strahan, <i>returned</i> .  |
| 1858. Fras. Hincks, <i>returned</i> .                                       | 1878. Geo. Dundas, c.m.g., <i>again</i> , L.G. during absence of Strahan.       |
| 1859. Jas. Walker, aft. sir J., admr. during absence of Hincks.             | 1879. †Maj. sir G. C. Strahan, K.C.M.G., <i>returned</i> .                      |
| 1860. Sir Fras. Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B., <i>returned</i> .                   | 1880. M-gen. D. J. Gamble, C.B., admr. until appt. of Robinson.                 |
| 1861. †Jas. Walker, c.B., aft. sir J., now Govr., Dec. 5, <b>G</b> .        | Wm. Robinson, aft. sir W., L.G.   |
| 1865. Maj. Robt. Miller Mundy, aft. sir R., admr. during absence of Walker. | 1881. Col. sir Robt. Wm. Harley, C.B., K.C.M.G., admr. until appt. of Robinson. |
| †Sir Jas. Walker, K.C.M.G., C.B., <i>returned</i> .                         | 1882. †Wm. Robinson, aft. sir W., now Govr.                                     |
| 1869. †Rawson Wm. Rawson, C.B., aft. sir R., Apr. 15, <b>G</b> .            | 1884. M-gen. Browne, admr. during absence of Robinson.                          |

## SEPARATE GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 718.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1884. Sir Wm. Robinson, K.C.M.G., May 4, <b>G</b> . | 1885. Sir Chas. Cameron Lees, K.C.M.G., Sept. 4. |
|   | <i>1891. Sir James Shaw Hay K.C.M.G.</i>         |

## DIOCESE OF BARBADOS.

This bishopric was originally created by Letters Patent dated July 24, 1824, and enlarged or altered by subsequent patents dated April 2, 1825, May 11, 1826, and Sept. 24, 1838. By Letters Patent (Sept. 29, 1842, **G**.), all previous patents were revoked, and a diocese constituted, comprising Barbados, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, Trinidad, Geneva, and Tobago. A separate diocese of Trinidad was constituted in 1872. Barbados is in the ecclesiastical province of the West Indies.

## BISHOPS OF BARBADOS.

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1824. W. H. Coleridge.                  | 1873. J. Mitchinson.               |
| 1842. Thos. Parry, Sept. 29, <b>G</b> . | 1882. Herbert Bree, consec. May 1. |

## GOVERNORS OF TRINIDAD.

See Introduction, *ante*, pp. 717-8.

The earlier names are taken from, and the whole list corrected by, the Colonial List.

## SPANISH GOVERNORS.

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1735. Lt.-col. E. S. de Linany Vera, Oct. 11. | 1762. J. A. Gil-Knight.              |
| 1745. F. de la Monteras, Dec. 4.              | 1765. J. de Bruno, June 19.          |
| 1746. Juan José Salcedo, June 19.             | 1766. Juan de Flores.                |
| 1752. F. Manclares.                           | 1773. J. de Dios Valdez.             |
| 1757. Pedro de la Moneda.                     | 1776. Manuel Falquez, Nov. 30.       |
| 1760. Juan San Juan.                          | 1779. Maria de Salavaria, Aug.       |
|   | 1783. José Maria de Chaçon, Sept. 1. |

## BRITISH GOVERNORS.

1797. Sir Ralph Abercrombie, Feb. 18.  
Brig.-gen. Thos. Picton, Apr. (May 26, 1801, **G.**)
1803. Col. Wm. Fullerton } commrs.,  
Brig.-gen. Thos. Picton } Jan.  
Commodore Saml. Hood }  
Brig.-gen. Thos. Hislop, July 20.  
(Jan. 21, 1806, **G.**)
1810. Lt.-col. Tolly (acting), Jan. 9.
1811. Col. Munro, Apr. 25.
1813. Sir Ralph J. Woodford, bt., June 14. (Sept. 21, 1812, **G.**)
1821. Lt.-col. A. W. Young, Apr. 12; acting until return of Woodford, Feb. 18, 1823.
1828. Maj. Capadose, Apr. 1; acting until arrival of Grant.  
Sir Chas. F. Smith, R.E., Apr. 18; acting until arrival of Grant.  
Col. Farquharson, July 26; acting until arrival of Grant.
1829. M.-gen. Lewis Grant, Mar. 10. (Aug. 9, 1828, **G.**)  
Lt.-col. Doherty, acting during absence of Grant; Nov. 20 to Feb. 15, 1830, and May 15 to June 3, 1830.
1830. Lt.-col. Sir Chas. F. Smith, acting during absence of Grant; June 3 to Dec. 5, 1831.
1833. Sir Geo. Fitzgerald Hill, L.G., June 9.
1835. M.-gen. Sir Lionel Smith, app. Govr. B. Guiana, Trinidad and St. Lucia, and sir G. F. Hill, L. G. Trinidad, Feb. 26, **G.**
1839. Lt.-col. Mein, Mar. 8; acting until arrival of McGregor.  
Col. sir E. M. McGregor, Govr., Mar. 24.  
Lt.-col. Mein (Feb. 2, 1839, **G.**), acting until arrival of Macleod, Mar. 28.
1840. Col. sir Hy. Geo. Macleod, L.G., Apr. 13; app. Govr. May 31, 1842, **G.**  
NOTE.—Sir Chas. Edwd. Grey was Governor from Aug. 24, 1841, **G.**, to Mar. 31, 1842, **G.** See “Barbados,” ante. p. 720.  
Maj. Barlow, acting during absence of Macleod, Nov. 11.  
Maj. Tyler, acting during absence of Macleod, Dec. 14.
1841. Lt.-col. sir Chas. Chichester, acting during absence of Macleod, Sept. 25 to May 9, 1842.
1842. Maj. F. Fuller, acting during absence of Macleod, June 29 to Aug. 8.  
Lt.-col. sir Chas. Chichester, acting during absence of Macleod, Aug. 8 to May 3, 1843.
1845. Lt.-col. E. C. Archer, acting during absence of Macleod, Feb. 8 to July 2.
1846. Lt.-col. Brown, Apr. 21; acting until arrival of Harris.  
Geo. Fras. Robt., ld. Harris, L.G., Apr. 22. (May 5, 1846, **G.**) App. Govr. Nov. 3, 1846, **G.**
1851. Lt.-col. Ward, R.E., acting during absence of Harris, June 12 to Feb. 11, 1853.
1853. Maj. Halliday, acting during absence of Harris, Feb. 11 to Feb. 25.
1854. Maj. L. Bouchier, acting until arrival of Elliott, Jan. 26.  
Capt. Chas. Elliott, aft. K.C.B., Mar. 10. (Jan. 11, **G.**)
1856. Lt.-col. B. Brooks, acting until arrival of Keate, Oct. 27.
1857. Robt. Wm. Keate, Jan. 26. (Nov. 6, 1856, **G.**)
1860. Jas. Walker, C.B., L.G., Apr. 7. (Mar. 13, **G.**)
1861. Maj. Holworthy, acting during absence of Keate, Mar. 25 to May.
1864. Maj. Thompson, admr. until arrival of Manners-Sutton, July 5.  
Hon. John Hy. Thos. Manners-Sutton, aft. visc. Canterbury, Sept. 6. (June 24, **G.**)
1866. E. E. Rushworth, admr. until arrival of Gordon, Apr. 24.  
Hon. Arthur Hamilton Gordon, C.M.G., Nov. 7. (June 30, **G.**)
1868. Maj. Bostock, admr. during absence of Gordon, Apr. 8 to Apr. 20.  
Cornelius Hendericksen Kortright, aft. sir C., admr. during absence of Gordon, June 25 to Dec. 21.
1870. Jas. Robt. Longden, C.M.G., aft. sir J., June 25. (July 18, **G.**)
1872. W. H. Rennie, admr. during absence of Longden, July 11 to May 21, 1873.
1874. J. Scott Bushe, admr. until arrival of Cairns, Apr. 27.  
Wm. Wellington Cairns, C.M.G., aft. sir W., May 2. (Mar. 14, **G.**)  
J. Scott Bushe, admr. until arrival of Irving, May 27.  
Hy. Turner Irving, C.M.G., aft. sir H., Nov. 20. (Sept. 7, **G.**)
1876. J. Scott Bushe, C.M.G., admr. during absence of Irving, Dec. 9 to Feb. 3, 1877.
1877. Geo. Wm. Des Vœux, C.M.G., aft. sir G., L.G., acting during absence of Irving, Feb. 3 to Jan. 2, 1878.
1880. W. R. Pyne, admr., acting until arrival of Freeling, July 27 to Aug. 27.

1880. Wm. Alexr. Geo. Young, C.M.G.,  
admr. until arrival of Freeling,  
Aug. 27.

Sir Sanford Freeling, K.C.M.G., Nov.  
2. (Oct. 4, G.)

1882. J. Scott Bushe, C.M.G., admr.  
during absence of Freeling, June  
28 to Sept 1.

1884. J. Scott Bushe, C.M.G., admr., Mar.  
28; until arrival of Havelock.

Trinidad and Tobago were united into one colony as from Jan. 1, 1889.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 718.

1884. Sir Fredk. Palgrave Barlee,  
K.C.M.G., L.G., June 19; until  
arrival of Havelock.

J. Scott Bushe, C.M.G., admr., Aug.  
8; until arrival of Havelock.

1885. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock,  
K.C.M.G., Jan. 24.

Sir Wm. Robinson, K.C.M.G., Oct. 9.

1886. J. Scott Bushe, admr. during ab-  
sence of Robinson, May 29 to  
July 16.

1891. Sir Frederick Napier Broome K.C.M.G.

For bishops prior to 1872, see "Bishops of Barbados," *ante*, p. 721.

### DIOCESE OF TRINIDAD.

This bishopric was constituted in 1872. It is in the ecclesiastical  
province of the West Indies.

### BISHOPS OF TRINIDAD.

1872. Richd. Rawle, consec. June 29.

| 1888. Jas. Thos. Hayes.

### GOVERNORS OF TOBAGO.

See Introduction *ante*, p. 717.

The earlier names are taken from the Colonial List.

1764. — Browne, L.G.

1768. Brig.-gen. Robt. Melville, Govr. of  
Grenada, Dominica, St. Vincent,  
and Tobago.

1770. — Stewart.

1771. Brig.-gen. Wm. Leybourne Ley-  
bourne, Govr. of Grenada, Domi-  
nica, St. Vincent and Tobago.

Maj. Young, L.G.

— Ferguson, L.G.

From 1781 to 1783 the Island was  
in the possession of the French.

1784. — Dillon.

1794. — Ricketts.

1795. — Lindsay.

1796. — Delaney.

1800. — Masters.

1802. Sahuhie } French Governors.  
1803. Buthtir }

1803. — Pieton, L.G.

— McDonald, L.G.

— Johnstone, L.G.

John Halkett, Oct. 27.

1806. — Balfourn.

1807. Sir Wm. Young.

1810. — Campbell, pres.

1816. Gen. sir Fredk. Phillip Robinson,  
K.C.B., Feb. 18, G.

1819. — Cumine, pres.

1820. — Robley, pres.

1823. — Nichol, pres.

1826. — Brasnell, pres.

1827. — Piggott, pres.

1828. Gen. sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., Feb.  
27, G.

M.-gen. Nathl. Blackwell, Apr. 17,  
G.

For Governors from 1833 to 1885, see "Governors of Barbados," *ante*, pp. 720-1.

For Governors since 1885, see "Governors of Windward Islands," *ante*, p. 719.

### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS AND ADMINISTRATORS OF TOBAGO.

1833. M.-gen. Hy. Chas. Darling, L.G., Mar.  
13, G.

1845. Maj. Laurence Grame, Aug. 18, G.

1851. David Robt. Ross, L.G., Feb. 14,  
G.

1851. Fredk. Daly, L.G., Sept. 16, G.

1854. Willoughby Shortland, L.G., Jan.  
10, G.

1857. Jas. Vickery Drysdale, L.G., Apr.  
1, G.

1864. Cornelius Hendericksen Kortright, aft. sir C., L.G., Oct. 14, **G.**  
 1872. Herbert Taylor Ussher, c.m.g., L.G., Sept. 12, **G.**  
 1875. Col. Robt. Wm. Harley, c.b., c.m.g., aft. sir R., L.G., Aug. 9, **G.**  
 1877. Augs. Fredk. Gore, L.G., Sept. 29, **G.**  
 1881. Edwd. Laborde, admr., Oct. 6, **G.**  
 1883. John Worrell Carrington, admr.  
 1885. Loraine Geddes Hay, admr.  
 Robt. Baxter Llewelyn, admr.  
 1886. Loraine Geddes Hay, *agam*, admr.

Trinidad and Tobago were united into one colony as from Jan. 1, 1889. See Introduction, *ante*, p. 718.

For bishops, see "Bishops of Barbados," *ante*, p. 721.

#### GOVERNORS OF GRENADA.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 717.

The earlier names are taken from the Colonial List.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1764. Brig.-gen. Robt. Melville, Govr. of Grenada, Dominica, St. Vincent, and Tobago.<br/>         1768. Ulysses Fitzmaurice, L.G.<br/>         1771. Brig.-gen. Wm. Leybourne Leybourne, Govr. of Grenada, Dominica, St. Vincent, and Tobago.<br/>         1775. Wm. Young, L.G.<br/>         1776. Sir Geo. Macartney, K.B., aft. ld. M.<br/>         1784. Lt.-gen. Edwd. Matthew.<br/>         1789. Saml. Williams, Pres.<br/>         1793. Ninian Home, L.G.<br/>         1796. Alexr. Houstoun, L.G.<br/>         1797. Col. Chas. Green, aft. sir C.<br/>         1802. Hon. Geo. Vere Hobart, L.G.<br/>         1803. Thos. Hislop, L.G., Feb. 5, <b>G.</b><br/>         M.-gen. Wm. Douglas McLean Clephane, L.G.<br/>         1804. M.-gen. John Stuart, L.G., Jan. 25, <b>G.</b>; knt., Aug. 18.</p> | <p>1805. Brig.-gen. Fredk. Maitland, Mar. 29, <b>G.</b><br/>         1808. A. C. Adye, pres. during absence of Maitland.<br/>         1810. M.-gen. F. Maitland, <i>returned</i>.<br/>         A. C. Adye, <i>again</i> pres. until app. of Ainslie.<br/>         1812. Col. R. Ainslie. Vice-Govr.<br/>         1813. M.-gen. sir Chas. Shipley, Feb. 27, <b>G.</b><br/>         1815. M.-gen. sir Geo. Townshend Walker, K.C.B., <i>vice</i> Stuart decd., Apr. 7, <b>G.</b><br/>         1816. M.-gen. Phineas Riall, Feb. 17, <b>G.</b><br/>         1817. Andr. Houstoun, pres. during absence of Riall.<br/>         1821. M.-gen. P. Riall, <i>returned</i>.<br/>         Geo. Paterson, Pres.<br/>         1825. M.-gen. sir Jas. Campbell, K.C.B., May 23, <b>G.</b><br/>         1831. Felix Palmer, pres.</p> |
|--|--|

For Governors from 1833 to 1885, see "Governors of Barbados," *ante*, pp. 720-1.

For Governors since 1885, see "Governors of Windward Islands," *ante*, p. 719.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS AND ADMINISTRATORS OF GRENADA.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1833. M.-gen. Geo. Middlemore, L.G., Feb. 13, <b>G.</b><br/>         1835. Lt.-col. John Hastings Mair, L.G., Mar. 26, <b>G.</b><br/>         1836. Lt.-col. Chas. Jos. Doyle, L.G., June 26, <b>G.</b><br/>         1846. Ker Baillie Hamilton, L.G., Jan. 13, <b>G.</b><br/>         1853. Robt. Wm. Keate, L.G., Oct. 11, <b>G.</b><br/>         1856. Cornelius Hendericksen Kortright, aft. sir C., L.G., Nov. 15, <b>G.</b><br/>         1863. Maj. Robt. Miller Mundy, aft. sir R., L.G., Sept. 18, <b>G.</b><br/>         1871. Edwd. Laborde, admr. until arr. of Freeling,<br/>         1871. Sanford Freeling, aft. sir S., L.G., Apr. 11, <b>G.</b><br/>         Edwd. Laborde, <i>again</i> admr. until arr. of Graham.</p> | <p>1876. Cyril Clerke Graham, L.G., Jan. 13, <b>G.</b><br/>         1877. Col. Robt. Wm. Harley, c.b., c.m.g., aft. sir R., L.G., Sept. 28, <b>G.</b><br/>         1878. Thos. Kerr, admr. during absence of Harley.<br/>         1879. Col. R. W. Harley, <i>returned</i>.<br/>         1881. Capt. Irwin Chas. Maling, admr. during absence of Harley.<br/>         Col. R. W. Harley, <i>returned</i>; transf. to Br. Honduras. 1883.<br/>         1882. Capt. I. C. Maling, <i>again</i>, admr.,<br/>         Roger Tuckfield Golds-<br/>         worthy, c.m.g., aft. } during ab-<br/>         sir G., admr., } sence and<br/>         1883. Edwd. Laborde, admr. } after re-<br/>         tirement<br/>         of Harley.</p> |
|---|---|

Since the constitution of the colony of the Windward Islands the seat of government has been at Grenada, the other islands being under local administrators.

For bishops, see "Bishops of Barbados," *ante*, p. 721.

## GOVERNORS OF ST. VINCENT.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 718.

The earlier names are taken from the Colonial List.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1765. Brig.-gen. Robt. Melville, Govr. of Grenada, Dominica, St. Vincent, and Tobago.</p> <p>1775. Brig.-gen. Wm. Leybourne Leybourne, Govr. of Grenada, Dominica, St. Vincent, and Tobago.</p> <p>1776. Valentine Morris.</p> | <p>1783. Jas. Seton.</p> <p>1798. Wm. Bentinck.</p> <p>1802. Hy. Wm. Bentinck, Feb. 24, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1805. M.-gen. Geo. Beckwith, aft. sir G., Jan. 2, sw.</p> <p>1808. Capt. sir Chas. Brisbane, Oct. 8, <b>G</b>.; Nov. 16, sw.</p> <p>1830. Sir Geo. Fitzgerald Hill, bt.</p> |
|---|--|

For Governors from 1833 to 1885, see "Governors of Barbados," *ante*, pp. 720-1.For Governors since 1885, see "Governors of Windward Islands," *ante*, p. 719.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS AND ADMINISTRATORS OF ST. VINCENT.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1833. Capt. Geo. Tyler, R.N., aft. sir G., L.G., Feb. 13, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1840. Lt.-col. Richd. Doherty, aft. sir R., L.G., Nov. 20, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1845. Sir John Campbell, bt., L.G., June 9, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1852. Richd. Graves MacDonnell, c.B., L.G., Feb. 23, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1854. Edwd. John Eyre, Nov. 6, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1859. Wm. Chas. Sargeant, aft. sir W., admr., Mar. 31, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1861. Anthy. Musgrave, aft. sir A., admr., May 20; L.G., May 13, 1862, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1864. Geo. Berkeley, L.G., July 29, <b>G</b>.</p> | <p>1871. Wm. Hepburn Rennie, L.G., Apr. 11, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1872. Edwd. Laborde, admr., July 2.</p> <p>1874. Augs. Fredk. Gore, admr., May 2. Geo. Dundas, c.M.G., L.G., Oct. 31, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1878. Edwd. Laborde, <i>again</i>, admr. during absence of Dundas, May 28.</p> <p>1879. Augs. Fredk. Gore, <i>ditto</i>. Geo. Dundas, <i>returned</i> Mar. 27.</p> <p>1880. Augs. Fredk. Gore, <i>again</i>, admr., May 4, <b>G</b>.; L.G., Aug. 5, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1888. Robt. Baxter Llewelyn, admr. <sup>1849 Capt. John Chas. Keating c.M.G.</sup></p> |
|--|---|

For bishops, see "Bishops of Barbados," *ante*, p. 721.

## GOVERNORS OF ST. LUCIA.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 718.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>* * * *</p> <p>1801. Brig.-gen. Geo. Prevost, L.G., May 16, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>* * * *</p> <p>1816. M.-gen. Richd. Augs. Seymour, June 28, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1818. M.-gen. sir John Keane, c.B., Jan. 19, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1825. M.-gen. John Montagu Mainwaring, Oct. 7, <b>G</b>.</p> | <p>1830. M.-gen. Geo. Mackie, July 19, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1831. M.-gen. Jas. Alexr. Farquharson, Nov. 23, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1834. Col. sir Dudley St. Leger Hill, L.G., Apr. 15, <b>G</b>.; and Feb. 26, 1835, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1835. M.-gen. sir Lionel Smith, Govr. Br. Guiana, Trinidad, and St. Lucia, Feb. 26, <b>G</b>.</p> |
|---|--|

For Governors from 1838 to 1885, see "Governors of Barbados," *ante*, pp. 720-1.For Governors since 1885, see "Governors of Windward Islands," *ante*, p. 719.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS AND ADMINISTRATORS OF ST. LUCIA.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1838. Col. sir Dudley St. Ledger Hill, above named, <i>contd.</i> as L.G.</p> <p>1847. Chas. Hy. Darling, L.G., Dec. 21, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1852. Maurice Power, L.G., Feb. 23, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1858. H. Hegart Breen, L.G.</p> <p>1865. J. M. Grant, admr.</p> <p>1869. Geo. Wm. DesVœux, aft. sir G., admr.</p> | <p>1877. Capt. Macnamara Dix.</p> <p>1881. Roger Tuckfield Goldsworthy, c.M.G., aft. sir R., admr., Jan. 10, <b>G</b>.</p> <p>1884. Clement Courtenay Knollys, admr., May.</p> <p>1885. Edwd. Laborde, c.M.G., admr., Sept. 19, <b>G</b>.</p> |
|---|---|

For bishops, see "Bishops of Barbados," *ante*, p. 721.

<sup>1890</sup> Rmt. Baxter Llewelyn  
<sup>1891</sup> Brig.-Gen. Valerius Skipton Goldsworthy c.M.G.



### THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

#### ANTIGUA, MONTSERRAT, ST. CHRISTOPHER OR ST. KITTS, NEVIS, DOMINICA, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND THEIR DEPENDENCIES.

THE LEEWARD ISLANDS lie to the north of the Windward Islands. They were discovered by Columbus during the last ten years of the fifteenth century. Besides those mentioned above, which belong to Great Britain, there are others belonging to France, Holland, and Denmark.

The British Leeward Islands were formed into one colony in 1871, as stated below.

ANTIGUA was discovered by Columbus in 1493; colonised by the English in 1632; granted by Chas. II. to Fras., Lord Willoughby of Parham, in 1663; conquered by France in 1666, but reconquered by the English, and confirmed to them by the Treaty of Breda in 1667.

BARBUDA AND REDONDA are dependencies of Antigua.

MONTSERRAT was discovered by Columbus in 1493; colonised by the English in 1632; taken by the French in 1664; restored to England in 1668, again captured by the French in 1782, and finally restored to Great Britain in 1784.

ST. CHRISTOPHER OR ST. KITTS and NEVIS were discovered by Columbus in 1498, and colonised by the English in 1628.

ANGUILLA is a dependency of these islands.

DOMINICA was discovered by Columbus in 1493. It was included in the grant made by Jas. II. to Jas., Earl of Carlisle in 1627; but as the island lay between the French possessions of Guadaloupe and Martinique, the earl's right to it was disputed by France. By the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle (1748) the island was declared "neutral," but on the renewal of hostilities it was captured by the British in 1756, and ceded to them by the Treaty of Paris in 1763. It was retaken by the French in 1778, restored to Great Britain in 1783, once more captured by France in 1802, and finally restored to Great Britain in 1814. It was at one time joined, for administrative purposes, with some of the Windward Islands. See "Windward Islands," *ante*, pp. 717-8.

THE VIRGIN ISLANDS are a numerous group. St. Thomas, St. John, and St. Croix belong to Denmark, the rest being British. The principal British islands are Virgin Gorda, Anegada, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola, Bieques, and Peters Island.

These islands were discovered by Columbus in 1494, and the English settled in Tortola in 1666. St. Thomas and St. John were taken from Denmark in 1801, and again in 1807, but restored in 1802 and 1815.

THE LEEWARD ISLANDS were from time to time grouped together in various combinations under one governor, with lieutenant-governors for each separate island.

In 1871, under 34 & 35 Vict. cap. 107, and proclamation thereunder, ANTIGUA, MONTSERRAT, ST. CHRISTOPHER, NEVIS, DOMINICA, and the, VIRGIN ISLANDS were formed into six presidencies of one colony called the LEEWARD ISLANDS, with power to include other West Indian Islands in the colony. ST. CHRISTOPHER and NEVIS were afterwards united into one presidency by Colonial Act No. 2 of 1882.

THE LEEWARD ISLANDS constitute the greater part of the diocese of Antigua.

#### GOVERNORS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS,

or of two or more of them, arranged chronologically, and with their appointments specified.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 726.

#### GOVERNORS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

Taken from the Colonial List.

1668. Wm., ld. Willoughby of Parham.	1730. Wm. Matthew.
1672. Philip Warner.	1752. Sir Geo. Thomas.
1675. Rowland Williams.	1766. James Verchild.
1682. Sir Wm. Stapleton.	1771. Sir Ralph Payne, aft. ld. Lavington.
Nathl. Johnson.	1776. Wm. H. Burt.
1689. Chrstr. Codrington.	1781. Sir Thos. Shirley.
1704. Sir Wm. Matthew.	1790. The same, <i>again</i> .
1706. Col. Parke.	1795. M.-gen. Leigh.
1710. Gen. Hamilton.	1801. Ralph, ld. Lavington, <i>again</i> .
1711. Walter Douglas.	1808. Hugh Elliot, Oct. 8, G., and Apr.
1715. Gen. Hamilton, <i>again</i> .	12, 1809, G.
1721. John Hart.	1814. Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Leith, K.C.B., Feb.
1728. Ld. Londonderry (Thos. Pitt).	15, G.

#### GOVERNORS OF ANTIGUA AND MONTSERRAT.

1816. M.-gen. Geo. Wm. Ramsay, Feb. 13, G.	1820. M.-gen. sir Benjn. D'Urban, K.C.B., Jan. 22, G.; Apr. 8, sw.
--	--

#### GOVERNORS OF ST. CHRISTOPHER, NEVIS, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS.

1816. Thos. Probyn, Feb. 13, G.	1831. M.-gen. Wm. Nicolay, Jan. 13, G.
1819. Chas. Maxwell, May 21, G.	

#### GOVERNORS OF ANTIGUA, MONTSERRAT, BARBUDA, ST. CHRISTOPHER, NEVIS, ANGUILLA, VIRGIN ISLANDS AND DOMINICA.

1832. Sir Evan John Murray-Macgregor, Dec. 19, G.	1850. Robt. Jas. Mackintosh, Oct. 1, G.
1837. Lt.-col. Wm. Macbean Geo. Colebrook, Jan. 11, G.; knt., Mar. 31.	1855. Ker Baillie Hamilton, Mar. 26, G.
1841. Sir Chas. Augs. FitzRoy, Aug. 3, G.	1860. The same, <i>again</i> .
1846. Jas. Macaulay Higginson, June 26, G.	1863. Col. Stephen John Hill, aft. sir S., Feb. 9, G.
	1867. The same, <i>again</i> .
	1869. Sir Benjn. Chilley Campbell Pine Apr. 15, G.

#### GOVERNORS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS

on the "Leeward Islands Act, 1871," 34 & 35 Vict. cap. 107, coming into operation; *vide supra*.

1871. Sir Benj. Chilley Campbell Pine, now K.C.M.G., Dec. 8.	1873. Hy. Turner Irving, C.M.G., aft. air H., June 11, G.
--	---

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1874. Geo. Berkeley, C.M.G., aft. sir G. Nov. 14, G.    | 1885. Jenico Wm. Jos., visc. Gormanston Sept. 4.   |
| 1881. Sir John Hawley Glover, B.N., G.C.M.G., Dec 7, G. | 1887. Sir Chas. Bullen Hugh Mitchell, K.C.M.G., Dec. 14.   |
| 1882. Neale Porter, admr.                               | 1887. Wm. Fredk. Haynes Smith, C.M.G., temporary admr. until arrival of Mitchell, Dec. 14; app. Govr., Nov. 8, 1888. <i>afterwards</i> |
| 1884. Sir Chas. Cameron Lees, K.C.M.G., Jan. 2, G.      |  |
| 1885. Chas. Monroe Eldridge, admr.                      |  |

For bishops, see "Bishops of Antigua," *infra*.

#### GOVERNORS OF ANTIGUA.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 726.

For Governors from 1668 to 1824, and from 1832 to present time see "Governors of Leeward Islands," *ante*, p. 727.

#### GOVERNORS OF ANTIGUA ONLY, FROM 1824 to 1832.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1824. Lt.-gen sir Hudson Lowe, K.C.B., Jan. 6, G.; did not proceed. | 1825. M.-gen. sir Patr. Ross, May 23, G. |
|---|--|

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS, &C., OF ANTIGUA.

The earlier names are taken from the Colonial List.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1668. Saml. Winthrope, Dep. G.         | 1836. Lt.-col. Hy. Senior, L.G., Jan. 14, G. |
| 1698. Col. John Yeamans, L.G.          | Hy. Light, L.G., Apr. 13, G.                 |
| 1710. The same, <i>again</i> , L.G.    | 1840. Maj. John Macphail, L.G.               |
| 1768. Wm. Woodley, L.G.                | 1845. C. J. Cunningham, L.G.                 |
| 1788. John Nugent, L.G.                | 1859. Sir Hercules Geo. Robt. Robinson, L.G. |
| 1791. The same, <i>again</i> , L.G.    | B. E. Jarvis, pres.                          |
| 1792. Wm. Woodley, <i>again</i> , L.G. | Edwd. John Eyre, L.G., Mar. 31.              |
| 1793. John Stanley, L.G.               | 1860. Sir Wm. Byam, pres.                    |
| 1799. Wm. Woodley, <i>again</i> , L.G. | 1863. The same, <i>again</i> , pres.         |

After the passing of the "Leeward Islands Act, 1871," see Introduction, *ante*, p. 727, Antigua was under the direct control of the Governor of the Leeward Islands, the other islands being placed under commissioners or presidents subordinate to him.

#### COMMISSIONERS OR PRESIDENTS OF ANTIGUA DURING ABSENCE OF GOVERNOR.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1883. Neale Porter, June, to Jan. 1884, and July to Sept. 1884. | 1887. Chas. Monroe Eldridge. 1890. Frederick Wans, C.M.G. |
|---|---|

#### DIOCESE OF ANTIGUA.

This bishopric was constituted by Letters Patent (Sept. 29, 1842, G.). It comprises the British Islands of Antigua, Barbuda, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Christopher, Nevis, Anguilla, and the Virgin Islands, and also the foreign islands of St. Croix, St. Thomas, Porto Rico, and St. Bartholomew. It is in the ecclesiastical province of the West Indies.

#### BISHOPS OF ANTIGUA.

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1842. Daniel Gateward Davis, Sept. 29, G. | 1860. Wm. Walrond Jackson, May 14, G. |
| 1858. Stephen Jordan Rigaud, Jan. 14, G.  | 1882. Chas. Jas. Branch, coadj.       |

#### GOVERNORS OF MONTSERRAT.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 728.

For Governors, *vide* "Governors of Leeward Islands," &c., *ante*, p. 727.

## COMMISSIONERS OR PRESIDENTS OF MONTERRAT.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1854. Hercules Geo. Robt. Robinson, aft.<br>sir H., Feb. 14, <b>G</b> . | 1872. Neale Porter, June.                                  |
| 1868. W. Rowland Pym, actg.   | 1882. Jas. Meade, actg.                                    |
| 1872. S. S. Odum.   | 1887. John Spencer Churchill.<br><i>1890 Edward Baynes</i> |

For bishops, see "Bishops of Antigua," *ante*, p. 728.

## GOVERNORS OF ST. CHRISTOPHER.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 726.

For Governors, see "Governors of Leeward Islands," *ante*, p. 727.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS, &amp;c. OF ST. CHRISTOPHER.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1833. Lt.-col. J. Lyons Nixon, L.G.,<br>St. Christopher, Nevis, Anguilla<br>and Virgin Islands, Feb. 7, <b>G</b> . | 1859. Sir Benjn. Chilley Campbell Pine,<br>May.                            |
| 1835. W. G. Cooke, pres.   | 1862. J. E. Tudor, pres.     )<br>J. H. King, pres.         ) During       |
| 1836. Lt.-col. Hy. Geo. Macleod, L.G.,<br>Oct. 8, <b>G</b> .   | 1864. J. H. Holligan, pres.     ) absence of                               |
| 1839. Chas. Cunningham, L.G., Apr. 6,<br><b>G</b> .  | 1866. J. R. Holligan, pres. until app. of<br>Rumbold.                      |
| 1847. Robt. Jas. Mackintosh, L.G., Mar.<br>12, <b>G</b> .  | 1867. Sir Arth. Carlos Hy. Rumbold, bt.,<br>admr. until arr. of Mackenzie. |
| 1850. Edwd. Hay Drummond Hay, L.G.,<br>Oct. 1, <b>G</b> .  | 1866. Capt. Jas. Geo. Mackenzie, R.N.,<br>Sept. 22, <b>G</b> .             |
| 1854. Hercules Geo. Robt. Robinson, aft.<br>Sir H.; L.G., Nov. 6, <b>G</b> .                                       | 1869. Wm. Wellington Cairns, aft. Sir W.,<br>Jan. 14, <b>G</b> .           |
| 1856. Thos. Price, admr.   | 1870. Fras. Spencer Wigley, C.M.G., admr.                                  |

After the passing of the "Leeward Islands Act, 1871," see *ante*, p. 727, commissioners or presidents of St. Christopher were substituted for lieutenant-governors, and, in 1882, the Islands of St. Christopher, Nevis, and Anguilla were united into one presidency. See *ante*, p. 727.

## COMMISSIONERS OR PRESIDENTS OF ST. CHRISTOPHER.

- |                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1872. J. S. Berridge. | 1873. Alexr. Wilson Moir. |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|

## COMMISSIONERS OR PRESIDENTS OF ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1883. Chas. Monroe Eldridge, actg.                 | 1885. Chas. Monroe Eldridge, <i>again</i> .  |
| 1885. Fras. Spencer Wigley, C.M.G., actg.,<br>May. | 1886. Fras. Spencer Wigley, C.M.G., <i>again</i> ,<br><i>actg.</i><br><i>1890 John Spencer Churchill</i> |

For bishops, see "Bishops of Antigua," *ante*, p. 728.

## GOVERNORS OF NEVIS.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 726.

For Governors, see "Governors of Leeward Islands," &c., *ante*, p. 727.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS, &amp;c., OF NEVIS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1833. Lt.-Col. J. Lyons Nixon, L.G. St.<br>Christopher, Nevis, Anguilla, and<br>Virgin Islands, Feb. 7, <b>G</b> . | 1842. Maj. Graeme, pres.                         |
| 1841. R. B. Cleghorn, pres.  | 1845. Willoughby Shortland, pres                 |
|  | 1854. Fredk. Seymour, Jan. 10, <b>G</b> ., pres. |
|  | 1857. Sir Arth. Rumbold, bt., pres.              |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1860. Anthy. Musgrave, aft. sir A., actg. pres. during absence of Rumbold. | 1866. Capt. Jas. Geo. Mackenzie, R.N., L.G., Sept. 22, <b>G</b> .   |
| 1863. J. P. L. Dyett, pres.  | 1869. Wm. Wellington Cairns, aft. Sir W., L.G., Jan. 14, <b>G</b> . |
| 1864. Jas. W. Sheriff, pres.   | 1870. Fras. Spencer Wigley, admr.                                   |
| 1865. W. Maynard, pres.  |   |

After the passing of the "Leeward Islands Act, 1871," see *ante*, p. 727, commissioners or presidents of Nevis were again substituted for lieutenant-governors. In 1882 the islands of St. Christopher, Nevis, and Anguilla were united into one presidency. See *ante*, p. 727.

#### COMMISSIONERS OR PRESIDENTS OF NEVIS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1871. Fras. Spencer Wigley, above named.             | 1877. Capt. Arth.. Elibank Havelock, aft. Sir A.         |
| 1873. Capt. Melfort Campbell.                        | 1879. John Spencer Churchill, actg. ; Apr. C. S. Salmon. |
| 1876. Roger Tuckfield Goldsworthy, aft. sir R., May. | 1882. Wm. Hy. Whyham, actg.; July to Dec.                |

#### COMMISSIONERS OR PRESIDENTS OF UNITED PRESIDENCIES OF ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS.

See *ante*, p. 729.

For bishops, see "Bishops of Antigua," *ante*, p. 728.

#### ANGUILLA.

Anguilla was formerly a dependency of St. Christopher, *q.v. ante*, p. 729. It is now included in the united presidency of St. Christopher and Nevis, *q.v. ante*, pp. 729-30.

#### GOVERNORS OF DOMINICA.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 726.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| * * Sir Wm. Young, bt.                                  | 1816. Lt.-col. Chas. W. Maxwell, Jan. 29, <b>G</b> .                        |
| 1770. Thos. Shirley.                                    | 1819. Sir Saml. Ford Whittingham, May 21, <b>G</b> .                        |
| 1783. Capt. John Orde, aft. bt.                         | 1821. Hans Fras., E. of Huntingdon, Dec. 12, <b>G</b> .; Mar. 28, 1822, sw. |
| 1794. Hy. Hamilton.                                     | 1824. M.-gen. Wm. Nicolay, Apr. 27, <b>G</b> .                              |
| 1797. Lt.-col. hon. Andr. Cochrane Johnston.            | 1831. Col. sir Evan John Murray-MacGregor, July 25, <b>G</b> .              |
| 1802. Col. Geo. Prevost, aft. bt., Sept. 23, <b>G</b> . |   |
| 1807. Wm. Lukin, Apr. 10, <b>G</b> .                    |   |
| 1808. Brig.-gen. Jas. Montgomerie, May 27, <b>G</b> .   |   |

For subsequent Governors, see "Governors of Loeward Islands," *ante*, p. 727.

#### LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF DOMINICA.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1813. Lt.-gen. Fredk. Maitland, Jan. 30, <b>G</b> .          | 1851. Saml. Wensley Blackall, Apr. 1, <b>G</b> .                             |
| * * * *  | 1857. Maj. Harry St. Geo. Ord, R.E., Sept. 2, <b>G</b> .                     |
| 1833. Capt. sir Chas. M. Schomburg, R.N., Feb. 7, <b>G</b> . | 1861. Thos. Price, Dec. 30, <b>G</b> .                                       |
| 1835. Lt.-col. John Hastings Mair, Feb. 19, <b>G</b> .       | 1865. Jas. Robt. Longden, aft. sir J., Sept. 5, <b>G</b> .                   |
| 1838. Maj. John Longley, May 10, <b>G</b> .                  | 1867. Hon. Hy. Ernest Gascoyne Bulwer, aft. sir H., C.M.G., actg. L.G., Mar. |
| Maj. John Macphail, Nov. 3, <b>G</b> .                       | 1868. Sanford Freeling, aft. sir S., Dec. 31, <b>G</b> .                     |
| 1845. Lt.-col. Geo. Macdonald, Jan. 14, <b>G</b> .           |  |

After the passing of the "Leeward Islands Act, 1871," see *ante*, p. 727, commissioners or presidents of Dominica were substituted for lieutenant-governors.



## COMMISSIONERS OR PRESIDENTS OF DOMINICA.

- |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1872. Chas. Monroe Eldridge.       | 1887. Geo. Ruthven Le Hunte. |
| 1882. John Spencer Churchill, Dec. |                              |

For bishops, see "Bishops of Antigua," *ante*, p. 728.

## GOVERNORS OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 726.

For Governors, *vide* "Governors of Leeward Islands," *ante*, p. 727.

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| *                      *                      * | *                      *                      * |
| 1812. Lt.-col. Chas. Napier, Feb. 21, G.        | pher, Nevis, Anguilla, and Virgin               |
| 1816. Col. Jas. Bathurst, Jan. 18, G.           | Islands, Feb. 7, G.                             |
| 1833. J. Lyons Nixon, L.G. St. Christo-         |   |

## COMMISSIONERS OR PRESIDENTS OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1854. Cornelius Hendericksen Kortright,<br>aft. sir C., Mar. 16, G. and Apr.<br>25, 1855, G. | 1879. R. H. Dyett, actg.<br>John Spencer Churchill, Apr., to<br>Jan. 1881. |
| 1865. Sir Arth. Carlos Hy. Rumbold, bt.,<br>Nov. 17; d. June 12, 1869.                       | 1881. R. H. Dyett, <i>again</i> , actg.                                    |
| 1869. Alexr. Wilson Moir.  | 1885. J. A. Pickering, actg.   |
| 1873. Capt. R. M. Hickson  | 1886. R. H. Dyett, <i>again</i> , actg.                                    |
|  | 1887. Edwd. Jas Cameron.   |

For bishops, see "Bishops of Antigua," *ante*, p. 728.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THESE ISLANDS lie in the South Atlantic Ocean, and occupy a position quite isolated from all other British colonies. They were discovered by John Davis in 1592, and after having nominally belonged to France and Spain they were finally taken possession of by Great Britain and colonised.

The islands form the missionary diocese of the Falkland Islands.

## GOVERNORS OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| From 1833 to 1842 the Settlement was in<br>charge of a naval officer.                      | 1866. Wm. Cleaver Fras. Robinson, aft.<br>sir W., May 19, G.                               |
| 1841. Lieut. Richd. Clement Moody, R.E.,<br>L.G., Aug. 20, G.; Govr., June<br>23, 1843, G. | 1870. Col. Geo. A. K. D'Arcy, Feb. 24, G.  |
| 1847. Geo. Rennie, Nov. 27, G.   | 1876. Thos. Fitzgerald Calaghan, May<br>18, G.   |
| 1855. Capt. Thos. Edwd. Laws Moore,<br>R.N., July 2, G.                                    | 1880. Thos. Kerr, Sept. 13, G.   |
| 1862. Capt. Jas. Geo. Mackenzie, R.N.,<br>Sept. 10, G.                                     | 1886. Arthr. Cecil Stuart Barkly, L.G.,<br>Jan. 16, G.; acted during ab-<br>sence of Kerr. |
- 1891 Sir Roger Tuckfield 9th Earl of Arundel KCMG*

## DIOCESE OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

This bishopric was constituted in 1869. It is classed as a colonial diocese, holding mission from the see of Canterbury.

## BISHOP OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1869. Waite Hockin Stirling.

## PART XIII. ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

### ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, &c., CONNECTED WITH THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

THE Orders here dealt with comprise :

THE GARTER.	ST. MICHAEL AND ST.	STAR OF INDIA.
THE THISTLE.	GEORGE.	CROWN OF INDIA.
ST. PATRICK.	GUELPHIC ORDER.	INDIAN EMPIRE.
THE BATH.		

Many works have been written upon Orders of Knighthood in general, and individual Orders in particular, but the best work on the British Orders is beyond doubt that of Sir Harris Nicolas, published in 1842-7 in four large volumes. The following lists have been carefully collated with, and corrected by, those given by Nicolas, and the Guelphic knights which were not given in the former editions of this work have been compiled entirely from his list.

The Indian Orders are of comparatively recent date, and can hardly yet be said to have a history. Reference is, therefore, simply given to the Letters Patent or Statutes creating or enlarging them.

#### THE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

THE GARTER is considered both the oldest and the most illustrious Order of Knighthood now existing, not only in this country but in the world. It was undoubtedly instituted by Edward III., but the time is uncertain, various dates from 1344 to 1351 being given by different writers. Sir Harris Nicolas, who is the latest and probably the most trustworthy authority, says, "Edward III. founded the Order in 1344, but did not completely establish it until between Oct. 12, 1347, and Aug. 1348."

The Order originally consisted of the Sovereign and twenty-five knights, and so continued until 1786, when the sons of Geo. III. were made eligible, notwithstanding the chapter being complete. In 1805 this privilege was extended to the lineal descendants of Geo. II. except

the Prince of Wales for the time being, who was declared to be "a constituent part of the original institution;" and in 1831 it was further extended to the lineal descendants of Geo. I. The principal foreign sovereigns are frequently admitted by special statutes, which are also occasionally passed for the admission of extra knights. The latter are generally absorbed into the ordinary twenty-five as vacancies arise.

The officers of the Order are:

PRELATE.  
CHANCELLOR.

REGISTRAR.  
KING AT ARMS.

USHER.

The Order is styled—

THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

KNIGHTS OF THE GARTER.

(K.G.)

THE reigning sovereign becomes, on his accession to the throne, the head of the Order. As a rule, he has previously been admitted a member of it.

EDWARD III.

THE ORIGINAL KNIGHTS.

K. Edw. III., *d.* 1377.  
Edwd., pr. of Wales (the Blk. prince); *d.* 1376.  
Hy., D. of Lancaster; *d.* 1362.  
Thos., E. of Warwick; *d.* 1369.  
Piers or John de Greilly, capt. de Buche; *d.* 1376.  
Ralph, E. of Stafford; *d.* 1372.  
Wm., E. of Salisbury; *d.* 1397.  
Roger, E. of March; *d.* 1360.  
Sir John Lisle, or baron Lisle; *d.* 1356.  
Sir Barth. Burghersh, or ld. B.; *d.* 1369.  
Sir Jno. Beauchamp, *d.* 1360.  
Sir John Mohun, or ld. M.; *d.* 1373.  
Sir Hugh Courtenay, *d.* 1374.  
Sir Thos. Holland, aft. E. of Kent; *d.* 1360.  
Sir John Grey, baron of Codnor; *d.* 1392.  
Sir Richd. FitzSimon.  
Sir Miles Stapleton, *d.* 1373.  
Sir Thos. Wale, *d.* 1352.  
Sir Hugh Wrottesley, *d.* 1380.  
Sir Nele Lorin, or Loring; *d.* 1385.  
Sir John Chandos, *d.* —.  
Sir Jas. Audley, *d.* 1386.  
Sir Otho Holland, *d.* 1359.  
Sir Hy. Earn, *d.* —.  
Sir Sanchet Daubricourt, *d.* —.  
Sir Walter Pavely, *d.* 1375.

SUBSEQUENT CREATIONS.

1349 (about). Wm., 1st E. of Northampton; *d.* 1360.  
Wm. Fitzwarine, *d.* 1361.

1353 (about). Regd., 1st ld. Cobham, *d.* 1361.  
Robt., 1st E. of Suffolk; *d.* 1369.  
1356 (about). Richd. de la Vache, *d.* 1366.  
Thos., 1st ld. Ughtrede; *d.* 1365.  
1360 (about). Walter, 1st ld. Manny; *d.* 1372.  
Frank Van Hale, *d.* 1375-6.  
Sir Thos. Ufford, *d.* 1368.  
1361. Lionel, E. of Ulster, and D. of Clarence; *d.* 1368.  
John, E. of Richmond, aft. D. of Lancaster and K. of Castile and Leon; *d.* 1399.  
Edmd., E. of Cambridge, aft. D. of York; *d.* 1402.  
1361 (about). Edwd., 5th ld. le Despencer; *d.* 1375.  
1362 (about). Wm., 4th ld. Latimer; *d.* 1381.  
John Sully, or Sulby; *d.* 1388.  
1365 (about). Humphrey, 7th E. of Hereford; *d.* 1373.  
1366 (about). Ingelram, 1st E. of Bedford; *d.* 1397.  
Hy. Percy, aft. 4th ld. Percy, and E. of Northumberland; *d.* 1407.  
1369 (about). Ralph, 4th ld. Basset of Drayton; *d.* 1390.  
Richd. Pembrugge, *d.* 1375.  
John, 3rd ld. Neville of Raby; *d.* 1388.  
1370 (about). Robt. de Namur, *d.* 1392.  
John, 2nd E. of Pembroke; *d.* 1375.  
Thos. Granston, or Gramston; *d.* 1375-6.  
Guy, 1st ld. Bryan; *d.* 1390.  
1372 (about). Guichard D'Angle, aft. E. of Huntingdon; *d.* 1380.

1373. Alan Buxhull, or Boxhall; *d.* 1381.  
 1373 (about). Thos., 4th E. of Warwick;  
*d.* 1401.  
 1376 (about). John de Montfort, D. of Brit-  
 tany and E. of Richmond; *d.* 1399,  
 (? 1401).  
 Hugh, 2nd E. of Stafford; *d.* 1386.  
 Wm., 2nd E. of Suffolk; *d.* 1382.  
 Thos. Banestre. *d.* 1379.  
 1376. Thos., E. of Kent; *d.* 1397.  
 Thos. Percy, aft. E. of Worcester;  
*d.* 1403.  
 1378. Wm. Beauchamp, sometimes called  
 ld. Bergavenny or Abergavenny;  
*d.* 1410.  
 1377. Richd., pr. of Wales, aft. K. Richd.  
 Apr. 28. II.; *dep.* 1399; *d.* 1400.  
 Hy., E. of Derby, aft. D. of Lan-  
 caster and K. Hen. IV.; *d.* 1413.

## RICHARD II.

1378. Sir John Burley, *d.* —.  
 Sir Lewis Clifford, *d.* 1404.  
 1380. Bermond Arnard de Preissac Soudan  
 de la Trau, *d.* —.  
 1380 (about). Thos., E. of Buckingham-  
 shire, aft. D. of Gloucester; *d.* 1397.  
 1381. Thos. Felton, *d.* 1381.  
 1382 (about). John Holand, aft. E. of  
 Huntingdon and 1st D. of Exeter;  
*d.* 1400.  
 Sir Simon Burley, *d.* 1388.  
 Sir Brian Stapleton, *d.* —.  
 Sir Richd. Burley, *d.* —.  
 1384. Thos., E. of Nottingham, aft. D. of  
 Norfolk; *d.* 1413.  
 1385. Robt., E. of Oxford, and M. of  
 Dublin; aft. D. of Ireland; *d.*  
 1392.  
 1386. Richd., E. of Arundel, aft. E. of  
 Surrey; *d.* 1397.  
 1387 (about). Sir Nichs. Sarnsfield, *d.* —.  
 1388 (about). Edwd., E. of Rutland, aft.  
 D. of Albemarle and D. of York;  
*d.* 1415.  
 Hy. Percy (Hotspur), *d.* 1403.  
 \* \* Sir Matthew de Gournay (?). Said  
 to be a companion in Apr. 1386.  
 1388-9. Sir John D'Evereux, or ld. Deve-  
 reux; *d.* 1394.  
 Sir Peter Courtenay, *d.* 1409.  
 1389 (about). Thos., 6th ld. le Despencer  
 and 1st E. of Gloucester; *d.* 1400.  
 1391 (about). Wm., D. of Guelderland; *d.*  
 1402.  
 Wm. of Bavaria, E. of Ostrevart,  
 aft. D. of Holland, Hainault, and  
 Zealand; *d.* 1417.  
 1393 (about). John, 2nd ld. Bouchier; *d.*  
 1400.

- 1394 (about). John, ld. Beaumont; *d.*  
 1396.  
 1395 (about). Wm., ld. Scrope, aft. E. of  
 Wiltshire; *d.* 1399.  
 1396 (about). Sir Wm. Fitzalan, *alias*  
 Arundel, *d.* 1400.  
 1397 (about). Sir John Beaufort, aft. E.  
 of Somerset and M. of Dorset; *d.*  
 1410.  
 Thos., E. of Kent, aft. D. of Surrey;  
*d.* 1400.  
 1398 (about). John, 3rd E. of Salisbury;  
*d.* 1400.  
 Albert, count Palatine, D. of  
 Bavaria and D. of Holland; *d.*  
 1404.  
 Sir Simon Felbrigge, *d.* —.  
 1399 (about). Sir Philip de la Vache, *d.* —.

\*Michl., E. of Suffolk; *d.* 1389.

\*Sir Robt. Knollys.

\*Sir Robt. Dunstabil.

\*Sir Standich de Franc, *alias* San-  
 chet de la Tour.

## HENRY IV.

1399. Henry, pr. of Wales, aft. K. Hen.  
 V., about Sept.; *d.* 1422.  
 1400 (about). Hy. III., K. of Spain; *d.*  
 1406.  
 Thos. of Lancaster, E. of Albe-  
 marle and D. of Clarence; *d.*  
 1421.  
 John, E. of Kendal and D. of Bed-  
 ford; *d.* 1435.  
 Humphrey, E. of Pembroke, aft. D.  
 of Gloucester; *d.* 1446.  
 Thos., 7th E. of Arundel; *d.* 1415.  
 1402 (about). Ralph, 1st E. of Westmor-  
 land; *d.* 1425.  
 Richd. Beauchamp, aft. 5th E. of  
 Warwick; *d.* 1439.  
 Thos. Beaufort, aft. E. of Dorset  
 and D. of Exeter; *d.* 1417.  
 Sir Thos. Rampston, *d.* —.  
 1401 (about). Sir Thos. Erpingham, *d.* —.  
 1402 (about). Edmd., 5th E. of Stafford;  
*d.* 1403.  
 Wm., 5th ld. Willoughby de Eresby;  
*d.* 1410.  
 1403 (about). Edmd., 4th E. of Kent;  
*d.* 1407.  
 Wm., 7th ld. Roos; *d.* 1414.  
 Richd., 4th ld. Grey of Codnor; *d.*  
 —.  
 1405 (about). Sir John Stanley, *d.* 1413.  
 Eric X., K. of Denmark; *d.* 1459.  
 John, ld. Lovel; *d.* 1408.  
 Hugh, ld. Burnell; *d.* 1420.

\* These names are not included in Sir Harris Nicolas's list, and are doubtful,  
 or more than doubtful.

- 1407 (about). John I., K. of Portugal; *d.* 1433.  
 Edwd., ld. Cherleton of Powis; *d.* 1422.  
 1408. Thos., 4th E. of Salisbury; *d.* 1428.  
 1409 (about). Sir John Cornwall, aft. ld. Fanhope; *d.* 1443.  
 Sir John Arundell (?), *d.* —.  
 1409–13. Sir Robt. de Umfreville, *d.* 1437.  
 1410 (about). Hy., 3rd ld. Scrope of Masham; *d.* 1415.  
 1411 (about). Hy., ld. Fitzhugh; *d.* 1424.  
 Thos., ld. Morley; *d.* 1417.  
 1413 (about). Gilbert, 5th ld. Talbot; *d.* 1418.

\*Robt. or Rupert, count Palat., D. of Bavaria, aft. Emp. of Germany; *d.* 1410.

## HENRY V.

1413. Sir John Daubrichcourt, about Apr. *d.* —.  
 1415. Thos. de Camois, or ld. Camois; *d.* 1421.  
 1415–16. Wm., 4th ld. de la Zouche of Haryngworth; *d.* —.  
 Sir Wm. Harrington, *d.* 1457.  
 John, E. of Huntingdon, aft. D. of Exeter; *d.* 1446.  
 Richd., 11th E. of Oxford; *d.* 1417.  
 1416. Sigismund, Emp. of Germany, May; *d.* 1437.  
 Robt., 6th ld. Willoughby de Eresby; *d.* 1452.  
 1417. Sir John Blount, *d.* —.  
 1418 (between Aug. and Nov.). Hugh, ld. Bourchier; *d.* 1421.  
 1418–19. Sir John Robsart, *d.* 1450.  
 Sir Wm. Philip, aft. ld. Bardolf; *d.* 1439.  
 1419–20. John, E. of Tankerville; *d.* 1421.  
 1421. Sir Walter Hungerford, aft. ld. H., before May 3; *d.* 1449.  
 1421, Sir Lewis Robsart, aft. ld. Bourchier; *d.* 1431.  
 John Mowbray, E. Marshal, aft. 2nd D. of Norfolk; *d.* 1432.  
 Wm., E. of Suffolk, aft. M. and D. of Suffolk; *d.* 1450.  
 John, ld. Clifford; *d.* 1422.  
 Sir Hy. Van Clux, *d. temp.* Hen. V.  
 1422. Philip le Bon, D. of Burgundy; decl. in Apr. 1424; *d.* 1467

## HENRY VI.

1424. John, ld. Talbot, aft. E. of Shrewsbury, Apr. 22; *d.* 1453.  
 1425. Thos., ld. Scales, Apr. 22; *d.* 1460.

1426. Sir John Falstaff, or Fastolf, Apr. 22; *d.* 1463.  
 1427. Peter, D. of Coimbra, Apr. 22; *d.* 1449.  
 1429, Humphrey, 6th E. of Stafford, Apr. 22. aft. D. of Buckingham; *d.* 1459.  
 Sir John Ratcliffe, *d.* 1437.  
 1432. John, E. of Arundel and ld. Maltravers, Apr. 12; *d.* 1434.  
 1433. Richd. Plantagenet, D. of York, Apr. 22; *d.* 1460.  
 1435. Edwd., K. of Portugal, May 8; *d.* 1438.  
 1435–6. Edwd. Beaufort, E. of Morton, aft. E. of Dorset and D. of Somerset; *d.* 1455.  
 Sir John Grey, *d.* —.  
 1438. Richd., E. of Salisbury; *d.* Apr. 22. 1460.  
 Albert, D. of Austria, aft. Albert II., Emp. of Germany; *d.* 1439.  
 1438–9. Gaston de Foix, E. of Longueville, capt. de Beauch; *d.* —.  
 1440 (about). John, 3rd E. of Somerset, aft. D. of Somerset and E. of Kendal; *d.* 1444.  
 Wm., ld. Falconburgh or Fauconberg, aft. E. of Kent; *d.* 1462.  
 Ralph Boteler, aft. ld. Sudely; *d.* 1473.  
 1440–3. John, 1st visc. Beaumont; *d.* 1459.  
 1443 (about). Alphonso V., K. of Portugal; *d.* 1481.  
 Alphonso V., K. of Arragon; re-elect. 1450; *d.* 1458.  
 Hy., D. of Visen in Portugal; *d.* 1460.  
 1445. John, ld. Beauchamp of Powyck, before May; *d.* 1475.  
 John de Foix, aft. E. of Kendal, May 12; *d.* abt. 1485.  
 1445, Alvaro Vasquez d'Alamada, July 11. count D'Avranches; *d.* 1449.  
 Thos. Hoo, aft. ld. Hoo and Hastings; *d.* 1453–5.  
 Sir Francis Surienne, Nov. 27; *d.* —.  
 1450, Casimir IV., K. of Poland; *d.* Aug. 4. 1492.  
 Wm., D. of Brunswick; *d.* 1482.  
 Richd., ld. Rivers, aft. E. Rivers; *d.* 1469.  
 1451. John, 3rd D. of Norfolk, May 28; *d.* 1461.  
 1452 (about). Hy., 1st visc. Bourchier, aft. E. of Essex; *d.* 1483.  
 Sir Philip Wentworth, *d.* —.

\* This name is not included in Sir Harris Nicolas's list, and is doubtful, or more than doubtful.



1453. Sir Edwd. Hull, May 7; *d.* 1453.  
 1457 (before May 13). John, 2nd E. of Shrewsbury; *d.* 1460.  
 Lionel, 6th ld. Welles; *d.* 1461.  
 Thos., 1st ld. Stanley; *d.* 1458.  
 1457. Fredk. IV., Emp. of Germany, May 14; *d.* 1493.  
 1458. Jasper, E. of Pembroke, aft. D. of Bedford; *d.* 1495.  
 1459 (before Apr. 23). Jas., 5th E. of Ormond and 1st E. of Wiltshire; *d.* 1461.  
 John, 4th ld. Dudley; *d.* 1482.  
 John, 1st ld. Berners; *d.* 1474.  
 1460 (about July). Richd. Neville, aft. E. of Warwick and Salisbury; *d.* 1471.  
 Wm., 1st ld. Bonvill; *d.* 1460.

## EDWARD IV.

1461. Geo., D. of Clarence; *d.* 1477.  
 1461 (about). Ferd. II., K. of Naples; *d.* 1496.  
 Fras. Sforza, D. of Milan; *d.* 1466.  
 Jas., E. of Douglas; *d.* 1488.  
 John, 5th ld. Scrope of Bolton; *d.* 1494.  
 Gaillard de Durefort, ld. of Duras; *d.* —.  
 Sir Wm. Chamberlayne, *d.* —.  
 Sir Robt. Harcourt, *d.* 1470.  
 1462 (before Mar. 1). John, 1st E. of Worcester; *d.* 1470.  
 Wm., ld. Hastings; *d.* 1483.  
 John, ld. Montague, aft. E. of Northumberland and M. of Montague; *d.* 1471.  
 Wm., 1st ld. Herbert, aft. E. of Pembroke; *d.* 1469.  
 Sir John Astley, *d.* —.  
 1466. Richd., D. of Gloucester, aft. K. Richd. III., before Feb. 4; *d.* 1485.  
 Anthy., ld. Scales and Nucells, aft. E. Rivers; about Apr.; *d.* 1483.  
 1467. Inigo D'Avalos, count de Monte Odorisio, about Apr.; *d.* —.  
 1469 (about). Chas., D. of Burgundy; *d.* 1477.  
 1472 (before). Wm., 11th E. of Arundel; *d.* 1487.  
 1472, John, ld. Howard, aft. D. of Norfolk; *d.* 1485.  
 John, 1st E. of Wiltshire; *d.* 1473.  
 Walter, 6th ld. Ferrers of Chartley; *d.* 1485.  
 Walter, ld. Montjoy; *d.* 1474.  
 John, 4th D. of Norfolk; *d.* 1475.

- 1472 (about). John, 3rd D. of Suffolk; *d.* 1491.  
 1474, Hy., 2nd D. of Buckingham; *d.* Feb. 26. 1485.  
 Thos., ld. Maltravers, aft. E. of Arundel; *d.* 1524.  
 Sir Wm. Parr, of Kendal; *d.* —.  
 1474, Fredk., D. of Urbino; *d.* 1482.  
 Aug. 18. Hy., 4th E. of Northumberland; *d.* 1489.  
 1475, Edwd., Pr. of Wales, aft. Edwd. May 15. V.; *d.* 1483.  
 Richd., D. of York; *d.* 1483.  
 1476. Thos., 1st M. of Dorset; *degr.* 1483; *rest.* 1485; *d.* 1501.  
 1477. Sir Thos. Montgomery, Apr.; *d.* —.  
 1480, Ferdinand V., K. of Castile and Feb. 10. Leon, aft. K. of Spain; *d.* 1516.  
 Hercules d'Esté, D. of Ferrara; *d.* 1505.  
 1482. John II., K. of Portugal, Sept. 15; *re-elect.* 1488; *d.* 1495.

\*Richd., ld. Mountgryson, in Apulia.

## EDWARD V.

No creations.

## RICHARD III.

- 1483 (before June). Thos., E. of Surrey, aft. D. of Norfolk; *d.* 1524.  
 Fras., 9th ld. and 1st visc. Lovell; *d.* 1487.  
 Sir Richd. Ratcliffe, *d.* 1485.  
 Between June 1483 and Aug. 1485—  
 Sir Thos. Burgh, aft. ld. Burgh; *d.* 1496.  
 Thos. ld. Stanley, aft. E. of Derby; *d.* 1504.  
 Sir Richd. Tunstall, *d.* —.  
 Sir John Conyers, *d.* 1490.

## HENRY VII.

- Between Aug. 1485 and May 1486—  
 John, 13th E. of Oxford; *d.* 1513.  
 John, 1st visc. Welles; *d.* 1498.  
 John, 1st ld. Dynham, or Derham; *d.* 1509.  
 Sir Giles D'Aubeney, aft. ld. D.; *d.* 1507.  
 Between Aug. 1485 and 1487—  
 Sir Wm. Stanley, *d.* 1494.  
 Sir John Cheney, *d.* 1495.  
 1847 (before Apr.). Geo., 3rd ld. Strange; *d.* 1497.

\* This name is not included in Sir Harris Nicolas's list, and is doubtful, or more than doubtful.

- 1487 (before Apr.). Sir Edwd. Wydeville, e.c. ld. Wydeville; *d.* 1488.
1488. Geo., 4th E. of Shrewsbury, Apr. 27; *d.* 1541.  
Sir John Savage, Nov. 10; *d.* 1492.
1489. Maximilian, K. of the Romans, aft. Emp. of Germany, Oct.; re-elect. 1502; *d.* 1519.
1491. Arthur, Pr. of Wales, Apr. 8; *d.* 1502.
1493. Alphonso II., D. of Calabria and Naples, K. of Sicily and Jerusalem, Mar.; *d.* 1495.
- 1494 (before). Edwd., 7th E. of Devonshire; *d.* 1509.  
Robt., ld. Brook, or Willoughby de Broke; *d.* 1503.  
Sir Edwd. Poynings, *d.* 1521.  
John, K. of Denmark; *d.* 1513.  
Hy., D. of York, aft. Pr. of Wales and Hen. VIII.; *d.* 1547.
- Between Apr. 1494 and Apr. 1499—  
Edmd., 3rd D. of Buckingham; *d.* 1521.  
Hy., 5th E. of Northumberland; *d.* 1427.  
Edmd., 6th E. of Suffolk; *d.* 1513.  
Hy., 2nd E. of Essex; *d.* 1539.  
Sir Chas. Somerset, aft. ld. Herbert and E. of Worcester; *d.* 1526.  
Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton; *d.* 1516.
1499. Sir Richd. Pole, Apr. 23; *d.* —.
- 1503 (before May). Philip I., Archd. of Austria, &c., aft. K. of Castile; *d.* 1506.  
Thos., 2nd M. of Dorset; *d.* 1530.  
Sir Regd. Bray, *d.* 1503.  
Sir Thos. Lovell, *d.* 1524.  
Sir Richd. Guildford, *d.* —.
- 1504 (before Feb. 20). Guido Ubaldo, D. of Urbino; *d.* 1508.
- 1504 (before May). Gerald, 8th E. of Kildare; *d.* 1513.
- 1505 (before May). Hy., ld. Stafford, aft. E. of Wiltshire; *d.* 1523.
1505. Richd., 3rd E. of Kent, Apr. 22; *d.* 1523.
- 1506 (before May 23). Sir Rys Ap Thomas; *d.* —.
1507. Sir Thos. Brandon, May 10; *d.* —.
1508. Chas., Archd. of Austria, Pr. of Spain, aft. Emp. Chas. V. of Germany, Dec. 20; *d.* 1558.
1509. Thos., ld. Darcy; *d.* 1538.
- May 18. Edwd., 5th ld. Dudley; *d.* 1530.
1510. Emanuel, K. of Portugal; *d.* Apr. 23. 1521.
1510. Thos., ld. Howard and E. of Surrey, aft. 8th D. of Norfolk; *d.* 1552.  
Thos., ld. De la Warr; *d.* 1525.  
Sir Hy. Marney, aft. ld. Marney; *d.* 1524.
1513. Geo., 3rd ld. Abergavenny; *d.* Apr. 23. 1535.  
Sir Edw. Howard, *d.* 1513.  
Sir Chas. Brandon, aft. D. of Suffolk; *d.* 1545.
1514. Julian de Medicis, D. of Nemours; Apr. 23. *d.* 1516.  
Edwd., 1st ld. Monteagle; *d.* 1523.
1518. Thos., 2nd ld. Dacre of Gillesland; *d.* 1525.  
Apr. 24. Sir Wm. Sandys, aft. ld. Sandys; *d.* 1542.
1521. Hy., 8th E. of Devonshire, aft. M. of Exeter, Apr. 24; *d.* 1539.
1522. Ferdinand, Pr. and Infant of Spain, Archd. of Austria, aft. Emp. Ferdinand I. of Germany, Apr. 23; *d.* 1564.  
Sir Richd. Wingfield; *d.* abt. 1525.
1523. Sir Thos. Bullen, or Boleyn, aft. visc. Rochford and E. of Wiltshire and Ormond, May 10; *d.* 1538.  
Walter, 3rd ld. Ferrers, aft. visc. Hereford, July 13; *d.* 1558.
1524. Arth. Plantagenet, visc. Lisle, nat. son of Edwd. IV.; *d.* Apr. 23. 1541.  
Robt., visc. Fitzwalter, aft. E. of Sussex; *d.* 1542.
1525. Wm., E. of Arundel; *d.* 1543.
- Apr. 23. Thos., ld. Roos, aft. E. of Rutland; *d.* 1543.
1525. Hy. Fitzroy, nat. son of Hen. VIII.; aft. E. of Nottingham and D. of Richmond and Somerset; *d.* 1536.
- Ralph, 4th E. of Westmoreland; *d.* 1549.
1526. Wm., 4th ld. Montjoy; *d.* 1535.
- Apr. 24. Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, aft. E. of Southampton; *d.* 1543.  
Sir Hy. Guildford; *d.* —.
1527. Fras. I., K. of France; *d.* 1547.
- Oct. 21. John, 15th E. of Oxford; *d.* 1539.
1531. Hy., E. of Northumberland, Apr. 23; *d.* 1537.
1532. Anne, count de Beaumont and D. de Montmorency; *d.* 1567.
- Oct. 27. Philip Chabot, E. of Newblanc.
1535. Jas. V., K. of Scotland, Jan. 20; *d.* 1542.
1536. Sir Nichs. Carew, Apr. 23; *d.* 1539.
1537. Hy., E. of Cumberland, Apr. 23; *d.* 1542.

## HENRY VIII.

1537. Thos., ld. Cromwell, aft. E. of Essex, Aug. 5; *d.* 1540.
1539. John, 1st ld. Russell, aft. E. of Bedford, *d.* 1554.
- Apr. 24. Sir Thos. Cheney, *d.* 1558.  
Sir Wm. Kingston, *d.* 1541.
1540. Thos., ld. Audley of Walden; *d.* 1544.
- Apr. 23. Sir Anthy. Browne, *d.* 1548.
1541. Edwd., 1st E. of Hertford, aft. D. of Somerset, Jan. 9; *d.* 1552.
1541. Hy. Howard, c. c. E. of Surrey; *d.* 1546.
- Apr. 23. Sir John Gage, *d.* 1556.  
Sir Anthy. Wingfield.
1543. John, visc. Lisle, aft. E. of Warwick and D. of Northumberland; *d.* 1553.
- Apr. 23. Wm., ld. St. John of Basing, aft. E. of Wiltshire and M. of Winchester; *d.* 1572.
- Wm., ld. Parr of Kendal, aft. E. of Essex and M. of Northampton; *d.* 1571.
1543. Sir John Wallop, Dec. 24; *d.* 1551.
1544. Hy., E. of Arundel; *d.* 1579.
- Apr. 24. Sir Anthy. St. Leger, *d.* —.
1545. Fras., E. of Shrewsbury; *d.* 1560.
- Apr. 23. Thos., ld. Wriothesley, aft. E. of Southampton; *d.* 1550.

## EDWARD VI.

1547. Hy., 3rd M. of Dorset, aft. D. of Suffolk; *d.* 1554.
- Feb. 17. Edwd., 3rd E. of Derby; *d.* 1574.
- Thos., ld. Seymour of Sudley; *d.* 1549.
- Sir Wm. Paget, aft. ld. Paget; *d.* 1563.
1549. Fras., 2nd E. of Huntingdon; *d.* 1560.
- Apr. 24. Geo., 4th ld. Cobham; *d.* 1558.
1549. Thos., ld. De la Warr; *d.* 1554.
- Dec. 1. Sir Wm. Herbert, aft. ld. Herbert of Cardiff and E. of Pembroke; *d.* 1559.
1551. Hy. II., K. of France; *d.* 1559.
- Apr. 24. Edwd., 8th ld. Clinton, aft. E. of Lincoln; *d.* 1585.
1551. Thos., ld. Darcy of Chiche, Sept. 28; *d.* 1558.
1552. Hy., 5th E. of Westmoreland; *d.* 1563.
- Apr. 24. Sir Andr. Dudley, *d.* —.

## MARY.

1554. Pr. Philip, aft. Philip II., K. of Spain, consort of Q. Mary; *d.* 1598.
- Apr. 24. Hy., 2nd E. of Sussex; *d.* 1556.

1554. Emanuel Philibert, D. of Savoy, Aug. 6; *d.* 1580.
- Wm., ld. Howard of Effingham, Oct. 9; *d.* 1573.
1555. Anthy., 1st visc. Montagu; *d.* 1592.
- Apr. 23. Sir Edwd. Hastings, aft. ld. Hastings of Loughborough; *d.* 1558.
1557. Thos., 3rd E. of Sussex; *d.* 1583.
- Apr. 23. Wm., 13th ld. Grey of Wilton; *d.* 1562.
- Sir Robt. Rochester, *d.* Nov. 28. 1557.

## ELIZABETH.

1559. Thos., D. of Norfolk; *d.* 1572.
- Apr. 24. Hy., 2nd E. of Rutland; *d.* 1563.
- Sir Robt. Dudley, aft. E. of Leicester; *d.* 1588.
1560. Adolphus, D. of Holstein, June 10; *d.* 1586.
1561. Geo., E. of Shrewsbury; *d.* 1590.
- Apr. 22. Hy., 1st ld. Hunsdon; *d.* 1596.
1563. Thos., E. of Northumberland; *d.* 1572.
- Apr. 22. Ambrose, E. of Warwick; *d.* 1589.
1564. Chas. IX., K. of France; *d.* 1574.
- Apr. 23. Fras., 2nd E. of Bedford; *d.* 1585.
- Sir Hy. Sydney, *d.* 1586.
1567. Maximilian II., Emp. of Germany, April 23; *d.* 1576.
1570. Hy., 3rd E. of Huntingdon; *d.* 1595.
- Apr. 23. Wm., 3rd E. of Worcester; *d.* 1589.
1572. Fras., D. de Montmorency; *d.* 1579.
- Apr. 23. Walter., 2nd visc. Hereford, aft. E. of Essex; *d.* 1576.
- Wm., 1st ld. Burleigh; *d.* 1598.
- Arthr., ld. Grey of Wilton; *d.* 1593.
- Edmd., 2nd ld. Chandos; *d.* 1573.
1574. Hy., 4th E. of Derby; *d.* 1592.
- Apr. 24. Hy., 2nd E. of Pembroke; *d.* 1601.
1575. Hy. III., K. of France; *d.* 1589.
- Apr. 23. Chas., 2nd ld. Howard of Effingham, aft. E. of Nottingham; *d.* 1624.
1578. Rodolph II., Emp. of Germany; *d.* 1612.
- Apr. 24. Fredk. II., K. of Denmark; *d.* 1588.
1579. John Casimir, Ct. Palatine of the Rhine, &c., Feb. 8; *d.* 1592.
1584. Edwd., E. of Rutland; *d.* 1587.
- Apr. 23. Wm., 5th ld. Cobham; *d.* 1596.

1584. Hy., 9th ld. Scrope of Bolton; *d.*  
Apr. 23. 1592.
1588. Robt., 2nd E. of Essex; *d.* 1600.  
Apr. 24. Thos., E. of Ormond; *d.* 1614.  
Sir Christr. Hattton, *d.* 1591.
1589. Hy., 4th E. of Sussex; *d.* 1593.  
Apr. 24. Thos., 1st ld. Buckhurst, aft. E.  
of Dorset; *d.* 1608.
1590. Hy. IV., K. of France; *d.* 1610.  
Apr. 24. Jas. VI., K. of Scotland, aft. K.  
Jas. I. of England; *d.* 1625.
1592. Gilbert, E. of Shrewsbury; *d.*  
Apr. 23. 1616.  
Geo., E. of Cumberland; *d.* 1605.
1593. Hy., E. of Northumberland; *d.*  
Apr. 23. 1632.  
Edwd., 4th E. of Worcester; *d.*  
1628.  
Thos., ld. Borough, or Burgh;  
*d.* 1597.  
Edmd., 3rd ld. Sheffield, aft. E.  
of Mulgrave; *d.* 1646.
1593. Sir Fras. Knollys, June 25; *d.*  
1596.
1597. Fredk., D. of Wurtemberg; *d.*  
Apr. 23. 1608.  
Thos., ld. Howard of Walden,  
aft. E. of Suffolk; *d.* 1626.  
Geo., 2nd ld. Hunsdon; *d.* 1603.  
Chas., 8th ld. Mountjoy, aft. E. of  
Devonshire; *d.* 1606.  
Sir Hy. Lee, *d.* 1611.
1599. Robt., 5th E. of Sussex; *d.*  
Apr. 23. 1629.  
Hy., 8th ld. Cobham; *d.* 1619.  
Thos., 10th ld. Scrope of Bolton;  
*d.* 1612.
1601. Wm., 6th E. of Derby; *d.* 1642.  
Apr. 23. Thos., 2nd ld. Burleigh, aft. E.  
of Exeter; *d.* 1622.
- JAMES I.
1603. Hy. Fredk., aft. Pr. of Wales; *d.*  
June 14. 1612.  
Christian IV., K. of Denmark; *d.*  
1648.
1603. Ludwick, D. of Lenox, aft. E.  
June 25. and D. of Richmond; *d.* 1624.  
Hy., 3rd E. of Southampton; *d.*  
1624.  
John, E. of Mar; *d.* 1634.  
Wm., 3rd E. of Pembroke; *d.*  
1630.
1605. Ulrick, D. of Holstein; *d.* 1624.  
Apr. 24. Hy., 1st E. of Northampton; *d.*  
1614.
1606. Robt., 1st E. of Salisbury; *d.*  
Apr. 24. 1612.  
Thos., 3rd visc. Bindon; *d.*  
1582.
1608. Geo., 1st E. of Dunbar; *d.* 1611.  
Apr. 23. Philip, 1st E. of Montgomery,  
aft. E. of Pembroke; *d.* 1650.
1611. Thos., E. of Arundel, aft. E. of  
Apr. 23. Norfolk; *d.* 1646.
1611. Robt., 1st visc. Rochester, aft.  
Apr. 23. E. of Somerset; *d.* 1645.
1611. Chas., D. of York, aft. Chas. I.,  
Apr. 24; *d.* 1649.
1612. Fredk., Ct. Palatine of the  
Dec. 19. Rhine, aft. K. of Bohemia, son-  
in-law of Jas. I.; *d.* 1632.  
Maurice de Nassau, Pr. of  
Orange; *d.* 1625.
1615. Thos., visc. Fenton, aft. E. of  
Apr. 24. Kellie; *d.* 1639.  
Wm., 1st ld. Knollys, aft. E. of  
Banbury; *d.* 1632.
1616. Fras., 6th E. of Rutland; *d.*  
Apr. 24. 1632.  
Sir Geo. Villiers, aft. E., M., and  
D. of Buckingham; *d.* 1629.
1616. Robt., visc. Lisle, aft. E. of  
Leicester, May 26; *d.* 1677.
1623. Jas., 2nd M. of Hamilton and 1st  
E. of Cambridge, Feb. 2; *d.*  
1624.
1624. Esmé, D. of Lenox and E. of  
March, Apr. 22; *d.* 1624.
1624. Christian, D. of Brunswick-  
Dec. 31. Wolfenbittel; *d.* 1626.  
Wm., 2nd E. of Salisbury; *d.*  
1668.
- Jas., 1st E. of Carlisle; *d.*  
1636.
- CHARLES I.
1625. Edwd., 4th E. of Dorset; *d.*  
May 15. 1652.  
Hy., 1st E. of Holland; *d.* 1649.  
Thos., 1st visc. Andover, aft. E.  
of Berkshire; *d.* 1699.
1625. Claude de Loraine, D. of Chev-  
reuse, July 4, *d.* 1657.
1627. Gustavus Adolphus, K. of  
Apr. 24. Sweden; *d.* 1632.  
Fredk. Hy. of Nassau, Pr. of  
Orange; *d.* 1647.  
Theoph., E. of Suffolk; *d.* 1640.
1628. Wm., 1st E. of Northampton,  
Sept. 25; *d.* 1630.
1630. Richd., ld. Weston, aft. E. of  
Apr. 18. Portland; *d.* 1634.  
Robt., 1st E. of Lindsey; *d.*  
1642.  
Wm., 2nd E. of Exeter; *d.*  
1640.
1630. Jas., 3rd M. of Hamilton and  
2nd E. of Cambridge, aft. D.  
of Hamilton, Oct. 5; *d.* 1648.
1633. Chas. Louis, Ct. Palatine of  
Apr. 18. the Rhine and D. of Bavaria;  
*d.* 1680.  
Jas., D. of Lenox, aft. E. of  
March and D. of Richmond; *d.*  
1655.
1633. Hy., E. of Danby; *d.* 1643.  
Nov. 7. Wm., E. of Morton; *d.* 1648.
1635. Algernon, E. of Northumber-  
land, Apr. 23; *d.* 1668.

1638. Chas., Pr. of Wales, aft. Chas. II., May 20; *d.* 1688.
1640. Thos., 1st E. of Strafford, Sept. 12; *d.* 1641.
- 1642, Apr. 20. Jas., D. of York, aft. James II.; *d.* 1710.
- Pr. Rupert, Ct. Palatine of the Rhine, &c., aft. D. of Cumberland; *d.* 1682.
- 1645, Mar. 2. William II. of Nassau. Pr. of Orange; *d.* 1660.
- Bernard de Nogaret de Foix, D. d'Espernon, &c.; *d.* 1661.
- CHARLES II.
- 1649, Sept. 18. Pr. Maurice, Ct. Palatine of the Rhine; *d.* 1654.
- Jas., 1st M. of Ormond, aft. D. of Ormond; *d.* 1688.
- Pr. Edwd., Ct. Palatine of the Rhine; *d.* 1663.
- Geo., 2nd D. of Buckingham; *d.* 1687.
- 1650, Jan. Wm., M. of Hertford, aft. D. of Somerset; *d.* 1660.
- Wm., 2nd D. of Hamilton and 3rd E. of Cambridge; *d.* 1651.
- Thos., 4th E. of Southampton; *d.* 1667.
- Wm., 1st M., aft. 1st D. of Newcastle; *d.* 1676.
- Jas., M. of Montrose; *d.* 1650.
- Jas., 7th E. of Derby; *d.* 1651.
1653. Geo., 2nd E. of Bristol, Jan.; *d.* 1697.
- 1653, Apr. 4. Hy., D. of Gloucester; *d.* 1669.
- Hy. Chas. de la Tremouille, Pr. of Tarente; *d.* 1672.
1653. William III. of Nassau, Pr. of Orange, aft. K. William III. of England, Apr. 25; *d.* 1702.
1654. Fredk. Wm., Margrave and Elector of Brandenburg, D. of Prussia, Jan. 23; *d.* 1688.
1658. Jno. Gaspar Ferd. de Marchin, Count de Graville, &c., Feb. 26; *d.* —.
1660. Geo., 1st D. of Albemarle, May 26; *d.* 1670.
- Edwd. Montagu, aft. 1st E. of Sandwich, May 27; *d.* 1672.
- Aubrey, E. of Oxford, May 31; *d.* 1702.
- 1661, Apr. 1. Chas., 4th D. of Richmond and Lenox; *d.* 1672.
- Montague, 2nd E. of Lindsey; *d.* 1666.
- Edwd., E. of Manchester; *d.* 1671.
- Wm., 2nd E. of Strafford; *d.* 1695.
1662. Christian, Pr. of Denmark, aft. K. Christian V., Nov. 6; *d.* 1699.
1663. Jas., D. of Monmouth and Buclench, Mar. 28; *d.* 1685.
1666. Jas., D. of Cambridge, Dec. 3; *d.* 1667.
- 1668, June 19. Charles XI., K. of Sweden; *d.* 1697.
- Jno. George II., Elector of Saxony; *d.* 1680.
1670. Chrstr., 2nd D. of Albemarle, Feb. 4; *d.* 1688.
1672. Jno., 2nd E., aft. D. of Lauderdale, Apr. 18; *d.* 1682.
- 1672, May 29. Hy., 3rd M. of Worcester, aft. D. of Beaufort; *d.* 1699.
- Hy., 1st E. of St. Albans; *d.* 1683.
- Wm., 5th E., aft. 1st D. of Bedford; *d.* 1700.
1672. Hy., 1st E. of Arlington, June 15; *d.* 1685.
- Thos. Butler, c.c. E. of Ossory, Sept. 30; *d.* 1680.
1673. Chas. Fitzroy, c.c. E. of Southampton, aft. D. of Southampton and Cleveland, Apr. 1; *d.* 1730.
1674. Jno., 3rd E. of Mulgrave, aft. D. of Buckingham, Apr. 23; *d.* 1720.
1677. Hy., D. of Newcastle, Feb. 17; *d.* 1691.
- Thos., E. of Danby, aft. M. of Carmarthen and D. of Leeds, Apr. 19; *d.* 1712.
- 1680, Aug. 31. Hy., 1st D. of Grafton; *d.* 1690.
- Jas., 3rd E. of Salisbury; *d.* 1683.
1680. Charles II., Ct. Palatine of the Rhine and D. of Bavaria, Sept. 15; *d.* 1685.
1681. Chas., 1st D. of Richmond and Lenox, Apr. 7; *d.* 1723.
1684. Geo., Pr. of Denmark, aft. D. of Cumberland, Consort of Q. Anne, Jan. 1; *d.* 1708.
- 1684, Jan. 10. Chas., D. of Somerset; *d.* 1748.
- Geo., D. of Northumberland; *d.* 1716.
- JAMES II.
1685. Hy., D. of Norfolk, May 6; *d.* 1701.
- Hy., 2nd E. of Peterborough, June 18; *d.* 1697.
- Lawrence, 1st E. of Rochester, June 29; *d.* 1711.
- Louis, 1st E. of Feversham, June 30; *d.* 1709.
1687. Robt., E. of Sunderland, Apr. 26; *d.* 1702.
- 1688, Sept. 28. Jas., D. of Berwick, nat. son of James II. His election declared void, Jan. 1, 1690.
- Jas., 2nd D. of Ormond; *d.* 1715.



## WILLIAM III.

1689. Fredk., 1st D. of Schomberg, Apr. 3; *d.* 1690.  
Wm., 4th E., aft. 1st D. of Devonshire, May 14; *d.* 1707.
1690. Frederick III., Elect. of Brandenburg, aft. K. Frederick I. of Prussia; *d.* 1712.  
Geo. Wm., D. of Brunswick and Lunenburg Zell, c.c. D. of Zell, Dec. 30; *d.* —.
- 1692, Feb. 2. Jno. George IV., D. of Saxony; *d.* —.  
Chas., E. of Dorset and 1st E. of Middlesex; *d.* 1706.
1694. Chas., 1st D. of Shrewsbury, Apr. 25; *d.* 1718.
1696. Pr. Wm., c.c. D. of Gloucester, son of Q. Anne, Jan. 6; *d.* 1700.
1697. Wm., 1st E. of Portland, Feb. 19; *d.* 1709.
1698. Jno., D. of Newcastle, May 30; *d.* 1711.
- 1700, May 14. Thos., 8th E. of Pembroke and 5th E. of Montgomery; *d.* 1733.  
Arnold Joost, 1st E. of Albemarle; *d.* 1718.
- 1701, June 18. Geo. Lewis, Elect. of Hanover, &c., aft. K. Geo. I. of England; *d.* 1727.  
Jas., 2nd D. of Queensberry and D. of Dover; *d.* 1711.
- ANNE.
- 1702, Mar. 14. Wriothesley, 2nd D. of Bedford; *d.* 1711.  
Jno., E., aft. 1st D. of Marlborough; *d.* 1722.
1703. Meinhardt, 3rd D. of Schomberg and 1st D. of Leinster, Aug. 12; *d.* 1719.
1704. Sidney, 1st Id., aft. 1st E. of Godolphin, July 6; *d.* 1712.
1706. Geo. Augs., Electoral Pr. of Hanover, &c., aft. K. Geo. II. of England, Apr. 4; *d.* 1760.
- 1710, Mar. 22. Wm., 2nd D. of Devonshire; *d.* 1729.  
Jno., D. of Argyle, and E., aft. D., of Greenwich; *d.* 1743.
- 1712, Oct. 25. Jas., 4th D. of Hamilton and 1st D. of Brandon; *d.* Nov. 15, 1712.  
Hy., D. of Kent; *d.* 1740.  
Jno., 1st E. Poulett; *d.* 1743.  
Robt., 1st E. of Oxford and E. Mortimer; *d.* 1724.  
Thos., 3rd E. of Strafford; *d.* 1739.
1712. Hy., 2nd D. of Beaufort, Oct. 26; *d.* 1714.
1713. Chas., 3rd E. of Peterborough and 1st E. of Monmouth, Aug. 3; *d.* 1735.

## GEORGE I.

- 1714, Oct. 16. Chas., 2nd D. of Bolton; *d.* 1722.  
Jno., 2nd D. of Rutland; *d.* 1721.  
Lionel Cranfield, E., aft. 1st D. of Dorset and Middlesex; *d.* 1763.  
Chas., 1st E. of Halifax; *d.* 1715.
- 1716, July 3. Pr. Fredk. Lewis, aft. D. of Gloucester, D. of Edinburgh, and Pr. of Wales; *d.* 1751.  
Ernest Augs., bp. of Osnaburg and D. of York; *d.* 1728.
- 1718, Mar. 31. Chas., 1st D. of St. Albans; *d.* 1726.  
Jno., 2nd D. of Montagu; *d.* 1749.  
Thos. Holles, D. of Newcastle; *d.* 1768.  
Jas., 3rd E. of Berkeley; *d.* 1736.
1719. Evelyn, 1st D. of Kingston, Apr. 29; *d.* 1726.  
Chas., E. of Sunderland, Nov. 21; *d.* 1722.
- 1721, Mar. 27. Chas., 2nd D. of Grafton; *d.* 1723.  
Hy., E. of Lincoln; *d.* 1728.
- 1722, Oct. 10. Chas., 3rd D. of Bolton; *d.* 1754.  
Jno., 3rd D. of Rutland; *d.* 1779.  
Jno., 1st D. of Roxburgh; *d.* 1741.  
1724, July 9. Richd., E. of Scarborough; *d.* 1740.  
Chas., 2nd visc. Townshend; *d.* 1738.
- 1726, May 26. Chas., D. of Richmond and Lenox; *d.* 1750.  
Sir Robt. Walpole, aft. E. of Orford; *d.* 1745.
- GEORGE II.
- 1730, May 18. Wm. Augs., D. of Cumberland; *d.* 1765.  
Philip Dormer, E. of Chesterfield; *d.* 1751.  
Richd., E. of Burlington and Cork; *d.* 1735.
- 1733, June 12. Wm. Chas. Hy. Friso, Pr. of Orange; *d.* 1751.  
Wm., 3rd D. of Devonshire; *d.* 1755.  
Spencer, E. of Wilmington; *d.* 1743.
- 1738, Feb. 20. Wm., 3rd E. of Essex; *d.* 1743.  
Jas., 1st E. Waldegrave; *d.* 1741.
- 1741, Mar. 20. Frederick III., Pr., aft. Landgrave, of Hesse Cassel; *d.* 1785.  
Chas., 2nd D. of St. Albans; *d.* 1751.  
Chas., D. of Marlborough; *d.* 1758.

1741. Evelyn, 2nd D. of Kingston; *d.*  
Mar. 20. 1773.  
Wm., 2nd D. of Portland; *d.* 1762.  
Frederick III., D. of Saxe Gotha,  
May 2; *d.* 1772.
1745. John Adolph, D. of Saxe Weissen-  
fels, Apr. 24; *d.* 1746.
- 1749, Pr. Geo. Wm. Fredk., aft. Pr. of  
June 22. Wales and Geo. III.; *d.* 1820.  
Chas. Wm. Fredk., Margrave of  
Brandenburg - Anspach; *d.*  
1757.
- 1749, Thos., 4th D. of Leeds; *d.* 1789.  
June 22. Jno., 4th D. of Bedford; *d.* 1771.  
Wm. Anne, E. of Albemarle; *d.*  
1754.  
Jno., 1st E. Granville; *d.* 1763.
- 1752, Pr. Edwd. Augs., aft. D. of York,  
Mar. 13. bro. to Geo. III.; *d.* 1767.  
Wm. V., Pr. of Orange; *d.* 1806.  
Daniel, E. of Winchelsea and  
Nottingham; *d.* 1769.  
Geo., 4th E. of Cardigan, aft. D.  
of Montague; *d.* 1790.
1752. Hy., 9th E. of Lincoln, aft. D. of  
Newcastle, June 4; *d.* 1794.
- 1756, Wm., 4th D. of Devonshire; *d.*  
Nov. 18. 1764.  
Hy., E. of Carlisle; *d.* 1758.  
Hugh, E., aft. D., of Northumber-  
land; *d.* 1786.  
Fras. Seymour, E., aft. M., of  
Hertford; *d.* 1794.
1757. Jas., E. Waldegrave, June 30;  
*d.* 1763.
1759. Pr. Ferdinand of Brunswick,  
Aug. 16; *d.* 1792.
1760. Chas. Watson, 2nd M. of Rock-  
ingham, Feb. 4; *d.* 1782.  
Richd., 1st E. Temple, May 6;  
*d.* 1779.
- GEORGE III.
- 1762, Pr. Wm. Hy., bro. to Geo. III.,  
May 27. D. of Gloucester and Edin-  
burgh; *d.* 1805.  
Jno., E. of Bute; *d.* 1792.
- 1764, Adolphus Frederick IV., D. of  
Apr. 23. Mecklenburg-Strelitz; *d.* 1794.  
Geo., 5th E. of Halifax; *d.* 1772.
- 1765, Geo. Augs., Pr. of Wales, aft.  
Dec. 26. George IV.; *d.* 1830.  
Chas. Wm. Ferd., hered. Pr. of  
Brunswick-Wolfenbittel; *d.*  
1806.  
Geo., 3rd E. of Albemarle; *d.*  
1772.
1767. Pr. Hy. Fredk., D. of Cumber-  
land and Strathern, Dec. 21;  
*d.* 1790.
1768. Geo., D. of Marlborough, Dec.  
12; *d.* 1817.
1771. Pr. Fredk., bp. of Osnaburgh,  
aft. D. of York and Albany,  
July 25; *d.* 1827.
1771. Granville Leveson, E. Gower,  
aft. 1st M. of Stafford, Feb.  
11; *d.* 1803.
1769. Augs. Hy., 3rd D. of Grafton,  
Sept. 29; *d.* 1811.
1772. Sir Fredk. North, c.c. ld. North,  
aft. E. of Guilford, June 18;  
*d.* 1792.
- 1778, Hy., E. of Suffolk and Berk-  
June 3. shire; *d.* 1779.  
Wm. Hy., 5th E. of Rochford;  
*d.* 1781.  
Thos., visc. Weymouth, aft. 1st  
M. of Bath; *d.* 1796.
- 1782, Pr. Wm. Hy., aft. D. of Clarence  
Apr. 19. and William IV.; *d.* 1830.  
Chas., 7th D. of Richmond and  
Lenox; *d.* 1806.  
Wm., 5th D. of Devonshire; *d.*  
1811.  
Wm., 2nd E. of Shelburne, aft.  
1st M. of Lansdowne; *d.*  
1805.
1782. Chas., 4th D. of Rutland, Oct.  
3; *d.* 1787.
- 1786, Pr. Edwd., aft. D. of Kent; *d.*  
June 2. 1820.  
Pr. Ernest Augs., aft. D. of  
Cumberland and K. of Han-  
over; *d.* 1851.  
Pr. Augs. Fredk., aft. D. of  
Sussex; *d.* 1843.  
Pr. Adolphus Fredk., aft. D. of  
Cambridge; *d.* 1850.  
Wm. Geo., Landgrave of Hesse-  
Cassel; *d.* 1821.  
Hy., 5th D. of Beaufort; *d.*  
1803.  
Geo. Nugent Temple, M. of  
Buckingham; *d.* 1813.  
Chas., E., aft. 1st M. Corn-  
wallis; *d.* 1805.
- 1788, Jno. Fredk., D. of Dorset; *d.*  
Apr. 9. 1799.  
Hugh, D. of Northumberland;  
*d.* 1817.
- 1790, Ernest Lewis Fredk., D. of  
Dec. 15. Saxe-Gotha; *d.* 1800.  
Fras. Godolphin, 5th D. of Leeds;  
*d.* 1799.  
Jno., 2nd E. of Chatham; *d.*  
1835.
- 1793, Jas., 1st M. of Salisbury; *d.*  
June 14. 1823.  
Jno., 10th E. of Westmorland;  
*d.* 1841.  
Fredk., E. of Carlisle; *d.* 1825.
1794. Hy., 3rd D. of Buccleuch and 5th  
D. of Queensberry, May 28; *d.*  
1812.  
Pr. Wm. Fredk., aft. D. of  
Gloucester, July 16; *d.* 1834.  
Wm. Hy., 3rd D. of Portland,  
July; *d.* 1809.

- 1797, Richd., E. Howe; *d.* 1799.  
June. Jno. Jeffries, 2nd E., aft. 1st M.  
Camden; *d.* 1840.  
Geo. Jno., 2nd E. Spencer; *d.*  
1834.
1801. Jno., 3rd D. of Roxburghe, May  
29; *d.* 1804.
- 1803, Jno. Hy., 5th D. of Rutland; *d.*  
Nov. 25. 1857.  
Philip, E. of Hardwicke; *d.*  
1834.
- 1805, Hy. Chas., 6th D. of Beaufort;  
Jan. 17. *d.* 1835.  
Jno. Jas., 9th M. of Abercorn;  
*d.* 1818.  
Geo. Augs., E. of Pembroke and  
Montgomery; *d.* 1827.  
Geo., 8th E. of Winchelsea and  
4th E. of Nottingham; *d.* 1826.  
Philip, E. of Chesterfield; *d.*  
1813.
- 1805, Geo., E. of Dartmouth, May 27;  
*d.* 1810.
1806. Jno., D. of Bedford; *d.* 1839.  
Geo. Granville, 2nd M. of Staf-  
ford, aft. 1st D. of Sutherland,  
Mar. 22; *d.* 1833.
- 1807, Fras., M. of Hertford; *d.* 1822.  
July 18. Wm., E. of Lonsdale; *d.* 1844.
1810. Richd. Colley, Marq. Wellesley,  
Mar. 3; *d.* 1842.
- 1812, Chas., D. of Richmond and  
Mar. 26. Lennox; *d.* 1819.  
Jas., 3rd D. of Montrose; *d.*  
1836.
1812. Fras., E. of Moira, aft. M. of  
Hastings, June 12; *d.* 1824. 1826  
Hy. Pelham, 4th D. of New-  
castle, June 19; *d.* 1851.
1813. Arthur, M., aft. D. of Wellington,  
Mar. 4; *d.* 1852.  
Alexander I., Emp. of Russia,  
July 13; *d.* 1825.
1814. Louis XVIII., K. of France,  
Apr. 21; *d.* 1824.
- 1814, Francis I., Emp. of Austria  
June 9. (form. Francis II., Emp. of  
Germany); *d.* 1835.  
Fredk. William III., K. of  
Prussia; *d.* 1840.  
Robt. Banks, 2nd E. of Liver-  
pool; *d.* 1828.
1814. Sir Robt. Stewart, c.c. visc.  
Castlereagh, aft. 2nd M. of  
Londonderry, June 9; *d.* 1822.  
Ferdinand VII., K. of Spain,  
Aug. 10; *d.* 1833.  
Wm. Fredk., Pr. of Orange, aft.  
K. William I. of the Nether-  
lands, Aug. 22; *d.* 1843.
1816. Pr. Leopold, &c., of Coburg,  
aft. K. of the Belgians, May  
23; *d.* 1865.
1817. Hy., E. Bathurst, July 24; *d.*  
1834.
1818. Hy. Wm., 1st M. of Anglesey,  
Feb. 19; *d.* 1854.
1819. Hugh, D. of Northumberland,  
Nov. 25; *d.* 1847.
- GEORGE IV.
1820. Richd., 2nd M., aft. 1st D. of  
Buckingham, June 7; *d.* 1839.
- 1822, Frederick VI., K. of Denmark;  
Feb. 13. *d.* 1839.  
John VI., K. of Portugal; *d.*  
1826.
1822. Geo. Jas., M. of Cholmondeley,  
July 22; *d.* 1827.  
Fras. Chas., M. of Hertford,  
Nov. 22; *d.* 1842.
1823. Thos., 2nd M. of Bath, July 16;  
*d.* 1837.
1825. Charles X., K. of France, June  
7; *d.* 1836.
1826. Chas., 5th D. of Dorset, Jan. 30;  
*d.* 1843.
1827. Nichs. I., Emp. of Russia, Mar.  
16; *d.* 1855.
- 1827, Geo. Wm. Fredk., 6th D. of  
May 10. Leeds; *d.* 1838.  
Wm. Spencer, 6th D. of Devon-  
shire; *d.* 1858.  
Brownlow, 2nd M. of Exeter; *d.*  
1867.
1829. Chas., D. of Richmond and Len-  
nox, May 13; *d.* 1860.  
Geo., E. of Ashburnham, June  
22; *d.* 1830.
- WILLIAM IV.
- 1830, Bernard, D. of Saxe-Meiningen;  
July 26. *d.* —.  
Wm. I., K. of Wurtemberg; *d.*  
1864.
1831. Chas., 2nd E. Grey, May 27; *d.*  
1845.  
Augs. Louis Wm. Max. Fredk.,  
D. of Brunswick, June 20; *d.*  
1884.
1834. Bernard Edwd., D. of Norfolk,  
Aug. 13; *d.* 1842.  
Geo. Hy., 4th D. of Grafton,  
Dec. 20; *d.* 1844.
1835. Walter Fras., 5th D. of Buc-  
cleugh, and 7th D. of Queens-  
berry, Feb. 23; *d.* 1884.  
Pr. Geo. Fredk., &c., of Cum-  
berland, Crown Pr. of Hanover,  
aft. D. of Cumberland and K.  
of Hanover, Aug. 15; *d.* 1878.  
Pr. Geo. of Cambridge, aft. D.  
of Cambridge, Aug. 15.
- 1836, Alexr., 10th D. of Hamilton  
Feb. 5. and 7th D. of Brandon; *d.* 1852.  
Hy., 3rd M. of Lansdowne; *d.* 1863.
1837. Geo., 6th E. of Carlisle, Mar.  
17; *d.* 1848.  
Edwd. Adolphus, 11th D. of  
Somerset, Apr. 19; *d.* 1855.

## VICTORIA.

1837. Chas. Wm. Fredk. Emicon, Pr. of Leiningen, July 14; *d.* —.
1838. Ernest Anthy. Chas. Lewis, reigning D. of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, July 16; *d.* 1844.
- 1839, Apr. 17. Wm. Hy., 1st D. of Cleveland; *d.* 1842.  
Edwd. Smith, 13th E. of Derby; *d.* 1851.
1839. Fras. Albert Augs. Chas. Emmanuel, Pr. of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, aft. consort of Q. Victoria, Dec. 16; *d.* 1861.
- 1841, Mar. 11. Geo. Granville, 2nd D. of Sutherland; *d.* 1861.  
Robt., 2nd E. and 1st M. of Westminster; *d.* 1845.
1842. Fredk. William IV., K. of Prussia, Jan. 25; *d.* 1861.
- 1842, Apr. 11. Fredk. Augustus II., K. of Saxony; *d.* 1854.  
Hy., 7th D. of Beaufort; *d.* 1853.  
Richd. Plantgt. &c., 2nd D. of Buckingham and Chandos; *d.* 1861.  
Jas. Brownlow Wm., 2nd M. of Salisbury; *d.* 1868.  
Hy., 2nd D. of Cleveland; *d.* 1864.
1844. Louis Philippe, K. of the French, Oct. 11; *d.* 1850.
- 1844, Dec. 12. Ernest II., D. of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. *d.* 1893  
Thos. Philip, E. de Grey; *d.* 1859.  
Jas., 2nd M. and 1st D. of Abercorn; *d.* 1885.  
Chas., 2nd E. Talbot; *d.* 1849.  
Edwd., 2nd E. of Powis; *d.* 1848.
- 1846, Jan. 19. Geo. Chas., 2nd M. of Camden; *d.* 1866.  
Richd., M. of Hertford; *d.* 1870.
1847. Fras., 7th D. of Bedford, Mar. 26; *d.* 1861.
1848. Hy. Chas., D. of Norfolk, May 11; *d.* 1856.
- 1849, Mar. 23. Geo. Wm. Fredk., 4th E. of Clarendon; *d.* 1870.  
Fredk., 4th E. Spencer; *d.* 1857.
1851. Constantine Hy., 1st M. of Normanby, Feb. 19; *d.* 1863.  
Chas. Wm., 5th E. Fitzwilliam, Nov. 4; *d.* 1857.
- 1853, Jan. 19. Algernon, D. of Northumberland; *d.* 1865.  
Chas. Wm., 3rd M. of Londonderry; *d.* 1854.
- 1855, Feb. 7. Geo. Wm. Fredk., 7th E. of Carlisle; *d.* 1864.  
Fras., 1st E. of Ellesmere; *d.* 1857.  
Geo., 4th E. of Aberdeen; *d.* 1860.
1855. Napoleon III., Emp. of the French, Apr. 18; *d.* 1873.  
Victor Emanuel, K. of Sardinia, aft. K. of Italy, Dec. 5; *d.* 1878.
- 1856, July 12. Hugh, 2nd E. Fortescue; *d.* 1861.  
Hy. John, visc. Palmerston; *d.* 1865.
1856. Abdul Medjid, Sultan of Turkey, Nov. 5; *d.* 1861. *d.* 1891
- 1857, July 6. Granville Geo., 2nd E. Granville. Richd., 2nd M. of Westminster; *d.* 1869.
1858. Fredk. Wm. Nicks. Chas., Cr. Pr. of Prussia, aft. Frederick III. Emp. of Germany and K. of Prussia, Jan. 28; *d.* 1888.
- 1858, Mar. 25. Arthur Richd., 2nd D. of Wellington; *d.* 1884.  
Wm., 7th D. of Devonshire. *d.* 1902
1858. Pedro V., K. of Portugal, May 27; *d.* 1861.  
Albert Edwd., Pr. of Wales, Nov. 9.
- 1859, June 28. Dudley, 2nd E. of Harrowby; *d.* 1882.  
Edwd. Geoffrey, 14th E. of Derby; *d.* 1869.
1860. Hy. Pelham, 5th D. of Newcastle, Dec. 17; *d.* 1864.
1861. William I., K. of Prussia, aft. emp. of Germany, Mar. 6; *d.* 1888.
- 1862, May 21. Chas. John, Earl Canning; *d.* 1862.  
John, 1st E. Russell; *d.* 1878.  
Edwd. Adolphus, D. of Somerset, *d.* 1885.  
Anthy., E. of Shaftesbury; *d.* 1886.  
Wm. Thos. Spencer, 6th E. Fitzwilliam.
- 1862, July 5. Pr. Fredk. Wm. Louis Chas. of Hesse, aft. Gr. D. Louis IV. Fredk. Wm., &c., Gr. D. of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.
- 1863, June 10. Hy. Geo., Earl Grey.  
Pr. Alfd. Ernest Albert, aft. D. of Edinburgh.
- 1864, May 24. Geo. Granville Wm., 3rd D. of Sutherland. *d.* 1893  
Geo. Wm. Fredk., 2nd M. of Ailesbury; *d.* 1878.
1864. Hy., 4th M. of Lansdowne, Oct. 10; *d.* 1866.
1865. John Poyntz, 5th E. Spencer, Jan. 14.  
Harry Geo., 4th D. of Cleveland, Apr. 10. *d.* 1891  
Christian IX., K. of Denmark, Apr. 25.  
Louis, K. of Portugal, May 4. *d.* 1901  
Louis III., D. of Hesse, June 6; *d.* 1877.  
Fras. Thos. De Grey, 7th E. Cowper, Aug. 5.

1866. Hy. Richd. Chas., 1st E. Cowley, Feb. 3; *d.* 1884.  
Leopold II., K. of Belgians, Feb. 12.  
Pr. Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, July 9.
1867. Chas. Hy., 6th D. of Richmond Feb. 6. and 1st D. of Gordon.  
Chas. Cecil John, 6th D. of Rutland; *d.* 1888.
1867. Hy. Chas. Fitzroy, 8th D. of Beaufort, Mar. 19.  
Pr. Arthur Wm. Patr. Albert, aft. D. of Connaught, May 31.  
Fras. Jos., Emp. of Austria, July 25.  
Alexander II., Emp. of Russia, July 28; *d.* 1881.  
Abdul Aziz, Sultan of Turkey, Aug. 14; *d.* 1876.
1868. John Winston, D. of Marlborough, May 23; *d.* 1883.
1869. Pr. Leopold Geo. Duncan Albert, aft. D. of Albany, May 29; *d.* 1884.
- 1869, Dec. 11. Stratford, visc. Stratford de Redcliffe; *d.* 1880.  
Geo. Fredk. Saml., E. de Grey and Ripon, aft. M. of Ripon.
1870. Hugh Lupus, 3rd M., aft. 1st D. of Westminster, Dec. 6.
1871. Pedro II., Emp. of Brazil, July 11. *d.* 1892
1872. Thos., 2nd E. of Zetland, Dec. 26; *d.* 1873.
1873. Nasr-ul-Din, Shah of Persia, June 26.  
Thos. Wm., E. of Leicester June 30.
1876. Geo., 1st K. of the Hellenes (Greece), July 12.  
Pr. Fredk. Victor Albert of Prussia, aft. Empr. Wm. II. of Germany, Jan. 27.
1878. Humbert, K. of Italy, Mar. 2.  
Pr. Ernest Augs. Wm. Adolphus Geo. Fredk. of Hanover, D. of Cumberland and Teviotdale, July 20.  
Benjn., E. of Beaconsfield, July 22; *d.* 1881.  
Robt. Arthur Talbot, M. of Salisbury, July 30.
1880. Fras. Chas. Hastings, 9th D. of Bedford, Dec. 1. *d.* 1891
1881. Alexander III., Emp. of Russia, Apr. 2.  
Oscar II., K. of Sweden and Norway, May 17.  
Alfonso XII., K. of Spain, Oct. 24; *d.* 1885.
1882. Albert, K. of Saxony, Feb. 20.  
William III., K. of the Netherlands, Apr. 26. *d.* 1890  
Augs. Chas. Lennox, 7th D. of Grafton, Feb. 3.  
Pr. Albert Victor of Wales, Sept. 3. *Take of Clarence and Cornwall, d. 1892*
- 1884, July 15. Geo. Douglas, D. of Argyle. *d.* 1893
1884. Pr. Geo. Fredk. Ernest Albert of Wales, Aug. 4.
- 1885, July 9. John, E. of Kimberley.  
Wm., M. of Northampton.  
Wm. Philip, 4th E. of Sefton.
1855. Pr. Hy. Maurice of Battenberg, July 22.
- 1886, Feb. 22. Algernon Geo., D. of Northumberland.  
Wm., M. of Abergavenny.  
Hy., D. of Norfolk.
1887. Rudolph, Cr. Pr. of Austria, *d.* 1889.
1888. Chas. Stewart, 6th M. of Londonderry, inv. May 7.

1891. James Robert, 7th D. of Rutland  
1892. George Henry, 5th Earl Caspary  
Spencer Compton, 8th D. of Devonshire  
James, 2nd D. of Abercorn  
Archibald Philip, 3rd E. of Rosburgh

## OFFICERS OF THE GARTER.

## PRELATES.

The Bishops of Winchester in regular succession from Wm. de Edington, Edendon, or Edindon, who *d.* 1366.

See "Bishops of Winchester," *ante*, p. 470.

## CHANCELLORS.

1475. Richd. Beauchamp, bp. of Salisbury, Oct. 10; *d.* 1842.
- \* \* Lionel Wydvile, or Woodville, bp. of Salisbury; *d.* 1484.
- \* \* (?) Thos. Langton, bp. of Salisbury, tr. to Winchester, 1493.
1491. John Morgan, or Young, dean of Windsor; bp. of St. Davids, 1496; *d.* 1504.
- \* \* (?) John Blyth, bp. of Salisbury; *d.* 1499.
- \* \* Chas. E. of Worcester. 1d. chambn.; chanc. in. Aug. 1523; *d.* 1526.
1553. Sir Wm. Cecil, sec. st., Mar.  
Sir Wm. Petre, sec. st., Sept. 27; *d.* 1572.
1572. Sir Thos. Smith, sec. st., Apr. 25; *d.* 1577.
1578. Sir Fras. Walsingham, sec. st., Apr. 22; res. 1588.
1588. Sir Amyas Paulet, Apr. 22; *d.* Sept. 1588.



1589. Sir John Woolley, Apr. 23; *d.* 1596.  
 1596. Sir Edwd. Dyer, Apr. 23; *d.* 1608.  
 1608. Sir John Herbert, sec. st.; *d.* 1617.  
 1623. Sir Geo. More (? 1610); res. 1628.  
 1628. Sir Fras. Crane, Apr. 23; *d.* 1636.  
 1636. Sir Thos. Roe, Dec. 5; *d.* abt. 1644.  
 1638. Sir Jas. Palmer, dep. chanc., May 4; chanc. Mar. 2, 1645; *d.* 1657.  
 1660. Sir Hy. de Vie, bt., Sept.; *d.* 1671.  
 1661. Sir Richd. Fanshaw, dep. chanc., Jan. 14.  
 1671. Seth Ward, bp. Salisbury, Nov. 25, and his successors down to bp. Burgess, who *d.* Feb. 19, 1837.

See "Bishops of Salisbury," *ante*, p. 466.

1837. Hon. Richd. Bagot, bp. of Oxford, Feb. 25, and his successors.

See "Bishops of Oxford," *ante*, p. 456.

### REGISTRARS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| * * John Covingham, can. Windsor in 1414; <i>d.</i> 1445.                     | * * Wm. Atwater, can. Windsor in 1499; bp. Lincoln, 1514.          |
| 1446. John Depeden, can. Windsor, May.  | * * Nichs. West, dean of Windsor in 1510; bp. Ely, 1515.           |
| 1460. Jas. or Thos. Goldwell, can. Windsor; bp. Norwich, 1472.                | * * John Vosey, dean of Windsor in 1515; bp. Exeter, 1519.         |
| 1481. Thos. Danett, can. Windsor.   | * * Richd. Sydnor, can. Windsor in 1518; <i>d.</i> 1534.           |
| * * Oliver King, can. Windsor in 1488; bp. Salisbury, 1491.                   | * * Richd. Sampson, dean of Windsor in 1523; bp. Chichester, 1536. |
| * * Richd. Nix, or Nikks, can. Windsor in 1496; bp. Norwich, 1501.            | 1534. Robt. Aldridge, can. Windsor, May 27; bp. Carlisle, 1537.    |
| * * Christr. Urswick, can. Windsor in 1490, and dean in 1495; <i>d.</i> 1505. | 1555. Owen Oglethorpe, dean of Windsor, May 1, and his successors. |
| * * Thos. Rowthall, dean of Salisbury; bp. Durham, 1508.                      |  |
| 1510. Thos. Wolsey, dean of Lincoln, &c.                                      |  |

See "Deans of Windsor," *ante*, p. 474.

### KINGS OF ARMS.

See "Garter Kings of Arms," *ante*, p. 327.

## THE ORDER OF THE THISTLE.

THE THISTLE is a Scotch Order. Like the Garter, the date of its institution is somewhat obscure. It is said by some to have been originally formed as far back as 787, and by others to have been founded in 1500, and revived in 1540. King James VII. of Scotland and II. of England, by warrant dated May 29, 1687, ordered Letters Patent to be made out for "reviving and restoring the Order of the Thistle to its full glory, lustre, and magnificency." At the same time a set of statutes and orders was passed for regulating the Order, and it is considered by Sir Harris Nicolas and some other writers that until this date the Order as an organized fraternity did not exist.

The Order remained in abeyance during the reign of William and Mary, but Queen Anne again revived it, by statutes and orders dated Dec. 31, 1703. These were subsequently modified by statutes of Geo. III. dated Feb. 17, 1715, and of Geo. IV. dated May 8, 1827, by the last of which the number of knights of the Order was extended from twelve to sixteen. Extra knights are occasionally admitted by special statute.

The officers of the Order are:

DEAN.  
SECRETARY.

KING AT ARMS.  
USHER.

The Order is styled—

THE MOST ANCIENT AND MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE THISTLE.

# KNIGHTS OF THE THISTLE.

(K.T.)

From the foundation or restoration of the Order by James II. in 1687.

## JAMES II.

- 1687, Geo., D. of Gordon; *d.* Dec. 1716.  
June 6. John, M. of Athole; *d.* May 1703.  
Jas., E. of Arran, aft. D. of  
Hamilton; *d.* 1712.  
Alexr., E. of Moray; *d.* Nov.  
1700.  
Jas., E. of Perth; attainted.  
Kenneth, E. of Seaforth; attainted.  
Geo., E. of Dumbarton.  
John, E. of Melfort; attainted.

## ANNE.

1704. John, D. of Argyll, Feb. 4;  
quitted for the Garter, 1710.  
1704, John, D. of Athole; *d.* Nov. 1724.  
Feb. 7. Wm., M. of Annandale; *d.* Jan.  
1721.  
Jas., E. of Dalkeith; *d.* Mar.  
1705.  
Chas., E. of Moray; *d.* Oct. 1735.  
Geo., E. of Orkney; *d.* Jan. 1737.  
Jas., E. of Findlater and Sea-  
field; *d.* Aug. 1730.  
1705. Wm., M. of Lothian; *d.* Feb.  
Oct. 30. 1722.  
Chas., E. of Orrery; *d.* Aug.  
1731.  
1706. John, E. of Marr; attainted 1715.  
Aug. 10. Hugh, E. of Loudoun; *d.* Nov.  
1731.  
1710. John, E. of Stair, Mar. 25; *d.*  
May 1747.  
1713. David, E. of Portmore, Jan. 17;  
*d.* Jan. 1730.

## GEORGE I.

1716. Wm., E. of Cadogan; *d.* July  
June 22. 1726.  
John, E. of Sunderland; *d.* June  
1733.  
1717. Thos., E. of Haddington, Mar.  
1; *d.* Nov. 1735.  
1721. Chas., E. of Tankerville, Mar.  
28; *d.* May 1722.  
1725. Wm., E. of Essex; quitted for  
Mar. 2. the Garter, 1738.  
Francis, E. of Dalkeith, aft. D.  
of Buccleuch; *d.* Apr. 1751.

1725. Alex., E. of Marchmont; *d.* Feb.  
Mar. 2. 1740.  
1726. Jas., D. of Hamilton, Sept. 23;  
*d.* Mar. 1743.

## GEORGE II.

1730. Chas., E. of Tankerville, May  
16; *d.* Mar. 1753.  
1732. Chas., E. of Portmore, Jan. 2;  
*d.* July 1785.  
1734. Jas., D. of Athole, Feb. 11; *d.*  
Jan. 1764.  
Wm., M. of Lothian; *d.* July 1767.  
1738. Jas., E. of Morton; *d.* Oct. 1768.  
July 10. Chas., E. of Hopetoun; *d.* Feb.  
1742.  
John, E. of Bute; quitted for  
the Garter, 1762.  
1739. Augs., E. of Berkeley, June 7;  
*d.* Jan. 1755.  
1741. Jas., E. of Moray, Feb. 23; *d.*  
July 1767.  
1742. John, E. of Hyndford, June 22;  
*d.* July 1767.  
1743. Lionel, E. of Dysart, Mar. 29;  
*d.* Mar. 1770.  
1747. Cosmo Geo., D. of Gordon, Feb.  
10; *d.* Feb. 1747.  
1752. John, E. of Dumfries and Stair,  
Mar. 11; *d.* July 1768.  
1753. John, E. of Rothes; *d.* Dec. 1767.  
Mar. 29. Fras., E. Brooke and E. of War-  
wick; *d.* July 1773.  
1755. Jas., D. of Hamilton and Bran-  
don, Mar. 18; *d.* Jan. 1758.

## GEORGE III.

1763. Wm., E. of March, aft. D. of  
Apr. 13. Queensberry; *d.* Dec. 1810.  
Chas., ld. Cathcart; *d.* Aug.  
1766.  
1765. John, D. of Argyll; Aug. 7; *d.*  
Nov. 1770.  
1767. Hy., D. of Buccleuch and Queens-  
Dec. 23. berry; quitted for the Garter,  
1794.  
John, D. of Athole; *d.* Nov. 1774.  
Fredk., E. of Carlisle; quitted  
for the Garter, 1793.

1768. Wm., M. of Lothian, Oct. 26; *d.* Apr. 1775.
- 1768, David, visc. Stormont, aft. E. of Nov. 23. Mansfield; *d.* Sept. 1796.
- John, D. of Roxburghe; *d.* Mar. 1804.
1770. Pr. Wm. Hy., aft. D. of Clarence and Wm. IV., Apr. 5; *d.* 1837.
1771. Neil, E. of Rosebery, Mar. 4; *d.* Mar. 1814.
1773. Robt., E. of Northington, Aug. 18; *d.* July 1786.
1775. Alexr., D. of Gordon, Jan. 11; *d.* June 1827.
- John, E. of Galloway, Nov. 1; *d.* Nov. 1806.
- 1776, Wm. John, M. of Lothian; *d.* Oct. 11. Jan. 1815.
- Douglas, D. of Hamilton and Brandon; *d.* Aug. 1799.
- Thos., E. of Aylesbury; *d.* Apr. 1814.
- Jas., D. of Montrose; quitted for the Garter, 1812.
- John, Earl Poulett; *d.* Jan. 1819.
- Geo., E. of Morton; *d.* July 1827.
- John, D. of Athole; *d.* Sept. 1830.
1805. Wm. Schaw, Earl Cathcart, Nov. 23; *d.* June 1843.
1808. Geo., E. of Aberdeen, Mar.; *d.* Dec. 1860.
- 1812, Chas. Wm. Hy., D. of Buccleuch and Queensberry; *d.* Apr. May 22. 1819.
- Hugh, E. of Eglinton; *d.* Dec. 1819.
- 1814, Hy., E. of Abergavenny; *d.* May 23. Mar. 1843.
- Geo., E. of Galloway; *d.* Mar. 1834.
1815. Thos., ld. Erskine, Feb. 23; *d.* Nov. 1823.
1819. Chas. Bruce, 2nd E., aft. 1st M. of Ailesbury, May 20; *d.* Jan. 1856.

## GEORGE IV.

1820. Wm., M. of Lothian, Apr. 26; *d.* Apr. 1824.
- Geo., 8th M. of Tweeddale, May 22; *d.* Oct. 1876.
- 1821, Chas., M. of Queensberry; *d.* July 17. Dec. 1837.
- Archd., E. of Cassilis, aft. M. of Ailsa; *d.* Sept., 1846.
- Jas., E. of Lauderdale; *d.* Sept. 1839.
- Robt., visc. Melville; *d.* June 1851.

- 1827, Geo., E. of Aboyne, M. of Hunt- May 10. ley, aft. D. of Gordon; *d.* May 1836.
- Hy. Richd., E. Brooke and E. of Warwick; *d.* Aug. 1853.
- 1827, Jas., E. of Fife; *d.* Mar. 1857.
- Sept. 3. Fras., E. of Moray; *d.* Jan. 1848.

## WILLIAM IV.

1830. Augs. Fredk., D. of Sussex, July 19; *d.* Apr. 1843.
- Walter Fras., D. of Buccleuch and Queensberry, Nov. 5; quitted for the Garter, 1835.
1834. Wm. Geo., E. of Erroll, Apr. 16; *d.* Apr. 1846.
1835. David Wm., E. of Mansfield, Mar. 4; *d.* Feb. 1840.

## VICTORIA.

1838. John, 2nd M. of Breadalbane, Mar. 21; *d.* Nov. 1862.
- 1840, Jas. Hy. Robert, 6th D. of Rox- Mar. 18. burghe; *d.* Apr. 1879.
- Archd. John, E. of Rosebery; *d.* Mar. 1868.
1842. Pr. Albert, consort of Her Majesty; decl. a knt. by spec. stat. Jan. 17; *d.* Dec. 1861.
- 1843, John, M. of Bute; *d.* Mar. 1848.
- June 13. Wm. David, 4th E. of Mansfield.
1845. Jas., 4th D. of Montrose, Mar. 12; *d.* Dec. 1874.
- 1847, John Hamilton, 8th E. of Stair; July 12. *d.* Jan. 1853.
- Jas., 8th E. of Elgin and 12th E. of Elgin and Kincardine; *d.* Nov. 1863.
- 1848, Jas. Andr., 10th E., aft. 1st May 12. M., of Dalhousie; *d.* Dec. 1860.
- Robt. Dundas, 1st E. of Camperdown; *d.* Dec. 1859.
1852. Alexr. Geo., 16th ld. Saltoun, Mar. 25; *d.* Aug. 1853.
1853. Archd. Wm., 13th E. of Eglinton, June 18; *d.* Oct. 1861.
- Thos., 9th E. of Haddington, Oct. 25; *d.* Dec. 1858.
- 1853, Geo. Aug. Fredk. John, 6th D. Oct. 28. of Athole; *d.* Jan. 1864.
- Fox, ld. Panmure, aft. E. of Dalhousie; *d.* July 1874.
1856. Geo. Douglas, D. of Argyll, May 2.
1857. Geo. Wm. Fox, 9th ld. Kinnaird, July 6; *d.* Jan. 1878.
1859. Archd., 2nd M. of Ailsa, Mar. 7; *d.* Mar. 1870.
1860. Jas., 5th E. of Fife, Mar. 2; *d.* Aug. 1879.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1861. Thos., 2nd E. of Zetland; <i>d.</i> May 1873.                           | 1874. Chas. John, 8th ld. Colville of Culross.   |
| Robt. Montgomerie, 8th ld. Belhaven and Stenton; <i>d.</i> Dec. 1868.         | 1875. John Patr., 3rd M. of Bute.  |
| 1862. David Graham Drummond, 9th E. of Airlie, Feb.; <i>d.</i> Sept. 1881.    | Wm. Hy. Walter Scott, c.c. E. of Dalkeith, aft. 6th D. of Buccleuch and 8th D. of Queensberry. |
| 1864. Fras., 9th ld. Napier and 1st ld. Ettrick, June.                        | 1876. Sir Wm. Stirling-Maxwell, bt.; <i>d.</i> Jan. 1878.                                      |
| Thos. Alexr., ld. Lovat; <i>d.</i> June 1875.                                 | 1878. Wm. Alex. Louis Stephen, 12th D. of Hamilton and 9th D. of Brandon.                      |
| 1865. John Hamilton, 10th E. of Stair.  | Schomberg Hy., 9th M. of Lothian.  |
| Pr. Alfred Ernest Albert, aft. D. of Edinburgh.                               | 1879. John Chas., 7th E. of Seafield; <i>d.</i> Feb. 1881.                                     |
| 1867. Albert Edwd., Pr. of Wales.   | Douglas Beresford Malise Ronald, 5th D. of Montrose.   |
| 1868. John Jas. Hugh Hy., 7th D. of Athole.                                   | 1881. Alex. Wm. Geo., 6th E. of Fife.  |
| 1869. Pr. Arth. Wm. Patr. Albert, aft. D. of Connaught.                       | John Wm., 13th E. of Dalhousie; <i>d.</i> Nov. 1887.   |
| Jas., E. of Southesk.   | 1882. Geo. Wm. Fredk. Chas., D. of Cambridge.  |
| 1870. Wm. Hugh, 3rd E. of Minto. <sup>1891</sup>                              | 1887. Alan Plantagenet, 10th E. of Galloway, Dec. 16, <b>G.</b>                                |
| 1871. Pr. Leopold Geo. Duncan Albert, aft. D. of Albany; <i>d.</i> Mar. 1884. | <sup>1891.</sup> James Ludovic, 7th of Crawford and Ballinas                                   |
| John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, c.c. M. of Lorne.                           |  |

## OFFICERS OF THE THISTLE.

## DEANS.

*(Deans of Chapel Royal, Scotland.)*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1763. John Jardine.                         | 1845. Wm. Muir, June 10.                 |
| 1767. Robt. Hamilton.                       | 1869. Norman Macleod, July 26, <b>G.</b> |
| 1787. Geo. Hill, Apr. 9.                    | 1872. John Macleod, Aug. 10, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1791. Archd. Davison.                       | 1882. John Tulloch, June 19, <b>G.</b>   |
| 1803. Wm. Laurence Brown, Oct. 4, <b>G.</b> | 1886. Jas. Cameron Lees.                 |
| 1830. Geo. Cook, June 19, <b>G.</b>         |  |

## SECRETARIES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1617. Sir Andr. Forrester, May 31; res.                               | 1818. Wm. Bertram, <i>d.</i> 1819.                                |
| 1704. Sir David Nairn, Jan. 29; <i>d.</i> Aug. 2, 1734.               | 1819. Lt.-col. ld. Robt. Kerr, Aug. 24, <b>G.</b>                 |
| 1737. Geo. Drummond, Jan. 28.   | 1843. Sir John Stewart Richardson, bt., Aug. 2, <b>G.</b>         |
| 1765. Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Erskine, bt., Apr. 10; <i>d.</i> Aug. 9, 1765. | 1875. Jas. Thos. Stewart Richardson, aft. bt., Nov. 11, <b>G.</b> |
| Geo. Dempster, Aug. 21; <i>d.</i> Feb. 13, 1818.                      |   |

## KINGS OF ARMS.

See "Lyon Kings of Arms," *ante*, p. 513.

## THE ORDER OF ST. PATRICK.

THIS Order is of comparatively recent date, having been instituted by King Geo. III. by warrant dated Feb. 5, 1783, the statutes being signed on Feb. 28, and the first investiture being held on Mar. 11, 1783.

As originally constituted the Order consisted of the Sovereign, the grand master (the lord-lieutenant for the time being), and fifteen knights. The number of knights was temporarily increased by Geo. IV. and Wm. IV. at their coronations, and, in Jan. 1833, was permanently fixed at twenty-two.

The officers of the Order are or were :

PRELATE.	SECRETARY.	KING OF ARMS.
CHANCELLOR.	GENEALOGIST (now discontinued).	USHER.
REGISTRAR.		

The Order is styled—

### THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST. PATRICK.

#### GRAND MASTERS OF THE ORDER OF ST. PATRICK.

1783. Geo. Grenville, 3rd E. Temple,	lieut. of Ireland, and his suc-
Feb. 5. aft. M. of Rockingham; ld.	cessors.

See "Lord Lieutenants of Ireland," *ante*, p. 557.

#### KNIGHTS OF ST. PATRICK.

(K.P.)

##### GEORGE III.

##### THE ORIGINAL KNIGHTS, NOM. FEB. 5, 1783.

Pr. Edwd., aft. D. of Kent; *d.* Jan. 1820.  
 Wm. Robt., D. of Leinster; *d.* Oct. 1804.  
 Hy. Smyth, E., aft. M. of Clancricarde; *d.* Dec. 1797.  
 Randall Wm., E. of Antrim; *d.* July 1791.  
 Thos., E. of Westmeath; *d.* Sept. 1792.  
 Murrrough, E. of Inchiquin, aft. M. of Thomond; *d.* Feb. 1808.  
 Chas., E., aft. M. of Drogheda; *d.* Dec. 1822.  
 Geo. de la Poer, E. of Tyrone, aft. 1st M. of Waterford; *d.* Dec. 1800.  
 Richd., E. of Shannan; *d.* May 1807.  
 Jas., E. of Clanbrassil; *d.* Feb. 1798.  
 Richd. Colley, E. of Mornington, aft. M. Wellesley; quitted for the Garter, 1810; *d.* Sept. 1842.  
 Arthr. Saunders, E. of Arran; *d.* Oct. 1809.  
 Jas., E. of Courtoun; *d.* Mar. 1810.  
 Jas., E. of Charlemont; *d.* Aug. 1799.  
 Thos., E. of Bective; *d.* Feb. 1795.

Hy., E. of Ely, nom.; but *d.* May 1783, without having been invested.

##### SUBSEQUENT CREATIONS.

1784. John Joshua, E. of Carysfort, Feb. 5; *d.* Apr. 1828.  
 1794. Chas., visc. Loftus, E., aft. M. of Ely, Dec. 12; *d.* Mar. 1806.  
 1795. Wm. Hy., E. of Clermont, Mar. 30; *d.* Sept. 1806.  
 1798. Walter, E. of Ormond and Mar. 19. Ossory; *d.* Aug. 1820.  
 Chas., visc. Dillon; *d.* Nov. 1813.  
 1800. John Denis, E. of Altamont, aft. M. of Sligo, Aug. 11; *d.* Jan. 1809.  
 1801. Hy., Marq. Conyngham, Jan. 22; *d.* Dec. 1832.  
 1806. Hy. de la Poer, 2nd M. of Waterford, Mar. 14; *d.* July 1826.  
 Thos., M. of Headfort, May 15; *d.* Oct. 1829.  
 Robt., E. of Roden, Nov. 13; *d.* June 1820.  
 1807. John, M. of Ely, Nov. 3; *d.* 1845.  
 1808. Hy., E. of Shannan, Apr. 5; *d.* Apr. 1842.  
 1809. Chas. Hy., Earl O'Neill, Feb. 13; *d.* Mar. 1841.  
 Wm., M. of Thomond, Nov. 11; *d.* Aug. 1846.  
 1810. Howe Peter, M. of Sligo, Mar. 24; *d.* Jan. 1845.



1810. John Willoughby, E. of Enniskillen, Apr. 27; *d.* Mar. 1840.
1813. Thos., E. of Longford, Dec. 17; *d.* May 1835.
- 1821, Aug. 20. Ernest Augs., D. of Cumberland, aft. K. of Hanover; *d.* Nov. 1851.  
Geo. Augs., M. of Donegal; *d.* Oct. 1844.
1821. Dupré, E. of Caledon, Aug. 28; *d.* Apr. 1839.  
Chas. Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, July; quitted for the Garter, 1844.  
Jas., M. of Ormond, July; *d.* May 1838.
- 1821, July. John Chabre, E. of Meath; *d.* Mar. 1851.  
Arth. Jas., E. of Fingal; *d.* July 1836.  
Jas. Geo., E. of Courtown; *d.* June 1835.  
Robt., 3rd E. of Roden; *d.* Mar. 1870.
- 1831, Oct. 7. Arth., 3rd M. of Downshire; *d.* Apr. 1845.  
Ulick John, 1st M. of Clanricarde; *d.* Apr. 1874.  
Fras. Wm., E. of Charlemont; *d.* Dec. 1863.  
Fras. Jas., E. of Landaff; *d.* Mar. 1833.
1833. Fras. Nathl., 2nd Marq. Conyngham, Mar. 27; *d.* July 1876.
- 1834, Apr. 8. Nathl., 2nd E. of Leitrim; *d.* Dec. 1854.  
John, 3rd E. of Donoughmore; *d.* Sept. 1851.
- 1835, July 22. Edmd., 8th E. of Cork and Orrery; *d.* June 1856.  
Thos., 3rd E. of Howth; *d.* Feb. 1874.
1837. Thos. Anthy., 3rd visc. Southwell, Sept. 12; *d.* Feb. 1860.
1839. Thos., 2nd M. of Headfort, Apr. 15; *d.* Dec. 1870.  
Wm., 2nd E. of Listowel, Apr. 29; *d.* Feb. 1856.
1841. Jos., 4th E. of Milltown, Mar. 13; *d.* Jan. 1866.  
Philip Yorke, 4th E. of Arran, May 6; *d.* 1844.
1842. Wm., 4th E. of Wicklow, Nov. 9; *d.* Mar. 1869.  
Pr. Albert, consort of Q. Victoria, by spec. stat. dated Jan. 25; *d.* Dec. 1861.
- 1845, Jan. 4. Wm., 3rd E. of Rosse; *d.* Oct. 1867.  
Hy., de la Poer, 3rd M. of Waterford; *d.* Nov. 1866.
- 1845, Sept. 17. John, E. of Clare; *d.* —.  
John, 2nd M. of Ormond; *d.* Sept. 1854.
1845. Hy., 7th ld. Farnham, Nov. 12; *d.* Aug. 1868.
1846. Arth. Jas., 9th E. of Fingal, Oct. 12; *d.* Apr. 1869.
1851. John Skeffington, visc. Massereene and Ferrard, July; *d.* Apr. 1863.  
Geo. Wm. Fredk. Chas., D. of Cambridge.
1855. Richd., ld., aft. E. Dartrey.  
Fredk. Wm. Robt., 4th M. of Londonderry; *d.* Nov. 1872.
1857. Geo. Arth. Hastings, 7th E. of Granard, *d.* 1887.  
Geo. Hamilton, 3rd M. of Donegall; *d.* Oct. 1883.
1860. Richd. Edmd. St. Lawrence, 9th E. of Cork and Orrery.
1863. Fredk. Temple, ld., aft. E. Dufferin and M. of Dufferin and Ava.  
Chas., 2nd ld. Lurgan; *d.* Jan. 1882.
1865. Jas. Molyneux, 3rd E. of Charlemont, *d.* 1892.  
Edwin Richd., 3rd E. of Dunraven; *d.* Oct. 1871.
1868. Hy. Fras. Seymour, 3rd M. of Drogheda, Feb. 7, *d.* 1892.  
Albert Edw., Pr. of Wales, Apr. 18.
- 1868, Nov. 17. Jno. Hy. De la Poer, 5th M. of Waterford.  
John, 3rd E. of Erne, Nov. 17; *d.* 1885.
1869. Richd. Southwell, 6th E. of Mayo; *d.* Feb. 1872.  
Pr. Arth. Wm. Patr. Albert, aft. D. of Connaught, Apr. 2, **G.**
- 1869, June 2. Archd. Brabazon Sparrow, 4th E. of Gosford.  
Granville Leveson, 4th E. of Carysfort; *d.* May 1872.
- 1871, Aug. 2. Mervyn, 7th visc. Powerscourt.  
Thos. Arth. Jos., 4th visc. Southwell; *d.* Apr. 1878.
- 1872, Feb. 20. Robt. Shapland, 2nd ld. Carew; *d.* Sept. 1881.  
Wm., 3rd E. of Listowel.
1872. Val. Aug., 4th E. of Kenmare, June 3.
- 1874, Aug. 31. Wm., 5th E. of Carysfort.  
Geo. Hy. Robt. Chas. Wm., 5th M. of Londonderry; *d.* 1884.
1876. Windham Thos., 4th E. of Dunraven, May 13.
1877. Wm. Drogo, 7th D. of Manchester, *d.* 1892.
1879. Hy. Jno. Reuben, 3rd E. of Portarlinton, Feb. 10, *d.* 1894.
1880. Alfred Ernest Albert, D. of Edinburgh, May 14, **G.**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1881. Thos., 1st ld. O'Hagan, Jan. 17 ;<br>d. Feb. 1885.                   | 1885. Thos. Spring, 2nd ld. Monteagle,<br>Feb. 9.                         |
| 1882. Chichester, Saml. ld. Carling-<br>ford, aft. ld. Clermont : Apr. 11. | 1885. Garnet Joseph, visc. Wolsley.<br>Nov. 28. Thos. 3rd M. of Headfort. |
| 1884. Wm. Ulick Tristram, 4th E. of<br>Howth, May 8.                       | 1887. Pr. Albert Victor of Wales, June 28.                                |
| 1885. Luke, 2nd ld. Annaly, Feb. 9 ;<br>d. 1888.                           | 1888. Jas. Edw. Wm. Theobald, 3rd M.<br>of Ormonde, Apr. 26.              |
|  | 1889. Jno. Hy., 4th E. of Erne, Apr.                                      |

Francis O'Hagan, 1st ld. O'Hagan  
Laurence, 4th E. of Rose  
William Hall, 1st ld. O'Hagan  
Edward Boyle, 14th E. of Indragh

## OFFICERS OF ST. PATRICK.

## PRELATES.

1783, Mar. 11. Richd., ld. Rokeby, abp. of Armagh, and his successors.

See "Archbishops of Armagh," *ante*, p. 595.

## CHANCELLORS.

1783, Mar. 11. Robt. Fowler, abp. of Dublin, and his successors down to abp. Trench. After his resignation in 1884 the office was transferred to the Chief Secretary for Ireland.

See "Archbishops of Dublin," *ante*, pp. 616-7, and "Chief Secretaries for Ireland," *ante*, p. 563.

## REGISTRARS.

1783, Mar. 11. Wm. Cradock, dean of St. Patrick's, and his successors.

See "Deans of St. Patrick," *ante*, p. 618.

## SECRETARIES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1783. Geo. Fredk. Nugent, c.c. visc.<br>Delvin, aft. 7th E. of West-<br>meath, Mar. 11 ; res. Sept. 1791. | visc. Forbes ; inv. Mar. 17 ; d.<br>Nov. 13, 1836.         |
| 1793. Sir Richd. St. George, bt., inst.<br>Feb. 15 ; res.   | 1837. Hon. Robt. Edwd. Boyle ; inv.<br>Sept. 15 ; d. 1856. |
| * * Sir Fredk. Jno. Falkiner, bt. ;<br>d. 1815.   | 1853. Lowry Vesey Townley Balfour.                         |
| 1828. M.-gen. Geo. Jno. Forbes, c.c.  | 1878. Gustavus Wm. Lambart.                                |
|   | 1887. Gustavus Fras. Wm. Lambart,<br>Jan. 24.              |

## GENEALOGISTS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1783. Chas. Hy. Coote, aft. ld. Castle-<br>coote, inv. Mar. 11 ; res. | 1841. Sir Wm. Edwd. Leeson ; inv.<br>May 6 ; d. 1885 ; when the<br>office was discontinued. |
| 1804. Sir Stewart Bruce, bt. ; inv.<br>Dec. 18 ; d. Mar. 1841.        |   |

## KINGS OF ARMS.

1783. Feb. 28. Wm. Hawkins (No. 2), aft. sir W., Ulster K. of Arms, and his successors.

See "Ulster Kings of Arms," *ante*, p. 572.

## THE ORDER OF THE BATH.

THIS ORDER is of very ancient origin. On the coronation of Hen. IV. "Knights of the Bath" were undoubtedly created *eo nomine*, and this year is frequently treated as being that of the foundation of the Order. It is, however, certain that the ceremonies of watching and *bathing* as a preparation for knighthood are of much more ancient origin, and were practised both in this country and in Germany from very early times. Sir Harris Nicolas begins his list in the reign of King John, but adds that it cannot be treated as accurate or complete until about the reign of Hen. VII.

From the reign of Hen. IV. to that of Chas. I. it was customary on the coronation of the sovereign or his queen, the creation of a prince

of Wales, and other occasions of exceptional rejoicing, to create a number of Knights of the Bath. After the coronation of Chas. I., this practice was discontinued, and the Order remained in abeyance until it was revived and remodelled by Geo. I., who, by Statute dated May 18, 1725, decreed that the Order should consist of the Sovereign, a great master, and thirty-six companions.

In 1815 the Order was again remodelled and much enlarged, principally with the view of rewarding the services of the numerous military and naval officers engaged in the long war then terminating.

By Statute dated Jan. 2, 1815, the Order was made to consist of three Classes :—

I.—KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS—Not exceeding in number 72, exclusive of the Sovereign and princes of the blood Royal. Of these 72 a number not exceeding 12 might be appointed for civil services. All the then existing Knights of the Bath were to become Knights Grand Cross.

II.—KNIGHTS COMMANDERS—Not at first to exceed in number 180, exclusive of foreign officers to the number of 10, but with power to increase the number in the event of future wars, &c.

III.—COMPANIONS—Number not limited.

As remodelled, the Bath remained a reward exclusively for military or naval services, except the 10 Civil Knights Grand Cross; but by Statute dated April 1, 1847, the Knights Commanders and the Companions were divided into two divisions, military and civil, and the numbers fixed as under :—

I.—KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS ...	Military	50	...	Civil	25
II.—KNIGHTS COMMANDERS ...	"	123	...	"	80
III.—COMPANIONS ...	"	690	...	"	250

These numbers are exclusive of the Royal family, distinguished foreigners, and foreign officers. Power was also reserved to increase the number on special occasions.

The officers of the Order are or were :—

GREAT MASTER.	GENEALOGIST.	REGISTRAR.
(Now filled by the Sovereign.)	(Discontinued.)	SECRETARY.
DEAN.		(Now united.)
KING OF ARMS.	USHER.	

The Order is styled

THE MOST HONORABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

---

## MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF THE BATH.

GREAT MASTER.

1725. John, 2nd D. of Montagu, May 18; *d.* July 5, 1749.

## ACTING GREAT MASTERS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>* * Pr. Fredk. aft. D. of York and Albany, 2nd son of Geo. III.;<br/><i>d.</i> Jan 5, 1827.</p> <p>1827. Wm. Hy., D. of Clarence, aft. Wm. IV.</p> | <p>1837. Aug. Fredk., D. of Sussex, uncle of Q. Victoria, Dec. 16; <i>d.</i> Apr. 21, 1843.</p> |
|---|---|

The Sovereign is now considered the Great Master of the Order.

## KNIGHTS COMPANIONS OF THE BATH.

(K.B.)

From 1204 to 1815.

## JOHN.

- |                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1204. Thos. Esturmy, July 17. | Theod. le Tyes, Nov. 5. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|

## HENRY III.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1249. Stephen de Salinis, July,<br>John de Simnevil, Dec. 25. | <p>1252. Alexr. III., K. of Scotland, and<br/>20 others, Dec. 25.</p> <p>1254-5. Matth. Hanybal.</p> |
|---|--|

## EDWARD I.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1302-3. Peter de la Foix.<br/>John de Horne.<br/>Robt. de Ufford.<br/>John de Felton.<br/>Richd. de ———.<br/>John de Dagworth.<br/>Richd. de Stratton.<br/>Jno. de Cormailles.<br/>Wm. de Botetourt.<br/>John de Berkeley.<br/>John Giffard.<br/>Philip de Neville.</p> <p>1304-5. Pain de Tibelot.<br/>Geo. de Thorpe.<br/>Jno. Douvedale.<br/>Jno. de Neville.</p> | <p>1304-5. Thos. de Latimer.<br/>Richd. Grey.<br/>Peter Skerk.<br/>John de Waterville.<br/>John le Strange.<br/>Hugh de Crofte.<br/>Barth. Dynevil.</p> <p>1306, Edw. Pr. of Wales, aft. Edw. II</p> <p>May 22. John de Warren.<br/>John de Arundell.<br/>Thos. de Greyley.</p> <p>1306, Thos. de Vere, aft. E. of Ox-</p> <p>May 22. ford.<br/>Thos. Bardolf.<br/>and numerous others.</p> |
|---|---|

## EDWARD II.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1316. Richd. de Rodney, July 3.</p> <p>1322. Hy. Percy, Sept. 10.</p> <p>1323. John de la Haye, June 1.<br/>Wm. de Dounton.<br/>Wm. Waykam.<br/>Hy. Tilly.<br/>Hy. Longchamp.<br/>Raymond Durant.</p> <p>1324. Hugh de Poyntz, Aug. 10.</p> <p>1324. Peter de Boxstede.</p> <p>Aug. 13. Richd. Pyke.<br/>Thos. de Marlebergh.</p> <p>1324. Peter de la Horse, Oct. 24.<br/>Hugh de Plessis, Oct. 31.</p> <p>1325. Hugh de Neville, Apr. 2.</p> <p>1326. Jas. Botiller, Mar. 31.</p> <p>1326. Wm. de Montacute.</p> <p>Apr. 19. Eubulo le Strange.<br/>Roger de Bourne.</p> | <p>1326, Roger Only.</p> <p>Apr. 19. Matth. Fitzherbert.<br/>Jno. de Gras.<br/>Thos. West.<br/>Ryce ap Griffith.<br/>Thos. de Weston.<br/>Nichs. de Cantelon.<br/>Thos. de Gonsnull.<br/>Hy. de Harnhall.<br/>Adam de Moleston.<br/>Walter de Fauconberge.<br/>Wm. de Albemarle.<br/>John de Kirketon.<br/>Hy. le Vavasour.<br/>Roger Deyncourt.<br/>Wm. Peverell.</p> <p>1327, John de Bohun.</p> <p>Jan. 20. Edmund de Mortimer.<br/>Roger de Mortimer.</p> |
|---|---|

1327. Geoffry de Mortimer.  
 Jan. 20. Gerard de la Bret.  
     Hugh de Courtenay.  
     Ralph de Wylinton.  
     Ralph Daubeney.  
     John de Willoughby.  
     Edwd. Stradling.  
     Ralph de Stafford, aft. ld. and  
     E. of Stafford.  
     John de Moeles.  
     Wm. de Percy.  
     Gerard de Lisle.  
     Peter Breton.  
     Roger le Strange.  
     Ernomville de Poitiers.  
     John de Neville.  
     Wm. de Willoughby.

1327. John de Ralee.  
 Jan. 20. Ralph de Bloyon.  
     Odo Botetourt.  
     Wm. Daubeney.  
     Robt. Brente.  
     John de Chernstone.  
     John de Sutton.  
     Alexr. de Cobledyl.  
     Sayer de Rocheford.  
     Wm. Cheyney.  
     Regd. de la Mare.  
     Robt. de Brens.  
     Simon FitzRalph.  
     Hugh Abetot.  
     John de Rous.  
     Wm. de Evereux.  
     John de Hotham.

## EDWARD III

1327. The King, Jan. 31.  
 1329. Jno. de Cambridge (just. itin.).  
 Oct. 22. Edwd. le Blount.  
     Peter de Thorntone.  
     Richd. de Bajocis.  
     Banco de Lere.  
 1330. Thos. de Bradeston.  
     Edmd. de Cornwall.  
     Wm. de Pomeroy.  
 1331. Walter de Manny.  
 1332. Robt. de Scoresburgh (just. itin.).  
     Wm. de Denum (bar. ex.).  
     Rd. de Aldeburgh (just. c.p.).  
     Jno. de Shardelowe (just. c.p.).

1332. Thos. Bacon (just. c.p.).  
 1333. Jno de Shordich (bar. ex.).  
     Wm. de Sharesnull (just. c.p.).  
     Nathl. de Bath.  
     Simon FitzRichard.  
     Robt. de Scardeburgh (just. c.p.  
     and k.b.)  
     Jno. Petit.  
     Nichs. Giffard.  
 1347. Maurice FitzThomas.  
 Dec. 25. Philip de Staunton.  
     Thos. de Fencotes (just. c.p.).  
     Jno. Mowbray (just. c.p.).  
     Wm. de Skipwith (just. c.p.).

## RICHARD II.

1385. Jno. Holt (just. c.p.).  
 Dec. 25. Wm. Burgh (just. c.p.).  
 1389. Geoff. de la Vale, Feb. 28.  
 1389. Walter de Clopton (ch. just. k.b.).  
 Apr. 23. Robt. de Charleton (ch. just. c.p.).  
 1390. Roger, 4th E. of March.  
 Apr. 23. Thos. E. of Stafford.  
     Alphonso, son of the Count of  
     Denia in Arragon.

1394. O'Neale, K. of Meath.  
 Mar. 25. Brian de Thomond, K. of  
     Thomond.  
     Arth. MacMorrough, K. of Leinster.  
     Connor, K. of Chenow and de  
     Erpe.  
     Thos. Ourgham.  
     Jno. or Jonn. de Pado.

## HENRY IV.

*On the eve of his coronation.* Mar. 17, 1400.

Thomas, aft. D. of Clarence. } Sons of  
 John, aft. D. of Bedford. } the  
 Humphrey, aft. D. of Gloucester. } King.  
 Thos. Fitzalan, E. of Arundel.  
 Rd. Beauchamp, aft. E. of Warwick.  
 Edmd., 5th E. of Stafford.  
 Hugh Courtenay, son of and aft. E. of  
 Devon.  
 Hy., 5th ld. Beaumont.  
 — Willoughby, bro. to Wm., 5th ld.  
 Willoughby.  
 Hugh Stafford, bro. to the E. of Stafford.  
 Richd. Camois, son of Thos., ld. Camois.  
 The Lord of Paule.  
 Peter, 7th ld. Mawley.

Jno., 5th ld. Latimer.  
 Ralph, 3rd ld. Deyncourt.  
 Almaric, 3rd ld. Seyntsimond or St. Amand.  
 Thomas Beauchampe.  
 Thomas Pelham.  
 John Luttrell.  
 John Lisle.  
 Wm. Hankford (just. c.p.).  
 Wm. Brenchesley (just. c.p.).  
 Barth. Rochford.  
 Giles Daubeney.  
 Wm. Butler.  
 John Ashton.  
 Rd. Snape or Sanope.  
 Jno. Tiptoft.



Rd. Francis.  
Hy. Percy (Hotspur).  
Jno. Arundel.  
Wm. Strall or Stralley.  
Jno. Turpington.  
Ailmer Saint.  
Edw. Hastings.  
John Greisley.

Gerald Sotill.  
John Arden.  
Robt. Chalons.  
Thos. Dymock.  
Walter Hungerford.  
Wm. Gebethorpe.  
Wm. Newport.

## HENRY V.

*On the eve of his coronation.* Apr. 1413.  
Edw. E. of March.  
Roger Mortimer, his brother.  
Jno., E. of Huntingdon.  
Richd. Holland, his brother.  
Richd., ld. le Despencer.  
Jno. Phelip.  
Jno. Rothenhale.  
Thos. West.

1418, Lewis Robsart.  
Apr. 23. Roger Salveine.  
Jno. Stewart.  
Jno. Shotesbrooke.  
Jno. Montgomery, and 10  
more.  
1421, Jas. I., K. of Scotland.  
Apr. 23. Humphrey, E. of Stafford.

## HENRY VI.

1426, The King.  
May 19. Rd., D. of York.  
Thos. Jno. Mowbray, son of Jno.,  
2nd D. of Norfolk.  
Jno., E. of Oxford.  
Rd., E. of Westmorland.  
Hy. Percy, son of Hy., E. of  
Northumberland.  
Thos., 14th ld. Roos.  
Jno. Cornvale.  
Lord Maltravers.  
Jno., ld. Tankerville.  
Wm. Neville, aft. ld. Fauconberg.  
Jno., 5th ld. Latimer.  
Leo., 6th ld. Welles.  
Jas., ld. Berkeley.  
Jno., son of Jno., 12th ld. Talbot.  
Ralph Gray.  
Rd. Gray.  
Robt. de Vere. { Bros. to  
— de Vere. { Jno., 12th E. of  
Oxford.

1426, Robt. Hungerford, son of Walter,  
May 19. 1st ld. Hungerford.  
Robt. Wyngfelde.  
Jno. Boteler.  
Regd. Cobham.  
Jno. Paslen.  
Thos. Constable.  
Thos. Chediok.  
Ralph Longford.  
Thos. Drusy.  
Wm. Ap Thomas.  
Richd. Carbonel.  
Richd. Wodewyk.  
Ralph Shirley.  
Nichs. Bloncat.  
Ralph Radclyf.  
Edmund Trayford.  
Wm. Cheyne (just. K.B.).  
Wm. Babington (ch. just. C.P.).  
Jno. Ivyn or Juyn (just. C.P. and  
ch. bar. ex.).  
Gilbert Bewcham.

*Coronation of Henry VI.* Nov. 6, 1429.

30 knights made ; names not recorded.

1449, Edmund Tudor, aft. } Half-  
Xmas. E. of Richmond. } brothers  
Jasper Tudor, aft. } to  
E. of Pembroke. } the King.

1449, Thos. Neville. } Sons of Richd.,  
Xmas. Jno. Neville. } E. of Salisbury.  
Wm. Herbert.  
Roger Lewknor.  
Wm. Catesby.

## EDWARD IV.

*At his coronation.* Jan. 27, 1461.

Geo., D. of Clarence. }  
Rd., D. of Gloucester. } Bros. to the King.  
aft. Rd. III. }  
Jno. Mowbray, s. and h. to the D. of }  
Norfolk. } Jno. Stafford, aft. E. of Wiltshire.  
Thos. Fitzalan, c. c. ld. F., son and aft.  
E. of Arundel.  
Jno., ld. Strange of Knokyn.  
Jno. Markham.

Robt. Danby.  
Wm. Yelverton.  
Jno. Wingfield.  
Walter Blount.  
Robt. Markham.

Robt. Clifden or Clifton.  
Wm. Stanley.  
Nichs. Byron.  
Wm. Cantelewe.

*On the coronation of Elizabeth, Q. of Edward IV*

May 26, 1464.

Hy., 2nd D. of Buckingham.  
— Stafford, his brother.  
Jno., 13th E. of Oxford.  
Thos., 2nd Visc. Lisle.  
Jno., 1d. Maltravers, son of Jno., 2nd E. of Arundel.  
Geo. Grey, son of Edwd., 1st E. of Kent.  
Richd. Wydvile.  
Jno. Wydvile.  
Ralph Josselyne.  
Richd. Bingham (just. c.p.).  
Robt. Danvers (just. k.b.).  
Jno. Needham (just. c.p.).  
Richd. Choke (just. c.p.).  
Walter Moyle (just. k.b.).  
Richd. Illingworth (ch. bar. ex.).  
— Hyngham.  
Jno. Arundelle.  
Wm. Calthorp.  
Thos. Brewce or Bruce.  
Geo. Darelle.

Richd. Harecourt.  
Walter Mauntelle.  
Edmd. Rede.  
Wm. Hawte.  
Jno. Clifford.  
Jno. Say.  
Jno. Cheney of Canterbury.  
Robt. Darcy.  
Thos. Ovedale.  
Jno. Durward.  
Jno. Hennyngham.  
Jno. Savage.  
Roger Corbet of Murtone.  
Nichs. (?) Culpeper.  
Hugh Whyche.  
Thos. Cooke.  
Jno. Plomer.  
Hy Wafyr.  
Matth. Philip.  
— 1d. Duras.  
Bartelot de Robaire.

*At the creation of prince Edward, the King's eldest son, as prince of Wales.*

April 18, 1475.

Edw., Pr. of Wales, aft. }  
Edw. V. } The King's sons.  
Rd. D. of York.  
Thos., E. of Huntingdon, cr. M. of Dorset.  
Rd. Grey, his brother.  
Jno., E. of Lincoln, son of Jno., D. of Suffolk.  
Geo., E. of Shrewsbury.  
Edw., E. of Wiltshire.  
Edw. Wydeville.  
Ralph (? 1d. Neville).  
Wm. Berkeley, son of Jas., 1d. Berkeley.  
Jas. Touchet, son of Jno., 1d. Audley.  
Rd., 1d. St. Amand.  
Geo. Stanley, son of Thos., 2nd 1d. Stanley.  
Jno. Stourton, son of Wm., 2nd 1d. Stourton.

Edwd. Hastings, son of Wm., 1st 1d. Hastings.  
Jno. Devereux, son of Walter, 6th 1d. Ferrers.  
Herbert (? Richd.), bro. to Wm., E. of Pembroke.  
Thos. Vaughan.  
Thos. Bryan (ch. just. c.p.).  
Thos. Lyttelton (just. c.p.).  
Hy. Bodryngam.  
Bryan Stapilton.  
Wm. Knyvett.  
Jno. Pilkinton.  
Rd. Ludlow.  
Rd. Charleton.

*On the marriage of Richd., D. of York, the King's 2nd son, to Ann, daughter of John, D. of Norfolk.*

Jan. 17, 1478.

Hy., son of Wm., 1d. Bouchier, and grand-son of and aft. E. of Essex.  
Richd., 1d. Latimer.  
Jno., 1d. Berners or Barnes.  
Jno. (?), 1d. Powis.  
Hy., 1d. Morley.  
Thos., 1d. De la Warr.  
Jno., 3rd 1d. Mountjoy.

John Beauchamp, son of 1d. Beauchamp.  
Thos. Howard, son of Jno., 1st 1d. Howard.  
Thos. (? Jno.) Bouchier.  
Thos. St. Leger.  
Jno. Elrington (treasr. hhold).  
Giles Daubeney.  
Wm. Stoner.  
Guy Fairfax.

Wm. Gascoigne.  
 Robt. Broughton.  
 Thos. Froweck.  
 Hy. Talboys or Tailboys.

Wm. Redman.  
 Hy. Wentworth.  
 Rd. Delabere.  
 Rd. Lakyn.

## RICHARD III.

*On his coronation.* July 6, 1483.

Edmd. de la Pole, son of and aft. D. of Suffolk.	Thos. Bolayne, or Boleyn
Jno. Grey, son of Edmd., E. of Kent.	Edmd. Bedingfield.
Wm. Zouche, bro. of Jno., ld. Zouche.	Gervase Clifton.
Wm. (? Geo.) Nevill, son of Geo., ld. Abergavenny.	Wm. Say.
Christr. Willoughby.	Wm. Enderby.
Wm. Berkeley.	Thos. Lewkenor.
Hy. Banington.	Thos. Ormond.
Thos. Arundel.	Jno. Browne.
	Wm. Barkeley.
	Edm. Cornwall, bar. of Burford

## HENRY VII.

*On his coronation.* Oct. 28, 1485.

Edwd. Stafford, aft. D. of Buckingham.	Hy. Heydon.
Jno., 12th ld. Fitzwater.	Regd. Bray.
Thos. Cokesay.	John Verney.
Roger Lewkenor.	

*On the coronation of Elizabeth, Q. of Henry VII.*

Nov. 1487.

Wm., ld. Courtenay, son of Edwd., E. of Devon.	Guy de Wolston.
Edwd., 6th ld. Dudley.	Thos. or Richd. Pemery.
Jno. or Wm. Gascoyne.	Jno. or Ralph Sheldon.
Thos. Butler.	Hugh Luttrell.
Edwd. Berkeley.	Thos. Pulteney.
Wm. Lucy.	Hugh Conway.
Thos. Hungerford.	Nichs. Lisley.

*On the creation of prince Arthur as prince of Wales.*

Nov. 29, 1489.

Arthur, Pr. of Wales (the King's son).	Wm. Tyndall.
Hy., E. of Northumberland.	Nichs. Montgomery.
Thos., ld. Maltravers, aft. E. of Arundel.	Wm. Uvedall.
Richd. Grey, c.c. ld. Grey of Ruthyn, son of Geo., E. of Kent.	Matth. Browne.
Wm., 4th ld. Stourton.	Thos. Darcy.
Thos. West, son of ld. De la Warr.	Thos. Cheney.
Jno. St. John.	Edmd. Gorges.
Hy. Vernon.	Walter Denis.
Jno. Hastings.	Wm. Scott.
Wm. Griffith.	Jno. Guyse.

*On the creation of prince Henry as D. of York.*

Nov. 1, 1491.

Pr. Henry, D. of York, aft. Hen. VIII.	Thos., 7th ld. Daere of the South.
Thos. Grey, ld. Harynton, son of M. of Dorset.	Thos. Stanley, son of ld. Strange, and grandson of and aft. E. of Derby.
Hy., 14th ld. Clyfford.	Jno. Arundell.
Jno., 11th ld. FitzWarin.	Walter Gryllith.
Thos. Fienes.	Gervase Clifton.

Edwd. Traford.  
 Robt. Harcourt, or Hardecourt.  
 Hy. Marney.  
 Roger Newburgh.  
 Ralph Rider.  
 Thos. Bawde.  
 Jno. Speke.

Humphry Fulford.  
 Robt. Lytton, or Litten.  
 Piers Edgecombe.  
 Robt. Clere.  
 Thos. Fairfax.  
 Richd. Knightby.  
 Jno. Chooke, or Cheoke.

*On the marriage of Arthur, prince of Wales.*

Nov. 17, 1501.

Richd., 1d. Willoughby de Eresby.  
 Jno., 10th 1d. Clinton.  
 Geo., son of Edwd., 2nd 1d. Hastings.  
 Wm. Fenys, or Finnis.  
 Gryffithe ap Rys Thomas.  
 Robt. Corbet.  
 Jno. Wogan.  
 Thos. Laurence.  
 Hy. Rogers.  
 Wm. Walgrave.  
 Wm. Seymour.  
 Robt. Throgmorton.  
 Jno. Bassett.  
 Thos. Grenefeld, or Grenville.  
 Jno. Arundel of Trerico.  
 Roger Strange.  
 Jno. Scrope of Castlecomb.  
 Jno. Paulet.  
 Walter Baskervyle.  
 Robt. Waterton.  
 Jno. Gyfford.  
 Jno. Aston.  
 Wm. Fyllioll.  
 Thos. Ingilfield.  
 Wm. Martyn.  
 Wm. Callwey.  
 Geo. Putnam.  
 Nich. Biron.  
 Thos. Hawte.

Richd. Warr.  
 Alnathe Malyverer.  
 Wm. Rede.  
 Jno. Trevelyan.  
 Jno. Foster.  
 Walter Strykeland.  
 Thos. Long.  
 Jno. Philpot.  
 Jno. Lee of Wiltshire.  
 Wm. Hartwell.  
 Nichs. Griffin.  
 Lancelot Thyrykyl.  
 Jno. Norton.  
 Roger Ormiston.  
 Geo., or Gerard, Fyldynge.  
 Thos. Curwyn.  
 Hugh Loder.  
 Thos. Sampson.  
 Richd. Fowler.  
 Thos. Woodhouse.  
 Philip Bothe.  
 Geo. Inwardby.  
 Hy. Frowick.  
 Jno. Leghe of Stokewell.  
 Wm. Ascue.  
 Thos. Kemp.  
 Morgan Kydwell.  
 Jno. Gyllot.

*On the creation of Henry, D. of York (aft. Henry VIII.), as prince of Wales.*

Feb. 18, 1503.

Jno., 4th visc. Lisle.  
 Thos., 1d. Daere of the North.  
 Myles Bussy.  
 Edwd. Pomery.

Jno. Mordaunt.  
 Brian Stapilton.  
 Ranff Gray.  
 Jas. Hubert.

HENRY VIII.

*On his coronation.* June 23, 1509.

Robt., 1d. FitzWalter.  
 Hy., 7th 1d. Scroope of Bolton.  
 Geo., 7th 1d. FitzHugh.  
 Wm., 4th 1d. Mountjoy.  
 Hy., 1d. Daubeney.  
 Robt., 2nd 1d. Willoughby de Broke.  
 Morris Barkeley.  
 Hy. Clyfford.  
 Thos. Knevet.  
 Andr. Windsor.  
 Thos. Parr.

Thos. Boleyn.  
 Richd. Wentworth.  
 Hy. Owtrred.  
 Fras. Cheney.  
 Hy. Wyotte, or Wyatt.  
 Geo. Hastings.  
 Thos. Metham.  
 Thos. Bedingfield.  
 Jno. Skelton.  
 Giles Allington.  
 Jno. Trevanyon.

Wm. Crowmer.  
Jno. Heydon.  
Edwd., or Godard Oxenbridge.

Hy. Sackveyle, or Sacheverell.  
Steph. Jenyns, ld. may. London, 1508.

*On the coronation of Anne Boleyn, Q. of Henry VIII.*

May 30, 1533.

Hy., 5th M. of Dorset.	Wm. Windsor, son of Andr., 1st ld. Wind-
Edwd, 3rd E. of Derby.	sor.
Hy. Clifford, c.c. ld. Clifford, son of Hy.,	Jno. Mordaunt, son of Jno., 1st ld. Mor-
1st E. of Cumberland.	daunt.
Hy. Ratcliffe, c.c. ld. FitzWalter, son of	Fras. Weston.
Robt., E. of Sussex.	Thcs. Arundell.
Fras. Hastings, c.c. ld. Hastings, son of	Jno. Hudleston.
Geo., E. of Huntingdon.	Thos. Poynings.
Wm. Stanley, son of and aft. ld. Mont-	Hy. Savell.
eagle.	Geo. FitzWilliams of Lincolnshire.
Thos., 2nd ld. Vaux of Harroden.	Hy. Jermey.
Hy. Parker, son of Hy., 8th ld. Morley.	

EDWARD VI.

*On his coronation.* Feb. 20, 1547.

Hy., D. of Suffolk.	Jno. Yates.
Edwd., E. of Hertford, aft. D. of Somerset.	Anthy. Cook of Essex.
Jno., 16th E. of Oxford.	Alexr. Umpton of Oxford.
Thos., 10th E. of Ormond.	Geo. Norton.
Hy., ld. Maltravers.	Val. Knightby.
Geo. Talbot, c.c. ld. Talbot, son of Fras.,	Robt. Lytton.
E. of Shrewsbury.	Geo. Vernon of the Peak.
Edwd. Stanley, c.c. ld. Strange, son of E.	Jno. Porte.
of Derby.	Thos. Josselyn.
Wm. Somerset, c.c. ld. Herbert, son of	Edmd. Molyneux, serjt. law, aft. just.
and aft. E. of Worcester.	C.P.
Jno., 4th ld. Lisle.	Christr. Barker, Garter K. A.
Gregory, ld. Cromwell.	Jas. Hailes, or Halles.
Hy. Hastings, c.c. ld. Hastings, son of	Wm. Bapthorpe.
Fras., E. of Huntingdon.	Thos. Brykenell.
Chas. Brandon, bro. of Hy., D. of Suffolk.	Thos. Neville.
Hy. Scrope, son of Jno., ld. Scrope of	Angel Mareyn, or Marnia.
Bolton.	Jno. Holcrofte.
Thos. Windsor, son of Wm., 2nd ld.	Jno. Cuff, or Cuyt.
Windsor.	Hy. Tyrrell.
Fras. Russell.	Wm. Sherington.
Anthy. Browne (son of m. horse).	Wimond Carewe.
Richd. Devereux.	Wm. Sneath.
Hy. Seymour.	

MARY.

*At her coronation.* Sept. 28, 1553.

Edwd., E. of Devon.	Wm. Paulet, son of Jno., ld. St. John,
Thos. Howard, son of Hy., E. of Surrey.	grandson of and aft. M. of Winchester.
Hy. Herbert, c.c. ld. Cardiff, son of and	Hugh Rich, son of Richd., 1st ld. Rich.
aft. E. of Pembroke.	Hy. Paget, son of Wm., 1st ld. Paget.
Hy., ld. Abergavenny, or Bergavenny.	Hy. Parker.
Hy., 12th ld. Berkeley.	Robt. Rochester (comptr. hhold.).
Jno., 6th ld. Lumley.	Hy. Jerningham.
Jas., 6th ld. Mountjoy.	Wm. Dormer.
Hy. Clinton, son of Edwd., 8th ld. Clinton.	



## ELIZABETH.

*At her coronation.* Jan. 15, 1559.

Jno., 3rd ld. Darcy of the North.  
 Jno., 2nd ld. Sheffield.  
 Jno., 2nd ld. Darcy of Chiche.  
 Robt. Riche.  
 Roger North.  
 Jno. Souwche, or Zouche.

Nichs. Poynes.  
 Jno. Berkeley.  
 Edwd. Umpton.  
 Hy. Weston.  
 Geo. Speke.

## JAMES I.

*At his coronation.* July 25, 1603.

Philip Herbert, aft. E. of Montgomery.  
 Thos., ld. Berkeley.  
 Wm., 2nd ld. Evres.  
 Geo. Wharton.  
 Robt. Rich, aft. E. of Warwick.  
 Robt. Carr, aft. E. of Somerset (? Robt. Kerr, aft. E. of Ancram).  
 Jno. Egerton, aft. E. of Bridgewater.  
 Hy. Compton, bro. of Wm., ld. Compton, who was aft. E. of Northampton.  
 Thos. Erskine (son of E. of Mar), aft. E. of Buchan.  
 Wm. Anstruther.  
 Patr. Murray, aft. E. of Tullibardine.  
 Jas. Hay, ld. Yester.  
 Jno. Lindesay (? ld. Wolmerstown).  
 Richd. Preston, aft. E. of Desmond.  
 Oliver Cromwell of Huntingdonshire.  
 Edwd. Stanley.  
 Wm. Herbert, aft. ld. Powys.  
 Fulke Greville, aft. ld. Brooke.  
 Fras. Fane, aft. E. of Westmorland.  
 Robt. Chichester.  
 Robt. Knowles.  
 Wm., or Gervase, Clifton of Notts.  
 Fras. Fortescue.  
 Edwd. Corbet.  
 Edwd. Herbert, aft. ld. Herbert in England and Ireland.  
 Thos. Langton.  
 Wm. Pope.  
 Arth. Hopton.  
 Chas. Morison, or Moryson.  
 Fras. Leigh.

Edwd. Montague, aft. ld. Montague of Boughton.  
 Edwd. Stanhope.  
 Peter Manwood.  
 Robt. Harley.  
 Thos. Strickland.  
 Chrstr. Hatton.  
 Edwd. Griffin.  
 Robt. Beville.  
 Wm. Welby.  
 Edwd. Harwell.  
 Jno. Mallet.  
 Walter Aston.  
 Hy. Gawdy.  
 Richd. Musgrave.  
 Jno. Stowell.  
 Richd. Amertes.  
 Thos. Leeds.  
 Thos. Jermyn.  
 Ralph Hare.  
 Wm. Forster.  
 Geo. Speke, or Speeke.  
 Geo. Hyde.  
 Anthy. Felton.  
 Anthy. Browne.  
 Thos. Wise.  
 Robt. Chamberlaine.  
 Anthy. Palmer.  
 Edwd. Heron.  
 Hy. Burton.  
 Robt. Barker.  
 Wm. Norris.  
 Roger Bodenham.

*On the creation of prince Charles (aft. Charles I.) as D. of York.*

Jan. 5-6, 1605.

Chas., D. of York and Albany, second son of the K., aft. Chas. I.  
 Robt. Bertie, ld. Willoughby de Eresby, aft. E. of Lindesey.  
 Wm. Compton, c.c. ld. Compton, aft. E. of Northampton.  
 Grey, ld. Chandos.  
 Fras., ld. Norris, aft. E. of Berkshire.  
 Wm. Cecil, son of Robt., visc. Cranborne, aft. E. of Salisbury

Allan Percy, bro. of Hy., E. of Northumberland.  
 Fras. Manners, aft. E. of Rutland.  
 Fras. Clifford, bro. of and aft. E. of Cumberland.  
 Thos. Somerset, son of Edwd., E. of Worcester; aft. visc. Cashel in Ireland.  
 Thos. Howard, son of E. of Suffolk; aft. E. of Berkshire.  
 John Harrington, son of John, ld. Harrington of Exton.

*On the creation of prince Henry as prince of Wales.*

June 2, 1610.

Henry, 18th E. of Oxford.	Oliver St. John, c.c. ld. St. John, son of
Geo. Gordon, c.c. ld. Gordon, son of E. of	Oliver, ld. St. John; aft. 1st E. of Boling-
Huntley, aft. M. of Huntley.	broke.
Hy., ld. Clifford, aft. E. of Cumberland.	Gilbert Gerard, son of Thos., ld. Gerard.
Hy. Ratcliffe, c.c. ld. Fitzwalter, cousin	Chas. Stanhope, son of and aft. ld. Stan-
of and aft. E. of Sussex.	hope of Harrington.
Edwd., ld. Fitzwarine, aft. E. of Bath.	Edwd. Bruce, s. and h. of ld. Kinlosse.
Fras. Hay, c.c. ld. Hay.	Wm. Stewart, son of Walter, ld. Blantyre.
Jas. Erskine, c.c. ld. Erskine, son of E. of	Robt. Sydney, c.c. ld. Sydney, son of visc.
Mar, and aft. E. of Buchan.	Lisle, aft. 2nd E. of Leicester.
Thomas, ld. Windsor.	Ferd. or Mervyn, Touchet, son of Geo.,
Thos., ld. Wentworth, aft. E. of Cleveland.	ld. Audley, and E. of Castlehaven.
Chas. Somerset, 3rd son of Edwd., E. of	Peregrine Bertie, bro. of Robt., 11th ld.
Worcester.	Willoughby de Eresby, who was aft. 1st
Edwd. Somerset, 4th son of Edwd., E. of	E. of Lindsey.
Worcester.	Hy. Rich, bro. to E. of Warwick; aft. E.
Thos. Ratcliffe, 2nd son of E. of Sussex.	of Holland.
Fras. Stuart, son of E. of Moray.	Edwd. Sheffield (son of ld. Sheffield), aft.
Ferd. Sutton, son of Edwd., ld. Dudley.	E. of Mulgrave.
Hy. Carey, son of John, ld. Hunsdon, aft.	Wm. Cavendish, bro. of ld. Ogle; aft. visc.
visc. Rochford and E. of Dover.	Mansfield and E. of Newcastle.

*On the creation of Charles, D. of York (aft. Chas. I.), as prince of Wales.*

Nov. 3, 1616.

Jas. Howard, c.c. ld. Maltravers, son of	Wm. Seymour, 2nd son of ld. Beauchamp,
Thos., E. of Arundel.	aft. E. of Hertford.
Algernon Percy, c.c. ld. Percy, son of E.	Montague Bertie, son of Robt., ld. Wil-
of Northumberland.	loughby, aft. E. of Lindesey.
Jas. Wriothesley, c.c. ld. Wriothesley,	Wm. Stourton, son of and aft. ld. Stour-
son of E. of Southampton.	ton.
Theoph. Clinton, c.c. ld. Clinton, son of	Hy. Parker, son of and aft. ld. Mont-
Thos., E. of Lincoln.	eagle.
Edwd. Seymour, ld. Beauchamp, gr. son	Dudley North, son of and aft. ld. North.
of Edwd., E. of Hertford.	Wm. Spencer, son of and aft. ld. Spencer.
John Erskine; Mast. of Fenton, c.c. ld.	Spencer Compton, son of Wm., ld. Comp-
Erskine, son of E. of Mar.	ton.
Hy. Howard, 2nd son of E. of Arundel;	Rowland St. John, bro. to Oliver, ld. St.
aft. ld. Maltravers.	John.
Robt. Howard, 3rd or 5th son of Thos., E.	John Cavendish, 2nd son of Wm., E. of
of Suffolk.	Devonshire.
Edwd. Sackville, aft. E. of Dorset.	Thos. Neville, son of Edwd., ld. Abergav-
Wm. Howard, 4th or 6th son of Thos., E.	venny.
of Suffolk.	John, 1st ld. Teynham.
Edwd. Howard, 5th or 7th son of Thos., E.	John North, bro. of Dudley, ld. North.
of Suffolk.	Hy. Carey, aft. visc. Falkland.

## CHARLES I.

*At his coronation.* Feb. 1, 1625.

Geo. Fielding, c.c. visc. Callan, son of	Jas. Hay, c.c. ld. Hay, son of Jas., E. of
Wm., E. of Denbigh.	Carlisle.
Jas. Stanley, c.c. ld. Strange, aft. 7th E.	Basil Fielding, c.c. ld. Fielding, son of
of Derby.	Wm., E. of Denbigh.
Chas. Cecil, c.c. visc. Cranborne, son of	Oliver St. John, c.c. ld. St. John, son of
Wm., E. of Salisbury.	Oliver, E. of Bolingbroke.
Chas. Herbert, c.c. ld. Herbert, son of	Mildmay Fane, c.c. ld. Burghersh, son of
Philip, E. of Montgomery.	E. of Westmorland.
Robt. Rich, c.c. ld. Rich, son of and aft.	Hy. Paulet, c.c. ld. Hy. Paulet, son of
E. of Warwick.	Wm., M. of Winchester.
	Edwd. Montagu, son of Hy., visc. Mandeville.

John Cary, son of and aft. visc. Rochford and E. of Dover.	Ralph Clare.
Chas. Howard, son of and aft. visct. Andover of Berkshire.	John Maynard, bro. to ld. Maynard.
Wm. Howard, son of Thos., E. of Arundel.	Fras. Carew.
Robt. Stanley, 2nd son of Wm., 6th E. of Derby.	John Byron.
Pawlet St. John, 2nd son of Oliver, E. of Bolingbroke.	Roger Palmer (mast. hhold.).
Fras. Fane, 2nd son of Fras., E. of Westmoreland.	Hy. Edmonds (treasr. hhold.).
Jas. Howard, son of Theoph., ld. Howard de Walden.	Ralph Hopton.
Wm. Cavendish, eldest son of ld. Cavendish (? E. of Devonshire).	Wm. Brooke.
Thos. Wentworth, son of Thos., ld. Wentworth, who was aft. E. of Cleveland.	Alexr. Ratcliffe.
Wm. Paget, son of Wm., ld. Paget.	Edwd. Scot.
Wm. Russell, son of Fras., ld. Russell; aft. E. of Bedford.	Christr. Hatton.
Hy. Stanhope, son of Philip, ld. Stanhope of Shelford.	Thos. Sackville.
Richd. Vaughan, son of John, ld. Vaughan of Mullingar.	John Manson, or Monson.
Christr. Neville, 2nd son of Edwd., ld. Abergavenny.	Peter Wentworth.
Roger Bertie, 2nd son of Robt., ld. Wiltoughby de Eresby.	John Butler.
Thos. Wharton, 2nd son of Thos., ld. Wharton.	Edwd. Hungerford.
St. John Blunt, or Blount, bro. of Mountjoy, ld. Mountjoy.	Richd. Lewson.
	Nathl. Bacon.
	Robt. Poyntz.
	Robt. Beville.
	Geo. Sandes.
	Thos. Smith, or Smythe, aft. visct. Strangford.
	Thos. Fanshawe.
	Miles Hobart.
	Hy. Hart.
	Fras. Carew.
	John Baccus, or Backhouse.
	Matth. Monins.
	John Stowell, or Stawell.
	John Jennings.
	Stephen Harvey,

## CHARLES II.

*At his coronation.* Apr. 23, 1661.

Edwd. Clinton, c.c. ld. Clinton, grandson of and aft. E. of Lincoln.	Sir Thos. Trevor, bt.
John Egerton, c.c. ld. Brackley, son of and aft. E. of Bridgewater.	Sir John Scudamore, bt.
Philip Herbert, 2nd son of Philip, E. of Pembroke and Montgomery.	Sir Wm. Gardiner, bt.
Wm. Egerton, 2nd son of John, E. of Bridgewater.	Chas. Cornwallis, son of sir Fredk., aft. ld. Cornwallis.
Vere Vane, 2nd son of Mildmay, E. of Westmorland.	John Nicholas, son of E. Nicholas, sec. st.
Chas. Berkeley, aft. 2nd E. of Berkeley.	John Monson.
Hy. Belasyse, aft. 2nd ld. Belasyse.	Bourchier Wray.
Hy. Hyde, son of Edwd., ld. Hyde, ld. chance.	John Coventry.
Rowland Bellasyse, bro. to Thos., visct., aft. E. Fauconberg.	Edwd. Hungerford.
Hy. Capell, 2nd son of Arth., ld. Capell, and E. of Essex.	John Knyvet.
John Vaughan, 2nd son of E. of Carberry.	Philip Butler.
Chas. Stanley, gr. son of Chas., 8th E. of Derby.	Adrian Scroope.
Fras. Vane and Hy. Vane, "gr. sons of the late E. of Westmorland" (? sons of Mildmay, E. of Westmorland).	Richd. Knightley.
Sir Wm. Portman, bt.	Hy. Heron.
Sir Richd. Temple, bt.	John Lewkinor.
Sir Wm. Ducie, bt., aft. visct. Downe.	Geo. Browne.
	Wm. Terringham, or Tiringham.
	Fras. Godolphin.
	Edwd. Baynton.
	Grevill Verney.
	Edwd. Harley.
	Edwd. Walpole.
	Fras. Popham.
	Edwd. Wise.
	Christr. Calthorpe.
	Richd. Edgcumbe.

Wm. Bromley.  
Thos. Bridges.  
Thos. Fanshawe.  
John Denham.  
Nichs. Bacon.  
Jas. Altham.  
Thos. Windy, or Wendy.  
John Brampston.  
Geo. Freeman.  
Nichs. Slanng.  
Richd. Ingoldsby.  
John Rolles.  
Edwd. Heath.

Wm. Morley.  
John Bennet.  
Hugh Smith.  
Simon Leech.  
Hy. Chester.  
Robt. Atkins.  
Robt. Gayer, or Gayre.  
Richd. Powle.  
Hugh Darcy, or Ducie.  
Stephen Hales.  
Ralph Bash.  
Thos. Whitmore.

## ORDER REVIVED BY GEO. I.

MAY 18, 1725.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 753.

## KNIGHTS COMPANIONS.

(K.B.)

Invested May 27, and Installed June 17, 1725.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Pr. Wm. Aug., 2nd son of Geo., Pr. of Wales, and grandson of Geo. I.; aft. D. of Cumberland. | mington; quitted for the Garter, Aug. 1733.                             |
| John, 2nd D. of Montagu (Great Master).  | Wm. Stanhope, son of Philip, E. of Chesterfield.                        |
| Chas., 6th D. of Richmond (not inv.).  | Conyers D'Arcy.   |
| Wm., 2nd D. of Manchester.   | Hon. Thos. Lumley Saunderson, aft. 3rd E. of Scarborough.               |
| Chas. Beauclerk, c.c. E. of Burford, son of and aft. D. of St. Albans.                       | Paul Methuen.   |
| John, 6th E. of Leicester.   | Sir Robt. Walpole, aft. 1st E. of Orford; quitted for the Garter, 1726. |
| Wm. Anne, 2nd E. of Albemarle.   | Robt. Sutton.   |
| Hy., 1st E. of Delorain.   | Lt.-Gen. Chas. Willis.  |
| Geo., 2nd E. of Halifax.   | Sir John Hobart, bt., aft. 1d. Hobart and E. of Buckinghamshire.        |
| Talbot, E. of Sussex.  | Sir Wm. Gage, bt.   |
| Thos., 1st E. of Pomfret.  | Robt. Clifton, son of sir Gervase Clifton, bt. (? aft. sir R.).         |
| Nassau Paulet, c.c. 1d. N. Paulet, son of Chas., 3rd D. of Bolton.                           | Michl. Newton (? aft. bt.).   |
| Adm. Geo., 1st visct. Torrington.  | Wm. Yonge, aft. bt.   |
| Geo. Cholmondeley, c.c. visct. Malpas, son of and aft. E. of Cholmondeley.                   | Thos. Watson Wentworth, aft. E. of Malton and M. of Rockingham.         |
| John Campbell, c.c. visct. Glenorchy, son of and aft. E. of Breadalbane.                     | John Monson, aft. 1d. Monson.   |
| John, 1d. De la Warr, aft. 1st E. De la Warr.  | Wm. Morgan.   |
| Hugh, 13th 1d. Clinton, aft. E. of Clinton.  | Thos. Coke, aft. 1d. Lovell, visct. Coke, and E. of Leicester.          |
| Robt., 1d. Walpole, aft. 2nd E. of Orford.   | Wm., 4th E. of Inchiquin, inv. May 28, 1725.                            |
| Hon. Spencer Compton (son of Jas., 3rd E. of Northampton), aft. E. of Wil-                   | John, visct. Tyrconnell, inv. May 28, 1725.                             |

## GEORGE II.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1732, Jan. 12. Hy. Brydges, c.c. M. of Carnarvon, aft. 2nd D. of Chandos. | 1743, July 12. Lt.-gen. Hon. Jas. Campbell.              |
| Wm., 1st visct. Bateman.  | Lt.-gen. John Cope.                                      |
| Sir Geo. Downing, bt.   | F. M. sir John Ligonier, aft. 1d visct. and E. Ligonier. |
| 1732. Chas. Gunter Nicol, Jan. 17.  | 1744. Rd., 6th visct. Fitzwilliam.                       |
| 1742. Sir Thos. Robinson, bt., aft. 1d. Grantham, June 26.                | May 28. Sir Chas. Hanbury Williams.                      |
| 1743. Lt.-gen. Philip Honeywood, July 12.                                 | Hy. Calthorpe.   |
|   | Thos. Whitmore.  |
|   | Sir Wm. Morden Harbord, bt.                              |

1747. R.-adm. Peter Warren, May 29.  
V.-adm. Edwd. Hawke, aft. ld.  
Hawke, Nov. 14.
1749. Lt.-gen. Hon. Chas. Howard.
- May 2. Gen. sir John Mordaunt.  
M.-gen. Chas. Armand Powlett.  
John Savile, aft. ld. Pollington  
and E. of Mexborough.
1752. Rd., 3rd ld. Onslow, Mar. 12.
1753. Edwd. Walpole, 2nd son of Robt.,  
Aug. 27. 1st E. of Orford.
1753. Lt.-gen. Chas. Paulet, aft. 5th D.  
Aug. 27. of Bolton.  
Edwd. Hussey Montagu, aft. ld.  
and E. Beaulieu.  
Lt.-gen. Hon. Rd. Lyttelton, bro.  
of Geo. ld. Lyttelton.
1753. Sir Wm. Rowley, adm. of the fl.,  
Dec. 12.
1754. Benj. Keene, Sept. 23.
1756. Lt.-gen. Wm. Blakeney, aft. ld.  
Blakeney, Nov. 27.

## GEORGE III.

1761. John, 1st ld. Carysfort.
- Mar. 23. Lt.-gen. Hon. Jos. Yorke, aft. ld.  
Dover.  
Sir Jas. Gray, bt.  
Sir Wm. Beauchamp, bt.  
Sir John Gibbons, bt.  
Adm. Geo. Pocock.  
M.-gen. sir Jeffrey Amherst, aft.  
ld. Amherst.  
M.-gen. John Griffin Griffin, aft.  
4th ld. Howard de Walden.  
Fras. Blake Delaval.  
Chas. Frederick.
1761. Geo. Warren, Mar. 26.  
V.-adm. Chas. Saunders, May 16.
1764. Chas. Cook, aft. E. of Belmont or  
Bellamont, Jan. 16.  
M.-gen. Robt., 1st ld. Clive, Apr.  
24.
1765. Andr. Mitchell, Dec. 13.  
Lt.-gen. Wm. Draper, Dec. 27.
1767. Pr. Fredk., Bp. of Osnaburgh,  
aft. D. of York; nom. 1st and  
ppal. compn., Dec. 30.
1768. Sir Horace Mann, bt., Oct. 25.
1770. Robt., 1st E. of Catherlough.
- May 18. V.-adm. sir John Moore, bt.
1770. R.-adm. sir John Lindsay, bt.
- June 28. M.-gen. Eyre Coote.
1771. Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Montagu.
- Feb. 18. Ralph Payne, aft. ld. Lavington;  
d. 1807.  
Wm. Lynch.
1772. M.-gen. sir Chas. Hotham (aft.  
Jan. 15. Hotham-Thompson), bt.  
Wm. Hamilton.
1772. Lt.-col. Robt. Murray Keith, Feb.  
29.  
Geo. Macartney, aft. ld., visc.  
and E. Macartney, May 29.
1773. Lt.-gen. Jas. Adolphus Oughton,  
Feb. 22.  
Robt. Gunning, aft. bt., June 2.
1774. Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Howard, bt.
- Aug. 3. Lt.-col. John Blaquiere, aft. ld.  
Blaquiere.
1775. Wm. Gordon, Feb. 3.  
Lt.-gen. John Irwin, Dec. 15.
1776. Gen. Guy Carleton, aft. ld. Dor-  
chester, July 6.
1776. M.-gen. Hon. Wm. Howe, aft.  
visc. Howe, Oct. 13.  
Lt.-gen. John Clavering, Nov. 9.
1777. M.-gen. sir Hy. Clinton, Apr. 11.
1778. R.-adm. Edwd. Hughes, Dec. 9.
1779. Jas. Harris, aft. ld. and E. of  
Malmesbury, Feb. 24.  
M.-gen. Hector Monro, Mar. 23.  
Randal Wm., 6th E., aft. 1st M.  
of Antrim, May 5.
1780. Lt.-gen. Rd. Peirson.  
Nov. 13. Thos. Wroughton.
1780. Adm. sir Geo. Bridges Rodney,  
bt., aft. ld. Rodney, Nov. 14.
1781. Lt.-gen. Edwd., 2nd visc. Ligonier,  
Dec. 17.
1782. Capt. John Jervis, aft. E. of St.  
Vincent, May 29.
1783. Gen. Geo. Augs. Elliot, aft. ld.  
Jan. 8. Heathfield.  
Gen. Chas. Grey, aft. ld. and E.  
Grey.
1785. Lt.-gen. Robt. Boyd, Jan. 28.  
Lt.-gen. Fred. Haldimand, Sept.  
30.  
M.-gen. Archd. Campbell, Sept.  
30.
1786. Lt.-gen. Wm. Fawcett.  
Dec 20. Robt. Monckton, 4th visc. Gal-  
way.
1788. Sir Geo. Yonge, bt.  
May 7. V.-adm. Alexr. Hood, aft. ld. and  
visc. Bridport.
1788. Lt.-gen. Robt. Sloper, June 6.
1791. Morton Eden, aft. ld. Henley,  
Dec. 16.
1792. Lt.-gen. Wm. Augs. Pitt.
- Aug. 15. Lt.-gen. Hon. John Vaughan.  
M.-gen. Wm. Medows.  
M.-gen. Robt. Abercromby.
1793. Chas. Whitworth, aft. ld. Whit-  
worth, Sept. 27.
1794. R.-adm. Hon. Geo. Keith Elphin-  
stone, aft. ld. and visc. Keith.  
May 30. Capt. sir John Borlase Warren, bt.
1794. M.-gen. Adam Williamson, Nov.  
18.
1795. Sir Jos. Banks, bt., July 1.  
M.-gen. Ralph Abercromby, July  
22.



1796. R.-adm. Hugh Cloberry Christian, Feb. 17.  
 1797. M.-gen. Alured Clarke.  
 Jan. 14. M.-gen. Jas. Hy. Craig.  
 1797. R.-adm. Horatio Nelson, aft. ld. and visc. Nelson, May 27.  
 1798. V.-adm. John Colpoys, Feb. 14.  
 1799. Lt.-gen. Hon. Chas. Stuart.  
 1800. V.-adm. Hy. Harvey.  
 Jan. 8. V.-adm. sir Andr. Mitchell.  
 1801. R.-adm. Thos. Graves, May 14.  
 M.-gen. Hon. John Hely-Hutchinson, aft. ld. Hutchinson, and 2nd E. of Donoughmore, May 28.  
 1801. Lt.-gen. Thos. Trigge.  
 June 6. R.-adm. John Thos. Duckworth.  
 1801. R.-adm. sir Jas. Saumarez, bt., Sept. 5.  
 1802. M.-gen. Eyre Coote, May 19.  
 1803. M.-gen. John Fras. Craddock, Feb. 16.  
 Lt.-gen. sir David Dundas, Apr. 28.  
 1804. Hon. Arth. Paget, May 21.  
 M.-gen. hon. Arth. Wellesley, aft. D. of Wellington, Aug. 28.  
 1804. M.-Gen. hon. Geo. Jas. Lud-  
 Sept. 26. low.  
 M.-gen. John Moore.  
 Commod. Saml. Hood.  
 1806. R.-adm. Wm., 7th E. of North-  
 Jan. 29. esk.  
 R.-adm. sir Richd. John Strachan, bt.  
 1806. R.-adm. hon. Alexr. Forrester  
 Inglis Cochrane, Mar. 29.  
 M.-gen. sir John Stuart, Sept. 13.  
 Philip Francis, Oct. 29.  
 Sir Geo. Hilario Barlow, bt., Oct. 29.  
 1808. Percy Clinton Sydney, 6th visc.  
 Strangford, Mar.  
 R.-adm. Richd. Goodwin Keats,  
 Oct 15.  
 1809. Lt.-gen. sir David Baird, bt.  
 Apr. 21. Lt.-gen. Geo. Beckwith.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. John Hope, aft. ld. Niddry.  
 M.-gen. Brent Spencer.  
 1809. Capt. Thos. Cochrane, c.c. ld.  
 Apr. 21. Cochrane, aft. 10th E. of Dun-  
 donald; exp. July 15, 1814,  
 but re-adm. as G.C.B., Sept.  
 22, 1847.  
 1809. M.-gen. John Cope Sherbrooke,  
 Sept. 16.  
 1810. Lt.-gen. Wm. Carr Beresford,  
 aft. ld. Beresford, Oct. 16.  
 1812. Lt. gen. Thos. Graham, aft. ld.  
 Feb. 22. Lynedoch.  
 Lt.-gen. Rowland Hill, aft. ld.  
 and visc. Hill.  
 M.-gen. sir Saml. Auchmuty.  
 1812. Hy. Wellesley, aft. ld. Cowley,  
 Mar. 10.  
 Lt.-gen. Hon. Edwd. Paget, June  
 12.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Stapleton Cotton, bt.,  
 aft. ld. and visc. Combermere,  
 Aug. 21.  
 Chas. Stuart, aft. ld. Stuart de  
 Rothsay, Sept. 26.  
 M.-gen. Isaac Brock, Oct. 10.  
 1813. Adm. hon. Geo. Cranfield Berke-  
 Feb. 1. ley.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Nugent, bt.  
 Lt.-gen. Wm. Keppel.  
 Lt.-gen. sir John Doyle, bt.  
 Lt.-gen. Wm. Cavendish Ben-  
 tinck, c.c. ld. W. C. B.  
 M.-gen. Jas. Leith.  
 M.-gen. Thos. Picton.  
 M.-gen. hon. Galbraith Lowry  
 Cole.  
 M.-gen. hon. Chas. Wm. Stewart,  
 aft. ld. Stewart and 3rd M. of  
 Londonderry.  
 1813. Lt.-gen. hon. Alexr. Hope.  
 June 29. M.-gen. Hy. Clinton.  
 1813, Lt.-gen. Geo., 9th E. of Dal-  
 Sept. 11. housie.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. Wm. Stuart.  
 M.-gen. Geo. Murray.  
 M.-gen. hon. Edwd. Michl. Paken-  
 ham.  
 1814. Adm. Wm. Young, July 12.  
 Col. Wm. Fredk. Hy. of Nassau,  
 hered. pr. of Orange, aft. Wm.  
 I., K. of the Netherlands, Aug.  
 16.

## ORDER REMODELLED, JAN. 2, 1815.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 753.

## KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS—MILITARY DIVISION.

## (G.C.B.)

## GEORGE III.

*Former Knights of the Bath declared to be Knights Grand Cross under the new division of the Order.*

1815. Fredk., D. of York.  
 Jan. 2. Adm. John, E. of St. Vincent.  
 Gen. sir Robt. Abercromby.  
 1815. Adm. Geo., visc. Keith.  
 Jan. 2. Adm. sir John Borlase Warren,  
 bt.

1815, Gen. sir Alured Clarke.  
 Jan. 2. Adm. sir John Colpoys.  
 Gen. ld. Hutchinson, *apt. 2. of Dr. Ryngton*  
 Adm. sir John Thos. Duckworth, *apt. 1st*  
 Adm. sir Jas. Saumarez, *apt. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.*  
 Gen. sir Eyre Coote.  
 Gen. sir John Fras. Cradock, *apt. 1st. 1st. 1st.*  
 Gen. sir David Dundas.  
 F.M. Arth., D. of Wellington.  
 Gen. Geo. Jas., E. of Ludlow.  
 V.-adm. sir Saml. Hood, *apt. 1st.*  
 Adm. Wm., 7th E. of Northesk.  
 V.-adm. sir Richd. John Strachan, *apt. 1st.*  
 V.-adm. hon. sir Alex. Cochrane.  
 Lt.-gen. sir John Stuart.  
 V.-adm. sir Richd. Goodwin Keats.  
 Gen. sir David Baird, *apt. 1st.*  
 Gen. sir Geo. Beckwith.  
 Lt.-gen. John, ld. Niddry, *apt. 2. 1st. 1st. 1st.*  
 Lt.-gen. sir Brent Spencer.  
 Lt.-gen. sir John Cope Sherbrooke.  
 Lt.-gen. Wm. Carr., ld. Beresford, *apt. 1st. 1st. 1st.*  
 Lt.-gen. Thos., ld. Lynedoch.  
 Lt.-gen. Rowland, ld., aft. visc. Hill.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Saml. Auchmuty.

1815, Lt.-gen. <sup>(1815)</sup> sir Edwd. Paget.  
 Jan. 2. Lt.-gen. Stapleton, ld., aft. visc. Combermere.  
 Adm. hon. sir Geo. Cranfield Berkeley.  
 Gen. sir Geo. Nugent, bt.  
 Gen. sir Wm. Keppel.  
 Lt.-gen. sir John Doyle, bt.  
 Lt.-gen. Wm. Cavendish Bentinck, c.c. ld. W. C. B.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Leith.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Picton, *apt. 1st. 1st. 1st.*  
 Lt.-gen. hon. sir Galbraith Lowry Cole.  
 Lt.-gen. Chas. Wm., ld. Stewart aft. 3rd M. of Londonderry.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. sir Alexr. Hope.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Clinton.  
 Lt.-gen. Geo., 9th E. of Dalhousie.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. Wm. Stewart.  
 M.-gen. sir Geo. Murray.  
 M.-gen. hon. sir Edwd. Michl. Pakenham, *apt. 1st. 1st. 1st.*  
 Gen. Wm. Fredk. Hy. of Nassau, hered. Pr. of Orange, aft. Wm. I., K. of the Netherlands.

### Subsequent appointments.

1815, Adm. Wm. Hy., D. of Clarence,  
 Jan. 2. aft. Wm. IV.; actg. Great Master, 1827.  
 F.M. Edwd., D. of Kent.  
 F.M. Ernest Augs., D. of Cumberland.  
 F.M. Adolphus Fredk., D. of Cambridge.  
 F.M. Wm. Fredk., D. of Gloucester.  
 Adm. sir Wm. Young.  
 Adm. Saml., visc. Hood.  
 Adm. sir Richd. Onslow, bt.  
 Adm. hon. Wm. Cornwallis.  
 Adm. Wm., ld. Radstock.  
 Adm. sir Roger Curtis, bt.  
 Adm. Geo. Montagu.  
 Lt.-gen. Hy. Wm., E. of Uxbridge, aft. M. of Anglesey.  
 Lt.-gen. Robt. Brownrigg, *apt. 1st.*  
 Lt.-gen. sir Harry Calvert, bt.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. Thos. Maitland.  
 Lt.-gen. Wm. Hy. Clinton.  
 1815. Richd., 2nd E. of Clancarty, Apr. 1.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. sir John Abercromby, Apr. 7.  
 M.-gen. hon. sir Chas. Colville, Apr. 7.  
 Adm. Jas., 1st ld. Gambier, June 7.  
 1815, F.M. Pr. Schwartzenburg.  
 Aug. 18. F.M. Alb. Louis Leopold, Pr. Blucher.

1815, F.M. count Barclay de Tolly.  
 Aug. 18. F.M. sir Chas. Philip, Pr. Wrede.  
 Gen. Wm. Fredk. Chas., Pr. and aft. K. Wm. I. of Wurtemberg.  
 1815. M.-gen. sir Jas. Kempt, June 22.  
 1816. Adm. Edwd., 1st ld. Exmouth, Mar. 16, *apt. 1st. 1st. 1st.*  
 Gen. Leop. Geo. Fredk., D. of Saxe, &c.; aft. Leop. I., K. of the Belgians, May 23.  
 M.-gen. sir David Ochterlony, bt. Dec. 10.  
 1817. Lt.-gen. sir Gordon Drummond, Jan. 7.  
 M.-gen. sir Geo. Townshend Walker, bt., Mar. 11.  
 1818, Adm. sir Chas. Morice Pole, bt.  
 Feb. 20. R.-adm. sir Thos. Fras. Fremantle, *apt. 1st.*  
 R.-Adm. sir Geo. Cockburn, aft. bt.  
 1818, Gen. Fras. Rawdon, 1st M. of Oct 14. Hastings.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Hislop, *apt. 1st.*  
 1819, Gen. Pr. Volkonsky.  
 Apr. 17. Gen. count Woronzow.  
 Gen. count Zieten.  
 Gen. baron Frimont.  
 1819. M.-gen. sir Jno. Malcolm, Nov. 20.

## GEORGE IV.

1820. Lt.-gen. Kenneth Alexr., 11th ld. Howard of Effingham, Mar. 17.  
 1820, Adm. sir Wm. Domett.  
 May 16. V.-Adm. sir Thos. Foley.  
 1820, Gen. Wm., 2nd E. Harcourt.  
 May 20. Adm. sir Benjn. Caldwell.  
 Adm. sir Richd. Rodney Bligh.  
 Gen. sir Hy. Johnson, bt.  
 Gen. Hy., 1st E. of Mulgrave.  
 Adm. sir Chas. Hy. Knowles, bt.  
 Adm. hon. sir Thos. Pakenham.  
 Gen. Geo., 1st ld. Harris.  
 Gen. sir Banastre Tarleton, bt.  
 Gen. sir Geo. Hewett, bt.  
 Gen. sir Geo. Don.  
 Gen. Jas. St. Clair, 2nd E. of Rosslyn.  
 Gen. Geo., ld. Gordon, c.c. M. of Huntly; aft. 5th D. of Gordon.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Cregan Craufurd.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Hildebrand Oakes, bt.
1820. Adm. sir Geo. Campbell, June 8.  
 Gen. Chas., count Alten, Aug. 12.  
 1821. V.-adm. sir Geo. Martin, Feb. 23.  
 1822, V.-adm. sir Thos. Boulden Sept. 14. Thompson, bt.  
 V.-adm. sir Harry Neale, bt.  
 1824. Lt.-gen. sir John Oswald, Feb. 25.  
 1825, Adm. sir Edwd. Thornbrough.  
 Jan. 11. Adm. sir Eliab Harvey.  
 1825. V.-adm. sir Wm. Johnstone Hope, Oct. 4.  
 1826. Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Fane, Jan. 24.  
 M.-gen. sir Archd. Campbell, bt., Dec. 26.  
 1827. V.-adm. sir Edwd. Codrington, Nov. 13.  
 1830. V.-adm. sir Thos. Byam Martin, Mar. 3.

## WILLIAM IV.

1830. Bernard, D. of Saxe-Weimar, Aug.  
 1830, Adm. sir Jas. Hawkins Whitshed, Nov. 17. bt.  
 Adm. sir Philip Chas. Henderson-Durham, aft. Calderwood-Henderson-Durham.  
 1831. Ernest Fredk. Herbert, Ct. Münster, Feb. 16.  
 1831, Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Houston, bt.  
 Feb. 24. Lt.-gen. sir Edwd. Barnes.  
 Lt.-gen. sir John Byng, aft. d. Craufurd.  
 1831. Adm. sir Hy. Trollope, May 19.  
 1831, Adm. hon. sir Robt. Stopford.  
 June 6. Adm. sir Benjn. Hallowell Carew.  
 1831, Gen. hon. sir Hy. Geo. Grey.  
 Sept. 13. Gen. sir Ronald Craufurd Ferguson.  
 Gen. sir Hy. Warde.  
 Adm. sir Thos. Williams.  
 Adm. sir Wm. Hargood.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. sir Wm. Lumley.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Willoughby Gordon, bt.  
 R.-adm. sir Thos. Masterman Hardy, bt.  
 1833. Adm. sir Davidge Gould, Jan. 24.  
 Adm. sir Chas. Tyler, Jan. 29.  
 V.-adm. sir Pulteney Malcolm, Apr. 24.  
 1833, Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Anson, aft. d.  
 July 29. Lt.-gen. sir John Ormsby Vandeleur.  
 1833. Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Dallas, Aug. 1.
1834. Lt.-gen. sir Herbert Taylor, Apr. 16.  
 F.M. Chas., Archd. of Austria, May 23.  
 Lt.-gen. ct. Walmoden, Aug. 19.  
 Adm. sir John Wells, Oct. 6.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Robt. Edwd. Hy. Somerset, c.c. ld. R. E. H. Somerset, Oct. 17.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Hy. Pringle, Dec. 19.  
 1835. Lt.-gen. hon. sir Edwd. Stopford, Mar. 28.  
 Adm. sir Amelius Beauclerk, c.c. ld. A. Beauclerk, Aug. 3.  
 1835, Lt.-gen. Ernest, &c., Pr. of Aug. 29. Hesse.  
 Lt.-gen. Ernest, Pr. of Hesse-Philippsthal-Barchfeld.  
 1836. V.-adm. sir Graham Moore, Mar. 11.  
 Gen. Louis Wm. Fredk., Landgr. of Hesse-Homburg, June 11.  
 Lt.-gen. Matth. Whitworth, 4th ld. Aylmer, Sept. 10.  
 1837. Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Makdougall Brisbane, bt., Feb. 6.  
 Adm. sir Lawrence Wm. Halsted, Feb. 24.  
 1837, Lt.-gen. sir John Doveton.  
 Mar. 10. M.-gen. sir John Whittington Adams, nom.; but d. Mar. 9, 1837, in India.  
 1837. Lt.-gen. sir Richd. Hussey-Vivian, bt., May 30.

## VICTORIA.

1837. Pr. Paul Anthy. Esterhazy, July 12.
1838. Lt.-gen. sir John Colborne, aft. ld. Seaton, Jan. 29.  
Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Bradford, Feb. 15.  
M.-gen. sir Hy. Worsley, Feb. 16.  
Lt.-gen. sir Fredk. Philipse Robinson, Apr. 20.
1838. Adm. sir Wm. Sidney Smith.
- July 19. Lt.-gen. sir John Lambert.  
Lt.-gen. hon. sir Robt. Wm. O'Callaghan.
1838. M.-gen. sir Alexr. Caldwell.
- July 20. M.-gen. sir Jas. Law Lushington.
1838. M.-gen. sir Alexr. I. Dickson, July 23.
1839. Lt.-gen. Fredk. Geo. Augs., D. of Saxe Coburg and G., June 12.  
Lt.-gen. sir John Keane, aft. ld. Keane, Aug. 12.  
Adm. sir Hy. Wm. Bayntun, Oct. 25.
1840. M.-gen. sir Willoughby Cotton, Jan. 21.  
F.M. Fras. Albert Augs. Chas. Emanuel, Consort of Q. Vict., Mar. 6.
1840. Lt.-gen. sir Fredk. Adam.
- June 20. Lt.-gen. Benjn. D'Urban.  
Lt.-gen. Andr. Fras. Barnard.
1840. Adm. Sir Wm. Hotham.
- July 4. Adm. sir Josias Rowley, bt.  
V.-adm. sir Chas. Rowley, bt.  
V.-Adm. sir David Milne.
1840. Gen. Baldomero Espartero, Ct. of Luchana, &c., July 20.
1841. M.-gen. sir Jos. O'Halloran, Feb. 12.  
M.-gen. Hugh, ld. Gough, aft. visc. Gough; Oct. 14.
1842. Adm. hon. sir John Talbot.
- Feb. 23. Adm. sir Robt. Barlow, aft. bt.  
Adm. sir Hy. Digby.
1842. Lt.-gen. Ct. Mensdorf, May 30.  
Col. sir Robt. Hy. Sale, June 16. *see above*  
Archduke Fredk. Chas. of Austria, Nov. 5.
1842. V.adm. sir Wm. Parker.
- Dec. 2. M.-gen. Geo. Pollock, aft. bt.  
M.-gen. Wm. Nott.
1843. M.-gen. Chas. Jas. Napier, July 4.  
Pr. Fredk. Wm. Chas. of Prussia, Aug. 18.
1845. Adm. sir Robt. Waller Otway, bt.
- May. 8. V.-adm. sir Edwd. Wm. Campbell Richd. Owen.
1846. Col. sir Hy. Geo. Wakelyn Smith, Apr. 7. *see above*
1847. V.-adm. Thos., 10th E. of Dundonald; (*see* "Cochrane" under K.B., Apr. 21, 1809, *ante*, p. 766.)
1847. Lt.-gen. Fitzroy Jas. Hy. Somerset, c.c. ld. Fitzroy Somerset, aft. ld. Raglan.
- Sept. 17. Lt.-gen. sir John Macdonald.
1847. Gen. sir Colin Halket, Dec. 30.
1848. M.-gen. sir John Hunter Littler, Jan. 31.  
Sir Jas. Lillyman Caldwell, Aug. 25.
1849. Lt.-gen. sir Edwd. Blakeney, May 7.
1849. M.-gen. sir Jos. Thackwell.
- June 5. M.-gen. sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, *see above*.
1852. Adm. sir Chas. Ekins.
- Apr. 6. Gen. sir Peregrine Maitland.  
Adm. sir Thos. Bladen Capel.  
Lt.-gen. sir Alexr. Woodford.  
Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Fredk. Bouverie  
V.-adm. sir Chas. Bullen.  
Lt.-gen. sir Jno. Fox Burgoyne, *see above*.
1855. Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Brown.
- July 5. V.-adm. Jas. Whitley Deans Dundas.  
Geo. Wm. Fredk. Chas., D. of Cambridge.  
Lt.-gen. sir De Lacy Evans.  
Lt.-gen. sir Richd. England.  
Lt.-gen. sir Colin Campbell, aft. ld. Clyde.  
R.-adm. sir Edmd. Lyons, bt. *see above*.  
Adm. sir Graham Eden Hamond.  
Adm. sir Jas. Alexr. Gordon.  
Gen. sir Jas. McDonell.  
Gen. sir Hew Dalrymple Ross.
1855. Le Comte Vaillant, Marshal of France, Oct. 16.  
Gen. Jas. Simpson, Oct. 16.  
Gen. Marmora, Oct. 25.  
Marshal Pelissier, Nov. 12.
1856. Gen. Bosquet.
- Jan. 3. Gen. de Salles.  
Gen. MacMahon.  
Gen. Regnault de St. John d'Angely.  
Gen. Morris.
1857. Pr. Fredk. Wm. Louis of Prussia. aft. K. Wm. I. of Prussia and Emp. Wm. I. of Germany, Jan. 1.  
Adm. Ferd. Alphonse Hamelin, May 7.  
Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Outram, July 30. *see above*
1858. M.-gen. sir Hugh Hy. Rose, aft. ld. Strathnairn.  
H.H. Maharajah Bahadoor Koonwar Ranajee.
1859. R.-adm. sir Michl. Seymour, May 20. *see above*  
Jas. Howard, 3rd E. of Malmesbury, Jan. 15.

1859. Sir John Pakington, bt., June 15.  
 1859. Gen. sir Thos. McMahon, bt.  
 June 21. Gen. Chas. Murray, 3rd E. Cathcart.  
 Gen. sir Wm. Maynard Gomm.  
 Gen. sir Robt. Wm. Gardiner.  
 1860. Adm. sir John West.  
 May 18. Adm. sir Wm. Hall Gage.  
 Adm. sir Fras. Wm. Austen.  
 Gen. sir Jas. Douglas.  
 Gen. sir Geo. Scovell.  
 Gen. Ulysses, ld. Downes.  
 Adm. sir Thos. John Cochrane.  
 Adm. sir Geo. Fras. Seymour.  
 Gen. sir Fredk. Stovin.  
 Gen. sir Jas. Fergusson.  
 Lt.-gen. sir John Bell.  
 1860. Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Yorke, June 29.  
 Lt.-gen. Jas. Hope Grant, Nov. 9.  
 1861. M.-gen. sir Patrick Grant, Mar. 1.  
 1861. Gen. sir Arthur Benjn. Clifton.  
 June 28. Adm. sir Phipps Hornby.  
 Gen. sir Jas. Archd. Hope.  
 Gen. sir Thos. Wm. Brotherton.  
 Gen. sir Saml. Benjn. Auchmuty.  
 Adm. sir Barrington Reynolds.  
 Gen. sir Thos. Willmott.  
 V.-adm. sir Maurice Fredk. Fitzhardinge Berkeley.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Harry David Jones.  
 1862. Gen. sir John Wright Guise, bt.  
 Nov. 10. Gen. sir John Forster FitzGerald.  
 Adm. Anthy., 10th E. of Lauderdale.  
 Adm. sir Edwd. Tucker.  
 1865. Albert Edwd., Pr. of Wales, Feb. 10.  
 1865. Adm. sir Edwd. Harvey.  
 Mar. 28. Adm. sir Fairfax Moresby.  
 Gen. sir Wm. Rowan.  
 Adm. sir Houston Stewart.  
 Gen. sir Wm. John Codrington.  
 Gen. sir Geo. Augs. Wetherall.  
 Adm. sir Hy. Ducie Chads.  
 Gen. sir Jas. Fredk. Love.  
 Gen. sir Jas. Jackson.  
 Lt.-gen. sir John Cheape.  
 Lt.-gen. Hy., 3rd visc. Melville.  
 V.-adm. hon. sir Fredk. Wm. Grey.  
 V.-adm. sir Jas. Hope.  
 1865. Adm. sir Geo. Robt. Lambert, June 7.  
 1867. Adm. sir Stephen Lushington.  
 May 13. Lt.-gen. sir John Lysaght Pennefather.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Richd. Airey, *1867-1868*.  
 Adm. sir Chas. Howe Fremantle.  
 M.-gen. sir Archdale Wilson, bt.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Edwd. Lugard.  
 1867. Gen. sir John Aitchison.  
 May 13. Gen. hon. sir Chas. Gore.  
 Gen. Geo., 8th M. of Tweeddale.  
 1868. Lt.-gen. sir Robt. Cornelis Napier, aft. ld. Napier of Magdala, Apr. 27.  
 1869. Adm. sir Hy. Prescott.  
 June 2. Gen. Geo. Chas., 3rd E. of Lucan *1869-1870*.  
 Gen. sir Richd. Jas. Dacres, *1869-1870*.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. sir Jas. Yorke Scarlett.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Buller.  
 V.-adm. sir Augs. Leopold Kuper.  
 1870. Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, aft. ld. Sandhurst, May 14.  
 1871. Adm. hon. sir Hy. Keppel.  
 May 20. Gen. sir Wm. Fenwick Williams, bt.  
 Adm. sir Alexr. Milne, *1871-1872*.  
 Adm. sir Sydney Colpoys Dacres.  
 Gen. sir Robt. John Hussey Vivian, *1871-1872*.  
 Lt.-gen. sir John Michel.  
 Lt.-gen. Wm. Paulet, c.c. ld. Wm. Paulet, *1873*.  
 1873. Gen. sir Hy. Geo. Andrew  
 May 24. Taylor.  
 Gen. sir Geo. Bowles.  
 Adm. sir Provo Wm. Parry Wallis.  
 Adm. sir Wm. Fanshawe Martin, *1873*.  
 Gen. sir Abraham Roberts.  
 Gen. sir Jas. Chas. Chatterton, bt.  
 Thos., 11th E. of Lauderdale.  
 Adm. sir Lewis Tobias Jones.  
 Gen. sir Wm. Hy. Elliott.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Sydney John Cotton.  
 Lt.-gen. sir John Bloomfield.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Duncan Alexr. Cameron, *1873-1874*.  
 1875. Gen. sir Thos. Reed.  
 May 29. Gen. Hy. ld. Rokeby.  
 Gen. sir John Bloomfield Gough.  
 Gen. sir Chas. Thos. Van Straubenzee.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. sir Augs. Almeric Spencer, *1873*.  
 V.-adm. sir Hastings Regd. Yelverton.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Shepherd Stuart.  
 Lt.-gen. sir John Garvoek.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain.  
 M.-gen. sir Alfd. Hastings Horsford.  
 1877. Gen. Jioji Rao Sindia Maharaja of Gwalior, Jan. 1.  
 1877. Adm. sir Geo. Rodney Mundy.  
 June 2. Gen. sir Wm. Wyllie.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Fredk. Edwd. Chapman, *1873*.



- 1877, Lt.-gen. sir Fredk. Paul Haines.  
June 2. Lt.-gen. sir David Edwd. Wood.  
M.-gen. sir John Douglas. *d. 18 Feb. 1887*
1878. Gen. sir Arth. Augs. Thurlow  
Cunynghame, June 13.  
Gen. Pr. Fredc. Chas. Nichs.  
of Prussia, July 3.  
Gen. sir John Lintorn Arabin  
Simmons, July 29.
1879. M.-gen. Fredc. Augs., 2nd ld.  
Chelmsford, Aug. 19.
- 1880, Adm. sir Geo. Rose Sartorius.  
Apr. 23. Adm. sir Thos. Mathew Chas.  
Symonds.  
Adm. hon. sir Jas. Robt. Drum-  
mond.  
Lt.-gen. sir Garnet Josh. Wol-  
seley, aft. visc. Wolseley, June  
19.  
Lt.-gen. Donald Martin Stewart,  
Sept. 21. *d. 1884*  
M.-gen. Fredk. Sleight Roberts,  
Sept. 21. *d. 1884, and last Robert*
- 1881, Gen. Wm. Lygon, 4th E. of Long-  
ford. *d. 19 April 1887*  
May 24. V.-adm. sir Fredk. Beauchamp  
Paget Seymour. *d. 1884*
1882. Gen. sir Chas. Hy. Ellice, Apr.  
15. *d. 11 Nov. 1888*  
Lt.-gen. sir John Miller Adye,  
Nov. 17.  
Adm. sir Arthur Cooper Key,  
Nov. 24. *d. 3 March 1888*  
Adm. sir Wm. Robt. Mends,  
Nov. 24.
1883. F.M. Fredk. Wm. Nichs. Chas.,  
Cr. Pr. of Prussia, aft. Emp.  
Fredk. III. of Germany and K.  
of Prussia, Jan. 25.
- 1884, Gen. sir Chas. Wm. Dunbar  
May 24. Staveley.  
Gen. sir Collingwood Dickson.  
Gen. sir Arthr. Borton. *d. 1891*
- 1884, Gen. sir Hy. Chas. Barnston  
May 24. Daubeney.  
Gen. sir Jas. Brind. *d. 3 Aug. 1888*
1885. M.-gen. sir Peter Stark Lumsden,  
July 3.  
Gen. Pr. Alexr. Louis Geo.  
Fredk. Emile of Hesse, July  
22.  
Adm. sir Geoffrey Thos. Phipps  
Hornby, Dec. 19.
1886. Gen. sir Fredk. Chas. Arthr.  
Stephenson, Jan. 30.  
1886, Adm. Clarence Edwd. Paget, c.c.  
May 29. ld. Clarence Paget.  
Gen. Geo. Fredk., visct. Temple-  
town.  
Gen. sir Wm. Jones.  
Gen. sir Chas. Reid.  
Gen. sir Geo. Malcolm.  
Gen. sir Danl. Lysons.  
Lt.-gen. sir Fredk. Fras. Maude.
1886. Adm. John Hay, c.c. ld. John  
Hay, July 30.  
Pr. Alexr. of Bulgaria, Dec. 10.
- 1887, Adm. sir Geo. Greville Welles-  
June 21. ley.  
Adm. sir Edwd. Gennys Fan-  
shawe.  
Gen. sir Edwd. Cooper Hodge.  
Gen. sir Thos. Montagu Steele.  
Gen. sir Edwin Beaumont John-  
son. *d. 1893*  
Gen. sir Hy. Wylie Norman.  
Adm. sir Wm. Houston Stewart.  
Adm. sir John Edmd. Com-  
merell.  
Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Lawrence  
D'Aguilar.  
Lt.-gen. sir Archd. Alison, bt.  
Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Hy. Brownlow.  
Gen. Pr. Wm. Augustus Edwd.  
of Saxe Weimar.
1887. Adm. Ernest Leopold, &c., Pr. of  
Leiningen, July 1 and Sept. 27.

## KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS—CIVIL DIVISION.

(G.C.B.)

## GEORGE III.

- 1815, Sir Robt. Gunning.  
Jan. 2. Jas., E. of Malmesbury.  
Morton, ld. Henley.  
Chas., ld. Whitworth.  
Sir Jos. Banks, bt.  
Sir Arth. Paget.  
Sir Philip Francis.  
Sir Geo. H. Barlow.  
Percy Clinton Sydney, visc.
- 1815, Strangford in Ir.; aft. ld Pens-  
Jan. 2. hurst in Gr. Brit.  
Hon. sir Hy. Wellesley, aft. 1st  
ld. Cowley.  
Hon. sir Chas. Stewart.
1816. Sir Robt. Linton, Oct. 21.
1819. Sir Wm. A'Court, bt., aft. ld.  
Heytesbury, Oct. 20.

## GEORGE IV.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1820. Sir Chas. Long.                   | 1827. Frede. Jas. Lamb, aft. ld. Beau-  |
| May 20. Sir Chas. Bagot.                | vale and visc. Melbourne, Dec.          |
| 1822. Sir Edwd. Thornton, Mar. 8.       | 13.                                     |
| M.-gen. sir Benjn. Bloomfield,          | 1829. Sir Stratford Canning, aft. visc. |
| aft. 1st ld. B., Apr. 1.                | Dec. 7. Stratford de Redcliffe.         |
| 1825. Granville, 1st visc. and E. Gran- | Sir Robt. Gordon.                       |
| ville, May.                             |   |

## WILLIAM IV.

- |   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1831. Sir Robt. Adair, Aug. 3.          | 1834. Gilbert, 2nd E. of Minto, Sept. |
| 1832. Hy. John, 3rd visc. Palmerston,   | 16.                                   |
| June 6.                                 | 1835. Geo., 2nd ld., aft. 1st E. of   |
| 1833. Chas. Manners Sutton, aft. visc.  | Auckland, Aug. 29.                    |
| Canterbury, Aug. 31.                    | Sir Chas. Theoph. Metcalfe, bt.,      |
| 1834. John, 2nd ld., and aft. 1st visc. | Sept. 12.                             |
| Ponsonby, Mar. 3.                       |                                       |

## VICTORIA.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1837. John Geo., 1st E. of Durham,       | 1853. Hy. Richd. Chas., 2nd ld. and 1st                   |
| June 27.                                 | E. Cowley, Feb. 21.                                       |
| Geo. Wm. Fredk. Villiers, aft.           | 1854. Sir Jas. Robt. Geo. Graham, bt.,                    |
| 4th E. of Clarendon, Oct. 19.            | Apr. 15.  |
| Augs. Fredk., D. of Sussex; app.         | 1855. Fox, 2nd ld. Panmure; aft. 11th                     |
| first c.c.b., Dec. 15, and actg.         | E. of Dalhousie, Oct. 29.                                 |
| Gr. Mast., Dec. 16.                      | 1856. Sir Chas. Wood, bt., aft. visc.                     |
| 1838. Achd., 2nd E. of Gosford.          | Halifax.  |
| July 19. Col. Geo. Wm. Russell, c.c.     | 1857. Edwd. Granville, 3rd E. of St.                      |
| ld. G. W. Russell.                       | Germans, Jan. 24.   |
| Chas. Augs., 6th ld. Howard de           | Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence,                             |
| Walden.                                  | aft. ld. Lawrence, Nov. 11.                               |
| 1838. Richd. Jenkins, July 20.           | 1858. M.-gen. John Hobart, ld. Howden,                    |
| 1839. John McNeill, Apr. 15.             | Mar. 5.   |
| 1841. Lt.-gen. sir Howard Douglas,       | John Arth., 2nd ld. Bloomfield                            |
| bt., Aug. 27.                            | Sept. 3.  |
| Chas. Wm., 1st ld. Sydenham,             | Jas., 8th E. of Elgin, and 12th                           |
| Aug. 19.                                 | E. of Kincaidine, Sept. 28.                               |
| Lt.-gen. sir Lionel Smith, bt.,          | 1859. Chas. John, visc. Canning,                          |
| Aug. 27.                                 | Mar. 31.  |
| 1842. M.-gen. sir Hy. Pottinger, bt.,    | John, ld. Elphinstone.                                    |
| Dec. 2.                                  | 1862. Richd. Bickerton Pemell, 2nd                        |
| 1843. Arth. Aston, Nov. 10.              | ld. and aft. 1st visc. Lyons,                             |
| 1844. Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Hardinge, aft.    | Jan. 24. <del>1862</del> <sup>1861</sup>                  |
| visc. H., June 1.                        | 1863. John Robt., 3rd visc. and aft. 1st                  |
| Capt. sir Edmd. Lyons, bt., R.N.,        | E. Sydney, Mar. 10.                                       |
| July 10. <del>1864</del> <sup>1863</sup> | Sir Jas. Hudson, Aug. 11.                                 |
| Edwd., 1st E. of Ellenborough,           | 1864. M.-gen. Sir Hy. Knight Storks,                      |
| Oct. 30.                                 | July 1.   |
| 1845. Chas. Cecil Cope, 3rd E. of        | 1865. Hon. Sir Fredk. Wm. Adolphus                        |
| Liverpool, Dec. 11.                      | Bruce, Mar. 17.   |
| 1846. Lt.-gen. John. 11th E. of West-    | The Bey of Tunis, June 1.                                 |
| morland, June 24.                        | 1866. Sir Robt. Peel, bt., Jan. 5.                        |
| 1847. Sir Geo. Hy. Seymour, Jan. 21.     | Capt. Ernest Leopold, &c., Pr. of                         |
| Constantine Hy., M. of Nor-              | Leiningen, R.N., Jan. 29.                                 |
| manby, Dec. 10.                          | Fras. Paul Chas. Louis Alexr.,                            |
| 1849. Sir Geo. Grey, bt., Mar. 31.       | Pr. of Teck, June 12.                                     |
| 1851. Sir Hy. Lytton Earle Bulwer; aft.  | 1866. Sir Andr. Buchanan, <del>1866</del> <sup>1865</sup> |
| ld. Dalling and Bulwer, Mar. 1.          | July 6. Hon. Augs. Wm. Fredk. Spencer                     |
| 1852. John Cam, ld. Broughton, Feb.      | Loftus, c.c. ld. Augs. Loftus.                            |
| 23.                                      | Sir Arth. Chas. Magenis.                                  |

1866. Ismail Pacha, Viceroy of Egypt, Dec. 18.  
 1867. Pr. Hohenlohe-Langenburg, May 8.  
 1868. Sir John Young, bt., Nov. 13.  
 1869. Hy. Geo. Elliott, Nov. 22.  
 1872. Robt. Vernon, 1st ld. Lyveden, July 13.  
 Hy. Fras. Howard, July 13.  
 1873. Sir Alexr. Jas. Edmd. Cockburn, bt., ld. ch. just., K.B.  
 Hon. Odo Wm. Leopold Russell, c.e. ld. Odo Russell; aft. ld. Amphill.  
 1876. Sir Hy. Bartle Edwd. Frere, aft. bt., May 17.  
 The Hered. Gr. D. of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Apr. 17.  
 Edwd. Robt. Lytton, 2nd ld. and aft. 1st E. of Lytton, Jan. 1.  
 Austen Hy. Layard, June 11.  
 1879. Gen. Fras. Hugh Geo., M. of Hertford, Jan. 24.  
 Pr. Alexr. Jos. of Battenberg, Pr. Elect of Bulgaria, June 6.  
 1880. Stephen Cave.  
 Apr. 20. Richd. Assheton Cross, aft. visc. Cross.  
 Sir Stafford Hy. Northcote, bt., aft. E. of Iddesleigh. (1724, 1808).  
 Hon. John Jas. Robt. Manners, c.e. ld. John Manners; aft. 7th D. of Rutland.  
 1881. Pr. Hy. of Prussia, Aug. 13.  
 Hy. Bouverie Wm. Brand, aft. visc. Hampden, Sept. 20.  
 1883. Fredk. Temple, E. of Dufferin, aft. M. of Dufferin and Ava, June 15.  
 1883, Sir Edwd. Thornton.  
 Aug. 21. Sir Augs. Berkeley Paget.  
 1884. Sir John Alexr. Macdonald, Nov. 1.  
 1885. Hy. Austin, ld. Aberdare, Jan. 7.  
 Geo. Augs. Constantine, M. of Normanby, Jan. 9.  
 Sir John Savile Lumley, June 15. (1848, 1850)  
 Chas., visc. Eversley, June 30.  
 Robt., visc. Sherbrooke, June 30.  
 1886. Fredk. Arth. Stanley, aft. ld. Stanley of Preston, Feb. 2. (1848, 1850)  
 Sir Edwd. Baldwin Malet, Feb. 2.  
 1887, Gr. D. Serge Alexandrovitch of Russia.  
 June 21.  
 Ern. Louis Chas. Albert Wm., Hered. Gr. D. of Hesse.  
 Bernard Fredk. Wm. Albt. Geo., Hered. Pr. of Saxe-Meiningen.  
 Mehemed Tewfik, Viceroy or Khedive of Egypt.  
 Gen. Hon. sir Hy. Fredk. Ponsonby.  
 V.-Adm. Victor Ferd., &c., Pr. of Hohenlohe-Langenburg.  
 Pr. Louis Alexr. of Battenberg.  
 1887. Sir Robt. Burnett David Morier, Sept. 30.  
 1888. Pr. Christian Fredc. Wm. Chas., Cr. Pr. of Denmark, Mar. 10.  
 Sir Wm. Arth. White, June 21.

## KNIGHTS COMMANDERS—MILITARY DIVISION.

(K.C.B.)

## GEORGE III.

- 1815, Adm. Jas., ld. Gambier. (c.e. 8. 7. 1805)  
 Jan. 2. Adm. sir Chas. Maurice Pole, bt. (c.e. 8. 20. 1808).  
 Adm. Jas. Hawkins Whitshed. (c.e. 8. 11. 1805)  
 Adm. sir Robt. Calder, bt.  
 Adm. sir Richd. Bickerton, bt.  
 Adm. John Knight.  
 Adm. Edwd. Thornbrough. (c.e. 8. 11. 1805)  
 Adm. Geo. Campbell. (c.e. 8. 3. 1805)  
 Adm. sir Albemarle Bertie, bt.  
 Adm. Edwd., 1st ld. Exmouth. (c.e. 8. 16. 1805)  
 V.-adm. Wm. Domett. (c.e. 8. 16. 1805)  
 V.-adm. Geo. Murray.  
 V.-adm. John Sutton.  
 V.-adm. Wm. Essington.  
 V.-adm. Eliab Hervey. (c.e. 8. 16. 1805)  
 V.-adm. sir Edm. Nagle.  
 V.-adm. Richd. Grindall.  
 V.-adm. sir Geo. Martin. (c.e. 8. 21. 1805)  
 V.-adm. sir Wm. Sydney Smith. (c.e. 8. 19. 1805)  
 1815, Lt.-gen. Gordon Drummond. (c.e. 8. 7. 1805)  
 Jan. 2. V.-adm. Herbert Sawyer.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. John Abercromby. (c.e. 8. 7. 1805)  
 V.-adm. hon. Robt. Stopford. (c.e. 8. 6. 1805)  
 V.-adm. Thos. Foley. (c.e. 8. 16. 1805)  
 Lt.-gen. Ronald Craufurd Ferguson. (c.e. 8. 15. 1805)  
 Lt.-gen. Hy. Warde. (c.e. 8. 15. 1805)  
 V.-adm. Chas. Tyler. (c.e. 8. 24. 1805)  
 V.-adm. Alan Hyde, ld. Gardner.  
 V.-adm. Wm. Mitchell.  
 V.-adm. sir Thos. Williams. (c.e. 8. 13. 1805)  
 V.-adm. sir Thos. Boulden Thompson, bt. (c.e. 8. 14. 1805)  
 Lt.-gen. Wm. Houston. (c.e. 8. 24. 1805)  
 Lt.-gen. Wm. Lumley. (c.e. 8. 13. 1805)  
 Lt.-gen. Wroth Palmer Acland.  
 Lt.-gen. Miles Nightingale.  
 Lt.-gen. Hy. Fredk. Campbell.  
 V.-adm. Wm. Hargood. (c.e. 8. 13. 1805)

1815. V.-adm. Robt. Moorsom.  
 Jan. 2. V.-adm. Lawrence Wm. Halsted.  
 V.-adm. sir Harry Neale, bt.  
 V.-adm. sir Jos. Sidney Yorke.  
 V.-adm. hon. Arth. Kaye Legge.  
 M.-gen. Alan Cameron.  
 M.-gen. hon. Chas. Colville.  
 M.-gen. Hy. Fane.  
 M.-gen. Geo. Anson.  
 M.-gen. Kenneth Alexr. Howard,  
 aft. 11th ld. Howard of  
 Effingham.  
 R.-adm. Thos. Fras. Fremantle.  
 R.-adm. sir Fras. Laforey, bt.  
 R.-adm. Philip Chas. Durham.  
 R.-adm. Israel Pellaw.  
 M.-gen. Hy. Bell.  
 M.-gen. John Oswald.  
 M.-gen. sir Wm. Anson, bt.  
 M.-gen. Edwd. Howorth.  
 M.-gen. Chas. Wale.  
 M.-gen. John Ormsby Vandeleur.  
 M.-gen. hon. Edwd. Stopford.  
 M.-gen. Geo. Townshend Walker.  
 R.-adm. Benjn. Hallowell.  
 R.-adm. Geo. Hope.  
 R.-adm. Amelius Beauclerk, c.c.  
 ld. A. Beauclerk.  
 R.-adm. Jas. Nicoll Morris.  
 R.-adm. Thos. Byam Martin.  
 M.-gen. Jas. Kempt.  
 M.-gen. Robt. Rollo Gillespie,  
 nom., but *d.* in India, Oct. 31,  
 1814.  
 M.-gen. Wm. Hy. Pringle.  
 R.-adm. Wm. Johnstone Hope.  
 R.-adm. Hy. Paulet, c.c. ld. Hy.  
 Paulet.  
 R.-adm. Geo. Cockburn.  
 R.-adm. Graham Moore.  
 R.-adm. Hy. Wm. Bayntun.  
 R.-adm. sir Richd. King, bt.  
 R.-adm. Richd. Lee.  
 M.-gen. Fredk. Philipse Robin-  
 son.  
 M.-gen. Edwd. Barnes.  
 M.-gen. hon. Wm. Ponsonby.  
 M.-gen. John Byng.  
 M.-gen. Thos. Brisbane, aft.  
 Makedougall-Brisbane.  
 M.-gen. Denis Pack.  
 M.-gen. Robt. Edwd. Hy. Somers-  
 set, c.c. ld. R. E. H. Somerset.  
 M.-gen. Thos. Bradford.  
 M.-gen. John Lambert.  
 M.-gen. Jas. Willoughby Gordon.  
 M.-gen. Manley Power.  
 M.-gen. Saml. Gibbs.  
 M.-gen. Matth., 5th ld. Aylmer.  
 R.-adm. Wm. Hotham.  
 R.-adm. Pulteney Malcolm.  
 R.-adm. sir John Gore.  
 R.-adm. hon. Hy. Hotham.  
 R.-adm. Geo. Burlton.  
 R.-adm. Horne Popham.
1815. R.-adm. sir Josias Rowley, bt.  
 Jan. 2. R.-adm. Edwd. Codrington.  
 R.-adm. sir Chas. Rowley, bt.  
 M.-gen. Colquhoun Grant.  
 M.-gen. sir Thos. Sidney Beck-  
 with.  
 M.-gen. hon. Robt. Wm. O'Calla-  
 ghan.  
 M.-gen. Jno. Keane.  
 M.-gen. Colin Halkott.  
 M.-gen. sir Hy. Edwd. Bunbury, bt.  
 M.-gen. Richd. Hussey Vivian.  
 M.-gen. Hy. Torrens.  
 Capt. sir Geo. Eyre.  
 Capt. sir Chas. Brisbane.  
 Capt. John Talbot.  
 Capt. sir Edwd. Berry, bt.  
 Capt. sir Edwd. Hamilton.  
 Capt. Edwd. Wm. Campbell  
 Richd. Owen.  
 Capt. sir Thos. Masterman  
 Hardy, bt.  
 Capt. sir Jahleel Brenton, bt.  
 Capt. Sir Michael Seymour.  
 Capt. sir Thos. Laire.  
 Capt. sir Philip Bowes Vere  
 Broke, bt.  
 Capt. sir Wm. Hoste, bt.  
 Capt. sir Christopher Cole.  
 Capt. sir Geo. Ralph Collier, bt.  
 Capt. sir Jas. Lind.  
 Capt. Jas. Alexr. Gordon.  
 Capt. sir Thos. Staines.  
 Capt. sir Edwd. Tucker.  
 Capt. sir Jas. Lucas Yeo.  
 Col. Jno. Elley.  
 Col. Chas. Philip Belson.  
 Col. Wm. Howe Delancey.  
 Col. Benjn. Durban.  
 Col. Geo. Ridout Bingham.  
 Col. hon. Chas. Jas. Greville.  
 Col. Haylett Framingham.  
 Col. Andr. Fras. Barnard.  
 Col. Wm. Robe.  
 Col. Hy. Walton Ellis.  
 Col. John Cameron.  
 Col. hon. Robt. Le Poer Trench.  
 Col. Chas. Pratt.  
 Col. Edwd. Blakeney.  
 Col. John M'Lean.  
 Col. Richd. Downes Jackson.  
 Col. Wm. Douglas.  
 Col. Colin Campbell.  
 Col. John Colborne.  
 Col. Archd. Campbell.  
 Col. Thos. Arbuthnot.  
 Col. Hy. Fredk. Bouverie.  
 Lt.-col. Wm. Williams.  
 Lt.-col. Hy. Hollis Bradford.  
 Lt.-col. Alexr. Leith.  
 Lt.-col. hon. Robt. Lawrence  
 Dundas.  
 Lt.-col. Robt. Arbuthnot.  
 Lt.-col. sir Chas. Sutton.  
 Lt.-col. Jas. Douglas.

- 1815, Lt.-col. Hy. Hardinge, aft. visc. H.  
Jan. 2. Lt.-col. Geo. Hy. Fredk. Berkeley.  
Lt.-col. Jeremiah Dickson.  
Lt.-col. sir John Milley Doyle.  
Lt.-col. sir Thos. Noel Hill.  
Lt.-col. Robt. Macara. *Metastable*  
Lt.-col. hon. Alexr. Gordon. *Katharine*  
Lt.-col. Hy. Wm. Carr.  
Lt.-col. Chas. Broke Vere.  
4. C.B. 17 Sept. 1847 Lt.-col. Fitzroy Jas. Hy. Somerset, c.c. ld. Fitzroy Somerset;  
aft. ld. Raglan.  
Lt.-col. Jas. Wilson.  
4. C.B. 17 July 1879 Lt.-col. Alexr. I. Dickson.  
Lt.-col. John May.  
4. C.B. 18 May 1864 Lt.-col. Geo. Scovell.  
4. C.B. 21 June 1859 Lt.-col. Wm. Maynard Gomm.  
4. C.B. 18 May 1860 Lt.-col. Ulysses Burgh. *aft. Cl. Forbes*.  
Lt.-col. Fras. D'Oyley.  
Lt.-col. Richd. Williams.  
Lt.-col. Jas. Malcolm.  
4. C.B. 18 June 1861 Lt.-col. Jas. Archd. Hope.  
Lt.-col. Augs. Frazer.  
4. C.B. 5 July 1855 Lt.-col. Hew Dalrymple Ross.  
Lt.-col. Edm. Keynton Williams.  
Lt.-col. Maxwell Grant.  
4. C.B. 16 May 1860 Lt.-col. Fredk. Stovin.  
Lt.-col. Jos. Hugh Carnecross.  
4. C.B. 21 June 1859 Lt.-col. Robt. Gardiner.  
Lt.-col. John Dyer.  
Lt.-gen. Chas., baron Linsingen.  
Lt.-gen. count Walmoden. *4. C.B. 19 Aug 1859*  
Lt.-gen. count Nugent.  
M.-gen. Sigismund, baron Low.  
M.-gen. Chas., baron Alten. *4. C.B. 11 Aug 1870*  
M.-gen. Hy. de Humber.  
M.-gen. Wilhelm de Dornberg.  
Col. Fredk., baron de Arentschildd.  
Lt.-col. Fredk. Augs. de Hertzb-  
berg.  
Lt.-col. Julius Hartmann.  
1815, Lt.-gen. Moore Disney.  
Apr. 7. M.-gen. Wm. Inglis.  
M.-gen. Jas. Lyon.  
Lt.-gen. John Macdonald. *4. C.B. 18 May 1845*  
M.-gen. Robt. Blair.  
M.-gen. Geo. Wood.
- 1815, M.-gen. Hector McLean.  
Apr. 7. M.-gen. Thos. Dallas. *4. C.B. 1 Aug. 1832*.  
M.-gen. John M. Chalmers.  
M.-gen. John Horsford.  
M.-gen. Hy. White.  
M.-gen. Gabriel Martindell.  
M.-gen. Geo. Sackville Browne.  
M.-gen. Geo. Holmes.  
M.-gen. David Ochterlony. *4. C.B. 10 Dec 1818*.  
Col. John Malcolm. *4. C.B. 20 Nov. 1849*.  
Col. Augs. Floyer.  
Col. Robt. Barclay.  
1815. V.-adm. sir Davidge Gould, June 7. *4. C.B. 24*.  
M.-gen. Geo. Cooke, June 20.  
M.-gen. Peregrine Maitland, June  
22. *4. C.B. 6 Apr. 1832*.  
M.-gen. Fredk. Adam, June 22. *4. C.B. 20 Jan.*  
Lt.-gen. Miguel Alaya, Oct. 10.  
Lt.-gen. Bar. de Muffling, Oct. 20.  
1816. R.-Adm. Chas. Vinicombe Pen-  
rose, Jan. 3.  
M.-gen. sir Hudson Lowe, Jan. 23.  
R.-adm. sir David Milne, Sept. 19. *4. C.B. 4 July*.  
V.-adm. Bar. Van de Capellen,  
Oct. 4.  
1817. Lt.-gen. sir Alexr. Campbell, bt.,  
Jan. 7. *4. C.B. 26*.  
Lt.-gen. Richd. Jones, Feb. 3.  
Lt.-gen. Robt. Macfarlane, Mar.  
11.  
1818. Lt.-gen. Thos. Hislop, Sept. 5. *4. C.B. 9. C.B. 14*.  
M.-gen. Dyson Marshall, Oct. 14.  
M.-gen. Rufane Shaw Donkin,  
Oct. 14.  
1819, Gen. Nichs. Chas., baron Vincent.  
Apr. 17. Gen. count Pozzo de Borgo.  
Gen. De Reede.  
Lt.-gen. — Lamotte.  
1819, V.-adm. Manley Dixon.  
Aug. 12. R.-adm. hon. sir Hy. Blackwood,  
bt.  
R.-adm. sir John Poo Beresford,  
bt.  
1819, M.-gen. sir Thos. Munro, bt.  
Nov. 26. M.-gen. Wm. Toone.  
M.-gen. John Doveton. *4. C.B. 10 March 1851*.

## GEORGE IV.

1820. Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Tucker  
Montresor, Mar. 17.  
1820, Adm. sir Hy. Trollope.  
May 20. Adm. Hy. D'Esterre Darby.  
V.-adm. John Wells. *4. C.B. 6 Oct. 1824*.  
V.-adm. Hy. Nicholls.  
Capt. sir Robt. Barlow. *4. C.B. 13 Feb 1848*.  
Capt. hon. sir Geo. Grey, bt.  
1822, M.-gen. sir Wm. Keir Grant.  
Dec. 3. M.-gen. Jas. Campbell.  
M.-gen. Lionel Smith, aft. bt.  
M.-gen. Theoph Pritzler.  
1823. M.-gen. Thos. Brown, July 23.
1825. R.-adm. Wm. Chas. Fahie, Jan  
13.  
1826. R.-adm. Robt. Waller Otway,  
June 8. *4. C.B. 8 May 1845*.  
1826, M.-gen. Thos. Reynell.  
Dec. 26. M.-gen. Jasper Nicholls.  
M.-gen. sir Saml. Ford Whitting-  
ham.  
1827, M.-gen. sir Thos. McMahon, bt. *4. C.B. 21 June*.  
Jan. 18. Lt.-gen. Thos. Bowser  
M.-gen. John Arnold.  
1827. Lt.-gen. Baron de Hugel, Oct. 2.  
1828, Adm. Louis, Count de Heiden.  
Mar. 14. R.-adm. H. Re Rigny.



## WILLIAM IV.

- 1830, V.-adm. sir Willoughby Thos.  
 Nov. 17. Lake.  
 R.-adm. sir Fredk. Lewis Maitland.  
 Feb. 1831. V.-adm. Hy. Digby, Mar. 14.  
 1831, V.-adm. Edwd. Griffith Col.  
 May 19. poys.  
 V.-adm. Edwd. Jas. Foote.  
 1831, V.-adm. Chas. Ekins.  
 June 8. R.-adm. Thos. Baker.  
 1831, Lt.-gen. Saml. Venables Hinde.  
 Sept. 13. M.-gen. John. Wright Guise.  
 M.-gen. Jas. Bathurst.  
 M.-gen. Jas. Stevenson Banks.  
 R.-adm. Sir Robt. Laurie, bt.  
 M.-gen. John Macdonald.  
 M.-gen. Alexr. Woodford.  
 M.-gen. hon. Fredk. Cavendish Ponsonby.  
 R.-adm. Geo. Scott.  
 R.-adm. Thos. Dundas.  
 R.-adm. sir Graham Eden Hamond, bt.  
 M.-gen. John Buchan.  
 M.-gen. Hugh Gough, aft. ld. and visc. Gough.  
 M.-gen. Chas. Ashworth.  
 M.-gen. Chas. Bruce.  
 M.-gen. John Foster Fitzgerald.  
 M.-gen. John Ross.  
 M.-gen. Dugald Little Gilmour.  
 M.-gen. Wm. Macbean.  
 M.-gen. Geo. Elder.  
 1831, M.-gen. Alexr. Knox.  
 Sept. 26. M.-gen. sir John Whittington Adams.  
 M.-gen. Hy. Worsley.  
 M.-gen. Hopton Stratford Scott.  
 M.-gen. Robt. Scot.  
 M.-gen. Andr. Macdonald.
- 1832, John Tremayne Rodd.  
 Feb. 20. R.-adm. hon. Thos. Bladen Capel.  
 1832. M.-gen. John Waters, Mar. 1.  
 M.-gen. Hugh Fraser, Apr. 7.  
 1833. Adm. sir Chas. Hamilton, bt., Jan. 29.  
 1833, R.-adm. Thos. Harvey.  
 Apr. 24. R.-adm. Richd. Hussey Hussey.  
 1833, V.-adm. John Harvey.  
 June 1. V.-adm. Geo. Parker.  
 1833, M.-gen. Arth. Brooke.  
 Sept. 16. M.-gen. sir John Alex. Wallace, bt.  
 1834. Sir Wm. Parker, July 14.  
 R.-adm. Edwd. Bruce, Oct. 6.  
 M.-gen. John Taylor, Oct. 17.  
 1835. M.-gen. Richd. Bourke, Jan. 26.  
 M.-gen. hon. Hy. King, Mar. 28.  
 R.-adm. Chas. Adam, Aug. 10.  
 1836. R.-adm. Patrick Campbell, Apr. 11.  
 M.-gen. Wm. Thornton, Sept. 16.  
 M.-gen. Hy. Sheehy Keating, Dec. 21.  
 1837. M.-gen. sir John Wilson, Feb. 6.  
 1837, V.-adm. Ross Donnelly.  
 Feb. 28. R.-adm. Fras. Wm. Austen.  
 R.-adm. Geo. Mundy.  
 1837, M.-gen. Jas. Lillyman Caldwell.  
 Mar. 10. M.-gen. Alexr. Caldwell.  
 M.-gen. David Leighton.  
 M.-gen. Chas. Deacon.  
 M.-gen. Jos. Russell.  
 M.-gen. Sir Jos. O'Halloran.  
 M.-gen. Robt. Houstoun.  
 M.-gen. Robt. Stevenson.  
 M.-gen. Wm. Casement.  
 M.-gen. Jas. Law Lushington.

## VICTORIA.

1837. M.-gen. Wm. Johnston, June 2.  
 1838. Col. De Lacy Evans, Feb. 13.  
 M.-gen. John Fane, c. c. ld. Burghersh, Feb. 15.  
 M.-gen. Donald Macleod, Feb. 16.  
 1838, M.-gen. Chas. Somerset Manners,  
 Apr. 20. c. c. ld. C. Manners.  
 M.-gen. sir Jas. Macdonnell.  
 Adm. John Lawford.  
 July 19. M.-gen. Andr. Pilkington.  
 M.-gen. John Gardiner.  
 M.-gen. Sir Arth. Benjn. Clifton.  
 M.-gen. Chas. Murray Cathcart, c. c. ld. Greenock.  
 M.-gen. Willoughby Cotton.  
 M.-gen. Sir John Geo. Woodford.  
 M.-gen. Patr. Lindesay.
- 1838, M.-gen. Chas. Jas. Napier.  
 July 19. M.-gen. Sir Evan John Murray Macgregor, bt.  
 M.-gen. Edwd. Gibbs.  
 M.-gen. Geo. Thos. Napier.  
 M.-gen. Hon. Hercules Robinson Pakenham.  
 M.-gen. Sir John Thos. Jones, bt.  
 M.-gen. John Hervey.  
 M.-gen. Leonard Greenwell.  
 M.-gen. Robt. Hy. Dick.  
 M.-gen. Neil Douglas.  
 R.-adm. John Acworth Ommaney.  
 M.-gen. Alexr. Cameron.  
 M.-gen. John Fox Burgoyne.  
 1838, M.-gen. John Rose.  
 July 20. M.-gen. Thos. Corsellis.

- 1838, M.-gen. Wm. Richards.  
 July 20. M.-gen. Thos. Whitehead.  
 M.-gen. John Doveton.  
 M.-gen. David Foulis.  
 M.-gen. Thos. Amburey.  
 1839, R.-adm. sir Chas. Bullen. *c.c.B. 1839*  
 Apr. 18. R.-adm. sir Saml. Warren.  
 1839, Lt.-gen. Jas. Watson, July 5.  
 1839, R.-adm. Saml. Pym.  
 Oct. 25. M.-gen. sir John Boscawen  
 Savage.  
 1839, Col. Thos. Willshire. *c.c.B. 1839*  
 Dec. 20. Col. Jos. Thackwell. *c.c.B. 1839*  
 Col. Robt. Hy. Sale. *c.c.B. 1839*  
 1840, V.-adm. John West. *c.c.B. 1840*  
 July 4. R.-adm. sir Chas. Dashwood.  
 R.-adm. sir John Wentworth  
 Loring.  
 R.-adm. sir Robt. Barrie.  
 R.-adm. sir Jas. Hillyar.  
 R.-adm. Wm. Fitzroy, c.c. Id. Wm.  
 Fitzroy.  
 1840, Lt.-gen. sir Edwd. Kerrison, bt.  
 July 18. Lt.-gen. sir Howard Douglas, bt.  
 1840, Commod. Chas. Napier, Dec. 4.  
 1841, R.-adm. Fras. Baron de Bandiera.  
 Jan. 12. Capt. Baldwin Wake Walker.  
 1841, V.-adm. John Chambers White.  
 June 29. R.-adm. Chas. Richardson.  
 R.-adm. Sir Arth. Farquhar.  
 Commod. sir Jas. John Gordon  
 Bremer.  
 1841, R.-adm. Fras. Mason, Aug. 24.  
 Capt. Thos. Herbert, R.N., Oct.  
 14.  
 1842, M.-Gen. Alexr. Geo., 16th Id.  
 Dec. 24. Saltoun.  
 Col. Robt. Bartley (? Bartlay).  
 Col. Jas. Holmes Schœdde.  
 Capt. Thos. Bourchier.  
 Col. John McCaskill.  
 1843, Lt.-gen. Jas. Baron de Washing-  
 ton.  
 Lt.-gen. Maxn. Schreibershofer.  
 1843, M.-gen. sir Chas. Felix Smith.  
 Sept. 23. Col. Richd. England. *c.c.B. 1843*  
 1844, M.-gen. John Grey.  
 May 2. M.-gen. Hy. Geo. Wakelyn Smith. *c.c.B. 1844*  
 M. gen. Jas. Rutherford Lumley.  
 M.-gen. John Hunter Littler.  
 1844, Col. Jas. Dennis.  
 Oct. 30. Col. Thos. Valiant.  
 1845, R.-adm. sir Edwd. Chetham, aft.  
 Chetham-Strode, May 8.  
 1846, Capt. Chas. Hotham, Mar. 9.  
 M.-gen. Walter Raleigh Gilbert,  
 Apr. 3.  
 M.-gen. Chas. Wm. Pasley, Dec.  
 21.  
 1847, R.-adm. sir Hugh Pigot, July 8.  
 R.-adm. sir Thos. John Cochrane,  
 Oct. 29. *c.c.B. 1847*  
 1848, M.-gen. sir Dudley St. Ledger  
 Mar 2. Hill.  
 M.-gen. John Rolt.
- 1848, M.-gen. Wm. Fras. Patr. Napier,  
 Apr. 27.  
 M.-gen. Archd. Galloway, Aug.  
 25.  
 1849, Col. hon. Hy. Dundas aft. *c.c.B. 1849*  
 June 5. Col. Colin Campbell, aft. Id.  
 Clyde. *c.c.B. 1849*  
 M.-gen. Wm. Samson Whish.  
 Col. John Cheape. *c.c.B. 1849*  
 1850, Sir John Bisset.  
 Aug. 16. Sir Jas. McGregor, bt.  
 Sir Wm. Burnett.  
 Jas. Thomson.  
 Col. Hugh Massey Wheeler. *c.c.B. 1850*  
 1851, M.-gen. Geo. Bowles, July 22. *c.c.B. 1851*  
 1852, M.-gen. John Owen, Feb. 23.  
 1852, Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Downman.  
 Apr. 6. V.-adm. sir Geo. Fras. Seymour. *c.c.B. 1852*  
 V.-adm. hon. sir Anthy. Mait-  
 land. *c.c.B. 1852*  
 Lt.-gen. sir Archd. Maclaine.  
 Lt.-gen. Geo. Chas. D'Aguilar.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Richd. Armstrong.  
 Lt.-gen. Hy. Goldfinch.  
 Lt.-gen. John Bell. *c.c.B. 1852*  
 Lt.-gen. Geo. Brown. *c.c.B. 1852*  
 R.-adm. Phipps Hornby. *c.c.B. 1852*  
 R.-adm. Wm. Fairbrother Car-  
 roll.  
 Col. Jas. Tennant.  
 1852, Lt.-gen. Chas. McLeod, June 29.  
 1853, Hon. Geo. Cathcart. *c.c.B. 1853*  
 May 30. M.-gen. Hy. Somerset.  
 1853, M.-gen. Hy. Godwin.  
 Dec. 9. Brig.-gen. Scudamore Winde Steel.  
 Commander Geo. Robt. Lam-  
 bert. *c.c.B. 1853*  
 1854, Lt.-gen. hon. Geo. Cathcart. *c.c.B. 1854*  
 May 30. M.-gen. Hy. Somerset.  
 1855, Lt.-gen. Geo. Chas., 3rd E. of  
 July 5. Lucan. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 Lt.-gen. Hy. J. W. Bentinck.  
 Lt.-gen. John Lysaght Penne-  
 father. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 R.-adm. Houston Stuart. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 R.-adm. Jos. Hanway Plumridge.  
 M.-gen. Geo. Wm. Fredk. Bruce,  
 c.c. E. of Cardigan; aft. 2nd M.  
 of Ailesbury.  
 M.-gen. Wm. John Codrington. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 M.-gen. Richd. Airey. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 M.-gen. hon. Jas. Yorke Scar-  
 lett. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 M.-gen. Harry David Jones. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 M.-gen. Arthur Wellesley Tor-  
 rens.  
 M.-gen. Geo. Buller. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 M.-gen. Wm. Eyre.  
 M.-gen. Richd. J. Dacres. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 R.-adm. Hon. Montagu Stopford.  
 R.-adm. Hy. Ducie Chads. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 R.-adm. Michael Seymour. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 R.-adm. Hy. Byam Martin.  
 Capt. Stephen Lushington. *c.c.B. 1855*  
 Adm. Fredk. Wm. Aylmer.

1855, Gen. Edwd. Nicolls.  
*Jan 1860* July 5. Lt.-gen. Jas. Fergusson.  
*Jan 1861* Lt.-gen. Thos. Wm. Brotherton.  
 V.-adm. Hy. Hope.  
*Jan 1861* V.-adm. John Hy. Coode.  
 R.-adm. Maurice Fredk. Fitz-  
 hardinge Berkeley.  
*March 1865* R.-adm. Fairfax Moresby.  
*July 1859* 1855. M.-gen. Hugh Hy. Rose, aft. ld.  
 Strathnairn; Oct. 16.  
 1856. Gen. de Martimprey.  
 Jan. 3. Gen. F. A. Thiry.  
 Gen. Niel.  
 Gen. Camon.  
 Gen. Paté.  
 Gen. d'Antemarre d'Ervillé.  
 Gen. d'Allonville.  
 Gen. Levailant.  
 Gen. Dulac.  
 Gen. Dalesme.  
 Gen. Herbillon.  
 Gen. Bouat.  
 Adm. Rigault de Genouilly.  
 Gen. d'Aurelles de Paladines.  
 Gen. Mellinet.  
 Adm. Penaud.  
 1856. Gen. Jas. W. Sleigh.  
 Feb. 5. Lt.-gen. Richd. Goddard Hare  
 Clarges.  
*Jan 1861* V.-adm. Hy. Prescott.  
 Lt.-gen. John McDonald.  
*March 1865* Lt.-gen. Wm. Rowan.  
*March 1861* V.-adm. Barrington Reynolds.  
 Lt.-gen. Wm. Geo. Moore.  
*March 1865* M.-gen. Jas. Fred. Love.  
*March 1865* M.-gen. Jas. Jackson.  
*March 1860* M.-gen. Chas. Yorke.  
 R.-adm. hon. Richd. Saunders  
 Dundas.  
 M.-gen. Lovell Benj. Lovell.  
*May 1871* M.-gen. Wm. Fenwick Williams,  
 aft. bt.  
*March 1865* M.-gen. Geo. Augs. Wetherall.  
*Sept 1865* Sir Geo. Maclean.  
*Sept 1865* John Hall.  
 1856. M.-gen. Hy. Wm. Barnard.  
*May 1875* May 3. Hy., ld. Rokeby.  
*June 1861* 1857. Lt.-gen. Sam. Benj. Auchmuty.  
 Jan. 2. Lt.-gen. Nathl. Thorn.  
 R.-adm. Chas. Howe Fremantle.  
*March 1865* R.-adm. hon. Fredk. Wm. Grey.  
 Col. Robt. Garrett.  
*July 1864* Col. Hy. Storke.  
*March 1861* Lt.-gen. Geo. Petre Wymer.  
 Lt.-gen. Patrick Grant.  
 (Civil) Jas. Macauley Higginson.  
 V.-adm. Leonard Victor Jos.  
 Charner.  
 Adm. Marie Jos. Alphonse Odet-  
 Pellion.  
 Adm. Jean Lugeol.  
 Adm. Louis Edouard Bouet  
 Willaumez.  
 Adm. Octave Pierre Antoine De  
 Chabannes Curton.

1857. Adm. Jean Pierre Edmond Julien  
 Jan. 2. de la Graviere.  
 Lt.-gen. Chevalier Giovanni Du-  
 rando.  
 Lt.-gen. Chevalier Ardingo  
 Trotti.  
 1857. M.-gen. Robt. John Hussey  
 Vivian, Jan. 22. *q.c.B. 20 May 1871*.  
 M.-gen. John Bennett Hearsey,  
 July 4.  
 R.-adm hon. Hy. Keppel, Sept.  
 12. *q.c.B. 20 May 1871*  
 M.-gen. Hy. Havelock, Nov. 11.  
 Col. Archdale Wilson, Nov. 14. *q.c.B. 13 Nov.*  
 1858. M.-gen. John Eardley Wilmot  
 Jan. 21. Inglis.  
 Capt. Wm. Peel, R.N.  
 Col. Edwd. Lugard. *q.c.B. 13 May 1867*  
 1858. Col. Jas. Hope Grant. *q.c.B. 9 Nov 1860*  
 Mar. 24. Col. Sidney John Cotton. *q.c.B. 24 May 1873*  
 Col. Wm. Rose Mansfield, aft. ld.  
 Sandhurst. *q.c.B. 14 May 1870*  
 Col. Thos. Seaton.  
 1858. M.-gen. Chas. Thos. Van Strau-  
 benzee, June 18. *q.c.B. 29 May 1875*  
 M.-gen. Thos. Harte Franks,  
 July 27.  
 Col. Robt. Cornelius Napier, aft.  
 ld. Napier of Magdala, July  
 27. *q.c.B. 27 April 1868*.  
 Capt. Adolphus Slade, R.N., Aug.  
 18.  
 R.-adm. sir Hy. John Leeke,  
 Oct. 1.  
 Col. John Jones, Nov. 16.  
 1859. Sir John Young, bt., Feb. 4.  
 Sir Thos. Hastings, Mar. 9.  
 M.-gen. John Michel, Mar. 22. *q.c.B. 20 Feb 1875*  
 Col. Chas. Shepherd Stuart, Mar.  
 22. *q.c.B. 29 May 1875*  
 1859. Col. Robt. Walpole.  
 May 16. Col. Geo. Robt. Barker.  
 Col. John Douglas. *q.c.B. 27 May 1877*  
 M.-gen. Hy. Geo. Roberts.  
 M.-gen. Geo. Cornish Whitlock.  
 1859. John Macandrew, June 10.  
 Gen. Hy. Windham, June 21. *1875*  
 Lt.-gen. John Aitchison, June 21. *q.c.B. 13 Nov*  
 Col. David Edwd. Wood, Aug.  
 17. *q.c.B. 27 May 1877*.  
 1860. Col. Alfd. Hastings Horsford,  
 May 9. *q.c.B. 29 May 1875*  
 1860. Gen. hon. Hy. Murray.  
 May 18. Lt.-gen. Philip Bainbrigge.  
 Lt.-gen. Thos. Erskine Napier.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. Chas. Gore. *q.c.B. 13 May 1877*  
 Lt.-gen. Edwd. Chas. Whinyates.  
 Lt.-gen. Saml. Burdon Ellis.  
 V.-adm. Arthur Fanshawe.  
 V.-adm. Provo Wm. Parry Wallis. *q.c.B. 13 Nov*  
 Lt.-gen. Geo. Judd Harding.  
 R.-adm. Robt. Lambert Baynes  
 1860. Col. Anthy. Coningham Sterling,  
 July 21.  
 Col. Richd. Denis Kelly, July 30.

1860. V.-adm. Jas. Hope, Nov. 9. *g.c.B. 18 June 1865.*
1861. M. Guillaume Marie Appoline Antonine Cousin-Montauban. Mar. 1.
- 1861, Adm. Edwd. Harvey. *g.c.B. 18 June 1865.*
- June 28. Lt.-gen. Wm. Hy. Sewell.  
Lt.-gen. Geo. Wm. Paty.  
Lt.-gen. Jas. Shaw Kennedy.  
Lt.-gen. Geo. Leigh Goldie.  
Lt.-gen. John Michell.  
V.-adm. Hy. Wm. Bruce.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873.* V.-adm. Wm. Faushawe Martin.  
M.-gen. Wm. Brereton.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* R.-adm. Lewis Tobias Jones.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* Col. Wm. Lygon, E. of Longford.
1861. M.-gen. Thos. Simson Pratt, July 16.
1862. M.-gen. Stuart Corbett, Jan. 28.
- 1862, Adm. hon. Geo. Elliott.
- Nov. 10. Gen. hon. Hugh Arbuthnot.  
Gen. sir John Hanbury.  
*g.c.B. 13 May 1867* Gen. Geo., 8th M. of Tweeddale.  
Adm. sir Lucius Curtis, bt.  
Gen. Wm. Greenshields Power.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* Gen. Hy. Geo. Andrew Taylor.  
Adm. Wm. Bowles.  
Gen. Alexr. Lindsay.  
Gen. sir Jas. Hy. Reynett.  
Gen. Richd. Llewellyn.  
Gen. Chas. Greere Ellicombe.  
Lt.-gen. Geo. Turner.  
V.-adm. Wm. Jas. Hope Johnstone.  
Lt.-gen. Jas. Freeth.  
Lt.-gen. John Low.  
*g.c.B. 21 June 1873* Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Chas. Chatterton, bt.  
Lt.-gen. Alexr. Kennedy Clark Kennedy.  
Lt.-gen. Michl. White.  
Lt.-gen. David Capon.  
V.-adm. Jas. Scott.  
M.-gen. sir Abr. Josias Cloete.  
R.-adm. Chas. Talbot.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* M.-gen. Wm. Hy. Elliott.  
R.-adm. John McDougall.  
*g.c.B. 21 June 1873* R.-adm. Geo. Rodney Mundy.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* Lt.-gen. Saml. Robt. Wesley.
1863. Col. Neville Bowles Chamberlain, Apr. 11.  
Commissy.-gen. John Wm. Smith, Dec. 31.
1864. Sir John Liddell, Feb. 9.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* M.-gen. Duncan Alexr. Cameron, Feb. 20.  
*g.c.B. 20 May 1873* R.-adm. sir Alexr. Milne, Feb. 25.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* R.-adm. Augs. Leopold Kuper, Feb. 25.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* M.-gen. John Garvoek, Aug. 25.
1865. V.-adm. Jean Louis Chas. Jaures, Feb. 23.
- 1865, Gen. Wm. Wood.
- Mar. 28. Gen. Thos. Kenah.
- 1865, Adm. sir Geo. Rose Sartorius. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*
- Mar. 28. Gen. Abr. Roberts. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
Lt.-gen. Thos. Monteath Douglas.  
Lt.-gen. Wm. Cator.  
Lt.-gen. Patr. Montgomerie.  
Lt.-gen. Thos. Reid. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
Lt.-gen. John Scott.  
Lt.-gen. Wm. Wyllie. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
Lt.-gen. Chas. Ash Windham.  
V.-adm. Thos., 11th E. of Lauderdale. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873.*  
V.-adm. Robt. Smart.  
V.-adm. John Kingcome.  
V.-adm. Horatio Thos. Austin.  
Lt.-gen. John Edwd. Dupuis.  
Lt.-gen. Fortescue Graham.  
R.-adm. Sidney Colpoys Daeres. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
M.-gen. Id. Wm. Paulet. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
M.-gen. hon. Augs. Almeric Spencer. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873.*  
M.-gen. Robt. Wm. Honner.  
Col. John Wm. Gordon.  
Col. Edwd. Harris Greathed.  
Col. Chas. Wm. Dunbar Staveley. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* Jas. Brown Gibson.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* Wm. Linton.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* Wm. Jas. Tyrone Power.
1865. Gen. Chas. Menzies, Apr. 19.  
M.-gen. Chas. Warren, Apr. 19.  
Robt. Gilmore Colquhoun, May 3.  
Adm. Edwd. Collier, June 7.  
V.-adm. Peter Richards, June 7.  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* Alexr. Bryson, June 7.
- 1867, V.-adm. Hy John Codrington.
- Mar. 13. V.-adm. Josh. Nias.  
V.-adm. sir Edwd. Belcher.  
Lt.-gen. Edmd. Finucane Morris.  
Lt.-gen. Peter Edmondstone Cragie.  
Lt.-gen. John Bloomfield Gough. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
Lt.-gen. Geo. Hy. Lockwood.  
M.-gen. Maurice Stack.  
M.-gen. Edwd. Green.  
Lt.-gen. Geo. Brooke.  
M.-gen. Jas. Rowland Smyth.  
Adm. Fredk. Thos. Michell.  
V.-adm. Thos. Matthew Chas. Symonds. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
R.-adm. Wm. Hutcheon Hall.  
M.-gen. Geo. Bell.  
Col. Fredk. Edwd. Chapman. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
*g.c.B. 14 May 1873* David Deas. *R.N.*  
Lt.-gen. Thos. Holloway.  
Capt. sir Wm. Saltonstall Wiseman.  
Lt.-gen. Wm. Bell.  
Lt.-gen. John Bloomfield. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
Lt.-gen. Anthy. Blaxland Stran-sham.  
M.-gen. Wm. Bates Ingilby.  
M.-gen. Trevor Chute.
1868. M.-gen. Hy. Tombs, Mar. 14.  
M.-gen. Geo. Malcolm, Aug. 14. *g.c.B. 14 May 1873*  
Capt. Leopold Geo. Heath, Aug. 14.

1869, V.-adm. Wm. Ramsay.  
 June 2. Lt.-gen. Geo. Fredk. vise. Tem-  
 pletown.  
 V.-adm. Clarence Edwd. Paget,  
 c.c. ld. Clarence Paget.  
 Lt.-gen. Edwd. Huthwaite.  
 V.-adm. Hy. Kellett.  
 M.-gen. Fredk. Horn.  
 M.-gen. Arthur Augs. Thurlow  
 Cunynghame.  
 M.-gen. ld. Geo. Augs. Fredk.  
 Paget.  
 M.-gen. Arthur Johnstone Law-  
 rence.  
 M.-gen. Horatio Shirley.  
 R.-adm. Hastings Regd. Yelver-  
 ton.  
 M.-gen. Wm. Jones.  
 R.-adm. Barth. Jas. Sullivan.  
 M.-gen. John St. George.  
 M.-gen. Edwd. Chas. Warde.  
 M.-gen. Jas. Brind.  
 M.-gen. Percy Egerton Herbert.  
 M.-gen. John Lintorn Arabin  
 Simmons.  
 M.-gen. Archd. Little.  
 Col. Alfd. Thos. Wilde.  
 Thos. Galbraith Logan.  
 1871, Lt.-gen. Jas. Alexander. *15 June 1871*  
 May 20. Lt.-gen. Edwd. Walter Forestier  
 Walker.  
 Lt.-gen. John Fowler Bradford.  
 M.-gen. David Russell.  
 M.-gen. Hy. Wm. Stisted.  
 M.-gen. Chas. Richd. Earl de la  
 Warr.  
 M.-gen. Fredk. Paul Haines.  
 M.-gen. Thos. Montagu Steele.  
 M.-gen. Collingwood Dickson.  
 M.-gen. Chas. Reid.  
 M.-gen. Jas. Wm. Fitzmayer.  
 M.-gen. Hy. Chas. Barnston Dau-  
 beney.  
 R.-adm. Wm. Robt. Mends.  
 R.-adm. Wm. King Hall.  
 David Dumbreck, R.N.  
 Wm. Hy. Drake.  
 1871, Alexr. Armstrong, June 17.  
 1872, M.-gen. Geo. Bouchier.  
 Sept. 10. Col. Chas. Hy. Brownlow.  
 1873, Adm. Hy. Smith. *18 Jan 1873*  
 May 24. Adm. sir Thos. Sabine Pasley,  
 bt.  
 Adm. Chas. Eden.  
 Lt.-gen. Fras. Warde.  
 V.-adm. Geo. St. Vincent King.  
 Lt.-gen. Fredk. Wm. Hamilton.  
 V.-adm. hon. Jas. Robt. Drum-  
 mond.  
 Lt.-gen. Arth. Mitford Beecher. *15 Oct 1877*  
 Lt.-gen. Chas. Trollope.  
 Lt.-gen. Edwd. Cooper Hodge.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. Alexr. Hamilton  
 Gordon.  
 Lt.-gen. John Fordyce.

1873, Lt.-gen. Philip Melmoth Nelson  
 May 24. Guy.  
 M.-gen. Hy. Hugh Manvers Percy,  
 c.c. ld. Hy. Percy.  
 M.-gen. Chas. Hy. Ellice. *5. 8. 1873 17p. 1873 2*  
 M.-gen. Richd. Wilbraham.  
 R.-adm. Astley Cooper Key. *5. 8. 1874 2m 1874 2*  
 M.-gen. Jas. Duncan Macpher-  
 son.  
 M.-gen. Edmd. Haythorne. *1. 10. 1878*  
 M.-gen. Hy. Drury Harness.  
 R.-adm. John Walter Tarleton.  
 R.-adm. Chas. Fredk. Alexr  
 Shadwell.  
 M.-gen. Hy. Wylie Norman. *5. 12. 1878 18p 1878 2*  
 Col. John Miller Adye. *5. 1. 1878 17p 1878 2*  
 Surg.-gen. Wm. Mure Muir.  
 1874, M.-gen. sir Garnet Josh. Wolse-  
 Mar. 31. ley; aft. vise. Wolseley. *5. 1. 1874 17p 1874 2*  
 Capt. John Edmd. Commerell. *5. 1. 1874 17p 1874 2*  
 Capt. Wm. Nathan Wrighte  
 Hewett. *1. 1. 1874 17p 1874 2*  
 Col. sir Archd. Alison. *5. 1. 1874 17p 1874 2*  
 Col. John Chetham McLeod.  
 Dep.-surg.-gen. Anthy. Dickson  
 Home.  
 1875, Lt.-gen. Burke Cuppage.  
 May 29. V.-adm. Richd. Collinson.  
 V.-adm. Claude Hy. Mason  
 Buckle.  
 V.-adm. Geo. Giffard.  
 Lt.-gen. hon. Geo. Cadogan.  
 V.-adm. Wm. Loring.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Fras. Seymour, bt.  
 Lt.-gen. Wm. O'Grady Haly.  
 V.-adm. Edward Southwell  
 Sotheby.  
 Lt.-gen. Edwd. Alan Holdich.  
 M.-gen. Edwin Beaumont John-  
 son. *5. 1. 1875 17p 1875 2*  
 M.-gen. Hy. Dominick Daly.  
 Surg.-gen. John Campbell Brown.  
 1876. M.-gen. hon. Fras. Colborne,  
 Mar. 23.  
 1877, Adm. Geo. Elliot.  
 June 2. Lt.-gen. Arth. Borton. *5. 1. 1877 2p 1877 2*  
 Lt.-gen. Richd. Waddy.  
 V.-adm. Fredk. Beauchamp Paget  
 Seymour. *5. 1. 1877 17p 1877 2*  
 Lt.-gen. Hy. Dalrymple White.  
 M.-gen. Wm. Sherbrooke Ram-  
 say Norcott.  
 M.-gen. Daniel Lysons. *5. 1. 1877 17p 1877 2*  
 M.-gen. Chas. Lawrence D'Aguilar. *5. 1. 1877 17p 1877 2*  
 M.-gen. Jas. Talbot Airey.  
 M.-gen. Alexr. Taylor.  
 M.-gen. Michl. Galwey.  
 M.-gen. Geo. Wade Guy Green.  
 R.-adm. Wm. Houston Stewart. *5. 1. 1877 17p 1877 2*  
 M.-gen. Thos. Hurdle.  
 Wm. Richd. Edwin Smart. *1. 1. 1877 17p 1877 2*  
 1878. Lt.-gen. Sir Arnold Burrowes  
 Kembell, July 29.  
 V.-adm. Geoffrey Thos. Phipps  
 Hornby. Aug. 12. *5. 1. 1878 17p 1878 2*



1878. M.-gen. Fredk. Augs. Id Chelmsford, Nov. 11.
1879. Col. Hy. Evelyn Wood, June 23.  
Commiss.-gen. Edwd. Strickland, June 23.  
Gen. Hy. Bates, June 28.  
Lt.-gen. Donald Martin Stewart.  
July 25. Lt.-gen. Sir Saml. Jas. Browne.  
Lt.-gen. Fredk. Fras. Maude.  
M.-gen. Michl. Anthy. Shrapnel Biddulph.
1879. M.-gen. Fredk. Sleigh Roberts.  
Col. Peter Stark Lumsden.  
R.-adm. Fras. Wm. Sullivan, Nov. 27.
1880. Col. Chas. Patton Keyes, Mar. 6.  
Col. Campbell Clay Grant Ross, Mar. 6.  
Adm. Geo. Greville Wellesley, Apr. 23.  
M.-gen. Fredk. Alexr. Campbell, Apr. 23. - *d 15 Sept. 1893.*
- 1881, Feb. 22. Lt.-gen. Robt. Onesiphorus Bright.  
M.-gen. Jno. Ross.  
M.-gen. Jas. Hills. *apt. 4. 6. 1890*  
M.-gen. Robt. Phayre.  
Col. Herbert Taylor Macpherson.  
Col. Chas. Hy. Palliser.  
Col. Chas. Jno. Stanley Gough.  
Col. Thos. Durand Baker.  
Col. Chas. Metcalfe Macgregor. *d. 1. 10. 1890.*  
Col. Hugh Hy. Gough.
- 1881, May 24. Adm. Hon. Chas. Gilbert Jno. Brydone Elliot.  
Adm. Edwd Gennys Fanshawe.  
Gen. Geo. Colt Langley.  
Gen. Wm. Montagu Scott M'Murdo.  
Gen. Mark Kerr, c.c. Id. Mark Kerr.  
Gen. Pr. Wm. Augs. Edwd. of Saxe Weimdr.  
Gen. Jno. Thornton Grant.  
Lt.-gen. Geo. Vaughan Maxwell.  
Lt.-gen. Alexr. Macdonell.  
Lt.-gen. Chas. Pyndar Beauchamp Walker.  
Lt.-gen. Jno. Forbes.  
V.-adm. Jno. Hay, c.c. Id. Jno. Hay.  
M.-gen. Hon. Jno. Coke.  
Capt. Fredk. Wm. Richards, R.N.  
Col. Chas. Geo. Arbuthnot.  
Col. Chas. Cooper Johnson.
1882. Capt. Walter Jas. Hunt-Grabbie, Aug. 14.
- 1882, Nov. 17. V.-adm. Wm. Montagu Dowell.  
Lt.-gen. Geo. Harry Smith Willis.  
Lt.-gen. Sir Edwd. Bruce Hamley.  
R.-adm. Anthy. Hiley Hoskins.  
Commiss.-gen. Edwd. Morris.  
M.-gen. Gerald Graham.  
M.-gen. Drury Curzon Drury-Lowe.
- 1882, Nov. 17. Col. Chas. Butler Peter Nugent Hodges Nugent.  
Col. Oriel Vivash Tanner.  
Col. Sir Baker Creed Russell.  
Dep. Surg.-gen. Jas. Arthur Hanbury.
- 1882, Nov. 24. Col. Cromer Ashburnham.  
Lt.-gen. Rd. Chambre Hayes Taylor.  
Lt.-gen. Arthur Jas. Herbert.  
Lt.-gen. Edmd. Augs. Whitmore.  
M.-gen. Chas. Wm. Adair.  
Jno. Watt Reid, R.N.
- M.-gen. Sir Jno. Carstairs McNeill.
- 1884, May 21. Lt.-gen. Fredk. Chas. Arthur Stephenson.  
Col. Herbert Stewart. *at Adm. Kru*  
Adm. Alfd. Phillips Ryder. *d. 30 April 1890*  
V.-adm. Geo. Ommanney Willes.
1885. Adm. Sir Jno. Chas. Dalrymple Hay. *Aug. 11.*
- 1885, Aug. 25. M.-gen. Sir Geo. Richards Greaves.  
M.-gen. Sir Redvers Hy. Buller.  
Col. Jno. Hudson.  
Col. Hy. Peter Ewart.  
Col. Sir Chas. Wm. Wilson.
1885. Capt. Robt. Hy. More Molyneux, Nov. 7.  
M.-gen. Harry North Dalrymple Prendergast, Dec. 8.  
V.-adm. Arthur William Acland Hood, Dec. 19. *g.c.B.*
1886. Gen. hon. Arth. Edwd. Hardinge, Jan. 9.  
Lt.-gen. hon. sir Leicester Smyth, Jan. 16.  
Alfd. Ern. Alb., D. of Edinburgh, Feb. 18. *g.c.B.*  
M.-gen. Edwd. Gascoigne Bulwer, Apr. 1.
- 1886, May 29. Gen. Frank Turner.  
Adm. Arth. Farquhar.  
Gen. Hy. Jas. Warre.  
Lt.-gen. hon. Sir Geo. Gerald Foley.  
Lt.-gen. Hy. Errington Longden.  
Gen. Wm. Olpherts.  
Adm. Jno. Corbett.  
V.-adm. Sir Geo. Hy. Richards.  
Lt.-gen. Julius Richd. Glyn.  
Lt.-gen. Wm. Pollexfen Radcliffe.  
Lt.-gen. Wm. Payn.  
M.-gen. Jno. Watson.
- 1886, Nov. 25. Col. Fras. Booth Norman.  
Col. Fras. Wallace Grenfell.  
Col. Wm. Fras. Butler.  
Col. Geo. Stewart White.
- 1887, June 21. Adm. Hy. Chads.  
Gen. Jas. Macleod Bannatyne Fraser-Tytler.  
Adm. Chas. Farrell Hillyar.  
Gen. Penrose Chas. Penrose.  
Adm. Sir Edwd. Augustus Inglefield.



1860. Chas. Lennox Wyke, May 22. *6.4.21 Aug 1883* Edwd. Thornton, Aug. 9.  
*6.4.21 Aug 1883* Andr. Buchanan, May 25 *4th Oct* Wm. Geo. Anderson, Dec. 6.  
M.-gen. Thos. Aiskew Larcom, Col. Jno. Stewart Wood, Dec. 19.  
June 19. *4th Oct* 1871. M.-gen. Thos. Townsend Pears,  
June 13.  
*6.4.21 Aug 1883* Geo. Lloyd Hodges, Aug. 6.  
Lt.-col. Howard Craufurd El-  
phinstone, July 3. *4th Oct*  
Lyons, Dec. 11. Wm. Hy. Stephenson, Nov. 7.  
Sir Edmd. Walker Head, bt., 1872. Sir Wm. Jenner, bt., Jan. 20.  
Dec. 11. Geo. Biddell Airy, June 17.  
1861. Fredk. Temple, ld. Dufferin & V.-adm. Hon. Edwd. Alfred Jno.  
Claneboye, aft. E. of Dufferin Harris, July 13. *4.17 Nov 1881*  
and M. of Dufferin and Ava, Arth. Helps, July 18.  
June 18. M.-Gen. Geo. Hall McGregor, 1873, Hy. Thring, aft. ld. Thring.  
June 25. Mar. 27. Alfd. Power. *d. 7th June 1880*  
1862. Jno. Peter Grant, Feb. 14. 1874. Lt.-col. Jas. Macnaghten Hogg,  
Jno. Hay Drummond Hay, May 20. aft. McGarel-Hogg and ld.  
Harry Smith Parkes, June 20. Magheramorne, May 16.  
Rutherford Alcock, June 20. 1875. Hy. Cole, Mar. 25.  
1862, Wm. Stevenson. Col. Hy. Atwell Lake, Mar. 25.  
July 23. Philip Edmd. Wodehouse. Thos. Fras. Wade, Nov. 25.  
Chas. Hy. Darling. 1876. Chas., 5th ld. Sutfield, May 17.  
M.-gen. Edwd Macarthur. Capt. Geo. Strong Nares, Nov.  
*6.4.21 Aug 1883* 1862. Augs. Wm. Fredk. Spencer Loftus, 29.  
c.c. ld. Augs. Loftus, Dec. 12. 1877. Col. Jno. Stokes, July 23.  
*6.4.21 Aug 1883* Hon. Fredk. Wm. Adolphus 1877, Lt.-col. Edmd. Fredk. Du Cane.  
Bruce, Dec. 12. Aug. 6. Col. sir Lewis Pelly.  
1863. Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, Commiss.-gen. Hy. Wm. Gordon.  
Feb. 3. *4th Oct* 1878. Edmd. Yeamans Walcott Hender-  
*6.4.21 Aug 1883* Henry Fras. Howard, Mar. 3. son, Mar. 15.  
Col. Thos. Myddelton Biddulph, Chas. Stuart Aubrey, 3rd ld.  
Mar. 10. Tenterden, July 29.  
*6.4.21 Aug 1883* Augs. Berkeley Paget, Mar. 17. *6.4.21 Aug 1883* Jno. Savile Lumley, Oct. 10.  
*6.4.21 Aug 1883* 1863. Capt. Pr. Ern. Leop., &c., of Sir Rd. Wallace, bt., Nov. 14.  
Leiningen, Aug. 7. *6.4.21 Aug 1883* 1879. Lt.-gen. Hy. Fredk. Ponsonby.  
Jas. Douglas, Aug. 11. Mar. 12.  
Geo. Fredk. Edmonstone, Dec. 11. 1879, Sir Fras. Rd. Sandford. *4th Oct 1881*  
1864. M.-gen. Wm. Marcus Coghlan, May 31. Ralph Robt. Wheler Lingen, aft.  
June 7. ld. Lingen.  
1865. Lt.-gen. Sir Jno. Gaspard Le Jno. Lambert.  
Marchant, Aug. 9. 1879. Maj. Pierre Louis Napoleon  
Maj. Jno. Clayton Cowell, Aug. Cavagnari, July 19.  
23. Sir Hy. Drummond Wolff, Sept.  
Wm. Hutt, Nov. 27. 24.  
1866. Pr. Victor Ferd., &c., of Hohen- 1880. Theodore Martin, May 20.  
lohe-Langenburg, Jan. 29. Hon. Adolph. Fredc. Octavius  
1866, Sir Alexr. Malet, bt. Liddell, Apr. 20.  
June 23. Hon. Chas. Augs. Murray. Jno. Tilley, Apr. 20.  
Hon. Jno. Hy. Thos. Manners- Luitbert Alexr. Geo. Lionel  
Sutton. Alphonse Freiherr Von Pawel-  
1866, Sir Jas. Clark, bt. Rammingen, May 24.  
July 6. Thos. Erskine May, aft. ld. Farn- Edwd. Jas. Reed, Aug. 14.  
borough. Hy. Brougham Loch, Sept. 18.  
Chas. Pressly. Chas. Jno. Herries, Oct. 27.  
1867. Gen. Wm. Thos. Knollys, Apr. 3. 1881, Lt.-col. Wm. Fitzwilliam Lenox  
*6.4.21 Aug 1883* Jno. Alexr. Macdonald, June 29. May 24. Conyngham.  
Wm. Rose, Oct. 14. Lt.-col. Hambleton Fras. Cus-  
1868, R.-adm. Jas. Craufurd Caffin. tance.  
Dec. 7. V.-adm. Robt. Spencer Robinson. Lt.-col. Thos. Heron, visc. Rane-  
1869, Antony Panizzi. lagh.  
July 27. Lt.-gen. Edwd. Sabine. Lt.-col. Robt. Lovd Lindsay. *4th Oct 1881*  
1870. M.-gen. Wm. Erskine Baker, Thos. Brassey, aft. ld. Brassey.  
Feb. 1. Capt. Fredk. Jno. Owen Evans.  
M.-gen. Geo. Balfour, June 24. *6.4.21 Aug 1883* Alfd. Comyns Lyall.  
1881. Edwin Baldwin Malet, Oct. 8.

1882. Jas. Caird, June 2.  
 Ralph Wood Thompson, June 2.  
 Geo. Kettilby Rickards, June 24.  
 30 Sept. 1897 . . . . . Robt. Burnett David Morier, Oct. 16.  
 Robt. Geo. Wyndham Herbert.  
 Dec. 26.
1882. Regd. Earle Welby, Dec. 26.
1883. Lyon Playfair, Apr. 9, *aft. Ed. Playfair*  
 Col. Jno. Graham McKerlie, Sept.  
 15.
1884. Prof. Richd. Owen, Jan. 5.  
 Robt. Geo. Crookshank Hamilton,  
 Jan. 12.  
 Robt. Hawthorn Collins, Apr. 15.  
 Prince Louis Alexr. of Batten-  
 burg, Apr. 29.  
 Hon. Spencer Cecil Brabazon  
 Ponsonby-Fane, May 24.  
 Hy. Wentworth Acland, M.D.,  
 May 24, *aft. W.*
1885. Nathl. Barnaby, June 15.  
 Augs. Keppel Stephenson, June  
 30.  
 Gen. Alexr. Nelson. *visc.* Brid-  
 port, July 22.  
 Ralph Allen Gosset, Aug. 11.  
 Arthur Lawrence Halliburton,  
 Aug. 25.  
 Thos. Crawford, Aug. 25.  
 Philip Hy. Wodehouse Currie,  
 Dec. 1.
1885. Geo. Edwd. Paget, Dec. 26.
1886. Col. Jas. Fraser.  
 Feb. 2. Wm. Stuart Walker.
1886. Fras. Brockman Morley, Feb. 2.  
 Col. Fredk. Winn Knight, Feb. 5.  
 Hy. Robinson, May 29.  
 Sir Fras. Philip Cunliffe Owen,  
 June 28.  
 Algernon Edwd. West, July 30.  
 Col. Donald Matheson.
1887. Lt.-gen. sir Dighton Macnaghten  
 June 21. Probyn.  
 Maj. sir Evelyn Baring, *aft. W. G. Baring*  
 Stevenson Arthur Blackwood.  
 Chas. Thos. Newton.  
 John Simon.  
 Hugh Owen.  
 Wm. Fraser.  
 Chas. Lister Ryan.  
 Sir Edwd. Walter.  
 Capt. Douglas Galton.  
 Maj. Fleetwood Isham Edwards.  
 Arthur Mitchell.  
 Col. Geo. Ashley Maude.  
 Col. Walter Rice Olivey.  
 Lt.-col. Donald Matheson.
1888. Sir Robt. Rawlinson.  
 Jan. 7. Sir Chas. Warren.  
 1888. Edwd. Geo. Jenkinson.  
 June 2. Sir Julian Pauncefoot.  
 1888. Edw. Blount, June 15.

## OFFICERS OF THE BATH.

## DEANS.

1725. May 23. Saml. Bradford, dean of Westminster, and his successors.  
 See "Deans of Westminster," *ante*, p. 471.

## GENEALOGISTS.

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| John Anstis (No. 2), May 1725.      | Geo. Naylor, <i>aft.</i> sir G., June 15. 1792. |
| Sackville Fox, Feb. 28. 1755.       | Walter Aston Blount, Nov. 22. 1831; <i>res.</i> |
| John Suffield Brown, June 30, 1757. | 1859; no succ. app.                             |
- See "Blanc Couriers Heralds," *ante*, p. 339.

## REGISTRARS.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1725. Hon. Edwd. Young, <i>aft.</i> K. Arms,<br>May 23. | 1745. Col. Thos. Kokayne.<br>1750. Chas. Newton. |
|---|--|
- See "Registrars and Secretaries," *infra*.

## SECRETARIES.

- |                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1725. Edwd. Montagu. | 1749. Sir Jno. Jenour, <i>bt.</i> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
- See "Registrars and Secretaries," *infra*.

## REGISTRARS AND SECRETARIES.

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1755. Wm. Whitehead (Poet Laur.). | 1805. Maj. hon. Chas. Banks Stan-<br>hope. |
| 1785. Wm. Fauquier, Sept. 24.     |  |

1809. Jno Chas. Herries, Jan.  
 1822. Lt.-col. Wm. Lewis Herries, aft.  
 Sir W., Aug. 31.

1827. Capt. Michl. Seymour, aft. r.-  
 adm. sir M.; Apr. 4.  
 1859. Alb. Wm. Woods, aft. sir A.

## KINGS OF ARMS.

See "Bath and Gloucester Kings of Arms," *ante*, p. 330.

Grey Longueville, May 1725.  
 Hon. Edwd. Young, form. regr., Dec. 5,  
 1745.  
 Wm. Woodley, 1756-7.  
 Saml. Horsey, Jan. 12, 1757.

Thos. Gery Cullum, aft. bt., Dec. 14, 1771.  
 Fras. Townsend, deputy, 1788-1812.  
 John Palmer Cullum, Apr. 3, 1801.  
 Maj. Algn. Greville, Aug. 20, 1829.  
 V.-adm. hon. Geo. Grey, 1865.

## THE ORDER OF THE GUELPHS—HANOVER.

THIS Order was instituted on Aug. 12, 1815, to commemorate the raising of Hanover into a kingdom. The kings of England being also kings of Hanover, the Order was often conferred upon British subjects; but when, on the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837, the two kingdoms became separated, the Order thenceforth became entirely a foreign one.

The Order consisted of the King of Hanover as Sovereign and Grand Master, and of three classes of knights not limited in number—Knights Grand Cross, Knights Commanders, and Knights, each class being also sub-divided into civil and military divisions.

The officers of the Order were—

CHANCELLOR.  
 VICE-CHANCELLOR.

SECRETARY.  
 KING OF ARMS.

The Order was styled—

"THE ORDER OF THE GUELPHS."

The following lists are confined to British subjects, and stop on the separation of Hanover from England in 1837. Those entered as appointed by King Ernest of Hanover were nominated by William IV., who died before their appointments were completed.

## MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF THE GUELPHS.

*Those marked "C" belong to the Civil Divisions.*

## KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS OF THE ORDER OF THE GUELPHS.

(G.C.H.)

1815, Fredk., D. of York and Albany.  
 Aug. 12. Wm. Hy., D. of Clarence, aft.  
 Wm. IV.  
 Edwd., D. of Kent.

1815, Ernest Augs., D. of Cumberland.  
 Aug. 12. Aug. Fredk., D. of Sussex, nom.,  
 but did not accede until 1830.  
 Adolph. Fredk., D. of Cambridge.



1815. Wm. Fredk., D. of Gloucester.  
**Aug. 12.** Geo. Fredk. P., D. of Cumberland,  
 aft. K. of Hanover.
1815. Geo. Fredk Wm. Chas., aft. D. of  
 Cambridge.
1816. Pr. Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, aft.  
 K. of the Belgians, Mar. 22.  
 F.M. Arth., D. of Wellington.  
 Gen. Hy., M. of Anglesea.  
 Gen. Chas. Wm., ld. Stewart, aft.  
 M. of Londonderry.  
 Thos. Trevor, visc. Hampden, **C.**  
 Robt., ld. Castlereagh, aft. M.  
 of Londonderry, **C.**  
 Lt.-gen. Sir Hy. Clinton.  
 Gen. hon. Sir Chas. Colville.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Kempt.  
 Gen. Rowland, ld. Hill.  
 Gen. sir Geo. Don.  
 Lt.-gen sir Geo. Murray.  
 Gen. Chas., 3rd E. of Harrington.  
 Geo. Jas. M. of Cholmondeley, **C.**
1817. Gen. sir Thos. Maitland.  
 V.-adm. sir Edmd. Nagle.  
 Gen. sir Harry Calvert, bt.  
 Gen. ld. Wm. Cavendish-Ben-  
 tinck.  
 Gen. sir Jas. Campbell, bt.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Lyon.  
 Lt.-gen. Jno., ld. Burghersh.  
 Gen. sir Alexr. Mackenzie, bt.  
 Gen. sir Edwd. Howorth.  
 Gen. Stapleton, visc. Comber-  
 mere.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Tucker Montresor.  
 Gen sir Jno. Murray, bt.
1818. Gen. sir Hy. Fredk. Campbell.  
 Gen. Wm. Carr, visc. Beresford.  
 V.-adm. sir Thos. Fras. Fre-  
 mantle.  
 Gen. Fras., 1st M. of Hastings.
1819. Fras. Chas., E. of Yarmouth, aft.  
 M. of Hertford, **C.**  
 Jno., E. of Mayo, **C.**  
 Adm. sir Jno. Borlase Warren, bt.  
 Gen. sir Chas. Hastings, bt.  
 Sir Geo. Rose, **C.**  
 Alleyne, ld. St. Helens, **C.**  
 F.M. sir Saml. Hulse.  
 Lt.-gen. Benj., ld. Bloomfield.
1820. Lt.-gen. sir Colin Halkett.  
 Gen. sir Jno. Macleod.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Jno. Hope.
1821. Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Asgill, bt.  
 Richd., E. of Clancarty, **C.**  
 Gen. Hy., M. Conyngham.
1822. Sir Brook Taylor, **C.**
1823. Jas., E. of Fife, **C.**  
 Fras. Nathl., E. of Mount Charles,  
 aft. M. Conyngham, **C.**  
 Sir Wm. Knighton, bt., **C.**
1824. Sir Fras. Nathl. Burton, **C.**  
 Gen. sir Rufane Shaw Donkin.  
 Percy Sidney Clinton, visc.  
 Strangford, **C.**
1824. Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Willoughby  
 Gordon, bt.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Herbert Taylor.
1826. Richd., 3rd E. of Clanwilliam, **C.**  
 Lt.-gen. sir Jno. Byng, aft. ld.  
 Strafford.
1827. Gen. sir Fras. Thos. Hammond.  
 Gen. sir Tomkyns Hilgrove Tur-  
 ner.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Jos. Fuller.  
 Gen. sir Wm. Houston, bt.  
 Sir Wm. Fremantle.  
 Lt.-gen., ld. Geo. Thos. Beresford.  
 Gen., 3rd E. of Ashburnham.
1829. Sir Robt. Gordon, **C.**
1830. Wm. Geo., 16th E. of Erroll, **C.**  
 Rd. Wm., E. Howe, **C.**  
 Sir Hy. Halford, bt., **C.**  
 Sir Jonn. Wathen Waller, bt., **C.**  
 Jno. Delaval, E. of Tyrconnell, **C.**  
 Wm., ld. Maryborough.  
 Gen. sir Jas. Stewart, bt.  
 Geo., 4th E. of Glasgow, **C.**
1831. Gen. Hon. sir Hy. Geo. Grey.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Richd. Hussey Vivian,  
 bt.  
 Adm. sir Wm. Hargood.  
 Adm. ld. Amelius Beaucherk.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Edwd. Kerrison, bt.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Macdougall.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Jno. Keane, aft. ld.  
 Keane.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Bradford.  
 Lt.-gen. sir Colquhoun Grant.  
 Geo. Hamilton, E. of Belfast, aft.  
 3rd M. of Donegal, **C.**  
 Lucius Bentinck, 10th visc. Falk-  
 land, **C.**  
 V.-adm. ld. Jas. O'Bryen.  
 Sir Robt. Wilmot Horton, bt., **C.**  
 Lt.-gen. sir Jno. Smith.  
 Gen. Geo. Cockburn, aft. bt.  
 Sir Gore Ouseley, bt., **C.**  
 Sir Philip Chas. Sidney, aft. ld.  
 De L'Isle and Dudley, **C.**  
 Lt. Fred. FitzClarence, **C.**  
 Sir Hy. Watkin Williams Wynn,  
 bt., **C.**  
 Sir Edwd. Cromwell Disbrowe,  
**C.**
1832. Gen. sir Josiah Champange.  
 Gen. sir Martin Hunter.  
 Gen. sir Jno. Fraser.  
 Capt. ld. Adolphus FitzClarence, **C.**  
 V.-adm. hon. sir Chas. Paget.  
 Constantine Hy., E. of Mulgrave,  
 aft. M. of Normanby, **C.**  
 Adm. sir Isaac Coffin, bt.  
 V.-adm. sir Peter Halkett, bt.  
 V.-adm. sir Edwd. W. C. R. Owen.
- \* \* V.-adm. hon. sir Hy. Blackwood;  
 d. 1832.
1833. Gen. sir Fredk. Augs. Wetherall.  
 Wm. Basil Percy, E. of Denbigh, **C.**  
 Gen. hon. sir Alexr. Duff.

1833. Sir Chas. Richd. Vaughan, **C.**  
Geo. Wm., D. of Argyll, **C.**  
Wm. Chas., E. of Albemarle, **C.**  
Lt.-gen. sir Andr. F. Barnard.
1834. Sir Thos. Cartwright, **C.**  
Lt.-gen. sir Hy. Bayly.  
Adm. sir Chas. Edmd. Nugent.  
M.-gen. sir Hy. Wheatley.  
Lt.-gen. sir Robt. Bolton.  
V.-adm. sir Wm. Hall Gage.  
Jno., 1st E. Brownlow, **C.**  
Sir Robt. Grant, **C.**  
Capt. sir Geo. Fras. Seymour.  
M.-gen. sir Benjn. Chas. Stephenson.  
Wm. Pitt, 1st E. Amherst, **C.**  
Geo., 5th E. of Jersey, **C.**
1835. Thos., 2nd E. of Wilton, **C.**  
Richd., M. of Chandos, aft. D. of  
Buckingham and Chandos, **C.**  
Gen. sir Jno. Slade, bt.  
V.-adm. sir Jno. Gore.  
Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Keir Grant.
1835. Jno., E. of Clare.  
M.-gen. sir Jas. Cockburn, bt.  
Lt.-gen. sir Ralph Darling.  
V.-adm. sir Chas. Rowley, bt.
1836. V.-adm. Richd. Dacres.  
Sir Geo. Hamilton Seymour, **C.**  
Gen. sir Saml. Hawker.  
Adm. sir Jno. Poo Beresford, bt.  
Jno. 13th ld. Elphinstone, **C.**  
Sir Astley Paston Cooper, **C.**  
Lt.-gen. sir Edwd. Blakeney.  
Capt. ld. Jno. Fredk. Gordon,  
R.N., **C.**  
Lt.-gen. sir Lionel Smith, bt.  
Lt.-gen. sir Jno. Colborne, aft. ld.  
Seaton.
1837. Lt.-col. sir Richd. Church.  
M.-gen. Alexr. Geo., 16th ld.  
Saltoun.  
Gen. sir Jno. Gustavus Crosbie.  
Sir Chas. Edwd. Grey.  
Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Wm. Doyle.

## APPOINTED BY KING ERNEST OF HANOVER.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 785.

1837. Jos. Planta, **C.** | 1837. M.-gen. sir Chas. Wade Thornton.

## KNIGHTS COMMANDERS OF THE ORDER OF THE GUELPHS.

## (K.C.H.)

1816. M.-gen. sir Jas. Lyon.  
M.-gen. sir Benjn. Bloomfield.  
Lt.-gen. sir Robt. Bolton.  
M.-gen. sir Colquhoun Grant.  
M.-gen. sir Colin Halkett.  
Col. Philip Roche.  
M.-gen. sir Rd. Hussey Vivian, bt.  
M.-gen. sir Geo. Adam Wood.
1817. M.-gen. sir Alexr. Dickson.  
Sir Wm. Congreve, bt.
1818. Lt.-gen. sir Benjn. D'Urban.  
R.-adm. sir Home Riggs Popham.
1819. Lt.-gen. sir Jno. Elley.  
M.-gen. sir Andrew F. Barnard.  
Lt.-gen. sir Fras. Thos. Hammond.
- Before M.-gen. Herbert Taylor.
1820. Lt.-gen. sir Tomkyns Hilgrove  
Turner.  
R.-adm. hon. Chas. Paget.  
M.-gen. sir Haylett Framingham.  
Col. sir Wm. Rose.
1820. Col. sir Robt. Wm. Gardiner.  
M.-gen. Jas., ld. Glenlyon.  
Lt.-gen. Sir Geo. Airey.
1821. Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Wm. Doyle.  
Lt.-gen. sir Saml. Ford Whit-  
tingham.  
Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Augs. Quentin.  
Col. Thos. Hy. Browne.  
M.-gen. sir Wm. Keir Grant.  
Col. sir Hy. Fredk. Cooke.  
Gen. Geo. Cockburn, aft. bt.  
M.-gen. sir Edwd. Kerrison, bt.
1822. Lt.-Col. sir Richd. Church.  
M.-gen. Louis Wm., visc. Chabot.  
M.-gen. sir Jno. May.
1824. Col. sir Jas. Hy. Reynett.  
M.-gen. sir Jno. Harvey.
1826. Col. sir Wm. Lewis Herries.
1827. Sir Fredk. Beilby Watson, **C.**  
Sir Jno. Conroy, bt.  
Col. sir Jno. Macra, **C.**
- Before Sir Hy. Halford, M.D., **C.**
1828. Sir Jonn. Wathen Waller, bt.
1828. Capt. hon. Robt. Cavendish  
Spencer.
1829. M.-gen. sir Jas. Carmichael  
Smyth, bt.  
Ld. Albert Conyngham, **C.**
1830. Col. Augs. Fredk. D'Este, **C.**  
Hon. John Kennedy Erskine.  
M.-gen. sir Willoughby Cotton.  
Sir Philip Chas. Sidney, **C.**  
M.-gen. sir Alexr. Bryce.
1831. M.-gen. hon. sir Fredk. Cavendish  
Ponsonby.  
Lt.-gen. sir Jas. Chas. Dalbiac.  
M.-gen. sir Chas. Wade Thornton.  
M.-gen. sir John Brown.  
M.-gen. sir Jas. Campbell.  
Sir John Hall, **C.**  
Sir Geo. Harrison, **C.**  
Col. sir Wm. Gosset.  
Capt. sir Geo. Fras. Seymour.  
Capt. sir Thos. Ussher.  
Sir Matth. Tierney, bt., **C.**

1831. Col. sir Hy. Wheatley.  
M.-gen. sir Benjn. Chas. Stephenson.  
Col. sir Jos. Whatley.  
M.-gen. sir Steph. Remnant Chapman.  
Sir Wm. Burnett, M.D., **C.**  
Lt.-col. hon. Edwd. Cust.  
Sir Geo. Baillie Hamilton, **C.**  
Lt.-gen. sir Phineas Riall.  
Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Hutchinson  
Lt.-gen. sir Lewis Grant.  
Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Pownall Adams.  
M.-gen. sir Amos Godsill Robt. Norcott.  
M.-gen. sir Jas. Cockburn, bt.  
Col. sir Michael McCreagh.  
M.-gen. sir Evan John Murray MacGregor, bt.  
M.-gen. sir Thos. Downman.  
M.-gen. sir Neil Douglas.  
Col. sir Archd. Christie.  
Capt. sir Wm. Howe Mulcaster.  
M.-gen. Wm. Tuyl.  
Sir John Bedingfield, **C.**  
Lt.-gen. sir Saml. Hawker.  
M.-gen. sir Geo. Bulteel Fisher.  
Sir Wm. Pym, M.D., **C.**  
1832. M.-gen. sir Jas. Hay.  
Gen. sir Warren Marmaduke Peacocke.  
Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Bulkeley Egerton.  
Lt.-gen. Wm. Sheridan.  
M.-gen. sir John Fredk. Sigismund Smith.  
Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Paterson.  
Lt.-gen. sir Wm. Nicolay.  
M.-gen. sir Arth. Benjn. Clifton.  
M.-gen. sir Geo. Whitmore.  
M.-gen. sir Leonard Greenwell.  
M.-gen. sir Robt. Hy. Dick.  
M.-gen. sir Fredk. Wm. Trench.  
Capt. sir Wm. Augs. Montague.  
Sir Wm. Franklin, **C.**  
Sir Hy. Seaton, **C.**  
Lt.-gen. sir John Macleod.  
Lt.-gen. sir Fredk. Wm. Mulcaster.  
M.-gen. Fras., count Rivarola.  
M.-gen. sir Wm. Parker Carrol.  
M.-gen. sir John Hanbury.  
M.-gen. sir David Ximenes.  
Capt. sir John Marshall.  
Sir John Webb, M.D., **C.**  
Lt.-gen. sir Jos. Straton.  
M.-gen. sir John Geo. Woodford.  
Sir Geo. Hamilton Seymour, **C.**  
M.-gen. sir Wm. Douglas.  
Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Browne.  
M.-gen. sir Wm. Cornwallis Eustace.  
Capt. sir Nisbet Josiah Willoughby.  
Capt. sir Andr. Pellet Green.
1832. R.-adm. sir Arth. Farquhar  
Commiss.-gen. sir John Bisset, **C.**  
Sir John Deas Thompson, **C.**  
Capt. sir Chas. Marsh Schomberg.  
Sir Geo. Jackson, **C.**  
Capt. sir Humphrey Fleming Senhouse.  
V.-adm. hon. Courtenay Boyle.  
1833. Lt.-gen. sir David Latimer Tinling Widdrington.  
Lt.-gen. Wm. Geo., ld. Harris.  
R.-adm. sir Edwd. Durnford King.  
Capt. sir Fras. Augs. Collier.  
Capt. sir Richd. Spencer.  
M.-gen. sir John Boscawen Savage.  
Capt. sir John Saml. Brooke Pechell, bt.  
Lt.-gen. sir Hy. John Cumming.  
1834. Lt.-gen. sir Evan Lloyd.  
Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Gage Montresor.  
Lt.-gen. sir Saml. Trevor Dickens.  
M.-gen. sir Jas. Kearney.  
M.-gen. sir Lorenzo Moore.  
M.-gen. sir Jas. Viney.  
M.-gen. sir Hy. Willoughby Rooke.  
M.-gen. sir Patr. Ross.  
M.-gen. sir Hy. King.  
R.-adm. sir John Ferris Devonshire.  
R.-adm. sir Jas. Hillyar.  
R.-adm. sir Salusbury Davenport.  
Commiss.-gen. sir Wm. Hy. Robinson, **C.**  
Commiss.-gen. sir Robt. Hugh Kennedy, **C.**  
Sir John Woolmore, **C.**  
Lt.-gen. sir Jos. Maclean.  
R.-adm. sir Hugh Pigot.  
R.-adm. sir Robt. Barrie.  
Col. sir Saml. Gordon Higgins.  
Lt.-col. sir Edmd. Currey.  
M.-gen. sir Patr. Lindsay.  
In 1834. Capt. hon. sir Hy. Duncan.  
1835. R.-adm. sir Chas. Bullen.  
Capt. sir Wm. Hy. Dillon.  
Capt. sir Wm. Elliott.  
Capt. sir Edmd. Lyons, bt.  
M.-gen. sir Thos. Bligh St. George.  
Col. Patr. Doherty.  
M.-gen. sir Thos. Pearson.  
M.-gen. sir Maurice Chas. O'Connell.  
M.-gen. sir Octavius Cary.  
Capt. ld. Jas. Townshend.  
Col. hon. Horatio Geo. Powys Townshend.  
R.-adm. sir Saml. Warren.  
V.-adm. sir Robt. Lewis Fitzgerald.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1835. Maj. sir. Fras. Bond Head, <b>bt., C.</b><br/>         1836. Lt.-gen. sir Wiltshire Wilson.<br/>         M.-gen. sir Chas. Wm. Maxwell.<br/>         M.-gen. sir Wm. Gabriel Davy.<br/>         Capt. hon. Fleetwood Broughton<br/>         Reynolds Pellew.<br/>         Capt. hon. Jas. Ashley Maude.<br/>         Capt. sir John Strutt Peyton.<br/>         Capt. Richd. O'Connor.<br/>         Capt. sir Hy. Hart.<br/>         Capt. sir Jas. John Gordon<br/>         Bremer.<br/>         Sir Robt. Ker Porter, <b>C.</b><br/>         Capt. sir John Franklin, <b>C.</b><br/>         Sir John Nicol Robt. Campbell,<br/> <b>C.</b><br/>         1837. Lt.-gen. sir Alexr. Halkett.</p> | <p>1837. Lt.-gen. sir Robt. Barton.<br/>         Lt.-gen. sir Augs. De Butts.<br/>         Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Hawker.<br/>         V.-adm. sir Adam Drummond.<br/>         Capt. sir David Dunn.<br/>         Capt. sir Edwd. Chetham.<br/>         Capt. sir Thos. Mansell.<br/>         Sir Woodbine Parish, <b>C.</b><br/>         M.-gen. sir Edwd. Bowater.<br/>         M.-gen. sir Jas. Macdonell.<br/>         M.-gen. sir Robt. McCleverty.<br/>         R.-adm. sir John Wentworth<br/>         Loring.<br/>         Col. sir Geo. Arthur.<br/>         Sir David Davies, <b>M.D., C.</b><br/>         Wm. Fredk. Chambers, <b>M.D., C.</b><br/>         Capt. Thos. Barker Devon.</p> |
|---|--|

## APPOINTED BY KING ERNEST OF HANOVER.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 785.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1837. M.-gen. sir Fredk. Walker.<br/>         Capt. sir John Duff Markland.<br/>         Col. sir Wm. Verner.<br/>         Sir Chas. Ferd. Forbes, <b>M.D., C.</b></p> | <p>1837. Capt. sir Watkin Owen Pell.<br/>         Col. sir Wm. Chalmers.<br/>         Sir Robt. Alexr. Chermiside, <b>M.D., C.</b></p> |
|---|--|

## KNIGHTS OF THE ORDER OF THE GUELPHS.

(K.H.)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1816. Sir Geo. Naylor, York Her., aft.<br/>         Garter; K.A. of the Order.<br/>         Col. Peter Augs. Lautour.<br/>         Maj. Wm. Havelock.<br/>         Sir Jas. Robt. Grant, <b>M.D., C.</b><br/>         Capt. Thos. Carey.<br/>         Capt. Arthur Farquhar.<br/>         Lt.-col. Sir Wm. Osborne.<br/>         Lt.-col. John Mervin Cutcliffe.</p> <p>1817. Col. Stephen Remnant Chapman.<br/>         Col. Archd. Christie.<br/>         Col. Richd. D. Hanagan.</p> <p>1818. Capt. Andr. Pellet Green.<br/>         Col. Chas. Ashe A'Court.<br/>         Col. Chas. Philip de Bossett.<br/>         Col. Gideon Gorrequer.<br/>         Col. Sir Felton Elwill Bathurst<br/>         Hervey.<br/>         Lt.-col. Jas. Reynett.<br/>         Lt.-col. Nathl. Eckersley.<br/>         Lt.-col. Thos. Hy. Brown.</p> <p>1819. Col. Sir Alexr. Bryce.<br/>         Lt.-col. Wm. Thornhill.<br/>         Lt.-col. Archd. McDonald.<br/>         Lt.-col. Chas. Wade Thornton.<br/>         Capt. Jas. MacGlashan.</p> <p>1820. Capt. Thos. Barker Devon.<br/>         Sir Andr. Halliday, <b>C.</b><br/>         Benjn. Chas. Stevenson, <b>C.</b></p> <p>1821. Capt. Vicomte Thos. De Grenier<br/>         Fonblanque.<br/>         Col. Sir Evan John Murray<br/>         McGregor.</p> <p>1822. Maj. Robt. Hutchinson Orde.<br/>         Capt. D'Arcy Todd.</p> <p>1823. Sir Danl. Bayley.</p> | <p>1823. Lt.-col. Edwd. Chas. Whinyates.<br/>         Sir David Scott, <b>bt., C.</b><br/>         John Hall, <b>C.</b></p> <p>1824. M.-gen. Geo. Jas. Reeves.<br/>         Lt.-col. Sir Wm. Davison.</p> <p>1825. Maj. Roche Meade.<br/>         Sir John Meade, <b>M.D., C.</b><br/>         Maj. Richd. Hardinge.<br/>         Sir Jonn. Wathen Waller, <b>bt., C.</b></p> <p>1827. Lt.-col. Edwd. Anthy. Angelo.</p> <p>1828. Capt. hon. Chas. Southwell.<br/>         Timothy Brent, <b>C.</b></p> <p>1830. Lt.-col. Sir John Mark Fredk.<br/>         Smith.<br/>         Col. Sir Jas. Maxwell Wallace.<br/>         Lt.-col. John Hobart, <b>ld. Howden.</b><br/>         Capt. Wm. Augs. Montague.<br/>         Col. Thos. Noel Harris.<br/>         Col. Saml. Gordon Higgins.</p> <p>1831. Col. Jas. Robertson Arnold.<br/>         Lt.-col. Jas. Jones.<br/>         Capt. Edwd. Sparshott.<br/>         Capt. Andr. Atkins Vincent.<br/>         Col. Geo. Cowper.<br/>         Lt.-col. Mathias Everard.<br/>         Lt.-col. Chas. Wright.<br/>         Col. John Mordlyon Wilson.<br/>         Lt.-col. John Hastings Mair.<br/>         Col. Jas. Fredk. Love.<br/>         Lt.-col. Robt. Simson.<br/>         Col. Geo. Brown.<br/>         Sir Robt. Alexr. Chermiside, <b>M.D., C.</b><br/>         Wm. Taylor Money, <b>C.</b><br/>         Maj. Thos. Hy. Shadwell Clerke.</p> |
|--|--|

1831. Lt.-col. Alexr. Kennedy Clark Kennedy.  
Lt.-col. Chas. Menzies.  
Chas. König.  
Sir John. Fredk. Wm. Herschel, bt., **C.**  
Sir. Chas. Bell, **C.**  
Jas. Ivory, **C.**  
Sir David Brewster, **C.**  
Sir John Leslie, **C.**  
Lt.-col. Chas. Diggle.  
Lt.-col. Alexr. Campbell.  
Sir Nichs. Harris Nicolas, **C.**  
In 1831. Lt.-col. Gustavus du Plat.  
1832. Col. Wm. Riddall.  
Col. Hy. Rainey.  
Lt.-col. St. John Augs. Clerke.  
Lt.-col. Jas. Considine.  
Lt.-col. Wm. Thorn.  
Lt.-col. John Cox.  
Lt.-col. Digby Mackworth.  
Maj. Wm. Beckwith.  
Sir Saml. Rush Meyrick, **C.**  
Sir John Whiteford, **C.**  
Richd. Mellish, **C.**  
Capt. Robt. Smart.  
Col. Robt. Ross.  
Col. Hy. Daubeney.  
Col. Walter Tremeneheere.  
Col. Geo. Wm. Paty.  
Col. Robt. Nickle.  
Lt.-col. Hy. Madox.  
Lt.-col. Geo. Graydon.  
Lt.-col. John Reed.  
Lt.-col. Thos. Eccles.  
Lt.-col. Chas. Barker Turney.  
Lt.-col. Sir Michl. Creagh.  
Maj. Archd. Stewart.  
Maj. Jas. Waller Samo Waller.  
Col. Nathl. Thorn.  
Col. Wm. Chalmers.  
Col. Edwd. Walker,  
Col. Hy. Jas. Riddell.  
Lt.-col. Wm. Beresford.  
Lt.-col. Jas. Chas. Chatterton.  
Lt.-col. Robt. Chrstr. Mansell.  
Lt.-col. John Peddie.  
Lt.-col. Leslie Walker.  
Stepney Cowell, **C.**  
Lt.-col. Steph. Holmes.  
Maj. Wm. Onslow.  
Lt.-col. Geo. E. Jones.  
Lt.-col. John Marshall.  
Sir Fredk. Madden, **C.**  
Nichs. Carlisle, **C.**  
Sir Fras. Palgrave, **C.**  
Sir Hy. Ellis, **C.**  
Edmd. Lodge (Clarencieux K.A.) **C.**  
1833. M.-gen. Sir Geo. Teesdale.  
Lt.-col. Saml. Dales.  
Lt.-col. Robt. Bull.  
Col. Thos. Staunton St. Clair.  
Lt.-col. Chas. Archd. Macalister.  
Col. Geo. Augs. Wetherall.  
1833. Lt.-col. Edwd. Thos. Fitzgerald.  
Col. Alexr. Fisher Macintosh.  
Lt.-col. Hy. Hanmer.  
Lt.-col. Jas. Freeth.  
Lt.-col. Chas. King.  
Lt.-col. Chas. Holland Hastings  
Lt.-col. Sir Robt. Moubray.  
Commr. Chas. Haultain.  
Lt.-col. John Wright.  
Col. John Owen.  
Lt.-col. John Garland.  
Maj. Wm. Fredk. Forster.  
Maj. John Arnaud.  
Lt.-col. John Chas. Hope.  
Maj. John Fitzmaurice.  
Maj. Jeremiah Ratcliffe.  
Lt.-col. Ronald Regd. Macdonald.  
Col. Fras. Maule.  
John Clarke, M.D., **C.**  
Maj. Geo. Doherty.  
Capt. Sir Geo. Tyler.  
Sir Chas. Wilkins, **C.**  
Sir Graves Chamney Haughton, **C.**  
Robt. Wm. St. John, **C.**  
1834. Col. Wm. Greenshield Power.  
Lt.-col. Wm. Gardner Freer.  
Col. John Hare.  
Col. Sir Andr. Leith Hay.  
Lt.-col. Warner Westenra Higgins.  
Lt.-col. Alexr. Hope Pattison.  
Lt.-col. Jas. McMair.  
Col. Robt. Burd Gabriel.  
Lt.-col. Chas McGrigor.  
Col. Hy. Somerset.  
Lt.-col. John Cross.  
Maj. Barth. Vigors Derinzy.  
Col. Sir Joseph Thackwell.  
Lt.-col. Wm. Gordon Cameron.  
Lt.-col. Rice Jones.  
Lt.-col. Nathan Wilson.  
Maj. Wm. Mackie.  
Lt.-col. Robt. Winchester.  
Maj. Geo. Antoine Ramsay.  
Maj. Sir Fras. Bond Head.  
Commr. Joseph Chappell Woolnough.  
Col. Thos. Abernethie.  
Capt. Edwd. Lloyd.  
Sir Geo. Magrath, M.D., **C.**  
Col. Fras. Sherlock.  
Lt.-col. Wm. McAdam.  
Lt.-col. Wm. Granville Eliot.  
Lt.-col. John Elliot Cairnes.  
Lt.-col. Sir Thos. Stephen Sorell.  
Col. Harry Bulteel Harris.  
Capt. Robt. Fair.  
Capt. John Toup Nicolas.  
Lt.-col. Jos. Vallack.  
Capt. Sir Eaton Travers.  
Lt. Col. Chas. Hamilton Smith.  
Sir Wm. Woods (Garter K. A.), **C.**  
Sir Alexr. Ferrier.  
Lt. Col. Sir Wm. Macboan Geo. Colebrooke.  
1835. Col. Saml. Rice.



1835. Col. Wm. Wood.  
 Capt. Wm. Willmott Henderson.  
 Lt.-col. John Jordan.  
 Col. Richd. Roberts.  
 Lt.-col. Chichester W. Crookshanks.  
 Lt.-col. Edwd. Jackson.  
 Col. Thos. Bunbury.  
 Lt.-col. John Spink.  
 Lt.-col. Wm. Pearce.  
 Lt.-col. Wm. Bush.  
 Lt.-col. Id. Robt. Kerr.  
 Lt.-col. Lovell Benjn. Lovell.  
 Lt.-col. Chas. Stisted  
 Col. Wm. Jervois.  
 Col. Robt. Barclay Macpherson.  
 Lt.-col. Jas. Harvey.  
 Lt.-col. Sir John Rowland Eustace.  
 Lt.-col. John Tyler.  
 Lt.-col. Geo. Disbrowe.  
 Lt.-col. Thos. Hy. Morice.  
 Lt.-col. Thos. Wm. Nicholson.  
 Lt.-col. Sir Hy. Bayly.  
 Lt.-col. Fredk. MacBean.  
 Lt.-col. Wm. Cox.  
 Maj. Jos. Anderson.  
 Maj. Arthur Hill Trevor.  
 Maj. Donald John McQueen.  
 Maj. Thos. Ryan.  
 Maj. Saml. Thorpe.  
 Lt.-col. Pringle Taylor.  
 Lt.-col. Wm. Freke Williams.  
 Maj. Jas. Forlong.  
 Maj. Robt. Mullen.  
 Maj. Robt. Bidwell Edwards.  
 Commdr. Sir Wm. Brown.  
 Commdr. Walter Kirby.  
 Lt.-col. Hy. Booth.  
 Lt.-col. John Campbell.
1836. M.-gen. Love Parry Jones Parry.  
 Col. Nathl. Burslem.  
 Col. Sir Chas. Webb Dance.  
 Col. John Potter Hamilton.  
 Col. Miller Clifford.  
 Col. Steph. Arth. Goodman.  
 Lt.-col. Harris Corke Hailes.  
 Col. Thos. Thornbury Wooldrige.  
 Col. Geo. Dean Pitt.  
 Lt.-col. Saumarez Brock.  
 Col. Thos. Valiant.  
 Col. Nichs. Hamilton.  
 Lt.-col. Gervase Turbervill.  
 Lt.-col. Geo. Gore.  
 Col. Geo. Augs. Henderson.  
 Lt.-col. Chas. Leslie.  
 Lt.-col. Robt. Anderson.  
 Col. John McCaskill.  
 Lt.-col. Alexr. Findlay.  
 Lt.-col. Paul Phipps.  
 Col. Jas. Campbell.  
 Col. Richd. England.  
 Lt.-col. John Geddes.  
 Col. hon. Chas Gore.  
 Lt.-col. John Chrstr. Harrison.  
 Col. Alexr. Munro.
1836. Lt.-col. John Oldfield.  
 Lt.-col. Edwd. Wildman.  
 Lt.-col. Thos. Weare.  
 Lt.-col. Cudbert French.  
 Col. Sir Hy. Geo. Macleod.  
 Lt.-col. Archd. Montgomery Maxwell.  
 Lt.-col. Alexr. Clerke.  
 Col. Hy. Balneavis.  
 Lt.-col. Edwd. Thos. Fitzgerald.  
 Lt.-col. Norcliffe Norcliffe.  
 Maj. John. Wilson.  
 Maj. Jas. Henderson.  
 Maj. John Robyns.  
 Lt.-col. Wm. Hy. Newton.  
 Lt.-col. Edwd. Charleton.  
 Lt.-col. Hy. Herbert Manners.  
 Maj. John Paul Hopkins.  
 Maj. Nichs. Wilson.  
 Maj. Robt. Edwd. Burrowes.  
 Maj. Wm. Edwd. Page.  
 Maj. Geo. Pipon.  
 Maj. Thos. Molyneux Williams.  
 Maj. Plomer Young.  
 Lt.-col. Alexr. Barton.  
 Lt.-col. Arth. Du Bourdieu.  
 Maj. Chas. Cornwallis Michell.  
 Maj. Robt. Garrett.  
 Maj. John Salisbury Jones.  
 Capt. Wilson Braddyll Bigland.  
 Capt. Stanhope Lovell.  
 Capt. Buckland Stirling Bluett.  
 Capt. John Carpenter.  
 Capt. Sir Hy. John Leeke.  
 Capt. Saml. Radford.  
 Capt. Wm. Hotham.  
 Capt. Alexr. Barkelay Branch.  
 Commdr. Jos. Sherer.  
 Maj. Jas. Butler.  
 Lt.-col. Abrm. Josias Cloete.  
 Geo. Fredk. Beltz (Lancaster Her.), **C.**  
 Sir Wm. Jackson Hooker, **C.**  
 Capt. John Hindmarsh.  
 Commdr. Sir Jas. Pearl.  
 Commdr. Alexr. Maconochie.  
 Sir Jos. de Courcy Laffan., bt., **C.**  
 John M. Brackenbury, **C.**  
 Maj. Fredk. Chidley Irwin.  
 Sir John Robison, **C.**
1837. Capt. Jas. Ryder Burton.  
 Capt. Jas. Wm. Gabriel.  
 Capt. Chas. Warde.  
 Commdr. Benjn. Morton Festing.  
 Capt. Wm. John Cole.  
 Commdr. John Powney.  
 Commdr. Chrstr. Knight.  
 Capt. Wm. Slaughter.  
 Lt.-col. Geo. Paris Bradshaw.  
 Lt.-col. Turtelliff Boger.  
 Lt.-col. Chas. Cadell.  
 Col. John Carter.  
 Lt.-col. Alexr. Cairncross.  
 Lt.-col. John Crowder.  
 Lt.-col. Wm. Elliott.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1837. Col. Chesborough Grant Falconar.<br/>         Lt.-col. Jas. Forrest Fulton.<br/>         Lt.-col. Geo. Gawler.<br/>         Lt.-col. John Hodge.<br/>         Col. Thos. Phipps Howard.<br/>         Lt.-col. Jas. Jackson.<br/>         Lt.-col. John Leslie.<br/>         Lt.-col. Thos. Marten.<br/>         Lt.-col. Donald Macpherson.<br/>         Lt.-col. John Moore.<br/>         Lt.-col. Jas. Poole Oates.<br/>         Lt.-col. Thos. Powell.<br/>         Lt.-col. Wm. Sall.<br/>         Lt.-col. Robt. Walton.<br/>         Lt.-col. Geo. Wilkins.<br/>         Maj. J. Jocelyn Anderson.<br/>         Lt.-col. John Austen.<br/>         Maj. Hy. Andrews.<br/>         Lt.-col. Hy. Baynes.<br/>         Maj. Wm. Bruce.<br/>         Maj. Jas. Briggs.<br/>         Maj. John Bogue.<br/>         Maj. Wm. Burney.<br/>         Lt.-col. Wm. Brereton.<br/>         Maj. Peter Bishop.<br/>         Lt.-col. Andr. Clarke.<br/>         Maj. Robt. Noble Crosse.<br/>         Maj. Eyre John Crabbe.<br/>         Maj. John Clark.<br/>         Lt.-col. John Crowe.<br/>         Maj. Chas. Deane.<br/>         Maj. Wm. Hy. Elliott.<br/>         Maj. Robt. Fraser.<br/>         Lt.-col. Wm. Green.<br/>         Maj. ——— Grove.<br/>         Maj. Alexr. Grant.</p> | <p>1837. Maj. John. Wm. Henderson.<br/>         Maj. Jos. Mark Harty.<br/>         Maj. Jas. Price Hely.<br/>         Lt.-col. Bissell Harvey.<br/>         Maj. Norman Lamont.<br/>         Maj. Hy. Fredk. Lockyer.<br/>         Maj. Robt. Law.<br/>         Maj. Pearce Lowen.<br/>         Lt.-col. Chas. Levinge.<br/>         Maj. Monson Molesworth Madden.<br/>         Lt.-col. Geo. Marshall.<br/>         Lt.-col. Wm. Miller.<br/>         Lt.-col. John Pennycuik.<br/>         Maj. Edwd. Jonn. Priestley.<br/>         Lt.-col. Jas. Hy. Philips.<br/>         Maj. Jas. Kerr Ross.<br/>         Maj. John Singleton.<br/>         Maj. Geo. Fitzgerald Stack.<br/>         Maj. Jos. Clavell Sladdon Slyfield.<br/>         Maj. Peregrine Fras. Thorne.<br/>         Maj. Jas. Travers.<br/>         Maj. Jas. Badham Thornhill.<br/>         Maj. Abrm. Beresford Taylor.<br/>         Maj. Robt. Hy. Willcocks.<br/>         Lt.-col. Wm. Leighton Wood.<br/>         Jas. Arthur, M.D., <b>C.</b><br/>         Wm. Durie, <b>C.</b><br/>         Robt. Purkis Hillyar, <b>C.</b><br/>         Chas. F. Forbes, M.D., <b>C.</b><br/>         Capt. Sir Spencer Lambert Hunter Vassall.<br/>         Lt.-col. John Falconar Briggs.<br/>         Sheffield Grace, <b>C.</b><br/>         Jas. Burns, M.D., <b>C.</b><br/>         Sir Chas. Augs. Fitzroy, <b>C.</b></p> |
|---|---|

## APPOINTED BY KING ERNEST OF HANOVER.

See Introduction, *ante*, p. 785.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1837. Commdr. Thos Gordon.<br/>         Capt. H. S. Stephens.<br/>         Capt. Geo. Gosling.<br/>         Lt.-col. Benjn. Orlando Jones.<br/>         Lt.-col. Thos. Cox Kirby.<br/>         Capt. Jas. Morgan.</p> | <p>1837. Maj. R. Wilkinson.<br/>         Maj. Geo. John Belson.<br/>         Col. John Rolt.<br/>         Lt.-col. Anthy. Singleton King.<br/>         Maj. Arth. Gore.<br/>         Maj. North Ludlow Beamish.</p> |
|--|---|

## OFFICERS OF THE ORDER OF THE GUELPHS.

## CHANCELLORS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1815. Earnest Fredk. Hy., Count Munster, Aug. 12; res. 1831.</p> | <p>1831. Louis Conrad Geo., Baron Ompteda; res. 1837.</p> |
|---|---|

## VICE-CHANCELLORS.

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <p>1815. G. H. Nieper; res. 1824.</p> | <p>1824. Geo. Ernest Fredk. Hoppenstedt.</p> |
|---------------------------------------|--|

## SECRETARIES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1815. John Geo. Lewis Moeller, Aug.; res. 1833.</p> | <p>1833. Geo. Chrstr. Lichenburg; res. 1837.</p> |
|--|--|

## KINGS OF ARMS.

1815, Geo. Naylor, aft. Sir G.; York Aug. and Blanc Coursier Her., and aft. Clarencieux and Garter K.A.; d. Oct. 28, 1831.	* * Augs. Neubourg.
---	---------------------

## THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

THIS ORDER has probably undergone more changes than any other. It was originally instituted by Statutes of Apr. 27, 1818, and was then confined to "natives of the United States, of the Ionian islands, and of the island of Malta and its dependencies, and to such other subjects of his Majesty as may hold high and confidential situation in the Mediterranean."

The Order at first consisted of the King of the United Kingdom as Sovereign, the Grand Master, 8 Knights Grand Cross (including the Grand Master), 12 Knights Commanders, and 24 Knights. It was enlarged by Statutes of Aug. 16, 1832, and then consisted of the Sovereign, who was also Grand Master, 15 Knights Grand Cross, 20 Knights Commanders, and 25 Companions. Under Letters Patent of Dec. 31, 1850, and Statutes of Jan. 31, 1851, the constitution of the Order was modified, but it still remained confined to the Ionian Islands and Malta.

The Ionian islands were ceded to Greece in 1863, and shortly afterwards the Order was completely reconstituted.

By Statutes of Dec. 4, 1868 (gazetted July 1, 1869), as modified by Statutes of Apr. 3, 1869 (gazetted July 1, 1869), the persons admissible into the Order were to be natural-born or naturalized British subjects who had held office in or rendered services in relation to the Colonies. By the same Statutes the Order was declared to consist of the Sovereign, the Grand Master, 25 Knights Grand Cross, 60 Knights Commanders, and 100 Companions, with power to the Sovereign to appoint extra members of the first and second classes, and to increase the numbers of each class.

By Statutes of May 30, 1877, (gazetted same day), the numbers were increased to 35 Knights Grand Cross, 120 Knights Commanders, and 200 Companions, with power to appoint extra and honorary members.

By Statutes of May 24, 1879, the Order was extended to reward services rendered to the Crown in relation to foreign affairs, and the numbers were again increased to 50 Knights Grand Cross, 150 Knights Commanders, and 260 Companions, power to appoint extra members and to increase the numbers being still reserved to the Sovereign. By Statute of June 28, 1886, 8 Knights Commanders and 9 Companions were added as additional members, and by a later Statute of Mar. 21, 1887, these were made ordinary members, the numbers of the Order being increased to this extent.

The officers of the Order now are—

PRELATE.  
CHANCELLOR.

SECRETARY.  
KING OF ARMS.

REGISTRAR.  
OFFICER OF ARMS.

The Order is styled—

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

## MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

### GRAND MASTERS AND PRINCIPAL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS OF THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1818. Lt.-gen. Sir Thos. Maitland, gr. mast., Apr. 27; <i>d.</i> 1824.</p> <p>1825. F.M. Adolphus Fredk., D. of Cambridge, gr. mast., June 20; decl. 1st. or ppal. G.C.M.G., Aug. 16, 1832; <i>d.</i> July 8, 1850.</p> | <p>1851. Geo. Wm. Fredk. Chas., D. of Cambridge, app. 1st or ppal. G.C.M.G.; re-app. as gr. mast. and 1st or ppal. G.C.M.G., May 23, 1869, <b>G.</b>, and May 30, 1877, <b>G.</b></p> |
|--|---|

### KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS OF THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

(G.C.M.G.)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1818. Lt.-gen. sir Thos. Maitland, Apr. 27 (Gr. M.).</p> <p>1818, Emanuel Baron Theotoky.</p> <p>Nov. 18. Stamo Calichispulo.</p> <p>Antonio, Ct. Comuto.</p> <p>1818. V.-adm. sir Chas. Vinicombe</p> <p>Dec. 16. Penrose.</p> <p>Giuseppe Borg Olivier.</p> <p>Raffaele Crispino Xerri.</p> <p>1819. V.-adm. sir Thos. Fras. Fre-<br/>mantle, Oct. 26.</p> <p>Fredk, 6th E. of Guildford, Oct. 26.</p> <p>1820. Adm. sir Graham Moore, Sept. 28; res. 1823; re-inv. Aug. 24, 1832.</p> <p>1821. Lt.-gen. sir Fredk. Adam, Dec. 27.</p> <p>1823. Ct. Nicolo Anino, Mar. 1.</p> <p>1824. Adm. sir Harry Burrard Neale, bt., Jan. 16; res. 1826; re-inv. Aug. 24, 1832.</p> <p>1825. F.M. Pr. Adolphus Fredk. D. of Cambridge(Gr.M.,&amp;c.), June 20.</p> <p>Marino Veja, July 30.</p> <p>1827. Adm. sir Edwd. Codrington, Apr. 23; res. 1828; re-inv. Aug. 24, 1832.</p> <p>1828. M.-gen. hon. sir Fredk. Caven-<br/>dish Ponsenby, Nov. 5.</p> <p>1829. Adm. sir Pulteney Malcolm, Jan. 21; res. 1831; re app. Aug. 16, 1832.</p> <p>1831. V.-adm. hon. sir Hy. Hotham, July 4.</p> <p>1832. Giuseppe Calcedonio Debono, May 28.</p> <p>Giovanni Cappadoca, June 6.</p> <p>Angiolo Condari, June 6.</p> <p>Sir Jas. Macdonald, bt., June 22.</p> <p>Lt.-gen. sir Alexr. Woodford, June 30.</p> <p>Geo., &amp;c., ld. Nugent (son of Geo.,</p> | <p>2nd E. Temple and 1st M. of Buckingham), Aug. 12.</p> <p>1833. Col. Fredk. Hankey, May 4.</p> <p>R.-adm. Thos. Briggs, June 26.</p> <p>Spiridion Vittor, Ct. Bulgari, July 7.</p> <p>1834. Adm. sir Josias Rowley, bt., Feb. 22.</p> <p>1835. Lt.-gen. sir Howard Douglas, bt., Mar. 18.</p> <p>1836. Paolo, Ct. Parisio, Apr. 2.</p> <p>Lt. gen. sir Hy. Fredk. Bouve-<br/>rie, Sept. 28.</p> <p>1837. Gen. Hy. Pigot.</p> <p>May 10. Gen. Thos., ld. Lynedoch.</p> <p>Adm. hon. Robt. Stopford.</p> <p>Adm. sir Geo. Martin.</p> <p>Gen. sir Martin Hunter.</p> <p>Gen. Wm. Wilkinson.</p> <p>Lt.-gen. sir Chas. Bulkeley Egerton.</p> <p>Gen. sir John Oswald.</p> <p>Lt.-gen. sir Hudson Lowe.</p> <p>V.-adm. sir Richd. Hussey Hus-<br/>sey.</p> <p>M.-gen. sir Patr. Ross.</p> <p>1838. Pietro Petrezzopulo, Apr. 26.</p> <p>V.-adm. sir Geo. Eyre, May 2.</p> <p>1839. Sir Vittor Caridi, Aug. 31.</p> <p>1840. Sir Francisco Muzzan, July 7.</p> <p>Sir Pietro Coidan, July 7.</p> <p>Sir Nichs. Harris Nicolas, Oct. 6.</p> <p>1842. Pr. Fras. Albt. Augs. Chas. Emanuel, Pr. of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Consort of Q. Vic-<br/>toria, Jan. 15.</p> <p>Demetrio, Ct. Della Decima, Jan. 21.</p> <p>Sir Agostino Randon, Mar. 18.</p> <p>1843. Lt.-gen. John, ld. Seaton, July 3.</p> <p>Lt.-gen. hon. Patr. Stuart, July 3.</p> <p>1844. Antonio, Ct. Theotoky, Dec. 16.</p> |
|--|---|

1845. Pr. Geo. Fredk. Wm. Chas., aft.  
D. of Cambridge, June 26; aft.  
Gr. M.
1850. Spiridione Facco Stefano.  
Hy. Geo. Ward.  
Demetrio, Ct. Salomon, Sept. 7.
1853. Candiano, Ct. Roma.  
Demetrio, Ct. Carrusa.
1854. Vincenzo Casolani.
1855. Alessandro Damaschini.  
Sir John Young, bt.
1856. Sir Ignatius Gavin Bonavita.  
Giuseppe Maria, Baron de Piro.
1857. Sir Demetrio Valsamachi.  
Dionisio, Ct. Flamburiari.
1860. Col. Hy. Knight Storks.  
M.-gen. John Gaspard Le Mar-  
chant.  
Geo. Fergusson Bowen, Apr. 16.  
Sir Paolo Dingli.
1864. Sir Pietro Armeni Braila, May 21.
1867. Sir Georgio Marcoran.
1868. Sir Adriano Dingli, Apr. 24.  
Sir Edwd. Victor Houlton, Apr. 24.  
Lt.-gen. sir Patr. Grant, Sept.
1869. Chas. Stanley, 4th visc. Monck,  
June 23.
- 1869, June 30. Edwd. Geoffr., 14th E. of Derby.  
Hy. Geo., 3rd E. Grey.  
John, 1st E. Russell.  
Alf. Ern. Alb., D. of Edinburgh,  
July 2.
1870. Edwd. Geo. Earle Lytton, 1st ld.  
Lytton, Jan. 15.  
Pr. Arth. Wm. Patr. Alb., aft.  
D. of Connaught, &c., Apr.  
16.
1873. John Hy. Thos., 3rd visc. Canter-  
bury, June 25.
1874. Sir Hy. Barclay, Mar. 9.  
Sir John Peter Grant, Mar. 9.  
M.-gen. sir Garnet Jos. Wolse-  
ley, aft. visc. Wolseley, Mar.  
31.  
John Hawley Glover, May 8.
1875. Sir Hercules Geo. Robt. Robin-  
son, Jan. 28.
1876. Sir Datu Tummongong Abubakr  
Sri, Mahar. of Johore, May 1.  
Fredk. Temple, E. of Dufferin,  
&c., aft. M. of Dufferin and Ava,  
May. 26.
- 1877, May 30. Alb. Edwd., Pr. of Wales.  
Geo. Aug. Constantine, 2nd M. of  
Normanby.
1878. Lt.-gen. sir Arthur Purves Phayre,  
Jan. 24.  
Hon. sir Arth. Hamilton Gordon,  
Feb. 6.  
M.-gen. sir Wm. Fras. Drummond  
Jervois, May 25.  
Sir Alexr. Tillich Galt, May 25.  
Sir Hy. Drummond Wolff, Aug. 15.  
The King of Siam, Sept. 7.  
Sir John Douglas Sutherland
- Campbell, c.c. M. of Lorne,  
Sept. 23.
- Sir John Rose, bt., Oct. 29.
- 1879, May 24. Richd. Bickerton, ld. Lyons.  
Odo Wm. Leopold Russell, c.c.  
ld. Odo Russell; aft. ld. Ampt-  
hill.  
Sir Antonio Micallef.
- 1879, Aug. 29. Sir Chas. Lennox Wyke.  
Sir Richd. Wood.
1879. Nuba Pasha, Oct. 9.  
Somditch Pra Paramindr Maha.  
Chulalongkorn, K. of Siam, Nov.  
22.
- 1880, May 28. Pr. Leopold Geo. Duncan Albt.,  
aft. D. of Albany.  
Gen. sir Arth. Borton.
- 1881, May 24. Sir Arth. Edwd. Kennedy.  
Gen. sir Harry St. George Ord.
1881. Kalakana, K. of the Hawaiian  
Islands, July 23.  
Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Nov. 26.
1882. M.-gen. sir Hy. Evelyn Wood,  
Feb. 17.  
John Hy. Brand, Pres. Orange Fr.  
St., Mar. 23.
- 1883, May 24. Fred., ld. Blachford.  
Sir Hy. Ernest Bulwer.  
Sir Jas. Robt. Longden.
1883. Seyyid Barghash-bin-Said, Sultan  
of Zanzibar, Oct. 29.
1884. Hy. Chas. Keith, 5th M. of  
Lansdowne, Jan. 28.  
Sir Robt. Richd. Torrens, May  
24.  
Sir Alfred Stephen, May 24.  
Sir John Hay Drummond Hay,  
Dec. 4.
- 1885, June 6. Chas. Robt., 3rd ld. Carrington.  
M.-gen. sir Andr. Clarke.  
Sir Anthy. Musgrave.  
Sir Fredk. Aloysius Weld.
1885. Sir Edwd. Baldwin Malet, June 26.  
Lt.-gen. sir Gerald Graham,  
Aug. 25.  
M.-Gen. sir Chas. Warren, Oct. 4.  
Sir Julian Pancefote, Dec. 1.
1886. Sir Wm. Arthur White, Jan. 28.  
Sir Hy. Thurstan Holland, bt.,  
aft. ld. Knutsford, Jan. 28.  
Sir Chas. Tupper, Feb. 1.  
Sir John Kirk, Feb. 2.  
Sir Robt. Burnett David Morier,  
Feb. 13.
- 1886, May 29. Lt.-gen. sir Robt. Biddulph.  
Sir Fras. Clare Ford, May 29.
1887. M.-gen. sir Geo. Cumine Strahan,  
Jan. 29.
- 1887, May 24. Gen. sir John Lintorn Arabin  
Simmons.  
Gen. sir Hy. Wylie Norman.  
Sir Hy. Brougham Loch.  
Sir Wm. Cleaver Fras. Robinson.
- 1887, June 21. Sir Edwd. Wm. Stafford.  
Sir Thos. Elder.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1888. Sir Ronald Ferguson Thomson,<br>Jan. 10.<br>Sir Hy. Parkes, Jan. 28.<br>Sir Hy. Turner Irving, May 24.<br>Sir Danl. Cooper, bt., May 24. | 1888. Sir Evelyn Baring, June 2.<br>Sir Chas. Johnson Brooke, June 2.<br>The Sultan of Zanzibar.<br>Mortimer, ld. Sackville, Sept. 10.<br>1889. Sir Hugh Lowe, Jan. |
|--|---|

# KNIGHTS COMMANDERS OF THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

(K.C.M.G.)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1818. Vittor Caridi.<br>Nov. 18. Antonio, Ct. Theotoky.<br>Dionizio Bulzo.<br>Col. Fredk. Hankey.<br>1818. Giuseppe Nicolo Zammit, Dec. 16.<br>Rd. Plasket, Dec. 16.<br>1819. M.-gen. sir Patr. Ross, Nov. 9.<br>1820. Capt. hon. Anthy Maitland.<br>Feb. 26. Nicolo, Ct. Anino.<br>Giovanni Cappadoca.<br>Marino Veja.<br>Col. sir Fredk. Stovin.<br>Alexr. Wood.<br>1820. Basilio Zavo, July 19.<br>1821. Demetrio, Ct. Foscardi, Mar. 14.<br>Giacomo Calichiopulo Manzano,<br>Mar. 14.<br>1822. Paolo, Ct. Parisio, Jan. 31.<br>1823. M.-gen. Robt. Travers, Feb. 20.<br>Francesco Muzzan, Mar. 1.<br>1825. Pietro Coidan, June 30.<br>Angiolo Condari, June 30.<br>1832. Jos. Russell, June 22.<br>Sir Nichs. Harris Nicolas (with<br>rank of senior K.C.M.G.), Aug.<br>16.<br>1833. Vincenzo Casolani.<br>Feb. 9. Giuseppe Marq. Testaferrata.<br>Spiridion Vittor, Ct. Bulgari.<br>Pietro Petrizzopulo<br>1833. Edwd. Stuart Baynes, June 26.<br>Vincenzo, Ct. Manduca, July 17.<br>1835. Claudio Vincenzo Bonnici, June 11.<br>1836. Ignatius Gavin Bonavita, Apr. 2.<br>1839. Hector Greig, Jan. 26.<br>Stamo Gangadi, Aug. 30.<br>Agostino Randon, Aug. 30.<br>M.-gen. Fras., Ct. Rivarola, Nov.<br>30.<br>1840. Demetrio, Ct. Della Decima,<br>July 7.<br>Altavilla Calichiopulo, Sept. 14.<br>1842. Angiolo Calichiopulo, Jan. 21.<br>Giuseppe Maria, Baron de Piro,<br>Mar. 18.<br>1844. Demetrius Valsamachi.<br>May 27. Plato Petrides.<br>Dionisio, Ct. Flamburiari.<br>1844. Georgio Cazzaiti, Dec. 16.<br>1849. Antonio, Ct. Dusmani, Dec.<br>1850. Anastasio Tipaldo Xidian.<br>Alessandro Damaschini.<br>Agostino Portelli.<br>1854. Georgio Marcoran. | 1854. Jno. Fraser.<br>1855. Spiridione Valsamachi.<br>1856. Pietro Armeni Braila.<br>Wm. H. Thornton.<br>Geo. Fergusson Bowen.<br>Paolo Dingli.<br>1857. Demetrio, Ct. Curcumelli, July 9.<br>Andrea Mustoxidi.<br>1859. Jas. Philip Lacaita, Mar. 30.<br>Sir Chas. Eurwicke Douglas, bt.<br>Apr. 4.<br>1860. Antonio Micallef.<br>Adriano Dingli.<br>Victor Houlton.<br>Peter Smith.<br>1862. Spiridione Valaoriti, July 14.<br>Hy. Drummond Wolff.<br>1864. Chas. Sebright, May 27.<br>Major Wilfred Brett, Oct. 13.<br>1868. Ct. Nichs. Seebarras Bologna.<br>1869. Col. Thos. Gore Browne.<br>June 23. Fras. Hincks.<br>Jas. Walker.<br>M.-gen. Chas. Hastings Doyle.<br>1869. Paul Edmd. de Strzlecki.<br>June 30. Geo. Wm., Baron Lyttelton.<br>Fredk. Peel.<br>Chas. Bowyer Adderley, aft. ld.<br>Norton.<br>Sir Frede. Rogers, bt.<br>Sir Hercules Geo. Robt. Robinson.<br>Alexr. Tilloch Galt.<br>Hy. Taylor.<br>Thos. Fredk. Elliot.<br>1870. Jno. Rose, Jan. 15.<br>Thos. Wm. Clinton Murdoch,<br>Jan. 15.<br>Hon. Wm. Countts Keppel, c.c.<br>visc. Bury; aft. ld. Ashford,<br>Aug. 24.<br>Lt.-gen. hon. Jas. Lindsay, Dec. 22.<br>Col. Garnet Jos. Wolseley, aft.<br>visc. Wolseley, Dec. 22.<br>1871. Hon. Arth. Hamilton Gordon,<br>Feb. 23.<br>Sir Rd. Graves MacDonnell, Feb.<br>23.<br>Sir Arth. Edwd. Kennedy, Sept. 29.<br>Sir Benjn. Chilley Campbell Pine,<br>Sept. 29.<br>1872. Chas. Cowper, Feb. 23.<br>Geo. Fredc. Verdon, Feb. 23.<br>Somerset. Rd., E. of Belmore,<br>Mar. 27. |
|---|--|

1872. Robt. Rd. Torrens, Aug. 31.  
Hy. Ayers, Nov. 30.
1873. Col. Andr. Clarke, Mar. 27.
1874. Geo. Augs. Constantine, M. of  
Mar. 9. Normanby.  
Sir Alfr. Stephen.  
Sir Jas. McCulloch.  
Jno. O'Shanassy.  
Jno. Scott.
1874. Col. Fras. Worgan Festing, May 8.
1874. Col. Stephen Jno. Hill.
- May 28. Col. Wm. Fras. Drummond  
Jervois.  
Penrose Goodchild Julyan.  
Hy. Ernest Bulwer, July 23.  
Donald Maclean, July 23.
1874. Sir Jas. Fergusson, bt.
- Sept. 28. Edwd. Deas Thomson.  
Jno. Sealy.
1875. Chas. Du Cane.
- Mar. 5. Geo. Macleay.
1875. Fras. Fortescue Turville.
- May 28. Hon. Geo. Wm. Hamilton, c.c.  
visc. Kirkwall; aft. E. of  
Orkney.  
Chas. Sladen.  
Julius Vogel.
1875. Anthy. Musgrave.
- Aug. 30. Rawson Wm. Rawson.
1876. Wm. Hy. Gregory, Feb. 19.  
Jas. Robt. Longden, Mar. 13.  
Chas. Peter Layard, Mar. 13.  
Theophilus Shepstone, Aug. 14.
1877. Sir Hy. Thurstan Holland, bt.,  
May 1. aft. ld. Knutsford.  
Wm. Wellington Cairns.  
Lt.-col. Hy. Fitzharding Berkeley  
Maxse.  
Wm. Fitzherbert.
1877. M.-gen. sir Harry St. Geo. Ord.
- May 30. Sir Redmond Barry.  
Sir Hy. Watson Parker.  
Jno. Bayley Darvall.  
Steph. Walcott.  
Wm. Cleaver Fras. Robinson.  
Maj. Robt. Miller Mundy.  
M.-gen. Patr. Leonard McDougall.  
M.-gen. Jno. Hy. Lefroy.  
M.-gen. Edwd. Selby Smyth.  
Brig.-gen. Robt. Michael Laffan.  
Jno. Robertson.  
Hy. Parkes.  
Arthur Blyth.
1877. Sir Chas. Gavan Duffy.
- Dec. 10. Gen. Jno. Jarvis Bisset.  
Rd. Wood.
1878. Albert Smith.
- May 25. Hy. Turner Irving.  
Sanford Freeling.  
Sir Jas. Milne Wilson.  
Jno. Hay.  
Archd. Michie.  
Fredk. B. T. Carter.
1878. Fras. Philip Cunliffe Owen, Oct.  
29.
1879. Somditch Chas. Phya Sura-  
wongse, formerly regent of  
Siam, Jan. 29.  
The Raja Ahmed Taj Udin bin  
Sultan Zain Alrashid Kedah,  
Apr. 30.
1879. Rachad Pacha.
- May 24. Sir Narcisse Fortunat Belleau.  
Wm. Taylour Thomson.  
Wm. Pearce Howland.  
Chas. Tupper.  
Saml. Leonard Tilley.  
Geo. Buckley Mathew.  
Geo. Welsh Kellner.  
M.-gen. Edwd. Wolstenholme  
Ward.  
Dr. Ferdinand Von Mueller.  
Geo. Brown.  
Alexr. Campbell.  
Rd. Jno. Cartwright.  
Edwd. Wm. Stafford.  
Wm. Fox.
1879. Riaz Pasha, July 31.  
Sir Danl. Brooke Robertson, Aug.  
29.  
Jno. Luke Geo., E. of Donough-  
more, Oct. 9.  
M.-gen. hon. Hy. Hugh Clifford,  
Dec. 19.  
Col. Chas. Knight Pearson, Dec.  
19.
1880. Sir Julian Pauncefote.  
M.-gen. Edwd. Bruce Hamley,  
Jan. 12.  
Chas. Rivers Wilson, Jan. 12.  
Col. Wm. Owen Lanyon, Apr. 6.  
Col. Baker Creed Russell, Apr. 6.  
Thos. Geo. Knox, Apr. 12.  
M.-gen. Robt. Biddulph, Apr. 12.  
Jno. Pope Hennessy, Apr. 21.  
Surg.-Maj. Saml. Rowe, Apr. 21.  
Maj. Geo. Cumine Strahan, May 28.  
Frdk. Aloysius Weld, May 28.  
Wm. Vallance Whiteway, May 28.  
Chao Phya Bhanuwongse Maha  
Kosa Tibodi Phraklang, July 10.  
Col. Jno. Carstairs McNeill, Aug.  
17.  
Sir Danl. Cooper, bt., Oct. 25.  
Patrick Jennings, Oct. 25.  
Virgile Naz, Nov. 3.
1881. Spenser St. John, Mar. 28.
1881. Sir Fras. Dillon Bell.
- May 24. Geo. Berkeley.  
Hector Louis Langevin.  
M.-gen. Geo. Richd. Greaves.  
Arthur Hunter Palmer.  
Lt.-gen. Jno. Summerfield Haw-  
kins.  
Lt.-col. Chas Wm. Wilson.
1881. Donald Currie, July 25.  
Patr. Jos. Keenan, July 25.  
Jno. Kirk, Sept. 5.  
Joshua Peter Bell, Nov. 24.  
Auckland Colvin, Nov. 26.

1882. Gen. Edwd. Stanton, Feb. 1.  
Sir Jno. Hy. De Villiers, Feb. 17.  
V.-adm. Richd. Jas., E. of Clan-  
william, Mar. 3.  
Fras. Savage Reilly, Apr. 17.  
Robt. Hart, Apr. 17.
- 1882, Cornelius Hendericksen Kort-  
May 24. right.  
Wm. Brampton Gordon.  
Col. Wm. Bellairs.  
Geo. Stoddart Whitmore.  
Saul Samuels.  
Count Giorgio Sérafino Ciantar  
(Palislogo) Barone di San  
Giovanni.  
Jno. Hall.
1882. Edwd. Mortimer Archibald, Aug.  
12.
- 1882, Jno. Chas. Molteno.  
Aug. 18. Wm. Chas. Sargeant.  
M.-gen. Archd. Edwd. Harbord  
Anson.  
Mohamed Sultan Pasha, Oct. 28.  
Wm. McArthur, Nov. 17.  
Thos. Mellraith, Nov. 17.  
Col. Redvers Hy. Buller, Nov. 24.
- 1883, Wm. Robinson.  
May 24. Geo. Wm. Des Vœux.  
Col. Robt. Wm. Harley  
Chas. Cameron Lees.  
Fredk. Palgrave Barlee.  
Jno. Douglas.  
Chas. Hutton Gregory.  
Lt.-col. Chas. Bullen Hugh Mit-  
chell.  
Hugh Low.  
Wm. Morgan.  
Ambrose Shea.  
Col. Chas. Warren.
1883. Constantine Geo. Zerondacchi,  
July 9.
- 1884, Lt.-gen. hon. Leicester Smyth.  
Feb. 1. Sir Geo. Wigram Allen.  
Fredk. Whitaker.  
Lt.-col. Fras. Walter de Winton.
1884. Sir Chas. Augs. Hartley, Feb. 19.  
Surg.-gen. Wm. Guyer Hunter.
- 1884, Thos. Chas. Scanlen.  
May 24. Col. Wm. Crossman.  
Fredk. Napier Broome.  
Arthur Elibank Havelock.
1884. David Lewis Macpherson, July 28.  
Ronald Ferguson Thomson, Aug.  
14.  
Moustapha Bey Jawer, Mudir of  
Dongola, Dec. 3.
1885. Wm. Arthur White, Mar. 16.  
Hy. Percy Anderson, Mar. 16.  
Gerald FitzGerald, May 15.
- 1885, Adams Geo. Archibald.  
June 6. Chas. Mills.  
M.-gen. Peter Hy. Scratchley.  
Alexr. Stuart.
1885. Hon. Lionel Sackville Sackville  
June 26. West.
1885. Fras. Clare Ford.  
June 26. Thos. Villiers Lister.
1885. Halliday Macartney, Aug. 10.  
1885. Josh. Phillippe René Adolphe  
Aug. 25. Caron.  
M.-gen. Fredk. Dobson Middleton.  
Edwd. Zohrab Pasha.
1885. Jno. Fowler, Sept. 1.  
Col. Jno. Underwood Bateman-  
Champaign, Dec. 31.
1886. Frank Cavendish Lascelles, Jan.  
28.  
Hon. Fras. Rd. Plunkett, Feb. 13.  
Capt. Rd. Fras. Burton, Feb. 13.
1886. Abdul Samat Samat, Sultan of  
May 29. Selangore.  
Sir Jno. Coode.  
Lt.-col. Marshall Jas. Clarke.  
Cecil Clementi Smith.  
Donald Alexr. Smith.  
Robt. Stout.  
Hon. Wm. Stuart.  
Chas. Crespiigny, Id. Vivian.  
Hon. Edmd. Jno. Monson.  
Lt.-col. Robt. Lambert Playfair.
1886. Sir Saml. Devonport.  
June 28. Fras. Knollys.  
Arth. Nonus Birch.  
Arth. Hodgson.  
Jno. Fras. Julius Von Haast.  
Augs. Jno. Adderley.  
Jas. Fras. Garrick.  
Graham Berry.
1886. Saml. Walker Griffith, July 23.  
Sir Horace Rumbold, Aug. 6.  
Francis Ottiwell Adams, Aug. 6.  
Francis Beilby Alston, Aug. 6.  
Sir Wm. Foster Stawell, Oct. 25.  
Jno. Gordon Sprigg, Oct. 25.  
Jno. Staples (Id. may. London),  
Nov. 9.  
Walter Lawry Buller, Nov. 9.
- 1887, Robt. Thorburn.  
Apr. 18. Jno. W. Downer.  
Thos. Upington.  
Jas. Lorimer.  
Robt. Wisdom.
1887. Wm. Hillier, E. of Onslow.  
May 24. Jenico Wm. Jos., visc. Gormans-  
town.  
Jas. Hector.  
Wm. Brandford Griffith.  
Lt.-col. Jno. Terence Nicolls  
O'Brien.  
Col. Fredk. Carrington.  
Jno. Bates Thurston.
- 1887, Edwd. Newton.  
June 21. Malcolm Fraser.  
Wm. Hy. Marsh.  
Sidney Godolphin Alexr. Shippard.  
Jno. Wm. Akerman.  
Jas. Alexr. Grant.
- 1887, M.-gen. Chrstr. Chas. Teesdale.  
June 21. Col. Colin Campbell Scott Mon-  
crieff.

1887, Wm. Kirby Green.	1888, John Fredk. Dickson.
June 21. Col. Chas. Edwd. Mansfield.	May 24. Edwd. Noel Walker.
Clement Lloyd Hill.	Capt. John Chas. Ready Colomb.
Jno. Hy. Fawcett.	1888, Chas. Alfred Cookson.
Geo. Dashwood Taubman Goldie.	June 2. Jas. Wm. Redhouse.
Mustapha Fehmy Pasha.	Alfred Dent.
Jno. Antoinadis.	Fredk. Wm. Smythe.
1887. Edgar Vincent, Aug. 1.	Zulfikar Pasha.
Sir Thos. Hy. Sanderson. Aug. 18.	Osman Pasha Orphi.
1888. Col. Robt. Murdoch Smith, R.E.,	John Sparrow David Thompson.
Jan. 2.	Jas. Spearman Winter
John Pender, Jan. 2.	John. Hy. Gibbs Bergne.
1888, Geo. Smyth Baden-Powell.	1888. Hy. Arth. Blake, Nov. 7.
Jan. 28. Harry Albert Atkinson.	1889, Sir Herbert Bruce Sandford.
Edwin Thos. Smith.	Jan. Roger Tuckfield Goldsworthy.
Fredk. Young.	Jos. Wm. Truteh.
1888, Michael Hy. Gallwey.	Lt.-gen. Thos. Lionel John Gall-
May 24. Hon. Walter Francis Hely-	wey.
Hutchinson.	

## OFFICERS OF THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

## PRELATES.

1818. Viscoro Macario, Prelate in Ionian Islands, Nov. 17; <i>d.</i> Sept. 14, 1827.	Corfu, May 21, and the abps. of Corfu for the time being until
1818. Giuseppe Bartolomeo Xerri, prelate in Malta, Dec. 15; <i>d.</i> Nov. 28, 1841.	1877. Geo. Augs. Selwyn, bp. of Lich- field, May 30, <b>G.</b>
1840. Crissanthos Masullo, abp. of	1878. Chas. Perry, bp. of New Zealand, May 25, <b>G.</b>

## CHANCELLORS.

1832. Sir Nichols. Harris Nicolas, Aug. 16; <i>d.</i> 1848.	1877. Chas. Cox, aft. Sir C., May 30, <b>G.</b>
Duties performed by ch. clk. in Colonial Office until	

## SECRETARIES.

1818. Col. Fredk. Hankey, Nov. 17, res. June 20, 1833.	1877. Robt. Geo. Wyndham Herbert, aft. Sir R., May 30., <b>G.</b>
Duties performed by ch. clk. in Colonial Office until	

## KINGS OF ARMS.

1818. Sir Geo. Naylor (Garter K. A.), Nov. 17; <i>d.</i> Oct. 28, 1831.	1859. Hy. Drummond Wolff, aft. Sir H., Apr. 5.
1832. Sir Nichols. Harris Nicolas, May 20; made Chanc. Aug. 16, 1832.	1869. Albert Wm. Woods, aft. sir A.; on reconstitution of order, <i>ut.</i> <i>supra.</i>
Chas. Eurwicke Douglas, aft. Sir C., Oct. 12.	

## REGISTRARS.

1818. Capt. Wm. Richd. Pepper Arden, Nov. 17; res. 1822.	1832. Geo. Hildeyard Tennyson Deyn- court, Nov. 12; res. Apr. 1839.
1822. Lieut. Hy. Dundas Maclean, Feb. 20; res. 1824.	Duties performed by ch. clk. in Colonial Office until
1826. Lt.-col. Jos. Rudsdell, aft. Sir J., Apr. 10; res. 1832.	1877. Hon. Robt. Hy. Meade, May 30 <b>G.</b>

## THE ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

THIS ORDER was instituted by Letters Patent dated Feb. 23, 1861 (gazetted June 25, 1861), and is, as its name implies, essentially an Order connected with the British Empire in India. As originally constituted the Order consisted of the Sovereign, a Grand Master, and 25 Knights, together with such extra and honorary knights as the Sovereign should appoint, with power to confer the Order on native princes and chiefs of India. The Viceroy of India for the time being was made *ex-officio* Grandmaster of the Order.

By Letters Patent dated March 28, 1866 (gazetted May 25, 1866), the Order was reconstituted so as to consist of the Sovereign, the Grand Master, 25 Knights Grand Commanders, 50 Knights Commanders, and 100 Companions, with power to appoint extra and honorary members.

The constitution of the Order was again extended in 1875 and 1876, and now consists of the Sovereign, the Grand Master, 30 Knights Grand Commanders, 72 Knights Commanders, and 144 Companions, with power to appoint extra and honorary members as before.

The Statutes enable the Sovereign to confer the dignity of Knight Grand Commander upon princes and chiefs of India who have entitled themselves to the Royal favour, and upon such British subjects as have by important and loyal services rendered by them to the Indian Empire, merited the Royal favour; and to confer the dignity of Knight Commander and Companion upon persons who by their conduct or services in the Indian Empire have merited the Royal favour.

The officers of the Order are—

REGISTRAR.

SECRETARY.

The Order is styled—

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

## MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

### GRAND MASTERS OF THE ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

1861. June 25. Chas. Jno., visc. Canning, Viceroy of India, and his successors in that office.

See "Viceroys of India," *ante*, p. 649.

### KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS OF THE ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

(G.C.S.I.)

### PROMOTION OF KNIGHTS COMMANDERS ON THE ENLARGEMENT OF THE ORDER IN 1866, *ut supra*.

1866. Albert Edwd., Pr. of Wales.  
May 24. Nizam-ool-Moolk Nuwab Tuzinat Ali Khan, Nizam of Hyderabad.  
Gen. Hugh Visc. Gough.  
Jyajee Rao Sindhia, Mahar. of Gwalior.

1866. Geo. Fras. Robt., 3rd ld. Harris.  
May 24. Mahar. Dhuleep Sing.  
Runbeer Singh, Mahar. of Cashmere.  
Sir Geo. Russell Clerk.  
Tookoojee Rao Holkar, Mahar. of Indore.



1866, Mahar. Khunde Rao, Guicowar  
May 24. of Baroda.  
Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence,  
bt., aft. Id. Lawrence.  
Nuwab Sekunder, Begum of  
Bhopal.  
Gen. Sir Hugh Hy. Rose, aft. Id.  
Strathnairn.  
Yoosuf Ali Khan, Nuwab of Ram-  
pore.  
Gen. Sir Geo. Pollock, bt.  
Seramudi Rajahye Hindostan  
Raj.  
Rajender Sree Mahar. Dheeraj

1866, Sewall Ram Sing, Bahadoor  
May 24. of Jyepore.  
Furgund Dilbund Rasekhul  
Itgad Dowlut-i-Englishia, &c.,  
Bahadoor of Kuppoothulla.  
Mahar. Rughoo Raj Sing, Baha-  
door of Reevar.  
Sir Hy. Bartle Edwd. Frere.  
The Mahar. of Joudpore.  
Sir Robt. Montgomery.  
The Mahar. of Travancore.  
Gen. Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield,  
aft. Id. Sandhurst.  
The Mahar. of Kerowlee.

## SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

1867. Krishnar Raj. Wadyah, Mahar.  
of Mysore, May 24.  
Lt.-gen. Sir Robt. Napier, aft Id.  
Napier of Magdala, Sept. 16.  
1868. Ismail Pasha of Egypt, Aug 27.  
Sir Wm. Robt. Seymour Vesey  
FitzGerald, Dec. 8.  
1869. The Rana of Dholepore, June 2.  
1870. Alfred Ernest Albert, D. of Edin-  
burgh, Feb. 7.  
Mohender Sing Mahar. of Puttiala,  
May 28.  
The Nawab Salar Jung Bahadoor,  
May 28.  
Ferd. de Lesseps, Aug. 19.  
1871. Dheraj Sumbho Sing, Mahar.  
of Oodeypore, May 20.  
The Rao Pragmuljee of Cutch,  
May 20.  
1872. Thos. Geo., E. of Northbrook,  
May 3.  
The Nawab Shah Jehan, Begum  
of Bhopal, May 31.  
1873, Mahar. Jung Bahadoor Kunwar  
May 24. Ranajee.  
Gen. sir Jno. Low.  
Lt. gen. sir Neville Bowles Cham-  
berlain.  
1873. Hajee Murza Hussein Khan, July  
4.  
1875. Pr. Tewfik Pasha, aft. Khedive  
of Egypt, May 3.  
1875, Raj. Rajessur Mahar. Dhiraj.  
Dec. 31. Jeswunt Sing, Bahadoor of Jodh-  
pur.  
Furzund Dilpizir Nawab Mahum-  
mad Kulb Ali Khan, Bahadoor  
of Rampore.  
Furzund Dilbund Rasekhul Itgad  
Dowlut-i-Englishia Raj. Rugbir  
Sing, Bahadoor of Jheend.  
1876. Edwd. Robt. Lytton, E. of Lytton,  
Apr. 12.  
1876, Rd. Plant., &c., D. of Bucking-  
June 28. ham and Chandos.  
Sir Philip Edmd. Wodehouse.  
1877, Arth. Wm. Patr. Albert, D. of  
Jan. 1. Connaught.

1877, Ram Sing, Mahar. of Bundi.  
Jan. 1. Jaswant Sing, Mahar. of Bhurt-  
pore.  
Shri Prasad Sing Narain, Mahar.  
of Benares.  
Azim Jah Bahadoor Zapir-ud-  
dowla, Pr. of Arcott.  
1877. Pr. Leopold Geo. Duncan Albert,  
aft. D. of Albany, Jan. 25.  
Geo. Wm. Fredk. Chas., D. of  
Cambridge, June 2.  
1878, Cherif Pasha.  
Jan. 1. Sir Rd. Temple, bt.  
1878. Sir Jno. Strachy, Apr. 30.  
Safvet Pasha, Aug. 27.  
1879, Mir Khodadad, Khan of Khelat.  
July 29. Gen. sir Fredk. Paul Haines.  
The Raj. of Nabha.  
1880. Gathorne, visc. Cranbrook, Apr.  
20.  
The Nawab of Bahawulpur, Nov. 9.  
1881. Sujjun Sing, Mahar. of Udaipur,  
May 24.  
1882, The Mahar. of Travancore.  
May 23. Nawab Ikbāl-ud-dowla of Oudh  
(Bagdad).  
1884. Chama Rajendra Wadeir, Mahar.  
of Mysore, May 23.  
Asaf Jah, Nizam of Hyderabad,  
Nov. 17.  
1885. Sir Jas. Fergusson, bt., Feb. 25.  
Abdul Rahman Khan, Amir of  
Afghanistan, Apr. 11.  
Gen. sir Donald Martin Stewart,  
bt., Dec. 7.  
1886. Syud Toorkee, Sultan of Muscat.  
Jan. 1. Mahar. Mangal Sing of Ulwar  
Takht Sinhji Thaken, Sahib of  
Bhaunagar  
1887, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone  
July 28. Grant-Duff.  
1887, Mahar. Sayaji Rao, Bahadoor,  
Feb. 15. Gaekwar of Baroda.  
The Maharana Futeh Sing  
Bahadoor of Meywar, Oodey-  
pore.  
Raja Shamsher Prakash. Baha-  
door of Sirmur (Nahan).

1887. The Mahar. Holkar of Indore,  
June 30.  
Massond Mirza Yemin-ed-dowleh,  
Zil-es, Sultan of Persia, Nov. 1.

1888. The Mahar. Sawai Madhu Sing  
of Jeypore, Jan. 1.  
The Mahar. Rama Varma of  
Travancore, May 24.

## KNIGHTS COMMANDERS OF THE ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

### ORIGINAL KNIGHTS.

1811, Fras. Albert, &c., Pr. Consort of  
June 25. Q. Victoria.  
Albert Edwd., Pr. of Wales.  
Nizam Ool Moolk Nuwab Tuyinat  
Ali Khan, Nizam of Hydrabad.  
Gen. Hugh, visc. Gough.  
Jyajee Rao Sindhia, Mahar. of  
Gwalior.  
Geo. Fras. Robt., 3rd ld. Harris.  
Mahar. Duleep Sing.  
Gen. Colin, ld. Clyde.  
Runbeer Sing, Mahar. of Cash-  
mere.  
Sir Geo. Russell Clerk.

1861, Tookoojee Rao, Holkar, Mahar. of  
June 25. Indore.  
Mahar. Khunde Rao, Guicowar of  
Baroda.  
Sir Jno. Laird Mair Lawrence,  
bt., aft. ld. Lawrence.  
Nurendur Sing, Mahar. of Putiala.  
Lt.-gen sir Jas. Outram.  
Nerwab Segumder, Begum of  
Bhopal.  
Gen. sir Hugh Hy. Rose, aft. ld.  
Strathnairn.  
Yousuf Ali Khan, Nuwab of Ram-  
pore.

### SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

1861, F. M. Stapleton, visc. Comber-  
Aug. 19. mere.

1863, Seramudi Rajahye Hindostan Raj.  
Nov. 11. Rajender Sree Mahar. Dheeraj  
Sewall Ram Sing, Bahadoor of  
Jeypore.

Furzund Dilbund Rasekool Ilah-  
gad Dowlut-i-Englishia Raj.  
Suroop Sing Bahadoor of  
Jheend.

1864, Fuzzund Dilbund Rasekhul Itgad  
Dec. 10. Dowlut-i-Englishia, Bahadoor  
of Kuppoothulla.

Mahar. Rughoo Raj. Sing, Baha-  
door of Reevar.

1866, Sir Hy. Bartle Edwd. Frere.

Feb. 12. The Mahar. of Joudpore.

Sir Robt. Montgomery.

The Mahar. of Travancore.

Gen. sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, aft.  
ld. Sandhurst.

The Mahar. of Kerowlee.

1866, The Rajah Shreemun Mahar.  
May 24. Chuttraputtee Shahabe Dam  
Altaphoo.

Cecil Beadon.

The Nawab Jung Salar, Bahadoor  
of Hyderabad.

Donald Friell McLeod.

The Mahar. Jeypercash Sing,  
Bahadoor of Deo in Behar.

Hy. Ricketts.

The Mahar. Mirza Gajapoti Raz  
Maune, Sultan Zemindar of  
Vizianagram Bahadoor.

Hy. Byng Harrington.

The Mahar. Dig Bijye Sing.

1866, Walter Elliot.

May 24. Sharf-ul-Omrah Bahadoor.

Thos. Pycroft.

Rajah Jymungal Sing.

John Macpherson McLeod.

The Raj. Dinkur Rao.

M.-gen. Isaac Campbell Coffin.

The Raj. Redhakauth Deb.

M.-gen. Geo. St. Patrick Law-  
rence.

The Raj. of Drangadra.

M.-gen. Geo. Moyle Sherer Sherer.

Rajah Deo Narain Sing.

M.-gen. sir Arth. Thos. Cotton.

Meer Shere Mahomed.

M.-gen. sir Neville Bowles Cham-  
berlain.

The Raj. Sahib Dyal Missar.

Geo. Udny Yule.

Tanjore Madava Rao Dewan.

Chas. John Wingfield.

The Thakoor Rawul Jeswunt  
Singjee.

Col. sir Herbert Benj. Edwardes.

Hakeem Saadut Ali Khan.

Col. Arnold Burrowes Kemball.

Sirdar Nihal Sing Chachi.

Lt.-col. Thos. Wilkinson.

Lt.-col. Robt. Wallace.

Lt.-col. Wm. Hy. Rhodes Green.

Maj. Geo. Wingate.

1866. Datu Tummongong Abubakr Sri,  
Mahar. of Johore, Sept. 17.

1867, Col. Hy. Marion Durand.

Feb. 8. Wm. Muir.

1867, The Mahar. Sree Jowan Singjee.

May 24. Danl. Elliott.

Geo. Fredk. Harvey.

- 1867, M.-gen. Wm. Hill.  
 May 24. M.-gen. Vincent Eyre.  
     The Raj. Jodhbir Chund, of  
     Nadown.  
     Hy. Lacon Anderson.  
     Richd. Temple, aft. bt.  
 1867, Col. Arthur Purves Phayre.  
 Sept. 16. The Mahar. Maunof Oude Sing.  
     Col. Edwd. Robt. Wetherall.  
     Col. Wm. West Turner.  
 1867, Wm. Robt. Seymour Vesey Fitz-  
     Gerald, Oct. 22.  
 1868, M.-gen. Edwd. Lechmere Rus-  
 Aug. 24. sell.  
     Col. Wm. Lockyer Merewether.  
 1869, The Raj. of Cochin.  
 June 2. Lt.-gen. John Campbell.  
     M.-gen. Geo. Le Grand Jacob.  
 1870, Wm. Grey.  
 May 28. Pr. Gholam Mahomed.  
 1871, The Newab Mohsin-ood Dowlah,  
 May 20. Bahadoor of Oude.  
     Mohubut Khan Newab of Joonag-  
     hur.  
     M.-gen. Geo. Inglis Jameson.  
     John Wm. Kaye.  
     Hy. Sumner Maine.  
 1871. Col. Fredk. John Goldsmid, Nov.  
     1.  
 1872, John Strachey.  
 May 31. John Cracroft Wilson.  
 1873. Lt.-col. Fredk. Richd. Pollock,  
     Feb. 6.  
 1873, Nawab Khan Bahadoor Khwajah  
 May 24. Muhammed Khan Kuttuk.  
     Geo. Campbell.  
     Alexr. John Arbuthnot.  
     M.-gen. Harry Burnett Lumsden.  
 1873, Robt. Hy. Davies.  
 May 30. Col. Richd. John Meade.  
     Col. Lewis Pelly.  
 1874. Thos. Douglas Forsyth, July 27.  
 1875. Barrow Helbert Ellis, Oct. 5.  
 1875, Wm. Rose Robinson.  
 Dec. 31. Rudur Pertab Sing Mahundur  
     Bahadoor, Mahar. of Punnah.  
     Shamshir Prakash Bahadoor,  
     Rajah of Nahun.  
     Rao Kasee Rao Holkar Dad,  
     Saheb of Indore.  
     Gen. Rumodeep Sing Rana  
     Bahadoor.  
     Rao Raj. Ganput Rao Kirkee  
     Shamshir Bahadoor Dewan of  
     Gwalior.  
     Messutaz-ud-Dowlah Nawab Ma-  
     hummad Faiz Ali Khan Baha-  
     door, Prime Min. of Kotah.  
     Col. hon. Hy. Ramsay.  
 1876, M.-gen. Saml. Jas. Browne.  
 May 7. M.-gen. Dighton Macnaghten  
     Probyn.  
     Surg.-gen. Jos. Fayrer.  
 1877, Shivaji Chatrapati, Raj. of Kol-  
 Jan. 1. hapore.
- 1877, Jas. Fitzjames Stephen.  
 Jan. 1. Raja Anand Puar, Rao of Dhar.  
     Arthur Hobhouse.  
     Man Singjee Sahib, Raj. of  
     Drangdra.  
     Edwd. Clive Bayley.  
     The Vibhajee Jam Shri of Nauna-  
     gar.  
     Sir Geo. Ebenezer Wilson Couper,  
     bt.  
     R.-adm. Regd. Jno. Macdonald.  
 1877, Josh. Dalton Hooker, M.D.  
 June 2. Thos. Lawrence Seccombe.  
 1878. M.-gen. Mich. Kavanagh Kennedy,  
     Jan. 1.  
 1878, Hon. Ashley Eden.  
 May 25. Stuart Colvin Bayley.  
 1879, Robt. Eyles Egerton.  
 July 29. Lt.-col. Owen Tudor Burne.  
     Col. Geo. Pomeroy Colley.  
     Maj. Robt. Groves Sandeman.  
     The Nawab Gholam Hussun  
     Khan Alazai Khan Bahadoor.  
 1880. Mahar. Kirttee Sing of Muneep-  
     pore, Feb. 18.  
     Sirdar Dewa Sing, Dec. 9.  
 1881, Gen. Orfeur Cavenagh.  
 May 24. Chas. Umpherston Aitchison.  
     Tukht Singh Thakur, Saheb of  
     Bhaunagar.  
     Jas. Davidson Gordon.  
     Jno. Forsyth.  
     Lepel Hy. Griffin.  
 1881. Moneshur Bux Sing, Mahar of  
     Domraon, Oct. 29.  
 1882, The Mahar. Jotendro Mohun  
 May 23. Tagore.  
     Lt.-col. Oliver Beauchamp Coven-  
     try St. John.  
 1882, R.-adm. sir Wm. Nathan Wrighte  
 Nov. 17. Hewett.  
     M.-gen. sir Herbert Taylor Mac-  
     pherson.  
 1883. Jno. Hy. Morris, May 24.  
     Maj. Evelyn Baring, Aug. 4.  
 1885, Augs. Rivers Thompson.  
 Jan. 1. Chas. Grant.  
 1885. Col. Edwd. Ridley Colbourne  
     Bradford, June 6.  
     Col. Josh. West Ridgeway, July  
     20.  
 1886. Mahar. Pertab Sing. Jan 1.  
     Juland Danvers, Feb 8.  
 1886, Theodore Cracroft Hope  
 May 29. Chas. Edwd. Bernard.  
     Nawab Khwaja Abdul Ghani  
     Meeah of Dacca.  
     Wm. Chicheley Plowden.  
 1887, Chas. Alfd. Elliott.  
 Feb. 15. Wm. Wilson Hunter.  
     Mahar. Sri Keshri Sing of  
     Idar.  
     Wm. Geo. Davies.  
     Jas. Johnstone.  
 1888. Jas. Braithwaite Peile, Jan. 1.

1888, Moulvi Saiyid Ahmad Bahadoor.  
 Jan. 1. Jas. Browne.  
 1888, Jas. Broadwood Lyall.  
 May 24. Chas. Hanks Tod Crosthwaite.

1889, David Miller Barbour.  
 Jan. 1. Nawab Muhammad Akram Khan  
 of Amb.

### OFFICERS OF THE ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA.

#### REGISTRAR.

1861. Alb. Wm. Woods, aft. sir A.

#### SECRETARIES.

1861. Col. Hy. Marion Durand, aft. sir H.	1876. Thos. Hy. Thornton (?).
1865. Wm. Muir, aft. sir W.	1877. C. U. Aitchison, <i>again</i> (?).
1868. Sir Rd. Temple, bt.	1878. Alf. Comyns Lyall, aft. sir A.
1869. Chas. Umpherston Aitchison, aft. sir C.	1881. Chas. Grant.
	1885. Hy. Mortimer Durand, aft. sir H.

## THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

THIS Order was instituted on Jan. 1, 1878, by Royal warrant dated Dec. 31, 1877. It is intended to reward services rendered to the Queen's Indian Empire, and to commemorate Her Majesty's adoption of the title of Empress.

As originally constituted the Order consisted of the Sovereign, the Grand Master, and Companions only. The Viceroy of India for the time being was *ex-officio* Grand Master, and Members of the Council of India were *ex-officio* and for life Companions of the Order.

By Letters Patent dated August 2, 1886, (gazetted Feb. 15, 1887), the constitution of the Order was altered so as to consist of the Sovereign, the Grand Master, 50 Knights Commanders, and Companions not limited in number. Power was given to appoint descendants of Geo. I. as extra Knights Commanders.

By Letters Patent dated June 1, 1887, (gazetted June 21, 1887), the constitution of the Order was further altered, and it now consists of the Sovereign, the Grand Master, 25 Knights Grand Commanders, 50 Knights Commanders, and Companions not limited in number, with power to the Sovereign to appoint any prince of the blood royal being descendants of Geo. I. as extra Knights Grand Commanders.

The officers of the Order are—

#### REGISTRAR.

#### SECRETARY.

The Order is styled—

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

## MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

### GRAND MASTERS OF THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

1878. ) Edwd. Robt. Lytton, 1d., aft. E. of Lytton, Viceroy of India, and his suc-  
 Jan. 1 ) cessors.

See "Viceroys of India," *ante*, p. 649.

## KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS OF THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

## (G.C.I.E.)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS ON THE ENLARGEMENT OF THE ORDER, JUNE 21, 1887, <i>ut supra</i> .	
1887, Albert Edwd., Pr. of Wales.	1887, Geo. Wm. Fredk. Chas., D. of
June 21. Alfred Ernest Albert, D. of	June 21. Cambridge.
Edinburgh.	Donald Jas., ld. Reay.
Arth. Wm. Patr. Albert, D. of	Robt., ld. Connemara.
Connaught.	Gen. sir Fredk. Sleigh Roberts, bt.

## SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

1887. The Rao of Kutch, June 30.	Bahadoor of Kuch Behar, Feb.
1888. Mahar. Nripendra Narayan Bhup,	23.

## KNIGHTS COMMANDERS OF THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

## (K.C.I.E.)

ORIGINAL KNIGHTS ON THE ENLARGEMENT OF THE ORDER, FEB. 15, 1887, <i>ut supra</i> .	
1887, Gen. sir Fredk. Sleigh Roberts,	1887, Donald Campbell Macnabb.
Feb. 15. bt.	Feb. 15. Nawab Munir-ud-Daula Salar
Hon. Edmd. Drummond.	Jung Bahadoor.
Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall.	Sir Geo. Chrstr. Molesworth
Robt. Anstruther Dalyell.	Birdwood.
Maxwell Melvill.	Raja Ranjit Sing of Rutlam.
M.-gen. Alexr. Cunningham.	Surj.-gen. Benjn. Simpson.
Thakur Saheb Bhakwut Sing of	Albert Jas. Leppoc Cappel.
Gondal.	Nawab Ali Kadir Sayid Husan
Rana Shankar Baksh Sing Ba-	Ali Bahadoor, of Moorsshedabad.
hadoor.	Mahar. Lachmessur Sing Ba-
Dietrich Brandis.	hadoor, of Darbhanga.
Sir Monier Williams.	Bapu Sahib Avar.
Mahar. Pasupati Ananda Gaja-	Donald Mackenzie Wallace.
patti, Raj of Vizianagram.	Alfred Woodley Croft.
Alexr. Meadows Rendel.	Bradford Leslie.

## SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

1887, The Thakore Sahib of Morvi.	1888, Fredk. Russell Hogg.
June 30. The Thakore Sahib of Limri.	May 24. Sirdar Naoroz Khan, of Kharan.
1887. Gerald Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald,	Surg.-gen. Wm. Jas. Moore.
Aug. 17.	Nawab Imam Baksh Khan.
1888, Chas. Arthur Turner.	Sirdar Atar Sing, of Bhadour.
Jan. 1. Nawab Bushir-ud-Dowla Amir-i-	Raja Velugoti Sri Krishna Yach-
Akbar Asman Jah Bahadoor.	endra, of Ventagiri.
Nawab Shams-ul-Amara Amir-i-	1888, Mahar. Harendra Kisher Sing
Kabir Khushed Jah Bahadoor.	June 28. Bahadoor, of Bettia.
Sir Edwin Arnold.	Sir Gregory Chas. Paul.
Mahar. Radha Prosad Sing of	Mahar. Narendra Krishna Deb
Dumraon.	Bahadoor.
Viankerala Varma Elarga,	1889, Hy. Mortimer Durand.
Raja of Cochin.	Jan. 1. Mahar. Krishna Partab Sahi,
1888, Arthur Nicolson, Mar. 20.	Bahadoor of Hatwa.
1888, Raymond West.	Arth. Geo. Macpherson.
May 24. Nawab Nawazish Ali Khan.	Wm. Markby.
Guilford Lindsay Molesworth.	Hy. Stuart Cunningham.

## COMPANIONS OF THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

## (C.I.E.)

## EX-OFFICIO COMPANIONS.

See "Members of the Council of India," *ante*, pp. 646-7.



## ORDINARY COMPANIONS.

ORIGINAL COMPANIONS, JAN. 1, 1878.

1878, Mir Mahmud, Khan of Khelat.	1878, Col. Edwd. Chas. Sparshott
Jan. 1. Louis Steuart Jackson.	Jan. 1. Williams.
Col. Sir Rd. John Meade.	Rai Bahadoor Kristodas Pal.
Rao Bahadoor Bukht Sing, Rao of Bedea.	M.-gen. Alexr. Cunningham.
John Muir.	R.-Adm. John Bythesea.
Dietrich Brandis.	Morarji Gokuldas.
Sri Rajamani Raja Deo, Zemindar of Mandasa, Madras.	Col. Bendyshe Walton.
Sir Chas. Arth. Turner.	Col. Hy. Moore.
Mir Ali Khan of Lus Beyla, Khelat.	Tiruvavur Muthiswami Aiyar.
Gregory Chas. Paul.	Col. Wm. Gordon.
Sirdar Asad Khan, Chief of the Sarawan Brahuis, Khelat.	Khan Bahadoor Saleh Hindi of Joonaghur.
Col. Sir Owen Tudor Burne.	Donald Graham.
Sirdar Gohur Khan, chief of the Jalawan Brahuis, Khelat.	Surg.-Maj. Thos. Gillham Hewlett.
Richd. Kaye Puckle.	Cettepaliam Ranga Charloo.
Dep.-surg. Wm. Jameson.	Col. Chas. Metcalfe Macgregor.
Syud Wilayat Ali Khan of Panta.	Robt. Berkeley Shaw.
Col. Wm. Geo. Mainwaring.	Johann Geo. Buhler.
Rai Bahadoor Rajendra Lala Mitra.	Bapu Diva Shastri.
Surg.-gen. John Fullarton Beatson.	Patr. Carnegie.
Surg.-gen. Jas. Tyrell Carter Ross.	Thos. Maltby.
Norman Robt. Pogson.	Thos. Mitchell Gibbon.
Wm. Wilson Hunter.	Ebenezer Roper Lethbridge.
Col. Chas. S. Hearn.	Babu Bhuder Mukerji.
	Geo. Smith.
	John Hy. Rivett-Carnac.
	Capt. Hon. Geo. Campbell Napier.
	Roseoe Bocquet.
	Jas. Blackburn Knight.
	Pundit Nain Sing.

## SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

1879, Geo. Wm. Allen.	1880, Chas. Jas. Lyall.
Jan. 1. Bahmanji Tamasji Dastur.	Jan. 1. Chas. Gordon Welland Macpherson.
Wm. Digby,	Mir Humayun Jah Bahadoor.
Fredk. Salmon Growse.	Thos. Ormeston.
Lt.-col. Shaikh Hidayat Ali.	Chas. Edwd. Pitman.
Lt.-col. Eugene Clutterbuck Impey.	M.-gen. Sir Fredk. Sleigh Roberts.
Baba Khem Sing.	Pandit Surup Narain.
Maj. Edwd. Saml. Ludlow.	Kazi Shahab-ud-din.
Raja Mangal Sing Bahadoor.	Geo. Sibley.
Guilford Lindsay Molesworth.	Babu Sourindio Mohun Tagore.
Moung Oon.	1880, Ronald Ferguson Thomson.
Surg. Danl. Robt. Thompson.	Apr. 19. Monier Williams.
Col. Jas. Fras. Tennant.	Capt. Wm. John Williamson.
Andr. Wingate.	1880. Johann Eliza de Vry, July 14.
1879, Pierre Francois Henri Nanquette.	1880, Sirdar Jugat Sing, of Jhind.
June 30. Sir Fras. Philip Cunliffe Owen.	Nov. 9. The Dewan Bishen Sing, of Nabha.
1880, Sirdar Atar Sing.	Sirdar Nabhi Bakhsh, of Kuppurtalla.
Jan. 1. Arth. Coke Burnell.	1881, David Ross.
Surg.-Maj. Wm. Robt. Cornish.	Feb. 5. Maurice Le Breton.
Lt.-gen. Sir Hy. Dominick Daly.	Richd. Isaac Bruce.
Pandit Ishwara Chandra, Vidya Sagar.	Alexr. Fredk. Douglas Cunningham.
Rev. Eugene Lafont.	Jas. Thos. Christie.
Steph. Paget Walter Vyvyan Luke.	

1881. Husein Ali Khan, Feb. 5.  
 1881, Jas. Ferguson.  
 May 24. Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley.  
 Dep.-insp.-gen. Chas. Morehead.  
 Pandit Mohesh Chandra Nyar-  
 atna.  
 Dep.-surg.-gen. Norman Chevers.  
 Capt. Wm. Hutt Curzon Wyllie.  
 Mirza Ghulam Ahmad.  
 Surg.-M. Edwd. John Waring.  
 Maj. Trevor John Chichele  
 Plowden.  
 Brig.-surg. Oliver Barnett.  
 Shahzadah Sultan Jan Suddozaie.  
 Surg.-Maj. John Anderson.  
 Shorabji Shapurji Bengali.  
 Surg. Chas. Wm. Owen.  
 1882, Hy. Lucius Dampier.  
 Jan. 1. M.-gen. Jno. Aug. Fuller.  
 Jno. Lambert.  
 Rao Bahadoor Mahadeo Vasudeo  
 Barvé.  
 Geo. Felton Mathew.  
 Harry Marten.  
 Wm. Patr. Andrew.  
 Mirza Abbas Khan.  
 Rao Bahadoor Tantia Gorey.  
 Rao Bahadoor Hittu Ram.  
 Abdul Hak.  
 Khan Bahadoor Saivad Aulad  
 Husain.  
 Khan Bahadoor Pestonji Jahangir.  
 Capt. hon. Jno. Robertson.  
 1882, Wm. Mackinnon.  
 May 23. Syud Lutf Ali Khan.  
 Moung Shway Kyee.  
 Rana Shankar Bakhsh Sing  
 Bahadoor.  
 Dep.-surg.-gen. Wm. Jas. Moore.  
 Edwd. Ronald Douglas.  
 1882, Ressaldar Major Tahour Khan  
 Nov. 18. Sirdar Bahadoor.  
 Subadar Major Mowladad Sirdar  
 Bahadoor.  
 1883, Ali Kuli Khan, the Mukhbar-ud-  
 Jan. 1. Dowla of Persia.  
 Anund Rao Puar, Mahar. of Dhar.  
 Hy. Chrstr. Mance.  
 Hy. Geo. Keene.  
 Surg.-maj. Jas. Edwd. Tierney  
 Aitchison.  
 Mohendro Lal Sircar.  
 Nawab Abdul Lateef.  
 Raghunath Narayen Khote.  
 Syed Bakir Ali Khan.  
 Maj. Oliver Probyn.  
 Capt. Claude Clerke.  
 Caspar Purdon Clarke.  
 Surg.-maj. Geo. Bidie.  
 1883, Lt.-col. Dav. Wilkinson Campbell.  
 May 24. Lt.-col. Fredk. Peterson.  
 Lt.-col. Thos. Ross Church.  
 Lt.-col. Saml. Jackson.  
 Fredk. Chas. Berry.  
 Alexr. Grant.
- 1883, Fras. Langford O'Callaghan.  
 May 24. Thakur Bichu Sing of Dholpur.  
 Fredk. Augs. Hugh Elliot.  
 1884, Baden Hy. Baden Powell.  
 Jan. 1. Nawab Imam Baksh Khan.  
 Sirdar Ajit Sing.  
 Geo. Alfd. Barnett.  
 Navroji Fardunji.  
 The Zemindar of Punganur.  
 Babu Chota Lal Siwar.  
 Diwan Het Ram.  
 Jno. Faithful Fleet.  
 Col. Robt. Home.  
 1884, Alfd. Woodley Croft.  
 May 23. Rev. Wm. Miller.  
 Kashinath Trimbak Talang.  
 Benjn. Lewis Rice.  
 Geo. O'Brien Theodore Carew.  
 Sheikh Shuruf-ud-din Raees of  
 Sheikhpuppur.  
 Rai Bahadoor Kanai Lal Dé.  
 Col. Chas. Edwd. Stewart.  
 Durga Charan Laha.  
 Edwd. Thomas.  
 1885, François Alfd. Puton.  
 Jan. 1. Lucien Boppé.  
 Maj. Lewis Conway-Gordon.  
 Rev. Kistna Mohun Banarji.  
 Jas. Macnabb Campbell.  
 Rao Saheb Mahipatram Rupram  
 Lilkanth.  
 Ralph Thos. Hotchkin Griffith.  
 Kanwar Harnam Sing.  
 Peter Mitchell.  
 Nawab Nawazish Ali Khan.  
 Resseldar Major Isri Pershad  
 Sardar Bahadoor.  
 Demetrius Panioty.  
 1885, Maj. Robt. Parry Nisbet.  
 June 6. Fras. Day.  
 Jas. Baboneau Nickterlien Hen-  
 nessey.  
 Dulputram Dayabhoy.  
 Capt. Adelbert Cecil Talbot.  
 Jas. Burgess.  
 Geo. Hamnett.  
 Ramaswami Mudalier.  
 1886, Mortimer Sloper Howell.  
 Jan. 1. Mohammed Hassan Khan.  
 Baboo Sarat Chandra Das.  
 Colin Arrott Robertson Browning.  
 Dharain Narain Pandit.  
 Raja Jung Bahadoor Khan.  
 Lt.-col. Andrew Higgins.  
 M.-gen. Wm. Leslie de la Poer  
 Beresford.  
 Sirdar Bahadoor Man Sing Res-  
 saldar.  
 Sir Frank Hy. Souter.  
 Arth. Naylor Wollaston,  
 1886. Sir Arthur Edwd. Hardinge, Jan.  
 22.  
 Maj. Hugh Rd., visc. Downe, Mar. 10.  
 1886, Surg.-gen. Michael Cudmore Fur-  
 May 29 nell.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1886, Leichman Das Seth, of Muttra.<br/>May 29. Edwd. Spence Symes.<br/>Rao Bahadoor Ranchoulal Chotal of Ahmedabad.<br/>Dep.-surg.-gen. Alexr. Morrison Dallas.<br/>Fredk. Chas. Kennedy.<br/>1886, Jas. Watt.<br/>June 28. Jno. Wm. Tyler.<br/>Col. Augs. Le Messurier.<br/>Maj. Rd. Nevill.<br/>Mancherjee Nerwanjee Bhownag-gree.<br/>Jos. Ralph Edwd. Jno. Royle.<br/>1887, Colman Patr. Louis Macaulay.<br/>Jan. 1. Sirdar Jewan Sing Buria.<br/>Jno. Lockwood Kipling.<br/>Franz Kielhorn.<br/>Rai Mahta Punno Lall.<br/>Brig.-surg. Hy. Elmsley Busteed.<br/>Pestonji Hormusji Cama.<br/>1887, Carl Ludolph Griesbach.<br/>Feb. 15. Capt. Fredk. Duncan Raikes.<br/>Rao Bahadoor Mahadeo Govind Ranade.<br/>Wm. Wordsworth.<br/>Capt. Albt. Fredk. de Laessöe.<br/>Sirdar Shere Ahmed Khan.<br/>Sirdar Muhammad Aslam Khan.<br/>Hy. Montagu Matthews.<br/>Palle Chentsal Rao Puntulu.<br/>Col. John Stewart, R.A.<br/>Syud Ameer Ali.<br/>Hy. Seymour King.<br/>Geo. Jamieson Swann.<br/>Thos. Beatson Christie, M.D.<br/>Wm. Jas. Maitland.<br/>Moung U Pe Zi Linkedaw Myo Wun.<br/>1887. Kumar Sri Kalooba, June 30.<br/>1887, Capt. Chas. Wemyss Muir.<br/>July 25. Ressaldar Major Nizamuddin Khan. Sirdar Bahadoor.<br/>Ressaldar Shir Sing.<br/>Ressaldar Jafar Ali Khan.<br/>1887, Col. Geo. Ritso Goodfellow.<br/>Aug. 8. Col. Chas. Wodehouse.<br/>1887. M.-gen. Thos. Dennehy, Sept. 17.</p> | <p>1888, Frank Forbes Adam.<br/>Jan. 1. Munshi Newab Kishore.<br/>Rao Bahadoor Krishnaji Lakshaman Nulkar.<br/>Col. Hy. Constantine Evelyn Ward.<br/>Fredk. Thos. Granville Walton.<br/>Ney Elias.<br/>Shahzada Nadir.<br/>Kazi Syud Ahmed Khan Bahadoor.<br/>Syed Ameer Hossemi.<br/>Reinhold Rost.<br/>1888. Col. Chas. Smith Maclean, Mar. 20.<br/>1888, Edmd. Forster Webster.<br/>May 24. Alexr. John Lawrence.<br/>Col. Jas. Cavan Berkeley.<br/>Edwd. Chas. Kayll Ollivant.<br/>Heera Sahib Lall Ramanuj Pershad Sing.<br/>Maj. Wm. Sinclair Smith Bisset.<br/>Meirjibai Kuvurji, Dewan of Kholapur.<br/>Chas. Hy. Tawney.<br/>Col. Thos. Weldon.<br/>Hy. Irwin.<br/>Capt. Buchanan Scott.<br/>Arth. Hedding Hildebrand.<br/>Jas. Walker.<br/>Ressaldar Major Muzaffar Khan.<br/>Sirdar Bahadoor.<br/>1888. Jas. McFerran, Nov. 19.<br/>1889, Lt.-col. Edwin Hy. Hayter Col-<br/>Jan. 1. len.<br/>S. Subramaniya Aiyer, Rai Bahadur.<br/>Edwin Felix Thos. Atkinson.<br/>Capt. John Hext.<br/>Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar.<br/>Wm. Brereton Hudson.<br/>Surg.-maj. John Findlay.<br/>Saiyid Mihrban Ali.<br/>Hy. Josiah Whympier.<br/>Raja Sudhal Deo of Bamva.<br/>Fredk. Wm. Stevens.<br/>Babu Protap Chunder Rai.<br/>Alfred Wallis Paul.</p> |
|---|---|

## OFFICERS OF THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

## REGISTRAR.

1878, Jan. 1. Sir Alb. Wm. Woods, Garter King of Arms.

## SECRETARIES.

1878. Alfd. Comyns Lyall, aft. sir A.  
1881. Chas. Grant.

1885. Hy. Mortimer Durand.

## THE ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA.

THIS Order was instituted on Jan. 1, 1878 by Royal Warrant dated Dec. 31, 1877, and gazetted Jan. 4, 1878. It is exclusively for ladies, and is intended to commemorate the assumption by the Queen of the title of Empress of India. It consists of the Sovereign and of the following ladies as the Sovereign may think fit:—(1) Princesses of the Royal House, (2) the wives and other female relatives of Princes of the Indian Empire, (3) other Indian ladies, and (4) the wives and other female relatives of any persons who have held or may hold the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras or Bombay, or Principal Secretary of State for India.

The 1st of January in every year is to be deemed the anniversary of the institution of the Order.

The only officer of the Order is the REGISTRAR.

The Order is styled—

## THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA.

## MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA.

(CR.I.)

## ORIGINAL APPOINTMENTS.

Jan. 1, 1878.

1878, The Prss. of Wales.	1878, Dilawar un-Nissar, Begum Saheb
Jan. 1. The Cr. Prss. of Germany, aft. Empress Fredk.; Prss. Roy. of Gt. Britain and Ireland.	Jan. 1. of Hyderabad.
The Grd. Dss. of Hesse, Prss. Alice of Gt. Britain and Ireland; <i>d.</i> Dec. 1878.	Nawab Kudsia, Begum of Bhopal.
Prss. Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, Prss. Helena of Gt. Britain and Ireland.	Vijaya Mohenu Mukta Boyi Ammanee, Rajah Saheb of Tanjore.
Prss. Louise, Mss. of Lorne.	Maharanee Hai Nornoyee of Cosimbazar.
Prss. Beatrice, aft. Prss. Hy. of Battenberg.	Eliz. Georgiana, Dss. of Argyll; <i>d.</i> May 1878.
Marie Alexandrovna, Dss. of Edinburgh, Gr. Dss. of Russia.	Georgina Caroline, Mss. of Salisbury.
Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, Dss. of Cambridge; <i>d.</i> 1889.	Henrietta Anne Theodosia, Mss. of Ripon.
Augusta, &c., Gr. Dss. of Mecklenburg Strelitz; Prss. Augusta of Cambridge.	Lady Mary Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville.
Mary, &c., Dss. of Teck; Prss. Mary of Cambridge.	Mary Louisa, Countess Dowager of Elgin and Kincardine.
The Maharanee Dhuleep Sing.	Blanche Julia, Countess of Mayo.
Nawab Shahjihan, Begum of Bhopal.	Lady Susan Georgina Bourke, aft. Lady Connemara.
Maharanee Seta Velass Dewajee Ammanee Anaro of Mysore.	Mary, visess. Halifax.
Maharanee Jumna Bai Saheb Gaekwar of Baroda.	Mary Catherinie, Lady Hobart.
	Lady Jane Emma Baring.
	Anne Jane Charlotte, Baroness Napier, aft. Napier and Ettrick.
	Edith, Baroness, aft. Countess of Lytton.
	Harriette Katherine, Baroness Lawrence.

1878, Cecilia Frances, Lady Northcote,  
Jan. 1. aft. Countess of Iddesleigh.  
Catherine, Lady Frere.

1878, Mary Augusta, Lady Temple.  
Jan. 1. Caroline Lucy, Lady Denison.  
Katherine Jane, Lady Strachey.

#### SUBSEQUENT APPOINTMENTS.

1878. Jane, viscess. Cranbrook, Apr. 20.  
Prss. Frederica of Hanover,  
June 27.  
Prss. Mary of Hanover, June 27.  
1879. Thyra, Dss. of Cumberland, Feb.  
25.  
Louise Margt., &c., Dss. of Con-  
naught, Mar. 13.  
1879, Mary Cecilia, Baroness Napier of  
May 31. Magdala.  
Fras. Eliz., Lady Cunynghame,  
c.c. the hon. Lady Cunynghame.  
Susanna Maria, Dowager Lady  
Pottinger; *d.*  
1881. Lakshmi Bhayie, Senior Rani of  
Travancore, Mar. 2.  
1881, Olive, Lady Fergusson; *d.*  
Oct. 8. Emily Eliza Adam, aft. Lady  
Adam.  
1882. Helene Frederica Augusta, Dss.  
of Albany, Apr. 26.

1883, Florence, Countess of Kimberley.  
May 2. Anna Julia Grant Duff, aft. Lady  
Grant Duff.  
Sidh-Sri-Maharaj Kumari Patela  
Wali Maharani Sateba Kunwar  
Devi of Dholpur.  
1884. Edith Helen Fergusson, Sept. 4.  
Harriet Georgina, Countess of  
Dufferin, aft. Mss. of Dufferin  
and Ava, Dec. 15.  
1885, Jennie Churchill, c.c. Lady Ran-  
Aug. 18. dolph Churchill.  
Fanny Georgina Jane, Baroness  
Reay.  
1886. Georgina, viscess. Cross, Aug. 24.  
1887. Maharanee Sunity Devée of Kuch  
Behar, Mar. 18.  
1887, Prss. Louisa Victoria Alexandra  
Aug. 6. Dagmar of Wales.  
Prss. Alexandra Olga Mary of  
Wales.  
1889. Maud Evelyn, Mss. of Lansdowne.

#### OFFICER OF THE ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA.

##### REGISTRAR.

1878, Jan. 1. Sir Alb. Wm. Woods, Garter King of Arms.



## PART XIV. NAVAL.

---

### LORD HIGH ADMIRALS AND LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY.

See Part III., *ante*, p. 169.

---

### SECRETARIES TO THE ADMIRALTY.

See Part III., *ante*, p. 186.

---

### TREASURERS OF THE NAVY.

See Part III., *ante*, p. 256.

---

### CONTROLLERS AND SURVEYORS OF THE NAVY.

See Part III., *ante*, p. 257.

---

### JUDGES OF THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY, ENGLAND.

See Part III., *ante*, p. 422.

---

### ADMIRALTY ADVOCATES.

See Part III., *ante*, p. 423.

---

## JUDGES OF THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY, SCOTLAND.

See Part IX., *ante*, p. 524.

---

## JUDGES OF THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY, IRELAND.

See Part X., *ante*, p. 587.

---

## ADMIRALS.

THE ADMIRALS are arranged according to the following Lists :—

### LIST A.

ADMIRALS from the Restoration to 1836, with the dates of their first promotion as Rear Admirals.

### LIST B.

ADMIRALS of the Fleet from 1837.

### LIST C.

ADMIRALS of the United Kingdom from 1837.

### LIST D.

ADMIRALS of the Red, White, and Blue from 1837 to the discontinuance of the division into three Squadrons in 1864.

### LIST E.

ADMIRALS on the Active List from 1864.

### LIST F.

PROMOTION OF ADMIRALS transferred from the Active to the Retired List.

### LIST G.

ADMIRALS on the Reserve Half-Pay List from 1851 to the closing of the List.

### LIST H.

Captains promoted to the List of Retired Admirals.

---

## LIST A.

## ADMIRALS.

From the Restoration to the end of the year 1836.

The dates refer to the time when the officers were appointed Rear-Admirals.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| * * Geo. Monk, aft. D. of Albemarle ;<br>d. 1670.                                       | 1694. John Benbow, <i>d.</i> 1702.   |
| * * Pr. Rupert, D. of Cumberland,<br>&c. ; <i>d.</i> 1682.                              | Peregrine, M. of Carmarthen,<br>aft. D. of Leeds ; <i>d.</i> 1729.   |
| * * Sir Jno. Lawson, <i>d.</i> 1665.  | Geo. Meeze.  |
| * * Edwd., E. of Sandwich, <i>d.</i> 1672.  | 1698. Sir John Munden.   |
| * * Sir Richd. Stayner.   | 1701. Geo. Churchill, bro. to John, D.<br>of Marlborough ; ld. admy.   |
| 1661. Sir Robt. Holmes.   | Sir Stafford Fairborne.  |
| Sir Thos. Allen.  | 1702. John Graydon, <i>dism.</i>   |
| Sir Wm. Penn.   | Sir Wm. Whetstone, <i>dism.</i> 1706.  |
| 1665. Robt. Sampson.  | 1703. Sir John Leake, r.-adm. Gr. Br.,<br>and commr. admy. ; <i>d.</i> 1720.                                 |
| Sir Thos. Tyddiman.   | Sir Geo. Byng, aft. visc. Tor-<br>rington, r.-adm. Gr. Br., and<br>first ld. admy.                           |
| Sir Geo. Ayscue.  | Sir Thos. Dilkes, <i>d.</i> 1707.  |
| Sir Wm. Berkeley, <i>d.</i> 1666.   | Basil Beaumont, <i>d.</i> 1704.  |
| Sir Jos. Jordan.  | Sir Jas. Wishart, <i>dism.</i> 1715.   |
| Sir Chrstr. Mings, <i>d.</i> 1666.  | 1705. Sir John Jennings, r.-adm. Gr.<br>Br., 1732 ; <i>d.</i> 1745.  |
| Sir Jno. Herman.  | Chas., E. of Peterborough and<br>Monmouth.   |
| Sir Jeremiah Smith.   | Sir Edwd. Whitaker, <i>dism.</i> 1715.   |
| 1666. Sir Edwd. Spraggs, <i>d.</i> 1673.  | 1706. Sir John Norris, ld. admy., and<br>adm. fl. ; <i>d.</i> 1749.  |
| Sir Wm. Jennings.   | 1707. Jas., visc. Dursley, aft. E. of<br>Berkeley, v.-adm. Gr. Br., and<br>first ld. admy. ; <i>d.</i> 1736. |
| Robt. Utber (Uthurt ?), <i>d.</i> 1699.   | 1708. John Baker, <i>d.</i> 1716.  |
| Sir Jno. Kempthorne.  | Jas. Littleton, <i>d.</i> 1722.  |
| 1670. Thos., E. of Ossory, son of the<br>D. of Ormond.                                  | Sir Chas. Wager, <i>treasr. navy</i> ,<br>and first ld. admy. ; <i>d.</i> 1743.                              |
| Sir Fretcheville Holles, <i>d.</i> 1672.  | 1710. Sir Hovenden Walker, <i>dism.</i><br>1715 ; <i>d.</i> 1725.  |
| Sir Jno. Chicheley, ld. admy.,<br>1682.   | Sir Thos. Hardy, <i>d.</i> 1732.   |
| 1675. Sir Jno. Narborough.  | 1718. Chas. Cornwall, <i>d.</i> same year.   |
| 1683. Geo., ld. Dartmouth.  | Geo. Delaval, <i>d.</i> 1723.  |
| Wm. Davies.   | Jas. Mighells, <i>res. to be a commr</i><br><i>navy.</i>   |
| Sir Jno. Berry.   | 1722. Fras. Hosier, <i>d.</i> 1727.  |
| Sir Roger Strickland.   | 1723. Sir Geo. Walton, <i>res.</i>   |
| 1688. Arthur Herbert, aft. E. of Tor-<br>rington.                                       | Chas. Strickland, <i>d.</i> 1724.  |
| Sir Richd. Haddock, <i>comptr.</i><br><i>navy</i> ; <i>d.</i> 1714.                     | 1727. Salmon Maurice, <i>res.</i> 1734 ; <i>d.</i> 1741.   |
| Jno., ld. Berkeley of Stratton ;<br><i>d.</i> 1697.                                     | Robt. Hughes, <i>d.</i> 1728.  |
| Hy. Killigrew, ld. admy., 1693.   | Edwd. Hopson, <i>d.</i> 1728.  |
| 1690. Edwd. Russell, aft. E. of Orford,<br>&c., first ld. admy.                         | Philip Cavendish, ld. admy. ; <i>d.</i><br>1743.   |
| Sir Cloudesley Shovel, <i>d.</i> 1707.  | Sir John Balchan, <i>d.</i> 1744.  |
| Sir Ralph Delaval, ld. admy., 1693.   | Edwd. St. Looe, <i>d.</i> 1729.  |
| Sir John Ashby.   | Hon. Chas. Stewart, son of visc.<br>Mountjoy ; <i>d.</i> 1740.   |
| Sir Geo. Rooke, ld. admy., 1702 ;<br><i>d.</i> 1709.                                    | Thos. Matthews, <i>dism.</i> Feb. 1744 ;<br><i>d.</i> 1748.  |
| 1691. Richd. Carter, <i>d.</i> 1692.  | Sir Geo. Saunders, <i>commr. navy</i> ;<br><i>d.</i> 1734  |
| Matth. Aylmer, aft. ld. Aylmer ;<br>ld. admy., and r.-adm. Gr.<br>Br. ; <i>d.</i> 1720. |  |
| Sir David Mitchell, <i>d.</i> 1710.   |  |
| 1692. Sir Fras. Wheeler, <i>d.</i> 1694.  |  |
| Hon. Edwd. Nevill, bro. to ld.<br>Abergavenny.  |  |
| 1693. Sir Thos. Hopson, <i>d.</i> 1717.   |  |

1734. Nichs. Haddock, *d.* 1746.  
Sir Tancred Robinson, *bt.*, *res.*  
1741; *d.* 1754.  
Geo., *ld.* Forbes, *aft.* E. of  
Granard, *govr.* Leeward *isl.*;  
*d.* 1765.  
John Hagar, *res.* 1748.
1739. Edwd. Vernon, *dism.* 1746; *d.*  
1757.
1740. Sir Chaloner Ogle, *adm. fleet*; *d.*  
1751.
1743. Jas. Stewart, *adm. fleet*, 1751;  
*d.* 1757.  
Richd. Lestock.  
Sir Chas. Hardy, *ld. admy.*; *d.*  
1744.  
Thos. Davers, *d.* 1747.  
Hon. Geo. Clinton, *son of the E.*  
*of Lincoln*; *govr.* New York,  
1742; *d.* 1761.  
Sir Wm. Rowley, *k.B.*, *ld. admy.*,  
1751; *adm. fleet*, 1762; *d.*  
1768.
1744. Wm. Martin, *d.* 1756.  
Isaac Townshend, *govr.* Green-  
wich *hosp.*; *d.* 1765.  
Hy. Medley, *d.* 1846.  
Lord Vere Beauclerk, *aft. ld.*  
*Vere*, *ld. admy.*; *quitted the*  
*service*; *d.* 1781.  
Geo. Anson, *aft. ld.* Anson, *first*  
*ld. admy.*, 1751; *adm. fleet*,  
1761; *d.* 1762.  
Perry Mayne, *d.* 1761.
1745. Sir Peter Warren, *k.B.*, *d.* 1752.  
Hon. John Byng, *shot by sentence*  
*of ct.-mrtl. on board the*  
*Monarch*, at Portsmouth, Mar.  
14, 1757.  
Hy. Osborne, *v.-adm. Gr. Br.*,  
1763; *d.* 1771.  
Hon. Fitzroy Hy. Lee, *son of the*  
*E. of Lichfield*; *d.* 1752.  
Thos. Smith, *d.* 1762.  
Thos. Griffin, *d.* 1771.
1747. Sir Edwd. Hawke, *k.B.*, *aft. ld.*  
Hawke, *first ld. admy.* 1766;  
*res.* 1771; *d.* 1781.  
Wm. Chambers, *d.* 1753.  
Sir Chas. Knowles, *bt.*, *r.-adm.*  
*Eng.*, 1765; *d.* 1777.  
Hon. John Forbes, *ld. admy.*;  
*gen. of marines*, 1762; *adm.*  
*fleet*, 1781.  
Hon. Edwd. Boscawen, *son of*  
*visc. Falmouth*; *gen. of marines*,  
1760; *ld. admy. from 1751 to*  
*his death*, 1761.  
Robt. Mitchell, *d. before 1758.*  
Chas. Watson, *d.* 1757.
1755. Temple West, *ld. admy.*; *d.*  
1757.  
Sir Geo. Pocock, *k.B.*, *res.*  
1766; *d.* 1792.  
Hon. Geo. Townshend, *d.* 1769.
1755. Savage Mostyn. *comptr. navy*,  
1749; *d.* 1757.  
Fras. Holburne, *ld. admy.*; *govr.*  
Greenwich *hosp.*; *d.* 1771.
1756. Hy. Harrison, *d.* 1759.  
Thos. Cotes, *d.* 1767.  
Sir Thos. Frankland, *bt.*, *d.* 1784.  
Lord Harry Poulett, *aft. D. of*  
*Bolton.*  
Hy. Norris.  
Thos. Broderick, *d.* 1769.  
Sir Chas. Hardy, *govr.* New  
York, 1756; *d.* 1780.  
Geo., E. of Northesk, *d.* 1792.  
Sir Chas. Saunders, *k.B.*, *lt.-gen.*  
*of marines*, 1760; *ld. admy.*,  
1765; *first ld. admy.*, 1766; *d.*  
*Dec. 1775.*
1758. Sir Thos. Pye, *lt.-gen. of marines*,  
1781; *d.* 1785.  
Chas. Stevens, *d.* 1761.  
Philip Durell, *d.* 1766.  
Chas. Holmes, *d.* 1761.  
Sir Saml. Cornish, *bt.*, *d.* 1770.  
Sir Fras. Geary, *bt.*, *d.* 1796.  
Smith Callis, *d.* 1761.  
Sir Geo. Brydges Rodney, *aft. ld.*  
Rodney; *v.-adm. Gr. Br.*; *d.*  
1792.
1761. Pr. Edwd. Augs., *D. of York*;  
*bro. of Geo. III.*; *r.-adm. blue*,  
1761; *v.-adm. blue*, 1762; *d.*  
1767.
1762. Sir Wm. Burnaby, *kt. and bt.*,  
*d.* 1776.  
Jas. Young, *d.* 1789.  
Sir Piercy Brett, *ld. admy.*; *d.*  
1781.  
Sir John Moore, *k.B. and bt.*,  
*d.* 1779.  
Richd. Tyrrell, *d.* 1765.  
Alexr., *ld. Colville*, *d.* 1770.  
Sir Jas. Douglas, *kt.*, *aft. bt.*, *d.*  
1787.  
Sir John Bentley, *d.* 1770.  
Wm. Gordon, *d.* 1768.  
Geo., *ld. Edgecumbe*, *aft. visc.*  
*Mount Edgecumbe and Valle-*  
*tort*, *d.* 1795.  
Robt. Swanton, *d.* Aug. 1765.  
Saml. Graves, *d.* 1787.  
Wm. Parry, *d.* 1779.  
Hon. Augs. Keppel, *aft. visc.*  
Keppel, *made first ld. admy.*,  
1782; *d.* 1786.
1764. John Amherst, *d.* 1778.  
Hy., *D. of Cumberland and*  
*Strathearn*, *d.* 1790.
1770. Sir Peter Dennis, *bt.*, *d.* 1778.  
Robt. Hughes, *d.* 1774.  
Matth. Buckle, *d.* 1784.  
Robt. Mann, *ld. admy.*; *d.* 1783.  
Clerk Gayton, *d.* 1785.  
John Barker, *d.* 1777.  
Sir Richd. Spry, *d.* 1775.

1770. Lucius O'Brien, *d.* 1771.  
John Montagu, *d.* Sept. 1795.  
Hon. Thos. Craven, bro. to ld.  
Craven; *d.* 1772.  
Sir Robt. Harland, bt., ld. admy.;  
*d.* 1784.  
Jas. Sayer, *d.* 1777.  
Richd. Howe, visc. and E. Howe,  
first ld. admy., 1783; *d.* 1799.
1775. Washington, E. Ferrers, *d.* 1778.  
Hugh Pigot, ld. admy.; *d.* 1793.  
Molineux Shulldham, aft. ld.  
Shulldham, *d.* 1798.  
Sir Jos. Knight, *d.* 1775.  
John Vaughan, *d.* 1789.  
John Lloyd, *d.* 1778.  
Robt. Duff, *d.* 1787.  
John Reynolds, *d.* 1788.  
Sir Hugh Palliser, bt., lt.-gen.  
marines, ld. admy., gov. Greenwich hosp.; *d.* 1796.  
Hon. John Byron, *d.* 1786.  
Augs. John, E. of Bristol, *d.*  
1779.
1777. Geo. Mackenzie, *d.* 1780.  
Matth. Barton, *d.* 1795.  
Sir Peter Parker, kt. and bt.,  
adm. fleet, Sept. 16, 1799; *d.*  
1811.
1778. Hon. Saml. Barrington, lt.-gen.  
marines, 1786; *d.* 1800.  
Marriot Arbuthnot, *d.* 1793.  
Robt. Rodham, adm. red; *d.*  
1808.  
Geo. Darby, r.-adm. Gr. Br.; ld.  
admy., 1781; *d.* Feb. 1790.  
John Campbell, gov. Newfound-  
land, 1782 to 1784; *d.* 1791.  
Christr. Hill, *d.* 1778.  
Jas. Gambier, *d.* 1788.  
Wm. Lloyd, *d.* 1796.  
Fras. Wm. Drake, *d.* 1788.  
Sir Edwd. Hughes, K.B., *d.* 1795.  
Sir Hyde Parker, bt. (No. 1),  
disapp. 1782.
1779. John Evans, *d.* 1796.  
Mark Milbanke, *d.* 1804.  
Nichs. Vincent, *d.* adm. red., 1809.  
John Storr, *d.* 1783.  
Sir Edwd. Vernon, *d.* 1794.  
Joshua Rowley, cr. bt., 1786; *d.*  
1790.  
Richd. Edwards, *d.* 1794.  
Thos. Graves, aft. ld. Graves, *d.*  
Feb. 1802.  
Hon. Robt. Digby; *d.* adm. red,  
1814.  
Sir John Lockhart Ross, bt., *d.*  
1790.
1780. Chas. Webber, *d.* 1783.  
Wm. Langdon, *d.* 1785.  
Benjn. Marlow, *d.* 1794.  
Alexr. Hood, aft. ld. and visc.  
Bridport, v.-adm. Gr. Br. and  
gen. marines; *d.* 1814.
1780. Sir Chaloner Ogle, kt., aft. bt.; *d.*  
senior adm. of Br. navy, 1816.  
Sir Saml. Hood, bt., aft. ld. and  
visc. Hood; *d.* adm. red, 1816.  
Matth. Moore, *d.* 1787.  
Sir Richd. Hughes, bt.; *d.* adm.  
red, 1812.  
Richd. Kempenfelt, *d.* 1782.
1784. Sir Edmd. Affleck, bt., *d.* 1789.  
1787. John Elliot, *d.* adm. red, 1809.
- Sept. 14. Wm. Hotham, aft. ld. Hotham;  
*d.* adm. red, 1813.  
Sir John Lindsay, K.B., *d.* June  
1788.  
Jos. Peyton, *d.* 1804.  
John Carter Allen, *d.* 1800.  
Sir Chas. Middleton, bt., aft. ld.  
Barham, ld. admy., 1794; *d.*  
adm. red, 1813.  
Sir John Laforey, bt., *d.* 1796.  
John Dalrymple, *d.* 1798.  
Herbert Sawyer, *d.* 1798.  
Sir Richd. King, bt., *d.* 1806.  
Jonthn. Faulknor, *d.* 1795.  
Philip Affleck, *d.* 1799.  
Sir Richd. Bickerton, kt., aft.  
bt., *d.* 1792.  
Hon. John Leveson Gower, *d.*  
1792.  
Sir John Jervis, aft. ld. and E.  
St. Vincent, G.C.B., first ld.  
admy., 1801; adm. fleet, 1821;  
*d.* 1823.  
Adam Duncan, aft. visc. Duncan,  
*d.* 1804.  
Sir Chas. Douglas, bt., *d.* 1789.  
Sir Geo. Bowyer, bt., *d.* Dec. 1800.
- 1790, Richd. Braithwaite, *d.* 1805.
- Sept. 21. Phillips Cosby, *d.* adm. red, 1808.  
Saml. Pitchford Cornish, *d.* adm.  
red, 1816.  
Thos. Fitzherbert, *d.* 1794.  
John Brisbane, *d.* 1807.  
John Houlton, *d.* 1791.  
Chas. Wolseley, *d.* adm. red,  
1808.  
Chas. Inglis, *d.* Oct. 1791.  
Saml. Cranston Goodall, *d.* 1801.  
Hon. Keith Stewart, *d.* 1794.
- 1790, Wm. Hy., D. of Clarence, aft.
- Dec. 3. Wm. IV.; adm. fleet, Dec. 24,  
1811; ld. h. adm., May 2,  
1827; res. latter rank, Aug.  
12, 1828; *d.* June 20, 1837.
- 1793, Sir Richd. Onslow, bt., G.C.B., *d.*
- Feb. 1. adm. red, 1817.  
Sir Robt. Kingsmill, bt., *d.* 1805.  
Sir Geo. Collier, *d.* Apr. 1795.  
Sir Hyde Parker (No. 2), *d.*  
1807.  
Rowland Cotton, *d.* 1794.  
Benjn. Caldwell, *d.* adm. red,  
1820.  
Hon. sir Wm. Cornwallis, G.C.B.,  
*d.* r.-adm. U. K., 1819.



- 1793, Wm. Allen, *d.* 1805.  
 Feb 1. John M. Bride, *d.* 1800.  
 Geo. Vandeput, *d.* 1800.  
 Chas. Bucknor, *d.* adm. red,  
 1811.  
 Wm. Dickson, *d.* 1803.  
 John Gell, *d.* 1806.  
 Sir Alan Gardner, aft. ld. Gard-  
 ner, ld. admy., 1790; *d.* Dec.  
 1808
- 1794, John Lewis Gidoin, *d.* 1796.  
 Apr. 11. Geo. Gayton, *d.* 1797.  
 Geo. Murray, senr., *d.* 1797.  
 Robt. Linzee, *d.* 1804.  
 Sir Jas. Wallace, *d.* 1803.  
 Wm. Peere Williams Freeman,  
 adm. fleet, 1830; *d.* 1832.  
 Thos. Pasley, aft. bt., *d.* 1808.  
 John Symons, *d.* 1799.  
 Sir Thos. Rich, bt., *d.* 1803.  
 Chas. Thompson, aft. bt., *d.*  
 1803.  
 Jas. Cumming, *d.* 1808.  
 John Ford, *d.* 1796.  
 Sir John Colpoys, G.C.B., ld.  
 admy., 1804; *d.* adm. red,  
 1821.  
 Skeffington Lutwidge, *d.* adm.  
 red, 1814.  
 Archd. Dickson, aft. bt., *d.* 1803.  
 Sir Geo. Montagu, G.C.B., *d.* adm.  
 red, 1829.  
 Thos. Dumaresque, *d.* 1801.  
 Hon. sir Geo. Keith Elphinstone,  
 aft. visc. Keith; G.C.B., *d.* adm.  
 red, 1823.
- 1794, Jas. Pigot, *d.* adm. red, 1822.  
 July 4. Wm. Waldegrave, aft. ld. Rad-  
 stock, *d.* adm. red, 1825.  
 Thos. Pringle, *d.* 1803.  
 Thos. Mackenzie, *d.* 1813.  
 Hon. Wm. Clement Finch, *d.*  
 1794.  
 Roger Curtis, aft. kt. and bt.;  
*d.* adm. red, 1816.  
 Sir Hy. Harvey, K.B., *d.* 1811.  
 Robt. Mann, junr., *d.* adm. red,  
 1813.  
 Wm. Parker, aft. bt., *d.* 1804.  
 Chas. Holmes Everett Calmady,  
*d.* 1807.  
 John Bourmaster, *d.* Dec. 1807.  
 Sir Geo. Young, *d.* 1810. His  
 son was created a bt. in 1813.  
 John Henry, *d.* adm. red, 1829.  
 Sir Richd. Rodney Bligh, G.C.B.  
*d.* adm. red, 1821.
- 1795, Alexr. Grame, *d.* adm. red, 1818.  
 June 1. Geo. Keppel, *d.* 1805.  
 Saml. Reeve, *d.* 1803.  
 Robt. Biggs, *d.* 1803.  
 Fras. Parry, *d.* 1803.  
 Isaac Prescott, *d.* adm. red, 1830.  
 John Bazeley, *d.* 1809.  
 Chrstr. Mason, *d.* 1802.
- 1795, Thos. David Spry, *d.* adm. red,  
 June 1. 1828.  
 Sir John Orde, bt., *d.* adm. red,  
 1824.  
 Sir Wm. Young, G.C.B., ld. admy.  
 1795; *d.* adm. red, 1821.  
 Jas. Gambier, aft. ld. Gambier  
 G.C.B. Three times ld. admy;  
 adm. fl. 1830; *d.* April 1833.  
 Sir Andr. Mitchell, K.B., *d.* 1806.  
 Chas. Chamberlaine, *d.* 1810.  
 Peter Rainier, *d.* 1808.  
 Sir Hugh Cloberry Christian, K.B.  
*d.* 1799.  
 Wm. Truscott, *d.* 1798.  
 Lord Hugh Seymour, *d.* 1801.  
 John Stanhope, *d.* 1800.  
 Chrstr. Parker, *d.* 1804.  
 Philip Patton, *d.* adm. red, Dec.  
 1815.  
 Sir Charles Morice Pole, G.C.B.;  
 ld. admy, 1806; *d.* adm. red,  
 1830.  
 John Browne, *d.* 1808.  
 John Leigh Douglas, *d.* 1810.  
 Wm. Swiney, *d.* adm. red, 1829.
- 1797, Sir Chas. Edmd. Nugent, G.C.H.;  
 Feb. 20. adm. fl. 1833 (see List B., *post*);  
*d.* 1844.  
 Wm. Fooks, *d.* 1798.  
 Chas. Powell Hamilton, *d.* adm.  
 red, 1825.  
 Edmd. Dod, *d.* 1815.  
 Sir Horatio Nelson, aft. ld. and  
 visc. Nelson, and D. of Brontë,  
*d.* 1805.  
 Thos. Lenox Frederick, *d.* 1799.  
 Sir Geo. Home, bt. *d.* 1803.  
 Sir Chas. Cotton, bt., *d.* 1812.  
 Matth. Squire, *d.* 1800.  
 Roddam Home, *d.* 1800.
- 1799, John Thomas, *d.* 1810.  
 Feb. 14. Jas. Brine, *d.* 1814.  
 Sir Erasmus Gower, *d.* 1814.  
 John Holloway, *d.* adm. red,  
 1826.  
 John Blankett, *d.* 1801.  
 Geo. Wilson, *d.* adm. red, 1826.  
 Sir Chas. Hy. Knowles, bt., G.C.B.,  
*d.* adm. red, 1831.  
 Hon. sir Thos. Pakenham, G.C.B.,  
*d.* adm. red, 1836.  
 Robt. Deans, *d.* Jan. 1815.  
 Cuthbert Collingwood, aft. ld.  
 Collingwood, *d.* 1810.  
 Sir Jas. Hawkins Whitshed, bt.,  
 G.C.B.; adm. fl. 1844 (see List  
 B., *post*); *d.* 1849.  
 Arth. Kempe, *d.* adm. red, 1823.  
 Smith Child, *d.* 1813.  
 Chas., ld. Lecale, second son of  
 Jas., D. of Leinster; *d.* 1810.  
 Thos. Taylor, *d.* 1812.  
 Sir John Thos. Duckworth, *d.*  
 1817.

- 1799, John Knowles, *d.* 1800.  
 Feb. 14. John Willett Payne, *d.* 1803.  
 Sir Robert Calder, *bt.*, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1818.  
 Jas. Richd. Dacres, *senr.*, *d.* 1810.  
 Hon. sir Geo. Cranfield Berkeley, *G.C.B.*, *d.* Feb. 1818.  
 Thos. West, *d.* Feb. 1821.  
 Jas. Douglas, *d.* adm. red, 1839.  
 Peter Aplin, *d.* 1817.  
 Hy. Savage, *d.* adm. red, 1823.  
 Barth. Saml. Rowley, *d.* Oct. 1811.  
 Sir Richd. Hussey Bickerton, *bt.*, *K.C.B.*, *d.* adm. red, 1832.  
 Geo. Bowen, *d.* adm. red, 1823.  
 Robt. Montagu, *d.* adm. red, 1830.  
 John Fergusson, *d.* 1818.  
 John Howorth, *d.* 1799.  
 Edwd. Edwards, *d.* 1815.  
 Sir John Borlase Warren, *G.C.B.*, *d.* 1822.  
 1801, Edwd. Tyrrell Smith, *d.* 1824.  
 Jan. 1. Sir Thos. Graves, *K.B.*, *d.* 1814.  
 Thos. Macnamara Russell, *d.* 1834.  
 Sylverius Moriarty, *d.* 1809.  
 Sir Hy. Trollope, *G.C.B.*, *d.* adm. red, 1839.  
 Hy. Edwyn Stanhope, *aft. bt.*, *d.* 1814.  
 Robt. M'Dowell, *d.* 1816.  
 Billy Douglas, *d.* 1817.  
 John Wickey, *d.* adm. red, 1833.  
 John Inglis, *d.* 1807.  
 John Fish, *d.* adm. red, 1834.  
 Jahleel Brenton, *senr.*, *d.* 1802.  
 Sir John Knight, *K.C.B.*, *d.* adm. red, 1831.  
 Sir Edwd. Thornbrough, *G.C.B.*, *d.* adm. red, 1834.  
 Jas. Kempthorne, *d.* 1808.  
 Sampson Edwards, *d.* adm. red, 1840.  
 Sir Geo. Campbell, *G.C.B.*, *d.* adm. red, Jan. 1821.  
 Thos. Hicks, *d.* 1801.  
 Hy. Cromwell, *d.* 1814.  
 Arth. Philip, *d.* Aug. 1814.  
 Sir Wm. Geo. Fairfax, *d.* 1813.  
 Thos. Totty, *d.* 1802.  
 Sir Jas. Saumarez, *bt.*, *aft. ld. de Saumarez, G.C.B., v.-adm. Eng.*, 1831; *d.* 1836.  
 1804, Thos. Drury, *d.* adm. red, Sept. April 23. 1832.  
 Sir Albemarle Bertie, *bt.*, *G.C.B.*, *d.* Feb. 1824.  
 Wm., E. of Northesk, *G.C.B.*, *d.* r.-adm. Gr. Br., 1831.  
 Jas. Vashon, *d.* 1827.  
 Sir Wm. Hy. Douglas, *bt.*, *d.* 1809.  
 Thos. Wells, *d.* 1812.  
 1804, Sir Edwd. Pellew, *bt.*, *aft. visc.* Apr. 23. Exmouth, *G.C.B.*; *v.-adm. Eng.*, 1832, *d.* 1833.  
 Sir Isaac Coffin, *bt.*, *G.C.H.*, *d.* adm. red, 1839.  
 John Aylmer, *d.* adm. red, 1841.  
 Saml. Osborne, *d.* 1816.  
 Richd. Boger, *d.* 1822.  
 Jonn. Faulknor, *jun.*, *d.* 1809.  
 John Child Purvis, *d.* 1825.  
 Theoph. Jones, *d.* Nov. 1835.  
 Sir Wm. Domett, *G.C.B.*, *d.* 1828.  
 Wm. Walseley, *d.* adm. red, 1842.  
 John Manley, *d.* 1816.  
 Sir Geo. Murray, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1819.  
 Sir John Sutton, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1825.  
 Robt. Murray, *d.* 1834.  
 Hon. sir Alexr. Inglis Forrester Cochrane, *G.C.B.*, *d.* 1832.  
 Sir Thos. Trounbridge, *bt.*; *ld. admy.*, 1801; *d.* 1810.  
 John Markham, *ld. admy.*, 1801 *et seq.*; *d.* 1827.  
 Chas. Stirling, *d.* 1833.  
 Sir Hy. D'Esterre Darby, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1823.  
 Edwd. Bowater, *d.* 1829.  
 Geo. Palmer, *d.* 1834.  
 Wm. O'Bryen Drury, *d.* 1811.  
 Sir Wm. Essington, *K.B.*, *d.* 1816.  
 Sir Thos. Louis, *d.* 1807.  
 1805, John M'Dougal, *d.* adm. red, Nov. 9. 1814.  
 Jas. Alms, *d.* June 1816.  
 Sir Eliab Harvey, *G.C.B.*, *d.* Feb. 1830.  
 John Peyton, *d.* July 1809.  
 Sir Edmd. Nagle, *G.C.B.*, *d.* 1830.  
 Sir John Wells, *G.C.B.*, *d.* adm. red, 1841.  
 Sir Richd. Grindall, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1820.  
 Sir Geo. Martin, *G.C.B.*; *aft. adm. fl. and v.-adm. U.K. (see Lists B. and C., post); d.* 1847.  
 Sir Alexr. John Ball, *bt.*, *d.* 1809.  
 Sir Richd. John Strachan, *bt.*, *G.C.B.*, *d.* 1828.  
 Sir Wm. Sidney Smith, *G.C.B.*, *d.* 1840.  
 Thos. Sotheby, *d.* 1831.  
 Edwd. O'Brien, *d.* 1809.  
 Nathan Brunton, *d.* 1814.  
 Wm. Haneock Kelly, *d.* 1811.  
 John Schanck, *d.* 1823.  
 Hon. Michl. de Courcey, *d.* 1824.  
 Wm. Bentinck, *d.* 1813.  
 Paul Minchin, *d.* 1810.  
 Philip D'Auvergne, *Pr. of Bouillon, d.* 1816.  
 1807, John Hunter, *d.* 1821.  
 Oct 2. Fras. Pender, *d.* 1820.  
 Wm. Albany Otway, *d.* 1814.  
 Geo. Lumsdaine, *d.* 1812.

- 1807, Sir Saml. Hood, *bt., K.C.B., d. 1814.*  
 Oct. 2. Sir Hy. Nicolls, *K.C.B., d. 1830.*  
 Sir Herbert Sawyer, *K.C.B. d. 1833.*  
 Sir Davidge Gould, *G.C.B., aft. v.-adm. U. K. (see List C., post); d. 1847.*  
 Sir Richd. Godwin Keats, *G.C.B., govr. Newfoundland, 1813; d. 1834.*
- 1808, Robt. Devereux Fancourt, *d. April 28. 1826.*  
 Sir Edwd. Buller, *bt., d. 1824.*  
 Hon. sir Robt. Stopford, *G.C.B., aft. r.-adm. U. K. (see List C., post); d. 1847.*  
 Mark Robinson, *d. 1834.*  
 Thos. Revell Shivers, *d. 1827.*  
 Chas. Cobbe, *d. 1809.*  
 Fras. Pickmore, *d. 1818.*  
 John Stevens Hall, *d. 1814.*  
 John Dilkes, *d. 1827.*  
 Wm. Lechmere, *d. 1816.*  
 Sir Thos. Foley, *G.C.B., d. 1833.*  
 Sir Charles Tyler, *G.C.B., d. 1835.*  
 Robt. Carthew Reynolds, *d. 1811.*  
 Robt. Watson, *d. 1819.*  
 Alan Hyde Gardner, *aft. visc. Gardner, d. 1815.*  
 Sir Manley Dixon, *bt., K.C.B., d. Feb. 1837.*  
 Geo. Losack, *d. 1829.*  
 Sir Wm. Mitchell, *K.C.B., d. 1816.*  
 Geo. Hart, *d. 1812.*  
 Thos. Bertie, *aft. sir T., d. 1825.*
- 1809, Rowley Bulteel *d. 1820.*  
 Oct. 25. Wm. Luke, *d. 1819.*  
 Isaac Geo. Manley, *d. adm. red, 1837.*  
 John Osborne, *d. Jan. 1820.*  
 Edmd. Crawley, *d. 1834.*  
 Chas. Boyles, *d. 1816.*  
 Sir Thos. Williams, *G.C.B.; d. 1841.*  
 Thos. Hamilton, *d. 1815.*  
 Sir Thos. Boulden Thompson, *bt., G.C.B., d. 1828.*  
 Geo. Countess, *d. 1811.*
- 1810, John Laugharne, *d. 1819.*  
 July 31. Sir Wm. Hargood, *G.C.B., G.C.H., d. 1839.*  
 Geo. Gregory, *d. 1814.*  
 John Ferrier, *d. 1836.*  
 Richd. Inledon Bury, *d. 1825.*  
 Sir Robt. Moorsom, *K.C.B., d. 1835.*  
 Sir Chas. Hamilton, *bt., d. sen. adm. red. 1849.*  
 Hon. Hy. Curzon, *d. adm. red, 1846.*  
 Wm. Bligh, *d. 1817.*  
 Sir Lawrence Wm Halsted, *G.C.B., d. 1841.*  
 Sir Edwd. Oliver Osborne, *d. 1820.*
- 1810, Sir Harry Burrard Neale, *bt., July 31. G.C.B., ld. admy., 1804 et seq.; d. 1840.*  
 Sir Joseph Sidney Yorke, *bt., K.C.B., ld. admy., 1810 et seq.; d. 1831.*  
 Hon. sir Arth. Kaye Legge, *K.C.B., d. 1835.*  
 Fras. Fayerman, *d. 1820.*  
 Geo., E. of Galloway, *K.T., d. 1834.*  
 Sir Thos. Fras. Fremantle, *G.C.B., ld. admy., 1806; d. 1819.*  
 Sir Fras. Laforey, *bt., K.C.B., d. June 1835.*  
 Sir Robt. Barlow, *G.C.B., d. adm. red, 1843.*  
 Sir Philip Chas. Calderwood Henderson Durham, *G.C.B., d. adm. red, 1845.*  
 Sir Israel Pellew, *K.C.B., d. 1832.*
- 1811, Alexr. Frazer, *d. 1829.*  
 Aug. 1. Sir Benjn. Hallowell Carew, *G.C.B., d. 1834.*  
 Sir Geo. Johnstone Hope, *K.C.B., ld. admy., 1812 et seq.; d. 1817.*  
 Lord Amelius Beauclerk, *G.C.B., G.C.H., d. adm. red, 1846.*  
 Wm. Taylor, *d. adm. red, 1842.*  
 Sir James Nicol Morris, *K.C.B., d. 1830.*  
 Geo. Burdon, *d. 1815.*  
 Wm. Browne, *d. 1814.*  
 Sir Thos. Byam Martin, *G.C.B.; aft. adm. fl. and v.-adm. U. K. (see Lists B. and C., post).*  
 Sir John Lawford, *K.C.B., d. adm. red, 1842.*  
 Frank Sotheron, *d. 1839.*  
 Thos. Wolley, *d. 1826.*
- 1812, Sir Wm. Johnstone Hope, *G.C.B., Aug. 12. ld. admy., 1807 et seq.; d. 1831.*  
 Lord Hy. Paulet, *K.C.B.; ld. admy., 1813, et seq.; d. Jan. 1832.*  
 Chas. Wm. Paterson, *d. adm. red, 1841.*  
 Sir Geo. Cockburn, *G.C.B.; ld. admy., 1818 et seq.; aft. adm. fl. and r.-rdm. U. K. (see Lists B. and C., post).*  
 Thos. Surridge, *d. 1820.*  
 Saml. Hood Linzee, *d. 1820.*  
 Jas. Carpenter, *d. 1845.*  
 Robt. Barton, *d. 1831.*  
 Sir Graham Moore, *G.C.B.; ld. admy., 1816 et seq.; d. 1843.*  
 Matth. Hy. Scott, *d. 1836.*  
 Jos. Hanwell, *d. 1839.*  
 Sir Hy. Wm. Bayntun, *G.C.B., d. 1840.*  
 Hon. Fras. Farrington Gardner, *d. July 1821.*

- 1812, Sir Richd. King, *bt.*, *K.C.B.*, *d.*  
 Aug. 12. 1834.  
 Sir Edwd. Griffith Colpoys, *K.C.B.*,  
*d.* 1832  
 Sir Edwd. Jas. Foote, *K.C.B.*, *d.*  
 1833.  
 Sir Richd. Lee, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1837.  
 Wm. Pierrepont, *d.* 1813.  
 Sir Peter Halkett, *bt.*, *G.C.H.*, *d.*  
 1839.  
 Wm. Bedford, *d.* 1827.  
 1813, Philip Wilkinson Stephens, *d.*  
 Dec. 4. 1846.  
 Wm. Shield, *d.* 1842.  
 Hon. Chas. Elphinstone Fleeming,  
*d.* 1840.  
 Sir Chas. Vinicombe Penrose,  
*K.C.B.*, *d.* 1830.  
 Sir Wm. Hotham, *G.C.B.*, *d.* adm.  
 red, 1848.  
 Geo. Hopewell Stephens, *d.* 1820.  
 Sir Pulteney Malcolm, *G.C.B.*, *d.*  
 1838.  
 Wm. Nowell, *d.* 1828.  
 John Bazeley, *d.* 1828.  
 Jas. Bissett, *d.* 1824.  
 John Clements, *d.* 1825.  
 Sir John Gore, *K.C.B.*, *G.C.H.*, *d.*  
 1836.  
 Sir John Harvey, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1837.  
 1814, Hon. sir Hy. Hotham, *K.C.B.*, *d.*  
 June 4. 1833.  
 Sir Geo. Burlton, *K.C.B.*  
 Chas. Dudley Pater, *d.* 1818.  
 Sir Home Riggs Popham, *K.C.B.*,  
*d.* 1820.  
 Sir Josias Rowley, *bt.*, *G.C.B.*, *d.*  
 1842.  
 Sir Edwd. Codrington, *G.C.B.*, *d.*  
 adm. red, 1851.  
 Sir Geo. Parker, *K.C.B.*, *d.* adm.  
 red, 1847.  
 Fredk. Watkins, *ret.*  
 Robt. Pamplin, *d.* 1834.  
 Edwd. Leveson Gower, *res.* 1821.  
 Hon. sir Hy. Blackwood, *bt.*,  
*K.C.B.*, *d.* 1832.  
 John Erskine Douglas, *d.* adm.  
 red, 1847.  
 Geo., *visc.* Torrington, *d.* 1831.  
 Sir Ross Donnelly, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1840.  
 Sir John Poo Beresford, *bt.*,  
*K.C.B.*, *G.C.H.*, *d.* 1844.  
 Hy. Lidgbird Ball, *d.* 1818.  
 Thos. Eyles, *d.* 1835.  
 Thos. Le Marchant Gosselin, *d.*  
 adm. red.  
 Sir Chas. Rowley, *bt.*, *G.C.B.*,  
*G.C.H.*, *d.* 1845.  
 Thos. Rogers.  
 Saml. Jas. Ballard, *d.* 1829.  
 Robt. Rolles, *d.* 1839.  
 Walter Locke, *d.* 1835.  
 Sir David Milne, *G.C.B.*, *d.* 1845.  
 Geo. Dundas.
- 1814, Jas. Young, *d.* 1833.  
 June 4. Jas. Macnamara, *d.* 1826.  
 Donald Campbell, *d.* 1819.  
 Sir Robt. Waller Otway, *bt.*,  
*G.C.B.*, *d.* 1846.  
 Richd. Dacres, *G.C.H.*, *d.* 1837.  
 Thos. Western.  
 John Wm. Spranger, *d.* 1822.  
 Wm. Lukin Windham, *d.* 1833.  
 Shuldham Peard, *d.* 1832.  
 Edwd. Fellowes, *d.* 1841.  
 1819, Sir Willoughby Thos. Lake,  
 Aug. 12. *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1847.  
 Sir Chas. Ogle, *bt.*, *aft. adm. fl.*  
*(see List B., post)*.  
 Hy. Raper, *d.* 1845.  
 Sir Wm. Chas. Fahie, *K.C.B.*, *d.*  
 1833.  
 Sir Geo. Eyre, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1839.  
 Robt. Lambert, *d.* 1836.  
 Jos. Bingham, *d.* 1825.  
 Robt. Dudley Oliver, *d.* adm. red,  
 1850.  
 D'Arcy Preston, *d.* 1847.  
 Man Dobson, *d.* 1847.  
 Thos. Boys, *d.* 1832.  
 John Clarke Searle, *d.* 1824.  
 Sir Chas. Brisbane, *K.C.B.*, *d.*  
*govr. St. Vincent*, 1829.  
 Hon. sir John Talbot, *G.C.B.*, *d.*  
 adm. red.  
 John Richd. Delap Tollemache,  
*d.* July 1837.  
 John Giffard, *d.* adm. red.  
 Sir John West, *K.C.B.*, *aft. adm. fl.*  
*(see List B., post)*.  
 Joseph Bullen, *d.* adm. red.  
 Stephen Poyntz, *d.* 1847.  
 John, *ld.* Colville, *d.* sen. adm.  
 white, 1849.  
 John Cochet, *d.* adm. red.  
 Sir Archd. Collingwood Dickson,  
*bt.*, *d.* 1827.  
 Robt. Winthrop, *d.* 1832.  
 Sir Hy. Digby, *G.C.B.*, *d.* 1842.  
 Sir Chas. Ekins, *K.C.B.*  
 John Sprat Rainier, *d.* 1822.  
 Benjn. Wm. Page, *d.* 1845.  
 Hon. Philip Wodehouse, *d.* 1838.  
 Thos. Alexander, *d.* 1843.  
 1821, Andr. Smith, *d.* 1831.  
 July 19. Sir Edwd. Berry, *bt.*, *K.C.B.*, *d.*  
 1831.  
 Sir Wm. Prowse, *G.C.B.*, *d.* 1826.  
 Lord Mark Robt. Kerr, *d.* 1840.  
 Sir Jas. Athol Wood, *d.* 1829.  
 Sir Thos. Harvey, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1842.  
 Richd. Hussey Moubray Hussey,  
*d.* 1842.  
 Hy. Richd. Glynn, *d.* adm. red.  
 John Bligh, *C.B.*, *d.* 1831.  
 Peter Puget, *d.* 1822.  
 Sir Edwd. Hamilton, *bt.*, *K.C.B.*,  
*d.* 1851.  
 Sir Thos. Baker, *K.C.B.*

- 1821, Saml. Sutton, *d.* 1832.  
 July 19. Hy. Evans, *d.* 1842.  
 Hon. sir Courtenay Boyle, K.C.H.,  
*d.* 1844.  
 Sir Robt. Laurie, bt., K.C.B., *d.*  
 1848.  
 Sir Wm. Hall Gage, G.C.H., ld.  
 admy., Sept. 1841 to July 1846;  
 aft. adm. fl. and adm. U. K.  
 (see Lists B. and C., *post*).  
 John Maitland, *d.* 1836.  
 Stair Douglas, *d.* 1826.  
 Wm. Cuming, C.B., *d.* 1824.  
 Jas. Walker, C.B., *d.* 1831.  
 1823, The hon. sir Chas. Paget, G.C.H.,  
 Apr. 9. *d.* 1839.  
 Robt. Williams, *d.* 1827.  
 Richd. Worsley, *d.* 1838.  
 1825, Aiskew Paffard Hollis, *d.* 1844.  
 May. 27. Sir Hy. Heathcote.  
 Andr. Fitzherbert Evans, *d.* 1826.  
 Sir Edwd. Wm. Campbell Rich  
 Owen, G.C.B., G.C.H., *d.* 1849.  
 Geo. Fredk. Ryves, *d.* 1826.  
 Geo. Jas. Shirley, *d.* Aug. 1845.  
 Sir Geo. Scott, K.C.B., *d.* 1841.  
 Sir Thos. Dundas, K.C.B., *d.*  
 Mar. 1841.  
 Geo. Fowke, *d.* 1832.  
 Richd. Harrison Pearson, *d.* 1838.  
 Geo. Astle, *d.* 1830.  
 Sir John Tremayne Rodd, K.C.B.,  
*d.* 1838.  
 Sir Thos. Masterman Hardy, bt.,  
 G.C.B., *d.* 1839.  
 Wm. Cumberland, *d.* 1832.  
 Jas. Keith Shepard, *d.* 1843.  
 Sir Graham Eden Hamond, bt.,  
 K.C.B., aft. adm. fl. and adm.  
 U. K. (see Lists B. and C.,  
*post*).  
 Robt. Honyman, *d.* 1848.  
 Sir Robt. Lewis Fitzgerald,  
 K.C.H., *d.* 1844.  
 Volant Vashon Ballard, *d.* 1832.  
 Hugh Downman.  
 Hon. sir Thos. Bladen Capel,  
 K.C.B.  
 Wm. Hanwell, *d.* 1830.  
 Thos. Manby, *d.* 1834.  
 Lord Jas. O'Bryen, G.C.H., aft.  
 M. of Thomond.  
 Richd. Matson, *d.* 1848.  
 Richd. Raggett, *d.* 1829.  
 John Mackellar.  
 Geo. Barker.  
 Sir Chas. Adam, K.C.B., ld. admy.  
 Nov. 1834 to Sept. 1841.  
 1830, John Styles, *d.* 1830.  
 July 22. Wm. Granger, *d.* 1848.  
 Sir John Chambers White, K.C.B.,  
*d.* 1845.
- 1830, Hy. Garrett, *d.* 1846.  
 July 12. Sir Adam Drummond, K.C.H., *d.*  
 1849.  
 Robt. Hall, *d.* 1842.  
 John Chesshyre, *d.* 1843.  
 Robt. Lloyd, *d.* 1846.  
 Sir Thos. Livingstone, bt.  
 Sir Lucius Ferdinand Hardyman,  
*d.* 1834.  
 Joshua Sydney Horton, *d.* 1835.  
 Sir Edwd. Brace, K.C.B., *d.* 1843.  
 Sir Jahleel Brenton, jun., bt.,  
 K.C.B., *d.* 1844.  
 Sir Fras. Wm. Austen, K.C.B.,  
 aft. adm. fl. and adm. U. K.  
 (see Lists B. and C., *post*).  
 Sir Bendall Robt. Littlehales, *d.*  
 1847.  
 Sir Patrick Campbell, K.C.B., *d.*  
 1841.  
 Narborne Thompson, *d.* 1844.  
 Sir Michl. Seymour, bt., K.C.B.,  
*d.* 1834.  
 Edwd. Stirling Dickson, *d.* 1844.  
 Thos. Jas. Maling, *d.* 1848.  
 Sir John Acworth Ommanney,  
 K.C.B.  
 Hy. Stuart, *d.* 1840.  
 Zacchary Mudge.  
 Hy. Hill, *d.* 1849.  
 Chas. Wollaston, *d.* 1845.  
 Alexr. Wilmot Schomberg, *d.* 1850.  
 Sir Edwd. Durnford King, K.C.H.  
 Hy. Vansittart, *d.* 1843.  
 Sir Geo. Mundy, K.C.B.  
 Geo. Sayer, *d.* 1831.  
 Sir Philip Bowes Vere Broke.  
 bt., K.C.B., *d.* 1841.  
 Chas. Tining, *d.* 1840.  
 Sir Fredk. Lewis Maitland,  
 K.C.B., *d.* 1839.  
 Fredk. Warren, *d.* 1848.  
 Richd. Peacocke, *d.* 1846.  
 Jas. Carthew.  
 Sir Thos. Briggs, G.C.M.G.  
 John Broughton, *d.* Oct. 1837.  
 Hon. Geo. Heneage Lawrence  
 Dundas, *d.* 1834.  
 Thos., E. of Dundonald, G.C.B.  
 (late ld. Cochrane), aft. r.-adm.  
 U. K. (see List C., *post*); *d.*  
 1860.  
 Nichs. Tomlinson, *d.* 1847.  
 Sir Wm. Parker, bt., G.C.B., ld.  
 admy., Nov. 1834 *et seq.*; aft.  
 adm. fl. and r.-adm. U. K. (see  
 Lists B. and C., *post*).  
 Sir Robt. Tristram Rickets, bt.,  
*d.* 1842.  
 Geo. M'Kinley.  
 Jas. Katon, *d.* 1845.  
 Sir Chas. Dashwood, K.C.B., *d.* 1847.



## LIST B.

## ADMIRALS OF THE FLEET.

From 1837 to the present time.

Name.	Promoted from List.	Adml. Fl.
Sir Chas. Edmd. Nugent, G.C.H. ... ..	A.	24 Apr. 33.
Sir Jas. Hawkins Whitshed, G.C.B. ... ..	A.	8 Jan. 44.
Sir Geo. Martin, G.C.B. ... ..	C.	9 Nov. 46.
Sir Thos. Byam Martin, G.C.B. ... ..	C.	13 Oct. 49.
Sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.B. ... ..	C.	1 Jul. 51.
Sir Chas. Ogle, bt. ... ..	A.	8 Dec. 57.
Sir Jno. West, K.C.B. ... ..	A.	25 Jun. 58.
Sir Wm. Hall Gage, G.C.B., G.C.H. ... ..	C.	20 May 62.
Sir Graham Eden Hamond, bt., G.C.B. ... ..	C.	10 Nov. 62.
Sir Fras. Wm. Austen, G.C.B. ... ..	C.	27 Apr. 63.
Sir Wm. Parker, bt., G.C.B. ... ..	C.	"
Sir Lucius Curtis, bt., K.C.B. ... ..	D.	11 Jan. 64.
Sir Thos. Jno. Cochrane, G.C.B. ... ..	C.	23 Sep. 65.
Sir Geo. Fras. Seymour, G.C.B., G.C.H. ... ..	C.	20 Nov. 66.
Sir Jas. Alexr. Gordon, G.C.B. ( <i>Reserved List</i> ) ... ..	D.	3 Feb. 68.
Sir Wm. Bowles, K.C.B. ... ..	C.	15 Jan. 69.
Sir Geo. Rose Sartorius, K.C.B. ... ..	C.	2 Jul. 69.
Sir Fairfax Moresby, G.C.B. ... ..	C.	21 Jan. 70.
Sir Houston Stewart, G.C.B. ... ..	D.	20 Oct. 72.
Sir Provo Wm. Parry Wallis, G.C.B. ... ..	C.	11 Dec. 75.
Sir Hy. Jno. Codrington, K.C.B. ... ..	E.	22 Jan. 77.
Hon. sir Hy. Keppel, G.C.B. ... ..	E.	5 Aug. 77.
Thos., E. of Lauderdale, G.C.B. ... ..	E.	27 Dec. 77.
Sir Geo. Rodney Mundy, G.C.B. ... ..	E.	"
Sir Thos. Matt. Chas. Symonds, K.C.B. ... ..	E.	15 Jun. 79.
Sir Jas. Hope, G.C.B. ... ..	E.	"
Sir Alexr. Milne, bt., G.C.B. ... ..	E.	10 Jun. 81.
Hon. sir Chas. Gilbert Jno. Brydone Elliot, K.C.B. ... ..	E.	1 Dec. 81.
Sir Alf. Phillipps Ryder, K.C.B. ... ..	E.	29 Apr. 85.
Alb. Edw. Pr. of Wales ( <i>Honorary</i> ) ... ..	—	18 Jul. 87.
Sir Geoffr. Thos. Phipps Hornby, G.C.B. ... ..	E.	1 May 88.
Lord Jno. Hay, G.C.B. ... ..	E.	15 Dec. 88.

## LIST C.

## ADMIRALS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

From 1837 to the present time.

R.A.U.K.—Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom.

V.A.U.K.—Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom.

Name.	Pro- moted from List	R.A.U.K.	V.A.U.K.	Pro- moted to List
Sir Geo. Martin, G.C.B. ... ..	A.	.....	28 Jan. 33.	B.
Hon. sir Robt. Stopford, G.C.B. ..	A.	Bef. 1837.	.....	...
Sir Davidge Gould, G.C.B. ....	A.	.....	1846.	...
Sir Thos. Byam Martin, G.C.B. ...	A.	.....	1847.	B.
Sir Geo. Cockburn... ..	A.	1847.	.....	B.
Sir Wm. Hall Gage... ..	A.	24 Oct. 53.	6 Nov. 54.	B.
Thos., 10th E. Dundonald, G.C.B. ...	A.	6 Nov. 54.	.....	...
Sir Graham Eden Hamond, bt., G.C.B. ...	A.	22 Nov. 60	5 Jun. 62.	B.
Sir Fras. Wm. Austen, G.C.B. ...	A.	5 Jun. 62.	11 Dec. 62.	B.
Sir Wm. Parker, bt., G.C.B. ...	A.	11 Dec. 62.	.....	B.
Sir Thos. Jno. Cochrane, G.C.B. ...	D.	.....	16 May 63.	B.
Sir Geo. Fras. Seymour, G.C.B. ...	D.	16 May 63.	23 Sep. 65.	B.
Sir Wm. Bowles, K.C.B. ... ..	D.	23 Sep. 65.	26 Nov. 66.	B.
Sir Wm. Phipps Hornby, G.C.B. ...	D.	26 Nov. 66.	.....	..
Sir Geo. Rose Sartorius, K.C.B. ...	D.	.....	1 Mar. 69.	B.
Sir Fairfax Moresby, G.C.B. ... ..	D.	20 Apr. 67.	17 Jul. 69.	B.
Sir Provo Wm. Parry Wallis, K.C.B. ...	D.	17 Jul. 69.	12 Feb. 70.	B.
Sir Wm. Jas. Hope Johnstone, K.C.B. ...	D.	12 Feb. 70.	.....	...
Sir Michl. Seymour, G.C.B. ... ..	D.	.....	15 Jan. 76.	...
Sir Wm. Fanshawe Martin, bt., G.C.B. ...	D.	19 Sep. 78.	.....	...

## LIST D.

ADMIRALS OF THE RED, WHITE, AND BLUE.

From 1837 to the discontinuance of the three Squadrons in 1864.

[illegible]



Name.	R.A.B.	R.A.W.	R.A.R.	V.A.B.	V.A.W.	V.A.R.	A.B.	A.W.	A.R.	Pro- moted in List
*Jas. Master	10 Jan. 37.	....	....	6 Aug. 47.	....	....	4 Jul. 53.	27 Sep. 55.	....	....
Sir Hugh Pigot, K.C.B., K.C.H.	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
John Tower	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
*Sir Salusbury Pryce Humphrys Davenport, K.C.H.	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Edwd. Hawker	"	....	....	22 Sep. 47.	....	8 Jul. 51.	17 Sep. 53.	3 Oct. 55.	....	....
Sir Chas. Richardson, K.C.B.	"	....	....	17 Dec. 47.	....	....	....	....	....	....
*Fras. Temple	"	....	....	21 Dec. 47.	....	....	....	....	....	G.
Sir Arth. Farquhar	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	G.
Hy Gordon	"	....	....	27 Dec. 47.	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sir Jas. Alexr. Gordon, K.C.B.	"	....	....	....	....	8 Jan. 48.	21 Jan. 54.	....	....	....
Hon. Frdk. Wm. Aylmer, aft. Id.	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	G.
Aylmer	"	....	....	3 Jan. 48.	....	....	....	....	....	....
Richd. Thomas	"	....	....	8 Jan. 48.	14 Jan. 50.	21 Aug. 51.	11 Sep. 54.	14 May 57.	....	....
Jas. Richd. Dacres	28 Jun. 38.	....	....	20 Mar. 48.	2 Sep. 50.	19 Jan. 52.	....	....	....	....
*John Surman Carden	"	....	....	23 Mar. 48.	6 Nov. 50.	....	....	....	....	G.
John Sykes	"	....	....	1 Jun. 48.	11 Nov. 50.	4 Jun. 52.	3 Jul. 55.	9 Jul. 57.	....	....
*John Wentworth Holland	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
*John Impey	"	....	....	1 Aug. 48.	21 Mar. 51.	....	....	....	....	G.
*Hy. Manaton Ommanney	"	....	....	24 Jan. 49.	8 Apr. 51.	....	....	....	....	G.
*Archd. Duff	"	....	....	3 Mar. 49.	29 Apr. 51.	....	....	....	....	G.
John Hancock	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hon. Donald Hugh Mackay	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sir Fras. Mason, K.C.B.	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
*Hon. Major Jacob Henniker	"	....	....	9 May 49.	11 Jun. 51.	30 Jul. 52.	....	....	....	....
Thos. Brown	"	....	....	8 Jun. 49.	16 Jun. 51.	17 Dec. 52.	4 Jul. 55.	....	....	....
Alexr. Shippard	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Robt. Henderson	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sir Lucius Curtis, bt.	"	....	....	15 Sep. 49.	....	5 Mar. 53.	9 Jul. 55.	30 Jul. 57.	1 Nov. 60.	B.
Sir John Louis, bt.	"	....	....	9 Oct. 49.	....	2 Apr. 53.	27 Sep. 55.	22 Aug. 57.	....	G.
Brian Hodgson	"	....	....	18 Oct. 49.	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hood Hanway Christian	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sir Josiah Coghill Coghill, bt.	23 Nov. 41.	....	....	30 Oct. 49.	....	....	....	....	....	....





[illegible]



Name.	R.A.B.	R.A.W.	R.A.R.	V.A.B.	V.A.W.	V.A.R.	A.B.	A.W.	A.R.	Pro- moted in List
Maurice Fred. Fitzhardinge										
Berkeley, aft. sir M. and ld.	30 Oct. 49.	30 Jul. 52.	15 Apr. 54.	21 Oct. 56.	10 Sep. 57.	6 Mar. 58.	15 Jan. 62.	27 Apr. 63.	.....	G.
Fitzhardinge .....	5 Nov. 49.	4 Oct. 52.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C.
Sir David Dunn, K.C.H. ....	24 Dec. 49.	8 Oct. 52.	26 May 54.	12 Nov. 56.	10 Sep. 57.	25 Jun. 58.	12 Apr. 62.	27 Apr. 63.	.....	G.
Fairfax Moresby, C.B., aft. sir F.	24 Dec. 49.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Geo Anson, ld. Byron .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sir Edmd. Lyons, bt., G.C.B.,										
K.C.H., aft. ld. Lyons .....	14 Jan. 50.	26 Oct. 52.	11 Sep. 54.	19 Mar. 57.	2 Oct. 57.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sir Chas. Sullivan, bt. ....	15 Feb. 50.	"	27 Oct. 54	12 May 57.	28 Nov. 57.	2 May 60.	20 May 62.	.....	.....	
Sir John Marshall, C.B., K.C.H. ....	27 Mar. 50.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Jas. Erskine Wemyss .....	21 Jun. 50.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Fras. Erskine Loch .....	2 Sep. 50.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Edwd. Collier .....	1 Oct. 50.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G.
David Price .....	6 Nov. 50.	2 Apr. 53.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G.
Algn., D. of Northumberland	11 Nov. 50.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
John Toup Nicolas, C.B., K.H. ....	30 Dec. 50.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Wm. Willmott Henderson, C.B., K.H.	21 Mar. 51.	22 Apr. 53.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sir John Hill .....	2 Apr. 51.	28 May 53.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G.
John Carter .....	8 Apr. 51.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	G.
Hy. Meynell .....	29 Apr. 51.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Arth. Fanshawe, C.B., aft. sir A.	11 Jun. 51.	4 Jul. 53.	4 Jul. 55.	9 Jul. 57.	5 Jan. 58.	1 Nov. 60.	4 Oct. 62.	24 Nov. 63.	.....	B.
Houston Stewart, C.B., aft. sir H.	16 Jun. 51.	17 Sep. 53.	9 Jul. 55.	30 Jul. 57.	20 Jan. 58.	7 Nov. 60.	10 Nov. 62.	14 Nov. 63.	.....	
Sir Jas. Stirling .....	8 Jul. 51.	17 Nov. 53.	27 Sep. 65.	22 Aug. 57.	11 Feb. 58.	11 Feb. 61.	22 Nov. 62.	3 Dec. 63.	.....	
Ld John Hay .....	21 Aug. 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	C.
ProvoWm. Parry Wallis, aft. sir P.	27 Aug. 51.	5 Dec. 53.	3 Oct. 55.	10 Sep. 57.	13 Feb. 58.	29 Jul. 61.	21 Mar. 63.	11 Jan. 64.	.....	G.
Wm. Walpole .....	19 Jan. 52.	12 Jan. 54.	30 Nov. 55.	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Armar Lowry Corry .....	8 Mar. 52.	21 Jan. 54.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sir Wm. Edwd. Parry .....	4 Jun. 52.	27 Jan. 54.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Hy. Wm. Bruce, aft. sir H.	30 Jul. 52.	11 Feb. 54.	28 Dec. 55.	2 Oct. 57.	6 Mar. 58.	5 Aug. 61.	27 Apr. 63.	.....	.....	G.
Wm. Jas. Mingye .....	1 Oct. 52.	15 Apr. 54.	31 Jan. 56.	4 Nov. 57.	25 Jun. 58.	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Jas. Hanway Plumridge, aft sir J.	8 Oct. 52.	26 May 54.	"	28 Nov. 57.	24 Nov. 58.	15 Jan. 62.	27 Apr. 63.	.....	.....	
Sir John Franklin, K.C.H. ....	26 Oct. 52.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Sir Thos. Herbert, K.C.B. ....	.....	13 Jul. 54.	31 Jan. 56.	8 Dec. 57.	16 May 59.	.....	.....	.....	.....	





[illegible]



Name.	R.A.B.	R.A.W.	R.A.R.	V.A.B.	V.A.W.	V.A.R.	A.B.	A.W.	A.R.	Pro- moted in List
Hy. Kellett, C.B. ...	16 Jun. 62.	30 Nov. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	F.
Wm. Hy. Anderson Morshead, C.B.	4 Oct. 62.	3 Dec. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Richd. Collinson, C.B., aft. sir R.	10 Nov. 62.	15 Dec. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Geo. Ramsay, C.B., aft. E. of Dalhousie	22 Nov. 62.	11 Jan. 64.	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Hastings Regd. Yelverton	30 Jan. 63.	9 Feb. 64.	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
John Adams	6 Feb. 63.	5 Mar. 64.	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Geo. Hy. Seymour	23 Mar. 63.	28 Mar. 64.	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Fredk. Hutton	1 Apr. 63.	15 Jun. 64.	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	....
Wm. Hutecheon Hall, C.B., aft. sir W. ...	3 Apr. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	F.
Geo. Greville Wellesley, C.B.	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Hon Geo. Fowler Hastings, C.B.	27 Apr. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Hon. Swynfen Thos. Carnegie	"	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Hy. Lyster	25 Jun. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	....
Fredk. Warden, C.B.	12 Sep. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	....
Edwd. Gennys Fanshawe	3 Nov. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Claude Hy. Mason Buckle, C.B.	14 Nov. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	F.
Arth. Lowe	24 Nov. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	F.
Hon Thos. Baillie	30 Nov. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Geo. Giffard, C.B.	3 Dec. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	F.
Sir Fredk. Wm. Erskine Nichol-son, bt., C.B. ...	15 Dec. 63.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
Hon. Jas. Robt. Drummond, C.B., aft. sir J.	11 Jan. 64.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	E.
John Lort Stokes...	9 Feb. 64.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	F.
Hy. Mangles Denham, aft. sir H.	5 Mar. 64.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	F.
Arth. Forbes	28 Mar. 64.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	F.
Hy. Edmd. Edgell	15 Jun. 64.	....	....	....	....	....	....	.. ..	....	F.

By Order in Council dated July 9, and gaz. Oct. 18, 1864, the division of the fleet into Red, White, and Blue Squadrons was discontinued, and a uniform flag adopted.

## LIST E.

## ADMIRALS ON THE ACTIVE LIST.

From the discontinuance of the division of the Fleet into Red, White, and Blue Squadrons in 1864 to the present time.

See note at foot of List D, *ante*, p. 833.

Name.	Continued from List	V.-Adm.	Adm.	Continued in List
Hy. Eden ... ..	D.	.....	16 Sep. 64.	...
Sir Jas. Scott ... ..	D.	.....	10 Feb. 65.	...
Hon. sir Fredc. Wm. Grey, C.B. ... ..	D.	.....	24 Apr. 65.	...
Sir Robt. Lambert Baynes ... ..	D.	.....	5 May 65.	...
Hy. Smith, C.B. ... ..	D.	.....	12 Sep. 65.	...
John Alexr. Duntze ... ..	D.	.....	2 Dec. 65.	...
Chas. Ramsay Drinkwater Bethune ... ..	D.	.....	2 Apr. 66.	...
Sir Chas. Talbot, K.C.B. ... ..	D.	.....	"	...
Sir Thos. Sabine Pasley, bt... ..	D.	.....	20 Nov. 66.	...
Lord Edwd. Russell .. ...	D.	.....	20 Mar. 67.	...
Sir Hy. John Codrington, K.C.B. ... ..	D.	.....	18 Oct. 67.	B.
Thos., E. of Lauderdale ... ..	D.	.....	8 Apr. 68.	B.
Sir Robt. Smart, K.H. ... ..	D.	.....	15 Jan. 69.	...
Geo. Rodney Mundy ... ..	D.	.....	26 May 69.	B.
Hon. sir Hy. Keppel, K.C.B.... ..	D.	.....	2 Jul. 69.	B.
John Elphinstone Erskine ... ..	D.	.....	10 Sep. 69.	...
Sir Jas. Hope, K.C.B. ... ..	D.	16 Sep. 64.	21 Jan. 70.	B.
Horatio Thos. Austin, C.B. ... ..	D.	20 Oct. 64.	.....	...
Wm. Ramsey, C.B. ... ..	D.	12 Nov. 64.	.....	F.
Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, bt., K.C.B. ... ..	D.	10 Feb. 65.	27 Feb. 70.	...
Sir Alexr. Milne ... ..	D.	13 Apr. 65.	1 Apr. 70.	B.
Lord Clarence Edwd. Paget ... ..	D.	24 Apr. 65.	"	...
Richd. Laird Warren... ..	D.	5 May 65.	"	...
Geo. Elliot ... ..	D.	12 Sep. 65.	"	...
Sir Sidney Colpoys Daeres ... ..	D.	17 Nov. 65.	"	...
Sir Lewis Tobias Jones ... ..	D.	2 Dec. 65.	.....	F.
Robt. Fanshawe Stopford ... ..	D.	2 Apr. 66.	.....	F.
Robt. Spencer Robinson, aft. sir R... ..	D.	"	.....	F.
Thos. Matth. Chas. Symonds, C.B., aft. sir T.	D.	"	14 Jul. 71.	B.
Jas. John Stopford ... ..	D.	"	.....	F.
Woodford John Williams ... ..	D.	"	.....	F.
Sir Augs. Leop. Kuper ... ..	D.	6 Apr. 66.	20 Oct. 72.	...
Chas. Eden, C.B. ... ..	D.	"	.....	F.
Hon. Chas. Gilbert John Brydone Elliott, C.B.	D.	"	8 Feb. 73.	B.
Hon. Jos. Denman ... ..	D.	20 Nov. 66.	.....	...
Sir Geo. St. Vincent King ... ..	D.	20 Mar. 67.	20 Apr. 75.	...
Edwd. Pellew Halsted ... ..	D.	24 May 67.	.....	...
Chas. Frederick ... ..	D.	18 Oct. 67.	.....	F.
Hy. Kellett, C.B. ... ..	D.	8 Apr. 68.	.....	...
Wm. Hy. Anderson Morshead, C.B.... ..	D.	15 Jan. 69.	.....	F.
Richd. Collinson, C.B. ... ..	D.	17 Mar. 69.	.....	F.
Geo. Ramsay, C.B., aft. 12th E. of Dalhousie	D.	"	.....	F.
Hastings Regd. Yelverton ... ..	D.	26 May 69.	30 Jul. 75.	...
Geo. Hy. Seymour ... ..	D.	2 Jul. 69.	.....	...
Geo. Greville Wellesley, C.B. ... ..	D.	26 Jul. 69.	11 Dec. 75.	...
Hon. Geo. Fowler Hastings, C.B. ... ..	D.	10 Sep. 69.	.....	...
Hon. Swynfen Thos. Carnegie .. ...	D.	21 Jan. 70.	.....	F.
Edwd. Gennys Fanshawe ... ..	D.	1 Apr. 70.	18 Jan. 76.	...
Arth. Lowe ... ..	D.	27 Feb. 70.	.....	F.
Hon. Thos. Baillie ... ..	D.	1 Apr. 70.	.....	F.
Sir Fredk. Wm. Erskine Nicolson, bt., C.B.	D.	"	.....	F.
Hon. sir Jas. Robt. Drummond, K.C.B. ... ..	D.	2 Jun. 70.	22 Jan. 77.	...

Name.	R.-Adm.	V.-Adm.	Adm.	Continued in List
Fred. Hy. Hastings Glasse, C.B. ...	16 Sep. 64.	.....	.. ..	F.
Chas. Gepp Robinson... ..	20 Oct. 64.	.....	.....	F.
Geo. Thos. Gordon ... ..	28 Oct. 64.	.....	.....	F.
Erasmus Ommaney ... ..	12 Nov. 64.	14 Jul. 71.	.....	F.
Douglas Curry ... ..	10 Feb. 65.	.....	.....	..
Geo. Wm. Douglas O'Callaghan ...	11 Apr. 65.	.....	.....	F.
Chas. Wise ... ..	13 Apr. 65.	.....	.....	F.
Thos. Pickering Thompson ... ..	24 Apr. 65.	.....	.....	F.
Wallace Houstoun ... ..	5 May 65.	.....	.....	F.
Wm. John Cavendish Clifford, C.B., aft. bt. ... ..	12 Sep. 65.	1 Oct. 71.	.....	F.
Thos. Fisher ... ..	17 Nov. 65.	.....	.....	F.
Thos. Harvey ... ..	2 Dec. 65.	.....	.....	..
Wm. Loring, C.B., aft. sir W. ... ..	7 Mar. 66.	2 Nov. 71.	1 Aug. 77.	..
Sir Wm. Hoste, bt. ... ..	2 Apr. 66.	.....	.....	..
John Fulford ... ..	"	.....	.....	F.
Alf. Phillippus Ryder ... ..	"	7 May 72.	5 Aug. 77.	B.
Hy. Chads, aft. sir H. ... ..	"	20 Oct. 72.	16 Sep. 77.	..
Fras. Scott ... ..	"	8 Feb. 73.	.....	..
Sir Adolphus Slade, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....	F.
Arth. Farquhar ... ..	"	6 Apr. 73.	9 Mar. 78.	..
Edwin Clayton Tennyson D'Eyncourt ...	"	.....	.....	F.
Thos. Hy. Mason ... ..	"	.....	.....	F.
Sidney Grenfell ... ..	6 Apr. 66.	.....	.....	F.
Richd. Strobe Hewlett, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....	F.
Sir Joan Chas. Dalrymple Hay, bt... ..	"	.....	.....	F.
Jas. Horsford Cockburn ... ..	"	.....	.....	..
Jas. Willecox, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....	F.
Hugh Dunlop, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....	F.
Astley Cooper Key, aft. sir A. ... ..	20 Nov. 66.	30 Apr. 73.	21 Mar. 78.	..
Fredk. Byng Montresor ... ..	20 Mar. 67.	.....	.....	F.
Chas. Farrel Hillyar ... ..	24 May 67.	29 May 73.	26 Sep. 78.	..
Edwd. Codd ... ..	"	.....	.....	F.
Thos. Hope ... ..	31 May 67.	.....	.....	..
Edwd. Southwell Sotheby, C.B. ... ..	1 Sep. 67.	.....	.....	F.
Michl. De Courcy ... ..	18 Oct. 67.	.....	.....	F.
John Walter Tarleton, C.B., aft. sir J. ...	8 Apr. 68.	25 Aug. 73.	.....	F.
Lord Fredc. Herbert Kerr ... ..	9 Apr. 68.	.....	.....	F.
Edmd. Heathcote ... ..	1 Jan. 69.	1 Jan. 74.	.....	F.
Geoffr. Thos. Phipps Hornby, aft. sir G ...	"	1 Jan. 75.	15 Jun. 79.	B.
Chas. Fred. Alexr. Shadwell, C.B., aft. sir C. ... ..	15 Jan. 69.	20 Apr. 75.	2 Aug. 79.	..
Wm. King Hall, C.B., aft. sir W. ... ..	17 Mar. 69.	30 Jul. 75.	2 Aug. 79.	..
Thos. Wilson, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....	F.
Edwd. Augs. Inglefield, aft. sir E... ..	26 May 69.	11 Dec. 75.	27 Nov. 79.	..
Wm. Edmonstone, C.B., aft. bt. ... ..	2 Jul. 69.	.....	.....	F.
Jas. Fras. Ballard Wainwright ... ..	26 Jul. 69.	.....	.....	..
Jas. Newburgh Strange ... ..	10 Sep. 69.	.....	.....	F.
Jas. Chas. Prevost ... ..	16 Sep. 69.	.....	.....	F.
Sir Wm. Saltonstall Wiseman, bt., K.C.B. ...	12 Nov. 69.	.....	.....	..
Jas. Aylmer Paynter ... ..	21 Jan. 70.	.....	.....	F.
Arth. Cumming, C.B. ... ..	27 Feb. 70.	22 Mar. 76.	9 Jan. 80.	..
Arth. Parry Eardley Wilmot, C.B. ... ..	1 Apr. 70.	.....	.....	F.
Robt. Coote ... ..	"	18 Jun. 76.	3 Jan. 81.	..
John Bourmaster Dickson ... ..	"	.....	.....	..
Wm. Houston Stewart, C.B., aft. sir W. ...	"	12 Nov. 76.	23 Nov. 81.	..
Hon. Arth. Auckland Leop. Pedro Coch-rane, C.B. ... ..	"	12 Nov. 76.	1 Dec. 81.	..
Fredk. Archd. Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....	..



Name.	R.-Adm.	V.-Adm.	Adm.	Continued in List
Fred. Beauchamp Paget Seymour, C.B., aft sir F. and ld. Alcester ... ..	1 Apr. 70.	31 Dec. 76.	6 May 82	...
Hon. John Welbore Sunderland Spencer ...	"	.....	.....	F.
Regd. John Jas. Geo. Macdonald, aft. Mac- donald-Blomfield and sir R. ... ..	1 Apr. 70.	22 Jan. 77.	9 Jun. 82.	...
Geo. Hy. Richards, aft. sir G. ... ..	2 Jun. 70.	.....	.....	F.
Sir Fras. Leopold McClintock ... ..	1 Oct. 71.	5 Aug. 77.	7 Jul. 84.	...
Sir Leopold Geo. Heath, K.C.B. ... ..	20 Dec. 71.	.....	.....	F.
Hy. Schank Hillyar, C.B. ... ..	11 Feb. 72.	16 Sep. 77.	.....	F.
Geo. Granville Randolph, C.B. ... ..	24 Apr. 72.	"	.....	F.
Lord John Hay, C.B. ... ..	7 May 72.	31 Dec. 77.	8 Jul. 84.	B.
Geo. Hancock ... ..	20 Oct. 72.	.....	.....	...
Hon. Fras. Egerton ... ..	8 Feb. 73.	.....	.....	F.
Edw. Bridges Rice ... ..	12 Feb. 73.	9 Mar. 78.	27 Oct. 84.	...
Thos. Miller ... ..	6 Apr. 73.	21 Mar. 78.	.....	F.
Hon. Geo. Disney Keane, C.B. ... ..	30 Apr. 73.	.....	.....	F.
Sherard Osborn, C.B. ... ..	29 May 73.	.....	.....	...
Rowley Lambart, C.B. ... ..	25 Aug. 73.	21 Mar. 78.	.....	...
Augs. Phillimore, aft. sir A. ... ..	1 Jan. 74.	30 Jan. 79.	30 Oct. 84.	...
Wm. Chas. Chamberlain ... ..	19 Jan. 74.	"	.....	...
Geo. Ommanney Willes, C.B., aft. sir G. ...	11 Jun. 74.	1 Feb. 79.	27 Mar. 85.	...
Wm. Garnham Luard, C.B. ... ..	1 Jan. 75.	15 Jun. 79.	31 Mar. 85.	...
John Corbett, C.B. ... ..	20 Apr. 75.	2 Aug. 79.	7 Apr. 85.	...
Edwd. Winterton Turnour, C.B. ... ..	25 Apr. 75.	9 Sep. 79.	.....	F.
Algn. Fred. Rous De Horsey ... ..	7 May 75.	27 Nov. 79.	29 Apr. 85.	...
Hy. Boys ... ..	30 Jul. 75.	9 Jan. 80.	1 Jun. 85.	...
Robt. Jenkins, C.B. ... ..	4 Nov. 75.	.....	.....	F.
Wm. Montague Dowell, C.B., aft. sir W. ...	11 Dec. 75.	20 Jan. 80.	1 Jul. 85.	...
Arth. Wm. Acland Hood, C.B., aft. sir A. ...	22 Mar. 76.	23 Jul. 80.	18 Jan. 86.	...
Chas. Fellowes, C.B. ... ..	18 Jun. 76.	31 Dec. 80.	.....	...
Chas. Wake ... ..	21 Sep. 76.	3 Jan. 81.	.....	F.
Sir John Edmd. Commerell, K.C.B., v.c. ...	12 Nov. 76.	19 Jan. 81.	12 Apr. 86.	...
Richd. Jas., ld. Gilford, aft. E. of Clan- william ... ..	31 Dec. 76.	26 Jul. 81.	22 Jun. 86.	...
Hon. Fitzgerald Algn. Chas. Foley ... ..	"	23 Nov. 81.	.....	F.
Ernest, &c., pr. of Leiningen, G.C.B. ...	"	1 Dec. 81.	7 Jul. 87.	...
Fred. Hy. Stirling ... ..	22 Jan. 77.	31 Dec. 81.	.....	...
Chas. Webley Hope ... ..	1 Aug. 77.	.....	.....	...
Wm. Gore Jones, C.B. ... ..	5 Aug. 77.	6 May 82.	15 Jul. 87.	...
Hon. Hy. Carr Glyn, C.B., C.S.I. ... ..	16 Sep. 77.	9 Jun. 82.	.....	...
Richd. Vesey Hamilton, aft. sir R. ... ..	27 Sep. 77.	17 Feb. 84.	18 Oct. 87.	...
Chas. Ludovic Darley Waddilove ... ..	31 Dec. 77.	1 Apr. 84.	1 May 88.	...
John Dobree McCrea ... ..	"	.....	.....	...
Leveson Eliot Hy. Somerset ... ..	28 Feb. 78.	7 Jul. 84.	19 Jun. 88.	...
John Eglinton Montgomerie ... ..	9 Mar. 78.	.....	.....	F.
Sir Wm. Nathan Wrighte Hewett, K.C.B., v.c. ... ..	21 Mar. 78.	8 Jul. 84.	.....	...
Algn. McLellan Lyons ... ..	26 Sep. 78.	27 Oct. 84.	15 Dec. 88	...
Alf. Ern. Alb., D. of Edinburgh ... ..	30 Dec. 78.	30 Nov. 82.	18 Oct. 87.	...
Thos. Brandreth ... ..	31 Dec. 78.	30 Oct. 84.	.....	...
Thos. Bridgeman Lethbridge ... ..	"	27 Mar. 85.	.....	...
Fras. Wm. Sullivan, C.B., C.M.G., aft. sir F. ... ..	"	31 Mar. 85.	.....	...
Edwd. Hardinge, C.B. ... ..	30 Jan. 79.	7 Apr. 85.	.....	...
Wm. Graham, C.B. ... ..	1 Feb. 79.	29 Apr. 85.	.....	...
Anthy. Hiley Hoskins, C.B., aft. sir A. ...	15 Jun. 79.	1 Jun. 85.	.....	...
Nowell Salmon, v.c., C.B. ... ..	2 Aug. 79.	1 Jul. 85.	...	...
John Clark Soady ... ..	9 Sep. 79.	24 Nov. 85.	.....	...
Edw. Henry Howard ... ..	27 Nov. 79.	26 Nov. 85.	.....	...

Name.	R.-Adm.	V.-Adm.	Adm.	Continued in List
John Kennedy Erskine Baird ... ..	31 Dec. 79.	18 Jan. 86	.....	...
Chas. Thos. Curme ... ..	1 Jan. 80.	9 Mar. 86.	.....	...
Geo. Willes Watson ... ..	9 Jan. 80.	12 Apr. 86.	.....	...
Hy. Dennis Hickley ... ..	20 Jan. 80.	22 Jun. 86.	.....	...
Fred. Anstruther Herbert ... ..	14 Feb. 80.	.....	.....	...
Hy. Bouchier Phillimore ... ..	8 Apr. 80.	24 May 87.	.....	...
Hon. Wm. John Ward ... ..	23 Jul. 80.	7 Jul. 87.	.....	...
Hy. Rushworth Wratishaw ... ..	31 Dec. 80.	15 Jul. 87.	.....	...
Wm. Hy. Whyte ... ..	3 Jan. 81.	18 Oct. 87.	.....	...
Hy. Duncan Grant, C.B. ... ..	19 Jan. 81.	6 Jan. 88.	.....	...
John Moresby ... ..	26 Jul. 81.	1 May 88.	.....	...
John Crawford Wilson ... ..	23 Nov. 81.	.....	.....	...
Sholto Douglas, C.B. ... ..	1 Dec. 81.	.....	.....	...
Wm. Hy. Edye ... ..	31 Dec. 81.	14 May 88.	.....	...
Arth. Thos. Thrupp ... ..	"	.....	.....	...
Sir Michl. Culme Seymour, bt. ... ..	6 May 82.	19 Jun. 88.	.....	...
Sir Fredk. Wm. Richards, K.C.B. ... ..	"	25 Oct. 88.	.....	...
Ralph Peter Cator ... ..	31 Dec. 82.	.....	.....	...
Hon. Walter Cecil Carpenter ... ..	"	8 Nov. 88.	.....	...
Theod. Morton Jones... ..	"	.....	.....	...
Robt. Gordon Douglas ... ..	8 Jan. 83.	15 Dec. 88.	.....	...
Chas. Trelawney Jago ... ..	20 Mar. 83.	.....	.....	...
Wm. Saml. Brown, aft. W. S. Grieve ... ..	17 Feb. 84.	.....	.....	...
Geo. Tryon, C.B., aft. sir G. ... ..	1 Apr. 84.	.....	.....	...
Algern. Chas. Fieschi Heneage ... ..	7 Jul. 84.	.....	.....	...
Sir Walter Jas. Hunt-Grubbe, K.C.B. ... ..	8 Jul. 84.	.....	.....	...
Chas. John Rowley ... ..	27 Oct. 84.	.....	.....	...
Richd. Wells ... ..	30 Oct. 84.	.....	.....	...
Thos. Le Hunte Ward, C.B. ... ..	27 Mar. 85.	.....	.....	...
Wm. Arthur, C.B. ... ..	31 Mar. 85.	.....	.....	...
Hon. Edm. Robt. Fremantle, C.B., C.M.G. ... ..	7 Apr. 85.	.....	.....	...
John Ommaney Hopkins ... ..	29 Apr. 85.	.....	.....	...
Geo. Caulfield D'Arcy Irvine, C.B. ... ..	1 Jun. 85.	.....	.....	...
Hy. Fairfax, C.B. ... ..	1 Jul. 85.	.....	.....	...
Wm. Elrington Gordon ... ..	5 Jul. 85.	.....	.....	...
Alf. John Chatfield ... ..	1 Jan. 86.	.....	.....	...
Thos. Barnardiston ... ..	"	.....	.....	...
Lindesay Brine ... ..	"	.....	.....	...
Jas. Elphinstone Erskine ... ..	18 Jan. 86.	.....	.....	...
Geo. Lydiard Sulivan ... ..	9 Mar. 86.	.....	.....	...
Wm. Codrington, C.B. ... ..	12 Apr. 86.	.....	.....	...
Hy. Fredk. Nicholson, C.B. ... ..	22 Jun. 86.	.....	.....	...
Alexr. Buller, C.B. ... ..	1 Jan. 87.	.....	.....	...
Loftus Fras. Jones ... ..	"	.....	.....	...
Geo. Stanley Bosanquet ... ..	"	.....	.....	...
Wm. Hy. Cuming ... ..	6 Apr. 87.	.....	.....	...
Fras. Mowbray Prattent ... ..	24 May 87.	.....	.....	...
Edwd. Kelly ... ..	10 Jun. 87.	.....	.....	...
Fredk. Chas. Bryan Robinson ... ..	7 Jul. 87.	.....	.....	...
Edwd. Stanley Adeane, C.M.G. ... ..	1 Jan. 88.	.....	.....	...
Richd. Edwd. Tracey ... ..	"	.....	.....	...
Chas. Fredk. Hotham, C.B. ... ..	6 Jan. 88.	.....	.....	...
Lord Chas. Thos. Montague Douglas Scott, C.B. ... ..	3 Apr. 88.	.....	.....	...
Sir Robt. Hy. More Molyneux, K.C.B. ... ..	1 May 88.	.....	.....	...
Robt. O'Brien Fitzroy, C.B. ... ..	14 May 88.	.....	.....	...
Nathl. Bowden-Smith ... ..	19 Jun. 88.	.....	.....	...

## LIST F.

PROMOTIONS OF ADMIRALS TRANSFERRED FROM  
THE ACTIVE TO THE RETIRED LIST.

Under Order of 24th March 1866.

R.V.A., Retired Vice-Admiral.

Retd. A., Retired Admiral.

Name.	Promoted from List	R.V.A.	Retd. A.
Thos. Wren Carter, C.B. ... ..	D.	.....	20 Nov. 66.
Lord Geo. Paulet, C.B. ... ..	D.	.....	20 Mar. 67.
Hy. Wolsey Bayfield ... ..	D.	.....	18 Oct. 67.
Hon. Geo. Grey ... ..	D.	.....	"
Sir Jos. Nias, K.C.B. ... ..	D.	.....	"
Sir John Kingcombe, K.C.B. ... ..	D.	.....	10 Sep. 69.
Sir Wm. Ramsay ... ..	E.	.....	27 Feb. 70.
Sir Lewis Tobias Jones ... ..	E.	.....	14 Jul. 71.
Robt. Fanshawe Stopford ... ..	E.	.....	"
Sir Robt. Spencer Robinson, K.C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	"
Thos. Leeke Massey ... ..	D.	.....	20 Oct. 72.
Sir Edwd. Belcher ... ..	D.	.....	"
Woodford Jas. Williams ... ..	D.	.....	"
Chas. Eden, C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	8 Feb. 73.
Geo. Goldsmith, C.B. ... ..	D.	18 Oct. 67.	30 Jul. 75.
Chas. Frederick ... ..	E.	.....	"
Wm. Hy. Anderson Morshead, C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	"
Sir Richd. Collinson, K.C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	"
Geo., 12th E. of Dalhousie ... ..	E.	.....	"
Sir Wm. Hutcheon Hall, K.C.B. ... ..	D.	26 Jul. 69.	11 Dec. 75.
Hon. Swynfen Thos. Carnegie, C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	18 Jun. 76.
Arth. Lowe ... ..	E.	.....	"
Hon. Thos. Baillie ... ..	E.	.....	22 Jan. 77.
Claude Hy. Mason Buckle, C.B., aft. sir C. ... ..	D.	1 Apr. 70.	"
Geo. Giffard, C.B., aft. sir G. ... ..	D.	"	"
Sir Fredk. Wm. Erskine Nicolson, bt., C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	"
John Lort Stokes ... ..	D.	14 Jul. 71.	1 Aug. 77
Sir Hy. Mangles Denham ... ..	D.	"	"
Arth. Forbes ... ..	D.	"	"
Harry Edmd. Edgell ... ..	D.	"	.....
Fredk. Hy. Hastings Glasse, C.B. ... ..	E.	"	1 Aug. 77.
Chas. Gepp Robinson ... ..	E.	"	.....
Geo. Thos. Gordon ... ..	E.	"	1 Aug. 77
Erasmus Ommaney ... ..	E.	.....	"
Geo. Wm. Douglas O'Callaghan, C.B. ... ..	E.	1 Oct. 71.	"
Chas. Wise ... ..	E.	"	"
Thos. Pickering Thompson ... ..	E.	"	"
Wallace Houstoun ... ..	E.	"	"
Sir Wm. John Cavendish Clifford, bt. C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	"
Thos. Fisher ... ..	E.	2 Nov. 71.	"
John Fulford ... ..	E.	7 May 72.	5 Aug. 77.
Sir Adolph. Slade, bt., K.C.B. ... ..	E.	6 Apr. 73.	.....
Edwin Clayton Tennyson D'Eyncourt ... ..	E.	30 Apr. 73.	21 Mar. 78.
Thos. Hy. Mason ... ..	E.	"	"
Sidney Grenfell, C.B. ... ..	E.	"	"
Richd. Strode Hewlett, C.B. ... ..	E.	"	.....
Sir John Chas. Dalrymple Hay, bt., C.B. ... ..	E.	"	21 Mar. 78.
Jas. Willcox, C.B. ... ..	E.	"	.....
Hugh Dunlop, C.B. ... ..	E.	30 Apr. 73.	21 Mar. 78.

Name.	Promoted from List	R.V.A.	Retd. A.
Fredk. Byng Montresor ... ..	E.	29 May 73.	26 Sep 78.
Edwd. Codd ... ..	E.	25 Aug. 73.	" "
Edwd. Southwell Sotheby, C.B., aft. sir E. ...	E.	"	15 Jun. 79.
Michl. De Courcy, C.B. ... ..	E.	"	"
Sir John Walter Tarleton, K.C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	"
Lord Fredk. Herbt. Kerr ... ..	E.	1 Jan. 74.	"
Sir Wm. Robt. Mends (ret. r.-adm. 1 Jan. '69.)*	...	"	"
Edmd. Heathcote ... ..	E.	.....	"
Thos. Wilson, C.B. ... ..	E.	11 Dec. 75.	27 Nov. 79.
Sir Wm. Edmonstone, bt., C.B. ... ..	E.	22 Mar. 76.	9 Jan. 80.
Jas. Newburgh Strange ... ..	E.	"	"
Jas. Chas. Prevost ... ..	E.	"	.....
Jas. Aylmer Paynter ... ..	E.	"	.....
Arth. Parry Eardley-Wilmot, C.B. ... ..	E.	18 Jun. 76.	.....
Hon. John Welbore Sunderland Spencer ...	E.	22 Jan. 77.	.....
Sir Geo. Hy. Richards, C.B. ... ..	E.	5 Aug 77.	.....
Sir Leopold Geo. Heath, K.C.B. ... ..	E.	16 Sep. 77.	8 Jul. 84.
Hy. Schank Hillyar, C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	"
Geo. Granville Randolph, C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	"
Hon. Fras. Egerton ... ..	E.	9 Mar. 78.	.....
Thos. Miller ... ..	E.	21 Mar. 78.	30 Oct. 84.
Hon. Geo. Disney Keane ... ..	E.	"	"
Edwd. Winterton Turnour, C.B. ... ..	E.	.....	29 Apr. 85.
Robt. Jenkins, C.B. ... ..	E.	20 Jan. 80.	1 Jul. 85.
Chas. Wake ... ..	E.	.....	12 Oct. 86.
Hon. Fitzgerald Algernon Foley ... ..	E.	.....	24 May 87.
John Eglinton Montgomerie, C.B. ... ..	E.	8 Jul. 84.	15 Dec. 88

\* Special appointment. See Gazette.

## LIST G.

## ADMIRALS ON THE RESERVE HALF-PAY LIST.

Under Order of June 25, 1851; gaz. June 27, and July 1, 1851.

THIS LIST IS NOW CLOSED.

R A., R.H.P.L., Rear-Admiral Reserve Half-Pay List. V.A., R.H.P.L., Vice-Admiral Reserve Half-Pay List. A., R.H.P.L., Admiral Reserve Half-Pay List.

Name.	Promoted from List	V.A., R.H.P.L.	A., R.H.P.L.
Fredk. Watkins ... ..	A.	.....	1 Jul. 51.
Jno. Giffard ... ..	A.	.....	"
Hy. Rd. Glynn... ..	A.	.....	"
Sir Hy. Heathcote ... ..	A.	.....	"
Hugh Downman ... ..	A.	.....	"
Jno. Mackellar ... ..	A.	.....	"
Matth. Buckle (No. 2) ... ..	D.	.....	30 Jul. 52.
Jno. Allen ... ..	D.	.....	"
Christopher Jno. Wms. Neshan ... ..	D.	.....	"
Rd. Curry ... ..	D.	.....	1 Jul. 51.
Jno. Wight ... ..	D.	.....	17 Dec. 52.
Wm. Hy. Browne Tremlett ... ..	D.	.....	"
Fras. Temple ... ..	D.	.....	21 Jan. 54.
Hy. Gordon ... ..	D.	.....	"
Fredk. Wm., ld. Aylmer ... ..	D.	1 Jul. 51.	11 Sep. 54.
Jno. Surman Carden ... ..	D.	.....	3 Jul. 55.
Jno. Impey ... ..	D.	.....	4 Jul. 55.
Hy. Manaton Ommaney ... ..	D.	.....	"
Archd. Duff ... ..	D.	.....	"
Brian Hodgson... ..	D.	22 Apr. 53.	.....
Sir Wm. Beauchamp Proctor, bt. ... ..	D.	.....	18 Jun. 57.
Edwd. Ratsey ... ..	D.	.....	"
Chas. Philip Butler Bateman ... ..	D.	.....	"
Arth. Lysaght... ..	D.	.....	"
Granville Leveson, E. of Carysfort... ..	D.	.....	9 Jul. 57.
Wm. Croft ... ..	D.	8 Mar. 52.	28 Nov. 57.
Chas. Gordon, C.B. ... ..	D.	5 Mar. 53.	20 Jan. 58.
Wm. Ward ... ..	D.	22 Apr. 53.	.....
Robt. Elliott ... ..	D.	22 Apr. 53.	.....
Philip Browne ... ..	D.	15 Apr. 54.	.....
Edwd. Wallis Hoard ... ..	D.	26 May 54.	9 Jun. 60.
Edwd. Hy. A'Court Repington ... ..	D.	11 Sep. 54.	.....
Manley Hall Dixon ... ..	D.	.....	1 Nov. 60.
Hon. Alexr. Jones ... ..	D.	3 Jul. 55.	"
Villiers Fras. Hatton... ..	D.	27 Sep. 55.	.....
Sir Watkin Owen Pell ... ..	D.	.....	11 Feb. 61.
Sir Andr. Pellat Green, K.C.H. ... ..	D.	27 Sep. 55.	.....
Wm. Bowen Mends ... ..	D.	.....	11 Feb. 61.
Geo. Ferguson... ..	D.	31 Jan. 56.	"
Geo. Edwd. Watts, C.B. ... ..	D.	21 Oct. 56.	.....
Hayes O'Grady... ..	D.	"	15 Jan. 62.
Sir David Dunn, K.C.H. ... ..	D.	12 Nov. 56.	.....
Geo. Anson, ld. Byron ... ..	D.	19 Mar. 57.	20 May 62.
Fdwd. Collier, C.B. ... ..	D.	.....	4 Oct. 62.
Algn., D. of Northumberland, K.G.... ..	D.	9 Jul. 57.	"
Jno. Carter ... ..	D.	"	"
Hy. Meynell ... ..	D.	"	"
Wm. Walpole ... ..	D.	.....	27 Apr. 63.
Wm. Jas. Mingaye ... ..	D.	.....	"
Geo. Fredk. Rich. ... ..	D.	.....	24 Nov. 63.



Name.	Promoted from List	V.A., R.H.P.L.	A., R.H.P.L.
Thos. Bennett ... ..	D.	.....	12 Sep. 65.
Peter Richards, aft. sir P. ... ..	D.	12 Apr. 62.	"
Sir Steph. Lushington, K.C.B. ... ..	D.	1 Oct. 65.	2 Dec. 65.
Michl. Quin ... ..	D.	.....	8 Apr. 68.
Jno. Jervis Tucker ... ..	D.	.....	10 Sep. 69.
	R.A., R.H.P.L.	V.A., R.H.P.L.	A., R.H.P.L.
Sir Jno. Ross, C.B. ... ..	8 Jul. 51.	.....	.....
Constantine Richd. Moorsom ... ..	27 Aug. 51.	10 Sep. 57.	.....
Geo. Jas., 6th E. of Egmont... ..	"	"	23 Mar. 63.
Sir Geo. Augs. Westphal ... ..	"	"	"
Donat Henchy O'Brien ... ..	8 Mar. 52.	2 Oct. 57.	.....
Edwd. Lloyd, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Benedictus Marwood Kelly ... ..	"	2 Oct. 57.	27 Apr. 63.
Norwich Duff ... ..	8 Oct. 52.	28 Nov. 57.	.....
Sir Chas. Chrstr. Parker, bt. ... ..	"	"	27 Apr. 63.
Jno. Edwd. Walcot ... ..	"	"	"
Fredk., Earl Spencer, K.G., C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Geo. Tyler, K.H. ... ..	26 Oct. 52.	8 Dec. 57.	.....
Sir Geo. Richd. Brooke Pechell, bt. ... ..	17 Dec. 52.	5 Jan. 58.	.....
Herbert Brace Powell... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Ryder Burton, K.H. ... ..	28 May 53.	13 Feb. 58.	14 Nov. 63.
Percy Grace ... ..	17 Nov. 53.	6 Mar. 58.	.....
Chas. Philip, E. of Hardwicke ... ..	12 Jan. 54.	24 Nov. 58.	3 Dec. 63.
Chas., ld. Colchester ... ..	1 Apr. 54.	2 May 60.	11 Jan. 64.
Sir Hy. Jno. Leeke, K.H. ... ..	15 Apr. 54.	.....	.....
Thos. Martin ... ..	"	9 Jun. 60.	9 Feb. 64.
Hy. Edwards ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Keats ... ..	"	2 May 60.	11 Jan. 64.
Richd. Augs. Yates ... ..	13 Jul. 54.	7 Nov. 60.	15 Jun. 64.
Edwd. Le Cras Thornbrough ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Grenville Randolph ... ..	"	7 Nov. 60.	15 Jun. 64.
Edwd. Richd. Williams ... ..	"	"	"
Saml. Thornton ... ..	11 Sep. 54.	.....	.....
Octavius Vernon Harcourt ... ..	26 Oct. 54.	4 Jun. 61.	.....
Hy. Jno. Chetwynd, E. Talbot, C.B., aft. E. of Shrewsbury and Talbot ... ..	"	"	10 Feb. 65.
Sir Wm. Symonds, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Richd. Grant ... ..	7 Feb. 55.	.....	.....
Hon. Geo. Fredk. Hotham ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Jno. Burnet Dundas ... ..	"	5 Aug. 61.	5 May 65.
Follett Walrond Pennell ... ..	2 May 55.	15 Jan. 62.	12 Sep. 65.
Wm. Alexr. Baillie Hamilton ... ..	"	"	"
Edwd. Purcell ... ..	2 May 55.	"	"
Chas. Elliot, aft. sir C. ... ..	"	"	"
Hy. Gossett ... ..	3 Jul. 55.	12 Apr. 62.	"
Jno. Furneaux ... ..	"	"	.....
Jodrell Leigh ... ..	"	"	.....
Josh. O'Brien ... ..	"	"	12 Sep. 65.
Hy. Algn. Eliot ... ..	27 Sep. 55.	.....	.....
Jas. Wigston ... ..	"	4 Oct. 62.	2 Apr. 66.
Geo. Fredk. Ryves, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. Thos. Best ... ..	3 Oct. 55.	10 Nov. 62.	.....
Hon. Geo. Jno. Cavendish ... ..	28 Dec. 55.	22 Nov. 62.	.....
Sir Jno. Hindmarsh, K.H. ... ..	"	"	.....
Chas. Hamlyn Williams ... ..	19 May 55.	.....	.....
Jno. Milligan Laws ... ..	21 Jul. 55.	.....	.....

Name.	R.A. R.H.P.L.	V.A. R.H.P.L.	A. R.H.P.L.
Sir Burton Macnamara ... ..	21 Jul. 55.	3 Apr. 63.	20 Mar. 67.
Jno., Marq. Townshend ... ..	1 Dec. 55.	.....	.....
Hon. Arth. Duncombe ... ..	.....	12 Sep. 63.	18 Oct. 67.
Robt. FitzRoy ... ..	14 Feb. 57.	"	.....
Hon. Jno. Fredk. FitzGerald de Ros ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Hy. Swinburne ... ..	"	12 Sep. 63.	18 Oct. 67.
Hy. Dundas Trotter ... ..	19 Mar. 57.	.....	.....
Sir Geo. Baek ... ..	"	24 Nov. 63.	18 Oct. 67.
Wm. Hillyar ... ..	"	"	.....
Lord Jno. Fredk. Gordon Hallyburton, G.C.H. ... ..	12 May 57.	4 Nov. 63.	8 Apr. 68.
Wm. Fredk. Lapidge ... ..	14 May 57.	.....	.....
Jas. Brazier or Brasier ... ..	"	14 Nov. 63.	.....
Rchd. Contart McCrea ... ..	"	"	8 Apr. 68.
Jno. Balfour Maxwell ... ..	18 Jun. 57.	30 Nov. 63.	"
Jno. Rivett-Carnac ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Hargood ... ..	9 Jul. 57.	3 Dec. 63.	15 Jan. 69.
Sir Thos Raikes Trigg Thompson, bt. ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Wm. Dickson, bt. ... ..	22 Aug. 57.	11 Jan. 64.	.....
Wm. Sydney Smith ... ..	"	"	2 Jul. 69.
Edwd. Hinton Scott ... ..	10 Sep. 57.	.....	.....
Geo. Augs. Elliott ... ..	"	9 Feb. 64.	10 Sep. 69.
Wm. Holt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Brunswick Popham ... ..	2 Oct. 57.	28 Mar. 64.	10 Sep. 69.
Thos. Ogle ... ..	"	"	"
Geo. Evans ... ..	"	"	"
Jno. Hackett ... ..	"	"	.....
Julius Jas. Farmer Newell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Russell Elliott ... ..	4 Nov. 57.	15 Jun. 64.	10 Sep. 69.
Edwd. Stanley ... ..	5 Jan. 58.	10 Feb. 65.	27 Feb. 70.
Hon. Edwd. Howard ... ..	20 Jan. 58.	13 Apr. 65.	1 Apr. 70.
Richd. Crozier ... ..	11 Feb. 58.	24 Apr. 65.	"
Richd. Hy. King ... ..	13 Feb. 58.	.....	.....
Hon. Plantagenet Pierrepont Cary ... ..	1 Mar. 58.	12 Sep. 65.	1 Apr. 70.
Robt. Cragie ... ..	"	"	"
Jno. Bunch Bonne Maison McHardy ... ..	"	"	"
Nichs. Cory ... ..	24 Nov. 58.	.....	.....
Fras. Decimus Hastings ... ..	27 Jun. 59.	2 Dec. 65.	.....
Geo. Hathorn ... ..	"	"	14 Jul. 71.
Sackett Hope ... ..	2 May 60.	2 Apr. 66.	.....
Patr. Jno. Blake ... ..	4 Jun. 61.	"	20 Oct. 72
Wm. Warren, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Venour Fletcher ... ..	29 Jul. 61.	6 Apr. 66.	20 Oct. 72
Talavera Vernon Anson ... ..	"	"	"
Josh. Gape ... ..	12 Apr. 62.	24 May 67.	30 Jul. 75.
Mark Jno. Currie ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Burdett Dobson ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Turner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Moore Boulton ... ..	"	24 May 67.	30 Jul. 75.
Josh. Sherer, K.H. ... ..	"	"	"
Edmd. Yonge ... ..	"	"	.....
Hon. Edwd. Thornton Wodehouse ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Langford Castle ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Beckford Lewis Hay ... ..	"	"	30 Jul. 75.
Hon. Edwd. Alfr. Jno. Harris, aft. sir E. ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Ward Percival Johnson ... ..	"	"	"
Digby Marsh ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Washington ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. Keith Stewart ... ..	19 May 62.	18 Oct. 67.	30 Jul. 75.
Geo. Wm. Chas. Lydiard ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Griffin ... ..	20 May 62.	18 Oct. 67.	.....

Name.	R.A., R.H.P.L.	V.A., R.H.P.L.	A., R.H.P.L.
Hon. Hy. Anthy. Murray ... ..	20 May 62.	.....	.....
Jno. Hallowes ... ..	"	18 Oct. 67.	30 Jul. 75.
Sir Robt. Hagan ... ..	22 Nov. 62.	.....	.....
Andr. Drew ... ..	30 Jan. 63.	26 May 69.	30 Jul. 75.
Jas. Vashon Baker ... ..	"	"	"
Edwd. Josh. Bird ... ..	6 Feb. 63.	2 Jul. 69.	11 Dec. 75.
Wm. Smyth ... ..	23 Mar. 63.	"	"
Geo. Dobson ... ..	"	"	"
Richd. Hy. Stopford ... ..	27 Apr. 63.	21 Jan. 70.	18 Jun. 76
Jas. Paterson Bower ... ..	12 Sep. 63.	27 Feb. 70.	"
Jno. Russell ... ..	30 Nov. 63.	.....	.....
Barth. Jas. Sullivan, C.B., aft. sir B. ...	3 Dec. 63.	1 Apr. 70.	22 Jan. 77
Hy. Bagot ... ..	"	"	"
Hon. Walter Bouchier Devereux ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Geo. Nathl. Brooke Middleton, bt., C.B....	"	1 Apr. 70.	22 Jan. 77
Sir Geo. Graham Otway, bt. ... ..	11 Jan. 64.	2 Jun. 70.	"
Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, bt. ... ..	"	"	.....
Edwd. Barnett ... ..	9 Feb. 64.	14 Jul. 71.	1 Aug. 77.
Chas. Geo. Edwd. Patey ... ..	"	"	"
Hy. Broadhead ... ..	"	"	"
Alexr. Leslie Montgomery ... ..	"	"	"
Thos. Sparke Thompson ... ..	15 Jun. 64.	"	.....
Horation Beauman Young ... ..	16 Sep. 64.	"	1 Aug. 77.
Edwd., ld. Dunsany ... ..	12 Nov. 64.	"	"
Cospatrick Baillie Hamilton, C.B. ... ..	17 Nov. 65.	2 Nov. 71.	"
Jas. Crawford Caffin, C.B., aft. Sir J. ...	2 Dec. 65.	"	"
Robt. Tryon ... ..	"	"	"
Thos. Fras. Birch ... ..	20 Mar. 67.	.....	.....

## LIST H.

## CAPTAINS PROMOTED TO LIST OF RETIRED ADMIRALS.

Under Orders of Sept. 1, 1846, Oct. 31, 1846, Apr. 24, 1847, June 25, 1851, May 7, 1858, Aug. 1, 1860, July 9, 1864, March 24, 1866, and Feb. 22, 1870.

R.R.A., Retired Rear-Admiral. R.V.A., Retired Vice-Admiral. Ret.A., Retired Admiral.

Those marked \* were appointed R.V.A. May 17, 1858, with seniority from the dates given in the List.

Name.	R.R.A.	R.V.A.	Ret.A.
Jas. Wilkes Maurice ... ..	1 Oct. 46.	.....	.....
Jas. Prevost ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Fras. Beaufort, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Spelman Swayne ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. White ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Lillicrap ... ..	"	.....	.....
Walter Grosset ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Jno. Thompson ... ..	"	27 May 54.	9 Jun. 60.
Thos. Folliott Baugh... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Martin Colquitt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Gust. Stupart ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Thos. Fras. Chas. Mainwaring ... ..	"	11 Sep. 54.	.....
Wm., Earl Waldegrave ... ..	"	"	.....
*Jno. Hollinworth ... ..	"	"	9 Jun. 60.
Clement Sneyd... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Duff Markland ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Abel Ferris ... ..	"	11 Sep. 54.	.....
*Robt. Merrick Fowler ... ..	"	27 Oct. 54.	.....
Donald Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Hy. Hart, K.C.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Geo. Henderson ... ..	"	3 Jul. 55.	1 Nov. 60.
Thos. Tudor Tucker, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Bourchier ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Robt. Worgan Geo. Festing, C.B. ... ..	"	4 Jul. 55.	1 Nov. 60.
Geo. Morris ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Tancock ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Jas. Pattison Stewart, C.B. ... ..	"	27 Sep. 55.	7 Nov. 60.
Christr. Bell, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Stevenson... ..	"	.....	.....
*Hon. Edm. Sexton Pery Knox ... ..	"	27 Sep. 55.	7 Nov. 60.
*David, E. of Leven & Melville ... ..	"	"	.....
Colin Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jos. Symes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. Wm. Hy. Percy ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Jas. Pringle ... ..	"	27 Sep. 55.	.....
Saml. Leslie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edw. Ellicott ... ..	"	.....	.....
Peter Rye ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Gifford ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Geo. Le Gayt, C.B. ... ..	"	3 Oct. 55.	11 Feb. 61.
Hy. Gage Morris ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edw. Aug. Down ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Whinyates ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wm. Andrew, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Robt. Mitford... ..	"	28 Dec. 55.	11 Feb. 61.

Name.	R.R.A.	R.V.A.	Ret.A.
*Henderson Bain ... ..	1 Oct. 46.	28 Dec. 55.	11 Feb. 61.
Clement Milward ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Jos. Needham Tayler, C.B. ... ..	"	28 Dec. 55.	11 Feb. 61.
Jno. Fordyce Maples, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Bloye, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Thos. Edwd. Symonds ... ..	"	28 Dec. 55.	11 Feb. 61.
*Lewis Hole ... ..	"	31 Jan. 56.	"
Jas. M'Kerlie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fred. Jennings Thomas ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Hy. Thos. Davies ... ..	3 Mar. 49.	31 Jan. 56.	11 Feb. 61.
*Hon. Hy. Dilkes Byng ... ..	"	"	.....
*Geo. Gustavus Lennox ... ..	4 May 49.	"	11 Feb. 61.
*Robt. Gambier ... ..	1 Sep. 49.	21 Oct. 56.	15 Jan. 62.
Chas. Fred. Payne ... ..	"	.....	.....
Colin Macdonald ... ..	"	.....	.....
Abrm. Lowe ... ..	15 Sep. 49.	.....	.....
Chas. Bertram ... ..	9 Oct. 49.	.....	.....
Geo. Hills ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Fanshawe ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Isaac Hawkins Morrison ... ..	"	21 Oct. 56.	.....
Geo. Barne Trollope, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Thos. Mansell, K.C.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Groube ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Hercules Robinson ... ..	"	21 Oct. 56.	15 Jan. 62.
Wm. Black ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Harper ... ..	18 Oct. 49.	.....	.....
*Thos. Dick ... ..	30 Oct. 49.	21 Oct. 56.	15 Jan. 62.
*Wm. Isaac Scott ... ..	"	"	.....
*Bertie Cornelius Cator ... ..	5 Nov. 49.	12 Nov. 56.	12 Apr. 62.
*Fred. Edw. Vernon Harcourt ... ..	24 Dec. 49.	19 Mar. 57.	20 May 62.
*Kenelm, Id. Somerville ... ..	14 Jan. 50.	"	"
*Hy. Jenkinson ... ..	27 Mar. 50.	14 May 57.	16 Jun. 62.
*Edwd. Saurin ... ..	21 Jun. 50.	"	"
John Hardy Godby ... ..	"	.....	.....
Christr. Strachey ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Arden Adderley ... ..	2 Sep. 50.	14 May 57.	16 Jun. 62.
Sir Richd. O'Connor ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Ball Sullivan, C.B. ... ..	1 Oct. 50.	.....	.....
David Scott ... ..	"	.....	.....
Nichs. Lechmere Pateshull ... ..	6 Nov. 50.	.....	.....
*Rowland Money ... ..	"	9 Jul. 57.	.....
*John Sheridan ... ..	"	"	.....
*Sir Hy. Loraine Baker, bt. ... ..	"	"	.....
*Geo. Wm. Hughes D'Aeth ... ..	"	"	4 Oct. 62.
Robt. Ramsay ... ..	"	.....	.....
*John Chas. Gawn Roberts, aft. Roberts-Gawn ... ..	"	9 Jul. 57.	4 Oct. 62.
Archd. Tisdall ... ..	11 Nov. 50.	.....	.....
Jos. Gulston Garland ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Wm. Stanhope Lovell, K.H. ... ..	30 Dec. 50.	9 Jul. 57.	.....
*Jos. Digby ... ..	21 Mar. 51.	"	.....
*Chas. Warde, K.H. ... ..	"	"	4 Oct. 62.
*Wm. Ffarington ... ..	"	"	"
*Jas. Rattray ... ..	"	"	"
John Allen ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Arth. Philip Hamilton ... ..	11 Jun. 51.	9 Jul. 57.	4 Oct. 62.
Danl. Lawrence ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Henley Rogers ... ..	"	.....	.....
*Geo. Bentham ... ..	"	9 Jul. 57.	.....
*Jas. Arth. Murray ... ..	16 Jun. 51.	30 Jul. 57.	.....
*Hy. Higman ... ..	"	"	.....
*Geo. Hewson ... ..	"	"	.....



Name.	R.R.A.	R.V.A.	Retd. A.
John Macpherson Ferguson ...	16 Jun. 51.	.....	.....
John Gourly ...	"	.....	.....
*Augs. Baldwin ...	"	30 Jul. 57.	10 Nov. 62.
*Hy. Colins Deacon ...	"	"	"
*Edwd. Barnard ...	8 Jul. 51.	22 Aug. 57.	22 Nov. 62.
*Wm. Bateman Dashwood ...	"	"	"
*Martin White... ..	"	"	"
John Cookesley ...	"	.....	.....
*Chas. Geo. Rodney Phillott... ..	"	22 Aug. 57.	22 Nov. 62.
*Wm. Wolrige ...	"	"	"
*Geo. Brine ...	21 Aug. 51.	10 Sep. 57.	23 Mar. 63.
*Hon. John Gordon ...	27 Aug. 51.	"	"
*Wm. Popham ...	"	"	"
Jas. Hay ...	"	.....	.....
Sir Chas. Thos. Jones ...	"	.....	.....
*Robt. Riddell Carre... ..	"	10 Sep. 57.	.....
*Hugh Patton ...	19 Jan. 52.	"	27 Apr. 63.
*Hon. Chas. Orlando Bridgman	"	"	"
Sir Hy Shiffner, bt. ...	"	.....	.....
Hy. Forbes ...	"	.....	.....
*Alexr. Montgomerie... ..	8 Mar. 52.	2 Oct. 57.	7 Apr. 63.
*John Wm. Montagu ...	"	"	"
Hon. Geo. Pryse Campbell ...	"	.....	.....
*Wilson Braddyll Bigland, K.H.	"	2 Oct. 57.	.....
*Geo. Cornish Gambier ...	"	"	27 Apr. 63.
John Gore ...	"	.....	.....
John Gedge ...	"	.....	.....
*Sir Chas. Burrard ...	1 Oct. 52.	4 Nov. 57.	27 Apr. 63.
*Thos. Ladd Peake ...	8 Oct. 52.	28 Nov. 57.	"
Wm. Hendry ...	"	.....	.....
*Hy. Theodosius Browne Collier	17 Dec. 52.	5 Jan. 58	25 Jun. 63.
*John Brenton ...	"	"	.....
Wm. Ramsden ...	"	.....	.....
*Hy Stanhope ...	"	5 Jan. 58.	25 Jun. 63.
*John Townshend Coffin ...	"	"	"
*Edwd. Curzon, C.B. ...	"	"	.....
Septimus Arabin ...	"	.....	.....
*Thos. Ball Clowes ...	5 Mar. 53.	5 Jan. 58.	24 Nov. 63.
*Wm. Hy. Smyth ...	28 May 53.	13 Feb. 58.	14 Nov. 63.
*Richd. Saumarez ...	"	"	"
*Jas. Montague ...	4 Jul. 53.	24 Feb. 58.	30 Nov. 63.
Thos. Prickett ...	17 Sep. 53.	.....	.....
*Alexr. Dundas Young Arbuthnot, aft. sir A.	"	6 Mar. 58.	30 Nov. 63.
Wm. Hotham, K.H. ...	5 Dec. 53.	25 Jun. 58.	"
John Shekel ...	12 Jan. 54.	.....	.....
Geo. Ourry Lempriere ...	"	24 Nov. 58.	3 Dec. 63.
John Gore ...	21 Jan. 54.	16 May 59.	15 Dec. 63.
Chas. Bowen ...	"	.....	.....
John Geo. Graham ...	27 Jan. 54.	.....	.....
John Geo. Aplin ...	15 Apr. 54.	14 May 60.	.....
John Pakenham ...	13 Jul. 54.	7 Nov. 60.	15 Jun. 64.
Fredk. Augs. Wetherall ...	"	.....	.....
Hy. Litchfield ...	"	"	"
Wm. Webb ...	"	"	"
Chas. Simeon ...	"	.....	.....
Robt. Patton ...	7 Aug. 54.	11 Feb. 61.	16 Sep. 64.
Robt. Aitchison ...	"	"	.....
John FitzGerald Studdert ...	27 Oct. 54.	29 Jul. 61.	25 Apr. 65.
Chas. B. Gordon ...	22 Jan. 55.	5 Aug. 61.	"
Theobald Jones ...	2 May 55.	15 Jan. 62.	12 Sep. 65.
Geo. Lloyd ...	"	.....	.....

Name.	R.R.A.	R.V.A.	Retd. A.
Robt. White Parsons ... ..	3 Jul. 55.	.....	.....
Abrm. Crawford ... ..	"	12 Apr. 62.	12 Sep. 65.
Russell Hy. Manners ... ..	"	"	"
Jas. Thorne ... ..	"	"	"
Sir Eaton Travers, K.H. ... ..	9 Jul. 55.	.....	.....
Wm. Morier ... ..	"	16 Jan. 62.	.....
Geo. Scott ... ..	"	"	2 Apr. 66.
Wm. Bohun Bowyer ... ..	"	.....	.....
Philip Parker King ... ..	27 Sep. 55.	.....	.....
Courtenay Wm. Edmd. Boyle ... ..	"	.....	.....
Rowland Mainwaring... ..	"	.....	.....
John Wyatt Watling ... ..	"	4 Oct. 62.	2 Apr. 66.
Richd. Pridham ... ..	"	"	2 Apr. 66.
Jno. Lyons ... ..	"	"	"
Philip Westphal ... ..	"	"	"
Edwd. Sparshott, K.H. ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Blight ... ..	"	4 Oct. 62.	.....
Geo. Woolcombe ... ..	"	.....	.....
John Wilson ... ..	30 Nov. 55.	22 Nov. 62.	2 Apr. 66.
Andrew Atkins Vincent, K.H. ... ..	19 May 56.	.....	.....
Saml. Radford, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jos. Harrison ... ..	21 Jul. 56.	.....	.....
Hy. Shovell Jones Marsham... ..	21 Oct. 56.	27 Apr. 63.	18 Oct. 67.
Chas. Crowdy ... ..	"	"	"
Thos. Mansell ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Townsend Dance ... ..	12 Nov. 56.	"	"
Wm. Hamley ... ..	1 Dec. 56.	12 Sep. 63.	.....
Abrm. Mills Hawkins ... ..	14 Feb. 57.	.....	.....
John Drake ... ..	"	12 Sep. 63.	.....
Edwd. Augs. Frankland ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Burney ... ..	19 Mar. 57.	24 Nov. 63.	18 Oct. 67.
Jas. Morgan ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Slaughter, K.H. ... ..	14 May 67.	14 Nov. 63.	8 Apr. 68.
Thos. Gill ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Allan Herringham ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Gordon ... ..	"	"	8 Apr. 68.
Richd. Owen ... ..	18 Jun. 57.	.....	.....
Wm. Robertson ... ..	9 Jul. 57.	.....	.....
Hy. Ommaney Love ... ..	22 Aug. 57.	11 Jan. 64.	2 Jul. 69.
John Fredk. Appleby... ..	10 Sep. 57.	9 Feb. 64.	10 Sep. 69.
Richd. Devonshire ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Rich ... ..	"	9 Feb. 64.	.....
Robt. Deans ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Richardson ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Chas. Blake ... ..	"	"	10 Sep. 69
Wm. Pearce Stanley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Pierson ... ..	"	.....	.....
John Parker ... ..	2 Oct. 57.	28 Mar. 64.	.....
Alfr. Luckraft ... ..	4 Nov. 57.	15 Jun. 64.	10 Sep. 69.
Edwd. Chappell ... ..	20 Jan. 58.	.....	.....
John Monday ... ..	"	13 Apr. 65.	.....
Thos. Bushby ... ..	6 Mar. 58.	.....	.....
Wm. Shepheard ... ..	16 May 59.	2 Dec. 65.	.....
Wm. Luckraft... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Perkins Pritchard ... ..	29 Jul. 61.	6 Apr. 66.	.....
Hy. Stroud ... ..	12 Apr. 62.	24 May 67.	30 Jul. 75.
Wm. Hext ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Haydon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Benj. Suckling ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Gordon ... ..	"	24 May 67.	.....
Thos. Sanders ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	R.R.A.	R.V.A.	Ret. A.
Douglas Cox ... ..	12 Apr. 62.	.....	.....
Edwin Ludlow Rich ... ..	"	24 May 67.	.....
Evan Nepean ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Vernon Jackson ... ..	"	24 May 67.	30 Jul. 75.
Chas. Colville Frankland ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Geo. Hyndman Whish ... ..	"	"	"
Edwd. Reeves Philip Mainwaring ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Fraser ... ..	"	24 May 67.	.....
Fras. Deane Hutcheson ... ..	"	"	30 Jul. 75.
Chas. Basden ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Edwd. Coffin ... ..	"	24 May 67.	30 Jul. 75.
Fras. Vere Cotton ... ..	"	"	"
Chas. Smith ... ..	"	"	"
Fras. Harding ... ..	"	"	.....
John Williams Aldridge ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Allen ... ..	"	.....	.....
John Baker Porter Hay ... ..	"	24 May 67.	30 Jul. 75.
Edwd. Iggulden Parry ... ..	30 Jan. 63.	.....	.....
Chas. Keele ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Burnaby Tinling ... ..	23 Mar. 63.	.....	.....
Wm. Kelly ... ..	"	2 Jul. 69.	.....
Jas. Pulling ... ..	27 Apr. 63.	.....	.....
Wm. Nevill ... ..	15 Dec. 63.	1 Apr. 70.	.....
Joseph Pearse ... ..	"	"	.....
Regd. Yorke ... ..	9 Feb. 64.	.....	.....
Geo. Guy Burton ... ..	15 Jun. 64.	.....	.....
Hy. Layton ... ..	"	14 Jul. 71.	1 Aug. 77.
Wm. Hewgill Kitchen ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Fitzgerald Gambier ... ..	"	14 Jul. 71.	1 Aug. 77.
Sir Cornwallis Ricketts, bt. ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Hy. Jervis ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Hamilton Ward ... ..	16 Sep. 64.	"	.....
Edwd. St. Leger Cannon ... ..	"	"	1 Aug. 77.
Ralph Barton ... ..	"	"	"
Richd. Burridge ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Louis ... ..	28 Oct. 64.	14 Jul. 71.	1 Aug. 77.
Chas. John Bosanquet ... ..	"	"	.....
Courtney Osborne Hayes ... ..	"	"	1 Aug. 77.
Wm. Knighton Stephens ... ..	10 Apr. 65.	1 Oct. 71.	"
Geo. Hy. Parlbv White ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Windham Hornby ... ..	"	"	"
David Peat ... ..	13 Apr. 65.	"	"
Thos. Vernon Watkins ... ..	24 Apr. 65.	.....	.....
Wm. Clark ... ..	2 Dec. 65.	.....	.....
Thos. Lewis Gooch ... ..	"	2 Nov. 71.	.....
Geo. Anthy. Halsted ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Sharpe ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Louis Sherringham ... ..	17 Dec. 65.	2 Nov. 71.	.....
Geo. Knyvett Wilson ... ..	2 Apr. 66.	.....	.....
John Thos. Talbot ... ..	"	6 Apr. 73.	.....
Alexr. Murray ... ..	"	.....	.....
John Hay ... ..	"	6 Apr. 73.	9 Mar. 78.
Wm. Radcliffe ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Edmunds ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Kerr ... ..	6 Apr. 66.	30 Apr. 73.	21 Mar. 78.
Jas. Anderson ... ..	"	"	"
John McDougall ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Robt. J. Le M. McClure, C.B. ... ..	20 Mar. 67.	29 May 73.	.....
Herbert Schomberg ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Saumarez Brock ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Davies ... ..	"	29 May 73.	.....

Name.	R.R.A.	R.V.A.	Ret. A.
Edwd. Codd ... ..	24 May 67.	29 May 73.	26 Sep. 78.
Chas. Fredk. Schomberg ... ..	"	"	.....
Fredk. Patten ... ..	"	"	.....
Arth. Wm. Jerningham ... ..	"	"	26 Sep. 78.
Archd. McMurdo ... ..	"	"	.....
Hy. Jno. Douglas ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Brown Oliver ... ..	"	29 May 73.	.....
Thos. Edwd. Law Moore ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Robt. Quin ... ..	31 May 67.	.....	.....
Jas. Gabriel Gordon ... ..	1 Jul. 67.	.....	.....
Jno. Reeve ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Flower Herbert ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Geo. Forbes ... ..	1 Sep. 67.	.....	.....
Wm. Newton Fowell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Sumner Hand, C.B. ... ..	18 Oct. 67.	25 Aug. 73.	15 Jun. 79
Hy. Harvey ... ..	9 Apr. 68.	1 Jan. 74.	"
Louis Symonds Tindal ... ..	"	"	.....
Colson Festing... ..	17 Mar. 69.	.....	.....
Edmd. Gardiner Fishbourne, C.B. ... ..	"	30 Jul. 75.	2 Aug. 79.
Thos. Chaloner ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Cornwallis Aldham, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Colin Yorke Campbell ... ..	"	11 Dec. 75.	27 Nov. 79.
Nichs. Lefebore ... ..	2 Jul. 69.	22 Mar. 76.	9 Jan. 80.
Lord Wm. Compton, aft. M. of Northampton ... ..	26 Jul. 69.	"	"
Hy Richd. Foote ... ..	"	"	"
Thos. Baldock... ..	10 Sep. 69.	.....	.....
Geo. Augs. Bedford ... ..	"	22 Mar. 76.	.....
Jas. Stoddart ... ..	16 Sep. 69.	"	9 Jan. 80.
Edwd. Tatham... ..	1 Apr. 70.	12 Nov. 76.	.....
Hy. Chas. Otter, C.B.... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Wodehouse ... ..	"	31 Dec. 76.	.....
Edwd. Hollinworth Delafosse ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Furber ... ..	"	29 May 73.	.....
Jno. Cornwall ... ..	"	.....	.....
Spencer Smyth ... ..	"	29 May 73.	26 Sep. 78.
Chas. Calmady Dent ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Loney ... ..	"	25 Aug. 73.	15 Jun. 79.
Chas. Wilson Riley ... ..	"	30 Jul. 75.	.....
Godfrey Lamplugh Wolley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Cheesman Hy. Binstead ... ..	"	30 Jul. 75.	.....
Wm. Cheselden Browne ... ..	"	22 Mar. 76.	9 Jan. 80.
Hy. Duncan Twysden... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Parker ... ..	20 Oct. 72.	9 Mar 78.	27 Oct. 84.
Richd. Aldworth Oliver ... ..	"	"	"
Edwd. Philips Charlewood ... ..	"	"	"
Geo. Williams ... ..	"	"	.....
Thos. Abel Bremage Spratt, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Arth. Mellersh... ..	"	"	27 Oct. 84.
Chas. Jos. Fredk. Ewart, C.B. ... ..	8 Feb. 73.	.....	.....
Fredk. Chevallier Syer ... ..	12 Feb. 73.	.....	.....
Richd. Ashmore Powell, C.B... ..	6 Apr. 73.	21 Mar. 78.	.....
Jno. Borlase, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Vincent Ameotts Massingberd ... ..	"	"	30 Oct. 84.
Jas. Rawstone ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Hall, C.B. ... ..	30 Apr. 73.	21 Mar. 78.	.....
Jno. Montagu Hayes, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Chas. Luxmoore Hockin ... ..	25 Aug. 73.	"	30 Oct. 84.
Hy. Alexr. Story ... ..	"	"	.....
Edwd. Pelham Brenton Von Donop ... ..	"	"	.....
Oliver Jno. Jones ... ..	"	.....	.....
Octavius Cumberland, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	R.R.A.	R.V.A.	Ret.A.
Geo. Wm. Preedy, C.B. ... ..	1 Jan. 74.	30 Jan. 79.	.....
Thos. Etheridge ... ..	"	"	30 Oct. 84.
Fredk. Lamport Barnard ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Edwd. Katon ... ..	19 Jan. 74.	1 Feb. 79.	27 Mar. 85.
Edwd. Westby Vansittart, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Abdy Fellowes... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Jas. Kennedy, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Feb. 79.	.....
Jno. Barling Marsh ... ..	"	"	.....
Matthew Stainton Nolloth ... ..	"	"	.....
Hy. Gage Morris ... ..	"	"	27 Mar. 85.
Richd. Dunning White ... ..	"	"	.....
Alexr. Bridport Beecher ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Ormsby Johnson... ..	11 Jun. 74.	1 Feb. 79.	.....
Alan Hy. Gardner, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Jas. Saml. Pullen ... ..	"	1 Feb. 79.	.....
Hon. Geo. Hy. Douglas ... ..	"	"	27 Mar. 85.
Geo. Le Geyt Bowyear, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas Dirom .. ..	"	"	.....
Hy. Croft ... ..	"	1 Feb. 79.	27 Mar. 85.
Fredk. Augs. Buchanan Craufurd ... ..	"	.....	.....
Augs. Hy. Ingram ... ..	1 Jan. 75.	15 Jun. 79.	31 Mar. 85.
Hy. Dumaresq... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Ellis ... ..	"	15 Jun. 79.	31 Mar. 85.
Jas Geo. Mackenzie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Starmer... ..	"	15 Jun. 79.	.....
Geo. Stewart Reynolds ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno Bettinson Cragg ... ..	"	.....	.....
Augs. Sinclair Booth ... ..	"	15 Jun. 79.	31 Mar. 85.
Wm. Hoseason ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Heriot Maitland Dougall ... ..	"	15 Jun. 79.	31 Mar. 85.
Edwd. Peirse ... ..	"	"	.....
Steph. Smith Lowther Crofton ... ..	"	"	.....
Gilbert Brydone Rutherford... ..	"	"	31 Mar. 85.
Albert Heseltine ... ..	"	"	"
Chas. Richardson Johnson ... ..	"	"	.....
Gerard Jno. Napier ... ..	"	"	.....
Lewis Maitland ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Brydges Beechey ... ..	"	15 Jun. 79.	31 Mar. 85.
Wm. Hugh Dobbie ... ..	"	"	"
Hy. Need ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Purvis... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Cochran... ..	20 Apr. 75.	2 Aug. 79.	.....
Edwd. King Barnard... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Hosken ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Saml. Akid Dennis ... ..	"	"	.....
Jos. Martin Mottley ... ..	"	"	.....
Edwd. Franklin ... ..	"	.....	.....
Philip Somerville ... ..	"	2 Aug. 79.	.....
Arthur Trevor Macgregor ... ..	"	"	7 Apr. 85.
Alexr. Boyle ... ..	"	"	.....
Byron Drury ... ..	"	"	7 Apr. 85.
Wm. Morris ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Rae Rolland ... ..	25 Apr. 75.	9 Sep. 79.	.....
Richd. Moorman ... ..	7 May 75.	27 Nov. 79.	29 Apr. 85.
Fredk. Augs. Maxse ... ..	4 Nov. 75.	20 Jan. 80.	1 Jul. 85.
David Robertson, aft. Robertson-Macdonald ... ..	11 Dec. 75.	"	"
Saml. Mercer ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Norton Taylor ... ..	"	20 Jan. 80.	1 Jul. 85.
Geo. Clarke Mends ... ..	"	"	.....
Jonas Archer Abbott ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 85.
John Luke Richd. Stoll ... ..	"	.....	.....



Name.	R.R.A.	R.V.A.	Ret.A.
Philip Augs. Helpman ... ..	11 Dec. 75.	.....	.....
John Ross Ward ... ..	"	20 Jan. 80.	1 Jul. 85.
Edwd. Banbury Nott ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Boys ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Johnson ... ..	"	20 Jan. 80.	1 Jul. 85.
Matth. Connolly ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Archd. Macdonald ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Mason ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Crombie Gordon ... ..	"	20 Jan. 80.	.....
Robt. Robertson ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 85.
Jasper Hy. Selwyn ... ..	"	"	"
Fras. Hy. Shortt ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Jocelyn Otway ... ..	"	"	.....
Victor Grant Hickley ... ..	21 Sept. 76.	3 Jan. 81.	12 Apr. 86.
Julian Foulston Slight, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Hy. Haswell ... ..	"	"	.....
Thos. Saumarez, C.B. ... ..	"	"	12 Apr. 86.
Saml. Hoskins Derriman, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Peter Fredk. Shortland ... ..	"	"	.....
Fredk. Leopold Augs. Selwyn ... ..	"	"	.....
Chas. Hy. May ... ..	"	"	.....
Richd. Wm. Courtenay ... ..	12 Nov. 76.	19 Jan. 81.	.....
Donald McLeod Mackenzie ... ..	31 Dec. 76.	23 Nov. 81.	.....
John Seccomb ... ..	"	"	.....
Pr. Victor Ferd., &c., of Hohenlohe, c.c. Count Gleichen ... ..	"	"	24 May 87.
Jos. Grant Bickford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Everard Alphonso Gordon, C.B. ... ..	"	23 Nov 81	24 May 87.
Robt. Dawes Aldrich ... ..	"	"	.....
Hy. Trollope ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jack Hy. Murray ... ..	1 Aug. 77.	.....	.....
Jno. Orlebar ... ..	"	6 May 82.	15 Jul. 87.
Fras. Marten ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Andrew Jas Heath, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wm. Dorville ... ..	"	6 May 82	15 Jul. 87.
Elphinston D'Oyly D'Auvergne Aplin ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Cornish Bowden ... ..	"	"	15 Jul. 87.
Geo. Hy. Gardner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Clarke Byng ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Bythesea, v.C., C.B. ... ..	5 Aug. 77.	.....	.....
Hy. Saml. Hawker ... ..	"	6 May 82.	15 Jul. 87.
Fras. Arden Close ... ..	"	"	"
Arth. Wilmshurst, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Wood ... ..	"	"	15 Jul. 87.
Hy. Jno. Blomfield ... ..	27 Sep. 77.	17 Feb. 84.	18 Oct. 87.
Jno. Fras. Campbell Mackenzie ... ..	"	"	"
Jas Beautine Willoughby ... ..	"	"	.....
David Spain ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Rashleigh Rodd ... ..	31 Dec. 77.	1 Apr. 84.	1 May 88.
Geo. Otway Popplewell ... ..	"	"	"
Fredk. Thos. Chetham Strode ... ..	"	"	"
Jno. Wallace Douglas M'Donald ... ..	"	"	"
Jas. Minchin Bruce ... ..	"	" (?)	.....
Wm. Horton, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Bulkeley Pearse ... ..	"	7 Jul. 84.	19 Jun. 88.
Herbert Philip de Kantzow ... ..	"	"	"
Geo. Augs. Cooke Brooker, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Norman Bernard Bedingfeld ... ..	9 Mar. 78.	8 Jul. 84.	.....
Hy. Wm. Hire, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Alfd. Rumbledon Pearse ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jos. Hy. Marryat, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	R.R.A.	R.V.A.	Ret.A.
Trevenen Penrose Coode ... ..	9 Mar. 78.	8 Jul. 84.	.....
Chas. Murray Aynsley, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Montague Fredk. O'Reilly ... ..	"	"	.....
Edwd. Lacy ... ..	"	8 Jul. 84.	.....
Montagu Buccleuch Dunn ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Malcolm McGregor, bt. ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Richd. Veitch ... ..	"	8 Jul. 84.	15 Dec. 88.
Hy. Fredk. McKillop ... ..	"	"	.....
Hy. Jas. Raby, v.c., C.B. ... ..	21 Mar. 78	"	.....
Jno. Fras. Ross ... ..	"	"	.....
Fredk. Wm. Pleydell-Bouverie ... ..	31 Dec. 78.	30 Oct. 84.	.....
Edwd. Jas. Bedford ... ..	"	"	.....
Hy. Christian ... ..	"	"	.....
Chas. Wright Bonham ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Halliday Cave, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Saml. Hood Henderson ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Edwd. Parish ... ..	"	30 Oct. 84.	.....
Richd. Dawkins ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Chas. Fabie Wilson, C.B. ... ..	"	30 Oct. 84.	.....
Hon. Thos. Alexr. Pakenham ... ..	"	"	.....
Herbert Fredk. Winnington Ingram... ..	"	"	.....
Francisco Sangro Tremlett ... ..	"	"	.....
David Miller ... ..	"	"	.....
Hubert Campion, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Lewis Jas. Moore ... ..	30 Jan. 79.	"	.....
Benj. Spencer Pickard ... ..	2 Aug. 79.	1 Jul. 85.	.....
Fredk. Wm. Gough, C.B. ... ..	27 Nov. 79.	26 Nov. 85.	.....
Richd. Chas. Mayne, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
John Wm. Whyte ... ..	"	"	.....
Mark Robt. Pechell ... ..	"	26 Nov. 85.	.....
Hy. Hamilton Beamish, C.B. ... ..	9 Jan. 80.	"	.....
Fredk. Harrison Smith ... ..	23 Jul. 80.	7 Jul. 87.	.....
Arthur Lukis Mansell ... ..	23 Nov. 81.	14 May 88.	.....
Hugh Maxn. Elliott ... ..	"	"	.....
John Laisné Perry ... ..	31 Dec. 81.	"	.....
Thos. Hutchinson Mangles Martin ... ..	9 Jun. 82.	25 Oct. 88.	.....
Wm. Fitzherbert Ruxton ... ..	"	"	.....
Chas. Bayley Calmady Dent ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Teal Sebor Winthrop ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Hy. Fenwick ... ..	31 Dec. 82.	8 Nov. 88.	.....
Hon. Maurice Horatio Nelson ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. John Malcolm ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Cox Chapman ... ..	"	15 Dec. 88.	.....
Hon. Armar Lowry Corry ... ..	"	"	.....
Chas. Fenton Fletcher Boughey ... ..	8 Jan. 83.	"	.....
Geo. Hy. Parkin ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas Andrew Robt. Dunlop ... ..	"	"	.....
D'Arcy Spence Preston ... ..	"	"	.....
Hy. Bedford Woolcombe ... ..	"	15 Dec. 88.	.....
Philip Saumarez ... ..	20 Mar. 83.	"	.....
Stapleton Jas. Greville ... ..	"	"	.....
Chas. Matth. Buckle ... ..	"	"	.....
Cortland Herbert Simpson ... ..	"	"	.....
Fras. Regd. Purvis ... ..	17 Feb. 84.	"	.....
Chas. Richd. Fox Boxer ... ..	"	"	.....
Alexr. Phillips... ..	7 Jul. 84.	"	.....
Robt. Anthy. Edwd. Scott ... ..	27 Mar. 85.	"	.....
Fredk. Wm. Sidney ... ..	"	"	.....
Jos. Saml. Hudson ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Burlev Grant ... ..	29 Apr. 85.	"	.....
Thos. Baker Martin Sulivan... ..	"	"	.....

Name.	R.R.A.	R.V.A.	Ret. A.
Mountford Steph. Lovick Peile ... ..	29 Apr. 85.	.....	.....
Macleod Baynes Cockeraft ... ..	1 Jun. 85.	.....	.....
Chas. David Lucas, v.c. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Horatio Lawrence Arth. Lennox Maitland... ..	"	.....	.....
John Wm. Pike ... ..	1 Jul. 85.	.....	.....
Edwin John Pollard ... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Philip Townsend ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Bradshaw, c.b. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Edwd. Smith ... ..	"	.....	.....
Bedford Clapperton Tryvillion Pim ... ..	5 Jul. 85.	.....	.....
Thos. Hounsom Butler Fellows, c.b. ... ..	1 Jan. 86.	.....	.....
Marcus Lowther ... ..	"	.....	.....
Louis Hutton Vesturme ... ..	"	.....	.....
Ralph Abererombie Otho Brown ... ..	9 Mar. 86.	.....	.....
Robt. Owen Leach ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arth. Woodall Gillett... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Wandesford Comber ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Field ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Carter ... ..	"	.....	.....
Morgan Singer ... ..	12 Apr. 86.	.....	.....
Hy. McClintock Alexander ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Geo. Strong Nares, k.c.b. ... ..	1 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Valentine Otway Inglefield ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Doherty Broad ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alb. Hy. Wm. Battiscombe ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Jas. Bullock ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Anthy. Trollope ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Matth. Miller ... ..	6 Apr. 87.	.....	.....
Philip Howard Colomb ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hamilton Edwd. Geo. Earlie ... ..	24 May 87.	.....	.....
Philip Ruffle Sharpe ... ..	10 Jun. 87	.....	.....
Elibank Harley Murray ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Augs. Poland ... ..	1 Jan. 88.	.....	.....
Jno. Parry Jones Parry ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Wylie East ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Lowe Holder ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Fras. Walker ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Wm. Hallowes ... ..	3 Apr. 88.	.....	.....
Jno. Child Purvis ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Northland ... ..	19 Jun. 88.	.....	.....

## GOVERNORS OF GREENWICH HOSPITAL.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1708. Sir Wm. Gifford.   | 1837. Adm. hon. Chas. Elphinstone<br>Fleming, Oct. 12.    |
| 1714. Adm. Matth. Aylmer.  | 1841. Adm. hon. sir Robt. Stopford, G.C.B.,<br>Apr. 7.    |
| 1720. Adm. sir John Jennings.                                    | 1847. V.-adm. sir Chas. Adam, K.C.B.,<br>July 3.          |
| 1744. Adm. sir John Balchan.                                     | 1853. V.-adm. sir Jas. Alexr. Gordon,<br>K.C.B., Oct. 28. |
| 1746. Ld. Archd. Hamilton.                                       | 1869. Adm. sir Houston Stewart, G.C.B.,<br>Feb. 15.       |
| 1754. Adm. Isaac Townsend.                                       | 1872. Adm. sir Sydney Colpoys Dacres,<br>G.C.B., Dec. 2.  |
| 1765. Adm. sir Geo. Bridges Rodney, bt.                          | 1884. Adm. sir Lewis Tobias Jones, G.C.B.,<br>Mar. 25.    |
| 1771. Adm. Fras. Holburne.<br>Adm. sir Chas. Hardy.              |   |
| 1780. Adm. sir Hugh Palliser.                                    |   |
| 1796. Adm. Saml. visc. Hood, Mar. 20.                            |   |
| 1816. Adm. sir John Colpoys, Feb. 9.                             |   |
| 1821. Adm. sir Richd. Godwin Keats,<br>G.C.B., Apr. 5.           |   |
| 1834. R.-adm. sir Thos. Masterman Hardy,<br>bt., G.C.B., Apr. 9. |   |

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF GREENWICH HOSPITAL.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1704. Capt. John Clements.                       | 1800. Capt. sir Richd. Pearson.                                 |
| 1705. Capt. Robt. Robinson.                      | 1805. Capt. Jno. Bouchier.                                      |
| 1718. Capt. Thos. Cleasby.<br>Capt. Jos. Soanes. | 1809. Capt. Wm. Browell.  |
| 1737. Capt. Teudor Trevor.                       | 1831. R.-adm. sir Jahleel Brenton, K.C.B.,<br>aft. bt., Aug. 8. |
| 1740. Capt. Chas. Smith.                         | 1840. R.-adm. sir Jas. Alexr. Gordon,<br>K.C.B., July 6.        |
| 1750. Capt. Fras. Dansays.                       | 1853. R.-adm. sir Wm. Edwd. Parry, Dec.<br>6.                   |
| 1754. Capt. Jas. Lloyd.                          | 1855. R.-adm. sir Wm. Fairbrother Carroll,<br>K.C.B., Aug. 13.  |
| 1761. Capt. Wm. Boys.                            | 1862. R.-adm. sir Stephen Lushington,<br>K.C.B., May 17.        |
| 1774. Capt. Thos. Baillie.                       |   |
| 1778. Capt. Jarvis Maplesden.                    |   |
| 1781. Capt. Broderick Hartwell.                  |   |
| 1784. Capt. Jas. Ferguson.                       |   |
| 1793. Capt. Wm. Locker.                          |   |

Office abolished Sept. 1865, by 28 & 29 Vict. cap. 89.

## PART XV. MILITARY.

### COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1674. Jas., D. of Monmouth (nat. son of Chas. II.), Mar. 30; be-headed 1685.                         | 1795. Fredk., D. of York, F.M. on the staff, Feb. 11; comm. ch., Apr. 3, 1798.                                |
| 1690. John, E., aft. D. of Marlborough, June 3; <i>d.</i> 1722.                                      | 1809. Sir David Dundas, bt., Mar. 25, <i>d.</i> 1820.   |
| 1691. Meinhardt, D. of Leinster, Apr. 30.  | 1811. Fredk., D. of York, <i>again</i> , May 29, to Jan. 5, 1827, when he <i>d.</i>                           |
| 1695. Meinhardt, D. of Leinster, now D. of Schomberg, K.G., May 9; <i>d.</i> 1719.                   | Vacant to Jan. 21, 1827.  |
| 1711. Jas., D. of Ormond, Jan. 1; attainted 1715; <i>d.</i> 1746.                                    | 1827. Arthur, D. of Wellington, K.G., G.C.B., Jan. 22, to May 5, same year.                                   |
| 1744. John, E. of Stair, K.T., Jan. 1; <i>d.</i> May 1747.   | Vacant from May 6 to Aug. 26, 1827.   |
| 1745. Geo. Wade, Mar.; <i>d.</i> 1748.   | 1827. Arthur, D. of Wellington, <i>again</i> , Aug. 27, to Feb. 14, 1828.                                     |
| 1757. John, visc., aft. E. Ligonier, Oct. 24 to 1759; <i>d.</i> 1770.                                | Vacant to Feb. 24, 1828.  |
| The office vacant.   | 1828. Rowland, visc. Hill, G.C.B., G.C.H., gen. on the staff, Feb. 25, to Aug. 14, 1842; <i>d.</i> Dec. 1842. |
| 1766. John, M. of Granby, son of John, 3rd D. of Rutland, Aug. 13; <i>res.</i> 1769; <i>d.</i> 1770. | 1842. Arth., D. of Wellington, <i>again</i> , Aug. 15, by L.P.  |
| The office vacant.   | 1852. Hy., 1st visc. Hardinge, G.C.B., gen. on the staff, Dec. 28; <i>res.</i> and <i>d.</i> 1856.            |
| 1778. Jeffrey, ld. Amherst, gen. on the staff, Mar. 19.  | 1856. Geo. Wm. Fred. Chas., D. of Cambridge, K.G., &c., gen. on the staff, July 15; comm. ch.; Nov. 26, 1887. |
| 1782. Hon. Hy. Seymour Conway, Mar. 29; <i>d.</i> 1795.  |   |
| 1793. Jeffrey, ld. Amherst, <i>again</i> , gen. on the staff, Jan. 21; <i>d.</i> 1797.               |   |

### CAPTAINS-GENERAL.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1660. Geo., D. of Albemarle, Aug. 3.                                    | 1714. Jno., D. of Marlborough, <i>again</i> , Sept. 23, to 1717; <i>d.</i> 1722. |
| 1678. Jas., D. of Monmouth, Apr. 27, to Sept. 11, 1679; <i>d.</i> 1685. | 1744. Wm. Aug., D. of Cumberland, Mar. 8, to 1757; <i>d.</i> 1765.               |
| 1702. Jno., E., aft. D. of Marlborough, Apr. 24, to Feb. 19, 1711.      | 1799. Fredk., D. of York, Sept. 4 to Mar. 24, 1809.                              |
| 1711. Jas., D. of Ormond, Feb. 20, to Sept. 22, 1714.                   |  |

This title is now become obsolete.



## FIELD-MARSHALS.

- 1736, Geo., E. of Orkney, govr. of Edinburgh Castle; *d.* 1737.  
 Jan. 14. Jno., D. of Argyll and Greenwich; *d.* 1743.
- 1739, Richd., visc. Shannon.  
 July 2. Fras., M. de Montandre.  
 1742, Jno., E. of Stair.
- Mar. 28. Richd., visc. Cobham; *d.* 1749.  
 1743. Geo. Wade, Dec. 14; *d.* 1748.
1757. Sir Robt. Rich, bt.; *d.* 1768.
- Nov. 28. Richd., visc. Molesworth; *d.* 1758.  
 Jno., ld., aft. visc. and E. Ligonier; *d.* 1770.
1763. Jas., ld. Tyrawley, June 10; *d.* 1773.
- 1793, Hon. Hy. Seymour Conway; *d.* Oct. 12. 1795.  
 Wm. Hy., D. of Gloucester, K.G.; *d.* 1805.  
 Sir Geo. Howard, K.B.; *d.* 1796.
1795. Fredk., D. of York and Albany, K.G., Feb. 10.
- 1796, Jno., D. of Argyll; *d.* 1806.
- July 30. Jeffrey, ld. Amherst, K.B.; *d.* 1797.  
 Jno. Griffin, ld. Howard de Walden; *d.* 1797.  
 Studholme Hodgson, *d.* 1798.  
 Geo., Marq. Townshend; *d.* 1807.  
 Ld. Fredk. Cavendish, *d.* 1803.  
 Chas., D. of Richmond, K.G.; *d.* 1806.
- 1805, Edwd., D. of Kent and Strathern, Sept. 5. K.G.; *d.* 1820.
1813. Arth., D. of Wellington, K.G., June 21.
- 1813, Ernest Aug., D. of Cumberland, Nov. 26. K.G. (K. of Hanover in 1837).  
 Adolphus Fredk., D. of Cambridge, K.G.; *d.* 1850.
- 1816, Wm. Fredk., D. of Gloucester, May 24. K.G.; *d.* 1834.  
 Leopold Geo. Fredk., D. of Saxe and Pr. of Coburg Saalfeld, K.G.; aft. K. of the Belgians.
- 1821, Chas., M. of Drogheda, K.P.; *d.* July 19. 1822.  
 Wm., E. Harcourt, K.C.B.; *d.* 1830.
- 1830, Sir Alured Clarke, G.C.B.; *d.* July 22. 1832.  
 Sir Saml. Hulse, G.C.H., G.C.M.G.; *d.* 1837.
1840. Fras. Albert Aug. Charles Emanuel (Consort of Her Majesty Queen Victoria), D. of Saxony, Pr. of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, K.G., K.T., K.P., &c.; *d.* 1861.
- 1845, Wm. II., K. of the Netherlands, July 28. K.G.; *d.* 1849.
- 1846, Sir Geo. Nugent, bt., K.C.B.; *d.* Nov. 9. 1849.  
 Thos. Grosvenor; *d.* 1850.  
 Hy. Wm., M. of Anglesey, K.G., G.C.B.; G.C.H.
- 1854, Fitzroy, Jas. Hy., ld. Raglan, Nov. 5. G.C.H.; *d.* 1855.
- 1855, Stapleton, visc. Combermere, Oct. 2. G.C.B.; *d.* 1865.  
 Jno., E. of Strafford, G.C.B.; *d.* 1860.  
 Hy., visc. Hardinge, G.C.B.; *d.* 1856.
- 1860, Jno., ld. Seaton, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; Apr. 1. *d.* 1863.
- 1862, Sir Edw. Blakeney, G.C.B., G.C.H.; Nov. 9. *d.* 1868.  
 Hugh, visc. Gough, K.P., G.C.B., K.S.I.; *d.* 1869.  
 Geo. Wm. Fred. Chas., D. of Cambridge, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., &c.  
 Colin, ld. Clyde, G.C.B., K.S.I.; *d.* 1863.
- 1868, Sir Alexr. Woodford, G.C.B., Jan. 7. G.C.M.G.; *d.* 1870.  
 Sir Wm. Maynard Gomm, G.C.B.; *d.* 1875.  
 Sir Hew Dalrymple Ross, G.C.B.; *d.* 1868.  
 Sir Jno. Fox Burgoyne, bt., G.C.B.; *d.* 1871.
- 1870, Sir Geo. Pollock, bt., G.C.B., May 24. G.C.S.I.; *d.* 1872.
- 1875, Sir Jno. Forster FitzGerald, G.C.B.; May 29. *d.* 1877.  
 Geo., M. of Tweeddale, K.T., G.C.B.; *d.* 1876.  
 Alb. Edw., Pr. of Wales.
- 1877, Sir Wm. Rowan, G.C.B.; *d.* 1879.  
 June 2. Sir Chas. Yorke, G.C.B.; *d.* 1880.  
 Hugh Hy., ld. Strathnairn, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.; *d.* 1885.
- 1883, Robt. Cornelis, ld. Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.
1883. Sir Patr. Grant, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., June 24.
- 1886, Sir Rd. Jas. Dacres, G.C.B.; *d.* Mar. 27. 1887.  
 Sir Jno. Michel, G.C.B.; *d.* 1886.
1886. Wm. Paulet, c.c. ld. Wm. Paulet, July 10.
1887. Geo. Chas., E. of Lucan, G.C.B., June 21; *d.* 1888.

## GENERALS.

THE GENERALS are arranged according to the following lists:—

### LIST A.

OFFICERS who attained the rank of GENERAL, down to June 1854.

### LIST B.

OFFICERS who attained the rank of LIEUTENANT-GENERAL, down to November 1846.

### LIST C.

OFFICERS who attained the rank of MAJOR-GENERAL, down to January 1837.

### LIST D.

MAJOR-GENERALS from 1837, with their subsequent promotions to LIEUTENANT-GENERALS and GENERALS.

### LIST A. GENERALS.

Officers who attained the rank of General, down to June 1854.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1690. Fredk., D. of Schomberg, Apr. 19; <i>d.</i> 1690.<br/>           Chas., D. of Schomberg, his son, May 29; <i>d.</i> 1693.</p> <p>1703. Meinhardt, D. of Schomberg, bro. of the last-named, Aug. 16; <i>d.</i> 1719.</p> <p>1704. Hy. de Massue, E. of Galway, July 3; <i>d.</i> 1720.</p> <p>1705. Chas., E. of Peterborough; <i>d.</i> 1735.</p> <p>1707. Chas. Churchill, bro. of John, D. of Marlborough, Jan. 1.</p> <p>1708. Richd., E. Rivers, Apr. 22; <i>d.</i> 1712</p> <p>1709. Danl. Hervey, Jan. 1.</p> <p>1711. Wm. Stewart.</p> <p>Jan. 30. Thos. Erle.<br/>           David, E. of Portmore, gov. of Gibraltar; <i>d.</i> 1730.<br/>           Hon. Hy. Lumley.</p> <p>1712. Chas. Ross, Apr. 1.<br/>           John Richmond Webb, June 16.</p> <p>1714. Chas., ld. Tyrawley, Nov. 13.</p> <p>1717. Wm., ld., aft. E. Cadogan, July 12.</p> <p>1727. Geo., E. of Cholmondeley, Mar. 1; <i>d.</i> 1733.</p> | <p>1730. Sir Chas. Wills, K.B.; <i>d.</i> 1746<br/>           July 2. Thomas Wetham.<br/>           Jos. Sabine.<br/>           Wm. Evans.</p> <p>1743. Sir Philip Honywood, K.B.; <i>d.</i><br/>           Feb. 1. 1752.<br/>           Lord Mark Ker.</p> <p>1745. Sir Robt. Rich, bt., Mar. 29.<br/>           John, E. of Dunmore, May 30; <i>d.</i> 1752.</p> <p>1746. Richd., visc. Molesworth, Dec. 28; <i>d.</i> 1758.<br/>           Sir John Ligonier, aft. ld., visc., and E. Ligonier, Dec. 30.</p> <p>1747. Robt. Dalzell, Mar. 24.<br/>           Gervase Parker, Mar. 24.<br/>           Alg., D. of Somerset, Mar. 26; <i>d.</i> 1750.<br/>           John, D. of Montagu, Mar. 28; <i>d.</i> 1749.<br/>           Wm., E. of Harrington, Mar. 30; <i>d.</i> 1756.</p> <p>1758, Chas., D. of Marlborough; <i>d.</i><br/>           July 10. 1758.<br/>           David Montolieu, baron de St. Hippolite.</p> |
|---|---|

- 1761, John, E. of Westmorland, *d.* 1774.  
 Mar. Roger Handasyde, *d.* 1763.  
 Jas., ld. Tyrawley.  
 Chas. Otway, *d.* 1764.  
 Chas., ld. Cadogan, *d.* 1776.  
 Hon. Jas. St. Clair.  
 John Guise.
- 1765, John, E. of Rothes, *d.* 1773.  
 Feb. 22. Harry Pulteney, *d.* 1767.  
 Hon. sir Chas. Howard, *k.b.*; *d.* 1765.  
 John, D. of Argyll, *k.t.*; *d.* 1770.  
 Jas. Edwd. Oglethorpe, *d.* 1785.  
 John, E. De la Warr, *k.b.*; *d.* 1776.
- 1770, Sir John Mordaunt, *k.b.*  
 Apr. 13. Hon. Jas. Cholmondeley, *d.* 1775.  
 Peregrine Lascelles, *d.* 1772.  
 Ld. John Murray.  
 John, E. of Loudoun, *d.* 1782.  
 Wm., E. of Panmure, *d.* 1781.  
 Wm. Hy., M. of Lothian, *k.t.*; *d.* 1775.  
 Wm., E. of Harrington, *d.* 1779.  
 Hugh Warburton.
- 1772, Cuthbert Ellison.  
 May 26. Peregrine Bertie, D. of Ancaster  
 and Kesteven, *d.* 1778.  
 Evelyn, D. of Kingston, *k.g.*; *d.* 1773.  
 Hugh, visc. Falmouth, *d.* 1782.  
 Simon, Earl Harcourt, *d.* 1777.  
 Hy. Arth. Herbert, E. of Powis,  
*d.* 1772.  
 Michl. O'Brien Dilkes, *d.* 1775.  
 John, E. of Sandwich, *d.* 1792.  
 Hon. Hy. Seymour Conway, *d.* 1795.  
 Jas. Abercrombie, *d.* 1781.  
 Geo., E. of Albemarle, *k.g.*; *d.* 1772.  
 Fras. Leighton, *d.* 1773.  
 Ld. Robt. Manners, *d.* 1782.  
 John Mostyn.  
 John, E. Waldegrave, *d.* 1784.  
 Wm. Hy., D. of Gloucester, *k.g.*; *d.* 1805.
- 1777, Sir. Geo. Howard, *k.b.*  
 Sept. 6. Hon. sir Jos. Yorke, aft. ld.  
 Dover, *k.b.*; *d.* 1792.  
 Wm. Belford, *d.* 1780.  
 Ld. Robt. Bertie, *d.* 1782.  
 Philip Honywood, *d.* 1785.
- 1778, John, D. of Argyll, *d.* 1806.  
 Mar. 19. Hon. John Fitzwilliam, *d.* 1789.  
 Wm. A'Court Ashe.  
 Jeffrey, ld. Amherst, *k.b.*; *d.* 1797.
- 1778, John Griffin, ld. Howard de  
 Apr. 2. Walden, *d.* 1797.  
 Studholme Hodgson.  
 Geo. Augs. Elliot, *k.b.*, aft. ld.  
 Heathfield; *d.* 1790.
- 1782, John Lambton, *d.* 1794.  
 Nov. 20. John Parslow, *d.* 1786.
- 1782, Hon. Thos Gage, *d.* 1787.  
 Nov. 20. Geo., Marq. Townshend, *d.* 1807.  
 Ld. Fredk. Cavendish.  
 Chas., D. of Richmond, Lenox,  
 and Aubigny, *k.g.*; *d.* 1806.  
 Hy., E. of Pembroke, *d.* 1794.  
 John Severn, *d.* 1787.  
 Sir John Sebright, bt., *d.* 1794.  
 Hon. Geo. Cary.
- 1783, Hon. Jas. Murray, *d.* 1794.  
 Feb. 19. Cyrus Trapaud, *d.* 1801.  
 Sir Wm. Boothby, bt., *d.* 1787.  
 Benjn. Carpenter, *d.* 1788.  
 Bygoe Armstrong.  
 Wm., E. of Shelburne, *d.* 1805.  
 Wm. Haviland, *d.* 1784.  
 Sir John Irwin, *k.b.*; *d.* 1788.  
 Chas. Vernon, *d.* 1810.  
 David Graeme, *d.* 1792.
1793. Fredk., D. of York, *k.g.*; Apr.  
 12.  
 1793, Robt. Melville, *d.* 1809.  
 Oct. 25. Moriscoe Frederick, *d.* 1801.  
 Robt. Dalrymple Horn Elphinstone, *d.* 1794.  
 Jas. Johnstone.  
 Jas. Johnston.  
 Chas., M. of Drogheda, *d.* 1821.  
 Sir Wm. Augs. Pitt, *k.b.*; *d.* 1809.  
 Lord Adam Gordon, *d.* 1801.  
 Hon. sir Alexr. Maitland, bt., *d.* 1820.  
 Archd., E. of Eglintoun, *d.* 1796.  
 Hunt Walsh.  
 Guy, ld. Dorchester, *k.b.*, gov'r.  
 of Canada; *d.* 1808.  
 Sir Chas. Thompson, bt.  
 Robt. Clerk.  
 Robt. Cunningham, aft. ld.  
 Rossmore; *d.* 1801.  
 Hon. sir Wm. Howe, *k.b.*, aft.  
 visc. Howe; *d.* 1814.  
 Ld. Geo. Hy. Lenox, *d.* 1805.  
 Hy. Fletcher, *d.* 1803.
- 1793, Jno. Hale, *d.* 1806.  
 Oct. 25. Sir Robt. Boyd, *k.b.*, gov'r. of  
 Gibraltar; *d.* 1794.  
 Sir Hy. Clinton, *k.b.*; *d.* 1795.  
 Chas., ld. Southampton; *d.* 1797.  
 Bernard Hale, *d.* 1798.  
 Fras. Craig, *d.* 1811.  
 Hugh, D. of Northumberland,  
*k.g.*; *d.* 1817.  
 Wm. Taylor.  
 Chas., Marq. Cornwallis, *k.g.*; *d.* 1805.
- 1796, Sir David Lindsay, bt.; *d.* 1797.  
 May 3. Edwd. Maxwell Brown, *d.* 1803.  
 Jas. Robinson.  
 Eyre, ld. Clarina; *d.* 1804.  
 Geo. Warde, *d.* 1803.  
 Flower Mocher, *d.* 1801.  
 Sir Robt. Sloper, *k.b.*; *d.* 1802.  
 Staates Long Morris, *d.* 1800.  
 Ralph, E. of Ross; *d.* 1802.

- 1796, Sir Jno. Dalling, bt., K.B.; *d.*  
May 3. 1798.  
Russel Manners, *d.* 1800.  
Thos. Hall, *d.* 1809.  
James Grant, *d.* 1806.  
Sir Wm. Faucett, K.B.; *d.* 1804.  
Wm. Jno., M. of Lothian; *d.*  
1815.  
Sir Chas. Grey, K.B., aft. E.  
Grey; *d.* 1807.  
Sir Thos. Spencer Wilson, bt.; *d.*  
1798.  
Geo. Morrison, *d.* 1799.  
Thos. Clarke, *d.* 1799.  
Chas. Rainsford, *d.* 1809.  
1797, Edwd. Matthew, *d.* 1805.  
Jan. 26. Jas. Pattison, *d.* 1805.  
Hon. Hy. St. John, *d.* 1818.  
Jno. Campbell, *d.* 1807.  
Sir Geo. Osborne, bt.; *d.* 1818.  
Sir Thos. Shirley, bt.; *d.* 1800.  
1798, Patr. Tonnyn, *d.* 1804.  
Jan. 1. Gabriel Christie, *d.* 1799.  
Jno. Reid, *d.* 1807.  
Sir Wm. Green, bt.; *d.* 1811.  
Geo. Scott, *d.* 1811.  
Chas. O'Hara, lt.-govr. and aft.  
govr. of Gibraltar; *d.* 1802.  
Loftus Anthy. Tottenham, *d.*  
1810.  
Wm. Rowley, *d.* 1807.  
Peter Bathurst.  
Hon. Wm. Gordon, *d.* 1815.  
Robt. Prescott, *d.* 1815.  
Hon. Wm. Harcourt, *d.* 1830.  
Hy. Lawes, E. of Carhampton;  
*d.* 1821.  
Wm. Dalrymple, *d.* 1807.  
Wm. Picton, *d.* 1811.  
Sir Hector Munro, K.B.; *d.*  
1806.  
Hon. Wm. Hervey, *d.* 1815.  
Jno. Fletcher Campbell, *d.* 1808.  
Fras. Lascelles, *d.* 1799.  
Sir Wm. Medows, K.B.; *d.* 1813.  
1799, Edwd. D. of Kent, K.G., May 10;  
*d.* 1820.  
1801, Edwd. Smith, *d.* 1808.  
Jan. 1. Thos. Bland, *d.* 1816.  
Felix. Buckley, *d.* 1823.  
Geo. Ainslie, *d.* 1804.  
Benj. Gordon, *d.* 1803.  
Jas. Adeane, *d.* 1802.  
Hy. Watson Powell.  
Sir Thos. Stirling, bt.; *d.* 1808.  
Geo. Garth, *d.* 1819.  
Richd. Grenville, *d.* 1823.  
1802, Jno. Leland, *d.* 1808.  
Apr. 29. Jas. Hamilton, *d.* 1803.  
Jno. Stratton, *d.* 1803.  
Jas. Rooke, *d.* 1805.  
Chas. Crosbie, *d.* 1807.  
Jno., E. of Suffolk; *d.* 1820.  
Hon. Chapple Norton, *d.* 1818.  
Geo. Hotham, *d.* 1806.  
1802, Sir David Dundas, K.B.; *d.*  
Apr. 29. 1820.  
Sir Robt. Abercromby, G.C.B.;  
*d.* 1827.  
Gerard Lake, aft. ld. and visc.  
Lake; *d.* 1808.  
Sir Thos. Musgrave, *d.* 1812.  
Jas. Coates, *d.* 1822.  
Ralph Dundas, *d.* 1814.  
Richd. Whyte, *d.* 1807.  
Sir Alured Clarke, K.B.; *d.*  
1832.  
1803, Wm. Shirreff, *d.* 1804.  
Sept. 25. Saml. Hulse, G.C.H.  
Hon. Albemarle Bertie, aft. E. of  
Lindsey; *d.* 1818.  
Chas. Valancey, *d.* 1802.  
Jno. Thos., E. of Clanricarde; *d.*  
1808.  
Sir Jas. Steuart (Denham), bt.,  
G.C.H.; *d.* 1839.  
Thos. Carleton, *d.* 1817.  
Jas. Marsh, *d.* 1804.  
Wm. Grinfield.  
Cavendish Lister, *d.* 1823.  
Chas. Leigh, *d.* 1815.  
Jas. Ogilvie.  
Sir Robt. Laurie, bt.; *d.* 1804.  
Wm. Edmeston, *d.* 1804.  
David Home, *d.* 1810.  
Hugh Debeig, *d.* 1808.  
Montgomery Agnew, *d.* 1813.  
Alexr., E. of Balcarres; *d.* 1825.  
Cornelius Cuyler, aft. bt.; *d.*  
1819.  
Chas., E. of Harrington, G.C.B.,  
G.C.H.; *d.* 1829.  
Hon. Richd. Fitzpatrick, *d.*  
1813.  
Nisbet Balfour, *d.* 1823.  
Edmd. Stevens, *d.* 1825.  
Sir Thos. Trigg, K.B., lt.-govr.,  
and aft. gov. of Gibraltar; *d.*  
1814.  
Fras., E. of Moira, aft. M. of  
Hastings, gov. gen. of India,  
and subsequently gov. of  
Malta; *d.* 1826.  
Peter Craig, *d.* 1810.  
Ernest Aug., D. of Cumberland,  
K.G., K.P., G.C.B., aft. K. of  
Hanover.  
Adolphus Fredk., D. of Cam-  
bridge, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.H.  
1808, Edmd. Fanning, *d.* 1818.  
Apr. 25. Hy. Johnson, aft. bt., G.C.B.; *d.*  
1835.  
Hon. Hy. Edwd. Fox, lt.-govr.  
of Gibraltar; *d.* 1811.  
Jno. Watson Tad. Watson, *d.*  
1826.  
Lowther Pennington, aft. ld.  
Muncaster; *d.* 1818.  
Fras. Edwd. Gwin, *d.* 1822  
Robt. Morse, *d.* 1818.

- 1808, *Fras.*, *ld.* Heathfield; *d.* 1813.  
 Apr. 25. *Thos.* Sloughter Stanwix, *d.* 1815.  
     *Sir Jas.* Pulteney, *bt.*; *d.* 1811.  
     *Wm.* Fredk. D. of Gloucester, *K.G.*  
 1809, *Robt.* Donkin, *d.* 1821.  
 Oct 25. *Jas.* Balfour, *d.* 1823.  
     *Sir Jas.* Duff, *knt.*; *d.* 1839.  
     *Hy.*, *ld.* Mulgrave, *aft.* *E.* of  
     Mulgrave, *G.C.B.*; *d.* 1831.  
     *Grice* Blakeney.  
 1811, *Arth.*, *visc.*, *aft.* *E.*, *M.*, and *D.*  
 July 31. of Wellington, *K.G.*, *G.C.B.*,  
     *G.C.H.*  
 1812, *Sir Paulus Æmilius* Irving, *bt.*;  
 Jan. 1. *d.* 1828.  
     *Geo.* Harris, *G.C.B.*, *aft.* *ld.* Har-  
     ris; *d.* 1829.  
     *Richd.* Vyse, *d.* 1825.  
     *Wm.*, *visc.*, *aft.* *E.* Cathcart,  
     *K.T.*; *d.* 1843.  
     *Sir Banastre* Tarleton, *bt.*, *G.C.B.*;  
     *d.* 1833.  
     *Sir Hew* Dalrymple, *bt.*; *d.* 1830.  
     *Gordon* Forbes, *d.* 1828.  
     *Sir John* Floyd, *bt.*; *d.* 1818.  
     *Oliver* de Lancey, *d.* 1822.  
     *Sir Jas.* Hy. Craig, *K.B.*; *d.* 1812.  
     *Anthony* Farrington, *aft.* *bt.*; *d.*  
     1823.  
     *Jas.* Stuart.  
     *John* White.  
     *Andr.* John Drummond.  
     *John Wm.*, *E.* of Bridgewater; *d.*  
     1823.  
     *Ellis* Walker.  
     *Sir Wm.* Maxwell, *d.* 1837.  
     *Geo.*, *E.* of Pembroke, *K.G.*; *d.*  
     1827.  
     *John*, *E.* of Chatham, *K.G.*, *govr.*  
     of Gibraltar; *d.* 1835.  
     *Alex.* Campbell, *d.* 1832.  
     *Wm.* Morshed, *d.* 1822.  
     *Fras.* Dundas, *d.* 1824.  
     *Alex.* Ross, *govr.* of Fort George;  
     *d.* 1827.  
     *Hon.* *Fras.* Needham, *aft.* *visc.*  
     and *E.* Kilmorey; *d.* 1832.  
     *Sir Hy.* Pigot, *G.C.M.G.*; *d.* 1840.  
 1813, *Geo.* Bernard, *d.* 1820.  
 June 4. *Sir Geo.* Nugent, *bt.*, *K.B.*  
     *John* Barclay, *d.* 1823.  
     *Wm.* Macarnick, *d.* 1815.  
     *Sir Robt.* Stuart, *bt.*  
     *Sir Wm.* Keppel, *G.C.B.*, *govr.* of  
     Guernsey; *d.* 1834.  
     *John*, *ld.* Hutchinson, *G.C.B.*, *aft.*  
     *E.* of Donoughmore; *d.* 1832.  
     *John* Hamilton, *d.* 1835.  
     *Alexr.* Leith Hay, *d.* 1838.  
     *Jas.* Stewart, *d.* 1815.  
     *Sir Chas.* Hastings, *bt.*, *G.C.H.*;  
     *d.* 1823.  
     *Robt.* Manners, *d.* 1823.  
     *Wm.* Loftus, *d.* 1831.
- 1813, *Oliver* Nicolls, *d.* 1829  
 June 4. *Alexr.* Mercer, *d.* 1816.  
     *Sir Geo.* Hewett, *bt.*, *G.C.B.*;  
     *d.* 1840.  
 1814, *Philip* Martin; *d.* 1821.  
 June 4. *Sir Eyre* Coote, *K.C.B.*, *K.H.*  
     *Chas.*, *D.* of Richmond, *K.G.*, *ld.*  
     *lt.* of *Ir.*, *govr.-gen.* of the  
     *Canadas*; *d.* 1819.  
     *John* Adolphus Harris, *d.* 1827.  
     *Wm.* John Arabin, *d.* 1828.  
     *Sir Geo.* Don, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.H.*, *lt.-*  
     *govr.* of Gibraltar; *d.* 1832.  
     *Sir John* *Fras.* Cradock, or Cara-  
     doc, *G.C.B.*, *K.H.*, *aft.* *ld.* How-  
     den; *d.* 1839.  
     *Lord* *Chas.* Fitz-Roy, *d.* 1829.  
     *Napier* Christie Burton, *d.* 1835.  
     *Richd.* Rich Wilford, *d.* 1822.  
     *Edwd.* Morrison, *d.* 1843.  
     *Sir Chas.* Asgill, *bt.*, *G.C.H.*;  
     *d.* 1823.  
     *Thos.* Garth, *d.* 1829.  
     *Vaughan* Lloyd.  
     *Jas.*, *E.* of Rosslyn, *G.C.B.*;  
     *d.* 1837.  
     *Andr.* Cowell, *d.* 1821.  
     *Jos.* Dusseaux, *d.* 1823.  
     *Colin* Mackenzie, *d.* 1815.  
     *John* Dickson, *d.* 1816.  
     *John* Money.  
     *Sir Geo.* Beekwith, *G.C.B.*, *govr.*  
     of Barbadoes in 1808; *d.* 1823.  
     *Thos.* Murray, *d.* 1816.  
     *Thos.* Roberts.  
     *Geo.* *Jas.*, *Earl* Ludlow, *G.C.B.*;  
     *d.* 1842.  
     *Richd.*, *E.* of Cavan, *K.B.*;  
     *d.* 1837.  
     *Sir David* Baird, *bt.*, *G.C.B.*;  
     *d.* 1829.  
     *Hon.* *Fredk.* St. John, *d.* 1844  
     *Ld.* *Chas.* Hy. Somerset; *govr.*  
     of Cape of Good Hope; *d.* 1831.  
     *John* Despard, *d.* 1829.  
     *Wm.* Wemyss, *d.* 1839.
- 1814, *Wm.* Fredk. Hy., *hered.* *Pr.* of  
 July 25. *Orange*, *G.C.B.*;  
     *aft.* *K.* of the  
     *Netherlands.*  
 1816, *Leopold* *Geo.* *Fredk.*, *D.* of *Saxe*  
 May 2. *and Pr.* of *Coburg* *Saalfeld*,  
     *K.G.*;  
     *aft.* *K.* of the *Belgians.*  
 1819, *Hon.* *Robt.* Taylor, *d.* 1839.  
 Aug. 12. *Geo.* Milner, *d.* 1836.  
     *Geo.*, *M.* of *Huntly*, *G.C.B.*, *aft.*  
     *D.* of *Gordon*; *d.* 1836.  
     *Hon.* *Edwd.* Finch, *d.* 1843.  
     *Isaac* Gascoyne, *d.* 1841.  
     *David* Douglas Wemyss, *d.* 1839.  
     *Hon.* *John* Leslie Cuming, *d.*  
     1824  
     *Hy.* Wynyard, *d.* 1838.  
     *Duncan* Campbell, *d.* 1837.  
     *Thos.* Grosvenor.  
     *John* Calcraft, *d.* 1829.



- 1819, John, E. of Hopetoun, G.C.B.; *d.*  
 Aug. 12. 1823.  
 Jas., ld. Forbes; *d.* 1843.  
 Hy. Wm., M. of Anglesey, K.G.,  
 G.C.B., G.C.H.  
 Sir John Doyle, bt., G.C.B.; *d.*  
 1834.  
 Sir Robt. Brownrigg, bt., G.C.B.;  
*d.* 1833.  
 Wm. Knollys, *d.* 1834.  
 Hon. Edmd. Phipps, *d.* 1837.  
 Wm. Cartwright, *d.* 1827.  
 Ferd., Ct. Homspesch; *d.* 1831.  
 Sir Baldwin Leighton, bt.; *d.*  
 1828.  
 John Coffin, *d.* 1838.  
 John Murray, *d.* 1824.  
 Sir Chas. Green, bt.; *d.* 1831.  
 Thos. Harteup, *d.* 1820.  
 1821, Sir Thos. Blomefield, bt.; *d.* 1822.  
 July 19. Gother Mann, *d.* 1830.  
 John Pratt.  
 Sir Josiah Champagné, G.C.H.;  
*d.* 1840.  
 Sir Harry Calvert, bt., G.C.B.,  
 G.C.H.; *d.* 1826.  
 Sir Geo. Cockburn, G.C.H.; *d.*  
 1847.  
 Edwd. Dunne, *d.* 1844.  
 Jas. Drummond, *d.* 1831.  
 Wm. Dowdeswell, *d.* 1828.  
 Sir Alexr. Mackenzie, bt., G.C.H.  
 Geo. Moncrieff, govr. of Carrick-  
 fergus; *d.* 1830.  
 Thos. Meyrick, *d.* 1830.  
 Thos. Graham, ld. Lynedoch,  
 G.C.B.; *d.* 1843.  
 Geo. Hy. Vansittart, *d.* 1824.  
 Hon. Chas. Fitz-Roy, *d.* 1831.  
 Fras. Hugonin, *d.* 1836.  
 1825, Wm. Scott, *d.* 1836.  
 May 27. Fras. Fuller *d.* 1841.  
 Sir Jas. Affleck, bt.; *d.* 1833.  
 Geo. Vaughan Hart, *d.* 1832.  
 Geo. Warde, *d.* 1830.  
 Mervyn Archdall, *d.* 1839.  
 Sir John Cope Sherbrooke, G.C.B.  
 govr. of Canada; *d.* 1830.  
 Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B.;  
 govr. of Canada.  
 Jas. Wharton, *d.* 1841.  
 Sir Wm. Payne, bt., *d.* 1831.  
 Hon. Edwd. Bligh, *d.* 1840.  
 Ld. Wm. Cav. Bentinck, G.C.B.,  
 G.C.H.; *d.* 1839.  
 Edmd. E. of Cork, K.P.  
 Hon. sir Hy. Geo. Grey, G.C.B.,  
 G.C.H.; *d.* 1845.  
 Hon. sir Edwd. Paget, G.C.B.,  
 govr. of Ceylon; *d.* 1849.  
 Sir Brent Spencer, G.C.B.; *d.* 1828.  
 Stapleton, ld., aft. visc. Comber-  
 mere, G.C.B., G.C.H.  
 Saml. Dalrymple, *d.* 1832.  
 Hon. Wm. Stapleton, *d.* 1826.
- 1825, Denzil Onslow, *d.* 1838.  
 May 27. Sir John Murray, bt., G.C.H.; *d.*  
 1827.  
 Wm. Twiss, *d.* 1827.  
 Hon. Chas. Hope, *d.* 1828.  
 Sir Geo. Pigot, bt.; *d.* 1841.  
 Rowland, visc. Hill, G.C.B., G.C.H.  
*d.* 1842.  
 Fredk. Maitland, *d.* 1848.  
 Sir Martin Hunter, G.C.H.; *d.*  
 1846.  
 Wm. Carr, visc. Beresford, G.C.B.,  
 G.C.H.; govr. of Jersey.  
 1830, Geo. E. of Dalhousie, G.C.H.; *d.*  
 July 22. 1838.  
 Thos. Baker, *d.* 1849.  
 Hy. Williams, *d.* 1845.  
 Hy., M. of Conyngham, K.P.,  
 G.C.H.; *d.* 1833.  
 Hon. sir Alexr. Hope, G.C.B.; *d.*  
 1837.  
 Sir John Fraser, G.C.H.; *d.* 1843.  
 Peter Heron, *d.* 1848.  
 John Ramsay, *d.* 1845.  
 Sir John Delves Broughton, bt.;  
*d.* 1847.  
 Wm. Dyott, *d.* 1847.  
 Sir Ronald Craufurd Ferguson,  
 G.C.B.; *d.* 1841.  
 Sir Robt. Macfarlane, K.C.B.,  
 G.C.H.; *d.* 1843.  
 Sir John Gustavus Crosbie, G.C.H.;  
*d.* 1843.  
 Edwd. St. ck, *d.* 1833.  
 Hon. John Brodrick, *d.* 1842.  
 Sir Hy. Warde, G.C.B., govr. of  
 Barbadoes; *d.* 1834.  
 Jas. Durham, *d.* 1840.  
 Hon. David Leslie, *d.* 1838.  
 John Manners Ker, *d.* 1843.  
 Thos. Scott, *d.* 1842.  
 Sir Hillgrove Turner, G.C.H.; *d.*  
 1843.  
 Christr. Chowne, *d.* 1834.  
 Hon. Wm. Mordaunt Maitland, *d.*  
 1841.  
 John, ld. Crewe, *d.* 1835.  
 Hon. sir Galbraith Lowry Cole,  
 G.C.B.; *d.* 1842.  
 Quin Jno. Freeman, *d.* 1834.  
 Geo., E. of Granard, *d.* 1837.  
 Fras. Moore.  
 Robt. Edwd., visc. Lorton.  
 Sir Wm. Hy. Clinton, G.C.B.; *d.*  
 1846.  
 1837, Sir Fras. Thos. Hammond, G.C.B.;  
 Jan. 10. *d.* 1850.  
 Robt. Dudley Blake, *d.* 1850.  
 Hon. Robt. Meade, *d.* 1849.  
 Sir Wm. Houston, or Houstoun,  
 bt., G.C.B. and G.C.H.; lt.-govr.  
 of Gibraltar; *d.* 1842.  
 Geo. Michel, *d.* 1846.  
 Sir Thos. Hislop, bt., G.C.B.; *d.*  
 1843.

1837, Thos., E. of Elgin; *d.* 1841.  
 Jan. 10. David Hunter, *d.* 1846.  
 Sir Jno. Slade, bt., G.C.H.  
 Sir Fredk. Augs. Wetherell,  
 G.C.H.; *d.* 1842.  
 Jno. Daniell Arabin, *d.* 1838.  
 Hon. sir Wm. Lumley, G.C.B.; *d.*  
 1850.  
 Sir Moore Disney, K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1846.  
 Jno. M'Kenzie.  
 Alexr. Graham Stirling, *d.* 1849.  
 Jno. Michel, *d.* 1844.  
 Sir Wm. Wilkinson, G.C.M.G.; *d.*  
 1840.  
 Sir Hy. Tucker Montresor,  
 K.C.B., K.C.H.; *d.* 1837.  
 Jno. Hodgson, *d.* 1846.  
 Richd. Thos. Nelson, *d.* 1842.  
 Sir Jas. Hay, K.C.H.; *d.* 1837.  
 Jas. Robertson, *d.* 1845.  
 Edwd. Wm. Leyburn Popham, *d.*  
 1843.  
 Sir Fitzroy Jeffries Grafton  
 Maclean, bt., *d.* 1847.  
 Sir Hy. Fredk. Campbell, K.C.B.,  
 G.C.H.  
 Wm. Burnett, *d.* 1839.  
 Chas. Wm., M. of Londonderry,  
 G.C.B., G.C.H.  
 Sir Jno. Smith, G.C.H.; *d.*  
 1837.  
 Lewis Bayly Wallace, *d.* 1848.  
 Jno. Sullivan Wood, lt. Tow. of  
 Lond.  
 Hon. sir Chas. Colville, G.C.B.,  
 G.C.H.; *d.* 1843.  
 Fredk. Chas. White.  
 Gore Browne, *d.* 1843.  
 Sir Hy. Fane, G.C.B.; *d.* 1840.  
 Sir Geo. Anson, G.C.B.; *d.* 1849.  
 Kenneth Alexander, E. of Effing-  
 ham, G.C.B.; *d.* 1845.  
 Thos. R. Charleton, *d.* 1849.  
 Wm. Thos. Dilkes, *d.* 1841.  
 Sir Jno. Oswald, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.;  
*d.* 1840.  
 Pinson Bonham.  
 Sir Wm. Anson, bt., K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1847.  
 Chas. Terrot, *d.* 1839.  
 Sir Thos. Saumarez, *d.* 1845.  
 June 28. Campbell Callendar, *d.* 1845.  
 Jas. Meredyth, *d.* 1841.  
 Robt. Hill Farmar, *d.* 1839.  
 Jno. Stratford Saunders, *d.* 1846.  
 Geo. Wilson, *d.* 1841.  
 Sir Warren Marmaduke Peacocke,  
 K.C.B.; *d.* 1849.  
 Jno. Pare, *d.* 1839.  
 Sir Chas. Wale, K.C.B.; *d.* 1845.  
 Sir Jno. Ormsby Vandeleur,  
 G.C.B.; *d.* 1849.  
 Chas. Pye Douglas, *d.* 1844.  
 Robt. Browne Clayton, *d.* 1845.

1838, Alexr. Jno. Goldie, *d.* 1848.  
 June 28. Sir Roger Hale Sheaffe, bt.  
 Hon. sir Alexr. Duff, G.C.H.; *d.*  
 1851.  
 Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, K.C.B.,  
 G.C.H.; *d.* 1841.  
 Wm. Eden.  
 Sir Geo. Townshend Walker,  
 bt., G.C.B.; *d.* 1842.  
 Sir Jno. Hamilton Dalrymple, aft.  
 E. of Stair.  
 1841, Sir Geo. Murray, G.C.B., G.C.H.;  
 Nov. 23. *d.* 1846.  
 Sir Jas. Kempt, G.C.B., G.C.H.;  
 lt.-govr. of Fort William.  
 Sir Evan Lloyd, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1846.  
 Matthew Sharpe, *d.* 1845.  
 Richd. Blunt.  
 Sir Hy. Bayly, G.C.H.; *d.* 1846.  
 Fras. Slater Rebow, *d.* 1845.  
 Gerrard Gosselyn.  
 Sir Fredk. Phillips Robinson,  
 G.C.B.  
 Sir Arth. Richd. Dillon, bt.; *d.*  
 1845.  
 Duncan Darroch; *d.* 1847.  
 Sir Phineas Riall, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1850.  
 Wm. Brooke, *d.* 1843.  
 John Vincent, *d.* 1848.  
 Jos. Walker, *d.* 1848.  
 Sir Wm. Hutchinson, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1845.  
 John, ld., aft. E. of Strafford,  
 G.C.B., G.C.H.  
 Sir Thos. Macdougall Brisbane,  
 bt., G.C.B., G.C.H.  
 Sir Alexr. Halkett, K.C.H.  
 Sir Wm. Keir Grant, K.C.B.,  
 G.C.H.  
 Ld. Robt. Edwd. Hy. Somerset,  
 G.C.B.; *d.* 1842.  
 Hon. Arth. Annesley, *d.* 1849.  
 Boyle Travers.  
 Sir Thos. Bradford, G.C.B., G.C.H.  
 Jno. Granby Clay, *d.* 1846.  
 Gage John Hall.  
 Hon. Wm. De Blaquiére, aft. ld.  
 De Blaquiére.  
 Sir Thos. Browne, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1843.  
 Sir John Lambert, G.C.B.; *d.*  
 1847.  
 Sir Jas. Willoughby Gordon, bt.,  
 G.C.B., G.C.H.; *d.* 1851.  
 Sir Thos. Gage Montresor, K.C.H.  
 Sir Ralph Darling, G.C.H.  
 Sir Robt. Thos. Wilson, gov'r. of  
 Gibraltar; *d.* 1849.  
 Matthew, ld. Aylmer, G.C.B., gov'r.  
 of Canada, &c.; *d.* 1850.  
 1846, Sir Chas. Imhoff.  
 Nov. 9. Gabriel Gordon.  
 Chas. Craven, *d.* 1850.

1846, Jas. Orde, *d.* 1850.  
 Nov. 9. Sir Chas. Bulkeley Egerton,  
     G.C.M.G., G.C.H.  
     Sir Hy. John Cumming, K.C.H.  
     Thos. Birch Reynardson, *d.* 1847.  
     John, E. of Carysfort.  
     Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B.,  
     govr. at the Cape, &c.  
     Hon. Thos. Edwd. Capel.  
     Godfrey Basil Mundy, *d.* 1848.  
     Sir Colin Halkett, G.C.B., G.C.H.  
     Sir Fredk. Adam, G.C.B., G.C.H.,  
     G.C.M.G.  
 1851, Sir Lewis Grant.  
 Nov. 11. Peter Carey.  
     Sir John Alexr. Wallace, bt.,  
     K.C.B.  
     Hastings Fraser, C.B.  
     Sir Geo. Pownall Adams.  
     Sir Loftus Wm. Otway, C.B.  
     Sir Edwd. Kerrison, bt., K.C.B.,  
     G.C.H.  
     Sir Robt. Barton.  
     Sir John Wright Guise, bt.  
     K.C.B.  
     Paul Anderson, C.B.  
     Sir Andr. Jno. Fras. Barnard,  
     G.C.B.  
     Richd. Pigot.  
     Sir Jas. Watson, K.C.B.  
     Sir Aug. De Butts.  
     Sir Richd. Bourke, K.C.B.  
     Hon. sir Patrick Stuart, G.C.M.G.  
     Hy. Otway, ld. Dacre, C.B.  
     Sir Howard Douglas, G.C.B.  
     G.C.M.G.  
     Hon Arth. Percy Upton, C.B.  
     Samuel Huskisson.  
     Hy. Monckton.  
     John Maister.  
     Samuel Browne.  
     Dennis Herbert.  
     John Bruce Richd., visc. O'Neill.  
     Sir Edwd. Blakeney, G.C.B.,  
     G.C.S.I.  
     Sir Thos. Hawker, K.C.S.I.  
     Sir John Wilson, K.C.B.  
     John, ld. Seaton, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,  
     G.C.S.I.  
     Sir Thos. McMahon, bt., K.C.B.  
     Sir Alexr. Woodford, G.C.B.,  
     G.C.M.G.  
     John, E. of Westmorland, G.C.B.,  
     G.C.S.I.

1854, Fitzroy Jas. Hy., ld. Raglan, G.C.B.  
 June 20. Ld. Chas. Somerset Manners,  
     K.C.B.  
     Robt. Ellice.  
     Cosmo Gordon.  
     Hugh, visc. Gough, G.C.B.  
     Sir Jas. Macdonell, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.  
     Jas. Wallace Sleigh, C.B.  
     Sir Wm. Gabriel Davy, C.B.,  
     K.C.S.I.  
     Jonathan Yates.  
     Sir John Forster Fitzgerald,  
     K.C.B.  
     Sir Arthur Benj. Clifton, K.C.B.,  
     K.C.S.I.  
     Wm. Cornwallis Eustace, C.B.,  
     K.C.S.I.  
     Chas. Murray, E. Cathcart, K.C.B.  
     Sir Alexr. Leith, K.C.B.  
     Sir Jno. Brown, K.C.S.I.  
     Hon. Hugh Arbuthnott, C.B.  
     Sir Jas. Douglas, K.C.B.  
     Sir Wm. Macbean, K.C.B.  
     Hy. visc. Hardinge, G.C.B.  
     Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B.,  
     K.C.S.I.  
     Sir Jno. Hanbury, K.C.S.I.  
     Hy. Beauchamp, E. Beauchamp.  
     Hon. Edwd. Pyndar Lygon, C.B.  
     Sir Geo. Whitmore.  
     Hy. Shadforth.  
     Jno. Millet Hamerton, C.B.  
     Sir Wm. Tuyl, K.C.H.  
     Sir Geo. Hy. Fredk. Berkeley,  
     K.C.B.  
     Sackville Hamilton Berkeley.  
     Helier Touzel.  
     Sir Hy. King, C.B., K.C.H.  
     Sir Geo. Thos. Napier, K.C.B.  
     Sir Geo. Scovell, K.C.B.  
     Ulysses, ld. Downes.  
     Geo., M. of Tweeddale, K.T., C.B.  
     Sir Fredk. Wm. Trench, K.C.H.  
     Hy. Wyndham.  
     Fredk. Rennell Thackeray, C.B.  
     Jno. Fras. Birch.  
     Gustavus Nicolls.  
     Hy. Eveleigh.  
     Hon. Wm. Hy. Gardner.  
     Geo. Wright.  
     Fredk. Walker.  
     Sir Edwd. Bowater.  
     Jos. Webbe Tobin.  
     Sir Wm. Maynard Gomm.

## LIST B. LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

Officers who attained the rank of Lieutenant-General, down to  
November 1846.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| * * Geo., E. of Linlithgow.                  | 1710, Geo., D. of Northumberland, K.G.        |
| 1678, Wm., E. of Craven.                     | Jan. 10. Geo., ld. Carpenter.                 |
| May 1. Geo., E. of Dunbarton.                | Chas., ld. Mohun; <i>d.</i> 1712.             |
| 1688, Sir Jno. Lanier, <i>d.</i> 1692.       | 1711, Jas., E. of Barrymore.                  |
| Nov. 6. Jas. Douglas, <i>d.</i> 1692.        | Mar. 12. Wm., ld. North and Grey.             |
| 1689. Arth., E. of Granard. Jan. 10.         | Geo., E. Marischal.                           |
| 1690. Wm. Hy., E. of Rochford, Sept. 12.     | Sir Wm. Douglas.                              |
| 1690, Piercy Kirke.                          | 1712. Geo. Kellum, Apr. 5.                    |
| Dec. 22. Robt. Mackay                        | 1715. Jno., E. of Sutherland, Nov. 16.        |
| 1693, Jas. FitzJames, D. of Berwick;         | 1727, Owen Wynne.                             |
| Apr. 3. <i>d.</i> 1734.                      | Mar. 1. Wm. Tatton.                           |
| 1693, Jas., E. of Arran and D. of            | Hayman Rooke.                                 |
| Apr. 16. Hamilton; <i>d.</i> 1712.           | Thos. Pearce.                                 |
| Aubrey, E. of Oxford.                        | 1735, Richd. Sutton.                          |
| 1694. Thos. Talmash, Jan. 8; <i>d.</i> 1694. | Oct. 17. Andr. Bisset.                        |
| 1694, Sir Hy. Bellasyse.                     | Humphrey Gore.                                |
| Oct. 24. Richd., E. of Scarborough.          | Hy. Gore.                                     |
| Hy., E. of Romney.                           | 1735, Robt. Napier.                           |
| Hon. sir Fras. Compton.                      | Nov. 2. Jas. Dormer.                          |
| 1696, Wm., visc. Montgomery, M. of           | Thos. Panton.                                 |
| June 2. Powis.                               | 1739, Geo. Preston.                           |
| 1704, Jno., ld. Cutts.                       | July 2. Albt. Borgard.                        |
| Jan. 1. Thos. visc. Tiviot.                  | Fras. Columbine.                              |
| Geo. Ramsay.                                 | Richd. Franks.                                |
| Richd. Ingoldsby.                            | Chas. Churchill.                              |
| M. of Miremont.                              | Wm. Barrel.                                   |
| Fras. Langston.                              | Jasper Clayton.                               |
| 1706. David, E. of Leven, Apr. 6.            | Piercy Kirke.                                 |
| 1707, Hy. Withers.                           | Jas. Tyrrell.                                 |
| Jan. 1. Cornelius Wood.                      | Edmd. Fielding.                               |
| Thos., E. of Strafford.                      | Jno. Peter Desbordes.                         |
| Chas., E. of Arran.                          | Wm. Ker.                                      |
| Algn., E. of Essex.                          | Richd., E. of Scarborough.                    |
| Edmd. Mayne.                                 | 1742, Hy., E. of Pembroke.                    |
| Wm. Seymour.                                 | Feb. 18. Sir Daniel O'Carrol, bt.             |
| Hatton Compton.                              | Hon. sir Jas. Campbell, K.B.; <i>d.</i> 1745. |
| Robt. Echlyn.                                | 1743, Clement Nevill.                         |
| Wm., M. of Lothian.                          | Feb. 1. Sir Jno. Arnot, bt.                   |
| Jno. Tidecomb.                               | Wm. Hargrave.                                 |
| Hugh Windham.                                | Hy. Cornwall.                                 |
| 1709, Jas. Maitland.                         | Hy. Harrison.                                 |
| Jan. 1. Thos., visc. Windsor.                | Thos. Howard.                                 |
| Thos. Meredyth.                              | Sir Jno. Cope, K.B.                           |
| Fras. Palmer.                                | 1743, Peter Campbell.                         |
| Jas., E. Stanhope.                           | Mar. 26. Jas. Scott.                          |
| Geo. Macartney.                              | Jno. Jones.                                   |
| Jno., visc. Mordaunt.                        | Richd. Philips.                               |
| Hon. Harry Mordaunt.                         | Hy. Hawley.                                   |
| Thos. Farrington.                            | 1745, Joshua Guest.                           |
| Wm., visc. Mountjoy.                         | May 27. Phineas Bowles.                       |
| 1710, Richd. Gorges.                         | Philip Anstruther.                            |
| Jan. 10. Nicks. Sankey.                      | 1745, Jno. Foliot.                            |
| Jno., E. of Crawford.                        | June. Adam Williamson.                        |
| Hy. Holt.                                    | Thos. Wentworth.                              |

- 1745, Chas., D. of Richmond, Lenox,  
June. and Aubigny, K.G.  
Wm. Anne, E. of Albemarle.
- 1745, Chas., D. of Bolton, Dec. 24.
- 1747, Geo. Read.
- Aug. Archd. Hamilton.  
Richd. Onslow.  
Philip Bragg.  
Jno. Huske.
- 1747, Chas. Frampton.
- Sept. Alexr. Irwine.  
Richd. St. George.  
Wm., ld. Blakeney, K.B.  
Humphrey Bland.  
Jno., E. of Crawford  
Geo. Churchill.  
Hy. Skelton.  
Jno. Johnson.  
Edwd. Wolfe.  
Jno. Wynyard.
- 1754, Thos. Bligh, Mar. 23.  
Thos. Fowke, Apr. 30, *d.* 1765.  
Hy. de Granges, May 3.
- 1758, Jas. Cochrane.
- Jan. Jno. Brown.  
Sir Jno. Bruce Hope, bt.  
Jno. Foliot.  
Hon. Thos. Murray.  
Hon. Jas. Stuart, *d.* 1768.  
Maurice Boclend.  
Ld. Geo. Beauchamp, *d.* 1768.  
Ld. Geo. Sackville, *d.* 1785.
- 1759, Wm. Shirley.
- Jan. 30. Sir Wm. Pepperell, bt.
- 1759, Jno., D. of Guilford, K.G.; *d.*
- Feb. 4. 1771.  
Jno., M. of Granby; *d.* 1771.  
Geo., E. of Cholmondeley, K.B.  
Geo., E. of Halifax, K.G.; *d.* 1771.  
Wm., E. of Home, govr of Gib-  
raltar; *d.* 1766.
- 1759, Jas. Kennedy.
- Mar. 28. Lewis Dejean.
- 1759, Hy. Holmes.
- Apr. 17. Sir Andr. Agnew, bt.; *d.* 1771.  
Robt. Napier.  
Sir Richd. Lyttelton, K.B.; *d.* 1770.  
Edwd. Pole.
- 1760, Hon. Edwd. Cornwallis, govr. of
- Feb. 22. Gibraltar; *d.* 1776.  
Edwd. Carr.  
Hon. Geo. Boscawen, *d.* 1775.  
Thos., E. of Effingham, *d.* 1763.  
Sir Robt. Rich, bt.; *d.* 1785.  
Sir Jno. Whiteford, bt.  
Wm. Kingsley.  
Chas., ld. Cathcart, K.T.; *d.* 1776.  
Wm. Whitmore.  
Alexr. Durore.  
Hon. Bennet Noel, *d.* 1766.  
Jno. Adlerson, *d.* 1766.  
Thos. Dunbar.
- 1760, Jas. Durand.
- Dec. Jno., M. of Lorne.
- 1765, Danl. Webb, *d.* 1773.
- Jan. 19. Jas. Paterson.  
Robt. Anstruther.  
Sir Chas. Montagu, K.B.; *d.* 1777.  
Geo., E. of Granard.  
Jno. Stanwix, *d.* 1796.  
Chas. Jeffreys.  
Wm. Strode, *d.* 1776.  
Jos. Hudson, *d.* 1773.  
Sir Hy. Erskine, bt.; *d.* 1765.  
Robt. Armiger, *d.* 1770.  
Sir David Cunningham, bt.  
Hon. Thos. Brudenell, *d.* 1767.
- 1770, Wm. Skinner.
- Apr. 30. Hon. Robt. Monckton, govr. New  
York; *d.* 1782.  
Jno. Hy. Bastide.  
Edwd. Sandford.  
Theodore Dury.  
Jno. Parker.  
Hon. Chas. Colville, *d.* 1775.  
Wm. Browne.  
Jno., E. De la Warr; *d.* 1777.  
Hy. Whitley.  
Sir Jno. Clavering, K.B.; *d.* 1778.  
Sir Geo. Grey, bt.; *d.* 1773.  
Jas. Adolphus Oughton, aft. sir J.  
Jas., D. of Leinster; *d.* 1773.
- 1772, Jas. Prescott Mackay.
- May 26. Jno. Gore, *d.* 1773.  
Geo. Williamson, *d.* 1781.  
Hon. Wm. Keppel, *d.* 1782.  
Sir Richd. Pierson, K.B.; *d.* 1781.  
Jno. Owen, *d.* 1775.  
Edwd. Harvey.  
Wm. Rufane, *d.* 1773.  
Hamilton Lambert.  
Cadwallader, ld. Blaney; *d.* 1775.  
Wm. Gansell, *d.* 1774.  
Edwd. Urmston.
- 1777, Robt. Melville.
- Aug. 29. Wm. Evelyn, *d.* 1783.  
Jas. Gisborne.  
Fras. Grant.  
Wm. Alexr. Sorrell.  
Richd., E. of Cavan; *d.* 1778.  
Hon. Simon Fraser, *d.* 1782.  
Thos. Desaguliers, *d.* 1780.  
Geo. Preston, *d.* 1784.  
Jno. Thomas.  
Hon. Philip Sherrard, *d.* 1790.  
Hon. Geo. Lane Parker, *d.* 1791.  
Sir Fredk. Haldimand, K.B.  
Hon. Alexr. Mackay.  
Jno. Pomeroy, *d.* 1790.  
Sir Wm. Draper, K.B., govr. of  
Minorca; *d.* 1787.  
Sir Robt. Hamilton, bt.  
Edwd., E. Ligonier, *d.* 1782.  
Sir Eyre Coote, K.B.; *d.* 1783.



- 1779, Wm. Amherst, *d.* 1782.  
Feb. 27. Jordan Wren.  
Launcelot Baugh, *d.* 1792.  
Hy. Smith, *d.* 1794.  
Jno. Bell, *d.* 1798.  
Robt. Watson, *d.* 1791.  
Danl. Jones.  
Jno. Mackenzie, *d.* 1791.  
Sir Jno. Burgoyne, *bt.*; *d.* 1785.  
1782, Hezekiah Fleming, *d.* 1784.  
Nov. 20. Wm. Stile.  
Hy. Lister.  
Robt. Skene.  
Thos. Calcraft.  
Sir Chas. Thompson, *bt.*  
Robt. Robinson.  
Wm. Taylor, *d.* 1794.  
Edwd. Maxwell.  
Wm. Tryon, *d.* 1788.  
Jas. Cuninghame.  
Jos. Gabbett.  
Hon. Jno. Vaughan.  
Sir Robt. Pigot, *bt.*; *d.* 1796.  
Sir Robt. Murray Keith, *k.b.*; *d.* 1795.  
Richd. Prescott.  
1787, Spencer Cowper.  
Sep. 26. Wm. Wynyard, *d.* 1789.  
Rd. Burton Phillipson, *d.* 1792.  
Fras. Smith, *d.* 1791.  
Jno. Douglas, *d.* 1795.  
Hon. Alex. Leslie, *d.* 1794.  
Saml. Cleveland.  
Sir Wm. Erskine, *bt.*; *d.* 1795.  
1793, Thos. Osbert Mordaunt, *d.* 1808.  
Oct. 12. Jos. Broome, *d.* 1796.  
Chas. Ross.  
Jno. Mansell, *d.* 1794.  
1796, Anthy. Geo. Martin, *d.* 1800.  
May 3. Hon. Thos. Bruce.  
Chas. Wilson Lyon, *d.* 1799.  
1797, Wynter Blathwayte, *d.* 1801.  
Jan. 16. Sir Ralph Abercromby, *k.b.*; *d.* 1801.  
1799, Wm. Gardiner, *d.* 1806.  
June 16. Jas. Lumsdaine, *d.* 1807.  
Wm. Spry, *d.* 1802.  
1801, Horatio Spry, *d.* 1811.  
Jan. 1. Wm. Souter Johnston.  
Harry Innes, *d.* 1806.  
Alexr. Campbell, *d.* 1808.  
Jas. Fras. Perkins, *d.* 1803.  
Fras. D'Oyly, *d.* 1803.  
Maurice Wemyss.  
Andrew Gordon, *d.* 1806.  
Jno. Graves Simcoe, *d.* 1806.  
Chas. Horneck, *d.* 1804.  
Hy. Bowyer, *d.* 1808.  
Jos. Walton, *d.* 1808.  
Abraham d'Aubant, *d.* 1805.  
1802, Duncan Drummond, *d.* 1805.  
June 29. Count C. D. de Meuron, *d.* 1806.  
Philip Goldsworthy.  
1803, Baron Chas. Homspech, *d.* 1812.  
Sep. 25. Jno. Bowater.  
1803, Thos. Avarne, *d.* 1805.  
Sep. 23. Jas. Hethersett, *d.* 1812.  
Jas. Campbell, *d.* 1808.  
Chas. Tarrant.  
Jno. Freke.  
Richd. England, *d.* 1812.  
Thos. Goldie, *d.* 1804.  
Robt. Douglas.  
Simon Fraser, *d.* 1813.  
Thos. Davies, *d.* 1812.  
Sir Wm. Myers, *bt.*; *d.* 1805.  
1805, Wm. Borthwick, *d.* 1808.  
Jan. 1. Harry Burrard, *aft. sir H.*; *d.* 1813.  
Arth. Ormsby, *d.* 1808.  
Hy. Read, *d.* 1821,  
Jeffrey Amherst, *d.* 1815.  
Count Pierre Fredk. de Meuron,  
*d.* 1812.  
1805, Lucius Barber, June 8; *d.* 1808.  
1805, Jas. Ferrier, *d.* 1809.  
Oct. 30. Archd. Robertson.  
Miles Staveley.  
Edwd. Jas. Urquhart, *d.* 1810.  
Geo. Churchill, *d.* 1808.  
Hon. Eyre Power Trench, *d.* 1808.  
Sir Jno. Moore, *k.b.*; *d.* 1809.  
Hon. Hy. Astley Bennet; *d.* 1815.  
Sir Chas. Ross, *bt.*; *d.* 1814.  
Jno. Whitelocke.  
Hay Macdowall, *d.* 1810.  
Wm. Anne Villetes, *d.* 1808.  
1808, Garret Fisher, *d.* 1810.  
April 25. Geo. Benson.  
Geo., *ld.* Southampton; *d.* 1810.  
Fras., *ld.* Seaforth.  
Hon. sir Brydges Trecothick  
Heniker, *d.* 1816.  
Wm. Thornton, *d.* 1841.  
Sir Jno. Stuart, *k.b.*, and Count  
of Maida (Sicilian title); *d.* 1815.  
Hon. Vere Poulett, *d.* 1812.  
Chas. Barton, *d.* 1819.  
Alex. Makenzie Fraser, *d.* 1809.  
Sir Wm. Congreve, *bt.*, *k.c.h.*; *d.* 1814.  
1809, Fredk. Wm., *D. of Brunswick*;  
July 1. *d.* 1815.  
1809, Geo. Elliott, *d.* 1820.  
Oct. 25. Richd. Chapman, *d.* 1812.  
Richd. Armstrong.  
Wm. St. Leger, *d.* 1818.  
Richd. Northey Hopkins, *d.* 1845.  
1810, Patr. Sinclair, *d.* 1820.  
July 25. Wm. Orch. Huddleston, *d.* 1814.  
Geo. Fead, *d.* 1815.  
Jas. Sowerby, *d.* 1811.  
Donald M'Donald, 1812.  
Forbes Champagne, *d.* 1816.  
Sir Chas. G. Craufurd.  
1811, Fredc., *bar. Dreschsel*, German  
June 4. Legion; *d.* 1826.  
Chas., *bar. Linsengen*, *k.c.h.*,  
*G.C.H.*; *d.* 1830.  
Geo. Rochfort, *d.* 1821.

- 1811, Fras. Grose.  
 June 4. Hy. Richmond Gale.  
     Jno. Spens, *d.* 1821.  
     Robt. Tipping, *d.* 1823.  
     Archd. Campbell.  
     Alex. Trotter.  
     Jno. Robinson, *d.* 1819.  
     Hon. Thos. Maitland, G.C.B., *govr.*  
     of Malta and the Ionian Islands;  
     *d.* 1824.  
     Richd. Bright, *d.* 1831.  
     Wm. Ramsay, *d.* 1827.  
     Jas. Campbell.  
     Jno. Skerrett.  
     Sir Hildebrand Oakes, *bt.*, G.C.B.;  
     *d.* 1822.  
     Sir Colin Campbell.  
     Sir Geo. Prevost, *bt.*; *d.* 1816.  
     Wm. Waller, *d.* 1819.  
     Wm., E. of Craven; *d.* 1825.  
     Lord Wm. Bentinck.  
     Arthur Whetham, *d.* 1813.  
 1812, Wm. Johnstone.  
 Jan. 1. Jno. Leveson Gower; *d.* 1816.  
     Richd., E. of Donoughmore; *d.*  
     1825.  
     Hon. Jno. Abercromby, G.C.B.;  
     *d.* 1817.  
 1813. Count Walmoden, Jan. 21; *d.* 1818.  
 1813, Jno. Eveleigh, *d.* 1815.  
 June 4. Geo. Porter, *aft. bar. de Hoche-*  
     *fried*; *d.* 1828.  
     Sir Jas. Erskine, *d.* 1825.  
     Robt. Lawson, *d.* 1816.  
     Thos. Peter, *d.* 1828.  
     Hon. Montague Matthew, *d.* 1819.  
     Andrew Gammell, *d.* 1815.  
     Sir Saml. Auchmuty, K.B.; *d.*  
     1822.  
     Sir Jas. Leith, K.B.; *d.* 1816.  
     Wm. Robertson, *d.* 1821.  
     Matth. Baillie, *d.* 1825.  
     Wm. Simson.  
     Wm. Munro, *d.* 1821.  
     Sir Jas. Campbell, *bt.*; *d.* 1819.  
     Sir Thos. Picton, K.B., G.C.H.; *d.*  
     1815.  
     Jno. Gordon Cuming Skene, *d.*  
     1828.  
     Sir Gonville Bromhead, *bt.*; *d.*  
     1822.  
     Stafford Lightburne, *d.* 1827.  
     Jno. Hy. Loft.  
     Edwd. Stephens, *d.* 1815.  
     Hon. sir Wm. Stewart, K.B.; *d.*  
     1827.  
 1814, Sir Jno. Hamilton, *bt.*, *d.* 1835.  
 June 4. Robt. Douglas, *d.* 1827.  
     Jno. Prince, *d.* 1824.  
     Jno. Macleod, *d.* 1833.  
     Walter Cliffe, *d.* 1816.  
     Wm. Wynyard, *d.* 1819.  
     Alexr. Wood, *d.* 1817.  
     Alexr. Dirom, *d.* 1830.  
     Anthy. Lewis Layard, *d.* 1823.
- 1814, Jno., E., *aft. M. of Breadalbane*;  
 June 4. *d.* 1834.  
     Wm. Spencer, *d.* 1829.  
     Saml. Graham, *d.* 1831.  
     Jas. Montgomerie, *d.* 1829.  
     Wm. Wright, *d.* 1818.  
     Wm. Buchanan, *d.* 1830.  
     Wm. Murray, *d.* 1818.  
     Robt. Brereton, *d.* 1818.  
     Jno. Timms Hervey Elwes, *d.*  
     1824.  
     Wm. Thomas, *d.* 1848.  
     Frede., count von der Decken,  
     G.C.H.; *d.* 1840.  
     Christr. Darby, *d.* 1832.  
     Sir Albt. Gledstanes, *d.* 1818.  
     Chas. Stevenson, *d.* 1828.  
     Sir Wrothe Palmer Acland, or  
     Ackland, K.C.B.; *d.* 1816.  
     Nichs. Nepean, *d.* 1824.  
     Jas. Taylor, *d.* 1825.  
     Sir Miles Nightingall, K.C.B.; *d.*  
     1829.  
     Wm. Cockell, *d.* 1831.  
     Leonard Shafto Orde, *d.* 1820.  
     Richd. Bingham, *d.* 1829.  
     Jno. Lee, *d.* 1821.  
     Sir Hy. Clinton, G.C.B., G.C.H.; *d.*  
     1829.  
     Jno. Sontag, *d.* 1816.  
     Jas. Dunlop, *d.* 1832.  
     Walter Kerr, *d.* 1833.  
     Sir Alexr. Campbell, *bt.*, K.C.B.;  
     *d.* 1824.  
 1819, Wm. Cuppage, *d.* 1832.  
 Aug. 12. Thos. Seward, *d.* 1831.  
     Fras. Laye, *d.* 1828.  
     Bayly Willington, *d.* 1823.  
     Jno. Croker, *d.* 1833.  
     Sir Jno. Hope, G.C.H.; *d.* 1836.  
     Geo. Meyrick.  
     Sir Alan Cameron, K.C.B.; *d.*  
     1828.  
     Thos. Andrew, *ld. Blaney*; *d.*  
     1834.  
     Hon. Stephen Mahon, *d.* 1828.  
     Danl. O'Meara, *d.* 1821.  
     Fras., *bar. Rottenburg*, *d.* 1832.  
     Lewis Lindenthal, *d.* 1837.  
     Roger Cochlan, *d.* 1834.  
     Sir Robt. Bolton, G.C.H.; *d.*  
     1836.  
     Robt. Cheney, *d.* 1820.  
     Sir Harry de Hinüber, K.C.B.,  
     K.C.H.; *d.* 1833.  
     Sir Hy. Bell, K.C.B.; *d.* 1835.  
     Thos. Strickland, *d.* 1828.  
     Thos., *ld. Hartland*, *d.* 1835.  
     Sir J. Shaw Maxwell, *bt.*, *d.*  
     1830.  
     Hy. Rudyerd, *d.* 1828.  
     Wm. Doyle, *d.* 1823.  
     Jno. Hatton, *d.* 1821.  
     Sir Edwd. Howorth, K.C.B.; *a.*  
     1827.

- 1819, Jno. Dorrien, *d.* 1825.  
 Aug. 12. Thos. Desbrisay, *d.* 1823.  
     Wm. Fyers, *d.* 1829.  
     Geo. Glasgow, *d.* 1820.  
     Robt. Winter, *d.* 1822.  
 1821, Wm. Bentham, *d.* 1826.  
 July 19. Edwd. Stehelin, *d.* 1827.  
     Jno. Augustus Schaleh, *d.* 1828.  
     Hy. Hutton.  
     Jno. Simon Farley, *d.* 1824.  
     Jno. Jenkinson, *d.* 1830.  
     Theoph. Lewis, *d.* 1833.  
     Fras. Delaval, *d.* 1828.  
     Richd. Williams.  
     Lawrence Desborough, *d.* 1825.  
     Jno. Mackelcan, *d.* 1838.  
     Jno. Thos. Layard, *d.* 1828.  
     Jno. Skinner.  
     Watkin Tench, *d.* 1833.  
     Lachlan Maclean, *d.* 1829.  
     Saml. Rimington, *d.* 1826.  
     David Ballingall, *d.* 1833.  
     David Shank, *d.* 1830.  
     Jno. Jas. Barlow.  
     Christr. Jeaffreson, *d.* 1824.  
     Wm. Minet, *d.* 1829.  
     Sir Wm. Cockburn, *bt.*, *d.* 1835.  
     W. Waldegrave Pelham Clay, *d.* 1822.  
     Jno. Le Couteur, *d.* 1835.  
     Robt. Burne, *d.* 1825.  
     Sir Wm. Ayllett, *knt.*, *d.* 1834.  
     Jno. Rigby Fletcher, *d.* 1830.  
     Hugh Mackay Gordon, *d.* 1823.  
     Robt. Ballard Long, *d.* 1825.  
     Jno. Hughes, *d.* 1832.  
     Sir Geo. Airey, *knt.*, *K.C.H.* ; *d.* 1833.  
     Hon. sir Edwd. Stopford, *G.C.B.* ; *d.* 1837.  
     Sir Geo. Cooke, *K.C.B.* ; *d.* 1837.  
     Thos. Jos. Backhouse, *d.* 1828.  
     Fras. Gerard, *visc.* Lake, *d.* 1836.  
     Richd. Stovin, *d.* 1825.  
     Sir Kenneth Mackenzie Douglas, *d.* 1833.  
     Sir Fras. Jno. Wilder, *d.* 1823.  
     Geo., *ld.* Walsingham ; *d.* 1831.  
     Sir Saml. Hawker, *G.C.H.*, *d.* 1838.  
 1825, Wm. Raymond, *d.* 1830.  
 May 27. Terence O'Loughlin, *d.* 1843.  
     Chas. N. Cookson, *d.* 1830.  
     Wm. Johnston, *d.* 1827.  
     Jno. Burton, *d.* 1830.  
     Sir D. Latimer Tining Widdrington, *K.C.B.*, *d.* 1839.  
     Wm. Guard, *d.* 1830.  
     Sir Thos. Richd. Dyer, *bt.* ; *d.* 1838.  
     Hy. Conran, *d.* 1829.  
     Sir Wm. Hy. Pringle, *G.C.B.* ; *d.* 1840.  
     Philip Kearney Skinner, *d.* 1826.  
 1825, Jno. Grey, *d.* 1837.  
 May 27. Jno. Murray, *d.* 1841.  
     Arth. Aylmer, *d.* 1831.  
     Jno. Mackenzie, *d.* 1833.  
     Sir Edwd. Barnes, *G.C.B.*, *govr.* of Ceylon ; *d.* 1838.  
     Edm. Reiley Cope, *d.* 1835.  
     Sir Thos. Molyneux, *bt.* ; *d.* 1841.  
     Geo. Andr. Armstrong, *d.* 1834.  
     Sir Augustine Fitzgerald, *bt.* ; *d.* 1834.  
     Benjn. Forbes Gordon, *d.* 1840.  
     Wm. Peachy, *d.* 1838.  
     Jas. Butler, *d.* 1836.  
     Sir Wm. Inglis, *K.C.B.* ; *d.* 1835.  
     Geo. Lewis, *d.* 1828.  
     Robt. Lethbridge, *d.* 1831.  
     Danl. Seddon, *d.* 1839.  
     Geo. Robt. Ainslie, *d.* 1839.  
     Richd. O'Donovan, *d.* 1829.  
     Chas. Neville, *d.* 1837.  
     Hon. Thos. Wm. Fermor, *aft. E.* of Pomfret ; *d.* 1833.  
     Hugh Swayne, *d.* 1836.  
     Hon. Wm. Fitzroy, *d.* 1837.  
     Chas. Griffiths, *d.* 1829.  
     Fredk. Wm. Buller.  
     Alexr. Cosby Jackson, *d.* 1827.  
     Michl. Head, *d.* 1829.  
     Sir Jos. Fuller, *G.C.H.* ; *d.* 1841.  
     Sir Manley Power, *K.C.B.* ; *d.* 1826.  
     Geo. Horsford, *d.* 1840.  
     Sir Herbert Taylor, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.H.* ; *d.* 1839.  
 1830, Jno. Humfrey, *d.* 1832.  
 May 22. Alexr. Adams, *d.* 1834.  
     Godfrey, *ld.* Macdonald ; *d.* 1832.  
     Saml. Nead, *d.* 1839.  
     Edwd. Webber, *d.* 1845.  
     Thos. L'Estrange, *d.* 1845.  
     Jos. Foveaux, *d.* 1846.  
     Geo. Kinnaird Dana, *d.* 1837.  
     Jas. Moore, *d.* 1848.  
     Sir Hy. Maghall Mervyn Vavasour, *bt.* ; *d.* 1838.  
     Hy. Raleigh Knight, *d.* 1836.  
     Sir Saml. Venables Hinde, *K.C.B.* ; *d.* 1837.  
     Thos. Norton Wyndham, *d.* 1839.  
     Berkhead Gregg, *d.* 1842.  
     Hon. Jas. Ramsay, *d.* 1837.  
     Lewis Mosheim, *d.* 1830.  
     Sir Colquhoun Grant, *K.C.B.*, *G.C.H.* ; *d.* 1835.  
     Sir Jas. Lyon, *K.C.B.*, *G.C.H.* ; *d.* 1842.  
     Sir Thos. Sydney Beckwith, *K.C.B.* ; *d.* 1831.  
     Sir Chas. Phillips, *knt.* ; *d.* 1846.  
     Hy. Bruce, *d.* 1837.  
     Sir Wm. Sheridan, *bt.* ; *d.* 1836.  
     Hon. sir Robt. Wm. O'Callaghan, *G.C.B.*, *K.C.H.* ; *d.* 1840.

1830. Sir Jno. Keane, G.C.B., G.C.H., aft.  
 July 22. Id. Keane; *d.* 1844.  
 Ld. Geo. Thos. Beresford, G.C.H.;  
*d.* 1839.  
 Robt. Campbell, *d.* 1837.  
 Robt. Balfour, *d.* 1837.  
 Robt. Alexr. Dalzell, E. of Carn-  
 wath; *d.* 1839.  
 Jas. Cuming, *d.* 1839.  
 Hy. Eustace, *d.* 1844.  
 Sir Hy. Edwd. Bunbury, bt.,  
 K.C.B.  
 Sir Hudson Lowe, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.,  
 govr. of St. Helena; *d.* 1844.  
 Sir Hussey Vivian, G.C.B., G.C.H.;  
*d.* 1842.  
 Benj., Id. Bloomfield, G.C.B.,  
 G.C.H.; *d.* 1846.  
 Geo. Cookson, *d.* 1835.  
 1837, Sir Jno. Elley, K.C.B., K.C.H.; *d.*  
 Jan. 10. 1839.  
 Sir Hy. Sheehy Keating, K.C.B.;  
*d.* 1847.  
 Sir Arth. Brooke, K.C.B.; *d.* 1843.  
 Hy. Shrapnel, *d.* 1842.  
 Jno. M'Nair, C.B.; *d.* 1840.  
 Sebright Mawby, *d.* 1850.  
 Jno. Montague Mainwaring; *d.*  
 1842.  
 Hon. Jno. Meade; *d.* 1849.  
 Sir John M'Leod, K.C.H.  
 Hy. Elliott, *d.* 1841.  
 Overington Blunden, *d.* 1837.  
 Sir Benj. D'Urban, G.C.B., G.C.H.;  
*d.* 1849.  
 Jno. Locke, *d.* 1837.  
 Geo. Wulff, *d.* 1846.  
 Sir Jno. Taylor, K.C.B.; *d.* 1843.  
 Sir Saml. Trevor Dickens, K.C.H.;  
*d.* 1847.  
 Sir Willshire Wilson, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1842.  
 Sir Thos. Reynell, bt., K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1848.  
 Sir Wm. Nicolay, C.B., K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1842.  
 Sir Lionel Smith, bt., K.C.B.,  
 K.C.H.; *d.* 1842.  
 Sir Wm. Paterson, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1849.  
 Sir Chas. Wm. Doyle, G.C.H.;  
*d.* 1842.  
 Sir Jas. Bathurst, K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1850.  
 Jas., Id. Glenlyon, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1837.  
 Spencer Claudius Parry, *d.* 1845.  
 Geo. Wm. Phipps, *d.* 1841.  
 Wm. Millar, *d.* 1838.  
 Sir Jas. Stevenson Barns, K.C.B.,  
 K.C.; *d.* 1850.  
 Wm. Geo., Id. Harris, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1845.  
 Sir Theophilus Pritzler, K.C.B.;  
*d.* 1839.
- 1837, Montagu Burrows, *d.* 1848.  
 Jan. 10. Sir Jno. Cameron, K.C.B.; *d.* 1844.  
 Geo. Salmon, *d.* 1848.  
 Hon. Geo. Murray, *d.* 1848.  
 Sir Hy. Askew, bt.; *d.* 1847.  
 Hon. Wm. Stuart, *d.* 1837.  
 Sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1849.  
 1838, Jno. Ross, *d.* 1843.  
 June 28. Hon. sir Hy. King, K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1839.  
 Sir Wm. Thornton, K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1840.  
 Sir Jos. Maclean, K.C.H.; *d.* 1839.  
 Richd. Dickinson, *d.* 1846.  
 Sir Jno. Macdonald, G.C.B.; *d.*  
 1850.  
 Anthy. Salvin, *d.* 1844.  
 Anthy. Walsh, *d.* 1839.  
 Sir Wm. Johnston, K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1844.  
 Fras. Newbery, *d.* 1847.  
 Alexr. Armstrong.  
 Danl. Fras. Blommart, *d.* 1844.  
 Sir Jos. Straton, K.B., K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1840.  
 Sir Jas. Chas. Dalbiac, K.C.H.;  
*d.* 1847.  
 Sir Jno. Maclean, K.C.B.; *d.* 1848.  
 Jas. Home, *d.* 1849.  
 Sir Richd. Downes Jackson,  
*d.* 1845.  
 Sir Geo. Augs. Quentin, K.C.H.  
 Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1847.  
 Sir Saml. Ford Whittingham,  
 K.C.B., K.C.H.; *d.* 1841.  
 Sir Archd. Campbell, bt., G.C.B.;  
*d.* 1843.  
 Sir Thos. Arbuthnot, K.C.B.;  
*d.* 1849.  
 Sir H. F. Bouverie, K.C.B.,  
 G.C.M.G.  
 Hy. Evatt.  
 Sir Fredk. Wm. Mulcaster,  
 K.C.H., R.A.; *d.* 1846.  
 1841, Sir Jno. Buchan, K.C.B.; *d.* 1850.  
 Nov. 23. Edwd. Pritchard; *d.* 1845.  
 Sir Maurice Chas. O'Connell,  
*d.* 1848.  
 Sir Andrew Pilkington, K.C.B.  
 Alexr. Bethune, *d.* 1848.  
 Sir Jno. Gardiner, K.C.B.  
 Geo. Middlemore, *d.* 1850.  
 Jas. Lomax, *d.* 1848.  
 Alexr. Nesbitt, *d.* 1849.  
 Sir Chas. Wm. Maxwell, K.C.H.;  
*d.* 1848.  
 Robt. Beevor, R.A.; *d.* 1843.  
 Mark Napier, *d.* 1843.  
 Jno. Wardlaw, *d.* 1848.  
 Wm. Augs. Johnson, ret. 1842.  
 Sir Jas. Kearney, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1846.  
 Thos. Foster, *d.* 1843.

- 1841, Jno. Le Mesurier, *d.* 1843.  
 Nov. 23. Hon. Jno. Ramsay, *d.* 1842.  
 Robt. Owen, *d.* 1846.  
 Jas. Shortall, *d.* 1846.  
 Robt. Crawford, *d.* 1850.  
 Effingham Lindsay, *d.* in France,  
 1848.  
 Philip Philpot, *d.* 1843.  
 Count sir Fras. Rivarola, K.C.H.  
 Hon. sir Robt. Laurence Dundas,  
 K.C.B.; *d.* 1844.  
 Sir Robt. Arbuthnot, K.C.B.  
 Geo. Guy Carleton L'Estrange, *d.*  
 1848.  
 Sir Thos. Pearson, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1847.  
 Sir Dugald Little Gilmour,  
 K.C.B.; *d.* 1847.  
 Sir Gregory Holman Bromley  
 Way; *d.* 1844.  
 Sir Jno. Waters, K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1842.  
 Sir Wm. Parker Carroll, K.C.H.;  
*d.* 1842.  
 Jno. Clitherow.
- 1846, Elias Walker Durnford, *d.* 1850.  
 Nov. 9. Arth. Lloyd.  
 Parry Jones Parry, K.C.H.  
 Sir David Ximenes, K.C.H.; *d.*  
 1848.  
 Daniel Colquhoun, *d.* 1848.  
 Chas. Nicol, *d.* 1850.  
 Sir Chas. Jas. Napier, G.C.B.  
 Sir Jeremiah Dickson, K.C.B.; *d.*  
 1848.  
 Sir Chas. Wade Thornton, K.C.H.  
 Sir Edwd. Gibbs, K.C.B.; *d.* 1847.  
 Hon. sir Hercules Robt. Paken-  
 ham, K.C.B.; *d.* 1850.  
 Sir Jno. Harvey, K.C.B., K.C.H.  
 Sir Thos. Downman, K.C.H.  
 Sir Neil Douglas, K.C.B., K.C.H.  
 Alexr. Geo., ld. Saltoun and  
 Abernethy, K.C.B., K.C.H.  
 Sir Steph. Remnant Chapman,  
 K.C.H.; *d.* 1851.  
 Sir Jos. Hugh Carncross, K.C.B.;  
*d.* 1847.  
 Alexr. Watson, *d.* 1849.  
 Edwd. Vaughan Worsley, *d.* 1850.



## LIST C. MAJOR-GENERALS.

Officers who attained the rank of Major-General, down to  
January 1837.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1690. Chas. Trelawney, Dec. 2.                | 1735, Paul de Gually.                           |
| 1696, Arnold Joost, E. of Albemarle;          | Nov. 4. Jas. Moyle.                             |
| Mar. 30. <i>d.</i> 1718.                      | 1739, Jno. Cavalier.                            |
| Michl. Richards.                              | July 2. Balthazar Rivas de Foisac.              |
| 1696, Richd. Leveson.                         | Jas. Douglas.                                   |
| June 1. Wm. Lloyd.                            | Jno. Orfeur.                                    |
| Wm., Count de Marton.                         | Jno. Armstrong.                                 |
| 1697. Geo., Pr. of Hesse-Darmstadt,           | Chas., ld. Cathcart; <i>d.</i> 1740.            |
| June 27; <i>d.</i> 1705.                      | 1743. Hon. Steph. Cornwallis, <i>d.</i> 1743.   |
| 1702. Wm. Selwyn, June 10.                    | Fras., E. of Effingham, <i>d.</i> 1763.         |
| 1704, Gusts., visc. Boyne; <i>d.</i> 1723.    | Fras. Fuller.                                   |
| Jan. 1. Jno. Shrimpton.                       | Hon. Hy. Ponsonby, <i>d.</i> 1745.              |
| Hy. Cunningham, <i>d.</i> 1706.               | 1745, Wm. Merrick.                              |
| Arth. E. of Donegal; <i>d.</i> 1706.          | May. Anthy. Lowther.                            |
| Sir Bevil Granville, govr. of                 | 1747, Sir Wm. Gooch, bt.                        |
| Barbadoes.                                    | Sep. Sir Chas. Armand Poulett, K.B.;            |
| Jas., E. of Derby.                            | <i>d.</i> 1765.                                 |
| Fredk. Hamilton.                              | Geo., ld. Torrington; <i>d.</i> 1750.           |
| 1705, Robt. Killigrew, <i>d.</i> 1707.        | Jas. Fleming.                                   |
| Jan. 1. Jas. Ferguson.                        | Jno. Price.                                     |
| 1707, Emanl. Howe.                            | 1754, Richd. O'Farrel.                          |
| Jan. 1. Thos. Brudenell.                      | Mar. Edwd. Richbell.                            |
| Wm., visc. Charlemont; <i>d.</i> 1728.        | Edwd. Braddock, <i>d.</i> 1755.                 |
| Chas., ld. Baltimore.                         | 1755. Hon. Wm. Herbert, Feb. 21.                |
| 1709. Samson de Lalo, Jan. 1; <i>d.</i> 1709. | Richd. ld. Edgecumbe, Mar. 10                   |
| 1710, Thos. Handasyde.                        | 1757. Alexr. Drury, Feb. 2; <i>d.</i> 1758.     |
| Jan. 1. Jno. Bayne.                           | 1757, Hedworth Lambton.                         |
| Barth. Ogilvy.                                | Feb. 9. Peregrine Thos. Hopson, <i>d.</i> 1759. |
| Sherrington Davenport.                        | Ld. Chas. Hay, <i>d.</i> 1760.                  |
| Jno. Livesay.                                 | 1758. Paul Mascareen.                           |
| Edwd. Braddock.                               | Granville Elliott, <i>d.</i> 1759.              |
| Gilbert Primrose.                             | 1759. Jas. Wolfe, <i>d.</i> 1759.               |
| Edwd. Pearce.                                 | 1759, Jno. Parsons.                             |
| Roger Elliot.                                 | May 14. Julius Cæsar, <i>d.</i> 1762.           |
| Jno. Pepper.                                  | Geo. Walsh.                                     |
| Jos. Wightman.                                | 1759, Andr. Robinson.                           |
| Jno. Newton.                                  | June 25. Ld. Chas. Manners.                     |
| Thos. Crowther.                               | David Watson.                                   |
| Chas. Sybourn.                                | Hon. Jno. Barrington.                           |
| Richd. Holmes.                                | Sir Jas. Lockhart Ross, bt.                     |
| Chas., E. of Orrery.                          | Borgard Michelson.                              |
| Thos. Pulteney.                               | Jno. Grey.                                      |
| 1712. Chrstr. ld. Slane, Jan. 1.              | 1760. Stringer Lawrence, Dec. 9; <i>d.</i>      |
| Jno. Hill, July 27; <i>d.</i> 1732.           | 1775.   |
| 1727, Hy., E. of Deloraine.                   | 1761, Edwd. Whitmore.                           |
| Mar. Richd. Russel.                           | Feb. Alexr., ld. Lindores.                      |
| Robt. Wroth.                                  | 1761, Hon. Sharrington Talbot, <i>d.</i>        |
| Nichs. Price.                                 | Mar. 1766.                                      |
| Ld. Jno. Ker, <i>d.</i> 1728                  | Wm. Petitot.                                    |
| Thos. Stanwix.                                | Hon. Jno. Boscawen, <i>d.</i> 1767.             |
| Jas. Crofts.                                  | Jno. Lafusille, <i>d.</i> 1763.                 |
| Danl. Creighton.                              | Jno. Toovey.                                    |
| Andr. Wheeler.                                | 1762, Jno. Furbar.                              |
| Robt. Hunter.                                 | June 10. Ralph Burton.                          |
| 1735. Sir Jas. Wood, bt., Oct. 27.            | Marcus Smith.                                   |

1764. Robt., ld. Clive, May 11; *d.* 1774.
1770. Wm., E. of Glencairn; *d.* Apr. 30. 1775.
- Wm. Deane, *d.* 1775.
- Jno. Salter, *d.* 1787.
- Thos. Erle, *d.* 1777.
- Richd. Worge, *d.* 1774.
- Nevill Tatton.
- Richd. Bendysh.
- Jno. Scott, *d.* 1775.
- 1772, Wm. Napier.
- May 26. Thos. Townshend.
- Jno. Bradstreet, *d.* 1774.
- 1777, Jno. Barlow.
- Aug. 29. Val. Jones.
- Wm. Phillips.
- David Erskine
- 1779, Wm. Thornton.
- Feb. 27. Aug. Prevost, *d.* 1786.
- Geo. Ogilvie.
- 1781, Jas., E. of Londoun.
- Oct. 19. Jas. Bramham, *d.* 1786.
- Arth. Preston.
- Robt. Sandford.
- Jno. Roberts.
- Anthy. St Leger.
- Jas. Stuart, *d.* 1793.
- Archd. McNab.
- Wm. Roy, *d.* 1790.
- Chas. Ross.
- Harry Trelawney.
- 1782, Jas. Paterson.
- Nov. 20. Hy. Gladwin.
- Sir Jno. Burgoyne, bt.; *d.* 1785.
- Thos., ld. Say and Sele; *d.* 1788.
- Humphrey Stevens, *d.* 1791.
- Jno. Mackenzie, ld. Macleod; *d.* 1789.
- Sir Hy. Calder, bt., gov. of Gibraltar; *d.* 1792.
- Hy. Pringle, *d.* 1800.
- Sir Jno. Wrottesley, bt.; *d.* 1787.
- Jas. D'Auvergne.
- Arth. Tucker Collins, *d.* 1793.
- Hon. Jas. Murray, *d.* 1794.
- Saml. Townsend.
- Arth. Geo. Martin.
- West Hyde.
- Hon. Thos. Bruce.
- Walter Carruthers.
- Philip Skene.
- Thos. Marriott.
- Thos. Cox.
- Sir Archd. Campbell, K.B.; *d.* 1791.
- Hon. Edwd. Stopford.
- 1787, Thos., E. of Lincoln, aft. D. of Sept. 28. Newcastle; *d.* 1795.
- Jno. Campbell, *d.* 1794.
- Alan Campbell, *d.* 1794.
- Saml. Birch.
- Jno. Martin.
- Alexr. Rigby.
- Jno. Gunning.
- 1790, Gust. Guy Dickens.
- Apr. 28. Jno. Mansel.
- Geo. Morgan.
- Alexr. Stewart, *d.* 1794.
- Jas. Hugonin, *d.* 1817.
- 1793, Hon. Mark Napier, *d.* 1809.
- Oct. 12. Thos. Jones, *d.* 1801.
- Jno. Phipps, *d.* 1798.
- Patr. Bellew, *d.* 1799.
- Benjn. Stehelin, *d.* 1796.
- 1794, Fras. Richmond Humphreys, *d.* Oct. 3. 1812.
- Jno. Hughes, *d.* 1796.
- Wm. Fawcett, *d.* 1826.
- Wm. Crosbie, *d.* 1798.
- Jno. Small, *d.* 1796.
- Robt. Mason Lewis, *d.* 1800.
- 1795, Welbore Ellis Doyle.
- Feb. 26. Alexr. Ross, *d.* 1801.
- Chas. Graham, *d.* 1800.
- Jno. St. Leger, *d.* 1800.
- Richd. Bettesworth, *d.* 1801.
- Wm. Johnstone.
- Geo. Campbell.
- Wm. Robt., vise. Fielding; *d.* 1799.
- 1796, Thos. Duval, *d.* 1807.
- May 3. Wm. Maddox Richardson, *d.* 1822.
- Wm. Lewis, *d.* 1798.
- Thos. Davis.
- Jas. Hartley, *d.* 1800.
- Colebrooke Nesbit, ret. 1798.
- Hon. Chas. Monson, *d.* 1800.
- Wm. Brady, *d.* 1800.
- 1798, Mackay Hugh Baillie, *d.* 1804.
- Jan. 1. Chas. Jackman.
- Jno. Joinour Ellis, *d.* 1804.
- Wm. Wemyss, *d.* 1799.
- Robt. Douglas, ret. 1799.
- 1798, Archd. Robertson.
- June 18. Bryan Blundell.
- Hon. Jno. Knox, *d.* 1800.
- Jas. Campbell.
- Wm. Gooday Strutt, *d.* 1848.
- 1801, Jno. Stewart, *d.* 1807.
- Jan. 1. Hy. Magan, *d.* 1806.
- Chas. Barnett, *d.* 1804.
- W. D. Maclean Clephane, *d.* 1803.
- 1802, Steph. Poyntz, *d.* 1837.
- Nov. 2. Ilay Ferrier, *d.* 1824.
- Geo. Cunninghame, *d.* 1803.
- Fredk. Halkett, *d.* 1803.
- Wm. Caulfield Archer, *d.* 1807.
- Wm. Knollys, called E. of Banbury.
- 1803, Duncan Campbell, *d.* 1809.
- Sept. 25. Patr. Wauchope, *d.* 1807.
- Patr. Sinclair, *d.* 1808.
- Jno. Smith, *d.* 1807.
- 1795, Alexr. Mackay, *d.* 1809.
- Feb. 26. Edwin Hewgill, *d.* 1810.
- Thos. Pakenham Vandeleur, *d.* 1804.

1804. Otto, bar. Schutte, Aug. 18.;  
ret. 1810.
- 1805, Hy., visc. Gage, *d.* 1808.
- Jan. 1. Chas. Wm. Este, *d.* 1812.  
Roger Aytoun, *d.* 1811.  
Jas. Webber, *d.* 1808.  
Geo., E. of Craufurd, *d.* 1808.  
Stair Park Dalrymple, *d.* 1808.  
Sir Wm. Clarke, bt.; *d.* 1808.  
Jas. Hall.  
Coote Manningham, *d.* 1809.
- 1805, Richd. Mark Dickens, *d.* 1808.
- Oct. 30. Sir Geo. Chas. B. Boughton, bt.,  
*d.* 1810.
- 1808, Chas. Baillie, *d.* 1810.
- Apr. 25. Edwd. Fage, *d.* 1809.  
Jas. Thewles, *d.* 1811.  
Hugh Lyle Carmichael.  
Jno. Randall M'Kenzie, *d.* 1809.  
Sir Wm. Erskine, bt.; *d.* 1813.  
Nathl. Wm., ld. Clarina; *d.* 1810.
- 1809, Fredk. de Watteville.
- Oct. 25. Jno. Barnes, *d.* 1810.  
Archd., ld. Montgomerie; *d.* 1814.  
David Hunter.
- 1810, Wm. Balfour, *d.* 1812.
- July 27. Lawrence Bradshaw, ret.  
Geo. Wm. Rich Harcourt.  
Andr. Burn.  
Augs., bar. Veltheim; *d.* 1829.  
Geo., bar. Bock.  
Thos. Trotter, *d.* 1825.  
Peter du Plat, *d.* 1824.  
Augs., bar. Honstedt.  
Victor, bar. Alten; *d.* 1820.  
Sigismund, bar. Low, K.C.B.,  
K.C.H.; *d.* 1846.  
Adolphus, bar. Barisse; *d.* 1834.  
Chas., bar. Alten; *d.* 1840.  
Wm. Grant, *d.* 1812.  
Sir Montague Burgoyne, bt.; *d.*  
1817.  
Danl. Hoghton, *d.* 1811.  
Barnard Foord Bowes, *d.* 1812.
1811. Benj. Fisher, *d.* 1814.
- June 4. Thos. Nepean, *d.* Nov. 1816.  
Sir Chas. Shipley, *d.* 1815.  
J. Gaspard Le Marchant, *d.*  
1812.  
Jas. M. Hadden, *d.* 1817.  
John Bouchier.  
Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., *d.* 1812.  
Geo. Wm. Ramsay, *d.* 1819.  
Robt. Craufurd, *d.* 1812.  
Thos. Barrow, *d.* 1820.  
Jno. Wood, *dism.* 1817.  
Horace Churchill, *d.* 1817.  
Thos. Dunbar, *d.* 1815.  
Alexr. Keith, *d.* 1812.  
Æneas Shaw, *d.* 1815.  
Geo. Dyer, *d.* 1817.  
Andr. Hay, *d.* 1814.  
Sir Jno. Douglas, *d.* 1814.  
Trevor Hull, *d.* 1816.  
Jas. Kemmis, *d.* 1820.
- 1811, Jno. Wilson.
- June 4. Jno. Agmond Vesey, *d.* 1812.
- 1812, Flower M. Sproule.
- Apr. 1. Wm. Borthwick, *d.* 1820.  
Harry Chester, *d.* 1821.  
Jno. Lindesay, *d.* 1820.  
Richd. Hulse, *d.* 1813.  
Geo. Stracey Smith.  
Hon. Sir Edwd. M. Pakenham,  
G.C.B.; *d.* 1815.  
Hy. M'Kinnom, *d.* 1812.  
Sir Robt. Rollo Gillespie, K.C.B.;  
*d.* 1814.  
Jos. Baird, *d.* 1816.  
Wm. Wheatley, *d.* 1812.  
Jas. Hare, *d.* 1820.  
Oliver Thos. Jones, *d.* 1815.  
Andr. Ross, *d.* 1813.
- 1813, Wm. Kersteman, *d.* 1820.
- June 4. Wm. Alexander, *d.* 1825.  
Chas. Campbell, *d.* 1822.  
Fras. Stewart.  
Hy. Davis.  
Hon. sir Wm. Ponsonby, K.C.B.;  
*d.* 1815.  
Benj. Gordon Forbes.  
Haviland Smith, *d.* 1817.  
Wm. Fredk. Spry.  
Hy. Procter, *d.* 1822.  
Jno. Browne, *d.* 1816.  
Jno. Hall, *d.* 1823.  
Jno. Byrne Skerrett, *d.* 1814.  
Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B.; *d.* 1823.  
Sir Granville Thos. Calcraft, *d.*  
1820.  
Jno. Pieton, *d.* 1815.  
Edwd. Scott, *d.* 1844.  
Wm. M'Caskill, *d.* 1815.  
Jno. Crowgy, *d.* 1815.  
Thos. Gerard Elrington.  
Wm. Lockhart, *d.* 1817.  
Robt. Ross, *d.* 1814.  
Hy. Green Barry, *d.* 1838.  
Lewis de Watteville, *d.* 1836.  
Adam Gordon.  
Matth. Chit. Darby Griffith, *d.*  
1823.  
Jno. Fras. Kelly, *d.* 1814.  
Randolph Marriott, *d.* 1821.  
Lachlan Maquarie, *d.* 1824.  
Sir Saml. Gibbs, K.C.B.; *d.* 1815.  
Sir Robt. Thos. Wilson, *rem.* 1821;  
subseq. rest. See "Generals,"  
1841.  
Digby Hamilton, *d.* 1820.
- 1814, Sir Chas. Holloway, *ret.* 1824; *d.*
- Jun. 4. 1827.  
Archd. Stewart, *d.* 1823.  
Thos. Norton Poulett, *d.* 1824.  
Sir Edwd. Ger. Butler, *d.* 1825.  
Michl. Edwd. Jacob, *d.* 1815.  
Sir Thos. Brooke Pechell, bt., *d.*  
1826.  
Wm. Latham, *d.* 1823.  
David Dewar.

- 1814, Edwd. Baynes, ret. 1828; *d.* 1829.  
 June 4. Jas. Stirling, *d.* 1834.  
 Robt. Young, *d.* 1815.  
 Edwd. Vicars, *d.* 1820.  
 J. Millar, ret.  
 Wm. Geo. Dacres, *d.* 1824.  
 Robt. Douglas, *d.* 1828.  
 Fras. Streicher, *d.* 1828.  
 Chas. Auriol, 1821.  
 Wm. Gifford, *d.* 1829.  
 I., baron de Sonnenberg, ret.  
 Chas. Irvine, *d.* 1820.  
 Sir Wm. Nicholson, bt., *d.* 1820.  
 Thos. Carey, *d.* 1824.  
 Wm. Grant, *d.* 1826.  
 Geo. Johnstone, *d.* 1826.  
 Wm. John, visc. Molesworth, *d.* 1815.  
 Wm. Hy. Beekwith, *d.* 1844.  
 Dugald Campbell, *d.* 1824.  
 Richd. Augs. Seymour.  
 Sir Hy. Torrens, K.C.B.; *d.* 1828.  
 1819, Ld. Fredk. Bentinck, *d.* 1828.  
 Aug. 12. Isaac Pattison Tinning, *d.* 1822.  
 Sir Wm. Douglas, K.C.H.; *d.* 1834.  
 Thos. Wm. Kerr, *d.* 1825.  
 Fredk. Hardyman, *d.* 1821.  
 John Fredk. Sigism. Smith, K.C.H.,  
*d.* 1834.  
 Wm. Mutge.  
 Saml. Warren, *d.* 1833.  
 Patr. Mackenzie, *d.* 1820.  
 Wm. Needham, *d.* 1844.  
 Robt. Walter, ld. Blantyre, K.C.B.;  
*d.* 1830.  
 Sir Jas. Campbell, K.C.B., K.C.H.;  
*d.* 1835.  
 Edwd. Codd, *d.* 1829.  
 Robt. Sewell, *d.* 1835.  
 Chas. Amadée Harcourt, *d.* 1831.  
 Geo. Hill, *d.* 1830.  
 Saml. Swinton, *d.* 1832.  
 Sir C. Philip Belson, K.C.B., *d.* 1830.  
 Wm. Augs. Prevost.  
 Sir J. Pringle Dalrymple, bt.; *d.* 1829.  
 Robt. Kelso, *d.* 1823.  
 Jno. Nugent Smyth, *d.* 1838.  
 Jno. Lamont, ret. 1824; *d.* 1829.  
 Wm. Armstrong, *d.* 1837.  
 Robt. D'Arcy, ret. 1824; *d.* 1827.  
 Geo. Brydges.  
 Geo. Wm. Dixon, *d.* 1836.  
 Sir G. Ridout Bingham, K.C.B.;  
*d.* 1833.  
 Sir Thos. Bligh St. George, C.B.,  
 K.C.H.; *d.* 1836.  
 Jno. Murray, *d.* 1832.  
 Hon. sir Chas. Jas. Greville,  
 K.C.B.; *d.* 1836.  
 Alexr. Mark Ker Hamilton, *d.* 1842.  
 Sir Geo. Leith, bt., *d.* 1842.
- 1819, Sir Geo. Allan Madden, *d.* 1828.  
 Aug. 12. Jno. Miller, *d.* 1825.  
 Jno. Dalrymple, *d.* 1835.  
 Brooke Young, *d.* 1835.  
 Sir Haylett Framingham, K.C.B.;  
*d.* 1820.  
 1821, Allen Hampden Pye, *d.* 1833.  
 Jul. 19. John Shaw, *d.* 1835.  
 Geo. Ramsay, *d.* 1834.  
 Jno. Lemoine.  
 Jno. Rowley, *d.* 1824.  
 Martin Campbell Cole, *d.* 1835.  
 Robt. Evans, *d.* 1833.  
 Richd. Harry Foley, *d.* 1825.  
 Jno. Thos., ld. Muskerry, ret.  
 1823; *d.* 1824.  
 Hon. Hy. Brand.  
 Jas. Graves, ret. 1826.  
 Jos. Gubbins, ret. 1829; *d.* 1832.  
 Geo. Duncan Robertson, ret. 1828;  
*d.* 1842.  
 John Nugent, *d.* 1830.  
 Louis Wm., visc. de Chabot, ret.  
 Wm. Binks, *d.* 1833.  
 Sir Patr. Ross, G.C.M.G.; *d.* 1850.  
 David Walker, ret. 1827; *d.* 1840.  
 Chas. Turner, *d.* 1826.  
 Fras. Hepburn, C.B.; *d.* 1835.  
 Hy. Darling, *d.* 1835.  
 Wm. Hy. Rainsford, *d.* 1822.  
 Wm. Stewart, ret. 1831; *d.* 1836.  
 1825, Hy. Chas. Darling, ret. 1829; *d.*  
 May 27. 1845.  
 John Harris, *d.* 1833.  
 Sir Geo. Adam Wood, K.C.H.; *d.* 1831.  
 Hy. Tolley, C.B., *d.* 1837.  
 Sir Chas. Pratt, K.C.B.; *d.* 1838.  
 Nathl. Blackwell, *d.* 1833.  
 David Stewart, *d.* 1829.  
 Alexr. Murray Macgregor, ret.  
 and *d.* 1827.  
 Hon. Granville Anson Chetwynd  
 Stapylton, ret. 1825; *d.* 1834.  
 Richd. Buckby, *d.* 1830.  
 Robt. Stewart, *d.* 1837.  
 Lewis Davies, *d.* 1828.  
 Sampson Freeth, *d.* 1835.  
 Sir Alexr. Bryce, K.C.B.; *d.* 1832.  
 Fras. Burke, *d.* 1827.  
 John Pyne Coffin, *d.* 1829.  
 Sir Geo. Bulteel Fisher, K.C.H.;  
*d.* 1834.  
 Sir Neil Campbell, *d.* 1827.  
 Sir Thos. Hawker, K.C.B.  
 Sir Jas. Campbell, K.C.H.  
 Geo. Mackie, *d.* 1831.  
 Sir Robt. Travers, C.B.; *d.* 1834.  
 Hon. sir Fredk. Cavendish Ponsonby, K.C.B., K.C.H.; *d.* 1837.  
 Chas. Palmer, ret.  
 Hon. Hy. Augs. Berkeley Craven,  
*d.* 1836.  
 Geo., visc. Forbes, *d.* 1836.

1825, Sir Jas. Carmichael Smyth, bt.,  
 May 27. c.b., k.c.h. ; *d.* 1838.  
 Robt. Pilkington, *d.* 1834.  
 Wm. Hy. Ford, *d.* 1829.  
 1830, Norman McLeod, *d.* 1831.  
 July 22. Jas. Patr. Murray, ret. 1831 ; *d.*  
 1834.  
 Sir Jas. Viney, c.b., k.c.h. *d.* 1841.  
 Geo. Elliot Vinicombe, *d.* 1841.  
 Sir Lorenzo Moore, c.b., k.c.h. ;  
*d.* 1837.  
 Thos. Marlay, *d.* 1831.  
 Sir Wm. Williams, k.c.b. ; *d.*  
 1832.  
 Sir Chas. Ashworth, k.c.b. ; *d.*  
 1832.  
 Archd. Campbell, c.b. ; *d.* 1838.  
 Edwd. Jas. O'Brien, ret.  
 Jas. Alexr. Farquharson, *d.* 1834.  
 Sir Amos Godsill Robt. Norcott,  
 c.b., k.c.h. ; *d.* 1838.  
 Sir Chas. Bruce, k.c.b. ; *d.* 1832.  
 Richd. Legge, *d.* 1834.  
 Wm. Stewart, ret. 1841.  
 Sir John Ross, k.c.b. ; *d.* 1835.  
 Lord Robt. Wm. Manners, c.b. ;  
*d.* 1835.  
 Sir Geo. Elder, k.c.b. ; *d.* 1836.  
 Sir Hy. Willoughby Rooke, k.c.h. ;  
 ret. 1832.  
 1837, Sir Geo. Woodford, k.c.b., k.c.h. ;  
 Jan. 10. ret. 1841.  
 Sir Howard Elphinstone, bt., *d.*  
 1846.  
 John Pringle, ret.

1837, Sir Jas. Kyrle Money, bt., *d.*  
 Jan. 10. 1843.  
 Jno. Stafford, *d.* 1846.  
 Sir Patr. Lindesay, k.c.b., k.c.h. ;  
*d.* 1839.  
 Sir Octavius Carey, k.c.h. ; *d.*  
 1844.  
 Hy. Fredk. Cooke, c.b., k.c.h. ;  
*d.* 1837.  
 Sir Evan Jno. Murray MacGregor,  
 bt., k.c.b., k.c.h. ; *d.* 1841.  
 Sir Chas. Broke Vere, k.c.b. ; *d.*  
 1843.  
 Sir Alexr. Dickson, g.c.b. k.c.h. ;  
*d.* 1840.  
 Sir Jno. Thos. Jones, bt., *d.* 1843.  
 Sir Leonard Greenwell, k.c.b.,  
 k.c.h. ; *d.* 1844.  
 Sir Robt. Hy. Dick, k.c.b., k.c.h. ;  
*d.* 1846.  
 Wm. Keith Elphinstone, c.b. ; *d.*  
 1842.  
 Sir Jno. Boscawen Savage, k.c.h. ;  
*d.* 1843.  
 Cornelius Mann, *d.* 1840.  
 Steph. Galway Adye, c.b. ; *d.*  
 1838.  
 Hy. Phillot, c.b. ; *d.* 1839.  
 Peter Fyers, *d.* 1846.  
 Jno. Hassard, c.m.g. ; *d.* 1838.  
 Alexr. Macdonald, c.b. ; *d.* 1840.  
 Sir Robt. McCleverty, c.b., k.c.h. ;  
*d.* 1838.  
 Clement Hill, *d.* 1845.  
 Percy Drummond, *d.* 1843.



## LIST D.

## MAJOR-GENERALS.

From 1837, with their subsequent promotions to  
LIEUTENANT-GENERALS AND GENERALS.

*Note.*—The Indian General Officers are included in this list.

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Hugh Stacey Osborne ... ..	10 Jan. 37.	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.
Sir Jas. Lillyman Caldwell, K.C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Geo. Carpenter ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Alexr. Caldwell, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Roome ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Luther Richardson ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	.....
Sir David Leighton, K.C.B. ... ..	"	"	20 Jun. 54.
Wm. Blackburn ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Chas. Deacon, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Welsh ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.
Wm. Brooks ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Corsellis... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Nichs. Smith ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Farran ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jas. Russell, K.C.B. ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.
Donald Macleod ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jos. O'Hallaran, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Martin White ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.
Edwd. Boardman ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Wahab ... ..	"	.....	.....
David Courtenay Kenny ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	.....
Josiah Marshall ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Podmore ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.
Sir Robt. Houston, K.C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Arth. Molesworth ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Greenstreet ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.
Sir Robt. Stevenson, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Christr. Fagan... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Casement, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Croxton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Rutherford Lumley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Comyn ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Geo. M. Cox, bt. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Manasseh Lopez Pereira ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	.....
Thos. Pollock ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Rose ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Munro ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Rees Kemp ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.
Hy. Roome ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Munro ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.
Jno. Cunningham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Thos. Geo. Bishop ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	.....
Jno. Alexr. Paul Macgregor... ..	"	"	20 Jun. 54.
Alexr. Limond ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. David Greenbill ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jeffrey Prendergast, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.
Wm. Richards ... ..	"	"	"
Alexr. Duncan ... ..	"	"	"

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Thos. Whitehead ... ..	10 Jan. 37.	9 Nov. 46.	.....
Robt. Jas. Latter ... ..	"	"	20 Jun. 54.
Thos. Stewart ... ..	"	"	.....
Jerry Fras. Dyson ... ..	"	"	20 Jun. 54.
Wm. Douglas Cleiland ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Hill Perkins ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Doveton ... ..	"	"	20 Jun. 54.
Alexr. Fair ... ..	"	"	"
David Foulis ... ..	"	.....	.....
Duncan M'Pherson ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	.....
Clements Brown ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Farquhar ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hopper ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Thos. Anburey ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jas. Law Lushington, K.C.B. ... ..	"	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.
Benj. Wm. Dowden Sealy ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Chas. Fraser ... ..	"	"	20 Jun. 54.
Wm. Gilbert ... ..	"	"	"
Hy. D'Oyly ... ..	28 Jun. 38.	11 Nov. 51.	30 Jan. 55.
Foster Coulson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Uniacke ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	16 Dec. 56.
Geo. Irving ... ..	"	"	"
Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, bt. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Gray ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Darley ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Wm. Vincent Hompesch ... ..	"	.....	.....
Christr. Hamilton, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Geo. Teesdale, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Jas. Reeves, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. Hy. Murray ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	16 Feb. 55.
Hon. Lincoln Stanhope ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jno. Grey, K.C.B. ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	20 Feb. 55
Sir Alexr. Cameron, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Matth. Mahon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jas. Wilson, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jno. May, K.C.B., K.C.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir John Fox Burgoyne, K.C.B. ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	5 Sep. 55.
Thomas Dalmer ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Hy. Watson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Walker, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Evans ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	18 May 55.
Brackley Kennett ... ..	"	"	28 Nov. 55.
Wm. Innes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. P. Dunbar ... ..	"	.....	.....
Andrew Aitcheson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Turner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Adam Hogg ... ..	"	.....	.....
Christr. Hodgson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Whish ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Aug. Andrews ... ..	"	"	16 Mar. 55.
Gabriel Richd. Penny ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Ahmuty ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	15 Sep. 55.
Jas. Cock ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hull ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jas. Limond ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. M'Leod ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Thos. Garner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Pitman ... ..	"	.....	.....
Christr. Sullivan Fagan ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmund W. Shulldham ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Wm. Saml. Heathcote ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Richd. H. Yates ... ..	28 Jun. 38.	.....	.....
Jno. Mayne ... ..	"	.....	.....
Anthy. Monin ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Sandwith... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Mossem Boyd ... ..	"	"	9 Apr. 56.
Jno. M-Innes ... ..	"	"	4 Jul. 56.
Jas. Fallowfield Salter	"	"	18 Jul. 56.
Sir Eparaim G. Stannus	"	.....	.....
Patr. Byers ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Wm. Burgh ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmund Cartwright ...	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Hy. Geo. Andr. Taylor ...	"	"	23 Sep. 57.
Alfr. Richards ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Jas. Sutherland ... ..	"	.....	.....
Herbert Bowen ... ..	"	.....	.....
Archd. Watson ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Wm. Dickson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wells Fast ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Phillips Price ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Durant ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Hampton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Staples Harriott ...	"	.....	.....
Brook Bridges Parlbv ...	"	11 Nov. 51.	13 Oct. 57.
Hy. Hodgson ... ..	"	"	.....
Fetcheville Dykes Ballantine	"	.....	.....
Fras. Jas. Thos. Johnstone ...	"	.....	.....
Wm. G. Pearse... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Robt. Hy. Cunliffe, bt. ...	"	11 Nov. 51.	13 Oct. 57.
Wm. Clapham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Truscott ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	27 Jan. 58.
Jno. Woulfe ... ..	"	"	.....
Edwd. Edwards ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Webster ... ..	"	.....	.....
Gilbert Waugh... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Hatcher Smith... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Millian Gullifer Showers	"	11 Nov. 51.	4 Mar. 58.
Wm. Woodhouse ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Faithfull ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Wm. Wilson ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Jno. Tombs ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Hickie Collett ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Geo. L. Wahab ... ..	"	.....	.....
Patr. Cameron ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	24 Oct. 58.
Jno. Carfrae ... ..	"	"	5 Mar. 59.
Richd. West ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Jackson ... ..	"	"	13 Mar. 59.
Saml. Goodfellow ... ..	"	"	30 May 59.
Chas. A. Walker ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd A. Willis ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Bowes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Stewart Fraser ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	2 Jun. 60.
Isaac Kinnersley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Peter de la Motte ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	16 Jun. 60.
Hy. Huthwaite ... ..	"	"	.....
Thos. Wilson ... ..	"	"	.....
Felix Vincent Raper ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Swiney ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	15 May 59.
Geo. Pollock, aft. sir G.	"	"	17 May 59.
Alexr. Lindsay ... ..	"	"	11 Sep. 59.
Jas. Alexander ... ..	"	.....	.....
Vans Kennedy ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Walter Raleigh Gilbert, aft. sir W. bt. ...	28 Jun. 38.	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Thos. Paterson Smith ... ..	”	”	.....
Edwd. Frederick ... ..	”	”	26 Jun. 60.
Geo. Benj. Brocks ... ..	”	”	30 Aug. 60.
Archd. Robertson ... ..	”	.....	.....
Wm. Clinton Baddeley ... ..	”	.....	.....
Hy. Bowdler... ..	”	.....	.....
Peter Lodevick ... ..	”	11 Nov. 51.	25 Jan. 61
Jas. Fullerton Dundas ... ..	”	.....	.....
Jas. Morse ... ..	”	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Edwd. H. Simpson ... ..	”	.....	.....
Jas. Hackett ... ..	”	.....	.....
Thos. Newton ... ..	”	.....	.....
Jno. Andr. Biggs ... ..	”	.....	.....
Edwd. H. Bellasis ... ..	”	.....	.....
Wm. Nott ... ..	”	.....	.....
Geo. Cooper ... ..	”	.....	.....
Suetonius Hy. Todd ... ..	”	11 Nov. 51.	30 Jan. 61.
Jno. Briggs ... ..	”	”	6 Feb. 61.
Harry Thompson ... ..	”	”	21 Feb. 61.
Sir Archd. Maclain ... ..	23 Nov. 41.	”	5 Jun. 55.
Jas. Hay ... ..	”	”	.....
Wm. Wood, K.H. ... ..	”	”	31 Aug. 55.
Sir Wm. Warre ... ..	”	”	.....
Chas. Ashe A'Court Repington, K.H. ...	”	”	20 Feb. 56.
Geo. Chas. D'Aguilar ... ..	”	”	.....
Sir Chas. Wm. Pasley, K.C.B. ... ..	”	”	20 Sep. 60.
Jacob Glen Cuyler ... ..	”	”	.....
Geo. O'Malley ... ..	”	.....	.....
Edwd. Rowland Jos. Cotton ... ..	”	.....	.....
Charles Turner ... ..	”	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Wm. Fras. Bentinck Loftus... ..	”	”	.....
Geo. Burrell ... ..	”	”	.....
James Ogilvie ... ..	”	.....	.....
James Farrer ... ..	”	.....	.....
Thos. Brabazon Aylmer ... ..	”	11 Nov. 51.	25 Sep. 56.
Hy. Jas. Riddell, K.H. ... ..	”	”	26 Sep. 57.
Richd. Goodall Elrington ... ..	”	.....	.....
Hy. Chas. Edwd. Vernon ... ..	”	11 Nov. 51.	2 Apr. 59.
John Ready ... ..	”	.....	.....
Sir Jas. Archd. Hope, K.C.B. ... ..	”	11 Nov. 51.	12 Jun. 59.
Sir Robt. Jno. Harvey ... ..	”	”	17 Jul. 59.
Sir Hew Dalrymple Ross, K.C.B. ... ..	”	”	28 Nov. 54.
Sir Dudley St. Ledger Hill, K.C.B....	”	.....	.....
Sir Edmd. K. Williams, K.C.B. ... ..	”	.....	.....
Sir Burges Camac ... ..	”	.....	.....
Robt. M'Douall ... ..	”	.....	.....
Sir Richd. Armstrong ... ..	”	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Sir Fredk. Stovin, K.C.B. ... ..	”	”	14 Aug. 59.
Sir Guy Campbell, bt. ... ..	”	.....	.....
Richd. Goddard Hare Clarges ... ..	”	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Sir Chas. Felix Smith, K.C.B. ... ..	”	”	.....
Alexr. Thompson ... ..	”	”	.....
Chas. Grene Elicombe ... ..	”	”	20 Apr. 61.
Hy. Goldfinch ... ..	”	”	.....
Jas. Webber Smith ... ..	”	”	.....
Fredk. Geo. Heriot ... ..	”	.....	.....
Wm. Crosse ... ..	”	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Fras. Patrick Napier, K.C.B. ...	”	11 Nov. 51.	17 Oct. 59.
John Duffy ... ..	”	”	.....
Hy. Daubeney, K.H. ... ..	”	”	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Douglas Mercer ... ..	23 Nov. 41.	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Fras. Miles Milman ... ..	"	"	.....
John Reeve ... ..	"	"	7 Dec. 59.
Jacob Tonson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Alexr. Gordon ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Steph. Arth. Goodman, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Kenah ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	26 Dec. 59.
Sir Robt. Wm. Gardiner, K.C.B. ... ..	"	"	28 Nov. 54.
Saml. Lambert ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wm. Fremantle... ..	"	.....	.....
Ld. Geo. Wm. Russell, G.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Buckley Wynyard ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	28 Jan. 60.
Jas. Fergusson, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	"	13 Feb. 60.
Thos. Wm. Brotherton, aft. sir T. ... ..	"	"	1 Apr. 60.
Sir Adolphus Jno. Dalrymple, bt. ... ..	"	"	11 Apr. 60.
Sir Jas. Hy. Reynett, K.C.H. ... ..	"	"	5 May 60.
Wm. Smelt ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Robertson Arnold, K.H. ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Wemyss ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo., E. of Munster ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Pym ... ..	"	.....	.....
Walter R. Tremenhore, K.H. ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	28 Nov. 54.
Hy. Percival Lewis ... ..	"	.....	.....
John Bell, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	15 Jun. 60.
Saml. Benj. Auchmuty ... ..	"	"	19 Jun. 60.
Thos. Lightfoot ... ..	"	"	.....
Alured Dodsworth Faunce ... ..	"	.....	.....
George Brown, K.H., aft. sir G. ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	7 Sep. 56.
Ld. Fredk. Fitz-Clarence, K.C.H. ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Prescott Wingrove ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Secker Brough ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	16 Dec. 56.
Andr. Bredin ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Power ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Younghusband ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Crawford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Aitchison, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	30 Jul. 60.
Jas. Kennedy ... ..	"	"	.....
Benj. Roope ... ..	"	"	.....
Philip Le Fevre ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jeremiah Bryant ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Wm. Hamilton... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	2 Sep. 61.
Thos. Murray ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmd. Fredk. Waters ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	17 Sep. 61.
Jos. Nesbitt ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Martin Burton ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Jas. Wahab ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Samson Whish ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Wm. Battine ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Hunter ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Richd. Collyer Andrée ... ..	"	"	2 Nov. 61.
Archd. Galloway ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edgar Wyatt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Mackenzie Stuart ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Mark Cubbon ... ..	"	"	.....
Saml. Roger Stover ... ..	"	"	.....
Horatio Thos. Tapp ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Shubrick ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	6 Apr. 62.
Wm. Hy. Kemm ... ..	"	"	.....
Thos. King ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Monteith... ..	"	.....	.....
Michl. Riddell ... ..	"	.....	.....



Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Jno. Turner Trewman ... ..	23 Nov. 41.	.....	.....
Peter Fearon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Lacy Evans ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Morison ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Morgan ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Lechmere Coore Russell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Duncan Macleod ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Jno. Dun ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Cullen ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Dunlop ... ..	"	.....	.....
Johnstone Napier ... ..	"	.....	.....
David Barr ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Jno. Ogilvie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Hume ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Hunter Littler, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Wm. Vincent ... ..	"	"	.....
Thos. Manett ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Anthy. Hodgson... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Smith ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Thos. Hy. Paul ... ..	"	"	22 Nov. 62.
Ezekiel Barton... ..	"	"	.....
Hy. Tuffrel Roberts ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Thos. Gibson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Farquharson ... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	6 Jan. 63.
Fredk. Rome ... ..	"	.....	.....
Foster Walker... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Hy. Pottinger, bt... ..	"	11 Nov. 51.	.....
Jas. Caulfield ... ..	"	"	.....
Richd. Tickell... ..	"	"	.....
Pr. Geo. Wm. Fredk. Chas. of Cambridge, aft. D. of Cambridge ... ..	7 May 45.	19 Jun. 54.	15 Jul. 56.
Sir Hy. Geo. Wakelyn Smith, bt., G.C.B. ...	7 Apr. 46.	10 Sep. 47.	.....
Chas Edwd. Conyers ... ..	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Geo. Augs. Henderson, K.H., ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Parke ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Barclay Macpherson, K.H. ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Philip Jas. Hay ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Slessor ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Irving ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	4 Feb. 57.
Jas. Allen ... ..	"	.....	.....
Archd. Money ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
David Forbes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Fredk. Ewart ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Hy. Adolphus Proctor ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Jervoise, K.H. ... ..	"	"	3 Aug. 60.
Wm. Riddall, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Fenn Addison ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Fras. Cockburn ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	12 Nov. 60.
Thos. Steele ... ..	"	.....	.....
Carlo Jos. Doyle ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Charretie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. sir Geo. Robt. Arthur, bt., K.C.H. ...	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Patr. Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Parkinson ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Thos. Hunter Blair ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Lleuellyn ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	18 Jan. 61.
Peter Augs. Latour, K.H. ... ..	"	"	9 Mar. 61.
Jno. Hare ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Egerton ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Sir Wm. Chalmers, K.C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Boteler Parker ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Chas. Beckwith ... ..	9 Nov. 46.	.....	.....
Wm. Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Claude Bouchier ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Jas. Grant ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Wm. Taylor ... ..	"	.....	.....
Lawrence Arguimbau ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Felix Calvert ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Staveley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir De Lacy Evans, K.C.B. ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	10 Mar. 61.
Wm. Hy. Scott ... ..	"	"	23 Mar. 61.
Hugh Percy Davison ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Thos. Willshire, bt., K.C.B. ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	20 Apr. 61.
Hon. Hy. Edwd. Butler ... ..	"	"	.....
Edwd. Fleming ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Wm. Gossett, K.C.B., K.C.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jno. Rolt, K.C.B. ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Geo. Cardew ... ..	"	.....	.....
Philip Bainbrigge, aft. sir P. ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	24 Aug. 61.
Wm. Greenshields Power, K.H. ... ..	"	"	4 Feb. 57.
Thos. Erskine Napier, aft. sir T. ... ..	"	"	20 Sep. 61.
Nathl. Thorn, K.H. ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Hy. Sewell, aft. sir W. ... ..	"	"	10 Nov. 61.
Wm. Lindsay Darling ... ..	"	"	15 Dec. 61.
Sir Jos. Thackwell, G.C.B., K.H. ... ..	"	"	.....
Alexr. Macdonald ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Lewis Herries, K.C.H. ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Jno. McDonald, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	"	7 Mar. 62.
Thos. Staunton St. Clair, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Wm. Paty, K.H., aft. sir G. ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	14 Mar. 62.
Lord Jas. Hav... ..	"	"	1 Jun. 62.
Thos. Jas. Wemyss ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Burd Gabriel, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Thomas ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Wm. Rowan, aft. sir W. ... ..	"	"	13 Aug. 62.
Jas. Shaw Kennedy, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	"	19 Aug. 62.
Arth. Wm. ld. Sandys ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Thos. Hy. Browne, K.C.H. ... ..	"	"	.....
Richd. W. H. Howard Vyse ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Phipps Howard, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Archd. Maclellan ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Robt. Wm. Mills ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Nicolls ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	28 Nov. 54.
Fredk. Ashworth, aft. sir F. ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Bryce Pearson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Balneavis, C.M.G., K.H. ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Vincent Edwd. Eyre ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Whetham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Thornbury Wooldridge, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Lee Goldie, C.B., aft. sir G. ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	6 Nov. 62.
Geo. Powell Higginson ... ..	"	"	9 Nov. 62.
Geo. Bowles, aft. sir G. ... ..	"	"	"
Thos. Bunbury ... ..	"	"	.....
Hon. Hy. Fredk. Compton Cavendish ... ..	"	"	9 Nov. 62.
Philip Ray ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wm. Abbed ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Hy. Godwin ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Wm. Robbins ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	9 Nov. 62.
Roderick McNeil, or Maeneil ... ..	"	"	21 Dec. 63.
Geo. Dean Pitt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Sutherland ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	.....
Hy. Raine, K.H. ... ..	"	"	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Hon. Chas. Gore, K.H. ... ..	9 Nov. 46.	20 Jun. 54.	12 Feb. 63.
Robt. Dalryell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Lovelace Walton ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	13 Feb. 63.
Thos. Fyers ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Fanshawe ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Cunningham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Jno. Forbes ... ..	"	.....	16 Jan. 59.
Alexr. Munro ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Pattison Cockburn ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Colby ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Hy. Birch ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Richd. Fox ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	6 Mar. 63.
Jas. Armstrong ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Paterson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Nathl. Wm. Oliver ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Jno. Jas. Lacy ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Lewis ... ..	"	.....	.....
Elias Lawrence ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	20 Jun. 55.
Geo. Jones ... ..	"	"	"
Thos. Benjn. Adair ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hallett Connolly ... ..	"	20 Jun. 54.	20 Jun. 55.
Chas. Augs. Shawe ... ..	"	"	6 Mar. 63.
Peter Brown ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Beatty ... ..	27 Dec. 46.	20 Jun. 54.	20 Jun. 55.
Albert Edwd., Pr. of Wales... ..	.....	.....	9 Nov. 62.
Hy. Somerset ... ..	16 May 51.	26 Jan. 55.	.....
Thos. Adams Parke, C.B. ... ..	11 Nov. 51.	20 Jun. 55.	6 Feb. 57.
Fredk. Campbell ... ..	"	28 Nov. 54.	25 Sep. 59.
Chas. Menzies ... ..	"	20 Jun. 55.	1 Jul. 57.
Mildmay Fane... ..	"	30 Jan. 55.	27 Mar. 63.
Jno. Martin ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jas. Maxwell Wallace ... ..	"	6 Feb. 55.	8 Jun. 63.
Hon. Jno. Finch, C.B. ... ..	"	20 Feb. 55.	.....
Jas. Lindsay ... ..	"	18 May 55.	.....
Wm. Geo. Moore ... ..	"	5 Jun. 55.	.....
Sir Hy. Floyd, bt. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Geo. Cochrane ... ..	"	5 Dec. 56.	.....
Hy. Somerset, C.B., aft. sir H. ... ..	"	29 Jan. 57.	.....
Nichs. Wodehouse ... ..	"	5 Sep. 57.	.....
Hy., D. of Cleveland, C.B. ... ..	"	8 Sep. 57.	23 Oct. 63.
Geo. Aug. Wetherall, C.B., aft. sir G. ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Douglas ... ..	"	23 Nov. 58.	3 Apr. 62.
Jas. Simpson, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	29 Jun. 55.	8 Sep. 55.
Jas. Fredk. Love, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	"	26 Sep. 57.	10 Aug. 64.
Hon. Geo. Anson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Duncan McGregor, K.C.B. ... ..	"	12 Dec. 57.	28 Oct. 64.
Nichs. Hamilton ... ..	"	11 Jan. 58.	.....
Sir Jas. Dennis, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Anthy. Ferd. Bentinck ... ..	"	15 Jan. 58.	.....
Jno. Gregory Baumgardt, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Robt. Nickle ... ..	"	.....	.....
Griffith Geo. Lewis, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Judd Harding, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Geo. James Arbutnot ... ..	"	13 Mar. 58.	25 Nov. 64.
Christr. Grant Falconar ... ..	"	20 Jul. 58.	.....
Sir Richd. England, K.C.B. ... ..	"	4 Jun. 56.	6 Jul. 63.
Chas. Middleton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Fisher Mackintosh ... ..	"	2 Aug. 58.	27 Dec. 64.
Beaumont, ld. Hotham ... ..	"	26 Aug. 58.	12 Jan. 65.
Jos. Paterson ... ..	"	"	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Geo. Turner, C.B., aft. sir G. ... ..	11 Nov. 51.	28 Nov. 54.	24 Jan. 63.
Sir Jno. Owen, K.C.B., K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wright, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Alexr. Reid ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Home ... ..	"	22 Sep. 58.	.....
Mathias Everard, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Cecil Bishopp, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Robt. Clayton, bt. ... ..	"	26 Oct. 58.	12 Jan. 65.
Hon. Geo. Cathcart ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Spink ... ..	"	26 Oct. 58.	12 Jan. 65.
Jas. Jackson, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	"	6 Feb. 65.
Robt. Chrstr. Mansell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Paris Bradshawe ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Drummond ... ..	"	26 Oct. 58.	10 Feb. 65.
Jas. Freeth, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	"	9 Mar. 65.
Sir Chas. Routledge O'Donnell ... ..	"	"	2 Apr. 65.
Jno. Leslie ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Bartlett Coles ... ..	"	"	31 May 65.
Edwd. Pery Buckley ... ..	"	"	17 Aug. 65.
Sir Richd. Doherty ... ..	"	"	.....
Edwd. Byam ... ..	"	16 Nov. 58.	.....
Wm. Rogers ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. O'Neil Prendergast ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Chas., E. of Lucan ... ..	"	14 Dec. 58.	28 Aug. 65.
Chas. Yorke, aft. sir C. ... ..	"	13 Feb. 59.	5 Sep. 65.
Jno. Hy. Richardson ... ..	"	2 Apr. 59.	12 Jan. 66.
Sir Jno. Rowland Eustace ... ..	"	"	.....
Berkeley Drummond ... ..	"	9 Apr. 59.	.....
Hon. sir Edwd. Cust ... ..	"	"	12 Jan. 66.
Dennis Daly ... ..	"	12 Jun. 59.	.....
Wm. Chamberlayne ... ..	"	17 Jul. 59.	14 Jan. 66.
Hy. Dwyer ... ..	20 Jun. 54.	.....	.....
Jeremiah Taylor ... ..	"	17 Jul. 59.	.....
Fras. Jno. Davies ... ..	"	14 Aug. 59.	.....
Jno. Fraser ... ..	"	17 Oct. 59.	.....
Jonathan Peel ... ..	"	7 Dec. 59.	.....
Marcus Beresford ... ..	"	7 Dec. 59.	4 Mar. 66.
Jas. Chas. Chatterton, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	13 Dec. 59.	31 Mar. 66.
Jno. Hobart, ld. Howden, K.C.B., K.H. ... ..	"	26 Dec. 59.	.....
Robt. Douglas ... ..	"	28 Nov. 54.	25 Sep. 59.
Jas. Alexr., E. of Rosslyn ... ..	"	26 Dec. 59.	20 Apr. 66.
Wm. Thos. Knollys ... ..	"	11 Jan. 60.	17 Jun. 66.
Edwd. Studd ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Stuart Campbell, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Hy. Robt. Ferguson Davy, bt. ... ..	"	28 Jan. 60.	25 Jun. 66.
Ernest Fred. Gascoigne ... ..	"	13 Feb. 60.	20 Jan. 67.
Lovell Benj. Lovell, aft. sir L. ... ..	"	1 Apr. 60.	.....
St. John Aug. Clarke, K.H. ... ..	"	11 Apr. 60.	8 Mar. 67.
Sir Jas. Holmes Schudde, K.C.B. ... ..	"	23 Apr. 60.	.....
Hy. Jno. Wm. Bentinck, aft. sir H. ... ..	"	24 Apr. 60.	8 Dec. 67.
Alexr. Kennedy Clark Kennedy, C.B. ... ..	"	3 May 60.	.....
Thos. Reed, C.B., aft. sir T. ... ..	"	4 May 60.	1 Jan. 68.
Hy., visc. Melville, K.C.B. ... ..	"	5 May 60.	"
Horatio Geo. Broke or Brooks ... ..	"	15 May 60.	.....
Edwd. Chas. Whinyates, C.B., K.H., aft. sir E. ... ..	"	1 Jun. 56.	10 Dec. 64.
Thos. Hutchesson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Oldfield, K.H. ... ..	"	10 May 59.	3 Apr. 62.
Thos. Dynely, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B. aft. ld. Clyde ... ..	"	4 Jun. 56.	14 May 58.
Geo. Petre Wymer, aft. sir G. ... ..	"	8 Jun. 56.	9 Sep. 63.
Wm. Pattle ... ..	"	18 Jul. 56.	9 Oct. 63.

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Edm. Finucane Morris, C.B....	20 Jun. 54.	17 Jun. 56.	13 Mar. 68.
Peter Edmonstone Craigie, C.B., aft. sir P.	"	19 Jun. 56.	21 Jan. 68.
Hy. Colville ...	"	20 Jun. 56.	27 Mar. 68.
Geo. Cobbe ...	"	4 Feb. 57.	15 Dec. 64.
Alexr. Cavalie Mercer ...	"	29 Aug. 57.	9 Feb. 65.
Abrm. Roberts ...	"	13 Oct. 57.	3 Oct. 64.
Everard Wm. Bouverie ...	"	30 Jul. 60.	9 Apr. 68.
Hon. Thos. Ashburnham, C.B. ...	"	3 Aug. 60.	19 Apr. 68
Michl. White, C.B. ...	"	31 Aug. 60.	.....
Jno. Scott, C.B., aft. sir J. ...	"	13 Oct. 60.	1 May 68.
Jno. Lysaght Pennefather, C.B., aft. sir J. ...	"	12 Nov. 60.	9 May 68.
Thos. Perronet Thompson ...	"	27 Dec. 60.	12 Jul. 68.
Wm. Bush, K.H. ...	"	.....	.....
Fred. Thos. Buller ...	"	.....	.....
Hy. Despard, C.B. ...	"	.....	.....
Sir Jno. Mark Fredk. Smith... ..	"	25 Oct. 59.	3 Aug. 63.
Edw. Wells Bell ...	"	27 Dec. 60.	12 Jul. 68.
Jno. Reid ...	"	.....	.....
Jas. Jones, K.H. ...	"	.....	.....
Edw. Carlyon ...	"	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Macbean Geo. Colebrook, C.B., K.H. ...	"	16 Jan. 59.	26 Dec. 65.
Thos. Burke ...	"	18 Jan. 61.	.....
Thos. Saml. Trafford... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Bristow ...	"	.....	.....
Wm. Cator, aft. sir W. ...	"	25 Sep. 59.	5 Apr. 66.
Geo. Saunders Thwaites ...	"	13 Feb. 61.	.....
Jos. Jerrard ...	"	.....	.....
Arth. Morris ...	"	.....	.....
Jas. Thos., E. of Cardigan ...	"	13 Feb. 61.	.....
Wm. Cowper Coles ...	"	9 Mar. 61.	.....
Sir Michl. Creagh, K.H. ...	"	.....	.....
John Eden, C.B. ...	"	9 Mar. 61.	25 Aug. 68.
Humphrey Robt. Hartley ...	"	.....	.....
Hy. Wm. Barnard ...	"	.....	.....
Jas. Campbell, K.H. ...	"	.....	.....
Hon. Chas. Grey ...	"	10 Mar. 61.	29 Aug. 68.
Wm. Lennox Lascelles, aft. ld. De Ros ...	"	12 Mar. 61.	10 Nov. 68.
Jno. Geddes, K.H. ...	"	23 Mar. 61.	.....
Wm. Hy. Cornwall ...	"	.....	.....
Philip Spencer Stanhope ...	"	20 Apr. 61.	22 Nov. 68.
Alexr. Maclachlan ...	"	22 Jun. 60.	.....
Chas. Murray Hay ...	"	24 Aug. 60.	.....
Hy., ld. Rokeby ...	"	20 Sep. 61.	8 Mar. 69.
Chas. Gilmour... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Edw. Porter ...	"	10 Nov. 61.	5 Sep. 69.
Jno. Dawson Rawdon... ..	"	15 Nov. 61.	.....
Wm. Beckwith, K.H. ...	"	26 Nov. 61.	28 Oct. 69
Hy. Edw. Robinson ...	"	.....	.....
Hy. Wm. Breton ...	"	15 Dec. 61.	18 Dec. 69.
Allan T. McLean ...	"	20 Dec. 61.	.....
Steph. Kirby ...	"	.....	.....
Arth. Rd., D. of Wellington ...	"	2 Feb. 62.	.....
Jno. Julius Wm. Angerstein... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Wilson Kettlewell ...	"	.....	.....
Thos. Martin, K.H. ...	"	16 Feb. 62.	.....
Matth. Chas. Dixon ...	"	.....	.....
Patr. Doull Calder ...	"	.....	.....
Thos. Gerrard Ball ..	"	7 Mar. 62.	10 Jan. 70.
Eaton Monins ...	"	.....	.....
Guy Carlton Coffin ...	"	.....	.....
Wm. Cox, K.H. ...	"	.....	.....



Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Jas. Stokes Bastard ... ..	20 Jun. 54.	24 Jan. 57.	.....
Geo. Morton Eden ... ..	"	14 Mar. 62.	.....
Geo. Dixon ... ..	"	30 May 62.	1 Apr. 70.
Fred. Maunsell ... ..	"	1 Jun. 62.	9 Aug. 70.
Wm. Jno. Codrington .. ..	"	6 Jun. 56.	27 Jul. 63.
Duncan Grant ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Alexr. Scott ... ..	"	24 Jan. 63.	12 May 66.
Wm. Wylde ... ..	"	22 Feb. 63.	24 Aug. 66.
Wm. Turnor ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Fludyer ... ..	"	3 Jun. 62.	.....
Jno. Wharton Frith ... ..	"	13 Aug. 62.	.....
Thos. Falls ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Chas. Russell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Ferguson... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Hall ... ..	"	19 Aug. 62.	10 Oct. 70.
Peter Margetson Wallace ... ..	"	28 Nov. 54.	22 Feb. 63.
Richd. Jones, (? sir) ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Mitchel, or Mitchell, c.B. aft. sir J. ... ..	"	"	27 Jun. 64.
Jno. Henry ... ..	"	3 Aug. 55.	.....
Chas. Ramsay Skardon ... ..	"	22 Aug. 55.	.....
Saml. Swinhoe... ..	"	15 Sep. 55.	29 Jun. 63.
Jno. Anderson (No. 1) ... ..	"	5 Dec. 55.	13 Jan. 64.
Fredk. Young ... ..	"	18 Feb. 56.	28 Mar. 65.
Thos. Monteath Douglas ... ..	"	18 Mar. 56.	9 Apr. 65.
Wm. R. C. Costley ... ..	"	2 Apr. 56.	13 Jun. 65.
Chas. Herbert ... ..	"	9 Apr. 56.	16 Apr. 66.
Geo. Petre Wymer ... ..	"	8 Jun. 56.	.....
Alexr. Dick ... ..	"	4 Jul. 56.	3 May 66.
Wm. Pattle ... ..	"	18 Jul. 56.	.....
Thos. Fiddes ... ..	"	15 Sep. 56.	.....
Jas. Perry ... ..	"	6 Dec. 56.	.....
Hugh Ross ... ..	"	29 May 57.	.....
Jno. Anderson (No. 2) ... ..	"	23 Sep. 57.	.....
Jas. Kitchen ... ..	"	13 Oct. 57.	.....
Abm. Roberts, c.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Morgan, c.B. ... ..	"	27 Jan. 58.	27 May 66.
Chas. Arth. Grenado Wallington ... ..	"	4 Mar. 58.	12 Jun. 66.
Thos. Oliver ... ..	"	4 May 58.	19 Jun. 66.
Michl. Edwd. Bagnold ... ..	"	.....	.....
Duncan Gordon Scott... ..	"	23 Jul. 58.	.....
Hy. Hall, c.B. ... ..	"	24 Oct. 58.	23 Jul. 66.
Julius Geo. Griffith ... ..	"	4 Feb. 59.	17 Sep. 66.
Saml. Shaw ... ..	"	5 Feb. 59.	.....
Fredk. Larkins Doveton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Henderson Dunsterville... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Butler James ... ..	"	15 May 59.	6 Dec. 66.
Matthew Coombs Paul ... ..	"	17 May 59.	.....
Chas. Payne ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Polgase James ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jno. Cheape, K.C.B. ... ..	"	26 May 59.	.....
Jno. Low, c.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	"	30 May 59.	18 Jan. 67.
Jos. Harris ... ..	"	29 Aug. 59.	.....
Jno. Tulloch, c.B. ... ..	"	11 Sep. 59.	6 Mar. 68.
Richd. Powney ... ..	"	21 Sep. 59.	.....
Sir Hugh Massey Wheeler, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Edwd. Gowan, c.B. ... ..	"	27 Sep. 59.	.....
Patr. Montgomerie, c.B. ... ..	"	21 Dec. 59.	.....
Jas. Stuart, c.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Orans ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Hewitt ... ..	"	30 Dec. 59.	.....
Jno. Home ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Geo. Wm. Aylmer Lloyd, C.B. ... ..	20 Jun. 54.	2 Jun. 60. ....	
Alexr. Tulloch, C.B. ... ..	"	16 Jun. 60. ....	
Archd. Brown Dyce ... ..	"	26 Jun. 60. ....	
Jno. Wheeler Cleveland ... ..	"	30 Aug. 60. 6 Mar. 68.	
Robt. Blackall... ..	"	18 Dec. 60. ....	
David Capon, C.B. ... ..	"	25 Jan. 61. ....	
Wm. Donald Robertson ... ..	"	30 Jan. 61. ....	
Duncan Sim ... ..	"	6 Feb. 61. ....	
Geo. Sandys ... ..	"	21 Jan. 61. ....	
Sir Patr. Grant, G.C.B. ... ..	28 Nov. 54.	24 Oct. 62. 19 Nov. 70.	
Sir Robt. Vivian, K.C.B. ... ..	"	" 22 Nov. 70.	
Wm. Wylie, C.B. ... ..	"	" 24 Feb. 70.	
Geo. Conran ... ..	"	24 Jan. 65. ....	
Edwd. Garstin... ..	"	21 Dec. 65. 1 Mar. 67.	
Sir Geo. Brooke, K.C.B. ... ..	"	19 Jun. 66. 24 May 70.	
Fred. Frankland Whinyates ... ..	"	14 Jul. 67. 21 Jan. 72.	
Adam Fife Crawford ... ..	"	.....	
Chas. Montauban Carmichael, C.B....	"	14 Apr. 62. 18 Jan. 70.	
Wm. Bolden Dundas, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	
Hy. Wm. Gordon, C.B. ... ..	"	19 May 63. ....	
Fredk. Markham, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	
Geo. Hy. Lockwood, aft. Sir G. ...	"	3 Sep. 62. 22 Oct. 70.	
Jos. Darby ... ..	"	27 Jun. 64. 1 Jan. 68.	
Jas. Eckford, C.B. ... ..	"	24 Apr. 64. ....	
Mathew Soppitt ... ..	"	29 Apr. 64. 6 Mar. 68.	
Andr. Hervey, C.B. ... ..	"	23 Jul. 64. ....	
Sir Scudamore Winde Steel, K.C.B. ...	"	2 Sep. 64. ....	
Jos. Leggett ... ..	"	.....	
Fredk. Schuler ... ..	"	17 Sep. 64. ....	
Geo. Moore ... ..	"	2 Nov. 61. ....	
Foster Stalker, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	
Maurice Tweedie ... ..	"	6 Apr. 62. ....	
Hy. Lechmere Worrall ... ..	"	10 Jun. 62. 30 Mar. 69.	
Jno. Bennet Hearsey, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	
Geo. Richd. Pemberton ... ..	"	6 Sep. 62. ....	
Donald Macleod ... ..	"	2 Oct. 62. ....	
Steph. Davis Riley ... ..	"	5 Oct. 62. ....	
Christr. Godby, C.B. ... ..	"	22 Nov. 62. ....	
Nichs. Penny, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	
David Cunninghame ... ..	"	.....	
Chas. Dennis Dun ... ..	"	6 Jan. 63. ....	
Jas. Parsons, C.B. ... ..	"	18 Mar. 63. ....	
Geo. Warren ... ..	"	6 Apr. 63. 23 Aug. 69.	
Hy. Fisher Salter, C.B. ... ..	"	14 Apr. 63. ....	
Richd. Benson, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	
Thos. Mathew Taylor ... ..	"	17 Apr. 63. 8 Feb. 70.	
Howard Dowker ... ..	"	21 Apr. 63. ....	
Hy. Sargent ... ..	"	29 Jun. 63. ....	
Geo. Jas. Wilson ... ..	"	13 Jan. 64. ....	
Lewis Wentworth Watson ... ..	"	.....	
Jos. Garnault ... ..	"	25 Jun. 64. 22 Feb. 70.	
Robt. Hawkes... ..	"	17 Aug. 64. 25 Jun. 70.	
Archd. Fullerton Richmond, C.B. ...	"	21 Oct. 64. ....	
Jos. Bell ... ..	"	8 Jan. 65. 25 Jun. 70.	
Geo. Conran ... ..	"	.....	
Patr. Grant, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	
Christr. Dixon Wilkinson, C.B. ...	"	12 Mar. 65. 25 Jun. 70.	
Wm. Taylor ... ..	"	28 Mar. 65. ....	
Westrop Watkins ... ..	"	.....	
Jno. Laurie ... ..	"	.....	
Fredk. Parkinson Lester ... ..	"	.....	

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Jas. Edwin Williams ... ..	28 Nov. 54.	5 Jun. 65.	25 Jun. 70.
Fras. Turnley Farrell ... ..	"	13 Jun. 65.	.....
Wm. Hy. Marshall ... ..	"	23 Jul. 65.	.....
Robt. Alexander ... ..	"	22 Aug. 65.	25 Jun. 70.
Jno. Day Stokes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Roger Williamson Wilson, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Spencer Hawkins, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Jno. Butterworth, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Kynaston Luard, C.B. ... ..	"	20 Nov. 65.	25 Jun. 70.
Jno. Graham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Garstin ... ..	"	.....	.....
Adolphus Derville ... ..	"	22 Dec. 65.	25 Jun. 70.
Richd. Home ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Jno. Hussey Vivian ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Littleton Green ... ..	"	26 Apr. 66.	25 Jun. 70.
Alexr. Carnegie, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Tomkyns ... ..	"	29 Apr. 66.	25 Jun. 70.
Hy. Geo. Roberts ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Cavaye ... ..	"	3 May 66.	25 Jun. 70.
David Forbes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Jas. Farrington ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Straton ... ..	"	27 May 66.	25 Jun. 70.
Chas. Richd. Wm. Lane, C.B. ... ..	"	12 Jun. 66.	"
Wm. Jno. Gairdner, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Brooke, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Yaldwyn ... ..	"	23 Jul. 66.	25 Jun. 70.
Benj. Robertson Hitchins ... ..	"	26 Aug. 66.	.....
Steph. Moody ... ..	"	.....	.....
Watkin Lewis Griffiths Williams, aft. bt. ... ..	"	17 Sep. 66.	25 Jul. 70.
Eyre Evans Bruce ... ..	"	6 Nov. 66.	3 Sep. 71.
Hy. Coningham ... ..	"	6 Dec. 66.	.....
Wm. Justice ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Clough ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Dickinson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Chambers Murray Cox .. ..	"	18 Jan. 67.	9 Dec. 71.
Jno. Hoggan, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Huyshe, C.B. ... ..	"	12 Feb. 67.	19 Feb. 72.
Fredk. Blundell, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Campbell, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	"	1 Mar. 67.	21 Mar. 72.
Thos. Bowes Foster ... ..	"	3 Jul. 67.	.....
Fras. Frankland Whinyates ... ..	"	14 Jul. 67.	.....
Jas. Adam Howden ... ..	"	9 Dec. 67.	.....
Augs. Clarke ... ..	"	15 Dec. 67.	13 Apr. 72.
Chas. Hamilton, C.B. ... ..	"	30 Jan. 68.	16 May 72.
Edwd. Armstrong ... ..	"	6 Mar. 68.	9 Dec. 72.
Chas. Waddington, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Sleeman ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Thomson Reid, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Maurice Stack, C.B., aft. sir M. ... ..	"	6 Mar. 68.	8 Mar. 73.
Jas. Outram, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Wyllie, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Walter John Browne, C.B. ... ..	"	6 Mar. 68.	29 Aug. 73.
Sir Chas. Hopkinson, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hanbury Raynsford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Brice Wakeford Lee ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Smith ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Augs. Litchford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Miles ... ..	"	.....	.....
Andr. Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Dickinson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Stanley Bullock ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Richd. Airey, aft. sir R. ... ..	12 Dec. 54.	24 Oct. 62.	9 Apr. 71.
Jas. Bucknall Bucknall Estcourt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hugh Hy. Rose, C.B., aft. sir H. and ld. Strathnairn ... ..	"	28 Feb. 60.	4 Feb. 67.
Hy. Wm. Adams, C.B....	"	"	.....
Hon. Jas. Yorke Scarlett, aft. sir J. ...	"	9 Nov. 62.	25 Oct. 71.
Sir Jno. Campbell, bt. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Harry David Jones, aft. sir H. ... ..	"	6 Jul. 60.	.....
Arth. Wellesley Torrens ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Buller, C.B., aft. sir G....	"	9 Nov. 62.	25 Oct. 71.
Wm. Eyre, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Jas. Jones ... ..	13 Dec. 54.	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Slade ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Thos. King ..	"	27 Jun. 64.	.....
Chas. Dixon ... ..	"	20 Sep. 60.	.....
Thos. Grantham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Blanshard, C.B. ... ..	16 Dec. 54.	.....	.....
Wm. Brereton, C.B., K.H., aft. sir W. ...	"	27 Jun. 64.	.....
Sherburne Williams ... ..	"	20 Sep. 60.	1 Jan. 68.
Jas. C. Victor ... ..	"	"	.....
Hy. Robt. Milner ... ..	29 Dec. 54.	.....	.....
Fras. Rawdon Chesney ... ..	6 Jan. 55.	28 Jul. 64.	1 Jan. 68.
Irwin Whitty ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Dalton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Burne Rawnsley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Heneage Grubbe ... ..	9 Jan. 55.	.....	.....
Philip Barry ... ..	13 Jan. 55.	.....	.....
Fred W. Whinyates ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Vickers ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Hawkshaw ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Bloomfield Gough, C.B. ... ..	30 Jan. 55.	.....	.....
Wm. Furneaux... ..	7 Feb. 55.	.....	.....
R. G. B. Wilson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. Arth. Upton ... ..	20 Feb. 55.	.....	.....
Philip Fras. Story, C.B. ... ..	13 Apr. 55.	6 Mar. 68.	17 Nov. 73.
Alexr. Woodburn, C.B. ... ..	1 May 55.	.....	.....
Jno. D. Syers ... ..	7 May 55.	.....	.....
Jas. Archd. Chalmer ... ..	15 May 55.	.....	.....
Ambrose Lane... ..	18 May 55.	.....	.....
Anthy. Emmett ... ..	21 May 55.	.....	.....
Marcus Antonius Waters ... ..	"	.....	.....
Walt. Powell ... ..	20 Jun. 55.	.....	.....
Abm. Hy. Gordon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Montresor Pilcher ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Stevens... ..	"	.....	.....
David Anderson Gibsone ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Rawlings Coryton ... ..	"	6 Feb. 57	8 Sep. 58.
Robt. Mercer ... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Burdon Ellis, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Robyns, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jos. Walker ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Whylock ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Waring ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Butt Bury ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Irwin Willes ... ..	"	.....	.....
David McAdam ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Compton Pratt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Donald Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Jas. Gillespie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Garmston ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Harvey Stevens ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Thos. Scott Reignolds ... ..	22 Jun. 55.	.....	.....
Sir Richd. Jas. Ducres, K.C.B. ... ..	29 Jun. 55.	10 Dec. 65.	2 Feb. 68.
Jno. Jos. Hollis ... ..	6 Jul. 55.	.....	.....
Hugh Evans ... ..	10 Jul. 55.	.....	.....
Hy. Ivatt Delacombe ... ..	14 Jul. 55.	22 Dec. 60.	28 May 66.
Geo. Grantham ... ..	3 Aug. 55.	6 Mar. 68.	.....
Hy. Cracklow ... ..	22 Aug. 55.	..	28 Mar. 74.
Jas McHaffie ... ..	31 Aug. 55.	12 Nov. 62.	.....
Robt. Blake Lynch ... ..	..	.....	.....
Fras. Campbell ... ..	..	.....	.....
Cassius Matth. Johnson ... ..	..	.....	.....
Chas. Diggle, K.H. ... ..	..	.....	.....
Jno. Murray Belshes ... ..	..	12 Nov. 62.	.....
Benjn. Orlando Jones... ..	..	..	.....
Thos. Peacocke ... ..	..	.....	.....
Danl. Baby ... ..	..	.....	.....
Geo. Nicholls ... ..	..	.....	.....
Wm. Crokat ... ..	..	21 Dec. 62.	25 Oct. 71.
Robt. Bateman ... ..	..	.....	.....
Peter Dudgeon... ..	..	.....	.....
Jno. Mitchell ... ..	..	.....	.....
Noreliffe Noreliffe, K.H. ... ..	..	.....	.....
Robt. Martin Leake ... ..	..	21 Dec. 62.	25 Oct. 71.
Sir Abm. Josias Cloëtte, C.B., K.H. ... ..	..	..	..
Geo. Macdonald ... ..	7 Sep. 55.	29 Jan. 63.	..
Barth. Vigors Derinzy, K.H. ... ..	..	.....	.....
Chas. Ash Windham, C.B. ... ..	8 Sep. 55.	5 Feb. 63.	.....
Wm. Prescott ... ..	15 Sep. 55.	25 Jun. 70.	10 Apr. 74.
Patr. Yule ... ..	9 Oct. 55.	.....	.....
Fras. Haultain ... ..	18 Oct. 55.	.....	.....
Jas. Gordon ... ..	27 Oct. 55.	.....	.....
Jno. Ashmore ... ..	29 Oct. 55.	.....	.....
Chas. Otway ... ..	2 Nov. 55.	15 Dec. 64.	.....
Sir Wm. Fenwick Williams, K.C.B., aft. bt. ... ..	..	..	2 Aug. 68.
Jno. Edwd. Dupuis, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	..	9 Feb. 65.	.....
Hy. Lawrence ... ..	5 Dec. 55.	25 Jun. 70.	23 May 74.
Jno. Cox ... ..	18 Dec. 55.	.....	.....
Richd. Budd ... ..	10 Feb. 56.	25 Jun. 70.	8 Jul. 74.
Geo. Hicks, C.B. ... ..	18 Feb. 56.	.....	.....
Hy. Fras. Caley ... ..	18 Mar. 56.	.....	.....
Hope Dick ... ..	2 Apr. 56.	25 Jun. 70.	28 Apr. 75.
Jos. Nash, C.B. ... ..	9 Apr. 56.	23 Mar. 69.	.....
Wm. Hy. Law ... ..	16 May 56.	.....	.....
Jas. Alexander, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	18 May 56.	6 Mar. 68.	1 Aug. 72.
Sir Wm. Reid, K.C.B. ... ..	30 May 56.	.....	.....
Anthy. Marshall ... ..	..	20 Apr. 61.	.....
Robt. Sloper Piper ... ..	..	..	.....
Robt. Andrews ... ..	7 Jun. 56.	.....	.....
Jno. Theoph. Lane ... ..	8 Jun. 56.	6 Mar. 68.	6 Oct. 72.
Fredk. Hy. Baddeley ... ..	10 Jun. 56.	.....	.....
Peter Faddy ... ..	14 Jun. 56.	20 Sep. 65.	7 Feb. 70.
Hassel Richd. Moore ... ..	..	.....	.....
Edw. Sabine ... ..	..	20 Sep. 65.	.....
Fras. Ringler Thomson ... ..	14 Jun. 56.	.....	.....
Jas. Robertson Crawford ... ..	19 Jun. 56.	12 Feb. 63.	25 Oct. 71.
Geo. Hutton ... ..	4 Jul. 56.	.....	.....
Robt. Clarke ... ..	7 Jul. 56.	.....	.....
C. Brownlow Cumberland ... ..	8 Jul. 56.	.....	.....
Robt. Geo. Hughes ... ..	11 Jul. 56.	.....	.....
Andr. Spens ... ..	18 Jul. 56.	.....	.....
Thos. Budgeon ... ..	1 Aug. 56.	.....	.....



Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Pennel Cole ... ..	11 Aug. 56.	.....	.....
Wm. Stewart Balfour... ..	22 Aug. 56.	13 Feb. 63.	.....
Wm. Yorke Moore ... ..	5 Sep. 56.	.....	.....
Edw. Matson ... ..	10 Sep. 56.	.....	.....
Robt. Stewart ... ..	15 Sep. 56.	.....	.....
Wm. Booth ... ..	23 Sep. 56.	.....	.....
Edw. Pettingal ... ..	4 Nov. 56.	.....	.....
Richd. Greaves ... ..	9 Nov. 56.	.....	.....
Hy. Hancock ... ..	28 Nov. 56.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Jno. Alves ... ..	5 Dec. 56.	.....	.....
Hy. Jno. Wood, C.B. ... ..	6 Dec. 56.	.....	.....
Alexr. Fraser ... ..	8 Dec. 56.	27 Jul. 63.	.....
Ld. Chas. Wellesley ... ..	.....	.....	.....
Thos. Gordon Higgins ... ..	24 Jan. 57.	26 Dec. 65.	.....
Wm. Hy. Elliott, K.H., aft. sir W. ... ..	29 Jan. 57.	27 Jul. 63.	25 Oct. 71.
Saml. Hawkins ... ..	2 Feb. 57.	.....	.....
Jno. Alexr. Philips ... ..	6 Feb. 57.	29 May 63.	.....
Fortescue Graham ... ..	20 Feb. 57.	11 Mar. 65.	10 Nov. 66.
Jas. Clarke ... ..	..	.....	.....
Jno. Tothill ... ..	..	.....	.....
Jno. Eyre ... ..	23 Feb. 57.	.....	.....
Edw. Huthwaite, C.B. ... ..	14 Mar. 57.	6 Mar. 68.	.....
Jos. Childs ... ..	31 Mar. 57.	.....	.....
Peter Edwards ... ..	14 Apr. 57.	9 Oct. 63.	19 Nov. 71.
Wm. Freke Williams, K.H. ... ..	..	.....	.....
Wm. Cartwright ... ..	16 May 57.	9 Oct. 63.	19 Nov. 71.
Arth. Gore ... ..	..	..	.....
David Goodsman ... ..	..	..	.....
Loftus Owen ... ..	..	..	.....
Pringle Taylor... ..	..	9 Oct. 63.	19 Nov. 71.
Thos. Orlando Cator ... ..	26 May 57.	.....	.....
Isaac Campbell Coffin, aft. sir I. ... ..	29 May 57.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Thos. Robt. Swinburne ... ..	4 Jun. 57.	31 Jan. 64.	.....
Geo. Whichcote ... ..	..	..	5 Dec. 71.
Jas. Arth. Butter ... ..	..	..	..
Thos. Hy. Johnston ... ..	..	31 Jan. 64.	5 Dec. 71.
Geo. Cornish Whitlock, aft. sir G. ... ..	27 Jun. 57.	9 Apr. 64.	.....
Jno. McArthur ... ..	1 Jul. 57.	.....	.....
Saml. Robt. Wesley ... ..	..	11 Apr. 62.	.....
Hy. Aitchison Hankey ... ..	6 Jul. 57.	29 Apr. 64.	.....
Jno. Campbell... ..	9 Jul. 57.	4 Jul. 64.	.....
Plomer Young, K.H. ... ..	17 Jul. 57.	.....	.....
Hy. Havelock, C.B., aft. bt. ... ..	30 Jul. 57.	.....	.....
Fredk. Geo. Lister ... ..	22 Aug. 57.	.....	.....
Wm. Dunn ... ..	29 Aug. 57.	.....	.....
Wm. Bell ... ..	..	27 Feb. 66.	31 Jan. 72.
Jas. Fogo ... ..	..	..	.....
Hon. Wm. Arbuthnot... ..	..	..	29 Mar. 73.
Hy. Blachley ... ..	..	..	.....
Geo. Jno. Belson ... ..	..	..	.....
Robt. Franck Romer ... ..	..	..	29 Mar. 73.
Richd. C. Molesworth ... ..	..	.....	.....
Chas. Ogle Streatfeild ... ..	2 Sep. 57.	.....	.....
Hy. Dive Townshend ... ..	5 Sep. 57.	8 Aug. 64.	31 Dec. 71.
Thos. Wright, C.B. ... ..	8 Sep. 57.	10 Aug. 64.	.....
Sir Archdale Wilson, bt., K.C.B. ... ..	14 Sep. 57.	6 Mar. 68.	.....
David Downing ... ..	15 Sep. 57.	25 Jun. 70.	23 Aug. 75.
Thos. Macknight Cameron ... ..	3 Oct. 57.	.....	.....
Wm. Nugent Thos. Smee ... ..	13 Oct. 57.	2 Jan. 70.	26 Nov. 75.
Thos. Chase Parr ... ..	..	25 Jun. 70.	15 Feb. 76.
Fredk. Hervey Sandys .. ..	15 Oct. 57.	25 Jun. 70.	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Jos. Ellison Portlock ... ..	25 Nov. 57.	.....	.....
Sir Jno. Eardley Wilmot Inglis, K.C.B. ...	26 Nov. 57.	.....	.....
Hy. Prior ... ..	2 Dec. 57.	.....	.....
Michl. Johnson ... ..	3 Dec. 57.	.....	.....
Fredk. Chas. Griffiths ... ..	12 Dec. 57.	.....	.....
Jno. Hungerford Griffin ... ..	22 Dec. 57.	.....	.....
Thos. Wood ... ..	11 Jan. 58.	9 Sep. 64.	1 Jan. 72.
Wm. Hassall Eden ... ..	15 Jan. 58.	10 Sep. 64.	4 Mar. 72.
Jno. Moule ... ..	27 Jan. 58.	.....	.....
Edwd. A. Parker ... ..	24 Feb. 58.	11 Sep. 64.	.....
Sir Jas. Hope Grant, K.C.B. ... ..	26 Feb. 58.	3 Oct. 64.	23 Apr. 72.
Louis Saunders Bird ... ..	4 Mar. 58.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Jos. Clarke ... ..	16 Mar. 58.	28 Oct. 64.	.....
Sir Jno. Gaspard Le Marchant ... ..	22 Mar. 58.	29 Oct. 64.	6 May 72.
Hale Young Wortham ... ..	1 Apr. 58.	.....	.....
Chas. Gascoyne ... ..	3 Apr. 58.	25 Nov. 64.	10 May 72.
David Birrell ... ..	25 Apr. 58.	25 Jun. 70.	23 Jul. 76.
Thos. Polwhele ... ..	1 May 58.	„	13 Dec. 76.
Richd. Jas. Holwell Birch, C.B. ... ..	4 May 58.	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Rose Mansfield, aft. ld. Sandhurst	18 May 58.	27 Dec. 64.	23 May 72.
Wm. Fraser ... ..	5 Jun. 58.	.....	.....
Geo. Moneriff ... ..	14 Jun. 58.	22 Jun. 64.	.....
Jas. Casimir Harold ... ..	1 Jul. 58.	.....	.....
Geo. Campbell, C.B. ... ..	4 Jul. 58.	11 Dec. 68.	21 Jul. 74.
Peter Innes ... ..	13 Jul. 58.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Thos. Hartz Franks, aft. sir T., C.B. ...	20 Jul. 58.	.....	.....
Sir Edwd. Lugard, K.C.B. ... ..	„	12 Jan. 65.	24 Oct. 72.
Alexr. Wm. Lawrence ... ..	„	.....	.....
Sir Fredk. Abbott, C.B. ... ..	23 Jul. 58.	.....	.....
Jno. Fowler Bradford, C.B., aft. sir J. ...	„	25 Jun. 70.	19 Dec. 76.
Thos. Jas. Valiant ... ..	6 Aug. 58.	.....	.....
Poole Vallancey England ... ..	9 Aug. 58.	5 Apr. 66.	29 Mar. 73.
Jno. Gordon ... ..	„	.....	.....
Wm. Cuthbert Ward ... ..	12 Aug. 58.	20 Sep. 60.	.....
Geo. Elliott ... ..	24 Aug. 58.	.....	.....
Wm. Bookey Langford ... ..	„	.....	.....
Marcus Jno. Slade ... ..	26 Aug. 58.	6 Feb. 65.	.....
Harry Meggs Graves ... ..	27 Aug. 58.	.....	.....
Jno. Tatton Brown ... ..	8 Sep. 58.	28 Nov. 65.	13 Feb. 67.
Geo. Hy. MacKinnon, C.B. ... ..	22 Sep. 58.	10 Feb. 65.	19 Jan. 73.
Benj. Fras. Dalton Wilson ... ..	10 Oct. 58.	.....	.....
Chas. Grant, C.B. ... ..	14 Oct. 58.	14 Dec. 68.	1 Oct. 77.
Archd. Spiers Logan ... ..	24 Oct. 58.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Saml. Brandam Boileau ... ..	26 Oct. 58.	.....	.....
Hon. Geo. Fredk. Upton, C.B., aft. visc.	.....	.....	.....
Templetown ... ..	„	9 Mar. 65.	.....
Hon. Arth. Alexr. Dalzell, aft. E. of Carn-	.....	.....	.....
warth ... ..	„	2 Apr. 65.	14 Apr. 73.
Thos. Simson Pratt, C.B. ... ..	„	31 May 65.	26 May 73.
Orlando Felix ... ..	„	.....	.....
Wm. Nelson Hutchinson ... ..	„	17 Aug. 65.	29 May 73.
Hy. F. Lockyer, C.B. ... ..	„	.....	.....
Simcoe Baynes ... ..	„	28 Aug. 65.	.....
Montague Cholmondley Johnstone ... ..	„	5 Sep. 65.	29 Dec. 73.
Fredk. Meade ... ..	„	.....	.....
Wm. Fredk. Forster ... ..	„	24 Oct. 65.	6 Jan. 74.
Fredk. Johnstone ... ..	„	12 Jan. 66.	7 Jan. 74.
Albert Goldsmid ... ..	„	.....	.....
Edwd. Macarthur, C.B., aft. sir E. ... ..	„	14 Jan. 66.	.....
Day Hort Macdowall ... ..	„	4 Mar. 66.	.....
J. Price Hely ... ..	„	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Chas. Robt. Bowers ... ..	26 Oct. 58.	10 Mar. 66.	.....
J. Arnauld ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Towers... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Robt. Garrett, K.C.B. ... ..	"	10 Mar. 66.	.....
Richd. Connop... ..	"	31 Mar. 66.	.....
Thos. Molyneux Williams ... ..	"	"	.....
W. Nepean ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arth. Hill Trevor ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Rich Wilford Brett ... ..	"	.....	.....
W. Holmes Dutton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Thos., E. of Albemarle ... ..	"	31 Mar. 66.	7 Feb. 74.
Geo. Thos. Colomb ... ..	"	"	"
Fras. Nathl. M. of Conyngham, K.P. ... ..	"	20 Apr. 66.	21 Mar. 74.
Sir Sydney Jno. Cotton, K.C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Maurice Barlow ... ..	"	24 Apr. 66.	21 Mar. 74.
Jno. Napper Jackson... ..	"	.....	.....
Botet Trydell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Clark, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Redmond W. Brough... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Hungerford Delaval Elers Napier ... ..	"	6 May 66.	.....
Edwd. Harvey... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Robt. Young ... ..	"	17 Jun. 66.	.....
Geo. Brooke, aft. sir G. ... ..	"	19 Jun. 66.	.....
Jno. Michell, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	"	25 Jun. 66.	28 Mar. 74.
Robt. Percy Douglas, aft. bt. ... ..	"	6 Jan. 67.	14 Apr. 74.
Chas. Craufurd Hay ... ..	"	20 Jan. 67.	.....
Wm. Longworth Dames ... ..	"	4 Feb. 67.	.....
Chas. Warren, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Alexr. Malcolm, C.B. ... ..	"	8 Mar. 67.	16 May 74.
Robt. Hy. Wynyard, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Durnford ... ..	"	24 Aug. 66.	.....
Richd. Hardinge, K.H. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jos. Hanwell ... ..	"	24 Aug. 66.	.....
Philip Sandilands ... ..	"	"	.....
Browne Willis... ..	"	1 Mar. 64.	.....
Benj. Hutchison Vaughan Arbuckle ... ..	"	24 Aug. 66.	.....
Jno. Harbridge Freer... ..	"	"	.....
Archd. White Hope ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Louis Smith ... ..	"	"	.....
W. Cochrane Anderson ... ..	"	(?)	.....
Wm. Redman Ord ... ..	1 Nov. 58.	20 Apr. 61.	.....
Chas. Æneas Shirreff ... ..	14 Nov. 58.	.....	.....
Hy. Eyre ... ..	16 Nov. 58.	3 Sep. 67.	23 Sep. 74.
Hy. Jno. Savage ... ..	23 Nov. 58.	3 Apr. 62.	.....
Edwd. Messiter ... ..	"	25 Jun. 70.	8 Feb. 77.
Ld. Wm. Paulet, C.B., aft. K.C.B. ... ..	13 Dec. 58.	8 Dec. 67.	7 Oct. 74.
Philip M-Pherson, C.B. ... ..	24 Dec. 58.	.....	.....
Nath. Massey Stack ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Say Armstrong ... ..	16 Jan. 59.	.....	.....
Stuart Corbett, C.B. ... ..	4 Feb. 59.	.....	.....
Chas. Wm. Ridley, C.B. ... ..	13 Feb. 59.	.....	.....
Jno. Patton ... ..	20 Feb. 59.	1 Jan. 68.	10 Oct. 74.
Hugh Manley Tuite ... ..	2 Mar. 59.	.....	.....
Hy. Macan ... ..	5 Mar. 59.	25 Jun. 70.	24 May 77.
Wm. Sage ... ..	13 Mar. 59.	.....	.....
Duncan Alexr. Cameron, C.B., aft. Sir D. ... ..	25 Mar. 59.	1 Jan. 68.	5 Dec. 74
Thos. Matheson ... ..	2 Apr. 59.	21 Jan. 68.	.....
Geo. Bell, C.B., aft. Sir G. ... ..	9 Apr. 59.	28 Jan. 68.	8 Mar. 75.
Sir Justin Sheil ... ..	26 Apr. 59.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Horatio Nelson Vigors ... ..	1 May 59.	.....	.....
Chas. Wahab ... ..	6 May 59.	25 Jun. 70.	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Crichton Grierson ... ..	10 May 59.	3 Aug. 63.	.....
Lewis Alexr. Hall ... ..	14 May 59.	31 Jan. 68.	13 Apr. 75.
Robt. Richardson Robertson, C.B. ... ..	15 May 59.	.....	.....
Jas. Manson ... ..	17 May 59.	.....	.....
Geo. Twemlow ... ..	26 May 59.	25 Jun. 70.	1 Oct. 77
Thos. Assheton Duke ... ..	30 May 59.	.....	.....
Nathl. Jones ... ..	12 Jun. 59.	21 Feb. 68.	16 Apr. 75.
Saml. Braybrooke ... ..	20 Jun. 59.	.....	.....
Danl. Bolton ... ..	8 Jul. 59.	.....	.....
Augs. Flemyng ... ..	17 Jul. 59.	13 Mar. 68.	.....
Robt. Law ... ..	19 Jul. 59.	.....	.....
Edwd. L'Estrange ... ..	20 Jul. 59.	25 Jun. 70.	1 Oct. 77.
Jas. Clarke Charnock Gray ... ..	5 Aug. 59.	.....	.....
Usher Williamson ... ..	14 Aug. 59.	27 Mar. 68.	29 Apr. 75.
Sir Chas. Thos. Van Straubenzee, K.C.B. ... ..	23 Aug. 59.	.....	.....
Hy. Wm. Parke ... ..	29 Aug. 59.	.....	.....
Thos. David Carpenter ... ..	9 Sep. 59.	.....	.....
Sir Alexr. Murray Tulloch, K.C.B. ... ..	11 Sep. 59.	.....	.....
Thos. Alexr. Augs. Munsey... ..	16 Sep. 59.	.....	.....
Edwd. Hely Hutchinson ... ..	25 Sep. 59.	12 May 66.	26 Nov. 75.
Jno. Bloomfield, aft. sir J. ... ..	27 Sep. 59.	.....	.....
Robt. Thorpe ... ..	7 Oct. 59.	.....	.....
Alexr. Jardine ... ..	17 Oct. 59.	29 Mar. 68.	.....
Wm. Geo. Gold ... ..	25 Oct. 59.	8 Feb. 66.	8 Jun. 71.
Thos. Foster ... ..	28 Nov. 59.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Jas. Scott ... ..	2 Dec. 59.	.....	.....
Charlton Holl ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Hurdle, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Peard Dwyer ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Hamilton Stewart ... ..	7 Dec. 59.	.....	.....
Hon. Robt. Bruce ... ..	13 Dec. 59.	9 Apr. 68.	.....
Arth. Cunliffe Van Notten Pole ... ..	21 Dec. 59.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Chas. Hewetson ... ..	26 Dec. 59.	19 Apr. 68.	13 May 75.
Edwd. Walter Forrestier Walker, C.B. ... ..	30 Dec. 59.	"	1 Oct. 77.
Morden Carthew ... ..	"	.....	.....
Augs. Abbott, C.B. ... ..	1 Jan. 60.	.....	.....
Jno. Forbes ... ..	11 Jan. 60.	21 Apr. 68.	29 May 75.
Thos. Armstrong Drought ... ..	24 Jan. 60.	.....	.....
Robt. Hy. Lowth, C.B. ... ..	28 Jan. 60.	1 May 68.	29 May 75.
Chas. Stuart ... ..	31 Jan. 60.	.....	.....
Hy. Powell Wulff ... ..	13 Feb. 60.	9 May 68.	14 Sep. 75.
Hon. Augs. Almeric Spencer, aft. sir A. ... ..	14 Feb. 60.	.....	.....
Philip Austin Smyly ... ..	21 Feb. 60.	.....	.....
Jno. Singleton... ..	1 Mar. 60.	12 Jul. 68.	19 Oct. 75.
Chas. Ashmore ... ..	8 Mar. 60.	.....	.....
Anthy. Robinson Harrison ... ..	"	24 Aug. 66.	15 Apr. 77.
Hy. Richd. Wright ... ..	9 Mar. 60.	.....	.....
Fras. Warde, aft. sir F. ... ..	1 Apr. 60.	13 Aug. 68.	.....
Augs. Geo. Blachford ... ..	6 Apr. 60.	25 Aug. 68.	2 Nov. 75.
Hy. Keane Bloomfield ... ..	11 Apr. 60.	29 Aug. 68.	2 Feb. 76.
Jno. Lawrenson ... ..	13 Apr. 60.	.....	.....
Studholme Jno. Hodgson ... ..	17 Apr. 60.	.....	.....
Augs. Abbott ... ..	23 Apr. 60.	.....	.....
Jno. Douglas Johnstone, C.B. ... ..	24 Apr. 60.	.....	.....
Chas. Franklyn, C.B. ... ..	27 Apr. 60.	.....	.....
Godfrey Chas. Mundy ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Glasfurd ... ..	30 Apr. 60.	10 Nov. 68.	10 Feb. 76.
Robt. Farquhar, C.B. ... ..	4 May 60.	22 Nov. 68.	17 Mar. 76.
Jas. Edwd. Gordon Morris ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Hugh Geo. Seymour, aft. M. of Hertford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Anson M'Cleverty ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Lewis Duncan Williams ... ..	5 May 60.	23 Nov. 68.	.....
Chas. Wright ... ..	17 May 60.	.....	.....
Jas. Edw. Gordon Morris ... ..	2 Jun. 60.	.....	.....
Robt. Blucher Wood, C.B. ... ..	3 Jun. 60.	10 Dec. 68.	.....
Claud Douglas... ..	4 Jun. 60.	25 Jun. 70.	1 Oct. 77.
Chas. Emilius Gold ... ..	15 Jun. 60.	27 Dec. 68.	.....
Josh. Hale ... ..	16 Jun. 60.	23 Feb. 69.	.....
Chas. Algn. Lewis ... ..	19 Jun. 60.	.....	5 Apr. 76.
Wm. Bates Ingilby, aft. sir W. ... ..	22 Jun. 60.	1 Jan. 68.	1 Oct. 77.
Hy. Goodwyn ... ..	26 Jun. 60.	1 Mar. 67.	14 Jul. 71.
Wm. Fanshaw Bedford ... ..	3 Jul. 60.	.....	.....
Geo. Conolly Ponsonby ... ..	"	.....	.....
Michl. Francklyn Willoughby, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Chas. Wells ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Jas. Green ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Grant ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Fk., &c., D. of Cumberland, K. of Hanover ... ..	.....	.....	27 May 76.
Chas. Campbell ... ..	3 Jul. 60.	.....	.....
Edwin Hy. Atkinson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Joshua Jebb, K.C.B. ... ..	6 Jul. 60.	.....	.....
Hy. Sandham ... ..	"	3 Aug. 66.	.....
Wm. Geo. White ... ..	"	25 Jun. 70.	1 Oct. 77.
Richd. French... ..	11 Jul. 60.	.....	.....
Chas. Gostling... ..	13 Jul. 60.	.....	.....
Wm. Parby ... ..	17 Jul. 60.	21 Mar. 69.	22 May 76.
Geo. Congreve... ..	20 Jul. 60.	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Pickering ... ..	21 Jul. 60.	.....	.....
Jno. Thos. Hill ... ..	30 Jul. 60.	14 Jun. 69.	24 Jun. 76.
Geo. Evans Hunt ... ..	31 Jul. 60.	.....	.....
Thos. Coryndon Luxmore ... ..	2 Aug. 60.	7 Sep. 67.	8 Jul. 71.
Wm. Faris ... ..	"	"	"
Montgomery Williams ... ..	"	"	12 Apr. 72.
Jno. Longfield, C.B. ... ..	3 Aug. 60.	5 Sep. 69.	19 Jul. 76.
Jas. Fitzgerald ... ..	30 Aug. 60.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Chas. Wm. Morley Balders, C.B. ... ..	31 Aug. 60.	28 Oct. 69.	.....
Fred. Wm. Hamilton, C.B., aft. sir F. ... ..	"	18 Dec. 69.	21 Nov. 76.
Coghill Glendower Ottley ... ..	11 Sep. 60.	.....	.....
Chas. Hastings Doyle, aft. sir C. ... ..	15 Sep. 60.	10 Jan. 70.	15 Mar. 77.
Thos. Hore ... ..	20 Sep. 60.	1 Jan. 68.	.....
Richd. Jno. Stotherd... ..	"	1 Jan. 68.	19 Jun. 72.
Chas. Edw. Michel ... ..	21 Sep. 60.	.....	.....
Clement Clemons ... ..	29 Sep. 60.	.....	.....
Chas. Haldane... ..	7 Oct. 60.	.....	.....
Fred. Horn, aft. sir F. ... ..	13 Oct. 60.	18 Jan. 70.	2 Jun. 77.
Alexr. Hy. Edmonstone Boileau ... ..	18 Oct. 60.	.....	.....
Jno. Skardon Ramsay ... ..	6 Nov. 60.	.....	.....
Jno. Fras. Glencairn Campbell, C.B. ... ..	12 Nov. 60.	3 Feb. 70.	.....
Fred. Brooke Corfield ... ..	18 Nov. 60.	25 Jun. 70.	1 Oct. 77.
Ld. Fredk. Paulet ... ..	13 Dec. 60.	12 Feb. 70.	.....
Edw. Green, C.B., aft. sir E... ..	18 Dec. 60.	25 Jun. 70.	2 Jun. 77.
Wm. Clendon ... ..	22 Dec. 60.	.....	.....
Anthy. Blaxland Stransham, aft. sir A. ... ..	"	23 Aug. 66.	1 Apr. 70.
Jno. Rowland Smyth, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Apr. 70.	.....
Wm. Jas. D'Urban ... ..	27 Dec. 60.	20 Jun. 70.	.....
Benj. Crispin ... ..	15 Jan. 61.	.....	.....
Hy. Jno. French ... ..	18 Jan. 61.	9 Aug. 70.	.....
Geo. Farquharson ... ..	25 Jan. 61.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Wm. Robt. Corfield ... ..	30 Jan. 61.	25 Jun. 70.	1 Oct. 77.
Robt. St. John... ..	4 Feb. 61.	.....	.....
Richd. Horsford ... ..	6 Feb. 61.	.....	.....
Terence O'Brien ... ..	13 Feb. 61.	.....	.....



Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Sir Robt. Cornelis Napier, K.C.B., aft. ld.			
Napier of Magdala ... ..	15 Feb. 61.	1 Mar. 67.	1 Apr. 74.
Chas. Wm. Wingfield ... ..	21 Feb. 61.	.....	.....
Jno. Ffolliott Crofton... ..	9 Mar. 61.	21 Aug. 70.	23 Aug. 77.
Jno. Grattan ... ..	10 Mar. 61.	15 Sep. 70.	.....
Hon. Jas. Lindsay ... ..	12 Mar. 61.	10 Oct. 70.	.....
Wm. Sullivan, C.B. ... ..	23 Mar. 61.	.....	.....
Josh. Webb Goldsworthy ... ..	29 Mar. 61.	.....	.....
Herbert Jacob ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Rodney Ricketts ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edw. Hume Hart ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edw. Trevor ... ..	1 Apr. 61.	.....	.....
Alex. Gordon ... ..	20 Apr. 61.	.....	.....
Jno. Hankey Bainbrigge ... ..	"	22 Oct. 70.	1 Oct. 77.
Arth. Aug. Thurlow Cunynghame, C.B., aft. sir A. ... ..	"	"	"
Arth. Mitford Becher, C.B., aft. sir A. ...	27 Apr. 61.	25 Jun. 70.	2 Jun. 77.
Jno. Fordyce ... ..	29 Apr. 61.	21 Jan. 72.	.....
Wm. Jas. King ... ..	1 May 61.	.....	.....
Wm. Abraham Le Mesurier ... ..	"	19 Nov. 70.	.....
Jno. Swinburn... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Kelly ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Kerr Ross ... ..	"	19 Nov. 70.	.....
Eardley Wilmot ... ..	"	"	.....
Edw. Basil Brooke ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. FitzMaurice ... ..	7 May 61.	.....	.....
Fredk. Hope ... ..	"	.....	.....
Stanhope Wm. Jephson ... ..	24 May 61.	.....	.....
Hy. Poole ... ..	5 Jun. 61.	.....	.....
Lewis Alexr. During ... ..	17 Jun. 61.	19 Nov. 70.	1 Oct. 77.
Joshua Simmons Smith ... ..	"	"	"
Thos. Ferguson Flemyng ... ..	11 Jul. 61.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Fras. Wheler, aft. Sir F. ... ..	21 Jul. 61.	"	1 Oct. 77.
Jno. Studholme Hodgson ... ..	23 Jul. 61.	.....	.....
Thos. Townsend Pears, C.B. ... ..	6 Aug. 61.	.....	.....
Sir Andr. Scott Waugh ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Arth. O'Neill ... ..	"	22 Nov. 70.	.....
Horatio Shirley, C.B. ... ..	8 Aug. 61.	.....	.....
Arth. Johnstone Lawrence, C.B. ... ..	14 Aug. 61.	.....	.....
Richd. Parker... ..	24 Aug. 61.	2 Jan. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Jno. Kennedy McCausland ... ..	29 Aug. 61.	.....	.....
Jno. Hobson ... ..	2 Sep. 61.	25 Jun. 70.	11 Jul. 77.
Walter Scott ... ..	5 Sep. 61.	1 Mar. 67.	31 Mar. 75.
Robt. Wm. Honnor, C.B. ... ..	17 Sep. 61.	.....	.....
Chas. Trollope, C.B. ... ..	20 Sep. 61.	24 Feb. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. St. Patrick Lawrence, C.B. ... ..	25 Sep. 61.	.....	.....
Wm. Halpin ... ..	8 Oct. 61.	.....	.....
Jas. Somers Down ... ..	2 Nov. 61.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Andrew T. Hemphill... ..	10 Nov. 61.	.....	.....
Ld. Geo. Aug. Fredk. Paget, C.B. ... ..	11 Nov. 61.	23 Feb. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Peter Hamond... ..	15 Nov. 61.	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Miller, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Brook Jno. Taylor ... ..	"	9 Apr. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Burton Daveney ... ..	13 Dec. 61.	.....	.....
Jas. Stuart ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Thos. Conolly Napier, C.B. ... ..	15 Dec. 61.	30 Apr. 71.	.....
Edwd. Sterling Farmar ... ..	31 Dec. 61.	.....	.....
Willoughby Trevelyan ... ..	1 Jan. 62.	25 Jun. 70.	.....
Fras. Rowcroft, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Macoustie Shortt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Matthie ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Edwd. Rowley Hill .. .. .	2 Feb. 62.	27 May 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Wm. Key .. .. .	6 Feb. 62.	30 Jul. 71.	"
Edw. Pole .. .. .	16 Feb. 62.	25 Oct. 71.	"
Arth. Shirley .. .. .	7 Mar. 62.	.....	.....
Fred. Holl Robe .. .. .	14 Mar. 62.	.....	.....
Edwd. Rea .. .. .	25 Mar. 62.	.....	.....
Sandy Stawell Walsh, C.B. .. .. .	"	.....	.....
Wm. Biddlecombe Marlow .. .. .	26 Mar. 62.	.....	.....
Alexr. Anderson .. .. .	"	10 Nov. 66.	1 Apr. 70.
Benj. Spicer Stehelin .. .. .	3 Apr. 62.	17 Mar. 68.	.....
Chas. Alfr. Browne .. .. .	6 Apr. 62.	.....	.....
Robt. Jno. McKillop .. .. .	11 Apr. 62.	.....	.....
Sir Arth. Thos. Cotton .. .. .	14 Apr. 62.	1 Mar. 67.	20 Mar. 76.
Geo. Macan .. .. .	20 Apr. 62.	.....	.....
Sir Robt. Walpole, K.C.B. .. .. .	30 May 62.	25 Oct. 71.	.....
Noel Thos. Lake, C.B. .. .. .	"	.....	.....
Arth. Johnstone Lawrence, C.B., aft. sir A. .. .. .	1 Jun. 62.	25 Oct. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Hon. Geo. Cadogan, C.B. .. .. .	3 Jun. 62.	"	"
Thos. Chas. Cotton Moore .. .. .	10 Jun. 62.	.....	.....
Hugh Troup .. .. .	"	25 Jul. 70.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Inglis Jameson .. .. .	15 Jun. 62.	18 Apr. 71.	.....
Fred Darby Cleaveland .. .. .	20 Jun. 62.	.....	.....
Simon Fraser .. .. .	24 Jun. 62.	.....	.....
Jno. Chas. Hope Gibsone .. .. .	28 Jun. 62.	25 Oct. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Alexr. Cunningham .. .. .	30 Jun. 62.	.....	.....
Wm. Maule Ramsay .. .. .	1 Jul. 62.	11 May 71.	.....
Chas. P. Ainslie .. .. .	7 Jul. 62.	25 Oct. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Piercy Benn .. .. .	16 Jul. 62.	.....	.....
Humphrey Lyons .. .. .	"	20 May 71.	.....
Jno. Fraser .. .. .	18 Jul. 62.	.....	.....
Sir Archd. Bogle .. .. .	2 Aug. 62.	20 May 71.	.....
Freeman Murray .. .. .	13 Aug. 62.	25 Oct. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Hon. Alexr. Nelson Hood, aft. visc. Bridport .. .. .	19 Aug. 62.	"	"
David Russell, C.B., aft. sir D. .. .. .	3 Sep. 62.	.....	"
Richd. Albt. Bayley .. .. .	6 Sep. 62.	4 Jul. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Arnold Edwd. Burmester, C.B. .. .. .	23 Sep. 62.	.....	.....
David Simpson .. .. .	2 Oct. 62.	3 Sep. 71.	.....
Horatio Shirley, C.B., aft. sir H. .. .. .	24 Oct. 62.	25 Oct. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. Saml. Newton, aft. sir W. .. .. .	6 Nov. 62.	"	"
Geo. Dixon, C.B. .. .. .	7 Nov. 62.	.....	.....
Hamilton Vetch .. .. .	"	.....	.....
Arth. Sanders .. .. .	"	.....	.....
Egerton Chas. Wm. Miles Milman .. .. .	9 Nov. 62.	.....	.....
Spencer Perceval .. .. .	"	25 Oct. 71.	.....
Hy. Cooper .. .. .	"	"	1 Oct. 77.
Randal Rumley .. .. .	"	"	"
Sir Hy. Knight Storks, K.C.B., G.C.M.G. .. .. .	12 Nov. 62.	"	.....
Edwd. Altham Cumberlege .. .. .	22 Nov. 62.	17 Sep. 71.	.....
Fredk. Gaitskell, C.B. .. .. .	23 Nov. 62.	.....	.....
Jno. Macdonald .. .. .	12 Dec. 62.	25 Oct. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Thos. Charlton Smith .. .. .	21 Dec. 62.	25 Oct. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. Sutton, C.B. .. .. .	"	.....	.....
Stephen Pott .. .. .	31 Dec. 62.	.....	.....
Chas. Jno. Cooke .. .. .	6 Jan. 63.	.....	.....
Andr. Rowland .. .. .	"	1 Aug. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Jno. Hill .. .. .	13 Jan. 63.	.....	.....
Hy. Jos. Morris .. .. .	20 Jan. 63.	.....	.....
Hy. Pester .. .. .	24 Jan. 63.	11 Sep. 64.	.....
Hon. Geo. Cecil Weld Forester, c.c. ld. G. F. .. .. .	29 Jan. 63.	25 Oct. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Edwd. Cooper Hodge, C.B., aft. sir E. .. .. .	30 Jan. 63.	"	"
Thos. Crombie .. .. .	5 Feb. 63.	"	"

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Philip Jno. Bainbrigge ... ..	6 Feb. 63.	.....	.....
Hy. Edwd. Doherty, C.B. ... ..	8 Feb. 63.	25 Oct. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Aug. Halifax Ferryman, C.B. ... ..	12 Feb. 63.	19 Nov. 71.	"
Jno. Wray Mitchell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Jno. Ridley ... ..	13 Feb. 63.	.....	.....
Fras. Burton Boileau ... ..	20 Feb. 63.	.....	.....
Geo. James ... ..	22 Feb. 63.	2 Feb. 68.	.....
Hy. Palliser .. ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Raikes Faber ... ..	9 Mar. 63.	5 Dec. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Fras. Claude Burnett ... ..	10 Mar. 63.	.....	.....
Sir Chas. Shepard Stuart, K.C.B. ... ..	12 Mar. 63.	25 Oct. 71.	.....
Jno. Walpole ... ..	17 Mar. 63.	.....	.....
Thos. Hy. Shuldham ... ..	18 Mar. 63.	15 Nov. 71.	.....
Thos. Jas. Galloway ... ..	27 Mar. 63.	7 Dec. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Jno. Garvoek, aft. sir J. ... ..	1 Apr. 63.	29 Dec. 71.	.....
Jno. Butler ... ..	3 Apr. 63.	9 Dec. 71.	.....
Wm. Jones, C.B., aft. sir W. ... ..	"	31 Dec. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. Barclay Goodfellow ... ..	6 Apr. 63.	14 Jul. 71.	"
Chas. Edwd. Faber ... ..	7 Apr. 63.	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Marcus Coghlan, K.C.B. ... ..	14 Apr. 63.	6 Oct. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Burney ... ..	17 Apr. 63.	.....	.....
Thos. Anderson ... ..	21 Apr. 63.	.....	.....
Geo. Munro ... ..	1 May 63.	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Fenwick Williams, K.C.B. ... ..	19 May 63.	.....	.....
Thos. Holloway, C.B. ... ..	29 May 63.	10 Nov. 66.	1 Apr. 70.
Hon. Alexr. Hamilton Gordon, C.B., aft. Sir A. ... ..	8 Jun. 63.	1 Jan. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Maxwell ... ..	12 Jun. 63.	.....	.....
Haughton James ... ..	19 Jun. 63.	14 Dec. 71.	.....
Wm. Lang ... ..	29 Jun. 63.	.....	.....
Fredk. Spence, C.B. ... ..	30 Jun. 63.	.....	.....
Corbet Cotton ... ..	6 Jul. 63.	5 Jan. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Jas. Bowen Woosnam ... ..	13 Jul. 63.	.....	.....
Hy. Servanté ... ..	3 Aug. 63.	7 Nov. 68.	27 Aug. 72.
Vincent Eyre, C.B. ... ..	1 Sep. 63.	.....	.....
Jno. Maxwell Glasse ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Croft Wormald... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Pottinger, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Wm. Smyth Scott ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Barr ... ..	"	.....	.....
Bladen West Black ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Lacon Ommanney ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Joshua Margary ... ..	"	.....	.....
Gore Boland Munbee ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Ilbert Birdwood ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Becher Young ... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Edgar Owen Ludlow ... ..	"	.....	.....
Matth. Smith ... ..	9 Sep. 63.	4 Mar. 72.	.....
Chas. Bertie Symons ... ..	20 Sep. 63.	.....	.....
Hy. Bates ... ..	9 Oct. 63.	8 Mar. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Hy. Owen Crawley ... ..	11 Oct. 63.	.....	.....
Alf. Geo. Goodwyn ... ..	13 Oct. 63.	.....	.....
Jno. Mac Duff, C.B. ... ..	23 Oct. 63.	.....	.....
Edmd. Neal Wilford ... ..	2 Nov. 63.	.....	.....
Thos. Charlton Smith ... ..	21 Dec. 63.	.....	.....
Wm. Sutton, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Twiss ... ..	5 Jan. 64.	.....	.....
Edwd. Frome ... ..	"	20 Apr. 70.	21 Nov. 74.
Thos. Maitland Wilson ... ..	7 Jan. 64.	23 Apr. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Staunton ... ..	12 Jan. 64.	"	"
St. Geo. Danl. Showers, C.B. ... ..	13 Jan. 64.	.....	.....
Chas. Cornwallis Johnstone ... ..	15 Jan. 64.	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Wm. Couperus Macleod ... ..	18 Jan. 64.	19 Feb. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. King ... ..	19 Jan. 64.	.....	.....
Chas. Crutchley ... ..	31 Jan. 64.	23 Apr. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Walter Hamilton, C.B. ... ..	3 Feb. 64.	.....	.....
Richd. Jno. Nelson ... ..	5 Feb. 64.	.....	.....
Fras. Dick ... ..	12 Feb. 64.	.....	.....
Edwd. Thos. Lloyd ... ..	15 Feb. 64.	.....	.....
Chas. Rochfort Scott ... ..	21 Feb. 64.	.....	.....
Jas. Hy. Burke ... ..	27 Feb. 64.	.....	.....
Archd. Macbean ... ..	1 Mar. 64.	2 Feb. 68.	.....
Robt. Longmore Garstin ... ..	"	"	.....
Burke Cuppage ... ..	"	"	.....
Mark Kerr Atherley ... ..	12 Mar. 64.	6 May 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Trevor Chute, aft. sir T. ... ..	9 Apr. 64.	10 May 72.	"
Fredk. English, C.B. ... ..	19 Apr. 64.	.....	.....
Wm. Gust. Brown ... ..	29 Apr. 64.	23 May 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Hy. Jervis ... ..	17 May 64.	24 Oct. 72.	"
Hy. Aylmer ... ..	20 May 64.	.....	.....
Colin Troup, C.B. ... ..	26 May 64.	21 Mar. 72.	.....
Geo. Alexr. Baillie ... ..	28 May 64.	23 Apr. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Jno. Welchman ... ..	25 Jun. 64.	.....	.....
Robt. Burn ... ..	27 Jun. 64.	2 Aug. 68.	1 Oct. 77.
Michl. Wm. Smith, C.B. ... ..	4 Jul. 64.	19 Jan. 73.	"
Richd. Beaumont Burnaby ... ..	21 Jul. 64.	10 Nov. 68.	.....
Wm. How Hennis ... ..	"	"	.....
Danl. Thorndike ... ..	"	"	.....
Harry Stow ... ..	28 Jul. 64.	7 Feb. 70.	.....
Chas. Hy. Mee... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Wallace D'Arley ... ..	"	7 Feb. 70.	.....
Jno. Tylden ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Hoolton Hyde ... ..	"	7 Feb. 70.	1 Oct. 77.
Thos. Petres Flude ... ..	"	"	"
Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain, K.C.B. ... ..	5 Aug. 64.	1 May 72.	"
Jno. Noble Arbuthnot Freese ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Maxwell Perceval, C.B. ... ..	8 Aug. 64.	14 Feb. 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Hy. Wm. Stisted, C.B., aft. sir H. ... ..	10 Aug. 64.	15 Feb. 73.	.....
David Babington ... ..	17 Aug. 64.	16 May 72.	.....
Philip Nelson Melmoth Guy, C.B., aft. sir P. ... ..	9 Sep. 64.	6 Apr. 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Fras. Seymour, C.B., ft. sir F. ... ..	10 Sep. 64.	14 Apr. 73.	"
Jno. Mitchell ... ..	20 Sep. 64.	.....	.....
Chas. Steuart, C.B. ... ..	3 Oct. 64.	6 May 73.	.....
Wm. Robt. Andr. Freeman ... ..	21 Oct. 64.	2 Oct. 72.	.....
Chas. Fredk. North ... ..	24 Oct. 64.	.....	.....
Jno. Leslie Dennis ... ..	28 Oct. 64.	15 Oct. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Chas. Richd. Sackville, ld. West, C.B., aft. E. de la Warr ... ..	29 Oct. 64.	.....	.....
Wm. Friend Hopkins, C.B. ... ..	4 Nov. 64.	.....	.....
Jno. Geo. Aug. Ayles... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Paul Haines, aft. sir F. ... ..	25 Nov. 64.	23 May 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. Radcliff ... ..	9 Dec. 64.	.....	.....
Alexr. Tulloh ... ..	10 Dec. 64.	5 Jul. 67.	.....
Hy. Geo. Teesdale ... ..	15 Dec. 64.	21 Jun. 71.	.....
Thos. Akers Shone ... ..	18 Dec. 64.	13 Sep. 71.	1 Oct. 77.
Ashton Ashton Shuttleworth ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Arth. Lambert, aft. Sir J. ... ..	27 Dec. 64.	26 May 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. Fergusson Beatson ... ..	8 Jan. 65.	.....	.....
Wm. O'Grady Haly, aft. sir W. ... ..	12 Jan. 65.	26 May 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Saunders Alexius Abbott ... ..	24 Jan. 65.	.....	.....
Chas. Saml. Reid ... ..	"	5 Apr. 73.	.....
Hy. Phipps Raymond... ..	6 Feb. 65.	26 May 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Chas. Herrick Burnaby ... ..	9 Feb. 65.	31 Jan. 72.	"

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Jno. Geddes Walker ... ..	9 Feb. 65.	31 Jan. 72.	.....
Jno. McCoy ... ..	"	"	"
Ld. Hy. Hugh Manvers Percy, c.c. visc. Percy	10 Feb. 65.	29 May 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. C. E. Napier ... ..	9 Mar. 65.	22 Aug. 73.	"
Thos. Lemon, C.B. ... ..	11 Mar. 65.	"	"
Jno. Edmonstoune Landers ... ..	12 Mar. 65.	9 Dec. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Chas. Hy. Ellice, C.B., aft. sir C. ... ..	23 Mar. 65.	28 Sep. 73.	"
Edwd. Rowland Mainwaring... ..	28 Mar. 65.	"	"
Richd. Cornwallis Moore, C.B. ... ..	29 Mar. 65.	10 May 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Hy. Richmond Jones, C.B. ... ..	2 Apr. 65.	5 Dec. 74.	"
Ferd. Whittingham, C.B. ... ..	7 Apr. 65.	"	"
Auchmuty Tucker, C.B. ... ..	9 Apr. 65.	14 Dec. 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Harry Rivers ... ..	14 Apr. 65.	"	"
Hy. Austin Turner ... ..	19 Apr. 65.	"	"
Sir Thos. Myddelton Biddulph, K.C.B. ... ..	31 Apr. 65.	29 Dec. 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Balfour, C.B., aft. sir G. ... ..	5 Jun. 65.	21 Jul. 74.	"
Geo. Aug. Fred. De Rinzy ... ..	"	"	"
Gallway Byng Payne ... ..	12 Jun. 65.	"	"
Philip Harris ... ..	13 Jun. 65.	"	"
Wm. Wynne Lodder ... ..	18 Jul. 65.	"	"
Jas. Travers ... ..	23 Jul. 65.	5 Feb. 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Chas. Hagart, C.B. ... ..	28 Jul. 65.	6 Jan. 74.	"
Wm. Erskine Baker, aft. sir W. ... ..	2 Aug. 65.	1 Apr. 74.	"
Thos. Montague Steele, C.B., aft. sir T. ... ..	17 Aug. 65.	7 Jan. 74.	"
Jno. Liptrap ... ..	22 Aug. 65.	8 Mar. 73.	"
Wm. Chambré... ..	28 Aug. 65.	26 Mar. 73.	"
Hon. Arth. Chas. Legge ... ..	"	"	1 Oct. 77.
Melville Dalyell ... ..	"	"	"
Jno. Birtwhistle ... ..	"	"	"
Jas. Creagh ... ..	"	26 Jan. 74.	"
Robt. Fitzgerald Crawford, aft. Copland- Crawford ... ..	31 Aug. 65.	31 Jan. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Hy. Sykes Stephens ... ..	5 Sep. 65.	7 Feb. 74.	"
Jas. McQueen ... ..	"	"	"
Chas. Smith ... ..	"	"	"
Fras. Westenra ... ..	"	"	"
Edgar Gibson ... ..	"	"	"
Edwd. Last ... ..	"	"	"
Jno. St. George, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	20 Sep. 65.	29 Mar. 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Fras. Plunket Dunne... ..	26 Sep. 65.	7 Feb. 74.	"
Rawdon Jno. Popham Vassall ... ..	"	"	1 Oct. 77.
Jas. Pattoun Sparke, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Jno. Wm. Grey ... ..	10 Oct. 65.	"	"
Hubert Marshall ... ..	"	11 May 73.	1 Oct. 77.
Jno. Liddell ... ..	12 Oct. 65.	"	"
Richd. Chetwode ... ..	24 Oct. 65.	"	"
Jno. Parson Westropp ... ..	"	20 Feb. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Marm. Reeves, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Henderson ... ..	1 Nov. 65.	"	"
Thos. Tapp ... ..	4 Nov. 65.	"	"
Wm. Hy. March ... ..	20 Nov. 65.	"	"
Edw. Darvall ... ..	"	20 Feb. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Hy. Carr Tate... ..	28 Nov. 65.	1 Apr. 70.	22 Jul. 75.
Aug. Dover Lyddon Farrant ... ..	12 Dec. 65.	"	"
Hy. Blois Turner ... ..	21 Dec. 65.	1 Apr. 74.	21 Dec. 77.
Geo. Hy. Swinly ... ..	22 Dec. 65.	"	"
Wm. Robt. Nedham ... ..	26 Dec. 65.	"	"
Edwd. Chas. Fletcher ... ..	12 Jan. 66.	"	"
Edwd. Bagot ... ..	"	"	"
Jas. Scargill ... ..	"	21 Mar. 74.	"
Robt. Lewis ... ..	"	"	"



Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Saml. Tryon ... ..	14 Jan. 66.	.....	.....
Thos. Williams, C.B. . . . .	25 " "	.....	.....
Richd. Clement Moody ... ..	25 Jan. 66.	.....	.....
Richd. Wilbraham, C.B., aft. sir R. ...	26 Jan. 66.	21 Mar. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Fredk. Aug. Yorke ... ..	2 Feb. 66.	.....	.....
Hy. Palmer ... ..	7 Feb. 66.	28 Mar. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Chas. Edmd. Wilkinson ... ..	8 Feb. 66.	.....	.....
David Pott ... ..	15 Feb. 66.	14 Apr. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Edwd. Chas. Warde, C.B., aft. sir E. ...	27 Feb. 66.	17 Nov. 75.	"
Wm. Irwin ... ..	3 Mar. 66.	14 Apr. 74.	"
Frank Adams, C.B. ... ..	4 Mar. 66.	.....	.....
Jas. Robt. Brunker ... ..	10 Mar. 66.	.....	.....
Hy. Darby Griffith, C.B. ... ..	31 Mar. 66.	14 Apr. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Jno. Wm. Ormsby ... ..	5 Apr. 66.	.....	.....
Wm. Turnbull Renwick ... ..	10 Apr. 66.	8 Jun. 71.	27 Feb. 76.
Geo. Freeman Murray ... ..	17 Apr. 66.	.....	.....
Jas. Webber Smith, C.B. ... ..	20 Apr. 66.	15 May 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Luke Smyth O'Connor, C.B. ... ..	24 Apr. 66.	.....	.....
Chas. Lucas ... ..	26 Apr. 66.	.....	.....
Hy. Chas. Gosling ... ..	3 May 66.	.....	.....
Fredk. Darley George, C.B. ... ..	6 May 66.	17 May 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Arth. Jos. Taylor ... ..	12 May 66.	24 Oct. 70.	.....
Peter. Thos. Cherry ... ..	27 May 66.	17 Nov. 73.	1 Oct. 77.
John Wm. Croggan ... ..	12 Jun. 66.	10 Apr. 76.	.....
John Hind, C.B. ... ..	15 Jun. 66.	.....	.....
John Yorke, C.B. ... ..	17 Jun. 66.	1 Aug. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Jas. Abbott ... ..	19 Jun. 66.	27 Feb. 77.	"
Hy. Dunn O'Halloran ... ..	25 Jun. 66.	.....	.....
Pr. Fredk. Christian Chas. Aug. of Schleswig Holstein ... ..	3 Jul. 66.	14 Aug. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. Thos. Blewett Mountstephen ...	20 Jul. 66.	.....	.....
Fras. Gregor Urquhart ... ..	23 " "	.....	.....
Philip Kearney McGregor Skinner, C.B. ...	23 Jul. 66.	14 Aug. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Chas. Beamish ... ..	27 Jul. 66.	.....	.....
Sir John Wm. Gordon, K.C.B. ... ..	3 Aug. 66.	.....	.....
Chas. Jas. Buchanan Riddell, C.B. ...	8 Aug. 66.	.....	.....
John Hawkins Gascoigne ... ..	23 Aug. 66.	1 Apr. 70.	22 Dec. 75.
Collingwood Dickson, C.B., aft. sir C. ...	24 Aug. 66.	8 Jun. 76.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. Edwd. Mulcaster ... ..	26 Aug. 66.	31 Aug. 74.	"
John Hamilton Elphinstone Dalrymple ...	28 Aug. 66.	23 Sep. 74.	"
Orfeur Cavanagh ... ..	17 Sep. 66.	7 Sep. 74.	"
John Stafford Paton ... ..	29 Oct. 66.	7 Oct. 74.	"
Hy. Jos. Pelly ... ..	6 Nov. 66.	10 Oct. 74.	"
Geo. Colt Langley ... ..	10 Nov. 66.	23 Feb. 75.	7 May 77.
Jos. Oates Travers, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Robt. Maxwell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler ...	13 Nov. 66.	10 Oct. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
John Coussmaker Heath ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Romer Younghusband ... ..	6 Dec. 66.	"	"
Arth. Geo. Burrows ... ..	"	.....	.....
Danl. Rainier ... ..	6 Jan. 67.	.....	.....
Frank Turner, C.B. ... ..	18 Jan. 67.	4 May 77.	1 Oct. 77.
Hy. Hope Graham, C.B. ... ..	20 Jan. 67.	20 Nov. 74.	"
Jas. Duncan Macpherson ... ..	24 Jan. 67.	.....	.....
Hy. Renney ... ..	2 Feb. 67.	5 Dec. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Campbell, C.B. ... ..	4 Feb. 67.	8 Mar. 75.	.....
Hayes Marriott ... ..	13 Feb. 67.	7 Mar. 77.	1 Oct. 77.
Robt. Nichs. Faunce ... ..	26 Feb. 67.	.....	.....
Sir Hy. Marion Durand, C.B., K.C.S.I. ...	1 Mar. 67.	.....	.....
Edwd. Lawford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Wm. Tremenhare, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Jno. Jarvis Bisset, C.B. ... ..	8 Mar. 67.	13 Apr. 75.	1 Oct. 77.
Sir Hy. Tombs, K.C.B. ... ..	11 Mar. 67.	.....	.....
Jas. Walker Bayley ... ..	13 Mar. 67.	.....	.....
Hy. Willoughby Trevelyan, C.B. ... ..	25 Mar. 67.	.....	.....
Sir Chas. Reid ... ..	5 Apr. 67.	16 Apr. 75.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Gardiner Alexander, C.B. ... ..	9 Apr. 67.	.....	.....
Geo. Briggs ... ..	6 May 67.	.....	.....
Jas. Brind, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	1 Jun. 67.	1 Oct. 77.	1 Oct. 77.
Jno. Armstrong, C.B. ... ..	6 Jul. 67.	.....	.....
Sir David Edwd. Wood, K.C.B. ... ..	"	26 Nov. 76.	1 Oct. 77.
Chas. Vansittart Cockburn ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Irving, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Rawlings Mould ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmd. Twiss Ford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hamilton Elliot ... ..	"	.....	.....
Pierrepoint Hy. Mundy ... ..	"	.....	.....
David Wm. Paynter, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Bethel Gardner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Andrew Beatty ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Paget Christie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Benj. Dennis ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Wm. Gosset ... ..	"	.....	.....
Græme Alexr. Lockhart, C.B. ... ..	13 Jul. 67.	.....	.....
Robt. Raikes Kinleside ... ..	14 Jul. 67.	.....	.....
Thos. Josephus Deverell ... ..	31 Jul. 67.	.....	.....
Geo. Graydon ... ..	19 Aug. 67.	.....	.....
Chas. Harris Blunt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Alan Holdieh, aft. sir E. ... ..	3 Sep. 67.	28 Apr. 75.	1 Oct. 77.
Sir Fred. Edwd. Chapman, K.C.B. ... ..	7 Sep. 67.	12 Apr. 72.	"
Sir Chas. Wm. Dunbar Stavelly, K.C.B. ... ..	25 Sep. 67.	29 Apr. 75.	"
Alf. Huyshe ... ..	31 Oct. 67.	1 Oct. 77.	"
Richd. Geo. Conolly ... ..	29 Nov. 67.	.....	.....
Robt. Newton Philips ... ..	8 Dec. 67.	13 May 75.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Palmer Whish ... ..	9 Dec. 67.	29 May 75.	"
Geo. Malcolm, aft. sir G. ... ..	15 Dec. 67.	"	"
Jas. Wm. Fitzmayer, aft. sir J. ... ..	29 Dec. 67.	15 Apr. 77.	"
Sir Alfr. Hastings Horsford, K.C.B. ... ..	1 Jan. 68.	2 Aug. 75.	"
Walt. D. Phillips Patton, aft. Patton-Bethune ... ..	"	14 Sep. 75.	"
Wm. Harrison Askwith ... ..	"	20 Apr. 77.	27 Jun. 79.
Wm. Edwd. Delves Broughton ... ..	"	19 Jun. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. Elliot Morton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Albert Geo. Austen ... ..	10 Jan. 68.	.....	.....
Geo. Jackson Carey, C.B. ... ..	21 Jan. 68.	.....	.....
Hon. Percy Egerton Herbert, C.B., aft. sir P. ... ..	28 Jan. 68.	22 Sep. 75.	.....
Edwd. Lechmere Russell, aft. sir E. ... ..	30 Jan. 68.	23 Aug. 75.	1 Oct. 77.
Arthur Borton, C.B., aft. sir A. ... ..	31 Jan. 68.	19 Oct. 75.	4 Dec. 77.
Franklin Dunlop, C.B. ... ..	2 Feb. 68.	23 Apr. 68.	.....
David Elliot Mackirdy ... ..	21 Feb. 68.	2 Nov. 75.	19 Mar. 78.
Hy. Fredk. Dunsford, C.B. ... ..	22 Feb. 68.	11 Dec. 75.	1 Oct. 77.
Chas. Fras. Skyring ... ..	4 Mar. 68.	.....	.....
Conolly McCausland ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Kensington Whistler ... ..	5 Mar. 68.	1 Oct. 77.	1 Oct. 77.
Jno. Studholme Brownrigg ... ..	6 Mar. 68.	2 Feb. 76.	20 Mar. 78.
Jno. Lintorn Arabin Simmons, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	27 Aug. 72.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. Montague McMurdo ... ..	"	10 Feb. 76.	20 May 78.
Wm. Munro, C.B. ... ..	"	"	25 Jun. 78.
Arnold Chas. Errington ... ..	"	"	10 Aug. 78.
Clement Alexr. Edwards, C.B. ... ..	"	17 Mar. 76.	"
Saml. Tolfrey Christie, C.B. ... ..	"	5 Apr. 76.	.....
Chas. Jas. Dalton ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Wm. Mark Wood ... ..	"	22 May 76.	16 Sep. 78

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Hy. Smyth, c.B. ... ..	6 Mar. 68.	24 Jun. 76.	29 Sep. 78.
Lord Mark Kerr, c.B. ... ..	"	13 Jul. 76.	11 Nov. 78.
Fred. Marow Eardley Wilmot ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Hy. Wase Whitfield ... ..	"	19 Jul. 76.	.....
Jno. Wilkie ... ..	"	6 Oct. 76	21 Dec. 78.
Hy. Percival de Bathe ... ..	"	8 Oct. 76.	1 Jan. 79.
Richd. Waddy, c.B. ... ..	"	21 Nov. 76	5 Feb. 79.
Jno. Hy. Francklyn, c.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	13 Nov. 80.
Thos. Holmes Tidy ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmd. Haythorne ... ..	"	23 Dec. 76.	15 Mar. 79.
Thos. A. Brooke ... ..	"	15 Mar. 77.	27 Apr. 79.
Hy. Dalrymple White, c.B. ... ..	"	31 Mar. 77.	27 May 79.
Wm. Sherbrooke Ramsay Norcott, c.B. ... ..	"	2 Jun. 77.	11 Jul. 79.
Geo. Wm. Young Simpson ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Oct. 77.
Jno. Maitland ... ..	"	"	.....
Danl. Lysons, aft. sir D. ... ..	"	2 Jun. 77.	14 Jul. 79.
Wm. Lygon, E. of Longford, K.C.B. ... ..	"	"	31 Jul. 79.
Pr. Wm. Aug. Edwd. of Saxe Weimar ... ..	"	6 Jul. 77.	14 Nov. 79.
Gloucester Gambier, c.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Archd. Little, c.B., aft. sir A. ... ..	"	11 Jul. 77.	21 Jun. 80.
Saml. Netterville Lowder, c.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	2 Dec. 77.
Jno. Douglas, c.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	"	23 Aug. 77.	30 Jan. 80.
Hy. Chas. Barnson Daubeney, c.B., aft. sir H. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	4 Mar. 80.
Hon. Richd. Wm. Penn Curzon, c.B., aft. E. Howe... ..	"	"	16 Mar. 80.
Thos. Tapp, c.B. ... ..	"	2 Oct. 74.	.....
Hy. Forster, c.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Thos. Westropp McMahon, c.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	12 Apr. 80.
Alexr. Maxwell, c.B. ... ..	"	"	19 Apr. 80.
Richd. Thos. Farren, c.B. ... ..	"	"	29 Apr. 80.
Hy. Sebastian Rowan, c.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Wardlaw, c.B. ... ..	"	"	8 May 80.
Jno. Thornton Grant, c.B. ... ..	"	"	21 May 80.
Alexr. Low, c.B. ... ..	"	"	22 May 80.
Percy Hill, c.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Edwd. Harris Greathed, K.C.B.... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 80.
Sir Jno. Jones, K.C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Gilbert Jno. Lane Buchanan ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Wm. Durnford ... ..	"	1 Apr. 74.	1 Oct. 77.
Wm. Neville Custance, c.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	7 Sep. 80.
Arth. Cavendish Bentinck ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Richd. Denis Kelly, K.C.B. ... ..	"	"	5 Nov. 80.
Jno. Ramsay Stuart, c.B. ... ..	"	"	3 Dec. 80.
Hon. Robt. Rollo ... ..	"	"	19 Dec. 80.
Geo. Lambrick ... ..	"	"	25 Dec. 77.
Geo. Augs. Schomberg, c.B.... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Hy. James... ..	"	21 Nov. 74.	.....
Geo. Wynne ... ..	"	27 Feb. 76.	1 Oct. 77.
Arth. Broome, c.S.I. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Evelyn Hy. Fredk. Pocklington ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Hy. Jas. Warre, c.B. ... ..	"	"	26 Dec. 80.
Julius Edmd. Goodwyn, c.B. ... ..	"	"	10 Jan. 81.
Rodolph De Salis, c.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Alfr. Thos. Hayland ... ..	"	"	12 Apr. 81.
Geo. Vaughan Maxwell, c.B. ... ..	"	"	18 Jun. 81.
Edwd. Selby Smyth, aft. sir E. ... ..	"	"	9 Mar. 81.
Thos. Becket Fielding Marriott ... ..	"	"	.....
Edmd. Richd. Jeffreys, c.B. ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Hon. Fras. Colborne, c.B., aft. sir F. ... ..	"	"	1 Apr. 81.
Hy. Drury Harness, c.B., aft. sir H. ... ..	"	7 May 77.	1 Oct. 77.
Hon. St. Geo. Gerald Foley, c.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Jul. 81.

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Hy. Rigny ... ..	6 Mar. 68.	31 Mar. 75.	15 Aug. 78.
Caledon Richd. Egerton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Elmhirst ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	25 Oct. 82.
Richd. Strachey ... ..	"	23 Feb. 75.	.....
Richd. Chambre Hays Taylor, C.B., aft. sir R.	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Apr. 83.
Hon. Arth. Edwd. Hardinge, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Robt. Newport Tinley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Arth. Somerset ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Aug. 83.
Arth. Cyril Goodenough ... ..	"	"	.....
Patr. Leonard McDougall, aft. sir P. ... ..	"	"	1 Oct. 83.
Chas. Erskine Ford ... ..	"	"	1 Oct. 77.
Thos. Elwyn ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Alexr. Orr ... ..	"	20 Mar. 76.	.....
Chas. Jas. Wright ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	13 Feb. 81.
Alexr. Macdonell, aft. sir A. ... ..	"	"	1 Apr. 82.
Regd. Edwd. Knatchbull ... ..	"	1 Aug. 72.	.....
Anthy. Benn ... ..	"	.....	.....
Julius Aug. Robt. Raines ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Jul. 81.
Jno. Alfr. Street, C.B. ... ..	"	"	23 Oct. 83.
Chas. Herbert, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Wm. Sidney Smith, C.B. ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Fras. Pym Harding, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Stopford Claremont; C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Jul. 81.
Geo. Ramsey ... ..	"	"	1 Oct. 77.
Hy. Prichard ... ..	"	"	20 Aug. 78.
Crawford Trotter Chamberlain ... ..	"	"	1 Jan. 80.
Harry Burnett Lumsden, aft. sir H. ... ..	"	1 Dec. 73.	"
Chas. Cameron Shute, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Jul. 81.
Jas. Wells Armstrong, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Thos. Sydenham Conway, C.B. ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Lord Alfred Paget ... ..	"	"	"
Chas. Hind ... ..	"	"	.....
Aug. Fras. Ansell ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Wm. Jas. Smythe ... ..	"	"	"
Edwd. Kaye, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Aug. 72.	.....
Geo. Sandham ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	13 Nov. 80.
Thos. Hooke Pearson, C.B. ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Lawrence Fyler, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jas. Edwd. Alexander ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Jul. 81.
Percival Brown ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Hy. Jno. Beaumont ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Hy. Louis Wyatt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Lawrence D'Aguilar, C.B., aft. sir C.	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Apr. 84.
Robt. Gorges Hamilton ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Jaspar Byng Creagh ... ..	"	"	.....
Edwd. Angier Godfrey Muller ... ..	"	.....	.....
Archd. Inglis Lockhart, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Thos. Edgar Lacy ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Wynell Mayow, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Blagden Hale, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Jno. Alexr. Ewart, C.B. ... ..	"	"	13 Jan. 84.
Wm. Chas. Hadden ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Wm. Parke, C.B. ... ..	"	"	1 Apr. 82.
Chas. L. Barnard, C.B., aft. sir C. ... ..	"	.....	5 Oct. 86.
Chas. Fredk. Parkinson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwin Beaumont Johnson, aft. sir E. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Oct. 77.
Geo. Bent, C.B. ... ..	"	23 May 73.	.....
Eustace Fane Bouchier ... ..	"	1 Jun. 73.	.....
Hy. Errington Longden, C.B., C.S.I. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Jul. 81.
Hy. Alexr. Carleton, C.B. ... ..	"	"	10 Jul. 79.
Mountford S. H. Lloyd ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
John Roche ... ..	6 Mar. 68.	1 Oct. 77.	1 Jul. 81.
Hy. Roxby Benson, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. M'Pherson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Robt. Haliday ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Jas. Talbot Airey, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Wilmot Hy. Bradford ... ..	"	"	"
Chas. Lennox Brownlow Maitland ... ..	"	"	1 Dec. 84.
Wm. Twisleton Layard ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Jos. Hy. Laye ... ..	"	"	"
Wm. Chas. Forrest ... ..	"	"	"
Arth. Thos. Phillpotts ... ..	"	"	23 May 81.
Hy. Jas. Stannus, C.B. ... ..	"	"	25 Jun. 79.
Geo. Prince Sealy ... ..	"	"	8 Dec. 79.
Hon. Jas. Wm. Bosville Macdonald, C.B. ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Robt. Julian Baumgartner, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Geo. Calvert Clarke, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Chas. F. Fordyce, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Fredk. Amelius Whimper, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Wm. Disney Leith, C.B. ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Wm. Richd. Preston ... ..	"	"	"
Edwd. Stanton, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Thos. Conyngham Kelly, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Hy. Fredk. Ponsonby ... ..	"	"	"
Edmd. Ogle ... ..	"	"	"
Oliver Paget Bourke ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Erskine ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Edwd. Geo. Wynyard ... ..	"	"	"
Thos. Pattle, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Lenox Ingall, C.B. ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Chas. Pyndar Beauchamp Walker, C.B. ... ..	"	"	7 Oct. 84.
Wm. Clarke ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Arth. Jas. Herbert, C.B., aft. sir A. ... ..	"	"	19 Mar. 85.
Jas., ld. Seaton ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Nathan Smith Gardiner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Wells, C.B. ... ..	"	4 Dec. 77.	1 Jul. 81.
Hy. Geo. Hart ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Pratt, C.B. ... ..	"	12 Dec. 77.	.....
Hon. Leicester Smyth, C.B., aft. sir L. ... ..	"	13 Feb. 78.	18 Jul. 85.
Jno. Williams Reynolds ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Chas. Arth. Stephenson, aft. sir. F. ... ..	"	23 Feb. 78.	12 Jan. 81.
Edmd. Aug. Whitmore, C.B., aft. sir E. ... ..	"	18 Mar. 78.	19 Mar. 86.
Ld. Alexr. Geo. Russell ... ..	"	20 Mar. 78.	7 Apr. 86.
Jno. Cameron, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Jno. Summerfield Hawkins ... ..	"	"	1 Jul. 81.
Jno. Reid Becher, C.B. ... ..	"	7 Oct. 76.	29 Nov. 78.
Harry Wainwright Bax Bell... ..	"	30 Mar. 76.	.....
Alexr. Taylor, C.B., aft. sir A. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	31 Dec. 78.
Sir Garnet Jos. Wolseley, K.C.M.G., C.B.; aft. visc. Wolseley ... ..	"	25 Mar. 78.	18 Nov. 82.
Robt. Maclagan ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	31 Dec. 78.
Chas. Jas. Conway Mills ... ..	"	25 Jun. 78.	1 Jul. 81.
Jno. Josiah Hort, C.B., aft. bt. ... ..	"	10 Aug. 78.	"
Sir Arnold Burrowes Kemball, K.C.S.I., C.P. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	26 Feb. 80.
Jno. Simpson, C.B. ... ..	"	29 Aug. 78.	.....
Hy. Garner Rainey ... ..	"	9 Sep. 78.	1 Jul. 81.
Jno. Amber Cole ... ..	"	16 Sep. 78.	"
Richd. Waltr. Lacy ... ..	"	29 Sep. 78.	"
Fredk. Fras. Maude, C.B., v.C., aft. sir F. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 78.	5 Nov. 85.
Edwd. Herbert Maxwell, C.B. ... ..	"	11 Nov. 78.	1 Jul. 81
Jno. McNeill Walter ... ..	"	21 Dec. 78.	"
Jos. Edwin Thackwell, C.B. ... ..	"	22 Dec. 78.	"



Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
David Reid ... ..	6 Mar. 68	.....	.....
Jno. Douglas Campbell, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 77	.....
Jos. Edwd. Addison ... ..	"	1 Jan. 79	1 Jul. 81.
Edmd. Roche ... ..	"	5 Feb. 79	"
Wm. Inglis ... ..	"	15 Mar. 79.	"
Lawrence Shadwell ... ..	"	27 Apr. 79.	"
Chas. Jno. Foster ... ..	"	27 May 79.	13 Mar. 85.
Geo. Fredk. Stephenson Call, C.B....	"	14 Jul. 79.	1 Jul. 81.
Jas. Croft Brooke, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Bruce ... ..	"	31 Jul. 79.	1 Jul. 81.
Regd. Younge Shipley, C.B. ... ..	"	11 Aug. 79.	30 Sep. 82.
Horace Wm. Montagu, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Jul. 81.
Jno. Elias. Collings, C.B. ... ..	"	18 Sep. 79.	"
Ralph Budd ... ..	"	14 Nov. 79.	"
Hy. Bingham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Hamilton, C.B. ... ..	"	30 Nov. 79.	1 Oct. 81.
Thos. Addison, C.B. ... ..	"	30 Jan. 80.	1 Jul. 81.
Wm. Stratton Aslett ... ..	"	.....	.....
Michl. Kavanagh Kennedy, aft. sir M. ...	"	21 Dec. 77.	10 May 81.
Colin Campbell McIntyre, C.B. ... ..	"	4 Mar. 80.	1 Oct. 81.
Jas. Maurice Primrose, C.S.I. ... ..	"	"	1 Apr. 82.
Fredk. Robt. Elrington, C.B. ... ..	"	14 Mar. 80.	1 Jul. 81.
Geo. Warren Walker ... ..	"	15 Aug. 78.	28 Nov. 85.
Chas. Lavallin Nugent ... ..	"	16 Mar. 80.	1 Jul. 81.
Jno. Hy. Lefroy, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	10 May 82.
Percy Archer Butler, C.B. ... ..	"	12 Apr. 80.	1 Jul. 81.
Robt. Onesiphorus Bright, C.B., aft. sir R.	"	13 Apr. 80.	1 Oct. 87.
Edwd. Wm. Derrington Bell, C.B., v.c. ...	"	.....	.....
Wm. Sankey ... ..	"	19 Apr. 80.	1 Jul. 81.
Edmd. Wodehouse ... ..	"	25 Apr. 80.	"
Fowler Burton, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Christr. Birdwood ... ..	"	18 Feb. 76.	1 Oct. 77.
Hy. Wm. Matthews ... ..	"	19 Dec. 76.	22 Dec. 77.
Jno. Drummond Stewart ... ..	"	"	.....
Chas. Prior ... ..	"	8 Feb. 77.	20 Aug. 78.
Geo. De Saumarez ... ..	6 Apr. 68.	23 Mar. 77.	20 Aug. 78.
Fred. Wm. Burroughs ... ..	20 Apr. 68.	24 May 77.	18 Jul. 79.
Wm. Knox Babington... ..	22 Apr. 68.	1 Jan. 77.	.....
Alfred de Lisle ... ..	12 May 68.	.....	.....
Wm. Gordon, C.B. ... ..	28 Jun. 68.	29 Apr. 80.	1 Jul. 81.
Stephen Chas. Briggs... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Harry Smith Willis, C.B., aft. sir G. ...	"	8 May 80.	11 May 87.
Jno. Hope Wingfield ... ..	"	19 May 80.	1 Jul. 81.
Ld. Augs. Chas. Lennox Fitzroy, C.B. ...	"	21 May 80.	"
Jas. Daubeney, C.B. ... ..	"	22 May 80.	"
Robt. Warden, C.B. ... ..	"	7 Jun. 80.	"
Chas. Hy. Morris, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 80.	"
Chas. Wm. Thompson ... ..	"	5 Oct. 80.	"
Michl. Bruce ... ..	"	31 Oct. 80.	"
Julius Richd. Glyn, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	"	5 Nov. 80.	1 Oct. 86.
Wm. Olpherts, C.B., v.c. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	31 Mar. 83.
Arth. Scudamore, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jno. Miller Adye, K.C.B....	"	27 Jun. 79.	20 Nov. 84.
Steph. Chas. Briggs ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	15 Dec. 80.
Edwd. Price, C.B. ... ..	"	27 May 80.	1 Jul. 81.
Robt. Walter Macleod Fraser ... ..	"	3 Dec. 80.	"
Jas. Conolly, C.B. ... ..	"	26 Dec. 80.	19 Feb. 85.
Geo. Wm. Powlett Bingham, C.B. ... ..	"	19 Dec. 80.	1 Jul. 81.
Wm. Hope, C.B. ... ..	"	10 Jan. 81.	"
Chas. Fanshawe ... ..	"	1 Jul. 78.	"
Jno. Archd. Ballard, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Hy. Hamilton Maxwell, C.B. ... ..	16 Aug. 68.	1 Oct. 77.	31 Mar. 83.
Wm. Fredk. Curtis ... ..	"	8 May 81.	.....
Jno. Archd. Ballard ... ..	"	29 Nov. 78.	31 Dec. 78.
Wm. Arden Crommelin, C.B. ... ..	"	31 Dec. 78.	.....
Lionel Stephen Hough ... ..	"	.....	.....
Peter Maclean ... ..	22 Aug. 68.	.....	.....
Allan Hamilton Graham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Hy. Crofton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Knox ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. Geo. Talbot Devereux ... ..	30 Sep. 68.	.....	.....
Hugh Archd. Beauchamp Campbell, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Talbot ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Wm. Blake ... ..	19 Oct. 68.	1 Oct. 77.	18 Jul. 79.
Thos. Edmd. Knox ... ..	28 Oct. 68.	8 May 81.	1 Jul. 81.
Wm. Jas. Loftus, C.B. ... ..	"	18 May 81.	"
Jas. Wm. Domville ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Westby Donovan ... ..	"	18 Jun. 81.	1 Apr. 87.
Hy. Poole Hepburn, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	1 Jul. 81.
Richd. Mordesley Best ... ..	"	"	.....
Richd. Knox ... ..	"	"	.....
Richd. King Clavell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. David Aitken ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	31 Mar. 83.
Wm. Jno. Chamberlayne ... ..	"	13 Jul. 81.	15 Jan. 82.
Jas. Edmd. Tannatt Nicolls ... ..	"	31 Dec. 78.	.....
David Anderson ... ..	"	15 Jan. 82.	17 Jul. 88.
Fredk. Green Wilkinson ... ..	"	9 Dec. 81.	.....
Wm. Pollexfen Radcliffe, C.B. ... ..	"	9 Mar. 82.	1 Apr. 87.
Reynell Geo. Taylor ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	15 Dec. 80.
Thos. Hy. Pakenham ... ..	"	1 Apr. 82.	.....
Fred. Alexr. Campbell, aft. sir F. ... ..	"	8 Nov. 80.	5 Jul. 86.
Wm. Payn, C.B., aft. sir W. ... ..	"	1 Apr. 82.	12 Aug. 88.
Thos. Ross ... ..	"	14 Nov. 81.	.....
Sir Wm. Thos. Dennison, K.C.B. ... ..	7 Nov. 68.	23 Nov. 70.	.....
Fitzwilliam Walker ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Edwin Weare, C.B. ... ..	9 Nov. 68.	12 Aug. 81.	.....
Hy. Meade Hamilton, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Chas. Bondler Fuller ... ..	"	"	31 Mar. 83.
Hy. Philip Goodenough ... ..	"	.....	.....
John Turner, C.B. ... ..	"	13 Nov. 80.	.....
Geo. Sandham ... ..	10 Nov. 68.	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Chas. Duesbury Robertson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. Fredk. Aug. Thesiger, C.B., aft. ld. Chelmsford ... ..	"	1 Apr. 82.	16 Feb. 88.
Michl. Galway, C.B., aft. sir M. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Hon. Chas. Dawson Plunkett ... ..	18 Nov. 68.	.....	.....
Broadley Harrison ... ..	"	23 Mar. 82.	.....
Edw. Wm. De Lancey Lowe, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Albert Fytche, C.S.I. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Walter Birch ... ..	28 Nov. 68.	.....	.....
Geo. Malcolm ... ..	15 Dec. 68.	.....	.....
Hon. Aug. Geo. Chas. Chichester ... ..	24 Dec. 68.	2 Jun. 82.	.....
Wm. Albert Stratton ... ..	"	14 Apr. 82.	.....
Wm. Hy. Seymour, C.B. ... ..	"	30 Sep. 82.	1 Jan. 84.
Sir Wm. Russell, bt., C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Spencer Westmacott ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	13 Aug. 81.
Penrose Chas. Penrose, C.B. ... ..	"	2 Sep. 78.	4 Jun. 79.
Danl. Geo. Robinson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Donald Martin Stewart, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
John Harley Maxwell ... ..	31 Dec. 68.	.....	.....
Wm. Fras. Foote ... ..	27 Feb. 69.	.....	.....
Sir Edwd. Robt. Wetherall, C.B., K.C.S.I. ... ..	8 Mar. 69.	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Jyrmyn Chas. Symonds ... ..	17 Mar. 69.	.....	.....
Matth. Chas. Dixon ... ..	19 Mar. 69.	.....	.....
Sir Fredk. Wellington Jno. FitzWygram, bt.	23 Mar. 69.	1 Apr. 83.	.....
Jno. Chrstr. Guise, C.B., v.C. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jno. Wm. Cox, C.B. ... ..	"	21 Sep. 82.	.....
Fras. Hornblow Rundall ... ..	"	31 Dec. 78.	28 Nov. 85.
Hy. Wylie Norman, aft. Sir H. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Hv. Lynedoch Gardiner ... ..	30 Mar. 69.	26 Nov. 80.	1 Oct. 82.
Nichl. Anthy. Shrapnel Biddulph, C.B., aft. sir M. ... ..	"	13 Feb. 81.	1 Nov. 86.
Alfr. Augs. Chapman ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Geo. Wade Guy Green, aft. sir G. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	11 Jun. 79.
Chas. Hy. Gordon, C.B. ... ..	1 Apr. 69.	.....	.....
Sir Harry St. George Ord, C.B. ... ..	16 Apr. 69.	.....	.....
Robt. Fredk. Mountain ... ..	5 May 69.	.....	.....
Richd. Hamilton, C.B. ... ..	8 May 69.	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Hy. White Hitchins ... ..	12 May 69.	.....	.....
Geo. Wm. Alexr. Higginson, C.B. ... ..	17 May 69.	1 Apr. 83.	.....
Thos. Geo. Alexr. Oakes, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Hume, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Aug. 83.	.....
Chas. Wm. Green ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Andr. Browne, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Gwilt, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Peyton ... ..	"	1 Oct. 83.	30 Sep. 85.
Barth. O'Brien, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Robt. Parker Radcliffe ... ..	"	1 Sep. 83.	.....
Chas. Wright Younghusband ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Bruce Hamley, C.B., aft. sir E. ... ..	"	10 May 82.	.....
Saml. Enderby Gordon, C.B. ... ..	"	25 May 82.	1 Nov. 82.
Hon. Edwd. Thos. Gage, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Nov. 82.	.....
Chas. Stuart Henry, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Cadwallader Adams, C.B. ... ..	"	23 Oct. 83.	.....
Geo. Whitworth Talbot Rich, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Alexr. Robt. Manson ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	23 Aug. 84.
Jas. Mitchell MacDonald ... ..	6 Jun. 69.	.....	.....
Jno. Fraser ... ..	23 Jun. 69.	.....	.....
Jno. Wellesley Thomas, C.B. ... ..	18 Jul. 69.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Wm. Thos. Dickson ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Wilby, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Apr. 82.	.....
Alfr. Thos. Wilde, aft. sir A. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Hy. Harpur Greer, C.B. ... ..	22 Jul. 69.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Hy. Bird ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Carey, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Wm. Lowry, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Hy. Jas. Barr ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Thos. Lightfoot, C.B. ... ..	1 Aug. 69.	27 Dec. 82.	.....
Hon. Hy. Hugh Clifford, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. D'Oyley Torrens, C.B. ... ..	"	13 Jan. 84.	.....
Wm. Forbes Macbean ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Wm. Templer Hughes ... ..	3 Aug. 69.	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Chas. Wilson Moore ... ..	15 Aug. 69.	.....	.....
Doveton Hodson, C.B. ... ..	19 Aug. 69.	.....	.....
Wm. Augs. Tyers, C.B. ... ..	23 Aug. 69.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jno. Forbes, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	3 Feb. 86.
Roger Stewart Beaton ... ..	20 Oct. 69.	.....	.....
Agmondisham Jno. A. Vesey Kirkland ... ..	24 Nov. 69.	.....	.....
Edwd. Mourrice Boxer ... ..	20 Dec. 69.	.....	.....
Chas. Scudamore Longden ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Jno. Lake, C.S.I. ... ..	1 Jan. 70.	.....	.....
Wm. Drysdale, C.B. ... ..	2 Jan. 70.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jas. Chas. Innes ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Hy. Hope Crealock, C.B. ... ..	2 Jan. 70	4 Sep. 84.	.....
Hy. Dominick Daly aft. sir H. ... ..	4 Jan. 70.	1 Oct. 77.	1 Dec. 88.
Chas. Sawyer ... ..	11 Jan. 70.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jno. Neptune Sargent, C.B. ... ..	"	7 Oct. 84.	.....
Richd. Geo. Amherst Luard ... ..	"	1 Dec. 84.	.....
Hy. Milne ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Edwd. Seager, C.B. ... ..	15 Jan. 70.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Dudley Chas., ld. de Ros ... ..	"	"	.....
Hy. Ralph Browne ... ..	"	1 Jan. 85.	8 Jul. 85.
Jno. Luther Vaughan, aft. sir J. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Dec. 88.
Chas. Hy. Hutchinson... ..	5 Feb. 70.	.....	.....
Thos. Robt. Crawley ... ..	6 Feb. 70.	.....	.....
Arnold Thompson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Humphreys Kirby ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Geo. Jno. Peacocke ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Jas. Robt. Steadman Sayer, C.B. ... ..	"	13 Mar. 85.	.....
Wm. Collier Menzies ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	19 Oct. 81.
Saml. Jas. Browne, aft. sir S. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Dec. 88.
Sir Robt. Michael Laffan, K.C.M.G....	8 Feb. 70.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Alexr. Cunningham Robertson, C.B....	"	"	.....
Geo. Saml. Montgomery, C.S.I. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	3 Feb. 86
Jas. Frankfort Manners Browne, C.B. ..	22 Feb. 70.	13 Aug. 81.	12 Feb. 88
Alaster McIan McDonald ... ..	"	19 Mar. 85.	.....
Chas. Cureton ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Dec. 88.
Robt. White, C.B. ... ..	1 Mar. 70.	8 Jul. 85.	.....
Jno. Blick Spurgin, C.B., C.S.I. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Augs. Wm. Murray, C.B. ... ..	"	18 Jan. 82.	.....
Dominick Jacotin Gamble, C.B. ... ..	"	18 Jul. 85.	.....
Geo. Bryan Milman, C.B. ... ..	"	30 Dec. 84.	.....
Edwd. Hy. Fisher ... ..	"	.....	.....
Eyre Challoner Hy., ld. Clarina ... ..	"	5 Nov. 85.	.....
Jno. Ross, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	"	12 Jan. 86.	.....
Wm. Freeland Brett ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Robt. Beaufoy Hawley ... ..	"	18 Apr. 83.	.....
Fredk. Arth. Willis, C.B. ... ..	"	19 Mar. 86.	.....
Wm. Philip Hampton... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Fras. Carey ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Chas. Edwd. Parke Gordon, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Robt. Gibbon, C.B. ... ..	18 Mar. 70.	.....	.....
Wm. Fredk. Marriott ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Robt. Stuart Baynes ... ..	26 Mar. 70.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Chas. Douglas... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	1 Jul. 81.
Hy. Edwd. Landor Thuillier, C.S.I., aft. sir H.	"	10 Jul. 79.	"
Hy. Radford Norman, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Granville Geo. Chetwynd Stapylton ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Courtenay Vialls, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Lousada Barrow ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Jno. Hy. Lefroy ... ..	1 Apr. 70.	.....	.....
Wm. Kinnaird Worcester ... ..	30 Apr. 70.	.....	.....
Jas. Hy. Craig Robertson ... ..	16 May 70.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Chas. Arth. Barwell ... ..	"	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Hon. Percy Robt. Basil Feilding, C.B. ...	26 May 70.	7 Apr. 86.	.....
Wm. Thos. Laird Patterson ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Herbert Edw. Stacy Abbott... ..	13 Jun. 70.	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Sir Chas. Wm. Dunbar Staveley, K.C.B. ...	20 Jun. 70.	.....	.....
Hy. Blankley Harrington Rogers ... ..	1 Jul. 70.	.....	.....
Jno. Harvey Elwyn ... ..	4 Jul. 70.	.....	.....
Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, C.B., V.C., aft. sir D.... ..	25 Jul. 70.	1 Oct. 77.	1 Dec. 88.
Robt. Jno. Eagar, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jno. Guize Rogers Aplin ... ..	"	"	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Chas. Hood ... ..	25 Jul. 70.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Chas. Crauford Fraser, v.c., c.b. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 86.	.....
Hon. Somerset Jno. [Gough] Calthorpe ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jas. Pickard ... ..	1 Aug. 70.	.....	.....
Robt. Hughes ... ..	12 Aug. 70.	.....	.....
Chas. Edwd. Dawton Hill ... ..	15 Oct. 70.	.....	.....
Chas. Scott ... ..	17 Oct. 70.	.....	.....
Jno. Arthur Gildea ... ..	24 Dec. 70.	.....	.....
Jas. Geo. Balmain ... ..	31 Dec. 70.	.....	.....
Robt. Patton ... ..	1 Jan. 71.	.....	.....
Jno. Richd. Anderson, c.b. ... ..	15 Mar. 71.	.....	.....
Brooke Boyd ... ..	18 Apr. 71.	1 Oct. 77.	1 Dec. 88.
Fras. Elliot Voyle ... ..	11 May 71.	.....	.....
Jno. Liptrott ... ..	20 May 71.	1 Oct. 77.	1 Dec. 88.
Andr. Hunter ... ..	10 Jun. 71.	.....	.....
Edwd. Jno. Rickards... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Elwyn ... ..	21 Jun. 71.	20 Jul. 81.	.....
Colin Mackenzie, c.b. ... ..	4 Jul. 71.	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Paul Bernard Whittingham ... ..	12 Jul. 71.	.....	.....
Wm. Hamilton Cox ... ..	20 Jul. 71.	.....	.....
Sir Arthur Purves Phayre, K.C.S.I., c.b. ... ..	9 Aug. 71.	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Fredk. Octavius Salusbury ... ..	19 Aug. 71.	.....	.....
Hy. Young Darracott Scott, c.b. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Rice Dickinson ... ..	1 Sep. 71.	.....	.....
Fredk. Maitland ... ..	3 Sep. 71.	.....	.....
Hy. Arth. White ... ..	13 Sep. 71.	.....	.....
Hy. Nott ... ..	17 Sep. 71.	1 Oct. 77.	.....
Fras. Hutchinson Synge ... ..	20 Sep. 71.	.....	.....
Edwd. Arth. Green ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Talbot Shakespear ... ..	26 Sep. 71.	20 Oct. 77.	.....
Mortimer R. S. Whitmore ... ..	1 Oct. 71.	.....	.....
Edw. Adams ... ..	16 Oct. 71.	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. De'main ... ..	31 Sep. 71.	.....	.....
Lewis Grant ... ..	18 Nov. 71.	.....	.....
Jas. Holt Freeth ... ..	14 Dec. 71.	.....	.....
Jno. Barrett ... ..	"	2 May 78.	.....
Wm. Manley Hall Dixon, c.b. ... ..	23 Dec. 71.	.....	.....
Evan Maberly, c.b. ... ..	17 Jan. 72.	.....	.....
Wm. Geo. Hamley ... ..	27 Jan. 72.	.....	.....
Hy. Craigie Brewster ... ..	3 Feb. 72.	.....	.....
Wm. Hindley Crichton, c.b. ... ..	17 Feb. 72.	.....	.....
Edwd. Patr. Lynch ... ..	19 Feb. 72.	20 Aug. 78.	.....
Hy. Clerk ... ..	24 Apr. 72.	.....	.....
Richd. Lloyd Thompson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Jas. Jenkins ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Campbell ... ..	1 May 72.	.....	.....
Robt. Jno. Hawthorne ... ..	"	18 Jul. 79	1 Dec. 88.
Edwd. Moubray ... ..	15 May 72.	.....	.....
Wm. Stewart Furneaux ... ..	8 Jun. 72.	.....	.....
Hy. Philip Tyacke ... ..	19 Jun. 72.	.....	.....
Sampson Freeth ... ..	26 Jun. 72.	.....	.....
Chas. Vyvyan Cox, c.b. ... ..	1 Aug. 72.	.....	.....
John Hall Smyth, c.b. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Geo. Bouchier, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jos. Lyon Barrow, c.b. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Hammond ... ..	"	.....	.....
Ernle Kyrle Money ... ..	"	.....	.....
Gerard Potter Eton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Maxwell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Brougham ... ..	"	.....	.....



Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Thos. Hay Campbell ... ..	1 Aug. 72.	.....	.....
John Eliot ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Lewis ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Eliot Voyle ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alfr. Wintle ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Geo. Nuthall ... ..	"	.....	.....
Anthy. Maxtone Murray ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Saml. Woodcock ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Bainbrigge Marshall ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hickman Thos. Molesworth ... ..	"	.....	.....
Walker King Fooks ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Geo. Hunter Grant ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Vincent Bowie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Regd. Courtenay ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Conybeare ... ..	"	.....	.....
Donald McNeill ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Erskine Hicks ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Atlay, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Alexr. Morse ... ..	"	.....	.....
David Greenhill Anderson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jos. Skekleton... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Jas. Barton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Colin Cookworthy ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Maister ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Brown Melhuish ... ..	"	.....	.....
John Ramsay Sladen ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Friend Kennedy ... ..	21 Aug. 72.	.....	.....
Fras. Percy Nott ... ..	1 Oct. 72.	.....	.....
David Watson ... ..	5 Oct. 72.	.....	.....
John Cowell Bartley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Steph. Fras. Macmullen ... ..	31 Dec. 72.	18 Jul. 79.	1 Dec. 88.
Sir Thos. Peyton, bt....	15 Jan. 73.	.....	.....
Gibbes Rigaud... ..	1 Feb. 73.	.....	.....
Burdett Richd. Powell ... ..	5 Feb. 73.	13 Aug. 79.	.....
Thos. Hy. Clifton ... ..	12 Feb. 73.	.....	.....
Millington Hy. Synge ... ..	8 Mar. 73.	.....	.....
Hy. Reynolds Werge ... ..	26 Mar. 73.	.....	.....
Geo. Sturrock ... ..	13 Apr. 73.	.....	.....
Evelyn Bradford ... ..	23 Apr. 73.	.....	.....
John Wedderburn ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Murray ... ..	"	.....	.....
Miller Clifford ... ..	21 Jun. 73.	.....	.....
John Hamilton Cox, C.B. ... ..	5 Jul. 73.	.....	.....
Thos. Bernard Collinson ... ..	2 Aug. 73.	.....	.....
Chas. Triganee Franklin, C.B. ... ..	9 Aug. 73.	.....	.....
Fras. Gilbert Hamley... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Louis ... ..	18 Sep. 73.	.....	.....
Wm. Driscoll Gosset ... ..	24 Sep. 73.	.....	.....
Andr. Pellett Scrimshire Green ... ..	8 Oct. 73.	.....	.....
Jas. Robt. Mann .. ..	18 Oct. 73.	.....	.....
Fredk. Macgowan ... ..	12 Nov. 73.	.....	.....
Thos. de Courcy Hamilton, v.C. ... ..	21 Jan. 74.	.....	.....
Robt. Barlow M'Crea... ..	4 Feb. 74.	.....	.....
Augs. Fredk. Fras. Lennox ... ..	11 Mar. 74.	.....	.....
Fredk. Llewellyn Alexander ... ..	8 Apr. 74.	.....	.....
Jas. Edwd. Westropp... ..	"	.....	.....
Albt. Hy. Andr. Hervey ... ..	10 Apr. 74.	.....	.....
Paget Bayly ... ..	13 May 74.	.....	.....
Arth. Comyn Pigou ... ..	17 Jun. 74.	.....	.....
Gother Fredk. Mann, C.B. ... ..	13 Aug. 74.	.....	.....
Stapylton Robinson ... ..	31 Oct. 74.	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Hy. Chas. Adlam ... ..	25 Nov. 74.	.....	.....
Wm. Russell Elliott ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jno. Wm. Bristow ... ..	??	.....	.....
Robt. Unwin ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Fredc. Smith ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jno. Elphinstone Fraser ... ..	??	.....	.....
Henley Thos. Bartlett ... ..	??	.....	.....
Wm. Skene Row ... ..	??	.....	.....
Hy. Boileau Adolph. Poulton ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Stephen Fowle ... ..	??	.....	.....
Alexr. Mackay Mackenzie ... ..	??	.....	.....
Geo. Delane ... ..	??	.....	.....
Hy. Jno. Templar ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Wm. Miles ... ..	??	.....	.....
Hy. Duncan Twysden ... ..	??	.....	.....
Arth. Loftus Steele ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Jno. Bradley ... ..	??	.....	.....
Fras. Mitchell Haultain ... ..	??	.....	.....
Wm. Dacres Stanley ... ..	??	.....	.....
Lumley Hodgson Huskisson Holland ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jas. Orr ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Thos. Harkness ... ..	??	.....	.....
Wm. Sidney Smith Mulcaster ... ..	??	.....	.....
Arth. Sage ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jno. Hy. Lyte Kerr ... ..	??	.....	.....
Horatio Edwd. Walpole ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Osbaldiston Lukin ... ..	??	.....	.....
Geo. Paxton ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Pulley ... ..	??	.....	.....
Alexr. Cannan ... ..	??	.....	.....
Saml. Thacker ... ..	??	.....	.....
Ross Balfour Moore ... ..	??	.....	.....
Hy. Burdon Hodgson ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jno. Hy. Reynolds ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jas. Black ... ..	??	.....	.....
Wm. Abercrombie Dick ... ..	??	.....	.....
Walter Montrion ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jas. Fras. Eaton Travers ... ..	13 Jan. 75.	.....	.....
Edwin Alexr. Rowlatt ... ..	23 Jan. 75.	.....	.....
Hy. Mein Wilson ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Basil Gibbons Bacon ... ..	??	.....	.....
Davd. Briggs ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jno. Anstruther Angus ... ..	??	.....	.....
Sir Chas. Walters D'Oyly, bt. ... ..	??	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Stubbs ... ..	??	.....	.....
Wm. Elwyn ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Andrews ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Fredk. Browne ... ..	??	.....	.....
Hy. Provost Babbage ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Holroyd ... ..	??	.....	.....
Geo. Edwd. Holmes ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jas. Dawson MacDonald ... ..	??	.....	.....
Roderick Donald Macpherson ... ..	??	.....	.....
Holled Wallace Hy. Coxie ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jno. Seymour Dunbar ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jno. Innes Gibbs ... ..	??	.....	.....
Jas. Young Gowan ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Irvine ... ..	??	.....	.....
Chas. Murray ... ..	??	.....	.....
Neil Edmonstone Boileau ... ..	??	.....	.....
Hugh Lowman Pester ... ..	??	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Fredk. Nepean Smith...	23 Jan. 75.	.....	.....
Jno. Geo. Palmer ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Powell Stuart Smyth ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Herbert Cuming ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Graves ...	??	.....	.....
Thos. Clerk ...	??	.....	.....
Dillon Gustavus Pollard ...	??	.....	.....
Alexr. Robt. Fraser ...	??	.....	.....
Jno. Daniel ...	??	.....	.....
Hy. Hoseason ...	??	.....	.....
Sir Fredk. Jno. Goldsmid, C.B., K.C.S.I. ...	??	.....	.....
Chas. Wm. Taylor ...	??	.....	.....
Edwd. Augs. Saunders ...	??	.....	.....
Hy. Rhodes Morgan ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Napper Pace ...	??	.....	.....
Chas. Richd. Baugh ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Saml. Jones ...	??	.....	.....
Jno. Daniel Williams ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Ashburner ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Edmonstone Macleod ...	??	.....	.....
Jas. Jno. Combe ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Pirie ...	??	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Hy. Rhodes Green, C.B., K.C.S.I. ...	??	.....	.....
Geo. McBain Barnes Farquharson ...	??	.....	.....
Jno. Guillam Scott ...	??	.....	.....
Edwd. Hope Smith Bowdich... ..	??	.....	.....
Fras. Edwd. Francis ...	??	.....	.....
Jno. Wm. Playfair ...	3 Feb. 75.	.....	.....
Edwd. Andrée Wyld ...	8 Feb. 75.	.....	.....
Webber D. Harris ...	25 Feb. 75.	.....	.....
Geo. Bucknall Shakspear ...	10 Mar. 75.	.....	.....
Guy Rotton ...	??	.....	.....
Valentine Thos. Mairis ...	1 Apr. 75.	.....	.....
Chas. Jas. Hodgson ...	3 May 75.	.....	.....
Geo. Remington Cookson ...	5 Jun. 75.	.....	.....
Chas. Need ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Robt. Cunningham ...	??	.....	.....
Regd. Ouseley ...	??	.....	.....
Richd. Wellesley Chambers ...	??	.....	.....
Geo. Fullerton Carnegie ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Briggs ...	??	.....	.....
Jermy Chas. West ...	??	.....	.....
Hy. Imlach Bett ...	??	.....	.....
Robt. Maxwell Johnstone ...	??	.....	.....
Hugh Geo. Robison ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Gray ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Croughton Stileman ...	??	.....	.....
Albert Balcombe Beatson ...	23 Jun. 75.	.....	.....
Geo. Faithfull ...	??	.....	.....
Alexr. Steuart Allen ...	??	.....	.....
Barnett Ford ...	??	.....	.....
Geo. Davison ...	??	.....	.....
Jno. Robt. Mackenzie... ..	7 Jul. 75.	.....	.....
Geo. Hy. Vesey ...	24 Jul. 75.	.....	.....
Jno. Geo. Boothby ...	??	.....	.....
Jno. Singleton ...	??	.....	.....
Geo. Ward ...	1 Sep. 75.	.....	.....
Wm. Forbes ...	??	.....	.....
Jno. Nisbett ...	??	.....	.....
Wm. Fullerton ...	??	.....	.....
Hy. Larkins Robertson ...	??	.....	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	
Hy. Le Poer Trench ... ..	1 Sep. 75.	.....	.....
Linnaeus Tripe ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Wm. Cox ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Selwood Hewett ... ..	"	.....	.....
Gustavus Hamilton Lockwood Milman ...	8 Sep. 75.	.....	.....
Fras. Montagu Maxwell Ommaney ...	"	.....	.....
Jno. Baillie ... ..	6 Oct. 75.	.....	.....
Edwd. Hy. Blomfield ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Harper Saxton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Octavius Hamilton ... ..	23 Oct. 75.	.....	.....
Edmd. Hy. Cullen Wintle ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Jno. Tweedie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwin Luddington Scott ... ..	"	.....	.....
Willoughby Lake Briggs, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Evan Murray McGregor ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Shadwell Earle ... ..	13 Nov. 75.	.....	.....
Edwd. Smalley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Fras. Stafford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. King Freeth ... ..	17 Nov. 75.	.....	.....
Wm. Vine ... ..	26 Nov. 75.	13 Jan. 81.	1 Dec. 88.
Bannastre Pryce Lloyd ... ..	1 Dec. 75.	.....	.....
Richd. Godfrey Jones ... ..	"	.....	.....
St. Jno. O'Neill Muter ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Milles ... ..	18 Dec. 75.	.....	.....
Alexr. Kennedy Clark-Kennedy ... ..	5 Jan. 76.	.....	.....
Jas. Price Clarkson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wellwood Rutherford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmd. David Russell Ross ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hugh Lindsay Christie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Bannerman Ramsay ... ..	"	.....	.....
Mathew Bligh Ford ... ..	15 Jan. 76.	.....	.....
Wm. Jno. Doveton ... ..	26 Feb. 76.	.....	.....
Hy. Manning Elliott ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arth. Chauncy Phillips ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Rawdon Chesney ... ..	1 Apr. 76.	.....	.....
Chas. Parker Catty ... ..	31 May 76.	.....	.....
Alexr. Wm. Gordon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Augs. Kay Moffat ... ..	14 Jun. 76.	.....	.....
Herbert Raban ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. McAndrew ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Hy. Smith ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Geo. Stainforth ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Ruxton Eneas Alexander ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Peter Wm. Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Richardson Auldjo ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Hutchinson, C.B., C.S.I. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Applegath ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Phillips ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hamilton Robt. Hathway ... ..	"	.....	.....
Patr. Maxwell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Thos. Armstrong ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Jas. Stewart Wallace ... ..	15 Jul. 76.	.....	.....
Wm. Geo. Owen ... ..	4 Aug. 76.	1 Jul. 81.	1 Dec. 88.
Hy. Mills ... ..	12 Aug. 76.	.....	.....
Thos. Wollams Holland ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Pierce ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hugh Norris Hodgson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Augs. Prichard ... ..	"	.....	.....
Roberts Michael Westropp ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Elliot Ashburner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Boyd Irwin ... ..	26 Aug. 76.	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Wm. Jno. Ward ... ..	26 Aug. 76.	.....	.....
Chas. Maxton Shakespear ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Hy. Stoddard ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmond Tudor Boddam ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arthur Jacob Macan Rainey ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Shaw Kemball ... ..	"	.....	.....
Evelyn Waddington ... ..	"	.....	.....
Angelo Edwd. Osborne ... ..	28 Oct. 76.	.....	.....
Jno. Robertson Pughe ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Norman Perkins ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Jno. Ellis ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Agnew ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Gill Moxon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Gordon Cavenagh ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Paske ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Roper Boswall ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Duncan Campbell Wallace ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Geo. Roche Forlong ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Wm. Dun ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmund Antoine Hy. Bacon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Thos. Bowen ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Ebenezer Jacob ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Ruggles ... ..	11 Nov. 76.	.....	.....
Josh. Fletcher Richardson, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Chester Dandridge ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd Chas. Marston ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chamberlen Wm. Walker ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Vine ... ..	26 Nov. 76.	.....	.....
Chas. Scrope Hutchinson ... ..	30 Dec. 76.	.....	.....
Jioji Rao Sindia ... ..	.....	.....	1 Jan. 77.
Rambir Singh ... ..	.....	.....	"
Hy. Clyde Fletcher ... ..	17 Jan. 77.	.....	.....
Geo. Markham Carter ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Jno. Baker ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Edmund Mayne ... ..	31 Jan. 77.	.....	.....
Chas. Crauford Mason ... ..	"	.....	.....
Walter Weldon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Jno. Thos. Neild ... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Brougham Faddy ... ..	8 Feb. 77.	1 Jul. 81.	1 Dec. 88.
Richd. Andr. Doria ... ..	"	"	"
Arthur Butcher ... ..	10 Mar. 77.	.....	.....
Jas. Creighton Wood ... ..	4 Apr. 77.	.....	.....
Sir Arthur Hy. Freeling, bt. ... ..	7 Apr. 77.	.....	.....
Chas. Hodgkinson Smith, C.B. ... ..	18 Apr. 77.	.....	.....
Thos. Augs. Carey ... ..	24 Apr. 77.	8 Feb. 78.	3 Nov. 78.
Stephen Jas. Keate Whitehill ... ..	2 May 77.	2 May 78.	.....
Geo. Drury ... ..	3 May 77.	.....	.....
Hamilton Chas. Smith ... ..	5 May 77.	.....	.....
Jas. Anthy. Steel ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Nembhard ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Beresford Smyly ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Jerome ... ..	23 May 77.	.....	.....
Jno. Fendall ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Geo. Davidson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Davidson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Desborough, C.B. ... ..	30 May 77.	.....	.....
Jno. Everett Thring ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Corcyra Romer... ..	11 Jun. 77.	.....	.....
Jas. Cockburn... ..	28 Jun. 77.	.....	.....
Hy. Wm. Holland, C.B. ... ..	30 Jun. 77.	.....	.....
Sydney Jos. Hire ... ..	"	.....	.....



Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Wm. Walker ... ..	30 Jun. 77.	.....	.....
Alexr. Irvine ... ..	"	.....	.....
Josh. Miles ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Shaw, C.B. ... ..	1 Jul. 77.	.....	.....
Ralph Young ... ..	4 Jul. 77.	.....	.....
Chas. Vanbrugh Jenkins ... ..	11 Jul. 77.	.....	.....
Fras. Robt. Glanville... ..	14 Jul. 77.	.....	.....
Robt. Boyle, C.B. ... ..	20 Jul. 77.	.....	.....
Edwd. Wolstenholme Ward, C.M.G. ... ..	11 Aug. 77.	.....	.....
Wm. Bolton Girdlestone ... ..	16 Aug. 77.	.....	.....
Richd. Armstrong Roberts ... ..	22 Aug. 77.	.....	.....
Antonio Mattei, C.M.G. ... ..	5 Sep. 77.	.....	.....
Saverio Gatt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Ferrers Waddington ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Alfred Brereton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Puckle ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Elphinstone ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Jas. Bruce ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arthur Francis ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Fredk. Berthon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Hyde Champion ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Pitcairn Sandwith ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Browne Salmon ... ..	1 Oct. 77.	2 May 78.	.....
Jas. Knox Spence ... ..	"	20 Aug. 78.	.....
Geo. Mytton Hill ... ..	"	3 Nov. 78.	.....
Thos. Stock ... ..	"	11 Jun. 79.	.....
Geo. Jackson ... ..	"	17 Nov. 79.	.....
Wm. Geo. Woods, C.S.I. ... ..	"	"	.....
Robt. Napier Raikes ... ..	"	18 Dec. 79.	.....
Edwd. Every Miller ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Selby ... ..	"	8 Dec. 79.	1 Jul. 81.
Geo. Verner ... ..	"	1 Jan. 80.	.....
Edwd. Wray, C.B. ... ..	"	31 Dec. 78.	.....
Hon. sir Hy. Ramsay, K.C.S.I., C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jan. 80.	.....
Alexr. Boyd ... ..	"	16 Jan. 80.	.....
Richd. Chas. Lawrence, C.B. ... ..	"	25 Jan. 80.	.....
Hy. Nicoll ... ..	"	25 May 80.	.....
Jno. Worgan ... ..	"	31 Dec. 78.	.....
Wm. Sparkes Hatch ... ..	"	26 Feb. 80.	12 May 82.
Andrew Wm. Macintire, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Sep. 81.	31 Mar. 83.
Jno. Gordon Petrie, C.B. ... ..	"	31 Dec. 78.	.....
Goodricke Armstrong Fisher ... ..	"	14 Jul. 80.	.....
Crawford Cooke ... ..	"	21 Jul. 80.	.....
Jno. Wilson ... ..	"	15 Dec. 80.	.....
Septimus Harding Becher ... ..	"	18 Dec. 80.	.....
Fredk. Dayot Atkinson ... ..	"	21 Dec. 80.	.....
Annesley Knox Gore ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Harris ... ..	"	18 May 81.	.....
Fras. Hy. Scott ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Saml. Drury Tullock ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Wm. Russell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Molyneux Capel Spottiswood ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Man ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Lionel Showers... ..	"	.....	.....
Augs. Turner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Grice de Tessier ... ..	"	1 Sep. 81.	31 Mar. 83.
Craven Hildesley Dickens, C.S.I. ... ..	"	31 Dec. 78.	.....
Donald Campbell Vanrenen ... ..	"	"	.....
Fredk. Wm. Swinhoe... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Chas. Robertson Macdonald, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Fitzroy Miller Mundy ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Anthy. Robt. Thornhill ... ..	1 Oct. 77.	.....	.....
Jno. Patk. Redmond, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Edwd. Gascoigne Bulwer, C.B., aft. sir E. ...	"	21 Jan. 87.	.....
Jno. Chiop Brooke ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Woolley... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Tuite Dalton, C.S.I. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Le Geyt Bruce, C.B. ... ..	"	31 Dec. 78.	.....
Lothian Nicholson, C.B. ... ..	"	19 Oct. 81.	.....
Hon. Hussey Fane Keane, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Hy., M. of Conynghame ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Wm. Hardy, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Jno. Walpole D'Oyly ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Alexr. Tod Cadell ... ..	"	31 Dec. 78.	.....
Edwd. Fellowes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Richards ... ..	"	.....	.....
Coote Syngé Hutchinson ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Pearson Scott Thompson, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Hy. Ford Elkington ... ..	"	1 Apr. 87.	.....
Augs. Fredk. Steele ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Augs. Hy. Lane Fox-Pitt-Rivers ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Hy. Grierson ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Stephen Fras. Chas. Annesley ... ..	"	"	.....
Hon. Jno. Jocelyn Bourke ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Sir Archd. Alison, K.C.B. ... ..	"	18 Nov. 82.	.....
Lindsay Farrington ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Jno. Bayly, C.B. ... ..	"	23 Mar. 82.	26 Apr. 82.
Sir Wm. Fraser Drummond Jervois, C.B., K.C.M.G. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Brydges Rodney, C.B.... ..	"	.....	.....
Peregrine Hy. Fellowes ... ..	"	4 Jun. 79.	1 Feb. 86.
Jno. Wm. Collman Williams, aft. sir J. ...	"	5 Oct. 86.	21 May 88.
Augs. Barnard Hankey ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Thos. Raikes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Newdigate Newdegate, C.B. ... ..	"	11 May 87.	.....
Wm. Fredk., ld. Abinger, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Chas. Wm. Adair, C.B., aft. sir C. ... ..	"	7 Nov. 85.	18 Jul. 86.
Chas. Vaughan Wilkinson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Wilberforce Harris Greaathed, C.B. ...	"	.....	.....
Gordon Caulfield ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	1 Dec. 88.
Fras. Faithful Warden ... ..	"	"	.....
David Scott Dodgson, C.B. ... ..	"	"	1 Dec. 88.
Chas. Edwd. Beale ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Freese ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Alexr. Crombie Silver ... ..	"	"	1 Dec. 88.
Jno. Penrose Coode ... ..	"	"	"
Edwd. Dayot Watson... ..	"	"	"
Jno. Wm. Schneider, C.B. ... ..	"	"	"
Douglas Hamilton ... ..	"	20 Mar. 82.	1 Dec. 88.
Jno. Sherbrooke Gell... ..	"	.....	.....
David Brown ... ..	"	20 Mar. 82.	1 Dec. 88.
Wm. Jno. Dorehill ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Cockburn... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Staple Dobbie ... ..	2 Oct. 77.	1 Apr. 82.	.....
Chas. Robt. West Hervey ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Harrison ... ..	4 Oct. 77.	.....	.....
Arth. Newbolt Rich ... ..	11 Oct. 77.	1 Apr. 82.	1 Dec. 88.
Jas. Eardley Gastrell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Olaus Jno. Macleod Farrington ... ..	13 Oct. 77.	.....	.....
Robt. Thos. Leigh ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Swiney ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Geo. Hy. Coote... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Jno. Fredk. Lester ... ..	13 Oct. 77.	.....	.....
Thos. Smith Warden... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Crawford Millar... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Edwd. Thomas ... ..	"	.....	.....
Gustavus Nigle Kingscote Anker Yonge ...	19 Oct. 77.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Augs. Wm. Hy. Meyrick ... ..	"	"	.....
Fredk. Marshall, C.M.G. ... ..	20 Oct. 77.	5 Sep. 84.	.....
Jno. Roe ... ..	31 Oct. 77.	.....	.....
Sussex Chas. Milford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Lacy ... ..	1 Nov. 77.	.....	.....
Jas. Baillie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Cole Faulkner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Danl. Hy. Loudoun Mackinnon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Cockburn .. ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Harrison ... ..	24 Nov. 77.	.....	.....
Wm. Lewis Devenish Meares ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Abbott Anderson ... ..	26 Nov. 77.	.....	.....
Jno. Hy. Stewart ... ..	2 Dec. 77.	.....	.....
Fredk. Mould ... ..	5 Dec. 77.	.....	.....
Rodk. Bannatyne MacLeod ... ..	8 Dec. 77.	.....	.....
Archd. Hugh Hope ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Fredk. Stoddard ... ..	"	.....	.....
Josh. Hume Spry Pierce ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Renton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alfred Bassano, C.B. ... ..	12 Dec. 77.	.....	.....
Jno. Alexr. Dalzell ... ..	19 Dec. 77.	.....	.....
Chas. Spalding S. Evans Gordon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. St. Clair Wilkins... ..	21 Dec. 77.	31 Dec. 78.	18 Jan. 82.
Geo. Wm. Forbes ... ..	25 Dec. 77.	.....	.....
Hy. Augs. Adams ... ..	1 Jan. 78.	1 Apr. 82.	1 Dec. 88.
Robt. Hamilton Currie ... ..	23 Jan. 78.	.....	.....
Benj. Geo. Vander Gucht ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Jno. Wild ... ..	"	.....	.....
Blair Thos. Reid ... ..	2 Feb. 78.	.....	.....
Hy. Dimsdale Manning ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Duffin ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Money Battye ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Paget ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Dwyer ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Thompson ... ..	8 Feb. 78.	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Beaumont De Horsey ... ..	13 Feb. 78.	13 Feb. 83.	.....
Wm. McBean, v.c. ... ..	16 Feb. 78.	.....	.....
Hy. Hydo ... ..	17 Feb. 78.	.....	.....
Lennox Jas. Farquharson ... ..	2 Mar. 78.	.....	.....
Robt. Patr. Anderson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Cornwallis Phillips ... ..	"	.....	.....
Percy Leo Holmes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Geo. Hodgson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Hessey ... ..	"	.....	.....
Archd. Wm. Graham... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Carmichael Russell ... ..	13 Mar. 78.	.....	.....
Jno. Bean ... ..	18 Mar. 78.	.....	.....
Sir Hy. Marshman Havelock, bt., v.C., C.B.; aft. Havelock-Allan ... ..	"	9 Dec. 81.	.....
Edwd. Jno. Dickson ... ..	20 Mar. 78.	.....	.....
Richd. Buckley Prettejohn, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Conyers Tower, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Mackenzie, C.B. ... ..	27 Mar. 78.	.....	.....
Valentine Fredk. Story ... ..	1 Apr. 78.	.....	.....
Geo. Butler Stoney ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Mein ... ..	3 Apr. 78.	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Jno. Goddard ... ..	17 Apr. 78.	.....	.....
Jno. Lawrence Bolton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wm. Alexr. Kennedy ... ..	20 Apr. 78.	.....	.....
Chas. Hopkins Byers ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Alexr. St. Peter Fooks... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wm. Younghusband, C.S.I. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Josh. Fitzmaurice Stafford, C.B. ... ..	1 May 78.	.....	.....
Robt. Alexr. Napper ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Hardy Chamberlain ... ..	"	.....	.....
Goodson Adye ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Shewell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Fredk. Moore ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Powlett Lane ... ..	"	.....	.....
Martin Dillon, C.S.I.; aft. sir M. ... ..	"	22 Nov. 87.	.....
Chas. Edwd. Astell ... ..	4 May 78.	.....	.....
Hy. Drummond ... ..	1 Jun. 78.	.....	.....
Arth. Stevens ... ..	12 Jun. 78.	.....	.....
Wm. Gordon Cameron, C.B. ... ..	25 Jun. 78.	17 Jul. 88.	.....
Thos. Lionel Jno. Gallwey ... ..	1 Jul. 78.	26 Apr. 82.	.....
Fredk. Wm. Graham ... ..	7 Aug. 78.	.....	.....
Jas. Geo. Fife ... ..	15 Aug. 78.	31 Dec. 78.	.....
Geo. Alexr. Leckie ... ..	20 Aug. 78.	.....	.....
Chas. Baring ... ..	23 Aug. 78.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jenkin Jones ... ..	24 Aug. 78.	31 Dec. 78.	.....
Wm. Hill ... ..	29 Aug. 78.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Hy. Campbell Johnstone ... ..	31 Aug. 78.	.....	.....
Hy. Arth. Dwyer ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Farquhar Webster ... ..	"	.....	.....
Leonard Raisbeck Christopher ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Lane Magniac ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fleetwood Jno. Richards ... ..	2 Sep. 78.	1 Feb. 85.	.....
Wm. Cosmo Trevor, C.B. ... ..	16 Sep. 78.	25 Jul. 84.	.....
Fras. Jno. Richards ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Herbert ... ..	25 Sep. 78.	.....	.....
Saml. Crozier Law ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmd. Lewin Taverner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Josh. Thorp ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Burgoyne Cureton ... ..	29 Sep. 78.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Sir Jno. Chetham McLeod, K.C.B. ... ..	2 Oct. 78.	12 Aug. 88.	.....
Wm. Tod Brown, C.B. ... ..	16 Oct. 78.	.....	.....
Hy. Buckley Jenner Wynyard ... ..	1 Nov. 78.	.....	.....
Hy. Dyett Abbott, C.B. ... ..	3 Nov. 78.	.....	.....
Wm. Warden Anderson ... ..	"	1 Apr. 82.	1 Dec. 88.
Mark Walker, v.c., C.B. ... ..	11 Nov. 78.	16 Dec. 88.	.....
Hy. Wellington Palmer ... ..	13 Nov. 78.	.....	.....
Benj. Parrott ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Chas. Rich ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Ambrose Hare ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Gordon Moore Lane ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alfr. Becher ... ..	"	.....	.....
Augs. Phillip Chesshyre ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Darling Ker ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Lowther Chermiside, C.B. ... ..	16 Nov. 78.	.....	.....
Harry Vince Timbrell... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Wm. Stubbs ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Waterloo Hutchinson ... ..	29 Nov. 78.	31 Dec. 78.	28 Nov. 85.
Wm. Conrad Hamilton ... ..	30 Nov. 78.	.....	.....
Adrian Hugh Paterson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Vincent Jno. Shortland ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Calcott Clarke ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmund L'Estrange ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Jno. Fraser Raper ... ..	9 Dec. 78.	.....	.....
Alfr. Hales Heath ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alfr. Digby Denniss ... ..	14 Dec. 78.	.....	.....
Hy. Andrew Sorel, C.B. ... ..	22 Dec. 78.	1 Nov. 85.	.....
Sir Wm. Russell ... ..	24 Dec. 78.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Edwd. Archd. Foord ... ..	30 Dec. 78.	31 Dec. 78.	.....
Saml. Stallard... ..	31 Dec. 78.	.....	.....
Hy. Francis ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alfr. Light ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Stirling Dundas ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Metcalf Young ... ..	"	.....	.....
David Jno. Falconer Newall ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Stewart Tulloch ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Rodney Brown ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Alexr. Renny, v.C. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Hy. Cookes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Parlett Bishop ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Mewhirter Mercer ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wallis Dowell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Andrew Vance Falls ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Wm. Bond ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Macleod Jno. Thornton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Wm. Dance ... ..	"	.....	.....
Lancelot Fras. Chas. Thomas ... ..	"	.....	.....
Douglas Gaye ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hill Wallace, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Gleig Brown ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Clements Hailes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Hy. Reid ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Jas. MacLachlan ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Carlisle Crowe... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Cadell ... ..	"	27 Feb. 82.	31 Mar. 83.
Jas. Thos. Walker ... ..	"	10 May 81.	12 Jan. 84.
Alexr. Fraser, C.B. ... ..	"	18 Jan. 82.	16 Sep. 86.
Wm. Fras. Clarke Gosling ... ..	"	12 May 82.	31 Dec. 83
Jno. Augs. Fuller ... ..	"	1 Feb. 82.	.....
Jas. Crofton ... ..	"	17 May 82.	.....
Jno. Anthy. Angelo ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Cadell ... ..	"	28 Jan. 82.	.....
Arth. Bunny, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Jno. Gray ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Wm. Gulliver ... ..	"	16 Sep. 82.	.....
Napier Geo. Campbell ... ..	"	31 Mar. 83.	.....
Fredk. Richd. Maunsell, C.B. ... ..	"	12 Jan. 84.	21 Feb. 87.
Chas. Pollard ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Sleigh Roberts, aft. bt. ... ..	"	26 Jul. 83.	.....
Jno. Mackenzie Macintyre ... ..	"	11 Sep. 82.	.....
Peter Pierce Lyons-O'Connell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Jno. Moberly ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Salusbury Trevor ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Stirling Oliphant ... ..	"	.....	.....
Felix Thackeray Haig ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arthur Scott Moberly ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Davidson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Urquhart Hamilton Finch ... ..	"	.....	.....
David Thomson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Randal Josh. Feilden, C.M.G. ... ..	1 Jan. 79.	5 Jan. 83.	.....
Regd. Onslow Farmer ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Brenton Basden ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Ramsay ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Jno. Fullerton ... ..	"	.....	.....



Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Fredk. Jas. Stephenson ... ..	29 Jan. 79.	.....	.....
Wm. Byrie Alexander ... ..	"	.....	.....
Douglas Scott ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Bedingsfield Knocker ... ..	18 Feb. 79.	.....	.....
Jno. Lindridge Elgee ... ..	19 Feb. 79.	.....	.....
Hy. Stuart Bivar ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Binny ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Sebastian Rawlins ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Bligh Bowen ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Macalister Gilbert Cooper ... ..	"	.....	.....
Benj. Jno. Chouvel Prior ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Owen Bowdler ... ..	15 Mar. 79.	.....	.....
Hy. Cadogan Craigie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Roger Wm. Hy. Palmer, bt. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Chas. McArthur ... ..	13 Apr. 79.	9 May 86.	15 Apr. 87.
Sir Seymour Jno. Blane, bt., C.B. ... ..	27 Apr. 79.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Paul Winsloe Phillips-Treby ... ..	17 May 79.	.....	.....
David Blair Lockhart ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Laws Pym ... ..	4 Jun. 79.	18 Jul. 86.	22 Jun. 87.
Jno. Field, C.B. ... ..	11 Jun. 79.	1 Apr. 82.	1 Dec. 88.
Edwd. Wm. Boudier ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fred. Geo. Pym, C.B. ... ..	7 Jul. 79.	.....	.....
Jas. Hills, C.B., v.c., aft. sir Jas. Hills-Johnes, K.C.B. ... ..	10 Jul. 79.	31 Dec. 83.	.....
Archd. Richd. Harenc ... ..	11 Jul. 79.	25 Oct. 82.	.....
Jas. Gubbins ... ..	14 Jul. 79.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jno. Gusts. Halliday ... ..	18 Jul. 79.	1 Apr. 82.	1 Dec. 88.
Gerald Littlehales Goodlake, v.c. ... ..	11 Aug. 79.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jno. Gordon ... ..	13 Aug. 79.	7 May 82.	1 Dec. 88.
Sir Jno. Clayton Cowell, K.C.B. ... ..	1 Sep. 79.	.....	.....
Richd. Burnaby ... ..	13 Sep. 79.	.....	.....
Hon. Richd. Monck ... ..	18 Sep. 79.	.....	.....
Jno. Crosbie Graves ... ..	17 Oct. 79.	.....	.....
Wm. Thos. Williams ... ..	18 Oct. 79.	1 Jul. 82.	1 Dec. 88.
Jas. Clerk Rattray, C.B. ... ..	14 Nov. 79.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Solomon Richards ... ..	17 Nov. 79.	.....	.....
Sisley Jno. Batten ... ..	20 Nov. 79.	16 Dec. 79.	.....
Chas. Wilson Randolph ... ..	30 Nov. 79.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jno. Richd. Hume ... ..	6 Dec. 79.	.....	.....
Edwd. Walker Ellis Walker ... ..	8 Dec. 79.	.....	.....
Montagu Jas. Turnbull ... ..	18 Dec. 79.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Lancelot Fras. Chas. Thomas ... ..	31 Dec. 79.	.....	.....
Robt. Phayre, C.B. ... ..	1 Jan. 80.	.....	.....
Jno. Hy. Melville Babington... ..	16 Jan. 80.	.....	.....
Chas. Campbell McCullum ... ..	25 Jan. 80.	.....	.....
Hy. Geo. Woods ... ..	30 Jan. 80.	30 Jan. 85.	.....
Hy. Woodbine Parish, C.B. ... ..	25 Feb. 80.	.....	.....
Geo. Godfrey Pearse ... ..	26 Feb. 80.	7 Sep. 85.	.....
Fras. Locker Whitmore ... ..	4 Mar. 80.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Hon. Wm. Hy. Adalbert Feilding ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. D'Oyly Compton Bracken ... ..	11 Mar. 80.	.....	.....
Fred. Wm. Burroughs, C.B. ... ..	16 Mar. 80.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Jas. Emerson ... ..	24 Mar. 80.	.....	.....
Jno. Fulton ... ..	25 Mar. 80.	5 Nov. 83.	.....
Chas. Fredk. Torrens Daniell ... ..	12 Apr. 80.	.....	.....
Wm. Keltie McLeod ... ..	19 Apr. 80.	3 Apr. 85.	.....
Edwd. Howard Vyse ... ..	25 Apr. 80.	25 Apr. 85.	.....
Jno. Jeffreys Fulton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Abercromby Nelson, C.B. ... ..	29 Apr. 80.	10 Oct. 83.	.....
Edwyn Sherard Burnaby ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Wigram Barry, C.B. ... ..	1 May 80.	1 Apr. 84.	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Hon. David Macdowall Fraser, C.B....	1 May 80.	1 Apr. 84.	1 Jul. 85.
Hy. Peel Yates, C.B. ... ..	"	24 Nov. 84.	1 May 85.
Jno. Edwd. Michell, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Nathl. Octavius S. Turner, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Arth. Williams, C.B. ... ..	"	1 May 85.	.....
Percy Scudamore Cunningham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Walker Drummond ... ..	3 May 80.	1 Jul. 82.	1 Dec. 88.
Wm. Roberts ... ..	4 May 80.	21 Aug. 83.	.....
Jonathan Keer... ..	8 May 80.	.....	.....
Wm. Rickman... ..	19 May 80.	1 Apr. 85.	.....
Fredk. Geo. Thos. Deshon ... ..	21 May 80.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Thos. Greenaway ... ..	25 May 80.	.....	.....
Geo. Vanderheyden Johnson... ..	27 May 80.	10 Dec. 83.	.....
Arth. Wm. Patr. Alb., D. of Connaught and Strathern ... ..	29 May 80.	.....	.....
Hy. Peter Sykes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Dean-Pitt... ..	7 Jun. 80.	30 Aug. 82.	.....
Hy. Hilhouse Firth ... ..	11 Jun. 80.	.....	.....
Walter Rathbone Lambert ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Neeld Boldero ... ..	1 Jul. 80.	1 Jul. 85.	.....
Hamond Weston Gwyn ... ..	4 Jul. 80.	15 Apr. 87.	.....
Chas. McClintock Cotton ... ..	8 Jul. 80.	.....	.....
John Peel ... ..	11 Jul. 80.	11 Jul. 85.	.....
Chas. Malcolm Barrow, C.B. ... ..	14 Jul. 80.	1 Apr. 82.	.....
Danl. Boyd ... ..	21 Jul. 80.	"	.....
St. Geo. Mervyn Nugent ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Fredk. Parkinson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Ingle Preston ... ..	4 Aug. 80.	.....	.....
Fras. Chas. Trevor ... ..	1 Sep. 80.	.....	.....
Hercules Atkin Welman ... ..	1 Oct. 80.	.....	.....
Jno. Theoph. Ussher... ..	"	.....	.....
Lewis Edwd. Knight ... ..	5 Oct. 80.	.....	.....
Wm. Earle, C.S.I. ... ..	31 Oct. 80.	.....	.....
Patr. Robertson-Ross, C.B. ... ..	5 Nov. 80.	.....	.....
Jas. Farrell Pennycuik, C.B. ... ..	8 Nov. 80.	1 Jul. 85.	4 Jan. 86.
Philip Gosset Pipon, C.B. ... ..	13 Nov. 80.	4 Jan. 86.	1 Apr. 86.
Geo. Thos. Field ... ..	26 Nov. 80.	16 Dec. 85.	.....
Fras. Young ... ..	15 Dec. 80.	.....	.....
Jno. Colpoys Haughton, C.S.I. ... ..	18 Dec. 80.	.....	.....
Richd. Herbert Gall, C.B. ... ..	19 Dec. 80.	.....	.....
Geo Saml. Young ... ..	"	18 Nov. 86.	.....
Thos. Fourness Wilson, C.B., C.I.E. ... ..	21 Dec. 80.	.....	.....
Shurlock Henning, C.B. ... ..	26 Dec. 80.	26 Dec. 86.	.....
Alfr. Wm. Lucas, C.B. ... ..	31 Dec. 80.	.....	.....
Hy. Hastings Affleck Wood, C.B. ... ..	13 Jan. 81.	.....	.....
Horace Parker Newton ... ..	13 Feb. 81.	.....	.....
Jno. Dennis Swinburne, ch. Paymr. ; to rank as M.-Gen. ... ..	1 Apr. 81.	.....	.....
Cecil Robt. St. Jno. Ives ... ..	6 Apr. 81.	.....	.....
Arthur Wombwell ... ..	8 May 81.	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Chas. Thornton Stewart ... ..	10 May 81.	26 May 83.	.....
Fras. Adams Ellis Loch, C.B. ... ..	18 May 81.	.....	.....
Chas. Tyrwhitt, C.B. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 81.	.....
Horatio Harbord Morant ... ..	"	1 Apr. 85.	.....
Wm. Lambert, C.B. ... ..	8 Jun. 81.	.....	.....
Geo. Wolfe ... ..	29 Jun. 81.	.....	.....
Alexr. Robinson ... ..	1 Jul. 81.	.....	.....
Fras. G. Kempster ... ..	"	.....	.....
C. P. Moloney ... ..	"	.....	.....
H. Hopkinson, C.S.I. ... ..	"	.....	.....
R. R. Mainwaring ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
M. T. Ffrench ... ..	1 Jul. 81.	.....	.....
Alfr. Fox Place ... ..	”	.....	.....
H. K. Burne, C.B. ... ..	”	.....	.....
W. S. Simpson ... ..	”	.....	.....
C. T. Aitchison, C.B. ... ..	”	.....	.....
Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. ... ..	”	.....	.....
J. M. McGregor ... ..	”	.....	.....
Geo. Holroyd ... ..	”	.....	.....
J. R. McMullen ... ..	”	.....	.....
F. J. B. Priestley ... ..	”	.....	.....
F. P. Layard ... ..	”	.....	.....
Alfr. Cooper ... ..	”	.....	.....
Arth. Howlett, C.B. ... ..	”	.....	.....
Geo. S. Alexr. Anderson ... ..	”	.....	.....
Sir Chas. Hy. Brownlow ... ..	”	.....	.....
Sir Chas. Patton Keyes, K.C.B. ... ..	”	20 Dec. 86.	.....
Wm. Domett Morgan ... ..	”	”	.....
Thos. Wright, C.B. ... ..	”	”	.....
Geo. Cliffe Hatch, C.S.I. ... ..	”	8 Jan. 87.	.....
Sweedland Mainwaring ... ..	”	.....	.....
Augs. Hy. Ternan ... ..	”	8 Jan. 87.	.....
Sir Campbell Claye Grant Ross, K.C.B. ... ..	”	”	.....
Sir Peter Stark Lumsden, K.C.B., C.S.I. ... ..	”	”	.....
Jno. Watson, C.B., aft. sir J. ... ..	”	14 Jan. 87.	.....
Edwd. Jas. Lawder ... ..	”	”	.....
Andr. MacQueen ... ..	”	.....	.....
Geo. Robt. Phillips ... ..	”	14 Jan. 87.	.....
Robt. Nixon Tronson ... ..	”	.....	.....
Wm. Coussmaker Anderson, C.S.I. ... ..	”	14 Jan. 87.	.....
Edmd. Fras. Burton ... ..	”	”	.....
Geo. Uvedale Price ... ..	”	”	.....
Robson Benson ... ..	”	”	.....
John Matth. Cripps ... ..	”	”	.....
Julius Bentall Dennys... ..	”	”	.....
John Cockburn Hood ... ..	”	”	.....
Fras. Mardall ... ..	”	.....	.....
Geo. Baldock ... ..	”	14 Jan. 87.	.....
Wm. Legh Cahusac ... ..	”	”	.....
Chas. Curtis Drury ... ..	”	”	.....
Edwd. Thos. Fasken ... ..	”	”	.....
John Allen Wright ... ..	”	.....	.....
Richd. Drapes Ardagh ... ..	”	14 Jan. 87.	.....
Fredk. Saml. Blythe, C.B. ... ..	”	1 Jul. 86.	.....
Jno. Hart Dunne ... ..	”	.....	.....
Thos. Casey Lyons, C.B. ... ..	”	.....	.....
Regd. Gipps, C.B. ... ..	”	.....	.....
Alexr. J. H. Elliot, C.B. ... ..	”	.....	.....
Hugh Rowlands, V.C., C.B. ... ..	”	.....	.....
Robt. Abm. Logan, C.B. ... ..	”	6 May 82.	.....
Wm. Wilkinson Taylor ... ..	”	19 Mar. 83.	1 Dec. 88.
Geo. Strangways ... ..	”	19 Mar. 83.	”
Fredk. Chas. Maisey... ..	”	”	”
Hy. Borlase Stevens ... ..	”	16 Jul. 83.	”
Jas. Buchanan... ..	”	”	”
Wm. Hy. Watts ... ..	”	”	”
Geo. Travis Radcliffe... ..	”	1 Aug. 83.	”
Chas. Raper Stainforth ... ..	”	.....	.....
Chas. Jackson... ..	”	.....	.....
Wredenham Queiros Pogson ... ..	”	23 Aug. 84.	.....
Ffolliott Walker Baugh ... ..	”	”	.....
Thos. Rochfort Snow... ..	”	3 Feb. 86.	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Chas. Dumbleton ... ..	1 Jul. 81.	3 Feb. 86.	.....
Chas. Gibson Anderson ... ..	"	"	.....
Geo. Reynolds Scott Burrows ... ..	"	"	.....
Edwd. Wm. Blackett... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Peters Jarvis, C.M.G. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Butler ... ..	"	.....	.....
John Nason ... ..	10 Jul. 81.	1 Apr. 85.	.....
Sir Chas. Geo. Arbuthnot, K.C.B. ... ..	16 Jul. 81.	1 Apr. 86.	.....
Raymond Herb. White ... ..	27 Jul. 81.	.....	.....
Sir H. Evelyn Wood, V.C., K.C.B. ... ..	12 Aug. 81.	.....	.....
Wilbraham Oates Lennox, V.C., C.B. ... ..	13 Aug. 81.	12 Feb. 88.	.....
Geo. Skene Hallowes ... ..	14 Aug. 81.	.....	.....
Robt. Thos. P. Cuthbert ... ..	15 Aug. 81.	.....	.....
Hy. Prim. Hutton ... ..	24 Aug. 81.	.....	.....
Jas. Nowell Young ... ..	"	14 Jan. 87.	.....
Edwd. Douglas Harvest ... ..	"	.....	.....
Abingdon Augs. Bayley ... ..	1 Sep. 81.	7 Sep. 85.	.....
Thos. Maunsell, C.B. ... ..	10 Sep. 81.	.....	.....
Fras. Edwd. Drew ... ..	14 Sep. 81.	.....	.....
Josh. Reay ... ..	1 Oct. 81.	.....	.....
Wm. Winson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Fras. Williams ... ..	11 Oct. 81.	25 Sep. 85.	.....
Gerald Graham, C.B., aft. sir G. ... ..	19 Oct. 81.	21 May 84.	.....
Wm. Chas. Gott ... ..	1 Nov. 81.	18 May 86.	.....
John Loudon ... ..	"	14 Jan. 87.	.....
Græme Auchmuty Fulton ... ..	8 Nov. 81.	.....	.....
Geo. Byng Harman, C.B. ... ..	14 Nov. 81.	.....	.....
Frank Chaplin ... ..	19 Nov. 81.	.....	.....
Benjn. Bousfield Herrick ... ..	3 Dec. 81.	.....	.....
Philip Harris ... ..	"	.....	.....
Drury Curzon Drury-Lowe, C.B., aft. sir D. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Herbert Dawson Slade ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Fras. Williams ... ..	10 Dec. 81.	.....	.....
Hy. Alexander ... ..	17 Dec. 81.	.....	.....
Hugh Heefke O'Connell ... ..	10 Jan. 82.	14 Jan. 87.	.....
Chas. Jas. Merriman, C.S.I. ... ..	18 Jan. 82.	21 Jun. 84.	22 Feb. 87.
Wm. Taylor Corrie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Hore West ... ..	24 Jan. 82.	.....	.....
Edw. Wm. Bray, C.B. ... ..	28 Jan. 82.	.....	.....
Richd. Temple Godman ... ..	31 Jan. 82.	.....	.....
Edmd. Jno. Scovell ... ..	8 Feb. 82.	.....	.....
Thos. Scovell Bigge ... ..	22 Feb. 82.	.....	.....
Wm. Alexr. Riach ... ..	1 Mar. 82.	14 Jan. 87.	.....
Augs. Ritherdon ... ..	"	"	.....
Jonn. Augs. Spry Faulknor ... ..	"	1 Jul. 86.	.....
Jno. Irvine Murray, C.B. ... ..	2 Mar. 82.	14 Jan. 87.	.....
Percy Fortescue Gardiner ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Hy. Crompton-Stansfield ... ..	7 Mar. 82.	.....	.....
Duncan Jas. Baillie ... ..	9 Mar. 82.	9 Mar. 87.	.....
Wm. Barwell Browne Barwell ... ..	11 Mar. 82.	.....	.....
Valentino Ryan ... ..	18 Mar. 82.	.....	.....
Chas. Geo. Gordon, C.B. ... ..	23 Mar. 82.	.....	.....
Jno. Hackett ... ..	1 Apr. 82.	.....	.....
Chas. A. Boswell Gordon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Sinclair Thomson ... ..	"	2 Dec. 82.	.....
Chas. Osborne Creagh-Osborne, C.B. ... ..	"	20 Dec. 85.	.....
Arth. Jas. Lyon-Freemantle ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Gillian ... ..	"	22 Jan. 87.	.....
Lewis Pelly, aft. sir L. ... ..	"	"	.....
Chas. Joc. Cecil Sillery ... ..	"	.....	.....
Anthy. Chas. Cooke, C.B. ... ..	7 Apr. 82.	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Geo. Bayles Heastey ... ..	13 Apr. 82.	.....	.....
Hy. Adair ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Wray, C.M.G. ... ..	26 Apr. 82.	.....	.....
Fredk. Thos. Whinyates ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Hugh Cobbe, C.B. ... ..	6 May 82.	.....	.....
Hy. Pye Phillips ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Richd. Ogden Evans ... ..	10 May 82.	28 Mar. 83.	.....
Jas. Edw. Cordner ... ..	12 May 82.	31 Dec. 88.	.....
Edw. Josh. Ridgway Conolly... ..	4 Jun. 82.	.....	.....
Hy. Rawlings Drew ... ..	29 Jun. 82.	22 Jan. 87.	.....
Chas. Hayes Abdy ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Thos. Francis ... ..	1 Jul. 82.	"	.....
Augs. Fraser Baird ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Marquis .. ..	"	"	.....
Alfr. Butler Little ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Louis Nation, C.B. ... ..	"	4 Mar. 87.	.....
Allen Bayard Johnson, C.B. ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Herb. Taylor Macpherson, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.	"	.....	.....
Jno. Ponsonby Watts, C.I.E. ... ..	"	1 Jul. 87.	.....
Wm. Gordon, C.S.I. ... ..	"	"	.....
Jas. Gathorne Cookson ... ..	"	20 Dec. 86.	.....
Patr. Geo. Scot... ..	"	"	.....
Owen Lewis Cope Williams ... ..	21 Jul. 82.	21 Dec. 86.	.....
Geo. Harrington Hawes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Clarke ... ..	"	1 Oct. 82.	.....
Robt. Russell Woodhouse ... ..	1 Sep. 82.	.....	.....
Jno. Wimburn Laurie... ..	13 Sep. 82.	31 Dec. 87.	.....
Harry North Dalrymple Prendergast, v.c., C.B. ... ..	16 Sep. 82.	28 Nov. 85.	21 Feb. 87.
Richd. Thos. Glyn, C.B., C.M.G. ... ..	30 Sep. 82.	30 Sep. 87.	.....
Fras. Wm. Hastings ... ..	1 Oct. 82.	5 Jul. 86.	1 Oct. 87.
Geo. Hyde Page ... ..	"	1 Apr. 85.	.....
Geo. Edw. Baynes ... ..	"	10 Dec. 85.	.....
Wm. Cooper ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jno. Carstairs McNeill, K.C.M.G., v.c., C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Lyons-Montgomery ... ..	"	1 Jul. 87.	.....
Alexr. Dawson ... ..	"	19 Jan. 83.	.....
Elliot Minto Playfair ... ..	"	31 Dec. 88.	.....
Hy. Thornhill ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arth. Thornton Gratwicke Pearse ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Priaulx Carey ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Hadden Hutchinson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Edw. Ruck-Keene ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Alexr. Cockburn... ..	"	20 Dec. 86.	.....
Sir Geo. Richards Greaves, K.C.M.G., C.B. ... ..	25 Oct. 82.	.....	.....
Geo. Murray Miller, C.B. ... ..	31 Oct. 82.	.....	.....
Hy. Augs. Smyth ... ..	1 Nov. 82.	.....	.....
Hon. Jas. Charlemagne Dormer, C.B. ... ..	18 Nov. 82.	.....	.....
Wm. Martin Cafe ... ..	28 Nov. 82.	25 Dec. 86.	.....
Fiennes Middleton Colville, C.B. ... ..	2 Dec. 82.	12 Oct. 87.	.....
Vere Hunt Bowles ... ..	5 Jan. 83.	14 May 87.	.....
Walter Doyle Kerrick... ..	19 Jan. 83.	31 Dec. 88.	.....
Robt. Straker Turton ... ..	2 Feb. 83.	.....	.....
Edwd. Chippindall, C.B. ... ..	13 Feb. 83.	22 Dec. 86.	.....
David Jas. Welsh ... ..	24 Feb. 83.	.....	.....
Geo. Bagot ... ..	23 Mar. 83.	.....	.....
Sir Robt. Biddulph, K.C.M.G., C.B. ... ..	28 Mar. 83.	1 Oct. 87.	.....
Archd. Robertson Gloag ... ..	31 Mar. 83.	21 May 84.	.....
Sir Chas. Knight Pearson, K.C.M.G., C.B. ... ..	1 Apr. 83.	.....	.....
Wm. Chas. Bancroft ... ..	3 Apr. 83.	31 Dec. 87.	.....



Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Alexr. Chas. Hector Stewart...	10 Apr. 83.	.....	.....
Somerville Geo. Cam. Hogge	14 Apr. 83.	.....	.....
Jno. Ignatius Macdonell	18 Apr. 83.	27 Mar. 86.	.....
Philip Edw. Victor Gilbert	1 May 83.	.....	.....
Robt. Jno. Hughes, C.B.	5 May 83.	.....	.....
Wm. Andr. Armstrong	13 May 83.	.....	.....
Jas. Fras. Tennant, C.I.E.	26 May 83.	10 Jan. 84.	.....
Richd. Hieram Sankey, C.B.	4 Jun. 83.	11 Jan. 84.	.....
Geo. Fredk. de Berry	13 Jun. 83.	.....	.....
Jno. Thos. Dalyell	27 Jun. 83.	2 Oct. 86.	.....
Chas. Van Notten Pole	1 Jul. 83.	.....	.....
Hy. Way Mawbey	3 Jul. 83.	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Worthy Bennett	4 Jul. 83.	.....	.....
Jno. Julius Johnstone	21 Jul. 83.	.....	.....
Thos. Ignatius Maria Hog	26 Jul. 83.	11 Feb. 85.	.....
Jno. Davis	1 Aug. 83.	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Knight	7 Aug. 83.	.....	.....
Fras. Edwd. Edwards Wilson	8 Aug. 83.	.....	.....
Claud Alexander	21 Aug. 83.	.....	.....
Geo. Leslie	1 Sep. 83.	22 Apr. 87.	.....
Edmd. Hy. Cox	3 Sep. 83.	5 Oct. 86.	21 May 88.
Chas. Bulkeley Nurse	8 Sep. 83.	.....	.....
Edwd. Langford Dillon	14 Sep. 83.	.....	.....
Geo. Fredk. Campbell Bray	26 Sep. 83.	.....	.....
Hy. Fras. Bythesea	1 Oct. 83.	27 Mar. 86.	.....
Hy. Kent	23 Oct. 83.	28 Aug. 86.	.....
Sidney Chalmers	24 Oct. 83.	4 Mar. 87.	.....
Chas. Fitzgerald	30 Oct. 83.	.....	.....
David MacFarlan	5 Nov. 83.	31 Dec. 88.	.....
Hy. Cardew	16 Nov. 83.	.....	.....
Needham Thompson Parsons	17 Nov. 83.	.....	.....
Edwd. Horatio Hy. Foster	28 Nov. 83.	.....	.....
Edmond Fredk. Waterman	10 Dec. 83.	1 Jul. 87.	.....
Chas. Phayre Hildebrand	"	6 Mar. 87.	.....
Jno. March Earle	16 Dec. 83.	1 Jul. 87.	.....
Edwd. Saml. Jackson	"	"	.....
Chas. Shaw de Neufville Lucas	31 Dec. 83.	.....	.....
Geo. Smart	1 Jan. 84.	2 Aug. 87.	.....
Jas. Cadogan Parkinson Baillie	"	2 Sep. 87.	.....
Robt. Blair	"	"	.....
Fredk. Schneider	"	1 Jul. 87.	.....
Fredk. Alexander	"	"	.....
Geo. Byres Mainwaring	"	"	.....
Chas. Hight	"	"	.....
Geo. Pringle	"	"	.....
Richd. Harte Keatinge	"	"	.....
Jno. Dovan	"	"	.....
Harry Smith Obbard	"	"	.....
Chas. Thos. Palin	"	"	.....
Hugh Rose	"	"	.....
Robt. Mackenzie Macdonald	"	"	.....
Jno. Gray Touch	"	"	.....
Chas. Thompson	"	"	.....
Chas. Fredk. Hicks	"	"	.....
Alexr. Carnegie	"	"	.....
Cuthbert Ward Burton	9 Jan. 84.	.....	.....
Jno. Fredk. Fischer	11 Jan. 84.	16 Sep. 86.	27 Jan. 87.
Wm. West Goodfellow	12 Jan. 84.	22 Jan. 87.	.....
Jos. Alexr. Smith	29 Jan. 84.	.....	.....
Hy. Jno. Maclean	1 Feb. 84.	.....	.....
Richd. Bateson	7 Feb. 84.	8 Jun. 87.	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Knox Rowan Niven ... ..	5 Mar. 84.	.....	.....
Wm. Alexr. Patr. Wyllie ... ..	12 Mar. 84.	.....	.....
Wm. Roberts Farmar ... ..	14 Mar. 84.	.....	.....
Robt. Crosse Stewart, C.B. ... ..	15 Mar. 84.	.....	.....
Gaspard Le Marchant Tupper ... ..	1 Apr. 84.	25 Oct. 87.	.....
Hy. Jas. Bell ... ..	23 Apr. 84.	.....	.....
Sydney Darling ... ..	24 Apr. 84.	.....	.....
Jno. Edwd. Swindley ... ..	29 Apr. 84.	.....	.....
Sir Andr. Clarke ... ..	21 May 84.	27 Jul. 86.	.....
Duncan Jno. McGregor ... ..	"	"	.....
Sir Redvers Hy. Buller ... ..	"	"	.....
Jno. Jas. Silverston O'Neill ... ..	9 Jun. 84.	.....	.....
Horace Alb. Browne ... ..	10 Jun. 84.	20 Sep. 87.	.....
Fredk. Ernest Appleyard, C.B. ... ..	11 Jun. 84.	.....	.....
Hy. Fras. Hancock ... ..	21 Jun. 84.	.....	.....
Alfr. Wm. Adcock ... ..	2 Jul. 84.	.....	.....
Geo. Farquhar Kaye ... ..	16 Jul. 84.	.....	.....
Jno. Mullins ... ..	20 Jul. 84.	8 Sep. 86.	.....
Julius Geo. Medley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Miller ... ..	29 Jul. 84.	.....	.....
Thos. Netherton Harward ... ..	1 Aug. 84.	20 Mar. 85.	.....
Wm. Robt. Houghton... ..	23 Aug. 84.	31 Mar. 88.	.....
Wm. Butler Butler Shawe ... ..	"	20 Sep. 87.	.....
Geo. Chas. Girardot ... ..	27 Aug. 84.	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Bellairs, K.C.M.G. ... ..	4 Sep. 84.	7 Dec. 87.	.....
Chas. Renny Blair ... ..	7 Sep. 84.	19 Oct. 87.	.....
Lewis Wm. Buck, C.B. ... ..	"	31 Mar. 88.	.....
Chas. Jas. Hope Johnstone ... ..	10 Sep. 84.	.....	.....
Jas. Murray Straton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. Chas. Wemyss Thesiger ... ..	7 Oct. 84.	.....	.....
Edwd. Wm. Lloyd Wynne ... ..	11 Oct. 84.	.....	.....
Arth. Becher Marsack ... ..	25 Nov. 84.	31 Mar. 88.	.....
Chas. Scott Elliot ... ..	"	"	.....
Harry Cortlandt Anderson ... ..	"	"	.....
Wm. Watts Corban ... ..	26 Nov. 84.	.....	.....
Alexr. Geo. Montgomery Moore ... ..	30 Dec. 84.	.....	.....
Sir Herbert Stewart, K.C.B. ... ..	19 Jan. 85.	.....	.....
Chas. Brisbane Ewart, C.B. ... ..	27 Jan. 85.	20 Jul. 88.	.....
Fitzwilliam Fredk. Hunter ... ..	30 Jan. 85.	.....	.....
Thos. Elliott Hughes ... ..	11 Feb. 85.	.....	.....
Andr. Nugent ... ..	19 Feb. 85.	13 Nov. 86.	.....
Stephen Hy. Edwd. Chamier ... ..	26 Feb. 85.	27 Oct. 86.	.....
Thos. Andr. Lumsden Murray ... ..	1 Mar. 85.	.....	.....
Chas. Jas. Horne ... ..	4 Mar. 85.	.....	.....
Herbert Henderson James ... ..	14 Mar. 85.	31 Mar. 88.	.....
Wm. Fraser Stephens ... ..	"	"	.....
Fras. Fisher Hamilton, C.B. ... ..	19 Mar. 85.	.....	.....
Edwd. Marcus Beresford ... ..	20 Mar. 85.	.....	.....
Sir Wm. Hamilton, bt. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Tito Brice ... ..	1 Apr. 85.	.....	.....
Fredk. Hardy ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. Wm. Hy. Herbert ... ..	3 Apr. 85.	.....	.....
Horatio C. N. Blanckley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hon. Bernard Mathew Ward ... ..	25 Apr. 85.	2 Oct. 86.	.....
Wm. Edmd. Moyses Reilly ... ..	1 May 85.	.....	.....
Sir Jno. Stokes ... ..	6 May 85.	25 Jan. 87.	.....
Jno. Jago Trelawney ... ..	13 May 85.	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Edgecom ... ..	24 May 85.	.....	.....
Thos. Nuttall ... ..	31 May 85.	1 Dec. 88.	.....
Robt. W. Bland Hunt ... ..	4 Jun. 85.	.....	.....
Hy. Brackenbury, C.B. ... ..	15 Jun. 85.	1 Apr. 88	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Jas. Archd. Ruddell ... ..	21 Jun. 85.	.....	.....
Jno. Fredk. Sanders ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Patr. Stokes ... ..	23 Jun. 85.	.....	.....
Jos. Jordan, c.B. ... ..	24 Jun. 85.	.....	.....
Chas. Elgee ... ..	27 Jun. 85.	.....	.....
Walter Tuckfield Goldsworthy ... ..	1 Jul. 85.	.....	.....
Geo. Hy. Jno. Alexr. Fraser ... ..	"	1 Apr. 88.	.....
Fredk. Dobson Middleton, c.B. ; aft. sir F... ..	"	4 Nov. 87.	.....
Jno. Prevost Battersby ... ..	2 Jul. 85.	.....	.....
Andrew C. K. Lock ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Preston, c.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Fuller Walker ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Blair ... ..	"	.....	.....
Mowbray Thomson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Chas. Jno. Stanley Gough, K.C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Hereford ... ..	8 Jul. 85.	.....	.....
Geo. Vincent Watson ... ..	"	31 Dec. 87.	.....
Brymer Fras. Schreiber, c.B. ... ..	11 Jul. 85.	.....	.....
Hon. Savage Mostyn, c.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Sprot ... ..	18 Jul. 85.	19 Oct. 87.	.....
Chas. Edmund Webber, c.B. ... ..	22 Jul. 85.	.....	.....
Wm. Starke ... ..	15 Aug. 85.	.....	.....
O'Bryen Bellingham Woolsey ... ..	26 Aug. 85.	.....	.....
Richd. Lewis Dashwood ... ..	6 Sep. 85.	.....	.....
Thos. Nicholl ... ..	7 Sep. 85.	.....	.....
Hy. Edwd. Jerome, v.c. ... ..	9 Sep. 85.	.....	.....
Cecil Mangles, c.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Elphinstone Rennie ... ..	16 Sep. 85.	.....	.....
Cornwallis Oswald Maude ... ..	19 Sep. 85.	.....	.....
Jno. Alexr. Matth. Macdonald ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arth. Drury ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Scougall Macbean ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Irwin Willes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Geo. Mainwaring ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Anthy. Gib, c.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Somerset Molyneux Wiseman Clarke ... ..	25 Sep. 85.	.....	.....
Jas. Sturgeon Hamilton Algar ... ..	9 Oct. 85.	.....	.....
Denzill Hammill ... ..	10 Oct. 85.	.....	.....
Robt. Nevill Gream ... ..	28 Oct. 85.	.....	.....
Michael Tweedie ... ..	1 Nov. 85.	.....	.....
Hon. Jas. Charlemagne Dormer ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sylvester W. F. Moor Wilson ... ..	5 Nov. 85.	.....	.....
Edwd. M. Manningham-Buller ... ..	"	.....	.....
Stanley De Burgh, c.B. ... ..	6 Nov. 85.	.....	.....
Jno. Michl. De Courcy Meade ... ..	7 Nov. 85.	22 Jun. 87.	.....
Dawson Stockley Warren, c.B. ... ..	16 Nov. 85.	.....	.....
Fras. Eteson ... ..	17 Nov. 85.	.....	.....
Robt. Comyn Lavie ... ..	20 Nov. 85.	.....	.....
Jas. Jno. McLeod Innes, v.c. ... ..	28 Nov. 85.	16 Mar. 86.	.....
Wm. Nassau Lees ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Paterson ... ..	6 Dec. 85.	.....	.....
Noel Hamlyn Harris ... ..	9 Dec. 85.	.....	.....
Thos. John ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Richd. Solly Flood, c.B. ... ..	10 Dec. 85.	.....	.....
Chas. Vernon Jenkins ... ..	11 Dec. 85.	.....	.....
Walter Coningham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Jno. Hay ... ..	16 Dec. 85.	.....	.....
Arth. Tulloch ... ..	18 Dec. 85.	.....	.....
Robt. Hale ... ..	20 Dec. 85.	.....	.....
Rowley Sale Hill ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Hy. Clive ... ..	26 Dec. 85.	.....	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Wm. Jno. Williams. C.B. ... ..	4 Jan. 86.	.....	.....
Geo. F. Blake ... ..	5 Jan. 86.	.....	.....
Hy. Blakeney Hayward ... ..	13 Jan. 86.	.....	.....
Nathl. Stevenson ... ..	14 Jan. 86.	.....	.....
Geo. Wm. Fraser ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hungerford Meyer Boddam ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alexr. Bond ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Chase Parr ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Herbert Murray Aynsley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Chas. Cooper Johnson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Crommelin Hawkin ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Winterton Dun ... ..	"	.....	.....
Abrm. Chas. Bunbury ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fras. Dawson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Forbes Hogg ... ..	"	.....	.....
Clifford Parsons ... ..	17 Jan. 86.	.....	.....
Edwd. Thos. S. Lawrence McGwire... ..	21 Jan. 86.	.....	.....
Jno. Granvill Harkness ... ..	29 Jan. 86.	.....	.....
Geo. Briggs ... ..	31 Jan. 86.	.....	.....
Fras. Wm. Thomas ... ..	1 Feb. 86.	.....	.....
Chas. Wm. Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Harry Chippindale Plunkett Rice ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Pulteney Forbes ... ..	3 Feb. 86.	.....	.....
Fredk. Roome ... ..	4 Feb. 86.	.....	.....
Brooking Soady ... ..	6 Feb. 86.	.....	.....
Thos. Gilbert Kennedy ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Hearn ... ..	10 Feb. 86.	.....	.....
Howard Codrington Dowker... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Evelyn Coningham ... ..	12 Feb. 86.	.....	.....
Fras. Towry Adeane Law ... ..	13 Feb. 86.	.....	.....
Mangles Jas. Brander ... ..	16 Feb. 86.	.....	.....
Jas. Michael, C.S.I. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Black ... ..	"	.....	.....
Lewis Blyth Hole ... ..	24 Feb. 86.	.....	.....
Robt. Andrew Cole ... ..	28 Feb. 86.	.....	.....
Cyril Hugh Pennycuik Ducat ... ..	3 Mar. 86.	.....	.....
Robt. Holt Truell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Geo. Tomkyns Chesney, C.S.I. ... ..	16 Mar. 86.	10 Mar. 87.	.....
Andr. Robt. Clephane ... ..	17 Mar. 86.	.....	.....
Robt. Stephenson Mosely ... ..	"	.....	.....
Ern. Augs. Wm., &c. D. of Cumberland, K.G. ... ..	19 Mar. 86.	.....	.....
Hy. Jas. Buchanan ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Cotton Money ... ..	20 Mar. 86.	.....	.....
Fitzmaurice Beauchamp ... ..	27 Mar. 86.	.....	.....
Hon. Chas. Jno. Addington ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hales Wilkie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Howley Goodenough ... ..	1 Apr. 86.	.....	.....
Jno. Chas. Hay ... ..	"	.....	.....
Woulfe Hay ... ..	4 Apr. 86.	.....	.....
Geo. Hy. Waller ... ..	7 Apr. 86.	.....	.....
Geo. Lodwick Warder ... ..	8 Apr. 86.	.....	.....
Brownlow Hugh Mathew ... ..	9 Apr. 86.	.....	.....
Jno. Gordon Graham ... ..	10 Apr. 86.	.....	.....
Geo. Fergus Graham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Philip Bedingfield ... ..	20 Apr. 86.	.....	.....
Edwd. Harnett ... ..	23 Apr. 86.	.....	.....
Alexr. Hy. Edwd. Campbell ... ..	1 May 86.	.....	.....
Geoffrey Mairis ... ..	9 May 86.	.....	.....
David Wilson Laughton ... ..	10 May 86.	.....	.....
Chas. Hy. Hall ... ..	18 May 86.	.....	.....
Edwd. Owen Leggatt. . ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Richd. Alexr. Moore ... ..	18 May 86.	.....	.....
Chas. Edwd. Bates ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Miles ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Chas. Robt. Mylne ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Nedham... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wood Rideout ... ..	"	.....	.....
Walter Theodore Chitty ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Mowbray Baumgartner ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Murray, C.S.I. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Kempt Couper ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Jas. Pratt Barlow ... ..	"	.....	.....
Regd. Quinton Mainwaring ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Batchelor ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Geo. White ... ..	19 May 86.	.....	.....
Thos. Parkyns Smith... ..	25 May 86.	.....	.....
Jas. Richd. Knox Tredeknick ... ..	26 May 86.	.....	.....
Chas. Edwd. Oldershaw ... ..	29 May 86.	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Graham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hall Noble ... ..	31 May 86.	.....	.....
Harry de Brett ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Jas. Heywood ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Black Reid ... ..	1 Jun. 86.	.....	.....
Edwd. Lindsay Hawkins ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hardress Edmond Waller ... ..	3 Jun. 86.	.....	.....
Augs. Kirkwood Comber ... ..	12 Jun. 86.	.....	.....
Wm. Robt. Gordon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Burn ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alfr. Fitzhugh... ..	14 Jun. 86.	.....	.....
Fredk. Peere Williams Freeman ... ..	15 Jun. 86.	.....	.....
Ernest Archd. Berger ... ..	18 Jun. 86.	.....	.....
Augs. Fredk. De Butts Dixon ... ..	23 Jun. 86.	.....	.....
Jas. Lawson ... ..	29 Jun. 86.	.....	.....
Chas. Annesley Benson ... ..	1 Jul. 86.	.....	.....
Fredk. Cortland Anderson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Montgomery Hunter ... ..	"	.....	.....
Philip Smith ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Dandridge ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Jas. Jennings ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Nichs. Brutton Hewett... ..	"	.....	.....
Patr. Jno. Campbell ... ..	5 Jul. 86.	.....	.....
Hy. McDonell De Went Douglas ... ..	10 Jul. 86.	.....	.....
Regd. Colvil Wm. Mitford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Howard Sutton Jones ... ..	18 Jul. 86.	.....	.....
Fredk. Robt. Cameron Crofton ... ..	21 Jul. 86.	.....	.....
Gordon Douglas Pritchard ... ..	27 Jul. 86.	.....	.....
Edwd. Jno. Oldfield ... ..	28 Jul. 86.	.....	.....
Alured Clarke Johnson ... ..	29 Jul. 86.	.....	.....
Glennell Collingwood ... ..	11 Aug. 86.	.....	.....
Wm. Godfrey Dunham Massy ... ..	28 Aug. 86.	.....	.....
Dawson Kelly Evans ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Thos. Durand Baker, K.C.B. ... ..	1 Sep. 86.	.....	.....
Geo. Brydges ... ..	3 Sep. 86.	.....	.....
Jno. Wm. Cleland-Henderson ... ..	4 Sep. 86.	.....	.....
Edwd. Morris Cherry ... ..	6 Sep. 86.	.....	.....
Hy. Alexr. Brownlow ... ..	8 Sep. 86.	25 Nov. 86.	.....
Hy. Wortham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Cromer Ashburnham ... ..	13 Sep. 86.	.....	.....
Edwd. Tanner ... ..	15 Sep. 86.	.....	.....
Edwd. Chas. Sparshott Williams ... ..	16 Sep. 86.	.....	.....
Wm. Stafford Bailey ... ..	19 Sep. 86.	.....	.....



Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Chas. Jas. Hughes ... ..	26 Sep. 86.	.....	.....
Geo. Buchanan Bevan ... ..	27 Sep. 86.	.....	.....
Jno. Newbold Wilson... ..	28 Sep. 86	.....	.....
Thos. Obbard ... ..	30 Sep. 86.	.....	.....
Geo. Robt. Fitzroy ... ..	1 Oct. 86.	.....	.....
Edwd. McLaughlin ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hanbury Hawley ... ..	2 Oct. 86.	.....	.....
Arth. Lyttelton Lyttelton Annesley	"	.....	.....
Chas. Lorrain Woodruffe ... ..	19 Oct. 86.	.....	.....
Jno. Thos. Twigge ... ..	"	.....	.....
Regd. Gother Thorold ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Stanley Hooper ... ..	20 Oct. 86.	.....	.....
Thos. Edwd. Gordon, C.B., C.S.I. ... ..	21 Oct. 86.	.....	.....
Benjn. Lumsden Gordon, C.B. ... ..	27 Oct. 86.	.....	.....
Fredk. Close .. ..	1 Nov. 86.	.....	.....
Jas. Miller ... ..	4 Nov. 86.	.....	.....
Robt. Stanwix Robertson ... ..	5 Nov. 86.	.....	.....
Hy. Barlow Maule ... ..	6 Nov. 86.	.....	.....
Townsend Aremberg de Moleyns ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Wardell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Trophinus Hodges ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Fredk. Gildea ... ..	10 Nov. 86.	.....	.....
Emeric Streatfield Berkeley... ..	11 Nov. 86.	.....	.....
Jno. Keith Fraser ... ..	13 Nov. 86.	.....	.....
Fras. Gellie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Fanshawe Davies ... ..	18 Nov. 86.	.....	.....
Fras. Edwd. Halliday ... ..	22 Nov. 86.	21 May 88.	.....
Jos. Bonus ... ..	25 Nov. 86.	.....	.....
Robt. Hoskins Phelps ... ..	1 Dec. 86.	.....	.....
Sir Jno. Wm. Campbell ... ..	8 Dec. 86.	.....	.....
Arth. Stewart Hunter ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richmond Houghton ... ..	9 Dec. 86.	.....	.....
Alexr. McGoun .. ..	12 Dec. 86.	.....	.....
Wm. Bannerman ... ..	20 Dec. 86.	.....	.....
Thos. Spence Hawkes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Isaac Forsyth MacAndrew ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Jas. Hood Gordon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Melvill ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Staveley ... ..	21 Dec. 86.	.....	.....
Hy. Edmeades... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Richd. Legge Newdigate ... ..	22 Dec. 86.	.....	.....
Wm. Munnings Lees ... ..	25 Dec. 86.	.....	.....
Edwd. Melville Lawford ... ..	"	.....	.....
Lord Jno. Hy. Taylour ... ..	29 Dec. 86.	.....	.....
Richd. Barter ... ..	8 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Geo. Julius Melliss ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Smith ... ..	11 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Douglas Gordon Seafeld St. Jno. Grant	14 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Mostyn de la Poer Beresford ... ..	16 Jan. 87.	14 Dec. 87.	.....
Richd. Crundel Brook ... ..	17 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Godfrey Clerk... ..	21 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Sir Chas. Metcalfe MacGregor ... ..	22 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Fras. Wm. Hamilton ... ..	23 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Chas. Grant ... ..	28 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Sir Howard Craufurd Elphinstone, K.C.B., C.M.G. ... ..	29 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Thos. Mansell Warren ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Edwd. Marsden... ..	31 Jan. 87.	.....	.....
Hon. Raymond H. de Montmorency ... ..	1 Feb. 87.	.....	.....
Jas. Kiero Watson ... ..	2 Feb. 87.	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Geo. Andr. Walker ... ..	6 Feb. 87.	.....	.....
Geo. Arnold Laughton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Mallaby... ..	"	.....	.....
Brudyshe Walton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Hugh Hy. Gough... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Edwd. Allen ... ..	12 Feb. 87.	.....	.....
Richd. Longford Leir ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Karslake ... ..	"	.....	.....
Walter Newman ... ..	15 Feb. 87.	.....	.....
Chas. Jos. McMahon ... ..	17 Feb. 87.	.....	.....
Geo. Ayton Crastor ... ..	21 Feb. 87.	.....	.....
Jno. Le Mesurier ... ..	22 Feb. 87.	24 Mar. 87.	.....
Archd. Geo. Douglas Logan... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Abbott ... ..	2 Mar. 87.	.....	.....
Alan Murray .. ..	4 Mar. 87.	.....	.....
Jno. Pringle Sherriiff ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Gunter ... ..	7 Mar. 87.	.....	.....
Luke O'Connor ... ..	9 Mar. 87.	.....	.....
Hy. Clement Wilkinson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Æneas Perkins ... ..	"	.....	.....
Lewis Percival... ..	11 Mar. 87.	.....	.....
Chas. Picot ... ..	16 Mar. 87.	.....	.....
Jas. Briggs ... ..	18 Mar. 87.	.....	.....
Jno. Hubbard White ... ..	24 Mar. 87.	.....	.....
Thos. Edmd. Byrne ... ..	31 Mar. 87.	.....	.....
Julian Hamilton Hall... ..	1 Apr. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Wiltshire Lynch... ..	"	.....	.....
Lionel Smith Warren... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Nesbitt Stephens ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Harris Burland ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arth. Donald Butter ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Ormsby Vandeleur ... ..	5 Apr. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Dobree Carey ... ..	8 Apr. 87.	.....	.....
Hon. Edwd. Archd. Brab. Acheson... ..	13 Apr. 87.	.....	.....
Jas. Morris Toppin ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Gasper Le Grand ... ..	15 Apr. 87.	.....	.....
Sir Christr. Chas. Teesdale ... ..	22 Apr. 87.	.....	.....
Chas. Augs. Fitzgerald Creagh ... ..	23 Apr. 87.	.....	.....
Robt. Jno. Jocelyn Stewart ... ..	30 Apr. 87.	.....	.....
Archd. Lewis Playfair ... ..	1 May 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Knox Leet ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Bennett ... ..	5 May 87.	.....	.....
Jno. Blaksley ... ..	7 May 87.	.....	.....
Herbert Le Cocq ... ..	12 May 87.	.....	.....
Geo. Digby Barker ... ..	14 May 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Booth ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Wm. Best Parry ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hugh Shaw ... ..	22 May 87.	.....	.....
Edmd. Davidson Smith ... ..	30 May 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Jno. Chads ... ..	8 Jun. 87.	.....	.....
Chas. Lewis Raikes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Saml. Jas. Graham ... ..	22 Jun. 87.	.....	.....
Algn. Augs. Stewart ... ..	24 Jun. 87.	.....	.....
Nathl. Cricklow Ramsay ... ..	27 Jun. 87.	.....	.....
Horatio Gordon Robley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Talbot ... ..	29 Jun. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Stewart Richardson ... ..	30 Jun. 87.	.....	.....
Harry Hammon Lyster ... ..	1 Jul. 87.	.....	.....
Sir Geo. Stewart White ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Pennock Campbell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Wm. Green ... ..	"	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Basil Clifton Westby ... ..	1 Jul. 87.	.....	.....
Jno. Charley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arth. Hales ... ..	"	.....	.....
Astley Fellowes Terry ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arth. Hy. Taylor ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Moore Dickinson ... ..	4 Jul. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Richd. White ... ..	6 Jul. 87.	.....	.....
Hugh Mackenzie ... ..	7 Jul. 87.	.....	.....
Geo. Shepherd Stevens ... ..	12 Jul. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Cooke O'Shaughnessy ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Octavius Foord ... ..	16 Jul. 87.	.....	.....
Thos. Lynden Bell ... ..	21 Jul. 87.	.....	.....
Thos. Wm. Sneyd ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Landon Watt ... ..	30 Jul. 87.	.....	.....
Thos. Lowndes... ..	1 Aug. 87.	.....	.....
Geo. Farquhar Irving Graham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Stephen Wm. Barrow Sherman ... ..	"	.....	.....
Sir Jno. Hudson, K.C.B. ... ..	2 Aug. 87.	.....	.....
Fredk. Edwd. Sotheby ... ..	9 Aug. 87.	.....	.....
Hy. Geo. Delafosse ... ..	10 Aug. 87.	.....	.....
Josias Dunn ... ..	12 Aug. 87.	.....	.....
Edwd. Birch ... ..	19 Aug. 87.	.....	.....
Robt. Fras. Firth ... ..	20 Aug. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Edwd. Montague ... ..	24 Aug. 87.	.....	.....
Thos. Prittie Cosby ... ..	27 Aug. 87.	.....	.....
St. John Bally... ..	31 Aug. 87.	.....	.....
Chas. Edwd. Blowers... ..	1 Sep. 87.	.....	.....
Hy. Moore, C.B., C.I.E. ... ..	2 Sep. 87.	.....	.....
Norman Macdonald ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Fras. Daniell ... ..	5 Sep. 87.	.....	.....
Chas. Edmd. Layard ... ..	6 Sep. 87.	.....	.....
Jno. Crossland Hay ... ..	17 Sep. 87.	.....	.....
Hy. Thos. Arbuthnot ... ..	21 Sep. 87.	.....	.....
Hugh Parker Montgomery ... ..	22 Sep. 87.	.....	.....
Fredk. Wheeler ... ..	24 Sep. 87.	.....	.....
Arth. Fredk. Warren ... ..	30 Sep. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Stirling ... ..	1 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Chas. Jas. Tyler ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas. Peattie Morgan ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Sadlier ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. David Chalmers ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Clarke ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edmd. Ghuznee Morrogh ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Spencer Palmer ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Barton ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Owen Jones ... ..	"	.....	.....
Talbot Bradford Middleton Glascock ... ..	5 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. de Wilton Roche Thackwell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jas Harwood Rooke ... ..	12 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Fredk. Horace Arth. Seymour ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Alphonso Cary ... ..	"	.....	.....
Colin Mackenzie ... ..	16 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Hy. Holden Steward ... ..	17 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Drummond Scrase Dickins ... ..	19 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Hy. Ellenborough Dyneley ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Hy. Wm. Fagan ... ..	"	.....	.....
Grant Blunt ... ..	21 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Chas. Edwd. Luard ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. O'Loughlin Prendergast ... ..	24 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Richd. Oldfield ... ..	25 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Arth. Hill ... ..	26 Oct. 87.	.....	.....

Name.	M-Gen.	L-Gen.	Gen.
Jas. Gibbons Smyth ... ..	26 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Lambert Yonge ... ..	29 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Geo. Stewart ... ..	31 Oct. 87.	.....	.....
Geo. Carden ... ..	"	.....	.....
Clement Jas. Griffiths ... ..	1 Nov. 87.	.....	.....
Oliver Richardson Newmarch ... ..	"	.....	.....
Markham Le Fer Taylor ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Keate ... ..	"	.....	.....
Donald Roderick Cameron ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Bond ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Thompson ... ..	4 Nov. 87.	.....	.....
Jas. Bevan Edwards ... ..	5 Nov. 87.	.....	.....
Alex. Lyon Emerson ... ..	9 Nov. 87.	.....	.....
Jas. Murray Thos. Simpson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Charlton Kinchant ... ..	19 Nov. 87.	.....	.....
Edw. Dorrien Newbolt ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Wm. Lambton ... ..	22 Nov. 87.	.....	.....
Edwd. Wm. Saunders ... ..	23 Nov. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Morritt Barn. Bond ... ..	24 Nov. 87.	.....	.....
Alfred Templeman ... ..	30 Nov. 87.	.....	.....
Sir Hy. Peter Ewart ... ..	7 Dec. 87	.....	.....
Wm. Jno. Gillespie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Deedes ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Children Whitehead, C.B. ... ..	14 Dec. 87.	.....	.....
Jno. Haughton... ..	"	.....	.....
Eust. Beaum. Burnaby ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hy. Chamberlayne Farrell ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Alf. Wilson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Macvicar Burn ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fitzroy Somerset Talbot ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Carruthers Budd ... ..	15 Dec. 87.	.....	.....
Wm. Keith ... ..	17 Dec. 87.	.....	.....
Hy. Darley Crozier ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Brooke Peters ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Byron ... ..	21 Dec. 87.	.....	.....
Fredk. Chenevix Trench ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Tilly ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Ryder Oliver ... ..	"	.....	.....
Fredk. Milkington Kenyon Stow ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Fredk. Sandwith ... ..	23 Dec. 87.	.....	.....
Edwd. Jno. McNair ... ..	24 Dec. 87.	.....	.....
Nadolig Ximenes Gwynne ... ..	25 Dec. 87.	.....	.....
Geo. Hay Monerieff ... ..	31 Dec. 87.	.....	.....
Fredk. Wm. Edwd. Forestier Walker ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Rollo Gillespie ... ..	"	.....	.....
Geo. Balfour Traill ... ..	"	.....	.....
Maunsell Mark Prendergast ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Wheeler ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Bally ... ..	"	.....	.....
Ponsonby Sheppard ... ..	"	.....	.....
Robt. Sandham ... ..	"	.....	.....
Percy Guillemard Llewellyn Smith ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Hy. Courtney ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Micklem ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Fretcheville Dykes Donnelly ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Chas. F. Molyneux ... ..	"	.....	.....
Richd. Wm. Erskine Dawson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Arth. Phelps ... ..	13 Jan. 88.	.....	.....
Jno. Woulfe Keogh ... ..	18 Jan. 88.	.....	.....
Clement Metcalfe Browne ... ..	31 Jan. 88.	.....	.....

Name.	M.-Gen.	L.-Gen.	Gen.
Wm. Jas. Stuart ... ..	12 Feb. 88.	.....	.....
Arth. Edwd. Augs. Ellis ... ..	23 Feb. 88.	.....	.....
Alexr. Gordon Duff ... ..	17 Mar. 88.	.....	.....
Philip Story ... ..	23 Mar. 88.	.....	.....
Lionel D'Arcy Dunsterville ... ..	31 Mar. 88.	.....	.....
Chas. Doxat Clementson ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Wm. West Pierce, C.B. ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Lamb ... ..	"	.....	.....
Hastings Fraser ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Munro ... ..	"	.....	.....
Chas. Alexr. McMahon ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jervis Harpur ... ..	31 Mar. 88.	.....	.....
Thos. Edwd. Webster ... ..	"	.....	.....
Griffith Turner Jones... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Hy. Apostoly Buttler ... ..	"	.....	.....
Alb. Hy. Wilnot Williams ... ..	1 Apr. 88.	.....	.....
Harry McLeod ... ..	7 Apr. 88.	.....	.....
Hy. Brasnell Tuson, C.B. ... ..	21 May 88.	.....	.....
Wm. Cooper ... ..	11 Jul. 88.	.....	.....
Simpson Hackett ... ..	17 Jul. 88.	.....	.....
Geo. Alexr. Arbuthnot ... ..	19 Jul. 88.	.....	.....
Rd. Harrison ... ..	20 Jul. 88.	.....	.....
Hy. Cook ... ..	5 Aug. 88.	.....	.....
Chas. Mansfield Clarke ... ..	12 Aug. 88.	.....	.....
Ardley Hy. Falwasser Barny ... ..	29 Aug. 88.	.....	.....
Herbert Mark Garrett Purvis ... ..	12 Sep. 88.	.....	.....
Geo. Battye Fisher ... ..	8 Oct. 88.	.....	.....
Richd. Jas. Combe Marter ... ..	24 Nov. 88.	.....	.....
Chas. Thos. Haig ... ..	30 Nov. 88.	.....	.....
Jno. Brenton Cox ... ..	1 Dec. 88.	.....	.....
Rowland Robt. Wallace ... ..	"	.....	.....
Ernest Aug. Green ... ..	"	.....	.....
Octavius Ludlow Smith ... ..	"	.....	.....
Jno. Durham Hall ... ..	"	.....	.....
Wm. Turton Fagan ... ..	"	.....	.....
Thos. Wolrich Stansfeld ... ..	"	.....	.....
Adam Hugh Montgomery Dickey ... ..	"	.....	.....
Clements Robt. Shaw... ..	"	.....	.....
Clement Jno. Smith ... ..	"	.....	.....
Edwd. Lewis Hankin ... ..	3 Dec. 88.	.....	.....
Thos. Fras. Lloyd ... ..	16 Dec. 88.	.....	.....
Brabazon Hy. Pottinger ... ..	31 Dec. 88.	.....	.....



## GOVERNORS OF CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1691. Sir Thos. Ogle, Mar. 3.                        | 1849. Gen. sir Geo. Anson, G.C.B., May 18.                    |
| 1702. Col. Jno. Hales, Nov. 10.                      | 1849. Gen. sir Colin Halkett, K.C.B.,<br>Nov. 26.             |
| 1714. Brig.-gen. Thos. Stanwix, Jan. 13.             | 1856. Gen. sir Edwd. Blakeney, G.C.B.,<br>Sept. 25.           |
| 1720. Col. Chas. Churchill, June 6.                  | 1868. F. M. sir Alexr. Woodford, G.C.B.,<br>G.C.M.G., Aug. 3. |
| 1727. Lt.-gen. Wm. Evans, June 20.                   | 1870. Gen. sir Jno. Lysaght Pennefather,<br>G.C.B., Aug. 27.  |
| 1740. Sir Robt. Rich, bt., May 6.                    | 1872. Lt.-gen. sir Sydney Jno. Cotton,<br>K.C.B., May 10.     |
| 1768. Lt.-gen. sir Geo. Howard, Feb. 13.             | 1874. Gen. sir Patr. Grant, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,<br>Feb. 24.     |
| 1795. Gen. Geo., Marq. Townshend, July 6.            |   |
| 1796. Gen. sir Wm. Fawcett, K.B., July 12.           |   |
| 1804. Gen. sir David Dundas, K.B., Apr. 3.           |   |
| 1820. Gen. sir Saml. Hulse, Feb. 19.                 |   |
| 1837. Gen. hon. sir Edwd. Paget, G.C.B.,<br>Jan. 10. |   |

## LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1695. David Craufurd, Jan. 1.  | 1807. Gen. Saml. Hulse, Mar.                                      |
| 1715. Col. Thos. Chudleigh, Jan. 14.                                 | 1820. Lt.-gen. Sir Harry Calvert, bt.<br>G.C.B., Feb. 19.         |
| 1726. Col. Wm. Wyndham, Apr. 15.                                     | 1826. Lt.-gen. Hon. Sir Alexr. Hope, G.C.B.,<br>Sept. 6.          |
| 1730. Col. Thos. Norton, Apr. 22.                                    | 1837. Lt.-gen. Sir Geo. Townshend<br>Walker, bt., G.C.B., May 24. |
| 1748. John Cossley, July 3.  | 1842. Gen. Sir Wm. Hy Clinton, G.C.B.,<br>Nov. 17.                |
| 1765. Nathl. Smith, Nov. 6.  | 1868. Col. Chas. Lennox Brownlow<br>Maitland, May 9.              |
| 1773. John Campbell, Feb. 11.  | 1874. Col. Richd. Herbert Gall, C.B.,<br>Mar. 1.                  |
| 1777. Bernard Hale, May 1.   | 1881. Col. Richd. Wadeson, Mar. 26.                               |
| 1798. Gen. Wm. Dalrymple, Mar. 28.                                   | 1855. Col. Edwd. Andr. Stuart, Mar.<br>13.                        |
| 1846. Gen. Sir Geo. Anson, G.C.B., Feb. 23.                          |   |
| 1849. Lt.-gen. Sir Andrew Fras. Barnard,<br>G.C.B., G.C.H., Nov. 26. |   |
| 1855. Gen. Sir Edwd. Blakeney, G.C.B.,<br>G.C.H. Feb. 6.             |   |
| 1856. Gen. Sir Alexr. Woodford, G.C.B.,<br>G.C.M.G., Sept. 25.       |   |

## JUDGE-ADVOCATES GENERAL.

THE Judge-Advocate General and Judge Martial of all the Forces is an officer of considerable responsibility. He is the legal adviser of the sovereign and of the commander-in-chief in military cases, and by his authority all general courts-martial are held. In his office are deposited the originals of all such proceedings, and on his receipt of them they are examined, and either deposited as correct, or communicated upon, or submitted by the Judge Advocate General to Her Majesty for royal approval, or for pardon, or revision, as, in the opinion of this officer, the case may require.

The office has for many years been a political one, the holder resigning on a change of ministry.

## JUDGE-ADVOCATES GENERAL.

Down to 1847 the dates are those of the actual entrance upon office, not of the appointment, which is usually a few days earlier; or of the patent, commonly some days later than those adopted in this list. From 1847 the dates are those of the *Gazette* notices of the appointment.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1666. Dr. Saml. Barrowe, Jan.<br/>         1684. Geo. Clarke.<br/>         1705. Thos. Byde.<br/>         1715. Edwd. Hughes.<br/>         1734. Sir Hy. Hoghton, bt.<br/>         1741. Thos. Morgan.<br/>         1768. Chas. Gould, aft. sir Chas. Gould-Morgan, bt.; knt. 1779; cr. a bar. 1792, when he assumed the name of Morgan.<br/>         1806. Nathl. Bond, Mar 8.<br/>         1807. Richd. Ryder, Dec. 4.<br/>         1809. Chas. Manners-Sutton, Nov. 8.<br/>         1817. John Beckett, aft. bt., June 25.<br/>         1827. Jas. Abercromby, May 12; aft. ld. Dunfermline.<br/>         1828. Sir John Beckett, bt., <i>again</i>, Feb. 2.<br/>         1830. Robt. Grant, aft. sir R., Dec. 2.<br/>         1834. Robt. Cutlar Fergusson, July 7.<br/>         1834. Sir Jno. Beckett, bt., <i>again</i>, Dec. 22.<br/>         1835. Robt. Cutlar Fergusson, <i>again</i>, Apr. 25.<br/>         1838. Wm. St. Julien Arabin, Nov. 6.<br/>         1839. Sir Geo. Grey, bt., Feb. 21.<br/>         1841. Richd. Lalor Shiel, June 26.<br/>         Jno. Nicholl, Sep. 14.<br/>         1846. Jas. Stuart Wortley, Jan. 31.<br/>         Chas. Buller, July 14.</p> | <p>1847. Wm. Goodenough Hayter, aft. sir W., Dec. 30.<br/>         -----<br/>         1849. Sir David Dundas, May 26, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1852. Geo. Banks, Feb. 28, <b>G</b>.<br/>         Hon. Chas. Pelham Villiers, Dec. 30, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1858. Jno. Robt. Mowbray, Mar. 13, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1859. Thos. Emerson Headlam, June 24, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1866. Jno. Robt. Mowbray, <i>again</i>, July 12, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1868. Sir Colman Michael O'Loughlen, Dec. 16, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1870. Jno. Robt. Davison, Dec. 28, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1871. Sir Robt. Jos. Phillimore, D.C.L., Judge of the Admy. Court, May 17, <b>G</b>. Held the office pending a re-arrangement of its duties.<br/>         1873. Acton Smee Ayrton, Aug. 21, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1874. Stephen Cave, Mar. 7, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1875. Geo. Augs. Fredk. Cavendish-Bentinck, Nov. 24, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1880. Geo. Osborne Morgan, May 7, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1885. Wm. Thackeray Marriott, aft. sir W., July 13, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1886. Jno. Wm. Mellor, Feb. 22, <b>G</b>.<br/>         1886. Wm. Thackeray Marriott, aft. sir W., <i>again</i>, Aug. 9, <b>G</b>.</p> |
|--|--|

## PART XVI. MISCELLANEOUS.

UNDER this heading are included a few lists which cannot be classified under any of the preceding titles, and which, indeed, can hardly be considered as strictly of an official character.

---

### PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF ENGLAND.

PHYSICIANS were first incorporated in 1518 under letters patent, followed by acts of parliament, 32 Hen. VIII., cap. 40 (1540), and 1 Mary, sess. 2, cap. 9 (1553). The title of "ROYAL" was first adopted in 1858.

#### PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF ENGLAND FROM 1800.

1796. Thos. Gisborne.	1862. Thos. Watson, aft. bt.
1804. Sir Lucas Pepys.	1867. Jas. Alderson, aft. sir J.
1811. Sir Fras. Milman, bt.	1871. Geo. Burrows, aft. bt.
1813. John Latham.	1876. Jas. Risdon Bennett, aft. sir J.
1820. Sir Hy. Hallford, bt.	1881. Sir Wm. Jenner, bt.
1844. John Ayrton Paris.	1888. Sir Andr. Clark, bt.
1857. Thos. Mayo.	

---

### MASTERS AND PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

BARBERS AND SURGEONS were first incorporated in 1540 under 32 Hen. VIII., cap. 42. In 1745 the SURGEONS were formed into a separate

corporation under 18 Geo. II., cap. 15. The title of "ROYAL" was first adopted under a charter obtained in 1843.

### MASTERS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS FROM 1800.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1800. Chas. Hawkins.<br>Wm. Long.      | 1811. David Dundas, <i>again</i>                                      |
| 1801. Geo. Chandler.                   | 1812. Thompson Forster, <i>again</i> .                                |
| 1802. Thos. Keate.                     | 1813. Sir Everard Home, bt.   |
| 1803. Sir Chas. Blicke.                | 1814. Sir Wm. Blizard.  |
| 1804. David Dundas, aft. bt.           | 1815. Hy. Cline.  |
| 1805. Thompson Forster.                | 1816. Wm. Norris.   |
| 1806. Chas. Hawkins, <i>again</i> .    | 1817. Sir Jas. Earle, <i>again</i> .<br>Geo. Chandler, <i>again</i> . |
| 1807. Sir Jas. Earle.                  | 1818. Thos. Keate, <i>again</i> .                                     |
| 1808. Geo. Chandler, <i>again</i> .    | 1819. Sir David Dundas, bt., <i>again</i> .                           |
| 1809. Thos. Keate, <i>again</i> .      | 1820. Thompson Forster, <i>again</i> .                                |
| 1810. Sir Chas. Blicke, <i>again</i> . |   |

### PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1821. Sir Everard Home, bt., <i>again</i> .            | 1854. Geo. Jas. Guthrie, <i>again</i> .     |
| 1822. Sir Wm. Blizard, <i>again</i> .                  | 1855. Wm. Lawrence, <i>again</i> .          |
| 1823. Hy. Cline, <i>again</i> .                        | 1856. Benjn. Travers, <i>again</i> .        |
| 1824. Wm. Norris, <i>again</i> .                       | 1857. Edwd. Stanley, <i>again</i> .         |
| 1825. Wm. Lynn.  | 1858. Jos. Hy. Green, <i>again</i> .        |
| 1826. John Abernethy.                                  | 1859. Jas. Moncrieff Arnott, <i>again</i> . |
| 1827. Sir Astley Paston Cooper, bt.                    | 1860. John Flint South, <i>again</i> .      |
| 1828. Sir Anthony Carlisle.                            | 1861. Cæsar Hy. Hawkins, <i>again</i> .     |
| 1829. Honoratus Leigh Thomas.                          | 1862. Jas. Luke, <i>again</i> .             |
| 1830. Richd. Clement Headington.<br>Robt. Keate.       | 1863. Frede. Carpenter Skey.                |
| 1831. Ditto.   | 1864. Jos. Hodgson.                         |
| 1832. John Painter Vincent.                            | 1865. Thos. Wormald.                        |
| 1833. Geo. Jas. Guthrie.                               | 1866. Richd. Partridge.                     |
| 1834. Anthony White.                                   | 1867. John Hilton.                          |
| 1835. John Goldwyer Andrews.                           | 1868. Richd. Quain.                         |
| 1836. Sir Astley Paston Cooper, bt.,<br><i>again</i> . | 1869. Edwd. Cock.                           |
| 1837. Sir Anthony Carlisle, <i>again</i> .             | 1870. Sir Wm. Fergusson, bt                 |
| 1838. Honoratus Leigh Thomas, <i>again</i> .           | 1871. Geo. Busk.                            |
| 1839. Robt. Keate, <i>again</i> .                      | 1872. Hy. Hancock.                          |
| 1840. John Painter Vincent, <i>again</i> .             | 1873. Thos. Blizard Curling.                |
| 1841. Geo. Jas. Guthrie, <i>again</i> .                | 1874. Fredk. Le Gros Clark.                 |
| 1842. Anthony White, <i>again</i> .                    | 1875. Sir Jas. Paget, bt.                   |
| 1843. John Goldwyer Andrews, <i>again</i> .            | 1876. Prescott Gardner Hewett, aft. bt      |
| 1844. Sir Benj. Collins Brodie, bt.                    | 1877. John Birkett.                         |
| 1845. Saml. Cooper.                                    | 1878. John Simon, c.b.                      |
| 1846. Wm. Lawrence.                                    | 1879. Luther Holden.                        |
| 1847. Benj. Travers.                                   | 1880. John Eric Eriksen.                    |
| 1848. Edwd. Stanley.                                   | 1881. Sir Wm. Jas. Erasmus Wilson           |
| 1849. Jos. Hy. Green.                                  | 1882. Thos. Spencer Wells, aft. bt.         |
| 1850. Jas. Moncrieff Arnott.                           | 1883. John Marshall.                        |
| 1851. John Flint South.                                | 1884. John Cooper Forster.                  |
| 1852. Cæsar Hy. Hawkins.                               | 1885. Wm. Scovell Savory.                   |
| 1853. Jas. Luke.                                       | 1886. Ditto.                                |
|  | 1887. Ditto.                                |
|  | 1888. Ditto.                                |

## PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

THE ROYAL SOCIETY was established about 1660, and incorporated by Chas. II. by Charters dated July 15, 1662, April 22, 1663, and April 8, 1669, under the title of "The President, Council, and Fellowship of the Royal Society of London for improving Natural Knowledge."

## PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

(From *Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.*)

1660. Sir Robt. Moray, up to incorporation.	1768. Jas. West.
1663. Wm., visc. Brouncker, 1st Pres. aft. incorporation.	1772. Jas. Burrow, <i>again</i> .
1677. Sir Jos. Williamson.	1772. Sir Jno. Pringle.
1680. Sir Chrstr. Wren.	1778. Sir Jos. Banks.
1682. Sir Jno. Hoskins.	1820. Wm. Hyde Wollaston.
1683. Sir Cyril Wyche.	Sir Humphry Davy.
1684. Saml. Pepys.	1827. Davis Gilbert.
1686. John, E. of Carberry.	1830. Aug. Fredk., D. of Sussex.
1689. Thomas, E. of Pembroke	1838. Spencer Josh. Alwyne, M. of Northampton.
1690. Sir Robt. Southwell.	1848. Wm., E. of Rosse.
1695. Chas. Montague, aft. E. of Halifax.	1854. Jno., ld. Wrottesley.
1698. John, ld. Somers.	1858. Sir Benj. Collins Brodie, bt.
1703. Sir Isaac Newton.	1861. M.-Gen. sir Edw. Sabine.
1727. Sir Hans Sloane.	1871. Geo. Biddell Airy, aft. sir G.
1741. Martin Folkes.	1873. Jos. Dalton Hooker, aft. sir J.
1752. Geo., E. of Macclesfield.	1878. Wm. Spottiswoode.
1764. Jas., E. of Morton.	1883. Thos. Hy. Huxley.
1768. Jas. Burrow.	1886. Geo. Gabriel Stokes, aft. bt.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTION was established in March 1799 and incorporated by Geo. III., Jan. 13, 1800, under the title of "The Royal Institution of Great Britain for the diffusing knowledge and facilitating the general introduction of useful mechanical inventions and improvements, and for teaching by courses of philosophical lectures and experiments the application of science to the common purposes of life." Its constitution was enlarged in 1810 under 50 Geo. III., cap. 51 (*Loc. and Pers.*)

## PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

1799. Sir Jos. Banks.	1817. Edwd. Adolphus, D. of Somerset.
1800. Geo., E. of Winchilsea and Nottingham.	1842. Algn., ld. Prudhoe, aft. D. of Northumberland.
1813. Geo. Jno., E. Spencer.	1865. Sir Hy. Holland, bt.
1815. Thos., E. of Chichester.	1873. Algn. Geo., D. of Northumberland.



## PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY was incorporated Dec. 10, 1768. Previous to this there had been a Society of Artists which met in St. Peter's Court, St. Martin's Lane about 1739, and was afterwards established as the Society of Incorporated Artists, which held its first exhibition in 1760.

## PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY.

(From *Haydn's Dictionary of Dates*.)

1768. Joshua Reynolds, aft. sir J.	1850. Chas. Lock Eastlake, aft. sir C.
1792. Benjn. West, res. 1805.	1866. Sir Edwin Landseer, elect. but
1805. Jas. Wyatt.	decl.
1806. Benjn. West, <i>again</i> .	Fras. Grant, aft. sir F.
1820. Sir Thos. Lawrence.	1878. Fredk. Leighton, aft. sir F.
1830. Martin Archer Shee, aft. sir M.	

## ASTRONOMERS ROYAL.

(From *Haydn's Dictionary of Dates*.)

1675. John Flamsteed.	1765. Nevil Maskelyne.
1719. Edmd. Halley.	1811. John Pond.
1742. Jas. Bradley.	1835. Geo. Biddell Airy, aft. sir G.
1762. Nathl. Bliss.	1881. Wm. Hy. Mahoney Christie.



# INDEX OF NAMES.

THE names appear in this Index, as in the body of the work, according to the actual style or title of the official at the date of his appointment to each particular office. Cross references are given to each of his prior or subsequent titles, *provided his name appears in the body as holding office whilst enjoying that title* :—*ex. gr.*

**Pole**, Hon. Wm. Well., aft. 1d. Maryborough and 3rd E. of Mornington, *q.v.*, P.C. 208; C. Treas. Ir. 561; Ch. Ex. Ir. 561; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563.  
**Maryborough**, Wm., 1d., form. Hon. W. W. Pole, *q.v.*, aft. 3rd E. of Mornington, *q.v.*; L.T. 160; M.B.H. 303; Postm. G. 238.  
**Mornington**, Wm., 3rd E. of, form. Hon. W. W. Pole and 1d. Maryborough, *q.v.*, G.C.H. 786.

Therefore, to obtain a complete list of all the offices held by each person, reference must be made to each title.

It is believed that, except in the case of cross references, each entry refers to a separate and distinct person. Cases of doubtful identity are noted thus :—

\* **Michael**, bp. Clr. 596.  
 \* ——— bp. Gall. 538.  
 \* Prob. same pers.

\* **Methven**, Jno., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576.  
 \* ——— Jno., M. Chy. 396.  
 \* ? same pers.

Some observations will be found in the Preface as to the variations in spelling, particularly amongst the earlier names. As far as possible the risk of a fruitless search for a name actually in the Index has been avoided, either by grouping the names under the most usual mode of spelling with cross references to the others, *ex. gr.*

**MacGregor** and **MacGrigor**  
 \* \* \*  
**MacGrigor**, *see* **MacGregor**

or by cross references only, *ex. gr.*

**Marston**, *see also* Merston

The former mode is adopted where it was found that the name of the same *person* had been variously spelt in different parts of the book; the latter where it was found that although the *name* itself was spelt differently, the name of each person bearing it was spelt alike throughout.

The variations in spelling are, however, so numerous that the reader must, to some extent, rely on himself, and, if he cannot find a name under the expected heading, try under some other letter frequently substituted for it; *ex. gr.*—I. and J., I. and Y., U. and V., Æ. and E., are frequently used indifferently both at the beginning and in the middle of a name. The names of the earlier ecclesiastical and legal dignitaries

are sometimes used in their English and sometimes in their Latin form. Emperors, Kings, &c., and also Royal Princes are entered under their Christian names; but where English Princes have been created Dukes or Earls, they are entered under their later titles also.

Where a name applies both to surnames and to titles of nobility, the latter are grouped together at the end of the former;—*ex. gr.*

follows

**Gordon, Adam, 1st ld.**

**Gordon, Wm.**

Considerations of space have necessitated the use of the shortest possible abbreviation of each dignity. Wherever practicable, a form has been adopted the meaning of which is obvious, but, to provide for any case of difficulty or uncertainty, a complete list of the abbreviations is here given.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN INDEX OF NAMES.

Abbreviation.	Dignity.	Abbreviation.	Dignity.
A.D. Aus.	Archduke of Austria.	Amb.	Ambassador, &c. to—
A.G.	Attorney General.	— Mco.	— Morocco.
A.G. Ir.	— Ireland.	— Mda.	— Modena.
Abp.	archbishop. <i>see</i> bp. (bishop).	— Mex.	— Mexico.
Acct. G.	Accountant General.	— Mgo.	— Montenegro.
Adm. (A.)	Admiral, List A.	— Mscst.	— Muscat.
— (B.)	" " B.	— N.G.	— New Grenada.
— (C.)	" " C.	— Nds.	— Netherlands.
— (D.)	" " D.	— Pers.	— Persia.
— (E.)	" " E.	— Pgl.	— Portugal.
— (F.)	" " F.	— Pgy.	— Paraguay.
— (G.)	" " G.	— Pld.	— Poland.
— (H.)	" " H.	— Pma.	— Parma.
Adm. Adv.	Admiralty Advocate.	— Pr.	— Prussia.
Adm. Ind.	Administrator of India.	— Pu.	— Peru.
Amb.	Ambassador, &c. to—	— R. Pl.	— Rio de la Plata.
— Abyss.	— Abyssinia.	— Rep. Col.	— Republic of Colombia.
— Arg.	— Argentine Confederation or Republic.	— Rma.	— Roumania.
— Aus.	— Austria.	— Russ.	— Russia.
— B. St.	— Barbary States.	— Scy.	— Two Sicilies.
— Bdn.	— Baden.	— Sd. Is.	— Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands.
— Bga.	— Bulgaria.	— Sda.	— Sardinia.
— Bgm.	— Belgium.	— Si.	— Siam.
— Bno.	— Borneo.	— Sp.	— Spain.
— Bol.	— Bolivia.	— Sva.	— Servia.
— Bva.	— Bavaria.	— Sw.	— Sweden.
— Bzl.	— Brazil.	— Sw. and N.	— Sweden and Norway.
— C. Am.	— Central America.	— Swz.	— Switzerland.
— C. R.	— Costa Rica.	— Sxy.	— Saxony.
— Ch.	— China.	— Tky.	— Turkey.
— Ch. and Cor.	— China and Corea.	— Tun.	— Tunis.
— Chi.	— Chili.	— Tusc.	— Tuscany.
— D. pr.	— Danubian principalities.	— Txs.	— Texas.
— Dk.	— Denmark.	— U.S.A.	— United States of America.
— Dom Rep.	— Dominican Republic.	— U.S.C.	— — Columbia.
— Ecr.	— Ecuador.	— Ugy.	— Uruguay.
— Eg.	— Egypt.	— Vce.	— Venice.
— Fr.	— France.	— Vza.	— Venezuela.
— G. St.	— German States.	— Wbg.	— Wurtemberg.
— Gr.	— Greece.	— Zr.	— Zanzibar.
— Gmy.	— Germany.	Ant. P.A.	Antelope Pursuivant.
— Guat.	— Guatemala.	Arund. H.	Arundel Herald.
— H. Dt.	— Hesse Darmstadt.	Ass. C. and A.	Assistant Comptroller and Auditor.
— H. Tns.	— Hanse Towns.	Astr. Roy.	Astronomer Royal.
— Hnr.	— Hanover.	Ath. P.A.	Athlone Pursuivant.
— Hti.	— Hayti.	Aud. Ex.	Auditor of the Exchequer.
— It.	— Italy.	B.C.	Member of the Board of Con- trol.
— Jap.	— Japan.	B. Ex.	Baron of Exchequer.
— Lca.	— Lucca.		

Abbreviation.	Dignity.	Abbreviation.	Dignity.
B. Ex. Ir.	Baron of Exchequer, Ireland.	abp. bp. or dn.	archbishop, bishop, or dean
— Sc.	— Scotland.	— Cloy.	— Cloyne.
B. and G. K.A.	Bath and Gloucester King of Arms.	— Clr.	— Clogher.
B.T.	Member of the Board of Trade.	— Cmbo.	— Colombo.
B. Tun.	Bey of Tunis.	— Cness.	— Caithness.
Barnes P.A.	Barnes Pursuivant.	— Cnr.	— Connor.
Bath K.A.	Bath King of Arms.	— Cnwall.	— Cornwall.
Berw. P.A.	Berwick Pursuivant.	— Colch.	— Colchester.
Bl. C. H.	Blanc-Coursier Herald.	— Crk.	— Cork.
Bl. L. P.A.	Blanch-Lion Pursuivant.	— Crk. and Cl.	— Cork and Cloyne.
Bl. M. P.A.	Bluemantle Pursuivant.	— Crk., Cl. and R.	— Cork, Cloyne and Ross.
Bl. Sang. P.A.	Blanch Sanglier Pursuivant.	— Crk. and R.	— Cork and Ross.
Blf. Gsey.	Bailiff of Guernsey.	— Dbln.	— Dublin.
— Jsey.	— Jersey.	— Dbln. and Gl.	— Dublin and Glendalough.
bp.	} <i>vide infra</i> . archbishop bishop bishop suff. fragan dean	— Dbln., G. and K.	— Dublin, Glendalough and Kildare.
bp. suff.		— Dev.	— Devonshire.
abp.		— Dham.	— Durham.
bp.		— Dkld.	— Dunkeld.
bp. suffr.		— Dkld. and Dnbl.	— Dunkeld and Dunblane.
dn.	— Aberdeen.	— Dnbl.	— Dunblane.
— Abdn.	— Aberdeen and Orkney.	— Dorch.	— Dorchester.
— Abdn. and Ork.	— Achonry.	— Dorch. and Sir.	— Dorchester and Sidna-cester.
— Ach.	— Adelaide.	— Dov.	— Dover.
— Adel.	— Algona.	— Down.	— Down.
— Alg.	— Antigua.	— Down and Cur.	— Down and Connor.
— Antig.	— Ardagh.	— Down, C. and D.	— Down, Connor and Dromore.
— Ard.	— Ardfert and Aghadoc.	— Drom.	— Dromore.
— Ardf. and Agh.	— Argyll.	— Dry.	— Derry.
— Arg.	— Argyll and the Isles.	— Dry. and Rph.	— Derry and Raphoe.
— Arg. and Isl.	— Armagh.	— Dun.	— Dunedin.
— Arm.	— Armagh and Clogher.	— Dunw.	— Dunwich.
— Arm. and Clr.	— Athabasca.	— E. Ang.	— East Angles.
— Athab.	— Auckland, N.Z.	— E. Eq. Afr.	— Eastern Equatorial Africa.
Auckl. N.Z.	— Australia.	— Edinb.	— Edinburgh.
— Austr.	— Bath and Wells.	— Elm.	— Elmhurst.
— B. and W.	— Ballarat.	— Elm. and Dunw.	— Elmhurst and Dunwich.
— Ball.	— Bombay.	— Elph.	— Elphin.
— Bbay.	— Barbadoes.	— Ely.	— Ely.
— Bdoes.	— Bedford.	— Emly.	— Emly.
— Bedf.	— Berwick.	— Enachd.	— Enachdune.
— Berw.	— Bangor.	— Ex.	— Exeter.
— Bgr.	— Bathurst.	— Falk. Isl.	— Falkland Islands.
— Bhurst.	— Bloemfontein.	— Fcton.	— Fredericton.
— Blfn.	— Kaffraria.	— Ferns.	— Ferns.
— B. Kaffr.	— Brisbane.	— Ferns and L.	— Ferns and Leighlin.
— Brisb.	— Bristol.	— Fife.	— Fife.
— Brl.	— Brechin.	— Fife, D. and D.	— Fife, Dunkeld and Dunblane.
— Brn.	— Central Africa.	— Gall.	— Galloway.
— C. Afr.	— Cape Town.	— Gibr.	— Gibraltar.
— C. Tn.	— Calcutta.	— Glasg.	— Glasgow.
— Calc.	— Caledonia.	— Glasg. and Gall.	— Glasgow and Galloway
— Caled.	— Canterbury.	— Glend.	— Glendalough.
— Cant.	— Carlisle.	— Glr.	— Gloucester.
— Carl.	— Cashel.	— Glr. and Br.	— Gloucester and Bristol
— Cash.	— Cashel and Emly.	— Goulb.	— Goulburn.
— Cash. and Emly.	— Cashel, Emly, Waterford and Lismore.	— Grtn.	— Grahamstown.
— Cash., E., W. and L.	— Columbia.	— Graft. and Arm.	— Grafton and Armidale.
— Cbia.	— Chester.	— Guiana.	— Guiana.
— Chest.	— Chichester.	— Guildf.	— Guildford.
— Chich.	— Christ Church, Dublin.	— Her.	— Hereford.
— Chr. Ch.	— Christ Church, N.Z.	— Hex.	— Hexham.
— Chr. Ch. N.Z.	— Christ Church, Oxford.	— Honol.	— Honolulu.
— Chr. Ch. Oxf.	— Clonard.	— Hull.	— Hull.
— Clf.	— Clonfert.		
— Clonf.	— Clonfert and Kilmacduagh.		
— Clonf. and K.	— Clonmacnois.		
— Clonm.			



Abbreviation.	Dignity.	Abbreviation.	Dignity.
abp. bp. or dn.	archbishop, bishop, or dean	abp. bp. or dn.	archbishop, bishop, or dean
— Huron.	— Huron.	— Oxf.	— Oxford.
— Ipsw.	— Ipswich.	— Pboro.	— Peterborough.
— Isl.	— Of the Isles.	— Penr.	— Penrith.
— Jam.	— Jamaica.	— Perth,	— Perth, Western Australia.
— Jpn.	— Japan.	— W.A.	
— Jslm.	— Jerusalem.	— Pret.	— Pretoria.
— Kild.	— Kildare.	— Qu'app.	— Qu'appelle.
— Kilf.	— Kilfenora.	— Queb.	— Quebec.
— Killa.	— Killala.	— Rang.	— Rangoon.
— Killa. and	— Killala and Achonry.	— Rip.	— Ripon.
— Ach.		— Riv.	— Riverina.
— Killoe.	— Killaloe.	— Roch.	— Rochester.
— Killoe. and	— Killaloe and Kilfenora.	— Ross	— Ross.
— Kilf.		— Ross and	— Ross and Caithness.
— Killoe., K.,	— Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clon-	— C.	
— Cl. and K.	— fert and Kilmacduagh.	— Rph.	— Raphoe.
— Kiln.	— Kilmore.	— Rup. Ld.	— Rupert's Land.
— Kiln. and	— Kilmore and Ardagh.	— S. and M.	— Sodor and Man.
— Ard.		— Saig.	— Saiger.
— Kiln., E.	— Kilmore, Elphin and	— Sal.	— Salisbury.
— and A.	— Ardagh.	— Sask.	— Saskatchewan.
— Kilmacd.	— Kilmacduagh.	— Sels.	— Selsey.
— Labn.	— Labuan.	— Shaft.	— Shaftesbury.
— Leic.	— Leicester.	— Shbn.	— Sherborne.
— Lhore.	— Lahore.	— Shrewsb.	— Shrewsbury.
— Lich.	— Lichfield.	— Si. Le.	— Sierra Leone.
— Lich. and	— Lichfield and Coventry.	— Sidr.	— Sidnacester.
— Cov.		— Sing., L.	— Singapore, Labuan and
— Lim.	— Limerick.	— and S.	— Sarawak.
— Lim., A.	— Limerick, Ardferf and	— Southwell	— Southwell.
— and A.	— Aghadoe.	— St. Alb.	— St. Alban's.
— Linc.	— Lincoln.	— St. Andr.	— St. Andrew's.
— Lindisf.	— Lindsfarne.	— St. Andr.,	— St. Andrew, Dunkeld and
— Lism.	— Lismore.	— Dkld. and	— Dunblane.
— Liff.	— Llandaff.	— Dnbl.	
— Llin.	— Leighlin.	— St. As.	— St. Asaph.
— Lond.	— London.	— St. Dav.	— St. David's.
— Lpl.	— Liverpool.	— St. Hel.	— St. Helena.
— M.-Ch.	— Mid-China.	— St. P.	— St. Paul's.
— M. Riv.	— Mackenzie River.	— St. Patr.	— St. Patrick's.
— Mad.	— Madagascar.	— Syd.	— Sydney.
— Manch.	— Manchester.	— Tasm.	— Tasmania.
— Marl.	— Marlborough.	— Taun.	— Taunton.
— Mayo.	— Mayo.	— Thetf.	— Thetford.
— Mburg.	— Maritzburg.	— Tm.	— Tuam.
— Mdras.	— Madras.	— Tm., K. and	— Tuam, Killaloe and
— Melan.	— Melanesia.	— A.	— Achonry.
— Melb.	— Melbourne.	— Tor.	— Toronto.
— Mont.	— Montreal.	— Tr.	— Travancore.
— Moos.	— Moosonee.	— Tr. and	— Travancore and Cochin.
— Mor.	— Moray.	— Coch.	
— Mor. and	— Moray and Ross.	— Trin.	— Trinidad.
— Ross		— Tru.	— Truro.
— Mor., R.	— Moray, Ross and Caith-	— Vict. (H.	— Victoria (Hong Kong).
— and C.	— ness.	— Kong)	
— Mortl.	— Mortlach.	— Welln.	— Wellington.
— Mth.	— Meath.	— Wells.	— Wells.
— Mtius.	— Mauritius.	— Westr.	— Westminster.
— N. Ch.	— North China.	— Wfield.	— Wakefield.
— N. Q. Land	— New Queensland.	— Wford.	— Waterford.
— N. Sc.	— Nova Scotia.	— Wford.	— Waterford and Lismore.
— N. Westr.	— New Westminster.	— and L.	
— N.Z.	— New Zealand.	— Winch.	— Winchester.
— Nass.	— Nassau.	— Winds.	— Windsor.
— Nat.	— Natal.	— Wltn.	— Wilton.
— Nels.	— Nelson.	— Wore.	— Worcester.
— Newc.,	— Newcastle, New South	— Wpu.	— Waipau.
— N.S.W.	— Wales.	— Yk.	— York.
— Newc. T.	— Newcastle-on-Tyne.	— Zld.	— Zululand.
— Newfd.	— Newfoundland.	C. and A.G.	Comptroller and Auditor-
— Niag.	— Niagara.		General.
— Nig. Dist.	— Niger District.	C. Acc. Ir.	Commissioner of Accounts,
— Norw.	— Norwich.		Ireland.
— Nottin.	— Nottingham.	C. Alqn.	Count of Alençon.
— Ont.	— Ontario.	— C. Ault.	— Anhalt.
— Ork.	— Orkney.	— C. Anj.	— Anjou.
— Oss.	— Ossory.	C.B. Ex.	Chief Baron, Exchequer.
— Oss., F. and	— Ossory, Ferns and Leigh-	— Ir.	— Ireland.
— L.	— lin.	— Sc.	— Scotland.

Abbreviation.	Dignity.	Abbreviation.	Dignity.
C.C. Bbay.	Commander-in-Chief, Bombay.	Ch. Sec. Ir.	Chief Secretary for Ireland.
— Bgal.	— Bengal.	Chambn. Ex.	Chamberlain of the Exchequer.
— Ind.	— India.	— Lond.	— London.
— Mdras.	— Madras.	Chanc. Cart.	Chancellor, Order of the Garter.
C.C.J.	County Court Judge.	— Guelph.	— Order of the Guelphs.
C.C.P.	Chief Commissioner of Police.	— M.G.	— Order of St. Michael and St. George.
C. Ch.	Commander-in-Chief.	Chest. H.	Chester Herald.
C. Cus.	Commissioner of Customs.	Chn. E.I. Co.	Chairman of the East India Company.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	Clar. K.A.	Clarencieux King-of-Arms.
— Sc.	— Scotland.	Clk. O.	Clerk of the Ordnance.
C.D.L.	Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	— Pells.	Clerk of the Pells.
C. Exc.	Commissioner of Excise.	Coff. H.	Cofferer of the Household.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	Com. Io. Isl.	Commissioner to the Ionian Islands.
— Sc.	— Scotland.	Comf. P.A.	Comfort Pursuivant.
C. Fld.	Count of Freisland.	Comm. F. Ir.	Commander of the Forces in Ireland.
C. Flrs.	— Flanders.	Commr. Ir.	Commissioner, Lord Lieutenantancy of Ireland.
C.G.A.	Captain of Gentlemen-at-Arms.	Comm. Serjt. Lond.	Common Serjeant of London.
C.G. Ex.	Comptroller-General of Exchequer.	Comm. Tr. Ir.	Commissioner of the Treasury, Ireland.
C.G.P.	Captain, Gentlemen Pensioners.	— — Sc.	— Scotland.
C.G.S.	Commissioner of Great Seal.	Compt. H.	Comptroller of the Household.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	— N.	— Navy.
— Sc.	— Scotland.	— Sc.	— Scotland.
C. Hld.	Count of Holland.	Const. T.L.	Constable of the Tower of London.
C. Hlt.	— Hainault.	— W. Cast.	— Windsor Castle.
C.I.E.	Companion, order Indian Empire.	Cph. Aba.	Caliph of Arabia.
C.I.R.	Commissioner of Inland Revenue.	Cr. I.	Member Ord. Crown of India.
C.J. Bank.	Chief Judge, Bankruptcy.	Csl. Fr.	Consul of France.
— Bbay.	Chief Justice of Bombay.	Curs. B. Ex.	Cursitor Baron of Exchequer.
— Bgal.	— Bengal.	D. Alen.	Duke of Alençon.
— C.P.	— Common Pleas.	D. Ant.	— Anhalt.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	D. Arch.	Dean of Arches.
— Chest.	— County Palatinate Chester.	D. Aus.	Duke of Austria.
— K.B.	— King's Bench.	D. Bbt.	— Brabant.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	D. Bdy.	— Burgundy.
— Mdras.	— Madras.	D. Bma.	— Bohemia.
— N.W. Pr.	— North-West Provinces.	D. Bck.	— Brunswick.
— Q.B.	— Queen's Bench.	D. Bry.	— Brotagne or Brittany.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	D. Bva.	— Bavaria.
C. Lux.	Count of Luxemburg.	D. Chanc. Ir.	Deputy Chancellor, Ireland.
C.P.R.	Count Palatine of the Rhine.	D. Fac. Sc.	Dean of Faculty of Advocates, Scotland.
C. Ro.	Consul of Rome.	D. Fca.	Duke of Franconia.
C. Sec.	Colonial Secretary.	D. Hnr.	— Hanover.
C. St.	Commissioner of Stamps.	D.L.K. Ir.	Deputy Lord Keeper, Ireland.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	D. Lca.	Duke of Lucca.
C. St. and Tx.	Commissioner of Stamps and Taxes.	D. Lne.	— Lorraine.
C. Svy.	Count of Savoy.	D. Mda.	— Modena.
C. Treas. Ir.	Commissioner of Treasury, Ireland.	D. Nass.	— Nassau.
— Sc.	— Scotland.	D. Ndy.	— Normandy.
C. Tx.	Commissioner of Taxes.	D. Obg.	— Oldenburg.
C.W.F. &c.	Commissioner of Woods, Forests and Land Revenue.	D. Pld.	— Poland.
C.W.P.B.	Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings.	D. Pma.	— Parma.
C.Y.G.	Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard.	D. Pr.	— Prussia.
Cal. P.A.	Calais Pursuivant.	D. S. Alt.	— Saxe-Altenberg.
Capt. Gen.	Captain-General.	D. S.C.G.	— Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.
Carl. H.	Carlisle Herald.	D. S.G.A.	— Saxe-Gotha-Altenberg.
Ch. Com. Ass.	Chief Commissioner of Assam.	D. S. Mgn.	— Saxe-Meiningen.
— Bma.	— Burma.	D. S. Wr.	— Saxe-Weimar.
— Cent. Pr.	— Central Provinces.	D. Su.	— Suabia.
— Oudh.	— Oudh.	D. Svy.	— Savoy.
— Pjab.	— Punjab.	D. Sxy.	— Saxony.
Ch. Ex.	Chancellor of the Exchequer.	D. Tny.	— Tuscany.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	D. Wbg.	— Wurtemberg.
Ch. Jr.	Chief Justiciary.	Dec. Ro.	Decemvir of Rome.
Ch. Lond.	Chancellor, Diocese of London.	Dep. E.M.	Deputy Earl Marshal.
		Dep. L.G.C.	— Great Chamberlain.
		Dep. Tr. Sc.	— Treasurer, Scotland.
		Dn.	Dean; see bp. (bishop).

Abbreviation.	Dignity.	Abbreviation.	Dignity.
Dn. Thist.	Dean, Order of Thistle.	G. Gibr.	Governor of Gibraltar.
Dt. Mex.	Dictator of Mexico.	G. Gld. Cst.	— Gold Coast.
— Pgy.	— Paraguay.	G. Gld. Cst. Col.	— — Colony.
— Pu.	— Peru.	G. Gr. Hosp.	— Greenwich Hospital.
— Ro.	— Rome.	G. Grld. W.	— Griqualand West.
E.M.	Earl Marshal.	G. Gren.	— Grenada.
E.S.P.	Examiner of Stage Plays.	G. Gsey.	— Guernsey.
El. Bva.	Electoer of Bavaria.	G. H. Kong.	— Hong Kong.
— Hnr.	— Hanover.	G. Hgld.	— Heligoland.
— H. Csl.	— Hesse-Cassel.	G. I. Man.	— Isle of Man.
— Sxy.	— Saxony.	G. Jam.	— Jamaica.
Emp. Aus.	Emperor of Austria.	G. Jsey.	— Jersey.
— Bzl.	— Brazil.	G. Labn.	— Labuan.
— Ch.	— China.	G. Lag.	— Lagos.
— E.E.	— Eastern Empire.	G. Leew. Isl.	— Leeward Islands.
— Fr.	— Franco.	G. Mart.	— Martinique.
— Gmy.	— Germany.	G. Mdras.	— Madras.
— Hti.	— Hayti.	G. Mlta.	— Malta.
— Mex.	— Mexico.	G. Monts.	— Montserrat.
— Ro.	— Rome.	G. Mtius.	— Mauritius.
— Russ.	— Russia.	G. Mtoba.	— Manibota.
— Tzde.	— Trebizonde.	G. N. Brk.	— New Brunswick.
— W.E.	— Western Empire.	G. N.S.W.	— New South Wales.
F.M.	Field-Marshal.	G. N.Sc.	— Nova Scotia.
F. Sec.	Foreign Secretary.	G. N.W. Terr.	— North-West Territory.
Fitzal. P.A.	Fitzalan Pursuivant.	G. N.Z.	— New Zealand.
G. Antig.	Governor Antigua.	G. Nat.	— Natal.
G. Antig. &c.	— Antigua, &c.	G. Nev.	— Nevis.
G. Auck. Isl.	— Auckland Islands.	G. Newfd.	— Newfoundland.
G. Bah. Isl.	— Bahama Islands.	G. Ont.	— Ontario.
G. Basut.	— Basutoland.	G. Pr. Ed. Isl.	— Prince Edward Island.
G. Bbay.	— Bombay.	G. Q. Land.	— Queensland.
G. Bdoes.	— Barbadoes.	G. Queb.	— Quebec.
G. Bdoes, &c.	— Barbadoes, &c.	G. Seych. Isl.	— Seychelles Islands.
G. Berb.	— Berbice.	G. S. Austr.	— South Australia.
G. Bmda.	— Bermuda.	G. Si. Le.	— Sierra Leone.
G. Br. Bland.	— British Bechuanaland.	G. St. Hel.	— St. Helena.
G. Br. Cbia.	— — Columbia.	G. St. Luc.	— St. Lucia.
G. Br. Gu.	— — Guiana.	G. St. Vin.	— St. Vincent.
G. Br. Hond.	— — Honduras.	G. St. Xtr.	— St. Christopher.
G. Br. Kaffr.	— — Kaffraria.	G. St. Xtr., &c.	— St. Christopher, &c.
G. Br. N. Bno.	— — North Borneo.	G. St. Xtr. and Nev.	— St. Christopher and Nevis.
G. Br. N. Guin.	— — New Guinea.	G. Str. Sett.	— Straits Settlements.
G.C.B.	Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.	G. T. and C. Isl.	— Turks and Caicos Islands.
G.C.G.H.	Governor of the Cape of Good Hope.	G. Tasm.	— Tasmania.
— &c.	— Cape of Good Hope and High Commissioner for South Africa.	G. Tob.	— Tobago.
G.C.H.	Knight Grand Cross Order of the Guelphs.	G. Trin.	— Trinidad.
G.C.I.E.	Knight Grand Commander, Order Indian Empire.	G. Upp. Can.	— Upper Canada.
G.C.M.G.	Knight Grand Cross St. Michael and St. George.	G. V. D. Id.	— Van Diemen's Land.
G.C.S.I.	Knight Grand Commander Star of India.	G. Vanc. Isl.	— Vancouver Island.
G. Can.	Governor of Canada.	G. Vict.	— Victoria.
G. Ceyl.	— Ceylon.	G. Virg. Isl.	— Virgin Islands.
G. Ch. Hosp.	— Chelsea Hospital.	G. W. Afr. Sett.	— West Africa Settlement.
G. Ch. Isl.	— Channel Islands.	G. W. Austr.	— Western Australia.
G. Cypr.	— Cyprus.	G. W. Pacif.	— Western Pacific.
G. D. Bdn.	Grand Duke of Baden.	G. Wwd. Isl.	— Windward Islands.
— H. Dt.	— Hesse Darmstadt.	Gart. K.A.	Garter King of Arms.
— M. Sch.	— Mecklenburg-Schwerin.	Gen. (A.)	General, List A.
— M. Str.	— Mecklenburg-Strelitz.	— (B.)	" " B.
— Obg.	— Oldenburg.	— (C.)	" " C.
— S. Wr.	— Saxe Weimar.	— (D.)	" " D.
— Tny.	— Tuscany.	Geneal. Bath.	Genealogist, order of the Bath.
G. Dem. and Ess.	Governor of Demerara and Essequibo.	— St. Patr.	— order of St. Patrick.
G. Dncr.	— Dominica.	Gr. M. Bath	Great Master, order of the Bath.
G. Falk. Isl.	— Falkland Islands.	Gr. M. M.G.	— — St. Michael and St. George.
G. Fiji	— Fiji.	Gr. St.	Groom of the Stole.
G.G. Can.	Govr. Genl. of Canada.	Guelph K.A.	Guelph King of Arms.
G.G. Ind.	— — India.	Guis. P.A.	Guisnes Pursuivant.
G.G. N. Am.	— — North American Provinces.	H.C.P. Sec.	Lord High Commissioner to Parliaments of Scotland.
G. Gamb.	Governor of Gambia.	H. Mva.	Hospodar of Moldavia.
		H. Rma.	— Roumania.
		H. Sec.	Home Secretary.
		H. Wea.	Hospodar of Wallachia.
		Han. H.	Hanover Herald.

Abbreviation.	Dignity.	Abbreviation.	Dignity.
Hps. P.A.	Hampnes Pursuivant.	K. Pers.	King of Persia.
Ir. K.A.	Ireland King of Arms.	K. Pgl.	— Portugal.
J.A.G.	Judge-Advocate General.	K. Pld.	— Poland.
J. Adm. Court	Judge Admiralty Court.	K. Pr.	— Prussia.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	K. Rina.	— Roumania.
— Sc.	— Scotland.	K. Ro.	— Rome.
J. Bank.	Judge in Bankruptcy.	K. S. and N.	— Sweden and Norway.
J. Bank Ir.	— Ireland.	K. Sc.	— Scotland.
J.C.P.	Justice, Common Pleas.	K. Sey.	— Sicily.
J.C.P. Ir.	— Ireland.	K. Sd. Is.	— the Sandwich Islands.
J.C.P.D.	Justice, Common Pleas Division, High Court of Justice.	K. Sda.	— Sardinia.
J.C.P.D. Ir.	— Ireland.	K. Si.	— Siam.
J. Ch. D.	Justice, Chancery Division, High Court of Justice.	K. Sp.	— Spain.
J. Ch. D. Ir.	— Ireland.	K. Sva.	— Servia.
J. Chest.	Justice, County Palatine of Chester.	K. Sw.	— Sweden.
J. Div.	Judge, Divorce Court.	K. Sxy.	— Saxony.
J. Ex. D.	Justice, Exchequer Division, High Court of Justice.	K.T.	Knight of the Thistle.
J. Ex. D. Ir.	— Ireland.	K. 2 Sey.	King of the Two Sicilies.
J.K.B.	Justice, King's Bench.	K. Wbg.	— Wurtemberg.
J.K.B. Ir.	— Ireland.	K. Wls.	— Wales.
J.P.D.A.	Judge of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, High Court of Justice.	Kt. Mar. Sc.	Knight Marischal of Scotland.
J. P. and M. Ir.	Judge of Probate and Matrimonial Causes Ireland.	L. Admy.	Lord or Commissioner of the Admiralty.
J. Pr. Ct.	Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.	L. App.	Lord of Appeal.
J. Prob.	Judge Probate Court.	L.C.H.	Lord Chamberlain of the Household.
J.Q.B.	Justice, Queen's Bench.	L.D. Ir.	Lord Deputy of Ireland.
J.Q.B. Ir.	— Ireland.	L.G. Bgal.	Lieut.-Governor of Bengal.
J.Q.B.D.	Justice, Queen's Bench Division, High Court Justice.	L.G.C.	Lord Great Chamberlain.
J.Q.B.D. Ir.	— Ireland.	— Sc.	— of Scotland.
Jud. Com. P.C.	Judicial Committee of Privy Council.	L.G. Ch. Hosp.	Lieut.-Governor of Chelsea Hospital.
Jy.	Justiciary.	— Gr. Hosp.	— Greenwich Hospital.
Jy. Sc.	Judge of Justiciary, Scotland.	— N.W. Pr.	— North-West Provinces.
K. Adv.	King's Advocate.	— — and Oudh	— — and Oudh.
K. Arr.	King of Arragon.	L.G.O.	Lieutenant - General of the Ordnance.
K.B.	Knight Companion of the Bath.	L.G. Pjab.	Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab.
K. Bdy.	King of Burgundy.	L.H.A.	Lord High Admiral.
K. Bgm.	— the Belgians.	— Sc.	— of Scotland.
K. Bma.	— Bohemia.	L.H.C.K. Sc.	Lord High Commissioner to Kirk of Scotland.
K. Bva.	— Bavaria.	L.H. Const.	Lord High Constable.
K.C.	King's Counsel.	— Sc.	— Scotland.
K.C.B.	Knight Commander of the Bath.	L.H.S.	Lord High Steward.
K.C.E.	King Consort of England.	— Sc.	— Scotland.
K.C.H.	Knight Commander, order of the Guelphs.	L.H.T.	Lord High Treasurer or Lord Treasurer.
K.C.I.E.	— order Indian Empire.	— Sc.	— Scotland.
K.C.M.G.	— St. Michael and St. George.	L.J. App.	Lord Justice of Appeal.
K.C.S.I.	— Star of India.	— App. Ir.	— Ireland.
K. Cle.	King of Castile.	— Clk.	Lord Justice Clerk.
K. Dk.	— Denmark.	— Gen.	— General.
K.E.	— England.	— Ir.	— Ireland.
K. Fr.	— France.	L.K.	Lord Keeper.
K.G.	Knight of the Garter.	— Ir.	— Ireland.
K. Gr.	King of Greece.	— Sc.	— Scotland.
K.H.	Knight, order of the Guelphs.	L.L.	Lord Lieutenant of—
K. He.	King of the Hellenes.	— Abdn.	— Aberdeenshire.
K. Hgy.	— Hungary.	— Ang.	— Anglesey.
K. Hnr.	— Hanover.	— Arg.	— Argyleshire.
K. Ir.	— Ireland.	— Arm.	— Armagh.
K. It.	— Italy.	— Ant.	— Antrim.
K. Jsm.	— Jerusalem.	— Ayrsh.	— Ayrshire.
K. Lmd.	— the Lombards.	— Beds.	— Bedfordshire.
K. Mad.	— Madagascar.	— Berks.	— Berkshire.
K. Man.	— Isle of Man.	— Berw.	— Berwickshire.
K. Nav.	— Navarre.	— Bfsh.	— Banffshire.
K. Nds.	— the Netherlands.	— Brec.	— Breconshire.
K. Nls.	— Naples.	— Bucks.	— Buckinghamshire.
K.P.	Knight of St. Patrick.	— Butesh.	— Buteshire.
		— Cambs.	— Cambridgeshire.
		— Card.	— Cardiganshire.
		— Carlow.	— Carlow.
		— Carnm.	— Carmarthenshire.
		— Carn.	— Carnarvonshire.
		— Cav.	— Cavan.

Abbreviation.	Dignity.	Abbreviation.	Dignity.
L.L.—	Lord Lieutenant of—	L.L.—	Lord Lieutenant of—
— Chesh.	— Cheshire.	— Rutl.	— Rutlandshire.
— Clare.	— Clare.	— Salop	— Shropshire.
— Clknn.	— Clackmannanshire.	— Selk.	— Selkirkshire.
— Cnwall.	— Cornwall.	— Sligo	— Sligo.
— Cness.	— Caithness-shire,	— Soms.	— Somersetshire.
— Crk.	— Cork.	— Staffs.	— Staffordshire.
— Cromi.	— Cromarty.	— Stirl.	— Stirlingshire.
— Cumb.	— Cumberland.	— Suff.	— Suffolk.
— Dbln.	— Dublin.	— Surr.	— Surrey.
— Dby.	— Derbyshire.	— Suss.	— Sussex.
— Denb.	— Denbighshire.	— Suth.	— Sutherlandshire.
— Devon.	— Devonshire.	— S. Wales	— South Wales.
— Dgal.	— Donegal.	— Tipp.	— Tipperary.
— Dham.	— Durham.	— Tyr.	— Tyrone.
— Dors.	— Dorsetshire.	— Warw.	— Warwickshire.
— Downsh.	— Downshire.	— Wexf.	— Wexford.
— Dumb.	— Dumbartonshire.	— Wford.	— Waterford.
— Dumfr.	— Dumfries-shire.	— Wickl.	— Wicklow.
— Edinb.	— Edinburgh.	— Wigt.	— Wigtonshire.
— Elgn.	— Elginshire.	— Wilts	— Wiltshire.
— Esx.	— Essex.	— W. Meath	— Westmeath.
— Ferm.	— Fermanagh.	— Wmland.	— Westmoreland.
— Fifesh.	— Fifehire.	— Worc.	— Worcestershire.
— Flints.	— Flintshire.	— Yorks, E.R.	— Yorkshire, East Riding.
— Forf.	— Forfarshire.	— Yorks, N.	— North Riding.
— Galw.	— Galway.	— R.	—
— Glani.	— Glamorganshire.	— Yorks, W.	— West Riding.
— Glouc.	— Gloucestershire.	— R.	—
— Hadd.	— Haddingtonshire.	L.M.	Lord Marshal.
— Hants.	— Hampshire.	L.M. Dbln.	Lord Mayor of Dublin.
— Hav.	— Haverfordwest.	L.M. Lond.	— London.
— Heref.	— Herefordshire.	L.P.C.	Lord President of the Council.
— Herts.	— Hertfordshire.	L.P. Ct. Sess.	— Court of Session.
— Hunts.	— Huntingdonshire.	L.P.S.	Lord Privy Seal.
— Inv.	— Inverness-shire.	L.P.S. Sc.	— of Scotland
— Ir.	— Ireland.	L. Prov.	Lord Provost of Edinburgh.
— K. Co.	— King's County.	Edinb.	—
— Kent	— Kent.	L.S.H.	Lord Steward of the House-
— Kerry	— Kerry.	—	hold.
— Kild.	— Kildare.	L.T.	Lord of the Treasury, or Com-
— Kilk.	— Kilkenny.	—	missioner of the Treasury.
— Kinc.	— Kincairdineshire.	L. Treas. Ir.	Lord Treasurer of Ireland.
— Kimr.	— Kinross-shire.	L.W.S.	Lord Warden of the Stan-
— Kirke.	— Kirkcudbright.	—	naries.
— Lanc.	— Lancashire.	Lanc. H.	Lancaster Herald.
— Leic.	— Leicestershire.	Land Comm. Ir.	Land Commissioner, Ireland.
— Leit.	— Leitrim.	Land J. Ir.	Land Judge, or Judge of
— Lim.	— Limerick.	—	Landed Estates Court, Ire-
— Linc.	— Lincolnshire.	—	land.
— Linlithg.	— Linlithgowshire.	Ld. Adv.	Lord Advocate.
— Lnrk.	— Lanarkshire.	Ld. Chanc.	Lord Chancellor.
— Londy.	— Londonderry.	— Ir.	— Ireland.
— Longf.	— Longford.	— Sc.	— Scotland.
— Louth.	— Louth.	Ld. Clk. Reg.	Lord Clerk Register.
— Mayo.	— Mayo.	Ld. Man.	Lord of Isle of Man.
— Meath	— Meath.	Ld. Sess.	Lord of Session.
— Mdx.	— Middlesex.	Leic. H.	Leicester Herald.
— Mer.	— Merionethshire.	Lg. H. Csl.	Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.
— Mid-L.	— Mid-Lothian.	— H. Dt.	— Hesse-Darmstadt.
— Monaghan	— Monaghan.	— H. Hbg.	— Hesse-Homburg.
— Monm.	— Monmouthshire.	— Hsc.	— Hesse.
— Montg.	— Montgomeryshire.	Lt. Edinb.	Lieutenant of Edinburgh.
— Nbland.	— Northumberland.	— T.L.	— Tower of London.
— Norf.	— Norfolk.	Ly. Dep.	Lyon Depute.
— Notts.	— Nottinghamshire.	— K.A.	— King of Arms.
— Nrush.	— Nairnshire.	M. Aus.	Margrave of Austria.
— Nton.	— Northamptonshire.	M.B.H.	Master of the Buckhounds.
— N. Wales	— North Wales.	M. Bdn.	Margrave of Baden.
— Ork. and Z.	— Orkney and Zetland.	— Brg.	— Brandenburg.
— Oxon.	— Oxfordshire.	M.C.I.	Member of the Council of
— Pbls.	— Peebleshire.	—	India.
— Pemb.	— Pembrokeshire.	M. Chy.	Master in Chancery.
— Prth.	— Perthshire.	M. Fa.	Marquis of Ferrara.
— Q. Co.	— Queen's County.	M.G. K.A.	King of Arms, Order St.
— Radn.	— Radnorshire.	—	Michael and St. George.
— Rnfw.	— Renfrewshire.	M.G.O.	Master General of the Ord-
— Rose.	— Roscommon.	—	nance.
— Ross	— Ross-shire.	M.G.W.	Master of the Great Ward-
— Roxb.	— Roxburghshire.	—	robe.



Abbreviation.	Dignity.	Abbreviation.	Dignity.
M.H.	Master of the Horse.	Pres. Ex. D.	President, Exchequer Division,
M. Jap.	Mikado of Japan.		High Court of Justice.
M.M.	Master of the Mint.	— Ex. D. Ir.	— Ireland.
M.R.	— Rolls.	— Fr.	— French Republic.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	— Gua.	— Guatemala.
M. Robes	Mistress of the Robes.	— Hdas.	— Honduras.
Malit. H.	Malta Herald.	— Hti.	— Hayti.
Mast. Coll.	Master, Royal College of Surgeons.	— L.G.B.	— Local Government Board.
— Surg.	—	— Lib.	— Liberia.
Mch. K.A.	Marche King of Arms.	— Mex.	— Mexico.
Mod. K. Sc.	Moderator of General Assembly of Kirk of Scotland.	— N.G.	— New Grenada.
		— Nic.	— Nicaragua.
Mowb. H.	Mowbray Herald.	— O.F.S.	— Orange Free State.
Mt. Org. P.A.	Mont-Orgeuil Pursuivant.	— P.C. Sc.	— Privy Council, Scotland.
Norf. H.	Norfolk Herald.	— P.L.B.	— Poor Law Board.
Norr. K.A.	Norroy King of Arms.	— Pan.	— Panama.
Nottm. P.A.	Nottingham Pursuivant.	— Pgy.	— Paraguay.
Off. Nap.	Officer of Napoleon Buona- parte.	— Pjab.	— Punjab.
		— Pu.	— Peru.
P.C.	Privy Councillor.	— Q.B.D.	— Queen's Bench Division,
P.L.C.	Poor Law Commissioner.		High Court of Justice.
P. Laur.	Poet Laureate.	— Q.B.D. Ir.	— Ireland.
P.P.	Holder of Patent of Prece- dence.	— R.A.	— Royal Academy of Arts.
		— R. Inst.	— Royal Institution.
P. Ro.	Pope of Rome.	— R. Soc.	— Royal Society.
Paym. G.	Paymaster-General.	— S. Dom.	— St. Domingo.
Portr. Lond.	Portreeve of London.	— S. Salv.	— San Salvador.
Portsm. P.A.	Portsmouth Pursuivant.	— Sp.	— Spanish Republic.
Postm. G.	Postmaster-General.	— Sw. C.	— Swiss Confederation.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	— Trl.	— Transvaal.
— Sc.	— Scotland.	— U.S.A.	— United States of America.
Pr. Bga.	Prince of Bulgaria.	— U.S.C.	— Columbia.
— Bp. Sc.	— "Primus" Bishop of Scotland.	— Ugy.	— Uruguay.
		— V. Cr.	— Vera Cruz.
— E.	Prince or Princess of England.	— Vzla.	— Venezuela.
— Fr.	— France.	Prot. E.	Protector of England.
— L. Dtd.	— Lippe-Detmold.	Ptc. P.A.	Portcullis Pursuivant.
— L. Sch.	— Lippe-Schaumburg.	Q. Adv.	Queen's Advocate.
— Ltn.	— Liechtenstein.	Q. Arr.	Queen of Arragon.
— M. Sch.	— Mecklenburg-Schwerin.	Q.C.	Queen's Counsel.
— M. Str.	— Mecklenburg-Strelitz.	Q.C.E.	Queen Consort of England.
— Mgo.	— Montenegro.	Q. Cle.	Queen of Castile.
— Mkg.	— Mecklenburg.	Q. Dk.	— Denmark.
— Mno.	— Monaco.	Q.E.	— England.
— Nass.	— Nassau.	Q. Jsm.	— Jerusalem.
— Or.	— Orange.	Q. Mad.	— Madagascar.
— R. Gr.	— Reuss-Greiz.	Q. Nav.	— Navarre.
— R. Sch.	— Reuss-Schleiz.	Q. Pgal.	— Portugal.
— Rma.	— Roumania.	Q. Pld.	— Poland.
— S. Rdt.	— Schwarzburg - Rudol- stadt.	Q. Sc.	— Scotland.
		Q. Sd. Is.	— Sandwich Islands.
— S. Son.	— Schwarzburg-Sonder- hausen.	Q. Sp.	— Spain.
— Sva.	— Servia.	Q. Sw.	— Sweden.
— Tva.	— Transylvania.	R. Bl. P.A.	Rose Blanche Pursuivant.
— W.E.	— Wales (son of Sovereign of England).	R. Cr. P.A.	Rouge-croix Pursuivant.
		R. Dr. P.A.	Rouge-Dragon Pursuivant.
— W. Pyr.	— Waldeck Pyrmont.	R. Nds.	Ruler of the Netherlands, i.e. either Governor or Stadt- holder.
— Wls.	— Wales (native).	R. Rge. P.A.	Rose Rouge Pursuivant.
Prel. M.G.	Prelate, ord. St. Michael and St. George.	R. Russ.	Ruler of Russia prior to the title of Emperor assumed in 1721 by Peter I.
Prem.	Premier or Prime Minister.		Risebank Pursuivant.
Pres. Arg.	President of Argentine Re- public.	Rbk. P.A.	Recorder of Dublin.
		Rec. Dbln.	— London.
— B. Ay.	— Buenos Ayres.	Regr. Bath	Registrar, order Bath.
— B.C.	— Board of Control.	— Cr. I.	— Crown of India.
— B.H.	— Health.	— Gart.	— Garter.
— B.T.	— Trade.	— I.E.	— Indian Empire.
— Bol.	— Bolivia.	— M.G.	— St. Michael and St. George.
— C.P.D.	— Common Pleas Division, High Court of Justice.	— S.I.	— Star of India.
— C.P.D. Ir.	— Ireland.	— and Sec.	— and Secretary, order of Bath.
— C.R.	— Costa Rica.	Rel. Nap.	Relative of Napoleon Bona- parte.
— Chi.	— Chili.	Richm. H.	Richmond Herald.
— Coll. Ph.	— Royal College of Physi- cians.	Rose P.A.	Rose Pursuivant.
— Coll. Surg.	— Royal College of Sur- geons.		
— Dn. Rep.	— Dominican Republic.		
— Ecr.	— Ecuador.		

Abbreviation.	Dignity.	Abbreviation.	Dignity.
S.G.	Solicitor-General.	St. O.	Storekeeper of the Ordnance.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	Suff. H.	Suffolk Herald.
— Sc.	— Scotland.	Surr. H.	Surrey Herald.
S.G.O.	Surveyor-General of the Ordnance.	Tell. Ex.	Teller of the Exchequer.
S.L.	Serjeant-at-Law.	Tr. Ch.	Treasurer of the Chamber.
— Ir.	— Ireland.	Tr. H.	— Household.
S.L.R.	Surveyor of Land Revenues.	Tr. N.	— the Navy.
S. Mco.	Sultan of Morocco.	Tr. Rome	Triumvir of Rome.
S. St.	Secretary of State.	Trib. Rome	Tribune of Rome.
S. Tky.	Sultan of Turkey.	U.S. C.	Under Secretary, Colonies.
S.W.F.	Surveyor of Woods and Forests.	U.S. F.	— Foreign.
S. Zr.	Sultan of Zanzibar.	U.S. Home	— Home.
Sc. bp.	Scotch Bishop without see.	U.S. Ind.	— India.
Sec. Adm.	Secretary to the Admiralty.	U.S. Ir.	— for Ireland.
— at W.	— at War.	U.S. S.	— of State.
— B.C.	— Board of Control.	U.S. War	— War.
— B.T.	— Trade.	U.S. W. and C.	— War and Colonies.
— Bath	— order of the Bath.	Ulst. K.A.	Ulster King of Arms.
— Guelph	— the Guelphs.	V.A. Sc.	Vice-Admiral of Scotland.
— I.E.	— Indian Empire.	V.C.H.	Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.
— Ind.	— of State for India.	V. Chanc.	Vice-Chancellor.
— L.G.B.	Local Government Board.	— Guelph	— order of the Guelphs.
— M.G.	— order St. Michael and St. George.	— Ir.	— Ireland.
— P.L.B.	— Poor Law Board.	V. Eg.	Viceroy of Egypt.
— P.O.	— Post Office.	V.P.B.T.	Vice-President, Board of Trade.
— S.I.	— order Star of India.	V. P. Ed.	— Education Committee of the Privy Council.
— Sc.	— for Scotland.	V.P. Ed. Sc.	— Scotland.
— St. Ir.	— of State, Ireland.	V. Treas. Ir.	Vice-Treasurer Ireland.
— St. Patr.	— order St. Patrick.	Vic. Gen.	Vicar-General to archbishop of Canterbury.
— St. Sc.	— of State, Scotland.	W.C.P.	Warden of the Cinque Ports.
— Thist.	— order Thistle.	W. and C. Sec.	War and Colonial Secretary.
— Tr.	— Treasury.	W. Sec.	Secretary of State for War.
— Tr. Ir.	— Ireland.	Wdn. Chr. Ch.	Warden of Christ Church, Manchester.
Sh. Pers.	Shah of Persia.	Manch.	Warden of the Mint.
Som. H.	Somerset Herald.	Wdn. M.	Windsor Herald.
Sp. H.C.	Speaker of the House of Commons.	Winds. H.	York Herald.
Sr. N.	Surveyor of the Navy.	Yk. H.	

# INDEX.

## A.

**A**— bp. Cness. 531  
**Aba**, K. Hgy. 59  
**Abbadie**, Jas., dn. Killoe. 637  
**Abbas**, V. Eg. 98  
 — I. to III., Sh. Pers. 99  
**Abbasides**, Cph. Aba. 98  
**Abbingworth**, Gilb. de, J  
 It. 366  
**Abbot**, *see also* Abbott.  
 — Chas., aft. 1st ld. Colchstr.,  
*q.v.*, C. Treas. Ir. 561; Ch.  
 Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 207; Sec.  
 St. Ir. 562; Sp. H.C. 250  
 — Geo., abb. Cant. 431; bp.  
 Lich. & Cov. 444; bp. Lond.  
 452; dn. Winch. 471.  
 — Robt., bp. Sal. 467  
 — Thos., L.M. Dbln. 642  
**Abbott**, *see also* Abbot.  
 — Aug., gen. (D) 894  
 — Ch. and Sir C., aft. 1st ld.  
 Tenterden, *q.v.* C.J.K.B. 370;  
 J.C.P. 380; J.K.B. 373; P.C.  
 210; S.L. 413  
 — sir Fk., gen. (D) 892  
 — Geo., L.T. 154  
 — Hy. Dy., gen. (D) 919  
 — Herb. Ed. S., gen. (D) 909  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 901  
 — Jonas A., adm. (H) 850  
 — sir Maur., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Saund. Alex., gen. (D) 899  
 — Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 932  
**Abd-er Rhaman**, S. Mco.  
 101  
**Abdul-Ahmed**, I. and II., S.  
 Tky. 98  
 — **Aziz**, S. Tky. 98; K.G. 745  
 — **Medjid**, S. Tky. 98; K.G.  
 744  
**Abdy**, Anthy. T., K.C. 415  
 — Ch. Hayes, gen. (D) 925  
 — Jno. Th., C.C.J. 405  
**A'Becket**, Th., abb. Cant.  
 430; Ld. Chanc. 353  
**Abel**, bp. St. Andr. 529  
 — K. Dk. 93  
 — Jno., B. Ex. 383  
**Abendon** (or Abyndon), Rd.  
 de, B. Ex. 383  
**Abercorn**, E. M. and D. of  
 — Jas., 7th E. of, P.C. 198  
 — Jno. Jas., 9th E. aft. 1st  
 M. of, K.G. 743

**Abercorn**, E., M. and D. of—*cont.*  
 — Jas., 2nd M. aft. 1st D.  
 of, L.L. Dgal. 569; L.L. Ir.  
 558; K.G. 744; P.C. 214  
 — Jas., 2nd D. of, L.L. Dgal.  
 569  
**Abercrombie and Aber-**  
**cromby**  
 — Alex., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — sir Geo., C. Ex. Sc. 505  
 — Geo., *see* ld. A., *infra*.  
 — hon. Geo. Ralph. *see* ld. A.  
*infra*.  
 — Jas., gen. (A) 858  
 — Jas., C.B., Ex. Sc. 523  
 — Jas., aft. 1st ld. Dunferm-  
 line, *q.v.*, J.A.G. 937; M.M.  
 247; P.C. 211; Sp. H.C. 250  
 — hon. Jno. and sir J., C.C.  
 Bbay. 660; C.C. Mdras. 657;  
 G. Mdras. 658; gen. (B) 867;  
 G.C.B. 767; K.C.B. 773  
 — Ralph and sir R., Comm.  
 F. Ir. 564; G. Trin. 722; Gen.  
 (B) 866; K.B. 765  
 — hon. Ralph and sir R., aft.  
 2nd ld. Dunfermline, *q.v.*,  
 Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Nds.  
 &c. 123; Amb. Sda. 114; Amb.  
 Tusc., &c., 115; K.C.B. 782  
 — Rt. and sir R., C.C. Bbay.  
 659; C.C. Bgal. 652; C.C.  
 Ind. 650; G. Bbay. 659; gen.  
 (A) 859; K.B. 765; G.C.B. 766  
**Abercromby**, lds.  
 — Geo., 2nd ld., L.L. Stirl. 512  
 — hon. Geo. Ralph, aft. 3rd  
 ld. A., L.L. Clkm. 509  
**Aberdare**, Hy. Aust., ld.,  
 form. H. A. Bruce, *q.v.*,  
 G.C.B. 773  
**Aberdeen**, E. of  
 — Geo., 1st E. of, form. sir G.  
 Gordon, *q.v.*, Ld. Chanc. Sc.  
 515  
 — Geo., 4th E. of, F. Sec. Aus.  
 117; C.D.L. 243; F. Sec. 228;  
 K.G. 744; K.T. 748; L.L.  
 Abdn. 508; L.T. 161; P.C. 209;  
 Prem. 148; W. & C. Sec. 231  
 — Jno. Campbell, 7th E. of,  
 L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; L.L. Abdn.  
 508; L.L. Ir. 558; P.C. 220  
**Abergavenny**, lds., E. and M.  
 of  
*Beauchamp Family.*  
 — Wm., 1st ld., form. W.  
 Beauchamp, *q.v.*, K.G. 734  
*Neville Family.*  
 — Geo., 3rd ld., K.G. 737;  
 W.C.P. 319  
 — Hy., 4th ld., K.B. 760  
 — Geo., 15th ld. aft. 1st E.  
 of, L.L. Suss. 312  
 — Hy., 2nd E. of, K.T. 748

**Abergavenny**—*cont.*  
 — Wm., 5th E. aft. 1st M. of,  
 K.G. 745  
**Abernethie**, Th., K.H. 790  
**Abernethy**, Jno., bp. Cness.  
 532  
 — Jno., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
 — Id., *see* Saltoun and A.  
**Abetot**, Hugh, K.B. 755  
**Abin**, G. D., Pres. Dom. Rep.  
 105  
**Abingdon**, *see also* Abyngdone  
**Abingdon**, E. of  
 — Montg., 2nd E. of, Const.  
 T.L. 321; P.C. 195  
 — Montg., 5th E. of, L.L.  
 Berks. 306  
 — Montg., 6th E. of, L.L.  
 Berks. 306  
**Abinger**, Jas., 1st ld., form.  
 sir J. Scarlett, *q.v.*  
 — Wm. Fk., 3rd ld., gen. (D)  
 917  
**Abing**, Johan Cornelis d',  
 G.C.G.H. 678  
**Abney**, Th. and sir T., B. Ex.  
 385; J.C.P. 379; K.C. 415;  
 S.L. 412.  
 — sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Abool-Fatteh-Khan**, Sh.  
 Pers. 99  
**Aboyne**, Geo., 5th E. of, also  
 M. of Huntley, *q.v.*; aft. D. of  
 Gordon, *q.v.*, K.T. 748  
**\*Abraham**, bp. St. As. 462  
 \*— bp. Dunbl. 532  
 \*— bp. St. Dav. 464  
 \* Prob. some same  
 pers. Comp. dates.  
 — Ch. Jno., bp. Welln. 710  
**Abree** (or Lyecester), Fras.,  
 dn. Pboro. 458  
**Abreincis**, Wm. de, J. It. 365  
**Abubeker**, Cph. Aba. 98  
**Abyndon**, *see* Abendon  
**Abyngdone**, *see also* Abing-  
 don  
 — Steph. de, L.M. Lond. 489  
**Acca**, *see also* Ecce  
 — bp. Dunw. 454  
 — (Saint) bp. Hex. 480  
**Accursii**, F., S. St. 222  
**Achaicus**, L. M., C.Ro. 44  
**Achaisus**, K.Sc. 18  
**Acha**, J. M. d', Pres. Bol. 109  
**Achard**, Wm., J. It. 366  
**Acheson**, *see also* Atcheson  
 and Aicheson  
 — sir Archd., Ld. Sess. 517,  
 519; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
 — Hon. Ed. Archd. Brab.,  
 Gen. (D) 932  
**Achmet**, *see* Ahmed  
**Acilius**, M., C. Ro. 47  
**Ackland**, *see* Acland

**Ackworth**, Jacob and sir J., Sr. N. 257  
**Acland**, Ch. T. Dyke, Sec. B.T. 269  
 — Hy. Wentw., K.C.B. 784  
 — sir Th. Dyke, P.C. 220  
 — (or Ackland,) Wroth. Palm. and sir W., gen. (B) 887; K.C.B. 773  
**Acle**, Regd. de, J. It. 368  
**Acosta**, S., Pres. U.S.C. 107  
**A'Court**, Ch. Ashe, K.H. 789  
 — Wm. and sir W., aft. 1st ld. Heytesbury *q.v.*, Amb. B. St. 131; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Scy. 115; Amb. Sp. 124; G.C.B. 771; P.C. 209  
**Acton**, sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Adair**, Archd., dn. Rph. 602; bp. Kill. and Ach. 613; bp. Wford. and L. 627  
 — Ch. Wm. and sir C., gen. (D) 917; K.C.B. 781  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 925  
 — Jas., C.J. Chest. 386; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 412  
 — Rt. and sir R., Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Bgm. 123; Amb. Pr. 168; Amb. Tky. 129; G.C.B. 772; P.C. 211  
 — Thos. B., gen. (D) 883  
**Adalbert**, I. to III., d. Tny. 57  
**Adam**, bp. Brn. 531; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
 \* bp. Cness. 531  
 \* bp. Cnr. 603  
 \* bp. Gall. 538  
 \* bp. St. As. 462  
 \* bp. Winch. 470  
 \* J.C.P. 376  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — Ch. and sir C., adm. (A) 820; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; K.C.B. 776; L. Admy. 182-3; L.L. Kmr. 510  
 — Emily Eliz., aft. lady A., Cr. Ind. 810  
 — Frank F., C.I.E. 808  
 — Fk. and sir F., Com. Io. Isl. 129; G.C.B. 769; G.C.M.G. 794; G. Mdras. 657; gen. (A) 883; K.C.B. 775; P.C. 212  
 — Jas., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 521  
 — hon. Jno., G.G. Ind. 648  
 — Wm., Bar. Ex. Sc. 524; P.C. 209  
 — Wm., K.C. 415  
 — Wm., L.L. Kmr. 510  
 — Wm. Geo., Acct. G. and M. Chy. 397; K.C. 416  
 — Wm. Patr., C.W.P.B. 272; G. Mdras. 657; L.T. 161-2; P.C. 218; Paym. G. 245  
**Adams**, Alex., gen. (B) 868  
 — Arth. R., Q.C., 418  
 — Bern., bp. Kilf. 635; bp. Lim. 638  
 — Cadw., gen. (D) 908  
 — Ed., gen. (D) 910  
 — Fras. Ott. and sir F., Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Swz. 114; K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Frank, gen. (D) 901  
 — Geo. E., Lanc. H. 333; R. Dr. P.A. 338  
 — sir Geo. Powis, gen. (A) 863; K.C.H. 788  
 — Hy. Augs., gen. (D) 918  
 — Hy. Wm., gen. (D) 889  
 — Jesse, Q.C. 418  
 — Jas., L. Admy. 180

**Adams—cont.**  
 — Jno., Adm. (D) 833  
 — Jno., Pres. U.S.A. 102  
 — Jno., P.P. 416; S.L. 413  
 — Jno., Q., Pres. U.S.A. 102  
 — sir Jno. Whitt., G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 776  
 — sir Rd., B. Ex. 385; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 412  
 — Saml., dn. Cash. 627  
 — sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Wm. D., C.W.F. &c. 271-2  
 — Wm. Pitt, Amb. Bol. 135; Amb. Pu. 135  
**Adamson**, Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Patr., abp. St. Andr. 529  
**Adawaldus**, K. Lmd. 49  
**Adcock**, Alf. Wm., gen. (D) 927  
**Adda**, K.E. 2  
**Addenbrook**, Jno., dn. Lich. 445  
**Adderley**, Arden, Adm. (H) 845  
 — Aug. Jno., K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Chas., M.H. 302  
 — Chas. B., aft. sir C. and 1st ld. Norton, *q.v.*, P.C. 216; K.C.M.G. 796; P.C. 216; Pres. B.H. 255; Pres. B.T. 269; U.S.C. 235; V.P. Ed. 255  
**Addington**, hon. Ch. Jno., gen. (D) 929  
 — Hav. Jno., C. St. 284  
 — Hy., aft. hon. H., Cl. Pells 168  
 — Hy., aft. 1st visc. Sidmouth *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 165; L.T. 158; P.C. 205; Prem. 144; Sp. H.C. 250  
 — Hy. Unw., Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Spn. 124; P.C. 216; U.S.F. 230  
 — Jno. Hiley, B.C. 252; L.T. 158; P.C. 207; Paym. G. 245; Sec. Tr. 163; U.S. Home. 227  
**Addison**, Jno., C.C.J. 403  
 — Jno. Edm. Wentw., Q.C. 419  
 — Jos., B.T. 264; P.C. 197  
 — Jos., S. St. 224; U.S.S. 225  
 — Jos. Ed., gen. (D) 906  
 — Lanc., dn. Lich. 445  
 — Th., gen. (D) 906  
 — Th. F., gen. (D) 881  
**Adeane**, Ed. Stanley, adm. (E) 837  
 — Jas., gen. (A) 859  
**Adela** (dau. Wm. I.), Pr. E. 9  
**Adelaide**, Q.C.E. 8  
**Adelbert**, abp. Yk. 485  
**Adelicia**, Q.C.E. 7  
**Adelmare**, Hy., dn. Ely, 435  
**Adelmus** and **Ardhelm**, *see also* Athelm  
 — (or Ascelimus), dn. Linc. 447  
**Adelwalch**, K.E. 1  
**Adeodatus**, P. Ro. 33  
 — (St.) abp. Cant. 429  
**Aderton**, Rd., G. I. Man, 666  
**Adhelm** (or Alhelm) (St.) bp. Shbn. 466  
**Adil**, Sh. Pers. 99  
**Adlam**, Hy. Ch., gen. (D) 912  
**Adlercron**, Jno., gen. (B) 865  
**Adolphus**, C.P.R. 68  
 — D. Nass. 76  
 — E. Gmy. 62  
 — (of Cleves) K. Nds. 82  
 — I. to IV., Pr. Nass. 75  
 — Fredk., K. Sw. 92

**Adolphus—cont.**  
 — Fredk., Pr. E. (son Geo. III.), aft. D. Cambridge, *q.v.*, 15  
 — Fredk., Pr. Mkg. 74  
 — Fredk., II. to IV., Pr. M. Str. 75  
 — Fredk. III. (Pr. M. Str.), K.G. 742  
 — Geo., Pr. L. Sch. 73  
 — Jno. Leyc., C.C.J. 404  
**Adored**, bp. Wore. 472  
**Adrian**, abp. Cant. 430  
 — bp. St. Andr. 523  
 — Emp. Ro. 47  
 — I. to VI., P. Ro. 33-4-5  
**Adryan**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Adulfe**, abp. Yk. 485; bp. Wore. 472  
**Adulfus** (or Aldulfus), bp. Roch. 459  
**Adulphus**, abp. Lich. 443  
 — abp. Yk. 485; bp. Wore. 472  
**Adulse**, abp. Yk. 485  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
**Ady**, Jno., J.C.P. Ir. 381  
**Adye**, A. C., G. Gren. 724  
 — Goods, gen. (D) 919  
 — Jno. Mill., and sir J., G.C.B. 771; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (D) 906; K.C.B. 780; S.G.O. 260  
 — Steph. Galw., gen. (C) 875  
**Æ**, *see also* under **E**  
**Ædan**, Pr. Wis. 16  
**Ædene**, bp. Kild. 616  
**Ædolphus** (2), bp. Dev. 436  
**Ælfgar**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Ælfstan**, *see* Elfstán  
**Ælfhunus**, bp. Dunw. 454  
**Æmilianus**, Emp. Ro. 46  
 — Q. F. M., C. Ro. 44  
**Æneanus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Æsc**, K.E. 1  
**Æthelnoth**, *see* Ethelnoth  
**Affleck**, sir Edm., adm. (A) 815  
 — sir Jas., gen. (A) 861  
 — Ph., adm. (A) 815; L. Admy. 180  
**Afghanistan**, Amirof, G.C.S.I. 801  
**Africanus**, L. C. Ro., 46  
 — P. C. S. (2), C. Ro. 43-4  
**Aga - Mahommed - Khan**, Sh. Pers. 99  
**Agapetus** I. and II., P. Ro. 33-4  
**Agar**, Chas., aft. visc. Somerton and E. of Normanton, *q.v.*, bp. Cash. and Eml. 626; bp. Cloy. 631; dn. Kiln. 609  
 — Jas., aft. 1st ld. and visc. Clifden, *q.v.*, C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566  
 — Jno., S.L. 412  
 — Laur., S. L. 411  
 — Th., S.W.H. 271  
 — Welb. Ell., C. Cus. 276  
 — Wm., K.C. 415  
**Agar-Ellis**, *see* Ellis  
**Agatha** (dau. Wm. I.), Pr. E. 9  
**Agatho**, P. Ro. 33  
**Agelred**, *see* Ethelricus  
**Aghton**, Wm., M. Chy. 394  
**Agila**, K. Sp. 85  
**Agilbertus**, bp. Dorch. 446  
 — bp. Winch. 470  
**Agilulphus**, K. Lmd. 49  
**Aglionby**, Geo., dn. Cant. 431  
 — Wm., K.C. 415  
 — Wm., U.S.S. 225

**Agna**, Eust. de, dn. Lim. 639  
**Agnes**, D. Bva. 67  
**Agnew**, sir Andr., gen. (B) 865  
 — Montg., gen. (A) 859  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 915  
**Agrippa**, M. (3), C. Ro. 46-7  
**Aguero**, J. de la R., Pres. Pu. 109  
**Aguila** (or Aquila), Nichols. de, bp. Chich. 432; dn. Chich. 433  
**Aguilar**, see Daguiar  
**Agullon**, Rd. de, L.H.A. 170  
**Aguirre**, A. C., Pres. Ugy. 111  
**Ahala**, C. S. S., C. Ro. 38-9  
 — Q. S. (2), C. Ro. 40; Dt. Ro. 40  
**Ahenorbarbus**, C. D., C. Ro. 43-4-5-7  
 — L. D., C. Ro. 45-6  
**Ahmed I.** to III., S. Tky. 97  
**Ahmedabad**, Rao of, C.I.E. 808  
**Ahmuty**, see also Auchmuty  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 877  
**Ai**—, see also Ay—  
**Aicheson** and **Aichison**, see Aitcheson and Acheson  
**Aichiley**, Rd., L.M. Lond. 490  
**\*Aid** (St.), bp. Kild. 616  
**\*Aidan**, bp. Glend. 615  
 — (St.), bp. Clr. 596; bp. Lin. disif. 478  
 — bp. Mayo. 611  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
**Aidanus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Aikins**, Jas. Cox, G. Mtoba. 696  
**Ailbe**, St., bp. Emly, 625  
**Ailchu**, bp. Clid. 598.  
**Aildergoidh**, K. Ir. 20  
**Aillesbury**, E. and M. of  
 — Robt., 1st E. of, L.C.H. 295; P.C. 191-2  
 — Th., 2nd E. of, L.C.H. 295  
 — Th., 4th E. of, form. ld. Bruce, q.v., K.T. 748; L.L. Wilts. 313  
 — Chas., 5th E. aft. 1st M. of, K.T. 748  
 — Geo. Wm. Fk., 2nd M. of, form. E. of Cardigan, q.v., K.G. 744; L.L. Wilts. 313; M.H. 302; P.C. 216  
 — Ern. A.C., 3rd M. of, form. ld. E. Bruce, q.v., L.L. Bucks. 306  
**Aiilil**, bp. Clr. 596  
**Aiilid** (2), bp. Arm. 595  
**Ailnothus**, bp. Dorch. and Sidr. 446  
**Aiired**, K.E. 2  
**Ailsa**, M. of  
 — Archd., 1st M. of, form. E. of Cassilis, q.v.  
 — Archd., 2nd M. of, K.T. 748; L.L. Ayrsh. 508  
**Ailstone**, Rt. le, L.H.T. 153  
**Aimon**, C. Svy. 54  
**Ainmereach**, K. Ir. 21  
**Ainmire**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Ains**—, see also **Ayns**—  
**Ainsley**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 402  
**Ainslie**, Chas. P., gen. (D) 897  
 — Geo. gen. (A) 859  
 — Geo. Rt., gen. (B) 868  
 — R., G. Gren. 725  
 — sir Rt., Amb. Tky. 129

**Airey**, see also Airy  
 — sir Geo., gen. (B) 868  
 — K.C.H. 787  
 — Jas. Talb., and sir J., gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 780  
 — Rd. and sir R., G., Gibr. 670; gen. (D) 889; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777  
**Airlie**, E. of  
 — Dav., 6th E. of, L.L. Forff. 510  
 — Dav. Gr. Dr., 9th E. of, K.T. 749; L.H.C.K. Sc. 546  
**Airmeadach**, bp. Clr., 596  
**Airy**, see also Airey  
 — Geo. Bidd., Astr. Roy. 941; K.C.B. 783; Pres. R. Soc. 940  
**Aiscough**, see Ayscough  
**Aislable**, Jno., L.T. 156; Ch. Ex. 165; L. Admy. 177; L.T. 156; P.C. 196; Tr. N. 256  
**Aitcheson**, see Aitchison and Acheson  
**Aitchison**, Andr., gen. (D) 877  
 — C. T., gen. (D) 923  
 — Ch. Umph. and sir C., Ch. Com. Bma. 655; K.C.S.I. 803; L.G. Pjab. 654; Sec. S. I. 804  
 — Jas. Ed. T., C.I.E. 807.  
 — Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 880; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778.  
 — Rt., Adm. (H) 846  
**Aitken**, Wm. Dav., gen. (D) 907  
**Aitkin**, Jas., bp. Gall. 539; bp. Mor. 534  
**Akerman**, Jno. Wm., K.C.M.G. 798  
**Akers-Douglas**, see Douglas  
**Aket**, sir Cuthb., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Alain**, III. to V., D. Bry. 27-8  
 — Fergent, D. Bry. 25  
**Alan**, bp. Arg. 537  
 — dn. Kild. 619  
 — (abb. of Tewkesbury), J. It. 366  
**Aland**, Jno. Fort. and sir., J., aft. ld. Fortescue, q.v., B. Ex. 364; J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 373; S.G. 401; S.L. 411  
**Alard**, Gerv., L.H.A. 170  
 — Steph., L.H.A. 171  
**Alaric**, I. and II., K. Sp. 84-5  
**Alava**, Mig., K.C.B. 775  
**Albanus**, bp. Bgr. 425  
**Albany**, D. of, see also York  
 — Rt., D. of, L.G.C. Sc. (1383) 509  
 — Alexr., D. of, L.H.A. Sc. (1482), 499  
 — Leop., &c., D. of, see Leopold, Pr.  
 — Hel. Fred. Aug., Dss. of, Cr. Ind. 810  
**Albemar**, Ph. de, G. Ch. Isl. 667  
**Albemarle**, Wm. de, K.B. 754  
**Albemarle**, E. and D. of  
 — Wm., E. of (1189), form. Wm. Mandeville, q.v., aft. E. of Essex, q.v.  
*Plantagenet Family.*  
 — Edwd., D. of, form. E. of Rutland, q.v., aft. D. of York, q.v.; Const. T. L. 320  
 — Th., 9th E. of, also D. of Clarence, q.v., K.G. 734  
*Monck Family.*  
 — Geo., 1st D. of, form. sir G. Monk, q.v.; L.T. 155; B.T. 263; M.H. 302; L.L. Exs. 308;

**Albemarle**, E. and D. of—*cont.*  
 — L.L. Ir. 555; K.G. 748; capt. gen. 855  
 — Chris., 2nd D. of, P.C. 191; L.L. Exs. 308; G. Jam. 712; K.G. 740  
*Keppel Family.*  
 — Arn. J., 1st E. of, gen. (D) 871; K.G. 741  
 — Wm. A., 2nd E. of, gen. (B) 865; Gr. St. 304; K.B. 764; K.G. 742; P.C. 199  
 — Geo., 3rd E. of, gen. (A) 858; K.G. 742; P.C. 200  
 — Wm. Ch., 4th E. of, G.C.H. 787; M.B.H. 303; M.H. 302; P.C. 211  
 — Geo. Th., 6th E. of, gen. (D) 893  
**Albert**, Pr. (consort of Q. Victoria); Const. W. Cast. 322; F.M. 556; G.C.B. 769; G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.E. 7; K.C.S.I. 802; K.G. 744; K.P. 751; K.T. 748; L.W.S. 323; P.C. 214  
 \*— (of Cologne), abb. Arm. 595  
 \*— abb. Yk. 485  
 \*— (Alberthus), bp. Dunw. 454  
 \*— (Albertus), bp. Her. 441  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — C. Hld. 82  
 — (C. P. R.) K.G. 734  
 — (d'Alsace) D. Lne. 29  
 — K. Bma. 59  
 — K. Hgy. 60  
 — (of Mkg.) K. Sw. 92  
 — K. Sxy. 78; K.G. 745  
 — Pr. Nass. 75  
 — Pr. S. Rdt. 79  
 — (of Austria) R. Nds. 82  
 — (of Saxony) (2) R. Nds. 82-3  
 — I. and II., Emp. Gmy. 62  
 — I. and II., D. Brk. 69  
 — I. and II., M. Aus. 68  
 — I. to III., D. Bva. 68  
 — I. to III., El. Sxy. 67  
 — I. to III., M. Brg. 75  
 — I. to IV., Pr. Mkg. 74  
 — I. to V., D. Aus. 58  
 — II. (D. Aus., aft. E. Gmy.); K.G. 735  
 — VI., A.D. Aus. 58  
 — Edward (son of Q. Vict.); Pr. E. 15; Pr. W. E. 9. See also Pr. of Wales  
 — Jno. Ch. F. Alfr. Geo. (g. son Q. Victoria), Pr. E. 16  
 — Victor Chr. Ed. (g. son Q. Victoria), Pr. E. 15. See Pr. of Wales  
 — Wm. Hy. (g. son Q. Victoria), Pr. E. 15  
**Alberthus**, see Albert  
**Alberto**, M. Fa. 53  
**Albertus** and **Alberus**, see Albert  
**Albin** (or Alwyn), bp. Brn. 530  
**Albini**, see also Earls of Arundel  
 — Sir Ph. de, L.H.A. 170  
 — Wm. de, 2nd E. of Arundel, Const. W. Cast. 322; J. It. 366  
**Albinus**, A. P., C. Ro. 42-4-5  
 — L. P. (3), C. Ro. 43-4  
 — S. P., C. Ro. 40-1-4-5  
**Albounis**, K. It. 49  
**Albright**, Jno., dn. Rph. 602  
**Albrincis**, Wm. de, W.C.P. 317



- Albus**, *see* White  
**Alcantara**, F. L., Pres. Vzla. 108  
**Alcester**, Fk.B., 1st ld., form. Sir F. B. Seymour, *q.v.*, L. Admy. 186  
**Alcfrid**, K.E. 2  
**Alcock**, Alex., dn. Lism. 629  
— Geo., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Hugh, dn. Bgr. 426  
— Jno., dn. Ferns. 623  
— Jno., bp. Ely. 435; bp. Roch. 460; bp. Worc. 473; Ld. Chanc. 355; M.R. 397  
— Ruth. and Sir R., Amb. Ch. 131; Amb. Jap. 131; K.C.B. 783  
**Aldan**, K. Sc. 18  
**Aldan**, Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481  
**Aldberry**, Jno., bp. Linc. 446  
**Aldbertus**, *see* Albert  
**Aldsburgh**, Rd. de, A.G. 398; J.C.P. 377; K.B. 755; S.L. 406  
**Aldbury**, Walt. de, dn. St. P. 453  
**Alderman**, Jac., L.M. Lond. 488  
**Alderson**, Edw. H. and Sir E. B. Ex. 385; J.C.P. 380; S.L. 413  
— Jas. and Sir J., Pres. Coll. Ph. 938  
**Aldham**, Wm. Cornw., adm. (H.) 849  
**Aldithley**, *see* Audley  
**Aldovrandino**, I. and II., M. Fa. 53  
**Aldreby**, Jno. d', bp. Linc. 446  
**Aldred** and **Aldredus**  
\* — abp. Yk. 485; bp. Worc. 472  
\* — (2) bp. Cnw. 436  
\* — bp. Dorch. 446  
\* — bp. Lindisf. 478  
\* Poss. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
— Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 882  
**Aldrich**, Hy., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
— Rt., bp. Carl. 475  
— Rt. Dawes, adm. (H) 851  
— Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Aldridge**, Jno., Clk. O. 260; St. O. 260  
— Jno. Wms., adm. (H) 848  
— Rt. Cl. Regr. Gart. 746  
**Aldulf** and **Aldulfus**, *see also* Adulfus  
— K.E. 2  
**Aldune**, *see* Aldwin  
**Aldwin**, **Aldwinus**, or **Aldune**, bp. Dham. 478; bp. Lindisf. 478; bp. Lond. 451  
**Aldworth**, Rd. N., U.S.S. 226  
**Aldwulf**, K.E. 2  
**Aldwyn**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Alen**, Jno., Ch. Ex. Ir. 561  
**Alencon**, Jno. de, Ld. Chanc. 353  
— Herb. d', J. It. 367  
\* **Alexander**, bp. Gall. 538  
\* — bp. Linc. 446  
\* — (2) bp. Ross. 535  
\* — dn. Wells. 428  
\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
— (Farnese), D. Pma. 53  
— (de Medici), D. Tny. 57  
— Emp. E.E. 50  
— K. Pld. 91  
— L.J. gen. 522  
**Alexander**—*cont.*  
— (Carageorgics), Pr. Sva. 95  
— (of Parma), R. Nds. 82  
— (Nevski), R. Russ. 89  
— (g. son Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 15  
— I., H. Rma. 35  
— I., Pr. Bga. 95; G.C.B. 771  
— I. to III. (Emp. Russ.), 90  
— I. (Emp. Russ.), K.G. 743  
— II. (Emp. Russ.), K.G. 745  
— III. (Emp. Russ.), K.G. 745  
— I. to III., K. Sc. 19  
— III., K. Sc., K.B. 754; K. Man. 665  
— I. to VIII., P. Ro. 32-4-5-6  
— Albert (g. son Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16  
— Chas., D. Anht. 66  
— Claud, gen. (D) 926  
— Fk., gen. (D) 926  
— Fk. Llew., gen. (D) 911  
— Geo. Gard., gen. (D) 902  
— Hy., gen. (D) 924  
— Hy. McCl., adm. (H) 853  
— Jas., gen. (D) 878  
— Jas. and sir J., gen. (D) 890; K.C.B. 780  
— Sir Jas. Ed., gen. (D) 904  
— Sir Jerome, J.C.P. Ir. 581  
— Jno., bp. Dikd. 542  
— M. S., bp. Jslm. 677  
— Nathl., bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Down and Cnr. 604; bp. Killoe and Kilf. 635  
— Rt., gen. (D) 888  
— Rt., K.C. 416  
— Th., adm. (A) 819  
— Wm., bp. Dry. and Rph. 602; dn. Emly. 628  
— Wm., gen. (C) 873  
— Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Wm., *see* ld. A. *infra*  
— Wm. and sir W., C.B. Ex. 382; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 415; M. Chy. 397; P.C. 210; S.L. 413  
— Sir Wm., Sec. St. Sc. (1626) 502  
— Wm. Byr., gen. (D) 921  
— Wm. Jno., Q.C. 417  
— Wm. Rux. E., gen. (D) 914  
**Alexander**, ld.  
— Wm., ld., aft E. of Stirling, *q.v.*, Ld. Sess. (1635) 517  
**Alexandra**—Louise—Olg.—Vict. (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16  
**Alexis**, D. Anht. 66  
— R. Russ. 90  
— I. to III., Emp. E.E. 51  
— I. to IV., Emp. Tzde. 98  
**Aleyne**, *see* Alleyne  
**Alf**, *see also* Alph—  
**Alfar**, *see* Wulgar  
**Alfhelmus**, bp. Dorch. and Sidr. 446  
**Alfine**, bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Alfonso** and **Alphonso**, C. Anj. 27  
— (son of Count of Denia), K.B. 755  
— (son of Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10  
— K. Nav. 85  
— K. Sey. 86; *also* K. Nls.  
— I. and II., K. Nls. 56  
— II. (K. Nls.), K.G. 737  
— I. to IV., D. Mda. 53  
— I. to V., K. Arr. 86  
— V. (K. Arr.), K.G. 735  
— I. to VI., K. Pgl. 88  
— V. (K. Pgl.), K.G. 735  
— I. to XII., K. Sp. 85-6-7  
— XII. (K. Sp.), K.G. 745  
**Alford**, Ch. Rd., bp. Vict. (H.K.) 674  
— Hy., dn. Cant. 432  
— Laur., Bl. M. P.A. 336; R. Bl. P.A. 344  
\* **Alfred**, bp. Dev. 436  
\* — bp. Sels. 432  
\* — bp. Shbn. 466  
\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
— K.E. 3; L.H.A. 170  
— (son Geo. III.), Pr. E. 15  
— Ern.-Alb. (son Q. Vict.) Pr. E. 16; K.G. 744; K.T. 749; *see also* D. of Edinburgh  
— Alex.-Wm.-Ern.-Alb., Pr. E. 16  
**Alfredus**, *see* Alfred  
\* **Alfric** (or Elfric, or Aluricius), abp. Cant. 430; bp. Wltn. 466; abp. Yk. 485  
\* — bp. Elm. and Dunw. 454  
\* — bp. Her. 441  
\* — bp. Shbn. 466  
\* **Alfrid**, bp. Elm. and Dunw. 454  
\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
**Alfstan**, *see* Ealstan  
\* — bp. Wltn. 466  
\* **Alfstann**, bp. Roch. 459  
\* Poss. same pers.  
**Alfsius**, bp. Winch. 470  
**Alfwine**, bp. Winch. 470  
**Alfwold** (2) bp. Dev. 436  
— (or Elfworld), bp. Shbn. 466  
— K.E. 2  
**Alfwoldus**, *see* Alfwold  
**Alfwolfus**, bp. Dev. 436  
**Alfwy**, bp. Lond. 451  
**Algar**, bp. Dev. 436  
— bp. Elm. and Dunw. 454  
— Jas. Sturg. Ham., gen. (D) 928  
**Algarnus**, *see* Algar  
**Algericus**, bp. Sels. 432  
**Aligned**, bp. Cld. 598  
**Alherdus**, bp. Elm. 454  
**Alhmund**, bp. Winch. 470  
— bp. Her. 480  
**Alhnael**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Ali**, Cph. Aba. 98  
**Alice** (dau. Wm. I.), Pr. E. 9  
— (dau. Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10  
— Mary-Vict.-Aug.-Paul. (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16  
— Maud-Mary (dau. Q. Vict., Gr. Dss. of Hesse), Pr. E. 15; Cr. Ind. 809  
**Alifregus**, bp. Elm. and Dunw. 454  
**Ali-Moorad-Khan**, Sh. Pers. 99  
**Alison**, sir Archd., M.C.I. 647; gen. (D) 917; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 780  
— Ch., Amb. Pers. 130  
**Allan**, *see also* Alan, Allen and Allin  
\* — bp. C'ness. 531; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
\* — bp. Isl. 539; bp. S. and M. 483  
\* ? Same pers.  
— L.J. gen. 522  
— sir Hy. Marshm. Havelock, K.C.B. 782. *See also* Havelock  
— Th., C. Cus. 276; C. Cus. Ir. 565  
— Wm., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
**Allanson**, sir Geo. Wy., B. Ex. Sc. 524  
**Allunton**, Rt., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575

**Allen**, *see also* Allan and Allin  
— bp. Isl. 539; bp. S. and M.  
483  
— K. Man. 664  
— Alex. St., gen. (D) 913  
— Anthy, M. Chy. 396  
— sir Geo. Wigr., K.C.M.G. 798  
— Geo. Wm., C.I.E. 806  
— Hy. Geo., Q.C. 419  
— Hugh, bp. Down and Cnr.  
604; bp. Ferns. 621  
— Jas., dn. St. Dav. 465  
— Jas., gen. (D) 881  
— Jno., adm. (D) 823; (G) 840  
— Jno., adm. (H) 845  
— Jno., M.R. Ir. 585  
— Jno., aft. sir J., abp. Dbln.  
and Gl. 616; L.K. and Ld.  
Chanc. Ir. 576  
— sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Jno. Cart., adm. (A) 815  
— Jno. Fdw., gen. (D) 932  
— Jno. Hast., dn. Killoe. 637  
— Jos., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Ely,  
485  
— sir Josh., L.M. Dbln. 640  
— Nicks., bp. Meath, 599; L.  
Treas. Ir. 558  
— Rt., P.P. 417; S.L. 413  
— Th., dn. Chest. 477  
— sir Th., adm. (A) 813  
— sir Tim., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Wm., adm. (A) 816  
— Wm., adm. (H) 848  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Wm. Fern, L.M. Lond. 492  
**Allerthorpe**, Lawr., B. Ex.  
383  
**Alley**, Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Wm., bp. Exr. 437  
**Alleyne** and **Aleyne**, *see also*  
Allen  
— sir Jas., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
— Jno., B. Ex. 383  
— Jno., dn. St. Pat. 618  
— Jno. Post., G. Bdoes. 720  
— Py., L.M. Lond. 488  
— sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Allibone**, Rd. and sir R.,  
J.K.B. 372; K.C. 415; S.L. 411  
**Allin**, *see also* Allan and Allen  
— Jos and sir J., Sr. N. 257  
**Allington**, Giles, K.B. 759  
— Wm., L. Treas. Ir. 558  
— Wm., Sp. H.C. 248-9  
— Wm. Id., Const. T.L. 321  
**Allix**, Pet., dn. Ely, 435; dn.  
Glr. 440  
**Allot**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
— Rd., dn. Rph. 603  
**Allonville**, gen. d', K.C.B. 778  
**Almalry** or **Almary**, Walt.,  
dn. Winds. 474  
**Almaric**, K. Sp. 85  
**Almary**, *see* Almalry  
**Alms**, Jas., adm. (A) 817  
**Alneto**, Jno. de, bp. Rph. 601  
**Alnewick** and **Alnwick**,  
Wm., bp. Linc. 446; bp.  
Norw. 455; S. St. 222  
**Alois**, Jos., Pr. Ltn., 73  
**Alph—**, *see also* Alf—  
**Alphege**, *see* Elphege  
**Alphege**, *see* Elphege  
**Alphagus**, *see* Elphegus  
**Alphonso**, *see* Alfonso  
**Alphwuld**, K.E. 2  
**Alpin**, bp. Dnbl., 532  
**Alpine**, K. Sc. 19  
**Alred**, K.E. 2  
**Alic**, K.E. 1  
**Alsina**, V., pres. Arg. 110;  
pres. B. Ay. 110

**Alsins**, bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Alsop**, Rd., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Alston**, Fras. Beilb., K.C.M.G.  
798  
**Altamont**, Jno. Denis, 3rd E.  
of, aft. 1st M. of Sligo, *q.v.*,  
K.P. 750  
**Altaphoo**, Raj. Shreemun,  
&c., K.C.S.I. 802  
**Alten**, Chas., bar. or count,  
gen. (D) 873; G.C.B. 768;  
K.C.B. 775  
— Vict., bar., gen. (C) 873  
**Altham**, Jas. and sir J., B.Ex.  
384; K.B. 764; S.L. 409  
— Rd., ld., form. hon. R.  
Annesley, *q.v.*  
**Althorpe**, visc.  
— Geo. Jno., visc., aft. 2nd E.  
Spencer, *q.v.*, L.T. 158  
— Jno. Ch., visc., aft. 3rd E.  
Spencer, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 165;  
L.T. 158, 160; P.C. 211  
**Alubertus** or **Alubritus**,  
bp. Sels. 432  
**Alured**, bp. Worc. 472  
— K.E. 2  
**Aluricus**, *see* Alfrie  
**Alvanley**, Rd. P., ld., form.  
sir R. P. Arden, *q.v.*  
**Alvarez**, J., Pres. Mex. 103  
**Alves**, John, gen. (D) 890  
**Alwy**, *see also* Alwy  
**Alwigh**, bp. Sidr. 446  
**\*Alwinus** (or Ealfwyn), bp.  
Wells 427  
\*— bp. St. Andr. 528  
\*— bp. Worc. 472  
**Alword**, *see* Elfward  
**Alwyn**, *see also* Albin  
\*— bp. Elm and Dunw. 454  
\*Prob. some same pers.  
Comp. dates  
— Nich., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Amadeus**, K. Sp. 87  
— I. to VII., C. Svy. 54  
— VIII. and IX., D. Svy. 54  
**Amalgaid**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Amaurus**, I. and II., K. Jsm.  
97  
**Amb**, Nawab of, K.C.S.I., 804  
**Ambekerletus**, K. Sc. 18.  
**Ambler**, Ch., K.C. 415  
**Ambly**, Wm. de, J. It. 367  
**Ambrose**, Wm., Q.C. 419  
**Ambustus**, C. F., C. Ro. 40  
— M. F., C. Ro. (3), 40; Dt.  
Ro. 40  
— Q. F. V., C. Ro. 39; Dt. Ro.  
41  
**Amcotes**, sir Hy., L.M. Lond.  
490  
**Amelia** (dau. Geo. III.) Pr. E.  
15  
— Eliz., Lg. H. Csl. 72  
— Soph., (dau. Geo. II.) Pr. E.  
14  
**Amertes**, Rd., K.B. 761  
**Amherst**, Jeffr., gen. (B) 866  
— Jeffr., *see* ld. A. *infra*  
— Jno., adm. (A) 814  
— Rd., S. L. 409  
— Wm., gen. (B) 866  
**Amherst**, lds. and E.  
— Jeffr. and sir J., aft. 1st ld.  
A., C. Ch. 855; F.M. 856; G.  
Gsey. 669; gen. (A) 858; K.B.  
765; L.G.O. 259; P.C. 202.  
— Wm. Pitt, 2nd ld. and 1st  
E.; Amb. Ch. 131; Amb. Secy.  
114; G.C.H. 787; G.G. Ind.  
649; P.C. 209  
**Amlave**, abp. Arm. 595

**Amos**, Andr., C.C.J. 403  
**Ampadan**, bp. Glend. 615  
**Amphibalus**, bp. Isl. 539  
**Amphlett**, Rd. P. and sir R.,  
P.C. 219; B. Ex. 385; J. Ex. D.  
385; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.J.  
App. 389; Q.C. 418; S.L. 414  
**Amphill**, Odo. Wm. L., ld.,  
form. Id. Odo. Russell, *q.v.*  
**Amuacud**, bp. Kild. 616  
**Amund** (Colbrenner), K. Sw. 92  
— (Slennem), K. Sw. 92  
**Amurath**, I. to V., S. Tky. 97-8  
**Amyard**, Cl., C. Cus. 276;  
U.S.S. 236  
**Amye**, sir Jno., M. Chy. 395  
**Anacletus**, P. Ro. 32  
**Anarawd**, Pr. Wls. 16  
**Anastatius**, I. and II., Emp.  
E.E. 50  
— I. to IV., P. Ro. 33-4  
**Anburey**, Th. and sir T.,  
gen. (D) 877; K.C.B. 777  
**Ancaster** [and Kesteven],  
D. of  
— Peregr., 2nd D. of, L.G.C.  
285; P.C. 197  
— Peregr., 3rd D. of, gen. (A)  
858; L.G.C. 288; L.L. Linc.  
310; M.H. 302; P.C. 198  
— Robt., 4th D. of, form. E.  
and M. of Lindsey, *q.v.*,  
L.G.C. 288; L.L. Linc. 310;  
P.C. 203  
— Brownl., 5th D. of, L.L.  
Linc. 310  
**Ancelin** or **Ancelinus**, dn.  
Her. 442  
**Ancram** or **Ancrum**, E. of  
— Rt., 1st E. of, form. Rt.  
Kerr, *q.v.*  
— Wm., E. of, aft. 6th M. of  
Lothian, *q.v.*  
**Ancus-Martius**, K. Ro. 36  
**Anderson**, Th. Ol. Q.C. 417  
**Anderson**, Ad., D. Fac. Sc.  
527; Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Adv.  
526; Ld. Sess. 521; S. G. Sc. 527  
— Alexr., gen. (D) 897  
— Ch. Gibs., gen. (D) 924  
— Ch. Hy., Q.C. 420  
— Dav., bp. Ruc. Ld. 697  
— Dav., gen. (D) 907  
— Dav. Gr., gen. (D) 911  
— Edm. and sir E., C.J.C.P.  
375; S.L. 408  
— Edw. Abb. gen. (D) 918  
— Fk. Cortl., gen. (D) 930  
— Geo. S. Alex., gen. (D) 923  
— Geo. Wm. and sir G., G.  
Bbay 659; G. Ceyl. 672; G.  
Mtius. 684; K.C.B. 782  
— Harry Cortl., gen. (D) 927  
— Hy. Lac., K.C.S.I. 803  
— Hy. Perc., K.C.M.G. 798  
— Jas., adm. (H) 848  
— Jas., Q.C. 417  
— Jno., gen. (D) 886  
— Jno., Surg., C.I.E. 807  
— Jno. Rd., gen. (D) 910  
— sir Jno. Wm., L.M. Lond.  
492  
— J. Josc., K.H. 792  
— Jos., K.H. 791  
— Paul, gen. (A) 863  
— Rt., K.H. 791  
— Rt. Patr., gen. (D) 918  
— Th. gen. (D) 898  
— W. Cochr. gen. (D) 893  
— Wm. Couss., gen. (D) 923  
— Wm. Geo. and sir W., Ass.  
C. and A. 169; K.C.B. 783  
— Wm. Ward, gen. (D) 919

**Andover, visc.**

— Th., visc., aft. 1st E. of Berkshire, *q.v.*, K.G. 739  
 — Cl., visc., form. Ch. Howard, *q.v.*, aft. 3rd E. of Berkshire, *q.v.*

**Andreas**, bp. Dubl. 532

**Andrée**, Rd. Coll., gen. (D) 880

**Andreossi**, Off. Nap. 26

**Andrew**, bp. Arg. 537

\* — (2) bp. Chess. 581

\* — bp. Drom. 604

\* — bp. Gall. 538

\* — bp. Ork. 535

\* — bp. St. Dav. 464

\* — dn. Kilman. 609

\* — (abb. of Melrose), L.H.T.

Sc. 496

\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.

— I. and II., K. Russ. 89

— I. to III., K. Hgy. 59-60

— (or Andrews), Geo., bp.

Ferns and L. 522; dn. Lim.

639

— Jas., L.M. Lond. 489

— Jno., Ch. Lond. 422

— Jno. Wm., adm. (H) 844

— Wm., bp. Ach. 612; bp.

Mth. 599

— Wm. Patr., C.I.E. 807

**Andrews**, Aug. gen. (D) 877

— Blags. K.C. 416

— Ch., gen. (D) 912

— Ed. Bull., G. Gld. Cst.

686

— (or Andrew) Geo. See

Andrew

— Ger., dn. Cant. 431

— Hy., K.H. 792

— Jno. Goldw., Pres. Coll.

Surg. 939

— Lanc., bp. Chich. 433; bp.

Ely, 435; bp. Winch. 471; dn.

Westr. 469

— Rd., dn. Yk. 487

— Rt., gen. 890

— Th., L.M. Dbln. 641

— Th., L.M. Lond. 491

— Th., P.P. 416; S.L. 413

— Wm. Dr., J. Ex. D. Ir. 584

**Andronicus**, I. to III. Emp.

E.E. 51

— I. to III. Emp. Tzde. 98

**Andros**, Sir Edm., G. Gsey.

668

**Angarville** (or Bury), Rd. de,

bp. Dham. 478; dn. Wells

428; L.H.T. 153; Ld. Chanc.

354

**Angelbeck**, Joh. Ger. Van, G.

Ceyl. 672

**Angelo**, Ed. Anthy. K.H. 789

— Jno. Anthy. gen. (D) 920

**Angers**, Aug. Real, G. Queb.

694

**Angerstein**, Jno. Julius Wm.,

gen. (D) 885

**Angharad** (2), Pr. Wls. 16-7

**Angle**, Guich. D., aft. E. of

Huntingdon, *q.v.*, K.G. (1372)

733

**Anglesey**, E. and M. of

*Annesley Family.*

— Arth., 1st. E. of, form. Id.

Annesley, and 1st visc. Valen-

tia, *q.v.*, L. Admy. 175; L.P.S.

240; P.C. 191; Tr.N. 256

— Jno., 4th E. of, P.C. 195;

V. Treas. Ir. 559

— Arth., 5th E. of, P.C. 196;

V. Treas. Ir. 559

**Anglesey**, E. and M. of—*cont.*

*Paget Family.*

— Hy. Wm., 1st M. of, form.

E. of Uxbridge, *q.v.*, F.M. 856;

G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 861;

K.G. 743; L.H.S. 287; L.L.

Ang. 814; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L.

Staffs. 312; M.G.O. 259; P.C.

210

— Hy., 2nd M. of, form. E. of

Uxbridge, *q.v.*

**Anglicus**, Jno., dn. Yk. 486

**Anguish**, Th., M. Chy. 396;

Acet. G. 397

**Angus**, Jno. Anst., gen. (D) 912

**Angus**, lds. and E. of

— Archd., 5th E. of, L.H.A.

Sc. 499; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515

— Archd., 6th E. of, Ld. Chanc.

Sc. 514

— Archd., ld. (son of Wm.,

11th E., aft. E. of Ormond),

Ld. Sess. 517

**Angusianus**, K. Sc. 18

**Angusius** (2), bp. Isl. 539

**Anian** and **Anianus**, *see also*

Enion.

\* — abb. St. Dav. 463

\* — bp. Bgr. 425

\* — (2) dn. St. As. 462

\* Prob. some same

pers. Comp. dates.

**Anicetus**, P. Ro. 32

**Anino**, Ct. Nic., G.C.M.G. 794;

K.C.M.G. 796

**Anluain**, bp. Saig. 620

**Anna**, Emp. Tzde, 98

— K.E. 2

**Annaly**, lds.

*Gore Family.*

— Jno., ld., form. Jno. Gore,

*q.v.*

*White Family.*

— Hy., 1st ld., form. H.

White, *q.v.*

— Luke, 2nd ld., form. L.

White, *q.v.*, K.P. 752

**Annas**, K.E. 2

**Annandale**, Wm., E., aft. 1st

M. of, Commr. Tr. Sc. 497-8;

K.T. 747; L.H.C.K. Sc. 546;

L.K. Sc. 503; L.P.S. Sc. 501;

Ld. Sess. 517; P.C. 196; Pres.

P.C. Sc. 500; Sec. St. Sc. 502

**Anne**, D. Bry. 28

— E. Russ. 90

— (iss. Edw. III.) (2) Pr. E.

10-11

— (dau. Edw. IV.), Pr. E. 12

— (dau. Chas. I.), Pr. E. 13

— (dau. Jas. II.), Pr. E. 13;

Q.E. 6

— (dau. Geo. II.), Pr. E. 14

— (of Bohemia), Q.C.E. 7

— (Boleyn), Q.C.E. 8

— (of Cleves), Q.C.E. 8

— (of Denmark), Q.C.E. 8

— (Hyde), Q.C.E. 8

— (of Warwick), Q.C.E. 8

— Sophia (dau. of Q. Anne),

Pr. E. 14

— Alexr, Rec. Lond. 493

**Annesley**, Arth., *see* ld. A.,

*infra*

— hon. Arth., gen. (A) 862

— Arth. Lytt. L., gen. (D) 931

— Sir Fras., aft. ld. Mount-

norris, *q.v.*, Sec. St. Ir. 562; V.

Treas. Ir. 559

— Hon. Rd., aft. ld. Altham,

*q.v.*, dn. Exr. 437

— Hon. Rd., *see* E. of A.,

*infra*

**Annesley**—*cont.*

— Steph. Fras. Ch., gen. (D)

917

— Hon. Wm., dn. Down, 605

**Annesley**, lds. and E. of

— Arth., aft. ld. A. and 1st M.

of Anglesey, *q.v.*, Comm. Ir.

554; P.C. 190

— Rd., aft. 2nd E. of, C. Cus.

Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566

**Ansell**, Aug. Fras., gen. (D)

904

**Anselm** (Saint), abb. Cant.

430

**Anson**, hon. Adelb. Jno. Rt.,

bp. Qu'App. 698

— Archd. Edw. Harb., G. Pr.

Edw. Isl. 699; C. Str. Sett.

675; K.C.M.G. 798

— Fk., dn. Chest. 477

— Geo., *see* ld. A. *infra*

— Geo. and sir G., gen. (A)

862; G. Ch. Hosp. 936; G.C.B.

768; K.C.B. 774; L.G. Ch.

Hosp. 936

— Hon. Geo., C.C. Madras,

657; C.C. Ind. 651; Clk. O.

260; gen. (D) 883; St. O. 261

— Talav. Vern., adm. (G)

842

— Sir Wm., gen. (A) 862;

K.C.B. 774

**Anson**, lds. and visc.

— Hon. Geo., aft. 1st ld. A.,

adm. (A) 814; Clk. O. 260; L.

Admy. 178; P.C. 199

— Thos. Wm., 2nd visc., aft.

1st. E. of, Lichfield, *q.v.*

M.B.H. 303; P.C. 212

**Anstie**, Jas., Q.C. 419

**Anstis**, Jno. (No. 1), Gart.

K.A. 327; Norf. H. 841

— Jno. (No. 2), Bl. C.H. 339;

Gart. K.A. 327; Geneal. Bath.

784

**Anstruther**, sir A., P.C. 208

— Jno. and sir J., C.J. Bgal.

652; K.C. 415

— Ph., gen. (B) 864

— Rt., gen. (B) 865

— Sir Rt., L.L. Fifesh. 510

— Wm., K.B. 761; Ld. Sess.

520

**Anterus**, P. Ro. 32

**Anthelm** (Saint), bp. Winch.

470

**Anthemius**, Emp. W.E. 49

**Anthony**, *see also* Antony

— bp. Rph. 601

— K. Pgl. 88

— Pr. Mno. 31

— Clement T., K. Sxy. 78

— Uric, D. Brk. 70

— Uric, D. S. Mgn. 79

**Anthun**, K.E. 1

**Antoinadis**, Jno., K.C.M.G.

799

**Anton I.** (or Anton Günther),

D. Obg. 76.

**Antoninus-Pius**, Emp. Ro.

47

**Antonius**, dn. Cash. 627

— Tr. Ro. 46

— C., C. Ro. 46

— M. (2) C. Ro. 45-6

**Antony**, *see also* Anthony

— C. Lux. 84

— D. Bht. 29

— D. Lne. 39

— D. Pma. 53

**Antrim**, Rand. Wm., 6th E.

and 1st M. of, K.B. 765; K.P.

750

**Aadh** (3) K. Ir. 21  
 — Ruadh, K. Ir. 20  
 — Uaireodhach, K. Ir. 21  
**Aongus**-Olmuchac K. Ir. 20  
 — Tiurimheach, K. Ir. 21  
**Aplin**, Elph. D'Oyl. D'Auv., adm. (H) 851  
 — Jno. Geo., adm. (H) 846  
 — Jno. G. Rog., gen. (D) 909  
 — Pet., adm. (A) 817  
**Appleby**, Jno. de, dn. St. P. 453  
 — Jno. Fk., adm. (H) 847  
 — Th. de, bp. Carl. 475  
**Applegath**, Frasn., gen. (D) 914  
**Appleyard**, Fk. Ern., gen. (D) 927  
**Appuleius**, S., C. Ro. 47  
**April**, Jno., G. Gsey. 668  
**Apsley**, sir All., Lt. T. L. 321  
 — sir Pet., Coff. H. 293  
**Apsley**, lds.  
 — Hy., ld. aft. 2nd E. Bathurst, q.v., L.T. 158; Ld. Chanc. 357; P.C. 202  
 — Hy., ld. aft. 3rd E. Bathurst, q.v., B.C. 252; L. Admy. 180; P.C. 205; Tell. Ex. 168  
 — Hy. Geo., ld., laft. 4th E. Bathurst, q.v., B.C. 253  
**Apulia**, Sim. de, bp. Exr. 436; dn. Yk. 486  
**Aquablanca**, Jno. de, dn. Her. 442  
**Aquila** (or Aguila), Nichols. de, bp. Chich. 432; dn. Chich. 433  
**Aquilinus**, L. H., C. Ro. 38  
 — T. H., C. Ro. 37  
**Aquilus**, M., C. Ro. 45  
**Arabin**, Jno. Danl., gen. (A) 862  
 — Jno. L., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — Septimus, adm. (H) 846  
 — Wm. Jno., gen. (A) 860  
 — Wm. St. Jul., J.A.G. 937; P.P. 416; S.L. 413  
**Aram**, Th., C. Exc. 279  
**Araric**, K. It. 49  
**Arbuckle**, Benj. Hutch. V., gen. (D) 893  
**Arbuthnot**, Alex., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
 — Alexr., bp. Kilroe and Kilf. 635; dn. Cloy. 633  
 — Alexr. Dundas Young and sir A., adm. (H) 846  
 — Alexr. Jno. and sir A., K.C.S.I. 803; M.C.I. 647  
 — Ch., Amb. Sw. 126; Amb. Tky. 129; B.T. 268; C.D.L. 243; Sec. Tr. 163; P.C. 207; U.S.F. 229  
 — Ch. Geo. and sir C., C.C. Bbay. 660; C.C. Mdras, 658; gen. (D) 924; K.C.B. 781  
 — Ch. Geo. Jas., gen. (D) 883  
 — Geo. Alexr., gen. (D) 935  
 — Hy. Th., gen. (D) 933  
 — hon. Hugh, gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 779  
 — Jno., see visc. A., *infra*  
 — Marr., adm. (A) 815; G.N. Sc. 695  
 — Rt. and sir Rt., gen. (B) 870; K.C.B. 774  
 — Th. and sir T., gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 774  
 — Wm. and sir W., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 — hon. Wm., gen. (D) 891  
 — Wm. Urq., M.C.I. 646  
**Arbuthnot**, visc.  
 — Jno., 8th visc. L.L. Kinc. 510

**Arcadius**, Emp. E.E. 50  
**Archbold**, see Archebold  
**Archdall**, Merv., gen. (A) 861  
**Archebold**, Wm., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
**Archer**, Ch. Palm., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — E. C., G. Trin. 722  
 — Jno. and sir J., J.C.P. 379; S.L. 410  
 — Jno. le, L.D. Ir. 551; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
 — Th., dn. Oss. 622  
 — Wm. Caulf., gen. (C) 872  
 — Wm. Hy., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Archibald**, bp. Cness. 531  
 — bp. Mor. 534  
 — Adams Geo. and sir A., G. Mtoha. 696; G. N. Sc. 695; K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Ed. Mort., K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Th. D., aft. sir T., J.C.P. 380; J.C.P.D. 380; J.Q.B. 374; S.L. 414  
**Arcott**, Azim, &c., Pr. of, G.C.S.I. 801  
**Arcy**, see Darcy  
**Ardagh**, Huny of, bp. Dry. 601  
 — Rd. Dr., gen. (D) 923  
**Arden**, Jno., K.B. 756  
 — Ralph de, J. It. 366  
 — Rd. de, J. It. 366  
 — Rd. Pepp. and sir R., aft. ld. Alvanley, q.v., A.G. 400; B.T. 268; C.J.C.P. 376; C.J. Chest. 386; K.C. 415; M.R. 388; P.C. 204; S.G. 402; S.L. 412  
 — Wm. Rd. Pepp., Regr. M.G. 799  
**Arden**, lds.  
 — Ch. Geo., 1st ld., form. Hon. C. G. Perceval, q.v., B.C. 252; L. Admy. 180; L.L. Surr. 312; M.M. 247  
**Arderne**, Jas., B. Ex. 383; dn. Chest. 477  
 — Pet., C.B. Ex. 381; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
**Ardulf**, K.E. 2  
**Areskine**, see Erskine  
**Arentschildt**, Fk., bar. de, K.C.B. 775  
**Aressey**, Norm. de, J. It. 367  
**Arfastus** (or Herefast), bp. Elm. and Dunw. 454; Ld. Chanc. 352  
**Argadus**, L.J. Gen. 522  
**Argentine**, Giles de, J. It. 368  
 — Regd. de, J. It. 366; Jy. 364  
**Arguinbau**, Lawrence, gen. (D) 882  
**\*Argusteil**, bp. St. Dav. 464  
**\*Argwistil**, bp. Llff. 448  
 — ? Same pers.  
**Argyll**, sir Jno. of, L.H.A. (1311) 170  
**Argyll**, E., M., and D. of. See also M. of Lorne  
 — Col., 1st E. of, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
 — Col., 3rd E. of, L.J. Gen. 522  
 — Archd., 4th E. of, L.J. Gen. 522  
 — Archd., 5th E. of, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
 — Gilespick, E. of, L.J. Gen. (1567) 522  
 — Col., 6th E. of, L.J. Gen. 522; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
 — Archd., 7th E. of, L.J. Gen. 522

**Argyll**, E., M., and D. of—*cont.*  
 — Archd., 8th E. and 1st M. of, Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Archd., 9th E. of, Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Archd., 10th E. aft. 1st D. of, C.G.S. Sc. 515; Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; Ld. Sess. 517  
 — [and Greenwich] Jno., 2nd D. of, F.M. 856; H.C.P. Sc. 508; K.G. 741; K.T. 747; L.S.H. 290; Ld. Sess. 517; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 195  
 — Archd. 3rd D. of, form. E. of Islay, q.v.  
 — Jno., 4th D. of, gen. (A) 858; K.T. 747; P.C. 201  
 — Jno., 5th D. of, F.M. 856; gen. (A) 858; L.L. Arg. 506  
 — Geo. Wm., 6th D. of, G.C.H. 787; L.S.H. 290; L.K. Sc. 503; L.L. Arg. 508; P.C. 212  
 — Jno. D. E. N., 7th D. of, L.K. Sc. 503  
 — Geo. Dougl., 8th D. of, K.G. 745; K.T. 748; L.L. Arg. 508; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 216; Postm. G. 239; Sec. Ind. 236  
 — Eliz. Georg., Dss. of, Cr. Ind. 809; M. Robes. 304  
**Arias**, C., Pres. Hoas. 106  
**Aribert**, I. and II., K. Lmd. 49  
**Arista**, M., Pres. Mex. 103  
**Ariwaldus**, K. Lmd. 49  
**Arlington**, Hy., 1st ld. and E. of, form. sir Hy. Bennet, q.v., K.G. 740; L. Admy. 175; L.C.H. 295; P.C. 191  
**Armiger**, Robt., gen. (B) 865  
**Armstrong**, Alex. and sir A., gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 780  
 — Alex. Th., gen. (D) 914  
 — Bygoe, gen. (A) 858  
 — Edw., gen. (D) 888  
 — Geo. Andr., gen. (B) 868  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 883  
 — Jas. Wells, gen. (D) 904  
 — Jno., bp. Gr. Tn. 680  
 — Jno., dn. Kilf. 637  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 902  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 871; S.G.O. 259  
 — Rd., gen. (B) 866  
 — Rd., S.L. Ir. 593  
 — sir Rd., C.C. Mdras. 657; gen. (D) 879; K.C.B. 777  
 — Rd. Say., gen. (D) 893  
 — Rt. B., Q.C. 417  
 — Wm., gen. (C) 874  
 — Wm. Andr., gen. (D) 926  
**Arnauld**, J., gen. (D) 893  
**Arnaud**, Jno., K.H. 790  
**Arnold**, sir Edwin, K.C.I.E. 805  
 — Jas. Hy., Adm. Adv. 423; Vic. gen. 422  
 — Jas. Robn., gen. (D) 880; K.H. 789  
 — Jno., K.C.B., 775  
 — Sir Nichols., L.J. Ir. 554  
**Arnot**, Dav., bp. Gall. 538  
 — Hy., L.H.T. Sc. 496  
 — Sir Jno., gen. (B) 864  
 — Rt., Compt. Sc. 498  
**Arnott**, Jas. Monc., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
**Arnulf** and **Arnulph**. See also Ernestus and Ranulph  
 — C. Fld. 82  
 — C. Hlt. 81  
 — D. Bva. 67



**Arnuld and Arnulph—cont.**

- E. Gmy. 61
- I. to III., C. Pers. 81
- Arosemena**, J., Pres. Pan. 107
- Arouse**, Jno., L.P.S. Sc. 500; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Sec. St. Sc. 501
- Arran**, Earls of *Stewart Family*.
- Jas., 1st E. of, L.H.A. Sc. 499; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; Ld. Sess. 517
- *Butler Family*.
- 1st Creation.
- Rd., 1st E. of, L.D. Ir. 555
- 2nd Creation.
- Chas., 1st E. of, gen. (B) 864
- Jas., E. of, aft. 4th D. of Hamilton, *q.v.*, gen. (B) 864; K.T. 747; M.G.W. 296
- *Gore Family*.
- Arth. Saund., 2nd E. of, K.P. 750
- Ph. Y., 4th E. of, K.P. 751
- Arth. S. W. C., 5th E. of, form. visc. Sudley, *q.v.*, L.L. Mayo, 570
- Arrighi**, Off. Nap. 26
- Arse**, K. Pers. 99
- Artabanus**, K. Pers. 99
- Art-Aonfir** K. Ir. 21
- Artaxerxes**, I. and II., K. Pers. 99
- Arthur** (son Hy. II.), Pr. E. 9
- (son Hy. VII.), Pr. E. 12;
- Pr. W.E. 8. *See also* Pr. of Wales
- I. to III., D. Bry. 28
- -Fk.-Patr.-Alb. (g. son Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16
- Wm.-Patr.-Alb. (son Q. Vict.), aft. D. of Connaught and Strathearn, *q.v.*, Pr. E. 16; K.G. 745; K.P. 751; K.T. 749; P.C. 218
- C. A., Pres. U.S.A. 103
- Dav., dn. Lim. 639
- Geo. and sir G., G. Bbay. 659; G. Br. Hond. 714; G.N.S.W. 703; G. Upp. Can. 692; G. V.D. Ld. 708; K.C.H. 789; P.C. 215
- Hon. sir Geo. Rt., gen. (D) 881
- Jas., K.H. 792
- Rd., adm. (D) 827
- Th., bp. Lim. 638
- Wm., adm. (E) 837
- Arthvaal**, bp. St. Dav. 463
- Artrigius**, bp. Arm. 595
- Arundel**, *Arundell*, and *Arundelle*
- Jno., bp. Chich. 433
- Jno., bp. Exr. 436; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; dn. Exr. 437
- Jno., dn. Winds. 474
- Jno. (3), K.B. 756-7-8
- Jno. de, K.B. 756
- Sir Jno., K.G. 735
- Jno. (of Treco), K.B. 759
- Hon. Rd., L.T. 157; M.M. 247; Tr. Ch. 294
- Rog., J. It. 366
- Th., K.B. 758
- Th., K.B. 760
- Th. de, abb. Cant. 430; abb. Yk. 485; bp. Ely, 435; Ld. Chanc. 354-5
- (or Fitzalan), sir Wm., K.G. (1396) 734

- Arundel**, Earls of *Search also* under Fitzalan, Maltravers, Norfolk, and Surrey
- Wm., 2nd E. of, Const. W. Cast. 322
- Wm., 3rd E. of, Jy. 364
- *Fitzalan Family*.
- Rd., 8th E. of (also E. of Surrey, *q.v.*), L.H.A. 172
- Rd., 9th E. of, K.G. 734; L.H.A. 173; L.H.T. 153; Ld. K. 354
- Th., 10th E. of, K.B. 755; K.G. 734; L.H.T. 153; W.C.P. 318
- Jno., 12th E. of (also ld. Maltravers, *q.v.*), K.G. 735
- Wm., 14th E. of, K.G. 736; W.C.P. 318
- Th., 15th E. of, form. ld. Maltravers and ld. Fitzalan, *q.v.*, K.B. 756
- Wm., 16th E. of, K.G. 737; L.C.H. 294 (?)
- Hy., 17th E. of, K.G. 738; L.C.H. 294 (?) ; L.H. Const. 289; L.L. Suss. 312; L.S.H. 290
- Th., 19th E. of, C.G.S. 356; E.M. 325; K.G. 739; L.L. Surr. 312; L.L. Suss. 312; L.S.H. 290
- Hy. Fk., 20th E. of, E.M. 326
- Hy., E. of, aft. 7th D. of Norfolk, *q.v.*, Const. W. Cast. 322; L.L. Surr. (1682) 312
- Arundel** of Wardour, lds.
- Hy., 3rd ld. L.P.S. 240; P.C. 193
- Arvina**, A. C. C. (2), C. Ro. 40; Dt. Ro. 41
- P. C. (2), C. Ro. 41
- Asaph** (St.), bp. St. As. 462
- Ascelimus** (or Adelmus), dn. Linc. 447
- Ascelyn**, bp. Roch. 459
- Ascham**, *see* Askam
- Ascue**, *see also* Aiscue, Ayscue, and Askew
- Wm., K.B. 759
- Ascardby**, Ad. de., J. It. 367
- Ascwinus**, bp. Dorch. and Sidr. 446
- Asgill**, sir Ch., G.C.H. 786; gen. (D) 860
- Sir Ch., L.M. Lond. 492
- Ash**, *see also* Ashe
- St. Geo., bp. Clr. 596; bp. Cloy. 631; bp. Dry. 601
- Ashbourne**, Ed. ld., form. Ed. Gibson, *q.v.*, P.C. 229
- Ashburner**, Geo. Ell., gen. (D) 914
- Wm., gen. (D) 913
- Ashburnham**, Bertr. de, W.C.P. 317
- Cromer and sir C., gen. (D) 930; K.C.B. 781
- sir Denny, C. Exc. 278
- Elias de, C.J.K.B. Ir. 577
- Hon. Th., gen. (D) 885
- Wm. and sir W., bp. Chich. 433; dn. Chich. 434
- Sir Wm., Chambr. Ex. 166; Coff. H. 293
- Ashburnham**, lds. and E. of
- Jno., 3rd ld., aft. 1st E. of C.Y.G. 298
- Jno. 2nd E. of, Gr. St. 304; M.G.W. 296; L.L. Suss. 312; P.C. 201; Gr. St. (1775) 304

- Ashburnham**, lds. and E. of—*cont.*
- Geo. 3rd E. of, G.C.H. 786; K.G. 743
- Ashturton**, lds.
- *Dunning Family*.
- Jno., ld., form. Jno. Dunning, *q.v.*, C.D.L. 243
- *Baring Family*.
- Alex., 1st ld., form. A. Baring, *q.v.*, Amb. U.S.A. 132
- Wm. B., 2nd ld., form. hon. W. B. Baring, *q.v.*
- Ashby**, sir Jno., adm. (A) 813
- Nichols, bp. Liff. 449
- Wm., Ch. Ex. 153
- Ashe**, *see also* Ash
- Alanus, B. Ex. 383
- \*— Ed., B.T. 264
- \*— Ed., Clk. O. 260
- \*— Ed., G. Bdoes. 720
- \*— Prob. same pers.
- Wm. A'Court, gen. (A) 858
- Asher**, Alex., S.G. Sec. 527
- Ashford**, Wm. C., ld., form visc. Bury, *q.v.*
- Ashley**, hon. Anth. E.M., Sec. B.T. 269; U.S.C. 235
- hon. Anthy. Jno., Q.C. 418
- Fras. S.L. 409
- Ashley**, lds.
- Anthy. A., 1st ld., form. sir A. A. Cooper, *q.v.*, aft. 1st E. of Shaftesbury, *q.v.*; Ch. Ex. 164; L.L. Dors. 307; L.T. 155
- Anthy., ld., aft. 7th E. of Shaftesbury, *q.v.*, B.C. 253; L. Admy. 182
- Ashley-Cooper**, *see* Cooper
- Ashman**, Rt. L.H.A. 171
- Ashmole**, Elias, Winds. H. 131
- Ashmores**, Ch. gen. (D) 894
- Jno., gen. (D) 890
- Ashraff**, Sh. Pers. 99
- Ashton** and **Assheton**, *see also* Aston
- Jno., K.B. 755
- Rd., G. I. Man. 666
- Rd., wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481
- Rd. or Rt. and sir R., L.H.A. 172; L.H.T. 153; L.J. Ir. 551; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574; W.C.P. 318. These references apparently all relate to the same person, although the names differ. Comp. dates.
- Ashurst**, Sir Hy., C. Exc. 278, 279
- Sir Wm., C. Exc. 279
- Sir Wm. Hy. C.G.S. 357; J.K.B. 373; S.L. 412
- Ashway** (or Aswy), Rauf, L.M. Lond. 488
- Ashwell**, Jno., Clar. K.A. 328
- Jno. de, A.G. 398
- Ashworth**, Ch. and sir C., gen. (C) 875; K.C.B. 776
- Fk. and sir F. gen. (D) 882
- Asiaticus**, L. C. S., C. Ro. 43, 45
- Asicus** (St.) bp. Elph. 608
- Asina**, C. C. S. (2), C. Ro. 43
- P. C. S., C. Ro. 43
- Ask** (or Aske), Rd., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409
- Askam** and **Askham**
- Wult., S.L. 467
- Wm., L.M. Lond. 489
- Aske**, *see* Ask
- Askeby**, Robt. de, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574; M. Chy. 393



**Askew**, *see also* Ascue, Ayscue, &c.  
 — Sir Chr., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Sir Hy., gen. (B) 869  
**Askham**, *see* Askam  
**Askwith**, Wm. Harr., gen. (D) 902  
**Aslett**, Wm. Str., gen. (D) 906  
**Asspinal**, Jno., S.L. 412  
 — Jno. Br., Q.C. 418  
**Aspland**, Linds. M., Q.C. 420  
**Assenburg**, Louis Van, G.C.G.H. 678  
**\*Asser**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
 \* — bp. Shbn. 466  
 \* Poss. same pers.  
**Asserius**, Reg. de, bp. Winch.  
**Assheton**, *see* Ashton  
**Asshebourham**, *see* Ashburnham  
**Assiat**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Astell**, Ch. Ed., gen. (D) 919  
 — Wm., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
**Astle**, Geo. Adm. (A) 820  
**Astley**, Herb., dn. Norw. 456  
 — sir Jacob, B.T. 264  
 — sir Jno., K.G. 736  
**Astolphus**, K. Lmd. 49  
**Aston**, *see also* Ashton  
 — Arth. and sir A., Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Spn. 124; G.C.B. 772  
 — Jas. Jones, Q.C. 419  
 — Jno., K.B. 759  
 — Rd. and sir R., C.G.S. 357; C.J.C.P. Ir. 581; J.K.B. 373; K.C. 415; S.L. 412  
 — Rog. Const. T.L. 320; Lt. T.L. 321  
 — Theod., Q.C. 419  
 — Walt., K.B. 761  
 — sir Wm., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
**Astry**, Jas., M. Chy. 396  
 — (or Ostrich), Rauf., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Astwolfus**, bp. Dunw. 454  
**Asty**, Hy., C.B. Ex. 381; J.C.P. 378  
**Aswy**, *see* Ashway  
**Atanagildo**, K. Sp. 85  
**Atar Sing**, &c., C.I.E. 806; K.C.I.E. 803  
**Ataulfo**, K. Sp. 84  
**Atcherley-Jones**, *see* Jones  
**Acheson**, *see also* Acheson and Aicheson  
**Athalaric**, K. It. 49  
**Athelard** (or Ethelard), abp. Cant. 430; bp. Winch. 470  
**Athelm** (or Adelmus), abp. Cant. 430; bp. Wells 427  
**Athelred** (or Ethelred), abp. Cant. 430; bp. Winch. 470  
**Athelric**, bp. Shbn. 466  
**\*Athelstan** (2), bp. Cnwll. 436  
 \* — bp. Elm. and Dunw. 454  
 \* — bp. Her. 441  
 \* Poss. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — K.E. 3; L.H.A. 170  
**Athelwald**, abp. Yk. 485  
**Athelward** (or Athelwolf), bp. Carl. 475  
**Athelwulfus**, bp. Elm. 454  
**Athequa** (or Attien), Geo., bp. Liff. 449  
**Atherley**, *see also* Hatherley  
 — (or Hatherley), Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Mark. Kerr, gen. (D) 899  
**Atherton**, Jno., bp. Wford. and L. 627

**Atherton—cont.**  
 — Wm. and sir W., A.G. 400; Q.C. 417; S.G. 402  
**Athey**, John de and sir J., L.H.A. 170, 171  
**Athill**, Ch. H., Bl. M. P.A. 337  
**Athirco**, K. Sc. 18  
**Athlumney**, Wm. Mered., 1st ld., form. sir Wm. Somerville, *q.v.*, aft. ld. Meredyth, *q.v.*  
**Athol**, **Athole**, or **Atholl**, E., M., and D. of  
 — Jno. Stewart, E. of, Ld. Chanc. Sc. (1578) 515  
 — Jno., 5th E., aft. 1st M. of, Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; K.T. 747; L.P.S. Sc. 501; L.J. gen. 522; Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Jno., 2nd M., aft. 1st D. of, form. 6th E. of Tullibardine, *q.v.*; K.T. 747; L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Jas., 2nd D. of, K.T. 747; L.K. Sc. 503; L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Man. 665; P.C. 198  
 — Jno., 3rd D. of, K.T. 747; Ld. Man. 665  
 — Jno., 4th D. of, G. I. Man. 666; K.T. 748; L.L. Prth. 511; P.C. 206  
 — Geo. Aug. Fred. Jno., 6th D. of, K.T. 748  
 — Jno. Jas. Hugh Hy., 7th D. of, K.T. 749; L.L. Prth. 511  
 — Anne, Dss. of, M. Robes, 304  
**Athowe**, Th., S.L. 409  
**Athulf**, bp. Elm. and Dunw. 454; bp. Her. 441  
**Atkins and Atkyns**  
 — Ed. and sir E. (No. 1), B. Ex. 384; C. Exc. 277; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 409  
 — Ed. and sir E. (No. 2); B. Ex. 384; C.B. Ex. 381; S.L. 410  
 — Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Jno. Tr., Curs. B. Ex. 386  
 — G. Gsey. 668  
 — Sir Jonn., G. Bdoes. 719; G. Gsey. 668  
 — Rt. and sir R., C.B. Ex. 381; J.C.P. 379; K.B. 764; S.L. 410  
 — Sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Wm., dn. Ferns, 623  
**Atkinson and Atkynson**  
 — Ed., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Hps. P.A. 343; Som. H. 332  
 — Ed. Hy., gen. (D) 895  
 — Ed. Tindal, Q.C. 420  
 — Edwin Fel. Th., C.I.E. 808  
 — Fk. Day, gen. (D) 916  
 — Geo., S.L. 413  
 — Harry Alb., K.C.M.G. 799  
 — Hy. Tindal, C.C.J. 405; S.L. 414  
 — Jno., R. Cr. P.A. 335; Som. H. 332  
 — Rd., L.M. Dbln. 642  
**Atkyns**, *see* Atkins  
**Atkynson**, *see* Atkinson  
**Atlay**, Ed., gen. (D) 911  
 — Jas., bp. Her. 442  
**Atratinus**, A. S. (2), C. Ro. 37  
 — C. S., C. Ro. 39  
 — L. S. (2), C. Ro. 38, 46  
**Atterbury**, Frasn., bp. Roch. 460; dn. Carl. 476; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; dn. Westr. 469  
**Atticus**, A. M. T. (2), C. Ro. 42  
**Attien**, *see* Athequa

**Atwater**, Wm., bp. Linc. 447; dn. Sal. 468; Regr. Gart. 746  
**Aubant**, Abrrn. d', gen. (B) 866  
**Auberville**, Wm. de, Jy. 363  
**Aubigny**, *see* Richmond, Lenox, and A.  
**Aubrey**, *see also* Awbrey  
 — Geo., L.L. Glam. 315  
 — Jno. and sir J., L. Admy. 180; L.T. 158  
 — Wm., M. Chy. 395; Vic. Gen. 421  
**Aucher**, Hy. Fitz., Const. T.L. 320  
**Auchinleck**, sir Geo., Ld. Sess. 519  
**Auchmuty**, *see also* Ahmuty  
 — Jas., dn. Arm. 597; dn. Emly, 628  
 — Saml. and sir S., C.C. Bgal. 652; C.C. Ind. 650; C.C. Midras. 657; Comm. F. Ir. 564; G.C.B. 767; gen. (B) 867; K.B. 766  
 — Saml. Benj. and sir S., gen. (D) 880; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778  
**Auckland**, lds. and E. of  
 — Wm., 1st. ld., form. Wm. Eden, *q.v.*, Amb. Nds. &c. 122; Postm. G. 238; Pres. B.T. 268  
 — Geo., 2nd ld., aft. 1st E. of, Aud. Ex. 167; G.C.B. 772; G.G. Ind. 649; Ld. Admy. 182-3; M.M. 247; P.C. 211; Pres. B.T. 268  
 — Rt. Jno., 3rd ld., form. hon. R. J. Eden, *q.v.*, bp. B. and W. 428  
**Audeley and Audley**  
 — Edmd., bp. Her. 441; bp. Roch. 460; bp. Sal. 467  
 — (or Aldithley), Jas. de, and sir J., J. It. 368; L.J. Ir. 550  
 — sir Jas., K.G. 733  
 — Maur. de, Jy. 364  
 — Th. and sir T., aft. ld. A. of Walden, K.G. 738; Ld. K. and Ld. Chanc. 355; S.L. 408; Sp. H.C. 249  
**Audomare**, Hy. de P., Jy. 364  
**Augereau**, Off. Nap. 26  
**Augurinus**, L. M. E., C. Ro. 38; Dec. Ro. 38  
 — M. G., C. Ro. 38  
 — M. M., C. Ro. 37  
 — P. M., C. Ro. 37  
 — Q. M. E., C. Ro. 38  
 — T. G., C. Ro. 38; Dec. Ro. 38  
 — T. M., C. Ro. 41  
**Augusta** (g. dau. Geo. II.), Pr. E. 14  
 — Car.-Charl.-Eliz. (g. dau. Geo. III.), Pr. E. 15; Cr. Ind. 809  
 — Soph. (dau. Geo. III.), Pr. E. 15  
**Augustin and Augustine**  
 — abp. Cant. 429  
 — bp. Wford. 626  
 — Emp. Mex. 103  
**Augustulus**, R., Emp. W. E. 49  
**Augustus**, *see also* Octavianus  
 — (2) D. Brk. 70  
 — dn. Drom. 606  
 — El. Sxy. 78  
 — Emp. Ro. 36  
 — (2) G. D. Obg. 76  
 — Fredk., D. S. Mgn. 79  
 — (son Geo. III.), aft. D. Sussex, *q.v.* Pr. E. 15; K.G. 742

Augustus—*cont.*

— Wm., D. Brk. 70  
 — Wm.-Geo., M. Bdn. 67  
**Auldjo**, Jno. R., gen. (D) 914  
**Aumari**, Rt. de. Jy. 364  
**Aungerville** or **Aunger-vyle**, *see* Angarville  
**Aungier**, sir Frasn., aff. ld. A., L.K. Ir. 576; M.R. Ir. 585  
**Auntressey**, Rog. de. J. It. 367  
**Aure**, Jno. de. J. It. 368  
**Aurelian**, Emp. Ro. 48  
**Aurelio**, K. Sp. 85  
**Aurelius**, K. Sp. 85  
 — Caracalla A., Emp. Ro. 47  
 — M. Emp. Ro. 47  
**Auriol**, Ch., gen. (C) 674  
**Auruncus**, P. C. (2), C. Ro. 37  
**Aust**, Geo., U.S.F. 230  
**Austen**, Alb. Geo., gen. (D) 902  
 — Ch. Jno., adm. (D) 827  
 — Frasn. Wm. and sir F., adm. (A) 820; (B) 821; (C) 822; G.C.B. 776; K.C.B. 776  
 — Jno., K.H. 792  
 — Rd., L. Admy. 176  
**Austin**, Ch., P.P. 417  
 — Hor. Th., adm. (D) 831; (E) 834; K.C.B. 779  
 — sir Jno., C. Cus. 274  
 — Jno. Gard., G. Br. Hond. 714; G. H. Kong, 673  
 — Wm. P., bp. Guiana, 715  
**Austria**, Ch., Archd. of, G.C.B. 768  
 — Fk. Ch., Archd. of, G.C.B. 769  
**Auverquerque**, Hy. de N. d', M.H. 392  
**Autharis**, K. Lmd. 49  
**Avalon**, Jno., visc., L.L. Surr. 312  
**Avarne**, Th., gen. (B) 866  
**Aveland**, lds.  
 — Gilb. J., 1st ld., L.L. Linc. 310  
 — Gilb. Hy., 2nd ld., Dep. L.G.C. 288; P.C. 219  
 — Clema. Eliz., lady, aft. lady Will. de Eresby, *q.v.*, L.G.C. 288  
**Avellaneda**, N., Pres. Arg. 110  
**Avonbury**, Giles de, dn. Her. 442  
**Avenon**, Alexr., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Aventinensis**, C.G. C. Ro. 40  
 — L. G., C. Ro. 40-1  
**Averell** (or **Averill**), Jno., bp. Lim. A. and A. 639; dn. Emly, 628; dn. Lim. 640  
**Averanches**, Wm. de, W.C.P. 317  
**Averill**, *see* Averell  
**Aviles**, J. M., Pres. Ecr. 108  
**Avisa**, Q.C.E. 7  
**Avitus**, M. M., Emp. W. E. 49  
**Avonmore**, Barry, ld. and visc., form. B. Yelverton, *q.v.*  
**Awbrey**, *see also* Aubrey  
 — Andr., L.M. Lond. 489  
 — Wm., M. Chy. 395; Vic. Gen. 421  
**Awdry**, sir J. W., C.J. Bbay, 660  
**Awkeburne**, Lawr. de, bp. Sal. 467  
**Ay**—, *see also* Ai—  
**Aydanus**, bp. Liff. 448  
**Ayers**, Hy., K.C.M.G. 797  
**Ayles**, Jno. Geo. Aug., gen. (D) 899

**Aylesbury**, *see* Ailesbury

**Aylesford**, E. of  
 — Heneage, 1st E. of, form. Hen. Finch and 1st ld. Guernsey, *q.v.*, C.D.L. 242  
 — Heneage, 4th E. of, B.T. 267; L.S.H. 290; C.G.P. 300; C.Y.G. 298; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 204  
**Ayleston**, Rt. de. B. Ex. 383  
**Aylett**, Rt., M. Chy. 395  
 — sir Wm., gen. (B) 868  
**Aylmer**, Arth., gen. (B) 868  
 — hon. Fk. Wm., *see* ld. A. *infra*  
 — Gerald and sir G., C. B. Ex. 583; C.J.K.B. Ir. 577; J.C.P. Ir. 581; L.J. Ir. 553  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 899  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 817  
 — Jno., bp. Lond. 451  
 — Matth., *see* ld. A., *infra*  
**Aylmer**, lds.  
 — Matth., aft. 1st ld. A., 177; adm. (A) 813; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; L. Admy. 177  
 — Matth., 5th ld., G. Can. 691; gen. (A) 862; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 774  
 — hon. Fk. Wm., aft. 6th ld. A., adm. (D) 825; (G) 840; K.C.B. 777  
 — Thos. Br., gen. (D) 879  
**Ayloff**, or **Ayloff**, Wm., J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408  
 — Wm., S.L. 409  
**Ayns**—, *see also* Ains—  
**Aynsley**, Ch. Murray, adm. (H) 852  
 — Geo. Herb. Murr., gen. (D) 929  
**Ayremyn**, **Ayremynne** and **Ayremynne**  
 — Rd. de, M.R. 387  
 — Wm., bp. Carl. (?) 475; bp. Norw. 454; L.H.T. 153; Ld. K. 354; M.R. 387  
**Ayrton**, Acton Sm., C.W.P.B. 272; J.A.G. 937; P.C. 218; Sec. Tr. 164  
**Ayscoghe**, Wm., J.C.P. 378  
**Ayscough**, Frasn., dn. Brl. 440  
 — Jno., adm. (D) 826  
 — Jno., G. Jam. 712  
 — Wm., bp. Sal. 467  
**Ayscuc**, sir Geo., adm. (A) 813; G. Bdoes. 719  
**Ayshton**, Rd. or Nichols., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
**Ayton**, Andr., Ld. Sess. 519  
**Aytoun**, Rog., gen. (C) 873  
**Azzo**, VI. to VIII., M. Fa. 52-3

**Babington**, Brut., bp. Dry. 601  
 — Dav., gen. (D) 899  
 — Gerv., bp. Exr. 437; bp. Liff. 449; bp. Worc. 473  
 — Jno. Hy. Melv., gen. (D) 921  
 — Wm., A. G. 398; C.B. Ex. 381; C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 378; K.B. 756; S.L. 407  
 — Wm. Kn., gen. (D) 906  
**Babthorpe**, Wm., A.G. 398  
**Baby**, Danl., gen. (D) 895  
**Babyngh**, Jno., abp. Tm. 611  
**Baccus**, *see* Backhouse  
**Bache**, Alexr., bp. St. As. 462  
 — Anthy., M.M. 246  
**Back**, sir Geo., adm. (G) 842  
**Backhouse**, Jno., C. Exe. 282  
 — (or **Baccus**) Jno., K.B. 763  
 — Jno., U.S.F. 230  
 — Th. Jos., gen. (B) 868  
**Bacon**, Ch., B.G., gen. (D) 912  
 — Edm. Ant. Hen., gen. (D) 915  
 — Edw., B.T. 265  
 — Frasn. and sir F., aft. ld. Verulam, and visc. St. Albans, *q.v.*, A.G. 399; J.K.B. 372; K.C. 414; Ld. Chanc. and L.K. 356; Q.C. 414; S.G. 401; S.L. 409  
 — Frasn. Hy., C.C.J. 405  
 — Jas. and sir J., C.C.J. Bank. 392; Jud. Com. P.C. 362; P.C. 221; Q.C. 417; V. Chanc. 390  
 — Jno., J.C.P. 377  
 — Nath., J. Adm. Ct. 423  
 — Nath., K.B. 763  
 — Nichols., K.B. 764  
 — sir Nichols., L.P.S. 240; L.K. 356  
 — Th., J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371; K.B. 755  
**Baddeley**, Fk. Hy., gen. (D) 890  
 — Wm. Cl., gen. (D) 879  
**Baden**, Giles, dn. Ardf. 640  
**Baden-Powell**, *see* Powell  
**Badlesmere**, Barth. de, aft. ld. Burghersh, *q.v.*, W.C.P. 318  
**Baduilla**, K. It. 49  
**Baez**, B., Pres. Dom. Rep. 105  
**Baggallay**, Rd. and sir R., A.G. 400; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 219; Q.C. 418; S.G. 402-3  
**Bagley**, Ch. Jno., G. Bah. 1st 715  
**Bagnold**, Michl. Ed., gen. (D) 886  
**Bagod**, *see* Bagot  
**Bagot**, hon. Chas. and sir C., Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Nds. &c. 123; Amb. Russ. 125; Amb. U.S.A. 132; G.C.B. 772; G. Can. 692; P.C. 209; U.S.F. 229  
 — Danl., dn. Drom. 606  
 — Ed., gen. (D) 900  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 925  
 — Hy., adm. (G) 843  
 — Lewis, bp. Brl. 439; bp. Norw. 455; bp. St. As. 462; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
 — Rd., C. Exe. 280  
 — hon. Rd., bp., Rand W. 428; bp. Oxf. 457; dn. Cant. 432  
**Bagot**, Baged, Bigod, or Bigot, Rt., J.C.P. Ir. 581; J.K.B. Ir. 578  
**Bagshawe**, Hy. Red., C.C.J. 404; Q.C. 417

## B.

**Baalun**, Jno. de, J. It. 367  
 — Rog. de, J. It. 367  
**Babbage**, Hy. Prev., gen. (D) 912  
 **Baber**, Ed., S.L. 408

- Bagshawe—*cont.*  
— Wm. H. G., C.C.J. 405;  
Q.C. 419
- Bagwell**, Jno., L.T. 161  
— Rd., dn. Clr. 598; dn.  
Kilmac. 638
- Bahawulpur**, Nawab of,  
G.C.S.I. 801
- Bahmanji**, T. Dastur, C.I.E.  
806
- Bailey**, *see also* Baily, Bayley,  
and Bayly  
— Fk., Q.C. 419  
— sir Jos. Russ., L.L. Brec.  
315  
— Wm., C. St. 283-4  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Wm. Staff., gen. (D) 930
- Baillie**, Ch., gen. (C) 873; Jy.  
Sc. 523; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld.  
Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527  
— Cuthb., L.H.T., Sc. 497  
— Geo. Jas., gen. (D) 924  
— Geo., B.T. 264; Dep. Tr.  
Sc. 498; L. Admy. 177; L.T.  
156  
— Geo. Alex., gen. (D) 899  
— Hamilton W.A., Sec. Adm.  
187  
— Hans., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Hy. Jas., P.C. 217; Sec.  
B.C. 234; U.S. Ind. 236  
— Hugh Dunc., L.L. Ross.  
512  
— Jas., gen. (D) 918  
— Jas. Cad. Parkn., gen. (D)  
926  
— Jno., gen. (D) 914  
— Mack. Hugh, gen. (C) 872  
— Matth., gen. (B) 867  
— Hon. Thos., adm. (D) 833;  
(E) 834; (F) 838; L.G. Gr.  
Hosp. 854  
— Wm. (Provand), L.P. Ct.  
Sess. 516; Ld. Sess. 518  
— (Polkemmit), Ld. Sess.  
520
- Baillie-Hamilton**, *see* Ham-  
ilton
- Bailol**, Josc. de, bp. Sal. 466
- Baily**, *see also* Bailey, Bay-  
ley and Bayly  
— Jno., Q.C. 417  
— Wm., bp. Clonf. and K. 636
- Bain**, Edwin Sand, S.L. 413  
— Hend., adm. (H) 845
- Bainbridge** and **Bain-  
brigg**  
— Chr., abp. Yk., 486; bp.  
Dham. 478; dn. Winds. 474;  
dn. Yk. 487; M.R. 387  
— Jno. Hank., gen. (D) 896  
— Ph. and sir P., gen. (D)  
882; K.C.B. 778  
— Ph. Jno., gen. (D) 898
- Baines**, *see also* Banes and  
Baynes  
— Matth. Talbot, C.D.L.  
243; P.C. 215; Pres. P.L.B.  
262; Q.C. 417  
— Ralph., bp. Lich. and Cov.  
444  
— Wm., C.C.J. 403
- Baird**, Augs. Fraser, gen. (D)  
925  
— Sir Dav., Comm. F. Ir.  
564; G.C.G.H. 679; gen. (A)  
860; G.C.B. 767; K.B. 766  
— Sir Jno., Ld. Sess. 519-20  
— Jno. Kennedy Erskine,  
adm. (E) 837  
— Jos., gen. (C) 873
- Baitan**, bp. Clonm. 599
- Bajazet**, I. and II., S. Tky. 97
- Bajocis**, Rd. de, K.B. 755
- Baker**, —, S.L. 408  
— Geo., bp. Wford. and L.  
627  
— sir Hy. Lorraine, adm. (H)  
845  
— Jas. Vashon, adm. (G) 843  
— Jno., adm. (A) 813  
— Jno. and sir Jno., A.G. 398;  
Rec. Lond. 493; Sp. H.C. 249  
— Matth., G. Jsey. 667  
— Rt. Jno., gen. (D) 915  
— Th., gen. (A) 861  
— Th. and sir Th., adm. (A)  
819; K.C.B. 776  
— Th. Dur. and sir Th., gen.  
(D) 930; K.C.B. 781  
— Wm., bp. Bgr. 426; bp.  
Norw. 455  
— Wm. Ersk. and sir W.,  
gen. (D) 900; K.C.B. 783;  
M.C.I. 646
- Balam**, Rd. de, dn. Lich. 445
- Balbinus**, Emp. Ro. 47
- Balbus**, L. C., C. Ro. 46  
— L. N., C. Ro. 45  
— M.A., C. Ro. 44-5
- Balkanquall**, Walt., dn.  
Dham. 479; dn. Roch. 461
- Balcarras** or **Balcarres**, E.  
of  
— Alexr., 1st E. of, Sec. St.  
Sc. 502  
— Colin, 3rd E. of, Comm.  
Tr. Sc. 497  
— Alexr., 6th E. of, G. Jam.  
712; gen. (A) 859
- Balchan**, sir Jno., adm. (A)  
813; G. Gr. Hosp. 854
- Balders**, Ch. Wm. Morl., gen.  
(D) 895
- Baldewyn**, *see* Baldwin
- Baldock** and **Baldock**  
— Geo., gen. (D) 923  
— (or Baudake), Ralph de,  
bp. Lond. 451; dn. St. P. 452;  
Ld. Chanc. 353-4  
— Rt. de, bp. Norw. 454; Ld.  
Chanc. 354  
— Rt. and sir R., J.K.B. 372;  
S.L. 410  
— Th., adm. (H) 849
- Baldred**, K.E. 1
- Baldric** (or **Galdric**), Ld.  
Chanc. 353  
— (or Baldry) sir Th., L.M.  
Lond. 490
- Baldwin**, **Baldwyn**, and  
**Baldewyn**  
— abb. Cant. 430; bp. Worc.  
472  
— (son of Stephen), Pr. E. 9  
— I. and II., Emp. E.E. 51  
— I. to V., K. Jsm. 97  
— I. to VI., C. Hlt. 81  
— I. to IX., C. Flrs. 81  
— Augs., adm. (H) 846  
— Jno. and sir J., C.J.C.P.  
375; S.L. 408  
— Maur. S., bp. Huron, 693  
— Saml., S.L. 410  
— Tim., M. Chy. 396  
— (Baldewyne), Wm., J.C.P.  
Ir. 581
- Bale**, Jno., bp. Oss. 620
- Balfour**, Arth. Jas., Ch. Sec.  
Ir. 563; L.K. Sc. 503; P.C.  
220; Pres. L.G.B. 256; Sec.  
Sc. 502; V.P. Ed. Sc. 500  
— Blayn. Townl., G. Bah.  
Isl. 716  
— Sir Dav., Ld. Sess. 519
- Balfour**—*cont.*  
— Geo. and sir G., gen. (D)  
900; K.C.B. 783  
— Jas., gen. (A) 860  
— Jas., Ld. Sess. 517-8  
— Sir Jas., L.P. Ct. Sess.  
516; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
— Sir Jas., Ly. K.A. 513  
— Sir Jas., Sec. St. Sc. 502  
— Jno., bp. Brn. 531  
— Jno. Bl., P.C. 220; D. Fac.  
Sc. 527; Ld. Adv. 526; P.C.  
220; S.G. Sc. 527  
— Lowry V. Townl., Sec. St.  
Patr. 752  
— Michl., Sec. St. Sc. 502  
— Nisb., gen. (A) 859  
— Rt. (cc. ld. Burleigh),  
Comm. Tr. Sc. 497  
— Rt., gen. (B) 869  
— Wm., G. N. Brk. 695; gen.  
(C) 873  
— sir Wm., Lt. T.L. 321  
— Wm. St., gen. (D) 891
- Balfourn**, —, G. Tob. 723
- Balguy**, Jno., K.C. 416
- Balconingham**, Jno. de,  
bp. Cork, 630
- Baliol**, *see also* Bailol  
— Alexr., Ld. Chanc. Sc.  
514  
— sir Alexr., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
— Ed., K. Sc. 19  
— Hy. de, L.G.C. Sc. 506  
— Jno., K. Sc. 19
- Balizon**, Greg., G. Ch. Isl.  
667
- Ball**, Alexr. Jno. and sir A.,  
adm. (A) 817; G. Mita. 671  
— Hy., R. Cr. P.A. 335;  
Winds. H. 331  
— Hy. Lidgb., adm. (A) 819  
— Jno., S.L. Ir. 592  
— Jno., U.S.C. 235  
— Jno. Thos., A.G. Ir. 588;  
Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577; S.G. Ir.  
590  
— Nichols., A.G. Ir. 588; J.C.P.  
Ir. 582; S.L. Ir. 593  
— Th., dn. Chich. 434  
— Thos. Gerrard, gen. (D)  
885
- Ballantine**, Fletchv. Dykes,  
gen. (D) 878  
— Wm., P.P. 418; S.L. 413
- Ballard**, Jno. Archd., gen. (D)  
907  
— Ph., dn. Worc. 473  
— Saml. Jas., adm. (A) 819  
— Vol. Vash., adm. (A) 820  
— Wm., Mch. K.A. 339
- Ballaricus**, Q. C. M., C. Ro.  
45
- Balleine**, Geo. Or., dn. Jsey.  
668
- Ballenden** and **Bellenden**  
— Adam, bp. Abdn. 530; bp.  
Dnbl. 532  
— sir Jno., L.J. Clk. 516; Ld.  
Sess. 518  
— sir Lew., L.J. Clk. 516; Ld.  
Sess. 518  
— Th., L.J. Clk. 516  
— Th. (2), Ld. Sess. 518
- Ballingall**, Dav., gen. (B)  
868
- Ballivian**, A., Pres. Bol. 109  
— J., Pres. Bol. 109
- Bally**, St. Jno., gen. (D) 933  
— Wm., gen. (D) 934
- Ballyganrin**, Jno. de, dn.  
Oss. 622

- Balmaceda**, J. M., Pres. Chi. 111  
**Balmain**, Jas., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
 — Jas. Geo., gen. (D) 910  
**Balmerino**, lds.  
 — Jas., 1st ld., form. Jas. Elphinstone and sir J., *q.v.*, L.P. Ct. Sess. 516  
 — Jno. Jas., 2nd ld. H.C.P. Sc. 507; Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Jno., 5th ld., form. hon. Jas. Elphinstone, *q.v.*  
**Balmyle**, Nichs. de, bp. Dnbl. 532; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
**Balneavis**, *see* **Balneaves**, and **Balneavis**  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 882; K.H. 791  
 — Hy. (No. 1) L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 518  
 — Hy. (No. 2) Ld. Sess. 518  
**Balreput**, Wm. de, dn. Oss. 632  
**Balsch**, T. R., H. Mva. 94  
**Balscot**, Alexr., bp. Mth. 599; bp. Oss. 620; L.J. Ir. 551; L. Treas. Ir. 558; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
**Balsham**, Hugh de, bp. Ely, 434  
**Balta**, J., Pres. Pn. 109  
**Balthazar**, Fr. Mkg. 74  
 — Pr. Nass. 75  
**Baltimore**, lds.  
 — Geo., 1st ld., form. sir G. Calvert, *q.v.*  
 — Chas., 4th ld., gen. (C) 871  
 — Ch., 6th ld., L. Admy. 178  
**Baltroddi**, Walt. de, bp. Cness. 531  
**Bamme**, Ad., L.M. Lond. 469  
**Bampfild**, Th., Sp. H.C. 249  
**Banarji**, Kistna Moh. C.I.E. 807  
**Banastre** and **Banaustre**, *see also* **Banister**  
 — Alard, J. It. 365  
 — Th., K.G. 734  
 — Th., B. Ex. 383  
**Banaustre**, *see* **Banastre** and **Banister**  
**Banbury**, E. of  
 — Wm., 1st E. of, form. ld. Knollys and 1st visc. Wallingford, *q.v.*  
 — Wm. Knollys, called E. of, gen. (C) 872  
**Bancroft**, Jno., bp. Oxf. 456  
 — Rdl., abp. Cant. 431; bp. Lond. 452  
 — Wm. Ch., gen. (D) 925  
**Bandinthel**, Dow., dn. Jsey. 668  
**Bandiora**, Frs., bar. de, K.C.B. 777  
**Bandon**, E. of  
 — Jas., 2nd E. of, L.L. Cork, 569  
 — Frs., 3rd E. of, L.L. Cork, 569  
 — Jas. Fr., 4th E. of, L.L. Cork, 569  
**Banent**, Hugh, Ch. Sec. Ir. 561; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
**Banes**, *see also* **Baines** and **Baynes**  
 — Jos. Fk. Wall. Des., G. Pr. Ed. Is. 699  
**Banington**, Hy., K.B. 758  
**Banister** and **Bannister**, *see also* **Banastre** and **Banaustre**  
 — Wm. and sir W., B. Ex. 384; S. L. 411  
**Banke**, Rd., B. Ex. 383  
 — Th., B. Ex. 383  
**Bankes** and **Banks**  
 — Geo., B.C. 253; Curs. B. Ex. 386; J.A.G. 937; L.T. 159-60; P.C. 215; Sec. B.C. 254  
 — Hy., C. Cus. 276  
 — Hy., K.C. 415  
 — ? same pers.  
 — Jas. Stev., K.C.B. 776  
 — Jno. and sir J., A.G. 399; C.J.C.P. 375; L.L. Dors. 397; L.J. 154; S.L. 409  
 — sir Jos., B. Tr. 268; G.C.B. 771; K.B. 765; P.C. 206; Pres. R. Inst. 940; Pres. R. Soc. 940  
 — Th., dn. St. As. 463  
**Banthead**, Ch., Amb. Mex. 133; Amb. Tky. 129  
**Banks**, *see* **Bankes**  
**Bankwell** (or **Baukwell**), Jno. de, J. It. 368  
 — Rog. de, J.K.B. 371  
**Bannatyne**, Jas., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Th., Ld. Sess. 518  
 — Wm. McL., Ld. Sess. 520  
**Bannerhassett**, sir Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 584  
**Bannerman**, Alexr. and sir A., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Newfd. 700; G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 669  
 — Hy. Campbell, Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 220; Sec. Adm. 187; U.S. War. 233; W. Sec. 232  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 931  
**Bannister**, *see* **Banister**  
**Banquet**, Jno. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Baodan**, K. Ir. 21  
**Bapthorpe**, Wm., K.B. 760  
**Baptist**, Jno., bp. Drom. 604  
**Bapu** Diva Shastri, C.I.E. 806  
 — Sahib Avar, K.C.I.E. 805  
**Bar**, Alexr., bp. Mor. 534  
**Barantin**, Hugh de, Const. W. Cast. 322  
**Barbar**, Jno., J. Pr. Ct. 421  
**Barbatus**, M. H., C. Ro. 38  
 — P. C. S., C. Ro. 41; Dt. Ro. 41  
 — T. Q. C. (6), C. Ro. 38-9  
**Barber**, C. Chapman, C.C.J. 405  
 — Ch. Hy., K.C. 416  
 — Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Luc., gen. (B) 866  
 — Wm., Q.C. 419  
**Barbour**, Dav. Mill, K.C.S.I. 804  
**Barbula**, L. Æ., C. Ro. 42  
 — M. Æ., C. Ro. 43  
 — Q. Æ., C. Ro. 41  
**Barbutt**, Jno. D., Sec. P.O. 239  
**Barclay** and **Berclay**, *see also* **Barkly** and **Berkeley**  
 — sir Hy., G.C.M.G. 795  
 — Jno., gen. (A) 860  
 — Jos., bp. Jslm. 677  
 — Rt., dn. Chr. 597  
 — Rt., K.C.B. 775  
 — Walt. de, L.G.C. Sc. 506  
**Bard**, Pet., L.H.A. 170-1  
**Barde**, Gauteur de, M.M. 246  
**Bardelby**, Rt. de, L.K. 354; M. Chy. 393  
 — Wm. de, M.R. Ir. 585  
**Bardolf**, Hugh, J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
 — Th., K.B. 754  
 — sir Wm., L.H.A. 174  
**Bardolph**, Wm., ld., form. sir Wm. Philips, *q.v.*  
**Bardsey**, Arth. de, dn. Bgr. 426  
**Bardsley**, Jno. W., bp. S. and M. 484  
**Bareiro**, C., Pres. Pgy. 110  
**Barentyne**, Dr., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Barford**, *see* **Bereford**  
**Bargash**, R. S., S. Zr. 102  
**Bargrave**, Is., dn. Cant. 431  
**Barham**, Nichs., S.L. 408  
 — Ch., 1st ld. form. sir C. Middleton, *q.v.*, Compt. N. 257; L. Admy. 180; P.C. 207  
**Barillas**, M. L., Pres. Gua. 106  
**Baring**, Alexr., aft. 1st ld. Ashburton, *q.v.*, M.M. 247; P.C. 213; Pres. B.T. 268  
 — Ch., bp. Dham. 479; bp. Gl. and Br. 439  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 919  
 — Evel and sir E., Amb. Eg. 130; G.C.M.G. 796; K.C.H. 784; K.C.S.I. 893  
 — Frs., Chn. E.I. Co. 644  
 — Fr. Th. and sir F., aft. 1st ld. Northbrook, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 165; L. Admy. 183; L.T. 160; P.C. 214; Sec. Tr. 163  
 — Hy. B., L.T. 160-1  
 — Jane Emma, lady, Cr. Ind. 809  
 — Walt., Amb. Mgo. 128  
 — Wm. B., aft. 2nd ld. Ashburton, *q.v.*, P.C. 214; Paym. G. 244; Sec. B.C. 254  
 — hon. Thos. Geo., aft. 2nd ld. and 1st E. Northbrook, *q.v.*, L. Admy. 183-4; Sec. Adm. 187; U.S. Home, 228; U.S. Ind. 236  
**Bark**, *see also* **Berk**—  
**Barkley**, *see* **Barkley** and **Berkeley**  
**Barker**, Chr., Cal. P.A. 342; Gart. K.A. 327; K.B. 760; Norr. K.A. 329; R. Dr. P.A. 337; Richm. H. 333  
 — Ed., Curs. B. Ex. 386  
 — Fk., bp. Syd. 703  
 — Geo., adm. (A) 820  
 — Geo. Digb., gen. (D) 932  
 — Geo. Rt., K.C.B. 778  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 814  
 — Just., R. Cr. P.A. 335; Rbk. P.A. 344  
 — Rt., K.B. 761; S.L. 409  
 — Wm., dn. Rph. 603  
**Barkey**, Anthy., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Barkham**, sir Ed., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Geo., Lanc. H., 333  
**Barking**, Rd. de, B. Ex. 383; L.H.T. 152  
**Barkley**, *see also* **Barclay** and **Berkeley**  
 — Mor., K.B. 759  
 — sir Rd., Lt.L.T. 321  
 — Wm., K.B. 758  
 — Arth. Cec. St., G. Falk. Isl. 731; G. Higl. 670; G. Seych. Isl. 684  
 — Hy. and sir H., G. Br. Gn. 715; G. C.G.H. 674; G. Jun. 713; G. Mtius. 684; G. Vict. 704; K.C.B. 782  
**Barlee**, Fk. Palgr. and sir F., G. Br.Hond. 714; G. Trin. 723; K.C.M.G. 798  
**Barlow**, sir Geo. Hil., G.G. Ind. 648; G. Miras. 656  
 — G.C.B. 771; K.B. 766



**Barlow—cont.**

- sir Jas., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Jno., dn. Worc. 473
- Jno., gen. (C) 872
- Jno. Jas., gen. (B) 868
- Maur., G. Trin. 722; gen. (D) 893
- Ralph, dn. Llin. 623; dn. Wells 429
- Rand., abp. Tm. 611; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 618
- sir Rt., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 775
- Th., bp. Linc. 447
- Wm. (No. 1), bp. B. & W. 428; bp. Chich. 433; bp. St. As. 462; bp. St. Dav. 464
- Wm. (No. 2), bp. Linc. 447; bp. Roch. 460; dn. Chest. 477
- Wm. Jas. Pr., gen. (D) 930
- Barnaby**, Nath., K.C.B. 784
- Barnard**, *see also* Bernard
- Andr. (Jno.) Fras. and sir A., gen. (A) 863; G.C.B. 769; G.C.H. 787; K.C.B. 774; K.C.H. 787; L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936
- Ch. L. and sir C., gen. (D) 904; K.C.B. 782
- Ed. King, adm. (H) 850
- Fk. Lamp., adm. (H) 850
- Hy. Wm., gen. (D) 885; K.C.B. 778
- sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491
- Thos., *see* Bernard
- (or Bernard), Wm., bp. Dry. 601; bp. Rph. 602; dn. Roch. 461
- Barnardiston**, Arth., M. Chy. 395
- Th., adm. (E) 837; S.L. 412
- Barne**, Barne, C. Tx. 285
- sir Geo., L.M. Lond. 490
- Snowd., C. Cas. 276; L.T. 159
- Barnes and Barns**
- Ed. and sir E., C.C. Ind. 651; G. Ceyl. 672; gen. (B) 868; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 774
- sir Geo., L.M. Lond. 490
- sir Jas. St., gen. (B) 869
- Jno., gen. (C) 873
- (or Bernes) Jno., L.M. Lond. 489
- Jno. Gor., Q.C. 420
- Rd., bp. Carl. 475; bp. Dham. 479; bp. Suff. Nottm. 447
- (or Barons), Wm., bp. Lond. 451; L.K. 355; M.R. 387
- Barnes**, lds.
- Jno., ld. *see* Berners
- Barnet**, Jno., bp. B. & W. 428; bp. Ely 435; bp. Roch. 460; bp. Worc. 472; L.H.T. 153
- Barnett**, Ch., gen. (C) 872
- Ed., adm. (G) 843
- Geo. Alfr., C.I.E. 807
- Ol., C.I.E. 807
- Barnewall**, *see also* Bernevall
- Barnaby, J.C.P. Ir. 581
- Ch., S.L. Ir. 591
- Chr., L. Treas. Ir. 558
- Ed., Ch. Ex. Ir. 561
- Jas., A.G. Ir. 588
- sir Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 584; Rec. Dbln. 642; S.L. Ir. 591
- sir Jno., aft. ld. Trimleston, q.v.
- Patr., M.R. Ir. 585; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 591
- Nichs., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580
- Th., B. Ex. 383

- Barney**, Geo., G. N. Aust. 705
- Barns**, *see* Barnes
- Barny**, Ardl. Hy. Falw., gen. (D) 935
- Baroda**, Gaekwar of (No. 1), G.C.S.I. 801
- Gaekwar of (No. 2), G.C.S.I. 801
- Gaekwar of (No. 3), K.C.S.I. 802
- Maharanees of, Cr. Ind. 809
- Baron**, Jno., dn. Norw. 456
- Jno. le, dn. Oss. 622
- Milo, bp. Oss. 620
- Rt., bp. Ork. 535
- Rol., abp. Cash. 625
- Barons**, *see* Barnes
- Barowe**, *see also* Barrow
- Th., L.K. 355; M. Chy. 394; M.R. 387
- Barquerel**, Rt., Portr. Lond. 488
- Barr**, Dav., gen. (D) 881
- Hy. Jas., gen. (D) 908
- Jas., Modr. K. Sc. 547
- (or Finbarr), St., bp. Cork 630
- Wm., gen. (D) 898
- Barre**, Isaac, Cl. Pells, 168; P.C. 202; Paym. G. 245; Tr. N. 256; V. Treas. Ir. 560
- Rd., Jy. 363
- Barrel**, Wm., gen. (B) 864
- Barrell** (or Barwell), Fras., S.L. 410
- Barret**, Andr., bp. Liff. 449
- Patr., bp. Ferns, 621; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575
- sir Paul, S.L. 410
- Th., bp. Elph. 608
- Wm., bp. Kild. 617
- Barret**, of Newburgh, ld., *see* Newburgh
- Barrett**, Jno., gen. (D) 910
- MacWm., dn. Killa. 614
- Rd., bp. Killa. 612
- Barrie**, sir Rt., adm. (D) 824; K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 788
- Barrington**, Benj., dn. Arm. 597
- hon. Daines, J. Chest. 387; K.C. 415
- hon. Geo., L. Admy. 182
- Jno. and sir J., L.M. Dbln. 642
- hon. Jno., gen. (C) 871
- sir Jonah, J. Admy. Ct. Ir. 587
- hon. Saml., adm. (A) 815
- hon. Shute, bp. Dham. 479; bp. Liff. 449; bp. Sal. 467
- Barrington**, visc.
- (or Shute) Jno. aft. 1st visc. B., M.K. Ir. 585
- Wm. W. 2nd visc. Ch. Ex. 165; L.H.A. 178; L.T. 157; M.G.W. 296; P.C. 200; Postm. G. 238; Sec. at W. 233; Tr. N. 256
- Geo. Wm. 7th visc., C.G.A. 300; C.Y.G. 298; P.C. 219; V.C.H. 292
- Barrios**, G., Pres. S. Salv. 106
- J. F., Pres. Gua. 106
- Barrow and Barrowe**, *see also* Barowe
- Ch. Malc. gen. (D) 922
- Fras., C.C.J. 405
- Is., bp. S. and M. 484; bp. St. As. 462; G. I. Man. 666
- Jno. and sir J., Sec. Admy. 187
- Jos. Ly., gen. (D) 910

**Barrow and Barrowe—cont.**

- Lous., Ch. Com. Oudh. 654; gen. (D) 909
- Rt. Kn., G. Lag. 687
- Saml., J.A.G. 937
- Th., G. Br. Hond. 714; gen. (C) 873
- Wm., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Carl. 475
- Barry**, Alfr., bp. Syd. 703
- Ch. Rt., A.G. Ir. 589; J.Q.B. Ir. 579; J.Q.B.D. Ir. 579; L.J. App. Ir. 586; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593
- sir Dav. de, L.J. Ir. 550
- Ger. de, bp. Cork, 630; dn. Cork, 632
- Hy. Gr., gen. (C) 873
- Jas. aft. sir J. and ld. Santry, q.v., B. Ex. Ir. 534; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; S.L. Ir. 591
- Jno., A.G. Ir. 588
- Jno., dn. Elph. 609
- Jno. Mac, L.T. 159; C. Treas. Ir. 561; L.T. 159
- Ph., gen. (D) 889
- Redm., C. Acc. Ir. 567
- sir Redm., G. Vict. 705; K.C.M.G. 797
- Rd., dn. Cash. 627
- Th., bp. Oss. 620; L. Treas. Ir. 558
- Wm. Wigr., gen. (D) 921
- Barrymore**, Jas. 4th E. of, gen. (B) 864
- Barsse**, Adolp., bar., gen. (C) 873
- Bartane**, Jno., Ld. Sess. 518
- Barter**, Rd., gen. (D) 931
- Barthou**, *see* Barton
- Bartlay** (or Bartley), Rt., K.C.B. 777
- Bartlett**, Ell. Ashm., L. Admy. 186
- Henl. Th., gen. (D) 912
- Bartley**, *see also* Bartlay
- Jno. Cow., gen. (D) 911
- Barton**, Alexr., K.H. 791
- Benj., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Ch., gen. (B) 866
- Ch. Jas., gen. (D) 911
- Cutts, dn. Brl. 440
- Ezek., gen. (D) 881
- Hy., L.M. Lond. 489-90
- Jno., dn. Ard. 609
- Jno. de, J. It. 368
- Jno. (No. 1), Rec. Lond. 493; S.L. 407
- Jno. (No. 2), S.L. 410
- Matth., adm. (A) 815
- Pet. de, M. Chy. 393
- Ralph, adm. (H) 848
- Rt., adm. (A) 818
- Rt., gen. (D) 933
- Rt. de, dn. St. P. 452
- Rt. and sir R., Compt. Sc. 498; L.H.T. Sc. 497
- Sir Rt., gen. (A) 863; K.C.H. 789
- Barty**, Jas. S., Modr. K. Sc. 547
- Barvé**, Rao B. M., C.I.E. 807
- Barwell**, Ch. Arth., gen. (D) 909
- (or Barrell), Fras., S.L. 410
- Wm. B. Br., gen. (D) 924
- Barwick**, Jno., dn. Dham. 479; dn. St. P. 453
- Saml., G. Bdoes. 720
- Basden**, Ch., adm. (H) 848
- Ch. Br., gen. (D) 920
- Bash**, sir E., Chambn. Ex. 166
- Ralph, K.B. 764



- Basil**, Emp. Tzde. 96  
— I. to V., R. Russ. 89  
— Wm., A.G. Ir. 588; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578
- Basilius**, I. and II., Emp. E.E. 50
- Basing**, *de*, *see* Kingsmill  
— Ad., L.M. Lond. 488  
— Saml., L.M. Lond. 488
- Baskeville**, Walt., K.B. 759
- Bassano**, Alfr., gen. (D) 918
- Bassenet**, Ed., dn. St. Pat. 618
- Basset and Bassett**  
— Alan, Jy. 364  
— Fulke, bp. Lond. 451; dn. Yk. 486  
— Jno., K.B. 759  
— Jno. Jarv., K.C.M.G. 747  
— Ph., Ch. Jr. 363; Const. T.L. 320  
— Ralph, Ch. Jr. 362; Jy. 363  
— Ralph, W.C.P. 318  
— Ralph, *see* Id. B. *infra*  
— Rd., Ch. Jr. 362; Jy. 363  
— sir Rd., G. Br. Hond. 714  
— Rt., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Sim., J. It. 366  
— Th. (No. 1), J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
— Th. (No. 2), J.K.B. 371; Jy. 365  
— Th. (No. 3), W.C.P. 317  
— Wm. (No. 1), J. It. 365; Jy. 363  
— Wm. (No. 2), J. It. 367  
— Wm. (No. 3) J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371
- Bassett** of Drayton, Ralph, 4th Id., K.G. 733; W.C.P. 318
- Bassingborne**, Humphr. de, J. It. 366
- Bastard**, Jas. S., gen. (D) 886  
— Wm., J. It. 365
- Bastide**, Jno. Hy., gen. (B) 865
- Bat** (or *Bate*), Ger., L.M. Lond. 488
- Bataile**, Pet. de, M.M. 246
- Batche**, *see* Bathe
- Batchelor**, Ch., gen. (D) 930
- Bate**, *see also* Bat—  
— Jno., M. Chy. 394
- Bateley**, Wm., Sr. N. 257
- Bateman**, Ch. Ph., admn. (D) 826; (G) 840  
— sir Anthy., L.M. Lond. 491  
— sir Jas., L.M. Lond. 491  
— Rt., gen. (D) 890  
— Wm. (Wm. de Norwich), bp. Norw. 455; dn. Linc. 448
- Bateman**, lds. and visc.  
— Wm., 1st visc., K.B. 764  
— Jno., 2nd visc., L. Admy. 178; L.L. Heref. 308; M.B.W. 303; P.C. 200; Tr. H. 291  
— Wm. B., 1st Id., L.L. Heref. 308  
— Wm. B., 2nd Id., L.L. Heref. 308
- Bateman-Champani**, *see* Champain
- Baterley**, Jno., abp. Tm. 611
- Bates**, Ch. Edw., gen. (D) 930  
— Hy. and sir H., gen. (D) 898; K.C.B. 781  
— Joah, C. Cus. 276
- Batesford**, Jno. de, J. It. 368
- Bateson**, Rd., gen. (D) 926  
— Th., L.T. 161
- Bath**, Nath. de, K.B. 755  
— Wm., V. Treas. Ir. 559
- Bath**, E. and M. of—  
— Ed., 5th E. of, form. E. Fitzwarine, *q.v.*
- Bath**, E. and M. of—*cont.*  
— Jno., 7th E. of, form. sir J. Grenville, *q.v.*, also visc. Landsdowne, *q.v.*, Gr. St. 303; L.L. Cnwall. 307; P.C. 190, 192  
— Wm., 10th E. of, form. Wm. Pulteney, *q.v.*, Coff. H. 293; L.L. Salop. 311; L.T. 142; Prem. 142  
— Th., 1st M. of, form. 3rd visc. Weymouth, *q.v.*, 742  
— Th., 2nd M. of, K.G. 743; L.L. Soms. 311  
— Jno. A., 4th M. of, Amb. Pgl. 125
- Bathe**, Hy. Perc. de, gen. (D) 903  
— Jas., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583  
— Jno. and sir J., A.G. Ir. 588; C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; Ch. Ex. Ir. 561; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 591  
— Laur., *see* Booth  
— Th. (No. 1), C.B. Ex. Ir. 582  
— (or *Batche*), Th. (No. 2), C.B. Ex. Ir. 582; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
— Wm., J.C.P. Ir. 581
- Bathonia**, Hy. de, Ch. Jr. 363; J.C.P. 376; J.K.B. 371; Jy. 364
- Bathurst**, *see also* Bragge  
— Benj., Amb. Aus. 117  
— sir Benj., Coff. H. 293  
— Ch., C.D.L. 243; M.M. 247; Pres. B.C. 253  
— Hy., bp. Norw. 455  
— Hy., *see* Earl B., *infra*  
— Jas. and sir J., G. Virg. Isl. 731; gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 776  
— Peter, gen. (A) 859  
— Ralph, dn. Wils. 429
- Bathurst**, lds. and E.  
— Allen, 1st Id., aft. 1st E. C.G.P. 299; P.C. 198  
— hon. Hy., aft. 1st Id. Apsley, *q.v.*, and 2nd earl B., C.G.S. 357; J.C.P. 379; K.C. 415; L.H.S. 287; L.P.C. 188; Ld. Chanc. 357; S.L. 412  
— Hy., 3rd E., form. Id. Apsley, *q.v.*, F. Sec. 238; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.G. 743; L.P.C. 188; M.M. 247; Pres. B.T. 268; W. and C. Sec. 231
- Batlne**, Wm., Adm. Adv. 423
- Battail**, Jno. de, Ld. Chanc. and L.K. Ir. 574
- Battayle**, Rt., L.H.A. 171
- Batte**, Nich., L.M. Lond. 489
- Batten**, Sisley Jno., gen. (D) 921
- Battenberg**, Pr. Alexr. Jos. of, G.C.B. 773  
— Pr. Hy. Maur. of, K.G. 745  
— Pr. Louis Alex. of, G.C.B. 773; K.C.B. 784
- Battersby**, Jno. Prev., gen. (D) 928
- Battine**, Wm., gen. (D) 880
- Battiscombe**, Alb. Hy. Wm., adm. (H) 853
- Battle**, L., Pres. Ugy. 111
- Battye**, Geo. Mon., gen. (D) 918
- Baudake**, *see* Baldoc
- Baugh**, Ch. Rd., gen. (D) 913  
— Froll. Walk., gen. (D) 923  
— Launc., gen. (B) 866  
— Thos. Foll., adm. (H) 844
- Baukwell**, *see* Bankwell
- Baumburgh**, Th. de, L.K. 351; M. Chy. 393
- Baumgardt**, Jno. Gregory, gen. (D) 883
- Baumgartner**, Rt. Jul., gen. (D) 905  
— Th. Mowbr., gen. (D) 930
- Bavant**, Ralph, Lt. T.L. 321
- Bavier**, S., Pres. Sw. C. 31
- Bawde**, Th., K.B. 759
- Bawtry**, L., S.L. 409
- Bax**, Joh., G.C.H. 678
- Baxter**, Mart., dn. Cnr. 605  
— Wm. E., Sec. Adm. 187; Sec. Tr. 164; P.C. 218
- Bayeux**, Jno. de, J. It. 366
- Bayfield**, Hy. Wolsey, admn. (D) 831; (F) 838
- Bayford**, Rt. Aug., Q.C. 420
- Bayham**, Jno. Jeff., visc., form. hon. J. J. Pratt, *q.v.*, aft. 2nd E. and 1st M. Camden, *q.v.*, B.T. 268; L. Admy. 180; L.T. 158; P.C. 205
- Baylie**, *see* Baillie and Bayly
- Baylis**, Rt. and sir R., C. Cus. 274-5; L.M. Lond. 491  
— Th. Hy., Q.C. 419
- Bayley**, *Baylie* and *Bayly*, *see also* Bailey and Bailly  
— Abingd. Augs., gen. (D) 924  
— sir Danl., K. H. 789  
— Ed., dn. Ardf. 640  
— Ed. Cl., K.C.S.I. 803  
— Fras., C.C.J. 404  
— sir Hy., gen. (A) 862; G.C.H. 787; K.H. 791  
— Jno., dn. Kilroe. 637; dn. Lism. 629  
— Jno., gen. (D) 917  
— Jno. and sir J., B. Ex. 385; J.K.B. 373; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 212; S.L. 412  
— Jas. Walt., gen. (D) 902  
— Lewis, bp. Bgr. 426  
— sir Nichs., L.L. Ang. 314  
— Paget, gen. (D) 911  
— Rd., dn. Sal. 468  
— Rd. Alb., gen. (D) 897  
— Stu. Colv. and sir S., C.I.E. 807; Ch. Com. Ass. 656; L.G. Bgal. 652; K.C.S.I. 803  
— Th., bp. Killra. and Ach. 613; dn. Dunt., 605  
— Wm. Butt., Chn. E.I. Co. 645; G.G. Ind. 649
- Baynard**, Fulco., J. It. 367  
— Rd., Sp. H.C. 248  
— Rt., J.K.B. 371
- Baynbrigge**, *see* Bainbrigge
- Bayne**, Jno., gen. (C) 871  
— Ralph, bp. Lich. and Cov. 444
- Baynes**, *see also* Baines and Banes  
— Ed., gen. (C) 874  
— Ed. Stu. and sir E., Amb. Tun. 132; K.C.M.G. 796  
— Geo. Ed., gen. (D) 925  
— Hy., K.H. 792  
— Jno., S.L. 411  
— Rt. Lamb. and sir R., admn. (D) 890; (E) 844; K.C.B. 778  
— Robt. St., gen. (D) 909  
— Sime., gen. (D) 892
- Bayning**, Ch., Id., form. Ch. Townshend, *q.v.*
- Baynton**, Ed., K.B. 763
- Bayntun**, Hy. Wm. and sir H., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 774
- Bazalgette**, Evel., Q.C. 418
- Bazeley**, Jno., adm. (A) 816  
— Jno., adm. (A) 819

**Beach**, sir Michl. Ed. Hicks., Ch. Ex. 166; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L. T. 162; P.C. 219; Pres. B.T. 269; U.S. Home, 238  
**Beachcroft**, sir Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Beaconsfield**, Benjn., E. of, form. B. Disraeli, *q.v.*, Amb. Gmy. and Pr. 116; K.G. 745; L.T. 162  
**Beaton**, Cecil, aft. sir C., K.C.S.I. 802; L.G. Bgal. 652  
 — Rd., bp. B. and W. 428; bp. Glr. 438  
**Beale**, Ch. Ed., gen. (D) 917  
 — Wm., dn. Ely, 435  
 — Wm. Ph., Q.C. 420  
**Beales**, Edmd., C.C.J. 465  
**Bealknap** (or Belknap), Rt., C.J.C.P. 375; J. It. 369; S.L. 407  
**Beames**, Jno., K.C. 416  
**Beamish**, Ch., gen. (D) 901  
 — Hy. Ham., adm. (H) 852  
 — North Lindl., K.H. 792  
**Bean**, Jno., gen. (D) 918  
**Beanus** (St.), bp. Mortl. 530  
**Bearcroft**, Edw., C.J. Chest. 386; K.C. 415  
**Beard**, Hy., G. Berb. 715  
**Beare**, Geo., S.L. 410  
**Bearngall**, K. Ir. 20  
**Beasley**, Wm. Cole, Q.C. 419  
**Beaton**, *see also* Bethune  
 — Dav. and sir D., L.H.T. Sc. 496; L.P.S. Sc. 501  
**Beatrice**, D. Thy. 57  
 — (dau. Hy. III.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (dau. Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10  
 — Leop. Vict. (G. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16  
 — Mary Vict. Feod. (dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16; Cr. Ind. 809  
**Beatson**, Albert B., gen. (D) 913  
 — Jno. Full., C.I.E. 806  
 — Rog. Stew., gen. (D) 908  
 — Wm. Ferg., gen. (D) 899  
**Beatty**, Andr., gen. (D) 902  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 883  
**Beauchamp**, Fitzm., gen. (D) 929  
 — Jno., K.B. 757  
 — Jno., Pte. P.A. 337  
 \* Jno. de, Const. T.L. (1360) 320  
 \* sir Jno., K.G. (1360) 733  
 \* sir Jno., L.H.A. (1349) 172  
 \* sir Jno., W.C.P. (1361) 318  
 \* Prob. some same pers.  
 — Rd., bp. Her. 441; bp. Sal. 467; Chan. Gart. 745; dn. Winds. 474  
 — Rd. de, aft. E. of Warwick, *q.v.*, K.B. 755; K.G. (1400) 734  
 — (or Bello Campo), Rt. de, J.C.P. 376; Jy. 364  
 — Th., K.B. 755  
 — Walt. de, J. It. 367  
 — sir Walt., Sp. H.C. 248  
 — (or Bello Campo), Wm. de, B. Ex. 382  
 — sir Wm., K.B. 765  
 — Wm., aft. 1st ld. Aberga-venny, *q.v.*, K.G. (1378) 734  
**Beauchamp** of Hache, lds. and visc.  
 — Ed., 1st visc., form. sir Ed. Seymour, *q.v.*, G. Jsey. 667  
 — Ed. Seym., ld. aft. E. of Hertford, *q.v.*, K.B. (1616) 762

**Beauchamp**, Fras., visc., aft. E. of Yarmouth, *q.v.*, and 2nd M. of Hertford, *q.v.*, Ch. Sec. Ir. 562; Coff. H. 294; L.T. 157-8; P.C. 203  
**Beauchamp** of Powyck, lds. and E.  
 — Jno., 1st ld., K.G. 735; L.H.T. 153  
 — Hy., 4th E., gen. (A) 863  
 — Fk., 6th E., L.L. Worc. 313; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 218; Paym. G. 245  
**Beaucklerk**, ld. Amel., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 768; G.C.H. 786; K.C.B. 774  
 — ld. Geo., G. Gibr. 669; gen. (B) 865  
 — ld. Jas., bp. Her. 442  
 — ld. Sidn., P.C. 198; V.C.H. 297  
 — ld. V., aft. ld. Vere, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 814; L. Admy. 178  
**Beaudake**, *see* Baldoc  
**Beaudyn**, sir Rt., L.H.A. 171  
**Beaufort**, Fras. and sir F., adm. (H) 844; K.C.B. 782  
 — Hy. de, bp. Linc. 446; bp. Winch. 470; dn. Wells, 429; Ld. Chan. 355  
 — sir Jno., aft. E. of Somers- set and M. of Dorset, *q.v.*, K.G. (1397) 734  
 — sir Th., aft. E. of Dorset and D. of Exeter, K.G. (1402) 734; L.H.A. 173; Ld. Chan. 355  
**Beaufort**, D. of  
 — Hy., 1st D. of, form. 7th E. and 3rd M. of Worcester, *q.v.*  
 — Hy., 2nd D. of, C.G.P. 299; K.G. 741  
 — Hy., 5th D. of, K.G. 742; L.L. Brec. 315; L.L. Leic. 305; L.L. Monm. 310  
 — Hy. Ch., 6th D. of, K.G. 743; L.L. Brec. 315; L.L. Glouc. 308; L.L. Monm. 310  
 — Hy., 7th D. of, K.G. 744  
 — Hy. Ch. F., 8th D. of, M.H. 302; K.G. 745; L.L. Monm. 310; P.C. 216  
**Beaufoy**, Hy., Sec. B.C. 254  
**Beaulieu**, Ed., ld. and E., form. E. H. Montagu, *q.v.*  
**Beauharnais**, Eug. de, Rel. Nap. 26  
**Beauman**, Fras., adm. (D) 826  
**Beaumont**, *see* Beaumont  
**Beaumont**, Bas., adm. (A) 813  
 — (or Beaumont) Fras., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
 — Geo., dn. Dry. 602  
 — sir Geo., L. Admy. 177; L.P.S. 240  
 — Hy., dn. Pboro. 458; dn. Winds. 474  
 — sir Hy., Sp. H.C. 248  
 — J. de, M.R. 388  
 — Lew. de, bp. Dham. 478  
 — Rd. Hy. Jno., gen. (D) 904  
**Beaumont**, lds. and visc.  
 — Jno., 4th ld., K.G. 734; L.H.A. 173; W.C.P. 318  
 — Hy., 5th ld., K.B. 755  
 — Jno., 6th ld. and 1st visc., K.G. 735  
**Beaupel**, sir Rt., L.H.A. 172  
**Beauvale**, Fk. Jas. ld., form. hon. F. J. Lamb, *q.v.*, aft. visc. Melbourne, *q.v.*

**Beauvoir**, Pet., G. Gsey. 668  
**Beaw**, Wm., bp. Liff. 449  
**Bebb**, Jno., Chn. E.I.Co. 645  
**Bec**, *see* Beck and Bek  
**Becan**, bp. Clid. 598  
**Beccles**, Jno. All., G. Bdoes. 720  
**Beche**, Nichs. de la, Const. T.L. 320  
**Becher**, *see also* Beecher  
 — Alfr., gen. (D) 919  
 — Ath. M. and sir A., gen. (D) 896; K.C.B. 780  
 — Jno. Reid, gen. (D) 905  
 — Sept. Hard., gen. (D) 916  
**Beck**, *see also* Bek  
 — Anthy. de (No. 1), bp. Dham. 478; K. Man. 665  
 — Anthy. (No. 2), bp. Norw. 455; dn. Linc. 448  
 — Th., bp. St. Dav. 464; L.H.T. 152  
**Becke**, Hy., dn. Brl. 440  
**Becker**, Henrich, Adm. Ind. 647; G. Ceyl. 672  
**Becket and Beckett**, *see also* A'Becket  
 — Jno. and sir J., J.A.G. 937; L.T. 160; P.C. 209; U.S. Home 228  
 — Th., J. It. 365  
 — Wm., S.L. Ir. 591  
**Beckford**, Pet., G. Jam. 712  
 — Wm., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Beckingham**, Elias de, J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368; S.L. 406  
**Beckington**, Th., bp. B. & W. 428; S. St. 232  
**Beckles**, Ed. H., bp. Si. Leo. 686  
**Beckwith**, Ch., gen. (D) 882  
 — Geo. and sir G. Comm. F. Ir. 564; G. Bdoes. 720; G. Bmda. 701; G. St. Vin. 725; gen. (A) 860; G.C.B. 767; K.C.B. 774  
 — sir Th. Sidn., C.C. Bmbay. 660; gen. (B) 868; K.C.B. 774  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 885; K.H. 790  
 — Wm. Hy., gen. (C) 874  
**Beckington**, *see* Beckington  
**Bective**, Th., 2nd E. of, aft. 1st M. of Headfort, *q.v.*, K.P. 750  
**Beda**, Rao of, C.I.E. 806  
**Bedell**, Wm., bp. Ard. 608; bp. Kilm. & Ard. 607  
**Bedensing**, *see* Bedingfield  
**Bedenoth**, bp. Roch. 459  
**Bedford**, Geo. Aug., adm. (H) 849  
 — Ed. Jas., adm. (H) 852  
 — Rt. de, dn. Glend. 619  
 — Wm., adm. (A) 819  
 — Fansh., gen. (D) 895  
**Bedford**, E. and D. of  
 — Inglr. de Courey, E. of, K.G. (1366) 733  
 — Jno. Plantagenet, D. of (son of Hen. IV., *see* Pr. Jno.), also E. of Kendal, *q.v.*, G. Ch. Isl. 667; K.B. 755; K.G. 734; L.H.A. 174  
 — Jasp. Tudor, D. of, form. E. of Pembroke, *q.v.*, L.L. Ir. 553  
*Russell Family.*  
 — Jno., 1st E. of, form. sir Jno. and ld. Russell, *q.v.*, L.W.S. 323  
 — Fras., 2nd E. of, K.G. 738; L.L. Dors. 307; L.W.S. 323

Bedford, E. and D. of—*cont.*  
 — Wm., 5th E. of, form. W. Russell, *q.v.*, aft. M. of Tavistock, *q.v.*, and 1st D. of B., K.G. 740; P.C. 193  
 — Wriothe, 2nd D. of, K.G. 741; L.H. Const. 289  
 — Jno., 4th D. of, Amb. Fr. 112; gen. (B) 865; K.G. 742; L. Admy. 178; L.H. Const. 280; L.L. Beds. 306; L.L. Dev. 307; L.L. Ir. 557; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 199; S. St. 224  
 — Jno., 6th D. of, K.G. 743; L.L. Ir. 557; P.C. 208  
 — Fras., 7th D. of, K.G. 744; L.L. Beds. 306; P.C. 215  
 — Fras. Ch. H., 9th D. of, K.G. 745; L.L. Hunts. 309  
 — Eliz., Dss. of, M. Robes, 304  
**Bedingfield**, Edm., K.B. 756  
 — Hy. and sir H., C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 410  
 — sir Hy. Lt. T.L. 321  
 — sir Jno., K.C.H. 788  
 — Norm. Bern., adm. (H) 851  
 — Ph., gen. (D) 929  
 — sir Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Th., J.C.P. 379; S.L. 409-10  
 — Th., K.B. 759  
**Bedmar**, M. R. Nds. 83  
**Bedoya**, J. D. de, Dt. Pgy. 110  
**Bedwell**, Fras. A., C.C.J. 405  
**Bedwinus**, bp. Elm. 454  
**Beecher**, *see also* Beecher  
 — Alexr. Br., adm. (H) 851  
 — sir Ed., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Beechey**, Fk. Wm., adm. (D) 830  
 — Rd. Brydg., adm. (H) 850  
**Beere**, sir Jno., S.L. Ir. 551  
**Beeston**, sir Wm., G. Jam. 712  
**Beete**, capt., G. W. Austr. 707  
**Beavor**, Rt., gen. (B) 869  
**Beg** or **Begg**, Jno. J.K.B. Ir. 578  
**Beglatne**, bp. Clid. 598  
**Behar**, Maharane of, Cr. Ind. 810  
**Beide**, Walt. de, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
**Bek**, *see also* Beck  
 — Anthy., Const. T.L. 320  
 — (or Beke) Th., bp. Linc. 446  
 — Th., M. Chy. 393  
**Bela**, I to IV., K. Hgy. 59, 60  
**Belaguiet**, —, U.S.S. 226  
**Belasyse**, *see also* Bellasyse  
 — Rowl., aft. E. Fauconberg, *q.v.*  
**Belasyse**, lds.  
 — Jno., 1st Id., C.G.P. 299; L.T. 155; P.C. 193  
 — Hy., aft. 2nd Id. B., K.B., 763  
**Belcher**, sir Ed., adm. (D) 832; (F) 838; K.C.B. 779  
 — J., G.N. Sc. 695  
**Beleanquall**, Walt., *see* Balcanquall  
**Belier**, Rog., B. Ex. 383  
**Belers**, Matth., W.C.P. 317  
**Belet**, Michl., B. Ex. 382  
 — Michl., J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
**Belfast**, Geo., E. of, aft. 1st Id. Ennishowen and 3rd M. of Donegal, *q.v.*, G.C.H. 786; L.L. Ant. 578; P.C. 211; V.C.H. 202  
**Belfield** (or Benfield), Jno., S.L. 411

**Belford**, Wm., gen. (A) 858  
**Belgrave**, Rt., visc., aft. 2nd E. Grosvenor and 1st M. of Westminster, *q.v.*, B.C. 252; L. Admy. 180; L.L. Flints. 314  
**Belhaven**, lds.  
 — Jno., 2nd Id., L.H.T. Sc. 498; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
 — Jno., 3rd Id., G. Bdoes. 720  
 — Robt. Montg., 8th Id., K.T. 749; L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; L.L. Lnrk. 511  
**Beli**, Jago Ab., dn. Bgr. 426  
**Belknap**, *see* Bealknap  
**Bell**, Andr., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 — sir Ch., K.H. 790  
 — Chr., adm. (H) 844  
 — Ed. Wells, G. Jam. 713; gen. (D) 885  
 — Ed. Wm. Derr., gen. (D) 906  
 — sir Fras. Dill., K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Geo. and sir G., gen. (D) 893; K.C.B. 779  
 — Harry W. Bax, gen. (D) 905  
 — Hy., gen. (B) 867; K.C.B. 774  
 — Hy. Jas., gen. (D) 927  
 — Jno., bp. Mayo. 612  
 — Jno., bp. Worc. 473  
 — Jno., dn. Ely. 435  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 866  
 — Jno., K.C. 415  
 — Jno. and sir J., G. Gsey. 669; gen. (D) 880; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777  
 — Jos., gen. (D) 887  
 — Josh. Pet., G. Qland. 706; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Ph., G. Bdoes. 719; G. Bmda. 701  
 — Rd., bp. Carl. 475  
 — Rt. and sir R., C.B. Ex. 381; S.L. 408; Sp. H.C. 249; U.S.S. 226  
 — Th., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Th. Lynd., gen. (D) 933  
 — Wm., bp. St. Andr. 529  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 891; K.C.B. 779  
**Bellaforgo**, Rog. de, J. It. 369  
**Bellairs**, Wm. and sir W., gen. (D) 927; K.C.M.G. 798  
**Bellamont**, Ch., 5th Id. Coote, *q.v.*, and 1st E. of, Postm. G. Ir. 564  
**Bellamy**, sir Ed., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Bellasis**, Anthy., M. Chy. 395  
 — Ed., Bl. M. P.A. 337; Lanc. H. 333  
 — Ed., S.L. 413  
 — Ed. H., gen. (D) 879  
**Bellasyse**, *see also* Bellasyse  
 — sir Hy., gen. (B) 864  
**Belleau**, sir Narc. Fort., G. Queb. 694  
**Belleganach**, Ferg., bp. Cness. 531  
**Bellenden**, *see* Ballenden  
**Bellew**, Patr., gen. (C) 872  
 — sir Patr., L.L. Louth. 570  
 — Rd. M., L.T. 161  
**Belly**, Jno., M. Chy. 395  
**Belling**, *see* Bellyng  
**Bellingham**, Danl. and sir D., L.M. Dbln. 640; M.M. 247  
 — sir Ed., L.J. Ir. 553  
**Bellini**, Fr. G., Pres. Dom. Reg. 105  
**Bellishall**, Rd. de, S.L. 406

**Bello-Campo**, *see* Beauchamp  
**Belloc**, Hugh, bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Chest. 476  
**Belling**, Rd., S.G. Ir. 589  
**Belmis**, Rd. de Beaum., bp. Lond. 451  
**Belmont**, Ch., E. of, form. Ch. Cook, *q.v.*  
**Belmore**, E. of  
 — Som., 2nd E. of, G. Jam. 713  
 — Som. Rd., 4th E. of, G. N.S.W. 703; K.C.M.G. 796; U.S. Home, 228  
**Beloigne**, Rd. de, Const. T.L. 320  
**Belper**, Ed., 1st Id., form. Ed. Strutt, *q.v.*, L.L. Notts. 311  
**Belsches**, sir Alexr., Ld. Sess. 519  
**Belshes**, Jno. Murr., gen. (D) 890  
**Belson**, Ch. Ph. and sir C., gen. (C) 874; K.C.B. 774  
 — Geo. Jno., gen. (D) 891; K.H. 792  
**Beltz**, Geo. Fk., K.H. 791; Lanc. H. 333; Pte. P.A. 337  
**Belwood**, Rog., S.L. 411  
**Belzu**, M. I. Pres. Bol. 109  
**Benares**, Mahar. of, G.C.S.I. 801  
**Benbow**, Jno., adm. (A) 813  
**Bende**, Jno., C. Exc. 278  
**Bendysh**, Rd., gen. (C) 872  
**Bendings**, Wm. de, J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
**Bendlowes**, Wm., S.L. 408  
**Benedict**, bp. Ach. 612  
 — bp. Ross. 631  
 — I. to XIV., P. Ro. 33-6  
**Benefacta**, Rd. de, Ch. Jr. 362  
**Benet**, *see* Benedict, Bennet, and Bennet  
**Benfield** (or Belfield), Jno., S.L. 411  
**Benham**, Dav., bp. St. Andr. 529; L.G.C. Sc. 506  
 — Hugh de, bp. Abdn. 530  
**Benjamin**, Jud. Ph., P.P. 419  
**Benley**, Wm., dn. Winds. 474  
**Benen** (St.), bp. Arm. 595  
**Benn**, Anthy., gen. (D) 904  
 — Anthy. and sir A., Rec. Lond. 494  
 — Piercy, gen. (D) 897  
 — Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Bennet, Bennett and Benet**  
 — Ld. Chanc. 353  
 — capt., —, G. Bmda. 701  
 — sir Hy., aft. 1st Id. and E. of Arlington, *q.v.*, P.C. 190; S. St. 223  
 — hon. Hy. Aste., gen. (B) 866  
 — Jas., bp. St. Andr. 529; L.G.C. Sc. 506  
 — Jas. Risd. and sir J., Pres. Coll. Ph. 938  
 — Jno., bp. Cork and Cl. 631  
 — Jno., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
 — Jno., K.B. 764  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 396; S.L. 411  
 — sir Jno., J. Pr. Ct. 421; M. Chy. 395  
 — Rt., bp. Her. 441; dn. Winds. 474  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 932  
 — Th., adm. (D) 830; (G) 841  
 — Th., M. Chy. 395-96  
 — sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Wm., bp. Cloy. 631; bp. Cork and R. 632  
 — sir Wm., C. Exc. Sc. 504

Bennet, Bennett, and Benet—*cont.*  
 — Wm. Hy. Worthy, gen. (D) 926  
**Benolte**, Th., Clar. K.A. 328; Norr. K.A. 329; R. Cr. P.A. 335; Winds. H. 331  
**Bense**, L. Admy. 175  
**Benson**, Ch. Ann., gen. (D) 930  
 — Et. A., Pres. Lib. 100  
 — Ed. W., abp. Cant. 431; bp. Tru. 469; Jud. Com. P.C. 362; P.C. 220  
 — Geo. dn. Her. 442  
 — Geo. gen. (B) 866  
 — Hy. Roxb., gen. (D) 905  
 — Mart., bp. Glr. 438  
 — Rd., gen. (D) 887  
 — Robbs., gen. (D) 923  
 — Rt., aft. 1st ld. Bingley, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 165; L.T. 156; P.C. 196  
 — Wm., dn. Westr. 469  
**Benstede**, Jno. de. J.C.P. 377; L.K. 353; S. St. 222  
**Bent**, Geo., gen. (D) 904  
**Bentham**, Geo., adm. (H) 845  
 — Th., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444  
 — Wm., gen. (B) 868  
**Bentineck**, Arth. Cav., gen. (D) 903  
 — Ch. Anty. Ferd., gen. (D) 883  
 — Id. Fk., gen. (C) 874  
 — Geo. Aug. Fk. Cav., J.A.G. 937; P.C. 219; Sec. B.T. 269  
 — Hy., G. Dem. and Ess. 715  
 — Hy. Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 884; K.C.B. 777  
 — Hy. Wm., G. St. Vin. 725  
 \* — Wm., adm. (A) 817  
 \* — Wm., G. St. Vin. 725  
 † Prob. same pers.  
 — Wm., aft. 1st visc. Woodstock and 1st E. of Portland, *q.v.*, P.C. 193  
 — Id. Wm. Hy. Cavendish-*(d. 1839)*, Amb. Scy. 114; C.C. Ind. 651; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; G.G. Ind. 649; G. Mdras. 656; gen. (A) 861; (B) 867; K.B. 766; P.C. 211  
 — Id. Wm. Ch. Cav., P.C. 209; Tr. H. 291  
**Bentley**, sir Jno., adm. (A) 814  
**Benyon**, Saml. Y., K.C. 415  
**Beonna**, bp. Her. 441  
**Beorhtric**, K.E. 2  
**Beorn**, K.E. 2  
**Beornegus**, bp. Sels. 432  
**Beornmod** (or Boernredus), bp. Roch. 459  
**Beornred**, K.E. 3  
**Beornredus**, see Beornmod  
**Beornulf**, K.E. 3  
**Berangara**, see Berengara  
**Berclay**, see Barclay  
**Bere**, Mont., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 418  
**Beresford**, see also Beresford  
 — (or Berford), Edmd. de, S.L. Ir. 590  
 — Ralph, J. It. 369  
 — Rd. de, J. It. 369; L. Treas. Ir. 558; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
 — Wm. de, C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368  
**Berengara** (or Berangara), (dau. Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10

**Berengaria**, Q.C.E. 7  
**Berenger** (de Rennes), D. Bry. 28  
 — I. and II., K. Lmd. 49  
**Beresford**, see also Bereford  
 — Id. Ch. W. de la P., L. Admy. 186  
 — Ed. Marc., gen. (D) 927  
 — Geo. de la P., bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Kiln. and Ard. 607; dn. Kiln. 609  
 — Id. Geo. Th., Compt. H. 293; G.C.H. 786; gen. (B) 869; P.C. 209  
 — hon. Jno., B.T. 268; C. Cns. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566; C. Treas. Ir. 560; P.C. 204  
 — Jno. Cl., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Id. Jno. Geo. de la P., abp. Arm. 596; abp. Arm. and Chr. 597; abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Chr. 596; bp. Cork and R. 632; bp. Rph. 602; dn. Chr. 598  
 — Jno. M. Massey-, dn. Kiln. 609  
 — sir Jno. Pov., adm. (A) 819; G.C.H. 787; K.C.B. 775; L. Admy. 182  
 — Marc., gen. (D) 884  
 — Marc. Gerv., abp. Arm. and bp. Chr. 597; bp. Kiln. E. and A. 608  
 — Most. de la P., gen. (D) 931  
 — Wm., C.C.J. 405  
 — Wm., K.H. 790  
 — Wm., P.C. 215; Sec. at W. 234  
 — hon. Wm., abp. Tm. 611; bp. Drom. 605; bp. Oss. 620  
 — Wm. Gesl. de la P., C.I.E. 807  
**Beresford**, ld. and visc.  
 — Wm. Carr, ld. aft. visc., gen. (A) 861; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; K.B. 766; L.G.O. 259; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 210  
**Beresford-Hope**, see Hope  
**Berew**, Jno., dn. Her. 442  
**Berewyk**, Jno. de, J. It. 368  
**Berested** (or Berstede), Walt. de. J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368; Jy. 365; W.C.P. 317  
**Berford**, see Barford and Bereford  
**Bergavenny**, see Abergavenny  
**Berger**, Ern. Archd., gen. (D) 930  
**Berghsted**, Th. de, dn. Chich. 434  
**Bergne**, Jno. Hy. G., K.C.M.G. 799  
**Berk**—, see also Bark—  
**Berkeley**, see also Barkley and Barclay  
 — Arn. de, B. Ex. 382  
 — Ch., see E. of B., *infra*  
 — sir Ch., aft. visc. Fitzhardinge and E. of Falmouth, *q.v.*, Compt. H. 292; P.C. 190  
 — Ch. L. G., Sec. P.L.B. 262  
 — Ed., K.B. 758  
 — Emer. Str., gen. (D) 931  
 — Geo., bp. Cloy. 631; dn. Drom. 606; dn. Dry. 602  
 — Geo. and sir G., G. Leew. Isl. 728; G. St. Vin. 725; G. W. Afr. Sett. 688; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — hon. Geo. Cr. and sir G., adm. (A) 817; G.C.B. 767; K.B. 766; S.G.O. 260  
 — Geo. Hy. Fk. and sir G., C.C. Mdras. 657; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 775; S.G.O. 260

**Berkeley**—*cont.*  
 — Gilb., bp. B. and W. 428  
 — Granv. C. L., C. Cus. 277  
 — hon. Hy., M.H. 302  
 — Hugh de, L.J. Gen. 522  
 — Jas. de, bp. Exr. 436  
 — Jas. Cav., C.I.E. 808  
 — Jno., K.B. 761  
 — Jno. de, K.B. 754  
 — Josh., dn. Tm. 613  
 — Maur. de, Const. T.L. 320  
 — Maur. de, J. It. 366  
 — hon. Maur. Fk. Fitzh., aft. sir M. and ld. Fitzhardinge, *q.v.*, adm. (D) 828; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778; L. Admy. 182-3; P.C. 216  
 — Norb., aft. ld. Bottetourt, *q.v.*, L.L. Glouc. 308  
 — Rt. de, J. It. 366  
 — sir Rt., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409  
 — Sackv. Ham., gen. (A) 863  
 — Wm., see ld. B. of Stratton, *infra*  
 — Wm., K.B. 757  
 — Wm., K.B. 758  
 — sir Wm., adm. (A) 813  
**Berkeley**, lds. and E.  
 — Th., 5th ld., L.H.A. 173  
 — Jas., 6th ld., K.B. 756  
 — Hy., 12th ld., K.B. 760  
 — Th., ld. son of Hy., 12th ld., K.B. 761  
 — Geo., 13th ld., aft. 1st E., B.C. 263; P.C. 191-2  
 — Ch., 2nd E. of, form. Ch. Berkeley and visc. Dursley, *q.v.*, K.B. 763; L.J. Ir. 555; L.L. Surr. 312  
 — Jas. 3rd E. of, form. visc. Dursley, *q.v.*, K.G. 741; L. Admy. 177; P.C. 197  
 — Aug., 4th E. of, K.T. 747  
 — Fk. A., 5th E. of, L.L. Glouc. 308  
**Berkeley** of Stratton, lds.  
 — Jno., 1st ld., L.L. Ir. 555; M.G.O. 258; P.C. 190  
 — Jno., 3rd ld., adm. (A) 813  
 — Wm., 4th ld., form. Wm. B., C.D.L. 242; M.R. Ir. 583; Pres. B.T. 264  
 — Jno., 5th ld., C.G.P. 299; C.Y.G. 298; Const. T.L. 321; P.C. 199; Tr. H. 291  
**Berkshire**, E. of  
*Norreys Family.*  
 — Fras. Norreys, E. of, form. ld. Norris or Norreys (1603), *q.v.*  
*Howard Family.*  
 — Th., 1st E. of, form. Th. Howard and ld. H. and visc. Andover, *q.v.*, P.C. 190  
 — Hy. B., 4th E. of, Dep. E.M. 327  
**Berkstead**, Jno., Lt. T.L. 322  
**Berkstede**, Sim. de, bp. Chich. 432  
**Bermingham** and **Bermyngham**, see also Birm—  
 — Jno. de, D. Chanc. Ir. 575; J.K.B. Ir. 578; S.L. Ir. 591  
 — Jos. Ald., dn. Kilmaed. 638  
 — Patr., C.J.K.B. Ir. 577  
 — Ph., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
 — Rd. de, J. It. 369  
 — sir Walt., L.J. Ir. 551  
 — Wm. de, abp. Tm. 611  
 — Wm. de, C.J.K.B. 577  
 — Wm. de, dn. Her. 442



**Bernadotte**, K. S. and N. 92;  
Off. Nap. 26

**Bernard** and **Bernhard**,  
*see also* **Barnard**

\* — bp. Ach. 612  
\* — bp. Carl. 475  
\* — bp. S. and M. 463  
\* — (Bernardus), bp. St. Dav.  
464

\* Poss. some same pers.  
Comp. dates.

— C. Anht. 66  
— D. Brk. 69  
— D. S. Mgn. 79  
— (bp. Bayonne), L.H.A. 170  
— Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
— I. and II., D. Sxy. 77  
— III., Fl. Sxy. 77  
— I. to IV., M. Bdn. 67

For non-reigning Dukes  
of this name, *see* under  
the title of their Duke-  
doms.

— Andr., P. Laur. 300  
— hon. Ch. Brod., bp. Tm.  
K. and A. 613  
— Ch. Ed. and sir C., Ch.  
Com. Bma. 655; K.C.S.I. 803  
— Ch. Ed., K.C.S.I. 803  
— Ed., adm., (H) 846  
— Erich, D. S. Mgn. 79; K.G.  
743

— Fras. and sir F., C. Cus. Ir.  
565; C. Exc. Ir. 566; J.C.P.  
Ir. 581; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir.  
592

— Geo., gen. (A) 860  
— J., G. Bmda. 701  
— Jno., C. St. 283  
— Mont., Jud. Com. P.C. 361;  
P.C. 218  
— Nichols., dn. Ard. 609; dn.  
Kilm. 609  
— hon. Rd. Boyle, dn. Llin.  
624

— Rt. and sir R., S.L. 409-10  
— Scr., U.S.H. 228  
— (or **Barnard**) Th., bp.  
Kilroe, and Kilf. 35; bp. Lim.  
A. and A. 639; dn. Dry. 602  
— Th., L.L. K. Co. 570  
— Wm., *see* **Barnard**

**Bernardus**, *see* **Bernard**

**Berners**, Ralph de, Const.  
T.L. 320

**Berners**, lds.

— Jno., 1st ld., Const. W.  
Cast. 322; K.G. 736  
— (or **Barnes**) Jno., ld., K.B.  
757

**Bernes**, *see* **Barnes**

**Bernevall** (or **Barnewall**)  
Chr., C.J.K.B. Ir. 577; J.K.B.  
Ir. 578

**Bernhard**, *see* **Bernard**

**Bernred**, K.E. 3

**Bersald**, C. Svy. 54

**Berridge**, J. S., G. St. Xtr. 729

**Berro**, B. P., Pres. Ugy. 111

**Berry**, sir Ed., adm. (A) 819;  
K.C.B. 774

— Fk. Ch., C.I.E. 807  
— Geo., R. Cr. P.A. 335  
— Geo. Fk. de, gen. (D) 926  
— Grah., K.C.M.G. 798  
— sir Jno., adm. (A) 813

**Bersted** (or **Berstede**), *see*  
**Bersted**

**Berthgwyn**, bp. Liff. 448

**Berthier**, Off. Nap. 26

**Berthold**, D. Bva. 67

**Berthon**, Jno. Fk., gen. (D)  
916

**Berthulf**, K.E. 3

**Berthun**, K.E. 1  
— bp. Lich. 443

**Bertie**, hon. Albem., aft. 9th  
E. of Lindsey, gen. (A) 859  
— sir Albem., adm. (A) 817;  
K.C.B. 773

— Mont., aft. 2nd E. of Linde-  
sey, *q.v.*, K.B. 762  
— Peregr., K.B. 762  
— hon. Peregr., P.C. 194; Tell.  
Ex. 167; V.C.H. 296-7  
— ld. Rt., gen. (A) 858  
— Rog., K.B. 763  
— Th. and sir T., adm. (A) 818  
— Vere, B. Ex. 384; J.C.P.  
379; S.L. 410

**Bertram**, dn. Lich. 445  
— Ch., adm. (H) 845  
— Geo. Clem., Blf. Jsey. 668  
— Rog., J. It. 367  
— Wm., G. Ch. Isl. 667  
— Wm., Sec. Thist. 749

**Bertric**, K.E. 2

**Bertulf**, bp. Winch. 470  
— K.E. 3

**Berwick**, sir Rt., L.P. Ch.  
Sess. 516  
— Saml., G. Bdoes. 719  
— Walt., J. Bank. Ir. 587;  
S.L. Ir. 593

**Berwick**, ld. and D. of  
— Jas., D. of, gen. (B) 864;  
K.G. (?) 740; Pr. E. 14  
— —, ld., form. — Hill, *q.v.*

**Besborough**, *see* **Bess-**  
**borough**

**Besley**, Rt., L.M. Lond. 492

**Besliz**, Matth., W.C.P. 317

**Bessborough**, E. of  
— Brab., 1st E. of, L.J. Ir., 557  
— Wm., 2nd E. of, form. Visc.  
Duncannon, *q.v.*; P.C. 201;  
Postm. G. 238  
— Jno. Wm., 4th E. of, form.  
ld. and visc. Duncannon, *q.v.*;  
L.L. Ir. 557  
— Jno. Geo. Br., 5th E. of,  
L.L. Carl. 568; L.S.H. 290;  
M.B.H. 303; P.C. 215

**Besset**, Jas., Modr. K. Sc. 547

**Bessieres**, Off. Nap. 26

**Best**, sir Elias, L.M. Dbln. 640  
— Jno., bp. Carl. 475  
— Jno., C.Y.G. 298  
— J. R., G. Bdoes. 720  
— Rd. Mord., gen. (D) 907  
— hon. Th., adm. (G) 841  
— Wm. Dr., aft. sir W. and  
ld. Wynford, *q.v.*, C.J.C.P. 376;  
C.J. Chest. 386; J. Chest.  
387; J.K.B. 373; P.C. 210; S.L.  
412

**Bestia**, L.C., C. Ro. 45

**Bethell**, Chr., bp. Bgr. 426;  
bp. Exr. 437; bp. Glr. 439; dn.  
Chich. 434  
— Rd. and sir R., aft. ld.  
Westbury, *q.v.*; A.G. 400; 1st  
Ld. Chanc. 358; Q.C. 417; S.G.  
402  
— Slingsby, L.M. Lond. 492

**Betham**, W. and sir W., Ulst.  
K.A. 572

**Bethune**, *see also* **Beaton**  
— Alex., gen. (B) 869  
— A. N., bp. Tor. 693  
— Ch. Rams. Dr., adm. (D)  
831; (E) 834  
— Dav., abb. St. Andr. 529;  
Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
— (or **Beaton**), Jas. (No. 1),  
abb. Glasg. 537; abb. St.

**Bethune—cont.**  
Andr. 529; bp. Gall. 538; Ld.  
Chanc. Sc. 515  
— Jas. (No. 2), abb. Glasg.  
537  
— Patton-, form. Patton, *q.v.*  
— Robt. de, bp. Her. 441

**Betour**, Wm. de, L.H.A. 170

**Bett**, Hy. Impl., gen. (D) 913

**Bettesworth**, Jno., Adm.  
Adv. 423; Ch. Lond. 422; D.  
Arch. 420; J. Pr. Ct. 421;  
Vic. Gen. 421  
— Rd., gen. (C) 872  
— Rd., S.L. Ir. 592

**Bettia**, Mahar. of, K.C.I.E.  
805

**Betts**, Rd., bp. Kilf. 635

**Betun**, *see—* **Bethune** and  
**Beaton**

**Bevan**, Ch. D., C.C.M. 404  
— Geo. Buch., gen. (D) 931  
— Hy., L.M. Dbln. 641

**Bever**, Th., Adm. Adv. 423

**Beveridge**, W., bp. St. As.  
462

**Beverley**, St. Jno. of, abb. Yk.  
485; bp. Hex. 480

**Beverley**, E. of  
— Geo., 2nd E. of, form. ld.  
Lavaune, *q.v.*, C.Y.G. 298;  
P.C. 214

**Beversham**, Wm., M. Chy.  
386

**Bevill**, Rt., K.B. (1603) 761  
— Rt., K.B. (1625) 763

**Bevir**, Ed. Jas., Q.C. 419

**Bewcham**, Gilb., K.B. 756

**Bewes**, Thos., Arund. H. 339

**Bexhall**, Jno., dn. Chich. 434

**Bexley**, Nichs., ld., form. N.  
Vansittart, *q.v.*

**Bexstede**, Pet. de, K.B. 754

**Beynvill**, Rd. de, J. It. 367

**Beyts**, H. N. D., G. Mtus.  
684

**Bhaunagar**, Sah. of, G.C.S.I.  
801; K.C.S.I. 803

**Bhopal** (Kudsia), Beg. of, Cr.  
Ind. 809  
— (Shahsihan), Beg. of, Cr.  
Ind. 809  
— (Segumde), Beg. of, G.C.S.I.  
801; K.C.S.I. 802  
— (Shah Jehan), Beg. of,  
G.C.S.I. 801

**Bhownaggee**, Manch. Nerw.  
C.I.E. 808

**Bhurtapore**, Mahar. of,  
G.C.S.I. 801

**Biarn**, bp. Ork. 535

**Bibesco**, Geo., H. Wca. 94

**Bibulus**, M. C., C. Ro. 46

**Bickersteth**, Ed., dn. Lich.  
445  
— Ed. Hy., bp. Exr. 437; dn.  
Glr. 440  
— Ed. Wm., bp. Jpn. 677  
— Hy., aft. ld. Langdale, *q.v.*;  
Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 416;  
M.R. 388; P.C. 213  
— Rt., bp. Rip. 482

**Bickerton**, sir Rd., adm. (A)  
815; K.C.B. 773; Ld. Admy.  
181  
— Sir Rd. Huss., adm. (A)  
817

**Bickford**, Josh. Gr., adm. (H)  
831

**Bickley**, Th., bp. Chich. 433

**Bicknell**, Rt., M. Chy. 397

**Bicknor**, Byknore, or Bython.  
Alexr. de, abb. Dbln. and Gl.



Bicknor, Byknore, or Bythton  
—cont.  
615; dn. St. Patr. 617; L.D.  
Ir. 551; L. Treas. Ir. 558; Ld.  
Chanc. Ir. 574  
**Bidder**, Geo. Park. Q.C. 419  
**Biddulph**, Michl. Anthy. Shr.  
and sir M., gen. (D) 908;  
K.C.B. 781  
— Midd., L.L. Denb. 314  
— Rt. and sir R., G. Cyp. 671;  
gen. (D) 925; G.C.M.G. 795;  
K.C.M.G. 797  
— Rt. Midd., L.L. Denb. 314  
— Th. Mydd. and sir T., gen.  
(G) 900; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 219  
**Bidle**, Geo., C.I.E. 807  
**Bidun**, Rd., or Walt. de, bp.  
Dkld. 533; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
**Bifus**, bp. E. Ang. 454  
**Biggar**, Walt., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
**Bigge**, Th. Sc., gen. (D) 924  
**Biggs**, Jno. Andr., gen. (D)  
879  
— Rt., adm. (A) 816  
**Bigham**, Jno. Ch., Q.C. 420  
**Bigland**, Ed., S.L. 410  
— Ralph (No. 1), Bl. M. P.A.  
336; Clar. K.A. 328; Gart.  
K.A. 328; Norr. K.A. 329;  
Som. H. 332  
— Ralph (No. 2), Gart. K.A.  
328; Norr. K.A. 330; R. Dr.  
P.A. 338; Richm. H. 334  
— Wils. Bradd., adm. (H)  
846; K.H. 791  
**Bigod**, see Bagod and Bigot  
**Bigot** and **Bigod**  
— Hugh, or Rog. de, Ch. Jr.  
363; Const. T.L. 320; W.C.P.  
317  
— Roger (2), aft. E. Norfolk,  
q.v.  
**Bill**, Wm., dn. Westr. 469  
**Billers**, sir Wm., L.M. Lond.  
491  
**Billesdon**, Nichols., dn. Sal.  
468  
— Rt., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Billing**, Rt. Cl., bp. Suff.  
Beds. 452  
— (or Bilyng), Th. and sir  
T., C.J.K.B. 370; J.K.B. 371;  
Rec. Lond. 493; S.L. 407  
**Billingsly**, sir Hy., L.M.  
Lond. 491  
**Billington**, sir Wm., L.M.  
Dbln. 640  
**Billyng**, see Billing  
**Bilson**, Th., bp. Winch. 471;  
bp. Worc. 473  
**Binon**, sir Geo., C. Exc. 277-8  
**Binckes**, see also Binks  
— Wm., dn. Lich. 445  
**Bindley**, Jas., C. St. 283-4  
— Jno., C. Exc. 280  
**Bindon**, Thos., dn. Lim. 640  
**Bindon**, visc. and E. of  
Hy., 1st E. of form. Hy.  
Howard and Id. Walden,  
q.v., aft. E. of Suffolk, q.v.,  
Dep. E.M. 327; P.C. 195  
— visc., see Howard of Bindon  
**Binge**, Th., M. Chy. 395  
**Bingham**, Geo. Kid. and sir  
G., gen. (C) 874; K.C.B. 774  
— Geo. Wm. P., gen. (D) 906  
— Hy., gen. (D) 906  
— Jno., G. Gsey. 668  
— Jos., adm. (A) 819  
— Rd., gen. (B) 867  
— Rd., J.K.B. 371; K.B. 757;  
S.L. 407

Bingham—cont.  
— hon. Rd. C., Amb. Vza. 134  
— Rt. de, bp. Sal. 466  
**Bingley**, Rt. 1st Id., form. R.  
Benson, q.v., P.C. 198; Tr. H.  
291  
**Binks**, see also Binckes  
— Wm., gen. (C) 874  
**Binney**, Hibb., bp. N. Sc. 695  
**Binning**, Dav. M., C. Cus. 277  
**Binning**, lds.  
— Th. H., 1st Id., form. sir  
T. H. Hamilton, q.v., aft. 1st  
E. of Melrose, q.v., L.P. Ch.  
Sess. 516  
— Th., Id., aft. 9th E. of Had-  
dington, q.v., B.C. 252-3; P.C.  
209  
**Binny**, Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 921  
**Binstead**, Cheesman Hy.,  
adm. (H) 849  
**Birch**, —, G. Bah. Is. 716  
— Arth. Non. and sir A., G.  
Ceyl. 673; K.C.M.G. 798  
— Ed., gen. (D) 933  
— Ed., S.L. 410  
— Jno., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 408  
— Jno., Curs. B. Ex. 386; S.L.  
411  
— Jno., C. Exc. 278  
— Jno. Fras., gen. (A) 863  
— Rd. Jas. Holw., K.C.B. 782;  
gen. (D) 892  
— Rt. Hy., gen. (D) 883  
— Saml., gen. (C) 872  
— Saml., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Th. and sir T., J.C.P. 379;  
S.L. 411  
— Th. Fras., adm. (G) 843  
— Th. J., C.C.J. 403  
— Walt., gen. (D) 907  
— Wm., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch.  
481  
**Birchall**, Jno., G. I. Man. 666  
**Bird**, **Birde** and **Byrde**  
— Ed. Josh., adm. (G) 843  
— Hy., gen. (D) 908  
— Jno., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Chest.  
476; bp. Suff. Penr. 482  
— (or Brid), Jno., bp. Cloy.  
630  
— Jno., C. St. 283  
— Louis Sand., gen. (D) 892  
— Th., M. Chy. 396  
— (or Byrd), sir Wm., D. Arch.  
420; J. Pr. Ct. 421; M. Chy.  
395  
— Wm. Wilb., G.G. Ind. 649  
**Birdwood**, Chr., gen. (D) 906  
— sir Geo., Chr. M., K.C.I.E.  
805  
— Wm. Ilb., gen. (D) 898  
**Birger** Il., K. Sw. 92  
**Birine** (or Birinus), Saint, bp.  
Dorch. 446; bp. Winch. 470  
**Birkbeck**, Wm. Ll., Q.C. 420  
**Birkett**, Jno., Prs. Coll. Surg.  
939  
**Birkhead**, Edm., bp. St. As.  
462  
**Birlaco**, Wm. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Birmingham**, see Berming-  
ham  
**Birnie**, sir Andr., Ld. Sess.  
519  
**Biron**, see also Byron  
— Nichols., K.B. 759  
— Rt. Jno., Q.C. 419  
**Birrell**, Dav., gen. (D) 892  
**Birtwhistle**, Jno., gen. (D)  
900  
**Bishop**, Ch. Th. Geo., gen.  
(D) 876

Bishop—cont.  
— Hy. Parl., gen. (D) 920  
— Jno., C.C.J. 405  
— Pet., K.H. 792  
— Wm., G. Bdoes. 720  
**Bishopp**, Cecil, gen. (D) 884  
— sir Geo., dn. Lism. 629  
**Bisse**, Ph., bp. Her. 442; bp.  
St. Dav. 465  
**Bisset** and **Bissett**  
— Andr., gen. (B) 864  
— Jas., adm. (A) 819  
— sir Jno., K.C.B. 777; K.O.H.  
788  
— Jno. Jarv., gen. (D) 902  
— Wm., bp. Rph. 602  
— Wm. Sinc. Sm., C.I.E. 808  
**Bisshopp**, see Bishopp  
**Bisus**, bp. E. Ang. 454  
**Bitton** (or Button), Wm. (2),  
bp. B and W. 427  
**Bivar**, Hy. St., gen. (D) 921  
**Blacadder**, see Blackadder  
**Blach**, see Black  
**Blackford**, Aug. Geo., gen.  
(D) 894  
— B. P., L. Admy. 181  
— Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Blackford**, lds.  
— Fk., 1st Id., form. sir F.  
Rogers, q.v., G.C.M.G. 795  
**Blackley**, Hy., gen. (D) 891  
**Black**, Adam, L. Prov. Edinb.  
548  
— Bladen West, gen. (D) 898  
— Jas., gen. (D) 912  
— (or Black), Patr., dn.  
Enachd. 613  
— Saml., gen. (D) 929  
— Wm., adm. (H) 845  
**Black**—, see also Blak—  
**Blackadder**, Rt., bp. Abd.  
530; abp. Glasg. 537  
**Blackall**, see also Blackhall  
— Rt., gen. (D) 887  
— Saml. Wensl., G. Dnca. 730;  
G. Qland. 705; G.W. Afr. Sett.  
688  
**Blackburn** and **Blackburne**  
— Colin, see Id. B., *infra*  
— Fras., A.G. Ir. 588; C.J.Q.B.  
Ir. 578; L.J. App. Ir. 585; Ld.  
Chanc. Ir. 577; M.R. Ir. 585;  
S.L. Ir. 593  
— Jno., K.C. 416  
— Lanc., abp. Yk. 486; bp.  
Exr. 437; dn. Exr. 437; P.C.  
197  
— Nichols., L.H.A. 173  
— Pet., bp. Abdn. 530  
— Pet., L.T. 161  
— Th., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch.  
481  
— Wm., gen. (D) 876  
**Blackburn**, lds.  
— Colin and sir C., aft. 1st Id.,  
J.Q.B. 373; J.Q.B.D. 374;  
Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L. App.  
358; P.C. 219; S.L. 414  
**Blacker**, Stew., dn. Llin. 624  
**Blackett**, Ed. Wm., gen. (D)  
924  
**Blackhall**, see also Blackall  
— Geo., L.M. Dbln. 640  
— Offs., bp. Exr. 437  
— sir Th., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Blackleach**, Huan, bp. S. and  
M. 483  
**Blackston**, Jno., L. Treas. Ir.  
558  
**Blackstone**, Wm. and sir W.,  
J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 373; K.C.  
415; S.L. 412

- Blackwall**, Rt., M. Chy. 394  
**Blackwell**, Jno., L.T. 154  
 — Nathl., G. Tob. 723; gen. (C) 874  
**Blackwood**, hon. Hans, C. Acc. Ir. 597  
 — hon. sir Hy., adm. (A) 819; G.C.H. 786; K.C.B. 775  
 — S. A. and sir S., K.C.B. 784; Sec. P.O. 239  
**Bladen**, Mart., B.T. 264  
 — Th., dn. Ardf. 640  
**Bladus** (St.), bp. Isl. 539; bp. S. and M. 483  
**Blæsus**, C. S. C. Ro. 42  
**Blagge**, Rt., B. Ex. 383  
**Blague**, Th., dn. Roch. 461  
**Blaine**, Del. Rt., C.C.J. 405  
**Blair**, Ch. Renny, gen. (D) 927  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 928  
 — Jas. Hunter, L. Prov. Edin. 548  
 — Jas. K., C.C.J. 404  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 926; K.C.B. 775  
 — Rt., D. Fac. Sc. 527; L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; S.G. Sc. 526  
 — Th. H., gen. (D) 881  
 — Wm., C. St. 283; C. Tx. 284; L.P.S. 241  
**Blackburn**, see Blackburn  
**Blake**, Geo. Ch., adm. (H) 847  
 — Geo. F., gen. (D) 929  
 — Hy. Arth. and sir H., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Jam. 713; G. Newfd. 700; G. Qland. 706; K.C.M.G. 799  
 — Hy. Wm., gen. (D) 907  
 — Patr. Jno., adm. (G) 842  
 — Rtr., Ld. Admy. 175; W.C.P. 319  
 — Rt. Dudl., gen. (A) 861  
 — Walt., bp. Clonm. 600  
**Blakedon**, Jas., bp. Ach. 612; bp. Bgr. 426  
**Blakeley**, Theoph., dn. Ach. 614; dn. Chr. 605; dn. Down 605  
**Blakey** and **Blakeny**  
 — Ed. and sir E., Comm. F. Ir. 584; F.M. 856; G.C.B. 769; G.C.H. 787; G. Ch. Hosp. 936; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 774; L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
 — Grice, gen. (A) 860  
 — Jas., Ch. Ex. Ir. 561  
 — Jno., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
**Blakeney**, ld.  
 — Wm., aft. ld. B., gen. (B) 865; K.B. 765  
**Blakesley**, Jos. Wms., dn. Linc. 448  
**Blaksley**, Jno., gen. (D) 932  
**Blakiston**, sir Matth., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Blanch** and **Blanche**  
 — (dau. Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (de la Tour—dau. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (dau. Hy. IV.), Pr. E. 11  
 — G. Nav. 87  
**Blanchard**, Rd., G. Vanc. Isl. 699  
 — Th., G. Mtus. 684  
**Blanche**, see Blanch  
**Blanche**, sir Th., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Blanchley**, Hor. C. N., gen. (D) 927  
**Blanco**, A. G., Pres. Vzla. 108  
**Bland**, Hy., dn. Dharm. 479  
 — Jas., dn. Ardf. 640  
 — Humph., G. Gibr. 669; gen. (B) 845  
 — Th., gen. (A) 859  
**Blandford**, Walt., bp. Oxf. 456; bp. Worc. 473  
**Blandford**, M. of, see also D. of Marlborough  
 — Geo., M. of, aft. 4th D. of Marlborough, *q.v.*, L.T. 158  
**Blane**, sir Seym. Jno., gen. (D) 921  
**Blaney**, see Blainey  
**Blankett**, Jno., adm. (A) 816  
**Blanshard**, Th., gen. (D) 889  
 — Wm., C.C.J. 404  
**Blantyre**, lds.  
 — Walt., 1st ld., form. W. Stewart, *q.v.*, L.H.T. Sc. 497; Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Wm., 2nd ld., form. Wm. Stewart, *q.v.*  
 — Rt. Walt., 11th ld., gen. (C) 874; L.L. Rnfw. 511  
**Blaquiere**, sir Jno., aft. 1st ld. de Bl., Ch. Sec. Ir. 562; K.B. 765  
 — Hon. Wm., aft. 3rd ld. de Bl., gen. (A) 862  
**Blasio**, C. C. (2), C. Ro. 42  
**Blaston**, Th. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Blathmac**, K. Ir. 21  
**Blathwayte**, Wm., B.T. 263; Sec. at W. 233  
 — Wynt., gen. (B) 866  
**Blaundeston** (or Brandeston), Hy. de, bp. Sal. 467; dn. Sal. 468  
**Blayne**, Maur., dn. St. As. 463  
**Blayne** and **Blaney**  
 — Ch. Talb., dn. Killoe. 637  
**Blayne**, lds.  
 — Cadw., 9th ld., gen. (B) 865  
 — Andr. Th., 11th ld., gen. (B) 867  
**Blebury**, Jno. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Bleddyn**, Pr. Wls. 16  
 — (ab Cynvyn), Pr. Wls. 17  
**Bledri**, bp. Llff. 449  
**Bleithud**, bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Bleincowe**, Jno. and sir J., B. Ex. 384; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 411  
**Blennerhassett**, Arth., J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 592  
 — sir Jno., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583  
 — Rt., S.L. Ir. 591  
**Blesinton**, Murr., visc., L.J. Ir. 555  
**Blethyn**, Wm., bp. Llff. 449  
**Blicke**, sir Ch., Mast. Coll. Surg. 939  
**Bligh**, Hon. Ed., gen. (A) 861  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 819  
 — Hon. Jno. Dunc. and sir J., Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Hnr. 120; Amb. Nds. &c. 123; Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Sw. & N. 127; K.C.B. 782  
 — sir Rd. Rodney, adm. (A) 816; G.C.B. 768  
 — Rt., dn. Elph. 609  
 — Th., gen. (B) 865  
 — Wm., adm. (A) 818; G. N.S.W. 702  
**Blight**, Wm., adm. (H) 847  
**Bliss**, Hy., Q.C. 417  
 — J. M., G. N. Brk. 695  
 — Nath., Astr. Roy. 941  
**Blizzard**, sir Wm., Mast. & Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
**Blockley**, Jno. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Blodwell**, Dav., dn. St. As. 463  
 — Jno., dn. St. As. 463  
**Bloet** (or Bluet), Rt., bp. Linc. 446; Ch. Jr. 362; Ld. Chanc. 353  
 — Sim., dn. Linc. 447  
**Blais**, Hy. de, bp. Winch. 470  
 — Wm. de, bp. Linc. 446; bp. Worc. 472  
**Blomefield**, see also Blomfield and Bloomfield  
 — sir Th., gen. (A) 861  
**Blomfield**, see also Blomefield and Bloomfield  
 — Ch. Jas., bp. Chest. 477; bp. Lond. 452; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 211  
 — Ed. Hy., gen. (D) 914  
 — Hy. Jno., adm. (H) 851  
 — Macdonald, form. Macdonald, *q.v.*  
**Blommart**, Danl. Fras., gen. (B) 869  
**Bloncat**, Nichs., K.B. 756  
**Blonde**, Jno. le, bp. Cork. 630; dn. Cloy. 632  
**Blondy**, Rd., bp. Ex. 436  
**Blood**, Nept. (2), dn. Kilf. 637  
**Bloomfield**, see also Blomfield and Blomefield  
 — Alf., bp. Suff. Colch. 461  
 — sir Benjn., see ld. Bl., *infra*  
 — Hy. Kean., G. N.S.W. 703; gen. (D) 894  
 — Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 894; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 779  
 — Jno. A. D., see ld. B., *infra*  
**Bloomfield**, lds.  
 — sir Benj., aft. 1st ld. B., Amb. Sw. & N. 127; gen. (B) 869; P.C. 209; G.C.B. 772; G.C.H. 786; K.C.H. 787; P.C. 209  
 — Hon. Jno. Arth. D., aft. 2nd ld., Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Russ. 126; G.C.B. 772; K.C.B. 782; P.C. 217  
**Blosse**, Hy. Lynch, dn. Llff. 450  
**Blossett**, sir Rt. H., C.J. Bgal. 652  
**Blount**, Ed., K.C.B. 784  
 — Ed. le, K.B. 755  
 — Geo., C. Tx. 284-5  
 — Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
 — sir Jno., K.G. 735  
 — sir Michl., St. T.L. 321  
 — sir Rd., Lt. T.L. 321  
 — (or Blunt), St. Jno., K.B. 763  
 — sir Walt., aft. ld. Mountjoy, *q.v.*, K.B. 757; L.H.T. 153  
 — Walt. A., Bl. C. H. 339; Chest. H. 331; Clar. K.A. 328; geneal. Bath. 784; Norr. K.A. 330  
**Blowers**, Ch. Ed., gen. (D) 933  
**Bloxham**, Mark, L.M. Dbhm. 641  
**Boye**, Rt., adm. (H) 845  
**Bloyon**, Ralph de, K.B. 755  
**Blucher**, Alb. Louis P. Pr., G.C.B. 767  
**Bludworth**, sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Bluet**, see Bloet  
**Bluett**, Buckl. St., K.H. 791  
**Blund**, Peter de, Const. T.L. 320  
**Blundell**, sir Archd., V. Treas. Ir. 539  
 — Br., gen. (C) 872  
 — Dix, dn. Kild. 619  
 — Fred., gen. (D) 888  
**Blunden**, Over., gen. (B) 869  
**Blundeville** (or Blunvill), Th. de, bp. Norw. 454; Const. T.L. 320  
**Blundy**, Rd., abp. Cant. (design.) 430

**Blunt**, Ch. Harris, gen. (D) 902  
— Fras. Theoph., G. Seych.  
Isl. 684  
— Grant, G. St. Hel. 682; gen.  
(D) 933  
— Jno. Elij., M. Chy. 397  
— Rd., gen. (A) 882  
— (or Blount), St. Jno., K.B.  
763  
**Blunvill**, see *Blundeville*  
**Blyth and Blythe**  
— Arth., K.C.M.G. 797  
— Fk. Saml., gen. (D) 923  
— Geoff., bp. Lich. & Cov.  
444; dn. Yk. 487  
— Geo. Fras. P., bp. Jshn.  
677  
— Jno., bp. Sal. 467; Chanc.  
Gart. 745; M.R. 387  
— Rt. bp. Down. & Cnr. 604  
**Boardman**, Ed., gen. (D) 876  
**Boate**, Godf., J.K.B. Ir. 579;  
S.L. Ir. 592  
**Bobl**, Hugh de, J. It. 366; Jy.  
364  
**Bock**, Geo., Bar., gen. (C) 873  
**Bocland**, Geoffr. de, Jy. 363-4  
— Hugh de, Ch. Jr. 362; Jy.  
363  
— Hugh de, J. It. 365  
— Maur., gen. (B) 865  
**Bocquet**, Rosc., C.I.E. 806  
**Boddam**, Edmond Tud., gen.  
(D) 915  
— Hung. Mey., gen. (D) 929  
— Rawson H., G. Bbay. 659  
**Bodoco**, see *Dudoco*  
**Bodekin**, Chr., abb. Tm. 611;  
bp. Kilmaed. 636  
**Boden**, Geo., Q.C. 418  
**Bodenham**, Rog., K.B. 761  
**Bodmin**, Jno., visc., form. ld.  
Robartes, *q.v.*, aft. E. of Rad-  
nor, *q.v.*  
**Bodryingham**, Hy., K.B. 757  
**Boeff**, Wm., S.L. 407  
**Boerley**, Wm., Sp. H.C. 248  
**Boger**, Edmd., adm. (D) 826  
— Rd., adm. (A) 817  
— Turtel, K.H. 791  
**Bogle**, sir Archd., gen. (D)  
897  
**Bogran**, L., Pres. Hdas. 106  
**Bogue**, Jno., K.H. 792  
**Bohun**, Jno. de, K.B. 754  
— sir Wm. de, aft. E. of  
Northampton, *q.v.*, L.H.A.  
172  
**Boileau**, Alex. Hy. Edm., gen.  
(D) 895  
— Fras. Bart., gen. (D) 898  
— Neil Edm., gen. (D) 912  
— Saml. Brand., gen. (D)  
892  
**Boircech** (Tigernach), bp. Cld.  
599  
**Boiromhe**, K. Ir. 22  
**Boisel**, bp. Worc. 472  
**Bokerell**, Andr., L.M. Lond.  
488  
**Bokingham**, Jno. de, dn.  
Lich. 445; bp. Linc. 446  
**Bolayne**, see *Boleyn*  
**Bolcamp**, Jno., bp. Wford.  
and L. 627  
**Boldero**, Geo. Neeld, gen. (D)  
922  
— Hy. Geo., Clk. O. 260  
**Bole**, Jno., abb. Arm. 595  
**Bolebec**, Hugh de, J. It. 367  
**Boleslas**, I. to III., D. Bma.  
59  
— I. to IV., K. Pld. 90-1

**Boleyn** (or *Boleine*), Geoffr.,  
L.M. Lond. 490  
— (or *Bo len*), Geo., dn. Lich.  
445  
— Th., K.B. 759  
— (or Bullen), sir Thos., aft.  
visc. Rochford and E. of  
Wiltshire and Ormond, *q.v.*,  
K.B. 758; K.G. 737; Tr. H.  
291  
**Bolingbroke**, Nichs. de, J. It.  
369  
**Bolingbroke**, visc. and E. of  
— Ol., 1st E. of, form. O. St.  
John, *q.v.*, C.G.S. 356  
— Hy., 1st visc., form. H. St.  
John, *q.v.*  
**Bolivar**, Dt. Pu. 109  
**Bolland**, Wm., aft. sir W.,  
B. Ex. 385; S.L. 413  
**Bollen**, see *Boleyn*  
**Bolles**, Geo., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Bolling**, Wm., B. Ex. 383  
**Bologna**, Ct. Nichs. Sceeb.,  
K.C.M.G. 796  
**Bolter**, Rog., dn. Exr. 437  
**Bolton**, Danl., gen. (D) 894  
— sir Ed., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583;  
S.G. Ir. 589  
— Hugh, dn. Wford. 628  
— Jas. Cl., S.L. 412  
— Jno., dn. Dry. 602  
— Jno. Lawr., gen. (D) 919  
— Rd. and sir R., C.B. Ex. Ir.  
583; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576; Rec.  
Dbln. 642; S.G. Ir. 589  
— Rt., dn. Carl. 476  
— sir Rt., gen. (B) 867;  
G.C.H. 787; K.C.H. 787  
— Theoph., abb. Cash. and  
Eml. 626; bp. Clonf. and K.  
636; bp. Elph. 608  
— Th., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Wm., dn. Ross. 633  
— Wm., M. Chy. 394  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Bolton**, lds. and D. of  
— Chas., 2nd D. of, form. M.  
of Winchester, *q.v.*; K.G.  
741; L.C.H. 275; L.J. Ir. 555;  
L.L. Dors. 307; L.L. Ir. 556;  
P.C. 194  
— Ch., 3rd D. of, C.G.P. 299;  
Const. T.L. 321; K.G. 746;  
gen. (B) 865; L.L. Dors. 307;  
L.L. Glam. 315; P.C. 197  
— Harry, 4th D. of, form. ld.  
H. Poulett, *q.v.*, P.C. 199  
— Ch., 5th D. of, form. C.  
Poulett and M. of Winches-  
ter, *q.v.*, L.L. Hants. 311  
— Harry, 6th D. of, form. ld.  
H. Poulett, *q.v.*, L.L. Hants.  
311; P.C. 202  
— Th., 1st ld., form. Th.  
Orde, *q.v.*, L.L. Hants. 311  
**Bompas**, Ch. Carp., P.P. 416;  
S.L. 413  
— Hy. Mason, Q.C. 419  
— Wm. Carp., bp. Athab. 697;  
bp. M. Riv. 697  
**Bonaparte**, see *Buonaparte*  
**Bonar**, Alf. G. G., Amb. Swz.  
114  
**Bonaventure**, bp. Ross. 631  
**Bonavita**, Ign. Gav. and sir  
I., G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 796  
**Boncour**, see *Bonquer*  
**Bond**, Alexr., gen. (D) 929  
— Fras., G. Bdoes. 719  
— Fras. God., adm. (D) 824  
— Fk. Wm., gen. (D) 920

**Bond—cont.**  
— Geo., S.L. 412  
— sir Geo., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Hy., gen. (D) 934  
— Jas. Forw., dn. Ross. 633  
— Jno., M. Chy. 395  
— Nathl., B.T. 268; J.A.G.  
937; K.C. 415; L.T. 158; P.C.  
207; V.P.B.T. 269  
— Nathl., S.L. 411  
— Wens., dn. Ross. 633  
— Wm. de, Ld. Chanc. Sc.  
514  
— Wm. Benn., bp. Montr. 694  
— Wm. Morr. Barn., gen. (D)  
934  
**Bondelez**, Nig., dn. Bgr. 426  
**Bondington**, Wm. de, bp.  
Glasg., 536; Ld. Chanc. Sc.  
514  
**Boneville**, Wm. de, A.G. 398  
**Bonfoy**, Capt., G. Newtd. 700  
**Bongay**, Raym. or Reg., L.M.  
Lond. 488  
**Bonham**, Ch. Wr., adm. (H)  
852  
— Fras. Rt., St. O. 261  
— Pins., gen. (A) 862  
— Saml. Geo. and sir S.,  
Amb. Ch. 131; G. H. Kong  
673; K.C.B. 782  
**Bonham-Carter**, see *Carter*  
**Bonhault**, Greg., M. Chy. 395  
**Boniface** (of Savoy), abb.  
Cant. 430  
— bp. E. Ang. 454  
— C. Svy. 54  
— I. and II., D. Tny. 57  
— I. to IX., P. Ro. 33-45  
**Bonner**, Edmd., bp. Her. 441;  
bp. Lond. 451  
— Pet., M. Chy. 396  
— Rd. B.M., dn. St. As. 463  
**Bonnici**, Cl. Vinc., K.C.M.G.  
796  
**Bonnor**, see *Bonner*  
**Bonquer** (or *Boncour*), Wm.,  
J.C.P. 377; Jy. 365  
**Bonus**, Jos., gen. (D) 931  
**Bonvill**, Wm., 1st. ld., K.G. 736  
**Bonython**, Ch., S.L. 411  
**Booker**, Fras., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Boone**, Gilb., S.L. 409  
— Th., C. Cus. 276  
**Booth**, Aug. Sincl., adm. (H)  
850  
— Ch., bp. Her. 441  
— Geo., C. Cus. 274  
— Geo. Sc., P.C. 219; Pres.  
L.G.B. 256; Sec. P.L.B., 262;  
Sec. Tr. 164  
— Hy., K.H. 791  
— Jas. Sec. B.T. 270  
\* Jno., bp. Exr. 436  
\* Jno., Wdn. Chr. Ch.  
Manch. 481  
\* Prob. same pers.  
— Lawr., abb. Yk. 486; bp.  
Dham. 478; dn. St. P. 453; Ld.  
Chanc. 355  
— Pen., dn. Winds. 474  
— hon. Rt., dn. Brl. 440  
— sir Robt., J.C.P. Ir. 580;  
C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; J.C.P. Ir. 581  
— Wm., abb. York 486; bp.  
Lich. and Cov. 444  
— Wm., gen., (D) 891  
— Wm., gen. (D) 932  
**Boothby**, Jno. Geo., gen. (D)  
913  
— Wm. and sir W., C. Cus.  
276-7; C. Cus. Ir. 566  
— sir Wm., gen. (A) 858

- Bootle**, Ed., S.L. 412  
— sir Rt., L.L. Sligo, 571  
— Th., K.C. 415
- Boppe**, Lucien, C.I.E. 807
- Bordeaux**, Oliver de, Const. W. Cast. 322
- Boreham** (or Borham), Herv. de, B. Ex. 382; J.C.P. 377; Jy. 365
- Borgard**, Alb., gen. (B) 864
- Borghorst**, Jac., G. C.G.H. 678
- Borgo**, Ct. Pozzo de, K.C.B. 775
- Borham**, *see* Boreham
- Boris-Gordonof**, R. Russ. 90
- Borlase**, Jno., adm. (H) 849  
— sir Jno., L.J. Ir. 554  
— Wm. C., Sec. L.G.B. 256
- Borough** (or Boroughs), Jas., Mowb. H. 340  
— Thos., ld., *see* Burgh
- Borrero**, A., Pres. Ecr. 108
- Borrett**, Jno., M. Chy. 396
- Borso**, D. Mda. 53
- Borthwick**, Dav., Ld. Sess. 518  
— Wm., gen. (B) 866  
— Wm., gen. (C) 873
- Borton**, Arth., and sir A., G. Mlta. 671; gen. (D) 902; G.C.B. 771; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.B. 780
- Borzivoi**, I. and II., D. Bma. 59
- Bosa**, *see also* Osa  
— (Saint), Abp. Yk. 485
- Bosanquet**, Ch. Jno., adm. (H) 845  
— Fk. Alb., Q.C. 420  
— Geo. Stanley., adm. (E) 837  
— Jac., Chn. E.I.Co. 644  
— Jno. B. and sir J., C.G.S. 358; J.C.P. 380; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 212; S.L. 413
- Bosbury**, Th. de, dn. Her. 442
- Boscawen**, hon. Edw., adm. (A) 814; Ld. Admy. 178; P.C. 200  
— hon. Geo., gen. (B) 865  
— Hugh, *see* Id. B., *infra*  
— hon. Jno., gen. (C) 871
- Boscawen**, ld.  
— Hugh, aft. Id B. and 1st visc. Falmouth, *q.v.*, Compt. H. 292; L.W.S. 323; P.C. 193; V. Treas. Ir. 559
- Boscehall**, Wm. de, J. It. 368
- Bosch**, Wm. de, Ld. Clk. Reg. 524
- Bosco**, *see also* Wood  
— Jno. de, A.G. 398; J. It. 368  
— Wm. de, *see* Wood
- Bosel** (or Boselust), bp. Worc. 472
- Boson**, D. Tny. 57
- Bosquet**, gen., G.C.B. 769
- Bossett**, Ch. Ph. de, K.H. 789
- Bostock**, Majr., G. Trin. 722
- Boswall**, Jas. Rop., gen. (D) 915
- Boswell**, Alexr., Jy. Sc. 522; Ld. Sess. 520  
— Cl. Ir., Ld. Sess. 520  
— Rt., Ly. Dep. 513
- Bosworth**, sir Wm., Chambrn. Lond. 493
- Boteler**, *see also* Butler and Botiller  
— Alexr. Ic, J. It. 365  
— Jno., J.C.P. 378; K.B. 756; S.L. 407
- Boteler**—*cont.*  
— Nichs. Ic, J. It. 367  
— Ralph, aft. Id. Sudeley, *q.v.*, K.G. 735  
— Wm. F., K.C. 416
- Botetourt**, Jno. de, and sir J. J. It. 369; L.H.A. 170  
— Odo, K.B. 755  
— Wm. de, K.B. 754
- Botetourt**, ld.  
— Norb., 3rd ld., form. N. Berkeley, *q.v.*
- Botevillin**, Rt., dn. Yk. 486
- Both**, *see* Booth
- Bothe**, Ph., K.B. 759  
— Rt., dn. Yk. 487
- Botheby**, Jno. de, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574
- Bothwell**, Adam, bp. Ork. 535; Ld. Sess. 517-8  
— Fras., Ld. Sess. 518  
— Jno., Ld. Sess. 518  
— Rd., Ld. Sess. 518
- Bothwell**, Earls of *Heppburn Family*  
— Patr., 1st E. of, L.H.A. Sc. 499  
— Adam, 2nd E. of, L.H.A. Sc. 499  
— Patr., 3rd E. of, L.H.A. Sc. 499  
— Jas., 4th E. of and D. of Orkney, *q.v.*; L.H.A. Sc. 499
- Stewart Family*  
— Fras., 1st E. of, L.H.A. Sc. 499
- Botiller**, *see also* Boteler and Butler  
— Jas., K.B. 754
- Bottlesham**, Jno. de, bp. Roch. 460  
— Wm., bp. Liff. 449; bp. Roch. 460
- Bouat**, Genl., K.C.B. 778
- Boucher**, Desf., G. Mtius. 683
- Bouchier**, *see also* Bouchier  
— Jno., gen. (C) 873  
— maj. L., G. Trin. 722
- Boudier**, Ed. Wm., gen. (D) 921
- Boudon**, Wm. de, B. Ex. 383
- Boughiey**, Ch. Fent. Fl., adm. (H) 852
- Boughton**, sir Geo. C. B., gen. (C) 873
- Bouillon**, Phil. D'Auvergne, Pr. of, adm. (A) 817
- Boukton**, Jno. de, L. Treas. Ir. 558
- Bouland**, Jno. de, M. Chy. 393
- Boulger**, Barn., dn. Oss. 623
- Boulogne**, Eust., E. of., L.H.A. 170; W.C.P. 317
- Boulbee**, Fk. Moore, adm. (G) 842
- Boulter**, Hugh or Hugo, abp. Arm. 596; bp. Brl. 439; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; L.J. Ir. 556
- Boulton**, Hy. Cr., Chn. E.I. Co. 644
- Bound**, Jno., R. Cr. P.A. 335
- Bouchier**, *see also* Bouchier  
— Eust. Fane, gen. (D) 904  
— Geo. and sir G., gen. (D) 910; K.C.B. 780  
— Hy., adm. (H) 844  
— Hy., aft. 2nd E. of Essex, K.B. 757  
— Jas. C., gen. (D) 882  
— Jno., L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
— (or Bousser) Jno. de, J.C.P. 377
- Bouchier**—*cont.*  
— (or Burghier), sir Rt., Ld. Chanc. 354  
— Th., K.C.B. 777  
— Th., abp. Cant. 431; bp. Ely 435; bp. Worc. 473; L.H.T. 153; L.K. and Ld. Chanc. 355  
— Th. (or Jno.), K.B. 757  
— sir Th., Const. W. Cast. (1474) 322  
— sir Wm., Const. T.L. 320
- Bourchier**, lds. and visc.  
— Jno., 2nd ld., K.G. 734  
— Hugh, 4th ld., K.G. 735  
— Lewis, 5th ld., form. sir L. Robsart, *q.v.*  
— Hy., 1st visc., aft. E. of Essex, K.G. 735; L.H.T. 153
- Bourde**, *see* Bourne
- Bourdieu**, Arth. Du, K.H. 791
- Bourdon**, Jno., G. Jam. 712
- Bourmaster**, Jno., adm. (A) 816
- Bourke**, *see also* Burke  
— Jno., aft. 1st ld. Naas and 1st E. Mayo, *q.v.*, C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566  
— hon. Jno. Joc., gen. (D) 917  
— hon. Jos., dn. Oss. 623  
— hon. Jos. Deane, aft. 3rd E. of Mayo, *q.v.*, abp. Tm. 611; bp. Ferns. and L. 622; Dn. Drom. 606; dn. Killoe 637  
— Oliver Pag., gen. (D) 905  
— hon. Rt., aft. ld. Connemara, *q.v.*, G. Mdras. 657; P.C. 219; U.S.F. 230  
— Rd. and sir R., G. C.G.H. 679; G. N.S.W. 703; gen. (A) 863; K.C.H. 776  
— hon. Rd., dn. Ard. 609; bp. Wford. and L. 627  
— lady Susan, Georg., aft. lady Connemara, Cr. Ind. 809  
— Sir Th., L.D. Ir. 551
- Bourn** (or Bourde), Gilb., bp. B. and W. 428
- Bourne**, sir Jno., S. St. 223  
— Rd., dn. Tm. 613  
— Roger de, K.B. 754  
— Wm. Sturges, B.C. 253; C.W.F. & c. 271; H. Sec. 227; L.T. 158; P.C. 209; Sec. Tr. 163
- Boussier**, *see* Bouchier
- Bousfield**, Hy. Br., bp. Pret. 682
- Bouverie**, hon. Dunc. Pl., adm. (D) 823  
— hon. Ed. Pl., P.C. 216; Paym. G. 245; Pres. P.L.B. 262; U.S. Home 228; V.P.B.T. 269  
— Everard Wm., gen. (D) 885  
— Fk. Wm., adm. (H) 852  
— Hy., C. St. 284  
— Hy. Fk. and sir H., G. Mlta. 671; gen. (B) 869; G.C.B. 769; G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.B. 774  
— Hy. Jas., C. Cus. 277
- Bouvet**, *see* Lozier-Bouvet
- Bovill**, St. Sew. de, abp. Yk. 485; dn. Yk. 486  
— Wm. and sir W., P.C. 217; C.J.C.P. 376; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 217; Q.C. 417; S.G. 402; S.L. 414  
— Wm. Jno., Q.C. 419
- Boville**, Jno. de, Const. T.L. 320
- Bovington**, Walt. de, J. It. 366



**Bowater**, Ed., adm. (A) 617  
— sir Ed., gen. (A) 863; K.C.H. 789  
— Jno., gen. (B) 866  
**Bowden**, Jno. Wm., C. St. 284; C. St. and Tx. 285; C. Tx. 285  
— Wm. Cornish-, adm. (H) 851  
**Bowden-Smith**, *see* Smith  
**Bowditch**, Edw. Hope Sm., gen. (D) 913  
**Bowdler**, Geo. Ow., gen. (D) 921  
— Hy., gen. (D) 879  
**Bowen**, Ch., adm. (H) 846  
— Ch. S. C. and sir C., J.Q.B.D. 374; Jud. Com. P.C. 362; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 220  
— Ed., dn. Kph. 603  
— Geo., adm. (A) 817  
— Geo. Bl., gen. (D) 921  
— Geo. Ferg. and sir G., G. H. Kong. 673; G. Mtius. 684; G. Qland. 705; G. Vict. 705; G. N.Z. 709; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 796; P.C. 221  
— Herb., gen. (D) 878  
— Jas. Wm., Q.C. 419  
— Jno., bp. Si. Le. 686  
— Wm. Th., gen. (D) 915  
**Bower**, Fost., K.C. 415  
— Jas. Paterson, adm. (G) 843  
**Bowerman**, Jno., dn. Ard. 609  
**Bowers**, Ch. R., gen. (D) 893  
— Geo. Hall, dn. Manch. 481  
— Th., bp. Chich. 433  
**Bowes**, Barn. Foord, gen. (C) 873  
— Fk., gen. (D) 878  
— sir, Geo., L.L. Dham. 308  
— Jno., Sp. H. C. 248  
— Jno., *see* Wm., *infra*  
— Jno., *see* ld. B., *infra*  
— Mart. and sir S., L.M. Lond. 490; M.M. 246  
— sir Rt., M.R. 388  
— Wm. or Jno., Rec. Lond. 493  
**Bowes**, ld.  
— Jno., aft. ld. B., A.G. Ir. 588; C. Acc. Ir. 567; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; L.J. Ir. 557; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 592  
**Bowet** and **Bowett**  
\* Hy., abp. Yk. 485; bp. B. and W. 428; L.H.T. 153  
\* Hy., dn. St. Patr. 617  
\* ? same person.  
**Bowie**, Ch. Vinc., gen. (D) 911  
**Bowly**, Th., C. Ex. 280  
**Bowle**, *see* Bowles  
**Bowles**, Geo. and sir G., gen. (D) 882; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777; Lt. T.L. 322  
— (or Bowle), Jno., bp. Roch. 460; dn. Sal. 468  
— Phin., gen. (B) 864  
— Phin., Sec. Adm. 186  
— Vere Hunt, gen. (D) 925  
— Wm. and sir W., adm. (B) 821; (C) 822; (D) 827; K.C.B. 779  
**Bowley**, Rt., M.M. 246  
**Bowring** and **Bowring**  
— Jno. and sir J., Amb. Ch. 131; Amb. Sl. 131; G. H. Kong. 673  
— Th., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
**Bowser**, Th., C.C. Mdras. 657; K.C.B. 775  
**Bowstead**, Jas., bp. Lich. 444; bp. S. and M. 484

**Bowyear**, Geo. Lely, adm. (H) 850  
**Bowyer**, sir Geo., adm. (A) 815  
— Hy., gen. (B) 866  
— Jno. Wyndh., C. Exc. 280-1  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Wm. Bohun, adm. (H) 847  
**Boxall** and **Boxhall**  
— Jno., dn. Norw. 455; dn. Pboro. 458; dn. Winds. 474; S. St. 223  
**Boxer**, Ch. Rd. Fox, adm. (H) 852  
— Ed., adm. (D) 830  
— Ed. Mourr., gen. (D) 908  
**Boxhall**, *see* Boxall and Buxhall  
**Boyce**, Jos., L.M. Dbln. 642  
**Boyd**, Alexr., gen. (D) 916  
— Andr., bp. Arg. 538  
— Arch., dn. Exr. 438  
— Brooke, gen. (D) 910  
— Ch., C. Cus. Ir. 566  
— Danl., gen. (D) 922  
— Jas., abp. Glasg. 537  
— Moss, gen. (D) 878  
— Rt., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
— Rt. and sir R., G. Gibr. 670; gen. (A) 858; K.B. 765  
— Th. J. and sir T., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
— Walt., J. Bank. Ir. 587  
**Boyd**, lds.  
— Robt., 1st ld., L.G.C. Sc. 506; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
— Rt., 4th ld., Ld. Sess. 517  
**Boydell**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Boyer**, Jno. Pet., Pres. Hti. 105; Pres. S. Dom. 105  
**Boylard**, Rd. de, J. It. 368  
**Boyle**, Alexr. K., adm. (H) 850  
— Bellingham, C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Ex. Ir. 566  
— (hon. Court. and sir C., adm. (H) 820; K.C.H. 788  
— Court. Wm. Edmund, adm. (H) 847  
— Dav., Jy. Sc. 523; L.J. Clk. 516; L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Sess. 520; P.C. 210; S.G. Sc. 526  
— Dav., *see* ld. B., *infra*  
— Geo. Dav., dn. Sal. 468  
— Hy., *see* visc. B., *infra*  
— hon. Hy., aft. ld. Carleton, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 165; L.T. 155; L. Treas. Ir. 559  
— Hy., P.C. 194; S. St. 224  
— Jas., C. Exc. Sc. 504  
— Jas., bp. Cork, Cl. and R. 631  
— Michl., abp. Arm. 596; abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Cork, Cl. and R. 631; bp. Wford. and L. 627; dn. Cloy. 633; dn. Lism. 629; L.J. Ir. 555; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576  
— hon. Patr., Ld. Sess. 520  
— Rd., abp. Tm. 611; bp. Cork, Cl. and R. 631; bp. Ferns and L. 622; dn. Lim. 639; dn. Wford. 628  
— Rt., gen. (D) 916  
— hon. Rt. Ed., Sec. St. Patr. 752  
— Roger, bp. Clr. 596; bp. Down and Cnr. 604; dn. Cork, 632  
— Wm., C. Cus. Sc. 503  
**Boyle**, lds. and visc.  
— Dav., ld., Dep. Tr. Sc. 498

**Boyle**, lds. and visc. — *cont.*  
— Dav., ld., aft. E. of Glasgow, *q.v.*  
— Hy., aft. 1st visc. B. and E. of Shamon, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. Ir. 562; L.J. Ir. 556  
**Boyles**, Ch., adm. (A) 818  
**Boyne**, Gusts., visc., gen. (C) 871  
**Boynton**, sir Jno., S.L. 410  
**Boys**, Hy., adm. (B) 836  
— Jno., C. Exc. 279  
— Jno., dn. Cant. 431  
— Th., adm. (A) 819  
— Wm., adm. (H) 851; L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
**Brabazon**, Rog. de or le, C.J.K.B. 369; J. It. 368; J.K.B. 371  
— Wm. and sir W., L.J. Ir. 553; V. Treas. Ir. 559  
**Brabouf**, Wm. de, J. It. 368  
**Brabourne**, E. H., ld., form. E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, *q.v.*  
**Brace**, sir Ed., adm. (A) 820  
**Brackell** (or Bracknell), Walt., bp. Oss. 620  
**Bracken**, Rd. D'Oyl., Compt. gen. (D) 921  
**Brackenbury**, Hy., gen. (D) 927  
— Jno. M., K.H. 791  
— Rt., M.M. 246  
— sir Th., Const. T.L. 320  
**Bracklesham**, Wm. de, dn. Chich. 434  
**Brackley**, ld. and visc.  
— Jno., ld., aft. 3rd E. of Bridgewater, *q.v.*, K.B. 763  
— Th., visc., form. sir T. Egerton, *q.v.*, and ld. Ellesmere  
**Bracknell**, *see* Brackell  
**Bracton**, *see* also Breton and Britton  
— Hy. de, Ch. Jr. 363; J. It. 368; Jy. 364  
**Bradbridge**, Wm., bp. Exr. 437; dn. Sal. 468  
**Bradcock**, Ed., gen. (C) 871  
**Bradstreet**, sir Saml., Rec. Dbln. 642  
**Bradbury**, Geo., Curs. B. Ex. 386  
— Th., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Bradeston**, Th. de, K.B. 755  
**Bradfield**, Jno. de, bp. Roch. 459  
**Bradford**, Ed. Ridl. Colb., K.C.S.I. 803  
— Evel., gen. (D) 911  
— Hy. Holl., K.C.B. 774  
— Jno. Fowl. and sir J., gen. (D) 892; K.C.B. 780  
— Saml., bp. Carl. 476; bp. Roch. 460; dn. Westr. 469  
— Th. and sir T., C.C. Bbay. 660; gen. (A) 862; G.C.B. 769; G.C.H. 786; K.C.B. 774  
— Wilm. Hy., gen. (D) 905  
**Bradford**, E. or  
— *Newport Family.*  
— Fras., 1st E. of, form. ld. and visc. Newport, *q.v.*, Compt. H. 292; Tr. H. 291  
— Rd., 2nd E. of, P.C. 195  
— *Bridgeman Family.*  
— Orl. G. C., 3rd E. of, form. visc. Newport, *q.v.*, L.C.H. 295; L.L. Salop. 311; M.H. 302



- Bradley**, Ch. Jno., gen. (D) 912  
 — Geo. Gr., dn. Westr. 469  
 — Hy., G. I. Man. 666  
 — Jas., Astr. Roy. 941  
 — Jno., bp. suff. Shaft. 467  
**Bradshaw**, Geo. Paris, gen. (D) 884; K.H. 791  
 — Hy., A.G. 398; C.B. Ex. 381; S.G. 401  
 — Jno., C.D.L. 242; C.G.S. 356; C.J. Chesh. 386; S.L. 409  
 — Jno., R. Cr. P.A. 335; R. Rge. P.A. 344; Winds. H. 331  
 — Lawr., gen. (C) 873  
 — Rd., adm. (H) 853  
 — Th. C. Tx. 284; L. Admy. 179; Sec. Tr. 163  
 — Th. Jos. C., C.C.J. 405  
 — Wm., bp. Bril. 439; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
 — Wm. Rigby, C. Tx. 285  
**Bradstreet**, Jno., gen. (C) 872  
 — sir Saml., C.G.S. Ir. 576; J.K.B. Ir. 579  
**Bradwardine**, Th., abp. Cant. 430  
**Brady**, Hugh, bp. Meath, 599  
 — Jno. or Rd., bp. Kilm. 607  
 — Maz., A.G. Ir. 588; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577; S.G. Ir. 590  
 — Nichols., bp. Kilm. 607  
 — sir Nichols. Wm., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — Rd. or Jno., bp. Kilm. 607  
 — Rod., bp. Kilm. 607  
 — Th., bp. Kilm. 607  
 — Wm., dn. Ard. 609  
 — Wm., gen. (C) 872  
**Bragg**, Ph., gen. (B) 865  
**Bragge**, Ch., aft. Bragge-Bathurst, B.T. 268; P.C. 207; Pres. B.C., 253; Sec. at W. 234; Tr. N. 256  
**Braila**, Pietr. Arm. and sir P., G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 796  
**Braiosa**, Wm. de, J. It. 365-6  
**Brailsford**, Matth., dn. Wells, 429  
**Braithwaite**, Rd., adm. (A) 815  
**Bramhall**, Jno., abp. Arm. 596; bp. Dry. 601  
**Bramham**, Jas., gen. (C) 872  
**Brampton**, see Bramston  
**Brampton**, Ed., G. Gsey. 668  
**Bramston**, Bramstone, and Bramstone  
 — Fras. and sir F., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 410  
 — Jno., dn. Winch. 471  
 — Jno., K.B. 764  
 — Jno., U.S.C., 236  
 — Jno. and sir J., C.J.K.B. 370  
**Bramwell**, Geo. W. W. and sir G., aft. Id. B., B. Ex. 385; J. Ex. D. 385; Jnd. Com. P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389; Q.C. 417; S.L. 413  
**Branch**, Alexr. Barcel., K.H. 791  
 — Ch. Jas., bp. Antig. 728  
**Branche**, sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Brand**, hon. Hy., gen. (C) 874  
 — hon. Hy. B. W. and sir H., aft. visc. Hampden, q.v.; G.C.B. 773; L.T. 161; P.C. 217; Sec. Tr. 163; Sp. H.C. 251  
 — hon. Hy. Rt., S.G.O. 260  
 — Jno. Hy. and sir J., Pres. O.F.S. 101; G.C.M.G. 795  
**Brandan** (St.), bp. Isl. 539  
**Brander**, Mangles Jas., gen. (D) 929  
**Brandesford**, Wolst. de, bp. Worc. 472  
**Brandeston** (or Blaundeston), Hy. de, bp. Sal. 467; dn. Sal. 468  
**Brandis**, Dietr., C.I.E. 806; K.C.I.E. 805  
**Brandon**, Ch., K.B. 760  
 — sir Ch., aft. D. of Suffolk, q.v., K.G. 737  
 — sir Th., K.G. 737  
**Brandon**, D. of, see Hamilton and Br.  
**Brandreth**, Jn., dn. Arm. 597; dn. Emly, 628  
 — Th. and sir T., adm. (E) 836; Compt. N. 258; L. Admy. 185-6; K.C.B. 782  
**Brandt**, Rt., C.C.J. 403  
**Branketre**, Jno. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Brann**, Geo., bp. Drom. 604; bp. Elph. 608  
**Branthwaite**, Rd., S.L. 408  
**Branthwayt**, Wm., S.L. 411  
**Braos**, Ph. de, S.L. Ir. 550  
**Braose**, see Bruse  
**Brasier** (or Brazier), Jas., adm. (G) 842  
**Brasnell**, G. Tob. 723  
**Brassey**, Th., aft. sir T. and Id. B., K.C.B. 783; L. Admy. 185-6; Sec. Adm. 187  
**Braun**, Col., Amb. Swz. 113  
**Braundon**, Reg. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Bravo**, Dt. Mex. 103  
**Bray**, sir Edmd., Const. T.L. 321  
 — Ed. Wm., gen. (D) 924  
 — Geo. Fk. Campb., gen. (D) 926  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 393  
 — Jno., see Id. B. *infra*  
 — sir Reg., K.B. 758; K.G. 737; C.D.L. 242; L.H.T. 154; Sp. H.C. 249  
 — Steph., C.B. Ex. Ir. 582; C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; C.J.K.B. Ir. 577  
 — Th., dn. Rph. 603  
**Bray**, Id.  
 — Jno., Id., C.G.P. 299  
**Bray - broc, - broke, & - brooke**  
 — Hy. de, J. It. 367; Jy. 364; W.C.P. 317  
 — \* (?) all same pers.  
 — Rt., bp. Lond. 451; dn. Sal. 468; J. It. 366; Ld. Chanc. 354; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575; S. St. 222  
 — Saml., gen. (D) 894  
**Braybrooke**, Id.  
 — Rd., 3rd Id., L.L. Ess. 308  
**Brayleigh**, Rd. de, dn. Exr. 437  
**Brayton**, Th. de, L.K. 354  
 — (or Drayton), Th. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Brazier**, see Brasier  
**Breadalbane**, E. and M. of  
 — Jno., 2nd E. of, L.H.T. Se. 497  
 — Jno. 3rd E. of, form. visc. Glenorchy, q.v., L.P.S. Se. 501; P.C. 202; V.A. Se. 499  
 — Jno., 4th E. aft. 1st M. of, gen. (B) 867  
**Breadalbane**, E. and M. of—  
 — Jno., 2nd M. of, Amb. Pr. 118; K.T. 748; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Arg. 508; P.C. 215  
 — Gavin, 7th E. of, P.C. 219; Tr. H. 292  
**Breaute**, Faukes de, J. It. 367  
**Brechin**, Thos., E. of, form. T. Erskine, q.v.  
**Brecknock**, Geo. Ch., E. of, aft. 2nd. M. Camden, q.v., T. Admy. 182  
**Bredin**, Andr., gen. (D) 880  
**Bree**, Herb., bp. Bdoes. 721  
**Breen**, H. Heg., G. St. Luc. 725  
**Bregwin**, abp. Cant. 430  
**Breitenbach**, Coenr. Van. G. C.G.H. 578  
**Brekene**, Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
**Brembyr**, Nichs., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Bremer**, sir Jas. Jno. Gord., adm. (D) 828; K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 789  
**Brenchesley**, Wm., J.C.P. 378; K.B. 755; S.L. 407  
**Brendinus**, bp. S. and M. 483  
**Brendoc**, Dav., bp. Clonm. 600  
**Brendan**, [bp. Ard. and Agh. 639; dn. Ard. 640  
**Brens**, Rt. de, K.B. 755  
**Brent**, Humphr., C. Cus. 275; C. Cus. Se. 503  
 — sir Nathl., Vic. Gen. 421  
 — Tim., K.H. 789  
**Brente**, Rt., K.B. 755  
**Brentford**, Patr., E. of, P.C. 189  
**Brentingham**, Th., bp. Exr. 436; L.H.T. 153  
**Brenton**, Jahl. (No. 1), adm. (A) 817  
 — Jahl. (No. 2) and sir J., adm. (A) 820; K.C.B. 774; L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
 — Jno., adm. (H) 846  
**Brereton**, sir Jno., S.L. Ir. 891  
 — Jno. Alf., gen. (D) 916  
 — Rt., gen. (B) 867  
 — Wm. and sir W., gen. (D) 889; K.C.B. 779; K.H. 792  
 — sir Wm., L.J. Ir. 553  
**Brerewood**, Rt. and sir R., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409  
**Bret**, see Brett  
**Bretayne**, Rd., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Breteville**, Rd. de, A.G. 398  
**Brethemain**, see MacBreohan  
**Bretislas**, I. to III., D. Bma. 59  
**Bretton**, see Bretton  
**Brett** and **Bret**  
 — Ch., L. Admy. 179-80  
 — Gerard de la, K.B. 755  
 — Harry de, gen. (D) 930  
 — sir Piercy, adm. (A) 814  
 — L. Admy. 179  
 — Rd., C. Exc. 278  
 — Rd. Rich. Wilf., gen. (D) 893  
 — Wilf., K.C.M.G. 796  
 — Wm. B. and sir W., aft. 1st Id. Esler, q.v., J.C.P. 380; J.C.P.D. 380; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389; M.K. 388; P.C. 219; Q.C. 418; S.G. 402; S.L. 414  
 — Wm. Fr., gen. (D) 909

**Brettan**, Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
**Bretton and Breton**, *see also*  
*Bracton*  
 — M. Chy. 395  
 — Fras. le, dn. Jsey. 668  
 — (or Bracton), Hy. de, Jy.  
 364  
 — Hy. Wm., gen. (D) 885  
 — Jno. and sir J., L.M. Lond.  
 489  
 — (or Bretun, or Bracton),  
 Jno. de or le, bp. Her. 441;  
 J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371; Jy.  
 365  
 — Jno. le, J. It. 369  
 — Maur. le, C.I.E. 806  
 — Peter, K.B. 755  
 — Rd., C. Cus. 274  
 — Thos. le, dn. Jsy. 668  
 — sir Th. le (2), Bif. Jsy. 668  
 — (or Brito), Wm. le, J. It.  
 368; Jy. 364  
 — Wm. Corb. le, dn. Jsy. 668  
**Breugel**, Alb. Van, G.C.G.H.  
 678  
**Brause**, Hugh de, dn. Her. 442  
**Brevint**, Danl., dn. Linc. 448  
**Brewce**, *see* Bruce  
**Brewer**, Wm., bp. Exr. 436  
**Brewster**, Abraham, A.G. Ir.  
 588; L.J. App. Ir. 585; Ld.  
 Chanc. Ir. 577; S.G. Ir. 590  
 — sir Dav., K.H. 790  
 — sir Fras., L.M. Dbln. 640  
 — Hy. Cr., gen. (D) 910  
**Brian**, *see* Bryan  
**Brice**, dn. Arm. 597  
 — (or Bricius), bp. Mor. 534  
 — Geo. Tito, gen. (D) 927  
 — Hugh, M.M. 246  
 — Jno., Bl. M. P.A. 336  
 — Sew. Wm., Q.C. 420  
**Bricius**, *see* Brice  
**Bricius**, bp. Lim. 638  
**Brid**, *see* Bird  
**Brideoake**, Ralph, bp. Chich.  
 433; dn. Sal. 468  
**Bridgeman**, hon. Ch. Orl.,  
 adm. (H) 846  
 — Hy., bp. S. and M. 484; dn.  
 Chest. 477  
 — Jno., bp. Chest. 477  
 — sir Jno., C.J. Chest. 386;  
 S.L. 409  
 — sir Orl., B.T. 264; C.B. Ex.  
 381; C.J.C.P. 375; L.K. 357;  
 P.C. 190; S.L. 410  
 — Wm., Sec. Adm. 186;  
 U.S.S. 225  
**Bridgen**, Wm., L.M. Lond.  
 492  
**Bridges**, *see also* Brydges  
 For members of the  
 Chandos Peerage, *see*  
*Brydges*  
 — G. Bah. Isl. 716  
 — Jno., bp. Oxf. 456; dn. Sal.  
 468  
 — Jno., C. Cus. 274  
 — Th., K.B. 764  
 — sir Th., Lt. T.L. 321  
 — Wm., C. Exc. 278  
**Bridget** (daun. Ed. IV.), Pr. E.  
 12  
**Bridgewater**, Earls of  
 — Hy. Daubeney, E. of, form.  
 ld. Daubeney, q.v.  
*Egerton Family.*  
 — Jno., 1st E. of, form. J.  
 Egerton, q.v.  
 — Jno., 2nd E. of, B.T. 263;  
 L.L. Chesh. 306; L.L. Herts,  
 309; P.C. 190-1

**Bridgewater**, Earls of—*cont.*  
 — Jno., 3rd E. of, form ld.  
 Brackley, q.v.; B.T. 263; L.  
 Admy. 176; P.C. 194  
 — Jno. Wm., 7th E. of, gen.  
 (A) 860  
**Bridgman**, *see* Bridgeman  
**Bridport**, Giles de, bp. Sal.  
 466; dn. Wells, 428  
**Bridport**, lds. and visc.  
 — Alex., 2nd ld. and 1st visc.  
 (1st Cr.); form. Alex. Hood,  
 q.v.  
 — Alex. N., 3rd ld. and 1st  
 visc. (2nd Cr.); form. A. N.  
 Hood, q.v., K.C.B. 784  
**Briesley**, Sim. de, dn. Lich.  
 445; dn. Linc. 448  
**Briggs**, Dav., gen. (D) 912  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 902  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 929  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 932; K.H.  
 792  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 879  
 — Jno. Falc., K.H. 792  
 — Steph. Ch., gen. (D) 906  
 — Th., S.L. 407  
 — Th. and sir T., adm. (A)  
 820; G.C.M.G. 794  
 — Will. Lake, gen. (D) 914  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 913  
**Bright**, Geo., dn. St. As. 463  
 — Jno., C.D.L. 243; P.C. 218;  
 Pres. B.T. 269  
 — Rd., gen. (B) 867  
 — Rt. On. and sir R., gen.  
 (D) 906; K.C.B. 781  
 — Th., bp. Down, 603  
**Brigid** or **Brigidian**, Moel  
 (No. 1), bp. Kild. 616  
 — Moel (No. 2), bp. Kild. 616  
*See also* Moelbrigidian  
**Brigilsus**, bp. E. Ang. 454  
**Brightwald**, abp. Cant. 430  
**Brillanne**, Chev. de Guir de  
 la, G. Mtius. 683  
**Brind**, Jas. and sir J., gen.  
 (D) 902; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B.  
 788  
**Brine**, Aug., adm. (D) 824  
 — Geo., adm. (H) 846  
 — Jas., adm. (A) 816  
 — Lindsay, adm. (E) 837  
**Brinkley**, Jno., bp. Cloy. 631  
**Brinstan** (St.), bp. Winch.  
 470  
**Brinton**, Th. de, bp. Roch.  
 460  
**Brisbane**, sir Ch., adm. (A)  
 819; G. St. Vin. 725; K.C.B.  
 774  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 815  
 — Th. and sir T., aft. Mak-  
 douall-Brisbane, G. N.S.W.  
 703; gen. (A) 862; G.C.B. 768;  
 K.C.B. 774  
**Bristol**, E. and M. of  
*Digby Family.*  
 — Jno., 1st E. of, form. sir J.  
 Digby, q.v.  
 — Geo., 2nd E. of, K.G. 740;  
 P.C. 189  
 — Jno., 3rd E. of, L.L. Dors.  
 307  
*Hervey Family.*  
 — Geo. Wm., 2nd E. of, Amb.  
 Spn. 123; Gr. St. 304; L.L.  
 Ir. 557; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 202  
 — Aug. Jno., 3rd E. of, form.  
 hon. A. J. Hervey, q.v. adm.  
 (A) 815  
 — Fk. Augs., 4th E. of, form.  
 hon. F. A. Hervey, q.v.

**Bristol**, E. and M. of—*cont.*  
 — Fk. Wm., 5th E. of, aft. 1st  
 E. Jermyn (q.v.) and 1st M.  
 of Br.; form. ld. Hervey, q.v.  
 — Fk. Wm. Jno., 3rd M. of,  
 L.L. Suff. 312  
**Bristow and Bristowe**  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 885  
 — Hy. Fox, Q.C. 418  
 — Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 912  
 — Saml. B., C.C.J. 405; Q.C.  
 419  
**Brithelm and Brithelmus**  
 — bp. Winch. 470  
 — bp. Lond. 451  
 — bp. Wells, 427  
 — bp. Winch. 470  
 \* Poss. same pers.  
**Brithman**, D., Ld. Sess. 518  
**Brithmar**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Brithwaldus**, *see* Burdowds  
**Brithwald** (St.), bp. Winch.  
 470; bp. Wlton. 466  
**Brithwyn** (2), bp. Shbn. 466;  
 bp. Wells, 427  
**Britland**, Reg., S.L. 411  
**Brito**, Rd., J. It. 366  
 — (or Breton), Wm. le, J. It.  
 368; Jy. 364  
**Briton and Britton**  
 — Jas., dn. Oss. 623  
 — Ralph, J. It. 366  
**Brittany**, Jno., D. of, *see* E.  
 of Richmond  
**Britteagus**, bp. Worcs. 472  
**Britton**, *see* Briton  
**Britwynus**, bp. Cnwall. 436  
**Briwer**, Wm., B. Ex. 382; J.  
 It. 366; Jy. 363  
**Brives**, Jno. de, Jy. 364  
 — Rt. de, J.C.P. 377  
**Broad**, Geo. Doh., adm. (H)  
 853  
**Broadhead**, Hy., adm. (G)  
 843  
**Broadhurst**, Hy., U.S. Home  
 226  
**Brocas**, Jno., dn. Killa. 614  
 — sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Theoph., dn. Killa. 614  
**Brock**, *see also* Brok  
 — Danl. de L., Bif. Gsey. 669  
 — Isaach, gen. (D) 873; K.B.  
 766  
 — Saum., K.H. 791  
 — Th. Saum., adm. (H) 848  
**Broclesby**, Wm. de, B. Ex.  
 383  
**Broder**, Ph., dn. Cash. 627  
**Broderick**, *see* Brodrick  
**Brodie**, Alexr., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Alexr., Ly. K.A. 513  
 — sir Benj. Coll., Pres. Coll.  
 Surg. 939; Pres. R. Soc. 940  
 — Hugh Fife Ashley, L.L.  
 Nrnsh. 511  
 — Jas., L.L. Nrnsh. 511  
 — Jas. Campb. Jno., L.L.  
 Nrnsh. 511  
 — Th. Ly. Dep. 513  
 — Wm., L.L. Nrnsh. 511  
**Brodrick**, Alan, aft. 1st ld.  
 and visc. Midleton, q.v., A.G.  
 Ir. 588; C.J.Q.B. Ir. 578; L.J.  
 Ir. 556; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576;  
 S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 591  
 — Allan, C. Cus. 275  
 — hon. Ch., abp. Cash. and  
 Eml. 626; bp. Clonf. and K.  
 636; bp. Kiln. 667  
 — Jno. or St. Jno., S.L. 411  
 — hon. Jno., G. Mart. 719;  
 gen. (A) 861

**Brodrick—cont.**

- Th., adm. (A) 814
- hon. Th. U.S. Home
- Wm., S.L. Ir. 592
- hon. Wm., Sec. B.C. 254;
- L.T. 158-9
- hon. Wm. Jno., aft. 7th vice.
- Middleton, *q.v.*, dn. Exr. 438
- Wm. St. J. F., U.S. War,
- 233

**Brogan**, Steph. de, dn. St. Pat. 617

**Brogden**, Jas., L.T. 159

**Broghill**, Roger Ltd., Comm. Ir. 555

**Brok**, *see also* Brocke

—Lawr. del. Jy. 365

**Broke**, *see also* Brooke

—hon. Geo., gen. (D) 884

—sir Ph. Bowes Vere, adm.

(A) 520; K.C.B. 774

—Willoughby de, *see* W.

**Bromby**, Ch. Hy., bp. Tasm. 708

**Brome**, *see also* Broome

—Ad. de, J. It. 369; M. Chy. 393

**Bromfeld** and **Bromfield**

—Edmd., bp. Liff. 449

—sir Ed., L.M. Lond. 491

—Leol. de, bp. St. As. 462

—Wm., M.M. 247

**Bromhead**, sir Cony., gen. (B) 667

**Bromley**, Ed. and sir E., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 409

—Nichs., dn. St. Patr. 617

—Rd. Madd., K.C.B. 782

—sir Rt. Howe, adm. (D) 823

—Rog., Bl. M. P.A. 336;

—Chest. H. 330

—Th. and sir T. (No. 1), C.J.Q.B. 370; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 406

—Th. (No. 2), Ld. Chanc. 356; Rec. Lond. 493; S.G. 401

—Wm., K.B. 764

—Wm., P.C. 196; S. St. 224;

—Sp. H.C. 250

—Wm. de, Ch. Ex. Ir. 561;

—dn. St. Patr. 617; L.K. Ir. 574;

—L. Treas. Ir. 558

**Bromwich**, Jno. de, L.J. Ir. 551

**Bron**, *see* Brown

**Bronscombe**, Walt., bp. Exr. 439

**Bronte**, *see* Nelson and B.

**Brokley**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 490

**Brook** and **Brooke**, *see also* Broke

—, (2), S.L. 408

—Arth. and sir A., gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 776

—sir Ch. Johnson, G.C.M.G.

—796

—Dav. and sir D., C.B. Ex.

—381; S.L. 408

—Ed. Bas., gen. (D) 896

—Geo. and sir G., gen. (D)

—887; K.C.B. 779

—Hy. Rd., *see* Earl Br., *infra*

—Jas. and sir J. Amb. Bno.

—131; G. Labn. 675; K.C.B. 782

—Jas. Cr., gen. (D) 906

—Jno. Ch., R. Cr. P. A. 335;

—Som. H. 332

—Jno. Chiop., gen. (D) 917

—Ralph, R. Cr. P.A. 335; Yk.

—H. 334

—(or Broke), Rd. C.B. Ex.

—381; J.C.P. 378; Rec. Lond.

—493; S.L. 408

**Brook and Brooke—cont.**

—Rd. Cr., gen. (D) 931

—(or Broke), Rt. and sir R.,

C.J.C.P. 375; Comm. Serjt.

Lond. 495; J.K.B. (?) 372;

—Rec. Lond. 493; S.L. 408; Sp.

—H.C. 249

—Th., dn. Chest. 477

—Th. A., gen. (D) 903

—Wm., C.G.S. Ir. 577

—Wm., gen. (A) 862

—Wm., K.B. 763

**Brooke**, lds. and E., *see also*

—Warwick

—Fulke, 1st ld., form. F.

—Greville, *q.v.*

—(and Warwick), Fras., 1st

—E. of, K.T. 747

—Hy. Rd. aft. 3rd E. of, K.T.

—748

—*see also* Willoughby de

—Broke

**Brooker**, Geo. Aug. Cooke,

adm. (H) 851

**Brookes** and **Brooks**

—B., G. Trin. 722

—Geo., gen. (D) 888

—Geo. Benj., gen. (D) 879

—(or Broke), Hor. Geo., gen.

—(D) 884

—Jas., bp. Glr. 438

—Maur., L.M. Dbln. 642

—Wm., gen. (D) 876

**Brooksbank**, Stamp, C. Exc.

—281

—Josh., dn. Clonf. 637

**Broome**, Arth., gen. (D) 903

—Fk. Nap., G. Mtius. 684; 798

—W. Austr. 707; K.C.M.G. 798

—Jos., gen. (B) 866

—(or Broome) Th., S.L. 410

**Brotherton**, Th. Wm. and sir

—T., gen. (D) 880; G.C.B. 770;

—K.C.B. 778

**Brothwick**, Dav., Ld. Adv.

—526

**Brough**, Redm. W., gen. (D)

—893

—Rd. Seck., gen. (D) 880

—Wm., dn. Glr. 440

**Brougham**, Hy., dn. Lism. 629

—Hy., *see* ld. B. *infra*.

—Jno., C. Exc. 279

—Th., gen. (D) 910

—Wm., M. Chy. 397

**Brougham**, ld.

—Hy., aft. ld. B. and Vaux,

Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 416;

—Ld. Chanc. 358; P.C. 212; P.P.

—416

**Broughton**, Jno., adm. (A)

—820

—sir Jno. Delves, gen. (A)

—861

—Rt., K.B. 758

—Th., C. Exc. Sc. 504

—Wm. Ed. D., gen. (D) 902

—Wm. Gr., bp. Austrl. 703;

—bp. Syd. 703

**Broughton**, ld.

—Jno. Cam., ld., form. J. C.

—Hobhouse, *q.v.*, G.C.B. 772

**Broun**, *see* Brown

**Brouncker**, Ed., dn. Lism.

—629

**Brouncker**, visc.

—Wm., visc., L. Admy. 175;

—Pres. R. Soc. 940

**Browell**, Wm., L.G. Gr. Hosp.

—854

**Brown** and **Browne**

—Maj.-Gen. —, G. Bdces.

—(1884) 721

**Brown and Browne—cont.**

—G. Tob. (1764) 723

—Lt.-Col. —, G. Trin. (1846)

—722

—Andr., gen. (D) 906

—Andr., Modr. K. Sc. 547

—Anthy., Chambn. Lond.

—493

—Anthy., K.B. (1547) 760

—Anthy., K.B. (1603) 761

—Anthy., L.M. Lond. 492

—Anthy. and sir A., C.J.C.P.

—375; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408

—sir Anthy., C.G.P. 299;

—K.G. 738; M.H. 301

—Arth., C. Acc. Ir. 567; S.L.

—Ir. 592

—Clem., gen. (D) 877

—Clem. Metc., gen. (D) 934

—Ch. Alf., gen. (D) 897

—Ch. Fk., gen. (D) 912

—Dav., gen. (D) 917

—Denis, dn. Emly. 628

—Dom., aft. ld. Oranmore

—and Br., *q.v.*, L.L. Mayo, 570

—Doug., Q.C. 418

—Ed., dn. Tm. 613

—Ed. Har., bp. Ely, 435; bp.

—Winch. 471

—Ed. Mavor, gen. (A) 858

—Ed. Walp., adm. (D) 824

—Fras., dn. Elph. 609

—Geo., abb. Dbln. and Gl.

—616

—Geo., Bl. M. P.A. 336

—Geo., bp. Dkld. 533

—Geo., C. Exc. Sc. 505

—Geo., G. Bbay. 659

—Geo., K.B. 763

—Geo., K.C.M.G. 797

—Geo., Ld. Sess. 520; Jy. Sc.

—523

—Geo., Q.C. 419

—Geo., S.L. 408

—Geo. and sir G., Comm. F.

—Ir. 564; gen. (D) 880; G.C.B.

—789; K.C.B. 777; K.H. 789

—Geo. Gl., gen. (D) 920

—Geo. Rodn., gen. (D) 920

—Geo. Sackv., K.C.B. 775

—Gore, gen. (A) 862

—Hy., Amb. Ch. 130

—Hy., C. Cus. 274

—Hy. Mont., dn. Lism. 629

—Hy. Ralph, gen. (D) 909

—Horace Alb., gen. (D) 927

—Hugh, S.L. Ir. 590

—Humphr. and sir H., J.C.P.

—378; S.L. 408

—Jas., S.L. Ir. 592

—sir Jas., K.C.S.I. 804

—Jas. Fr. Manners, gen. (D)

—909

—Jemm., abb. Tm. 611;

—bp. Cork and R. 683; bp.

—Drom. 605; bp. Elph. 608;

—bp. Kilroe. 634; dn. Ross 633

—Jno., adm. (A) 816

—Jno., gen. (B) 865

—Jno., gen. (C) 873

—Jno., K.B. 758

—Jno., L.M. Lond. 490

—Jno., M. Chy. 394

—Jno., S.L. 408

—sir Jno., gen. (A) 863; K.C.H.

—787

—Jno. Camph., K.C.B. 780

—Jno. Hutt. Balf., Q.C. 420

—Jno. Suff., L. C.H. 339;

—Geneal. Bath. 784

—Jno. Tatt., gen. (D) 892

—Jonn., dn. Her. 442

—Jos., Q.C. 418

**Brown and Browne—cont.**

—Malc. J., G. Lag. 687  
 —Matth., K.B. 758  
 —Mountf., G. Bah. Isl. 716  
 —Perc., gen. (D) 904  
 —Pet., bp. Cork and R. 632  
 —Pet., dn. Ferns, 623  
 —Pet., gen. (D) 883  
 —Ph., adm. (D) 827; (G) 840  
 —Ralph Abercr., adm. (H) 853  
 —(or Broun), Rd., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
 —sir Rd., C. Exc. 277; L.M. Lond. 491  
 —Rt., B. Ex. 384  
 —(or Bron), Rt., dn. Wford. 628  
 —Rt., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Guis. P.A. 343; R. Cr. P.A. 335; Richm. H. 333  
 —Saml., gen. (A) 863  
 —Saml. and sir S., C.G.S. 356; J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 372; P.P. 414; S.L. 409-10  
 —Saml. Jas. and sir S., gen. (D) 909; K.C.B. 781; K.C.S.I. 803  
 —Steph., bp. Ross, 631  
 —Steph., L.M. Lond. 490  
 —Th., adm. (D) 824  
 —Th., adm. (D) 825  
 —Th., Bl. M. P.A. 336  
 —Th., bp. Norw. 455; bp. Roch. 460; dn. Sal. 468  
 —Th., Clar. K.A. 328; Gart. K.A. 328; Lane. H. 333  
 —Th., Norr. K.A. 329  
 —Th. and sir T., gen. (A) 862; K.C.B. 775; K.C.H. 788  
 —Th. Gore and sir T., G. Bmda. 701; G. N.Z. 709; G. St. Hel. 682; G. Tasm. 708; K.C.M.G. 796  
 —Th. Hy., gen. (D) 882; K.C.H. 787; K.H. 789  
 —Walt., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 —Walt. Jno., gen. (D) 888  
 —Wm., adm. (A) 818  
 —Wm., G. Bmda. 701  
 —Wm., G. Gsey. 669  
 —Wm., gen. (B) 865  
 —Wm., and sir W., L.M. Lond. 490  
 —sir Wm., K.H. 791  
 —Wm. Cheselden, adm. (H) 849  
 —Wm. Gust., gen. (D) 899  
 —Wm. Laur., dn. Thist. 749  
 —Wm. Saml., aft. W. S. Grieve, adm. (E) 837  
 —Wm. Todd, gen. (D) 919  
**Browning**, Col. Air. R., C.I.E. 807  
 —Jno., M. Chy. 396  
 —Saml., M. Chy. 396  
**Brownlow**, Ch. Hy. and sir C., gen. (D) 923; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 780  
 —Hy. Alex., gen. (D) 930  
 —Jno., dn. Clonm. 600  
**Brownlow**, lds. and E.  
 —Jno., 2nd lds. aft. 1st E., G.C.H. 787; L.L. Linc. 310  
 —Adelb. W. B., 3rd E., L.L. Linc. 310; P.C. 221; Paym. G. 245; Sec. L.G.B. 256  
**Brownrigg**, Jno. Stud., gen. (D) 902  
 —Ralph, bp. Exr. 437  
 —Rt. and sir E., G. Ceyl. 672; G.C.B. 767; gen. (A) 861  
**Bruce**, *see also* Bruse  
 —Alexr. Jas., gen. (D) 916

**Bruce—cont.**

—Andr., bp. Dkld. 533; bp. Ork. 535  
 —Ch., G. Br. Gu. 715; G. Mtius. 684  
 —Ch. and sir C., gen. (C) 875; K.C.B. 776  
 —Ch. L. C., Sec. B.C. 254  
 —Id. Ch. W. B., P.C. 219; V.C.H. 297  
 —Dav., K. Sc. 19  
 —Ed., K.B. 762  
 —Ed., K.C.B. 776  
 —Ed., aft. ld. Kinloss, *q.v.*, Ld. Sess. 519; M.R. 388  
 —Id. Ern. Augs. Ch., aft. 3rd M. of Ailesbury, *q.v.*, P.C. 214; V.C.H. 297  
 —Eyre E., gen. (D) 888  
 —hon. Fk. W. A. and sir F., Amb. Bol. 135; Amb. Ch. 131; Amb. U.S.A. 132; Amb. Ugy. 137; G. Newid. 700; G.C.B. 772; K.C.B. 783  
 —Gainst., Q.C. 420  
 —Geo. Wyndh. H. Knight-, bp. Blfn. 681  
 —Hy., gen. (B) 868  
 —Hy. Aust., aft. 1st ld. Aberdare, *q.v.*, H. Sec. 227; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.P.C. 188; P.C. 217; U.S. Home, 228; V.P. Ed. 255  
 —sir Hy. Herv., L.L. Londy. 570  
 —Hy. Le G., gen. (D) 917  
 —Hy. Wm. and sir H., adm. (D) 829; K.C.B. 779  
 —Jas., bp. Dkld. 533; bp. Glasg. 536; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
 —Jas. Lewis Knight- and sir J., Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 416; L.J. App. 388; P.C. 214; V. Chanc. 390  
 —Jas. Minchin, adm. (H) 851  
 —Jno., G. W. Austr. 707  
 —Jno., Sec. B.C. 254  
 —Jonn., dn. Kilf. 637; dn. Tm. 613  
 —Michl., gen. (D) 906  
 —Rd. Is., C.I.E. 806  
 —Rt., gen. (D) 906  
 —Rt., K. Sc. 19  
 —Rt., Ld. Sess. 519  
 —Rt., J. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520  
 —hon. Rt., gen. (D) 894  
 —sir Stew., Geneal. St. Patr. 752  
 —Th., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
 —Th., K.B. 757  
 —hon. Th., gen. (B) 866  
 —hon. Th., gen. (C) 872  
 —Wm., K.H. 792  
**Bruce**, lds.  
 —Th., ld., aft. E. of Ailesbury, *q.v.* (cr. 1776), P.C. 203  
**Bruchilla**, *see* Burghill  
**Brudenell and Brudnell**  
 —Edmd., A.G. 398  
 —hon. Jas., B.T. 264  
 —Rt., C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 408  
 —Th., gen. (C) 871  
 —hon. Th., gen. (B) 865  
**Bruera**, Gilb. de, dn. St. P. 453  
**Bruere**, Geo. Jas., G. Bmda. 701  
**Bruge**, sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490

**Bruges, *see* Bridges**

**Brugge**, Walt. de, B. Ex. Ir. 583  
 —(or Brugges), sir Wm., Gart. K.A. 327  
**Brun**, From. le, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
**Brune**, Dav., Compt. Sc. 498  
**Brundish**, Rt., J.K.B. 371  
**Brunker**, Jas. Rt., gen. (D) 901  
**Bruno**, D. Lne. 29  
 —J. de, G. Trin. 721  
**Brunton**, Alexr., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 —Nathl., adm. (A) 817  
**Brus**, Pet. de (2), J. It. 367-8  
 —Rt. de, C.J.K.B. 369; Jy. 364  
**Bruse**, *see also* Bruce  
 —(or Braose), Giles de, bp. Her. 441  
 —Wm. de, bp. Liff. 449  
**Brusele**, Hy. de, M.M. 245-6  
**Brutus**, C. J. B. (3), C. Ro. 41; Dt. Ro. 41  
 —D. J., C. Ro. 44-5  
 —L. J., C. Ro. 37  
 —M. J., C. Ro. 44  
**Bruyn**, sir Hy., L. Treas. Ir. 558  
**Bruynink**, Wilh. M., G. Ceyl. 672  
**Bryan and Brian**  
 —Boromy, K. Ir. 22  
 —sir Fras., L.J. Ir. 553  
 —Guy, *see* ld. G., *infra*  
 —Regd., bp. St. Dav. 464; bp. Worc. 472  
 —Th., C.J.C.P. 375; K.B. 757; S.L. 407  
**Bryan**, lds.  
 —Guy and sir G., aft. ld. B., K.G. (1370) 733; L.H.A. 172  
**Bryant**, sir Jerem., gen. (D) 880  
**Bryce**, sir Alex., gen. (C) 874; K.C.H. 787; K.H. 789  
 —Hugh, L.M. Lond. 490  
 —Jas., U.S.F. 230  
**Brydges, *see also* Bridges**  
 —Geo., gen. (C) 874  
 —Geo., gen. (D) 930  
 —Geo., L.M. Lond. 492  
 —sir H. Jones-, form. Jones, amb. Pers. 130; P.C. 213  
 —hon. Jas., aft. E. of Carnarvon and D. of Chandos, *q.v.*, L. Admy. 177; Paym. G. 244  
 —sir Jno., aft. ld. Chandos, *q.v.*, Lt. T.L. 321  
 —Wm., S.G.O. 259  
 —Wm., S.L. 411  
**Brykenell**, Th., K.B. 760  
**Bryson**, Alexr., K.C.B. 779  
**Bubbewith, Bubbewyth, or Bubwith**, Nichs., bp. B. and W. 428; bp. Lond. 451; bp. Sal. 467; L.H.T. 153; M. Chy. 394; M.R. 387  
**Bubulcus**, C. J. B. (2), C. Ro. 41-2  
**Buccleuch**, D. of, *see also* Monmouth and Queensberry  
 —Fras., 2nd D. of, form. E. of Dalkeith, *q.v.*  
 —Hy., 3rd D. of, K.G. 742; K.T. 747; L.L. Mid.-L. 509; L.L. Roxb. 512  
 —Chas. Wm. Hy., 4th D. of, form. E. of Dalkeith, *q.v.*; K.T. 748; L.L. Mid.-L. 509



- Buccleuch, D. of**—*cont.*  
—Walt. Fr., 5th D. of, Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.G. 743; K.T. 748; L.L. Mid-L. 509; L.L. Roxb. 512; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 214  
—Wm. Hy. W., 6th D. of, form. E. of Dalkeith, *q.v.*  
—Louisa J., Dss. of, M. Robes (1885) 304  
—Charlotte, Dss. of, M. Robes (1841) 304
- Buchan, Jno. and sir J., gen.** (B) 869; K.C.B. 776
- Buchan, Earls of Comyn or Cummin Family.**  
—Wm., 1st E. of, L.J. Gen. 522  
—Alexr., 2nd E. of, L.J. Gen. 522  
—Jno., 3rd E. of, Sec. St. Sc. 501  
—*Stewart Family.*  
—Jno., 2nd E. of, L.G.C. Sc. (d. 1424) 506  
—*Stewart and Erskine Families.*  
—Jas., 1st E. of, L.G.C. 506  
—Jas., 7th E. of, form. J. Erskine, *q.v.*  
—Dav., 4th Ld. Cardross and 9th E. of, L.H.C.K. Sc. 546
- Buchanan, Andr. and sir, A., Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Nds. &c. 123; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. Swz. 113; G.C.B. 772; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 217**  
—Geo., L.P.S. Sc. 501  
—Gilb. Jno. L., gen. (D) 903  
—Hy. Jas., gen. (D) 929  
—Jas., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
—Jas., gen. (D) 923  
—Jas., Pres. U.S.A. 102  
—Wm., dn. Ach. 614; dn. Killar. 614; dn. Tm. 613  
—Wm., gen. (B) 867
- Buchanan-Riddell, see Riddell**
- Buche, capt. Piers or Jno. de, K.G. 733**
- Buchevet, Andr., Portr. Lond. 468**
- Buck, Lew. Wm., gen. (D) 927**
- Buckby, Rd., gen. (C) 874**  
—(Bugby or Buckleby), W., S.L. 410
- Buckeridge, Jno., bp. Ely, 435; bp. Roch. 460**
- Buckhurst, lds.**  
—Th., 1st ld., aft. 1st E. of Dorset, *q.v.*, C.G.S. 356; E.M. 326; K.G. 739; L.H.T. 154; Ld. Chan. 356  
—Rd., ld., aft. 3rd E. Dorset, *q.v.*, L.L. Suss. 312  
—Ch., ld., aft. 6th E. of Dorset, *q.v.*, L.L. Suss. 312
- Buckingham, Jno. de, B. Ex. 383**  
—sir Owen, L.M. Lond. 491
- Buckingham, E., M. and D. of Plantagenet Family.**  
—Th., E. of, aft. D. of Gloucester (son of Ed. III.), K.G. 734  
—*Stafford Family.*  
—Humphr., 1st D. of, form. (1429) E. Stafford, *q.v.*, W.C.P. 318  
—Hy., 2nd D. of, K.B. 757; K.G. 736; W.C.P. 319  
—Ed., 3rd D. of, form. E. Stafford, *q.v.*, K.G. 737
- Buckingham, E., M. and D. of**—*cont.*  
—*Villiers Family.*  
—Geo., 1st E., M., and D. of, form. Geo. Villiers, sir G. and vice V., *q.v.*, Const. W. Cast. 322; E.M. 326; L.H.A. 174; L.H. Const. 289; M.H. 302; W.C.P. 319  
—Geo., 2nd D. of, K.G. 740; L. Admy. 175; M.H. 302; P.C. 189-90  
—Rd. C., D. of, form. (1806) E. Temple, *q.v.*  
—*Nugent-Temple-Grenville Family.*  
—Geo., 1st M. of, form. Geo. Grenville, Geo. Nugent, and 2nd E. Temple, *q.v.*, K.G. 742; L.L. Ir. 557  
—Rd., 2nd M. of, aft. 1st D. of, form. E. Temple, *q.v.*, K.G. 743; L.L. Bucks. 306; L.S.H. 290  
—Rd., 2nd D. of, form. M. of Chandos, *q.v.*, K.G. 740; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 214  
—Rd., 3rd D. of, form. M. of Chandos, *q.v.*, C. Sec. 235; G.C.S.I. 801; G. Mdras. 657; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.L. Bucks. 306; L.P.C. 188; P.C. 217
- Buckinghamshire, E. and D. of. See also Normanby Shepfield Family.**  
—Jno., 1st D., form. E. Mulgrave and M. of Normanby, *q.v.*, L.P.C. 188; L.S.H. 290  
—*Hobart Family.*  
—Jno., 1st E. of, form. sir Jno. and ld. Hobart, *q.v.*  
—Jno., 2nd E. of, form. ld. Hobart, *q.v.*, Amb. Russ. 125; L.L. Ir. 557  
—Rt., 3rd E. of, form. hon. R. and ld. Hobart, *q.v.*, C.D.L. 243; Postm. G. 238; Pres. B.C. 253
- Buckland, Wm., dn. Westr. 469**
- Buckle, Ch. Hy. Mason and sir C., adm. (D) 833; (F) 838; K.C.B. 780**  
—Ch. Matth., adm. (H) 852  
—sir Cuthb., L.M. Lond. 491  
—Matth. (No. 1), adm. (A) 814  
—Matth. (No. 2), adm. (D) 823; (G) 840
- Buckleby, see Buckby**
- Buckler, Ch. Alb., Surr. H. 334**
- Buckleby, Ed. Pery, gen. (D) 884**  
—Felix, gen. (A) 859  
—Hy. Burt., Q.C. 420
- Buckner, Jno., bp. Chich. 433**
- Bucknill, Th. Towns., Q.C. 420**
- Bucknor, Ch., adm. (A) 816**
- Buckworth, sir Jno., C. Cus. 273-4**  
—Theoph., bp. Drom. 604
- Budd, Ralph, gen. (D) 906**  
—Rd., gen. (D) 890  
—Rd. Carr., gen. (D) 934
- Budgeon, Th., gen. (D) 890**
- Buerlaco, Wm. de, Ld. Chan. Ir. 574**
- Bugby, see Buckby**
- Bugwell, Reg. de. dn. Exr. 437**
- Buhler, Joh. Geo., C.I.E. 806**
- Buiric, bp. Roch. 459**
- Buist, Geo., Modr. K. Sc. 547**
- Bulbus, C. A. (2), C. Ro. 43**  
—Bultin P., L.M. Dbln. 642
- Bulgari, count Sp. Vitt. G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796**
- Bulkeley, Arth., bp. Bgr. 426**  
—Lanc., abb. Dbln and Gl. 616  
—R., G. N. Sc. 695  
—sir Rd. B.W., L.L. Carn. 314
- Bulkeley, visc.**  
—Th. Jas., 7th visc., L.L. Carn. 314
- Bull, Danl., C. T. 284**  
—Fk., L.M. Lond. 492  
—Geo., bp. St. Dav. 465  
—Geo., dn. Cnr. 605  
—Rt., K.H. 790  
—Wm. bp. Ardfr. and Agh. 639; dn. Cork. 632
- Bullen, see also Boleyn**  
—Ch. and sir C., adm. (D) 823; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 788  
—Jos., adm. (A) 819  
—**Smith, see Smith**
- Buller, Alex., adm. (E) 837**  
—Chas., J.A.G. 937; Pres. P.L.B. 262; Q.C. 417; Sec. B.C. 254  
—sir Ed., adm. (A) 818  
—Ed. M. Mann., gen. (D) 928  
—Fras. and sir F., J.C.P. 379; J. Chest. 387; J.K.B. 373; K.C. 415; S.L. 412  
—Fk. Th., gen. (D) 885  
—Fk. Wm., gen. (D) 868  
—Geo. and sir G., gen. (D) 889; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777  
—Jas., L. Admy. 181  
—Jn., C. Cus. 276; C. Exc. 281; L. Admy. 179; L.T. 158  
—Redv. Hy. and sir R., gen. (D) 927; K.C.B. 781; K.C.M.G. 798; U.S. Ir. 563  
—Walt. Lawr., K.C.M.G. 796  
—Wm., bp. Exr. 437; dn. Cant. 431; dn. Exr. 438
- Bullingham, Jno., bp. Bri. 439; bp. Glr. 438**  
—Nichs., bp. Linc. 447; bp. Worc. 473
- Bullock, Ch. Jas., adm. (H) 853**  
—Ed., Comm. Serjt. Lond. 495  
—Fk., adm. (D) 831  
—Stanley, gen. (D) 888  
—Th., dn. Norw. 456  
—sir Wm. L.G.C. Sc. 506
- Bulnes, M. Pres. Chi. 111**
- Bulstrode, Th., M. Chy. 396**
- Bulteel, Rowl., adm. (A) 818**
- Bulwer, Ed. Gase. and sir E., gen. (D) 917; K.C.B. 781**  
—Hy. Ernest Gase. and sir H., G. Cyp. 671; G. Dna. 730; G. Labn. 675; G. Nat. 680; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797  
—Hy. Lytt. and sir H., aft. ld. Dalling and B., *q.v.*; Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Bgm. 123; Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. Tky. 129; Amb. Tusc. 115; Amb. U.S.A. 132; G.C.B. 772; K.C.B. 782; P.C. 214  
—Jas. Redf., Q.C. 418
- Bulwer-Lytton, see Lytton**



**Bulzo**, Dion., K.C.M.G. 796  
**Bunbury**, Abbrm. Ch. gen. (D) 929  
 — Hy. Ed. and sir H., gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 774; U.S.W. and C. 231  
 — Th., dn. Lim. 640  
 — Th., gen. (D) 882; K.H. 791  
**Bunch**, Rtt., Amb. C. Am. 134; Amb. U.S.C. 134; Amb. Vza. 135  
**Bundi**, Mahar. of, G.C.S.I. 801  
**Bunny**, Anth., gen. (D) 920  
**Buonaparte**, Annon. Car., Rel. Nap. 26  
 — Eliz., Rel. Nap. 26  
 — Jer., Rel. Nap. 25  
 — Joseph, Rel. Nap. 25; K. Nls. 56; K. Sp. 85  
 — Louis, Pr. Or. 83  
 — Louis N., Emp. Fr. 24-5  
 — Lucien, Rel. Nap. 25  
 — Maria-Paul. 26  
 — Nap., Emp. Fr. &c. 24-5; see also Napoleon  
**Burchardt**, I. and II., D. Su. 80  
**Burchett**, Josh., Sec. Adm. 186  
**Burchull**, see Buxhill  
**Burdett**, Geo., dn. Llin. 623  
 — Jno., dn. Clonf. 637  
**Burdon**, Geo., adm. (A) 818  
 — Jno. Sh., bp. Vict. (H.K.) 674  
**Burdred**, K.E. 3  
**Burford**, Ch., E. of, aft. 2nd D. of St. Albans, q.v., K.B. 764  
 — Ed., bar. of, see Ed. Cornwall  
**Burge**, Wm., K.C. 416  
**Burgers**, T. F., Pres. Trl. 101  
**Burges**, Jno. Sm., Chn. E.I. Co. 644  
**Burgess**, Geo., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
 — Jas., C.I.E. 807  
 — Jas. B., L.P.S. 241; U.S.F. 229  
 — Rt. de. W.C.P. 318  
 — Saml., dn. Llin. 623  
 — Th., bp. Sal. 467; bp. St. Dav. 465  
**Burgh**, see also Burke  
 — Geoffr. de, bp. Ely, 434  
 — Herb. de, bp. Lim. 638  
 — Hubert de and sir H., aft. E. of Kent, q.v., L.H.A. 170; W.C.P. 317  
 — Hugh, L. Treas. Ir. 558  
 \* — Hugh de, B. Ex. Ir. 583; C.B. Ex. Ir. 582  
 \* — Hugh de, M. Chy. 393  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
 — Jno. de, Const. T.L. 320  
 — Lucas de, S.L. 406  
 — Raym. de, bp. Emly, 625  
 — Rd. de, L.D. Ir. 550  
 — Stanl. de, gen. (D) 928  
 — Th., bp. Emly, 625  
 — Th., C. Acc. Ir. 567; C. Cus. Ir. 565-6; Sec. Tr. Ir. 561  
 — sir Th. de, L.D. Ir. 551; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
 — Th., see ld. B., *infra*  
 — Th. Jno., dn. Cloy. 633  
 — Ulyss., bp. Ard. 608; dn. Emly, 628  
 — Ulysses and sir U., aft. ld. Downes, q.v.; K.C.B. 775; S.G.O. 260

**Burgh**—*cont.*  
 — Walt. Huss., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; S.L. Ir. 592  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 878  
 — Wm., J.C.P. 378; K.B. 755  
 — Wm. de, bp. Llff. 449  
**Burgh**, lds.  
 — sir T., aft. 1st ld. B., K.G. 736  
 — Th., 5th ld., K.G. 739; L.D. Ir. 554  
**Burghersh**, Barth., see ld. B., *infra*  
 — Hy. de, bp. Linc. 446; L.H.T., 153; Ld. Chanc. 354  
 — Rt. de (? 1 or 2), W.C.P. 318  
 — sir Wm., L.H.A. 171  
**Burghersh**, lds.  
 — *Burghersh Family.*  
 — Barth., 1st ld., form. B. Burghersh, or Badlesmere, W.C.P. 318  
 — Barth., 2nd ld., Const. T.L. 320; K.G. 733  
 — *Fane Family.*  
 — Mildm. F., ld., aft. 2nd E. of Westmoreland, q.v.; K.B. 762  
 — Jno., ld., aft. 11th E. of Westmoreland, q.v.; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Scy. 115; Amb. Tusc. &c. 115; G.C.H. 786; K.C.B. 776; P.C. 210  
**Burghill**, Fras., Mowb. H. 340; Som. H. 332  
 — (or Bruchilla) Jno., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; bp. Llff. 449  
**Burghley**, see Burleigh  
**Burgo**, Dav. de, bp. Clonf. 636  
 — Hub. de, L.H.T. 152  
 — Jno. de, abp. Tm. 611  
 — Milo. de, dn. Lim. 639  
 — Rol. de, bp. Clonf. 636; bp. Elph. 608; dn. Clonf. 637  
 — Th. de, bp. Clonf. 635  
**Burgon**, Jno. Wm., dn. Chich. 434  
**Burgoynne**, Jno. and sir J., Comm. F. Ir. 564; gen. (B) 866; (C) 872  
 — Jno. Fox and sir J., Const. T.L. 321; F.M. 856; gen. (D) 877; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 776  
 — Mont., Chambr. Ex. 166  
 — sir Mont., gen. (C) 873  
 — Wm., C.D.L. 242  
**Burgundy**, Ch., D. of, K.G. 736  
 — Ph. le Bon., D. of, K.G. 735  
**Burhred**, K.E. 3  
**Burke**, see also Bourke and Burgh  
 — Edm., P.C. 203; Paym. G. 245  
 — Fras., gen. (C) 874  
 — Hy. F., R. Cr. P.A. 336; Som. H. 332  
 — Jas. Hy., gen. (D) 899  
 — Jas. St. Geo., Q.C. 418  
 — Jno. Bern. and sir J., Ulst. K.A. 572  
 — Pet., S.L. 414  
 — Rd., Sec. Tr. 163  
 — (or Bourke) Th., dn. Elph. 609  
 — Th., gen. (D) 885  
 — Th. Hy., U.S. Ir. 563  
 — Wm., U.S.S. 226  
 — (or Burgh) sir Wm., L.L. Ir. 550

**Burland**, Jno. and sir J., B. Ex. 385; S.L. 412  
 — Wm. Harr., gen. (D) 932  
**Burleigh and Burghley**, see also Burley  
 — Wm., dn. Emly, 628  
 — Wm. A. C., see ld. B., *infra*  
**Burleigh**, lds.  
 — *Cecil Family.*  
 — Wm., 1st ld., form. sir Wm. Cecil, q.v., C.G.S. 356; E.M. 326; K.G. 738; L.H.T. 154; L.K. 356  
 — Th., 2nd ld., aft. 1st E. of Exeter, q.v., K.G. 739  
 — Brownl., ld., aft. 9th E. of Exeter, q.v., L.L. Rutl. 311  
 — Wm. Allen Cecil, c.c. ld., P.C. 217; Tr. H. 292  
 — *Bayfou Family.*  
 — Robt., ld., Comm. Tr. Sc. (1649) 497  
**Burley**, see also Burleigh  
 — sir Jno., K.G. 734  
 — sir Rd., K.G. 734  
 — sir Sim. de, Const. W. Cast. 322; K.G. 734; W.C.P. 318  
 — Th., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
 — Wm., dn. Clonm. 600  
**Burlington**, E. of  
 — *Boyle Family.*  
 — (See also E. of Cork.)  
 — Rd., 1st E. of, also E. of Cork, q.v.  
 — Ch., 2nd E. of, P.C. 194  
 — Rd., 3rd E. of, C.G.P. 299; K.G. 741; P.C. 197  
 — *Cavendish Family.*  
 — Wm., 2nd E. of, L.L. Lanc. 309  
**Burton**, Geo. and sir G., adm. (A) 819; K.C.B. 774  
**Burmester**, Arn. Edw., gen. (D) 897  
**Burn**, see also Burne  
 — Andr., gen. (C) 873  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 930  
 — Jno. Macv., gen. (D) 934  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 899  
**Burnaby**, Ch. Herr., gen. (D) 899  
 — Ed. Sh., gen. (D) 921  
 — Eust. Beaum., gen. (D) 934  
 — Jno. D., C.C.J. 403  
 — Rd., gen. (D) 921  
 — Rd. Beaum., gen. (D) 899  
 — Sherr. B., Vic. Gen. 422  
 — sir Wm., adm. (A) 814  
**Burne**, see also Burn  
 — H. K., gen. (D) 923  
 — Owen Tud. and sir O., C.I.E. 806; K.C.S.I. 803; M.C.I. 647  
 — Rt., gen. (B) 868  
 — Wm. de, J.C.P. 377  
**Burnell**, Arth. Coke, C.I.E. 806  
 — Hy., J.K.B. Ir. 579; Rec. Dbhl. 642  
 — Hugh, see ld. B., *infra*  
 — Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Rd., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
 — Rt., abp. Cant. 430; bp. B. and W. 427; L.H.T. 152; Ld. Chanc. 353  
 — Wm., dn. Wells, 428  
**Burnell**, lds.  
 — Hugh, 2nd ld., K.G. 734  
**Burnet**, Alexr., abp. Glasg. 537; abp. St. Andr. 529; bp. Abdn. 530; Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Gibb., bp. Sal. 467  
 — Gibb., C. Exc. Sc. 504

**Barnet**—*cont.*

— Rt., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Th. and sir T., J.C.P. 379;  
 S.L. 412

**Barnett**, Fras. Cl., gen. (D)

898  
 — Geo., Ly. Dep. 513; Ly.  
 K.A. 513  
 — Jas., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — sir Jas. Horn, L.L. Kinc.  
 510

— Jno., J. Adm. Sc. 524  
 — sir Th., L.L. Kinc. 510  
 — Wm. and sir W., gen. (A)  
 862; K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 788

**Burney**, Geo., gen. (D) 898

— Jas., adm. (H) 847

— Wm., K.H. 792

**Burnham**, Al. de, dn. St. P.

452

— Jno. de, L. Treas. Ir. 578

— Th. de, J. It. 369

**Burnley**, Jos. H., Amb. Sxy.

121

**Burns**, Jas., K.H. 792

**Burnton**, Wm. de, J. It. 368

**Burnwulf**, K.E. 3

**Burrard**, sir Ch., adm. (H)

846

— Harry and sir H., gen. (B)

866

**Burrell**, Geo., gen. (D) 879

— Pet., S.L.R. 271

— sir Pet. aft. ld. Gwydyr,  
*q.v.*, Dep. L.G.C. 288

— Wm., C. Exc. 280-1

**Burrieus** (or Burrie), bp.

Roch. 459

**Burridge**, Rd., adm. (H) 848**Burrie**, *see* Burrieus**Burrough**, Jas. and sir J.,

J.C.P. 380; K.C. 415; S.L. 413

**Burroughs**, Fk. Wm., gen.

(D) 906

— Fk. Wm., gen. (D) 921

— Jno. and sir J., Gart. K.A.,  
 327; Norr. K.A. 329

— Saml., M. Chy. 396

**Burrow**, Jas., Pres. R. Soc.

940

**Burrowes**, Hy., L.M. Dbln.

641

— Rt., dn. Cork. 632

— Rt. Ed., K.H. 791

**Burrows**, Arth. Geo., gen. (D)

901

— Geo. and sir G., Pres. Col.  
 Ph. 938

— Geo. Reyn. Sc., gen. (D)  
 924

— Mont., gen. (B) 869

**Burscough**, Wm., dn. Lism.

629; bp. Lim. A. and A. 639

**Burslem**, Nathl. K.H. 791**Burstall**, Wm., M.R., 387**Burston**, Danl., dn. Wford.

628

**Burt**, Wm. H., G. Leew. Isl.

727

**Burton**, S.L. 406

— Benj., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C.  
 Exc. Ir. 566

— Benj., L.M. Dbln. 641

— Ch., J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir.  
 593

— sir Ch., L.M. Dbln. 641

— Cuthb. Ward, gen. (D) 926

— Edm., dn. Killa. 614

— Edm. Fras., gen. (D) 923

— Fowl., gen. (D) 906

— Fras., J. Chest. 387; K.C.  
 415

— sir Fras. N., G.C.H. 786

**Burton**—*cont.*

— Geo. Guy, adm. (H) 848  
 — Hy., K.B. 761  
 — Jas. Ryder, adm. (G) 841;  
 K.H. 791

— Jno., gen. (B) 898

— Jno. de, M.R. 387

— Nap. Chr., gen. (A) 860

— Ralph, gen. (C) 871

— Rd. Fras., K.C.M.G. 798

— Th., bp. S. and M. 483

— Wm., C. Exc. 280

— Wm., C. Treas. Ir. 561

— Wm. Mart., gen. (D) 890

— sir Wm. W., G. N.S.W. 703

**Burton**, lds.

— Hy., ld., form. H. Paget,  
*q.v.*, aft. E. of Uxbridge, *q.v.*

**Burwaldus** or **Burwold**, bp.

Cnwall. 427

**Burwoldus** (or Brithwaldus),

bp. Cnwall. 436

**Bury**, Ad. de, L.M. Lond. 489

— Geo. Butt, gen. (D) 889

— Rd. de, *see* Angarville

— Rd. Inc., adm. (A) 818

— Th. and sir T., B. Ex. 384;  
 C.B. Ex. 382; S.L. 411

— Wm., Commr. Ir. 555

**Bury**, visc.

— Wm. Coutts, visc., aft. ld.

Ashford, K.C.M.G. 796; P.C.  
 216; Tr. H. 291; U.S. War.  
 232

**Bushy**, Wm. Beaum., dn.

Roch. 461

**Bush**, **Bushe**, and **Busshe**

— Ch. Kend., C.J.K.B. Ir. 578;  
 S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 592

— Fras. Whitt., Q.C. 420

— Gerv. Park., C. Acc. Ir. 567;  
 C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir.  
 566

— Jno., M. Chy. 393

— J. Scott, G. Trin. 722-3

— Paul, bp. Brl. 439

— Wm., gen. (D) 885; K.H.  
 791

**Bushby**, Th., adm. (H) 847**Bushe**, *see* Bush**Bushell**, Th., M.M. 246**Bushier**, sir Jno., Sp. H.C. 248**Bushir** - **ud** - **Dowlah**, &c.,

K.C.I.E. 805

**Busk**, Geo., Pres. Coll. Surg.

939

**Busshe**, *see* Bush

**Bussy**, Myles, K.B. 759

**Bustamante**, Pres. Mex. 103

\* — M. B., Pres. Ugy. 111

\* — ? same pers.

**Bustamento**, Jno. de, bp.

Ach. 612

**Busteed**, Hy. Elmo., C.I.E.

808

**Buszard**, Marst. Cl. Q.C. 419**Butcher**, Arth., gen. (D) 915

— Saml., adm. (D) 824

— Saml., bp. Meath. 599

**Bute**, E and M. of

— John, 3rd E. of, Gr. St.

304; K.G. 742; K.T. 747; L.T.  
 157; P.C. 200; Prem. 143;  
 S. St. 224

— Jno., 4th E. and 1st M. of,  
 form. visc. Mountstuart, *q.v.*;

Amb. Spn. 124; L. L. Butesh.  
 508; L. L. Glam. 315

— Jno., 2nd M. of, K.T. 748;  
 L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; L.L. Butesh.  
 508; L.L. Glam. 315

— Jno. Patr., 3rd M. of, K.T.  
 749

**Buteo**, M. F., C. Ro. 42; Dt

Ro. 43

— N. F., C. Ro. 42

**Buthtir**, G. Tob. 723**Butler**, *see* Butler**Butler**, *see also* Boteler

— Barth., Hps. P.A. 343; R.  
 Cr. P.A. 335; Ulst. K.A. 573;  
 Yk. H. 334

— Ch., K.C. 416

— Edmd., abp. Cash. 625

— Edmd., A.G. Ir. 588; J.K.B.  
 Ir. 578

— (or Boteler), sir Edmd.,  
 L.L. Ir. 550

— sir Ed. Ger., gen. (C) 873

— Geo., dn. Pboro. 459

— Hy., gen. (D) 924

— hon. Hy. Ed., gen. (D) 882

— Hy. Mont., dn. Glr. 440

— Jas., gen. (B) 868

— Jas., K.C. 414

— Jas., K.H., 791

— Jas., aft. visc. Thurlus,  
 and 9th E. of Ormond, *q.v.*;

L. Treas. Ir. 559

— Jas. Arth., gen. (D) 891

— Jno., bp. Her. 442; bp. Oxf.  
 456

— Jno., gen. (D) 898

— Jno., K.B. 763

— Jos., bp. Brl. 439; bp.  
 Dham. 479; dn. St. P. 453

— Lill., dn. Ard. 809

— Capt. N., G. Bmda. 701

— Sir Nichols., C. Cus. 273-4;  
 P.C. 193

— Percy Archd., gen. (D) 906

— Ph., Ath. P.A. 341

— Ph., K.B. 763

— Regd., bp. Her. 441; bp.  
 Lich. and Cov. 444

— Rd., dn. Clonm. 600

— Saml., bp. Lich. and Cov.  
 and Lich. 444

— Theob. and sir T., L.J. Ir.  
 550; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 591

— Th., dn. Tm. 613

— Th., dn. Winds. 474

— Th., K.B. 758

— Wm., K.B. 755

— Sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490

— (or Boteler), Wm. Fitz-  
 Thos. le, L.D. Ir. 552

— Wm. Fras., K.C.B. 781

— Wm. Hy. Ap., gen. (D) 935

— Wm. Jno., dn. Linc. 448

**Butler** - **Bateman**, *see* Bate-

man

**Butson**, Chr., bp. Clonf. and

K. 636; bp. Killoe. K. Cl. and  
 K. 636; dn. Wford. 628

— Chr. Hy. G., dn. Kilmacd.  
 638

**Butt**, Chas. P. and sir C.

J.P.D.A. 391; Q.C. 418

— Geo. Medd, Q.C. 417

**Butter**, Arth. Don., gen. (D)

932

**Butterfield**, Wm., adm. (D)

824

**Butterworth**, Wm. J., gen.

(D) 888

**Buttler**, *see* Butler**Buttolph**, Th., dn. Rph. 602**Button**, *see also* Bittton

— Th. de, bp. Exr. 436; dn.  
 Wells 428

**Butts**, sir Augs. de, gen. (A)

863; K.C.H. 789

— Eyt., dn. Cloy. 633

— Itt., bp. Ely. 435; bp. Norw.  
 455; dn. Norw. 456

**Buxhill, Buxhull, or Bur-**  
**chull**, Alan, Const. T.L. 320;  
K.G. 734

**Byam**, Ed., gen. (D) 884  
— Sir Wm., G. Antig. 728

**Byde**, Th., J.A.G. 937

**Byerly**, Rt., L.P.S. 240

**Byers**, Ch. Hopk., gen. (D)  
919

— Patr., gen. (D) 878  
**Byknore**, see Bicknor

**Byles**, Jno. Barn. and sir J.,  
J.C.P. 380; Jud. Com. P.C.  
361; P.C. 218; P.P. 417; S.L.  
413

**Byng**, Sir Geo., see Id. B., *infra*  
— Capt. Geo. Stev., aft. visc.  
Enfield, *q.v.*, and Id. and 2nd  
E. Strafford, *q.v.*; Compt. H.  
293; L.T. 160; P.C. 213; Sec.  
B.C. 254; Tr. H. 291

— Sir Jno., aft. 1st Id. and E.  
Strafford, *q.v.*; G.C.H. 786  
— hon. Hy. Dilke, adm. (H)  
845

— Jno. and sir J., Comm. F.  
Ir. 564; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 774  
— hon. Jno., aft. 5th visc.  
Torrington, *q.v.*; C. St. 284  
— hon. Jno., adm. (A) 814;  
G. Newf. 700

— Jno. Clarke, adm. (H) 851  
— hon. Pattee, aft. 2nd visc.  
Torrington, *q.v.*; P.C. 198;  
Tr. N. 256

— Hon. Rt., G. Bdoes. 720

— Th., D. Arch. 420

**Byng**, lds.  
— sir Geo., aft. Id. B. and  
1st visc. Torrington, *q.v.*,  
adm. (A) 813; L. Admy. 177;  
P.C. 197; Tr. N.

**Byingham**, see Bingham

**Bynteworth**, see Wentworth

**Byrd**, see Bird

**Byrne**, Edm. Widd., Q.C. 420  
— Jas., dn. Clonf. 637

— Th. Edm., gen. (D) 932

**Byron**, see also Biron

— Hy., G. I. Man. 665

— Jno., gen. (D) 934

— hon. Jno., adm. (A) 815;  
G. Newf. 700

— Jno. and sir J., K.B. 763;  
Lt. T.L. 321

— Nichols., K.B. 757

— Rd., adm. (D) 823

**Byron**, lds.

— Geo. Ans., 7th Id., adm.  
(D) 829; (G) 840

**Byshe**, — Winds. H. 331

— Ed. and sir E., Clar. K.A.  
328; Gart. K.A. 327; Lanc. H.  
333

**Bysley**, Th., Bl. M.P.A. 336;  
Rbk. P.A. 344; Yk. H. 334

**Bysse**, Jno., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583;  
Rec. Dbln. 642

**Bythesea**, Hy. Fras., gen. (D)  
926

— Jno., adm. (H) 851; C.I.E.  
806

**Bython**, see Bicknor

# C.

**Cabanas**, T. Pres. Hdas. 106

**Cabellero**, B. Pres. Pgy. 110

**Cabththack**, K. Ir. 21

**Cabral**, J. M., Pres. Dn. Rep.  
105

**Caceres**, A. A., Dt. Pu. 109

**Cadamo**, Jno. de, M. Chy. 393

**Cadar**, abp. Lond. 450

**Caddel**, Jno., Rec. Dbln. 642

**Cadell** (2), Pr. Wls. 17

— Alexr., gen. (D) 920

— Alexr. Tod., gen. (D) 917

— Ch., K.H. 791

— Rt., gen. (D) 920

**Cadeth** (2), Pr. Wls. 17

**Cadmano**, J. M. P., Pres. Ecr.  
108

**Cadogan**, hon. Cl. Sl., see Id.

C., *infra*

— hon. Geo., gen. (D) 897;  
K.C.B. 781

**Cadogan**, lds. and E.

1st Creation.

— Wm., aft. 1st Id. and E.  
Cad., Clk. O. 260; gen. (A)  
857; K.T. 747; Lt. T.L. 322;  
M.G.O. 258; P.C. 197

— Ch., 2nd Id., gen. (A) 858

2nd Creation

— hon. Ch. Sl., aft. 3rd Id.  
and 1st E. Cad., M.M.C. 247

— Geo., 3rd E., adm. (D) 826

— Hy. Ch., 4th E., C.Y.G.  
298; P.C. 217

— Geo. Hy., 5th E., L.P.S.  
241; P.C. 220; U.S.C. 235;  
U.S. War. 232

**Caducan** (2), bp. Bgr. 425

**Cadwallon** ab Jevaf, Pr. Wls.  
16

**Cadwgan** ab Bledodyn (2), Pr.  
Wls. 17

Cæ, see also Cæa

**Cæcus**, A. C. (2), C. Ro. 41

**Cædicus**, Q. C. Ro. 42

**Cæna**, abp. Yk. 485

**Cænfelad**, bp. Emly. 625

**Cæpio**, see also Scipio

— C. S., C. Ro. 42-3

— Q. S., C. Ro. 44-5

**Caer** (Cahir or Carr), Jas. dn.  
Tm. 613

**Caermerin**, bp. St. Dav. 464

**Cæsar**, see also Octavianus  
and Augustus

— Ch., Tr. N. 256

— sir Ch., M. Chy. 395; M.R.  
388

— C. J. (5), C. Ro. 46; (4) Dt.  
Ro. 46; Tr. Ro. 46

— (d'Este), D. Mda. 53

— Hy., dn. Ely. 435

— Jul., gen. (C) 871

— Jul. and sir J., J. Adm. Ct.  
422

— Jul. and sir Jul., C.G.S. 356;  
M. Chy. 395; M.R. 388

— L. J., C. Ro. 45-6

— S. J., C. Ro. 44-5

— Th., Curs. B. Ex. 386

**Cæsominus**, L.C.P., C. Ro.  
44-5-6

**Cafe**, Wm. Mart., gen. (D)  
925

**Caffin**, Jas. Crawford and sir J.,  
adm. (G) 843; K.C.B. 783

**Cahir**, see Caer

**Cahusac**, Wm. Legh., gen. (D)  
923

**Caiban** (St.), bp. Down. 603

**Caillard**, Camille F. D., C.C.J.  
404

**Caine**, lt.-col., G. H. Kong,  
673

— Wm. S., L. Admy. 186

**Cairbre-Cinncait**, K. Ir. 21

— Liffeachair, K. Ir. 21

**Caird**, Jas., K.C.B. 784

**Cairioll**, K. Ir. 21

**Cairlan**, bp. Am. 595

**Cairncross**, see also Carn-  
cross

— Alexr., abp. Glasg. 537; bp.  
Brn. 531; bp. Kph. 601

— Alexr., K.H. 791

— Rt., bp. Ross. 535; L.H.T.  
Sc. 497

**Cairnes**, Jno. Ell., K.H. 790

**Cairns**, Hugh, see Id. C. *infra*.

— Wm. Welln. and sir W.

G. Br. Hond. 714; G. Nev.

730; G. Qland. 706; G. S.

Austr. 706; G. St. Xtr. 729;  
G. Trin. 722; K.C.M.G. 797

**Cairns**, lds. and E.

— Hugh McC., aft. sir H. and

1st Id. and E. Cairns, A.G. 400;

Jud. Com. P.C. 361; Ld. Chanc.

358; L.T. App. 389; P.C. 217;  
Q.C. 417; S.G. 402

**Cairny**, Rt. de, bp. Dkld. 533

**Caithness**, E. of, see also E.

of Orkney

— Geo., E. of, L.H.A. Sc. 499

— Wm., E. of, L.H.A. Sc.  
499

— Jas., 12th E. of, L.L. Cness.

509; Postm. G. Sc. 503

— Alexr., 13th E. of, L.L.  
Cness. 509

— Jas., 14th E. of, L.L.  
Cness. 509

— Geo. Ph. Alexr., 15th E. of,  
L.L. Cness. 509

**Caius**, Pr. Ro. 33

**Calatinus**, A. A. (2), C. Ro.

42; Dt. Ro. 42

**Calcraft**, sir Granv. Th., gen.  
(C) 873

— Hy. Geo., Sec. B.T. 270

— Jno., Clk. O. 260; P.C.

211; Paym. G. 244

— Jno., gen. (A) 860

— Th., gen. (B) 866

**Calder**, sir Hy., G. Gibr. 670;  
gen. (C) 872

— sir Jas., C. St. 283

— Patr. D., gen. (D) 885

— sir Rt., adm. (A) 817;  
K.C.B. 773

— Wm., L. Prov. Edinb. 548

**Calderon**, F. G. Pres. Pu.  
109

**Calderwood**, sir W., Ld.  
Sess. 520

**Calderwood - Henderson** -  
Durham, see Durham

**Caldus**, C. C., C. Ro. 45

**Caldwall**, Wm., Ld. Chanc.  
Sc. 515

**Caldwell**, Alexr. and sir A.,  
gen. (D) 876; G.C.B. 769;  
K.C.B. 776

— Benj., adm. (A) 815; G.C.B.  
768

**Caldwell—cont.**

—Jas. Lill. and sir J., gen. (D) 876; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 776

—Matth., G. I. Man. 606

**Caledon**, Dupre, 2nd E. of, G.C.G.H. 679; K.P. 751; L.L. Tyr. 571

**Calenus**, Q. F., C. Ro. 461

**Caletto**, Jno. de, Jy. 365

**Caley**, Hy. Fras., gen. (D) 890

**Calfe**, Rd. (2), bp. Down. 603

**Calhill**, Jno., bp. Worc. 473

**Calchiopulo**, Alt., K.C.M.G. 796

—Ang., K.C.M.G. 796

—Stamo. G.C.M.G. 794

**Caligula**, Emp. Ro. 47

**Calixtus**, I. to III., P. Ro. 32, 34-5

**Call**, Geo. Fk. H., gen. (D) 906

**Callaghan**, Jerem. Th.

Fitz-G., G. Labn. 675

—Th. Fitz-G., G. Bah. Isl.

716; G. Falk. Isl. 731; G. Gamb. 686

**Callan**, Geo. Field, visc., K.B. (1625) 762

**Callaway**, Hy., bp. Br. Kaffr. 581

**Callendar**, Campb., gen. (A) 862

**Callice**, Rt., S.L. 409

**Callis**, Smith, adm. (A) 814

**Callow**, Wm., J.C.P. 378

**Callway**, Wm., K.B. 759

**Calma**, Ch. Holmes Ev., adm. (A) 816

**Calowe** (or Collow), Wm., S.L. 407

**Calpurnianus**, M. P. P., C. Ro. 46

**Calthorp** and **Calthorpe**

—Ch. and sir C., A.G. Ir. 588; J.C.P. Ir. 581

—Chr., K.B. 763

—Hy., K.B. 764

—Le S., S.L. 410

—(or Colthrop) Mart., L.M. Lond. 491

—hon. Som. Jno. (Gough), gen. (D) 910

—Walt., bp. Norw. 454

—Wm., K.B. 757

**Calthrop**, Hy., Rec. Lond. 494

**Calverley**, sir Hugh, L.H.A. 173

**Calvert**, Felix, C. Exc. 278; gen. (D) 882

—Fk., Q.C. 417

—sir G. aft. Id. Baltimore, q.v., S. St. 223

—sir Harry, G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 861; L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936

—Pet., D. Arch. 421; J. Pr. Ct. 421; Vic. Gen. 422

—Th. J., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481

—sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 492

**Calvilegh**, Hugh, G. Ch. Isl. 567

**Calvinus**, C. D. (4), C. Ro. 40, 46

—C. S., C. Ro. 45

—T. V. (2), C. Ro. 40-1

**Calvo**, B., Pres. Pan. 107

**Calvus**, C. C. S., C. Ro. 43

—L. C. M., C. Ro. 44

**Calwyleigh**, Dav. de, dn. St. As. 463

**Camac**, sir Burg., gen. (D) 879

**Camargo**, S., Pres. C.R. 106

**Cambacerès**, Csl. Fr. 24; Off. Nap. 26

**Cambell**, *see also* Campbell

—sir Jas., L.M. Lond. 491

—sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491

**Cambhou**, Walt. de, J. It. 368

**Cambrege**, Wm., L.M. Lond. 489

**Cambrensis**, Gir., bp. St. Dav. 464

**Cambridge**, Jno. de, K.B. 755

**Cambridge**, E. and D. of *Plantagenet Family*.

—Edmd., 1st E. of, aft. D. York, q.v., K.G. 733; W.C.P. 318

*Hamilton Family*.

—Jas., 1st E. of, also 2nd M. of Hamilton, q.v.

—Wm., 3rd E. of, also 2nd D. Hamilton, q.v., K.G. 740

*Stuart Family*.

—Jas., 1st D. of, K.G. 740

*Issue of Geo. III.*

—Pr. Adolph Fk., 1st D. of (*see also* Adolphus), F.M. 856; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 785; G.C.M.G. 794; gen. (A) 889; Gr. Mast. M.G. 794; K.G. 742; P.C. 207

—Pr. Geo. Wm. Fk. Ch., 2nd D. of (*see also* George), C. Ch. 855; F.M. 856; G.C.B. 769; G.C.H. 786; G.C.I.E. 805; G.C.M.G. 795; G.C.S.I. 801; gen. (D) 881; Gr. Mast. M.G. 794; K.G. 743; K.P. 751; K.T. 749; P.C. 216

—Augusta W. L., Dss. of, Cr. Ind. 809

**Cambuslang**, Walt., bp. Dnbl. 532

**Cambyses**, K. Pers. 99

**Camden**, Wm., Clar. K.A. 328; Richm. H. 333

**Camden**, lds., E., and M.

—Ch., 1st Id. and 1st E., form. sir Ch. Pratt, q.v., L.P.C. 188; Ld. Chanc. 357

—Jno. Jeffr., 2nd E. and 1st M., form. J. J. Pratt and visc. Bayham, q.v., Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.G. 743; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L. Kent, 309; L.P.C. 188; W. and C. Sec. 230

—Geo. Ch., 2nd M., form. E. of Brecknock, q.v., K.G. 744; L.L. Brec. 315

**Camelford**, Th., Id., form. Th. Pitt, q.v.

**Camell**, *see also* Cammell

—Wm. de, dn. Wells 428

**Camera**, Wm. de, L.J. Clk. 516

**Camerinus**, S. S., C. Ro. 39

**Cameron**, Alan and sir A., gen. (B) 867; K.C.B. 774

—Alexr. and sir A., gen. (D) 877; K.C.B. 776

—Ch., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Mlta. 071

—Don., L.L. Ind. 510

—Don. Rod., gen. (D) 934

—Duncan Alexr. and sir D., gen. (D) 893; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 779

—Ed. Jas., G. Virg. Isl. 731

—Jno. bp. Glasg. 586; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; L.P.S. Sc. 500; Sec. St. Sc. 501

—Jno., gen. (D) 905

**Cameron—cont.**

—Jno. and sir J., gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 774

—Patr., gen. (D) 878

—Th. Mackn., gen. (D) 891

—Wm. Gord., gen. (D) 919; K.H. 790

**Camidge**, Ch. Ed., bp. Bhurst. 704

**Camillus**, L. F. (2), C. Ro. 40-1; Dt. Ro. (2) 40

—M. F. (5), Dt. Ro. 39-40

**Cammell**, *see also* Camell

—Jno., M. Chy. 394

**Camois** and **Camoys**

—Ralph de, W.C.P. 318

—Rd., K.B. 755

—Th. de, or Id. C., K.G. (1415) 735

**Camon**, gen., K.C.B. 778

**Campbell**, *see also* Campbell, Cammell, and Camell

—G. Tob. (1810) 723

—Alan., gen. (C) 872

—Alexr., bp. Brn. 531

—Alexr., C. Exc. 281-2

—Alexr., gen. (A) 860

—Alexr., gen. (B) 866

—Alexr., K.H. 790

—Alexr. and sir A., C.C. Mdras. 657; gen. (B) 867; K.C.B. 775; G. Ont. 692; K.C.M.G. 797

—sir Alexr. (Cesnock), aft. 2nd E. of Marchmont, q.v., Ld. Sess. 520

—Alexr. Hy. Ed., gen. (D) 929

—hon. Alexr. Hume, K.C. 415; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525

—Andr., gen. (D) 888

—Archd. and sir A., C.C. Mdras. 657; G. Jam. 712; G. Mdras. 656; gen. (C) 872; K.B. 765

—sir Archd., G.C.B. 768; G. N. Brk. 695; gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 774

—Archd., gen. (B) 867

—Archd., gen. (C) 875

—Archd., L.L. Renfw. 511

—Archd., Ld. Sess. 520

—hon. Archd., bp. Abdn. 540; Sc. bp. 545

—Id. Archd., Comm. Tr. Sec. 498

—Ch., gen. (C) 873

—Ch., gen. (D) 895

—Ch. Stuart, gen. (D) 884

—Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 929

—Colin, adm. (H) 844

—Colin, C. Cus. 275; C. Cus. Sc. 504

—Colin and sir C., aft. Id. Clyde, q.v., C.C. Ind. 651; G.C.B. 769; gen. (D) 884; K.C.B. 777

—Colin and sir C., G. Ceyl. 672; G. N. Sc. 695; G. Tob. 723; gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 774

—sir Colin, G. Gibr. 670; gen. (B) 867

—sir Colin, Ld. Sess. 520

—Colin Yorke, adm. (H) 849

—Dav. Wilk., C.I.E. 807

—Den., dn. Lim. 639; bp. Dry. 601

—Donald, adm. (A) 819

—Donald, adm. (H) 844

—Donald, bp. Brn. 531; Ld. Sess. 518

—Donald, gen. (D) 880



**Campbell—cont.**

- sir Donald, G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699
- Dug., gen. (C) 874
- Dunc., gen. (A) 860
- Dunc., gen. (C) 872
- Fras., gen. (D) 890
- Fk., gen. (D) 883
- ld. Fk., B.C. 252; B.P. 267; Ch. Sec. Ir. 562; L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; P.C. 201; V. Treas. Ir. 560
- Fk. Archd., adm. (E) 835
- Fk. Alexr. and sir F., gen. (D) 907; K.C.B. 781
- Geo., gen. (C) 872
- Geo., gen. (D) 892
- Geo., gen. (D) 901
- Geo. and sir G., adm. (A) 817; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773
- Geo., Ch. Com. Cent. Pr. 655; K.C.S.I. 803; L.G. Bgal. 652; M.C.I. 647
- hon. Geo. Pryse, adm. (H) 846
- sir Guy, gen. (D) 879
- sir Hy., C. Tx. 285
- Hy. Dund., G. Si. Le. 685
- Hy. Fk. and sir H., gen. (A) 862; G.C.H. 786; K.C.B. 773
- sir Hew, Ld. Sess. 519
- Hugh Archd. B., gen. (D) 907
- Ilay, Ld. Adv. 526; L.P. Ch. Sess. 516; S.G. Sc. 526
- J., L.M. Dbln. 642
- Jas., gen. (B) 866
- Jas., gen. (B) 867
- Jas., gen. (C) 872
- Jas., gen. (D) 883
- Jas., gen. (D) 885; K.H. 791
- Jas., gen. (D) 910
- Jas. and sir J., G. Ceyl. 672; G. Gren. 724; gen. (C) 874; K.C.B. 775; K.C.H. 787
- hon. Jas. aft. sir Jas., gen. (B) 864; K.B. 764
- sir Jas., C. Cus. 275; C. Cus. Sc. 503
- sir Jas., Compt. Sc. 498
- sir Jas., G.C.H. 786; gen. (B) 867
- sir Jas., gen. (C) 874
- sir Jas., Ly. K.A. 513
- Jas. C., bp. Bgr. 426
- Jas. Macn., C.I.E. 807
- Jno., see ld. C. infra
- Jno., Acct G. 397; M. Chy. 397
- Jno., adm. (A) 815; G. Newfd. 700
- Jno., bp. Arg. 538
- Jno., bp. Isl. 539
- Jno., C. Cus. 275; C. Cus. Sc. 503
- Jno., gen. (A) 859
- Jno., gen. (C) 872
- Jno., gen. (D) 891
- Jno., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520
- Jno., K.H. 791
- \*—Jno., L. Admy. 178
- \*—Jno., L.T. 157
- \* Poss. same pers.
- Jno., L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936
- Jno., L.M. Dbln. 642
- Jno., Modr. K. Sc. 547
- Jno. and sir J. (of Lundy), L.H.T. Sc. 497; Ld. Sess. 518
- Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 888; K.C.S.I. 803

**Campbell—cont.**

- \*—sir Jno., G. St. Vin. 725
- \*—sir Jno., gen. (D) 889
- \* Prob. same pers.
- Jno. Dougl., gen. (D) 906
- Jno. Fl., gen. (A) 859
- Jno. Fras. Gl., gen. (D) 895
- Jno. Hooke, Ly. K.A. 513
- sir Jno. Nichs. Rt., K.C.H. 789
- Jno. Penn., gen. (D) 932
- Jno. Pet. Wm., gen. (D) 914
- sir Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 931
- Melf., G. Nev. 730
- Napier Geo., gen. (D) 92
- Neil, bp. Arg. 538
- Neil, bp. Isl. 540
- sir Neil, G. Si. Le. 685; gen. (C) 874
- Patr., gen. (D) 881
- Patr., Ld. Sess. 520
- Patr. and sir P., adm. (A) 820; K.C.B. 776
- Patr. Jno., gen. (D) 930
- Pet., gen. (B) 864
- Pryse, L.T. 157
- Rt., gen. (B) 869
- Rt. and sir R., Chn. E.I. Co. 645
- Theoph., dn. Drom. 606
- Th. Hay, gen. (D) 911
- Wm., C. St. Ir. 568
- Wm., G. Bmda. 701
- Wm., gen. (D) 882
- Campbell, lds.**
- Jno., att. sir J. and lstd. C.B., A.G. 400; C.D.L. 243; C.J.Q.B. 370; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 416; Ld. Chanc. 358; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577; P.C. 214; Q.C. 417; S.G. 402; S.L. 413
- Campbell-Bannerman, see Bannerman**
- Campejus, Lawr., bp. Sal. 467**
- Camperdown, Rt. Dund., 1st E. of, K.T. 748**
- Rt. A. P. H., 3rd E. of, L. Admy. 185
- Campero, N., Pres. Bol. 109**
- Campion and Campyon**
- Abrm., dn. Linc. 448
- Hub., adm. (H) 852
- (or Champion), Wm., dn. Ferns, 623
- W. B., S.L. Ir. 593
- Campo, R., Pres. S. Salv. 106**
- Campyon, see Champion**
- Camvill, Ger. de, J. It. 366**
- Rd. de, L.H.A. 170
- Th. de, Jy. 364
- Canal, B., Pres. Hti. 105**
- Canalizo, Pres. Mex. 103**
- Candy, Geo., Q.C. 420**
- Cane, Maur., C. Acc. Ir. 567**
- Canina, C. C. (2), C. Ro. 41**
- Caning or Canings, Th., L.M. Lond. 490**
- Canmore, Ev., Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514**
- Cannan, Alexr., gen. (D) 912**
- Canning, Geo., Amb. Pgl. 124; B.C. 252; Ch. Ex. 165; F. Sec. 228; G.G. Ind. 648; L.T. 159; P.C. 206; Paym. G. 244; Prem. 146; Pres. B.C. 253; Tr. N. 256; U.S.F. 229**
- Geo., aft. 1st ld. Garvagh, q.v.
- Hy., Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. H. Tns. 120

**Canning—cont.**

- Stratford and sir S., aft. ld. Str. de Kedcliffe, q.v. Amb. Bgm. 123; Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Gr. &c. 128; Amb. Russ. 125; Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. Swz. 113; Amb. Tky. 129; Amb. U.S.A. 132; G.C.B. 772; P.C. 210
- Canning, visc. and E.**
- Ch. J., 2nd visc., aft. 1st E., C.W.F. &c. 272; G.C.B. 772; G.G. Ind. 649; K.G. 744; P.C. 215; Postm. G. 239; U.S.F. 230
- Cannon, Ed. St. Leger., adm. (H) 848**
- Rt., dn. Linc. 448
- Canseco, P. D., Pres. Pu. 109**
- Cant, Andr. or Dav., bp. Glas. 543; Sc. Bp. 545**
- Cantelon, Nichs. de, K.B. 754**
- Cantebrig, Jno. de, J.C.P. 377; S.L. 406**
- Th. de, B. Ex. 383; J.C.B. Ex. 381
- Cantelewe, Wm., K.B. 757**
- Canterbury, Ch., 1st visc., form. C. Manners-Sutton, q.v.**
- Jno. Hy. Th., 3rd visc., form. hon. J. H. Manners Sutton, q.v.; G.C.M.G. 795
- Cantilupe, Arn. F. de, dn. St. P. 453**
- (or Normannus), Sim. de, L.K. 353
- Th. de, bp. Her. Chanc. 353
- Walt. de, bp. Worc. 472; J. It. 367
- Wm. de, J. It. 367; Jy. 364
- Cantock, Th., bp. Emly, 625; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574**
- Cantok, Jno., dn. Cloy. 632**
- Canton, Gerald, bp. Cloy. 630**
- Cantrell, Jos. T., C.C.J. 403**
- Cantwell, Jno., abp. Cash. 625**
- Ol., bp. Oss. 620
- Canute, K.E. 4**
- K. Sw. 92
- II. to VI., K. Dk. 93
- Caolbhach, K. Ir. 21**
- Capadose, Maj., G. Trin. 722**
- Capel and Capell, see also Cappel**
- Ed., E.S.P. 301
- Hy., see ld. C. infra
- hon. Th. Bl. and sir T., adm. (A) 820; G.C.B. 749; K.C.B. 776
- hon. Th. Ed., gen. (A) 863
- sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490
- Capel, lds.**
- Hy. and sir H., aft. ld. C. of Tewkesbury, K.B. 763; L. Admy. 175; L.J. Ir. 555; L.T. 155; P.C. 192-3
- Capella, see Cappella and Rupella**
- Capellanus, Petr., dn. Kild. 619**
- Wm., Ld. Clk. Reg. 524
- Capellen, bar. Van de, K.C.B. 775**
- Capenhurst, Th. de, M. Chy. 393**
- Capito, C. F., C. Ro. 47**
- Capitolinus, M. M., C. Ro. 39**
- P. M., Dt. Ro. 40
- S. T. M., C. Ro. 38
- T. Q. C., Dt. Ro. 39
- Capon, Dav., gen. (D) 887; K.C.B. 779**



**Cappadoca**, Giov., G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796  
**Cappel**, *see also* Capel  
 — Alb. Jas. Lepp., K.C.I.E. 805  
**Cappella**, Rd. de, bp. Her. 441  
**Cappariacus**, C. C. M., C. Ro. 45  
**Caractacus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Caradoc**, *see also* Craddock  
 — Jno. Fras. and sir J., aft. 1st ld. Howden, *q.v.*, C.C. Mdras. 657; G. C.G.H. 679; gen. (A) 860; G.C.B. 767; K.B. 766  
 — hon. Jno. Hob., aft. 2nd ld. Howden, *q.v.*, Amb. Bgm. 123; Amb. Tky. 129  
**Carberry or Carbery**  
 — Rd. ld. Vaughan, and 2nd E. of, P.C. 190  
 — Jno., 3rd E. of, L. Adm'y. 176; Pres. R. Soc. 940  
**Carbo**, C. P. (3), C. Ro. 45  
**Carbonel**, Rd., K.B. 756  
**Carden**, Geo., gen. (D) 934  
 — Jno. Surm., adm. (D) 825; (G) 840  
 — sir Rt. Walt., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — sir Th., Lt. T.L. 321  
**Cardenas**, A., Pres. Nic. 106  
**Cardew**, Geo., gen. (D) 882  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 926  
**Cardiff**, E. of  
 — Hy., ld., aft. E. of Pembroke, *q.v.*, K.B. 760  
**Cardigan**, E. of  
 — Geo., 4th E. of, aft. 1st D. of Montagu, *q.v.*, Const. W. Cast. 322; K.G. 742  
 — Jas., 5th E. of, Const. W. Cast. 322  
 — Jas. Th., 7th E. of, gen. (D) 885  
 — Geo. Wm. Fk., 8th E. of, also 2nd M. of Ailesbury, *q.v.*, K.C.B. 777  
**Cardonnell**, Jas., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
 — Mansf., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
**Cardross**, lds., *see* E. of Buchan  
**Cardwell**, Edw., aft. 1st visc., C.D.L. 243; C. Sec. 235; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 216; Pres. B.T. 269; Sec. Tr. 163; W. Sec. 232  
**Carent**, Nichs., dn. Wells, 429  
**Carew and Carewe**  
 — sir Benj. Hall., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 768  
 — Fras. (2), K.B. 763  
 — Geo., dn. Brl. 440; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; dn. Exr. 437; dn. Winds. 474  
 — Geo., M. Chy. 395  
 — sir Geo., aft. E. of Totnes, *q.v.*, L.G.V. 259  
 — ld Geo., *see* ld. Clapton  
 — Geo. O'Br. Theod., C.I.E. 807  
 — Hy., Tell. Ex. 167  
 — sir Jno. de, L.J. Ir. 551  
 — sir Matth. M. Chy. 395  
 — Nichs., C. St. 283  
 — sir Nichs., Chambn. Ex. 166  
 — sir Nichs., K.G. 737; M.H. 301  
 — Reg. P., B.T. 268; P.C. 207; U.S. Home. 227  
 — Rd. de, bp. St. Dav. 464  
 — sir Th., L.H.A. 173  
 — Wym., K.B. 760

**Carew**, lds.  
 — Rt. Sh., 2nd ld., K.P. 751; L.L. Wexf. 571  
**Carey and Cary**  
 — Fras., gen. (D) 909  
 — Geo., dn. Exr. 437  
 — sir Geo., L.J. Ir. 554  
 — hon. Geo., gen. (A) 858  
 — Geo. Jackson, G. Vict. 704; gen. (D) 902  
 — Hy. and sir Hy., aft. 1st visc. Falkland, *q.v.*, Compt. H. 292; K.B. 762  
 — Hy., aft. 1st visc. Rochford, and 1st E. of Dover, *q.v.*, K.B. 762  
 — Jas., bp. Exr. 436; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444  
 — Jno., B. Ex. 383; C.B. Ex. 381; S.L. 407  
 — Jno., aft. visc. Rochford, and 2nd E. of Dover, *q.v.*, K.B. 763  
 — Mordecia, bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Killa. and Ach. 613  
 — sir Oct., gen. (C) 875; K.C.H. 788  
 — Pet. Stafford, aft. sir P., Blf. Gsey. 669; gen. (A) 863  
 — hon. Plant. P., adm. (G) 842  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 908  
 — Th., B. Ex. Ir. 584  
 — Th., K.H. 789  
 — Th., gen. (C) 874  
 — Th. Alph., gen. (D) 933  
 — Th. Aug., gen. (D) 915  
 — Th. Pr., gen. (D) 925  
 — Val., bp. Exr. 437; dn. St. P. 453  
 — Walt., B.T. 264  
 — Wm., bp. Exr. 437; bp. St. As. 462  
 — Wm. Dob., gen. (D) 932  
**Carfrae**, Jno., gen. (D) 878  
**Carhampton**, E. of  
 — Hy. L., 2nd E. of, Comm. F. Ir. 564; gen. (A) 859  
 — Jno., 3rd E. of, form. hon. J. Luttrell and Luttrell-Olmuis, *q.v.*, C. Cus. 282  
**Caridi**, sir Vitt., G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796  
**Carilefo** (or Carilepho), Wm. de, bp. Dham. 478; Ch. Jr. 362  
**Carinus**, Emp. Ro. 48  
**Carhill**, Chr., Carl. H. 339; Norr. K.A. 329  
**Carlaverock**, sir Eum. M., ld., L.G.C. Sc. (1258) 506  
**Carleton and Carlton**, *see also* Karleton  
 — Dudley, *see* ld. C. *infra*  
 — Geo., bp. Chich. 433; bp. Liff. 449  
 — Ger., dn. Pboro. 458  
 — Guy, bp. Brl. 439; bp. Chich. 433; dn. Carl. 476  
 — Guy and sir Guy, aft. 1st ld. Dorchester, *q.v.*, G. Can. 691; G. N. Brk. 695; G. N. Sc. 695; K.B. 765  
 — Hy. Alexr., gen. (D) 904  
 — Hugh, C.G.S. Ir. 576; C.J.C.P. Ir. 581; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 592  
 — Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Jno. de, B. Ex. Ir. 583  
 — Jno. de, dn. Wells, 428  
 — Pet., dn. Kilroe. 637  
 — Rt., dn. Cork, 632

**Carleton and Carlton**—*cont.*  
 — (or Charleton), Rt. de, C.J.C.P. 375; K.B. 755  
 — Th., gen. (A) 859  
 — (or Karleton), Wm. de, B. Ex. 382; C.B. Ex. (?) 381  
**Carlton**, lds.  
 — *Carleton Family*  
 — Dudley and sir D., aft. ld. C. and visc. Dorchester, *q.v.*, S. St. 223; V.C.H. 296  
 — *Boyle Family*  
 — Hy., 1st ld., form. hon. Hy. Boyle, *q.v.*, L.P.C. 188; L. Treas. Ir. 559; P.C. 196  
**Carlringford**, Chich. S., ld., form. Chichester S. Fortescue, *q.v.*, aft. 2nd ld. Clermont, *q.v.*, Jud. Com. P.C. 362; L.P. 752; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 241  
**Carlisle**, sir Anth., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
 — Nichs., K.H. 790  
**Carlisle**, Earls of  
 — *Hay Family*  
 — Jas., 1st E. of, form. ld. Hay, *q.v.*; K.G. 739  
 — *Howard Family*  
 — Ch., 1st E. of, G. Jam. 712  
 — Ch., 3rd E. of, Const. T.L. 321; Const. W. Cast. 322; Dep. E.M. 327; L.T. 155-6; P.C. 194  
 — Hy., 4th E. of, K.G. 742  
 — Fk., 5th E. of, K.G. 742; K.T. 747; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L. Yorks. E.R. 313; L.P.S. 241; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 203; Pres. B.T. 266; Tr. H. 291  
 — Geo., 6th E. of, form. visc. Morpeth, *q.v.*; C.W.F. &c. 271; K.G. 743; L.P.S. 241  
 — Geo. W. F., 7th E. of, form. ld. Morpeth, *q.v.*; C.D.L. 243; K.G. 744; L.L. Ir. 557-8  
**Carloman** (2), K. Fr. 23  
**Carlos**, D. Pma. 53  
**Carlton**, *see* Carleton  
**Carlton**, Ed., gen. (D) 885  
**Carmarthen**, M. of  
 — Th., 1st M. of, form. Th. and ld. Osborne, visc. Latimer, and E. of Danby, *q.v.*, aft. 1st D. of Leeds, *q.v.*; L.H.S. 286  
 — Peregr., M. of, aft. 2nd D. of Leeds, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 813  
 — Fk. C., M. of, aft. 5th D. of Leeds, *q.v.*, H. Sec. 226; Amb. Fr. 112; L.L. Yorks. E.R. 313; P.C. 203  
**Carmichael**, Ch. M., gen. (D) 887  
 — sir Danl., Comm. Tr. Sc. 497  
 — Geo., bp. Glasg. 536  
 — Hugh Lyle, gen. (C) 873  
 — sir Jas., Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Sess. 519  
 — hon. Wm., abb. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Ferns and L. 622; bp. Meath. 599  
**Carmichael**, lds.  
 — Jno., ld., aft. E. Hyndford, *q.v.*, L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; L.P.S. Sc. 501  
**Carnac**, Jas. Rivett and sir J., Chn. E.I. Co. 645; G. Bbay. 659  
 — Jno. Rivett, adm. (G) 842  
 — Jno. Hy. Rivett, C.I.E. 806

- Carnarvon**, E. and M. of  
*Brydges Family*.  
— Hy., M. of, aft. 2nd D. of  
Chandos, *q.v.*, K.B. 764  
*Herbert Family*.  
— Hy., 1st E. of, M.H. 302;  
P.C. 298  
— Jas., M. of, aft. 1st D. of  
Chandos, *q.v.*, L.L. Hants,  
311  
— Hy. H. M., 4th E. of, C.  
Sec. 235; L.L. Hants, 311;  
L.L. Ir. 558; P.C. 217; U.S.C.  
235  
**Carnross**, *see also* Cairn-  
cross  
— Jos. Hugh and sir J., gen.  
(B) 870; K.C.B. 775  
— Ed. and sir E., M. Chy.  
394  
**Carnegie and Carnegie**  
— Alexr., gen. (D) 883  
— Alexr., gen. (D) 926  
— Dav., Ld. Sess., aft. Id. C.  
and 1st E. of Southesk, 517  
— Geo. Full., gen. (D) 913  
— sir Jas., aft. E. of Southesk,  
*q.v.*, (1855), L.L. Kinc. 510  
— Patr., C.I.E. 806  
— sir Rt., Ld. Sess. 518  
— hon. Swynf. Th., adm. (D)  
833; (E) 834; (F) 838; L.  
Admry. 184; L.T. 161  
**Carney** (or Kerney), sir Rd.,  
Ulst. K.A. 572  
**Carnot**, M. F. Sadi., Pres. Fr.  
25  
**Carnoth**, Jno. de, bp. Brn. 531  
**Carnwarth**, Rt. Alex., 7th E.  
of, gen. (B) 869  
— Arth. Alex., 10th E. of, form.  
hon. A. A. Dalzell, *q.v.*  
**Carnsto**, Th. de, Ld. Chanc.  
Sc. 515  
**Caro**, J. J., Pres. Mex. 103  
**Caroline** (2), Q.C.E. 8  
— Augusta-Maria (iss. Geo.  
II.), Pr. E. 14  
— Matilda (g. dau. Geo. II.),  
Pr. E. 14  
**Caron**, Josh. Ph., K.C.M.G.  
798  
— R. E., G. Queb. 694  
**Carpenter**, Benj., gen. (A) 858  
— Geo., gen. (D) 876  
— Jas., adm. (A) 818  
— Jno., bp. Worc. 473  
— Jno., K.H. 791  
— Th. Dav., gen. (D) 894  
— hon. Walt. Cec., adm. (E)  
837  
— Wm. Boyd, bp. Rip. 482  
**Carpenter**, lds.  
— Geo., ld., gen. (B) 864  
**Carr** and **Carre**, *see also* Caer  
and Kerr  
— Ch., bp. Kilroe. 634  
— Ed., gen. (B) 865  
— Geo., Ld. Sess. 520  
— Hy. Wm., K.C.B. 775  
— (or Kerr), Jno., dn. Ard.  
609  
— Rd., aft. E. of Somerset,  
*q.v.*, K.B. (1603) 761  
— sir Rt., C.D.L. 242; P.C.  
191-2  
— Rt. Riddell, adm. (H) 846  
— Rt. Jas., bp. Chich. 433;  
bp. Worc. 473; dn. Her. 442  
— Th., bp. Bbay. 661  
— Wm., C. Exc. 279  
— Wm., Curs. B. Ex. 386  
**Carrell**, Jno., S.L. 408  
**Carrera**, R., Pres. Gua. 105  
**Carrerg**, Alexr. de, Ld. Clk.  
Reg. 524  
**Carriock**, sir Jno., Ld. Chanc.  
Sc. 515  
**Carrinas**, C., C. Ro. 46  
**Carrington**, Fk., K.C.M.G.  
798  
— Jno. Worr., G. Tob. 724  
**Carrington**, lds.  
— Rt. Jno., 2nd ld., L.L.  
Bucks, 306  
— Ch. Rt., 3rd ld., C.G.A. 300;  
G.C.M.G. 795; G. N.S.W. 703;  
L.G.C. 288; P.C. 220  
— Charl. A. A., lady, L.G.C.  
288  
**Carriou**, G., Pres. Ecr. 108  
**Carroll**, sir Geo., L.M. Lond.  
492  
— Redm., L.M. Dbln. 642  
— Wm. and sir W., L.M.  
Dbln. 642  
— Wm. Fairbr. and sir W.,  
adm. (D) 828; K.C.B. 777;  
L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
— sir Wm. Park, gen. (B)  
870; K.C.H. 788  
**Carrow**, Jno. M., C.C.J. 403  
**Carrusa**, Ch. Demet., G.C.M.G.  
795  
**Carruthers**, Walt., gen. (C)  
872  
**Carson**, Th., dn. Kilm. 609;  
bp. Kilm. E. and A. 609  
**Carswell**, Jno., bp. Isl. 539  
**Cartaret**, *see* Carteret  
**Carter**, Ch., adm. (D) 824  
— Fk. Bowk. Tedd. and sir  
F., G. Newfd. 700; K.C.M.G.  
797  
— Geo. Markh., gen. (D) 915  
— Gilb. T., G. Gamb. 686  
— Jno., adm. (D) 823; (G)  
840  
— Jno., K.H. 791  
— Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Jno. Bonham, L.T. 161  
— Lawr. and sir L., B. Ex.  
384; S.L. 411  
— Rd., adm. (A) 813  
— Rd., adm. (H) 853  
— Th., dn. Tm. 613  
— Th. M.R. Ir. 585; Sec. St.  
Ir. 562  
— Th. Wren, adm. (D) 831;  
(F) 838  
**Carteret** and **Cartaret**, Ed.  
Postm. G. 238  
— sir Geo., B.T. 263; G. Jsey.  
667; L. Admry. 175; P.C. 190;  
Tr. N. 256; V.C.H. 296; V.  
Treas. Ir. 559  
— Ph. de, G. Ch. Isl. 667  
**Cartaret**, lds.  
*Carteret Family*.  
— Jno., ld., aft. 2nd visc. C.  
and E. Granville, *q.v.*, L.L.  
Ir. 556  
*Thynne Family*.  
— Hy. Fk., aft. 1st ld. C.,  
form. hon. H. F. Thynne,  
*q.v.*, Bif. Jsey. 668; Postm. G.  
238  
— Jno., ld., form. ld. Jno.  
Thynne, *q.v.*  
**Carthage** (St.), bp. Lism. 626  
**Carthagh** (St.), bp. Oss. 620  
**Carthaw**, Jas., adm. (A) 820  
— Mord., gen. (D) 894  
— Th., S.L. 411  
**Carthilinthus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Cartier**, Jno., adm. Ind. 648  
**Cartwright**, Edm., gen. (D)  
878  
— Rd. Jno., K.C.M.G. 797  
— Th., bp. Chest. 477; dn.  
Rip. 482  
— Th. and sir T., Amb. G.  
St. 123; Amb. Nds. &c. 123;  
Amb. Sw. and N. 127; G.C.H.  
787  
— Wm., gen. (A) 861  
— Wm., gen. (D) 891  
**Carus**, M. A., Emp. Ro. 48  
— Th., J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408  
**Carwen**, *see* Curwen and Cur-  
wyn  
**Cary**, *see* Carey  
**Caryl**, Jno., S.L. 408  
**Carysfort**, lds. and E. of  
— Jno., 1st ld., K.B. 765; L.  
Admry. 178-9  
— Jno. Josh., 2nd ld. and 1st  
E. of, Amb. Pr. 118; B.C.  
252; B.T. 268; K.P. 750; M.R.  
Ir. 585; P.C. 208; Postm. G.  
238  
— Jno., 2nd E. of, gen. (A)  
863  
— Granv. Lev., 3rd E. of,  
form. hon. G. L. Proby, *q.v.*  
— Granv. Lev., 4th E. of, K.P.  
751  
— Wm., 5th E. of, K.P. 751  
**Cas**—, *see also* **Cass**—  
**Casamajor**, Lewis, Amb.  
Russ. 125  
**Casberd**, Rd. M., J. Chest.  
387; K.C. 416; P.P. 416  
**Casement**, Wm. and sir W.,  
gen. (D), 876; K.C.B. 776  
**Cassey**, Jno., dn. Lich. 445  
— Wm., bp. Lim. 638  
**Cash**, Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Cashel**, Carm. O. M., bp.  
Kilroe. 634  
**Cashel**, Th., visc., form. Th.  
Somerset (1605) *q.v.*  
**Cashmere**, Mahar. of, G.C.S.I.  
800; K.C.S.I. 802  
**Casimir**, I. to V., K. Pld.  
90-1  
— IV. (K. Pld.), K.G. 735  
— Jno., K.G. 738  
**Casolani**, Vinc., G.C.M.G.  
795; K.C.M.G. 796  
**Cassels**, Andr., M.C.I. 647  
**Cassey**, *see* Cassey  
**Casilis**, E. of  
— Gilb., 3rd E. of, L.H.T.  
Sc. 497  
— Jno., 6th E. of, Comm. Tr.  
Sc. 497; L.J. Gen. 522; Ld.  
Sess. 517  
— Jno., 7th E. of, Comm. Tr.  
Sc. 497  
— Archd., 12th E. of, aft. 1st  
M. of Ailsa, *q.v.*, K.T. 748  
**Cassineto**, Wm. R. de, dn.  
Tal. 468  
**Cassy** (or Cassey), Jno., C.B.  
Ex. 381  
**Castanaga**, M. of, R. Nds. 83  
**Castel-Rodrigo**, M. of (2),  
R. Nds. 83  
**Castelar**, E., Pres. Sp. 87  
**Castellanos**, V., Pres. Hdas.  
106; Pres. Hti. 105  
**Castello**, Adrian de, bp. B. &  
W. 425; bp. Her. 441  
**Castillon**, Jno., dn. Roch.  
461  
**Castilla**, M. S. del, Pres. S.  
Salv. 106  
— R., Pres. Pu. 109

- Castle**, Edm., dn. Her. 442  
— Ed. Jas., Q.C. 420  
— Wm. Langf., adm. (G) 842
- Castlecroft**, Chr. W., visc.,  
Sec. at W. 233
- Castlecote**, C. H., 1st ld.,  
form. C. H. Coote, q.v., C.  
Cus. Ir. 565-6
- Castlemaine**, lds. and E. of  
— Rog., E. of, P.C. (1686) 193  
— Rd., 4th ld., L.L. Wmeath,  
571
- Castlereagh**, visc.  
— Rt., visc., aft. 2nd M. of  
Londonderry, q.v., Amb. Aus.  
117; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb.  
Russ. 125; C. Treas. Ir.  
560 and 561; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563;  
F. Sec. 228; G.C.H. 786; K.G.  
743; P.C. 206; Pres. B.C. 252;  
Sec. St. Ir. 562; W. and C.  
Sec. 231  
— Fk. Wm. Rt., visc., aft. 4th  
M. of Londonderry, q.v., L.  
Admy. 182; L.L. Downsh. 569;  
P.C. 215; V.C.H. 297
- Castlerosse**, Val. Aug., visc.,  
aft. 4th E. of Kenmare, q.v.,  
Compt. St. 293; L.L. Kerry,  
569; P.C. 216; V.C.H. 297
- Castleton**, sir Jno., L.M.  
Dbln. 640  
— Wm., dn. Norw. 455
- Castletown**, Jno. W., 1st ld.,  
form. J. W. Fitzpatrick, q.v.
- Castreton**, Ad. de, Jy. 365
- Castro**, Gerv. de, bp. Bgr. 426  
— J., Pres. Vzla. 108  
— J. M., Pres. C. R. 106
- Caswell**, Tim., C. Exc. 281
- Catalan**, P. Mno. 31
- Catasach** (2), bp. Arm. 595
- Catellus**, see Catullus
- Catlyn**, Catlin and Catlyn  
— Nathl. and sir N., Rec.  
Dbln. 642; S.L. Ir. 591  
— Rd., S.L. 408  
— Rt. and sir R., C.J.Q.B. 370;  
J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408
- Catesby**, Jno. and sir J.,  
J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
— Wm., K.B. 756  
— Wm., Sp. H.C. 249
- Catguart**, bp. Liff. 448
- Cathal**, bp. Cork, 630
- Catharine** and **Catherine**,  
see also Katharine  
— (dau. Hy. III.), Pr. E. 10  
— (g. dau. Edw. III.), Pr. E.  
11  
— (dau. Jas. II.), Pr. E. 13  
— (of Braganza), Q.C.E. 8  
— Q. Nav. 85  
— Q. Nav. 88  
— I. and II., E. Russ. 90  
— Laura (dau. Jas. II.), Pr.  
E. 13
- Cathart**, Dav., Ld. Sess. 520
- Cathcart**, hon. Fred., Amb.  
121; G. St. 122; Amb. Russ.  
125  
— hon. Geo. and sir G., G.  
C.G.H. 679; gen. (D) 884;  
K.C.B. 777
- Cathcart**, lds., visc. and E.  
See also lds. Shaw  
— Ch., 8th ld., gen. (C) 871  
— Ch. S., 9th ld., Amb. Russ.  
125; gen. (B) 865; K.T. 747;  
L.H.C. K. Sc. 546; P.C. 202  
— Wm. S., 10th ld., aft. 1st  
visc. and E., Amb. Aus. 117;  
Amb. Russ. 125; Comm. F.
- Cathcart**, lds., visc. and E.—  
cont.  
Ir. 564; gen. (A) 860; K.T.  
748; L.L. Clkmn. 509; P.C.  
206  
— Ch. Murr., 2nd E., G.C.B.  
770; G. Can. 692; gen. (A)  
863
- Catherine**, see Catharine
- Catherlough**, Rt., 1st E. of,  
K.B. (1767) 765
- Cathmogan**, bp. Cork, 630
- Cathrow**, Mor., K. Ir. 21
- Cathrow**, Jas., aft. Cathrow-  
Disney, R. Dr. P.A. 338; Som.  
H. 332
- Catlin** and **Catlyn**, see Cate-  
lyn
- Cato**, C. P., C. Ro. 45  
— L. P., C. Ro. 45  
— M. P., C. Ro. 43, 45
- Cator**, Bertie Corn., adm. (H)  
845  
— Ralph Pet., adm. (E) 837  
— Th. Orl., gen. (D) 891  
— Wm. and sir W., gen. (D)  
885; K.C.B. 779
- Catryk**, Jno., see Ketterick
- Catty**, Ch. Park., gen. (D)  
914
- Catullus**, abp. St. Dav. 46
- Catulus**, C. L., C. Ro. 42-3  
— Q. L., C. Ro. 45  
— Roger Malus, Ld. Chanc.  
353
- Caturco**, Jno. de, M.M. 245
- Catus**, S. E. P., C. Ro. 43
- Cauchon**, J. E., G. Mtoba. 696
- Caudex**, A. C., C. Ro. 42
- Caudinus**, L. C. L., C. Ro. 42  
— P. C. L., C. Ro. 42
- Caulaincourt**, aft. Nap. 26
- Caulfield**, Ch., bp. Nass. 717  
— Jas. M., L.L. Arm. 568
- Caulfield**, Gord., gen. (D) 917  
— Jas., gen. (D) 881  
— St. Geo., A.G. Ir. 588;  
C.J.K.B., Ir. 578; S.G. Ir. 589  
— Wm., J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L.  
Ir. 591
- Caundish**, see also Caven-  
dish  
— Rt., S.L. 407  
— Steph., L.M. Lond. 489
- Caunton**, sir Jno. de, L.H.A.  
170
- Caunden**, Rd., dn. Chich. 434
- Causton**, Rt. de, L.H.A. 172
- Cautley**, Prob. Th., and sir P.,  
K.C.B. 782; M.C.I. 646
- Cavagnari**, Pierre L. Nap.  
and sir P., K.C.B. 783
- Cavalier**, Jno., gen. (C) 871
- Cavan**, E. of  
— Rd., 6th E. of, gen. (B) 865  
— Rd., 7th E. of, form. visc.  
Kilcoursie, q.v., gen. (A) 860
- Cavanagh** and **Cavenagh**  
see also Kavanagh  
— Danl., bp. Llin. 622  
— (or Kavenagh), Derm., dn.  
Llin. 623  
— Gord., gen. (D) 915  
— Orf., gen. (D) 901; K.C.S.I.  
803
- Cavaye**, Wm., gen. (D) 888
- Cavaza**, E., Pres. Nic. 106
- Cave**, sir Amb., C.D.L. 242  
— Hugh de, J. It. 368  
— Jno. de, J.K.B. 371  
— Jno. de, Jy. 365  
— Jno. Halliday, adm. (H)  
852
- Cave—cont.**  
— Lewis Wm. and sir L., J.  
Bank. 392; J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C.  
419  
— Steph. and sir S., Amb.  
E. 130; G.C.B. 773; J.A.G.  
937; P.C. 217; Paym. G. 245;  
V.P.B.T. 269
- Cavenagh**, see Cavanagh
- Cavendish**, see also Caundish  
— Id. Fk., F.M., 856; gen. (A)  
858  
— Id. Fk. Ch., Ch. Sec. Ir. 563;  
L.T. 162; Sec. Tr. 164  
— hon. Geo., Sec. Tr. Ir. 561  
— hon. Geo. Jno., adm. (G) 841  
— Id. Geo., Compt. H. 292;  
L.L. Dby. 307; P.C. 201  
— sir Hy., C. Treas. Ir. 560  
— hon. Hy. Fk. Compt., gen.  
(D) 882  
— Jno., K.B. (1616) 762  
— Jno. de, J. C.K.B. 370;  
J.C.P. 378; J. It. 369; S.L. 407  
— Id. Jno., Ch. Ex. 165; L.T.  
157; L.T. 158; P.C. 203  
— Ph. adm. (A) 813; L. Admy.  
178  
— Rd., C. Cus. 275-6  
— hon. Sp. Compt., c.c. Id.  
Hartington, q.v.  
— Wm., K.B. (1625) 763  
— Wm., aft. visc. Mansfield,  
and E. of Newcastle, q.v.,  
K.B. (1610) 762
- Cavendish**, lds.  
— Wm., ld., P.C. (1679) 192  
— Wm., ld. form. c.c. M. of  
Hartington, q.v., aft. 4th D.  
of Devonshire, q.v.
- Cavendish-Bentinck**,  
Bentinck
- Cawdor**, E. of  
— Jno. Fk., 1st E., L.L.  
Carm. 315  
— Jno. Fk. V., 2nd E., L.L.  
Carm. 315
- Caxton**, Jer. de, Jy. 364
- Cay**, R. H., J. Adm. Sc. 524
- Cayley**, Jno., C. Cus. Sc. 563  
— Wm., C. Exc. 280
- Cazzaiti**, Georgio, K.C.M.G.  
796
- Cea—**, see also Cæ—
- Ceada**, St. (or St. Chad), bp.  
Lond. 450
- Ceadwal**, K.E. 2
- Cearma**, K. Ir. 20
- Cearwal**, K.E. 2-3
- Ceballos**, M.J., Pres. Mex. 103
- Cecil**, Ch., bp. Bgr. 426; bp.  
Brl. 439  
— Ed., see Id. C., *infra*  
— Id. Eust. B. H. C., S.G.O.  
260  
— Rt., B.T. 263  
— Rt., aft. sir Rt. and 1st E.  
of Salisbury, q.v., C.D.L.  
242; S. St. 223  
— Wm., aft. 2nd E. of Salis-  
bury, q.v., K.B. 761  
— sir Wm., aft. 1st ld. Bur-  
leigh or Burghley, q.v., Chanc.  
Gart. 745; S. St. 223
- Cecil**, lds.  
— sir Ed., aft. 1st ld. C. and  
1st visc. Wimbledon, q.v.
- Cedde**, bp. Her. 441
- Ceill**, bp. Ard. 607
- Cele**, Pet., bp. Arm. 595
- Celer**, Q. C. M., C. Ro. 46
- Celestine**, I. to V., P. Ro.  
33-4-5

**Cellach**, bp. Emly, 625  
— bp. Lich. 443  
**Celman**, M. J., Pres. Arg. 110  
**Celmund**, bp. Her. 441  
**Celred**, K.E. 3  
**Celsus**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Celwold**, K.E. 2  
**Cely**, Jno., bp. Down 603  
**Cemeliauc**, see Cimelian  
**Cenauc**, abb. St. Dav. 463  
**Cendred**, see Cenred  
**Cenelm**, K.E. 3  
**Ceneu**, abb. St. Dav. 463  
**Cenfada**, bp. Emly. 625  
**Cenfail** (St.), bp. Clr. 596  
**Cenred** (or Cendred), K.E. 2-3  
**Censorinus**, L. M., C. Ro. 44, 46  
**Centho**, C. C., C. Ro. 42; dt. Ro. 43  
**Centumalus**, C. F. M., C. Ro. 41, 43; dt. Ro. 42  
**Centwine**, K.E. 2  
**Cenulf**, K.E. 3  
**Cenwal**, K.E. 2  
**Cenwald**, K.E. 2  
**Cenwalh**, K.E. 2  
**Ceolulfus** (or Kenulphus), bp. Dorch. 446; bp. Dorch. and Sidr. 446  
**Ceolbertus**, bp. Lond. 451  
**Ceolnoth**, abb. Cant. 430  
**Ceolred**, K.E. 3  
**Ceolredus**, bp. Dorch. 446  
**Ceolric**, K.E. 2  
**Ceolwulf** (3), K.E. 2-3  
**Ceorl**, K.E. 3  
**Cerco**, Q. L., C. Ro. 42  
**Cerdicus**, K.E. 2-3  
**Cerenhire**, bp. Llff. 448  
**Ceresole**, P., Pres. Sw. C. 31  
**Cerna**, V., Pres. Gua. 106  
**Cerretanus**, Q. A. (2), C. Ro. 41  
**Cerpain**, bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
**Cestria**, see also Chester  
— Jno. de, A.G. 398  
**Cethegus**, C. C., C. Ro. 43  
— M. C., C. Ro. 43-4  
— P. C., C. Ro. 44  
**Ceynemundus**, see Cune-  
mund  
**Cettepalieim**, Charloo, C.I.E. 806  
**Chabot**, Louis Wm., visc. de, gen. (C) 874; K.C.H. 787  
**Chachi**, Sird. N. S., K.C.S.I. 802  
**Chacon**, José Mar. de, G. Trin. 721  
**Chad** (St.), abb. Yk. 485; bp. Lich. 443  
— Geo. Wm., Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Nds. &c. 123; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Rep. Col. 134; Amb. Sxy. 120  
**Chaddesworth**, see Chads-  
worth  
**Chaderton**, Ed., M. Chy. 394  
— Wm., bp. Chest. 476; bp. Linc. 447; Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 461  
**Chads**, Hy. and sir H., adm. (E) 835; K.C.B. 781  
— Hy. Ducie and sir H., adm. (D) 830; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777  
— Wm. Jno., gen. (D) 932  
**Chadsworth** (or Chaddes-  
worth) Th. de, abb. Dbln. and Gl. 615; dn. St. Patr. 617

**Chadwick**, Geo. Alexr., dn. Arm. 597  
— Jas., C. Cus. 274  
**Chadworth**, Jno., bp. Linc. 447  
**Chaffe**, Rt., dn. Ardf. 640  
**Chaine**, Jno., dn. Cnr. 605  
**Chalenor**, see Chaloner  
**Challis**, Th., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Challoner**, see Chaloner  
**Chalmer**, Jas. A., gen. (D) 889  
**Chalmers**, Ch. Dav., gen. (D) 933  
— Dav. (2), Ld. Sess. 518  
— Jno. M., K.C.B. 775  
— M. D., C.C.J. 405  
— Sidn., gen. (D) 926  
— Th., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
— Wm. and sir W., gen. (D) 881; K.C.H. 789; K.H. 790  
**Chaloner**, **Challoner** and **Chalenor**  
— Jas., G. I. Man. 666  
— Jno., Sec. St. Ir. 562  
— Rt., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Lanc. H. 333  
— Th., adm. (H) 849  
**Chalons**, Rt., K.B. 756  
**Chalton**, Th., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Chalyner**, Jno., Rec. Lond. 493  
**Chamberlain** and **Chamberlayne**  
— Ch., adm. (A) 816  
— Crawl. Trott, gen. (D) 904  
— Ed., Sec. Tr. 163  
— Fras., G. Gsey. 668  
— Jno., M. Chy. 394  
— Jos., P.C. 219; Pres. B.T. 269; Pres. L.G.B. 256  
— Sir Leon., G. Gsey. 668  
— Nev. B. and sir N., C.C. Mdras. 658; G.C.B. 770; G.C.S.I. 801; gen. (D) 899; K.C.B. 779; K.C.S.I. 802  
— Rt., K.B. 761  
— Tank., J.C.P. Ir. 582; J.K.B. Ir. 579  
— Th., dn. Brl. 440  
— Th. and sir T., C.J. Chest. 386; J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409  
— Th. Hardy, gen. (D) 919  
— Wm., gen. (D) 884  
— sir Wm., K.G. 736  
— Wm. Ch., adm. (E) 836  
— Wm. Jno., gen. (D) 907  
**Chambers**, Jno., bp. Pboro. 458  
— Mont., Q.C. 417  
— Rd. Well., gen. (D) 913  
— sir Rt., C.J. Bgal. 652  
— Th. and sir T., Comm. Serjt. Lond. 495; Q.C. 418; Rec. Lond. 494  
— Walt., bp. Labn. 675; bp. Sing. L. and S. 676  
— Wm., adm. (A) 814  
— Wm., L. Prov. Edin. 548  
— Wm., L. Treas. Ir. 558  
— Wm. Fk., K.C.H. 789  
**Chambre**, Alan and sir A., B. Ex. 385; J.C.P. 380; S.L. 412  
— Jno. de la, dn. Winds. 474  
— Wm., dn. St. Patr. 617  
— Wm., gen. (D) 900  
**Chamier**, sir Anthy., U.S.S. 226  
— Steph. Hy. Ed., gen. (D) 927  
**Chamorro**, F., Pres. Nic. 106  
— P. J., Pres. Nic. 106

**Champagne**, —, Off. Nap. 26  
— Arth., dn. Clonm. 600  
— Forbes, gen. (B) 866  
— sir Josiah, G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 861  
**Champaign**, Jno. Und. Bate-  
man, K.C.M.G. 798  
**Champion**, see also Campion  
— Jas. Hyde, gen. (D) 916  
— sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Champfflower**, Walt., L.K. Ir. 575  
**Champpneis**, sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Champpneys**, Wm. Weld., dn. Lich. 445  
**Chandler** and **Chandler**  
— E. B., G.N. Brk. 696  
— Ed., bp. Dham. 479; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444  
— Geo., dn. Chich. 434  
— Geo., Mast. Coll. Surg. 939  
— Jno., bp. Sal. 467; dn. Sal. 468  
— Rd., C. Cus. 275  
— Th., dn. Her. 442  
**Chandless**, Th., Q.C. 417  
**Chandos**, sir Jno., K.G. 733  
**Chandos of Sudeley**, lds  
— Jno., 1st ld., form. sir J. Bridges, q.v.; Lt. T.L. 321  
— Edm. (2nd), ld., K.G. 738  
— Grey, 5th ld., K.B. 761  
**Chandos**, M. and D. of; see also Buckingham  
— Rd., M. of, aft. 1st D. of Buckm. and C., q.v., G.C.H. 787  
— R. P. C. T. N., M. of, aft. 2nd D. of Buckm. and C., q.v.; L.T. 161  
— Jas., 1st D. of, form. hon. Jas. Bridges, q.v.; L.L. Heref. 308  
— Hy., 2nd D. of, form. M. of Carnarvon, q.v.  
— Jas., 3rd D. of, form. M. of Carnarvon, q.v.; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 203  
**Chandra Das**, C.I.E. 807  
**Channell**, Arth. M., Q.C. 420  
— Wm. F. and sir W., B. Ex. 385; P.P. 417; S.L. 413  
**Chantrell**, Wm., S.L. 407  
**Chanvill**, Wm., Jy. 364  
**Chaplin**, sir Fras., L.M. Lond. 491  
— Frank, gen. (D) 921  
— Hy., C.D.L. 243; P.C. 220  
**Chapman**, Alfr. Augs., gen. (D) 908  
— sir Benj. Jas., L.L. W. Meath  
— Fredk. Edw. and sir F., G. Bmda. 701; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 779; gen. (D) 902  
— Jas., bp. Cmbo. 673  
— sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
— Rd., gen. (B) 866  
— Steph. Remn. and sir S., G. Bmda. 701; gen. (B) 870; K.C.H. 788; K.H. 789  
— Th., S.L. 409  
— Wm. Cox, adm. (H) 852  
**Chappel**, **Chappell**, and **Chapple**  
— Ed., adm. (H) 847  
— Jno., dn. Ross. 633  
— Wm., bp. Cork and R. 631; dn. Cash. 627  
— Wm. and sir Wm., J.K.B. 373; S.L. 411



**Chardelaw**, *see* Shardelow  
**Charden**, Jno., bp. Down and Cnr. 604  
**Charebert**, K. Fr. 22  
**Charlemagne**, E. Gmy. 61; K. Fr. 23  
**Charlemont**, visc. and E. of Wm., 2nd visc., gen. (C) 871  
 — Jas., 1st E. of K.P. 750  
 — Fras. Wm., 2nd E. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Tyr. 571  
 — Jas. Mol., 3rd E. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Tyr. 571  
**\*Charles**, bp. Kilf. 635; dn. Kilf. 637  
 \* dn. Ard. 609  
 \* — dn. Killoe. 637  
 \* Poss. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — C. Ang. 27  
 — C. Flrs. 81  
 — C. Lux. 84  
 — (the Bold), D. Bdy. 29; K.G. 736  
 — D. Brk. 70  
 — (de Blois), D. Bry. 28  
 — (of France), D. Lne. 29  
 — (archd. of Austria), G.C.B. 768  
 — K. Bma. 59  
 — (Martel), K. Fr. 23  
 — K. Hary. 60  
 — (of Austria), K. Nls. 56  
 — (of Spain), K. Nls. 56  
 — (of Anjou), K. Scy. 55  
 — K. Wbg. 81  
 — Lg. H. Csl. 72  
 — (son Jas. I.), aft. D. of York and Chas. I., *q.v.*, Pr. E. 13  
 — (son Chas. I.), aft. Chas. II., *q.v.*, Pr. E. 13  
 — (son Jas. II.), Pr. E. 13  
 — Pr. Mkg. 74  
 — Pr. and K. Rma. 95  
 — (Gunther), Pr. S. Son. 79  
 — R. Nds. 83  
 — (Pr. of Lorraine), R. Nds. 83  
 — I. and II., K.E. 6  
 — II. (K.E.), L.H.A. 176  
 — I. and II., M. Bdn. 67  
 — I. to III., D. Svy. 54  
 — I. to III., K. Nav. 85, 87  
 — I. to III., K. Nls. 56  
 — I. to III., Pr. Mno. 31  
 — I. to IV., C. Alqn. 26  
 — I. to IV., D. Lne. 29, 30  
 — I. to IV., K. Sp. 86  
 — I. to VII., Emp. Gmy. 61-2  
 — V. (Emp. Gmy.), K.G. 737  
 — I. to X., K. Fr. 23-4-5  
 — IX. (K. Fr.), K.G. 738  
 — X. (K. Fr.), K.G. 743  
 — II., C.P.R. 68; K.G. 740  
 — II. and III., D. Pma. 54  
 — VII. to XIV., K. Sw. 92  
 — XIII. to XV., K. S. and N. 92  
 — XI. (K.Sw.), K.G. 740  
 — Albert, El. Bva. 68  
 — Albert, K. Sda. 55  
 — Alexr., D. Wbg. 81  
 — Arth. and sir A., J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C. 419  
 — Alex-Aug., G.D. S. Wr. 79  
 — Aug., D. S. Wr. 79  
 — Aug., G.D. S. Wr. 79  
 — Aug., Pr. Naas. 76  
 — Christian, Pr. Naas. 76  
 — Edward (g. son Jas. II.), Pr. E. 14

**Charles—cont.**  
 — Emmanuel, I. and II., D. Svy. 55  
 — Emmanuel, I. and II., K. Sda. 55  
 — Eugene, D. Wbg. 81  
 — Felix, K. Sda. 55  
 — Frederick, D. S. Mgn. 79  
 — Frederick, G.D. Bdn. 67  
 — Frederick, G.D. S. Wr. 79  
 — Frederick, M. Bdn. 67  
 — Frederick (M. of Brandenburg Anspach), K.G. 742  
 — Fk. W. A., D. Brk. 71  
 — Leopold, Pr. M. Sch. 74  
 — Leopold Fred., G. D. Bdn. 67  
 — Lewis (g. son. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — Louis, C.P.R. 68; K.G. 739  
 — Louis, D. Lne. 52  
 — Louis, G.D. Tny. 57  
 — Louis-Fred., G.D. Bdn. 67  
 — Louis-Fred., G.D.M. Str. 75  
 — Louis-Fred., I. and II., Pr. M. Str. 75  
 — (or Charles), Nlchs. Bl. L. P.A. 341; Lanc. H. 333  
 — Philip, C.P.R. 68  
 — Philip (iss. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — Theodore, C.P.R. 68; El. Bva. 68  
 — Wm., M. Bdn. 67  
 — Wm.-Ferd., D. Brk. 70; K.G. 742  
 — Wm.-Fk. (Pr. of Leinigen), K.G. 744  
**Charleton**, *see* Charlton  
**Charlewood**, Ed. Ph., adm. (H) 849  
**Charley**, Jno., gen. (D) 933  
 — Wm. T. and sir W., Comm. Serjt. Lond. 495; Q.C. 419  
**Charlotte**, Q.C.E. 8  
 — (g. dau. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — Augusta Matilda (dau. Geo. III.), Pr. E. 14  
 — Augusta-Louisa (dau. Wm. IV.), Pr. E. 15  
 — Caroline-Augusta (dau. Geo. IV.), Pr. E. 15  
 — Maria (dau. Jas. II.), Pr. E. 13  
**Charlton and Charleton**, *see* also Carleton  
 — Andr., L.P.S. 240  
 — Ed., K.H. 791  
 — Job and sir J., C.J. Chest. 386; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 410; Sp. H.C. 249.  
 — sir Jno., L.J. Ir. 551  
 — Lewis de, bp. Her. 441  
 — Rd., K.B. 757  
 — Rt. de, C.J.C.P. 375; K.B. 755  
 — Th., bp. Her. 441; L.D. Ir. 551; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574; L.H.T. 153  
 — sir Th., Sp. H.C. 248  
 — Th. R., gen. (A) 862  
**Charnels**, Wm., bp. Ferns, 621  
**Charner**, Leon. Vict. Jos., K.C.B. 778  
**Charobert**, K. Hgy. 60  
**Charretie**, Th., gen. (D) 881  
**Chase**, Th., L.K. Ir. 575  
**Charteris**, hon. Fras. W., L.T. 161  
**Charterpool**, Hy., Id., also 6th E. of Suffolk, *q.v.*

**Chastillon**, Hy. de, Jy. 364  
**Chatfield**, Alf. Jno., adm. (E) 837  
 — Fk., Amb. Guat. and C.R. 133  
**Chatham**, E. of  
 — Wm., 1st E. of, form. W. Pitt (No. 1), *q.v.*; L.P.S. 241; Prem. 143  
 — Jno., 2nd E. of, G. Gibr. 670; G. Jsey. 667; gen. (A) 860; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.G. 742; L. Admy. 180; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 241; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 204  
**Chatterton**, Hedges Eyre, A.G. Ir. 588; J. Ch. D. Ir. 586; S.G. Ir. 590; V. Chanc. Ir. 586  
 — Jas., S.L. Ir. 592  
 — Jas. Ch. and sir J., gen. (D) 884; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 779; K.H. 790  
**Chatworth**, Th., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Chaucer**, Geoffr., P. Laur. 300  
 — Th., Sp. H.C. 248  
**Chaucomb**, Hugh de, J. It. 366  
**Chaucey**, Hy., S.L. 411  
**Chause**, Rt., bp. Carl. 475  
**Chavo**, Maur. Pasq. de, G.C.G.H. 678  
**Chaworth**, sir Rd., Ch. Lond. 423  
**Chawry**, Rd., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Cheale**, Jno., Arund. H. 339; Norr. K.A. 329  
**Cheap**, Th., Chn. E.I. Co. 644  
**Cheape**, Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 886; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777  
**Chediok**, Th., K.B. 756  
**Cheek**, Th., Lt. T.L. 322  
**Cheetham**, *see* also Chetham  
 — Hy., bp. Si. Le. 686  
**Cheevrs** (or Chevyrs), Wm., D. Chanc. Ir. 575; J.K.B. Ir. 578; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
**Ceake**, sir J., S. St. 223  
**Chelmsford**, lds.  
 — Fk., 1st ld., form. sir F. Thesiger, *q.v.*, Jud. Com. P.C. 361; Ld. Chanc. 358  
 — Fk. Aug., 2nd ld., form. F. A. Thesiger, *q.v.*, G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 781; Lt. T.L. 322  
**Chelred**, K.E. 3  
**Chelreye**, Edm., J. It. 369  
**Chene**, **Chayne**, **Cheney**, and **Cheyney**, *see* also Chesney  
 — Ch., C. Cas. 273  
 — sir Edm. de, G. Ch. Isl. 667  
 — Edw., dn. Sal. 468  
 — Fras., K.B. 759  
 — Jno. (of Canterbury), K.B. 757  
 — sir Jno., K.G. 736; Sp. H.C. 248  
 — Ralph, L.D. Ir. 551; L.K. Ir. 575  
 — Rd., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Glr. 438  
 — Rt., gen. (B) 867  
 — Rt. de, bp. Line. 446  
 — Th., Const. W. Cast. 322  
 — Th., dn. Line. 448; dn. Winch. 471  
 — Th., K.B. 758  
 — sir Th., K.G. (1539, d. 1558)  
 — 738; Tr. H. 291; W.C.P. 319  
 — Wm., K.B. 755  
 — Wm., L.P.S. 240; Rec. Lond. 493



- Chene, Cheyne, Cheney, and Cheyney—*cont.*  
— Wm. and sir W., C.J.K.B. 370; J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 371; K.B. 756; S.L. 407
- Chenevix**, Rd., bp. Kilroe. 634; bp. Wford. & L. 627
- Chenev**, *see* Chene
- Cheoke**, *see* Chooke
- Cheolmund**, bp. Roch. 459
- Cheorl**, K.E. 3
- Cherif** Pasha, G.C.S.I. 801
- Cherleton** of Powis, Ed. ld., K.G. (1407) 735
- Chermisde**, Hy. Lowth, gen. (D) 919  
— sir Rt. Alex., K.C.H. 789; K.H. 789
- Chernstone**, Jno. de, K.B. 755
- Cherry**, Ed. Morris, gen. (D) 930; Pet. Th., gen. (D) 901
- Chertsey**, abb. of, J. It. 365
- Cheryton**, Th., bp. Ber. 426
- Cheshire**, Jno., S.L. 411
- Chesney**, *see also* Chene  
— Fras. Rawd., gen. (D) 889  
— Fras. Rawd., gen. (D) 914  
— sir Geo. Tonk., gen. (D) 929
- Cheshyre**, Augs. Ph., gen. (D) 919  
— Jno., adm. (A) 820
- Chester**, *see also* Cestria  
— Harry, gen. (C) 873  
— Hy., K.B. 764  
— Jno. de, A.G. 398  
— Pet. de, B. Ex. 382; J. It. 368  
— Th., bp. Elph. 608  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Wm. Benn., bp. Kilroe. K. Ch. & K. 636
- Chester**, E. of  
— Ran. Blundevil, E. of, Jy. (1193-4) 363
- Chesterfield**, E. of  
— Phil., 2nd E. of, P.C. 192  
— Phil., 3rd E. of, P.C. 197  
— Phil. D., 4th E. of, form. ld. Stanhope, *q.v.*, C.Y.G. 298; K.G. 741; L.L. Ir. 556; L.S.H. 290; S. St. 224  
— Phil., 5th E. of, Amb. Spn. 123; Postm. G. 238; L.L. Bucks. 306; K.G. 743; M.H. 302; M.M. 247; P.C. 204  
— Geo., 6th E. of, M.B.H. 303; P.C. 213
- Chestrefeld**, Jno. de, M. Chy. 393
- Chetham**, *see also* Cheetham  
— sir Edw. aft. Chetham-Strode, *q.v.*, K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 789  
— Hy., S.L. 411  
— **—Strode**, *see* Strode
- Chetwode**, Rd., gen. (D) 900
- Chetwood**, Kn., dn. Glr. 440
- Chetwynd**, U.S.S. 226  
— Ed., dn. Brl. 440  
— Jno., B.T. 264  
— Wm., F.S.P. 301
- Chetwynd**, ds. and visc.  
— hon. Wm. Rd., aft. 3rd visc. C., L. Admy. 177; M.M. 247  
— —, ld., Sec. B.T. 270
- Cheverel**, Rt. de, bp. Carl. 475
- Chevars**, Jno., dn. Llin. 623
- Chevers**, Nichs., bp. Llin. 621  
— Norm., C.I.E. 807
- Chevreuse**, Claude deLorraine, D. de, K.G. 739
- Chevrys**, *see* Cheevers
- Chewton**, Geo., visc., aft. 5th E. of Waldegrave, *q.v.*, P.C. 203; V.C.H. 297
- Cheyam**, Jno. de, bp. Glasg. 536
- Cheyn**, **Cheyne**, and **Cheyney**, *see* Chene
- Chi—**, *see also* Chy—
- Chibon**, Jno., S.L. 409
- Chichelee**, Rd., L.M. Lond. 489
- Chicheley**, *see also* Chycheley  
— Hy., abp. Cant. 431; bp. St. Dav. 464  
— sir Jno., adm. (A) 813; L. Admy. 175-6; M.G.O. 258  
— Rt., L.M. Lond. 489  
— sir Th., C.D.L. 248; L. Admy. 175; M.G.O. 252; P.C. 191-2
- Chichester** and **Chycheester**  
— sir Arth. (*see* ld. C., *infra*)  
— hon. Aug. Geo. Ch., gen. (D) 907  
— sir Ch., G. Trin. 722  
— ld. Ed., dn. Rph. 603  
— Jno., L.M. Lond. 489; M.M. 246  
— Rt., bp. Exr. 436; dn. Sal. 468  
— Rt., K.B. 761
- Chichester**, lds. and E. of  
— sir Arth., aft. ld. C., L.D. Ir. 554; L. Treas. Ir. 559  
*Leigh Family.*  
— Fras., 1st E. of, form. ld. Dunsmore, *q.v.*  
— Hy. Th., 3rd E. of, L.L. Suss. 312  
*Pelham Family.*  
— Th., 1st E. of, form. hon. T. Pelham, *q.v.*  
— Th., 2nd E. of, form. hon. T. and ld. Pelham, *q.v.*, Postm. G. 238; Pres. R. Inst. 940
- Chidley**, Rt., S.L. 408
- Child**, sir Fras., L.M. Lond. 491  
— sir Lacon. Wm., M. Chy. 396  
— Lawr., bp. St. As. 462  
— Sm., adm. (A) 816  
— Wm., M. Chy. 395-6
- Childebert**, I. to III., K. Fr. 22-3
- Childeric**, I. to III., K. Fr. 22-3
- Childers**, Hugh C. E., C.D.L. 243; Ch. Ex. 166; H. Sec. 227; L. Admy. 184-5; L.T. 162; P.C. 218; Paym. G. 245; Sec. Tr. 163; W. Sec. 232
- Childs**, Jos., gen. (D) 891
- Childlenden**, Wm., abp. Cant. 430
- Chillery**, Edmd., S.L. 407
- Chillingworth** —, G. Bah. Isl. 716
- Chilperic**, K Bdy. 28  
— I. and II., K. Fr. 22-3
- Chilton**, Geo., C.C.J. 404; K.C. 416
- Chineferth**, bp. Roch. 459
- Chinnery**, Geo., bp. Cloy. 631; bp. Kilroe. and Kilf. 635; dn. Cork. 632  
— **—Haldane**, *see* Haldane
- Chipman**, Ward, G. N. Brk. 695
- Chippindall**, Edw., gen. (D) 925
- Chisholm**, *see also* Chisolme  
— Jas., bp. Dnbl. 532  
— Wm. (2), bp. Dnbl. 532
- Chishull**, Gilb. de, M. Chy. 393  
— Jno. de, bp. Lond. 451; dn. St. P. 452; L.H.T. 152; L.K. 353
- Chisolme**, *see also* Chisholm  
— Wm., Ld. Sess. 518
- Chitterne**, Jno. de, M. Chy. 394
- Chitting**, Hy., Chest. H. 331
- Chitty**, Jos. W. and sir J., J. Ch. D. 391; Q.C. 419  
— sir Th., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Walt. Theod., gen. (D) 930
- Chiverton**, Rd., L.M. Lond. 491
- Chlorus**, C., Emp. Ro. 48
- Choke**, Rd. and sir R., C.J.C.P. (2) 375; J.C.P. 378; K.B. 757; S.L. 407
- Cholmeley**, Ran., Rec. Lond. 493; S.L. 408  
— sir Rog., C.B. Ex. 381; C.J.K.B. 370; Rec. Lond. 493; S.L. 408
- Cholmondeley**, Geo. Jas., C. St. 283; C. Exc. 281  
— Hugh, dn. Chest. 477  
— hon. Jas., gen. (A) 858  
— sir Rd., Lt. T.L. 321
- Cholmondeley**, lds., visc., E. and M. of  
— Hugh, ld. and 2nd visc., aft. 1st E. of, Compt. H. 292; L.L. Chesh. 306; L.L. N. and S. Wales, &c. 314; P.C. 195; Tr. H. 291  
— Geo., 2nd E. of, G. Gsey. 668; gen. (A) 857; L.L. Chesh. 306; L.L. N. and S. Wales, &c. 314  
— Geo., 3rd E. of, form. visc. Malpas, *q.v.*, C.D.L. 242; gen. (B) 865; L.L. N. and S. Wales, &c. 314; L.P.S. 211; P.C. 198; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
— Geo. Jas., 4th E., aft. 1st M. of, Amb. Pr. 118; C.Y.G. 298; G.C.H. 786; K.G. 743; L.L. Chesh. 306; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 204  
— Geo. Jas. Horatio, 2nd M. of, L.G.C. 288; P.C. 211  
— Wm. Hy. Hugh, 3rd M. of, L.G.C. 288  
— Georgina, Ctss., aft. Mss. of, L.G.C. 288
- Chomeley**, H., S.L.R. 271
- Chooke** (or Cheoke), Jno., K.B. 759
- Chorleton**, sir Job, *see* Charlton
- Chouiski**, V., R. Russ. 90
- Chowne**, Chr., gen. (A) 861
- Chri—**, *see also* Chry—
- \*Christian**, bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
\* bp. Emly, 625  
\* bp. Gall. 538  
\* bp. Isl. 539  
\* bp. Kilf. 635  
\* Poss. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
— D. Brk. 70; K.G. 739  
— (of Schleswig-H.), Pr., K.G. 745  
— K. Sw. 92  
— (iss. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
— I. and II., El. Sxy. 78  
— I. to IX., K. Dk. 93-4

**Christian—cont.**

- IV. (K. Dk.), K.G. 739
- V. (K. Dk.), K.G. 740
- IX. (K. Dk.), K.G. 744
- VIII. D. Obg. 76
- Ed., G. I. Man. 666
- Ernest, D. S.C. and G. 78
- Evan, G. I. Man. 666
- F. W. C., Pr., see Denmark
- Hy., adm. (A) 852
- Hood Hanw., adm. (D) 825
- Hugh Clobb, and sir H., adm. (A) 816; K.B. 766
- Jonn., J.C.P. Ir. 582; L.J. App. Ir. 585; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593
- Louis, D. Brk. 70
- Louis, Pr. Mkg. 74
- Louis, II., Pr. M. Sch. 75
- Vict. Alb. Ludw. Ern. Anton. (g. son Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16
- Wm., G. I. Man. 666
- Christianus**, see **Christian**
- Christie**, Archd. and sir A., K.C.H. 788; K.H. 789
- Gabr., gen. (A) 859
- Hy., Sc. bp. 545
- Pag., gen. (D) 902
- Hugh Linds., gen. (D) 914
- Jas. Th., C.I.E. 806
- Saml. Tolfr., gen. (D) 902
- Th. Beats., C.I.E. 808
- Wm. D., Amb. Arg. 136; Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. Pgy. 136
- Wm. Hy. Mahoney, Astr. Roy. 941
- Christina**, Q. Sw. 92
- Christophe**, H., Pres. and Emp. Htl. 104
- Christopher**, bp. Drom. 604
- D. Wbg. 80
- Emp. E. E. 50
- P. Ro. 34
- I. M. Bdn. 67
- I. to III., K. Dk. 93
- III., K. Sw. 92
- Bathori, pr. Tva. 60
- Griff., bp. Lism. 6267
- Leon. Raib., gen. (D) 919
- Rt. A., C.D.L. 243; P.C. 215
- Christopherson**, Jno., bp. Chich. 433; dn. Norw. 455
- Christy**, see **Christie**
- Chry**, see also **Chri**
- Chrystal**, Jas., Modr. K. Sc. 547
- Chudleigh**, Th., C. Cua. 273-4
- Th., L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936
- Chudworth**, Jno., ld., L.L. Glouc. 308
- Church**, sir Rd., G.C.H. 787; K.C.H. 787
- Rd. Wm., dn. St. P. 453
- Th. Ross, C.I.E. 807
- Churchill**, Ch., G. Ch. Hosp. 936; gen. (B) 864
- Ch., G. Gsey. 668; gen. (A) 857; Lt. T.L. 322
- Geo., adm. (A) 813; L. Admy. 176-7
- Geo. (2), gen. (B) 865-6
- Horace, gen. (C) 873
- Jno. and sir J., K.C. 414; M.R. 388
- Jno. Sp., G. Dnea. 731; G. Monts. 729; G. Nev. 730; G. Virg. Isl. 731
- ld. Rand. H. S., Ch. Ex. 166; L.T. 162; P.C. 220; Sec. Ind. 236
- lady Rand., Cr. Ind. 810

**Churchill, lds.**

- Jno., ld., aft. 1st E. and 1st D. of Marlborough, q.v., P.C. 193
- Churton**, Ed. Towns., bp. Nass. 717
- Chute**, Chaloner, Sp. H.C. 249
- Trev. and sir T., G. N.S.W. 703; gen. (D) 899; K.C.B. 779
- Wm., L.L. Hants 311
- Chwang-lei**, Emp. Ch. 100
- Chy**, see also **Chi**
- Chycheley**, see **Chicheley**
- Chychester**, see **Chichester**
- Chyckwell**, Ham., L.M. Lond. 489
- Chyne**, sir Reyn., L.G.C. Sc. 506
- Chyrinton**, Wm. de, M. Chy. 393
- Cibber**, Colley, P. Laur. 301
- Cicely** (dau. Wm. I.), Pr. E. 9
- (dau. Ed. IV.), Pr. E. 12
- Cicero**, M. T., C. Ro. 46-7
- Ciceter**, Pet. de, dn. Wells 423
- Cicurinus**, C. V. G., C. Ro. 38
- P. V. G., C. Ro. 37
- S. V. C., Dec. Ro. 38
- T. V. G., C. Ro. 37-8
- Cillenius**, bp. Ferns. 621
- Cimeliau** (or **Cemelauca**), bp. Liff. 448
- Cinnatus**, C. M., C. Ro. 38
- L. Q., C. Ro. 38 Dt. Ro. 38-9
- T. Q., Dt. Ro. 39
- T. Q. P. (2), C. Ro. 39
- Cindasuinto**, K. Sp. 85
- Cineferth**, bp. Lich. 443
- Cinna**, L. C. (4), C. Ro. 45
- Cionaoth**, K. Ir. 21
- Cionfaola**, K. Ir. 21
- Cissa**, K.E. 1
- Claggett**, Nichs., bp. Exr. 437; bp. St. Dav. 465; dn. Roch. 461
- Clanbrassil**, E. of
- Jas., E. of, K.P. (1783) 750
- Clancy**, Boet., dn. Kilroe. 637
- Jno. de, L.H.T. 152
- Jos. de, L.H.T. 152
- Clancarty**, E. of
- Rd., 2nd E. of, form. visc. Dunlo, q.v., Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Nds. &c. 122-3; B.T. 268; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; M.M. 247; P.C. 208; Postm. Gen. 238; Postm. G. Ir. 564; Pres. B.T. 268
- Claneboye**, see **Dufferin** and **C.**
- Clanricarde**, E. and M. of
- Ulick, 5th E. aft. M. of, L.D. Ir. 554
- Wm., 7th E. of, L.J. Ir. 555
- Hy., 12th E. aft. M. of, K.P. 750
- Jno. Th., 13th E. of, gen. (A) 859
- Ulick J., 14th E. aft. M. of, Amb. Russ. 126; C.Y.G. 298; K.P. 751; L.L. Galw. 569; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 212; Postm. G. 238; U.S.F. 230
- Clanwilliam**, E. of
- Rd., 3rd E. of, Amb. Fr. 118; G.C.H. 786; U.S.F. 229
- Rd. Jas., 4th E. of, form. ld. Gilford, q.v., K.C.B. 782; K.C.M.G. 798
- Clapham**, Wm., gen. (D) 878
- Clappa**, K.E. 2

- Clapton**, ld. Geo. Carew, bar. de, G. Gsey. 668
- Clare**, Ralph, K.B. 763
- Rd. (or Matth.) de, W.C.P. 317
- Clare**, visc. and E. of; see also D. of Newcastle
- Nugent Family.*
- Rt., 1st visc., form. R. Nugent, q.v., aft. E. Nugent, q.v., V. Treas. Ir. 560
- Clare Family.*
- Rog., 5th E. of, J. It. 365
- Holles Family.*
- Jno., 4th E. of, aft. D. of Newcastle, q.v.
- Fitzgibbon Family.*
- Jno., 1st E. of, form. Jno., ld. and visc. Fitzgibbon, q.v.
- Jno., 2nd E. of, G. Bbay. 659; G.C.H. 787; K.P. 751; P.C. 211
- Rd. Hob., 3rd E. of, form. R. H. Fitzgibbon, q.v.
- Clare**, de, see **Earls of Pembroke**
- Claremont**, Ed. H., gen. (D) 904
- Clarence**, E. and D. of
- Th., E. of, see **Th. Lancaster**
- Lion., D. of (son of Ed. III.), K.G. 733; L.L. Ir. 551
- Th., D. of (son of Hen. IV.), form. Pr. Th., q.v.; also E. of Albemarle, q.v., K.G. 734
- Geo., D. of (bro. of Ed. IV.), form. Pr. Geo., q.v., K.B. 755; K.G. 736; L.L. Ir. 552
- Wm. Hy., D. of, aft. Wm. IV., q.v., adm. (A) 815; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 785; Gr. M. Bath. 754; L.H.A. 182; P.C. 205
- Clarendon**, Earls of; see also **Rochester**
- Hyde Family.*
- Ed., 1st E. of, form. sir E. Hyde, q.v., also visc. Cornbury; L.H.S. 286
- Hy., 2nd E. of, form. ld. Hyde, q.v., L.L. Ir. 555; L.P.S. 240; P.C. 191; P.C. 192
- Ed., 3rd E. of, P.C. 196
- Hy., 4th E. of, form. ld. Hyde, q.v.
- Villiers Family.*
- Th., 1st E. of, form. ld. Hyde, q.v., B.T. 267; C.D.L. 243; Postm. G. 238
- Geo. Wm. F., 4th E. of, form. G. W. F. Villiers, q.v., Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Pr. 118; C.D.L. 243; F. Sec. 239; K.G. 744; L.L. Ir. 557; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 214; Pres. B.T. 269
- Clarges**, Rd. Godd. Hare, gen. (D) 879; K.C.B. 778
- Clarina**, lds.
- Eyre, 1st ld., gen. (A) 858
- Nath. Wm., 2nd ld., gen. (C) 873
- Eyre Cl. Hy., 4th ld., gen. (D) 909
- Clark** and **Clarke**, see also **Clerc**, **Clerk**, and **Clerke**
- G. Bah. Isl. 716
- Alured and sir Al., C.C. Bgal. 652; C.C. Ind. 650; C.C. Mdras. 657; F.M. 856; G.C.B. 767; G.G. Ind. 648; gen. (A) 859; K.B. 766
- Alured, dn. Exr. 438

Clark and Clarke—*cont.*

— Andr. and sir A., G.C.M.G.  
795; G. Str. Sett. 675; G. W.  
Austr. 707; gen. (D) 927;  
K.C.M.G. 797; K.H. 792  
— sir Andr., Pres. Coll. Ph.  
938  
— Andr. Ruth., D. Fac. Sc.  
527; Ld. Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527  
— Aug., gen. (D) 888  
— Casp. Purd., C.I.E. 807  
— Ch., B. Ex. 385; S.L. 412  
— Ch., gen. (D) 925  
— Ch., Q.C. 419  
— Ch. Mansf., gen. (D) 935  
— Ed., C. Exc. 279  
— Ed., M. Chy. 395  
— sir Ed., L.M. Lond. 491  
— Ed. Geo. and sir E., Q.C.  
419; S.G. 403  
— Fk. Le Gros, Pres. Coll.  
Surg. 939  
— Geo., J.A.G. 937; L. Admy.  
177; Sec. Adm. 187; Sec. at  
W. 233  
— Geo. Calv., gen. (D) 905  
— Hy., S.L. 409  
— Jas., gen. (D) 891  
— sir Jas., K.C.B. 783  
— Jno., *see* Clerk  
— Jno., dn. Sal. 468  
— Jno., G. Gsey. 668  
— Jno., gen. (D) 893; K.H. 792  
— Jno., K.H. 790  
— Jos., gen. (D) 892  
— Marsh. Jas. and sir M., C.  
Basut. 681; K.C.M.G. 798  
— Nathl. G., K.C. 415  
— Nathl. R., C.C.J. 403; S.L.  
413  
— Rd., Chambn. Lond. 493;  
L.M. Lond. 492  
— Rt., dn. Tm. 613  
— Rt., gen. (D) 890  
— Rt. and sir R., B. Ex. 384;  
S.L. 408  
— St. Jno. Augs., gen. (D)  
884; K.H. 790  
— Saml., C. Cus. 273-4  
— Saml., dn. Clomn. 600  
— Saml., M. Chy. 396  
— Som. Modyn. W., gen. (D)  
928  
— Th., gen. (A) 859  
— Th., gen. (D) 933  
— Th. and sir T., L. Prov.  
Edinb. 548  
— sir Th., M.R. 388; P.C. 199  
— Th. Jas., Q.C. 418  
— Wm., adm. (H) 848  
— Wm., dn. Winch. 471  
— Wm., gen. (D) 905  
— Wm., J. Adm. Ct. 423; J.  
Pr. Ct. 421  
— Wm. and sir W., Sec. at W.  
233  
— \* ? same person.  
— sir Wm., gen. (C) 873  
— Wm. Calc., gen. (D) 919  
— Wm. Stanl., Chn. E.I. Co.  
645  
**Clark-Kennedy**, *see* Kennedy  
**Clarkson**, Eug. Com., Q.C. 419  
— Jas. Pr., gen. (D) 914  
**Claude**, D. Bry. 28  
**Claudia**, Pr. Mno. 31  
**Claudius**, I. and II., Emp. Ro.  
47-8  
**Claudus**, C. Q., C. Ro. 42  
**Clanghton**, Piers. Calv., bp.  
Cmbo. 673; bp. St. Hel. 680  
— Th. Lee, bp. Roch. 460;  
bp. St. Alb. 461

**Clavell**, Rd. King, gen. (D)  
907  
**Claver**, Jno., J. It. 369  
**Clavering**, Jno. and sir J.,  
C.C. Ind. 650; gen. (B) 865;  
K.B. 765  
— Rt., bp. Liff. 449; bp. Pboro.  
458; dn. Her. 442  
**Clay**, Edmd. del. C.J.C.P. Ir.  
580; S.L. 407  
— Ed. Sneyd, adm. (D) 824  
— Jno. Gr., gen. (A) 862  
— Steph. de, J. It. 366  
— Wm. and sir W., Sec. B.C.  
254  
— W. Wald. Pelh., gen. (B)  
868  
**Claydon**, Rt., M. Chy. 394  
**Clayton and Clepton**  
— Jasp., G. Gibr. 669; gen.  
(B) 864  
— Jno., dn. Kild. 619  
— Ralph, S.L. 412  
— Rd., C.J.C.P. Ir. 581; K.C.  
415  
— Rd., dn. Pboro. 458  
— Rt., bp. Chr. 596; bp. Cork  
and R. 632; bp. Killa. and  
Ach. 613  
— sir Rt., C. Cus. 274  
— sir Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
— \* Prob. same pers.  
— Rt. Br., gen. (A) 862  
— Wm., aft. ld. Sundon, *q.v.*,  
L.T. 156  
— sir Wm. Rt., gen. (D) 884  
**Cleasby**, Anthy. and sir A.,  
B. Ex. 385; J. Ex. D. 385;  
Q.C. 418; S.L. 414  
— Th., L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
**Cleaveland**, *see also* Cleve-  
land  
— Fk. Darby, gen. (D) 897  
**Cleaver**, Euseby, abp. Dbln.  
and Gl. 616; bp. Cork and R.  
632; bp. Ferns and L. 622  
— Wm., bp. Bgr. 426; bp.  
Chest. 477; bp. St. As. 462  
**Cleborne**, Wm., dn. Kild.  
619  
**Cledauc or Cledauke**, abp.  
St. Dav. 463  
**Clederon**, Nichs. or Jno., bp.  
Bgr. 426  
**Cleere**, Dav., dn. Oss. 623  
— Jas., dn. Oss. 623  
**Cleeve**, Dav., dn. Wford. 628  
**Cleghorn**, R. B., G. Nev. 729  
**Cleiland**, Wm. Dougl., gen.  
(D) 877  
**Cleland**, Wm., C. Cus. Sc. 503  
**Cleland - Henderson**, *see*  
Henderson  
**Clement**, bp. Dnbl. 532  
— I. to XII., P. Ro. 32, 34, 35, 36  
**Clements**, Hy. Jno., C. Treas.  
Ir. 561  
— Jno., adm. (A) 819; L.G.  
Gr. Hosp. 854  
— Rt., aft. 1st ld., visc., and  
E. of Leitrim, *q.v.*, C. Cus. Ir.  
565  
**Clementson**, Ch. Dox., gen.  
(D) 935  
**Clemons**, Clem., gen. (D) 895  
**Clen**, Hy. le, bp. Abdn. 530  
**Clench**, Jno., B. Ex. 384;  
J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408  
**Cledon**, Wm., gen. (D) 895  
**Clephiss**, K. It. 49  
**Clephane**, Andr. Rt., gen. (D)  
929  
— Dav., C. Exc. Sc. 505

Clephane—*cont.*

— Wm. Dougl. McL., G.  
Gren. 724; gen. (C) 872  
**Clepsina**, C. G. (2), C. Ro. 42  
— L. G., C. Ro. 42  
**Clerach**, Muredach, bp. Killa.  
612  
**Cleragh** (or Clerk), Th., bp.  
Killa. 612  
**Clerc**, *see* Clerk  
**Clere**, Rt., K.B. 759  
**Clerk, Clerke and Clerc**, *see*  
*also* Clarke  
— Alexr., K.H. 791  
— Barth., D. Arch. 420  
— Claude, C.I.E. 807  
— Ed., dn. Cloy. 633  
— Ed., K.C. 415  
— sir Geo., Clk. O. 260; L.  
Admy. 181-2; M.M. 247; P.C.  
214; Sec. Tr. 163; U.S. Home,  
227; V.P.B.T. 269  
— Geo. Russ. and sir G.,  
G. Bbay. 659; G.C.S.I. 800;  
K.C.B. 782; K.C.S.I. 802;  
M.C.I. 646; Sec. B.C. 254;  
U.S. Ind. 236  
— Godfr., gen. (D) 931  
— Hy., gen. (D) 910  
— Jas., B. Ex. Sc. 524  
— Jno., B. Ex. 383  
— Jno., bp. B. and W. 428;  
dn. Winds. 474  
— Jno., L.T. 154  
— Jno., M.R. 387  
— Jno., Q.C. 418  
— Jno., S.G. Sc. 526; Ld.  
Sess. 520  
— Jno., S.L. 409  
— Jno. le, J. It. 365  
— Nichs. le, L. Treas. Ir.  
558  
— Rt., gen. (A) 858  
— St. Jno. Aug. (*see* Clark)  
— (or Cleragh) Th., bp. Killa.  
612  
— Th., dn. Chest. 477  
— Th., gen. (D) 913  
— Th., K.C. 415  
— Th. Hy. Shadw., K.H. 789  
**Clermont**, lds. and E. of  
— Chich. S., 2nd ld., form.  
Chich. S. Fortescue, *q.v.*, and  
ld. Carlingford, *q.v.*  
— Wm. Hy., 1st E. of, K.P.  
(1795) 750; Postm. G. Ir. 564  
**Cletheroe**, *see* Clitheroe  
**Cleveland**, *see also* Cleave-  
land  
— Gr., Pres. U.S.A. 103  
— Jno., Sec. Adm. 186-7  
— Jno. W., gen. (D) 887  
— Saml., gen. (B) 866  
**Cleveland**, E. and D. of  
*Wentworth Family*.  
— Th., E. of, form. ld. Went-  
worth, *q.v.*, C.G.P. 299  
*Fitzroy Family*.  
— Ch., 2nd D. of, form. E. of  
Southampton, *q.v.*  
*Vane Family*.  
— Wm. Hy., 1st D. of, form.  
3rd E. of, Darlington, *q.v.*,  
K.G. 744  
— Hy., 2nd D. of, gen. (D)  
883; K.G. 744  
— Harry Geo., 4th D. of,  
K.G. 744  
**Cleyton**, *see* Clayton  
**Cli**—, *see also* Clay—  
**Cliderhou** (or Clyderhou),  
Rd., L.H.A. 173  
— Rt. de, J. It. 369

**Clifden**, *see also* Clifton

— Rt., K.B. 757  
 — Jas., 1st ld., aft. 1st vice.,  
 form. Jas. Agar, *q.v.*, C. Cus.  
 Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 556; Postm.  
 G. Ir. 564

**Cliff-e and Clify-e**

— Hy. de, L.K. 354; M.R. 387  
 — Jno., S.L. Ir. 592  
 — Rt., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch.  
 481  
 — Walt., gen. (B) 867  
 — Wm. de, M. Chy. 393  
 — (or Clifford), Wm. de, B.  
 Ex. 382

**Cliffer**, Walt., L.J. Gen. 522**Clifford and Clyford**

— sir Ang. Wm. Jas., adm.  
 (D) 828

— Hy., K.B. 759  
 — hon. Hy. Hugh and sir H.  
 G. C.G.H. &c. 679; gen. (D)  
 908; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Jno., K.B. 757  
 — sir Lew., K.G. 734  
 — Mill., gen. (D) 911; K.H. 791  
 — Rd., bp. B. and W. 428;  
 bp. Lond. 451; bp. Worc. 472;  
 dn. Yk. 486

— Rt. de, L.M. 325  
 — Rog. de (2), J. It. 368  
 — S., Tell. Ex. 167  
 — sir Th., *see* ld. Clifford of  
 Chudleigh, *infra*  
 — Wm. de, bp. Emly, 625  
 — (or Cliff) Wm. de, B. Ex.  
 382

— Wm. Jno. Cav., adm. (E)  
 835; (F) 838

**Clifford**, lds.

— Jno., 11th ld., K.G. 735  
 — Hy., 14th ld., K.B. 758  
 — Hy., 15th ld., K.B. 760  
 — Fras. ld., aft. 4th E. of Cum-  
 berland, *q.v.*, K.R. 761  
 — Hy. ld., aft. 5th E. of Cum-  
 berland, *q.v.*, K.B. 762

**Clifford of Chudleigh**, sir

Th. C., aft. ld., Compt. H. 292;  
 L.H.T. 140; L.T. 155; Tr. H.  
 291; P.C. 190; Prem. 140

**Clifton**, *see also* Clifden

— sir Arth. Benj., gen. (A)  
 863; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 776;  
 K.C.H. 788  
 — Gam., dn. Her. 442  
 — Gerv. (2), K.B. 758  
 — Rt., K.B. 757  
 — Rt. and sir R., K.B. 764  
 — Th., L.L. Cambs. 306  
 — Th. Hy., gen. (D) 911  
 — (of Notts.) Wm. or Gerv.,  
 K.B. 761

**Cline**, *see also* Clyne

— Hy., Mast. and Pres. Coll.  
 Surg. 949

**Clinton and Clynton**

— Geoffr. de, Ch. Jr. 362; Jy.  
 363; L.H.T. 152  
 — hon. Geo., adm. (A) 814  
 — Hy., K.B. 760  
 — Hy. and sir H., gen. (B)  
 867; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786;  
 K.B. 766  
 — sir Hy., G. Gibr. 670; gen.  
 (A) 858; K.B. 765  
 — (or Clynton), Pet., B. Ex.  
 Ir. 583  
 — Rog. de, bp. Lich. and Cov.  
 443  
 — Wm. de and sir W., aft. E.  
 of Huntingdon, *q.v.*, L.H.A.  
 171-2; W.C.P. (1831) 318

**Clinton and Clynton—cont.**

— Wm. Hy. and sir W.,  
 G.C.B. 767; gen. (A) 861; L.G.  
 Ch. Hosp. 936; L.G.O. 259

**Clinton**, lds. and E.

— Jno., ld., K.B. (1501) 759  
 — Ed., ld., aft. 1st E. of  
 Lincoln, Const. T.L. 320;  
 K.G. 738; L.H.A. 174  
 — Theoph., c.c. ld. C., aft.  
 4th E. of Lincoln, K.B. 762  
 — Ed., c.c. ld. C., aft. 5th E.  
 of Lincoln, K.B. 763  
 — Hugh, ld., aft. 1st E. of,  
 K.B. (1725) 764  
 — Ch. Rod., ld., form. hon.  
 C. R. Trefusis, *q.v.*  
 — C. H. R., ld., L.L. Dev. 307;  
 U.S. Ind. 236

**Clipping**, Jno., bp. Chich.

432; dn. Chich. 433

**Clitheroe and Cletheroe**

— sir Chr., L.M. Lond. 491

**Clitherow**, Jno., gen. (B) 870**Clive and Clyve**

— Ed. and sir E., B. Ex. 385;  
 J.C.P. 379; S.L. 412  
 — Ed. Hy., gen. (D) 928  
 — Geoffr. de, bp. Her. 441  
 — Geo., C.C.J. 403  
 — Geo., Curs. B. Ex. 386  
 — Geo., U.S. Home, 228  
 — sir Geo., Ch. Ex. Ir. 561  
 — Hy., U.S. Home, 227  
 — Rt., *see* ld. C., *infra*  
 — Wm., dn. Chest. 477

**Clive**, lds.

— Rt., aft. 1st ld. C., Adm.  
 Ind. 647-8; gen. (C) 872; K.B.  
 765; L.L. Montg. 315; L.L.  
 Salop. 311  
 — Ed., 2nd ld., aft. E. of  
 Powis, *q.v.*, G. Mdras. 656;  
 L.L. Salop. 311

**Cloal**, Nichs., dn. Llin. 623**Clodianus**, C. C. L., C. Ro. 46**Clodion**, K. Fr. 22**Clodius**, K. Fr. 22**Clodomir**, K. Fr. 22

— Cloete, Abm. Jos. and sir A.,  
 gen. (D) 890; K.C.B. 779; K.H.  
 791

**Clogh**, Don. or Rt., dn. Clr. 597**Clobbrock**, Rt. ld., L.L. Galw.

569

**Clone** (or Clove), Jno. de, A.G.

398

**Clonin**, Nehemh., bp. Clr. 596**Clonmel**, Jno., V. and E. of,

form. Jno. Scott. and ld.

Earlsfort, *q.v.*

**Cloos**, Jno., dn. Chich. 434**Clopton and Cloptone**

— Hugh or Hy., B.I. L. P.A.  
 341; R. Dr. P.A. 338

— Hugh, L.M. Lond. 490

— Rt., L.M. Lond. 490

— Walt. de and sir W.,  
 C.J.K.B. 370; K.B. 755; S. L. 407

**Close**, Fras., dn. Carl. 476

— Fras. Arden, adm. (H) 851

— Fk., gen. (D) 931

— Nichs., bp. Carl. 475; bp.

Lich. and Cov. 444

**Clotaire**, I. to IV., K. Fr. 22-3**Clough**, Ch. Butl., dn. St. As.

463

— Jno., gen. (D) 888

**Clove**, *see* Clone**Clovio**, I. to III., K. Fr. 22-3**Clowes**, Th. Ball, adm. (H)

846

**Clutterbuck**, hon. Th., L.

Admy. 178; L.T. 156; P.C.

198; Tr. N. 256

**Cluvius**, C., C. Ro. 47**Cluz**, sir Hy. Van, K.G. 735**Cly-**, *see also* Clly-**Clyde**, Colin, ld., form. Sir C.

Campbell, *q.v.*; F.M. 856;  
 K.C.S.I. 802

**Clyderhou**, *see* Cliderhou**Clyff**, *see* Cliff**Clyfford**, *see* Clifford**Clyne**, *see also* Cline

— Dav., Ly. Dep. 513

**Clynton**, *see* Clinton**Clyve**, *see* Clive**Coates**, *see also* Cootes

— Jas., gen. (A) 859

**Cobbe**, Alex. Hugh, gen. (D)

925

— Ch., abp. Dbln. and Gl.

616; bp. Drom. 605; bp. Kild.

617; bp. Kill. and Ach. 613;  
 dn. Ard. 609; dn. Chr. Ch.

Dblh. 618

— Ch., adm. (A) 818

— Geo., gen. (D) 885

**Cobbeham**, *see* Cobham**Cobethorn**, Jno., dn. Exr. 437**Cobham and Cobbeham**

— Hy. de, J. It. (1218-9) 367

— Hy. de, G. Ch. Isl. 667;  
 W.C.P. 318

— Hy. de, W.C.P. (2) 318

— Jno. de, B. Ex. 352; J.C.P.

376; J.K.B. 371; Jy. 865; S.L.

406

— Jno. de, Jy. 364

— sir Jno., L.H.A. 171

— Regd., K.B. 756

— Regd., *see* ld. C., *infra*

— Regd. de, J. It. 368; W.C.P.

317

— Th., abp. Cant. 430; bp.

Worc. 472

— Wm. de, J. It. 368

**Cobham**, lds. and vice.**Cobham Family**

— Regd. and sir lt., aft. 1st

ld. C., K.G. 733; L.H.A. 172;  
 W.C.P. 318

**Brooke Family**

— Geo., 4th ld., K.G. 734

— Wm., 5th ld., C.G.S. 356;  
 K.G. 738; L.L. Kent, 309;  
 L.K. 356; W.C.P. 319

— Hy., 6th ld., K.G. 739; L.L.

Kent, 309; W.C.P. 319

**Temple and Grenville****Families**

— Rd., 1st ld. and vice., form.

sir R. Temple, *q.v.*; Const.

W. Cast. 322; F.M. 856; P.C.

196

**Cobledyk or Cobledyl**, Alexr.

de, K.B. 755

**Cobthach**, bp. Saig. 629**Cocherne**, *see* Cochrane**Cochet**, Jno., adm. (A) 819**Cochin**, Raj. of, K.C.L.E. 805;

K.C.S.I. 803

**Cochlan**, Rog., gen. (B) 867**Cochrane** (or Cocherne), Ly.

K.A. 513

— hon. Alex. Ingl. Forr. and

sir A., adm. (A) 817; G.C.B.

767; K.B. 766

— hon. Arth. Auckl. D. Leop.,

adm. (E) 835

— Bas., C. Cus. Sc. 504; C.

Exc. Sc. 505; G. I. Man. 666

— Jas., gen. (B) 865

— Jno. Hy., C. Cus. Sc. 504



Cochrane (or Cocherne)—*cont.*  
 —Nathl. Day, adm. (D) 826  
 —Th., adm. (H) 850  
 —Th., *vide* ld C., *infra*  
 —sir Th. Jno., adm. (B) 821;  
 (C) 822; (D) 826; G.C.B. 770;  
 G. Newfd. 700; K.C.B. 777  
 —Wm. Geo., gen. (D) 883  
**Cochrane, lds.**  
 —Jno., ld., aft. 2nd E. of  
 Dundonald, *q.v.*, Comm. Tr.  
 Sc. 497  
 —Th., ld., aft. 6th E. of Dun-  
 donald, *q.v.*, C. Ex. Sc. 505  
 —Th., ld., aft. 10th E. of  
 Dundonald, *q.v.*, K.B. 766  
**Cock—, see also Cock—**  
**Cock and Cocke**  
 —Alf., Q.C. 420  
 —Ch. Geo., J. Adm. Ct. 423;  
 J. Pr. Ct. 421  
 —Ed., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
 —Jas., gen. (D) 877  
 —Jno., Lanc. H. 333; Ptc.  
 P.A. 337  
**Cockain, Cockayne, and**  
**Cockayne**  
 —Fras., L.M. Lond. 492  
 —Geo. E., Lanc. H. 333; Norr.  
 K.A. 330  
 —Jno., C.B. Ex. 381; J.C.P.  
 378  
 —Th., Rec. Lond. 493  
 —sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Cockburn—e & Cockburn—e**  
 —Ad., L.J. Clk. 516; Dep.  
 Tr. Sc. 498; Ld. Sess. 520,  
 —Alex., Amb. G. St. 121;  
 Amb. H. Tns. 120; Amb. Rep.  
 Col. 134  
 —Alex. and sir A., J. Adm.  
 Sc. 524; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
 —Alex. Jas. E. and sir  
 A., A.G. 400; J.C.C.P. 376;  
 C.J.Q.B. 370; G.C.B. 773; Jud.  
 Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 216; Pres.  
 Q.B.D. 371; Q.C. 417; S.G.  
 402; S.L. 413  
 —Archd., Bar. Ex. Sc. 524  
 —Ch., C. Ex. Sc. 504  
 —Ch. Vansitt., gen. (D) 902  
 —Fras. and sir F., G. Bah.  
 Isl. 716; G. Br. Hond. 714;  
 gen. (D) 881  
 —Geo., Compt. N. 257  
 —Geo. and sir G. (No. 1), adm.  
 (A) 818; (B) 821; (C) 822;  
 G.C.B. 767; K.C.B. 774; L.  
 Admy. 181-2-3; P.C. 210  
 —Geo. and sir G., bt. (No. 2),  
 G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 861;  
 K.C.H. 787  
 —Hy., J. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess.  
 520; S.G. Sc. 527  
 —Hy. Alex., gen. (D) 925  
 —Jas., Compt. Sc. 498  
 —Jas., gen. (D) 917  
 —Jas. and sir J., G. Bmda.  
 701; G.C.H. 787; K.C.H. 788;  
 U.S.W. & C. 231  
 —Jas. Horsf., adm. (E) 835  
 —Jas. P., gen. (D) 883  
 —Jno., B.T. (1715) 264  
 —Jno., L. Admy. (1730) 177-8  
 —Jno., Ld. Sess. 517-8  
 —Jno. and sir Jno., L.J. Clk.  
 516  
 —Rd. and sir Rd., L.P.S. Sc.  
 501; Ld. Sess. 518; Sec. St.  
 Sc. 502  
 —Rt., bp. Ross. 535  
 —Wm., dn. Yk. 487  
 —sir Wm., gen. (B) 868

**Cockcraft, Macleod R.**  
 —Baynes, adm. (H) 853  
**Cocke, see Cock**  
**Cockeill, Wm., gen. (B) 867**  
 —Wm., S.L. 412  
**Cockerell, sir Ch., B.C. 253**  
**Cocks, sir Ch., aft. ld. Somers,**  
*q.v.*, Clk. O. 269  
 —sir Hy., Coff. H. 293  
 —Rd., C. Exc. 279  
**Cockys, Jno., D. Arch. 420;**  
 Vic. Gen. 421  
**Cocq, Herb. Le, gen. (D) 932**  
**Codd, Ed., adm. (E) 835; (F)**  
 839  
 —Ed., adm. (H) 849  
 —Ed., G. Br. Hond. 714; gen.  
 (C) 874  
**Codrington, Chr., G. Bdoes.**  
 719; G. Leew. Isl. 727  
 —Ed. and sir E., adm. (A)  
 819; G.C.B. 768; G.C.M.G.  
 794; K.C.B. 774  
 —Hy. de, M. Chy. 393  
 —Hy. Jno. and sir H., adm.  
 (B) 821; (D) 831; (E) 834;  
 K.C.B. 779  
 —Jno. de, M. Chy. 393  
 —Lath., dn. Kilf. 637  
 —Wm., adm. (B) 837; L.  
 Admy. 186  
 —Wm. Jno. and sir W.,  
 G.C.B. 770; G. Gibr. 670;  
 K.C.B. 777; gen. (D) 886  
**Coe—, see also Cae—**  
**Celiomontanus, C & Dt. Ro.,**  
*see* Tricostus  
**Coell, Jno., M. Chy. 396**  
**Coemgene, see Kevin**  
**Coena, abp. Yk. 485**  
**Conredrus, bp. Sels. 432**  
**Coffin, sir Isaac, adm. (A) 817;**  
 G.C.H. 786  
 —Isaac Camp., and sir I.,  
 gen. (D) 891; K.C.S.I. 802  
 —Fras. Holmes, adm. (D) 823  
 —Guy C., gen. (D) 885  
 —Hy. Ed., adm. (H) 848  
 —Jno., gen. (A) 861  
 —Jno. Pyne, gen. (C) 874  
 —Jno. Townshend, adm. (H)  
 846  
**Cogan, Jno., L.J. Ir. 550**  
**Coghill, sir Josh. Cogh., adm.**  
 (D) 825  
 —Marm., Ch. Ex. Ir. 562  
**Coghlan, Wm. Marc. and sir**  
 W., gen. (D) 898; K.C.B. 783  
**Cogley, Patr. M.R. Ir. 585**  
**Cohen, Arth., Q.C. 419**  
**Coidan, Pietr. and sir P.,**  
 G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796  
**Coigley, Qu., bp. Drom. 604**  
**Coimbaoth, K. Ir. 20**  
**Coimbra, Pet., D. of, K.G. 735**  
**Cok—, see also Cock—**  
**Cokam (or Cokeyn), Jno., Rec.**  
 Lond. 493  
**Cockburn—e, see Cockburn—e**  
**Cockayne, see Cockaine**  
**Coke, see also Cook and Cooke**  
 —Edw., aft. sir E., A.G. 399;  
 C.J.C.P. 375; C.J.K.B. 370;  
 Rec. Lond. 494; S.G. 401;  
 S.L. 409; Sp. H.C. 249  
 —sir Jno., L. Admy. 175;  
 L.T. 154; S. St. 223  
 —hon. Jno., gen. (D) K.C.B.  
 781  
 —Th., aft. ld. Lovell, visc.  
 Coke and E. of Leicester, *q.v.*,  
 K.B. 764; P.C. 195; Postm. G.  
 238; Tell. Ex. 167; V.C.H. 297

**Coke—cont.**  
 —(or Cooke) Wm., J.C.P. 378;  
 M. Chy. 395; S.L. 408  
**Cokefield (or Cokefeud), Jno.**  
 de, J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371; Jy.  
 365  
 —Rt. de, J. It. 367  
**Cokesay, Th., K.B. 758**  
**Cokeyn, see Cokam**  
**Colborne, hon. Fras. and sir**  
 F., gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 780  
 —Jno. and sir J., aft. ld.  
 Seaton, *q.v.*, G.C.B. 769;  
 G.C.H. 787; G.G.N. Am. Prov.  
 692; G. Upp. Can. 692;  
 K.C.B. 774  
 —Wm., R. Dr. P. A. 338; Yk.  
 H. 334  
**Colby, Th., gen. (D) 883**  
 —Wm. de, dn. Yk. 486  
**Colchester, lds. and visc.**  
*Savage Family.*  
 —Th., 1st visc., aft. 1st E.  
 Rivers, *q.v.*, L.L. Ex. 308  
 —Rd., visc., aft. 4th E.  
 Rivers, *q.v.*, L.L. Chesh. 306  
*Abbot Family.*  
 —Ch., 1st ld., form. C. Abbot,  
*q.v.*  
 —Ch., 2nd ld., adm. (G) 841;  
 P.C. 215; Paym. G. 245;  
 Postm. G. 239; V.P.B.T. 269  
**Coldwell, Jno., bp. Sal. 467;**  
 dn. Roch. 461  
**Cole, Ch., Chambn. Ex. 166**  
 —sir Chr., K.C.B. 774  
 —hon. Galbr. Lowry and sir  
 G., G.C.B. 767; G.C.G.H. 679;  
 G. Mtius. 683; gen. (A) 861;  
 K.B. 766  
 —Hy., D. Arch. 420; Vic.  
 Gen. 421; J. Pr. Ct. 421; dn.  
 St. P. 453  
 —Hy., K.C.B. 783  
 —Hy. Th., Q.C. 418  
 —Hy. Warn., C.C.J. 405;  
 Q.C. 418  
 —Jno. Amb., gen. (D) 905  
 —Mart. Campb., gen. (C)  
 874  
 —Pennel, gen. (D) 891  
 —Rt. Andr., gen. (D) 929  
 —Th., dn. Norw. 456  
 —Wm., dn. Linc. 448  
 —Wm. Jno., K.H. 791  
 —hon. Wm. Montg., dn.  
 Wford. 628  
**Colebrooke, Rt., Amb. H.**  
 Tns. 120; Amb. Tky. 129  
 —sir Th. Ed., L.L. Lnrk.  
 511  
 —Wm. Macbean Geo. and  
 sir W., G. Antig. &c. 727; G.  
 Bah. Isl. 716; G. Bdoes. &c.  
 719-20-21; G. Br. Gu. 715; G.  
 N. Brk. 696; gen. (D) 885;  
 K.H. 790  
**Colenso, Jno. Wm., bp. Nat.**  
 680  
**Colepeper and Colepepper,**  
*see also Culpeper*  
 —Jno. (No. 1), J.C.P. 378;  
 S.L. 407  
 —Jno. (No. 2), *see* ld. C., *infra*  
 —Mart., dn. Chich. 434  
**Colepeper, lds.**  
 —sir Jno. (No. 2), aft. 1st ld.  
 C., Ch. Ex. 154; M.R. 388;  
 P.C. 189  
 —Th., 2nd ld., B.T. 263; L.T.  
 155  
**Coleridge, Jno. D., see ld. C.,**  
*infra*



Coleridge—*cont.*

—Jno. T. and sir J., J.K.B.  
373; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C.  
216; P.P. 416; S.L. 413  
—W. H., bp. Bdoes. 721

## Coleridge, lds.

—Jno. D. and sir J., aft. ld.  
C., A.G. 400; C.J.C.P. 376;  
Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C.  
218; Pres. C.P.D. 376; Pres.  
Q.B.D. 371; Q.C. 418; S.G.  
402; S.L. 414

**Coles**, Rt. Bartlett, gen. (D)  
884

—Wm. Cowp., gen. (D) 885

**Colet**, Hy., L.M. Lond. 490

—Jno., dn. St. P. 453

**Coletton**, Rog. de, dn. Exr. 437

**Colville**, see Colville

**Colla-Uais**, K. Ir. 21

**Collard**, Val., adm. (D) 826

**Collatinus**, L. T., C. Ro. 37

**Collen**, Edwin Hy. Hayt.,  
C.I.E. 808

—Geo. W., Pte. P.A. 337

**Coller**, Bl. M. P.A. 336

**Colleton**, sir Pet., G. Bdoes.  
719

**Collett**, Jno. Hick., gen. (D)  
878

**Colley**, see also Cowley

—Geo. Pom. and sir G., G  
Nat. 680; K.C.S.I. 803

**Collier**, see also Collier

—Ed., adm. (D) 829; (G)  
840; K.C.B. 779

—sir Fras. Aug., adm. (D)  
827; K.C.H. 788

—Geo., Wdn. Chr. Ch.  
Manch. 481

—sir Geo., adm. (A) 815

—sir Geo. Ralph, K.C.B. 774

—Hy. Theod. Br., adm. (H)  
846

—Jno. Fr., C.C.J. 405

—Rt. Porr. and sir R., aft.  
ld. Monkhouse, q.v., A.G.  
400; J.C.P. 380; Jud. Com.  
P.C. 361; P.C. 218; P.P. 417;  
S.G. 402; S.L. 414

**Collings**, Jesse, Sec. L.G.B.  
256

—Jno. El., gen. (D) 906

**Collingham**, Hugh, dn. St.  
As. 463

—Jno., bp. Emly. 625

**Collingwood**, Clennell, gen.  
(D) 930

—Cuthb., see ld. C., *infra*

—Ralph, dn. Lich. 445

**Collingwood**, lds.

—Cuthb., aft. ld. C., adm.  
(A) 816

**Collins**, Arth. Jno. Hamm.

and sir A., C.J. Mdras. 658;  
Q.C. 419

—Arth. Tuck., gen. (C) 872

—Dav., G. V.D.Ld. 708

—Jas., dn. Killa. 614

—Rd. Henn., Q.C. 420

—Rt. Hawth., K.C.B. 784

—Wm. Anthy., Q.C. 418

**Collinson**, Rd. and sir R.,  
adm. (D) 833; (E) 834; (F)  
838; K.C.B. 780

—Th. Bern., gen. (D) 911

**Collow** (or Colowe), Wm., S.L.  
407

**Collyer**, see also Collier

—Jno., C.C.J. 403

—Th., Clar. K.A. 328; Ir.  
K.A. 338

**Collyne**, Jno., dn. Wford. 628

\***Colman** bp. Cld. 598

\*—bp. Clonm. 599

\*—bp. Lindisf. 478

\*—(or Mocholmoe), bp.

Lism. 626

\*—(St.), bp. Clonf. 635

\*—(St.), bp. Cloy. 630

\*—(St.), bp. Drom. 604

\*—(St.), bp. Kilmaed. 636

\* Prob. some same

pers. Comp. dates.

—Geo., E.S.P. 301

**Colneye**, Wm. de, J. It. 369

**Colocair**, bp. Clonm. 599

**Coloman**, K. Hgy. 59

**Colomb**, Geo. Th., gen. (D)  
893

—Jno. Ch. Ready, K.C.M.G.  
799

—Phil. How., adm. (H) 853

**Colonsay**, Duncan, ld., form.  
D. McNeill, q.v.

**Colowe**, see Collow

**Colpoys**, Ed. Gr. and sir E.,  
adm. (A) 819; K.C.B. 776

—Jno. and sir J., adm. (A)  
816; G.C.B. 767; G. Gr. Hosp.  
854; K.B. 766; L. Admy. 180

**Colquhoun**, Archd., Ld. Adv.  
525

—Dan., gen. (B) 870

—sir Jas., L.L. Dumb. 509

—Jno. and sir J., Compt. Sc.  
498; L.G.C. Sc. 506

—sir Patr. MacC., Q.C. 418

—Rt., bp. Arg. 537

—Rt. Gilm. and sir R., Amb.  
D. Pr. 128; Amb. Eg. 130;  
K.C.B. 779

**Colquitt**, Saml. Mart., adm.  
(H) 844

**Colthrop**, see Calthrop

**Coltman**, Th. and sir T.,  
J.C.P. 380; K.C. 416; S.L. 413

**Colton**, Jno., abp. Arm. 595;  
dn. St. Pat. 617; L.J. Ir. 551;  
L. Treas. Ir. 558; Ld. Chanc.  
Ir. 574

**Columbaris** and **Colum-**

**biers**, Gilb. de, J. It. 366

—Matth. de, J. It. 368

**Columbine**, Fras., G. Gibr.  
669; gen. (B) 864

**Colville**, **Colville**—e, and  
**Coleville**

—Alexr. (2), Ld. Sess. 518

—hon. Ch., gen. (B) 865

—hon. Ch. and sir Ch., C.C.  
Bbay. 660; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H.  
786; G. Mtius. 683; gen. (A)  
862

—Fiennes M., gen. (D) 925

—Gilb. de, Jy. 363

—Hy., gen. (D) 885

—Hy. de, J. It. 368

—sir Jas., Compt. Sc. 498

—sir Jas., Ld. Sess. 518

—sir Jas. Wm., C.J. Bgal.  
652; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C.  
216

—Jno., Ld. Sess. 518

—Rt., L.P.S. Sc. 501

**Colville of Culross**, lds

—Alexr., 5th ld., adm. (A) 814

—Jno., 7th ld., adm. (A) 819

—Ch. Jno., 8th ld., K.T.  
749; M.B.H. 303; P.C. 217

**Colvin**, Auckl. and sir A.,  
K.C.M.G. 797; L.G. N.W.Pr.  
and Oudh, 654

—Jno. Russ., L.G. N.W.Pr.  
653

**Coman**, bp. Ferns, 621

**Combe**, Jas. Jno., gen. (D) 913

**Comber**, Augs. Kirkw., gen.  
(D) 930

—Hy. Wandesford, adm. (H)  
853

—Th., dn. Dham. 479

**Combermere**, Stapleton, 1st  
ld. and visc., form. sir S.

Cotton, q.v., C.C. Ind. 650;

Comm. F. Ir. 654; Const.  
T.L. 321; F.M. 856; G. Bdoes.  
720; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786;

gen. (A) 861; K.C.S.I. 802;

P.C. 213

**Comegern**, see Comergius

**Comerford**, Edm., bp. Ferns,  
621; dn. Oss. 622

—Ger., B. Ex. Ir. 584

—Wm., dn. Oss. 622

**Comergius** (or **Comegern**),  
bp. Liff. 448

**Comin-s**, see Comyn-s

**Commerell**, Jno. Edm. and  
sir J., adm. (E) 836; G.C.B.  
771; K.C.B. 780; L. Admy.  
185

**Commodus**, Emp. Ro. 47

**Comonfort**, Ig., Pres. Mex.  
103

**Comuto**, Ant. Ct., G.C.M.G.  
794

**Compton**, ld. Alwyne, bp.  
Ely. 435; dn. Worc. 474

—hon. sir Fras., gen. (B)  
864

—hon. Geo., aft. 6th E. of  
Northampton, q.v., L.T. 157

—Hatt. and sir H., gen. (B)  
864; Lt. T.L. 322

—Hy., bp. Lond. 452; bp.  
Oxf. 456; P.C. 191-2-3

—Hy., K.B. 761

—sir R. H.A.D., C.J. Bbay.  
660

—Sp., K.B. 762

—hon. Sp., aft. ld. and E. of  
Wilmington, q.v., K.B. 764;

P.C. 196; Paym. G. 244; Sp.  
H.C. 250

—ld. Wm., aft. 1st E. of  
Northampton, q.v., K.B. 761

—ld. Wm., aft. 4th M. of  
Northampton, q.v., adm. (H)  
849

—sir Wm., Ld. Chanc. Ir.  
575

—sir Wm., M.G.O. 258; P.C.  
190

**Comyn** and **Comyns**

—Jno., abp. Dbln. 615

—sir Jno., B. Ex. 384; C.B.  
Ex. 382; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 411

—Nichs., bp. Ferns, 621; bp.  
Wford. and L. 627

—Rd., S.L. 411

—sir Rt. Buckl., C.J. Mdras.  
658

—Wm., gen. (D) 876

**Conaire**, K. Ir. 21

—Mor. K. Ir. 21

**Conall**-Clon, K. Ir. 21

—Jno. de, dn. Kild. 619

**Conan** and **Conanus**

—abp. Lond. 450

\*—bp. Cnwll. 436

\*—bp. S. and M. 483

\* Prob. some pers.

—(St.) bp. Isl. 539

—K. Wls. 16

—I. to IV., D. Bry. 28

**Conant**, see Pigott-Conant

**Conarus**, K. Sc. 18

**Conchabhar**, K. Ir. 21

\* **Conchovar**, bp. Saig. 620  
**Concovar**, Fiachry, bp.  
 Cld. 599  
 \* Poss. same pers.  
**Condari**, Ang., G.C.M.G. 794;  
 K.C.M.G. 796  
**Conduit**, Jno., M.M. 247  
**Conduyte**, Reyn., L.M. Lond.  
 489  
**Coney**, Rd., G. Bmda. 701  
**Congal - Cionmaghair**, K.  
 Ir. 21  
**Congall**, K. Ir. 22  
**Congallus**, I. to III., K. Sc.  
 18  
**Congleton**, sir Hy. B. and ld.  
 C., form. sir H. B. Parnell,  
*q.v.*  
**Congreve**, Geo., gen. (D) 895  
 — Ralph, G. Gibr. 669  
 — sir Wm., gen. (B) 866;  
 K.C.H. 787  
**Congusa**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Coniers**, *see* Conyers  
**Conindicus or Conindrius**,  
 bp. Isl. 539; bp. S. and M., 483  
**Coningham**, *see also* Conyng-  
 ham  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 888  
 — Hy. Ev., gen. (D) 929  
 — Walt., gen. (D) 928  
**Coningsby and Coningsby**  
 — Humph., J.K.B. 372; S.L.  
 407  
 — Th., *see* ld. C. *infra*  
 — Wm., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 408  
**Coningsby**, lds. and E.  
 — Th., aft. ld. and Earl C.,  
 L.J. Ir. 555; L.L. Heref. 308;  
 P.C. 194; V. Treas. Ir. 559  
**Conlaeth** (St.), bp. Kild. 616  
**Connmach**, bp. Arm. 595  
 \* bp. Saig. 620  
 \* Poss. same pers.  
**Conmaol**, K. Ir. 20  
**Connaught** [and Strath-  
 earn], Arth. W. P. A., D. of  
 (son Q. Vict.), *see also* Pr.  
 Arthur, C.C. Bbay. 660;  
 G.C.I.E. 805; G.C.M.G. 795;  
 G.C.S.I. 801; gen. (D) 922;  
 K.T. 749; P.C. 218  
 — Louise Margt., Dss. of,  
 Cr. Ind. 810  
**Conn-Ceacadhach**, K. Ir.  
 21  
**Connell**, Jno. and sir J.,  
 J. Adm. Sc. 524  
**Connemara**, Rt. ld., form. R.  
 Bourke, *q.v.*; G.C.I.E. 805  
 — Susan, lady, form. lady  
 Susan Bourke, *q.v.*  
**Connesburgh**, Edmd., abp.  
 Arm. 595  
**Conolly**, *see* Conolly  
**Connop**, Rd., gen. (D) 893  
**Connor**, K. Ir. 21  
 — Geo. Hy., dn. Winds. 474  
 — K. of Chenow and de  
 Erpe., K.B. (1394) 755  
**Conober**, D. Bry. 27  
**Conolly and Connelly**  
 — Edw. Josh. R., gen. (D)  
 925  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 906  
 — Matth., adm. (H) 851  
 — Rd. Geo., gen. (D) 902  
 — Wm., L. J. Ir. 556  
 — Wm. H., gen. (D) 883  
**Conon**, P. Ro. 33  
**Conrad**, C.P.R. 68  
 — (3), D. Lne. 29  
 — D. Tny. 57

**Conrad—cont.**  
 — K. Bdy. 28  
 — K. Jsm. 97  
 — I. and II., C. Lux. 841  
 — I. and II., D. Bma. 59  
 — I. and II., D. Bva. 67  
 — I. and II., K. Sey. 55  
 — I. to IV., D. Su. 80  
 — I. to IV., E. Gmy. 61  
 — I. to VII., D. Fca. 71  
**Conradin**, D. Su. 80  
**Conran**, Geo., gen. (D) 887  
 — Hy., gen. (B) 868  
**Conroy**, sir Jno., K.C.H. 787  
**Considine**, Jas., K.H. 790  
**Constable**, Jno., dn. Linc.  
 448  
 — Rt., S.L. 407  
 — Th., K.B. 756  
**Constance**, D. Bry. 28  
 — (dau. Wm. I.), Pr. E. 9  
 — (g. dau. Edw. III.), Pr. E.  
 11  
 — Jno. de, bp. Worc. 472  
**Constans**, Emp. Ro. 48  
 — II., Emp. E.E. 50  
**Constantine**, P. Ro. 33  
 — R. Russ. 89  
 — I. and II., Emp. Ro. 48  
 — I to IV., K. Sc. 18-9  
 — III. to XIII., Emp. E.E.  
 50-1  
 — Earl. Ld. Chanc. Sc. (1094)  
 514  
**Constantiis**, Walt. de, bp.  
 Linc. 446; Ch. Jr. 362; Jy.  
 363; Ld. Chanc. 353  
**Constantius**, I. and II., Emp.  
 Ro. 48  
**Contentus** (St.), bp. Isl. 539;  
 bp. S. and M. 483  
**Continisanus**, L. H. A., C.  
 Ro. 38  
**Conuil**, *see* O'Cnail  
**Conveal**, K. Ir. 20  
**Conway**, Comte de, G. Mtius.  
 683  
 — Ed., *see* ld. C., *infra*  
 — hon. Hy. Seym., C. Ch.  
 855; F.M. 856; gen. (A) 858;  
 P.C. 201; S.G.O. 259; S. St.  
 224  
 — Ed., M. Chy. 396  
 — Hugh and sir H., K.B.  
 758; L. Treas. Ir. 559  
 — Th. Syd., gen. (D) 904  
**Conway**, lds., visc. and E. of  
 — sir Ed., aft. 1st ld. and  
 visc., S. St. 223  
 — Ed., 3rd visc. and 1st E. of,  
 P.C. 192; S. St. 223  
**Conway-Gordon**, *see* Gordon  
 — Seymour, *see* Hertford  
**Conybeare**, Fredk., gen. (D)  
 911  
 — Jno., bp. Brl. 439; dn. Chr.  
 Ch. Oxf. 457  
 — W. D., dn. Liff. 450  
**Conyers and Coniers**  
 — Ch. Edw., gen. (D) 881  
 — sir Ger., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Jno., K.C. 415  
 — sir Jno., K.G. 736  
 — sir Jno., Lt. T.L. 321  
 — Trist., S.L. 410  
 — Wm., S.L. 409  
**Conyngsby**, *see* Coningsby  
**Conyll**, Nichols., dn. Kild. 619  
**Conyngham**, *see also* Coning-  
 ham and Cunyngham  
 — ld. Alb., K.C.H. 787  
 — ld. Fras., *see* Marq. C.  
*infra*

**Conyngham—cont.**  
 — Wm. Burt, C. Treas. Ir.  
 560  
 — Wm. Fitz Len., K.C.B. 783  
**Conyngham**, M.  
 — Hy., 1st M., Const. W.  
 Cast. 322; G.C.H. 786; gen.  
 (A) 861; K.P. 750; L.S.H. 290;  
 P.C. 210  
 — Fras. N., 2nd M., form. ld.  
 Fras. C. and E. of Mount-  
 charles, *q.v.*; gen. (D) 893;  
 K.P. 751; L.C.H. 295; L.L.  
 Meath, 570; P.C. 213; Postm.  
 G. 238; U.S.F. 229  
 — Geo. Hy., 3rd M. of, gen.  
 (D) (1877) 917  
**Coode**, Jno. or Jno. Hy., adm.  
 (D) 828; K.C.B. 778  
 — sir Jno., K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Jno. Penr., gen. (D) 917  
 — Trev. Penr., adm. (H) 852  
**Cook and Cooke**, *see also*  
 Coke  
 — Anthy., K.B. 760  
 — Anthy. Ch., gen. (D) 924  
 — Ch. and sir C., B.T. 264  
 — Ch., aft. E. of Belmont,  
*q.v.*, K.B. 765  
 — Ch. Jno., gen. (D) 897  
 — Crawf., gen. (D) 916  
 — Danl., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Ed., C.C.J. 404  
 — Ed., U.S.F. 229; U.S. Ir.  
 563; U.S.W. and C. 231  
 — (or Coke), Geo., bp. Brl.  
 439; bp. Her. 442  
 — Geo., dn. Thist. 749  
 — Geo., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 — Geo., Paym. G. 245  
 — Geo. and sir G., gen. (B)  
 868; K.C.B. 775  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 935  
 — Hy. Fk. and sir H., gen.  
 (C) 875; K.C.H. 787  
 \* Jno., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
 \* Jno., S.G. 401  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
 — Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Jno., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 — Jno. and sir J., D. Arch.  
 420; K. Adv. 422; Vic. Gen.  
 421  
 — Miles, M. Chy. 396  
 — sir Rd., Ch. Ex. Ir. 562;  
 Sec. St. Ir. 562  
 — Rt., Chest. H. 331; Clar.  
 K.A. 328; R. Bl. P.A. 344  
 — sir Saml., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Th., K.B. 757  
 — Th., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Wm., D. Arch. 420; J.  
 Adm. Ct. 422; J. Pr. Ct. 421  
 — Wm., dn. Ely 435  
 — Wm., K.C. 415  
 — Wm. (see Coke)  
 — W. G., G. St. Xtr. 729  
 — Wm. Hy., C.C.J. 405; Q.C.  
 418  
**Cookes**, Ch. Hy., gen. (D) 920  
**Cookesley**, Jno., adm. (H) 846  
**Cookson**, Ch. Alf., K.C.M.G.  
 799  
 — Ch. N., gen. (B) 868  
 — Geo., gen. (B) 869  
 — Geo. Rem., gen. (D) 913  
 — Jas. Gast., gen. (D) 925  
 — Mont. H., aft. Cookson-  
 Crackanthorpe, Q.C. 419  
**Cookworthy**, Colin, gen. (D)  
 911  
**Coombe**, Harv. Chr., L.M.  
 Lond. 492

**Coombe—cont.**

—Jno., C.J. Chest. 386; J. Chest. 387

**Coomber**, Th., dn. Call. 476

**Cooper**, Alfr., gen. (D) 923  
—sir A. A., aft. Id Ashley and E. of Shaftesbury, q.v., P.C. 189

—sir Ast. Past. G.C.H. 787; Pres. Coll. Surg. 939

—Ch. Purt., K.C. 416

—hon. Cropl. Ashl., Clk. O. 260

—sir Danl., G.C.M.G. 796; K.C.M.G. 797

—E. H., L.L. Sligo 571

—Edw. Mac. Gilb., gen. (D) 921

—Geo., gen. (D) 879

—Grey and sir G., L.T. 158; P.C. 206; Sec. Tr. 163

—Hy., gen. (D) 897

—Jno., S.L. 408

—Jno. S., C. St. Ir. 568

—Saml., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939

—Th., K.C. 415

—Wm., gen. (D) 925

—Wm., gen. (D) 935

**Coorteyse**, Rd., dn. Chich. 434

**Coote**, Ch., dn. Kilf. 637

—sir Ch., aft. E. of Mount-rath, q.v., Comm. Ir. 555

—Chas. Geo. Hy., gen. (D) 917

—Ch. Hy., aft. Id. Castlecoote, q.v., C. Acc. Ir. 567; C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566; Geneal. St. Patr. 752

—Eyre and sir E. (No. 1), C.C. Ind. 550; G. Jam. 713; gen. (B) 865; K.B. 765

—Eyre and sir E. (No. 2), G.C.B. 767; gen. (A) 860; K.B. 766

—Rt., adm. (E) 835

—Th., C.G.S. Ir. 576; J.K.B. Ir. 579; Rec. Dbln. 642

—Th., R. Rge. P.A. 344

—Wm., dn. Down. 605

**Coote**, lds.

—Ch., 5th Id. see E. of Bellamont

**Coates** (or Coates), L.M. Lond. 490

**Cope**, Anthy., dn. Arm. 597

—Anthy., dn. Elph. 609

—Edm. Ril., gen. (B) 868

—Jno. and sir J., K.B. 764; gen. (B) 864

—Walt., Amb. Fer. 942

—Walt., bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Ferns and L. 622; dn. Drom. 606

**Copeland**, Wm. P., L.M. Lond. 492

**Copinger**, see Coppinger

**Copland**, Crawford-, form. Crawford, q.v.

**Copleston**, Ed., dn. Liff 449; dn. Chest. 477; dn. St. P. 453

—Reg. Steph., bp. Cmbo. 673

**Copley**, Jno. Rtl., dn. Kilf. 637

—Jno. S. and sir J., aft. Id. Lyndhurst, q.v., A.G. 400; C.J. Chest. 386; Ld. Chanc. 357; M.R. 388; P.C. 210; S.G. 402; S.L. 413

**Copping**, Jno., dn. Clr. 597

**Coppinger and Coppinger**,

—Maur., S.L. Ir. 592

—sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490

**Corach**, Fintan, bp. Clonf. 635

**Corban**, Wm. Watts, gen. (D) 927

**Corbet and Corbett**

—Ed., K.B. 761

—Ed., S.L. 411

—Edwin, Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. C. Am. 134; Amb. Gr. 129; Amb. Sw. and N. 127; Amb. Swz. 114

—Fras., dn. St. Patr. 618

—Jno., adm. (E) 836; K.C.B. 781

—Jno., S.L. 410

—Miles, C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; C.G.S. Ir. 576; Comm. Ir. 554-5

—Regd., J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408

—Rd., bp. Norw. 455; bp. Oxf. 456; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457

—Rt., K.B. 759

—sir Rtl., C. Cus. 275

—(of Murtone), Roger, K.B. 757

—Stuart, gen. (D) 893; ! C.B. 779

—Th., Sec. Adm. 186-7

—Uvedale, C.C.J. 403

**Corbiere**, —, U.S.S. 225

**Corbois** (or Corbyl), Wm., abp., Cant. 430

**Corbred**, I. and II., K. Sc. 18

**Corbridge** or **Corbrigg**, Th., abp. 485

**Corbyl**, see Corbois

**Cordeil**, Wm. and sir W., M.R. 388; S.G. 401; Sp. H.C. 249

**Cordner**, Jas. Ed., gen. (D) 925

**Cordova**, G., Pres. Bol. 109

**Cordfield**, Fk. Br., gen. (D) 895

—Wm. Rtl., gen. (D) 895

**Cork**, E. See also Burlington and Orrery

—Rd. 1st E. of, L.J. Ir. 554; L. Treas. Ir. 559

—Rd. 2nd E. of, L. Treas. Ir. 559

—Ch., 3rd E. of, L. Treas. Ir. 559

—Rd., 4th E. of, L. Treas. Ir., 559-60

—Edm., 8th E. of, gen. (A) 861; K.P. 751

—Rd. Edm. St. L., 9th E. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Soms. 311; M.B.H. 303; M.H. 302; P.C. 217

**\*Cormac and Cormacus**

\* bp. Ach. 612

\* bp. Ard. 607

\* bp. Arm. 595

\* (2), bp. Clr. 598

\* bp. Dbln. 615

\* bp. Dkld. 533

\* bp. Mortl. 530

\* bp. Saig. 620

\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.

**Cormac-Ulfhada**, K. Ir. 2)

**Cormailles**, Jno. de, K.B. 54

**Cornbury**, visc., see F. of Clarendon

**\*Cornelius**, abp. Arm. 59

\* abp. Tm. 611

\* bp. Ach. 612

\* bp. Chr. 604

\* bp. Drom. 604

\* bp. Elph. 608

**Cornelius—cont.**

\* bp. Kilmaed. 636

\* dn. Cash. 627

\* dn. Llin. 623

\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates

—P. Ro. 32

—L., C. Ro. 47

**Corner**, Rd. de la, bp. Mth. 559

—Wm. de, bp. Sal. 467

**Cornet**, sir Pek., G. Ch. Isl. 667

**Cornewall**, see Cornwall

**Cornewallis**, see Cornwallis

**Cornhill**, Gerv. de, J. It. 365; Jy. 363

—Hyde, dn. St. P. 452

—Regd. de, Jy. 364

—(or Cornhill), Wm. de, bp. Lich. and Cov. 443; J. It. 365

**Cornhill**, see Cornhill

**Cornicen**, P. Æ. E., C. Ro. 39

—S. O., Dec. Ro. 38

**Cornificius**, L., C. Ro. 6

**Cornish**, Hy., C. St. 283

—Rt. K. Kestell- (see also Kestell), bp. Madr. 689

—sir Saml., adm. (A) 814

—Saml. Pitchl., adm. (A) 815

—Wm. Rtl., C.I.E. 806

**Cornutus**, Q.S.C., C. Ro. 37

—S. S. C., C. Ro. 37-8; Dec. Ro. 38

**Cornvale**, Jno., K.B. 756

**Cornwall and Cornewall**

—Ch., adm. (A) 813

—Ch. W., L.T. 157-8; P.C. 203; Sp. H.C. 250

—Clem. Fras., G. Br. Cbia. 698

—Edmd. de, K.B. 755

—Edmd. (bar. of Burford), K.B. 758

—F. H. W., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Her. 442; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Cant. 431

—Hy., gen. (B) 864

—Jas., C. Exc. 282

—Jno., adm. (H) 849

—sir Jno., aft. Id. Fanhope, q.v., K.G. 735

—Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 885

**Cornwall**, D. of, see Pr. of Wales

**Cornwall**, E. of

—Piers Gaveston, E. of (see also Gaveston), L.L. Ir. 550

**Cornwallis and Cornewallis**

—hon. Ed., C. Gibr. 670; G. N. Sc. 694; gen. (B) 865

—Fk., see Id. C. infra

—hon. Fk., abp. Cant. 431; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; dn. St. P. 453; P.C. 202

—(or Cornewalsche), Jas., L.H.A. 173

—(or Cornewalsh), Jas., C.B. Ex. Ir. 582

—hon. Jas., see E. of C. infra

—hon. Steph., gen. (C) 18

—sir Th., Compt. H. 292

—hon. Wm. and sir W., adm. (A) 815; G.C.B. 767

**Cornwallis**, lds., E. and M.

—sir Fk., aft. 1st Id. C., P.C. 190; Tr. H. 291

—Ch., aft. 2nd Id. C., K.H. 763

Cornwallis, lds., E. and M.—  
—cont.  
—Ch., 3rd ld., L. Adm'y. 176; P.C. 194  
—Ch., 4th ld., Paym. G. 244; Postm. G. 238  
—Ch., 5th ld., aft. 1st E., Const. T.L. 321; P.C. 198  
—Ch., 2nd E., aft. 1st M., Amb. Fr. 112; C.C. Ind. 650; Comm. F. Ir. 564; Const. T.L. 321; G.G. Ind. 648; gen. (A) 858; K.G. 742; L.L. Ir. 557. M.G.O. 259; P.C. 202; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
—Ch., 3rd E. and 2nd M., M.B.H. 303  
—hon. Jas., aft. 4th Earl C., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; dn. Cant. 431; dn. Dham. 479; dn. Winds. 474  
**Cornwalsche**, see **Cornwallis**  
**Cornwalsh**, see **Cornwallis**  
**Corr**, Rd., bp. Lism. 626  
**Corre**, Dav., bp. Clonf. 635  
**Corrie**, Danl., bp. Mdras. 658  
—Wm. Tayl., gen. (D) 924  
**Corry**, Dav., dn. Llin. 623  
**Corry**, see also **Cory**  
—hon. Arm. Lowr., adm. (D) 829; adm. (H) 852  
—hon. Hy. Th. Lowr., Compt. H. 293; L. Adm'y. 183-4; P.C. 213; Sec. Adm. 186-7; V.P. Ed. 255  
—Isaac, B.T. 268; C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Treas. Ir. 560-1; Ch. Ex. Ir. 562; P.C. 306  
**Corsellis**, Th., gen. (D) 876; K.C.B. 776  
**Coruncanus**, T., C. Ro. 42; Dt. Ro. 42  
**Corvinus**, M., K. Hgy. 60  
—M. V. M., C. Ro. 41, 47  
**Corvus**, L. F., C. Ro. 41  
—M. V. (6), C. Ro. 40-1; Dt. Ro. 40-1  
**Cory**, see also **Corry**  
—Milo, bp. Clonm. 600  
—Nichs., adm. (G) 842  
**Corye**, Arthr., S.L. Ir. 591  
**Corynham**, Jno., L. Treas. Ir. 558  
**Coryton**, Jno. R., gen. (D) 889  
**Cosby**, D. A. S., aft. ld. Sydney, q.v., Amb. Dk. 127  
—Phillips, adm. (A) 815  
—Th. Pri., gen. (D) 933  
**Coshalett**, Wm. de, B. Ex 383  
**Cosin** and **Cosyn**  
—Jno., bp. Dham. 479; dn. Pboro. 458  
—Rd., D. Arch. 420; M. Chy. 395; Vic. Gen. 421  
—Wm., dn. Wells. 429  
**Cosmo**, I. to III, G.D. Tny. 57  
**Cossigny**, Dav. Ch. de, G. Mtius. 683  
**Cossimbazar**, Maharaneec of, Cr. Ind. 809  
**Cossley**, Jno., L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
**Cossus**, A. C., C. Ro. 39; Dt. Ro. 39  
—C. C., C. Ro. 39  
—P. C. M., C. Ro. 39  
—P. C. R., Dt. Ro. 39  
**Coster**, Wm. Jac., G. Ceyl. 672  
**Costley**, Wm. R. C., gen. (D) 886  
**Cosyn**, see **Cosin**  
**Cot**—, see also **Cott**—

**Coterell**, see **Cotterell**  
**Cotes**, Ch. C., L.T. 162  
—Geo., bp. Chest. 476  
—Jno. de, dn. Lim. 639  
—Th., adm. (A) 814  
—Wash., dn. Lism. 629  
**Cotesmore**, see **Cottesmore**  
**Cotgrave**, Hugh, R.Cr. P.A. 335; Richm. H. 333  
**Cotismore**, see **Cottesmore**  
**Cott**—, see also **Cot**—  
**Cotta**, C. A., C. Ro. 42, 43, 46  
—L. A., C. Ro. 44-5-6  
—M. A., C. Ro. 46  
**Cottenham**, Ch. Chr., 1st ld. and E. of, form. sir C. C. Pepys, q.v., Ld. Chanc. 358  
**Cotterell**, **Cotteril** and **Cotterell**  
—sir Ch., L.P.S. 240  
—Patr., L.H.A. 173  
—Rt., J.K.B. Ir. 578  
—Steph. and sir St., L.P.S. 241; Sec. B. T. 270  
—Walt., S.L. Ir. 591  
—Wm., bp. Ferns and L. 622; dn. Rph. 602  
**Cotterill**, Hy., bp. Edinb. 543; bp. Gr. Tn. 680  
**Cottesloe**, T. F., ld., form. sir T. F. Fremantle, q.v.  
**Cottesmore** (or **Cotismore**), Jno., C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
**Cottingham** and **Cotyng-ham**  
—Hy., dn. Clonm. 600  
—Th. de, L.K. 354; M. Chy. 392  
**Cottingham**, Fras., ld., Ch. Ex. 154; Const. T.L. 321; L. Adm'y. 175; L.H.T. and L.T. 149; L.L. Dors. 307; P.C. 189; S. St. 223  
**Cotton**, sir All., L.M. Lond. 491  
—sir Arth. Th., gen. (D) 897; K.C.S.I. 802  
—sir Ch., adm. (A) 816  
—Ch. McCl., gen. (D) 922  
—Corb., gen. (D) 898  
—Edw. Rowl. Jos., gen. (D) 879  
—Fras. Vere, adm. (H) 848  
—Geo., dn. Chest. 477  
—Geo. Ed. L., bp. Calc. 653  
—Hy., bp. Sal. 467  
—Hy., dn. Lism. 629  
—Hy. and sir H., Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 219; Q.C. 418  
—Jno., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
—Jno. Hy., dn. Bgr. 427  
—sir Jno. Hinde, B.T. 264; Tr. Ch. 294  
—sir Rt., Postm. G. 237  
—Rowl., adm. (A) 815  
—Stanh., G. Gibr. 669  
—sir Stapleton, aft. ld. and visc. Combermere, q.v., K.B. 766  
—Syd. Jno. and sir S., G.C.B. 770; G. Ch. Hosp. 936; gen. (D) 893; K.C.B. 778  
—Wm., bp. Exr. 437  
—Wm. Jas. R., L.M. Lond. 492  
—Willoughby and sir W., C.C. Bbay. 660; G.C.B. 769; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 776; K.C.H. 787  
**Cottrell**, see **Cotterell**  
**Cotyngham**, see **Cottingham**

**Couch**, Rd. and sir R., C.J. Bbay. 660; C.J. Bgl. 653; Jud. Com. P.C. 362; P.C. 219  
**Coulson**, Foster, gen. (D) 877  
—Walt., Q.C. 417  
**Coulter**, Wm., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
**Countess**, Geo., adm. (A) 818  
**Coupar**, Wm., bp. Gall. 538  
**Coupar**, ld.  
—Jno., ld., Ld. Sess. 517  
**Couper**, see also **Cooper** and **Cowper**  
—Geo. Eb. W. and sir G., C.C. Oudh. 654; Ch. Com. Oudh. 654; K.C.S.I. 803; L.G. N.W. Pr. 653; L.G. N.W. Pr. and Oudh. 654  
—Jas. Kempt., gen. (D) 930  
**Couplith**, Jas., bp. Chr. 604  
**Couraud**, Jno., U.S.S. 225  
**Coursey** and **Courcy**  
—Edmd., bp. Clr. 596 bp. Ross, 631  
—hon. Michl. de, adm. (A) 817; (E) 835; (F) 839  
**Courtenay** and **Courteney**, see also **Courtney**  
—Geo. Wm. Conway, adm. (D) 830  
—Hy. Reg., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Exr. 437  
—Hy. Reg., gen. (D) 911  
—Hugh, see ld. C., *infra*  
—Jno., L.T. 158  
—Jno., S.G.O. 260  
—Pet., bp. Exr. 436; bp. Winch. 470; dn. Exr. 437; dn. Winds. 474  
—Pet. de, Const. W. Cast. 322; K.G. 734  
—Ph., K.C. 416  
—Ph. de and sir P., L.H.A. 172-3; L.L. Ir. 551  
—Regd., bp. Jam. 713  
—Rd., dn. St. As. 463; dn. Wells. 429; bp. Norw. 455  
—Rd. Wm., adm. (H) 851  
—Th. P., B.C. 253; P.C. 211; Sec. B.C. 254; V.P.B.T. 269  
—Wm., app. Cant. 430; bp. Her. 441; bp. Lond. 451; Ld. Chanc. 354; M. Chy. 397  
**Courtenay**, lds.  
—Hugh de, aft. 5th ld. C. and 1st E. of Devon (1st Cr.), q.v., K.B. 755  
—sir Hugh (son of 2nd E. of Devon), K.G. 733  
—Hugh, aft. 4th E. of Devon, q.v., K.B. 755  
—Wm., ld., aft. 2nd E. of Devon (2nd Cr.), q.v., K.B. 758  
—Wm. Reg., visc., aft. 3rd E. of Devon (3rd Cr.), q.v., Sec. P.L.B. 262  
**Courteney**, see **Courtney**  
**Courthorpe**, Wm., R. Cr. P.A. 336; Som. H. 332  
**Courtney**, see also **Courtenay**  
—Ed. Hy., gen. (D) 934  
—F., bp. N. Sc. 695  
—Leon. H., Sec. Tr. 164; U.S.C. 235; U.S. Home, 228  
**Courtown**, E. of  
—Jas., 2nd E. of, K.P. 750; P.C. 204; Tr. H. 231  
—Jas. Geo., 3rd E. of, form. visc. Stopford, q.v., C.G.P. 300; C.Y.G. 298; K.P. 751  
**Cousin-Montauban**, see **Montauban**



**Couteur**, Jno. Le, gen. (B) 864  
**Couza**, Fr. A. J., H. Rma. 95  
**Coveley**, Th., A.G. 398  
**Coventre**, *see* Coventry  
**Coventry**, Hy. and sir H., B.T. 263; L. Admy. 175; P.C. 191-2; S. St. 223  
 — Jno., K.B. 763  
 — Jno., L.M., 490  
 — Millis, C.C.J. 406  
 — Th. and sir Th., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 409  
 — Th., *see also* ld. C., *infra*  
 — sir Wm., L.T. 155  
**Coventry**, lds and E. of *Villiers Family*.  
 — Geo., 1st E. of, form. M. and aft. D. of Buckingham, *q.v.*  
 — sir Th., aft. 1st ld. C., A.G. 399; L.K. 356; Rec. Lond. 494; S.G. 401  
 — Wm., 5th E. of, P.C. 197  
 — Geo. W., 6th E. of, L.L. Worc. 313  
 — Geo. Wm., 7th E. of, form. visc. Deerhurst, *q.v.*  
 — Geo. W., 9th E. of, C.G.A. 300; M.B.H. 303; P.C. 219  
**Coverdale**, Miles, bp. Exr. 436  
**Covingham**, Jno., Regr. Gart. 746  
**Covinis**, Rog. de, dn. Lich. 445  
**Cowan**, sir Ed. Port., L.L. Ant. 568  
 — Jas., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 — Jno., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Coward**, Wm., S.L. 411  
**Cowell**, Andr., gen. (A) 860  
 — Jno., Vic. Gen. 421  
 — Jno. Cl. and sir J., gen. (D) 921; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 221  
 — Stepu., K.H. 790  
**Cowen**, *see* Cowan  
**Cowie**, Benj. M., dn. Exr. 438; dn. Manch. 481  
 — Hugh, Q.C. 419  
 — Th. H., Q.C. 419  
 — Wm. Gard., bp. Auckl. (N.Z.) 709  
**Cowland**, Rd., dn. Bgr. 426  
**Cowley**, *see also* Colley  
 — Rt., M.R. Ir. 585  
 — Walt., S.G. Ir. 589  
**Cowley**, lds and E.  
 — Hy., 1st ld., form. hon. H. and sir H. Wellesley, *q.v.*, Amb. Fr. 113  
 — Hy. Rd. Ch., 2nd ld. and 1st E., form. hon. H. R. C. Wellesley, *q.v.*, Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Swz. 113; K.C.B. 782; K.G. 745; G.C.B. 772; P.C. 215  
**Cowper**, *see also* Couper  
 — Ch., G. N.S.W. 703; K.C.M.G. 796  
 — Geo., C. St. 283  
 — Geo., K.H. 789  
 — Sp., C.J. Chest. 386; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 411  
 — Sp., gen. (B) 866  
 — hon. Sp., dn. Dham. 479  
 — Th., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; dn. Glr. 440; bp. Linc. 447; bp. Winch. 471

**Cowper**—*cont.*  
 — hon. Wm. F., aft. ld. Mount-Temple, *q.v.*, C.W.P.B. 272; L. Admy. 183; L.T. 160; P.C. 216; Paym. G. 245; Pres. B.H. 255; V.P.B.T. 269; V.P. Ed. 253  
**Cowper**, lds. and E.  
 — Wm., aft. sir W., visc. Fordwick, *q.v.*, and 1st ld. and 1st Earl C., K.C. 415; Ld. Chanc. 357; L.H.S. 286; L.K. 357; L.L. Herts. 309; P.C. 195  
 — Geo. Aug., 6th E., L.L. Kent, 309  
 — Fras. Th. de Gr., 7th E., C.G.A. 300; K.G. 744; L.L. Beda. 306; L.L. Ir. 558; P.C. 218  
**Cox** and **Coxe**, *see also* Cocks  
 — Ch. and sir C., Chanc. M.G. 799  
 — Ch. Vyv., gen. (D) 910  
 — Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 914  
 — col., — G. Gsey. 668  
 — Dougl., adm. (H) 848  
 — Edm. Hy., gen. (D) 926  
 — Ed. Wm., S.L. 414  
 — sir Geo. M., gen. (D) 876  
 — Hy. Ch. M., gen. (D) 888  
 — Holl. Wall. Hy., gen. (D) 912  
 — Homersham, C.C.J. 405  
 \* — Jno., gen. (D) 890  
 \* — Jno., K.H. 790  
 \* \* 2 same pers.  
 — Jno. Br., gen. (D) 935  
 — Jno. Ham., gen. (D) 911  
 — Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 908  
 — Michl., abp. Cash. and Eml. 626; bp. Oss. 620  
 — Rd., bp. Ely, 435; bp. Norw. 455; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; dn. Westr. 469  
 — sir Rd., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566  
 — sir Rd., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; C.J.Q.B. Ir. 578; J.C.P. Ir. 581; L.J. Ir. 555; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576  
 — Saml., G. Bdoes. 720  
 — Saml. Compt., M. Chy. 397  
 — Th., dn. Ferns, 623  
 — Th., gen. (C) 872  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 885; K.H. 791  
 — Wm. Ham., gen. (D) 910  
**Coxe**, *see* Cox  
**Coyn** (or Quin), Jno., bp. Lim. 638  
**Cozens**, Alex., R. Cr. P.A. 335  
 — Hardy, *see* Hardy  
**Crabbe**, Eyre Jno., K.H. 792  
**Crackanthorpe**, *see* Cookson-Crackanthorpe  
**Crackhall**, Jno., L.H.T. 152  
**Cracklow**, Hy., gen. (D) 890  
**Craddock** and **Craddock**, *see also* Caradoc  
 — Jno., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Kilm. 607  
 — Rog., bp. Liff. 449; bp. Wford. 626  
 — capt. T., G. Bmda. 701  
 — Wm., dn. St. Patr. 618  
**Craddock**, *see* Craddock  
**Cragg**, Jno. Bettinson, adm. (H) 850  
**Craggs**, Jas., P.C. 197; Postm. G. 238; S. St. 224; Sec. at W. 233; Sec. P.O. 239

**Craig**, Fras., gen. (A) 858  
 — Jas. Hy., G. C.G.H. 678; G. Can. 691; G. Gsey. 669; gen. (A) 860; K.B. 766  
 — sir Lew., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Peter, gen. (A) 859  
 — Rd., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
 — Rd. Davis, Q.C. 417  
 — Wm., J. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Wm. Gibs. and sir W., L.T. 161; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; P.C. 217  
**Craigie**, Geo. Clerk, Ly. Dep. 513  
 — Hy. Cad., gen. (D) 921  
 — Peter Edmonstone, gen. (D) 885; K.C.B. 779  
 — Rt., adm. (G) 842  
 — Rt., L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 520  
**Craik** and **Craike**  
 — Alexr., bp. Kild. 617; dn. St. Patr. 618  
 — Jas., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
**Craik**, *see* Craik  
**Crail**, Adam, bp. Abdn. 530  
**Cramahe**, Hect. C., G. Cam. 691  
**Crambeth**, Matthw. de, bp. Dkld. 533  
**Cramer**, Jno. A., dn. Carl. 476  
**Crampton**, Jno. F. T. and sir J., Amb. Hnr. 120; Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. U.S.A. 132; K.C.B. 782  
 — Ph., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Ph. Cecil, J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.G. Ir. 590  
**Cranborne**, visc.  
 — Ch., visc. (son of 2nd E. of Salisbury), K.B. 762  
 — Jas., visc., aft. 6th E. of Salisbury, *q.v.*, L.L. Herts. 309  
 — Jas., visc., aft. 7th E. and 1st M. of Salisbury, *q.v.*, Tr. H. 291  
 — Jas. Br. Wm., visc., aft. 2nd M. of Salisbury, *q.v.*, B.C. 253  
 — Rt. A. T., visc., aft. 3rd M. of Salisbury, *q.v.*, P.C. 217; Sec. Ind. 236  
**Cranbrook**, Gathorne, 1st visc., form. G. Hardy, *q.v.*, C.D.L. 243; G.C.S.I. 801; Jud. Com. P.C. 362; L.P.C. 188; Pres. P.L.B. 292; W. Sec. 232  
 — Jane, Viscss., Cr. Ind. 810  
**Crancumb**, Geoff. de, Const. T. L. 320  
**Crane**, sir Fras., Chanc. Gart. 746  
**Cranfield**, Randal, M.M. 246  
**Cranfield**, ld.  
 — Lionel, 1st ld., aft. E. of Middx., *q.v.*, L.H.T. 139, 154  
**Cranley**, Th., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; L. J. Ir. 552; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
**Cranley**, lds. and visc.  
 — Geo., 1st ld. and Visc., form. Geo. Onslow, *q.v.*, aft. 4th ld. and 1st Visc. Onslow, *q.v.*  
**Cranmer**, Th., abp. Cant. 431  
**Cranston**, hon. Capt., G. I. Man. 666  
**Cranstoun**, Geo., Fac. Sc. 527; Ld. Sess. 520



- Cranworth**, Rt. Mons., Id.,  
form. sir R. M. Rolfe, *q.v.*;  
L.J. App. 388; Ld. Chanc.  
358
- Crassus**, —, Tr., Ro. 46  
— C. L., C. Ro. 44  
— C. P., C. Ro. 39  
— L. L., C. Ro. 45  
— L. P. (3), C. Ro. 39, 40, 41;  
Dt. Ro. 40  
— M. L. (3), C. Ro. 46-7  
— M. O., C. Ro. 42  
— M. P., C. Ro. 39; Dt. Ro.  
40  
— P. C., C. Ro. 46  
— P. L., C. Ro. 44-5  
— Rd., bp. Lich. and Cov.  
444; L.K. 353  
— T. O. (2), C. Ro. 42
- Crastor**, Geo. Ayt., gen. (D)  
932
- Crathilanthus**, K. Sc. 18
- Craucombe**, Jno. de, M. Chy.  
393
- Crauford**, and **Craufurd**;  
*see also* Crauford  
— Arch., Ld. Sess. 518  
— sir Ch. Cregan, G.C.B. 768;  
gen. (B) 896  
— Fk. Augs. Buch., adm. (H)  
850  
— Jas., Jy. Sc. 523  
— Jas., Ld. Sess. 521; S.G.  
Sc. 527  
— sir Jas., amb. Dk. 127;  
amb. G. St. 121; amb. H.  
Tns. 120  
— Rt., gen. (C) 873
- Crauford**, Ids. and E. of  
— Dav., Id., L.G.C. Sc. (1256)  
506  
— Dav., 5th E. of, aft. D. of  
Montrose, *q.v.*, L.H.A. Sc.  
499; L.J. Gen. 522  
— Jno., 17th E. of, Comm.  
Tr. Sc. 497; Ld. Sess. 517  
— Wm., 18th E. of, Comm.  
Tr. Sc. 497; Pres. P.C. Sc.  
500  
— Jno., 19th E. of, gen. (B)  
864  
— Jno. 20th E. of, gen. (B)  
865  
— Geo., 22d E. of, gen. (C)  
873; L.L. Fifesh. 510
- Craufurd**, *see* Crauford
- Craven**, Ch., gen. (A) 862  
— hon. Hy. Aug. Berk., gen.  
(C) 874  
— hon. Th., adm. (A) 815  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491
- Craven**, Ids. and E. of  
*1st* Creation.  
— Wm., 1st Id. and 1st E. of,  
B.T. 263; gen. (B) 864; L.  
Admy. 175; P.C. 190, 192  
— Wm., 6th Id., L.L. Berks.  
306  
*2nd* Creation.  
— Wm., 7th Id. and 1st E. of,  
gen. (B) 867; L.L. Berks.  
306  
— Wm., 2nd E. of, L.L.  
Warw. 312  
— Geo. Gr., 3rd E. of, L.L.  
Berks. 306
- Crawford** and **Crawfurd**,  
*see also* Crauford  
— Abraham, adm. (H) 847  
— Adam Fife, gen. (D) 887  
— Archd., L.H.T. Sc. 496  
— Dav., L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
— Geo., gen. (D) 880
- Crawford** and **Crawford**—*cont.*  
— Gibbs, Clk. O. 260  
— Jas., G. Bmda. 701  
— Jas. R., gen. (D) 890  
— Jno. W., G. Ont. 692  
— Nichols., L.J. Clk. 516; Ld.  
Sess. 518  
— Rt., gen. (B) 870  
— Rt. F., aft. Copland-Craw-  
ford, *q.v.* (D) 900  
— Th., K.C.B. 784  
— Th., Modr. K. Sc. 547
- Crawford**, Ids. and E. of, *see*  
Crauford
- Crawley**, Edm., adm. (A) 818  
— Fras., Curs. B. Ex. 386  
— Fras. and sir F., J.C.P. 379;  
S.L. 409  
— Hy. Ow., gen. (D) 898  
— Th. Rt., gen. (D) 909
- Crayford**, Jno., dn. Emly. 628
- Creagh**, Andr., dn. Lim. 639  
— Ch. Augs. Fitzg., gen. (D)  
932  
— Ch. Vand., G. Br. N. Bno.  
676  
— Dav., Abp. Cash. 625  
— Jas., gen. (D) 900  
— Jaspas Byng, gen. (D) 904  
— sir Michl., gen. (D) 885;  
K.H. 790  
— sir Michl., L.M. Dbln. 640  
— Wm., bp. Lim. 638
- Creagh-Osborne**, *see* Osborne
- Crealock**, Hy. Hope, gen. (D)  
909
- Crech**, Wm., L. Prov. Edinb.  
548
- Creedy**, Th., Sec. B.C. 254
- Creighton**, Abm., Ld. Sess.  
518  
— Danl., gen. (C) 871  
— Jno., dn. Ferns. 623  
— Rt., bp. B. & W. 428; dn.  
Wells, 429  
— (or Crichton), Rt., Ld. Adv.  
526; Ld. Sess. 518
- Crepping**, Rd. de, J. It. 368  
— Walt. de, J. It. 366; Jy.  
364
- Cresheld**, Rd., J.C.P. 379; S.L.  
409
- Crespo**, J., Pres. Vzla., 108
- Cresset** (or Cressett), Ed., bp.  
Llf. 449; dn. Clr. 597; dn.  
Her. 442
- Cressi**, *see* Cressy
- Cressingham**, Hugo de, J. It.  
368
- Cressy** and **Cressi**  
— Hugh, dn. Llin. 623  
— Hugh, J.K.B. Ir. 579  
— Hugh de, J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
— Wm. de (2), J. It. 367, 369
- Cresswell** and **Creswell**  
— Cressw. and sir C., J.C.P.  
380; J. Div. 391; J. Prob.  
391; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; K.C.  
416; P.C. 216; S.L. 413  
— Jno., J.C.P. 379  
— (or Treswell), Rt., Som. H.  
332
- Creswick**, Saml., dn. Brl. 440;  
dn. Wells, 429
- Creticus**, Q. C. M., C. Ro. 46
- Crevequer**, Ham. de, W.C.P.  
317
- Crew** and **Crewe**  
— Nthl., *see* Id. C. *infra*  
— Ran. and sir R., C.J.K.B.  
370; S.L. 409; Sp. H.C. 249  
— Th. and sir T., S.L. 409;  
Sp. H.C. 249
- Crewe** of **Stene**, Ids.  
— Nthl., aft. 3rd Id. C., bp.  
Dham. 479; bp. Oxf. 456; dn.  
Chich. 434; L.L. Dham. 308;  
P.C. 191, 193
- Crewe** of **Crewe**, Ids.  
— Jno., 2nd Id., gen. (A) 861
- Crewe**, Wm. de, L.H.A. 170
- Crichton**, *see also* Crichton  
and **Crichton**  
— Geo., bp. Dkld. 533; L.P.S.  
Sc. 501  
— sir Jas., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
— Rt., bp. Dkld. 533  
— (or Crichton), Rt., Ld.  
Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 518
- Crichton**, Ids.  
— sir Wm., aft. Id. C., Ld.  
Chanc. Sc. 515
- Crida**, K.E. 3
- Cridda**, K.E. 3
- Crigan**, Cl., bp. S. & M. 484
- Crichton**, *see also* Crichton  
and **Crichton**  
— Jno., aft. E. of Erne, *q.v.*,  
L.L. Fern. 569  
— Wm. Hindl., gen. (D) 910  
— Jno. Hy., visc. L.T. 162
- Criol** (or Crियोle), Bert. de,  
Const. T.L. 320; W.C.P. 317  
— Nichols. de, B. Ex. 382;  
W.C.P. 317
- Criomthan**, K. Ir. 21
- Crioyle**, *see* Criol
- Cripps**, Hy. Wm., Q.C. 418  
— Jno. Matth., gen. (D) 923  
— Wm., L.T. 160-1
- Crispe**, Hy., Comm. Seijt.  
Lond. 495  
— sir Nichols., C. Cus. 273
- Crispin** and **Crysypyn**  
— Benj., gen. (D) 895  
— Wm., dn. Llin. 623
- Crispinus**, T. Q. P. C., C. Ro.  
(2) 40, 43; Dt. Ro. 40
- Crispin**, *see* Crispin
- Croft** and **Crofte**, *see also*  
Crofts  
— Alf. Woodl., C.I.E. 807;  
K.C.I.E. 805  
— sir Archer, B.T. 264  
— Hy., adm. (H) 850  
— Herb., bp. Her. 442; dn.  
Her. 442  
— Hugh de, K.B. 754  
— sir Jas., L.D. Ir. 553  
— sir Rd., Tr. H. 291  
— Th., M. Chy. 396  
— Wm., adm. (D) 826; (G) 840
- Crofton**, Fk. Rt. C., gen. (D)  
930  
— hon. Geo. Alf., adm. (D)  
828  
— Jas., gen. (D) 920  
— Jno. Foll., gen. (D) 896  
— Rd. Hy., gen. (D) 907  
— Steph. Sm. Lowth., adm.  
(H) 850  
— Th., dn. Elph. 609
- Crofts**, *see also* Croft  
— Jas., gen. (C) 871  
— sir Jas., Compt. H. 232  
— Jno., dn. Norw. 456
- Croggan**, Jno. Wm., gen. (D)  
901
- Croat**, Wm., gen. (D) 890
- Croke** and **Crooke**  
— Geo. and sir G., J.C.P. 379;  
J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409  
— Jno., Ch. Lond. 422  
— Jno. and sir J., J.K.B. 372;  
Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 409; Sp.  
H.C. 249

Croke and Crooke—*cont.*

- Jno., M. Chy. 395
- Rd., Nottm. P.A. 343; R. Dr. P.A. 338
- Rd., S.L. 410
- Unton, S.L. 409
- Wm., S.L. 408

**Crokedayk**, Ad. de, J. It. 368

**Crokefield**, Rt. de, J. It. 367

**Croker**, Jno., gen. (B) 867

—Jno. Wils., P.C. 211; Sec. Adm. 186

**Crokesley**, Jno. de, J. It. 368

—Rd. de, B. Ex. 382

**Cromarty**, Geo., 1st E. of, form. G. Mackenzie and visc. Tarbat, *q.v.*, L.J. Gen. 522

**Crombie**, Jno., Modr. K. Sc. 547

—Th., gen. (D) 897

**Cromer**, Geo., abp. Arm. 595; Ld. Chan. Ir. 576

**Crommelin**, Wm. Ard., gen. (D) 907

**Crompt**, Lawr., Ptc. P.A. 337; Yk. H. 334

**Crompton**, Ch. and sir C., J.Q.B. 373; Q.C. 419; S.L. 413

—Th. and sir T., Ch. Lond. 422; J. Adm. Ct. 422; M. Chy. 395; Vic. Gen. 421

—**Stansfield**, *see* Stansfield

**Cromwell**, *see also* Crumwell

—Hy., adm. (A) 817

—Hy., Comm. Ir. 554; L.L. Ir. 555

—sir Jno. de, L.H.A. 171

—Ol. (of Huntingdonshire), K.B. 761

—Ol., L.L. Ir. 554; Prot. E. 6

—Rd., Prot. E. 6

—Th., *see* Id. C. *infra*

**Cromwell** of Tatshall, lds.

—Ralph, 3rd ld., L.H.T. 153

**Cromwell** of Wimbledon, lds.

1st Creation.

—Th., aft. 1st ld. C. and E. of Essex, *q.v.*, dn. Wells, 429; K.G. 738; L.H.T. and Ch. Ex. 154; L.P.S. 240; M.R. 388; S. St. 223

2nd Creation.

—Greg., 1st ld., K.B. 760

**Cronan** (St.), bp. Lism. 626

**Cronyn**, Benj., bp. Huron, 693

**Crooke**, *see* Crooke

**Crookshank**, Alexr., J.C.P. Ir. 582

—Chich. W., K.H. 791

**Croper**, bp. Clonm. 599

**Crosbie** and **Crosby**

—Brass., L.M. Lond. 492

—Ch., gen. (A) 859

—Jno., bp. Ard. and Agh. 639

—(or Crosseby), Jno. de, M. Chy. 393

—sir Jno. Gust., G.C.H. 787; gen. (A) 861

—hon. Maur., dn. Lim. 640

—Wm., gen. (C) 872

—Wm. Arth., C. St. Ir. 568

**Cross and Crosse**

—Fras., M. Chy. 397

—Jno., K.H. 790

—Jno. and sir J., J. Bank. 392; S.L. 413

—Jno. Kyn., U.S. Ind. 236

—Rd. A., *see* visc. C. *infra*

—Rt. Noble, K.H. 792

**Cross and Crosse—cont.**

—Wm., dn. Ferns, 623; dn. Lism. 629; dn. Llin. 623

—Wm., gen. (D) 879

**Cross**, visc.

—Rd. Assh., aft. visc. C., G.C.B. 773; H. Sec. 227; P.C. 218; Sec. Ind. 236

—Georg., visc., Cr. Ind. 810

**Crosseby**, *see* Crosbie

**Crossley**, Jno. Th., Q.C. 419

**Crossman**, Saml., dn. Br. 440

—Wm., K.C.M.G. 798

**Crosthwaite**, Ch. H. T., Ch. Cent. Bma. 655; Ch. Com. Cent. Pr. 655; K.C.S.I. 804

**Crow and Crowe**

—Ch., bp. Cloy. 631

—Jno., K.H. 792

—Metf., G. Bdoes. 720

—Th. Carl., gen. (D) 920

—Wm., dn. Clonf. 637

**Crowder**, Jno., K.H. 791

—Jno., L.M. Lond. 492

—Rd. B. and sir R., J.C.P. 380; K.C. 416; S.L. 413

**Crowdy**, Ch., adm. (H) 847

**Crowe**, *see* Crow

**Crowgy**, Jno., gen. (C) 873

**Crowmer**, Wm., K.B. 760

—Wm., L.M. Lond. 489-90

**Crowne**, Wm., R. Dr. P.A. 338

**Crowth**, Saml. Adj., bp. Nig. Dist. 689

—Th., gen. (C) 871

**Croxton**, Wm., gen. (D) 876

**Crozier**, Hy. Darl., gen. (D) 934

—Rd., adm. (G) 842

**Crudare**, Hendr., G. C.G.H. 678

**Crum-Ewing**, *see* Ewing

**Crump**, Fk. Oct., Q.C. 420

**Crumwell**, *see also* Cromwell

—Jno. de, Const. T.L. 320

**Crummoel**, bp. Kild. 616

**Crus**, L. C. L., C. Ro. 46

**Crutchley**, Ch., gen. (D) 899

**Cryspsyn**, *see* Crispin

**Cuadra**, V., Pres. Nic. 106

**Cuan**, bp. Emly, 625

**Cubbon**, Mark, gen. (D) 880; K.C.B. 782

**Cubitt**, Geo., P.C. 219

—Wm., L.M. Lond. 492

**Cucathach**, bp. Saig. 620

**Cuddon**, Th., M. Chy. 397

—sir Th., Chambn. Lond. 493

**Cudiniscus**, bp. Arm. 595

**Cuff** (or Cuyt), Jno., K.B. 760

**Culen**, K. Sc. 19

**Culeworth**, *see also* Culworth

—Wm. de, J.C.P. 376; Jy. 364

**Culwolf**, bp. Her. 441

**Cullen**, K. Sc. 19

—Arch., K.C. 416

—Ch., dn. Oss. 623

—Rt., Jy. Sec. 523; Ld. Sess. 520

—Wm., gen. (D) 881

**Culliford**, Wm., C. Cus. 274; C. Cus. Sec. 503

**Cullin**, Patr., bp. Clr. 596

**Cullum**, Jno. Palm., B. and Gl. K.A. 330; Bath K.A. 785

—Th. G., B. and Gl. K.A. 330; Bath K.A. 785

**Cully**, Geo., C.W.F. &c. 273

**Culme**, Benjn., dn. St. Patr. 618

**Culpeper and Culpepper**, *see also* Colepeper

—Nichs., K.B. 757

**Culross**, Abbot of, Ld. Sess. 518

**Culross**, lds.

—*see* Colville of C.

**Culto**, Abm., C. Exc. Ir. 567

**Culwirth**, *see also* Culeworth

—Rd. de, Const. T.L. 320

**Cumasach**, bp. Arm. 595

**Cumba**, Jno. de, bp. Cloy. 630

**Cumberlege**, Ed. Alth., gen. (D) 897

**Cumberland**, C. Br., gen. (D) 890

—Den., bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Kiln. 607

—Octavius, adm. (H) 849

—Rd., bp. Phoro. 458

—Wm., adm. (A) 820

**Cumberland**, E. and D. of

Search also under their Christian names

—Hy., 1st E. of, K.G. 737

—Geo., 3rd E. of, K.G. 739

—Fras., 4th E. of, form. Fr. Clifford, *q.v.*

—Hy., 5th E. of, form. Id. Clifford, *q.v.*

—Rupert, D. of, *see* Pr. Rupert

—Geo., D. of (cons. of Q. Anne), *see* Pr. George of Denmark

—Wm. Aug., D. of (d. 1765), capt. gen. 855; K.B. 764; K.G. 741; P.C. 198

—Hy. Fk., D. of (d. 1790), adm. (A) 814; K.G. 742; P.C. 202

(*Descendants of K. Geo. III.*)

—Ern. Aug., 1st D. of, aft. K. of Hanover, *q.v.*, F.M. 854; G.C.B. 787; G.C.H. 785; gen. (A) 859; K.P. 751; P.C. 206

—Pr. Geo. Fk., &c. of, aft. 2nd D. of C. and K. of Hanover, *q.v.*, G.C.H. 786; K.G. 743

—Pr. Ern. Aug. Wm., &c. of, aft. 3rd D. of C. and Pr. of Hanover, gen. (D) 929; K.G. 745

—Thyra, Dss. of, Cr. Ind. 810

**Cumbert** (Saint), bp. Lich. 443

**Cumin**, *see* Cummin

**Cumine**, —, G. Tob. 723

**Cuming**, *see* Cumming

**Cummin** and **Cummin**

—Jno., J. It. 365; Jy. 363

—Th., Ld. Adv. 526

—Wm., L.J. Gen. 522

**Cumming**, **Cuming** and **Cumyng**

—Arth., adm. (E) 835; K.C.B. 782

—sir Hy. Jno., gen. (A) 863; K.C.H. 788

—Jas., adm. (A) 816

—Jas., gen. (B) 869

—hou. Jno. Lesl., gen. (A) 860

—Wm., adm. (A) 820

—Wm., Ld. Chan. Sec. 514

—sir Wm., Ly. K.A. 513

—Wm. Hy., adm. (E) 837

—Wm. Herb., gen. (D) 913

**Cunemund** (or Ceynemundus),  
bp. Her. 441  
**Cunibert**, K. Lmd. 49  
**Cunliffe**, sir Rt. Hy., gen. (D)  
878  
**Cunningham-e**, *see also*  
Cunyngham  
— A., dn. Rph. 602  
— Ad., Ld. Sess. 519  
— Alex., C.I.E. 806; gen. (D)  
897; K.C.I.E. 805  
— Alex. Fk. D., C.I.E. 806  
— C. J., G. Antig. 728  
— Ch., G. St. Xtr. 539  
— Dav., bp. Abdn. 530  
— Dav., gen. (D) 887  
— sir Dav., gen. (B) 865  
— Geo., gen. (C) 872  
— Hy., G. Jam. 712  
— Hy., gen. (C) 871  
— Hy. Sta., K.C.I.E. 805  
— Jas., G. Bdoes. 720  
— Jas., gen. (B) 866  
— Jno., gen. (D) 876  
— Jno., Ld. Sess. 520; S.G.  
Sc. 527  
— Jno., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
— Percy Sc., gen. (D) 922  
— Rt., aft. ld. Rossmore, *q.v.*,  
Comm. F. Ir. 564; gen. (A)  
858  
— Th., gen. (D) 883  
— Wm., bp. Arg. 538  
— Wm. Rt., gen. (D) 913  
**Cunyngham-e**, *see also*  
Cunningham—e  
— Arth. Aug. Thurl. and sir  
A., G.C.B. 771; G. C.G.H.  
679; gen. (D) 896; K.C.B.  
780  
— hon. Fras. Eliz., Cr. Ind.  
810  
**Cuppage**, Burke, G. Jsey.  
668; gen. (D) 899; K.C.B.  
780  
— Geo., dn. Cnr. 605  
— Wm., gen. (B) 867  
**Curcomelli**, Dem., Ct.,  
K.C.M.G. 796  
**Curton**, Ch., gen. (D) 909  
— Edw., Burg., gen. (D) 919  
**Curio**, L. S., C. Ro. 45  
**Curk**, *see* Cusack  
**Curle** (or Curll), Walt., bp. B.  
and W. 428; bp. Roch. 460; bp.  
Winch. 471; dn. Lich. 445  
**Curling**, Th. Bl., Pres. Coll.  
Surg. 939  
**Curll**, *see* Curle  
**Curme**, Ch. Th., adm. (E)  
837  
**Curragh**, Pet., bp. Lim. 638;  
L. Treas. Ir. 558  
**Curran**, Dav., dn. Llin. 623  
— Jno. Philp., M.R. Ir. 585  
**Currey**, sir Edm., K.C.H. 788  
**Currie**, Bert. Wodeh., M.C.I.  
647  
— Don., K.C.M.G. 797  
— sir Fk., Chn. E. I. Co.  
646; M.C.I. 646  
— Mark Jno., adm. (G) 842  
— Phil. H. W. and sir P.,  
K.C.B. 784; U.S.F. 230  
— Rt. Ham., gen. (D) 918  
**Curry**, Doug., adm. (E) 835  
— Rd., adm. (D) 823; (G)  
840  
— Wm., S.L. Ir. 593  
**Cursor**, L. P.(5), C. Ro. 40-1-2;  
Dt. Ro. 41  
**Curteis**, sir Th., L.M. Lond.  
490

**Curteys**, Rd., bp. Chich. 433;  
dn. Chich. 434  
**Curthopp**, Jas., dn. Pboro.  
458  
**Curtis**, sir Luc., adm. (B) 821;  
(D) 825; K.C.B. 779  
— Rog. and sir R., adm. (A)  
816; G.C.B. 767  
— Th., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Wm., and sir W., L.M.  
Lond. 492  
— Wm. Fk., gen. (D) 907  
**Curton**, Oct. P. A. de Ch.,  
K.C.B. 778  
**Curvus**, *see* Corvus  
**Curwen**, **Curwin**, and **Cur-**  
**wyn**  
— Dav., dn. Llin. 623  
— Hugh, abp. Dblin. & Gl.  
616; bp. Oxf. 456; dn. Her.  
442; L.J. Ir. 553; Ld. Chanc.  
Ir. 576  
— Th., K.B. 759  
**Curzon**, Ed., adm. (H) 846  
— hon. Hy., adm. (A) 818  
— hon. Rd. Wm. P., aft. Earl  
Howe, *q.v.*, gen. (D) 903  
— Rt., B. Ex. 384  
**Cusack** and **Cusake**  
— Ad., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
— (or Curk), Jno., dn. Oss.  
622  
— sir Jno., M.R. Ir. 585  
— Nichols, bp. Kild. 616  
— Rt., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
— Th. and sir T., Ch. Ex.  
Ir. 561; J.C.P. Ir. 581; L.J. Ir.  
553; L.K. Ir. 576  
**Cusack**, *see* Cusack  
**Cusans**, Wm. de, L.H.T. 153  
**Cuserugge**, Baldw. de, J. It.  
366  
**Cust**, Arth. P. Purey, dn. Yk.  
487  
— hon. Ed. and sir E., gen.  
(D) 884; K.C.H. 788  
— Fras. C., K.C. 415  
— sir Jno., P.C. 201; Sp. H.C.  
250  
— Rd., dn. Linc. 448; dn.  
Roch. 461  
— hon. Wm., C. Cus. 277  
**Custance**, Hamb. Fras., K.C.B.  
783  
— Wm. Nev., gen. (D) 903  
**Cutch**, Rao of, G.C.S.I. 801  
**Cuthard** (or Cutheard), bp.  
Lindisf. 478  
**Cuthbert**, abp. Cant. 430; bp.  
Her. 441  
— (St.), bp. Lindisf. 478  
— Dav., C. Ex. Sc. 505  
— Jno., S.L. 411  
— Rt. Th. P., gen. (D) 924  
**Cutheard**, *see* Cuthard  
**Cuthearf**, bp. Roch. 459  
**Cuthfrid**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Cuthred**, K.E. 1, 2  
**Cuthwynus**, bp. Dunw. 454  
**Cutler**, Ed., Q.C. 420  
— Jno., S.L. 408  
— Wm., S.L. 408  
**Cutliffe**, Jno. Merv., K.H. 789  
**Cutto**, Abm., C. Exc. 282  
**Cutts**, Jno., ld., gen. (B) 864;  
L.J. Ir. 555  
**Cuyler**, Corn. and sir C., gen.  
(A) 859  
— Jacob Gl., gen. (D) 879  
**Cuyt**, *see* Cuff  
**Cwichelm**, K.E. 2  
**Cygony**, Eug. de, Const. W  
Cast. 322

**Cynan**, K. Wls. 16  
**Cynegils**, K.E. 2  
**Cynewolf**, bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Cynewulf**, K.E. 2  
**Cynric**, K.E. 2, 3  
**Cyrus**, K. Pers. 99  
  
**D.**  
  
**D'**, *see* De  
**D'**, dn. Emly, 628  
**Daborne**, Rt., dn. Lism. 629  
**Dabrichcourt**, *see* Daubrich-  
court  
**Dacca**, Meeah of, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Dacombe**, Jno. and sir J.,  
C.D.L. 242  
**Dachuan** (or Mochuan Lua-  
chra), bp. Ferns, 621  
**Dacre**, Ran. de, Const. T.L.  
320  
**Dacre**, Lords  
*Fienes Family.*  
— Rd., 1st ld., Const. T.L. 320  
— Th., 2nd ld., K.B. 758  
— Hy. Otsw., 15th ld., gen. (A)  
863  
— Th. Cr. Wm., 16th ld., L.L.  
Esx. 308  
*Dacre Family.*  
— (of the North) Th., 2nd ld.,  
K.B. (1503) 759  
— (of Gillesland) Th., 2nd ld.,  
KG. (1518) 737  
**Dacres**, Jas. Rd., adm. (A)  
817; (D) 825  
— Rd., adm. (A) 819; G.C.H.  
787  
— Rd. Jas. and sir R., Const.  
T.L. 321; F.M. 856; G.C.B.  
770; gen. (D) 890; K.C.B. 777  
— Sydn. Colp., and sir S., adm.  
(D) 832; (E) 834; G.C.B. 770;  
G. Gr. Hosp. 854; K.C.B. 779;  
L. Admir. 184-5  
— Wm., Geo., gen. (C) 874  
**Daeth**, Geo. Wm. Hughes,  
adm. (H) 845  
**Dagnall**, Allen, Guis. P.A. 343;  
Pte. P.A. 337; Yk. H. 334  
**Dagobert**, I. to III., K. Fr.  
23  
**Dagular**, Ch. Law. and Sir  
C., G.C.B. 771; gen. (D) 904;  
K.C.B. 780  
— Geo. Ch., gen. (D) 879;  
K.C.B. 777  
**Davill**, Jno. de, J. It. 367  
**Dakin**, Th. and sir T., L.M.  
Lond. 492  
**Dalam**, Rd. de, dn. Lich. 445  
**Dalbiac**, sir Jas. Ch., gen. (B)  
809; K.C.H. 787  
**Dale**, Rt., Bl. L. P.A. 341;  
Rich. H. 334  
— Th., dn. Roch. 461

**Dale**—*cont.*

- Val., dn. Wells, 429; J. Adm. Ct. 422
- Dales**, Saml., K.H. 790
- Dalesme**, Genl., K.C.B. 778
- Daley**, *see* Daly
- Dalhousie**, E. & M. of
- Geo., 8th E. of, L.H.C. K. Sc. 546
- Geo., 9th E. of, C.C. Ind. 651; G.C.B. 767; G. Can. 691; G. N. Sc. 695; gen. (A) 861; K.B. 766
- Jas. Andr., 10th E. and 1st M. of, G.G. Ind. 649; K.T. 748; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; P.C. 214; Pres. B.T. 269; V.P.B.T. 269; W.C.P. 319
- Fox, 11th E., form. Fox Maule and Id. Panmure, *q.v.*
- Geo., 12th E. of, form. Geo. Ramsay, *q.v.*, adm. (F) 838
- Jno. Wm., 13th E. of, K.T. 749; L.K. Sc. 503; P.C. 221; Sec. Sc. 502; V.P. Ed. Sc. 500
- Dalison**, Ch., S.L. 410
- Wm., J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408
- Dalkeith**, Earls of
- Jas., E. of, son of 1st D. of Buccleugh, K.T. 747
- Fras., E. of, aft. 2nd D. Buccleugh, *q.v.*, K.T. 747
- Ch. W. Hy., E. of, aft. 4th D. Buccleugh, *q.v.*, L.L. Dumfr. 509; L.L. Selk. 512
- Wm. Hy. W., E. of, aft. 6th D. of Buccleugh, *q.v.*, K.T. 249; L.L. Dumfr., 509
- Dallas**, Alexr. Morr., C.I.E. 808
- Geo., K.C. 415
- Rt. and sir R., C.J.C.P. 376; C.J. Chest. 386; J.C.P. 380; P.C. 210; S.G. 402; S.L. 413
- Th. and sir T., G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 775
- Dalling**, Jno. and sir J., C.C. Mdras. 657 G. Jam. 712; gen. (A) 859
- Dalling and Bulwer**, Hy. &c., Id., form. sir H. L. Bulwer, *q.v.*
- Dalmaticus**, L. C. M., C. Ro. 45
- Dalmeny**, A., Id., L. Adm. 182-3
- Dalmer**, Th., gen. (D) 877
- Dalrymple**, sir Adolph. Jno., gen. (D) 880
- Ch., L.T. 162
- col. —, G. Mtius. (1818) 683
- Dav. (Westhall), Ld. Sess. 520
- sir Dav. (Hailes), Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520
- sir Dav., Ld. Adv. 526
- Hy., Jy. Sc. 523
- Hew. Ld. Sess. 520
- sir Hew, G. Gsey. 669; gen. (A) 860
- sir Hew, L.P. Ct. Sess. 516
- Jno., adm. (A) 815
- Jno., gen. (C) 874
- Jno., L. Prov. Edinb. 548
- sir Jno., Bar. Ex. Sc. 524
- Jno. Ham. Elph., gen. (D) 901
- sir J. Pr., gen. (C) 874
- Jas. and sir J., aft. 1st visc. Stair, *q.v.*, L.P. Ch. Sess. 516; Ld. Sess. 519
- hon. Jno., and sir J., aft. 2nd visc. and 1st E. of Stair, *q.v.*, L. J. Clk. 516; Ld. Adv. 524; Ld. Sess. 520; Sec. St. Sc. 502

**Dalrymple**—*cont.*

- Jno., visc., aft. 6th E. of, Stair, *q.v.*, Amb. Pld. 126; Amb. Pr. 118
- sir Jno. Ham., aft. 8th E. of Stair, *q.v.*, gen. (A) 1838 862
- Jno. Ham., aft. visc. D. and 10th E. of Stair, *q.v.*, L.L. Wigt. 512
- Saml., gen. (A) 861
- Stair Park, gen. (C) 873
- Wm., gen. (A) 859; L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936
- Dalrymple**, visc., *vide supra*
- Dalton**, Ch., gen. (D) 889
- Ch. Jas., gen. (D) 902
- Ed. Tuite, gen. (D) 917
- Jno., dn. Word. 628
- Laur., Cal. P.A. 342; R. Cr. P.A. 335; Norr. K.A. 329; Richm. H. 333
- Rt. de. Const. T.L. 320
- Th., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583
- Daly and Daley**
- Cuthb. Feath., adm. (D) 827
- Dennis, gen. (D) 884
- Denis, J.C.P. Ir. 581
- Dom. and sir D., G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699; G. S. Austr. 706
- Fk., G. Tob. 723
- Hy. Dom. and sir H., C.I.E. 806; gen. (D) 909; K.C.B. 780
- Rt., bp. Cash. E. W. and L. 627; dn. St. Patr. 618
- Rt., bp. Kild. 617
- St. Geo., B. Ex. Ir. 584; J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 592
- Dalyell**, Jno. Th., gen. (D) 926
- Melv., gen. (D) 900
- Rt., gen. (D) 883
- Rt. Austr., K.C.I.E. 805; M.C.I. 647
- Dalzell**, hon. Arth. Alexr., att. E. of Carnwarth, *q.v.*; gen. (D) 892
- Jno. Alexr., gen. (D) 918
- Rt., gen. (A) 857
- Damaschini** (or Damoschini), Aless., G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 796
- Damasus**, I. and II., P. Ro. 33-4
- Damer**, hon. Geo. L. Dawson, Compt. H. 293; P.C. 214
- Jno., C. Acc. Ir. 567
- Dames**, Wm. Longw., gen. (D) 893
- Damianus**, bp. Roch. 459
- Dammartin**, Mans. de, J. It. 365
- Damoschini**, *see* Damaschini
- Dampier**, Hy. and sir H., J.K.B. 373; S.L. 412
- Hy. Luc., C.I.E. 807
- Th., bp. Ely, 435; bp. Roch. 460; dn. Dham. 479; dn. Roch. 461
- Dana**, Geo. Kinn., gen. (B) 868
- Danby**, Rt. and sir R., C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 378; K.B. 757; S.L. 407
- Danby**, Ids. and Earls of *Danvers* family.
- Hy., 1st E. of, form. Id. Danvers, *q.v.*, G. Gsey. 668; K.G. 739
- Osborne* family.
- Th., 1st E. of, form. visc. Latimer, *q.v.*, aft. M. of Car-

**Danby**, Ids. and E. of—*cont.*

- marthen, and D. of Leeds, *q.v.*, L. Adny. 175; L.P.C. 187; K.G. 740
- Dancaster**, Jno., B. Ex. 384
- Dance**, sir Ch. Webb, K.H. 791
- Edw. Wm., gen. (D) 920
- Wm. Towns., adm. (H) 847
- Dandridge**, Ch. Chest., gen. (D) 915
- Ed., gen. (D) 930
- Danesport**, Th., G. I. Man. 665
- Danett**, Th., dn. Winds. 474; Regr. Gart. 746
- Dangely**, Regn. de St. John, G.C.B. 769
- Daniel and Daniel**
- (or St. Daniel), bp. Bgr. 425
- \* bp. Cloy. 630
- \* bp. Kilf. 635
- \* bp. Llin. 621
- \* bp. Ross. 631
- \* bp. Sels. 432
- \* bp. Winch. 470
- \* dn. Kilb. 619
- \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates
- (3) K. Ir. 21-2
- I., P. Mgo. 95
- Alexandrowitz, R. Russ. 89
- capt., G. W. Austr. 707
- Edw., dn. Her. 442
- Ch. Fk. Torr., gen. (D) 921
- Fk. Frasn., gen. (D) 933
- Jno., gen. (D) 913
- \* Rd., dn. Arm. 597
- \* Rd., dn. Down. 605
- \* Prob. same pers.
- Saml., P. Laur. 301
- Ter., dn. Arm. 597
- Wm., abb. Tm. 611
- Wm. and sir W., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408
- Wm. Th. Sh., C.C.J. 404; Q.C. 417
- Dancays**, Frasn., L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854
- Dantsey**, bp. Meath, 599; L.D. Ir. 552; L. Treas. Ir. 558
- Danvers**, Hy., *see* Id. D., *infra*
- Jno., C. Exc. 279
- Juland, K.C.S.I. 803
- Rt., Comm. Sergt. Lond. 495; J.C.P. 378; K.B. 757; Rec. Lond. 493; S.L. 407
- Wm., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407
- Danvers**, Ids.
- Hy., Id., aft. 1st E. of Danby, *q.v.*
- Dany**, Jno., S.L. 409
- Darbhanga**, Maharof, K.C.I.E. 805
- Darby**, Chr., gen. (B) 867
- Geo., adm. (A) 815; L. Admy. 179
- Hy. D'Est. and sir H., adm. (A) 817; K.C.B. 775
- Jno. Lion, dn. Chest. 477
- Jos., gen. (D) 887
- Darcy**, **Darcie** and **Darcy**
- sir Arth., G. Gsey. 667; Lt. T.L. 321
- hon. Conyers and sir C., Compt. H. 292; K.B. 764; M.H. 302; P.C. 198



**Darcie, Darcy, and Darcey**—  
*cont.*  
 — Geo. Abb. K., G. Falk. Isl.  
 731; G. Gamb. 686  
 — Hy., L.M. Lond. 489  
 — (or Ducie), Hugh, K.B. 764  
 — Jno. (2), Const. T.L. 320  
 — Jno., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — sir Jno., L.D. Ir. 551; L.J.  
 Ir. 551  
 — sir Ph., L.H.A. 173  
 — Rt., gen. (C) 874  
 — Rt., K.B. 757  
 — Rog. and sir R., L.J. Ir.  
 551; L.K. Ir. 574  
 — Th., dn. St. Patr. 618; M.R.  
 Ir. 585  
 — Th., *see* Id. D., *infra*  
**Darcy** of Chiche, lds.  
 — Th. and sir T., aft. 1st Id.,  
 C.Y.G. 298; K.G. 738; L.C.H.  
 294; V.C.H. 296  
 — Jno., 2nd Id., K.B. 761  
**Darcy** of Darcy, lds.  
 — Th., aft. 1st Id., K.B. 758  
 (?) K.G. 737  
 — Jno., 3rd Id., K.B. 761  
**Dardanus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Dardys**, Barth., J.C.P. Ir.  
 581  
**Darell**, Nathl., G. Gsey. 668  
**Darelle**, Geo., K.B. 757  
**Darius**, I. to III., K. Pers. 99  
**Darley**, Ed., gen. (D) 877  
 — Fk., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Jno. R., bp. Kilm., E. and  
 A. 609  
 — Wm. Wall, gen. (D) 899  
**Darling**, Chas. Hy. and sir C.,  
 G. C.G.H. 679; G. Jam. 713;  
 G. Newfd. 700; G. St. Luc.  
 725; G. Vict. 704; K.C.B. 783  
 — Ch. Jno., Q.C. 420  
 — Hy., gen. (C) 874  
 — Hy. Ch., G. Bdoes. 720; G.  
 Tob. 723; gen. (C) 874  
 — Jno., dn. Emly, 628  
 — Moir Tod. St., S.G. Sc. 527  
 — Ralph and sir R., G.C.H.  
 787; G. Mtius. 683; G. N.S.W.  
 703; G. V.D.Ld. 708; gen.  
 (A) 862  
 — Syd., gen. (D) 927  
 — Wm. L., gen. (D) 882  
**Darlington**, E. of  
 — Hy., 1st E. of, form. hon.  
 Hy. Vane, q.v.; L.L. Dham.  
 308; L.T. 157; Paym. G. 244  
 — Hy., 2nd E. of, L.L. Dham.  
 308  
 — Wm. Hy., 3rd E. of, aft. D.  
 of Cleveland, q.v., L.L.  
 Dham., 308  
**Darnall** (or Darnell), Jno., B.  
 Ex. 384; S.L. 411  
**Darnell**, Wm. Hy., adm. (D)  
 824  
**Darnley**, Ed., 5th E. of, L.L.  
 Meath, 570  
**Daron**, Jno. D., dn. Bgr. 426  
**Darragh**, Jno., L.M. Dbln.  
 641  
**Darrell**, sir Marm., Coff. H.  
 293  
**Darroch**, Dunc., G. N.Sc. 695;  
 gen. (A) 862  
**Dartas**, Samps., Ch. Ex. Ir.  
 561  
**Dartasso**, Jas., L.H.A. 173  
**Dartmouth**, lds. and E. of  
 — Geo., 1st Id., form. Geo.  
 Legge, q.v., adm. (A) 813;  
 Const. T.L. 321; L.G.O. 259

**Dartmouth**, lds. and E. of—  
*cont.*  
 — Wm., 2nd Id., aft. visc.  
 Lewisham and 1st E. of D.,  
 B.T. 263; L.P.S. 240; P.C.  
 195; Pres. B.T. 265; S. St.  
 234  
 — Wm., 2nd E. of, C. Sec.  
 234; L.P.S. 241; L.S.H. 290;  
 P.C. 221  
 — Geo., 3rd E. of, form. visc.  
 Lewisham, q.v., K.G. 743;  
 L.C.H. 295; L.S.H. 290; Pres.  
 B.C. 252  
 — Wm. Wals., 5th E. of, L.L.  
 Staffs. 312  
**Dartrey**, Rd., 3rd Id. aft. 1st E.,  
 K.P. 751; L.L. Monaghan, 570  
**Darvall**, Ed., gen. (D) 900  
 — Jno. Bayl., K.C.M.G. 797  
**Dasent**, Jno. B., C.C.J. 404  
**Dashwood**, sir Ch., adm. (A)  
 820; K.C.B. 777  
 — sir Fras., aft. Id. le De-  
 spencer, q.v., Ch. Ex. 165;  
 L.T. and C.E. 157; P.C. 200;  
 Tr. Ch. 294  
 — sir Hy. Wm., L.L. Oxon. 311  
 — Rd. Lew., gen. (D) 928  
 — sir Sl., C. Exc. 279  
 — sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Wm. Bateman, adm. (H)  
 846  
**Date**, sir Thos., L.D. Ir. 551  
**Dathy**, K. Ir. 21  
**Daubeny**, Giles, K.B. 755  
 — Giles, *see* Id. D., *infra*  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 879; K.H. 790  
 — Hy. Ch. B. and sir H.,  
 G.C.B. 771; gen. (D) 903;  
 K.C.B. 780  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 906  
 — Ralph, K.B. 755  
 — Wm., K.B. 755  
**Daubeny**, lds.  
 — Giles, aft. 1st Id. D., K.B.  
 757; K.G. 736; M.M. 246  
 — Hy., 2nd Id., aft. E. of  
 Bridgwater, q.v., Const. W.  
 Cast. 322; K.B. 759  
**Dauber**, Rd., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
**Daubrichcourt** and **Da-  
 brichcourt**  
 — sir Jno., Const. T.L. 320;  
 K.G. 735  
 — sir Sanchet, K.G. 733  
**Dauncey**, Ph., P.P. 415  
**Daunt**, Achill, dn. Cork. 632  
**Dauvergne**, J., G. Higd. 670  
 — Jas., gen. (C) 872  
**Davall**, Pet., M. Chy. and  
 Acct. G. 396  
**Davenant**, Ch., C. Exc. 278  
 — Jno., bp. Sal. 467  
 — sir Wm., P. Laur. 301  
**Davencester**, Ph. de, Jy. 363  
**Daveney**, Burt., gen. (D) 896  
**Davenport**, Humph., and sir  
 H., C.B. Ex. 381; J.C.P. 379;  
 S.L. 409  
 — sir Salusb. Price Humph.,  
 adm. (D) 825; K.C.H. 788  
 — Sherr., gen. (C) 871  
 — Th., K.C. or P.P. 415; S.L.  
 412  
**Davers**, Th., adm. (A) 814  
**Davey**, *see also* Davy and  
 Davie  
 — Horace and sir H., Q.C.  
 419; S.G. 403  
 — Th., G. V.D. Ld. 708  
**\*David** (St.), abb. St. Dav. 463  
 \*— (2), bp. Ach. 612

**David**—*cont.*  
 \*— bp. Arg. 537  
 \*— bp. Arm. 595  
 \*— bp. Bgr. 425  
 \*— bp. Cness. 531  
 \*— bp. Dkld. 533  
 \*— (of Chirbury), bp. Drom.  
 604  
 \*— bp. Kild. 617  
 \*— (of Emly), bp. Killoe. 634  
 \*— bp. Mor. 534  
 \*— (4), bp. St. As. 462  
 \*— bp. Wford. 626  
 \*— dn. Cash. 627  
 \*— dn. Kilmaed. 637  
 \*— dn. St. As. 462  
 \*— dn. Wford. 628  
 \* Prob. some same  
 pers. Comp. dates.  
 — Emp. Tzde. 98  
 — (abb. of Aberbrothock),  
 L.P.S. Sc. 501  
 — ab Llewelyn, Pr. Wls. 17  
 — ab Owain Gwynedd, Pr.  
 Wls. 16  
 — I. and II., K. Sc. 19  
 — Mont., G. Mtius. 683  
**Davidson**, *see also* Davison  
 — Alexr., G. Mdras. 656  
 — Alexr., gen. (D) 920  
 — Alexr. Geo., gen. (D) 915  
 — Dunc., L.L. Ross. 512  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 915  
 — Rand. T., dn. Winds. 474  
**Davie**, *see also* Davy and  
 Davey  
 — sir Hy. Robt. Ferguson,  
 gen. (D) 884  
**Davies, Davis and Davys**  
 — Danl. Gaten., bp. Antig.  
 728  
 — sir Dav., K.C.H. 789  
 — Fras., bp. Liff. 449  
 — Fras. Jno., gen. (D) 884  
 — Geo., bp. Pboro. 458; dn.  
 Chest. 477  
 — Geo., adm. (H) 848  
 — Hart, C. Exc. 282  
 — Hy., gen. (C) 873  
 — Hy. Fansh., gen. (D) 931  
 — Hy. Th., adm. (H) 845  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 926  
 — Jno., S.L. 409  
 — sir Jno., A.G. Ir. 588; S.G.  
 Ir. 589; Sec. St. Ir. 562  
 — sir Jno., C. Exc. 278  
 — Jno. Fras. and sir J., Amb.  
 Ch. 131; G. H. Kong 673;  
 K.C.B. 782  
 — Lewis, gen. (C) 874  
 — sir Paul, Sec. St. Ir. 562  
 — Rd., bp. St. As. 462; bp.  
 St. Dav. 464  
 — Rd., L.L. Ang. 314  
 — Rt. Hy. and sir R., Ch.  
 Com. Oudh, 654; K.C.S.I.  
 803; L.G. Pjab. 654; M.C.I.  
 647  
 — Rowl., dn. Cork. 632; dn.  
 Ross. 633  
 — Th., bp. St. As. 462  
 — Th., gen. (B) 866  
 — Th., gen. (C) 872  
 — sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Wm., adm. (A) 813  
 — sir Wm., C.J.K.B. Ir. 578  
 — Rec. Dbln. 642; S.L. Ir. 591  
 — sir Wm. Geo., K.C.S.I. 803  
**Davis**, *see* Davies  
**Davison and Davyson**, *see*  
*also* Davidson  
 — Archd., dn. Thist. 749  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 913



**Davison and Davyson—cont.**

- sir Hy. C.J. Bbay. 660; C.J. Mdras. 658
- Hugh P., gen. (D) 882
- Jno., dn. Sal. 468; dn. Winds. 474
- Jno., M. Chy. 394
- Jno. Rt. J.A.G. 937; P.C. 218; Q.C. 418
- Wm., S. St. 223
- sir Wm., K.H. 789

**Davoust, Off. Nap. 26**

- Davranches**, Alv. de Alm., Count. K.G. 735

**Davy, see also Davie and Davey**

- sir Humph., Pres. R. Soc. 940
- Wm., S.L. 412
- sir Wm. Gabr., gen. (A) 863; K.C.H. 789

**Davys, see Davies****Davyson, see Davison**

- Dawes**, Th., R. Cr. P.A. 335
- sir Wm., abp. Yk. 486; bp. Chest. 477; P.C. 196

**Dawkins, Ed. Jas., Amb. Gr. 128**

- Hy., C.W.F. &c. 271-2
- Rd., C. Exc. 281-2
- Rd., adm. (H) 852
- Dawnay**, hon. Guy C., S.G.O. 260

**Daws, Rd., dn. Her. 442****Dawson, Alexr., Adm. Ind. 647**

- Alexr., gen. (D) 925
- Arth., B. Ex. Ir. 584; C. Acc. Ir. 567
- Ch., L.M. Dbln. 642
- Fras., gen. (D) 929
- Geo. Rt., C. Cus. 277
- \* Geo. Rt., P.C. 212; Sec. Adm. 186; Sec. Tr. 163; U.S. Home, 227

\* 2 same pers.

- Hy. Rd., dn. St. Pat. 618
- Rd., G. I. Man. 666
- R. Peel, L.L. Londy. 570
- Rd. Wm. Ersk., gen. (D) 934
- Rt., bp. Clonf. and K. 636; dn. Down 605; dn. Drom. 606
- Th. Vesey, dn. Clonnm. 600; dn. Killa. 614

**Day, Fras., C.I.E. 807**

- Geo., bp. Chich. 433
- Jno., Ch. and sir J., J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C. 419
- Jno. Godfr., dn. Ardf. 640
- Maur. Fitzg., bp. Cash. E. W. and L. 627; dn. Lim. 640
- Rt., J.K.B. Ir. 579
- Saml., G. Bmda. 701
- Wm., bp. Winch. 471; dn. Winds. 474

**Dayabhoy, Dulp., C.I.E. 807****Daza, H., Pres. Bol. 109****De and D'**

Names with these prefixes will be found under the subsequent surname—e.g. for Jno. De Courcy, see Courcy, Jno. de

**Deacon, Ch. and sir C., gen. (D) 876; K.C.B. 776****Deay, Hy. Collins, adm. (H) 846****Deatry, Th., bp. Mdras. 558****Dean and Deane, see also Dene**

- L. Admy. 175
- Ch., K.H. 792
- (or Dene), Hy. (No. 1), abp. Cant. 431; bp. Sal. 467; L.K. 355

**Dean and Deane—cont.**

- Hy. (No. 2), bp. Bgr. 426; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575; L.J. Ir. 553
- Jas. Park. and sir J., Adm. Adv. 423; Q.C. 418; Vic. Gen. 422
- Jos., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583
- Rd., bp. Oss. 620; dn. Oss. 623

**— sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 491**

- Rd. B., C. Cus. 276-7
- Th., dn. Cloy. 633
- Wm., G. Bdoes. 719
- Wm., gen. (C) 872
- Pitt, see Pitt

**Deane, see Dean****Deans, Rt., adm. (A) 816****— Rt., adm. (H) 847****Deas, Dav., K.C.B. 779**

- Geo., Ld. Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527
- Jno., Jy. Sc. 523

**Deasy, Rickard, A.G. Ir. 588;**

- B. Ex. Ir. 584; L.J. App. Ir. 586; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593

**Debbeig, Hugh, gen. (A) 859****Debono, Guiss. Calc., G.C.M.G. 794****Decaen, Ch., G. Mtius. 683****Decan, Ad., dn. Bgr. 426****Decianus, C. P. (2), C. Ro. 41****Decima, Ct. Della, G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796****Decius, M., Emp. Ro. 47****Decken, Frede. Count von der, gen. (B) 867****Decula, M. T., C. Ro. 45****Dedder, Louis, dn. Oss. 622****Dedwin (or Theodwin), abp. Lond. 450****Dee, Dunc., Comm. Serjt. Lond. 495**

- Fras., bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Chich. 434
- Jno., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481

**Deedes, Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 934****Deerhurst, Geo. W., visc., aft. 7th E. of Coventry, q.v., L.L. Worc. 313****De Eresby, see Willoughby de Eresby****Deering, see Dering****Deey, Rt., L.M. Dbln. 640****Deicola, bp. Emly. 625****Dejean, Lew., gen. (B) 865****Delabere, Jno., bp. St. Dav. 464****— Rd., K.B. 758****Delacombe, Hy. W., gen. (D) 890****Delafosse, —, dn. Oss. 622****Delafosse, Ed. Hollinw., adm. (H) 849****— Hy. Geo., gen. (D) 933****Delahyde, Rd., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; Ch. Ex. Ir. 561****— Chr., J.K.B. Ir. 578****Delamain, Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 910****Delamere, Hy., 2nd Id., aft. 1st E. of Warrington, q.v., Ch. Ex. 164; L.L. Chesh. 306; L.T. and Ch. Ex. 155; P.C. 193****Delancey, Wm. Howe, K.C.B. 774****Delane, Geo., gen. (D) 912****Delaney, —, G. Tob. 723****Delany, Patr., dn. Down. 605****Delaval, Fras., gen. (B) 868**

- Fras. Bl., K.B. 765
- Geo., adm. (A) 813

**— sir Ralph, adm. (A) 813; L. Admy. 176****Delawarr, lds. and E.**

- 1st Creation.
- Th., 8th Id., K.B. 757; K.G. 737

**— Th., 9th Id., K.G. 738****2nd Creation.**

- Jno., 6th Id., P.C. 198; Tell. Ex. 167; Tr. Ch. 294

**— Jno., 7th Id. and 1st E., G. Gsey. 668; gen. (A) 858; K.B. 764; Tr. H. 291**

- Jno., 2nd E., gen. (B) 865
- Geo. J., 5th E., L.C.H. 295; P.C. 214

**— Ch. Rd., 6th E., form. Id. West, q.v., K.C.B. 780****Delisle and Dudley, Ph. Ch., 2nd Id., form. sir P. C. Sidney, q.v.****Delme, sir Pet., L.M. Lond. 491****Deloraine, Hy., 1st E. of, gen. (C) 871; K.B. 764****Delves, Jno., J.C.P. 377****Delvin, lds. and visc.**

- Rd. Nug., 1st Id., L.D. Ir. 553

**— Geo. Fred. Nug., visc., aft. 7th E. of Westmeath, q.v., Sec. St. Patr. 752****Demetrius, I. to III., R. Russ. 891, 900****Dempster, Geo., Sec. Thist. 749****Den, Th., bp. Ferns. 621**

- (or Dene), Wm., L.J. Ir. 550

**Denbigh, E. of**

- Wm., 1st E. of, form. Id. and visc. Fielding, q.v.

**— Bas., 4th E. of, Tell. Ex. 168****— Bas., 6th E. of, P.C. 200****— Wm. Bas. P., 7th E. of, G.C.H. 786; P.C. 212****Dendy, Ed. S., Chest. H. 331; R. Dr. P.A. 338; Surr. H. 334****Dene, see also Dean and Den**

- Pet. de M. Chy. 393
- Ralph de J. It. 365

**Denebert, bp. Worc. 472****Denebrith, bp. Shbn. 466****Denewulf, bp. Winch. 470****Denham, Hy. Mangles and sir H., adm. (D) 833, (F) 838**

- Jno., K.B. 764
- Jno. and sir J., B. Ex. 384; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; L.J. Ir. 554; S.L. 409

**Denier, Ph. J., M.M. 246****Denis, see also Dennis**

- bp. Clonf. 636
- (or Dionysius), dn. Arm. 597

**\* dn. Tm. 613****\* Poss. same pers.****— K. Pgl. 88****— (O'Brian), K. Ir. 22****— Walt., K.B. 758****Denison and Dennison**

- Car. Lucy, lady, Cr. Ind. 810
- Edm. Beek., aft. Id. Grimthorpe, q.v., Q.C. 417
- Ed., bp. Sal. 467
- Jno. Evel., aft. visc. Ossington, q.v., L. Admy. 182; P.C. 216; Sp. H.C. 250

- Denison and Dennison**—*cont.*  
—Th. and sir T., J.K.B. 373;  
S.L. 412  
—Wm. Th. and sir W.,  
G. Mdras. 657; G. N.S.W. 703;  
G. V. D. ld. 708; gen. (D) 907;  
K.C.B. 782
- Denman**, hon. Geo., J.C.P. 380;  
J.C.P.D. 380; J.Q.P.D. 374;  
Q.C. 418; S.L. 414  
—hon. Josh., adm. (D & E)  
832, 834  
—Th., *see* ld. D., *infra*
- Denman**, lds.  
—Th., aft. sir T. and 1st ld. D.,  
A.G. 400; C.J.K.B. 370; Ch.  
Ex. 165; Comm. Serjt. Lond.  
495; Jud. Com. P.C. 360;  
L.H.S. 287; P.C. 212; P.P.  
416; S.L. 413
- Denmark**, Christian Fk. Wm.  
Ch. Cr. Pr. of G.C.B. 773  
—Geo., Pr. of, also styled D.  
of Cumberland, *q.v.* Const.  
W. Cast., 322; L.H.A. 176-7;  
P.C. 192; W.C.P. 319
- Denn**, Vinc., S.L. 411
- Dennehy**, Th., C.I.E. 808
- Dennis**, *see also* Denis and  
Dennys  
—bp. Ross, 631  
—Alf. Digb., gen. (D) 920  
—Jas. and sir J., gen. (D)  
883; K.C.B. 777  
—Jas., aft. ld. Tracton, *q.v.*,  
C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; S.L. Ir.  
592  
—Jas. Benj., gen. (D) 902  
—Jas. Saml. Akid, adm. (H)  
850  
—Jno. Lesl., gen. (D) 899  
—sir Pet., adm. (A) 814
- Dennison**, *see* Denison
- Denny**, Ed., B. Ex. 383
- Dennys**, *see also* Dennis  
—Jul. Bent., gen. (D) 923
- Densell**, Jno., S.L. 408
- Dent**, Alfr., K.C.M.G. 799  
—Ch. Bayl. Calm., adm. (H)  
852  
—Ch. Calm., adm. (H) 849  
—Digby, Compt. N. 257  
—Th. de, C.J.C.P. Ir. 580
- Denta**, L. C. M., C. Ro. 42
- Dentatus**, M. C. (3), C. Ro.  
41-2
- Denter**, M. L., C. Ro. 41
- Denton**, Alexr., J.C.P. 379;  
S.L. 411  
—Jas., dn. Lich. 445
- Denum**, Jno. de, S.L. 406  
—Wm. de, B. Ex. 383; K.B.  
755; S.L. 406
- Deodatus**, *see also* Adeodatus  
and Deus-dedit  
—bp. Mth. 599
- Deo-in-Behar**, Bah. of,  
K.C.S.I. 802
- Deo Narain**, Raj., K.C.S.I.  
802
- Deora**, *see* Diora
- Deorlaf**, bp. Her. 441
- Depeden**, Jno., Regr. Gart.  
746
- Depham**, Rog. de, Rec. Lond.  
493
- Deping**, Jno., bp. Wford. and  
L. 626
- Derby**, Jno., M. Chy. 394  
—Jno. de, dn. Lich. 445  
—Jno. de, M. Chy. 393  
\* Prob. same pers.  
—Wm., B. Ex. 383
- Derby**, Earls of  
—Hy., E. of, aft. K. Hy. IV.,  
*q.v.*, K.G. 734  
—*Stanley Family.*  
*Search also under* lds. Strange.  
—Thos., 1st E. of, form. ld.  
Stanley, *q.v.*, K. Man. 665  
—Thos., 2nd E. of, form. Th.  
Stanley, *q.v.*, K. Man. 665  
—Ed., 3rd E. of, K.B. 760;  
K.G. 738; L.L. Chesh. 306;  
L.P.S. 240; Ld. Man. 665  
—Hy., 4th E. of, K.G. 738;  
L.L. Chesh. 306; Ld. Man.  
665  
—Ferd., 5th E. of, Ld. Man.  
665  
—Wm., 6th E. of, K.G. 739;  
L.L. Chesh. 306; Ld. Man.  
665  
—Jas., 7th E. of, form. ld.  
Strange, *q.v.*, K.G. 740; L.L.  
Chesh. 306; Ld. Man. 665  
—Ch., 8th E. of, L.L. Chesh.  
306; Ld. Man. 665  
—Wm. R. G., 9th E. of, L.L.  
Chesh. 306; L.L. N. and S.  
Wales, &c. 314; Ld. Man.  
665  
—Jas., 10th E. of, C.D.L.  
242; C.Y.G. 298; gen. (C) 871;  
Ld. Man. 665; P.C. 195-6  
—Ed., 12th E. of, C.D.L.  
243; P.C. 204, 212  
—Ed. Sm., 13th E. of, K.G.  
744; L.L. Lanc. 309  
—Ed. G., 14th E. of, form.  
ld. Stanley, *q.v.*; G.C.M.G.  
795; K.G. 744; L.T. 161;  
Prem. 148  
—Ed. Hy., 15th E. of, form.  
ld. Stanley, *q.v.*; C. Sec. 235;  
F. Sec. 229; K.G. 745; U.S.F.  
230
- Dereham**, Th., A.G. 398
- Derham**, ld., *see* Dynham
- Derham and Deering**  
—Ch., C. Tx. 284-5  
—sir Ed., C. Cus. 273; L.P.S.  
240; L.T. 155  
—Heneage, dn. Rip. 482
- Derinzy**, Barth. Vigors, gen.  
(D) 890; K.H. 790
- Derlington**, Jno. de, abp.  
Dbln. and Gl. 615
- Dermod**, bp. Kiln. 607  
—(St.), bp. Arm. 595
- Dernot**, dn. Dry. 602
- Derqui**, S., Pres. Arg. 110
- Derrick**, sir Gilb., Gart. K.A.  
327
- Derriman**, Saml. Hoskins,  
adm. (H) 851
- Derville**, Adolph., gen. (D)  
888
- Desaguliers**, Th., gen. (B)  
865
- Desart**, Jno. Olway, 2nd E. of,  
L.T. 159
- Desbordes**, Jno. Pet., gen.  
(B) 864
- Desborough**, Jno., gen. (D)  
915  
—Jno., W.C.P. 319  
—Lawr., gen. (B) 868
- Desbrisay**, Th., gen. (B) 868
- Deshon**, Fk. Geo. Th., gen.  
(D) 922
- Desiderius**, K. Lmd. 49
- Deskford**, lds.  
—Jas., ld., aft. 1st visc. and  
4th E. of Seafield, *q.v.*, Sec.  
St. Sc. 502
- Deskford**, lds.—*cont.*  
—Jas., ld., aft. 6th E. of Find-  
later, and 3rd E. of Seafield,  
*q.v.*, C. Cus. Sc. 504
- Desmond**, E. of—  
—Jas., 15th E. of, L. Treas.  
Ir. 559  
—Rd., E. of, form. R.  
Preston, *q.v.* (K.B. 1893)
- Desmyniers**, Jno., L.M.  
Dbln. 640
- Despard**, Ed. Marc., G. Br.  
Hond. 714  
—Hy., gen. (D) 885  
—Jno., gen. (A) 860
- Despencer**, *search also under*  
Spencer  
—Hugh le, Ch. Jr. 363; Const.  
T.L. 320; J. It. 368  
—sir Hugh le, aft. E. of  
Gloucester, *q.v.*, L.H.A. 171
- Despencer**, lords le  
*Despencer Family.*  
—Ed., 5th ld. le, K.G. 733  
—Th., 6th ld. le, aft. E. of  
Gloucester, *q.v.*, K.G. 734  
—Rd., 7th ld., K.B. 756  
*Dashwood Family.*  
—Fras., ld., form. sir Fras.  
Dashwood, *q.v.*; L.L. Bucks,  
306; M.G.W. 296; Postm. G.  
238
- Dessalinis**, J. J., Emp. Hti.  
104
- Deste**, Aug. Fk., K.C.H. 787
- Dethick**, Gilb., Hps. P.A. 343;  
Norr. K.A. 329; R. Cr. P.A.  
335; Richm. H. 333  
—Hy., R. Cr. P.A. 335;  
Richm. H. 333  
—Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
—Nich., Bl. M. P.A. 336;  
Winds. H. 331  
—Wm., Gart. K. A. 327; R.  
Cr. P.A. 335; Som. H. 332;  
Yk. H. 334
- Deucher**, A., Pres. Sw. C. 31
- Deus-dedit**, P. Ro. 33. *See*  
*also* Adeodatus and Deodatus
- Devaynes**, Wm., Chn. E.I. Co.  
644
- Devenesche**, Jno., bp. Winch.  
470
- Devenish**, Rt., Norr. K.A.  
329; Yk. H. 334
- Deverell**, Th. Jos., gen. (D)  
902
- Devereux**, Alex., bp. Ferns. 621  
—hon. Geo. Talb., gen. (D)  
907  
—Jno., bp. Ferns. 621; dn.  
Ferns 623  
—Jno., K.B. 757  
—sir Jno. or ld., W.C.P. 318;  
K.G. 734  
—Rd., K.B. 760  
—hon. Walt. Bouch., adm.  
(G) 813
- Devon**, Thos. Bark., K.C.H.  
789; K.H. 789
- Devon and Devonshire**,  
E. of—  
*Courtenay Family.*  
—Ed., E. of, L.H.A. (succ.  
1387) 173  
—Hugh, E. of, form. H. Cour-  
tenay, *q.v.* (succ. 1419), K.B.  
755  
—Ed., E. of (succ. 1485), K.G.  
737  
—Hy., E. of, aft. M. of Exeter,  
*q.v.* (succ. 1511), K.G. 737

Devon and Devonshire, E. of—  
*cont.*

— Ed., E. of, aft. M. of Exeter, *q.v.* (succ. 1553); K.B. 760  
— Ch., E. of, form. ld. Mountjoy, *q.v.* (succ. 1603); M.G.O. 258; E.M. 326

— Wm. Reg., E. of, form, visc. Courtenay (succ. 1859), *q.v.*, C.D.L. 243; P.C. 917; Pres. P.L.B. 262; Sec. P.L.B. 262

*Cavendish Family.*

*See* Devonshire.

**Devonport**, — sir Saml., K.C.M.G. 798

**Devonshire**, sir Jno. Ferr., K.C.H. 778

— Rd., adm. (H) 847

**Devonshire**, E. and D. of—  
*Courtenay Family.*

*See* Devon.

*Cavendish Family*

— Wm., 3rd E. of, B.T. 263

— Wm., 4th E. of, aft. M. of Hartington, *q.v.*, and 1st D. of D., K.G. 741; L.H.S. 286; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 193

— Wm., 2nd D. of, form. M. of Hartington, *q.v.*; K.G. 741; L.P.C. 188; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 195

— Wm., 3rd D. of, form. M. of Hartington, *q.v.*; C.G.P. 299; K.G. 741; L.L. Ir. 556; L.P.S. 240; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 198

— Wm., 4th D. of, form. M. of Hartington, *q.v.*; K.G. 742; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Dby. 307; L.T. 157; L. Treas. Ir. 560; Prem. 142

— Wm., 5th D. of, K.G. 742; L.L. Dby. 307; L. Treas. Ir. 560

— Wm. S., 6th D. of, Amb. Russ. 126; K.G. 743; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Dby. 307; P.C. 210

— Wm., 7th D. of, K.G. 744; L.L. Dby. 307; P.C. 219

**Dewan**, Tanj. Mad. Rao, K.C.S.I. 802

**Dewar**, Dav., gen. (C) 873

— sir J., C.J. Bbay. 660

**Dewdney**, Edg., G. N.W. Terr. 697

**Deyn**, Wm. de bp. Abdn. 530

**D'Eyncourt**, Edmnd., J. It. 369

— Edwin Clayton Tenn., adm. (E) 835; (F) 838

— Geo. Hild. Tenn., Regr. M.G. 799

— Roger, K.B. 754

— Ralph, 3rd ld., K.B. 755

— form. Tennyson D'Eyn-court, *see* Tennyson.

**Dhar**, Mahar. of, C.I.E. 807

— Rao of, K.C.S.I. 803

**Dheeraj**, Mahar., G.C.S.I. 801

**Dhiraj**, Mahar., G.C.S.I. 801

**Dholepore**, Rana of, G.C.S.I. 801

**Dholpur**, Maharane, Cr. Ind. 810

— Thakur, &c. of, C.I.E. 807

**Dhuleep Sing**, Mahar., G.C.S.I. 800

— — Maharane of, Cr. Ind. 809

**Diadematus**, P. C. M., C. Ro. 45

**Diarmuid** (2), K. Ir. 21

**Diaz**, M. M., Pres. Pan. 107

— P., Pres. Mex. 104

**Diceto**, Ralph de, dn. St. P. 452

**Dick**, Alexr., gen. (D) 886

— Frasn., gen. (D) 899

— Geo., G. Bbay. 659

— Hope, gen. (D) 890

— Jno., adm. (D) 823

— sir Rt. H., gen. (C) 875;

K.C.B. 776; K.C.H. 788

— Th., adm. (H) 845

— Wm. Aberc., gen. (D) 912

**Dickens and Dickens**

— Crav. Hild., gen. (D) 916

— Gust. Guy, gen. (C) 872

— Rd. Mark, gen. (C) 873

— sir Saml. Trev., gen. (B)

869; K.C.H. 788

— Wm. Drumm. S., gen. (D)

933

**Dickenson and Dickinson**

— Ch., bp. Mth. 599

— Jas., Q.C. 418

— Marshl., L.M. Lond. 492

— Rd., gen. (B) 869

— Th., gen. (D) 888

— Th., gen. (D) 889

— Th. P., C. Cus. 277

— Wm., C. Cus. 273-4

— Wm., L. Admy. 180-1

— Wm. Moore, gen. (D) 933

— Wm. Rice, gen. (D) 910

**Dickey**, Ad. Hugh M., gen. (D) 935

**Dickins**, *see* Dickens

**Dickinson**, *see* Dickenson

**Dickson**, *see also* Dixon

— Alex. I. and sir A., G.C.B.

769; gen. (C) 875; K.C.B. 775;

K.C.H. 787

— Archd., adm. (A) 816

— sir Archd. Coll., adm. (A)

819

— Coll. and sir C., gen. (D)

901; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 780

— Ed. Jno., gen. (D) 918

— Ed. St., adm. (A) 820

— Jas., dn. Elph. 609; dn.

Down, 605

— Jerem. and sir J., gen. (B)

870; K.C.B. 775

— Jno., gen. (A) 860

— Jno., Ld. Sess. 519

— Jno. Bourne, adm. (E)

835

— Jno. Fk., K.C.M.G. 799

— sir Rt., C. Cus. Sc. 503

— Wm., adm. (A) 816

— Wm., bp. Down and Cnr.

604

— Wm., gen. (D) 878

— Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641

— sir Wm., adm. (G) 842

— Wm. J., Amb. U.S.C. 134

— Wm. Th., gen. (D) 908

**Didier**, K. Lmd. 49

**Didius**, T. C. Ro. 45

**Ditcheield**, sir —, G. Gsey.

668

**Dig-Bijye**, Mahar., K.C.S.I.

802

**Digby**, Essex, bp. Drom. 605;

dn. Cash. 627

— Hy. and sir H., adm. (A)

819; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 776

— sir Jno., *see* ld. D., *infra*

— Jos., adm. (H) 845

— hon. Rt., adm. (A) 815

— Simon, bp. Elph. 608; bp.

Lim., A. and A. 639; dn.

Kild. 619

— Wm., C.I.E. 806

— hon. Wm., dn. Clonf. 637;

dn. Dham. 479; dn. Wore. 474

**Digby** of Sherborne, lds.

— sir Jno., aft. 1st ld. D. of S. and 1st E. of Bristol, *q.v.*, Lt. T.L. 321; V.C.H. 296

— Geo., ld., aft. 2nd E. of Bristol, *q.v.*; S. St. 223

**Digby** of Geashill, lds. and E.

— Hy., 7th ld., aft. 1st E., L. Admy. 179; L.L. Dors.

307

— Ed., 8th ld. and 2nd E.,

L.L. Dors. 307

**Digges and Diggs**, sir Dudl.,

M. Chy. 395; M.R. 388

— Rd., S.L. 409

**Diggle**, Ch., gen. (D) 890; K.H.

790

**Diggs**, *see* Digges

**Dighton**, Wm. de, L.K. 354

**Dilke**, sir Chas. Wentw., P.C.

220; Pres. L.G.B. 256; U.S.F.

230

**Dilkes**, Jno., adm. (A) 818

— Michl. O'Br., gen. (A) 858

— sir Th., adm. (A) 813

— Wm. Th., gen. (A) 862

**Dillon**, —, G. Tob. 723

— sir Arth. Rd., gen. (A)

862

— Barthw. and sir B., C.B.

Ex. Ir. 582; C.J.K.B. Ir. 577;

J.K.B. Ir. 578; V. Treas. Ir.

559

— Ed., dn. Kild. 619

— Ed. Longf., gen. (D) 926

— Ger., J.K.B. Ir. 579; Rec.

Dbln. 642; S.L. Ir. 591

— Lucas, A.G. Ir. 588; C.B.

Ex. Ir. 583

— Martin and sir M., gen.

(D) 919; K.C.B. 782

— Rd., J.K.B. Ir. 578

\* — Rt., B. Ex. Ir. 584

\* — Rt., Ch. Ex. Ir. 561

\* Prob. same pers.

— Rt. and sir R., A.G. Ir.

588; C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; J.C.P.

Ir. 581; J.K.B. 578

— Th., bp. Kild. 617

— Th., J.C.P. Ir. 581

— sir Wm. Hy., K.C.H. 788;

adm. (D) 827

**Dillon**, lds. and visc.

— Rt. ld., L.J. Ir. 554; L.K.

Ir. 576

— Chas., 12th visct., K.P.

750

**Diman**, bp. Kild. 616

**Dimmock**, *see* Dymock

**Dimsdale**, F. T., C.C.J. 403

**Dinan**, *see* Dynham

**Dinely**, Rt., G. I. Man. 666

**Dingli**, Andr. and sir A.,

G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 796

— Paolo and sir P., G.C.M.G.

795; K.C.M.G. 796

**Dingwall**, Jno., Ld. Sess. 518

**Dinkin**, Rao Raj., K.C.S.I.

802

**Diocletian**, Emp. Ro. 48

**Dionysius** (or Demis., dn. Arn.

597; dn. Crk. 632; dn. Ferns.

623

— K. Pgl. 88

— P. Ro. 32

**Diora** (or Deora), bp. Rech.

459

**Diothorba**, K. Ir. 20

**Ditatus**, bp. Ferns. 621

**Dirle** (or Dule), Wm., dn.

Ferns. 623

**Dirom**, Alex., gen. (B) 867

— Jas., adm. (H) 850

- Disbrowe**, Edw. Cr. and sir E., Amb. Nds. &c. 123; Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Sw. and N. 127; Amb. Swz. 113; G.C.H. 786  
— Geo. K.H. 791  
— Jno., L.T. 154
- Disibode**, bp. Dbln. 615
- Disney**, Brab. Wm., dn. Arm. 597; dn. Emly, 628  
— Moore and sir M., gen. (A) 862; K.C.B. 775  
— see Cathrow-Disney
- Disraeli**, Benj., aft. E. of Beaconsfield, q.v., Ch. Ex. 166; L.P.S. 241; L.T. 161-2; P.C. 215; Prem. 150  
— Jas., C.I.R. 286
- Diuma**, bp. Lich. 443
- Dives**, L.C., C. Ro. 46  
— P. L. C., C. Ro. 43
- Dix**, Macn., G. St. Luc. 725
- Dixie**, sir Wolst., L.M. Lond. 490
- Dixon**, see also Dickson  
— Augs. Fredk. De B., gen. (D) 930  
— Ch., gen. (D) 889  
— Geo., gen. (D) 885  
— Geo., gen. (D) 897  
— Geo. Wm., gen. (C) 874  
— Manley and sir M., adm. (A) 818; K.C.B. 775  
— Manl. Hall, adm. (D) 828; (G) 840  
— Matt. Ch., gen. (D) 886  
— Matt. Ch., gen. (D) 908  
— Nichols, B. Ex. 383  
— Rd., bp. Cork and Cl. 631  
— Rt., J.C.P. Ir. 581; S.L. Ir. 592  
— Wm. Manl. H., gen. (D) 910
- Dobbes**, see Dobbs
- Dobbie**, Geo. St., gen. (D) 917  
— Wm. Hugh R., adm. (H) 850
- Dobbs and Dobbes**  
— Rd., dn. Chr. 605  
— sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Wm. Carey, Land J. Ir. 587
- Dobson**, Geo., adm. (G) 843  
— Man., adm. (A) 819  
— Wm. Burdett, adm. (G) 842
- Dod**, see also Dodd  
— Edmd., adm. (A) 816  
— Rog., bp. Mth. 599  
— Th., dn. Rip. 482
- Dodd**, see also Dod  
— sir Saml., C.B. Ex. 382; S.L. 411
- Dodds**, Greg., dn. Exr. 437
- Doderidge**, Jno. and sir J., J.K.B. 372; S.G. 401; S.L. 409
- Dodgson**, see also Dodson  
— Ch., bp. Elph. 608; bp. Oss. 620  
— Dav. Sc., gen. (D) 917
- Dodding**, Geo., L. Admy. 177  
— Geo. Bubb, aft. ld. Melcombe, q.v., L.T. 156; P.C. 199; Tr. N. 256
- Dodinsle**, see Odinsle
- Dodmer**, Ralph, L.M. Lond. 490
- Dodson**, see also Dodgson  
— Jno. and sir J., adm. Adr. 423; D. Arch. 421; J. Pr. Ct. 421; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K. Adv. 422; P.C. 215; Vic. Gen. 422
- Dodson—cont.**  
— Jno. Geo., aft. ld. Monk-Bretton, q.v., C.D.L. 243; P.C. 218; Pres. L.G.B. 256; Sec. Tr. 164
- Dodswell**, Rd., C. Exc. Sc. 505
- Dodwell**, Hy., dn. Killa. 614
- Dofelde**, Sim., L.M. Lond. 489
- Dogworth**, Jno. de, K.B. 754
- Doherty**, Geo., K.H. 790  
— Hy. Ed., gen. (D) 898  
— Jno., C.J.C.P. Ir. 581; S.G. Ir. 589  
— Patr., K.C.H. 788  
— Rd. and sir R., G. Si. Le. 685; G. St. Vin. 725; G. Trin. 722; gen. (D) 884
- Dolabella**, C. C., C. Ro. 44-5  
— P. C., C. Ro. 46
- Dolben**, Dav., bp. Bgr. 426  
— sir Gilb., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
— Jno., abb. Yk. 486; bp. Roch. 460; dn. Westr. 469  
— Wm. and sir W., J.K.B. 372; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 430
- Dolfinnus**, bp. Ork. 535
- Dollon**, Lew., G. Gsey. 668
- Domangard**, K. Sc. 18
- Domett**, Wm. and sir W., adm. (A) 817; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773; L. Admy. 181
- Domingue**, M., Pres. Hti. 105
- Dominique**, Paul, B.T. 264
- Dominus**, Marc. Ant. de, dn. Winds. 474
- Domitian**, Emp. Ro. 47
- Domraon**, Mahar. of, K.C.S.I. 803
- Domville**, Jas. Wm., gen. (D) 907  
— Wm. and sir W., L.M. Lond. 492  
— sir Wm., A.G. Ir. 588
- Don**, see also Donne  
— Geo. and sir G., G.C.B. 768; G.C.H. 786; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (A) 860  
— The O. Conn., L.T. 161
- Donagh and Donnagh**  
— K. Ir. 21  
— K. Ir. 22
- Donald**, bp. Arm. 595  
— bp. Dry. 601  
— dn. Rph. 602  
— I. to VII., K. Sc. 18-9
- Donat**, bp. Dbln. 615  
— bp. Kiln. 607  
— bp. Llin. 621
- Donative**, Jno., M.M. 246
- Doncaster**, Jno. de, J.C.P. 377
- Doncaster**, visc. and E. Search under D. of Buccleuch, E. of Dalkeith, ld. Hay, and D. of Monmouth
- Donchad**, K. Ir. 21
- Donegal**, E. and M. of—  
— Arth., 3rd E. of, gen. (C) 871  
— Geo. Aug., 2nd M. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Dgal. 569  
— Geo. H., 3rd M. of, form. E. of Belfast and ld. Ennis-howen, q.v., C.Y.G. 298; K.P. 751; L.L. Ant. 568
- Donell**, dn. Louth. 598
- Donellan**, Jas. and sir J., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; J.C.P. Ir. 581  
— Nehem., abb. Tim. 611  
— Nehem., B. Ex. Ir. 584; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; C.G.S. Ir. 576; Rec. Dbln. 642; S.L. Ir. 591
- Dongal**, K. Sc. 18
- Dongan**, Jno., bp. Dry. 601; bp. Down. 603  
— Th., B. Ex. Ir. 584; J.K.B. Ir. 579  
— Wm., Rec. Dbln. 642
- Dongardus**, K. Sc. 18
- Dongola**, Mudir of, K.C.M.G. 798
- Donkan**, Jno., bp. S. and W. 483
- Donkin**, Rt., gen. (A) 860  
— Ruf. Sh. and sir R., G. C.G.H. 679; gen. (A) 862; K.C.B. 775; G.C.H. 786; S.G.O. 260
- Donnagh**, see Donagh
- Donne**, see also Don  
— Jno., dn. St. P. 433  
— Wm. B., E.S.P. 301
- Donnelly**, Jno. Fr. D., gen. (D) 954  
— Ross and sir R., adm. (A) 819; K.C.B. 776
- Donop**, Ed. Pelh. br. Von, adm. (H) 849
- Donortius**, bp. Mortl. 530
- Donough** (2), K. Ir. 22
- Donoughmore**, lds., visc. and E. of  
— Rd. Hely, 2nd ld. and 1st visc. and E. of, form. Rd. Hely Hutchinson, q.v., B.T. 268; C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566; gen. (B) 867; P.C. 208 Postm. G. Ir. 564  
— Jno., 2nd E. of, form. Jno. and ld. Hutchinson, q.v., K.B. 766  
— Jno., 3rd E. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Tipp. 571  
— Rd. Jno., 4th E. of, P.C. 216; Paym. G. 245; Pres. B.T. 269; V.P.B.T. 269  
— Jno. Luke Geo., 5th E. of, K.C.M.G. 797
- Donovan**, Ed. Westb., gen. (D) 907
- Donus**, I. and II., P. Ro. 33-4
- Dopping**, Anthy., bp. Kild. 617; bp. Meath 599; bp. Oss. 620; dn. Clonn. 600
- Doran**, Maur., bp. Llin. 622
- Dorchester**, lds. and visc. Carlton Family.  
— Dudley, visc., form. sir D. and ld. Carleton, q.v.  
— Guy, 1st ld., form. G. Carleton, q.v., gen. (A) 858  
— Pierrepoint Family.  
— 1st Creation.  
— Hy., 1st M. of, E.M. 326; P.C. 190  
— 2nd Creation.  
— Evelyn, 1st M. of, aft. D. of Kingston, q.v., P.C. 195  
— Damer Family.  
— Geo. 2nd E. of, form. visc. Milton, q.v., L.L. Dors. 307
- Dore**, Peter, Bl. M. P.A. 336; Norr. K.A., 329; Richm. H. 334
- Dorehill**, Wm. Jno., gen. (D) 917
- Doresme**, Arn. de, S.L. 406
- Doreword**, Jno., Sp. H.C. 248
- Doria**, Rd. Andr., gen. (D) 915
- Dorislaus**, Is., J. Adm. Ct. 423
- Dormer**, Fleetw., M. Chy. 396  
— Jas., gen. (B) 864



**Dormer—cont.**

—hon. Jas. Ch., gen. (D) 925  
 —sir Michl., L.M. Lond. 490  
 —Rt. and sir R., J.C.P. 379;  
 S.L. 411

—Wm., K.B. 760

**Dornadilla**, K. Sc. 17

**Dornberg**, Wilh. de, K.C.B. 775

**Dornburgh**, Did. Van., G. Ceyl. 672

**Dorrien**, Jno., gen. (B) 868

**Dorrill**, Capt., G. Newfd. 700

**Dorsell**, Rt., dn. Chest. 477

**Dorset**, E., M. and D. of

—St. Osm., E. of, bp. Sal. (1078, d. 1099) 466, see also Osmuud

**Beaufort Family.****1st Creation.**

—Jno., 1st E. and M. of, form. sir J. Beaufort, q.v.; L.H.A. 173; W.C.P. 318

—Th. 2nd E. of, form. sir T. Beaufort, q.v., aft. D. of Exeter, q.v.; L.H.A. 173

**2nd Creation.**

—Ed. B., 1st E. and M. of, form. E. of Morton, q.v., aft. D. of Somerset, q.v.; Const. W. Cast. 322

**Grey Family.**

—Th., 1st M. of, form. E. of Huntingdon, q.v.; Const. T.L. 320; K.B. 757; K.G. 736

—Th., 2nd M. of, K.G. 737

—Hy., 3rd M. of, aft. 1st D. of Suffolk, q.v., K.B. 760; K.G. 738 L.H. Const. 289

**Sackville Family.**

—Th., 1st E. of, form. Id. Buckhurst, q.v.; E.M. 326

—Ed., 4th E. of, form. Id. Sackville, q.v.; K.G. 739; L. Adm. 175; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Suss. 312

—Rd., 5th E. of, L.L. Suss. 312

—[and Middlesex], Ch., 6th E. of, K.G. 741; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Suss. 312; P.C. 193

—Lionel Cr., 7th E. and 1st D. of, Gr. St. 303; K.G. 741; L.H.S. 287; L.P.C. 188; L.L. Ir. 556-7; L.L. Kent 309; L.S.H. 290; M.H. 302; P.C. 196; W.C.P. 319

—Ch., 2nd D. of, form. E. of Middlesex, q.v.; L.L. Kent 309; P.C. 202

—Jno. Fk., 3rd D. of, amb. Fr. 112; C.Y.G. 298; K.G. 742; L.L. Kent 309; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 203

—Ch., 5th D. of, K.G. 743; M.H. 302; P.C. 210

**Dorso**, M. F., C. Ro. 40

**Dorville**, Jno. Wm., adm. (H) 851

**Dotin**, Jas. (or Jno.), G. Bdoes. 720

**Doubleday**, Edw., M.M. 246

**Doubridge**, Wm., B. Ex. 383

**Douet**, bp., Jam. 713

**Dougal**, bp. Dnbl. 532

—K. Sc. 18

**Dougall**, Wm. Heriot Maitl., adm. (H) 850

**Doughes**, Th. de, B. Ex. Ir. 583

**Doughtie**, Ed., dn. Her. 442

**Douglas**, Alex., bp. Mor. 534

—Andr., Amb. Nds., &c. 123

—Archd., Ld. Sess. 518

—Archd., Postm. G. Sc. 502

—Archd. and sir A., L.H.T. Sc. 497; L.J. Gen. 522; L.P.S. Sc. 501

—Aretas Akers-, Sec. Tr. 164

—hon. Arth. Gasc., bp. Abd. and Ork. 541

—Billy, adm. (A) 817

—Ch., gen. (D) 909

—sir Ch., adm. (A) 815

—Ch. Eurw. and sir C., K.C.M.G. 796; M.C.K.A. 799

—Chas., aft. 5th M. of Queensberry, q.v.

—Ch. Pye., gen. (A) 862

—Claud, gen. (D) 895

—Dav. Ld. Sess. 520

—Ed. Archd., dn. Ardf. 640

—Ed. Ron., C.I.E. 807

—Fras. Br., L. Prov. Edinb. 548

—Gavin, bp. Dkld. 533

—Geo., bp. Mor. 534

—hon. Geo. Hy., adm. (H) 850

—Hy. Alex., bp. Bbay. 661

—Hy. Jno., adm. (H) 849

—Hy. McDonell de W., gen. (D) 930

—sir Howard, Com. Io. Isl. 129; G.C.B. 772; G.C.M.G. 794; G. N. Brk. 695; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 777

—Jas., adm. (A) 817

—Jas., C. Ex. Sc. 505

—Jas., gen. (B) 864

—Jas., gen. (C) 871

—Jas. G. Br. Cbia. 698; G. Vanc. Isl. 699; K.C.B. 783

—Jas. and sir J., G.C.B. 770; G. Gsey. 669; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 774

—sir Jas., adm. (A) 814

—Jno., abb. St. Andr. 529

—Jno., bp. Carl. 476; bp. Sal. 467; dn. Winds. 474

—Jno., gen. (B) 866

—Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 903; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 778

—Jno. and sir J., G. Ceyl. 673; K.C.M.G. 798

—sir Jno., gen. (C) 873

—Jno. Ersk., adm. (A) 819

—Jno. Leigh, adm. (A) 816

—sir Kenn. Mack., gen. (B) 868

—Neil and sir N., gen. (B) 870; K.C.B. 776; K.C.H. 788

—Pet. Jno., adm. (D) 828

—Rt., bp. Brn., 531; bp. Dnbl. 532

—Rt., gen. (B) 866

—Rt., gen. (B) 867

—Rt., gen. (C) 872

—Rt., gen. (C) 874

—Rt., gen. (D) 884

—Rt. Gord., adm. (E) 837

—Rt. Percy and sir R., G. C.G.H. 679; G. Jsey. 658; gen. (D) 893

—Sholto, adm. (E) 837

—Stair, adm. (A) 820

—Sylv., aft. Id. Glenbervie, q.v., B.C. 252; B.T. 268; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; K.C. 415; L.T. 158; P.C. 205

—Th. Mont., gen. (D) 886; K.C.B. 779

—Walt., G. Leew. Isl. 727

**Douglas—cont.**

—Wm., gen. (D) 883

—Wm., K.C.B. 774

—Wm., Ld. Sess. 518

—sir Wm., C. Ex. Sc. 504

—sir Wm., gen. (B) 864

—sir Wm., gen. (C) 874; K.C.H. 788

—sir Wm. Hy., adm. (A) 817

—Wm. Rt. K., L. Adm. 181-2

**Douglas**, Ids., E. and M. of

—Jas., E. of, K.G. 736

—Archd., Id., aft. 9th D. of Hamilton, q.v., L.L. Forf. 510

—Alexr., M. of, aft. 10th D. of Hamilton, q.v., Amb. Russ. 125; L.L. Lnrk. 511; P.C. 208

—Wm. Alexr., &c., M. of, aft. 11th D. of Hamilton, q.v., Kt. Mar. Sc. 507

**Donne**, Jas., Id., Ld. Sess. 517

**Dounton**, Wm. de, K.B. 754

**Donvedale**, Jno., K.B. 754

**Dovan**, Jno., gen. (D) 926

**Dove**, Th., bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Norw. 455

**Dovedall**, Th., see Dowdall

**Dover**, Jno. le, J. It. 365

**Dover**, Earls of, see also Queensberry

**Carey Family.**

—Hy., 1st E. of, form Hy. Carey, and visc. Rochford, q.v.

—Jno., 2nd E. of, form. visc. Rochford, q.v.

**Jermyn Family.**

—Hy., 1st Id., aft. Id. Jermyn, q.v., C. Treas. Ir. 559; L.T. 155; P.C. 193

**Yorke Family.**

—Jos., 1st Id., form. hon. sir J. Yorke, q.v.

**Doveton**, Fred. L., gen. (D) 886

—Jno., gen. (D) 877; K.C.B. 777

—Jno. and sir J., G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 775

—Wm. Jno., gen. (D) 914

**Dovey** (or O'Dove), Maur., dn. Arm. 597

**Dowdall**, Geo., abb. Arm. 595

—Jas., C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; J.C.P. Ir. 581; J.K.B. Ir. 578; S.G. Ir. 589

—Rt., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; S.L. Ir. 591

—(or Dovedall), Th., M.R. Ir. 585

**Dowden**, Jno., bp. Edinb. 543

**Dowdeswell**, Geo. M., Q.C. 418

—Jno. E., M. Chy. 397

—Wm., Ch. Ex. 165; L.T. 157; P.C. 201

—Wm., G. Bah. Isl. 716

—Wm., gen. (A) 861

**Dowell**, Wallis, gen. (D) 920

—Wm. Mont. and sir W., adm. (E) 836; K.C.B. 781

**Dowker**, Howard, gen. (D) 887

—Howard Codr., gen. (D) 929

**Dowling**, Alf. S., C.C.J. 404; S.L. 413

**Down**, Ed. Aug., adm. (H) 844

—Jas. Somers, gen. (D) 896

**Downe**, visc.

**Ducie Family.**

—Wm., 1st visc., form. sir W. Ducie, q.v.



Downe, visc.—*cont.*  
*Downay Family.*  
 — Hugh Rd., 8th visc., C.I.E.  
 807  
**Downer**, Jno. W., K.C.M.G.  
 798  
**Downes**, Lewis, dn. Kilm.  
 609  
 — Rt. bp. Down and Cnr.  
 604; bp. Ferns and Lr. 622;  
 bp. Rph. 602; dn. Dry. 602  
**Downes**, lds.  
 — Wm., aft. ld. D., C.J.K.B.  
 Ir. 578; J.K.B. Ir. 579  
 — Ulysses, ld., form. U. de  
 Burgh or Borrough, *q.v.*,  
 G.C.B. 770; gen. (A) 863;  
 S.G.O. 260  
**Downham**, Geo., bp. Dry. 601  
 Jas., dn. Arm. 597  
**Downing**, Dav., gen. (D) 891  
 — Geo. and sir G. (No. 1), C.  
 Cus. 273; Tell. Ex. 167  
 — Geo. and sir G. (No. 2)  
 Tell. Ex. 167  
 — sir Geo. (No. 3) K.B. 764  
**Downman**, Hugh, adm. (A)  
 820; (G) 840  
 — sir Th., gen. (B) 870; K.C.B.  
 777; K.C.H. 788  
 — Wm., bp. Chest. 476  
**Downs**, Dive, bp. Crk. and R.  
 632  
 — Dudl., R. Dr. P.A. 338  
 — Hy., bp. Dry. 601; bp.  
 Elph. 608; bp. Killa. and Ach.  
 613; bp. Mth. 599  
**Downshire**, M. of  
 — Wills., 1st M. of, form. E.  
 of Hillsborough, *q.v.*  
 — Arthr., Bl. S. T., 3rd M. of  
 K.P. 751; L.D. Downsh. 569  
**Dowse**, Jno. Rt., dn. Ferns,  
 623  
 — Rd., A.G. Ir. 589; B. Ex. Ir.  
 584; J. Ex. D. Ir. 584; S.G. Ir.  
 590; S.L. Ir. 593  
**Downtford**, Rt. de, dn. St. P.  
 452  
**Doyle**, Ch. Hast. and sir C.,  
 G. N. Brk. 696; G. N.Sc. 695  
 gen. (D) 895; K.C.M.G. 796  
 — Ch. Jos., G. Gren. 724; gen.  
 (D) 881  
 — sir Ch. Wm., G.C.H. 787;  
 gen. (B) 869; K.C.H. 787  
 — sir Fras. Hast., gen. (D)  
 877  
 — sir Fras. H. Ch., C. Cus.  
 277; C. Exc. 281-2  
 — sir Jno., G.C.B. 767; G.  
 Gsey. 669; gen. (A) 861; K.B.  
 766  
 — sir Jno. Mill., K.C.B. 775  
 — P. W., Amb. Mex. 133  
 — Welb. Ell., gen. (C) 872  
 — Wm., gen. (B) 867  
**Doyley and Doyley**  
 — sir Ch. Walt., gen. (D)  
 912  
 — Chr., U.S.C. 255  
 — Fras., gen. (B) 866; K.C.B.  
 775  
 — Geo., G. Jam. 712  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 877  
 — Jno. Walt., gen. (D) 917  
 — Th., P.P. 416; S.L. 413  
 — sir Wm., C. Exc. 277; Tell.  
 Ex. 167  
**Doyley**, Ch., dn. Llin. 623  
 — Robert, C.B. Ex. Ir. 583;  
 C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
**Doythwal**, abp. St. Dav. 463

**Drangdra**, Raj. of, K.C.S.I.  
 802  
 — Raj. of, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Draiton**, *see* Drayton  
**Drake**, capt. —, G. Newfd.  
 700  
 — Fras., Amb. G. St. 121;  
 Amb. Vce. 116  
 — sir Fras. S., L. Admy. 180  
 — Fras. Wm., adm. (A) 815  
 — Jno., adm. (H) 847  
 — Rog., Adm. Ind. 647  
 — sir Wm., L. Admy. 177  
 — Wm. Hy., K.C.B. 780  
**Draper**, sir Chr., L.M. Lond.  
 490  
 — Rd., S.L. 412  
 — Rt., bp. Ard. 608; bp. Kilm.  
 and Ard. 607  
 — Wm. and sir W., gen. (B)  
 865; K.B. 765  
**Draycote** (or Draycott), Hy.,  
 B. Ex. Ir. 583; Ch. Ex. Ir.  
 561; M.R. Ir. 585  
**Drayton and Draiton**  
 — Nichols, de, B. Ex. 383  
 — (or Brayton), Th. de, M.  
 Chy. 393  
 — sir Th., L.H.A. 171  
 — Wm., D. Chanc. Ir. 574  
**Drelincourt**, Pet., dn. Arm.  
 597  
**Dreschel**, Fredc. Bar., gen.  
 (B) 866  
**Drew**, Andr., adm. (G) 843  
 — Ed., Rec. Lond. 494; S.L.  
 408  
 — Fras. Ed., gen. (D) 924  
 — Hy. Rawl., gen. (D) 925  
**Droes**, Hugh de, J. It. 367  
**Drogheda**, E. and M. of  
 — Hy., 3rd E. of, L.J. Ir. 555  
 — Ch., 6th E., aft. 1st M. of,  
 Ch. Sec. Ir. 562; F.M. 856;  
 gen. (A) 858; K.P. 750; L.J.  
 Ir. 557; Postm. G. Ir. 564  
 — Hy. Fr., 3rd M. of, K.P.  
 751; L.L. Kild. 569  
**Drogo**, D. Bry. 28  
 — K. Scy. 55  
 — L.K. 353  
**Drokenesford**, Jno. de, A.G.  
 398; bp. B. and W. 427;  
 L.H.T. 152  
**Drope**, Rt., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Drought**, Th. Armstr., gen.  
 (D) 894  
**Drouss**, Rt., L.H.A. 172  
**Droz**, N., Pres. Sw. C. 31  
**Dru**, Laur., A.G. 398  
**Druce**, Geo., Q.C. 418  
**Druck**, H., Pres. Sw. C. 31  
**Drumlanrig**, E. and visc.  
 — Jas., E. of, aft. 2nd D. of  
 Queensberry, *q.v.*, L.H.T. Sc.  
 497  
 — Archd. Wm., visc., aft. 7th  
 M. Queensberry, *q.v.*, Compt.  
 H. 293; L.L. Dumf. 509; P.C.  
 216  
**Drummond**, sir Ad., adm. (A)  
 820; K.C.H. 789  
 — Alexr., Ly. K.A. 513  
 — sir Alexr., Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Andr. Jno., gen. (A) 860  
 — Berkeley, gen. (D) 884  
 — Dunc., gen. (B) 866  
 — hon. Edm. K.C.I.E. 805;  
 L.G. N.W. Pr. 653; M.C.I.  
 647  
 — Fras. Walk., gen. (D) 922  
 — Geo., C. Cus. 275; C. Exc.  
 Sc. 504

**Drummond—cont.**  
 — Geo., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
 — Geo., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 — Geo., Sec. Thist. 749  
 — Gord. and sir G., G.C.B.  
 767; G. Can. 691; gen. (A)  
 861; K.C.B. 773  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 919  
 — Jas., bp. Brn. 531  
 — Jas., gen. (A) 861  
 — hon. Jas. Rt., and sir J.,  
 adm. (D) 883; (E) 834; G.C.B.  
 771; K.C.B. 780; L. Admy.  
 184  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 884  
 — Jno., aft. visc. Melfort, &c.  
*q.v.*, P.C. 192  
 — Percy, gen. (C) 875  
 — hon. Rt., abp. Yk. 486; bp.  
 Sal. 467; bp. St. As. 462; P.C.  
 200  
 — Th., U.S. Ir. 563  
 — Vict. A. W., Amb. Bva.  
 119  
 — Walt., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
 — Wm., Amb. Scy. 114; Amb.  
 Tky. 129; P.C. 207  
 — hon. Wm., aft. visc. Strath-  
 allan, *q.v.*, Comm. Tr. Sc.  
 497  
 — Wm. Abern., bp. Brn. 541;  
 bp. Edinb. 542  
**Drummond**, lds.  
 — Jno. Ld., L.J. Gen. 522  
**Drummond-Hay**, *see* Hay  
**Drury**, Alexr., gen. (C) 871  
 — Arth., gen. (D) 928  
 — Byron, adm. (H) 850  
 — Ch. Cort., gen. (D) 923  
 — sir Dr., Lt. T.L. 321  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 915  
 — Rt., Sp. H.C. 219  
 — Th., adm. (A) 817  
 — Wm., J. Pr. Ct. 421  
 — sir Wm., L.J. Ir. 554  
 — Wm. O'Br., adm. (A) 817  
**Drury-Lowe**, *see* Lowe  
**Drusus**, C. L., C. Ro. 44  
 — M. L., C. Ro. 45  
**Drusy**, Th., K.B. 756  
**Dryby**, Simon de, L.H.A. 171  
**Dryden**, Jno., P. Laur. 301  
**Drysdale**, Jas. Vic., G. Tob.  
 723  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 908  
**Duach-Fionn**, K. Ir. 20  
**Dubdalethy**, I. to III., bp.  
 Arm. 595  
**Dubritius** (St.), bp. Liff. 448  
**Dubs**, J., Pres. Sw. C. 31  
**Dubtach**, I. and II., bp. Arm.  
 595  
**Duc**, Rog. le, L.M. Lond. 488  
**Ducane**, Ch. and sir C., C.  
 Cus. 277; G. Tasm. 708;  
 K.C.M.G. 797; L. Admy. 184  
 — Edm. Fk., K.C.B. 783  
**Ducasse**, Pasch (or Paul), dn.  
 Chr. 597; dn. Ferns. 623  
**Ducat**, Cyril Hugh Penn, gen.  
 (D) 929  
**Ducie and Ducy**  
 — (or Darcy), Hugh, K.B.  
 764  
 — sir Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — sir Wm., aft. visc. Downe,  
*q.v.*, K.B. (1661) 763  
**Ducie**, ld. and E. of  
 — Matth., 2nd ld., form. M.  
 Morton, *q.v.*, L.L. Glouc. 308  
 — Hy. Jno., 3rd E. of, C.Y.G.  
 298; L.L. Glouc. 308; P.C.  
 216

- \***Duck**, Arth., M. Chy. 395  
 \***Ducke**, Arth., Ch. Lond. 422  
 — ? Same pers.  
**Ducket**, sir Lionel, L.M. Lond. 490  
**Duckett**, Geo., C. Exc. 279-80  
**Duckworth**, Jno. Th. and sir J., adm. (A) 816; G.C.B. 767; G. Newfd. 700; K.B. 766  
 — Saml., M. Chy. 397  
**Ducy**, *see* Ducie  
**Dudda**, bp. Winch. 470  
**Dudgeon**, Peter, gen. (D) 690  
**Dudley**, sir Andr., K.G. 738  
 — Edm., Sp. H.C. 249  
 — sir Matth., C. Cus. 274  
 — sir or ld. Rt., aft. E. of Leicester, *q.v.*, Const. W. Cast. 322; K.G. 738; M.H. 302  
 — Wm., bp. Dham. 478; dn. Winds. 474  
 — sir Wm., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
**Dudley**, lds.  
*Sutton family.*  
 — Jno., 4th ld., Const. T.L. 320; K.G. 736; L.L. Ir. 532  
 — Ed., 5th ld., K.B. 758; K.G. 737  
**Dudley and Ward**, Jno. Wm., 4th visc., aft. Earl D., P.C. 210; F. Sec. 228  
**Dudoco** or Bodeca, bp. Wills. 427  
**Duénas**, F., Pres. S. Salv. 106  
**Duff**, K. Sc. 19  
 — hon. sir Alex., gen. (A) 862; G.C.H. 786; L.L. Elgn. 509  
 — Alex. Gord., gen. (D) 935  
 — Anna Jul. Grant, aft. Lady Grant D., Cr. Ind. 810  
 — Archd., adm. (D) 825; (G) 840  
 — Geo. Skene, L.L. Elgn. 509  
 — sir Jas., gen. (A) 860  
**Duff**, Jas., aft. 5th E. of Fife, *q.v.*, L.L. Bfsh. 508  
 — Mountst. Elph. Grant and sir M., G. Mdras. 657; G.C.S.I. 801; P.C. 219; U.S.C. 235; U.S. Ind. 236  
 — Norwich, adm. (G) 841  
 — Rt., adm. (A) 815; G. Newfd. 700  
 — Rt. Wm., L. Admy. 186; L.T. 162  
**Dufferin**, Fk. T., 5th ld., aft. 1st E. and 1st M. of D. and Ava, form. Fk. and ld. Temple, *q.v.*, Amb. Eg. 130; Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Tky. 130; C.D.L. 243; G.C.B. 773; G.C.M.G. 795; G.G. Can. 692; G.G. Ind. 650; K.C.B. 783; K.P. 751; L.L. Downsh. 569; P.C. 218; Paym. G. 245; U.S. Ind. 236  
 — Harr. Georg., Ctss. of, aft. Mss. of D. and Ava, 810  
**Duffield**, *see* Doffelte  
**Duffin**, Fk., gen. (D) 918  
**Duffie**, K. Sc. 19  
**Duffe**, Comp. with O'Dubhai and O'Duffy.  
 — sir Ch. Gord., K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Jno!, gen. (D) 879  
**Dugdale**, Jno. and sir J., Mowb. H. 340; Norr. K.A. 329; Winds. H. 331  
**Dugdale**—*cont.*  
 — Jno. Str., Q.C. 420  
 — Wm., Chest. H. 331; Gart. K.A. 327; Norr. K.A. 329; R. Cr. P.A. 335  
**Dugmore**, Wm., Q.C. 418  
**Duilius**, C., C. Ro. 42; Dt. Ro. 43  
 — K., C. Ro. 40  
**Duina** (or Dunnus), bp. Roch. 459  
**Duke**, sir Jas., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Th. Assh., gen. (D) 894  
**Duket**, Rd., J. It. 367  
**Dulac**, Genl., K.C.B. 778  
**Dule**, *see* Dirle  
**Duma**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Dumaresq**, Hy., adm. (H) 850  
 — Jno. D. A., G. Lag. 687  
**Dumaresque**, Th., adm. (A) 816  
**Dumas**, Mons., G. Mtius. 663  
**Dumbarton**, Geo., 1st E. of, gen. (B) 864; K.T. 747  
**Dumbert**, *see* Dunbert  
**Dumblane**, Th., visc., form. sir T. Osborne, *q.v.*, aft. E. of Danby &c., *q.v.*  
**Dumbleton**, Ch., gen. (D) 924  
**Dumbreck**, Dav., K.C.B. 780  
**Dumfries**, E. of, *see* E. of Stair  
**Dummer**, Edmd., Sr. N. 257  
**Dumraon**, Mahar of, K.C.I.E. 805  
**Dun**, Chas. D., gen. (D) 887  
 — Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 915  
 — sir Dan., D. Arch. 420; J. Adm. Ct. 423  
 — Ed. Wint., gen. (D) 929  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 881  
**Dunbar**, Archd., Ld. Sess. 518  
 — Columba, bp. Mor. 534  
 — Gavin, abp. Glasg. 537; bp. Abdn. 530; Ld. Chanc. 515; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525 (not Dav. as in body)  
 — Jno. P., gen. (D) 877  
 — Jno. Seym., gen. (D) 912  
 — Rt. de, Ld. Clk. Reg. 524  
 — Th., gen. (B) 865  
 — Th., gen. (C) 873  
 — Wm., bp. Abdn. 540; bp. Mor. 544  
 — sir Wm., C. and A.G. 169; C.G. Ex. 169; L.T. 161  
**Dunbar**, E. of  
 — Geo., 1st E. of, form. ld. Hume of B., *q.v.*, K.G. 739; L.H.T. Sc. 497  
**Dunbarton**, *see* Dumbarton  
**Dunbert** (or Dumbert), bp. Winch. 470  
**Duncan**, bp. Dkld. 533  
 — I. and II., K. Sc. 19  
 — Adam, *see* visc. D., *infra*  
 — Alexr., bp. Glasg. 543; gen. (D) 876  
 — Andr., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — Hy., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — hon. Hy. and sir H., Lt. O. 261; K.C.H. 788  
 — Jno., bp. Isl. 539  
 — Jonn., G. Bbay. 659  
**Duncan**, visc.  
 — Adam, aft. 1st. visc. D., Adm. (A) 815  
 — Adam, c.c. visc. D., L.T. 161  
**Duncannon**, visc.  
 — Wm., visc., aft. 2nd E. of Bessborough, *q.v.*, L. Admy. 168-9-80; L.T. 157  
**Duncannon**, visc.—*cont.*  
 — Jno. Wm., visc., aft. 4th E. of Bessborough, *q.v.*, C.W.F. &c. 272; H. Sec. 227; L.L. Carlow. 568; L.L. Kilk. 570; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 212  
**Duncombe**, hon. Arth., adm. (G) 842; L. Admy. 183  
 — hon. Aug., dn. Yk. 487  
 — sir Ch., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — sir Jno., Ch. Ex. 164; L.T. 155; M.G.O. 258; P.C. 190  
 — Wm., L.J. Ir. 555  
**Dundas**, Chas. St., gen. (D) 920  
 — Dav. and sir D., C. Ch. 855; G. Ch. Hosp. 936; G. Gsey. 669; G.C.B. 767; gen. (A) 859; K.B. 766  
 — sir Dav., J.A.G. 937; P.C. 215; Q.C. 417; S.G. 402  
 — sir Dav., Mast. Coll. Surg. 939  
 — Dunc., Ly. K.A. 513  
 — Fras. and sir F., G.C.G.H. 678; gen. (A) 860  
 — Fk., L.L. Ork. and Z. 511  
 — Geo., adm. (A) 819  
 — Geo., G. Bdces. 721; G. St. Vin. 725  
 — Geo., G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699  
 — Geo., Ld. Sess. 521  
 — hon. Geo. Henueage Lawr. adm. (A) 820; Compt. N. 257  
 — L. Admy. 182  
 — Hy., adm. (D) 830  
 — Hy., aft. 1st visc. Melville, *q.v.*, B.C. 252; B.T. 267; H. Sec. 226; L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Adv. 526; Pres. B.C. 252; P.C. 203; Tr. N. 256; P.C. 203; W. and C. Sec. 230  
 — Hy., aft. 3rd visc. Melville, *q.v.*, K.C.B. 777  
 — Jas., bp. Down and Cnr. 604  
 — Jas., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — sir Jas., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Jas. Full., gen. (D) 879  
 — Jas. Wh. Deans, and sir J., adm. (D) 827; Clk. O. 260; G.C.B. 769; L. Admy. 183  
 — Jno., Ly. Dep. 513  
 — sir Jno. Burnet, adm. (G) 841  
 — Jno. Chas., L.L. Ork. and Z. 511  
 — hon. Jno. Ch., L.L. Ork. and Z. 511  
 — sir Laur., *see* ld. D., *infra*  
 — Ralph, gen. (A) 859  
 — Ralph Pet., C. Exc. Ir. 566  
 — hon. Rd. Saunders and sir R., adm. (D) 830; K.C.B. 778; L. Admy. 183-4  
 — Rt. (No. 1), L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Rt. (No. 2), L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Adv. 526  
 — Rt. (No. 3), Ld. Adv. 526  
 — hon. Rt. Laur. and sir R., gen. (B) 870; K.C.B. 774  
 — Rt. Sand, aft. 2nd visc. Melville, *q.v.*, C.B. Ex. Sc. 523; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 208; Pres. B.C. 252-3  
 — Th., Ly. Dep. 513  
 — sir Th., adm. (A) 820; K.C.B. 776  
 — Th., *see* ld. D., *infra*

**Dundas**—*cont.*  
 \*—Wm., B.C. 252; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; P.C. 206; Sec. at W. 234  
 \*—Wm., L. Admy. 181  
   ? same pers.  
 —Wm. Bolden, gen. (D) 887  
**Dundas**, lds.  
 —sir Th., aft. 1st ld. D., L.L. Ork. and Z. 511  
 —Lawr., 2nd ld., aft. 1st E. of Zetland, *q.v.*, L.L. Ork. and Z. 511; P.C. 202  
 —Th. Jno., ld., aft. 2nd E. of Zetland, L.L. Yorks. N.R. 313  
**Dundemore**, Steph. de, bp. Glasg. 536  
 —(or Dundumore), Th. de, bp. Ross. 535  
**Dundonald**, E. of  
 —Jno., 2nd E. of, Comm. Tr. Se. 497  
 —Thos., 8th E. of, form. Th. Cochrane, *q.v.*  
 —Th., 10th E. of, form. ld. Cochrane, *q.v.*; adm. (A) 820; (C) 822; G.C.B. 769  
**Dundumore**, *see* Dundemore  
**Dune**, Rog. de la, Const. T.L. 320  
**Dunetus**, L.J. Gen. 522  
**Dunfermline**, lds. and E. of  
 —Geo., E. of, form. (1533) ld. Fyvie, *q.v.*  
 —Alexr., 1st E. of, form. sir Alexr. Seton and ld. Urquhart, *q.v.*; Ld. Chanc. Se. 515  
 —Ch., 2nd E. of, L.H.C. K. Sc. 546; L.P.S. Se. 501  
 —Jno. 3rd E. of, Ld. Sess. 517  
*Abercromby Family.*  
 —Jas., 1st ld., form. Jas. Abercromby, *q.v.*  
 —Ralph, 2nd ld., form. sir R. Abercromby, *q.v.*  
**Dunflower**, Walt. de, M.M. 245  
**Dungannon**, Arth., 1st visc., form. hon. A. Trevor, *q.v.*, C. Cus. Ir. 565  
**Dunglass**, lds.  
 —Cosp. A. ld., aft. 11th E. of Home, *q.v.*, U.S.F. 230  
 —Ch. Alexr., ld., aft. 12th E. of Home, *q.v.*, L.L. Berw. 508  
**Dungarvan**, Ch., visc. (son of 5th E. of Cork), L. Treas. Ir. 559  
**Dunker**, sir Walt., G. Ch. Isl. 667  
**Dunkit**, Robt. de, dn. Oss. 622  
**Dunlo**, Rd., visc., aft. 2nd E. of Clancarty, *q.v.*, B.C. 252  
**Dunlop**, Frankl., gen. (D) 902  
 —Hugh, adm. (E) 835; (F) 839  
 —Jas., gen. (B) 867  
 —Jas. Andr. Rt., adm. (H) 852  
 —Wm., gen. (D) 881  
**Dunmore**, E. of  
 —Jno., 4th E. of, G. Bah. Isl. 716; gen. (A) 857  
 —Ch. Adolph., 7th E. of, L.L. Stirl. 512  
**Dunn**, sir Dav., adm. (D) 829; (G) 840; K.C.H. 789  
 —Josias, gen. (D) 933  
 —Mont. Buecl., adm. (H) 852  
 —Wm., gen. (D) 891  
 —Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641

**Dunne**, Ed., gen. (A) 861  
 —Fras. P., Clk. O. 250; gen. (D) 900  
 —Jeremh., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 —Jno. Hart., gen. (D) 923  
**Dunning**, Jno., aft. 1st ld. Ashburton, *q.v.*, P.C. 203; S.G. 402  
**Dunnus**, *see* Duina  
**Dunow**, Jno., bp. Limk. 638  
**Dunraven**, E. of  
 —Edw. Rd., 3rd E. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Lim. 570  
 —Windh. Th., 4th E. of, K.P. 751; U.S.C. 235  
**Dunsany**, lds.  
 —Ed. W., 14th ld., L.L. Meath, 570  
 —Ed., 16th ld., adm. (G) 843  
**Dunsford**, Hy. Fk., gen. (D) 902  
**Dunsmore**, Fras., 1st ld., aft. 1st E. of Chichester, *q.v.*, C.G.P. 299  
**Dunstan**, *see also* Kitchin  
 —(St.), abb. Cant. 430; bp. Lond. 451; bp. Worc. 472  
**Dunstavil**, *see* Dunsterville  
**Dunsterville**, Jas. H., gen. (D) 886  
 —Lion. D'Arcy, gen. (D) 935  
 —(or Dunstavil) sir Rt., K.G. (?) 734  
**Duntze**, Jno Alexr. adm. (D) 831; (E) 834  
**Duport**, Jas. dn. Pboro. 458  
**Duppa**, Br., bp. Chich. 433; bp. Sal. 467; bp. Winch. 471; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
**Dupré**, Ed., dn. Jsey. 668  
**Dupplin**, visc.  
 —Geo., 1st visc., form. sir Geo., and 1st ld. Hay., *q.v.*, aft. 1st E. of Kinnoull, *q.v.*  
 —Geo., Hy., visc., aft. 7th E. of Kinnoull, *q.v.*, Tell. Ex. (1711) 167  
 —Th., visc., aft. 8th E. of Kinnoull, *q.v.*, B.T. 264-5; C.D.L. 243; L.T. 157; P.C. 200; Paym. O. 244  
**Dupuis**, Jno. Ed. and sir J., gen. (D) 890; K.C.B. 779  
**Duquerry**, Hy., S.L. Ir. 592  
**Durand**, Hy. Mar. and sir H., gen. (D) 901; K.C.S.I. 802; L.G. Pjab. 654; M.C.I. 646; Sec. S.I. 804  
 —Hy. Mort. and sir H., K.C.I.E. 805; Sec. I.E. 808; Sec. S.I. 804  
 —Jas., gen. (B) 865  
**Durando**, Giov., K.C.B. 778  
**Durant**, Jas., gen. (D) 878  
 —Raym., K.B. 754  
 —Th., M. Chy. 393  
**Duras**, ld., K.B. (1464) 757  
 \*—Gaillard de Durefort, ld. of, K.G. 736  
   \* Poss. same pers.  
**D'Urban**, Benj., and sir B. G. Antig., &c. 727; G. Br. Gu. 715; G. C.G.H. 679; G. Dem. and Ess. 715; G.C.B. 769; gen. (D) 869; K.C.B. 774; K.C.H. 787  
 —Wm., adm. (D) 824  
 —Wm. Jas., gen. (D) 895  
**Durdent**, Walt., bp. Lich. and Cov. 443  
**Durdin**, Rt. G., L.M. Dbln. 642

**Duredent**, Walt., J. It. 367  
**Durell**, Jno., dn. Winds. 474  
 —Ph., adm. (A) 814  
**Duren**, Jno., B. Ex. 383  
**Durham**, sir Alexr., Ly. K.A. 513  
 —Jas., gen. (A) 861  
 —sir Ph. Ch. Calderwood-Henderson-, adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 774  
**Darham**, lds. and E. of  
 —Jno. Geo., 1st ld., aft. 1st E. of, form. J. G. and visc. Lambton, *q.v.*, Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Russ. 125; G.C.B. 772; G.G. N. Am. Prov. 692; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 211  
 —Geo. F. D'A., 2nd E. of, L.L. Dham. 308  
 —Jno. Geo., 3rd E. of, L.L. Dham. 308  
**Durie**, Andr., bp. Gall. 538; Ld. Sess. 518  
 —Geo., Ld. Sess. 518  
 —Wm., K.H. 792  
**During**, Lewis Alexr., gen. (D) 896  
**Durnford**, Ed. Wm., gen. (D) 903  
 —Elias Walk., gen. (B) 870  
 —Geo., gen. (D) 893  
 —Rd., bp. Chich. 433  
**Durining**, Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
**Duroc**, Off. Nap. 26  
**Duroune**, Alex., gen. (B) 865  
**Dursley**, visc.  
 —Ch., visc., aft. 2nd E. Berkeley, *q.v.*, P.C. 194  
 —Jas., visc., aft. 3rd E. of Berkeley, *q.v.*, adm. (A) (1707) 813  
**Durstus**, K. Sc. 17  
**Dury**, Theod., gen. (B) 865  
**Durward**, Jno., K.B. 757  
**Dusmani**, Ant., Count, K.C.M.G. 796  
**Dusseaux**, Jos., gen. (A) 860  
**Duthac** (St.), bp. Ross. 535  
**Dutton**, Pet., G. I. Man, 665  
 —sir Rd., G. Bdoes. 719  
 —W. Holmes, gen. (D) 893  
 —Alex., c.c. ld. D., also c.c. M. of Douglas and Cl., *q.v.*, aft. 10th D. of Hamilton, *q.v.*  
**Duval**, Th., gen. (C) 872  
**Dwyer**, Hy., gen. (D) 884  
 —Hy. Arth., gen. (D) 919  
 —Jno., gen. (D) 918  
 —Th. Peard., gen. (D) 894  
**Dwyna**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Dyacon**, Michl., bp. St. As. 462  
**Dyal-Missar**, Rajah, K.C.S.I. 802  
**Dyce** and **Dyche**, *see* Dyke  
**Dyer**, Archd. B., gen. (D) 887  
 —sir Ed., Chanc. Gart. 746  
 —Geo., gen. (C) 873  
 —Jas. and sir J., C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 378; J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408; Sp. H.C. 249  
 —Jno., K.C.B. 775  
 —sir Th. Rd., gen. (B) 868  
**Dyes**, Fras., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Winds. H. 331  
**Dyett**, J. P. L., G. Nev. 730  
 —R. H., G. Virg. Isl. 731  
**Dyke**, **Dyce** and **Dyche**  
 —Rt., L.K. Ir. 575; M.R. Ir. 585

Dyke, Dyce, and Dyche—*cont.*  
 — sir Wm. Hart, Ch. Sec. Ir.  
 563; P.C. 219; Sec. Tr. 164;  
 V.P. Ed. 255  
**Dymock** (or Dimmock), Andr.,  
 B. Ex. 383; S.G. 401  
 — Th., K.B. 756  
**Dyneley**, Hy. Ell., gen. (D) 933  
**Dynely**, Th., gen. (D) 884  
**Dynevil**, Barth., K.B. 754  
**Dynevor**, Geo., 4th Id., L.L.  
 Carm. 315  
**Dynham** (or Derham), Jno.,  
 aft. Id. D., (d. 1509), K.G. 736;  
 L.H.T. 154; Chanc. Ir. 575  
**Dyott**, Rd., C. St. 283  
 — Wm., gen. (A) 861  
**Dysart**, E. of  
 — Lion, 3rd E. of, K.T. 747  
 — Wm. J. M., 8th E. of, L.L.  
 Rutl. 311  
**Dyson**, Jer., B.T. 265-6; Coff.  
 H. 294; L.T. 157; P.C. 203;  
 Sec. Tr. 163  
 — Jerry Fras., gen. (D) 877  
**Dyvnwal**, K. Wls. 16

## E.

E—, *see also* Æ—

**Ead—**, *see also* Ed—

**Eadbald** and **Eadbaldus**,  
 K.E. 1  
 — bp. Lond. 451  
**Eadbert** and **Eadbertus**  
 — (St.), bp. Lindisf. 478  
 — bp. Sels. 432  
 — bp. Worc. 472  
 — K.E. 1-2  
**Eadbrightus**, bp. Lond. 451  
**Eadfarthus**, bp. Dunw. 454  
**Eadfrid** (St.), bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Eadhedus**, bp. Sidr. 446  
**Eadhelmus**, bp. Sels. 432  
**Eadhericus**, bp. Dorch. &  
 Sidr. 446  
**Eadilfridus**, bp. Elm. 454  
**Eadmerus**, bp. St. Andr. 528  
**Eadmund**, *see* Edmund  
**Eadna**-Airthurch. K. Ir. 20  
**Eadnothus**, bp. Dev. 436  
 — (2) bp. Dorch. & Sidr. 446  
**Eadred**, bp. Dham. 478  
**Eadsige** (or Eadsinus), abp.  
 Cant. 430  
**Eadsinus**, bp. Winch. 470  
**Eadstanus**, bp. Lond. 451  
**Eadulphus**, I. and II., bp.  
 Sidr. 446  
**Eagar**, Rtt. Jno., gen. (D) 909  
**Eagle**, Fras. K., C.C.J. 403  
**Ealdferth**, K.E. 2  
**Ealfwyn**, *see* Alwinus  
**Ealstan** (or Alstan), bp. Shbn.  
 466  
**Eamer**, sir Jno., L.M. Lond.  
 492

**Eames**, Jno., C. Tx. 294-5  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 397  
**Eanbald** (2), abp. Yk. 485  
**Eanbert**, bp. Hex. 480  
 — bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Eanfrid**, K.E. 2  
**Eardley**-Wilmot, *see* Wilmot  
**Earduff**, bp. Roch. 459  
**Eardulph**, bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Earl**, Ed., C. Cus. 277; C. Cus.  
 Ir. 594  
 — Th., L.J. Ir. 555  
**Earle**, *see also* Erle  
 — Alfr., bp. suff. Marl. 452  
 — Aug., C. Exc. 280  
 — (or Erle), Erasm., S.L.  
 409-10  
 — Giles, L.T. 156  
 — sir Jas., Mast. Coll. Surg.  
 939  
 — Jno., bp. Sal. 467; bp.  
 Worc. 473; dn. Westr. 469  
 — Jno. March, gen. (D) 926  
 — Ralph A., Sec. P.L.B. 262  
 — Wm., L. Admy. 175  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 922  
 — Wm., S.L. 411  
 — Wm. Hy. Sh., gen. (D) 914  
 — Wm. R., Clk. O. 260  
**Earlie**, Hamilton Ed. Geo.,  
 adm. (H) 853  
**Earlsfort**, Jno., 1st Id., form.  
 Jno. Scott, q.v., aft. 1st V.  
 & E. of Clonmel, q.v.  
**Earn**, sir Hy., K.G. 733  
**Earnulph** (St.), bp. Roch. 459  
**East**, sir Ed. Hyde, C.J. Bgal.  
 652; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C.  
 212  
 — Jas. Wyl., adm. (H) 853  
**Eastlake**, Ch. L. and sir C.,  
 Pres. R.A. 941  
**Easton**, Ad., dn. Yk. 486  
**Eastwick**, Wm. Jos., M.C.I.  
 646  
**Eastwood**, Jno., L.M. Dblin.  
 640  
**Eata** (or Estata), St., bp. Hex.  
 480; bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Eathedus**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Eathored**, bp. Worc. 472  
**Eberhard**, D. Bva. 67  
 — I. to III., D. Fca. 71; D.  
 Wbg. 80-1  
 — Louis, D. Wbg. 81  
**Ebrington**, Hugh, visc., aft.  
 2nd E. Fortescue, q.v., L.L.  
 Dev. 307; L.L. Ir. 557; L.T.  
 161; P.C. 213; Sec. P.L.B. 262  
**Ebroicis**, Steph. de, J. It. 367  
**Eburnus**, Q. F. M., C. Ro. 45  
**Ebury**, Rtt., 1st Id., form. hon.  
 R. Grosvenor, q.v.  
**Ecbert**, *see also* Egbert  
 — K.E. 1  
**Ecca** (or Acca), bp. Her. 441  
**Eccles**, sir Jno., L.M. Dblin.  
 641  
 — Th., K.H. 790  
**Ecclesia**, Wm. de St. Maria,  
 bp. Lond. 451; Jy. 363  
**Ecfid**, K.E. 2  
**Echénique**, J. R., Pres. Pu.  
 109  
**Echlin**, sir Hy., B. Ex. Ir. 584;  
 J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 591.  
 — Rtt., bp. Down. & Cnr. 604;  
 dn. Tm. 613  
**Echlyn**, Rtt., gen. (B) 864  
**Eck**, Lubb. Jan. baron Van,  
 G. Ceyl. 672  
**Eckersley**, Nathl., K.H. 789  
**Eckford**, Jas., gen. (D) 887

**Ed—**, *see also* Ead—  
**Edan**, St., bp. Ferns. 621  
**Edbert** and **Edbertus**  
 — bp. Dorch. 446  
 — K.E. 1  
**Eddeville**, St. de. Const. T.L.  
 320  
**Eddis**, Arth. Sh., C.C.J. 405;  
 Q.C. 418  
**Edisbury**, E. J., Id., form.  
 E. J. Stanley, q.v., aft. Id. St.  
 of Alderley, q.v.  
**Eden**, hon. Ash. and sir A.,  
 Ch. Com. Bma. 655; K.C.S.I.  
 803; L.G. Bgal. 652; M.C.I.  
 647  
 — Ch., adm. (D) 632; (E) 634;  
 (F) 635; K.C.B. 780; L. Admy.  
 164  
 — Geo. Mort., gen. (D) 886  
 — Hy., adm. (D) 630; (E) 634;  
 L. Admy. 183-4  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 885  
 — Morton and sir M., aft. 1st  
 Id. Henley, q.v., Amb. Dk.  
 127; Amb. G. St. 121; Amb.  
 Gmy. 117; Amb. Pr. 118;  
 Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. Sxy.  
 120; K.B. 765; P.C. 206  
 — Rtt., bp. Mor. Ross and  
 Cness. 544; Pr. bp. Sc. 540  
 — Rtt. Henley, aft. 2nd Id.  
 Henley, q.v., M. Chy. 397  
 — hon. Rtt. Jno., aft. 3rd Id.  
 Auckl., q.v., bp. S. and M.  
 484  
 — Th., L. Admy. 175  
 — Th., M. Chy. 395  
 — Wm., gen. (A) 862  
 — Wm., M. Chy. 396  
 — Wm., aft. 1st Id. Auckland,  
 q.v., Amb. Fr. 112; Amb.  
 Spn. 123; B.T. 266-7; Ch. Sec.  
 Ir. 562; P.C. 204; U.S.S. 226;  
 V. Treas. Ir. 560  
 — hon. Wm. Fk., Tell. Ex.  
 168  
 — Wm. Hass., gen. (D) 892  
**Edendon**, *see* Edington  
**Edenham**, Geoff., J.K.B.  
 371  
**Edenstowe**, Hy. de. M. Chy.  
 393  
**Ederus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Edgar** and **Edgarus**  
 — bp. Her. 441  
 — bp. Lond. 451  
 — bp. Sidr. 446  
 \* Prob. some same pers.  
 Comp. dates.  
 — K.E. 3; L.H.A. 170  
 — K. Sc. 19  
 — (son Jas. II.), Pr. E. 13  
 — Hy., bp. Fife. 543  
 — Jas., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
**Edgcom**, Wm. Hy., gen. (D)  
 927  
**Edgcombe** and **Edgcumbe**,  
*see also* Mount-Edgcombe  
 — G., *see* Id. E., *infra*  
 — Piers., K.B. 759  
 — Rd., K.B. 763  
 — Rd., *see* Id. E., *infra*  
 — sir Rd., Compt. H. 292  
**Edgcombe**, Ids.  
 — hon. Rd., aft. 1st Id. E.,  
 C.D.L. 243; L.L. Cnwall.  
 307; L.T. 156; P.C. 199; V.  
 Treas. Ir. 559-60  
 — hon. Rd., aft. 2nd Id. E.,  
 B.T. 265; Compt. H. 292;  
 gen. (C) 871; L. Admy. 178;  
 P.C. 200



Edgecombe, lds.—*cont.*  
 — Geo., 3rd. ldl., aft. 1st visc.  
 Mount Edgecombe and Vallet-  
 fort, adm. (A) 814; C.G.P.  
 299; L.L. Chwall. 307; P.C.  
 201; Tr. H. 291; V. Treas.  
 Ir. 560  
**Edge**, Jas. Br., C.C.J. 406  
 — Jno. and sir J., C.J. N.W.  
 Pr. 654; Q.C. 420  
**Edgell**, Harry Edmd., adm.  
 (D) 833; (F) 838  
 — Hy. Folker, adm. (D) 823  
**Edgeworth**, Ed., bp. Down  
 and Cnr. 604  
**Edgore**, Geo., S.L. 408  
**Edigein** or **Edigen**, Th., dn.  
 Elph. 609  
**Edilbinus**, bp. Liff. 448  
**Edilwach**, K.E. 1  
**Edilwald**, K.E. 1-2  
**Edinburgh**, Pr. Ern. Alb., aft.  
 D. of, *q.v.*; see also Pr. Alfred;  
 adm. (E) 836; G.C.I.E. 805;  
 G.C.M.G. 795; G.C.S.I. 801;  
 K.C.B. 781; K.P. 751; K.T.  
 749; P.C. 217  
 — Marie Alex., Dss. of, Cr.  
 Ind. 809  
**Edington** (or Evendon), Wm.,  
 abp. Cant. 430; bp. Winch.  
 470; L.H.T. 153; Ld. Chanc.  
 354  
**Edisbury**, Jno. or Jas., M.  
 Chy. 396  
**Edlin**, Pet. H., aft. sir P., Q.C.  
 418  
**Edline**, Ed., Bar. Ex. Sc. 524  
**Edmeades**, Hy., gen. (D) 931  
**Edmeston**, Wm. gen. (A)  
 859  
**Edmondes**, sir Th., Compt.  
 H. 292; Tr. H. 291  
**Edmonds**, Hy., K.B. 763  
**Edmondson**, Jos., Mowb. H.  
 340  
**Edmonstone**, Geo. Fk.,  
 K.C.B. 783; L.G. N.W. Pr.  
 653  
 — Wm., adm. (E) 835; (F)  
 839  
**Edmund** and **Eadmund**  
 \*— bp. Dham. 478  
 \*— bp. Lim. 638  
 \*— (or St. Hamund), bp. Shbn.  
 466  
 \*— bp. Winch. 470  
 \* Prob. some same pers.  
 Comp. dates.  
 — (son Hy. III.), Pr. E. 9  
 — (son Ed. I.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (son Ed. III.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (iss. Ed. III.), Pr. E. 10, 11  
 — (son Hy. VII.), Pr. E. 12  
 — (Mortimer) (iss. Ed. III.),  
 Pr. E. 10  
 — (Tudor) (son Owen Tudor),  
 Pr. E. 11  
 — I. and II., K.E. 3, 4  
**Edmundi**, see Fitzedmund  
**Edmunds**, Ch. adm. (E) 848  
**Edman**, Th., bp. Bgr. 426  
**Ednevet**, Howell Ap., bp. St.  
 As. 462  
**Edred**, K.E. 3  
**Edric**, K.E. 1  
 — (Duke), L.H.A. 170  
**Edulph**, bp. Her. 441  
**Edwal** ab Meyric, Pr. Wls.  
 16  
 — Voel, Pr. Wls. 16  
**Edward**, bp. Abdn. 530  
 \*— bp. Brn. 531

**Edward**—*cont.*  
 \*— L.G.C. Sc. 506  
 \*— L.H. Const. Sc. 507  
 \*— Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
 \* Prob. some same pers.  
 Comp. dates.  
 — C. Svy. 34  
 — D. Pma. 53  
 — K. Pgl. 88; K.G. 735  
 — K. Sc. 19  
 — M. Bdn. 67  
 — (the Confessor), K.E. 4  
 — (the Elder), K.E. 3  
 — (the Martyr), K.E. 3  
 — I. to VI., K.E. 4, 5; see  
 also under Princes of Wales  
 and Princes of England, *infra*  
 III. (K.E.), K.G. 733; K.B.  
 755; L.H.A. 172  
 — (son of Hy. III.), aft. Ed.  
 1st, *q.v.*, G. Ch. Isl. 667; L.J.  
 Ir. 550; Pr. E. 9  
 — (son Ed. I.), aft. Ed. II., *q.v.*,  
 K.B. 754; Pr. E. 10; Pr. W.E.  
 8  
 — (son Ed. II.), aft. Ed. III.,  
*q.v.*, Pr. E. 10  
 — (Blk. Pr. son Ed. III.), Pr.  
 E. 10; Pr. W.E. 8  
 — (g. son Ed. III.), aft. D.  
 of York, *q.v.*; Pr. E. 11  
 — (iss. Ed. III.) (2), Pr. E. 11  
 — (son of Blk. Pr.), Pr. E.  
 10  
 — (son Hy. VI.), Pr. E. 12; Pr.  
 W.E. 8  
 — (son Ed. IV.), aft. Ed. V.,  
*q.v.*, Pr. E. 12; Pr. W.E. 8  
 — (son Rd. III.), Pr. E. 12; Pr.  
 W.E. 8  
 — (son Hy. VIII.), aft. Ed.  
 VI., *q.v.*, Pr. E. 12; Pr. W.E.  
 8  
 — (g. son Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — Augustus (g. son Geo. II.),  
 aft. D. of York, *q.v.*, Pr. E. 14;  
 K.G. 742  
 — (son Geo. III.), aft. D. of  
 Kent, *q.v.*, Pr. E. 14; K.G.  
 742; K.P. 750  
 — Pr. (Ct. Pal. Rh.), K.G. 740  
 — Charles, L.H.A. 170  
**Edwardes**, Rd., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
 — Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Edwardes** and **Edwards**  
 — Arth. Wm., dn. Cork, 632  
 — capt., G. Newfd. 700  
 — Clem. Alex., gen. (D) 902  
 — Ed., adm. (A) 817  
 — Ed., gen. (D) 878  
 — Fl. Ish., K.C.B. 784  
 — hon. Geo. Warr., G. Labn.  
 675  
 — Hy., adm. (G) 841  
 — Hy., M. Chy. and Acct. G.  
 396  
 — Hy. Th., dn. Bgr. 427  
 — Herb. Benj. and sir H.,  
 K.C.B. 782; K.C.S.I. 802  
 — sir Jas., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Jas. Bev., gen. (D) 934  
 — Jno., Q.C. 419  
 — Pet., gen. (D) 891  
 — Rd., adm. (A) 815; G.  
 Newfd. 700  
 — Rd., M. Chy. 396  
 — hon. Rd., Amb. Arg. 136;  
 Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Vza.  
 134  
 — Rt. Bidw., K.H. 791  
 — Samps., adm. (A) 817  
 — Th., Ch. Lond. 422  
 — Wm., S.L. 411

**Edwin**, K.E. 2, 3  
 — (St.), bp. Worc. 472  
 — sir Humphrey, C. Exc. 279;  
 L.M. Lond. 491  
**Edwy**, K.E. 3  
**Edey**, Wm. Hy., adm. (E) 837  
**Eedes**, Rd., dn. Worc. 473  
**Eeles**, Jno., dn. Wford. 628  
**Effingham**, Nichs. de, bp.  
 Cloy. 630  
**Effingham**, lds. Howard of.  
 see Howard of Eff.  
**Effingham**, Earls of  
 1st Creation.  
 — Fras., 1st E. of, form. 7th  
 ld. Howard of E., *q.v.*, Dep.  
 E.M. 327; gen. (C) 871  
 — Th., 2nd E. of, Dep. E.M.  
 327; gen. (E) 865  
 — Th., 3rd E. of, B.T. 267;  
 Dep. E.M. 327; G. Jam. 712;  
 M.M. 247; P.C. 203; Tr. H. 291  
 2nd Creation.  
 — Kenn. Alexr., 1st E. of,  
 form. 11th ld. Howard of E.  
*q.v.*, gen. (A) 862  
**Egbald**, bp. Winch. 470  
**Egbert**, see also Ecbert  
 — (St.), abp. Yk. 485  
 — (2), bp. Lindisf. 478  
 — K.E. 1, 2, 3  
**Egeblaunch** (or Egueblank).  
 Pet. de, bp. Her. 441  
**Egelmar**, bp. Elm. and Dunw.  
 454  
**Egelric**, bp. Dham. 478  
**Egelwine**, bp. Dham. 478  
**Egerton**, hon. Algn. F., Sec.  
 Adm. 187  
 — Call. Rd., gen. (D) 904  
 — sir Ch. Bulk., G.C.M.G.  
 794; gen. (A) 863; K.C.H.  
 788  
 — Ed. C., U.S.F. 230  
 — Edwin Hy., Amb. Fr. 113  
 — hon. Fras., adm. (E) 836;  
 (F) 839  
 — ld. Fras., form. ld. F. L.  
 Gower, *q.v.*, aft. 1st E. of Elles-  
 mere, *q.v.*, Sec. at W. 234  
 — hon. Hy., bp. Her. 442  
 — hon. Jno., bp. Bgr. 426;  
 bp. Dham. 479; bp. Lich. and  
 Cov. 444; dn. Her. 442  
 — Jno., aft. 2nd visc. Brack-  
 ley, and 1st E. of Bridge-  
 water, *q.v.*, K.B. 761  
 — Rd., gen. (D) 881  
 — Rt. Eyles and sir R.,  
 K.C.S.I. 803; L.G. Pjab. 654  
 — Th., M.M. 246  
 — sir Th., aft. 1st ld. and  
 E. of Ellesmere, and visc.  
 Brackley, *q.v.*, A.G. 399; L.K.  
 356; M.R. 388; S.G. 401  
 — Wm., K.B. 763  
**Egerton** of Tatton, Wm. T.,  
 1st ld., L.L. Chesh. 307  
**Egferth**, K.E. 3  
**Egfrid**, bp. Lindisf. 478  
 — K.E. 2-3  
**Egica** or **Epigra**, K. Sp. 85  
**Eglasius**, bp. Dunw. 454  
**Eglescliffe**, Jno. de, bp. Cnr.  
 604; bp. Liff. 449  
**Eglinton** and **Eglintoun**,  
 E. of  
 — Alexr., 6th E. of, Commr.  
 Tr. Sc. 497  
 — Alexr., 9th E. of, L.H.T.  
 Sc. 498  
 — Archd., 11th E. of, gen. (A)  
 858; L.L. Ayrsh. 508



**Eglinton and Eglintoun**—*cont.*  
 — Hugh, 12th E. of, K.T.  
 748; L.L. Ayrsh. 508  
 — Archd. Wm., 13th E. of,  
 K.T. 748; L.L. Ayrsh. 508;  
 L.L. Ir. 557-8; P.C. 215  
**Egmont, E. of**  
 — Jno., 2nd E. of, L. Admy.  
 179; P.C. 199; Postm. G. 238  
 — Jno. Jas., 3rd E. of, L.L.  
 Soms. 311  
 — Geo. Jas., 6th E. of, adm.  
 (G) 841  
**Egremont, see** Hertford  
**Egremont, E. of**  
 — Ch., 2nd E. of, L.L. Suss.  
 312; P.C. 200; S. St. 224  
 — Geo. O'Br., 3rd E. of, L.L.  
 Suss. 312  
**Egrie, K.E. 2**  
**Egrieblank, see** Egeblaunch  
**Egwolfus, bp. Lond.** 450  
**Egwyn (St.), bp. Worc.** 472  
**Egypt, M. T., Khedive of,**  
 G.C.B. 773  
**Eithrial, K. Ir.** 20  
**Ekins, Chas. and sir C., adm.**  
 (A) 819; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B.  
 776  
 — Jeffr., dn. Carl. 476  
 — Jno., dn. Sal. 468  
**Elanc, abb. St. Dav.** 463  
**Elappea, K.E. 2**  
**Elcho, lds.**  
 — Dav., ld., aft. 3rd E. of  
 Wemyss, *q.v.*, Comm. Tr. Sc.  
 498  
 — Fras., ld., aft. 9th E. of  
 Wemyss, *q.v.*, L.T. 161  
**Elde, Fras., M. Chy.** 396  
**Elder, Geo. and sir G., gen.**  
 (C) 875; K.C.B. 776  
 — Th., L. Prov. Edin. 548  
 — Th., Postm. G. 502  
 — Th. and sir T., G.C.M.G.  
 795  
**Eldon, Jno., 1st ld. and E. of,**  
 form sir Jno. Scott, *q.v.*;  
 Jud. Com. P.C. 360; Ld.  
 Chanc. 357  
**Eldridge, Ch. Monr., G.**  
 Antig. 728; G. Dncea. 731; G.  
 Leew. Isl. 728; G. St. Xtr. and  
 Nev. 729  
**Eldunen, abb. St. Dav.** 463  
**Eleanor, Q. Nav.** 85, 87  
 — (of Aquitaine), Q.C.E. 7  
 — (of Castile), Q.C.E. 7  
 — (of Provence), Q.C.E. 7  
 — (dan. K. John), Pr. E. 9  
 — (dan. Hen. II.), Pr. E. 9  
 — (g. dan. Hen. II.), Pr. E. 9  
 — (dan. Edw. I.) (2), Pr. E. 10  
 — (dan. Edw. II.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (g. dan. Hy. VII.), Pr. E.  
 12  
**Elerius, B. Ex.** 382  
**Eleutherius, bp. Cld.** 599  
 — (St.), bp. Winch. 170  
**Eleutherus, P. Ro.** 32  
**Elfine, bp. Winch.** 470  
**Elfric, see** Alfrie  
**Elfric, bp. Lindisf.** 478  
**Elfsinus (St.), bp. Winch.** 470  
**Elfwald (or Alward), bp. Lond.**  
 451  
**Elfwinus, dn. St. P.** 452  
**Elfwold, see** Alfild  
**Elgee, Ch., gen.** (D) 928  
 — Jno. Lindr., gen. (D) 921  
**Elgin, see also** Ailesbury and  
 Kincardine

**Elgin, E. of**  
 — Th., 7th E. of, Amb. G. St.  
 121; Amb. Gmy. 117; Amb.  
 Pr. 118; Amb. Tky. 129; gen.  
 (A) 862; L.L. Fifesh. 510;  
 P.C. 206  
 — Jas., 8th E. of, Amb. Ch.  
 131; Amb. Jap. 131; Amb.  
 U.S.A. 132; G.C.B. 772; G.  
 Can. 692; G.G. Ind. 649; G.  
 Jam. 713; K.T. 748; L.L.  
 Fifesh. 510; P.C. 216; Postm.  
 G. 239  
 — Vict. Alexr., 9th E. of,  
 C.W.P.B. 273; L.L. Fifesh.  
 510; P.C. 220; Tr. H. 292  
 — Mary L., Css. dow. of, Cr.  
 Ind. 809  
**Elgistil, bp. Liff.** 448  
**Elguen or Elgune, bp. St.**  
 Dav. 464  
**Elia, bp. Clonm.** 600  
 — Ney, C.I.E. 808  
**Elibank, Alexr., 7th ld., L.L.**  
 Pbls. 511  
**Ellicombe, see** Ellicombe  
**Elim, K. Ir.** 21  
**Elingham, Th. de, M. Chy.**  
 393  
**Elion, Hubert, M.M.** 245  
**Eliot and Elliott, see** Elliott  
**Elisæus, bp. Gall.** 538  
**Elind, see** Thelian  
**Elizabeth, C. Lux.** 84  
 — E. Russ. 90  
 — Q.E. 5  
 — (Woodville), Q.C.E. 7  
 — (of York), Q.C.E. 8  
 — (dan. Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (g. dan. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11  
 — (iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11  
 — (dan. Edw. IV.), Pr. E. 12  
 — (dan. Hy. VII.), Pr. E. 12  
 — (dan. Hy. VIII., aft. Q. E.),  
*q.v.*, Pr. E. 12  
 — (dan. Chas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — (dan. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — (g. dan. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — (g. dan. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 15  
 — (dan. Geo. III.), Pr. E. 15  
 — Caroline (dan. Geo. II.),  
 Pr. E. 14  
 — Caroline (g. dan. Geo.  
 II.), Pr. E. 14  
 — Georg. Adel. (dan. Wm.  
 IV.), Pr. E. 15  
**Elkington, Jno. Hy. Ford,**  
 G. Gsey. 669; gen. (D) 917  
**Elia, bp. Lich.** 443  
 — K. E. 1, 2, 3  
**Ellan, Den., dn. Kild.** 619  
**Ellarker, Jno., S.L.** 407  
**Ellauri, J., Pres. Ugy.** 111  
**Ellenborough, lds. and E. of**  
 — Ed., 1st ld., form. Ed. Law.,  
*q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 165; P.C. 207  
 — Edw., 2nd ld., aft. 1st E. of,  
 G.C.B. 772; G.G. Ind. 649; L.  
 Admy. 183; L.P.S. 241; L.T.  
 160; P.C. 211; Pres. B.C. 253-4  
**Ellerker, sir Jno. de, L. Treas.**  
 Ir. 558  
**Ellesmere, Rog., bp. Cork,** 630  
**Ellesmere, lds. and E. of**  
 — Th., 1st ld., form. sir T.  
 Egerton, *q.v.*, aft. visc. Brack-  
 ley, *q.v.*, L.T. 154  
 — Fras., 1st E. of, form. ld.  
 F. L. Gower, and ld. F.  
 Egerton, *q.v.*, K.G. 744; L.L.  
 Lanc. 309; Sec. at W. 234;  
 U.S.W. & C. 231

**Ellesworth, Sim. de, J. It.**  
 368  
**Elleson, Rog. Hope, G. Jam.**  
 712  
**Elley, Jno. and sir J., gen. (B)**  
 869; K.C.B. 774; K.C.H. 787  
**Ellice, see also** Ellis and Ellys  
 — Ch. Hy. and aft. sir C., gen.  
 (D) 900; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B.  
 780  
 — Ed., P.C. 212; Sec. at W.  
 234; Sec. Tr. 163  
 — Rt., gen. (A) 863  
 — Russ., Chn. E.I.Co. 646  
**Ellicombe, Ch. Gr., gen. (D)**  
 879; K.C.B. 779  
**Ellicott, see also** Elliott  
 — Ch. Jas., bp. Gl. and Br.  
 439; dn. Exr. 438  
 — Ed., adm. (H) 844  
**Elliott, Elliott, Eliot, and**  
**Eliott**  
 — Alexr. J. H., gen. (D) 923  
 — Ch. and sir C., adm. (G)  
 841; Amb. Tss. 132; G. Bmda.  
 701; G. St. Hel. 682; G. Trin.  
 722; K.C.B. 782  
 — Ch. Alfr. and sir C., Ch.  
 Com. Ass. 656; K.C.S.I. 803  
 — Ch. Sc., gen. (D) 927  
 — hon. Ch. Gilb. Jno. Bryd.  
 and sir C., adm. (B) 821; (D)  
 832; (E) 834; K.C.B. 781  
 — Danl., K.C.S.I. 802  
 — Ed., B.T. 265-6  
 — hon. Ed. Jas., B.C. 232;  
 L.T. 158  
 — Ed. King. Ch. Com. Cent.  
 Pr. 655  
 — Fk. Augs. H., C.I.E. 807  
 — Geo., adm. (D) 832; (E)  
 834; K.C.B. 780  
 — Geo., gen. (B) 886  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 892  
 — hon. Geo., adm. (D) 824;  
 K.C.B. 779; Sec. Adm. 185  
 — Geo., aft. sir G. and 1st ld.  
 Heathfield, *q.v.*, Comm. F. Ir.  
 564; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (A)  
 858; K.B. 765  
 — Geo. Augs., adm. (G) 842  
 — Gilb., dn. Brl. 440  
 — sir Gilb. (No. 1), Jy. Sc. 522;  
 Ld. Sess. 520  
 — sir Gilb. (No. 2), Ld. Sess.  
 520; L.J. Clk. 516  
 — Gilb. and sir G. (No. 3), L.  
 Admy. 178; L.T. 157; P.C.  
 201; Tr. Ch. 294; Tr. N. 256  
 — sir Gilb. (No. 4), aft. 1st ld.  
 and E. of Minto, *q.v.*, P.C. 205  
 — Granv., gen. (C) 871  
 — Hy., gen. (B) 889  
 — Hy. Algn., adm. (G) 841  
 — hon. Hy. Geo. and sir H.,  
 Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Dk. 127;  
 Amb. Gr. 129; Amb. It. 111;  
 Amb. Sey. 115; Amb. Tky.  
 130; G.C.B. 773; P.C. 217  
 — Hy. Maur., gen. (D) 914  
 — Hy. Miers, K.C.B. 782  
 — Hugh (No. 1), Amb. Dk.  
 127; Amb. G. St. 121; Amb.  
 Pr. 118; Amb. Sey. 114; Amb.  
 Sxy. 120  
 — Hugh (No. 2), G. Bdoo.  
 720; G. Mdras. 656; G. Leew.  
 Isl. 727; P.C. 200  
 — Hugh Maxn., adm. (H) 852  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 815; G.  
 Newfd. 700  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 911  
 — sir Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 381

Elliot, Elliott, Eliot, and Elliott  
—cont.  
—hon. Jno. E., Sec. B.C. 254  
—Rd., C. Exc. 279-80  
—Rd., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
—Rt., adm. (D) 827; (G) 840  
—(or Elyot), Rt., bp. Wford.  
626  
—Rog., G. Gibr. 669; gen.  
(C) 871  
—Russ., adm. (G) 842  
—Th. Fk. and sir T., K.C.M.G.  
796; U.S. C. 236  
—Walt., K.C.S.I. 802  
—Wm., C. Treas. Ir. 561;  
Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 208  
—Wm., M.R. 387  
—Wm. and sir W., K.C.H.  
788; K.H. 791  
—Wm., sec. Id. E., *infra*  
—Wm. Granv., K.H. 790  
—Wm. Ham., gen. (D) 902  
—Wm. Hy. and sir W.,  
G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 891;  
K.C.B. 779; K.H. 792  
—Wm. Russ., gen. (D) 912  
**Eliot**, lds.  
—Wm., ld., form. hon. Wm.  
Eliot, *q.v.*, aft. 2nd E. of St.  
Germans, *q.v.*, Amb. G. St.  
121; Amb. Nds., &c. 122; L.  
Admy. 180; L.T. 158-9; U.S. F.  
229  
—Ed. Gr., ld., aft. 3rd E. of  
St. Germans, *q.v.*, Amb. Spn.  
124; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L.T.  
159-60; P.C. 214  
**Ellis and Ellys**, *see also*  
Ellice  
—Anthy., bp. St. Dav. 465  
—Arth. Ed. Augs., gen. (D)  
935  
—Barr. Helb. and sir B.,  
K.C.S.I. 803; M.C.I. 647  
—Bern., G. Gsey. 668  
—Fras., aft. Ellis-McTag-  
gart, C.C.J. 404  
—Fk. Jno., gen. (D) 915  
—Geo. J. W., C.W.F. &c. 272;  
P.C. 211  
—Hy., G.N.Sc. 695  
—Hy. and sir H., Amb. Bzl.  
135; Amb. Ch. 131; Amb.  
Pers. 130; B.C. 253; Clk.  
Pells, 168; K.C.B. 782; K.H.  
790; P.C. 212  
—Hy. Walt., K.C.B. 774  
—Jno., dn. Her. 442; U.S.S.  
225  
—Jno. Join., gen. (C) 872  
—Jno. W. and sir J., L.M.  
Lond. 492  
—Saml. Burd., gen. (D) 889;  
K.C.B. 778  
—Th., dn. Kild. 619  
—Welbore, bp. Kild. 617; bp.  
Mth. 599; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln.  
618  
—Welbore, aft. 1st ld. Men-  
dip, *q.v.*, C. Sec. 234; L.  
Admy. 178; P.C. 200; Sec. at  
W. 233; Tr. N. 256; V. Treas.  
Ir. 560  
—Wm., A.G. 398  
—Wm., adm. (H) 850  
—Wm. B., Ex. 383  
—(or Ellys) Wm. and sir W.,  
J.C.P. 379; S.G. 401; S.G. Ir.  
589; S.L. 410  
**Ellison**, Cuthb., gen. (A) 858  
—Th., C.C.J. 404  
**Ellys**, *see* Ellis and Ellice  
**Elmarus**, bp. Sels. 432

**Elmer**, bp. Shbn. 466  
**Elmham**, sir Wm. de, L.H.A.  
173  
**Elmhurst**, Ch., gen. (D) 904  
**Elmsley**, Wm., C.C.J. 404;  
Q.C. 417  
**Elmaeth**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Elphege** and **Elphegus**, *see*  
also Alphege and Alphege  
\* (St.), abp. Cant. 430;  
bp. Winch. 470  
\* bp. Lich. 443; bp. Wells,  
427  
\* Poss. same pers.  
Comp. dates.  
**Elphinstone**, Alexr., *see* Id E.,  
*infra*  
—sir Geo., L.J. Clk. 516  
—hon' sir Geo. Keith, aft. 1st  
ld. and visc. Keith, *q.v.*, adm.  
(A) 816; K.B. 765  
—sir How., gen. (C) 875  
—How. Crawl. and sir H.,  
gen. (D) 931; K.C.B. 783  
—Jas., aft. 1st ld. Balmerino,  
*q.v.*, Ld. Sess. 518; Sec. St.  
Sc. 502  
—sir Jas. Dalrymple How.,  
L.T. 162  
—Jno., gen. (D) 916  
—hon. Jno., aft. 5th ld. Bal-  
merino, *q.v.*, Ld. Sess. 520  
—hon. Mountst., G. Bbay.  
659  
—Robt. Dalr. Horn., gen.  
(A) 858  
—Wm., bp. Abdn. 530; bp.  
Ross. 535; L.P.S. C. 500;  
Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
—sir Wm., L.J. Gen., 522;  
Ld. Sess. 519  
—hon. Wm. Fullerton, Chn.  
E.I. Co. 645; L.L. Dumb.  
509  
—Wm. Keith, gen. (C) 875  
**Elphinstone**, lds.  
—Alexr., Master of, and aft. 4th  
ld. E., L.H.T. Sc. 497; Ld.  
Sess. 517  
—Jno., 11th ld., L.L. Dumb.  
509  
—Jno., 12th ld., L.L. Dumb.  
509  
—Jno., 13th ld., G. Bbay.  
659; G.C.B. 772; G.C.H. 787;  
G. Mdras. 657; P.C. 213  
**Elington**, Fredk. Rt., gen.  
(D) 906  
—Jno., K.B. 757  
—Rd. Good., gen. (D) 879  
—Th., bp. Ferns and L. 622;  
bp. Lim. A. and A. 639  
—Th. Ger., gen. (C) 873  
**Elsey**, Ch. H., C.C.J. 403  
**Elstan**, *see* Leovingus  
**Elstanus**, bp. Lond. 451  
**Elton**, Ch. ls., Q.C. 420  
**Eltonhead** or **Eltonhed**,  
Ed. M. Chy. 395  
—Jno., S.L. 409  
**Eludgeth**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Eluid**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Elva**, L. A., C. Ro. 38  
—T. A., C. Ro. 37  
**Elvanus**, abp. Lond. 450  
**Elvaoth**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Elves**, sir Jno., C. Exc. 278  
**Elvoed**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Elvogus**, bp. Liff. 448  
**Elwaed**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Elwald**, K.E. 2  
**Elwes**, Jno. Timms H., gen.  
(B) 867

**Elwyn**, Jno. Harv., gen. (D)  
909  
—Th., gen. (D) 904  
—Th., gen. (D) 910  
—Wm., gen. (D) 912  
**Ely**, Nicks. de, bp. Winch.  
470; bp. Worc. 472; L.H.T.  
152; Ld. Chanc. 353; L.K.  
353  
—Philip de, L.H.T. 152  
—Ralph de, B. Ex. 382  
—Rd. de, L.H.T. 152  
—Wm. de, Jy. 364; L.H.T.  
152  
—Adam, visc. Loftus of,  
*see* Loftus  
**Ely**, E. and M. of  
1st Creation.  
—Hy. 1st E. of, form 4th  
visc. Loftus, *q.v.*, K.P. 750  
2nd Creation.  
—Ch., 1st E. aft. 1st M. of,  
form. ld. and visc. Loftus,  
*q.v.*, Postm. G. Ir. 564  
—Jno., 2nd M. of, K.P. 750  
**Elyot** (or Eliot), Rt., bp.  
Wford. 626  
**Emanuel** and **Emmanuel**  
—K. Pgl. 88; K.G. 737  
—Philibert, D. Svy. 54; K.G.  
738; R. Nds. 82  
**Embercus**, bp. Sidr. 446  
**Emeldon**, Rt. de, Ch. Ex. Ir.  
561  
**Emelden**, Wm. de, M. Chy.  
393  
**Emeric**, K. Hgy. 59  
**Emerson**, Alexr. Lyon, gen.  
(D) 934  
—Jas., gen. (D) 921  
—Th., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Emilius-Augustus**, D. S.G.A.  
78  
**Emly**, Ed., dn. Dry. 602  
**Emly**, lds.  
—Wm., ld., form W. Monsell,  
*q.v.*  
**Enma** (g. dau. Hen. I.), Pr.  
E. 9  
**Emmanuel**, *see* Emanuel  
**Emmett**, Anth., gen. (D) 889  
**Empson**, Rd. and sir R., Sp.  
K.C. 249; C.D.L. 242  
—Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Enderby**, Ch., G. Auck. Isl.  
710  
—Wm., K.B. 758  
**Eneuris**, bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Enfant**, Walter L', C.J.K.B.  
Ir. 577  
**Enfield**, visc.  
—Geo. Stev., visc., form. hon.  
G. S. Byng, *q.v.*, ld. and aft.  
2nd E. of Strafford, *q.v.*  
—Geo. Hy. Ch., visc., aft. ld.  
and 3rd E. of Strafford, *q.v.*,  
L.L. Mdx. 310; Sec. P.L.B.  
262; U.S.F. 230; U.S. Ind.  
236  
**Engaine**, Wm., J. It. 368  
**Engilbert**, R. Nds. 82  
**England**, Poole Vall., gen.  
(D) 892  
—Rd., gen. (B) 866; K.H. 791  
—Rd. and sir Rd., gen. (D)  
883; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 777  
**Englefield** and **Engfield**  
—Alan de, J. It. 367  
—Matth. de, bp. Bgr. 425  
—Th., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
—Th. and sir T., Sp. H.C.  
249  
—Wm. de, J. It. 368; Jy. 365

**English**, Fk., gen. (D) 699  
**Enion** (or Anian, *q.v.*) (2), bp. St. As. 462  
**Ennishowen**, Geo. Ham., ld., form. E. of Belfast, *q.v.*, aft. 3rd M. of Donegal, *q.v.*  
**Enniskillen**, Jno. Will., 2nd E. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Fern. 569  
**Entrecasteaux**, Chev. de Br. d', G. Mtius. 683  
**Eochaidh**, K. Ir. 21  
 —Eadgothac, K. Ir. 20  
 —Gunait, K. Ir. 21  
 —Moidhneadhain, K. Ir. 21  
 —Mumho, K. Ir. 20  
**Eolla**, bp. Sels. 432  
**Eorwald**, K.E. 2  
**Er**, K. Ir. 20  
**Erard** (St.), bp. Ard. 607  
**Erckenbert**, K.E. 1  
**Erchenwin**, K.E. 2  
**Erchwine**, K.E. 2  
**Ercole**, *see also* Hercules  
 —I. to III., D. Mda. 53  
**Ercombert**, K.E. 1  
**Erdington**, Giles de, J.C.P. 377; Jy. 364  
**Erdulf**, K.E. 2  
**Eresby**, *see* Willoughby de Eresby  
**Ergham** or Erghum, Ralph, bp. B. and W. 428; bp. Sal. 467; C.D.L. 242  
**Eric** and **Erich**, D. Brk. 69  
 —Pr. Mkg. 74  
 —I. to IX., K. Dk. 93  
 —X. to XIV., K. Sw. 92  
 —X. (K. Dk.), K.G. 734  
**Ericsen**, Jno. Eric, Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
**Erispoe**, D. Bry. 27  
**Erkenwald** (St.), bp. Lond. 450  
**Erie**, *see also* Earle  
 —Erasim, S.L. 409  
 —Pet. P.C. 218; Q.C. 417  
 —Th., gen. (A) 857; L.G.O. 259; P.C. 195  
 —Th., gen. (C) 872  
 —Wm. and sir Wm., C.J.C.P. 376; J.C.P. 350; J.Q.B. 373; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; K.C. 416; P.C. 216; S.L. 413  
**Ermenric**, K.E. 1  
**Ermensind**, C. Lux. 84  
**Ermyrn**, Wm., B. Ex. 383  
**Ernald**, bp. St. Andr. 528  
**Erne**, E. of  
 —Jno., 3rd E. of, form. J. Crichton or Crighton, *q.v.*, K.P. 751  
 —Jno. Hy., 4th E. of, K.P. 752  
**Ernest**, D. Bva. 68  
 —D. S. Alt. 78  
 —El. Sxy. 77  
 —M. Aus. 57  
 —M. Bdn. 68  
 —R. Nds. 82  
 —I., D. S.G.A. 78  
 —II., D. S.C. and G. 78; K.G. 744  
 —I. and II., D. Brk. 69-70  
 —I. and II., D. Su. 80  
 —Anthony, D. S.C. and G. 78; K.G. 744  
 —Aug., D.S.W. 79  
 —Aug., D. Hur. 70; El. Hnr. 70  
 —Aug. (bro. of Geo. I., bp. of Osnaburg and D. of York), K.G. 741; Pr. E. 13

**Ernest—cont.**  
 —Aug., Pr., aft. D. of Cumberland, *q.v.*, and K. Hnr.; K.G. 742; K. Hnr. 71; P.C. 206; Pr. E. 15  
 —Aug. Const., D. S. Wr. 79  
 —A. W., &c., D. Brk. 71  
 —Casimir, Pr. Nass. 76  
 —Fredk., D.S.C. and G. 78  
 —Fredk., M. Bdn. 67  
 —Fredk., I. and II., D. S. Alt. 78  
 —Fredk. Chas., D. S. Alt. 78  
 —Fredk., P.G., D. S. Alt. 78  
 —Louis, Lg. H. Dt. 72  
 —Louis I. and II., D.S. Mgn. 79  
 —Louis Ch. Alb. Wm. (g. son Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 15  
 —Louis Fk., D.S.G.A. 78; K.G. 742  
 For non-reigning Dukes and Princes, *see* under their territorial names.  
**Ernle** and **Ernley**  
 —Jno., A.G. 398; C.J.C.P. 375; S.G. 401  
 —sir Jno., B.T. 263; Ch. Ex. 164; L. Admy. 175; L.T. 155; P.C. 191-2  
**Ernostus** (or Arnulph), bp. Roch. 459  
**Erpingham**, sir Th., K.G. 734; W.C.P. 318  
**Erpwald**, K.E. 2  
**Errazuriz**, F., Pres. Chi. 111  
**Errington**, Arnold Ch., gen. (D) 902  
**Erroll**, family of  
 —L.H. Const. Sc. 507  
**Erroll**, E. of  
 —Gilb., E. of (1321), form. sir G. Hay, *q.v.*  
 —Wm., 15th E. of, Kt. Mar. Sc. 507; L.H.C. K.Sc. 546  
 —Wm. Geo., 16th E. of, G.C.H. 786; K.T. 748; Kt. Mar. Sc. 507; L.L. Abdn. 508; L.S.H. 290; M.B.H. 303; P.C. 212  
**Erskine** or **Areskine**  
 —sir Alexr., Ly. K.A. 513  
 —Ch., Jy. Sc. 522; L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 520  
 —sir Ch., Ly. K.A. 513  
 —Dav., gen. (C) 872  
 —Dav., Ld. Sess. 520  
 —hon. Ed. M., Amb. Gr. 129; Amb. Sw. and N. 127  
 —Geo., gen. (D) 905  
 —sir Geo., Ld. Sess. 519  
 —hon. Hy., Ld. Adv. 526  
 —hon. Jas., Kt. Mar. Sc. 507  
 —sir Jas., gen. (B) 867  
 —Jas. Elphinstone, adm. (E) 837; L. Admy. 186  
 —Jno., dn. Cork, 632  
 —Jno. Elphinstone, adm. (D) 831; (E) 834  
 —Jno. Kenn., K.C.H. 787  
 —sir Hy., gen. (B) 865; Sec. Thist. 749  
 —hon. Hy. Dav., dn. Rip. 482  
 —Jas., Bar. Ex. Sc. 524  
 —Jas., L.J. Clk. 516  
 —Jas., Ld. Sess. 520  
 —hon. Jas., Ld. Sess. 520  
 —Rt. (ld. of Erskine), L.G.C. Sc. 506  
 —Rt. de, L.J. Gen. 522  
 \* Prob. same pers.

**Erskine** or **Areskine—cont.**  
 —Th. and sir T., aft. E. of Brechin, Ld. Sess. 518; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
 —hon. Th., C.J. Bank. 392  
 —J.C.P. 380; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 416; P.C. (1831), *see errata* for p. 212; S.L. 413  
 —hon. Th., *see* ld. E., *infra*  
 —sir Th. and E. of Kellie, *q.v.*, C.Y.G. 298  
 —Wm., abb. Glasg. 537  
 —Wm., Ld. Sess. 520  
 —sir Wm., gen. (B) 866  
 —sir Wm., gen. (C) 873  
**Erskine**, lds., *see also* E. of Mar  
*Scotch Title.*  
 —Jno., ld., Ld. Sess. 517  
 —Jno., ld., K.B. 762; Ld. Sess. 517  
 —Th. ld., aft. E. of Buchan, K.B. 761  
 —Jas., ld., aft. 7th E. of Buchan, K.B., *q.v.*, 762  
*English Title.*  
 —hon. Th., aft. 1st ld. E., K.C. 415; K.T. 748; L.H.S. 287; Ld. Chanc. 357; P.C. 208  
 —Dav. Montagu, 2nd ld., Amb. Bva. 119; Amb. U.S.A. 132  
**Ert**, bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
**Erville**, gen. de Ant. d', K.C.B. 778  
**Ervigio**, K. Sp. 85  
**Ervigius**, K. Sp. 85  
**Ervin**, bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Esca** (or Escus), K.E. 1  
**Eschaid**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Escobar**, Pres. Pgy. 110  
**Escuris**, Matth. de, J. It. 365  
**Escus**, *see* Esca  
**Escwine**, K.E. 2  
**Esdaile**, sir Jas., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Esher**, Wm. B., ld., form. sir W. B. Brett, *q.v.*  
**Esmond**, Jno., bp. Emly, 625; bp. Ferns, 621  
**Esmonde**, Jno., L.T. 161  
**Esna**, bp. Her. 441  
**Espartero**, Bald., Ct. of Luchana, &c., G.C.B. 769  
**Esperson**, Bern. de N. de F. D. D', K.G. 740  
**Espinasse**, Jas., C.C.J. 403  
**Espinosa**, X., Pres. Ecr. 108  
**Esquilinus**, *see also* Tricostas  
 —L. S., Dec. Ro. 38  
**Esquivel**, A., Pres. C.R. 106  
**Essey**, Rt. de, Jy. 364  
**Esseburne**, Rt. de, J.C.P. 376  
**Essey**, Jord. de, J. It. 367  
**Essendon**, sir Wm. de, L. Treas. Ir. 558  
**Essex**, lds. and E. of  
 —Hy. de, or E. of, J. It. (1155-6) 365; W.C.P. 317  
*Mantleville Family.*  
 —Wm., 1st E. of, L.H.A. 170  
*Fitz-Peter* or *Fitz-Piers*  
*Family.*  
 —Geoff., 1st E. of, form. G. Fitz-Peter, *q.v.*, J. It. 365  
 —Geoff., 2nd E. of, form. G. Fitz-Piers, *q.v.*  
*De Bohun Family.*  
 —Humphr., 1st E. of, *see* Hereford and Essex

- Essex, lds. and E. of—cont.  
*Bourchier Family.*  
 — Hy., 1st E. of, form. 1st  
 visct. Bouchier, q.v.; L.H.T.  
 153; L.K. 355  
 — Hy., 2nd E. of, C.G.P. 299;  
 K.G. 737  
*Cromwell Family.*  
 — Th. E. of, form. Thos. and  
 ld. Cromwell, q.v.  
*Parr Family.*  
 — Wm., 1st E. of, form. ld.  
 Parr, of Kendal, q.v., aft. M.  
 of Northampton, q.v.  
*Devereux Family.*  
 — Walt., 1st E. of, form. 2nd  
 visc. Hereford, q.v.  
 — Rt., 2nd E. of, E.M. 326;  
 K.G. 739; L.L. Ir. 554; M.G.O.  
 258; M.H. 302  
 — Rt., 3rd E. of, L.C.H. 295  
*Capel Family.*  
 — Arth., 1st E. of, L. Admy.  
 175; L.L. Ir. 555; L.L. Herts,  
 309; L.T. 155; P.C. 191-2;  
 Prem. 140  
 — Alg., 2nd E. of, Const. T.L.  
 321; gen. (B) 864; L.L. Dors.  
 307; L.L. Herts, 309; P.C.  
 195  
 — Wm., 3rd E. of, C.Y.G. 298;  
 K.G. 741; K.T. 747; P.C.  
 198  
 — Wm. Anne. H., 4th E. of,  
 L.L. Herts, 309  
 — Geo., 5th E. of, L.L. Heref.  
 308  
**Essington**, Wm. and sir W.,  
 adm. (A) 817; K.C.B. 773  
**Estata**, see Eata  
**Estcourt**, Jas. Bucknall Buck-  
 nall, gen. (D) 889  
 — Th., M. Chy. 395-6  
 — Th. H. S. Sotheron, H.  
 Sec. 227; P.C. 216; Pres.  
 P.L.B. 262  
**Este**, Ch., bp. Oss. 620; bp.  
 Wford. and L. 627  
 — Ch. Wm., gen. (C) 873  
**Esterhazy**, Pr. Paul Anthy.,  
 G.C.B. 769  
**Estfeld** or **Estfield**, Wm.,  
 L.M. Lond. 490  
**Esturmy**, Th., K.B. 754  
 — sir Wm., Sp. H.C. 248  
**Eteson**, Fras., gen. (D) 928  
**Etfinus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Eth**, see Ath and Aeth  
 — K. Sc. 19  
**Ethelan**, bp. Worc. 472  
**Ethelard** (or **Athelard**), abp.  
 Cant. 430; bp. Winch. 470  
 — K.E. 2  
**Ethelbald**, abp. Yk. 485  
 — (2) bp. Shbn. 466  
 — K.E. 3  
**Ethelbert** and **Ethelbertus**  
 — bp. Gall. 538  
 — bp. Hex. 480  
 — K.E., 1, 2, 3  
 — Pryn, K.E. 1  
**Ethelbyrht**, K.E. 2  
**Etheleage**, bp. Shbn. 466  
**Ethelfrith**, K.E. 2  
**Ethelgarus**, abp. Cant. 430;  
 bp. Sels. 432  
 — bp. Dev. 436  
**Ethelheard**, K.E. 2  
**Ethelhere**, K.E. 2  
**Ethelhune**, bp. Worc. 472  
**Ethelmar**, bp. Elm. and  
 Dunw. 454  
**Ethelmen**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Ethelnoth** and **Ethelno-**  
**thus**  
 — (or Æthelnotus), abp.  
 Cant. 430  
 — bp. Lond. 451  
**Ethelred**, abp. Cant. 430  
 — (several) K.E. 2, 3  
**Ethelric** (2), K.E. 2  
**Ethelricus** (or **Agelred**), bp.  
 Sels. 432  
**Ethelsis**, bp. Shbn. 466  
**Ethelstan**, bp. Wtn. 466  
**Ethelulphus**, bp. Sels. 432  
**Ethelwald** and **Ethelwold**  
 \*— bp. Lich. 443  
 \*— (St.) bp. Lindisf. 478  
 \*— (2) bp. Shbn. 466  
 \*— (St.) bp. Winch. 470  
 \* Prob. some same pers.  
 Comp. dates.  
 — K.E. 2  
**Ethelwardus**, bp. Lond. 451  
**Ethelwold**, see **Ethelwald**  
**Ethelwolf**, K.E. 3  
**Ethelwin** and **Ethelwinus**  
 \*— bp. Sidr. 446  
 \*— bp. Wtn. 466  
 \*— bp. Wells. 427  
 \* Prob. some same pers.  
 Comp. dates.  
**Etheridge**, Th., adm. (H) 850  
**Ethodius** I. and II., K. Sc.  
 18  
**Ethus**, K. Sc. 19  
**Eton**, Gerard Pott., gen. (D)  
 910  
**Ettrick**, see Napier and E.  
**Etwal**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Euan-Smith**, Ch. B., amb.  
 Zr. 132  
**Eudes**, K. Fr. 23  
 — I. to IV., D. Bdy. 28  
**Eudocia**, Emp. E.E. 51  
**Eugene**, see also **Eugenius**  
 \*— abp. Arm. 595  
 \*— bp. Ach. 612  
 \*— bp. Arm. 595  
 \*— bp. Clid. and Meath, 599  
 \*— bp. Cnr. 604  
 \*— dn. Cloyne, 632  
 \* Prob. some same pers.  
 Comp. dates.  
 — (Pr. of Savoy), R. Nds. 83  
**Eugenius**, see also **Eugene**  
 — dn. Cloy. 632  
 — Emp. W.E. 49  
 — I. to IV., P. Ro. 33-4-5  
 — I. to VIII., K. Sc. 18  
**Eunan**, St., bp. Rph. 601  
**Eure**, Th. de, dn. St. P. 453  
**Euric**, K. Sp. 85  
**Eusden**, Laur., P. Laur. 301  
**Eusebius**, P. Ro. 33  
**Eustace** and **Eustachius**  
 — bp. Cnr. 603; L. Treas. Ir.  
 558  
 — bp. Ely 434; dn. Sal. 468;  
 Jy. 364; Ld. Chanc. 353  
 — (son Stephen), Pr. E. 9  
 — Hy., gen. (B) 869  
 — sir Jno. Rowl., gen. (D)  
 884; K.H. 791  
 — sir Maur., L.J. Ir. 555; Ld.  
 Chanc. Ir. 576; M.R. Ir. 585;  
 S.L. Ir. 591  
 — Wm. Cornw. and sir W.,  
 gen. (A) 863; K.C.H. 788  
**Euston**, Geo. Hy., E. of, aft.  
 4th D. of Grafton, q.v., L.L.  
 Suff. 312  
**Eutychanus**, P. Ro. 33  
**Evaldus**, bp. Arg. 537  
**Evance**, Steph., C. Exc. 279  
**Evandale**, And., 1st ld., Ld.  
 Chanc. Sc. 515  
**Evans**, Andr. Fitzh., adm. (A)  
 820  
 — Ch. Rd. Ogd., gen. (D),  
 925  
 — Dav., dn. St. As. 463  
 — Daws. Kelly, gen. (D) 930  
 — De Lacy and sir D., G.C.B.  
 769; gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 776  
 — Fk., G. Lag. 687  
 — Fk. Jno. Owen, K.C.B.  
 783  
 — Geo., adm. (G) 842  
 — Hy., adm. (A) 820  
 — Herb. Davies, L.L. Card.  
 315  
 — Hugh, dn. St. As. 463  
 — Hugh, gen. (D) 890  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 815  
 — Jno., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Mth.  
 599  
 — Jno., K.C. 416  
 — Rd. L., gen. (D) 881  
 — Rt., gen. (C) 874  
 — Rt., dn. Bgr. 426  
 — Th., gen. (D) 877  
 — Wm., G. Ch. Hosp. 936;  
 gen. (A) 857  
**Evatico**, K. Sp. 85  
**Evavistus**, P. Ro. 32  
**Evatt**, Hy., gen. (B) 869  
 — Jno., dn. Elph. 609  
**Everleigh**, see also **Everleigh**  
 — Hy., gen. (A) 863  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 867  
**Evelyn**, Jno., L.P.S. 240  
 — sir Jno., C. Cus. 274-5;  
 Postm. G. 238  
 — Wm., dn. Emly, 628  
 — Wm., gen. (B) 865  
**Evenus** I. to III., K. Sc. 17-18  
**Everard**, bp. Norw. 454  
 — Jno., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
 — Matth., gen. (D) 884; K.H.  
 789  
 — Th., C. Ex. 279  
**Everdon**, Jno. de, B. Ex. 383;  
 dn. St. P. 453  
 — Silv. de, bp. Carl. 475; J. It.  
 368; L.K. 353  
 — Th. de, dn. St. Patr. 617;  
 M.R. Ir. 585; V. Chanc. Ir.  
 575  
 — Wm. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Everleigh**, see also **Everleigh**  
 — Jno., dn. Ross. 633  
**Everett**, Ed., C.C.J. 403  
**Evereux**, Wm. de, K.B. 755  
**Everitt**, Fras. W. E., Q.C. 419  
**Eversden**, see **Everdon**  
**Eversley**, Ch., 1st visc., form.  
 C. Shaw-Lefevre, q.v., G.C.B.  
 773  
**Everus**, bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Every**, Th. de, dn. St. P. 453  
**Evesham**, Jno. de, bp. Worc.  
 472  
 — Simon de, bp. Ferns, 621  
 — Siv. de, bp. Worc. 472  
 — Th. de, M.R. 387  
**Evesh**, Hy. de, J. It. 367  
**Evre**, see **Eyre**  
**Evres**, W., 2nd ld., K.B. 761  
**Evynden**, Rd., bp. Bgr. 426  
**Ewart**, Ch. Brisb., G. Jsey.  
 668; gen. (D) 927  
 — Ch. Jos. Fk., adm. (H)  
 849  
 — Hy. Pet. and sir H., gen.  
 (D) 934; K.C.B. 781  
 — Jno. Alexr., gen. (D) 904;  
 K.C.B. 782



**Ewart—cont.**

- Jno. Fk., gen. (D) 881  
 — Jos., Amb. Pr. 118  
**Ewe**, Rd., E. of, W.C.P. 317  
**Ewens**, Matth., B. Ex. 384;  
 S.L. 408

**Ewer**, Jno., bp. Bgr. 426; bp.  
 Liff. 449

**Ewing**, Alexr., bp. Arg. and  
 Isl. 541

— Humphrey Ewing Crum-  
 L.L. Dumb. 569

— Rt., dn. Emily, 628

**Exeter**, Rd. d', L.J. Ir. 550

**Exeter**, lds., E., M., and D. of  
*Holland Family* (1).

— Jno., 1st D. of, form. Jno.  
 Holand, *q.v.*, and E. of Hunt-  
 ington, *q.v.*

*Beaufort Family.*

— Th., D. of, form. Th. Beau-  
 fort, sir T., and E. of Dorset,  
*q.v.*

*Holland Family* (2).

— Jno., 1st D. of, form. E. of  
 Huntingdon, *q.v.*, Const. T.L.  
 820; L.H.A. 174

— Hy., 2nd D. of, L.H.A. 174

*Courtenay Family.*

— Hy., 1st M. of, form. 8th  
 E. of Devonshire, *q.v.*

*Cecil Family.*

— Th., 1st E. of, form. Th.  
 Cecil, *q.v.*, and ld. Burghley,  
*q.v.*

— Wm., 2nd E. of, K.G., 739

— Brownl., 9th E. of, form. ld.  
 Burleigh, *q.v.*

— Brownl., 2nd M. of, K.G.  
 743; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Nton.  
 810; L.L. Rutl. 311; L.S.H.  
 290; P.C. 214

— Wm. A., 3rd M. of, C.G.A.  
 300

**Exmewe**, sir Th., L.M. Lond.  
 490

**Exmouth**, Edw., 1st ld. and  
 visc., form. sir E. Pellew, *q.v.*,  
 G.C.B. 767; K.C.B. 773

**Exon** (or Oxon) Jno., bp. Winch.  
 470

— Rd. de, C.J.C.P. Ir. 580

**Exshaw**, Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641

**Exton**, Ev., R. Cr. P.A. 335;  
 Richn. H. 383

— Jno., J. Adm. Ct. 423

— Nich., L.M. Lond. 489

— sir Th., Ch. Lond. 422; D.  
 Arch. 420; J. Adm. Ct. 423

**Eyer**, Sim., L.M. Lond. 490

**Eyles**, Irwin, Amb. Ch. 130

— sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491;  
 Postn. G. 238

— Th., adm. (A) 819

**Eyrefeld**, Hy. de, J. It. 368

**Eyre**, Ed. Jno., G. Antig. 728;  
 G. Jam. 713; G. N.Z. 709; G.  
 St. Vin. 725

— sir Geo., adm. (A) 819;  
 G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.B. 774

— Giles, dn. Chich. 434

— Giles and sir G., J.K.B. 373;  
 S.L. (1689) 411

— Giles or Eyles, S.L. (1724)  
 411

— Hy., gen. (D) 893

— sir Jas., bp. Ex. 385; C.B.  
 Ex. 382; C.G.S. 357; C.J.C.P.  
 376; P.C. 205; Rec. Lond. 494;  
 S.L. 412

— Jno., gen. (D) 891

— Jul. or Giles, dn. Killoe,  
 637

**Eyre—cont.**

— Rt., C. Exc. 280

— Rt. and sir Rt., C.B. Ex.

382; C.J.C.P. 376; J.Q.B. 373;

P.C. 197; Q.C. 415

— Samps., S.L. 409

**F.**

**Faber**, Ch. Ed., gen. (D) 898

— Wm. Raikes, gen. (D) 898

**Fabian**, P. Ro. 32

**Fachman** (St.), bp. Ross, 63

**Factna**, bp. Arm. 595

**Faddy**, Peter, gen. (D) 890

— Saml. Br., gen. (D) 915

**Fagan**, Chr., gen. (D) 876

— Chr. Sull., gen. (D) 877

— Geo., Amb. C. Am. 133  
 Amb. Ecr. 942; Amb. Vza.  
 135

— Geo. Wm. Hy., gen. (D)  
 933

— Wm. Turt., gen. (D) 935

**Fage**, Ed., gen. (C) 873

**Fahie**, Wm. Ch. and sir W.,  
 adm. (A) 819; K.C.B. 775

**Fair**, Alex., gen. (D) 877

— Rt., K.H. 790

**Fairborne**, Staff. and sir S.,  
 adm. (A) 813; L. Admy. 177

**Fairfax**, Brian, C. Cus. 275

— Ch., dn. Down, 605

— Guy or Guido, J.K.B. 372;  
 K.B. 757; S.L. 407

— Hy., adm. (E) 837

— Hy., dn. Norw. 456

— Rt., L. Admy. 177

— Th., K.B. 759

— Th., S.L. 408

— Th., *see* ld. Fairfax, *infra*.

— Wm., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408

— sir Wm. Geo., adm. (A)  
 817

**Fairfax**, lds.

— Th. and sir T., aft. 3rd ld.,  
 Const. T.L. 321; Ld. Man,  
 665

**Fairfowl**, Andr., abp. Glasg.  
 537

**Fairlewe** (or Fellow), Nichs.,  
 Cal. P.A. 342

**Fairley**, Jas., bp. Arg. 538

**Faithfull**, Geo., gen. (D) 913

— Hy., gen. (D) 878

**Faithman**, bp. Cld. 598

**Falcon**, Gord. Th., adm. (D)  
 828

— J. C., Pres. Vza. 108

**Falconar and Falconer**

— *see also* Falkiner, Faulk-  
 ner, Faulknor and Fawconer

— sir Alexr., Ld. Sess. 519

— hon. Ch. J. Keith., C.I.R.  
 286

— Chesb. Gr., K.H. 792

— Christr. Grant, gen. (D)  
 883

**Falconar and Falconer—cont.**

— Colln, bp. Arg. 538; bp.  
 Mor. 534

— sir Dav., L.P. Ct. Sess. 516;  
 Ld. Sess. 519

— Jas., Ld. Sess. 520

— Jno., Sc. bp. 545

— Th., C.C.J. 404

— Wm., bp. Cness. 541; bp.

Edinb. 542; bp. Mor. 544; bp.

Ork. 545; pr. bp. Sc. 540

**Falconbridge**, *see* Faucon-  
 bridge

**Falconburgh**, *see* Faucon-  
 berg

**Falconer**, *see* Falconar

**Faleise**, Wm. de, Jy. 364

**Falk**, Iman Wilh., G. Ceyl.  
 672

**Falkiner**, *see also* Falconer,  
 &c.

— Danl., L.M. Dbln. 641

— sir Fk. Jno., Sec. St. Patr.  
 752

— Fk. Rd., Rec. Dbln. 642

**Falkingham**, Ed., Compt. N.  
 257

**Falkland**, visc.

— Hy., 1st visc., form. Hy.

Carey, *q.v.*, L.D. Ir. 554

— Luc., 2nd visc., S.St. 223

— Anthy., 5th visc., L. Admy.  
 176; P.C. 194; Tr. N. 256

— Luc., 10th visc., C.Y.G.  
 298; G. Bbay. 659; G.C.H.  
 786; G. N.Sc. 695; P.C. 213

**Fallan**, Wm. B. Ex. 383

**Falls**, Andr. V., gen. (D) 920

— Th., gen. (D) 886

**Falmouth**, visc. and E. of  
*Berkeley Family.*

— *See also* Berkeley.

— Chas., E. of, form. visc.  
 Fitzharding, *q.v.*

*Boscawen Family.*

— Hugh, 1st visc., form. Hugh  
 and ld. Boscawen, *q.v.*, V.

Treas. Ir. 559; C.Y.G. 298;

Gen. (A) 858; P.C. 200

— Geo. Ev., 3rd visc., C.G.P.  
 300; P.C. 205

**Falquez**, Man., G. Trin. 721

**Falshaw**, Jas. and sir J., L.  
 Prov. Edinb. 548

**Falstaff** (or Fastolf), sir Jno.,  
 K.G. 735

**Falstoffs**, Th., bp. St. Dav.  
 464

**Falto**, P. V., C. Ro. 42

— Q. V., C. Ro. 42

**Fancourt**, Chas. St. J., G. Br.  
 Hond. 714

— Rt. Dev., adm. (A) 818

**Fane**, Fras., B.T. 264-5

— Fras., K.B. 763

— Fras., aft. 1st E. of West-  
 morland, *q.v.*, K.B. 761

— Fras. Wm., adm. (D) 824

— Hy., aft. sir H., C.C. Ind.  
 651; gen. (A) 802; K.C.B. 774;  
 S.G.O. 260

— sir Hy., C. Exc. 278

— Jno., C. Tx. 284

— hon. Jul. Hy. Ch., Amb. Fr.  
 113

— Midlm., gen. (D) 883

— Ponsonby, hon. Sp. Cee.  
 Br., K.C.B. 784

**Fanhope**, Jno. ld., form. sir J.  
 Cornwall, *q.v.*

**Fanning**, Edmd., gen. (A)  
 859; G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699

— P., G. N.Sc. 695



- Fanshawe**, Arth., adm. (D) 829; K.C.B. 778  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 906  
 — Ed., gen. (D) 883  
 — Ed. Genn. and sir E., adm. (D) 833; (E) 834; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 781; L. Admy. 184  
 — Hy., adm. (H) 845  
 — sir Rd., Chanc. Gart. 746; P.C. 190  
 — Th., K.B. 763  
 — Th., K.B. 764  
**Faranan**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Farncomb**, Th., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Fardunji**, Navr., C.I.E. 807  
**Farebrother**, Ch., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Farewell**, Jno., Lt. T.L. 322  
**Farges**, Bertr. de, dn. Sal. 468  
**Farias**, Pres. Mex. 103  
**Faringdon**, see Faryngdone  
**Faris**, Wm., gen. (D) 895  
**Farish**, Jas., G. Bbay. 659  
**Farrington**, see Farrington  
**Farley**, Jno. Sim, gen. (B) 868  
**Farmar**, Ed. Sterl., gen. (D) 896  
 — Rt. Hill, gen. (A) 862  
 — Wm. Roberts, gen. (D) 927  
 — (?) Turner) Jno., G. Bdoes. 720  
**Farmer**, Regd. Onsl., gen. (D) 920  
**Farnborough**, lds.  
*Long Family.*  
 — Ch., 1st ld., form. Ch. Long and sir C., q.v., Paym. G. 244  
*May Family.*  
 — Th. E., 1st ld., form. T. E. May, q.v.  
**Farnese** (3), D. Pma. 53  
**Farnham**, Nichs. de, bp. Dham. 478  
**Farnham**, lds.  
 — Hy., 7th ld., K.P. 751  
**Farquhar**, Arth. and sir A., adm. (D) 825; K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 788; K.H. 789  
 — Arth., adm. (E) 835; K.C.B. 781  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 894  
 — Rt. Towns., G. Mtius. 683  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 877  
**\*Farquharson**, col., G. Trin. 722  
 — Fras., gen. (D) 881  
 — ? same pers.  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 895  
 — Geo. McB. Barnes, gen. (D) 913  
 — Jas. Alexr., G. St. Luc. 725; gen. (C) 875  
 — Lenn. Jas., gen. (D) 918  
**Farran**, Ch., gen. (D) 876  
**Farrant**, Aug. Dov. Lydd., gen. (D) 900  
**Farrar**, see also Farrer  
 — Wm., K.C. 415  
**Farrell**, Ferg., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — Fras. T., gen. (D) 888  
 — Hy. Chamberl., gen. (D) 934  
**Farren**, Rd. Th., gen. (D) 903  
**Farrer**, see also Farrar and Ferrar  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 879  
 — Jas. Wm., M. Chy. 397  
 — Th. H. and sir T., Sec. B. T. 270  
**Farrington**, **Ffarrington** and **Faryngton**  
 — Anthy., S.L. 410  
 — Anthy. and sir A., gen. (A) 860  
 — Hugh de, B. Ex. Ir. 583  
 — Jno. J., gen. (D) 889  
 — Linds., gen. (D) 917  
 — Olaus. Jno. M., gen. (D) 917  
 — Rt. de, L. Treas. Ir. 558; M. Chy. 394  
 — Th., C. St., 283; C. Exc. 280  
 — Th., gen. (B) 864  
 — Wm., adm. (H) 845  
**Faryngdone**, Nichs., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Faryngton**, see Farrington  
**Fasken**, Ed. Th., gen. (D) 923  
**Fast**, Jno. Wells, gen. (D) 878  
**Pastidius**, abb. Lond. 450  
**Fastolf**, see also Falstaff  
 — Nichs., J. It. 369; J.K.B. Ir. 378  
**Faucett**, see Fawcett  
**Fauconberg** and **Fauconbridge**, Eust. de, bp. Lond. 451; Jy. 384; L.H.T. 152  
 — Walt. de, K.B. 754  
**Fauconberg**, lds., visc. and E. of  
*Neville family.*  
 — Wm., ld., form. W. Neville, q.v., aft. E. of Kent, q.v.; K.G. 735  
*Belasyse family.*  
 See also Belasyse.  
*1st Creation.*  
 — Th., 2nd visc., aft. 1st E. L.L. Dham. 308; C.G.P. 299; P.C. 191-2-3  
*2nd Creation.*  
 — Hy., 2nd E., L.L. Yorks, N.R. 313  
**Faukes**, Jno., M. Chy. 394  
**Faulkner** and **Faulknor**, see also Falc—  
 — (or Falconer), Jno., M.M. 246-7  
 — Jonn., adm. (A) 815  
 — Jonn., adm. (A) 817  
 — Jonn. Augs. Spr., gen. (D) 924  
 — Hy. Cole, gen. (D) 918  
**Faunce**, Alured Dods, gen. (D) 880  
 — Rt. Nichs., gen. (D) 901  
**Faunt**, Wm., J.K.B. 371  
**Fauquier**, F. D., bp. Alg. 693  
 — Wm., Reqr. and Sec. Bath, 784  
**Faustin**, Emp. Hti. 105  
**Faux**, Jno., dn. Winds. 474  
**Favila**, K. Sp. 85  
**Fawcett** and **Fancett**  
 — Hy., P.C. 219; Postm. G. 239  
 — Jno. Hy., K.C.M.G. 799  
 — Wm. and sir Wm., gen. (C) 872; G. Ch. Hosp. 936; gen. (A) 859; K.B. 765; P.C. 206  
**Fawcener**, Jno. le, A.G. 398  
 — Th., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Fawkenr**, see also Falc— and Falk—  
 — Everard and sir E., Postm. G. 238; C. St. 284  
 — Wm., Amb. Pgl. 124; Amb. Russ. 125; Amb. Tusc. 115  
 — Wm., Sec. B.T. 270  
 — ? same pers.  
**Faye**, Chas. de la, U.S.S. 225  
**Fayerman**, Fras., adm. (A) 818  
**Fayery**, Rt., Ptc. P.A. 337  
**Fayrer**, Jos., K.C.S.I. 803  
**Fazakerley**, Jno., G. I. Man. 665  
 — sir Wm., Chambn. Lond. 493  
**Fead**, Geo., gen. (B) 866  
**Feairadhach**, Fionfachtna, K. Ir. 21  
**Feargal**, K. Ir. 21  
**Feargna**, K. Ir. 20  
**Feargus** (2), K. Ir. 21  
 — Forthamhuil, K. Ir. 21  
**Fearne**, Ch., Sec. Adm. 187  
**Fearon**, K. Ir. 20  
 — Peter, gen. (D) 881  
 — Rt. Br., gen. (D) 882  
**Featherston**, see Fetherston  
**Peckenham**, Jno., dn. St. P. 453  
**Feidhlimhidh**, K. Ir. 21  
**Feidlimid**, bp. Cl. 596  
**Fel—**, see Fiel—  
**Feilden**, Rand. Josh., gen. (D) 920  
**Felbrigg**, Sir Sim., K.G. 734  
**Felde**, Th., dn. Her. 442  
**Feldyng**, Geoffr., L.M. Lond. 490  
**\*Felix**, bp. Lism. 626  
 — bp. Mor. 534  
 — (St.), bp. E. Ang. 454  
 — (St.) bp. Oss. 620  
 — ? Prob. some same pers.  
 — Comp. dates.  
 — I. to V., P. Ro., 32, 33, 35  
 — L. C. S., C. Ro. 45; see also Sulla  
 — Orl., gen. (D) 892  
**Fell**, Jno., bp. Oxf. 456; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
 — Saml., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; dn. Lich. 445  
 — Th., C.D.L. 242; J. Chest. 386  
**Fellow**, see also Fairlewe  
 — Hy., Guis. P.A. 343  
**Fellows** and **Fellows**  
 — Ch., adm. (E) 836  
 — Edw., adm. (A) 819  
 — Edw., gen. (D) 917  
 — Peregr. Hy., gen. (D) 917  
 — sir Th., adm. (D) 828  
 — Th. Hounson Butler, adm. (H) 853  
 — Wm., Guis. P.A. 343; Lanc. H. 332; Norr. K.A. 329; Ptc. P.A. 337  
 — Wm., M. Chy. 396  
 — Wm. Abdy, adm. (H) 850  
**Felter**, Wm., dn. Yk. 467  
**Felton**, Anthy., K.B. 761  
 — Jno. de, K.B. 754  
 — sir Jno., L.H.A. 171  
 — ? Prob. same pers.  
 — Nichs., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Ely, 435  
 — Th., K.G. 734  
 — sir Th., Compt. H. 292  
**Fencotes**, Jno. de, J. It. 369; S.L. 407  
 — Th. de, J.C.P. 377; K.B. 755; S.L. 406  
**Fendall**, Jno., gen. (D) 915  
**Fenn**, sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Fenner**, Ed. and sir E., J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408  
**Fenrother**, Rt., M.M. 246  
**Fenton**, sir Geoffr., Sec. St. Ir. 562

- Fenton**, visc.  
— Thos., visc., form. sir Th.  
Erskine, *q.v.*, aft. E. of Kellie,  
*q.v.*, K.G. 739
- Fenwick**, Hy., L. Admy. 184  
— Wm. Hy., adm. (H) 852
- Fenys**, *see* Finnis
- Feodor**, *see* Theodore
- Ferchard**, I. and II., K. Sc. 18
- Ferdachry**, bp. Arm. 595
- Ferdinand**, C. Flrs. 81  
— D. Pma. 53  
— Emp. Aus. 58  
— (2), K. Arr. 86  
— (2), K. Sey. 56  
— (Pr. Brk.), K.G. 742  
— Pr. Bga. 95  
— R. Nds. 82-3  
— I., K. Bma. 59  
— I., K. Pgl. 88  
— I. to III., E. Gmy. 62  
— I. (E. Gmy.), K.G. 737  
— I. to IV., G. D. Tny. 57  
— I. to IV., K. Nls. 56  
— II. (K. Nls.), K.G. 736  
— I. to V., K. Cle. 56, 85-86  
— I. to V., K. Hgy. 60  
— I. to VII., K. Sp. 85-6  
— V. (K. Sp.), K.G. 736  
— VII. (K. Sp.), K.G. 743  
— II., K. 2 Sey. 56  
— V., K. Nav. 88  
— Albrecht, D. Brk. 70  
— Hy. Fk., Lg. H. Hbg. 73  
— Mary, El. Bva. 68
- Ferdomnac**, bp. Kild. 616  
— bp. Tm. 611
- Feredach**, bp. Saig. 620
- Fergie**, *see* Forgie
- Fergus** (St.), bp. Down, 603  
— I. to III., K. Sc. 178
- Ferguson and Fergusson**  
—, G. Tob. 723  
— sir Ad., B.T. 266  
— Edith Hel., Cr. Ind. 810  
— Geo., adm. (D) 828; (G)  
840  
— Geo., Ld. Sess. 520  
— Jas., C.I.E. 807  
— Jas., gen. (C) 871  
— Jas., L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
— Jas., Ld. Sess. 520  
— Jas. and sir J., G.C.B. 770;  
G. Gibr. 670; gen. (D) 880;  
K.C.B. 778  
— sir Jas., G. Bbay. 659;  
G.C.S.I. 801; G. N.Z. 709;  
G. S. Austr. 706; K.C.M.G.  
797; P.C. 218; U.S.F. 230;  
U.S. Home, 228; U.S. Ind. 236  
— sir Jas., Jy. Sc. 522; Ld.  
Sess. 520  
— Jno., adm. (A) 817  
— Jno., Macpherson, adm.  
(H) 846  
— Olive, lady, Cr. Ind. 810  
— Rt., L.L. Fifesh. 510  
— sir Rt. A., L.L. Londy.  
570  
— Rt. Cutl., J.A.G. 937; P.C.  
213  
— Ron. Crauf. and sir R.,  
gen. (A) 861; G.C.B. 768;  
K.C.B. 773  
— Wm., G. Si. Le. 685  
— Wm., gen. (D) 886  
— sir Wm., Pres. Coll. Surg.  
939
- Feria**, D. of, R. Nds. 83
- Feringes**, Geoff. De, dn. St. P.  
452
- Ferings**, Rd. de, abb. Dbln.  
and Gl. 615
- Fermanagh**, Ralph, visc. aft.  
ld. Verney, *q.v.*
- Fernbaud**, Niehs., J. It. 369
- Fermor**, hon. Th. Wm., aft.  
E. of Pomfret, *q.v.*, gen. (B)  
868
- Fermoy**, Edm. B., 1st ld., L.L.  
Crk. 569
- Fernandez**, P., Pres. C.R.  
106
- Ferne**, Hy., bp. Chest. 477; dn.  
Ely. 435
- Ferquhard**, bp. Isl. 539
- Ferrall**, Lisach, bp. Ard. 608  
— (or O'Ferrall), Rd., bp. Ard.  
607; dn. Ard. 609
- Ferrall**, *see* O'Ferrall
- Ferrar** (or Farrer), Rt., bp. S.  
and M. 483; bp. St. Dav. 64
- Ferrara**, Herc. d'Esté, D. of,  
K.G. 736
- Ferrard**, visc., *see* Massareene  
and F.
- Ferrariis**, Th. de, G. Ch. Isl.  
667
- Ferrant**, Jno., Mch. K.A. 339
- Ferrars**  
— sir Ralph, L.H.A. 172
- Ferrers** of Chartley, lds. and  
E.  
— Walt., 7th ld., K.G. 736  
— Walt., 8th ld., aft. visc.  
Hereford, *q.v.*, K.G. 737  
— Robt., 13th ld., aft. visc.  
Tamworth, *q.v.*, and E.  
Ferrers, P.C. 194  
— Geo., 16th ld., aft. E. of  
Leicester and M. of Towns-  
hend, *q.v.*, C.G.P. 229; P.C. 203  
— Wasl., 5th E., adm. (A)  
815
- Ferri**, I. to IV., D. Lne. 29
- Ferriby**, Th., B. Ex. 383
- Ferrier**, sir Alex., K.H. 790  
— Ilay, gen. (C) 872  
— Jas., gen. (B) 866  
— Jno., adm. (A) 818  
— L. H., C. Cus. Sc. 504
- Ferris**, Abel, adm. (H) 844
- Ferte**, Ralph de la, J. It. 367
- Ferrure**, Hy. de, G. Ch. Isl.  
667
- Ferryman**, Aug. Hal., gen.  
(D) 898
- Fesch** (Cardinal), Rel. Nap. 26
- Feschamp**, St. Rem. de, bp.  
Dorch., Sidr. and Linc. 446
- Festing**, Benj. Mort., K.H.  
791  
— Colson, adm. (H) 849  
— Fras. Worg., K.C.M.G. 797  
— Rt. Worg. Geo., adm. (H)  
844
- Feth-Ali**, Sh. Pers. 99
- Fethelmachus**, K. Sc. 18
- Fetherston**, Fras., L.M. Dbln.  
641  
— Jno., dn. Llin. 623
- Fettes**, Wm., L. Prov. Edinb.  
548
- Feversham**, Louis, 2nd E. of,  
K.G. 740
- Fevre**, Ph. Le, gen. (D) 880  
**Ff** —, *see* F—
- Fi** —, *see also* Fy—
- Fiachade**-Labbhrin, K. Ir. 20
- Fiachadh** (2), K. Ir. 20  
— Fion, K. Ir. 21  
— Fionohudh, K. Ir. 21  
— Fionsgothach, K. Ir. 20
- Fiachre**, bp. Clid. 598
- Fidatra**, Donato, abb. Arm.  
595; bp. Clr. 596
- Fiddes**, Th., gen. (D) 886
- Fidenas**, L. S. (2), C. Ro. 39  
— Q. S. P. S. (2), Dt. Ro. 39
- Fiedlimid**, bp. Arm. 595
- Field**, Ed., adm. (H) 853  
— Ed., bp. Newfd. 700  
— Geo. Th., gen. (D) 922  
— Jno., gen. (D) 921  
— Rd., dn. Glr. 440  
— Theoph., bp. Her. 441; bp.  
Llff. 449; bp. St. Dav. 464  
— Th., bp. Llin. 622  
— Wm. Ventr. and sir W.,  
J.Q.B. 374; J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C.  
418; S.L. 414
- Fielding and Feilding**; *see*  
*also* Fyldyng  
— Edmnd., gen. (B) 864  
— hon. Percy Rt. Bas., gen.  
(D) 909  
— hon. Wm. Hy. Ad., gen.  
(D) 921  
— Bas., ld., aft. 2nd E. of  
Denbigh, K.B. 762  
— Wm., visc., aft. 3rd E. of  
Denbigh, M.G.W. 296  
— Wm. Rt., visc., son of 6th  
E. of Denbigh, gen. (C) 872
- Fienes and Fiennes**  
— Alan de, W.C.P. 317  
— Ingr. de, W.C.P. 317  
— Jas. de (2), W.C.P. 317  
— Jas. de, aft. 1st ld. Say and  
Sele, *q.v.*  
— Jno. de, W.C.P. 317  
— Nathl., called ld. F., C.G.S.  
356  
— Th., K.B. 758
- Fife**, Jas. Geo., gen. (D) 919
- Fife**, E. of  
— Const., E. of, L. J. Gen.  
(11) — 522; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
— Jas., 2nd E. of, L.L. Bfsh.  
508  
— Jas., 4th E. of, G.C.H. 786;  
K.T. 748; L.L. Bfsh. 508  
— Jas., 5th E. of, form. Jas.  
Duff, *q.v.*; K.T. 748  
— Alexr. Wm. Geo., 6th E.,  
aft. 1st D. of, form. visc. Mac-  
duff, *q.v.*; C.G.A. 300; K.T.  
749; P.C. 219  
— Louise, dss. of, *see* Prss.  
Louise of Wales
- Fifyne**, Th. de, bp. Ross. 535
- Figueras**, Pres. Sp. 87
- Figulus**, C. M., C. Ro. 46
- Fillmore**, M., Pres. U.S.A. 102
- Fimbria**, C. F., C. Ro. 45
- Finan** (St.), bp. Lindisf. 478
- Finanus**, K. Sc. 17
- Finbarr**, *see* Barr
- Finch**, —, S.L. 410  
— Alexr. Urq. Ham., gen. (D)  
920  
— Danl., *see* ld. F., *infra*  
— hon. Ed., gen. (A) 860  
— Fras., C. Exc. 258  
— Heneage and sir H., Rec.  
Lond. 494; S.L. 409; Sp. H. Co.  
249  
— hon. Heneage, S.G. 401  
— Heneage, aft. ld. Guernsey  
and E. of Aylesford, *q.v.*  
— Heneage, *see* ld. F., *infra*  
— Hy., dn. Yk. 487  
— Hy., S.L. 409  
— hon. Jno., gen. (D) 883  
— Jno., *see* ld. F., *infra*  
— Nath., S.L. 409  
— Wm., bp. suff. Taunton, 428  
— hon. Wm., P.C. 198; V.C.H.  
297

**Finch**—*cont.*  
— hon. Wm. Cl., adm. (A) 816  
**Finch** of Fordwich, lds.  
— Jno., aft. sir J. and ld. F., C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 379; K.C. 414; L.K. 356; S.L. 409; Sp. H.C. 249  
**Finch** of Daventry, lds.  
— Heneage, aft. sir H. and 1st ld. F., and 1st E. of Nottingham, *q.v.*; A.G. 399; L. Admy. 175; L.H.S. 286; Ld. Chanc. 357; L.K. 357; P.C. 191; S.G. 401  
— hon. Danl., aft. 2nd E. of Nottingham, and E. of Winchester, *q.v.*, L. Admy. 175; P.C. 192  
— Danl., ld., aft. 3rd E. of W. and N., *q.v.*, Compt. H. 292; L.T. 156; P.C. 197  
**Finch-Hatton**, *see* Hatton  
**Finchad** (St.), bp. Ross, 631  
**Fincham**, *see* Fyncham  
**Fincormachus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Findlater** and **Finlater**, E. of, *see* also Deskford and Seafield  
— Jas., 3rd E. of, K.T. 747  
— Jas., 4th E. of, form visc. and E. of Seafield, *q.v.*; L.K. Sc. 503; P.C. 197  
— Jas., 5th E. of, V.A. Sc. 499  
**Findlay** and **Finlay**  
— bp. Arg. 537; bp. Dnbl. 532  
— Alexr., K.H. 791  
— Jno., C.I.E. 808  
— Rt. Bann., Q.C. 419  
**Findochus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Fineux** (or **Fineaux**), Jno. and sir J., C.J.K.B. 370; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
**Fingal**, K. Man, 664  
**Fingal**, E. of  
— Arth. Jas., 8th E. of, K.P. 751  
— Arth. Jas., 9th E. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Meath, 570  
**Fingask**, Thos. de, bp. Cness. 531  
**Finglas**, *see* also Fynglass  
— Rd., S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 591  
**Finian** (St.), bp. Cld. 598  
**Finlater**, *see* Findlater  
**Finlay**, *see* Findlay  
**Finlayson**, Jas., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
**Finnachta**, bp. Ferns, 621  
**Finnis**, Th. Q., L.M. Lond. 492  
— (or **Fenys**), Wm., K.B. 759  
**Finniss**, Boyle Trav., G.S. Austr. 706  
**Finny** (or **Phinny**), Geo., G. Bah. Isl. 716  
**Finucane**, Matts., J.C.P. Ir. 582  
**Fion-Fin**, K. Ir. 20  
**Fionachta**, K. Ir. 20  
— Fleadha, K. Ir. 21  
**Firth**, Hy. Hilh., gen. (D) 922  
— Rt. Fras., gen. (D) 933  
— Wm., S.L. 413  
**Fischer**, *see* Fisher  
**Fish**, Jno. adm. (A) 817  
**Fishbourne**, Edmd. Gard., adm. (H) 849  
**Fishburn**, Th., J. It. 368

**Fisher** and **Fischer**  
— Benj., gen. (C) 873  
— Chr., bp. Elph. 608  
— Ed., C. Exc. 281  
— Ed., U.S.F. 229  
— \* Poss. same pers.  
— Ed. Hy., gen. (D) 909  
— Garret, gen. (B) 866  
— Geo. Batt., gen. (D) 935  
— Sir Geo. Bult., gen. (C) 874; K.C.H. 788  
— Goodr. Armst., gen. (D) 916  
— Jno., bp. Exr. 437; bp. Sal. 467  
— Jno., bp. Roch. 460  
— Jno., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
— Jno. Fk., gen. (D) 926  
— Rt. A., C.C.J. 405  
— Th., adm. (E) 835; (F) 838  
— Th. Halh., Q.C. 419  
— Wm., adm. (D) 828  
— Wm., C. St. 283  
**Fishide**, Wm. de, S.L. 407  
**Fitch**, *see* also Fyche  
— Col., Lt. T.L. 322  
**Pitton**, sir Alexr., Lord Chanc. Ir. 576; L.J. Ir. 555  
— sir Edw., V. Treas. Ir. 559  
**Fitz** —  
Search also under the name without this prefix.  
**Fitz-Adam**, Jno., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
**Fitz-Ailwyn**, *see* FitzAlwyn  
**Fitz-Alan**, *see* also under Arundel, E. of  
— Brian, J. It. 367  
— sir Rd., L.H.A. 172  
— (or Arundel), Th., abp. Cant. 430  
— Wm., J. It. 366  
— (or Arundel), sir Wm., K.G. 734  
**Fitz-Alan**, lds.  
— Thos., ld., aft. E. of Arundel, K.B. (1461) 756  
— Wm., Jy. 363; L.L. Ir. 550  
**Fitz-Alexander**, Nig., Jy. 363  
**Fitz-Alwyn**, Hy., Jy. 364; L.M. Lond. 488  
— Rog., L.M. Lond. 488  
**Fitz-Bernard**, Rt. J. It. 366  
— Th., J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
**Fitz-Clarence**, ld. Adolph., adm. (D) 830; G.C.H. 786  
— ld. Fk., C.C.Bbay. 660; G.C.H. 786; gen. (D) 880; Lt. T.L. 322  
— Geo., aft. E. of Munster, *q.v.*  
**Fitz-Edmund**, Jno., bp. Cork and Cld. 631  
— Jno., dn. Cloy. 632  
**Fitz-Ernisie**, Ph., J. It. 365  
**Fitz-Eustace**, sir Ed., L.D. Ir. 552; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
— Rt. L., L. Treas. Ir. 558  
— Roland and sir R., aft. ld. Portlester, *q.v.*, L.D. Ir. 552; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
— sir Rd. (2), Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
**Fitzgerald** and **Fitzgerold**  
— sir Aug., gen. (B) 888  
— Ch., G. Gamb. 686; G. W. Austr. 707  
— Ch., gen. (D) 926  
— ld. Ch., C. Cus. Ir. 565  
— Dav., bp. St. Dav. 464  
— Dav. Fitzjas., dn. Cloy. 632

**Fitzgerald** and **Fitzgerold**—*cont.*  
— Ed., C. St. Ir. 568  
— Ed. Th., K.H. 790  
— Fras. Alex., B. Ex. Ir. 584; J. Ex. D. Ir. 584  
— Ger., K.C.M.G. 798  
— Ger., L. Treas. Ir. 559  
— Ger. Fitzjas., dn. Lism. 629  
— Ger. Seym. Ves., K.C.I.E. 805  
— Hy., J. It. 365; Jy. 363  
— ld. Hy., Postm. G. Ir. 564  
— Hy. Ves., *see* ld. F., *infra*  
— Jas., gen. (D) 895  
— Jas., S.L. Ir. 592  
— sir Jas., L.D. Ir. 553  
— Jno., bp. Ardf. and Agh. 689  
— Jno., dn. Cork, 632  
— Jno. Dav., *see* ld. F. *infra*  
— sir Jno. Forster, F.M. 856; G.C.B. 770; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 776  
— Maur., abp. Cash. 625  
— Maur., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Treas. Ir. 561; L. Adm. 182; L.T. 159  
— Maur., L.J. Ir. 550  
— Maur. and sir M., L.D. Ir. 553  
— ld. Maur. L.L. Wexf. 571  
— Maur. Fitzm. L.J. Ir. 550  
— ld. Otho., Compt. H. 293; P.C. 217; Tr. H. 292  
— Pat., J.C.P. Ir. 581; Rec. Dbln. 642  
— Rt., S.L. Ir. 592  
— sir Rt. Lew., adm. (A) 820; K.C.H. 788  
— ld. Rt. S., Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Pgl. 124; Amb. Swz. 113  
— Th., D. Chanc. Ir. 575; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
— Th. Burt., C. St. Ir. 568  
— Th. Maur., L.J. Ir. 550  
— Wm., bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Cork, Cl. and R. 632; bp. Killoe, K. Cl. and K. 636; dn. Cloy. 633  
— Wm. Rt. Seym. Ves., G. Bbay. 659; G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.S.I. 803; P.C. 217; U.S.F. 230  
— Wm. Ves., *see* ld. F., *infra*  
**Fitzgerald**, lds.  
— Jno. D., aft. ld. F., A.G. Ir. 588; J.Q.B. Ir. 579; J.Q.B.D. Ir. 579; Jud. Com. P. C. 362; L. App. 358; P.C. 220; S.G. Ir. 590  
**Fitzgerald** and **Vesci**, lds.  
— Wm. Vesey, aft. 1st ld. F. and V.; amb. Sw. and N. 127; C. Treas. Ir. 561; Ch. Ex. Ir. 562; L.L. Clare, 569; L.T. 159; P.C. 209; Paym. G. 244; Pres. B.C. 254; Pres. B.T. 268; Tr. N. 257  
— Hy. Vesey, aft. 2nd ld. F. and V., dn. Emly. 628; dn. Kilm. 609  
**Fitzgerold**, *see* Fitzgerald  
**Fitzgibbon**, Ger., L.J. App. Ir. 586; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593  
**Fitzgibbon**, lds. and visc.  
— Jno., aft. ld. and visc. F., and 1st E. of Clare, *q.v.*, A.G. Ir. 588; L.J. Ir. 557; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577; P.C. 205  
— hon. Rd. Hob., aft. 3rd E. of Clare, *q.v.*, L.L. Lim. 570

- Fitz-Gilbert**, Rd., Ch. Jr. 362  
— Wm., Ld. Chanc. 353
- Fitz-Guido**, (or FitzGuy)  
Wm., dn. St. Pat. 617
- Fitzharding**, visc. and E.  
— Ch., visc., form. sir C.  
Berkeley, *q.v.*, aft. E. of Fal-  
mouth, *q.v.*, Tr. Ch. 294; Tr.  
H. 291
- Jno., visc., Tell. Ex. 168
- Wm. F. E., form. ld.  
Segrave, *q.v.*
- Maur. F. F., 1st ld., form.  
sir Maur. Berkeley, *q.v.*
- Fitzharris**, Jas. Ed., visc.,  
aft. 2nd E. of Malmesbury,  
*q.v.*, L.T. 158; U.S.F. 229
- Fitz-Helton**, Wm., J. It. 365
- Fitz-Henry**, Meiler, L.J. Ir.  
550  
— Ran., J. It. 367
- Fitzherbert**, Alleyne, aft. ld.  
St. Helens, *q.v.*, Amb. St. G.  
121; Amb. Nds. &c. 192;  
Amb. Russ. 125; Ch. Sec. Ir.  
563; P.C. 204
- Anthy., J.C.P. 378; S.L.  
408  
— Matth., J. It. 367  
— Matth., K.B. 754  
— Th., adm. (A) 815  
— Wm., B.T. 265-6  
— Wm., K.C.M.G. 797
- Fitz-Hervey**, Hy., J. It. 366  
— Osb., J. It. 366; Jy. 363
- FitzHugh**, Alf., gen. (D) 930  
— Geo., dn. Linc. 448  
— Jno., Jy. 364  
— Rt., bp. Lond. 451
- Fitzhugh**, lds.  
— Hy., 3rd ld., K.G. 735;  
L.H.T. 153  
— Geo., 7th ld., K.B. 759
- Fitz-James**, Jno. and sir J.,  
A.G. 398; C.B. Ex. 381;  
C.J.K.B. 370; J.K.B. 372; S.L.  
408  
— Rd., bp. Chieh. 433; bp.  
Lond. 451; bp. Roch. 460
- Fitz-Joceline**, Reg., abb.  
Cant. 430; bp. B. and W.  
427  
— War., J. It. 367; Jy. 364
- Fitz-John**, Milo, bp. Cork,  
630; dn. Cork, 632
- Nichs., dn. Oss. 622
- Rd., dn. Cash. 627
- Th., J. It. 368
- Wm., abb. Cash. 624; bp.  
Oss. 620; L.L. Ir. 551; Ld.  
Chanc. Ir. 574  
— Wm., J. It. 365
- Fitz-Martin**, Wm., J. It. 365;  
Jy. 363
- Fitzmaurice**, ld. Edmd. G. P.,  
U.S.F. 230
- Jas., bp. Ardf. and Agh.  
639  
— Jno., gen. (D) 896; K.H.  
790  
— Ulyss., G. Gren. 724
- Fitzmayer**, Jas. Wm. and sir  
J., gen. (D) 902; K.C.B. 780
- Fitz-Moore**, Edm., Q.C. 418
- Fitz-Neale** or **Fitz-Nigel**,  
Rd., bp. Lond. 451; dn. Linc.  
447; J. It. 365; Jy. 363  
— Wm., J. It. 365
- Fitz-Oger**, Oger, Jy. 364
- Fitz-Osborne**, Wm., E. of  
Hereford, Ch. Jr. (Wm. I.) 362
- Fitz-Other**, Walt., Const. W.  
Cast. 322
- Fitz-Otho**, Hugh, Const. T.L.  
320
- Fitzpatrick**, Denn., Ch. Com.  
Ass. 656  
— Jno. Wils., aft. ld. Castle-  
town, *q.v.*, L.L. Q. Co. 571  
— Patr. P., C. Exc. 282  
— hon. Rd., Ch. Sec. Ir. 562;  
gen. (A) 859; L.G.O. 259; P.C.  
204; Sec. at W. 234
- Fitz-Peter**, Geoff., aft. E. of  
Essex, *q.v.*, Ch. Jr. (1198) 362;  
J. It. 366; Jy. 363; W.C.P. 317  
— Sim., Jy. 363
- Fitz-Pier**, *see* Fitz-Peter
- Fitz-Ralph**, Ger., J. It. 365  
— Rd., abb. Arm. 595; dn.  
Lich. 445  
— Rt., bp. Worc. 472  
— Simon, K.B. 755  
— Wm., J. It. 365; Jy. 363
- Fitz-Ranulph**, Ralph, J. It.  
368
- Fitz-Reginald**, Ralph, J. It.  
367
- Fitz-Renfred**, or Fitz-Rein-  
fred, or Fitz-Reinfrey, Rog.,  
Const. T.L. 320; J. It. 366;  
Jy. 363
- Fitz-Richard**, Gerald, bp.  
Crk. and Cl. 631  
— Sim., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580;  
J.C.P. Ir. 581; K.B. 755; S.L.  
Ir. 590  
— Wm., J. It. 365-6  
— Wm., L.M. Lond. 489
- Fitz-Robert**, Jno., B. Ex.  
382; J. It. 367  
— Ph., J. It. 366  
— Rand., J. It. 367  
— Walt., J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
— Walt., J. It. 367
- Fitz-Roger**, Rt., J. It. 366;  
Jy. 364  
— Rog., L.M. Lond. 488  
— Wm., J. It. 367
- Fitz-Rosceline**, Wm., J. It.  
367
- Fitzroy**, ld. Augs. Ch. Lemm.,  
gen. (D) 906  
— hon. Ch., gen. (A) 861  
— ld. Ch., gen. (A) 860  
— ld. Ch., P.C. 213; V.C.H. 297  
— Ch. Augs. and sir C., G.  
Antig. &c. 727; G. N. Austr.  
705; G. N.S.W. 703; G. Pr.  
Ed. Isl. 699; K.C.B. 782; K.H.  
792  
— Geo. Rt., gen. (D) 931  
— Hy., aft. E. of Notting-  
ham, and D. of Richmond  
and Somerset, *q.v.*, K.G.  
(1525) 737  
— hon. Hy., C.W.P.B. 272;  
L. Admy. 183; P.C. 216; U.S.  
Home, 228  
— Rt., adm. (G) 842; G.N.Z.  
709  
— Rt. O'Brien, adm. (E) 837  
— hon. Wm., gen. (B) 868  
— ld. Wm., adm. (D) 824;  
K.C.B. 777
- Fitzsimon**, Fitzsimons,  
and Fitzsymon  
— Ed., A.G. Ir. 588; M.R. Ir.  
585; S.L. Ir. 591  
— Osb., Jy. 364  
— Rd., J. It. 367  
— sir Rd., K.G. 793  
— Turst., J. It. 365; Jy. 363  
— Walt., abb. Dblm. and Gl.  
616; L.D. Ir. 553; Ld. Chanc.  
Ir. 575
- Fitz-Stephen**, Ralph, J. It.  
365; Jy. 363  
— Wm., J. It. 366; Jy. 363
- Fitzsymon**, *see* Fitzsimon
- Fitz-Thomas**, Jno., dn. Ardf.  
640  
— Maur., K.B. 755  
— Th., L.M. Lond. 489  
— Wm., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575
- Fitz-Torold**, Nichs., J. It. 366
- Fitz-Walter**, sir Walt., L.H.A.  
173  
— Wm., Const. W. Cast. 322
- Fitz-Walter**, lds. and E.  
— Benj., 1st Earl, L.L. Exs.  
308; P.C. 198; Pres. B.T. 264;  
Tr. H. 291  
— Jno., 12th ld., K.B. (1485)  
758  
— Rt., 13th ld., aft. 1st visc.  
F. and E. of Sussex, *q.v.*  
K.B. 759; K.G. 737  
— Hy., 11., aft. 2nd E. of  
Sussex, *q.v.*, K.H. 760  
— Th., visc., aft. 3rd E. of  
Sussex, *q.v.*, L.D. Ir. 553  
— Hy. Ratcliff, ld., K.B. (1610)  
762
- Fitz-Warine**, Falco., Jy. 365  
— Wm., J. It. 367  
— sir Wm., K.G. 733
- Fitz-Warine**, lds.  
— Jno., 11th ld., K.B. 758  
— Ed., ld., aft. 4th E. of Bath,  
*q.v.*, K.B. 762
- Fitzwarren**, *see* Fitzwarine
- Fitzwygram**, *see* Fitzwygram
- Fitzwilliam** and **Fitzwil-  
liams**  
— Adam, J. It. 367; Jy. 364  
— Geo., K.B. 760  
— Hugh de, J. It. 368  
— hon. Jno., gen. (A) 858  
— Osb., Jy. 364  
— Otho., Jy. 363  
— Ralph, J. It. 369  
— Rd., G. Bah. Isl. 716  
— Rt., J. It. 367  
— Th. and sir Th., Rec. Lond.  
493; Sp. H.C. 249  
— sir Th., V. Treas. Ir. 559  
— Wm., Ch. Ex. Ir. 561  
— Wm., dn. Wells, 429  
— sir Wm., L.D. Ir. and L.J.  
Ir. 554; L.K. Ir. 576  
— sir Wm., aft. 1st E. of  
Southampton, *q.v.*, C.D.L.  
242; K.G. 737; Tr. H. 291
- Fitzwilliam**, E.  
— Wm., 4th E., L.L. Tr.  
557; L.L. Yorks, W.R. 313;  
L.P.C. 188; P.C. 205  
— Chas. Wm., 5th E., K.G.  
744  
— Wm. Th. Sp., 6th E., form.  
visc. Milton, *q.v.*, C.G. 744
- Fitzwilliam** of Meryon, visc.  
— Rd., 6th visc., C. Treas. Ir.  
559; K.B. 764
- FitzWygram**, sir Fk. Well.  
Jno., gen. (D) 908
- Flaccinator**, M. F., C. Ro.  
41
- Flaccus**, C. F., C. Ro. 44  
— C. N., C. Ro. 46  
— C. V., C. Ro. 45  
— C. V. P., C. Ro. 40  
— L. V., C. Ro. 42-3-4-5  
— M. F., C. Ro. 42, 45  
— P. V., C. Ro. 43  
— Q. F. (4) C. Ro. 42-3-4; Dt.  
Ro. 43  
— S. F., C. Ro. 44



**Flaithbheartagh**, K. Ir. 21  
**Flambard**, Ralph or Ran., bp. Dham. 478; Ch. Jr. 362; L.H.T. 152  
**Flamburiari**, Ct. Dion., G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 796  
**Flaminus**, C., C. Ro. 43-4  
**Flamininus**, L. Q., C. Ro. 43  
 — T. Q., C. Ro. 43-4-5  
**Flamsteed**, Jno., Astr. Roy. 941  
**Flan-Febla**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Flannagan**, Steph. W., Land. J. Ir. 586-7; P.C. 220  
 — Wm., dn. Ach. 614; dn. Killa. 614  
**Flandrensiz**, Rd., Jy. 364  
**Flann-Sionna**, K. Ir. 22  
**Flannan** (St.), bp. Kilroe. 634  
**Flathguss**, bp. Ferns. 621  
**Flathlem**, bp. Saig. 620  
**Flavius**, L., C. Ro. 47  
**Flavus**, L. L., C. Ro. 39  
 — S. L., C. Ro. 37  
 — T. L., C. Ro. 37; Dt. Ro. 37  
**Fleeming**, *see* Fleming  
**Fleet**, sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Jno. Faithf., C.I.E. 807  
**Fleetwood**, Ch., Comm. Ir. 554; W.C.P. 319  
 — Jas., bp. Worc. 473  
 — Wm., bp. Ely 435; bp. St. As. 462  
 — Wm., Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 408  
**Fleming and Flemyng**  
 — Aug., gen. (D) 894  
 — (or Fleming), hon. Ch. Elph., adm. (A) 819; G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
 — Chr., A.G. Ir. 588  
 — Ed., gen. (D) 882  
 — Fras., G. Mtius. 684  
 — Geo. and sir G., bp. Carl. 476; dn. Carl. 476  
 — Hy., Sec. L.G.B. 256; Sec. P.L.B. 262  
 — Hez., gen. (B) 866  
 — Hor. Towns., dn. Cloy. 633  
 — Jas., gen. (C) 871  
 — Jas., Q.C. 418  
 — Jno., G. I. Man. 666  
 — Jno. Smyth, L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Michl. le, dn. Lism. 628  
 — Nichs., abp. Arm. 595  
 — Rd., bp. Linc. 446  
 — Rd., bp. Llin. 621  
 — Rt., dn. Linc. 448  
 — Th., bp. Llin. 622  
 — Th., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — (or Fleming), Th. and sir T., C.B. Ex. 381; C.J.K.B. 370; Rec. Lon. 494; S.G. 401; S.L. 408  
 — Th. Ferg., gen. (D) 896  
 — sir Val., G. Tasm. 708  
 — Walt. le, dn. Lism. 628  
 — Wm., C. Ex. 279  
 — Wm. le, bp. Lism. 626  
**Fleming**, lds.  
 — Jno., 2nd ld., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
 — Malc., 3rd ld., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
 — Jas., 4th ld., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
 — Jno., 5th ld., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
**Flemyng**, *see* Fleming  
**Fleshmonger**, Wm., dn. Chich. 434\*

**Fletcher**, Andr., L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Sess. 520  
 — sir Andr., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Dav., bp. Arg. 538  
 — Ed., G. I. Man. 666  
 — Ed. Ch., gen. (D) 900  
 — Geo., Yk. H. 334  
 — Hy., gen. (A) 858  
 — Hy. and sir H., Chn. E.I.Co. 644  
 — Hy. Ch., gen. (D) 915  
 — sir Jno., Ld. Adv. 526  
 — Jno. Rigg, gen. (B) 868  
 — Jno. Venour, adm. (G) 842  
 — Ph., dn. Kild. 619  
 — Rd., bp. Bri. 439; bp. Lond. 451; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Pbore. 458  
 — Th., bp. Drom. 605; bp. Kild. 617; dn. Down, 605; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 618  
 — Th., S.L. 409  
 — Wm., dn. Kild. 619  
 — Wm., J.C.P. Ir. 582  
**Fleur**, Chev. de, G. Mtius. 683  
**Flint**, Th., S.L. 410  
**Flood**, sir Fk., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
 — Fk. Rd. Solly, gen. (D) 928  
 — Hy., P.C. 203; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
 — Ward., A.G. Ir. 588; C.J. K.B. Ir. 578; J. Admy. Ct. Ir. 587; S.G. Ir. 589  
 \* **Florence**, bp. Cloy. 630  
 \* — bp. Emly, 625  
 \* — bp. Glasg. 536; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
 \* — bp. Ross. 631  
 \* — dn. Rph. 602  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 --- I., C. Fld. 82  
 --- I. to V., C. Hld. 82  
**Florentius**, *see* Florence  
**Flores**, J. J., Pres. Ecr. 108  
 — Juan de, G. Trin. 721  
 — V., Pres. Ugy. 111  
**Florestan**, I., Pr. Mno. 31  
**Florez**, *see* Flores  
**Florian**, Emp. Ro. 48  
**Florus**, C. A., C. Ro. 42  
**Flower**, Ch. and sir C., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Cyril, L.T. 162  
 — Ph., dn. Kilf. 637  
 — Rt., Som. H. 332  
 — Rog., Sp. H.C. 248  
 — Wm., Chest. H. 331; Guis. P.A. 343; Norr. K.A. 329; R. Cr. P.A. 335  
**Flowerdew**, Ed., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 408  
**Floyd**, sir Hy., gen. (D) 883  
 — sir Jno., gen. (A) 860  
**Floyde**, Maj., G. I. Man. 666  
**Floyer**, Aug., K.C.B. 775  
**Flude**, Th. Pet., gen. (D) 899  
**Fludyer**, sir Saml., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 886  
**Flyn**, Wm., dn. Clonm. 600  
**Foche**, Jno., C. Exc. 279  
**Foda**, Cumlin, bp. Clonf. 635  
**Foedobar**, bp. Clr. 596  
**Foendelach**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Fogamair**, O'Mael, bp. Killa. 612  
**Fogartach**, K. Ir. 21  
 — (2) bp. Saig. 620  
**Fogg**, Laur., dn. Chest. 477  
**Fogo**, Jas., gen. (D) 891  
**Foisac**, Balt. R. de, gen. (C) 871

**Foix**, Jno. de, aft. E. of Kendal, *q.v.*, K.G. (1435) 735  
 — Pet. de la, K.B. 754  
**Folan**, Jno., bp. Lim. 638  
**Folco**, M. Fa. 53  
**Foley**, hon. Fitz. Algn. Ch., adm. (E) 836; (F) 839  
 — Paul, Sp. H.C. 250  
 — Rd. Harry, gen. (C) 874  
 — Rt., dn. Worc. 474  
 — hon. St. Geo. Ger., G. Gsey. 669; gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 781  
 — Saml., bp. Down and Cnr. 604; dn. Ach. 614  
 — Th. and sir Th., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773  
**Foley**, lds.  
 — *Foley Family.*  
 — *2nd Creation.*  
 — Th., 3rd ld., C.G.P. 300; L.L. Worc. 313; P.C. 212; Postm. G. 238  
 — Th. Hy., 4th ld., C.G.A. 300; C.G.P. 300; L.L. Worc. 313  
**Foliot**, Gilb. or Rt., bp. Her. 441; bp. Lond. 451  
 — Hugh, Jy. 364  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 864  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 865  
 — Rt. or Gilb., bp. Her. 441; bp. Lond. 451  
 — Walt., J. It. 367  
**Foljambe**, Jeffr., J.K.B. Ir. 578  
**Folk**, Mart., Pres. R. Soc. 940  
**Folkestone**, Wm., visc., son of 4th E. of Radnor, P.C. 220; Tr. H. 292  
**Folkyngham**, Jno. de, M. Chy. 394  
**Follet**, Brent. Sp., Q.C. 417  
 — Wm. W. and sir W., A.G. 400; K.C. 416; S.G. 402  
**Formosus**, P. Ro. 33  
**Fonblanque**, Jas., P.P. 415-16  
 — visc. Th. de Gr., K.H. 789  
**Fontaine**, Jan. de la, G.C.G.H. 678  
**Fontibus**, Jus. de, bp. Ely, 434; L.H.T. 152  
**Fontinalis**, A. A. V., C. Ro. 38  
**Fooks**, Geo. Alex. St. P., gen. (D) 919  
 — Walk. King, gen. (D) 911  
 — Wm., adm. (A) 816  
 — Wm. Crac., Q.C. 418  
**Foord**, *see also* Ford  
 — Ed. Archd., gen. (D) 920  
 — Wm. Oct., gen. (D) 933  
**Foot**, Ed. Jas. and sir E., adm. (A) 819; K.C.B. 776  
 — Hy. Rd., adm. (H) 849  
 — Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Walt., L.P.S. Sc. 500  
 — Wm. Fras., gen. (D) 907  
**Forannan**, St., bp. Kild. 616  
**Forbes**, Alexr., bp. Abdn. 530; bp. Cness. 532  
 — Alexr., C. Exc. Sc. 504  
 — Alexr. Penr., bp. Brn. 541  
 — Arth., adm. (D) 833; (F) 838  
 — sir Arth., L.J. Ir. 555  
 — Benj. Gord., gen. (C) 873  
 — Ch. Ferd. and sir C., K.C.H. 789; K.H. 792  
 — Ch. Pult., gen. (D) 929  
 — Dav., gen. (D) 881  
 — Dav., gen. (D) 888  
 — Dunc., L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Adv. 524



**Forbes—cont.**

- sir Fras., L.M. Lond. 491
  - hon. Fras. Reg., Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Sxy. 120-21
  - Geo., L.M. Dbln. 641
  - Geo. Wm., gen. (D) 918
  - Gord., gen. (A) 860
  - Hy., adm. (H) 846
  - Jno., G. Bah. Isl. 716
  - Jno., gen. (D) 894
  - Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641
  - Jno., Q.C. 419
  - Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 908; K.C.B. 781
  - hon. Jno., adm. (A) 814; L. Admy. 178-9
  - Jno. Hay, Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520
  - Lewis W., Modr. K. Sc. 547
  - Patr., bp. Cness. 532 and 541
  - Patr., Modr. K. Sc. 547
  - Rt., bp. Ork. 545; bp. Ross and Cness. 545
  - Th. Geo., adm. (H) 849
  - Th. Jno., gen. (D) 883
  - Wm., bp. Edinb. 533
  - Wm., gen. (D) 913
  - Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Forbes**, lds. and visc.
- Jas. Och., 17th ld., gen. (A) 861; L.H.C. K. Sc. 546

- Geo., ld., aft. 3rd E. of Granard, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 814
- Geo. Jno., visc., son of 6th E. of Granard, gen. (C) 874; L.L. Longf. 570; Sec. St. Patr. 752

**Forbes-Mackenzie**, *see* Mackenzie**Ford**, *see also* Foord

- Barn., gen. (D) 913
- Ch. Ersk., gen. (D) 904
- Edm. Tw., gen. (D) 982
- Fras. Cl. and sir F., Amb. Arg. 136; Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. Gr. 129; Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. Ugy. 137; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 798
- Jno., adm. (A) 816
- Matth. Bl., gen. (D) 914
- sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 491
- Wm., B. Ex. 383
- Wm. Hy., gen. (C) 875

**Fordham** (or Frodsham), Jno., bp. Dham. 478; bp. Ely. 435; dn. Wils. 428**Fordhere**, bp. Shbn. 466**Fordwich**, Geo. Augs. F., visc., aft. 6th E. Cowper, *q.v.*, U.S.F. 230**Fordyce**, Ch. F., gen. (D) 905**Fordyce**, Jno., gen. (D) 896; K.C.B. 780**Fordyce**, Jno., S.L.R. 271**Foreman**, *see also* Forman**Foreman**, Andr., abp. St. Andr. 529; bp. Mor. 534; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514**Forest**, *see* Forrester**Forrester**, *see* Forrester**Forfar**, Archd., 2nd E. of L.H.T. Sc. 498; L.P.S. Sc. 501**Forgie** (? Fergie), Rt., dn. Killa. 614**Forlong**, Jas., K.H. 791**Forlong**, Jas. Geo. R., gen. (D) 915**Forman**, *see also* Foreman**Forman**, sir Rt., Ly. K.A. 513**Forman**, Wm., L.M. Lond. 490**Formay**, Walt., bp. Ross, 631**Fornerod**, Pres. Sw. C. 31**Forrester and Forest****Forrester**, Ch., L.M. Dbln. 641**Forrester**, Jas. and sir J., L. Prov. Edinb. 548**Forrester**, Jno., dn. Wells. 429**Forrester**, Jno., L.M. Dbln. 640**Forrester**, Wm. Ch., gen. (D) 905**Forrester and Forrester****Forrester**, Ad., L.J. Clk. 516**Forrester**, sir Andr., Sec. Thist. 749**Forrester**, Dunc., Compt. Sc. 498**Forrester**, G. C. W., *see* ld. F., *infra***Forrester**, sir Jno., Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; L.G.C. Sc. 506**Forrester**, Walt., bp. Brn. 531**Forrester**, lds.**Forrester**, Jno. Geo., 2nd ld., C.G.A. 300; P.C. 214**Forrester**, hon. Geo. Cecil Weld, aft. 3rd ld. F., Compt. H. 293; gen. (D) 897; P.C. 215**Forrester**, *see also* Foster**Forrester**, Hy., gen. (D) 903**Forrester**, capt. J., G. Bmda. 701**Forrester**, Jas., S.L. 412**Forrester**, Jno., A.G. Ir. 588; C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; Rec. Dbln. 642; S.G. Ir. 589**Forrester**, Jno. Coop., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939**Forrester**, Nichs., bp. Kilroe. 634; bp. Rph. 602**Forrester**, Steph., L.M. Lond. 490**Forrester**, Thomps., Mast. Coll. Surg. 939**Forrester**, Wm., bp. S. and M. 483**Forrester**, Wm., dn. Kilmacd. 638**Forrester**, Wm., K.B. 761**Forrester**, Wm. Edw., Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 218; U.S.C. 235; V.P. Ed. 255**Forrester**, Wm. Fk., gen. (D) 892; K.H. 790**Forrester**, Jno., K.C.S.I. 803**Forrester**, Th. Dougl., K.C.S.I. 803**Forrester**, Wm., Q.C. 417**Fort**, Th., bp. Ach. 612**Fortescue**, Chich., aft. sir C., Ulst. K.A. 572**Fortescue**, Chich., aft. 1st ld. Carlingford and 2nd ld. Clermont, *q.v.*, Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L.L. Esx. 308; L.T. 161; P.C. 217; Pres. B.T. 269; U.S.C. 235**Fortescue**, Fras., K.B. 761**Fortescue**, Ger., Ulst. K.A. 572**Fortescue**, Hy., C.J.K.B. Ir. 577**Fortescue**, hon. Hugh, *see* ld. F., *infra***Fortescue**, Jno. and sir J., C.J.K.B. 370; S.L. 407**Fortescue**, sir Jno., C.D.L. 242; Ch. Ex. 154**Fortescue**, Lew., B. Ex. 384**Fortescue**, Matt., C.C.J. 404**Fortescue**, Wm. and sir W., B. Ex. 385; J.C.P. 379; K.C. 415; M.R. 388; P.C. 198; S.L. 412**Fortescue**, lds. and E.**Fortescue**, Jno. F., 1st ld., form. sir J. F. Aland, *q.v.***Fortescue**, Hugh, 3rd ld. and 1st E., form. visc. Ebrington, *q.v.*; L.L. Dev. 307**Fortescue**, Hugh, 2nd E., form. visc. Ebrington, *q.v.*; K.G. 744; L.S.H. 290; Sec. P.L.B. 262**Fortescue**, Hugh, 3rd E., form. visc. Ebrington, *q.v.***Fortescue**, Pte. P.A. 337**Fortescue**, Jno. D., Pte. P.A. 337**Forth—cont.****Forth**, Wm., C. Exc. 278**Fortze**, Wm. de, L.H.A. 170**Forward**, Rt., dn. Drom. 606**Forward**, Arth. B., Sec. Adm. 187**Foscaldi**, Demetr. Ct., K.C.M.G. 796**Foster**, *see also* Forrester**Foster**, Anthy., C. Acc. Ir. 567; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583**Foster**, Aug. Jno. and sir A., Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Sda. 114; Amb. U.S.A. 132; P.C. 210**Foster**, Ch. Jno., gen. (D) 906; M.C.I. 647**Foster**, Edw. Hor. Hy., gen. (D) 926**Foster**, Jno., K.B. 759**Foster**, Jno., L.J. Ir. 557**Foster**, Jno., aft. ld. Oriol, *q.v.*, B.T. 268; C. Treas. Ir. 561; Ch. Ex. Ir. 562; L.T. 158-9; P.C. 204**Foster**, Jno. Fitzg., G. Vict., 704**Foster**, Jno. Lesl., B. Ex. Ir. 584**Foster**, Michl. and sir M., J.K.B. 373; S.L. 412**Foster**, (or Fostin), bp. Elph. 608**Foster**, Rt. and sir R., C.J.K.B. 370; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 409**Foster**, Th., gen. (B) 869**Foster**, Th. B., gen. (D) 898**Foster**, Th., gen. (D) 894**Foster**, Th. and sir T., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 409**Foster**, Th. Campb., Q.C. 419**Foster**, hon. Th. Hy., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Treas. Ir. 561**Foster**, Wm., bp. Clr. 596; bp. Cork and R. 632; bp. Kilm. 607**Fostin**, *see* Foster**Fothadus**, bp. St. Andr. 528**Fotherby**, Ch., dn. Cant. 431**Fotherby**, Martin, bp. Sal. 467**Fotheringham**, Fk., C. Exc. Sc. 505**Fouché**, Off. Nap. 26**Foulis and Fowlis****Foulis**, Dav., gen. (D) 877; K.C.B. 777**Foulis**, Jas. or Jno. (Collington), Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Ld. Sess. 518**Foulis**, sir Jas. (Collington), L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Sess. 519**Foulis**, sir Jas. (Reidfurd), Ld. Sess. 519**Foulis**, Jno. or Jas., *see* Jas. *supra***Foulis**, Wm., L.P.S. Sc. 500; Sec. St. Sc. 501**Foulkes** (or Ffoulkes), Wm. W., C.C.J. 405**Foung-Chih**, Emp. Ch. 100**Fountain**, Jno., C.G.S. 356; S.L. 410**Fountayne**, Jno., dn. Yk. 487**Foveaux**, Jos., G. N.S.W. 702; gen. (B) 808**Fowell**, Wm. Newton, adm. (H) 819**Fowke**, Geo., adm. (A) 820**Fowke**, Th., G. Gibr. 669; gen. (B) 805**Fowkes**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 491**Fowle**, Ch. St., gen. (D) 912**Fowle**, Jno., C. Exc. 279-80**Fowler**, Ed., bp. Ghr. 438**Fowler**, Hy., G. Br. Hond. 714; G. Lag. 687**Fowler**, Hy. H., P.C. 221; Sec. Tr. 164; U.S. Home, 228

**Fowler**—*cont.*

- Jno., K.C.M.G. 798
- Moses, dn. Rip. 482
- Rd., K.B. 759
- Rd. and sir R., C.D.L. 242; S.G. 401
- Rt., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Kilroe and Kilf. 635; C.G.S. Ir. 576
- Rt., bp. Oss. F. and L. 622
- Rt., dn. St. Pat. 618
- Rt. Merr., adm. (H) 844
- Rt. Nichs. and sir R., L.M. Lond. 492

**Fowlis**, see Foulis

**Fownes**, sir Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641

**Fox**, Ch., Paym. G. 244

- hon. Ch. Jas., F. Sec. 228; L. Admy. 179; L.T. 157; P.C. 203, 208; Prem. (?) 144
- Ch. Rd., gen. (D) 883; S.G.O. 260
- Ed., bp. Her. 141
- Ed., M.M. 247
- Hy., aft. 1stld. Holland, *q.v.*, L.T. 157; P.C. 199; Paym. G. 244; S. St. 224; Sec. at W. 233
- hon. Hy. Ed. (son of 1st ld. Holland), Amb. Scy. 114; Comm. F. Ir. 564; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (A) 859
- hon. Hy. Ed., aft. 4th ld. Holland, *q.v.*, Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. G. St. 132; Amb. Tusc. &c. 115
- Hy. Steph., Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. R. Pl. 136; Amb. U.S.A. 132
- Luke, J.C.P. Ir. 582
- Rd., bp. B. and W. 428; bp. Exr. 436; bp. Dham. 478; bp. Winch. 471; L.P.S. 240; S. St. 223
- Sackv., Bl. C.H. 339; Geneal. Bath. 784
- sir Steph., L.T. 155; Paym. G. 244
- Wm., K.C.M.G. 797

**Fox-Pitt-Rivers**, see Rivers  
**Fox** - *Strangways*, see Strangways

- Foxall**, Jno., abp. Arm. 595
- Foxfoord**, Rd., Ch. Lond. 422
- Foxle**, Jno. de, B. Ex. 383
- Th. de, Const. W. Cast. 322

**Foy**, Nathl., bp. Wford. and L. 627

**Framingham**, Hayl. and sir H., gen. (C) 874; K.C.B. 774; K.C.H. 787

**Frampton**, Ch., gen. (B) 865

- Rt., B. Ex. 383
- Rt., bp. Glr. 438; dn. Glr. 440

**Franc**, sir Stand. de, K.G. (?) 734

**Frances** (gr. dau. Hy. VII.), Pr. E. 12

**Franch** (or Franke), Hy., Yk. H. 334

**Franché**, or Franke, Th., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Guis. P.A. 343

**Francia**, J. G. R., Dt. Pgy. 110

**Francillon**, Jas., C.C.J., 403

**Francis**, see also Fraunceys

- Pr. Mno. 30
- I. (of France), D. Bry. 28
- I., D. Pma. 53

**Francis**—*cont.*

- I. (form. Fras. II. of Germany), Emp. Aus. 58; K.G. 743
  - I., K. Hgy. 60
  - I. and II., D. Bry. 28
  - I. and II., D. Lne. 30
  - I. and II., Emp. Gmy. 62
  - I. and II., K. Fr. 24
  - I. (K. Fr.), K.G. 737
  - I. and II., K. 2 Scy. 56
  - I. to V., D. Mda. 53
  - Augs. Ch. Em., Pr. Cons. of Engl., see Albert
  - Arth. gen. (D) 916
  - Fras. Ed., gen. (D) 913
  - Fk., D.S.C.G. 78
  - Hy., gen. (D) 920
  - Hyacinth, D. Svy. 55
  - Jno., dn. Llin. 623
  - Jno., dn. Lism. 629
  - Jno. Th., gen. (D) 925
  - Joseph, D.S.C. and G. 78
  - Joseph, Emp. Aus. 58; K.G. 745
  - Joseph, K. Hungary, 60
  - Mary, I. and II., G. D. Tny. 57
  - Ph. and sir P., G.C.B. 771; K.B. 766
  - Phœbus, K. Nav. 85, 88
  - Rd., K.B. 756
  - Rd., bp. Wford. 626
  - Sforza (D. Milan), K.G. 736
  - Steph., D. Lne. 30
- Francisca** - Josepha, &c. (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16
- Francisco**-Mello, R. Nds. 83
- Frank**—, see *Franch*
- Franco**, G., Pres. Ecr. 108
- Frank**, Jno., M. Chy. 394
- Franke**, see *Franché*
- Frankfort**, Lodge, ld., form. L. Morris, *q.v.*, C. Treas. Ir. 561
- Frankland**, Ch. Colv., adm. (H) 848
- Ed. Aug., adm. (H) 847
  - Fk., C. Exc. 280
  - Jno., dn. Ely 435; dn. Glr. 440
  - Rd., C. Tx. 284
  - Th. and sir T., B.T. 264; C. Cus. 274; C. Exc. 279; L. Admy. 177-8; Postm. G. 237-8
  - sir Th., adm. (A) 814
  - W., L. Admy. 181
- Franklin** and **Franklyn**
- Ch., gen., (D) 894
  - Ch. Tr., gen. (D) 911
  - Ed., adm. (H) 850
  - Jno., M. Chy. 396
  - sir Jno., adm. (D) 829; G. V.D.Ld. 708; K.C.H. 789
  - Jno. H., gen. (D) 903
  - M., G. N.Sc. 695
  - Wm., dn. Winds. 474
  - sir Wm., K.C.H. 788
- Franks**, Rd., gen. (B) 864
- Thos. Hartz. and sir T., gen. (D) 692; K.C.B. 778
- Fraser** and **Frazer**
- Alexr., adm. (A) 818
  - Alexr., gen. (D) 891
  - Alexr., gen. (D) 920
  - Alexr. and sir A., Jy. Sc. 522; Ld. Sess. 520
  - sir Alexr., L.G.C. Sc. 506
  - Alexr. Mack, gen. (B) 866
  - Alexr. Rt., gen. (D) 913
  - Aug., K.C.B. 775
  - Ch. Cr., gen. (D) 910

**Fraser** and **Frazer**—*cont.*

- Ch. Hy., Amb. G. St. 121; Amb. H. Tns. 120; Amb. Spu. 123
  - hon. Dav. Macd., gen. (D) 922
  - Geo. Hy. Jno. Alex., gen. (D) 928
  - Geo. Wm., gen. (D) 929
  - Hast., gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 776
  - Hast., gen. (D) 935
  - Hugh, Amb. Chi. 137; Amb. Jap. 131
  - Jas., bp. Manch. 480
  - Jas., K.C.B. 784
  - Jas. St., gen. (D) 878
  - Jno., bp. Ross. 535
  - Jno., gen., (D) 884
  - Jno., gen. (D) 897
  - Jno., gen. (D) 908
  - Jno., K.C.M.G. 796
  - Jno., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525
  - sir Jno., gen. (A) 861; G.C.H. 786
  - Jno. Elph., gen. (D) 912
  - Jno. F., C.C.J. 403
  - Jno. Keith, gen. (D) 931
  - Malc., K.C.M.G. 798
  - Patr., D. Fac. Sc. 527; Ld. Sess. 521
  - Rt., K.H. 792
  - Rt. Wait. Macl., gen. (D) 906
  - Simon., gen. (B) 866
  - Simon., gen. (D) 897
  - hon. Simon., gen. (B) 865
  - hon. Simon., aft. ld. Lovat, *q.v.*, L.L. Inv. (1873) 510
  - Th., adm. (D) 848
  - Wm., bp. St. And. 529; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514
  - Wm., gen. (D) 892
  - Wm., K.C.B. 784
  - Wm., L.P.S. 241; U.S.F. 229; U.S.S. 226
  - Wm. Ch., gen. (D) 877
- Fraser-Tytler**, see Tytler
- Fraunceis**, see *Fraunceys*
- Fraunces**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 489
- Fraunceys**, see also *Francis*
- Ad., L.M. Lond., 489
  - (or Fraunces), Jno., L.K. 354
  - Jno. le, M. Chy. 393; B. Ex. 382; Jy. 365
  - Sim., L.M. Lond. 489
- Fraunke**, Jno., M.R. 387
- Fray**, Jno., B. Ex. 383; C.B. Ex. 381; Rec. Lond. 493
- Fraser**, see *Fraser*
- Freaake**, see *Freke*
- Frecknam**, Jno., abb. or dn. Westr. 469
- Frederic** and **Frederick**
- A.D. Aus. 58
  - (Ct. Pal. Rh., aft. K. of Bohem.) K.G. (1612) 739
  - C. Lux. 84
  - D. Anht. 66
  - D. Bma. 59
  - D. Brk. 69, 70
  - D. Fca. 71
  - (of Luxemburg), D. Lne. 29
  - D. Pr. 65
  - D. S. Alt. 78
  - D. Tny. 57
  - K. Jsm. 97
  - (son Geo. III.), bp. Osna-  
burgh, aft. D. of Yk. and Alb.,  
*q.v.*, Pr. E. 14; K.B. 765;  
K.G. 742; P.C. 204

**Frederic and Frederick—cont.**

- Pr. Nass. 76
- Pr. M. Sch. 75
- I., K. Sw. 92
- I., K. Wbg. 81
- I., M. Fa. 52
- I. and II., D. Lne. 29
- I. and II., D. Wbg. 81
- I. (D. Wbg.), K.G. 739
- I. and II., K. Pr. 65
- I. (K. Pr.), K.G. 741
- I. and II., Lg. H. Csl. 72
- I. (Lg. H. Csl.), K.G. 741
- I. and II., M. Brg. 65
- I. to III., D. Aus. 58
- I. to III., El. Sxy. 77
- I. to III., K. Sey. 55-6
- I. to IV., D. S.G.A. 78
- III. (D. S.G.A.), K.G. 742
- I. to IV., E. Gmy. 61-2
- IV. (E. Gmy.), K.G. 736
- I. to V., C.P.R. 68
- I. to VII., D. Su. 80
- I. to VII., K. Dk. 93-4
- II. (K. Dk.), K.G. 738
- VI. (K. Dk.), K.G. 743
- II. to VII., M. Bdn. 66-7
- III., K. Nls. 56
- Aug., D. Obg. 76
- Aug. (iss. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13
- Aug., I. and II., K. Pld. 91
- Aug., I. and II., K. Sxy. 78
- Aug., II. (K. Sxy.), K.G. 744
- Aug., I. to III., El. Sxy. 78
- Ch. and sir C., adm. (D) 832; (E) 834; (F) 838; L. Admy. 184; K.B. 765; S.G.O. 260
- Ch. (Pr. Pruss.), G.C.B. 771
- Ch. (Archd. Austr.), G.C.B. 769
- Ch. Augs. (Pr. of Schl. Holst.), gen. (D) 901
- Chr., El. Sxy. 78
- Ed., gen. (D) 879
- Eug., D. Wbg. 81
- Fras., Pr. M. Sch. 75
- Fras., I. to III. G.D.M. Sch. 75
- Geo. (D. Saxe-C. and G.), G.C.B. 769
- Gunther, Pr. S. Idt. 79
- Hy. (g. son Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13
- Hy., Pr. Or. 83; R. Nds. 83; K.G. 739
- Jno., C. Cus. 276
- sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491
- Jos., Lg. H. Hbg. 73
- Lewis (son Geo. II.), aft. D. of Glouc. and Pr. of Wales, g.v., Pr. E. 14; Pr. W.E. 9; P.C. 197; K.G. 741
- Louis V., Lg. H. Hbg. 73
- Morisc., gen. (A) 858
- Th. Len., adm. (A) 816
- Ulrick, D. Brk. 70
- Wm., D. Nass. 76
- Wm., D. Brk. 70; gen. (B) (1809) 866
- Wm., D. Pr. 65
- Wm., El. H. Csl. 72
- Wm. (g. son Geo. II.), Pr. E. 14
- Wm. (g. son Q. Vic.), Pr. E. 15
- Wm., Pr. M. Sch. 74
- Wm., Pr. Mkg. 74
- Wm., Pr. Nass. 76
- Wm., I. to IV. K. Pr. 65
- Wm., III. (K. Pr.) K.G. 743
- Wm., IV. (K. Pr.) K.G. 744

**Frederic and Frederick—cont.**

- Wm.-Nich.-Ch., Pr. of Pruss., aft. Fk. III., Emp. of Ger., and K. of Pruss. G.C.B. 771; K.G. 744
- Wm.-Ch. &c., G.D. M. Str. 75; K.G. 744
- Wm.-Leap., Pr. L. Dtd. 73
- Wm. (Marg. and El. of Brandenburg), K.G. 740
- Wm.-Louis (Pr. of Pruss., aft. K. Pr. and Emp. Gmy.), G.C.B. 769
- Wm.-Vict.-Alb. (g. son Q. Vict., aft. Emp. Wm. II. of Gmy.) Pr. E. 15; K.G. 745
- Frederica** (Prss. of Han.), Cr. Ind. 810
- Frederika**—Wilh.—Am.—Vict. (g. dan. Q. Vict.) Pr. E. 15
- Freebairn**, Dav., bp. Edinb. 542; bp. Gall. 543; Pr. Bp. Sc. 540
- Freeling**, sir Arth. Hy., gen. (D) 915
  - Fras., Sec. P.O. 239
  - sir Geo. Hy., C. Cus. 277
  - Sanf. and sir S., G. Bdoes. 721; G. Dnca. 730; G. Gld. Cst. Col. 686; G. Gren. 724; G. Trin. 723; K.C.M.G. 797
- Freeman**, Fk. P. Wms., gen. (D) 930
  - Geo., K.B. 764
  - Hy. Stanh., G. Lag. 687
  - Quin, Jno., gen. (A) 861
  - Ralph. and sir R., L.M. Lond. 491; M.M. 246
  - Rd., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; L.J. Ir. 555; Ld. Chan. Ir. 576
  - Samll. dn. Pboro. 458
  - Wm. P. Wms., adm. (A) 816
  - Wm. Rt. Andr., gen. (D) 899
- Fremantle**, see **Fremantle**
- Frere**, see also **Frere**
  - Jno. Harbr., gen. (D) 893
  - Wm. Gard., K.H. 790
- Freese**, Jno. Nob. Arb., gen. (D) 899
  - Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 917
- Freeth**, Jas., aft. sir J., gen. (D) 884; K.C.B. 779; K.H. 790
  - Jas. Holt., gen. (D) 910
  - Rd. King, gen. (D) 914
  - Samps., gen. (C) 874
  - Samps., gen. (D) 910
- Freind**, see **Friend**
- Freire**, Dt. Chi. 111
- Freke and Freake**
  - Edmd., bp. Norw. 455; bp. Roch. 460; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Roch. 461; dn. Sal. 468
  - Jno., gen. (B) 866
- Fremantle and Freemantle**
  - Arth. Jas. Lyon., gen. (D) 924
  - Ch. Howe and sir C., adm. (D) 830; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778
  - hon. Edmd. Rt., adm. (E) 837
  - Hy., Sec. Tr. 163
  - Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 880
  - Thos. Fras., aft. sir T. (No. 1), adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.B. 774; L. Admy. 181
  - sir Th. Fras. (No. 2), aft. 1d. Cottesloe, g.v.; C. Cus. 277; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 214; Sec. Tr. 163; Sec. at W. 234

**Fremantle and Freemantle—cont.**

- Wm. Hy. and sir W., B.C. 253; G.C.H. 786; P.C. 210; Tr. H. 291
- Wm. Rt., dn. Rip. 482
- French and Prench**
  - Cudd., K.H. 791
  - Danl. O'C., Q.C. 420
  - Fk. Wm., St. O. 261
  - Hy. Jno., gen. (D) 895
  - Humphr., L.M. Dbln. 641
  - Jno., C. St. Ir. 568
  - Jno., L.M. Lond. 489
  - Jno., dn. Elph. 609
  - Jno., dn. Rph. 602
  - M.T., gen. (D) 923
  - Rd., gen. (D) 895
  - Rd., L.M. Dbln. 641
  - Rt., J.C.P. Ir. 582
  - Th. V., bp. Lhore. 655
  - Val., dn. Ross. 633
  - Wm., dn. Ard. 609
- Frenchville**, Wm. de, J. It. 367
- Frenyngham**, Ralph de, J.C.P. 377
- Freodwulf**, K.E. 2
- Frere**, see also **Frere**
  - Barth., Amb. Spn. 124
  - Amb. Tky. 129
  - Cath., Lady, Cr. Ind. 810
  - (or Frier), Guy, Const. T.L. 320
  - Hy., G. Bdoes. 720
  - Hy. B.E. and sir H., Amb. Mset. 130; Amb. Zr. 132; G. Bbay. 659; G.C.B. 773; G. C.G.H., &c. 679; G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.B. 782; K.C.S.I. 802; M.C.I. 646; P.C. 218
  - Jno., G. Bdoes. 720
  - Jno. H., Amb. Pgl. 124; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Spn. 124; P.C. 207; U.S.F. 229
  - Wm., S.L. 412
- Fresne**, Chev. de, G. Mtius. 683
- Frethewaldus**, bp. Gall. 538
- Frethome**, see **Fretton**
- Freton and Fretton**
  - (or Frethome), Jno. de, M. Chy. 393
  - Rog. de, dn. Chich. 434
- Freville**, Geo., B. Ex. 384
- Frewen**, Acc., abp. Yk. 486; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; dn. Glr. 440
- Frewin**, Rd., C. Cus. 276
- Frey**, Jas., dn. Arm. 597
- Freynre**, Arth., 1st ld. de, L.L. Rosc. 571
- Frias**, T., Pres. Bol. 109
- Friend and Freind**
  - Jno., C. Exc. 278
  - Wm., dn. Cant. 431
- Frier**, see **Frere**
- Frilington**, sir Jno., Const. W. Cast. 322
- Frimont**, Baron, G.C.B. 767
- Frisby**, Wm., S.L. 407
- Friskeny**, Walt. de, B. Ex. 383; J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371
- Frith**, see also **Fryth**
  - Jno. Wharton, gen. (D) 886
- Fritharis**, K. Ex. 17
- Frithebert**, bp. Hex. 480
- Fristhan** (St.), bp. Winch. 470
- Frodsham**, see **Fordham**
- Froila**, I. and II., K. Sp. 85
- Frome**, Ed., gen. (D) 898; G. Gsey. 669

**Fromiata**, M. of, R. Nds. 83  
**Frowcester**, Edm., dn. Her. 442  
**Frow**, *see* Froweck  
**Frowde**, Philip, Postm. G. 237  
**Froweck**, **Frowick**, and **Frowyck**  
 — Hy., K.B. 759  
 — (or Frow), Hy., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Jno. de, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
 — Th., C.J.C.P. 375; S.L. 407  
 — Th., K.B. 758  
**Frugi**, L. C. P., C. Ro. 44  
**Fry**, Ed. and sir E., Jud. Com. P.C. 362; Just. Ch. D. 391; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 220; Q.C. 418  
**Fryer**, sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Fryseby**, Rd. de, A.G. 398  
**Fryston**, Rd., M. Chy. 394  
**Fryth**, *see* also Frith  
 — Rowl., Mowb. H. 340; Lanc. H. 333  
**Fulburn**, Steph. de, bp. Wford. 626; L.D. Ir. 550; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
 — Walt. de, bp. Wford. 626; dn. Wford. 628; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
 — Wm. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Fulford**, Fras., bp. Montr. 694  
 — Humphr., K.B. 759  
 — Jno., adm. (E) 835; (F) 838  
 — Jno. de, bp. Liff. 449  
**Fullarton**, *see* Fullerton  
**Fuller**, Ch. Bondl., gen. (D) 907  
 — Maj. F., G. Trin. 722  
 — Fras., gen. (A) 861  
 — Fras., gen. (C) 871  
 — Fras., S.L. 411  
 — Jno. Aug., C.I.E. 607; gen. (D) 920  
 — sir Jos., G.C.H. 786; gen. (D) 868  
 — Rd., Adm. Adv. 423  
 — Saml., dn. Linc. 448  
 — Th. B., bp. Niag. 693  
 — Wm., bp. Ardi. and Agh. 639; bp. Lim. A. and A. 639; bp. Linc. 447; dn. Dham. 479; dn. Ely, 435; dn. St. Pat. 618  
**Fullerton and Fullerton**  
 — Ch. Jno., gen. (D) 920  
 \* — Jno., bp. Edinb. 542; Pr. Bp. Sc. 540  
 \* — Jno., Sc. Bp. 545  
 \* — Prob. same pers.  
 — Jno., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Th., C. Cus. Sc. 503  
 — Wm., G. Trin. 722  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 913  
**Fullerton-Elphinstone**, *see* Elphinstone  
**Fulton**, Græme Auchm., gen. (D) 924  
 — Jas. Forr., K.H. 792  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 921  
 — Jno. Jeffr., gen. (D) 921  
**Fulc**, *see* Fulke  
**Fulco**, J.C.P. 377  
 — I. to IV., C. Anj. 27  
**Fulcon**, Rht., Jy. 365  
**Fulcortach**, bp. Clid. 598  
**Fulke**, K. Jsm. 97  
 — (or Fule), Rht., J.C.P. 377  
**Fulke-Greville**, *see* Greville  
**Fullo**, L. A., C. Ro. 43

**Fulthorp and Fulthorpe**  
 — Rt., or Rog. de, J.C.P. 378; J. It. 369; S.L. 407  
 — Th., J.C.P. 378  
 — Th., S.L. 407  
**Fulvianus**, M. A., C. Ro. 44  
**Fulwar**, Th., abp. Cash. and Eml. 626; bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
**Fundulus**, C. F., C. Ro. 42  
**Furbar**, Jno., gen. (C) 671  
**Furber**, Th., adm. (H) 849  
**Furneaux**, Jno., adm. (G) 841  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 889  
 — Wm. St., gen. (D) 910  
**Furneis**, Adam de, dn. St. Patr. 617  
**Furnell**, Michl. Cudm., C.I.E. 807  
**Furnellis**, Alan de, J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
 — Hy. de, Jy. 364  
 — Sim. de, J. It. 368  
 — Wm. de, Jy. 364  
**Furner**, Wm., C.C.J. 403  
**Furnese**, Hy., L.T. 157  
**Furnius**, C., C. Ro. 47  
**Furnival**, Th., ld., L.H.T. 153  
**Furrer**, J., Pres. Sw. C. 31  
**Furzer**, Dan., Sr. N. 257  
**Fust**, *see* Jenner  
**Fusus**, A. F. M., C. Ro. 38  
 — C. F. P., C. Ro. 39  
 — L. F. M., C. Ro. 38  
 — P. F. M., C. Ro. 38  
 — Sex. F. M., C. Ro. 37  
 — Sp. F. M., C. Ro. 37-8  
**Fy**, *see* also Fi—  
**Fyche**, Geo., dn. St. Patr. 618  
**Fyers**, Pet., gen. (C) 875  
 — Th., gen. (D) 883  
 — Wm., gen. (B) 868  
**Fyldynge**, *see* also Fielding  
 — Geo. or Ger., K.B. 759  
**Fyler**, Lawr., gen. (D) 904  
**Fyllioll**, Wm., K.B. 759  
**Fyncham**, Ad. de, A.G. 398  
**Fyncheden** (or Fynchedon), Wm. de, C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
**Fyngale**, Geoff. de, A.G. 398  
**Fynglass**, *see* also Finglas  
 — Patr., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; C.J.K.B. Ir. 577  
**Fytsche**, Alb., Ch. Com. Bma. 655; gen. (D) 907  
 — Wm., Adm. Ind. 647  
**Fyvie**, Geo., ld., aft. E. of Dunfermline, *q.v.*, L.P.S. Sc. 501

**Gabriel**, I. and II., Pr. Tva. 60  
 — Jas. Wm., K.H. 791  
 — Rt. B., gen. (D) 882; K.H. 790  
 — Th. and sir T., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Gadderar**, Jas., bp. Abdn. 540  
**Gaerst**, Hugh de, J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
**Gafney**, Chr., bp. Oss. 620  
**Gage** hon. Ed. Th., gen. (D) 908  
 — hon. Th., gen. (A) 838  
 — sir Jno., C.D.L. 242; Compt. H. 292; Const. T.L. 320-21; K.G. 738; V.C.H. 296  
 — sir Wm., K.B. 764  
 — sir Wm. Hall, adm. (A) 820; (B) 821; (C) 822; G.C.B. 770; G.C.H. 787; L. Admy. 183  
**Gage**, visc.—  
 — Hy., 3rd visc., gen. (C) 873  
**Gage-Hall**, *see* Hall  
**Gainsborough**, Wm. de, bp. Worc. 472  
**Gainsborough**, E. of  
 — Ch. Geo., 2nd E. of, L.L. Rutl. 311  
**Gairdner**, *see* also Gardiner and Gardner  
 — Wm. J., gen. (D) 888  
**Gaisford**, Th., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
**Gaitskell**, Fk., gen. (D) 897  
**Gaiba**, S. S., C. Ro. 44-5; Emp. Ro. 47  
**Galbraith**, Rht., Ld. Sess. 518  
**Galdric**, *see* Baldric  
**Gale**, Ch. Jas., C.C.J. 403  
 — Geo., M.M. 246  
 — Hy. Richm., gen. (B) 867  
 — Rog., C. Exc. 279-80; C. St. 283  
 — Th., dn. Yk. 487  
**Galeatius**, bp. Drom. 604  
**Galerius**, M., Emp. Ro. 48  
**Galfragus**, Wm., bp. Elm. & Dmwf. 454  
**Galfrid and Galfridus**, *see* also Geoffrey  
 \* — bp. Abdn. 530  
 \* — bp. Liff. 449  
 \* — bp. St. As. 462  
 \* — Ld. Clk. Reg. 524  
 \* — Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
**Galinole**, Th., M.M. 246  
**Gall**, Rd. Herb., gen. (D) 922; L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
**Gallakan**, Redm., bp. Killa. 612  
**Gallienus**, Emp. Ro. 48  
**Galloway**, All. de, L.H. Const. Sc. 507  
 — Archd. and Sir A., Chn. E.I. Co. 645; gen. (D) 880; K.C.B. 777  
 — Th. Jas., gen. (D) 898  
**Galloway**, E. of  
 — Jas., 5th E. of, L.H.T. Sc. 498  
 — Jno., 7th E. of, form. ld. or visc. Garlies, *q.v.*, K.T. 748; L.L. Wight, 512  
 — Geo., 8th E. of, form. ld. or visc. Garlies, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 818; K.T. 748; L.L. Kirke. 510; L.L. Wigt. 512  
 — Rand., 9th E. of, form. visc. Garlies, *q.v.*  
 — Al. Plant., 10th E. of, K.T. 749; L.H.C. K. Sc. 546

G.

**G\*\*\*** (son of Peter), B. Ex. 382  
**G\*\*\***, bp. Brn. 531  
**G\*\*\***, dn. Crk. 632  
**Gabbett**, Jos., gen. (B) 866  
**Gabinios**, A., C. Ro. 46



- Gallus**, C. S., C. Ro. 42, 44  
— Hostilius, Emp. Ro. 47  
— L. A., C. Ro. 44  
— L. C., C. Ro. 46  
— P. V. A., C. Ro. 38  
— Q. O., C. Ro. 42; Dt. Ro. 42  
**Gallwey**, *see also* Galwey  
— Th. Lion. Jno., G. Bmda.  
701; gen. (D) 919; K.C.M.G.  
799  
— Michl. Hy., K.C.M.G. 799  
**Galsagus**, Wm., bp. Elm. &  
Dunw. 454  
**Galt**, Alex. Till. and sir A.,  
G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 796  
**Galton**, Dougl., K.C.B. 784  
**Galway and Galwey**, *see also*  
Galwey  
— Ed., adm. (D) 824  
— Michl. and sir M., gen. (D)  
907; K.C.B. 780  
**Galway**, visc. and E. of  
— Hy. de Mass., 1st E. of,  
gen. (A) 857; L.J. Ir. 555-6;  
P.C. (1715) 196  
— Jno., 1st visc., S.L.R. 271  
— Rt. M. A., 4th visc., Amb.  
G. St. 121; Compt. H. 293;  
K.B. 765; P.C. 204  
**Gamaliel**, bp. Isl. 539; bp. S.  
& M. 483  
**Gamarra**, A., Pres. Pu. 109  
**Gambier**, sir Ed. J., C.J.  
Mdras. 658  
— Geo. Cornish, adm. (H) 846  
— Glouc., gen. (D) 903  
— Jas., adm. (A) 815  
— Jas., *see* ld. G., *infra*.  
— Rt., adm. (H) 845  
— Rt. FitzG., adm. (H) 848  
**Gambier**, lds.  
— Jas., aft. 1st ld. G., adm.  
(A) 816; G. Newfd. 700; G.C.B.  
767; K.C.B. 773; L. Admy.  
180-1  
**Gamble**, Dom. J., G. Bdoes.  
721; G. Jam. 713; gen. (D) 909  
**Gameline**, bp. St. Andr. 529;  
Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
**Gammell**, Andr., gen. (B) 867  
**Gane**, Jno. Lawr., Q.C. 420  
**Gangadi**, Stamo, K.C.M.G.  
796  
**Gansell**, Wm., gen. (B) 865  
**Gant**, Maur. de, J. It. 367  
— Rt. de, dn. Yrk. 486; Ld.  
Chanc. 353  
**Gape**, Josh., adm. (G) 842  
**Gapper**, Abm., S.L. 412  
**Garbh**, St. Senach., bp. Clonf.  
635  
**Garcia**, M., Pres. Gua. 106  
**Garcias**, I. to IV., K. Nav. 85  
and 87  
— Ramirez, K. Nav. 85  
— Ximenes, K. Nav. 87  
**Garden**, Alex., Compt. Sc. 498  
— Fras., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld.  
Sess. 520  
**Gardener and Gardiner**, *see*  
*also* Gardner  
— sir Brocas C. St. 283  
— Geo., dn. Norw. 455  
— Hy. Lyn., gen. (D) 908  
— Jno. and sir J., gen. (B)  
869; K.C.B. 776  
— Matth., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
— Nathan Sm., gen. (D) 905  
— Percy Fort., gen. (D) 924  
— Rd., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Rd., dn. St. Patr. 617  
— Rt. and sir R., C.J.K.B. Ir.  
578; L.J. Ir. 554  
**Gardener and Gardiner**—*cont.*  
— Rt. Wm. and sir R., G.C.B.  
770; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (D)  
880; K.C.B. 775; K.C.H. 787  
— Steph., bp. Winch. 471;  
Ld. Chanc. 355; S. St. 223  
— Th. and sir T. A.G. 399;  
Rec. Lond. 494; S.G. 401  
— Wm., Amb. Pld. 126  
— Wm., gen. (B) 896  
— sir Wm., K.B. 763  
**Gardner**, *see also* Gardener  
— Alan, *see* ld. G., *infra*  
— Alan Hy., adm. (H) 850  
— Anthy. W., Pres. Lib. 100  
— hon. Fras. Far., adm. (A)  
818  
— Geo. Hy., adm. (H) 851  
— Jno., bp. Linc. 447  
— Rt., S.L. 408  
— Wm. Beth., gen. (D) 902  
— Hon. Wm. Hy., gen. (A)  
863  
**Gardner**, lds. and visc.  
— Alan, aft. sir A. and 1st ld.  
G., adm. (A) 816; L. Admy.  
180  
— Al. Hyde, aft. 2nd ld. and  
(?) 1st visc. G., adm. (A) 818;  
K.C.B. 773  
**Garfield**, J. A., Pres. U.S.A.  
103  
**Gargrave**, sir Th., Sp. H.C.  
249  
**Garland**, Hy. de, dn. Chich. 434  
— Jno., K.H. 790  
— Jno. de, J. It. 366  
— Jos. Gulston, adm. (H)  
845  
**Garlies**, lds. and visc.  
— Jno., ld. or visc., aft. 7th  
E. of Galloway, *q.v.*, B.T. 266  
— Geo., ld. or visc., aft. 8th  
E. of Galloway, *q.v.*, L.  
Admy. 181; L.L. Kirke. 510  
— Rand., visc., aft. 9th E. of  
Galloway, *q.v.*, L.L. Kirke.  
510; L.L. Wigt. 512  
**Garlike**, Benj., Amb. Dk. 127;  
Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Russ.  
125  
**Garmston**, Saml., gen. (D) 889  
**Garnault**, Jos., gen. (D) 887  
**Garner**, C. Hlt. 81  
— Rd., M.M. 246  
— Th., gen. (D) 877  
**Garnet**, Jno., bp. Clr. 596; bp.  
Ferns and L. 622  
**Garnett**, Jno., dn. Exr. 438  
**Garnier**, Th., dn. Linc. 448;  
dn. Rip. 482; dn. Winch. 471  
**Garrard**, sir Saml., L.M. Lond.  
491  
— Th., Comm. Serjt. Lond.  
495  
**Garratt**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Garrett**, Hy., adm. (A) 820  
— Rt. and sir R., gen. (D)  
893; K.C.B. 7781; K.H. 791  
**Garrick**, Jas. Fras., K.C.M.G.  
798  
**Garrow**, Wm. and sir W.,  
A.G. 400; B. Ex. 385; C.J.  
Chest. 386; Jud. Com. P.C.  
360; K.C. 415; P.C. 212; S.G.  
402; S.L. 413  
**Garstin**, Ed., gen. (D) 888  
— Rt. Longm., gen. (D) 899  
**Garth**, Ch., C. Exc. 281  
— Geo., gen. (A) 859  
— Rd. and sir R., C.J. Bgal.  
653; P.C. 221; Q.C. 418  
— Th., gen. (A) 860  
**Garthshore**, W., L. Admty.  
180  
**Garton**, Th. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Garvagh**, Geo., 1st ld., form.  
G. Canning, L.L. Londy. 570  
**Garvey or Garvie**  
— Jno., abb. Arm. 595; bp.  
Kilm. 607; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln.  
618; dn. Ferns. 623  
**Garvock**, Jno. and sir J.,  
G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 898;  
K.C.B. 779  
**Garway**, sir Hy., L.M. Lond.  
491  
— Wm., C. Cus. 273  
**Gascoigne and Gascoyne**  
— Bamber, B.T. 265-6; L.  
Admy. 179  
— Ch., gen. (D) 892  
— sir Crispe, L.M. Lond. 492  
— Edmd. de, W.C.P. 317  
— Ern. Fk., gen. (D) 884  
— Is., gen. (A) 860  
— Jno. or Wm., K.B. 758  
— Jno. Hawk, gen. (D) 901  
— Rt. de, W.C.P. 317  
— Wm. or Jno., K.B. 758  
— Wm. and sir W., C.J.K.B.  
370; S.L. 407  
**Gaselee**, Steph., (No. 1), S.L.  
413  
— Steph. (No. 2), and sir S.,  
J.C.P.; 380 K.C. 416; S.L. 413  
**Gasey**, Jno., dn. Lich. 445  
**Gaskell**, Jas. M., L.T. 160  
**Gaskin**, J. S., G. Bdoes. 720-1  
**Gasper**, bp. Ach. 612  
**Gastrell**, Fras., bp. Chest. 477  
— Jas. Eardl., gen. (D) 917  
— J. P. Harris, Amb. U.S.C.  
134  
**Gate**, *see* Gates  
**Gatel**, Ralph de, Const. T.L.  
320  
**Gates** (or Gate), sir Jno.,  
C.D.L. 242; V.C.H. 296  
— Ph. C., C.C.J. 405; Q.C.  
419  
— Th., B. Ex. 384; J.C. 409  
**Gatesden**, Jno. de, S.L.P. 376;  
Jy. 364  
**Gatt**, Sav., gen. (D) 916  
**Gatta**, Laur. de la, R. Cr. P.A.  
335  
**Gatty**, Alf. S., R. Dr. P.A. 339;  
Yk. H. 334  
**Gaudeby**, Hugh de, M. Chy.  
394  
**Gauden**, Jno., bp. Exr. 437;  
bp. Worc. 473  
**Gaunt**, Jno. de, A.G. 398  
**Gauntstede**, Sim., L.K. 355;  
M. Chy. 394; M.R. 387  
**Gaudy and Gaudy**  
— Fras. and sir F., C.J.C.P.  
375; J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408  
— Hy., K.B. 761  
— Th., J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408  
— Th. (senr.), S.L. 408  
**Gaveston**, Piers, *see* E. of  
Cornwall  
**Gawdy**, *see* Gaudy  
**Gawen**, Roberts, form. Ro-  
berts, *q.v.*  
**Gawler**, Geo., G. S. Aus. 706;  
K.H. 792  
**Gaye**, Dougl., gen. (D) 920  
**Gayer** (or Gayre), Rt., K.B.  
764  
**Gaynesburg**, Wm., bp. Worc.  
472  
**Gayre**, *see also* Gayer  
— sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491



**Gayton**, Clerk, adm. (A) 814  
 — Geo. adm. (A), 816  
**Geale**, Benj., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Geary**, sir Fras., adm. (A) 814  
**Gebethorpe**, Wm., K.B. 756  
**Geddes**, Jno., gen. (D) 885;  
 K.H. 791  
**Gedding**, Ralph de, Jy. 363  
**Gedge**, Jno., adm. (H) 846  
**Gedney**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Gee**, Ed., dn. Linc. 448  
 — Wm., dn. Pboro. 458  
**Geeres**, Th., S.L. 411  
**Geffrey**, see Geoffrey  
**Geffard**, N. F., Pres. Hti.  
 105  
**Geide-Olgothach** K. Ir. 20  
**Geils**, Lt.-Col., G. V.D. Ld.  
 708  
**Geisa**, I. and II., K. Hgy. 59  
**Gelasius**, abb. and bp. Arm.  
 595  
 — bp. Down, 603  
 — I. and II., P. Ro. 33-4  
**Gell**, Fk., bp. Mdras. 658  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 816  
 — Jno. Sh., gen. (D) 917  
**Gellian**, Th., dn. Oss. 622  
**Gellie**, Fras., gen. (D) 931  
**Gemeticensis**, Rt., abb. Cant.  
 430  
**Geminus**, C. S., C. Ro. 43  
 — M. S. P., C. Ro. 43  
 — P. S. (2), C. Ro. 42  
**Geneville**, sir Geoffr. de,  
 L.J. Ir. 550  
**Genouilly**, Rigault de, K.C.B.  
 778  
**Gent**, Th., B. Ex. 384; S.L.  
 408  
**Geoffrey**, see also Galfrid and  
 Jeffrey  
 — bp. Lim. 638  
 — (of Monmouth), bp. St.  
 As. 462  
 — (of Turvill), bp. Oss. 620  
 — bp. St. Dav. 464  
 — (bp. Coutance), Ch. Jr.  
 362  
 — dn. Chich. 433  
 — (archdn. Berks.), J. It. 366  
 — (archdn. Norw.), L.H.T.  
 152  
 — L.K. 353  
 — Prob. some same pers.  
 Comp. dates.  
 — (g. son Hy. I.), Pr. E. 9  
 — (son Hy. II.), Pr. E. 9  
 — (2), dn. Her. 442  
 — I. to III., D. Bry. 28  
 — I. to VI., C. Anj. 27  
**George**, bp. Kild. 616  
 — Emp. Tzde. 98  
 — (son of Id. Hastings), K.B.  
 (1501) 759  
 — cons. of Q. Anne, also Pr.  
 of Denmark, D. of Cumber-  
 land, q.v., K.C.E. 7; K.G. 740;  
 P.C. 192  
 — (abb. of Holyrood House)  
 L.P.S. Sc. 501  
 — (iss. Ed. III.), Pr. E. 11  
 — (son Ed. IV.), Pr. E. 12  
 — (son Q. Anne), Pr. E. 14  
 — I., K. He. 96; K.G. 745  
 — I. and II., Sg. H. Dt. 72  
 — I. and II., Pr. Tva. 60  
 — I. to III., R. Russ. 89  
 — I. to IV., K.E. 6, see also  
 under George, Pr. W. E., P.  
 E., El. Hnr. and K. Hnr.  
 — II. (K.E.), K.G. 741  
 — II., D.S. Mgn. 79

**George—cont.**  
 — Albert, Pr. S. Rdt. 79  
 — Ang. (aft. Geo. II., K.E.),  
 El. Hnr. 71; K.G. 741; P.C.  
 196; Pr. E. 14; Pr. W. E. 9  
 — Ang. Fred. (s., aft. Geo.  
 IV., K.E.) Pr. E. 14; Pr. W.  
 E. 9; K. Hnr. 71  
 — Ch. Fk., D.S. Alt. 78  
 — Den., B. Ex. Ir. 584; Rec.  
 Dbln. 642  
 — Fk., D.S. Mgn. 79  
 — Fk., M. Bdn. 67  
 — Fk. Ch. Jos., G.D. M. Str.  
 75  
 — Fk. Darl., gen. (D) 901  
 — Fk. Ern. Alb. (g. son Q.  
 Victoria), Pr. E. 15  
 — Fk. &c., form. D. of Cumb.  
 q.v., K. Hnr. 71; gen. (D) 895  
 — Fk. Hy., Pr. W. Pyr. 80  
 — Fk. Wm. Ch. (g. son Geo.  
 III.), Pr. E. 15  
 — Jno., J.Q.B. Ir. 579; S.G.  
 Ir. 590  
 — Lewis (aft. Geo. I., K.E.),  
 El. Hnr. 70; K.G. 741; Pr. E.  
 13  
 — Podiebrad, K. Bma. 59  
 — Victor, Pr. W. Pyr. 80  
 — Wm. (c.c. D. of Zell), D.  
 Brk. 70; K.G. 741  
 — Wm., D. Pr. 65  
 — Wm. (son Geo. II.), Pr. E.  
 14  
 — Wm., Pr. L. Sch. 73  
 — Wm., dn. Linc. 448  
 — Wm. Fk. Pr., (aft Geo. III.),  
 El. Hnr. 71; K.G. 742; K. Hnr.  
 71; Pr. E. 14; Pr. W. E. 9  
**\*Gerald**, bp. Cork, 630  
 — bp. Cork and Cl. 631  
 — (St.), bp. Mayo, 611  
 — dn. Ard. 609  
 — Prob. same pers.  
 Comp. dates.  
**Geran**, bp. Saig. 620  
**Gerard** and **Gerrard**  
 — abb. Yk. 485; bp. Her. 441  
 — bp. Drom. 604  
 — (d. Alsace), D. Lne. 29  
 — (abb. Aix), L.H.A. 170  
 — And., bp. Abdn. 540  
 — sir Ch., G. I. Man, 666  
 — Cuthb., G. I. Man, 666  
 — Gilb., K.B. 762  
 — Gilb., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — sir Gilb., A.G. 398; Ld.  
 Chanc. 356; M.R. 388  
 — sir Gilb., C.D.L. 242  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Radd. G. I. Man, 666  
 — Th., G. I. Man, 665-6  
 — Wm., dn. St. Pat. 618; Ld.  
 Chanc. Ir. 576  
 — sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Gerawan**, Flor., bp. Clonm.  
 600  
**Gerlach**, Pr. Nass. 75  
**Germaine**, see Id. Geo. Sack-  
 ville; see also Jermyn and St.  
 Albans  
**Germanus**, bp. Isl. 539; bp.  
 S. and M. 483  
**Gernemue**, Ad. de, J. It. 365  
**Gernoun**, Jno., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
**Gernum**, Ralph, J. It. 367  
**Gerrard**, see Gerard  
**Gervais**, Isaac, dn. Tm. 613  
**Gervase**, bp. Drom. 604  
 — bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Gery**, Th., M. Chy. 396  
**Gesalric**, K. Sp. 85

**Gese**, Jno., bp. Wford. and L.  
 627  
**Gestling**, Jno. de, Jy., 364  
**Geta**, C. L., C. Ro. 45  
 — S., Emp. Ro. 47  
**Gethin**, Abs., dn. Oss. 623  
**Gettour**, Wm., L.H.A. 171  
**Gex**, Jno. Pet. de, aft. sir J.  
 Q.C. 418  
**Geyt**, Geo. le, adm. (H) 844  
**Gheat**, Edm., bp. Roch. 460;  
 bp. Sal. 467  
**Ghika**, A., H. Wca. 94  
 — Pr. A. D., H. Wca. 94  
 — G. A., H. Mva. 94  
**Ghinucci**, Jer. de, bp. Worc.  
 473  
**Gholam** Hussun, &c., Nawab,  
 K.C.S.I. 803  
**Ghulam**, Mirza, C.I.E., 807  
**Gib**, Wm. Anthy., gen. (D) 928  
 — Gavin, Modr. K. Sc. 547  
**Gibbervin**, Geoff., Jy. 364  
**Gibbon**, **Gybon**, and **Gybbon**  
 — Ed., B.T. 266  
 — Ed. H., Mowb. H. 340;  
 Norr. K.A. 330; Yk. H. 334  
 — Jas. Rt., gen. (D) 909  
 — Jno., Bl. M. P.A. 336  
 — Jno., L.H.A. 172  
 — Matth. C. H., Richmd. H.  
 334  
 — Ph., S.L.R. 271  
 — Th., dn. Carl. 476  
 — Th., S.L. 411  
 — Th. Mitch., C.I.E. 806  
**Gibbons**, Ed., C. Cus. 274  
 — sir Jno., K.B. 765  
 — Phil., L.T. 157  
 — Sills, J. and sir S., L.M.  
 Lond. 492  
 — Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Gibbs**, Ed. and sir E., G. Jsey.  
 668; gen. (B) 870; K.C.B. 776  
 — Fk. Waym., Q.C. 419  
 — Jno. Innes, gen. (D) 912  
 — Michl., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Saml. and sir S., gen. (C)  
 873; K.C.B. 774  
 — Vic. and sir V., A.G. 400;  
 C.B. Ex. 382; C.J.C.P. 376;  
 C.J. Chest. 386; J.C.P. 380;  
 K.C. 415; P.C. 209; S.G. 402;  
 S.L. 412  
**Gibson**, sir Alex., Ld. Clk.  
 Reg. 525; Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Edg., gen. (D) 900  
 — Edm., bp. Linc. 447; bp.  
 Lond. 452; P.C. 197  
 — Ed., aft. ld. Ashbourne,  
 q.v., A.G. Ir. 589; Ld. Chanc.  
 Ir. 577  
 — Jas. Brown, K.C.B. 779  
 — Jno. dn. Down. 605  
 — sir Jno., J. Pr. Ct. 421  
 — Jno. Geo., A.G. Ir. 589;  
 J.Q.B.D. Ir. 580; S.G. Ir. 590;  
 S.L. Ir. 593  
 — Jno. Th., gen. (D) 881  
 — Th. Milner, P.C. 215; Pres.  
 B.T. 269; V.P.B.T. 269  
 — Wm., Ld. Sess. 518  
**Gibson**, Dav. A., gen. (D) 889  
 — Jno. Ch. Hope, gen. (D) 897  
**Gidney**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Gidoin**, Jno. Lew., adm. (A) 816  
**Giffard**, see also Gifford  
 — Geo., adm. (D) 833; (F)  
 838; K.C.B. 780  
 — Geo. M. and sir G., Jud.  
 Com. P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389;  
 P.C. 218; Q.C. 418; V. Chanc.  
 390

**Giffard—cont.**

- Godfr., bp. Worc. 472; J. It. 368; Ld. Chanc. 353  
 — Hard. St., aft. sir S. and ld. Halsbury, *q.v.*, Jud. Com. P.C. 362; Ld. Chanc. 358; P.C. 220; Q.C. 418; S.G. 403  
 — Hy. Alexr., Q.C. 419  
 — Hugh, Const. T.L. 320; J.C.P. 376; Jy. 364  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 819  
 — Jno., adm. (B) 840  
 — Jno., K.B. 754  
 — Jno. W. de L., C.C.J. 405  
 — Nichs., K.B. 755  
 — Rd., J. It. 366  
 — Walt., abp. Yk. 485; bp. B. & W. 427; Const. T.L. 320; L.H.T. 152; Ld. Chanc. 353  
 — Wm., bp. Winch. 470; Ld. Chanc. 352-3  
**Gifford, see also Giffard**  
 — Ad., Ld. Sess. 521  
 — Godfr., *see* Giffard  
 — Jas., adm. (H) 844  
 — (or Gyfford), Jno., K.B. 759  
 — Rt., *see* Id. G., *infra*  
 — Th., bp. Kild. 616  
 — Wm., gen. (C) 874  
 — sir Wm., C. Exc. 279; G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
 — Gifford, lds.  
 — Rt., aft. sir R. and ld. G., A.G. 400; C.J.C.P. 376; M.R. 388; P.C. 210; S.G. 402; S.L. 413  
**Gigles, Jno., bp. Worc. 473**  
 — Silv., bp. Worc. 473  
**Gilbert, Gillebert, and Giselbert**  
 \* — abp. Arm. 595; bp. Rph. 601  
 \* — bp. Ardf. & Agh. 639; dn. Ardf. 640  
 \* — bp. Brn. 530  
 \* — bp. Cloum. 600  
 \* — bp. Cork. 630  
 \* — bp. Dkld. 533  
 \* — bp. Gall. 538  
 \* — bp. Isl. 539  
 \* — (Gille or Gillebert), bp. Lim. 638  
 \* — (Universalis), bp. Lond. 451  
 \* — bp. St. As. 462  
 \* — (of Galloway), bp. S. and M. 483  
 \* — dn. Cloum. 600  
 \* — dn. Cloy. 632  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — C. Lux. 84  
 — D. Bdy. 28  
 — D. Linc. 29  
 — Ash. T., bp. Chic. 433  
 — Davis, Pres. R. Soc. 940  
 — Geoffr. or Jeff. and sir G., B. Ex. 384; C.B. Ex. 382; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; J.K.B. Ir. 579; L.K. and C.G.S. 357; S.L. 411  
 — Jno., abp. Yk. 486; bp. Liff. 449; bp. Sal. 467; dn. Exr. 438; P.C. 290  
 — Jno., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Her. 441; bp. St. Dav. 464; L.H.T. 153  
 — Ph. Ed. V., gen. (D) 926  
 — Rt., bp. Lond. 451; dn. Yk. 487  
 — Walt. Ral. and sir W., gen. (D) 879; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 777  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 877

**Gilbertus, see Gilbert**

- Gildea, Geo. Fk., gen. (D) 931**  
 — Jno. Arth., gen. (D) 910  
**Giles (or Gyles), Edm., M. Chy. 395**  
**Gilford, Rd. Jas., ld., aft. 4th E. of Clanwilliam, *q.v.*, adm. (E) 836; L. Admy. 185**  
**Gill, J. B., Pres. Pgy. 110**  
 — Th., adm. (H) 847  
 — Wm., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Gillan, Jno., bp. Dnbl. 542; Sc. bp. 545**  
 — Rt., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
**Gille and Gillebert, see Gilbert**  
**Gillespie, Hy. Jas., gen. (D) 889**  
 — Rt. Rollo and sir R., gen. (C) 873; (D) 934; K.C.B. 774  
 — Wm. Jn., gen. (D) 934  
**Gillett, Arth. W., adm. (H) 853**  
**Gillot (or Gyllot), Jno., K.B. 759**  
**Gillian, Th., gen. (D) 924**  
**Gillies, Ad., Ld. Sess. 520**  
**Gillus, K. Sc. 17**  
**Gilmore, sir Ch., B.T. 264**  
**Gilmour, Ch., gen. (D) 885**  
 — Dug. Little and sir D., gen. (B) 870; K.C.B. 776  
 — sir Jno., L.P. Ct. Sess. 516  
**Gilpin, Ch., Sec. P.L.B. 262**  
**Gipps, sir Geo., G. N.S.W. 703**  
 — Regd., gen. (D) 923; K.C.B. 782  
**Girardot, Geo. Ch., gen. (D) 927**  
**Girdler, Jos., S.L. 411**  
**Girdlestone, Saml., Q.C. 417**  
 — Wm. Bolt., gen. (D) 916  
**Giro, J. F., Pres. Ugy. 111**  
**Gisborne, Jas., gen. (B) 865**  
 — Th., Pres. Coll. Ph. 938  
**Giselbert, see Gilbert**  
**Giselham, Wm. de, A.G. 398; J.C.P. 377; S.L. 406**  
**Giselerhus, bp. Sels. 432**  
**Giso, bp. Wils. 427**  
**Gisors, or Gysors**  
 — Jno. de, Const. T.L. 320  
 — Jno. de, L.M. Lond. 488-9  
**Glabrio, M. A., C. Ro. 43-46**  
**Gladstones, Gladstones and Gladstone, see also Gledstones**  
 — Geo., abp. St. Andr. 529; bp. Cness. 531  
 — Herb. Jno., L.T. 162; U.S. War. 233  
 — Jno., Ld. Sess. 518  
 — sir Th., L.L. Kinc. 510  
 — Wm. Ewart, Ch. Ex. 166; Com. Io. Isl. 129; L.P.S. 241; L.T. 160-1-2; M.M. 247; P.C. 214; Prem. 150-1; Pres. B.T. 269; U.S.W. and C. 231; V.P. B.T. 269; W. and C. Sec. 231  
 — Wm. Hy., L.T. 162  
**Gladwin, Hy., gen. (C) 872**  
**Glahaul, Hugh de, J. It. 367**  
**Glamis, lds.**  
 — Jno., 1st ld., L.G.C. Sc. 506; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
 — Jno., 3rd ld., L.J. Gen. 522  
 — Jno., 8th ld., Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; Ld. Sess. 517  
**Gland, Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 583**  
**Glandie, Jno., dn. Cash. 627**  
**Glandore, Jno., 2nd E. of, M.R. Ir. 585**

- Glanville, Barth. de, J. It. 367**  
 — Fras. Rt., gen. (D) 916  
 — Gilb. de, bp. Roch. 459  
 — J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
 — Jno. J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
 — Jno. and sir J., Sp. H.C. 249; S.L. 409  
 — Osb. de, Jy. 363  
 — Ran. de, Ch. Jr. 362; J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
 — Wm. de, Jy. 364  
**Glappa, K.E. 2**  
**Glascock and Glascock**  
 — Ed., C. St. Ir. 568  
 — Talb. Br. M., gen. (D) 933  
 — Wm., M. Chy. 395-6  
**Glasford, Jno., gen. (D) 894**  
**Glasgow, Geo., gen. (B) 865**  
**Glasgow, E. of**  
 — Dav., 1st E. of, form. Dav. and ld. Boyle, *q.v.*, L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Tr. Dep. Sc. 498  
 — Jno., 3rd E. of, L.H.C.K. Sc. 546  
 — Geo., 4th E. of, G.C.H. 786; L.L. Ayrsh. 508; L.L. Rnfw. 511  
 — Jas., 5th E. of, L.L. Rnfw. 511  
 — Geo. Fk., 6th E. of, Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
**Glascock, see Glascock**  
**Glasse, Fk. Hy. Hastings, adm. (E) 835; (F) 838**  
 — Jno. Maxw., gen. (D) 898  
 — Wm. B., Q.C. 417  
**Glastonbury, Jas., ld., form. Jas. Grenville, *q.v.***  
**Gledstones, see also Gladstones**  
 — sir Alb., gen. (B) 867  
**Glegg, Berk., gen. (B) 868**  
**Gleichen, et., see Hohenlohe, Pr. Vict. Ferd. of**  
**Gleig, Geo., bp. Brn. 541; Pr. Bp. Sc. 540**  
**Glenbervie, Sylv., ld., form. S. Douglas, *q.v.*, B.C. 252; C.W.F. &c. 271; G.C.G.H. 678; L.T. 158; Paym. G. 245; S.W.F. 271; V.P.B.T. 269**  
**Glencairn, E. of**  
 — Wm., 9th E. of, Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; L.J. Gen. 522; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; P.C. 190  
 — Wm., 12th E. of, gen. (C) 872  
**Glendonning, Matth., bp. Glasg. 536**  
**Glenelg, Ch., 1st ld, form. Ch. Grant, *q.v.***  
**Glenham, Hy., bp. St. As. 462; dn. Brl. 440**  
**Glenlyon, Jas., 1st ld., form. Jas. Murray, *q.v.*, gen. (B) 869; K.C.H. 787**  
**Glenorchy, Jno., visc., aft. 3rd E. of Breadalbane, *q.v.*, K.B. 764; L. Admy. 178**  
**Glentworth, lds.**  
 — Wm. Cecil, 1st ld., form. W. C. Pery, *q.v.*  
 — Edmd. Hy., ld., aft. 1st visc. and E. of Limerick, *q.v.*, Sec. St. Ir. 562  
**Glicia, M. C., Dt. Ro. 42**  
**Gloag, Archd. R., gen. (D) 925**  
**Gloucester, Milo, see E. of Hereford**  
 — Walt. de, B. Ex. 383; J. It. 369; dn. Chuch. 434

- Gloucester**, E. and D. of  
— Hugh de Audley, E. of (1327), form, sir H. le Despencer, *q.v.*  
— Th. Plantagenet, D. of, (6th son of Edw. III.), form. E. of Buckingham and 6th ld. le Despencer, *q.v.*, L.L. Ir. 551  
— Humphr. Plantagenet, D. of (son of Hen. IV.), form. E. of Pembroke, *q.v.*, K.G. 734; G. Ch. Isl. 667; K.B. 755; Ld. K. 355; W.C.P. 318; *see also* Pr. Humphrey  
— Rd. Plantagenet, D. of (aft. Rd. III., *q.v.*), K.B. 756; K.G. 736; L.H.A. 174; W.C.P. 318  
— Hy., D. of (son of Ch. I.), K.G. 740; P.C. 189  
— Wm., D. of (son of Q. Anne), K.G. 741  
— Wm. Hy., D. of (g. son of Geo. II.), F.M. 856; gen. (A) 858; K.G. 742; P.C. 201  
— Wm. Fk., D. of, son of last D., F.M. 856; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 860; K.G. 742; P.C. 207  
**Glover**, Jno. Hawl. and sir J., G.C.M.G. 795; G. Lag. 687; G. Leew. Isl. 728; G. Newfd. 700  
— Rt., Ptc. C.A. 337; Som. H. 332  
— Wm., S.L. 413  
**Glycerius**, Emp. W.E. 49  
**Glyn, Glyn, and Glynne**  
— hon. Geo., aft. 2nd ld. Wolverton, *q.v.*, Sec. Tr. 164  
— hon. Hy. Carr, adm. (E) 886  
— Hy. Rd., adm. (A) 819  
— Jno., dn. Bgr. 425  
— Jno., S.L. 412  
— Jno. and sir J., C.J.K.B. 370; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 409-10  
— Julius Rd. and sir J., gen. (D) 906; K.C.B. 781  
— sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 492  
— sir Rd. Carr, L.M. Lond. 492  
— Rd. Th., gen. (D) 925  
— sir St. Rd., L.L. Flints, 314  
— Wm., bp. Bgr. 425  
**Goare**, sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Gobat**, Saml., bp. Jsm. 677  
**Godbolt**, Jno., J.C.P. 379; S.L. 409  
**Godby**, Chr., gen. (D) 887  
— Jno. Hardy, adm. (H) 845  
**Goddard**, Captn., G. Bmda. 701  
— Guib., S.L. 410  
— Jno., gen. (D) 919  
— Th., M.M. 247  
**Godfredus**, *see* Godfrey  
**Godeleign**, Jno., bp. Exr. (nom.) 436  
— Jno. de, dn. Wells, 428  
\* Prob. same pers.  
**Goderede**, Wm., J.K.B. 371; S.L. 407  
**Goderick**, *see* Goodricke  
**Goderich**, *see also* Goodrich  
— Fk. Jno., visc., form. F. J. Robinson, *q.v.*, aft. E. of Ripon, *q.v.*; L.T. 159; W. and C. Sec. 231  
**Godericus**, bp. St. Andr. 528  
**Godfrey, Godfridus**, and **Godfridus**  
— bp. B. and W. 427  
— (or Wm.) bp. Chich. 432  
— bp. St. As. 462  
— C. Hlt. 81  
— D. Tny. 57  
— (de Bouillon), K. Jsm. 97  
— I. to IX., D. Lne. 29  
— Rd., M. Chy. 396  
**Godley**, Jno. Arth., C.I.R. 286; U.S. Ind. 236  
**Godman**, Jos., Sec. P.O. 239  
— Rd. Temp., gen. (D) 924  
**Godmundus**, bp. Roch. 459  
**Godolphin**, Ch., C. Cus. 274  
— Hy., dn. St. P. 453  
— Fras., K.B. 763  
— Fras., *see* E. of G., *infra*  
— Jno., J. Adm. Ct. 423; J. Pr. Ct. 421  
**Godolphin**, lds. and E. of  
— Sydney, aft. 1st ld. and E. of G., and visc. Rialton, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 164; K.G. 741; L.H.T. 140; L.T. 141, 155; L.L. Cnwall. 307; P.C. 192, 4; Prem. 140-1; S. St. 224  
— hon. Fras., visc. Rialton, *q.v.*, aft. 2nd E. of G., Coff. H. 293; Gr. St. 303-4; L.P.S. 240; P.C. 197; Tell. Ex. 167  
**Godred** (Crovan) I., K. Man. 665  
— (Crovan) II., K. Man. 665  
**Godschal**, sir Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Godson**, Rd., Q.C. 417  
**Godwin, Godwinus**, and **Godwyn**  
\* bp. Lich. 443  
\* dn. St. P. 452  
\* (3) bp. Norw. 459  
\* (3) bp. Roch. 459  
\* Fras., bp. Her. 441; bp. Liff. 449  
\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
— Hy., gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 777  
— Matt., adm. (D) 824  
— Th., abb. B. and W. 428; dn. Cant. 431; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
— Tim., bp. Cash. and Eml. 626; bp. Kilm. and Ard. 607  
**Goe**, Field Pl., bp. Melb. 705  
**Goens**, Ryck. Van (No. 1), G. Ceyl. 672  
— Ryck. Van (No. 2), G. Ceyl. 672  
**Gogan**, *see* Gorgan  
**Gogh**, Jno., M. Chy. 393  
**Gogwan** (or Gucanor or Gucanus), bp. Liff. 449  
**Gohur**, &c., C.I.E. 806  
**Golafre**, Jno., G. Ch. Isl. 667  
**Golborne**, Chr., dn. Kild. 619  
**Golbourn**, Wm., bp. Kild. 617  
**Gold**, Ch. Emil., gen. (D) 895  
— Wm. Geo., gen. (D) 894  
**Goldbeter**, Barth., M.M. 246  
**Goldeburgh**, *see* Goldsbrough  
**Goldfinch**, Hy., gen. (D) 879; K.C.B. 777  
**Goldie**, Alexr. Jno., gen. (A) 862  
— Geo. Dashw. T., K.C.M.G., 799  
— Geo. L., gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 779  
— Th., gen. (B) 866  
**Golding**, Ed., B.C. 232; L.T. 158  
— Walt., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
**Goldington**, Wm. de, J. It. 369  
**Goldsborough and Goldesburgh**  
— Ed., B. Ex. 383  
— Godfr., bp. Glr. 433  
— sir Jno., Sp. H.C. 248  
— Th., B. Ex. 383  
**Goldsmid**, Alb., gen. (D) 892  
— Fras. Hy., Q.C. 418  
— Fk. Jno. and sir F., gen. (D) 913; K.C.S.I. 803  
**Goldsmith**, Ed., dn. Elph. 609  
— Geo., adm. (D) 832; (F) 838  
— Is., dn. Cloy. 633  
— Leofst., Portr. Lond. 488  
**Goldsworthy**, Burrington, C. St. 233  
— Josh. Webb., gen. (D) 896  
— Ph., gen. (B) 866  
— Rog. Tuckf. and sir R., G. Br. Hond. 714; G. Gren. 724; G. Nev. 730; G. St. Luc. 725; K.C.M.G. 799  
— Walt. Tuckf., gen. (D) 928  
**Goldwell**, Jas., bp. Norw. 455; dn. Sal. 468; Regr. Gart. 746  
— Th., bp. Oxf. 456; bp. St. As. 462  
**Gollennesse**, Jul. Val. St. Van, G. Ceyl. 672  
**Gomensoro**, T., Pres. Ugy. 111  
**Gomm**, Wm. Mayn. and sir W., C.C. Ind. 651; Const. T.L. 321; F.M. 855; G.C.B. 770; G. Mtius. 683; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 775  
**Gondemar**, K. Bdy. 28  
**Gondibert**, K. Lmd. 49  
**Gondulph**, K. Sc. 19  
**Gonshull**, Th. de, K.B. 754  
**Gontran**, K. Fr. 22  
**Gonzales**, Ig., Pres. Dom. Rep. 105  
— M., Pres. Mex. 104  
— St. J., Pres. S. Salv. 106  
**Gooch**, Th., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Ely. 435; bp. Norw. 455  
— Th. Lewis, adm. (H) 848  
— sir Wm., gen. (C) 871  
**Goodacre**, Hugh, abb. Arm. 595  
**Goodall**, Sam. Cranst., adm. (A) 815  
**Goode**, Wm., dn. Rip. 482  
**Goodenough**, Arth. Cyr., gen. (D) 904  
— Edm., dn. Wills. 429  
— Geo. Tr., C. Tx. 235  
— Hy. Ph., gen. (D) 907  
— Saml., bp. Carl. 476; dn. Roch. 461  
— Wm. Howl., gen. (D) 929  
**Goodfello**, Chr., S.L. 410  
— Geo. Ritso, C.I.E. 808  
— Saml., gen. (D) 878  
— Wm. Barke, gen. (D) 898  
— Wm. West, gen. (D) 926  
**Goodier**, sir —, C.Y.G. 298  
**Goodinge**, Th., S.L. 411  
**Goodlake**, Ger. Litt., gen. (D) 921  
**Goodman**, Gabr., dn. Westr. 469  
— Godfr., bp. Glr. 438; bp. Her. 441; dn. Roch. 461  
— Jno., dn. Wills. 429  
— Steph. Arth., gen. (D) 880; K.H. 791

For List of Abbreviations, *see* pp. 944-952.

**Goodrich and Goodricke,**see also *Goderich*

—Fras., K.C. 414

—sir Hy., L.G.O. 259; P.C.

194

—sir Jno., Amb. Sw. 126;

B.T. 267; P.C. 203.

—Rd., M. Chy. 395

—Th., bp. Ely, 435; Ld. K.

and Ld. Chanc. 355

**Goodman, Dav., gen. (D)** 691**Goodwin and Goodwyn**

—Alfr. Geo., gen. (D) 898

—Harv., bp. Carl. 476; dn.

Ely, 435

—Hy., gen. (D) 895

—Julius Edm., gen. (D) 903

—Rt., Comm. Ir. 554

—Wm., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457

**Goold, Th., S.L. Ir. 593****Goranus, K. Sc. 18****Gordianus, I. to III., Emp.****Rio. 47****Gordon, Abm. Hy., gen. (D)**

890

—Ad., gen. (C) 873

—ld. Adam, gen. (A) 858

—Alexr., bp. Abdn. 530;

L.P.S. Sc. 500

—Alexr., bp. Gall. 538; bp.

Isl. 539; Ld. Sess. 517

—Alexr., gen. (D) 896

—hon. Alexr., K.C.B. 775

—hon. Alexr., Ld. Sess. 520

—Alexr. Crombie, adm. (H)

851

—sir Alexr. Duff, C.I.R. 285

—hon., Alexr. Ham. and sir

A., gen. (D) 898; K.C.B. 780

—Alexr. Wm., gen. (D) 914

—Andr., gen. (B) 866

—hon. Arth. Ham. and sir

A., G.C.M.G. 795; G. Ceyl.

673; G. Fiji, 711; G. Mtius.

684; G. N. Brk. 696; G. N.Z.

709; G. Trin. 722; G. W.

Pacif. 711; K.C.M.G. 796

—Benj., gen. (A) 859

—Benj. Forbes, gen. (B) 868

—Benj. Lumsd., gen. (D) 931

—Ch., adm. (D) 827; (G) 840

—Ch. A. Bosw., gen. (D) 924

—Ch. B., adm. (H) 846

—Ch. Ed. P., gen. (D) 909

—Ch. Geo., gen. (D) 924

—Ch. Hy., gen. (D) 908

—Ch. Sp. S. E., gen. (D) 918

—Cosm., B. Ex. Sc. 524

—Cosm., gen. (A) 863

—Edw. Str., see *ld. G. infra*

—Gabr., G. Br. Hond. 714;

gen. (A) 862

—Geo., dn. Exr. 438; dn.

Linc. 448

—sir Geo., aft. 1st ld. Haddo

and E. of Aberdeen, *q.v.*,

L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Sess.

519; Pres. P.C. Sc. 500

—Geo. Jno. Robt., Amb.

Hnr. 120; Amb. Sw. and N.

127; Amb. Swz. 114; Amb.

Ugy. 137

—Geo. Th., adm. (E) 835;

(F) 838

—Hy., adm. (D) 825; (G) 840

—Hy. Wm., gen. (D) 887;

K.C.B. 783

—Hugh Mack., gen. (B) 868

—Jas., gen. (D) 890

—Jas. Alexr. and sir J., adm.

(B) 821; (D) 825; G.C.B. 769;

G. Gr. Hosp. 854; K.C.B. 774;

L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854

**Gordon—cont.**

—Jas. Dav., K.C.S.I. 803

—Jas. Gabr., adm. (H) 849

—Jas. Murr., adm. (D) 827

—Jas. Will. and sir J., G.C.B.

768; G.C.H. 786; gen. (A)

862; K.C.B. 774

—Jno., bp. Gall. 538

—Jno., bp. Gall. 539

—Jno., dn. Sal. 468

—Jno., gen. (D) 892

—Jno., gen. (D) 921

—hon. Jno., adm. (H) 846

—ld. Jno. Fk., G.C.H. 787

—Jno. Jas. Hood, gen. (D) 931

—Jno. Wm. and sir J., gen.

(D) 901; K.C.B. 779

—Lewis, Ld. Sess. 520

—Lewis, Modr. K. Sc. 547

—Lewis Conway, C.I.E. 807

—Rt., adm. (H) 847

—Rt., B.C. 253; Sec. B.C.

254; Sec. Tr. 163

—Rt., G. Berb. 715

—Rt., Mod. K. Sc. 547

—hon. Rt. and sir R., Amb.

Aust. 117; Amb. Bzl. 135;

Amb. Tky. 129; G.C.B. 772;

G.C.H. 786; P.C. 210

—Saml. Edw., gen. (D) 908

—Th., K.H. 792

—Th. Ed., gen. (D) 931

—Wm., adm. (A) 814

—Wm., adm. (H) 847

\* —Wm., K.B. 765

\* —Wm. and sir W., Amb. G.

St. 121; Amb. Dk. 127

\* ? Same pers.

—Wm., bp. Abdn. 530

—Wm., C.C.J. 403

—Wm., C.I.E. 806; gen. (D)

925

—Wm., gen. (D) 906

—hon. Wm., adm. (D) 827;

L. Admy. 183

—hon. Wm., gen. (A) 859

—ld. Wm., V.A. Sc. 499

—Wm. Alexr., gen. (D) 890

—Wm. Br., K.C.M.G. 798

—Wm. Elr., adm. (E) 837

—Wm. Evr. Alph. adm. (H)

851

—Wm. Rt., gen. (D) 930

**Gordon, lds. and D. of. See****also Richmond and Gordon**

—Ed. Str., aft. ld. G., D.

Fac. Sc. 527; Jud. Com. P.C.

361; L. App. 358; Ld. Adv.

526; P.C. 219; S.G. Sc. 527

—Geo., ld., aft. 2nd M. of

Huntley, *q.v.*, K.B. 762

—Geo., 1st D. of, K.T. 747

—Cosmo Geo., 3rd. D. of,

K.T. 747

—Alexr., 4th D. of, K.T.

748; L.K. Sc. 503; L.L.

Abdn. 508

—Geo., 5th D. of, form. E. of

Aboyne and M. of Huntley,

*q.v.*, L.K. Sc. 503; P.C. 211;

L.L. Abdn. 508

**Gordon-Lennox, see Lennox****Gore, Ann. Kn., gen. (D)** 916

—Arth., gen. (D) 891; K.H.

792

—Arth. Kn., L.L. Sligo, 571

—Augs. Fk., G. St. Vin.

725; G. Tob. 724

—hon. Ch. and sir C., G.C.B.

770; gen. (D) 883; K.C.B. 778;

K.H. 791

—hon. Ch. Alexr., C.W.F.

&amp;c. 272-3

**Gore—cont.**

—Fras., G. Bmda. 701; G.

Upp. Can. 692

—Geo., A.G. Ir. 588; J.C.P.

Ir. 581

—Geo., K.H. 791

—hon. Geo., dn. Killla. 614

—Hy., gen. (B) 864

—Hugh, bp. Wford. and L.

627; dn. Lism. 629

—Humph., gen. (B) 864

—sir Jno., adm. (A) 819;

G.C.H. 787; K.C.B. 774

—(2) Jno., adm. (H) 846

—Jno., gen. (B) 865

—Jno., aft. ld. Annaly, *q.v.*,

C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; S.G. Ir. 589

—Ralph, L.M. Dbln. 641

—sir Ralph, Ch. Ex. Ir. 562;

L.J. Ir. 556

—Rd., C. Cus. Ir. 535

—hon. Rt., Amb. Arg. 136;

Amb. Ugy. 136

—Wm., bp. Clouf. and K. 636;

bp. Elph. 608; bp. Lim., A.

and A. 639; dn. Cash. 627

—Wm., C. St. Ir. 568

—Wm., dn. Clr. 597; dn.

Down. 605

—sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491

**Gorgan (or Gogan), abp. St.****Dav. 463****Gorges, Edm., K.B. 758**

—Ralph de, L.D. Ir. 551

—Rd., gen. (B) 864

—Rt., dn. Kilmaed. 638

—Saml., J.C.P. Ir. 581

**Goring, Geo., 1st ld., aft. E. of****Norwich, q.v., V.C.H. (1640),****296****Gormanstown, visc.**

—Rt., 1st visc., L.D. Ir. 553

—Wm., 2nd visc., L.J. Ir.

553

—Jen., 7th visc., C. Treas. Ir.

559

—Jen. Wm. Jos., 14th visc. G.

Br. Gu. 715; G. Leew. Isl. 729;

K.C.M.G. 798

**Gormo, K. Dk. 93****Gorrequer, Gen., K.H. 789****Gorst, Jno. Eld. and. sir J.****Q.C. 419; S.G. 403; U.S. Ind.****236****Gorwysc or Gorwyst, abp.****St. Dav. 463****Goschen, Geo. J., Amb. Tky.****130; C.D.L. 243; Ch. Ex. 166;****L. Admy. 185; L.T. 162; P.C.****217; Paym. G. 245; Pres.****L.G.B. 256; Pres. P.L.B. 262;****V.P.B.T. 269****Gosselin, Th. Le M., adm. (A)****819****Gosselyn, Ger., gen. (A) 862****Gosset and Gossett**

—Hy., adm. (G) 841

—Jas. Wm., gen. (D) 902

—Raph. All. and sir R.,

K.C.B. 784

—sir Wm., gen. (D) 882;

K.C.H. 787; U.S. Ir. 563

—Wm. Dr., gen. (D) 911

**Gosford, E. of.**

—Archd., 2nd E. of, C.Y.G.

298; G.C.B. 772; G. Can. 691;

L.L. Arm. 568; P.C. 213

—Archd., Br. Sp. 4th E. of,

K.P. 751; L.L. Arm. 568

**Goske, Ysbr., G. C.G.H. 678****Gosling, Geo., K.H. 792**

—Hy. Ch., gen. (D) 901

—Wm. Fras. Cl., gen. (D) 920



**Gosnel** or **Gosnold**, Jno., M. Chy. 395; S.G. 401  
**Gostling**, Ch., gen. (D) 895  
**Gote**, Reg. de, dn. Yk. 486  
**Goth**, Raym. de la, dn. Linc. 448; dn. Sal. 468; dn. St. P. 452  
**Gothelon**, I. and II., D. Lne. 29  
**Gott**, Jno., dn. Worc. 474  
     — Wm. Ch., gen. (D) 924  
**Gonbert**, P. J., Pres. Trl. 101  
**Gough**, Ch. Jno. and sir C., gen. (D) 928; K.C.B. 781  
     — Fras., bp. Lim. 638  
     — Fk. Wm., adm. (H) 852  
     — Hugh, *see* visc. G. *infra*  
     — sir Hugh Hy., gen. (D) 932; K.C.B. 781  
     — Jno. Bloomf. and sir J., G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 889; K.C.B. 779  
     — Th. Bunb., dn. Dry. 602  
**Gough**, lds. and visc.  
     — Hugh, aft. sir H. and ld. and visc. G., C.C. Ind. 651; C.C. Mdras. 657; F.M. 856; gen. (A) 863; G.C.B. 769; G.C.S.I. 800; K.C.B. 776; K.C.S.I. 802; P.C. 216  
**Goulburn**, Ed., P.P. 416; S.L. 413  
     — Ed. Meyr., dn. Norw. 456  
     — Fk., C. Cus. 277  
     — Hy., Ch. Ex. 165; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; H. Sec. 227; L.T. 159, 60, 61; P.C. 210; U.S. Home, 227; U.S. W. and C. 231  
**Gould**, Ch. and sir C. Gould-Morgan, J.A.G. 937; *see also* Morgan  
     — sir Davidge, adm. (A) 818; (C) 822; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 775  
     — G. F., Amb. Sva. 128  
     — Hy., S.L. 411  
     — Hy. and sir H., B. Ex. 385; J.C.P. 379; K.C. 415; S.L. 412; J.K.B. 373  
**Gouldsbury**, Val., G. Gamb. 686  
**Goulston**, Jos., dn. Chich. 434  
**Gourly**, Jno., adm. (H) 846  
**Gournay**, sir Matth. de, K.G. 734  
**Gowan**, Geo. E., gen. (D) 886  
     — Jas. Young, gen. (D) 912  
**Gowen**, Th., dn. Clr. 597  
**Gower**, hon. Bapt. Leveson, B.T. 264  
     — Ed. Lev., adm. (A) 819  
     — sir Erasm., adm. (A) 816; G. Newfd. 700  
     — ld. Fras. Leveson, c. c. ld. Fras. Egerton, *q.v.*, aft. 1st E. of Ellesmere, *q.v.*, Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L.T. 159; P.C. 211; Sec. at W. 234; U.S.W. and C. 321  
     — Geo. Gr. Lev., L.T. 162  
     — ld. Gr. Lev., aft. 1st visc. and E. Granville, *q.v.*, Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Russ. 125; L.T. 158; P.C. 207; Sec. at W. 234  
     — Hy., bp. St. Dav. 464  
     — Jno. Lev., gen. (B) 867  
     — hon. Jno. Lev., adm. (A) 815; L. Admy. 180  
     — hon. Jno. Lev., *see* ld. G., *infra*  
     — hon. Rd. Lev., U.S.S. 226

**Gower**, lds. and E.  
     — sir Jno. Lev., aft. 1st ld. G., C.D.L. 242; P.C. 195  
     — Jno. Lev., 2nd ld., aft. 1st E., L.P.S. 241; P.C. 198  
     — Gr. Lev., 2nd Earl, c.c. ld. or visc. Trentham, *q.v.*, aft. 1st M. of Stafford, *q.v.*; K.G. 742; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Staffs. 312; L.L. Suth. 512; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 241; M.G.W. 296; M.H. 302; P.C. 200  
     — Geo. Gr., c.c. ld. or Earl G., aft. 2nd M. of Stafford, and 1st D. of Sutherland, *q.v.*; Amb. Fr. 112; L.L. Staffs. 312; L.L. Suth. 512; P.C. 205; Postm. G. 238  
     — Geo. Gr., c.c. Earl G., aft. M. of Stafford, and 2nd D. of Sutherland, *q.v.*, L.L. Suth. 512  
**Gowrie**, Wm. Ruthven, aft. 1st E. of, L.H.T. Sec. 497  
**Graaff**, Corn. Jac. van de, G. C.G.H. 678  
     — Wilh. Jac. van de, G. Ceyl. 672  
**Gracchus**, T. S. (3), C. Ro., 42, 3, 4  
**Grace**, Percy, adm. (G) 841  
     — Sheff., K.H. 792  
**Græme**, Alex., adm. (A) 816  
     — Dav., gen. (A) 858  
     — Hy. Sull., G. Mdras. 656  
     — maj. Laur., G. Nev. 729; G. Tob. 723  
**Grafton**, D. of.  
     — Hy., 1st D. of, K.G. 740; L.H. Const. 289  
     — Chas., 2nd D. of, K.G. 741; L.C.H. 295; L.H.S. 286; L.J. and L.L. Ir. 556; P.C. 196  
     — Aug. Hy., 3rd D. of, K.G. 742; L.L. Suff. 312; L.P.S. 241; L.T. 157; P.C. 201; Prem. 143; S. St. 224  
     — Geo. Hy., 4th D. of, form. E. of Euston, *q.v.*; K.G. 743  
     — Augs. Chas. Lenn., 7th D. of, K.G. 745  
**Graham**, Allan Ham., gen. (D) 907  
     — Andr., bp. Dnbl. 532  
     — Archd., bp. Isl. 540  
     — Archd. Wm., gen. (D) 918  
     — Ch., adm. (D) 831  
     — Ch., gen. (C) 872  
     — Cyr. Ch., G. Gren. 724  
     — Don., C.I.E. 806  
     — Fort., gen. (D) 891; K.C.B. 779  
     — Fk. Wm., gen. (D) 919  
     — Geo., bp. Dnbl. 532; bp. Ork. 535  
     — Geo., L.L. Kinr. 510  
     — ld. Geo., G. Newf. 708  
     — Geo. Farq. Irv., gen. (D) 933  
     — Geo. Ferg. gen. (D) 929  
     — Ger. and sir G., G.C.M.G. 795; gen. (D) 924; K.C.B. 781  
     — Hy. Hope, gen. (D) 901  
     — Jas., Ld. Sess. 520  
     — sir Jas. Rt. Geo., G.C.B. 772; H. Sec. 227; L. Admy. 182-3; P.C. 212  
     — Jno., bp. Chest. 477  
     — Jno., gen. (D) 888  
     — Jno., Ld. Sess. 518  
     — Jno., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
     — hon. Jno., G. Gsey. 668  
     — Jno. Geo., adm. (H) 846

**Graham—cont.**  
     — Jno. Gord., gen. (D) 929  
     — Jos., Q.C. 419  
     — Patr., bp. Brn. 531; abp. St. Andr. 529  
     — Rd., C. Exc. 278  
     — Rd., R. Cr. P.A. 335  
     — Rt., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
     — Rt., L.T. 160  
     — Rt. and sir R., B. Ex. 385; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 415; P.C. 212; S.L. 412  
     — Saml., gen. (B) 867  
     — Saml. Jas., gen. (D) 932  
     — Th., M.M. 247  
     — Th., aft. ld. Lynedoch, *q.v.*, K.B. 766  
     — Wm. and sir W., adm. (E) 836; Compt. N. 258; K.C.B. 782; L. Admy. 186  
     — Wm., dn. Carl. 476; dn. Wlls. 429  
     — Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 930  
**Graham**, E. of, *see* Montrose  
**Graham**, M. of.  
     — Jas., M. of, aft. 3rd D. of Montrose, *q.v.*, L.L. Hunts, 309; L.T. 158; P.C. 205; Paym. G. 244; Pres. B.T. 268; V.P. B.T. 269  
     — Jas., M. of, aft. 4th. D. of Montrose, *q.v.*, B.C. 253; P.C. 210; V.C.H. 297  
**Gramston**, *see* Granston  
**Granard**, visc. and E. of.  
     — Arth., 1st visc., aft. 1st E. of, L.J. Ir. 555; gen. (B) 864  
     — Geo., 3rd E. of, form. ld. Forbes, *q.v.*  
     — Geo., 4th E. of, gen. (B) 865  
     — Geo., 6th E. of, gen. (A) 862  
     — Geo. Arth. Hast., 7th E. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Leitr. 570  
**Granby**, M. of.  
     — Jno., M. of (son of 3rd D. of Rutland, *d.v.p.*), M.G.O. 259  
     — Jno., M. of (son of 4th D. of Rutland, *d.v.p.*), C. Ch. 855; gen. (B) 865; L.G.O. 259; L.L. Dby. 307; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 200  
     — Ch. C. J., M. of, aft. 6th D. of Rutland, *q.v.*, L.L. Linc. 310  
**Grancurt**, Wm. de, B. Ex. 382  
**Granden**, Warr. de, J. It. 367  
**Grandison**, Jno., bp. Exr. 436  
     — sir, or Bar. Otho or Otto de, G. Ch. Isl. 667; L.H.A. 171  
     — W.C.P. 318  
**Grandison**, visc.  
     — Oliver, 1st visc., form sir Oliv. St. John *q.v.*, L. Treas. Ir. 559  
     — Geo., 4th visc., C.Y.G. 298  
**Graney**, Leonard, ld. Grey and visc., L.D. Ir. 553  
**Granger**, Th. C., Q.C. 417  
     — Wm., adm. (A) 820  
**Grangues**, Hy. de, gen. (B) 865  
**Granston** (or Gramston), Th., K.G. 733  
**Grant**, Alexr., K.H. 792  
     — Alexr., C.I.E. 807  
     — sir Alexr. C., B.C. 253  
     — Andr., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
     — Ch., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
     — Ch., gen. (D) 892

For List of Abbreviations, *see* pp. 944-952.



**Grant—cont.**

- Ch., gen. (D) 931  
 —Ch., K.C.S.I. 803; Sec. I.E. 808; Sec. S.I. 804  
 —Ch., aft. ld. Glenelg, *q.v.*  
 Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L.T. 159;  
 Pres. B.C. 253; Pres. B.T. 268; P.C. 210; Tr. N. 257;  
 V.P.B.T. 269; W. and C. Sec. 231  
 —Colq. and sir C., G.C.H. 786; gen. (B) 868; K.C.B. 774; K.C.H. 787  
 —Doug. Gord. S. St. J., gen. (D) 931  
 —Dunc., gen. (D) 886  
 —Fras., gen. (B) 865  
 —Fras., aft. sir F., Pres. R.A. 941  
 —sir Fras., ld. Sess. 520  
 —hon. Fras. Wm., aft. 6th E. of Seafeld, *q.v.*, L.L. Inv. 510  
 —Hy. Dunc. adm. (E) 837  
 —J. M., G. St. Luc. 725  
 —Jas., gen. (A) 859  
 —Jas., gen. (D) 882  
 —Jas., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 —Jas. Alexr., K.C.M.G. 798  
 —Jas. Hope and sir J., C.C. Mdras. 658; G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 892; K.C.B. 778  
 —sir Jas. Jno., L.L. Inv. 510  
 —sir Jas. Rt., K.H. 789  
 —Jno., Bar. Ex. Sc. 524  
 —Jno., gen. (D) 895  
 —Jno. Pet. and sir J., G.C.M.G. 795; G. Jam. 713; K.C.B. 783; L.G. Bgl. 652  
 —Jno. Thornt., gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 781  
 —Lewis, gen. (D) 910  
 —Lewis and sir L., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Trin. 722; gen. (A) 863; K.C.H. 788  
 —Maxw., K.C.B. 775  
 —Patr. and sir P., C.C. Mdras. 658; F.M. 856; G.C.B. 770; G. Ch. Hosp. 936; G.C.M.G. 795; G. Mita. 671; gen. (D) 887; K.C.B. 778  
 —Patr., Jy. Sc. 522  
 —Patr., Ld. Sess. 520  
 —(or Weathershed), Rd., abp. Cant. 430  
 —sir Rd., adm. (G) 841  
 —Rt. and sir R., B.C. 253; G. Bbay. 659; G.C.H. 787; J.A.G. 937; P.C. 212  
 —Rt. Geo. H., gen. (D) 911  
 —Th. Tass., K.C.B. 782  
 —Ulyss. S., Pres. U.S.A. 103  
 —Wm. and sir W., C.J. Chest. 386; K.C. 415; M.K. 588; P.C. 207; S.G. 402  
 —Wm., gen. (C) 873  
 —Wm., gen. (C) 874  
 —Wm., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 520  
 —Wm. Burl., adm. (H) 852  
 —sir Wm. K., G.C.H. 787; gen. (A) 882; K.C.B. 775; K.C.H. 787  
**Grant Duff**, see Duff  
**Grantham**, Geo., gen. (D) 890  
 —(or Grantham), Jno. L.M. Lond. 489  
 —Th., gen. (D) 889  
 —Wm. and sir W., J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C. 419  
**Grantham**, lds. and E. of  
 —Hy. of Nassau, E. of, P.C. 197

**Grantham, lds. and E. of—cont.**

- Th., 1st ld., form. sir T. Robinson, *q.v.*, M.G.W. 296; Postm. G. 234  
 —Th., 2nd ld., form. hon. Th. Robinson, *q.v.*, Amb. Spn. 123; B.T. 267; H. Sec. 226; Pres. B.T. 266  
 —Th. Ph., 3rd ld., aft. E. de Grey, *q.v.*, L.L. Beds. 306  
**Grantley**, Fl., 1st ld., form. sir F. Norton, *q.v.*, B.T. 267  
**Granville**, sir Bev., G. Bdoes. 720; gen. (C) 871  
 —Den., dn. Dham. 479  
 —Geo., aft. ld. Lansdowne, *q.v.*, Sec. at W., 233  
**Granville**, lds. and E.  
*Granville Family.*  
 —sir Jno., ld. Gr., aft. 1st E. of Bath, *q.v.*, L.W.S. 323  
 —hon. Jno., aft. ld. Gr. of Potheridge, L.G.O. 259; L.L. Chwall. 307; L.W.S. 323; P.C. 195  
*Carteret Family.*  
 —Jno., 2nd E., form. ld. Carteret, *q.v.*, K.G. 742; L.P.C. 188; S. St. 224  
*Leveson-Gower Family.*  
 —Granv., 1st vice. and E. Gr., form. ld. Gr. Leveson-Gower, *q.v.*, Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Nds. Ec. 123; G.C.B. 772; Sec. at W. 234  
 —Gr. Geo., 2nd E., form. ld. Leveson, *q.v.*, Amb. Russ. 126; C.D.L. 243; C. Sec. 235; F. Sec. 228-9; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; K.G. 744; L.P.C. 188; M.B.H. 303; P.C. 215; Paym. G. 244; U.S.F. 230; V.P.B.T. 269; W.C.P. 319  
**Gras**, Jno. de, K.B. 754  
 —Nichs. le, J. It. 368  
**Gratian**, Emp. W.E. 49  
**Grattan**, Jas., Rec. Dbln. 642  
 —Jno., gen. (D) 896  
 —sir Rd., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Grantham**, see Grantham  
**Grave**, Rt., bp. Ferns and L., 622; bp. Llin. 622; dn. Cork, 632  
**Graves**, Ch., bp. Lim. A. and A. 639; dn. Clonf. 637  
 —Harry Meggs, gen. (D) 892  
 —Jas., gen. (C) 874  
 —Jno. Cr., gen. (D) 921  
 —Nichs., dn. Drom. 606  
 —Rd., dn. Ard. 609  
 —Saml., adm. (A) 814  
 —Th., dn. Cnr. 605  
 —Th. and sir Th., adm. (A) 817; K.B. 766  
 —Th., see ld. G., *infra*  
 —Wm., gen. (D) 913  
 —Wm., M. Chy. 397  
**Graves**, lds.  
 —Th., aft. 1st ld. G., adm. (A) 815  
 —Thos. N., 2nd ld., C. Exc. 282  
**Gravesend**, Ben. or Rd. de, bp. Linc. 446; bp. Lond. 451; dn. Linc. 448  
 —Steph. de, bp. Lond. 451  
**Graviere**, Jean P. E. J. de la, K.C.B. 778  
**Graville**, Jno. G. F. de M. Count de, K.G. 740  
**Gray**, see also Grey  
 —Edmd. Dwyer, L.M. Dbln. 643

**Gray—cont.**

- Fras., see ld. Gr., *infra*  
 —sir Jas., Amb. Sey. 114; Amb. Spn. 123; K.B. 765; P.C. 202  
 —Jas. Cl. Charm., gen. (D) 894  
 —Jno., Ld. Clk. Reg. 524  
 —Jno., Q.C. 418  
 —Rt., bp. Brl. 439  
 —Ralph, K.B. 756  
 —Ralph, K.B. 759  
 —Rd., K.B. 756  
 —Rt., bp. C. Th. 679  
 —Rog., L.J. Ir. 552  
 —Th., dn. Ardf. 640; dn. Wford. 623  
 —Wm., gen. (D) 877  
 —Wm., gen. (D) 913  
 —Wm. Jno., gen. (D) 920  
**Gray**, lds.  
 —Andr. Ld., L.J. Gen. (1504) 522  
 —Patr. Ld., Ld. Sess. (1584) 517  
 —hon. Fras., aft. ld. G., Postm. G. Sc. (1807) 503  
**Graydon**, Geo., gen. (D) 902; K.H. 790  
 —Jno., adm. (A) 813  
**Gream**, Rt. Nev., gen. (D) 928  
**Greeathed**, Ed. Harr. and sir E., gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 779  
 —Wm. Wilb. H., gen. (D) 917  
**Greeves**, Ch. Spr., Q.C. 417  
 —Geo. Richards and sir G., gen. (D) 925; K.C.B. 781; K.C.M.G. 797  
 —Jno. Ern., L.L. Carn. 314  
 —Rd., gen. (D) 891  
 —Th., dn. Ardf. 640  
**Grecielus**, bp. Liff. 448  
**Greeke**, Th., B. Ex. 384  
**Green**, **Greene**, and **Grene**  
 —Andr. Pell. and sir A., adm. (D) 828; (G) 840; gen. (D) 911; K.C.H. 788; K.H. 789  
 —Ch., Lanc. H. 333  
 —Ch. and sir C., G. Gren. 724; gen. (A) 861  
 —Ch. Jas., gen. (D) 895  
 —Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 908  
 —Ed. and sir E., gen. (D) 895; K.C.B. 779  
 —Ed. Arth., gen. (D) 910  
 —Ern. Aug., gen. (D) 935  
 —Geo. Wade Guy and sir G., gen. (D) 908; K.C.B. 780  
 —G., L. Admy. 175  
 —Hy., Leic. H. and K.A. 340  
 —Hy. and sir H., C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; S.L. 406  
 —Hy. Dav., Q.C. 420  
 —Jas., Bl. M. P.A. 336  
 —Jno., bp. Linc. 447; dn. Linc. 448  
 —Jno., bp. S. and M. 483  
 —Jno., bp. Worc. 472  
 —Jno., Rec. Lond. 494  
 —Jno., S.L. 409  
 —\* Prob. same pers.  
 —Jno., S.L. 411  
 —Jno., Sp. H.C. 248  
 —Jno. and sir J., Amb. D. Pr. 128; Amb. Rma. 128  
 —Jno. S. T., C.C.J. 403  
 —Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 932  
 —sir Jonas, Rec. Dbln. 643  
 —Jos. Hy., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939

- Green, Greene, and Grene—**  
*cont.*  
—Rd. Wilson, A.G. Ir. 588;  
B. Ex. Ir. 584; S.G. Ir. 590;  
S.L. Ir. 593  
—Th., bp. Ely, 435; bp. Norw.  
455  
—Th., dn. Sal. 468  
—Th., L.M. Dbln. 641  
—Th. L., gen. (D) 888  
—Th. W., Q.C. 418  
—Wm., dn. Ach. 614  
—Wm., K.H. 792  
—sir Wm., gen. (A) 859  
—Wm. Con., dn. Chr. Ch.  
Dbln. 619  
—Wm. Hy. R. and sir W.,  
gen. (D) 913; K.C.S.I. 802  
—Wm. Kirby, Amb. Mco.  
132; Amb. Mgo. 128; K.C.M.G.  
799  
**Greenaway, Th., gen. (D) 922**  
**Greene, see Green**  
**Greenfield and Greenfield,**  
*see also* Grinfield  
—Jno., S.L. 407  
—(or Grenville) Th., K.B.  
759  
—Wm. de, abp. Yk. 485; dn.  
Chich. 434; Ld. Chanc. 353;  
M. Chy. 393  
**Greenford, Jno. de, bp. Chich.**  
433; dn. Chich. 433  
**Greenhalgh, Jno., G. I. Man,**  
666  
**Greenhill, Jas. Dav., gen. (D)**  
876  
**Greenhow, Wm. T., C.C.J.**  
405  
**Greenlaw, Gilb., bp. Abdn.**  
530; bp. St. Andr. 529; Ld.  
Chanc. Sc. 515  
**Greenock, Id. Ch. Murr.**  
Cathc., K.C.B. 776  
**Greenstreet, Jno., gen. (D)**  
876  
**Greenwell, Leon., and sir L.,**  
gen. (C) 875; K.C.B. 776;  
K.C.H. 788  
**Greenwich, D. of, see Argyll**  
and Gr.  
**Greenwood, Jno., Q.C. 417**  
**Greer, Hy. Harp., gen. (D)**  
908  
**Greg, Wm. R., C. Cus. 277**  
**Gregg, Jno., bp. Cork, Cl. and**  
R. 632  
—Rt. Saml., bp. Cork, Cl.  
and R. 632; bp. Oss. F. and  
L. 622  
**Gregorius and Gregory—**  
\*—abp. Tm. 611; bp. Elph.  
608  
\*—bp. Brn. 530  
\*—bp. Cork, 630  
\*—bp. and abp. Dbln. 615  
\*—(No. 1), bp. Dkld 533; Ld.  
Chanc. Sc. 514  
\*—(No. 2), bp. Dkld. 533  
\*—bp. Mor. 534  
\*—bp. Ross. 535  
\*—bp. St. Andr. 528  
\*—Ld. Clk. Reg. 524  
\* Prob. same pers.  
Comp. dates.  
—K. Sc. 19  
—I. to XVI, P. Ro. 33-4-5-6  
—Ch. Hutt., K.C.M.G. 798  
—Dav., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
—Geo., adm. (A) 818  
—Geo., St. O. 260  
—Jas., dn. Kild. 619  
—Jno., G. Bah. Isl. 716  
**Gregorius and Gregory—cont.**  
—Jno., G. Jam. 712  
—Rt., Chn. E.I. Co. 644  
—Wm., C. Exc. Ir. 566;  
U.S. Ir. 563  
—Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
—Wm. and sir W., B. Ex.  
384; J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 373;  
S.L. 410; Sp. H.C. 249  
—Wm. Hy., G. Ceyl. 673  
—Wm. Hy., K.C.M.G. 797  
**Gregson, Wm., U.S. Home**  
227  
**Greig, Hect., K.C.M.G. 796**  
**Greinville, see Grenville**  
**Greisley, Jno., K.B. 755**  
**Grene, see Green**  
**Grenefeld and Grenefeld,**  
*see* Greenfeld  
**Greneford, see Greenford**  
**Greneshurst, Ralph, M. Chy.**  
394  
**Grenfell, Fras. Wall., K.C.B.**  
781  
—Sidn., adm., (E) 835; (F)  
838  
**Grenville and Greinville,**  
*see also* Granville and Temple  
—Ad. de, J.C.P. 377; J. It.  
368; Jy. 365  
—Eust. de, Const. T.L. 32  
—hon. Geo., aft. Nugent-  
Temple, 2nd E. Temple and  
1st M. of Buckingham, q.v.,  
Tell. Ex. 167; Ch. Ex. 165; L.  
Admy. 178; L.T. 157; P.C. 199;  
Prem. 143; S. St. 224; Tr. N.  
259  
—hon. Geo. Nev., dn. Winds.  
474  
—hon. Hy., Amb. Tky. 129;  
C. Cus. 276; G. Bdoes. 720  
—Jas., aft. Id. Glastonbury,  
B.T. 267; L.T. 158; P.C. 204  
—hon. Jas., B.T. 264-5; Coff.  
H. 294; L.T. 157; P.C. 200; V.  
Treas. Ir. 560  
—lady Mary J. N. B. C., Cr.  
Ind. 809  
—Rd., gen. (A) 859  
—(or Grenefeld), Th., K.B.  
759  
—Thos., Ld. Admy. 181;  
P.C. 206; Pres. B.C. 252  
—Wm. Wyndh., aft. Id. G.,  
Aud. Exc. 167; B.C. and Pres.  
B.C. 252; B.T. 267; C. Treas.  
Ir. 561; Ch. Sec. Ir. 562; F.  
Sec. 228; H. Sec. 226; L.T.  
158; Pres. B.C. 252; P.C. 204;  
Paym. G. 245; Prem. 144; Sp.  
H.C. 250; V.P.B.T. 269  
**Gresham, sir Jno., L.M.**  
Lond. 490  
—sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Gretton, Geo., dn. Her. 442**  
**Greville and Grevyl—**  
—Algn., Bath K.A. 785; B.  
and Gl. K.A. 330  
—Algn. W. F., *see* Id. Gr.,  
*infra*  
—hon. Chas., P.C. (1783) 204;  
Tr. H. 291; B.T. 266; U.S.  
Home 227  
—Ch. Fulke, V.C.H. 297  
—hon. Ch. Fras., L. Admy.  
179  
—hon. Ch. Jas. and sir C.,  
gen. (C) 874; K.C.B. 774  
—Fulke, Amb. G. St. 121  
—sir Fulke, aft. 1st Id.  
Brooke, Ch. Ex. 154; K.B.  
761  
**Greville and Grevyl—cont.**  
—Id. Geo., aft. 2nd E. of  
Warwick, q.v., B.T. 266  
—Hy. Fras., adm. (D) 83  
—Stapl. Jas., adm. (H) 852  
—Wm. J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
**Greville of Clounyn, Ids.**  
—Fulke, S., 1st Id., L.L. W.  
Meath, 571  
—hon. Algn. W. Fulke, aft.  
2nd Id. G., L.T. 162  
**Grévy, F. P. J., Pres. Fr. 25**  
**Grevyl, see Greville**  
**Grey, see also Gray**  
—hon. Ch., gen. (D) 885  
—hon. Ch., *see* Id. G., *infra*  
—sir Ch., G.J. Bgal. 652  
—sir Ch. Ed., G. Bdoes., &c.  
719-20; G.C.H. 787; G. Jam.  
713; G. Trin. 722; P.C. 213  
—hon. Edw., bp. Her. 442; dn.  
Her. 442  
—hon. Fe. Wm. and sir F.;  
adm. (D) 830; (E) 834; K.C.B.  
778; G.C.B. 770; L. Admy.  
184  
—Geo., K.B. 757  
—hon. Geo., adm. (D) 831;  
(F) 838; B. and Gl. K.A. 330;  
Bath K.A. 785  
—hon. Geo. and sir G.,  
G. C.G.H. 679; G. N.Z. 709;  
G. S. Austr. 706; K.C.B. 782  
—sir Geo., C.D.L. 243; C.  
Sec. 234; G.C.B. 772; H. Sec.  
227; J.A.G. 937; P.C. 213;  
U.S.W. and C. 231  
—sir Geo., gen. (B) 865  
—hon. sir Geo., K.C.B. 775  
—Hy. Geo. and sir H., G.C.B.  
768; G. C.G.H. 679; G.C.H.  
786; gen. (A) 861  
—Jno. de, abp. Cant. (nom.)  
430; bp. Norw. 454; J. It. 358;  
Jy. 364; L.J. Ir. 550  
—Jno., dn. Lism. 629  
—Jno., gen. (B) 868  
—Jno., gen. (C) 871  
—Jno., K.B. 758  
—Jno. and sir J., C.C. Bbay.  
660; gen. (D) 877; K.C.B. 777  
—sir Jno. de, K.G. 735; L.L.  
Ir. 552  
—Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 900  
—Ralph, *see* Id. Gr., *infra*  
—Ralph W., Sec. P.L.B.  
262; C. Cus. 277  
—Rd., G. Ch. Isl. 667  
—Rd., K.B. 754  
—Rd., K.B. 757  
—Rd. de, W.C.P. 317  
—Sim. de, W.C.P. 318  
—Th. de. B.T. 266; U.S.C.  
235  
—sir Th., E.M. 325  
—Walt. de, abp. Yk. 485;  
bp. Lich. and Cov. 443; bp.  
Worc. 472; Const. T.L. 320;  
Jy. 364; L.H.T. 152; Ld.  
Chanc. 353  
—Wm., bp. Ely, 435; bp.  
Linc. 446; bp. Lond. 451; dn.  
Yk. 487  
—Wm. and sir W., G. Jam.  
713; K.C.S.I. 808; L.G. Bgal.  
652  
—Wm. de, aft. sir Wm. and  
Id. Walsingham, q.v., A.G. 399;  
C.J.C.P. 376; K.C. 415; P.C.  
202; S.G. 402; S.L. 412  
—hon. Wm. G., Amb. Fr.  
113  
**Grey, Ids., see North and Grey**

- Grey** of Codnor, lds.  
— Jno., 3rd ld., K.G. 733  
— Rd., 4th ld., K.G. 734;  
L.H.A. 173
- Grey** of Howick, lds. and E.  
— Ch., aft. 1st ld. and 1st E.  
Gr., G. Gsey. 669; gen. (A)  
859; K.B. 765; P.C. 206  
— hon. Ch. (visc. Howick, *q.v.*)  
aft. 2nd Earl Grey; K.G.  
743; L. Admy. 181; L. T. 160;  
P.C. 208; Prem. 146.
- Hy. Geo., 3rd E., form.  
visc. Howick, *q.v.*, G.C.M.G.  
795; K.G. 744; L.L. Nband.  
310; W. & C. Sec. 231
- Grey** of Ruthyn, lds.  
— Edm., 4th ld., aft. E. of  
Kent, *q.v.*, L.H.T. 153  
— Rd., 6th ld., aft. E. of Kent,  
*q.v.*, K.B. 738
- Grey** of Wake or Werke, lds.  
— Wm., 1st ld., C.D.L. 242;  
C.G.S. 356  
— hon. Ralph, aft. 4th ld. Grey  
of W., G. of Bdoes. 720
- Grey** of Wilton, lds.  
— Wm., 13th ld., K.G. 738  
— Arth., 14th ld., K.G. 738;  
L.D. Ir. 554
- Grey and Ripon**  
— Th. Ph., 2nd E. de, form.  
3rd ld. Grantham, *q.v.*, K.G.  
744; L. Admy. 182; L.L. Ir.  
557; P.C. 213  
— Geo. Fk. Saml., 3rd E. de,  
and 2nd E. of Ripon, aft. M.  
of Ripon, *q.v.*, form. G. F. S.  
Robinson, *q.v.* and ld. Grant-  
ham, Jud. Com. P.C. 361;  
K.G. 745; L.P.C. 168; P.C. 217;  
Sec. Ind. 236; U.S. War. 232;  
W. Sec. 232
- Grey-Wilson**, see Wilson
- Greyley**, Th. de, K.B. 754
- Greystanes**, Rt., bp. Dham.  
478
- Greystoke**, Hy. de, A.G. 398;  
B. Ex. 383
- Grierson**, Crighton, gen. (D)  
894  
— Hy., gen. (D) 917
- Griesbach**, Carl Lud., C.I.E.  
808
- Griesley**, Sim. de, see Briesley
- Grieve**, Jno., L. Prov. Edinb.  
548  
— R., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
— W. S., form. W. S. Browne,  
*q.v.*
- Griffri**, bp. St. Dav. 464
- Griffin**, —, S.L. (1504) 408  
— Ed., A.G. 398; S.G. 401  
— Ed., K.B. 761  
— sir Ed., Tr. Ch. 294  
— Hy., bp. Lim. A. & A. 639  
— Jno., bp. Llin. 621; bp.  
Oss. 620  
— Jno. Gr., aft. 4th ld.  
Howard de Walden, *q.v.*, K.B.  
765  
— Jno. Hung., gen. (D) 892  
— Lep. Hy., K.C.S.I. 803  
— Maur., bp. Roch. 460  
— Michl. C.B. Ex. Ir. 582  
— Nichs., K.B. 759  
— Ralph, dn. Linc. 448  
— Th., adm. (A) 814  
— Wm., adm. (G) 842
- Griffith, Griffiths, Gryffith,**  
**Gryffiths, and Gruffydd**  
— ap Conan (or Cynan), Pr.  
Wls. 16
- Griffith, Griffiths, Gryffith,**  
**Gryffiths, and Gruffydd**—cont.  
— ab Llewelyn (2), Pr. Wls. 16  
— ab Meredith, Pr. Wls. 17  
— ab Rhys, Pr. Wls. 17  
— ap Ryce, K.B. 754  
— (or Griffin), ap Yerward,  
bp. Bgr. 425  
— (ld. Rhys), Pr. Wls. 17  
— Anselm Jno., adm. (D) 823  
— Ch., gen. (B) 868  
— Ch. Marsh, Q.C. 419  
— Clem. Jas., gen. (D) 934  
— Edm., bp. Bgr. 426; dn.  
Bgr. 426  
— Fk. Ch., gen. (D) 892  
— Geo., bp. St. As. 462  
— G. H., G. Seych. Isl. 684  
— Hy. Darb., gen. (D) 901  
— Jno., dn. St. As. 463  
— Jno., G. Bbay. 659  
— Jul. Geo., gen. (D) 886  
— Lewis, dn. Glr. 440  
— Matt. Ch. D., gen. (C) 873  
— Ph., Amb. N.G. 134  
— Ralph Th. Ho., C.I.E. 807  
— Rd., dn. Ross. 633  
— Rt., S.L. Ir. 591  
— Saml. Walk., K.C.M.G. 798  
— Sylv., dn. Her. 442  
— Th. Ris., G. Seych. Isl. 684  
— Walt., K.B. 758  
— Wm., K.B. 758  
— Wm., M. Chy. 395  
— Wm., G. Gld. Cst. Col. 687;  
G. Lag. 687; K.C.M.G. 798  
— Wm. Downes, C.C.J. 405
- Griffiths, Jas. O., Q.C. 419**
- Grimaldo**, I. to IV., Pr. Mno.  
30
- Grimbald**, Pet. de, B. Ex. 382  
— Rt., J. It. 368
- Grimesby** (or Grymesby)  
— Edm. de, M. Chy. 393  
— Elias de, M. Chy. 393
- Grimoald**, K. Lmd. 49
- Grimsby**, see Grimesby
- Grimstead**, —, M. Chy. 395
- Grimstone** (or Grymstone)  
— Ed., M. Chy. 395  
— sir Harb., M.R. 388; Sp.  
H.C. 249
- Grimthorpe**, Edm. Beck., ld.,  
form. E. B. Denison, *q.v.*
- Grimus**, K. Sc. 19
- Grindal** or **Grindall**, Edmd.,  
abp. Cant. 431; abp. Yk. 486;  
bp. Lond. 451  
— Rd. and sir R., adm. (A)  
817; K.C.B. 773
- Grinfield**, see also Greenfield  
— Wm., gen. (A) 859
- Grinkettel** or **Grinketellus**,  
bp. Elm. and Dunw. 454; bp.  
Sels. 432
- Grinwode**, Rd., R. Cr. P.A.  
335
- Gronow**, Hyw. Ab., dn. Bgr.  
426
- Gros**, Anc. le, bp. St. Dav.  
464  
— Raym. le, L.L. Ir. 550
- Grose**, capt. F., G. N.S.W.  
702  
— Fras., gen. (B) 837  
— Fras., Richm. H. 334  
— Nash and sir N., J.K.B.  
373; S.L. 412
- Grosseld**, Geoff., bp. Ferns,  
621
- Grosset**, Walt., adm. (H) 844
- Grothead**, Rt., bp. Linc.  
446
- Grosvenor**, ld. Rd., P.C. 218;  
Sec. Tr. 164; V.C.H. 297  
— ld. Rt., aft. ld. Ebury,  
*q.v.*, Compt. H. 293; P.C. 212;  
Tr. H. 291  
— ld. Rt., see E. Gr., *infra*  
— Th. F.M. 856; gen. (A)  
860
- Grosvenor**, E.  
— Rt., 2nd E., form. visc. Bel-  
grave, *q.v.*, aft. 1st M. of  
Westminster, *q.v.*
- Groube**, Th., adm. (H) 845
- Grouchy**, Off. Nap. 26
- Grouthead**, Rt., bp. Linc. 446
- Grove**, —, K.H. 792  
— Jas. or Jno., S.L. 411  
— Rt., bp. Chich. 433  
— Wm. Rt. and sir W., J.C.P.  
380; J.C.P.D. 380; J.Q.B.D.  
374; Jud. Com. P.C. 362; P.C.  
221; Q.C. 417; S.L. 414
- Groves**, capt. Th., G. Newfd.  
700
- Growse**, Fk. Saml., C.I.E. 806
- Grubbe**, Jno. Hen., gen. (D)  
889  
— Walt. Jas. Hunt- and sir  
W., adm. (E) 837; K.C.B.  
781
- Gruffydd**, see Griffith
- Gry**—, see Gri—
- Grymth**, see Griffith
- Grymesty**, see Grimesty
- Grymstone**, see Grimestone
- Gual**, P., Pres. Vzla. 108
- Gualafer**, bp. Dbln. 615
- Gually**, Paul de, gen. (C) 871
- Gualterius**, see Walter
- Guard**, Wm., gen. (B) 868
- Guarden**, W. W. H., C. Treas.  
Ir. 561
- Guardia**, Sant. de la, Pres.  
Pan. 107  
— Tom., Pres. C.R. 106
- Guardiola**, S., Pres. Hdas.  
106
- Guarinus**, see Warine
- Gubbins**, Jas., gen. (D) 921  
— Jos., gen. (C) 874
- Gucanor** or **Gucannus**, see  
Gogwan
- Gucht**, Benj. Geo. van der,  
gen. (D) 918
- Guelderland**, W., D. of, K.G.  
734
- Guelph**, D. Tny. 57  
— I. and II., D. Bva. 67
- Guerdain**, Aar., M.M. 246
- Guernsey**, Hen., ld., form.  
Hen. Finch, *q.v.*, aft. E. of  
Aylesford, *q.v.*, P.C. 195
- Gueroce**, de Nantes, D. Bry.  
28
- Guerrero**, Dt. Mex. 103; Pres.  
Mex. 103
- Guest**, Josh., gen. (B) 864
- Guidelium** (or Guideline), abp.  
Lond. 450
- Guido**, see also Guy  
— I. and II., Pr. Mno. 30
- Guildford** and **Guilford**  
— sir Ed., W.C.P. 319  
— sir Hy., C.Y.G. 298; K.G.  
737  
— sir Rd., K.G. 737
- Guilford**, lds. and E. of  
— Fras., 1st ld., form. F.  
North, *q.v.*  
— Fras., 2nd ld., P.C. 196;  
Pres. B.T. 264  
— Fk., 2nd E. of, form. ld.  
North, *q.v.*

Guilford, Ilds. and E. of—*cont.*  
 — Fk., 5th E. of, form. hon.  
 Fk. North, *q.v.*, Chambn.  
 Ex. 166; G.C.M.G. 794  
**Guilermus**, dn. St. P. 452  
**Guilford**, see Guilford  
**Guille**, Jno., Blf. Gsey. 669  
**Guillermo**, C., Pres. Dom.  
 Rep. 105  
**Guinness**, Benjn. Lee and sir  
 B., L.M. Dbln. 642  
**Guise**, Jno., gen. (A) 858  
 — Jno. Chr., gen. (D) 908  
 — Jno. Wr. and sir J., G.C.B.  
 770; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 776  
**Guideline**, *see* Guidelium  
**Guidelud**, Hy. de, J.C.P. 377;  
 J. It. 368  
**Guilfridus**, bp. Liff. 448  
**Guilielmus**, *see* William  
**Gulliver**, Hy. Wm., gen. (D)  
 923  
**Gully**, Wm. Court., Q.C. 419  
**Guiston**, Wm., bp. Brl. 439  
**Gundeaud**, K. Bdy. 28  
**Gundemar**, K. Sp. 85  
**Gunderic**, K. Bdy. 28  
**Gundevil**, Hugh de, J. It.  
 365  
**Gundicar**, K. Bdy. 28  
**Gundred** (dau. Wm. I.), Pr. E.  
 9  
**Gundry**, Nathl. and sir N.,  
 J.C.P. 379; K.C. 415; S.L. 412  
**Gundulph**, bp. Roch. 459  
**Gunter**, Jas., gen. (D) 932  
**Gunther** II., Pr. S. Son. 79  
**Gunthorpe**, Jno., dn. Wells,  
 429; M. Chy. 394  
 — Wm., B. Ex. 383  
**Gunning**, Jno., gen. (C) 872  
 — Pet., bp. Chich. 433; bp.  
 Ely. 435  
 — Rt. and sir R., Amb. Dk.  
 127; Amb. Pr. 117; Amb.  
 Russ. 125; G.C.B. 771; K.B.  
 765  
**Guodloin**, bp. Liff. 448  
**Gurdon**, Adam, J. It. 368  
**Gurges**, Q. F. M. (3), C. Ro.  
 41-2  
**Gurmallion**, D. Bry. 28  
**Gurney**, Jno. and sir J., B. Ex.  
 385; K.C. 416; S.L. 413  
 — sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Russ., P.C. 217; Q.C. 417;  
 Rec. Lond. 494  
**Gurnven**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Gurvan**, bp. Liff. 448  
 — (de Rennes), D. Bry. 27  
**Gustavus** (g. son Jas. I.), Pr.  
 E. 13  
 — I. to IV., K. Sw. 92  
 — II. (K. Sw.), K.G. 739  
 — Adolphus Fredk., Lg. H.  
 Hbg. 73  
 — (Vasa), K. Sw. 92  
**Guthard**, bp. Sels. 432  
**Guthred**, K.E. 1  
**Guthrie**, Dav. and sir D.,  
 Compt. Sc. 498; L.H.T. Sc.  
 496; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
 — Geo. Jas., Pres. Coll. Surg.  
 939  
 — Hy., bp. Dkld. 533  
 — Jno., bp. Mor. 534  
**Gutierrez**, S., Pres. U.S.C.  
 107  
**Guttred**, K. Man. 664  
**Guy** (or Guido), bp. Bgr. 425  
 — D. Tny., 57.  
 — (dn. of Waltham), Jy. 363  
 — de Dampierre, C. Flrs. 81

**Guy** (or Guido)—*cont.*  
 — de Lusignan, K. Jsm. 97  
 — de Tours, D. Bry. 28  
 \* — Hy., C. Cus. 274  
 \* — Hy., M.H. 302  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
 — Ph. Melm. Nels. and sir  
 P., G. Jsey 668; gen. (D) 899;  
 K.C.B. 780  
**Guyse**, Jno., K.B. 758  
**Guzman**, F., Pres. Nic. 106  
**Gwalior**, Mahar of, G.C.B.  
 770; G.C.S.I. 800; K.C.S.I. 802  
 — Raj. of, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Gwent**, Rd., D. Arch. 420  
**Gwenwinwin** or **Gwenwyn-**  
**wyn**, Pr. Wls. 17  
**Gwynn**, Jno., Portsm. P.A.  
 344; R. Cr. P.A. 335  
**Gwilt**, Jno., gen. (D) 908  
**Gwin**, *see* Gwyn and Gwynne  
**Gwrgant**, Nichs. ap, bp. Liff.  
 449  
**Gwydyr**, Ilds.  
 — Pet., 1st ld., form. sir P.  
 Burrell, *q.v.*, Dep. L.G.C. 288  
 — Pet. Rt., 2nd ld., aft. Id.  
 Willoughby De Eresby, P.C.  
 210  
**Gwyn** and **Gwin**, *see also*  
 Gwynne  
 — Jno., dn. Dry. 602; dn.  
 Rph. 603  
 — sir Rowl., Tr. Ch. 294  
 — Fras., B.T. 264; Sec. at  
 War, 233  
 — Fras. Ed., gen. (A) 859  
 — Ham. West., gen. (D) 922  
 — Rice, S.L. 409  
**Gwynne**, *see also* Gwyn  
 — Marm., C. St. 283  
 — Mad. Kim., gen. (D) 934  
**Gybbon** and **Gybon**, *see*  
 Gibbon  
**Gyfford**, *see* Giffard and  
 Gifford  
**Gyles**, *see* Giles  
**Gyllot**, *see* Gillot  
**Gyndell** or **Gyndwelle**, Jno.,  
 bp. Linc. 446  
**Gysors**, *see* Gisors

## H.

**Haast**, Jno. Fras. Jul. Von,  
 K.C.M.G. 798  
**Hac Huargusa**, Maneus, bp.  
 Emly. 625  
**Hachet**, Geoff., J. It. 366  
**Hackett**, Andr., M. Chy. 396  
 — Dav., bp. Oss. 620  
 — Jno., bp. Lich. and Cov.  
 444  
 — Nichs., dn. Oss. 622  
 — Pet., abp. Cash. 625  
 — Rd., dn. Kilroe. 637  
 — Th., bp. Down and Cnr. 604  
 — sir Th., L.M. Dbln. 640  
**Hackett**, Jas., gen. (D) 879  
 — Jno., adm. (G) 842  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 924  
 — Simps., gen. (D) 935  
**Hackins**, Pieter, G. C.G.H.  
 678  
**Hackrell**, Th., dn. Cork,  
 632  
**Hadden**, Jas. M., gen. (C) 873;  
 S.G.O. 269  
 — Wm. Ch., gen. (D) 904  
**Haddington**, E. of  
 — Th., 1st E. of, form. sir  
 T. Hamilton, *q.v.*, L.P.S. Sc.  
 501; Sec. St. Sc. 512  
 — Th., 6th E. of, K.T. 747  
 — Ch., 8th E. of, L.L. Hadd.  
 510  
 — Th., 9th E. of, form. ld.  
 Binning and ld. Melros, *q.v.*,  
 B.C. 253; C.D.L. 243; K.T.  
 748; L. Adm. 183; L.L. Ir.  
 557; L.P.S. 241  
 — Geo., 10th E. of, L.H.C.K.  
 Sc. 546  
 — Geo., 11th E. of, L.L.  
 Hadd. 510  
**Haddo**, Geo., 1st ld., form. sir  
 Geo. Gordon, *q.v.*, aft. E. of  
 Aberdeen, *q.v.*  
**Haddock**, Nichs., adm. (A)  
 814  
 — Rd. (No. 1), Compt. N. 257  
 — sir Rd. (No. 2), adm. (A) 813;  
 Compt. N. 257  
**Haddon**, Jas., dn. Exr. 437  
 — sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Walt., J. Pr. Ct. 421  
**Hadenham**, Alexr. de, A.G.  
 398  
**Hadfield**, Oct., bp. Welln. 710  
 — Walt. de, J. It. 365  
**Hadley**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Hadlow**, *see* Handlo, Nichs.  
**Hadrian**, *see* Adrian  
**Haernunen**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Hagan**, sir Rt., adm. (G) 843  
**Hagar**, Jno., adm. (A) 814  
**Hagart**, Ch., gen. (D) 900  
**Haghman**, *see* Hawman  
**Haig**, Ch. Th., gen. (D) 935  
 — Felix Thack., gen. (D) 920  
**Hailes**, *see also* Hales  
 — Danl., Amb. Dk. 127; Amb.  
 Fr. 112; Amb. Pld. 126; Amb.  
 Sw. 126  
 — Harris C., K.H. 791  
 — (or Halles), Jas., K.B. 760  
 — Jno. Cl., gen. (D) 920  
**Haines**, *see also* Heynes  
 — Fk. Paul and sir F., C.C.  
 Ind. 651; C.C. Mdras. 658;  
 G.C.B. 771; G.C.S.I. 801; gen.  
 (D) 899; K.C.B. 781  
**Hak**, Abd., C.I.E. 807  
**Hakeem**, Saadut, &c., K.C.S.I.  
 802  
**Hakenshawe**, Rog., J.K.B.  
 Ir. 578  
**Hakewell**, Wm., M. Chy. 395  
**Halcombe**, Jno., S.L. 413  
**Haldane**, Ch., gen. (D) 895  
 — Jas. Rt. A. Chinnery-, bp.  
 Arg. and Isl. 541  
 — Jno., C. Cus. Sc. 503  
 — Jno., L.J. Gen. 522  
 — Patr., C. Exc. 279  
 — Rt., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
**Halden**, Wm. de, Rec. Lond.  
 493  
**Haldimand**, Fk. and sir Fk.,  
 G. Can. 691; gen. (B) 865;  
 K.B. 765



- Hale**, Bern., gen. (A) 858; L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
 — Bern. and sir B. B. Ex. 384; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; S.L. 411  
 — Ed. Bl., gen. (D) 904  
 — Frank Van, K.G. 733  
 — Hy., C. Cus. 275  
 — Jno., gen. (A) 858  
 — Josh., gen. (D) 895  
 — Matth. and sir M., C.B. Ex. 381; C. Exc. 277; C.J.K.B. 370; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 409-10  
 — Matth. Bl., bp. Brisb. 786; bp. Perth W.A. 707  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 928  
 — Sim. de, J. It. 367  
 — Warr. St., L.M. Lond. 492
- Hales**, *see also* Hailes  
 — Arth., gen. (D) 933  
 — (or Halys), Ch., A.G. 398; M.R. 388; S.G. 401  
 — Ed. and sir E., L. Admy. 175-6; Lt. T.L. 322  
 — Humphr., Bl. M.P.A. 336; Yk. H. 334  
 — Jas. and sir J., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
 — (or Halys), Jno., B. Ex. 383  
 — (or Hals), Jno., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; dn. Exr. 437  
 — Jno., G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
 — sir Rt., L.H.A. 172  
 — Steph., K.B. 764
- Hailes**, lds.  
 — Patr. Ld., L.J. Gen. 522
- Halford**, sir Hy., G.C.H. 786; K.C.H. 787; Pres. Coll. Ph. 938
- Halghton**, *see* Halton
- Haliburton**, *see* Halliburton
- Haliday**, *see* Halliday
- Halifax**, Saml., bp. Gbr. 438; bp. St. As. 462  
 — sir Th., L.M. Lond. 492
- Halifax**, lds., visc., E. and M. Saville Family.  
 — Geo., 1st visc., E. and M. of. B.T. 263; L.P.C. 187; L.P.S. 240; Pl. 191; P.C. 192; P.C. 193
- Montague and Dunk Families.**  
 — Ch., 1st ld. and 1st E. of (1st Cr.), form. Ch. Montague, q.v., K.G. 741; L.L. Surr. 312; L.T. 156; Prem. 141  
 — Geo., 2nd ld. and 1st E. of (2nd Cr.), form. Geo. Montague, q.v., K.B. 764; P.C. 197  
 — Geo., 2nd E. of, form. Geo. Montague, q.v., gen. (B) 865; K.G. 742; L. Admy. 179; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L. Nton. 310; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 199; Pres. B.T. 265; S. St. 224-5
- Wood Family.**  
 — Ch., 1st visc., form. sir C. Wood, q.v., L.P.S. 241  
 — Mary, viscss. of, Cr. Ind. 809
- Halket and Halkett**  
 — sir Alex., gen. (A) 862; K.C.H. 789  
 — Col. and sir C., C.C. Bbay. 660; G.C.B. 769; G.C.H. 786; G. Ch. Hosp. 936; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 774; K.C.H. 787  
 — Fk., gen. (C) 872  
 — Jno., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Tob. 723  
 — sir Peter, adm. (A) 819; G.C.H. 786  
 — Wm., L.J. Clk. 16
- Hall**, sir Benjn., aft. ld. Llanover, q.v., C.W.P.B. 272; P.C. 216; Pres. B.H. 255  
 — Ch., Q.C. 419  
 — Ch. and sir C., V. Chanc. 390  
 — Ch. Hy., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; dn. Dham. 479  
 — Ch. Hy., gen. (D) 929  
 — Geo., bp. Chest. 477  
 — Geo., bp. Drom. 605  
 — Hy., bp. Killa and Ach. 613  
 — Hy., dn. Cork. 632  
 — \* Prob. same pers.  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 886  
 — Jas., gen. (C) 873  
 — Jno., bp. Brl. 439  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 873  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 886  
 — Jno., K.C.B. 778  
 — Jno., K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Jno. and sir J., K.C.H. 787; K.H. 789  
 — Jno. Durh., gen. (D) 935  
 — Jno. Gage, G. Mtius. 683; gen. (A) 862  
 — Jno. Stev., adm. (A) 818  
 — Jos., bp. Ex. 437; bp. Norw. 455; dn. Worc. 473  
 — Jul. Ham., gen. (D) 932  
 — Lewis A., gen. (D) 894  
 — Rt., adm. (A) 820  
 — Rt. adm. (H) 849; Compt. N. 258; L. Admy. 185; Sec. Admy. 187  
 — Saml., Q.C. 420  
 — Th., C. Cus. 274; C. Exc. 279  
 — Th., gen. (A) 859  
 — Tim., bp. Oxf. 456  
 — Wm., S.L. 407  
 — Wm., S.L. 411  
 — Wm. Hutch., adm. (D) 833; (F) 838; K.C.B. 779  
 — Wm. King and sir W., adm. (H) 835; K.C.B. 788
- Hallam**, Hy., C. St. 284  
 — Jno., dn. Brl. 440  
 — (or Hallum), Rt., abp. Yk. (nom.) 485; bp. Sal. 467
- Halles**, *see* Hailes
- Halley**, Edmd., Astr. Roy. 941
- Halliburton, Haliburton, and Hallyburton**  
 — Arth. Lawr., K.C.B. 784  
 — Geo., bp. Abdn. 530; bp. Brn. 531  
 — Geo., bp. Dkld. 533  
 — Geo. and sir G., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — ld. Jno. Fk. Gord., adm. (G) 842  
 — sir Walt. de, L.H.T. Sc. 496
- Halliday and Haliday**  
 — maj., G. Trin. 722  
 — sir And., K.H. 789  
 — Fras. Ed., gen. (D) 931  
 — Fk. Jas. and sir F., K.C.B. 782; L.G. Bgal. 652; M.C.I. 646  
 — Jno. Gust., gen. (D) 921  
 — Wm. Rt., gen. (D) 905
- Hallowell**, Benj., K.C.B. 774
- Hallowes**, Fk. Wm., adm. (H) 853  
 — Geo. Sk., gen. (D) 924  
 — Jno., adm. (G) 843
- Halloway**, *see* Holloway
- Halls** (or Hals), Jno., J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 371; S.L. 407
- Hallum**, *see* Hullam
- Halpin**, Wm., gen. (D) 896
- Hals**, *see* Halls and Halse
- Halsay**, Th., bp. Llin. 622
- Halsbury**, Hard. St., 1st ld., form. sir H. S. Giffard, q.v., Ld. Chanc. 358; P.C. 220
- Halse** (or Hals), Jno., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; dn. Exr. 437
- Halsey**, Jno., M. Chy. 396
- Halstan**, K. Sw. 92
- Halsted**, Ed. Pell., adm. (D) 832; (E) 834  
 — Geo. Anth., adm. (H) 848  
 — Lawr. Wm. and sir L., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 774
- Haltoft**, Gilb., B. Ex. 343
- Halton** (or Halghton), Jno. de, bp. Carl. 475  
 — Rt., S.L. 408
- Haly**, Wm. O'Gr. and sir W., gen. (D) 899; K.C.B. 780
- Halys**, *see* Hales
- Hambury**, Hy. de, C.J.C.P. Ir. 580
- Hamelin**, Ferd. Alph., G.C.B. 769  
 — Th., Bl. L.P.A. 341
- Hamelinus**, dn. Linc. 447
- Hameltone**, *see* Hamilton
- Hamerton**, Jno. Mill., gen. (A) 863
- Hamilton**, Alexr. Mark K., gen. (C) 874; G. Br. Hond. 714  
 — sir Andr., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Archd., abp. Cash. and Fml. 626; bp. Killa. and Ach. 613  
 — Archd., gen. (B) (1747) 865  
 — ld. Archd., G. Gr. Hosp. 854; G. Jam. 712; L. Admy. 177-8  
 — Arth. Ph., adm. (H) 845  
 — Ch., bp. Niag. 693  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 888  
 — sir Ch., adm. (A) 818; G. Newfd. 700; K.C.B. 776  
 — Ch. Jas. H., Amb. Fr. 113  
 — Ch. Pow., adm. (A) 816  
 — Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 886  
 — Chr., gen. (D) 877  
 — ld. Claude J., L.T. 161; P.C. 215; Tr. H. 291; V.C.H. 297  
 — Cosp. Baill., adm. (G) 843  
 — Dav., bp. Arg. 538  
 — Digby, gen. (C) 873  
 — Dougl., gen. (D) 917  
 — sir Ed., adm. (A) 819; K.C.B. 774  
 — Fras. Fisher, gen. (D) 927  
 — Fras. Wm., gen. (D) 931  
 — Fc., Amb. Ecr. 942  
 — Fc., G. Leew. Isl. 727; gen. (C) 871  
 — Fk. Wm. and sir F., gen. (D) 895; K.C.B. 780  
 — Gav., bp. Gall. 538  
 — Gav., Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Geo., B. Ex. Ir. 584; S.L. Ir. 592  
 — Geo., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — Geo. A., P.C. 218; Sec. Tr. 163-4  
 — sir Geo. Baill., Amb. Tusc. 115; K.C.H. 788  
 — ld. Geo. F., L. Admy. 186; P.C. 219; U.S. Ind. 236; V.P. Ed. 255  
 — Ham. Ch. J., Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. R. Pl. 136



Hamilton—*cont.*

—Hy., C. Cus. Ir. 566  
 —Hy., G. Bmda. 701; G. Dnca. 730  
 —Hy., gen. (D) 906  
 —Hy. Meade, gen. (D) 907  
 —Hy. P., dn. Sal. 468  
 —Hugh, bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Oss. 621; dn. Arm. 597  
 —Jas., bp. Arg. 538  
 —Jas., bp. Gall. 538  
 —Jas., gen. (A) 859  
 —Jas., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 —Jas., Ld. Sess. 520  
 —Jas. Archd., dn. Cloy. 633  
 —Jno., abb. St. Andr. 529; bp. Dkld. 533; L.H.T. Sc. 497; L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; Ld. Sess. 518  
 —Jno., dn. Drom. 606  
 —Jno., gen. (A) 860  
 —sir Jno., gen. (B) 867  
 —sir Jno. (Orbiston), L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Sess. 519  
 —sir Jno. (Magdalens), Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Ld. Sess. 517; Ld. Sess. 519  
 —sir Jno. (abb. of Paisley) Ld. Sess. 518  
 —sir Jno. (Halcraft), Ld. Sess. 520  
 —Jno. Pott., K.H. 791  
 —Ker Baill., G. Antig., &c. 727; G. Bdoes. 721; G. Gren. 724; G. Newfd. 700  
 —lt.-col. —, G. Hgld. (1814) 670  
 —Malc., abb. Cash. and Eml. 626  
 —Nichs., gen. (D) 883; K.H. 791  
 —Oct., gen. (D) 914  
 —Patr., Compt. Sc. 498  
 —sir Patr., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 —Rd., gen. (D) 908  
 —Rd. Ves. and sir R., adm. (E) 836; K.C.B. 782  
 —Rt., dn. Thist. 749  
 —Rt., Ld. Sess. 520  
 —sir Rt. gen. (B) 865  
 —Rt. Geo. Cr. and sir R., G. Tasm. 708; K.C.B. 784; U.S. Ir. 563  
 —Rt. Gorg. gen. (D) 904  
 —sir Rt. North Coll., K.C.B. 782  
 —Sackv., U.S. Ir. 563  
 —Th., adm. (A) 818  
 —Th., Ld. Sess. 519  
 —Th., S. St. 223  
 —sir Thos., aft. ld. Binning and Byres, 1st E. of Melros and of Haddington, q.v., Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Ld. Sess. 518  
 —Th. de C., gen. (D) 911  
 —Walk. K., bp. Sal. 467  
 —Walt., gen. (D) 899  
 —Walt., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 —Wm. de, dn. Yk. 486; J. It. 368; L.K. and Ld. Chanc. 353; M. Chy. 393  
 —Wm. and sir W., Amb. Scy. 114; K.B. 765; P.C. 205  
 —sir Wm., gen. (D) 927  
 —sir Wm. (Whitelaw), L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Sess. 520  
 —sir Wm. (Sanquhar) Ld. Sess. 518  
 —Wm. Alexr. Baillie, adm. (G) 841  
 —Wm. Conr., gen. (D) 919

Hamilton—*cont.*

—Wm. Gerard, B.T. 265; C. Acc. Ir. 567; Ch. Ex. Ir. 562; Ch. Sec. Ir. 562  
 —Wm. Rd., Amb. Scy. 115; U.S.F. 230  
**Hamilton, M. and D. of**  
 —Jas., 2nd M. of, and 1st E. of Cambridge, q.v., H.C.P. Sc. 507; K.G. 739; L.S.H. 290  
 —Jas., 3rd M. and 1st D., also 2nd E. of Cambridge, q.v., (d. 1649), H.C.P. Sc. 507; K.G. 739; L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; M.H. 302  
 —Wm., 2nd D. of and 3rd E. of Cambridge, q.v., form. E. of Lanark, q.v., K.G. 740; P.C. 189  
 —Wm., 3rd D. of, form. E. of Selkirk, q.v., C.G.S. Sc. 515; Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; H.C.P. Sc. 507; L.H.A. Sc. 499; Ld. Sess. 519; P.C. 193  
 —Jas., 4th D. of, and 1st D. of Brandon, q.v., form. 3rd E. of Arran, q.v., K.G. 741; M.G.O. 258  
 —Jas., 5th D. of and 2nd D. of Brandon, K.T. 747  
 —Jas., 6th D. of and 3rd D. of Brandon, K.T. 747  
 —Dougl., 8th D. of and 5th D. of Brandon, K.T. 748; L.L. Lnrk. 511  
 —Archd., 9th D. of and 6th D. of Brandon, L.L. Lnrk. 511  
 —Alexr., 10th D. of and 7th D. of Brandon, form. M. of Douglas and Cl., and ld. Dutton, q.v., K.G. 743; L.H.S. 287  
 —Wm. Alexr. &c., 11th D. of and 8th D. of Brandon, form. M. of Douglas and Cl., q.v., L.L. Lnrk. 511  
 —Alexr. L.S., 12th D. of and 9th D. of Brandon, K.T. 749  
**Hamilton, Baillie, see Baillie-Hamilton**  
**Hamley, Ed. Br. and sir E.,** G. S. Austr. 706; gen. (D) 908; K.C.B. 781; K.C.M.G. 797  
 —Fras. Gilb., gen. (D) 911  
 —Wm., adm. (H) 847  
 —Wm. Geo., gen. (D) 910  
**Hammer, B., Pres. Sw. C. 31**  
 —Th., K.C. 414  
**Hammersley, sir Hugh, L.M. Lond., 491**  
**Hammill, Denz., gen. (D) 928**  
**Hammond and Hamond**  
 —sir Andr. Sn., adm. (G) 843; Compt. N. 257; G. N. Sc. 695  
 —Edmd., see ld. H. *infra*  
 —sir Fras. Th., G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 861; K.C.H. 787  
 —Geo., Amb. U.S.A. 132; U.S.F. 230  
 —sir Grah. Eden, adm. (A) 820; (B) 821; (C) 822; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 776  
 —Hy., gen. (D) 910  
 —Jno., Blf. Jsey. 668  
 —Jno., Ch. Lond. 422  
 —Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
 —Pet., gen. (D) 896  
 —Th., S.L. 408  
**Hammond, lds.**  
 —Edm., aft. ld. H., P.C. 217; U.S.F. 230  
**Hamnett, Geo., C.I.E. 807**

\* **Hamo, dn. Linc. 447**

\* —dn. Yk. 486

\* ? Same pers.

**Hamond, see Hammond**

**Hampden, Renn. D., bp. Hcr. 442**

\* —Rd., Ch. Ex. 164; L.T. 155

\* —Rd., P.C. 197; Tell. Ex. 168; Tr. N. 256

\* ? same pers.

—hon. Rt., Postm. G. 238

**Hampden, visc.**

**Trevor Family.**

—Th., 2nd visc., G.C.H. 786

**Brand Family.**

—Hy. B. W., 1st visc., form. sir H. B. W. Brand, q.v., L.L. Suss. 312

**Hampson, Rd., S.L. 410**

**Hampton, Chr., abb. Arm. 596**

—Jno. Steph., G. W. Austr. 707

—Rt., gen. (D) 878

—Th., G. Ch. Isl. 667

—Wm., L.M. Lond. 490

—Wm. Ph., gen. (D) 909

**Hampton, lds.**

—Jno. S., 1st ld., form. sir J. S. Pakington, q.v.

**Hamund, see Eadmund**

**Hanagan, Rd. D., K.H. 789**

**Hanbury, Hy. de, J.K.B. 371**

—Jas. Arth., K.C.B. 781

—sir Jno., gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 779; K.C.H. 788

—Th., S.L. 411

**Hanbury-Tracy, see Tracy**

**Hancock and Hancock**

—Geo., adm. (E) 836

—Hy., gen. (D) 891

—Hy., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939

—Hy. Fras., gen. (D) 927

—Jno., adm. (D) 825

—Rd., dn. Ach. 614

—Rd. S., adm. (D) 826

—Steph., dn. Cloun. 600; dn. Kilmacd. 638

—sir Wm., Rec. Dbln. 642

**Hand, Geo. Sumn., adm. (H) 849**

**Handasyde and Handyside**

—Rt., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527

—Rog., gen. (A) 858

—Th., G. Jam. 712; gen. (C) 871

**Handcock, see Hancock**

**Handlo (or Hadow) Nichs.**

de, J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371; Jy. 365

**Handyside, see Handasyde**

**Hanemere, Dav., J.K.B. 371**

**Hankey, Augs. Barn., gen. (D) 917**

—Fredk., G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796; Sec. M.G. 799

**Hankford, Wm. and sir W.,** C.J.K.B. 370; J.C.P. 378; K.B. 755; S.L. 407

**Hankin, Ed. Lew., gen. (D) 935**

**Hanlain, Ph., dn. Tm. 613**

**Hanner, Hy., K.H. 790**

—Jno., bp. St. As. 462

—Jno., G. I. Man. 666

—sir Th., Sp. H.C. 250

**Hannemere, Dav., S.L. 407**

**Hannen, Jas. and sir J., J.P.**

and D. 391; J.P.D.A. 391; J.Q.B. 373; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 218; S.L. 414

**Hannibal, Hanybal, and Hennibal**  
 — Matth., K.B. 754  
 — Th., bp. Worc. 472  
 — Th., M.R. 387  
**Hannington, Jas., bp. E. Eq.**  
 Afr. 688  
**Hanson, sir R. D., G. S. Austr.**  
 706  
 — sir Reg., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — sir Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Hanwell, Jos., adm. (A)** 818  
 — Jos., gen. (D) 893  
 — Wm., adm. (A) 820  
**Hanybal, see Hannibal**  
**Harald, see also Harold**  
 — bp. Arg. 537  
 — I. to III., K. Dk. 93  
**Harbert, sir Jno., J. Adm. Ct.**  
 422  
**Harbord, sir C., S.L.R. 271**  
 \* — Wm., P.C. 193; V. Treas.  
 Ir. 559  
 \* — Wm., S.L.R. 271  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
 — Wm. A., aft. 2nd ld. Suffolk, q.v., L.L. Norfolk 310  
 — sir Wm. Mord., K.B. 764  
**Harby, sir Job, C. Cus. 273**  
**Harcourt, Harecourt, and Hardecourt**  
 — Ch. Am. gen. (C) 874  
 — hon. Ed. Ven. Vernon-, abp. Yk. 486; bp. Carl. 476; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 208  
 — Fk. Ed. Vernon-, adm. (H) 845  
 — Geo. Wm. R., gen. (C) 873  
 — Oct. Vernon, adm. (G) 841  
 — Ph. de, dn. Linc. 447  
 — Rd., K.B. 757  
 — (or Hardecourt), Rt., K.B. 759  
 — sir Rt., K.G. 736  
 — Sim., see Id. H., *infra*  
 — hon. Wm., gen. (A) 859  
 — Wm. G. Ven. Vernon and sir W., Ch. Ex. 166; H. Sec. 227; L.T. 162; P.C. 219; Q.C. 418; S.G. 402  
**Harcourt, lds. and E.**  
 — sir Sim., aft. 1st ld. H., A.G. 399; Ld. Chanc. 357; Ld. K. 357; P.C. 195; S.G. 401  
 — Sim., 2nd ld. and 1st E., Amb. Fr. 112; gen. (A) 858; L.L. Ir. 557; P.C. 199  
 — Wm., 3rd E., F.M. 856; G.C.B. 768  
**Hardecourt, see Harcourt**  
**Hardell, Rd., L.M. Lond. 489**  
 — Wm., L.M. Lond. 488  
**Harden, Jno. W., C.C.J. 403**  
**Hardicanute, K.E. 4**  
**Hardie, see also Hardy**  
 — Rt., M.C.I. 647  
**Harding, Fras., adm. (H) 848**  
 — Fras. Pym, G. N. Brk. 696; gen. (D) 904  
 — Geo., K.C. 415  
 — Geo. Judd, G. Gsey. 669; gen. (D) 883; K.C.B. 778  
 — Jno., bp. Bbay. 661  
 — Jno. Dorn. and sir J., Q. Adv. 422; Q.C. 418  
**Hardinge, hon. Arth. Ed. and sir A., C.C. Bbay. 660; C.I.E. 807; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (D) 904; K.C.B. 761**  
 — Ed., adm. (E) 896  
 — Hy., see visc. H., *infra*  
 — Rd., gen. (D) 893; K.H.

**Hardinge, visc.**  
 — Hy., aft. sir H. and 1st visc. H., C. Ch. 855; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; Clk. O. 260; F.M. 856; G.C.B. 772; G.G. Ind. 649; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 775; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 211; Sec. at W. 234  
 — Ch. St., 2nd visc., U.S. War, 232  
**Hardres, Rt. de, J. It. 366**  
 — (or Hardy) Th., S.L. 410  
**Hardulfus, bp. Dunw. 454**  
**Hardwick, lds. and E.**  
 — Phil., 1st ld. and E., form. Ph. Yorke and sir P., q.v., L.H.S. 287; Ld. Chanc. 357  
 — Ph., 2nd E. of, form. hon. Ph. Yorke, and visc. Royston, q.v.  
 — Ph., 3rd E. of, K.G. 743; L.L. Cambs. 306; L.L. Ir. 557; P.C. 206  
 — Ch. Ph., 4th Earl of, adm. (G) 841; L.L. Cambs. 306; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 215; Postm. G. 239  
 — Ch. Ph., 5th E. of, M.B.H. 303  
**Hardy, see also Hardie**  
 — Benj., Q.C. 418  
 — sir Ch., adm. (A) 814; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; G. Newfd. 700; L. Admy. 178  
 — Fk., gen. (D) 927  
 — Gath., aft. visc. Cranbrook, q.v., H. Sec. 227; P.C. 217; Pres. P.L.B. 262; Sec. Ind. 236; U.S. Home, 228; W. Sec. 232  
 — Herb. H. Cozens-, Q.C. 419  
 — Nathl., dn. Roch. 461  
 — (or Hardes), Th., S.L. 410  
 — sir Th., adm. (A) 813  
 — sir Th. Mast., adm. (A) 820; G.C.B. 768; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; K.C.B. 774; L. Admy. 182  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 917  
**Hardyman, Fk., gen. (C) 874**  
 — sir Luc. Herd., adm. (A) 820  
**Hare, Fras., bp. Chich. 433; bp. St. As. 462; dn. St. P. 453; dn. Worc. 473**  
 — Hy. Ambr., gen. (D) 919  
 — Jas., Amb. Pld. 126  
 — Jas., gen. (C) 873  
 — Jno., G. C.C.H. 679; gen. (D) 881; K.H. 790  
 — Jno., R. Dr. P.A. 338; Richm. H. 334  
 — sir Nichs., M.R. 388; Sp. H.C. 249  
 — Ralph, K.B. 761  
 — Th., dn. Oss. 623  
**Harecourt, see Harcourt**  
**Harenc, Archd. Rd., gen. (D) 921**  
**Hareng, Ralph, Jy. 364**  
**Harewell, see also Harwell**  
 — Jno., bp. B. and W. 428  
**Harewood, E. of**  
 — Hy., 2nd E. of, form. visc. Lascelles, q.v.  
 — Hy., 3rd E., L.L. of Yorks. W.R. 313  
**Hargood, Wm., adm. (G) 842**  
 — Wm. and sir W., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 768; G.C.H. 786; K.C.B. 773  
**Hargrave, Fras., K.C. 415**  
 — Wm., G. Gibr. 669; gen. (B) 864

**Hargraves, Jas., dn. Chich. 434**  
**Hargreave, Ch. Jas., Land. J. Ir. 587; Q.C. 417**  
**Harrington, see Harrington**  
**Harkness, Ch. Th., gen. (D) 912**  
 — Jno. Granv., gen. (D) 929  
**Harland, sir Rt., adm. (A) 815; Ld. Admy. 179**  
**Harlardus, bp. Dorch. 446**  
**Harlech, Wm. Rd., 2nd ld., L.L. Leitr. 570**  
**Harlewin (or Herlewin), bp. Llin. 621**  
**Harley, Ed., K.B. 763**  
 — Jno., bp. Her. 441  
 — hon. Jno., bp. Her. 442; dn. Winds. 474  
 \* — Rt., K.B. (1603) 761  
 \* — sir Rt., M.M. (1625) 246  
 \* ? same pers.  
 — Robt., aft. 1st E. of Oxford and Mortimer, q.v., Ch. Ex. 165; L.T. 156; P.C. 195; S. St. 224; Sp. H.C. 250  
 — Rt. Wm. and sir R., G. Bdoes. 721; G. Br. Hond. 714; G. Gld. Cst. 686; G. Gren. 724; G. Tob. 724; K.C.M.G. 798  
 — hon. Th., L.M. Lond. 492; P.C. 202; B.T. 267; L.L. Radn. 316  
**Harlowe, sir Rt., Lt. T.L. 321**  
**Harman, Cutts, dn. Wford. 628**  
 — Ed. Rt. King-, L.L. Rosc. 571; U.S. Ir. 564  
 — Geo. Byng, gen. (D) 924; K.C.B. 782  
 — J., see Veysey  
**Harness, Hy. Dr., and sir H., gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 760**  
**Harnett, Ed., gen. (D) 929**  
**Harnhall, Hy. de, K.B. 754**  
**Harold, see also Harald**  
 — bp. Lim. 638  
 — K. Man. 665  
 — (g. son G. Vict.), Pr. E. 16  
 — I. and II., K.E. 41  
 — II. (K.E.), L.H.A. 170; W.C.P. 317  
 — Jas. Cas., gen. (D) 892  
 — Jno., dn. Her. 442  
**Haroun-Al-Baschid, Cph. Aba. 98**  
**Harper and Harpur**  
 — Jerv., gen. (D) 935  
 — Jno., adm. (H) 845  
 — H. Jno. Chitty Chr., bp. Ch. N.Z. 709  
 — Rd., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
 — sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Harpisfield, see Harpsfield**  
**Harpole and Harpoll**  
 — (or Hartpoole), Walt., dn. Llin. 623  
**Harpsfield and Harpsfield**  
 — Jno., dn. Norw. 455  
 — Nichs., D. Arch. 420  
**Harpur, see Harper**  
**Harrac-Bohrau, C. of, R. Nds. 83**  
**Harrington and Harrington**  
 — Hy. Byng, K.C.S.I. 802  
 — Jas., dn. Yk. 487  
 — Jno., K.B. 761  
 — Rd. and sir R., C.C.J. 405  
 — Wm., M. Chy. 395  
 — sir Wm., K.G. 735

**Harrington**, lds. and E. of  
— Wm., 1st ld. and E. of,  
form. Wm. Stanhope, *q.v.*,  
gen. (A) 857; L.L. Ir. 556;  
L.P.C. 188; S. St. 224  
— Wm., 2nd E. of, gen. (A)  
858  
— Ch., 3rd E. of, Amb. Aus.  
117; Amb. Pr. 118; Comm.  
F. Ir. 564; Const. W. Cast.  
323; G.C.H. 786; gen. (A)  
859; P.C. 206  
**Harriott**, *see also* Haryot  
— Jno. St., gen. (D) 878  
**Harris**, —, M. Chy., 395  
— Ch., gen. (D) 916  
— hon. Ch. Am., bp. Gibr.  
670  
— sir Ed., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
— hon. Ed. Alfr. Jno., and  
sir E., Amb. Chi. 137; adm.  
(G) 841; Amb. Nds., &c. 123;  
Amb. Pu. 135; Amb. Swz.  
114; K.C.B. 783  
— Geo., Adm. Adv. 423  
— Geo., *see* ld. H., *infra*  
— Hy., C. St. 283  
— Harry Boot, K.H. 790  
— Jas. L. Admy. 179; L.T.  
157  
— Jas. and sir J., aft. 1st ld. and  
E. of Malmesbury, *q.v.*, Amb.  
Nds. &c. 123; Amb. Pr. 118;  
Amb. Russ. 125; Amb. Spn.  
123; K.B. 765; P.C. 204  
— Jno., bp. Liff. 447; dn.  
Wells 429  
— Jno., gen. (C) 874  
— Jno., S.L. 408  
— Jno. Adolph., gen. (A)  
860  
— Jos., gen. (D) 886  
— Noel Haml., gen. (D) 923  
— Ph., gen. (D) 900  
— Ph., gen. (D) 924  
— Rd., Q.C. 420  
— Th., M. Chy. 396  
— Th., S.L. 408-9  
— Th. Noel, K.H. 789  
— Webber D., gen. (D) 913  
**Harris**, lds.  
— Geo., 1st ld. G.C.B. 768;  
G. Mdras. 656; gen. (A) 860  
— Wm. Geo., 2nd ld., gen. (B)  
869; K.C.H. 788  
— Geo. Fras. R., 3rd ld.,  
G.C.S.I. 800; G. Mdras. 657;  
G. Trin. 722; K.C.S.I. 802  
— G. R. C. 4th ld. U.S. Ind.  
236; U.S. War. 232  
**Harris - Gastrell**, *see* Gas-  
trel  
**Harrison**, Anth. Robn. gen.  
(D) 894  
— Broadl., gen. (D) 907  
— Ed., gen. (D) 917  
— Ed., gen. (D) 918  
— Ed., Post. G. 238  
— Geo., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Clar.  
K.A. 328; Norr. K.A. 330;  
Winds. H. 331  
— Geo. and sir G. K.C.H. 787;  
Sec. Tr. 164  
— Geo. and sir G., L. Prov.  
Edinb. 548  
— Geo. H. Rogers, Bl. M. P.A.  
337; Winds. H. 332  
— Hy., adm. (A) 814  
— Hy., gen. (B) 864  
— Jno., Chn. E.I. Co. 644  
— sir Jno., C. Cus. 273  
— Jno. Chr., K.H. 791  
— Josh., adm. (H) 847

**Harrison**—*cont.*  
— Michl., J. Bank. Ir. 587;  
J.C.P.D. Ir. 582; J.Q.B.D. Ir.  
580; S.G. Ir. 590  
— Rd., gen. (D) 935  
— Theoph., dn. Clonm. 600  
— Th., C. Exc. 282; C.I.R.  
285; C. St. and Tx. 285  
— sir Th., Chambl. Lond.  
493  
— Wm., K.C. 415  
— Wm. Geo., Q.C. 419  
— Wm. Hy., Pres. U.S.A. 102  
— Wm. T., bp. Glasg. and  
Gall. 544  
**Harrowby**, lds. and E.  
— Dudley, 2nd ld. and 1st  
E., also 1st visc. Sandon,  
*q.v.*, form. hon. D. Ryder,  
*q.v.*, C.D.L. 243; Amb. Pr.  
118; Amb. Russ. 125; F. Sec.  
228; Jud. Com. P.C. 360;  
L.P.C. 188; Pres. B.C. 252  
— Dudley, 2nd E. of, form.  
Dudley Ryder, and visc.  
Sandon, *q.v.*, C.D.L. 243; K.G.  
744; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 216  
— Dudl. Fr. St., 3rd E. of,  
form. visc. Sandon, *q.v.*,  
L.P.S. 241  
**Harsnet**, Saml., abp. Yk. 486;  
bp. Norw. 455; bp. Chich.  
433  
**Hart**, Anthy. and sir A., K.C.  
415; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577; P.C.  
210; V. Chanc. 390  
— Ed. Hume, gen. (D) 896  
— Geo., adm. (A) 818  
— Geo. Vaugh., gen. (A) 861  
— Hy., K.B. 763  
— Hy., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— sir Hy., adm. (H) 844;  
K.C.H. 789  
— Hy. Geo., gen. (D) 905  
— Jno., Chest. H. 331  
— Jno., G. Leew. Isl. 727  
— sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
— sir Rt., Amb. Ch. and Cor.  
131; K.C.M.G. 798  
— Walt., bp. Norw. 455  
— Wm., Ld. Adv. 526  
**Hart-Dyke**, *see* Dyke  
**Hartcup**, Th., gen. (A) 861  
**Hartington**, M. of, *see also*  
Cavendish and Devonshire  
— Wm., M. of, aft. 2nd D. of  
Dev., *q.v.*, C.Y.G. 298  
— Wm., M. of, aft. 3rd D. of  
Dev., *q.v.*, C.G.P. 299  
— Wm., M. of, aft. 4th D. of  
Dev., *q.v.*, L.L. Ir. 557; L.  
Treas. Ir. 560; M.H. 302; P.C.  
199  
— Spenc. Compt. Cav., c.c.  
M. of, son of 7th D. of Dev.,  
Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L. Admy.  
184; P.C. 217; Postm. G. 239;  
Sec. Ind. 236; U.S. War.  
232; W. Sec. 232  
**Hartland**, Th., ld., gen. (B)  
867  
**Hartley**, sir Ch. Aug., K.C.M.G.  
798  
— Humphr. Rt., gen. (D) 885  
— Jas., gen. (C) 872  
**Hartman**, Jul., K.C.B. 775  
**Hartpoole**, *see* Harpoll  
**Hartstonge**, Jno., bp. Dry.  
601; bp. Oss. 620  
— sir Stand., B. Ex. Ir. 584  
**Hartwell**, Brod., L.G. Gr.  
Hosp. 854  
— Wm., K.B. 759

**Harty**, Jos. Mark, K.H. 792  
— sir Rt. Way, L.M. Dbln.  
642  
**Harvest**, Ed. Dougl., G. W.  
Austr. 707; gen. (D) 924  
**Harvey**, **Harvie**, and  
**Hervey**  
— (or Hervæus), bp. Bgr. 425;  
bp. Ely, 434  
— (or Hausir) bp. Ork. 535  
— Albt. Hy. Andr., gen. (D)  
911  
— ld. Alf., L.T. 161  
— Andr., gen. (D) 887  
— ld. Arth. Ch., bp. B. and  
W. 428  
— hon. Aug. Jno., aft. 3rd E.  
of Bristol, *q.v.*, L. Admy. 179;  
Ch. Sec. Ir. 562  
— Biss., K.H. 792  
— Ch. Rt. W., gen. (D) 917  
— Danl., G. Gsey. 668; gen.  
(A) 857  
— Ed. and sir E., adm. (D)  
828; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 779  
— Ed., gen. (B) 865  
— Ed., gen. (D) 893  
— Eliab, K.C. 415  
— Ellab and sir E., adm. (A)  
817; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773  
— sir Felt. Elw. B., K.H.  
789  
— Fras. and sir F., J.C.P.  
379; S.L. 409  
— hon. Fk. Augs., aft. 4th E.  
of Bristol, *q.v.*, bp. Cloy. 631;  
bp. Dry. 601  
— Fk., *see* ld. H., *infra*  
— sir Geo., Lt. T.L. 321  
— Geo. Fk., K.C.S.I. 802  
— Hy., adm. (H) 849  
— Hy., M. Chy. 395  
— Hy. and sir H., adm. (A)  
816; K.B. 766  
— sir Hy., D. Arch. 420  
— Jas., K.H. 791  
— sir Jas., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Jno., dn. Her. 442  
— Jno. and sir J., adm. (A)  
819; K.C.B. 776  
— Jno. and sir J., G. N. Brk.  
695; G. N. Sc. 695; G. Newfd.  
700; G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699; gen.  
(B) 870; K.C.B. 776; K.C.H.  
787  
— Jno. A., *see* ld. H., *infra*  
— Jno. Spr., M. Chy. and  
Act. G. 397  
— Lionel, Amb. Spn. 124  
— sir Rt. Jno., gen. (D) 879  
— sir Seb., L.M. Lond. 491  
— Steph., K.B. 763  
— Th., adm. (B) 835  
— Th. and sir T., adm. (A)  
819; K.C.B. 776  
— sir Walt., L.M. Lond.  
489  
— Wm., Bl. M.P.A. 336; Clar.  
K.A. 328; Hps. P.A. 343;  
Norr. K.A. 329; Som. H. 332  
— hon. Wm., gen. (A) 859  
— ld. Wm., Amb. Fr. 113  
**Hervey**, lds., *see also* Jermyn  
— Jno., ld., son of 1st E. of  
Bristol, L.P.S. 240; P.C. 198  
V.C.H. 297  
— Jno. Augs., ld., son of 4th  
E. of Bristol, Amb. Tusce.  
115  
— Fk. Wm., ld., aft. 5th E.  
and 1st M. of Bristol, *q.v.*,  
U.S.F. 229  
**Harvie**, *see* Harvey

**Harward**, Ch., dn. Chich. 434;  
dn. Exr. 438

— Th. Neth., gen. (D) 927

**Harwedon**, Rt. de, J. It. 369

**Harwell**, *see also* Harewell  
— Ed., K.B. 761

**Harwood**, *see also* Harewood  
— Ch., C.C.J. 403

**Harynton**, *see also* Harrington  
— Th. Grey, ld., K.B. (1491)  
758

**Haryot**, *see also* Harriott  
— Wm., L.M. Lond. 490

**Hascard**, Greg., dn. Winds. 474

**Haseley**, Jno., dn. Chich. 434

**Haselshaw**, Walt. de, bp. B.  
and W. 427; dn. Wells. 428

**Haskett**, Elias, G. Bah. Isl.  
716

**Hassal**, Jno., dn. Norw. 456

**Hassan**, Cph. Aba. 98

— (Muley), S. Mco. 101

— (Mohammed) C.I.E. 807

**Hassard**, Jno., gen. (C) 875

**Hastings**, sir Ch., G.C.H.  
786; gen. (A) 860

— Ch. Holl., K.H. 790

— Ed., K.B. (1400) 756

— Ed. (son of Wm. 1st ld.  
H.), K.B. (1475) 757

— Ed., *see also* ld. H., *infra*

— Fras. Dec., adm. (G) 842

— Fras. Wm., gen. (D) 925

— Geo., K.B. 759

— hon. Geo. Fowl., adm. (D)  
833; (E) 834

— Grah., Q.C. 419

— Hy., Som. H. 332; R. Cr.  
P.A. 335

— Jas., dn. Ach. 614

— Jno., K.B. 758

— sir Th., adm. (D) 831;

K.C.B. 778; St. O. 261

— Warren, Adm. and G.G.  
Ind. 648; P.C. 209

— Wm., Nottm. P.A. 343;

Ptc. P.A. 337; Som. H. 332

**Hastings**, lds., *see also* Hoo  
and H.

— Wm., 1st ld., K.G. 736;

M.M. 246

— Fras., ld., aft. 2nd E. of  
Huntingdon, q.v., K.B. 760

— Hy., ld., aft. 3rd E. of  
Huntingdon, q.v., K.B. 760

— Fras., 1st M. of, form. E.  
of Moira, q.v., Const. T.L.  
321; G. Mita. 671; G.C.B.  
767; G.C.H. 786; M.G.O. 259

**Hastings** of Loughborough,  
sir Edw., aft. ld., K.G. 738;

L.W.S. 323

**Haswell**, Wm. Hy., adm. (H)  
851

**Hatch**, Geo. Cl., gen. (D) 923

— Wm. Sp., gen. (D) 916

**Hatchard**, Th. Goodw., bp.  
Mtius. 684

**Hatchell**, Jno., A.G. Ir. 588;

S.G. Ir. 590

**Hatcliffe**, W., S. St. 222

**Hatfield**, Th. de, bp. Dham.  
478

— Walt., dn. Llin. 623

**Hatherley**, *see also* Atherley

— Wm. P., ld., form. sir W.  
P. Wood, q.v.

**Hatherton**, Ed. Jno., ld.,  
form. E. J. Littleton, q.v.,  
L.L. Staffs. 312

**Hathorn**, *see also* Hawthorn

— Geo., adm. (G) 842

**Hathway**, Ham. R., gen. (D)  
914

**Hatsell**, Hy. and sir H., B.  
Ex. 384; S.L. 411

**Hatton**, hon. Ch., G. Gsey.  
668

— Chr., K.B. (1603) 761

— sir Chr., C.Y.G. 298;

K.G. 739; Ld. Chanc. 356;

V.C.H. 296

— Chr., *see also* ld. H., *infra*

— Ed. Finch., C. St. 284; U.S.  
Home, 227

— Geo., C. St. Ir. 568

— Jno., gen. (B) 867

— Rd., M. Chy. 394

— (or Hutton), Rt., S.L. 409

— Villiers Fras., adm. (D) 828;

(G) 840

**Hatton**, lds.

— Chr., aft. sir C. and ld.,  
Compt. H. 292; G. Gsey. 668;

K.B. 763; P.C. 190

**Hatwa**, Mahar. of, K.C.I.E.  
805

**Haugh**, Jno., J.C.P. 378

**Haughton**, sir Graves C.,  
K.H. 790

— Jno., gen. (D) 934

— Jno. Colp., gen. (D) 922

**Hault**, Nichs., G. Ch. Isl. 667

**Haultain**, Ch., K.H. 790

— Fras., gen. (D), 890

— Fras. Mitch., gen. (D) 912

**Haunsar**, Wm. de, J. It. 367

**Hausir**, *see* Harvey

**Hauteyn**, Ham., J. It. 368

**Havelock**, Arth. Elib. and  
sir A., G. Nat. 680; G. Nev.  
730; G. Trin. 723; G. W. Afr.  
Sett. 688; K.C.M.G. 798

— Hy. and sir H., gen. (D)  
891

— sir Hy. M., aft. Havelock-  
Allan, gen. (D) 918; K.C.B.  
778

— Wm., K.H. 789

**Havelock-Allan**, *see* Allan

**Haverhull**, Wm., L.H.T.  
152

**Havers**, Jno., Bl. M. P.A. 337

**Haversham**, Jno., 1st ld., L.  
Admily. 176

**Haviland** and **Havilland**

— Jno. V. S. de, R. Cr. P.A.  
336; Yk. H. 334

— Pet. de and sir P., Blf.  
Gsey. 669

— T. H., G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699

— Wm., gen. (A) 858

**Hawarden**, Corn., 4th visc.,  
aft. 1st E. de Montalt, q.v.,  
L.L. Tipp. 571

**Hawes**, Benj. and sir B., Dep.  
Sec. at W. 234; K.C.B. 782;

U.S. W. and C. 231; U.S. War,  
233

— Geo. Har., gen. (D) 925

— Jas., L.M. Lond. 490

**Hawford**, Ph., dn. Worc. 473

**Hawick**, Andr. de, Sec. St. Sc.  
501

**Hawise**, Q.C.E. 7

**Hawke**, sir Ed., aft. 1st ld.  
H., adm. (A) 814; K.B. 765;

L. Admy. 179; P.C. 202

**Hawker**, Ed., adm. (D) 825

— Hy. Saml., adm. (H) 851

— Jos., Clar. K.A. 328; Norr.  
K.A. 330; R. Cr. P.A. 335;

Richm. H. 334

— sir Saml., gen. (B) 868;

G.C.H. 787; K.C.H. 788

**Hawker**—*cont.*

— sir Th., gen. (A) 863; (C)  
874; K.C.H. 789

**Hawkes**, Rt., gen. (D) 887

— Th. Sp., gen. (D) 931

**Hawkesbury**, lds.

— Ch., 1st ld., form. C. Jenkin-  
son, q.v., aft. 1st E. of Liver-  
pool, q.v., C.D.L. 243; Pres.  
BT. 268; Sec. at W. 234

— Rt. B., ld. (R. B. Jenkin-  
son), aft. 2nd E. of Liverpool,  
q.v., B.C. 252; B.T. 268; F.  
Sec. 228; H. Sec. 227; M.M.  
247; P.C. 206; W.C.P. 319

**Hawkeslow**, Wm., Clar. K.A.  
328

**Hawke**, Hy. Aitch., gen. (D)  
891

**Hawkin**, Geo. Cr., gen. (D)  
929

**Hawkins**, Abrm. Mills, adm.  
(H) 847

— Cæs. Hy., Pres. Coll. Surg.  
939

— Ch., Mast. Coll. Surg. 939

— Ed. Linds., gen. (D) 930

— Fras., dn. Chich. 434

— Fras. S., gen. (D) 888

— Hy. and sir H., J. Ex. D.  
386; J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C. 418

— Jas., bp. Drom. 605; bp.  
Rph. 602; dn. Emly, 628

— Jno., Ulst. K.A. 572

— Jno. Summ., gen. (D) 905;

K.C.M.G. 797

— Saml., gen. (D) 891

— Th., dn. Clonf. 637

— Wm., S.L. 411

— Wm. (No. 1), Ulst. K.A. 572

— Wm. and sir W. (No. 2),  
Ulst. K.A. 572

**Hawksaw**, Jno., gen. (D)  
889

**Hawles**, Jno. and sir J., K.C.  
415; S.G. 401

**Hawley**, Hy., G. Bdoes. 719

— Hy., gen. (B) 864

— Rt. Beauf., gen. (D) 909

— Th., Carl. H. 339; Clar.  
K.A. 328; R. Bl. P.A. 344;

R. Cr. P.A. 335

— Wm., G. Bdoes. 719

— Wm. Hamb., G. Mtius. 684;

gen. (D) 931

**Hawman** (or Haghman),  
Nichs., B. Ex. 383

**Haws**, Jno., S.L. 407

**Hawtayne**, Ch. Jno. Sibth.,  
adm. (D) 827

**Hawte**, Th., K.B. 759

— Wm., K.B. 757

**Hawthorne**, Ch. St., C. Exc.  
Ir. 567

— Rt. Jno., gen. (D) 910

**Haxe**, Th., M. Chy. 394

**Hay**—, *see also* Hey—

**Hay**, *see also* Haye

— Alexr. and sir A. (Easter  
Kennet), Ld. Clk. Reg. 525;

Ld. Sess. 518

— Alexr. (Fosterseat), Ld.  
Sess. 519

— Alexr. and sir A. (Newton),  
Ld. Sess. 519; Sec. St. Sc.  
502

— sir Alexr. (Whitburgh), Ld.  
Clk. Reg. 525

— sir Alexr. (Londor), Ld.  
Clk. Reg. 525

— sir Alexr., S. St. (1609)  
223

— Alexr. Leith, gen. (A) 860



Hay—cont.

- Andr., gen. (C) 873
- Andr. L. and sir A., Clk. O. 260; G. Bmda. 701; K.H. 790
- Ch., Ld. Sess. 520
- Id. Ch., gen. (C) 871
- Ch. Cr., gen. (D) 893
- Ch. Murr., G. Mtius. 684; gen. (D) 885
- hon. Ed., Amb. Pgl. 124; G. Bdoes. 720
- Ed. Hay Drummond- and sir E., G. St. Xtr. 729; G. St. Hel. (1854) 682
- Ed. Wm. Aur. Drummond-, Amb. Mxco. 132
- Fras., c.c. ld. H., K.B. (1610) 762
- Geo., L. Admy. 178-9
- Geo., Ld. Sess. 518
- Geo. and sir G., Ch. Lond. 422; D. Arch. 421; J. Adm. Ct. 423; J. Pr. Ct. 421; K. Adv. 422; Vic. Gen. 422
- sir Geo., aft. 1st visc. Duplin, and 1st E. of Kin-noull, q.v., Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525
- sir Gilb., aft. c.c. E. of Erroll, q.v., L.H. Const. Sc. (1321) 507
- Jas., adm. (H) 846
- Jas., bp. Ross, 535
- Jas., gen. (D) 879
- sir Jas., Compt. Sc. 498
- sir Jas., gen. (A) 862; K.C.H. 788
- Id. Jas., gen. (D) 882
- Jas., c.c. ld. H., aft. 1st. visc. Doncaster and E. of Carlisle, q.v., M.G.W. 296; K.B. (1625) 762
- Jas. Beckford Lew., adm. (G) 842
- Jas. Shaw, G. Gamb. 686; G. Si. Le. 685
- Jno., adm. (H) 848
- Jno., K.C.M.G. 797
- sir Jno., Ld. Sess. 517 and 519
- Id. Jno., adm. (B) 821; (D) 829; (E) 836; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 781; L. Admy. 183-4-5-6
- Jno. Bak. Port., adm. (H) 848
- Jno. Ch., gen. (D) 929
- Jno. Ch. Dalr. and sir C., adm. (E) 835; (F) 838; K.C.B. 781; L. Admy. 184-5; K.C.P. 219
- Jno. Cr., gen. (D) 933
- Jno. H. Drummond- and sir J., Amb. Mco. 132; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 221
- Lor. Geddes, G. Tob. 724
- Ph. Jas., gen. (D) 881
- Rt. Jno., gen. (D) 928
- Rt. Wm., U.S.C. 235; U.S.W. and C. 232
- \* Th., dn. Ferns, 623
- \* Th., Ld. Sess. 518
- \* Th., Sec. St. Sc. 502
- \* Prob. all same pers.
- Th., Ld. Sess. 520
- Wm., bp. Chr. 604
- Wm., bp. Mor. 534
- Wm., C.C.P. 261
- Wm., C. Cus. 276
- Woulfe, gen. (D) 929
- Hay of Yester**, lds., see **Yester**
- Haya**, Rt. de, J. It. 368
- Haydell**, Jno. de, A.G. 398
- Haydock**, Gilb., M. Chy. 394
- sir Hy. de, C.D.L. 242
- Haydon**, see also **Heydon**

Haydon—cont.

- sir Jno., G. Bmda. 701
- Wm., adm. (H) 847
- sir Wm., L.G.O. 259
- Haye**, see also **Hay**
- Jno. de la, K.B. 754
- Wm. de la, L.D. Ir. 550
- Hayes**, Courtn. Osb., adm. (H) 848
- Edmd., S.G. Ir. 590; J.Q.B. Ir. 579
- Geo. and sir G., J.Q.B. 373; P.P. 418; S.L. 413
- Horace, C. Tx. 285
- Jas. Th., bp. Trin. 723
- Jno., adm. (D) 824
- sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491
- Jno. Mont., adm. (H) 849
- Ruth. B., Pres. U.S.A. 103
- Sam'l., C. St. Ir. 568
- Hayland**, Alfr. Th., gen. (D) 903
- Hayley**, Th., dn. Chich. 434
- Wm., dn. Chich. 434
- Hayme**, see **Heym**
- Haynes**, see **Haines** and **Heynes**
- Hayter**, sir Arth. D., L.T. 162; U.S. War, 233
- Thos., bp. Lond. 452; bp. Norw. 455; P.C. 200
- Wm. Good. and sir W., J.A.G. 937; P.C. 215; P.P. 417; Sec. Tr. 163
- Haythorne**, Edm., gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 780
- Hayton**, W., S. St. 222
- Heyward**, see also **Heyward**
- Abm., Q.C. 417
- Hy. Blak., gen. (D) 929
- Jno., M. Chy. 395
- Wm., S.L. 412
- Haywood**, see **Heywood**
- Head**, sir Edm. Walk., G. Can. 692; G. N. Brk. 696; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 216; P.L.C. 262
- sir Fras. Bond, G. Upp. Can. 692; K.C.H. 789; K.H. 790; P.C. 217
- Jno., dn. Killoe. 637
- Michl., gen. (B) 868
- Headfort**, E. and M. of
- Th., 1st M. of, form. 2nd
- E. of Bective, q.v., K.P. 750
- Th., 2nd M. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Cav. 569
- Th., 3rd M. of, K.P. 752; L.L. Meath, 570
- Headington**, Rd. Cl., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939
- Headlam**, Th. Em., J.A.G. 937; P.C. 216; Q.C. 417
- Headley**, Th., S.L. 409
- \* **Headla**, bp. Lich. 443
- \* —(St.), bp. Winch. 470
- \* Prob. same pers.
- Headulacus**, bp. Elm. 454
- Heald**, Geo., K.C. 416
- Heale**, Jno., S.L. 408
- Heard**, Isaac and sir I., Bl. M.P.A. 336; Clar. K.A. 328; Gart. K.A. 328; Lanc. H. 333; Norr. K.A. 329
- Heardred**, bp. Dunw. 454
- bp. Hex. 480
- Hearn**, Ch. S., C.I.E. 806
- Geo., gen. (D) 929
- Hearsey**, Jno. B., gen. (D) 887; K.C.B. 778
- Heastey**, Geo. Bayles, gen. (D) 925
- Heath**, Alf. Hales, gen. (D) 920
- Dougl. D., C.C.J. 403

Heath—cont.

- Ed. K.B. 764
- Geo. Th., P.P. 416; S.L. 413
- Jno. and sir J., J.C.P. 379; S.L. 412
- Jno. Coulson, gen. (D) 901
- sir Leop. Geo., adm. (E) 836; (F) 839; K.C.B. 779
- Nichs., abb. Yk. 486; bp. Roch. 460; bp. Worc. 473; Ld. Chanc. 355
- Rd. and sir R., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 410
- Rt. and sir R., A.G. 399; C.J.C.P. 375; C.J.K.B. 370; J.K.B. 372; Rec. Lond. 494; S.G. 401; S.L. 409
- Th., M. Chy. 395
- Wm. Andr. Jas., adm. (H) 851
- Heathcote**, Edm., adm. (E) 835; (F) 839
- Geo., C. Tx. 284
- Geo., L.M. Lond. 491
- sir Gilb., L.M. Lond. 491
- sir Hy., adm. (A) 820; (G) 840
- Ralph, Amb. G. St. 121
- sir Wm., L.L. Hants, 311
- sir Wm., P.C. 218
- Wm. Saml., gen. (D) 877
- Heathfield**, lds.
- Geo. Augs., 1st ld., form. hon. Geo. Elliot, q.v.
- Fras. Augs., 2nd ld., gen. (A) 860
- Heathobertus**, see **Hecbertus**
- Heathored** or **Heathured**, bp. Lindisf. 478
- Heaton**, see also **Heton**
- Rd., dn. Clonf. 637
- Heber**, K. Ir. 20
- Reg., bp. Calc. 653
- Heca**, bp. Sels. 432
- Hecbertus** (or **Heathobertus**), bp. Lond. 451
- Hector**, Jas., K.C.M.G. 798
- Hedda**, bp. Sels. 432
- Hedges**, Ch. and sir C., J. Adm. Ct. 423; J. Pr. Ct. 421; P.C. 194; S. St. 224
- Hedian**, see **Hodian**
- Hedwige**, Q. Pld. 91
- Heende** (or **Hyende** or **Hind**), Jno., L.M. Lond. 489
- Heer**, Gerr. de, G. Ceyl. 672
- J., Pres. Sw. C. 31
- Heera**, Sahib, &c. C.I.E. 808
- Hegham**, Rog. de, A.G. 398; B. Ex. 383
- Hegwood**, Rt., G. I. Man, 666
- Heiden**, Louis Count de, K.C.B. 775
- Heigham**, Nichs., dn. Linc. 448
- Helena**-Aug.-Vict. (dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16; Cr. Ind. 809
- Heliogabalus**, Emp. Ro. 47
- Hellen**, Rt., J.C.P. Ir. 582; S.G. Ir. 589
- Hellmuth**, Isaac, bp. Huron, 693
- Helmstan**, bp. Winch. 470
- Helot**, Wilh., G. C.G.H. 678
- Helpman**, Ph. Augs., adm. (H) 851
- Helps**, Arth., K.C.B. 783
- Helwals**, sir Gerv., Lt. T.L. 321
- Hely**, Jas. Pr., gen. (D) 892; K.H. 792
- sir Jno., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583
- sir Jno., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580



**Hely-Hutchinson**, *see* Hutchinson

**Helynn** or **Helyun**, Walt. de, J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368; J.K.B. 371; Jy. 365

**Hemel**, bp. Lich. 443

**Hemenhale**, Th. de, bp. Norw. 454

**Hemery**, Jas. dn. Jsey. 668

**Hemming**, Geo. Wigrm., Q.C. 419

**Hemphill**, Andr. T., gen. (D) 896

— C. H., S.L. Ir. 593

**Hempsham**, Walt. de, abp. Cant. 430

**Hemynborgh**, Rt., A.G. Ir. 588

**Henchman**, Humphr., bp. Lond. 452; bp. Sal. 467; P.C. 190

— Humphr., Ch. Lond. 422; J. Adm. Ct. 423

**Henden**, Ed. and sir E., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 409

**Henderson**, Alexr., L. Prov. Edinb. 548

— C. A., Amb. Pgy. 136

— Edm. Y. W. and sir E., C.C.P. 261; K.C.B. 783

— Geo., adm. (H) 844

— Geo. Aug., gen. (D) 881; K. H. 791

— Jas., K.H. 791

— Jas., L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Adv. 525

— Jno. Wm., K.H. 792

— Jno. Wm. Cleland, gen. (D) 930

— Rt., adm. (D) 825

— Saml. Hood, adm. (H) 852

— Th., adm. (D) 832

— Th., Ld. Sess. 519

— Wm., gen. (D) 900

— Wm. Geo., dn. Carl. 476

— Wm. Willmott, adm. (D) 829; K.H. 791

**Henderson - Durham**, *see* Durham

**Hendry**, Wm., adm. (H) 846

**Hene**, Hy., B. Ex. Ir. 584; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; S.L. Ir. 591

**Henegge**, Algn. Ch. F., adm. (E) 837

— Edw., C.D.L. 243; P.C. 220

— Geo., dn. Linc. 448

— sir T., C.D.L. 242; V.C.H. 296

**Hengham**, Ralph de, C.J.C.P. 375; C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371; Jy. 365

— Wm. de, J. It. 367

**Henghell**, Danl. van den, G. C.G.H. 678

**Hengist**, K. E. 1, 3

**Heniker**, *see* Henniker

**Henley**, Jos. Warn., P.C. 215; Pres. B.T. 269

— Rt., C. Cus. 274

— Rt., *see* Id. H. *infra*

**Henley**, lds.

*Henley Family.*

— Rt. and sir R., aft. 1st ld. H. and E. of Northington, q.v., A.G. 399; K.C. 415; L.H.S. 287; Ld. Chanc. 357; L.K. 357; P.C. 290

— hon. Rt., aft. 2nd E. of Northington, q.v., Tell. Ex. 168

*Eden Family*

— Morton, 1st ld. form. sir M. Eden, q.v., G.C.B. 771

**Henley**, lds.—*cont.*

— Fk. Mort., 2nd ld., B.T. 268

**Henlyn**, Wm., L.M. Lond. 490

**Henn**, Wm., J.K.B. Ir. 579

**Hennessey**, Jas. Bab. Nicka., C.I.E. 807

— Jno. Pope and sir J., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Bdoes. 719; G. Bdoes. &c. 721; G. H. Kong. 673; G. Labn. 675; G. Mtns. 684; G. W. Afr. 688; K.C.M.G. 797

**Hennibal**, *see* Hannibal

**Henniker** and **Heniker**

— Albor., Q.C. 419

— hon. sir Br. Tr., gen. (B) 866

— hon. major Jacob, adm. (D) 825

**Henning**, Shurl. gen. (D) 922

**Henningberg**, Rt. de, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574

**Hennington**, Rd. de, J. It. 368; Jy. 365

**Hennis**, Wm. How., gen. (D) 899

**Henrietta** (g. dau. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 131

— (dau. Jas. II.), Pr. E. 13

— Maria (dau. Chas. I.), Pr. E. 13

— Maria, Q.C.E. 8

**Henry** (of London), abp. Dbln. 615; Jy. 364

\* bp. Clonm. 600

\* bp. Emly, 625

\* (2), bp. Gall. 538

\* (of Wessenberch), bp. Kild. 616

\* (or Maurice), bp. Kilf. 635

\* bp. Liff. 449

\* (2), bp. Ork. 535

\* bp. Ross. 535

\* bp. Wford. 626

\* dn. Her. 442

\* dn. Sal. 468

\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.

\* (of Saxe), C.P.R. 68

\* (2), D. Brk. 69

\* (2), D. Tny. 57

(Pr. Pruss.), G.C.B. 773

K. Bma. 59

K. Jsm. 97

(2), K. Pgl. 88

K. Pld. 91

K. Sey. 55

Ld. Sess. 517

(son Wm. I.), Pr. E. 9

(g. son Hen. I., aft. Hen. II.), Pr. E. 9

(son Hen. II.), Pr. E. 9

(son K. John, aft. Hen. III.), Pr. E. 9

(son Hen. III.), Pr. E. 9

(son of Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10

(g. son. Edw. III., Pr. E. 11

(iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11

(son. Hen. IV., aft. Hen. V.), Pr. E. 11; Pr. W.E. 8

(son Hen. V.), Pr. E. 11

(iss. of Hen. V., aft. Hen. VII.), Pr. E. 12

(son Hen., VII., aft. Hen. VIII.), Pr. E. 12; Pr. W.E. 8

(g. son Hen. VII.), Pr. E. 12

(son Hen. VIII.), Pr. E. 12

(son Chas. I.), Pr. E. 13

I., Emp. E.E. 51

I., Emp. Htl. 105

**Henry**—*cont.*

I., M. Brg. 65

I., C. Anht. 66

I. and II., D. Bdy. 28

I. and II., D. Lnc. 29, 30

I. and II., D. Su. 80

I. to III., D. Sxy. 77

I. to III., K. Nav. 88

I. to IV., D. Brk. 69

I. to IV., K. Cle. 85-6

III. (K. Cle.), K.G. 734

I. to V., C. Lux. 84

I. to V., K. Fr. 23-4-5

II. (K. Fr.), K.G. 738

III. (K. Fr.), K.G. 738

IV. (K. Fr.), K.G. 739

I. to VI., Pr. Mkg. 74

I. to VII., E. Gmy. 61-2

I. to VIII., K.E. 4, 5

(*See also under* Pr. Wales, D. York and Pr. E. *supra*)

I. and II. (K.E.), L.H.A. 170

III. (K. Fr.), K.G. 738

VI. (K.E.), K.B. 756

I. to X., D. Bva. 67

II., D. Aus. 58

II., M. Aus. 58

II. to IV., D. Bbt. 29

XI. to XIV., Pr. R. Sch. 77

XX. to XXII., Pr. R. Gr. 76

— Benedict (g. son Jas. II.), Pr. E. 14

— Borwin, I. and II., Pr. Mkg. 74

— Crassus, K. Nav. 85

— Fredk. (son Jas. I.), Pr. E. 12; Pr. W.E. 8

— Fredk. (g. son Geo. II., aft. D. of Cumb., q.v.), Pr. E. 14

— Julius, D. Brk. 70

— Chas. St., gen. (D) 908

— Jno., adm. (A) 816

— Jno., gen. (D) 886

— Wm., dn. Killoe. 637

**Henryson**, Ed., Ld. Sess. 517

**Henslow**, Jno., Sr. N. 25

**Henshawe**, Jos., bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Chich. 434

**Henyngham**, Jno., K.B. 757

**Heodwulf**, K.E. 2

**Heoburh**, sir Ad., Ld. Sess. 519

— Fras., gen. (C) 874

— Geo., bp. Isl. 539; L.H.T. Sc. 497

— Geo. Buch., Bar. Ex. Sc. 524; J. Adm. Sc. 534

— Hy. Poole, gen. (D) 907

— Jas., bp. Mor. 534; L.H.T. Sc. 497

— Jno., bp. Brn. 531

— Jno., bp. Dnbl. 532

— Patr., bp. Mor. 534; Sec. St. Sc. 502

— Rd., C. Cus. Sc. 504

— Wm., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525

**Heppescotes**, Th. de, J.C.P. 377

**Hepton**, *see* Hopton

**Heracilus**, I. and II., Emp. E.E. 50

**Herbert**, bp. Glasg. 536; L.G.C. Sc. 506; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514

— Arth., *see* Id. H. of Torbay, *infra*

— Arth. Jas. and sir A., gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 781

— Ch., gen. (D) 886

— Ch., gen. (D) 904

— Ch., gen. (D) 919

— Denn., gen. (A) 863

**Herbert—cont.**

- Ed. and sir E., A.G. 399; S.G. 401
- sir Ed., C.J.C.P. 375
- sir Ed., C.J. Chest. 386; C.J.K.B. 370; K.C. 415; P.C. 192; S.L. 411
- Ed., *see* ld. H. of Chirbury, *infra*
- Fk. Anstr., adm. (E) 637
- hon. Geo., dn. Her. 442
- Geo. Flower, adm. (H) 849
- Hy., *see* ld. H. of Chirbury, *infra*
- Hy. Arth., Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L.L. Kerry, 569; P.C. 216
- Jno., A.G., 398
- Jno., dn. Wells, 429
- sir Jno., Chanc. Gart. 746; S. St. 223
- Jno. M., C.C.J. 403
- hon. Percy Eg. and sir P., gen. (D) 902; K.C.B. 780; P.C. 217; Tr. H. 292
- Ph., K.B. 763
- see also* ld. H. of Cardiff, *infra*
- Rd. (?), K.B. 757
- Rd. Townsh., C. Acc. Ir. 567; C. St. Ir. 568
- \*—Rt., S.L.R. 271
- \*—hon. Rt., B.T. 264-5
- \*—Prob. same pers.
- Rt. Geo. Wyndh. and sir R., K.C.B. 784; Sec. M.G. 799; U.S.C. 235-6
- hon. Sidn., *see* ld. H. of Lea, *infra*
- Th. and sir T., adm. (D) 829; K.C.B. 777; L. Admy. 183
- Wm., K.B. 756
- Wm., aft. ld. Powys, *q.v.*, K.B. (1603) 761
- hon. Wm., dn. Manch. 481; Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481
- hon. Wm., G. Gibr. 669; gen. (C) 871
- hon. Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 927
- Herbert** of Chepstow, lds.
- Herbert Family.*
- Wm., 1st ld., aft. E. of Pembroke, *q.v.*, K.G. 736
- Somerset Family.*
- Ch., ld., form. sir Ch. Somerset, *q.v.*, aft. 1st E. of Worcester, *q.v.*, L.C.H. 294
- Wm. and sir W., aft. ld. W., and 3rd E. of Worcester, *q.v.*, K.B. (1547) 760; M.H. 301
- Herbert** of Chirbury, lds.
- 1st Creation.*
- Ed., aft. 1st ld. H. of C., K.B. 761
- 2nd Creation.*
- Hy., 1st ld., B.T. 263-4; Coff. H. 293
- Herbert** of Cardiff, lds.
- sir Wm., aft. 1st ld. H. of C., and 1st E. of Pembroke, *q.v.*, K.G. 738
- Ph., aft. 4th E. of Embr. and 1st E. of Montg., *q.v.*, K.B. 761
- Ch., c.c. ld. H. of C. (son of Ph., 4th E. of Embr. and 1st E. of Montg.), K.B. 762
- Geo. Aug., ld., aft. 11th E. of Embr., &c., *q.v.*, P.C. 204; V.C.H. 297

**Herbert** of Lea, lds.

- Sidney, ld., form. hon. S. Herbert, C. Sec. 234; H. Sec. 227; L.T. 162; P.C. 214; Sec. Adm. 186; Sec. at W. 234; Sec. B.C. 254; W. Sec. 232
- Herbert**, of Torbay, lds.
- Arth. and hon. A., aft. ld. H. of T. and E. of Torrington, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 813; L. Admy. 176; P.C. 193
- Herbillon**, Genl., K.C.B. 778
- Hercules**, *see also* Ercole
- D. Mda. 5
- I. and II., Pr. Mno. 31
- Herefast**, *see* Arfastus
- Hereford**, Ch., gen. (D) 928
- Geoff., bp. Kild. 617
- Hereford**, Earls of
- Wm. FitzOsborne, E. of, Ch. Jr. (Wm. I.) 362
- De Bohun Family.*
- Humphr. de B., 1st E. of, W.C.P. 317
- Humphr. de B., 2nd E. of, J. It. 368
- Humphr. de B., 7th E. of, K.G. 733
- Devereux Family.*
- Walt., 1st visc., form. ld. Ferrers of Chartly, *q.v.*
- Walt., 2nd visc., aft. E. of Essex, *q.v.*, K.G. 738
- Hy., 14th visc., C.G.A. 300; C.G.P. 300; P.C. 211
- Hereford**, bp. Winch. 470
- Heremon**, K. Ir. 20
- Herennius**, M., C. Ro. 45
- Herewald**, bp. Liff. 449
- bp. Shbn. 466
- Herewin**, bp. Lich. 443
- Herford**, Rt. de, Ch. Ex. Ir. 561
- Herierd** (or Heriet), Rd. de, Jy. 363
- Heriot**, Fk. Geo., gen. (D) 879
- Heriaston**, Wm. de, J. It. 369; L.K. 354; M. Chy. 393
- Herle**, sir Rt., L.H.A. 172; W.C.P. 318
- Th., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481
- Wm. de, C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 377; S.L. 406
- Herlewin**, *see* Harlewin
- Herman**, bp. Sal. 466; bp. Wltn. 466
- C. Hlt. 81
- I. to IV., D. Su. 80
- I. to IX., M. Bdn. 66-7
- Billing, D. Sxy. 77
- sir Jno., adm. (A) 813
- Hermenric**, K.E. 1
- Herrington**, Ad. de, L. Treas. Ir. 558
- Hernun**, bp. St. Dav. 464
- Heron**, D. C., S.L. Ir. 593
- Ed., and sir E., B. Ex. 384; K.B. 761; S.L. 408
- Hy., K.B. 763
- Pet., gen. (A) 861
- sir Rd., Ch. Sec. Ir. 562
- Herosee**, F. F., Pres. Sw.C. 31
- Herrera**, J. J., Pres. Mex. 103
- V., Pres. C.R. 106
- Herrick**, Benj. B. gen. (D) 921
- Herries**, Ch. Jno., C. Exc. 282; C.I.R. 285; C. St. and Tx. 285; K.C.B. 783

**Herries—cont.**

- \*—Jno. Ch., Ch. Ex. 165; L.T. 159; M.M. 247; P.C. 211; Pres. B.C. 254; Pres. B.T. 268; Sec. Tr. 163; Sec. at W. 234
- \*—Jno. Ch., Reg. and Sec. Bath 785
- (?) same pers.
- Wm. Lew. and sir W., gen. (D) 882; K.C.H. 787; Regr. and Sec. Bath 785
- Herries**, lds.
- Marm., ld., L.L. Kirke. 510; L.L. Yorks. E.R. 313
- Herring**, Thos., abp. Cant. 431; abp. Yk. 486; bp. Egr. 426; dn. Roch. 461; P.C. 199
- Wm., dn. St. As. 463
- Herringham**, Wm. Allan, adm. (H) 847
- Herschel** and **Herschell**
- Farr., *see* ld. H., *infra*
- sir Jno. Fk. Wm., K.H. 790; M.M. 247
- Herschell**, lds.
- Farr. and sir F., aft. 1st ld. H., Jud. Com. P.C. 362; Ld. Chanc. 358; P.C. 220; Q.C. 419; S.G. 403
- Hertepole** (or Hertpoll), Geoffr. de, J. It. 369; Rec. Lond. 493
- Jno., M. Chy. 394
- Hertenburg**, Jno., G. Ceyl. 672
- Hertesburg**, Giles de, M.M. 245
- Hertford**, *see also* Herford
- Rt. de, dn. Sal. 468
- Rt. de, J.C.P. 377
- Hertford**, E. and M. of *Seymour Family.*
- 1st Creation.*
- Ed., 1st E. of, form. visc. Beauchamp, *q.v.*, *also* D. of Somerset, *q.v.*, K.B. 760; K.G. 738; L.H.T. 139, 154
- 2nd Creation.*
- Wm., 2nd E. of, form. Wm. Seymour, *q.v.*, aft. 1st M. and D. of Somerset, *q.v.*, K.G. 740; P.C. 190
- Algn., 7th E. of, form. ld. A. Percy, *q.v.*, aft. E. of Northd., Egremont, &c., *q.v.* *Seymour-Conway Family.*
- Fras., 1st E. of, form. 2nd ld. Conway, aft. 1st E. of Yarmouth, and M. of Hertford, *q.v.*, K.G. 742; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L. Montg. 315; L.L. Warw. 312; M.H. 302; P.C. 201
- Fras. 2nd M. of, L.C.H. 295; L.L. Warw. 312; L.W.S. 323; K.G. 743; M.H. 302
- Fras. Ch., 3rd M. of, form. E. of Yarmouth, *q.v.*, K.G. 743
- Rd., 4th M. of, form. E. of Yarmouth, *q.v.*, K.G. 744
- Fras. H. G., 5th M. of, form. F. H. G. Seymour, *q.v.*, G.C.B. 773; L.C.H. 295; P.C. 218
- Hertley**, Jno. de, bp. Roch. 460
- Hertpoll**, *see* Hertelpole
- Hertzburg**, Fk. Aug. K.C.B. 775
- Hervey**, *see* Harvey
- Herwynton**, Ad. de, M. Chy. 393

- Heseltine**, Alb., adm. (H) 850  
**Hesill**, Wm., B. Ex. 383  
**Hesketh**, Jno., Lanc. (H) 333; Ptc. P.A. 337  
**Hesse**, Alexr., Pr. of, G.C.B. 771  
 — Ern., gr. D. of, G.C.B. 773  
 — Ern., Pr. of, G.C.B. 768  
 — Fk. Wm. Louis, Pr., aft. gr. D. of, K.G. 744  
**Hesse-Barchfield**, Ph. Ern., Pr. of, G.C.B. 768  
**Hesse-Darmstadt**, Geo. Pr. of, G. Gibr. 669; gen. (C) 871  
**Hessein**, Sh. Pers. 99  
**Hessey**, Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 918  
**Hethersett**, Jas., gen. (B) 886  
**Heton**, *see also* Heaton  
 — Mart., dn. Winch. 471; bp. Ely 435  
**Hett**, Jno., M. Chy. 397  
**Heureaux**, U., Pres. Dom. Rep. 105  
**Hewetson**, Chas., gen. (D) 894  
**Hewett and Hewitt**  
 — Geo. and sir G., C.C. Ind. 650; C.C. Mdras. 657; Comm. F. Ir. 564; G.C.B. 768; gen. (A) 860  
 — Jas., aft. Id. and visc. Liford, *q.v.*, J.K.B. 373; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576; S.L. 412  
 — hon. Jas., C. Acc. Ir. 567; C. Exc. 282; C. Exc. Ir. 568-7  
 — hon. Jas., dn. Arm. 597  
 — Jas. Nichs. Br., gen. (D) 930  
 — hon. Jno., dn. Cloy. 633  
 — hon. Jos., J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 592  
 — Presc. Gardn. and sir P., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
 — Th., S.W.F. 271  
 — Wm., C. St. 283  
 — sir Wm., Amb. Abyss. 131  
 — Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 886  
 — Wm. Nath. Wri. and sir W., adm. (E) 836; K.C.B. 780; K.C.S.I. 803; L. Admy. 186  
 — Wm. Selw., gen. (D) 914  
**Hewgill**, Edwin, gen. (C) 872  
**Hewlett**, Rd. Strophe, adm. (E) 835; (F) 838  
 — Th. Gull., C.I.E. 806  
**Hewson**, Geo., adm. (H) 845  
**Hewys**, Th. de, L.H.A. 170  
**Hext**, Jno., C.I.E. 808  
 — Wm., adm. (H) 847  
**Hey**, *see also* Hay—  
**Heydon**, *see also* Haydon  
 — Benj., dn. Wells, 429  
 — Hy., K.B. 758  
 — Jno., K.B. 760  
 — Th. de, Jy. 364  
**Heyforde**, Humphr., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Heygarth** (or Heygate), Jno., dn. Llin. 623  
**Heygate**, Wm. and sir W., L.M. Lond. 492; Chambn. Lond. 493  
**Heym and Hayme**  
 — Pet., J. It. 368  
 — Steph., J.C.P. 377; Jy. 365  
**Heyn**, Jno., bp. Clonf. 635  
**Heynes**, *see also* Haines  
 — Sim., dn. Exr. 437  
**Heyrick**, Rd., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481  
**Heyran**, Jord., J. It. 367  
**Heytesbury**, Wm., 1st Id., form. sir W. A'Court, *q.v.*, Amb. Russ. 126; G.G. Ind. 649; L.L. Ir. 557  
**Heyward**, *see also* Hayward  
 — sir Rowl., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Heywood and Haywood**  
 — Jno. Jas., gen. (D) 930  
 — J. M., L. Admy. 180  
 — Pet., G. Jam. 712  
 — Saml., S.L. 412  
 — Th., dn. Lich. 445  
**Heyworth**, Wm., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444  
**Hibbert**, Jno. T., P.C. 220; Sec. Adm. 187; Sec. L.G.B. 256; Sec. Tr. 164; U.S. Home, 224  
**Hibbotts**, Th., Ch. Ex. Ir. 562  
**Hiccocks**, Jno., M. Chy. 396  
 — Wm., C. Exc. 278  
**Hicham**, Rt., S.L. 409  
**Hickes**, *see* Hicks  
**Hickley**, Hy. Denn., adm. (E) 837  
 — Vict. Gr., adm. (H) 851  
**Hickman**, Ch., bp. Dry. 601  
 — Hy., M. Chy. 395  
 — Thos. Windsor., aft. visc. Windsor, *q.v.*  
 — sir Wm., M.G.O. 258  
**Hicks and Hickes**  
 — Ch. Fk., gen. (D) 926  
 — Geo., dn. Worc. 473  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 890  
 — Hy. Ersk., gen. (D) 911  
 — Th., adm. (A) 817  
**Hickson**, R. M., G. Virg. Isl. 731  
**Hicks-Beach**, *see* Beach  
**Hidayat**, Shaik Ali, C.I.E. 806  
**Hiddesley**, Mark, bp. S. and M. 484  
**Hien-fung**, Emp. Ch. 100  
**Hierologus**, bp. Lism. 626  
**Higate**, Jas., bp. Kilf. 635  
**Higbald**, bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Higbert** (2), bp. Lich. 443  
**Higden and Hygden**  
 — Br., dn. Yk. 487  
 — Jno., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
**Higgin**, Wm., bp. Dry. and Rph. 602; bp. Lim. A. and A. 639  
 — Wm. Housm., Q.C. 418  
**Higgins**, Andr., C.I.E. 807  
 — Anthy., dn. Rip. 482  
 — Clem., Q.C. 420  
 — Dem. O', Pres. Chi. 111  
 — Jos. Nap., Q.C. 419  
 — Saml. Gord. and sir S., K.C.H. 788; K.H. 789  
 — Th., gen. (D) 891  
 — Wm. West., K.H. 790  
 — Wm., dn. Lim. 640  
**Higginson**, Geo. P., gen. (D) 882  
 — Geo. Wm. Alexr., gen. (D) 908  
 — Jas. Mac., G. Antig., &c. 727; G. Mtius. 684; K.C.B. 778  
**Higgs**, Griff., dn. Lich. 445  
**Higham**, Clem. and sir C., C.B. Ex. 381; Sp. H.C. 249  
 — Rd., S.L. 407  
 — sir Rog., L.H.A. 171  
**Hight**, Ch., gen. (D) 926  
**Higman**, Hy., adm. (H) 845  
**Hilary and Hillary**  
 — abp. Lond. 450  
 — abp. Yk. 485; bp. Chich. 432  
 — P. Ro. 33  
 — Rog. C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 377  
**Hildebrand**, K. Lmd. 49  
 — Arth. Hedd., C.I.E. 808  
 — Ch. Phayre, gen. (D) 926  
**Hildersley**, Jno. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Hildeyerd**, Hy., Chambn. Ex. 166  
 — P., Chambn. Ex. 166  
**Hildyard**, Jno., C.C.J. 403  
 — Rt. Ch., Q.C. 417  
**Hill**, Abr., B.T. 283  
 — Alex., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — Alex. St., Q.C. 418  
 — Arth., Ch. Ex. Ir. 562  
 — Arth., gen. (D) 933  
 — Id. Arth. M. C., Compt. H. 293; P.C. 214; Tr. H. 291  
 — Id. Arth. Wm., Compt. H. 293; P.C. 220  
 — Ch. Ed. Dawt., gen. (D) 910  
 — Chr., adm. (A) 815  
 — Clem., gen. (C) 875  
 — Clem. Ll., K.C.M.G. 799  
 — sir Dudl. St. Leg., G. St. Luc. 725; gen. (D) 879; K.C.B. 777  
 — Ed. Rowl., gen. (D) 897  
 — Geo., dn. Thist. 749  
 — Geo., gen. (C) 874  
 — Geo., S.L. 412  
 — sir Geo. Fitz-Ger., C. Treas. Ir. 561; G. St. Vin. 725; G. Trin. 722; P.C. 209  
 — Geo. Mytt., gen. (D) 916  
 — Hy., adm. (A) 820  
 — Hy., R. Dr. P.A. 338; Winds. H. 331  
 — Hy. Worsl., G. Gld. Cst. 686  
 — Hugh, aft. sir H., J.Q.B. 373; Q.C. 417; S.L. 413  
 — Jno., C. Cus. 275  
 — Jno., dn. Kilm. 609  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 871; L.G.O. 259; P.C. 196  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 897  
 — (or Hull), Jno., J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 371; S.L. 407  
 — sir Jno., adm. (D) 829  
 — Jno. Th., gen. (D) 895  
 — Matth. Dav., P.P. 416  
 — Nichs., dn. St. Pat. 617  
 — Percy, gen. (D) 903  
 — Rd., bp. Lond. 451  
 — Rd., L. Admy. 177; L.T. 155  
 — (or Hull), Rt., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
 — Rog., B. Ex. 384; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 410  
 — Rowld. and sir R., K.C.B. 782; Sec. P.O. 239; L.M. Lond. 490  
 — sir Rowld., *see* Id. H. *infra*  
 — Rowley, bp. S. and M. 484  
 — Rowley Sale, gen. (D) 928  
 — Steph. Jno. and sir S., G. Antig., &c. 727; G. Gld. Cst. 686; G. Newfd. 700; G. Si. Le. 685; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Th., dn. Oss. 623  
 — sir Th. Noel, K.C.B. 775  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 919; K.C.S.I. 803  
 — Wm., M. Chy. 394

- Hill**—*cont.*  
— Wm., Sec. Tr. 164  
— hon. Wm., aft. 3rd ld. Berwick, Amb. G. St. 121; Amb. Sec. 115; Amb. Sda. 114; P.C. 210
- Hill**, lds. and visc.  
— Rowl., aft. 1st ld. and visc.  
H., C. Ch. 855; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 861; K.B. 766; P.C. 211  
— Rowl., 2nd visc., L.L. Salop, 311
- Hillam**, —, S.L. 407
- Hillary**, *see* Hilary
- Hills**, Geo., adm. (H) 845  
— Geo., bp. Cbia. 698  
— Jas., aft. sir Jas. Hills-Johnes, gen. (D) 921; K.C.B. 781
- Hillsborough**, Wills, 1st E. of, aft. M. of Downshire, q.v., C. Sec. 234; Compt. H. 292; P.C. 199; Postm. G. 238; Pres. B.T. 265-6; S. St. 225; Tr. Ch. 294
- Hillyar**, Ch. Farr., adm. (E) 835; K.C.B. 781  
— Hy. Sch., adm. (E) 836; (F) 839  
— sir Jas., adm. (D) 824; K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 788  
— Rt. Purk., K.H. 792  
— Wm., adm. (G) 842
- Hilsey**, Jno., bp. Roch. 460
- Hilton**, Adam de, J. It. 368  
— Jno., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
— Wm., B. Ex. Ir. 584; J.C.P. Ir. 581
- Hinchcliffe**, Jno., bp. Pboro. 458  
— Jno., dn. Dham. 479  
\* ? same pers.
- Hinchinbroke**, Jno. visc., aft. 5th E. of Sandwich, q.v., M.B.H. 303; P.C. 202; V.C.H. 297
- Hincks**, Fras. and sir F., K.C.M.G. 796; G. Bdoes. &c. 719, 721; G. Br. Gu. 715
- Hind** and **Hinde**, *see also* Heende  
— Ch., gen. (D) 904  
— Jno., gen. (D) 901  
— Jno., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
— Saml. Ven. and sir S., gen. (B) 868; K.C.B. 776
- Hindmarch**, Wm. M., Q.C. 418
- Hindmarsh**, Jno. and sir J., adm. (G) 841; G. Hlgl. 670; G. S. Austr. 706; K.H. 791
- Hinds**, Saml., bp. Norw. 455; dn. Carl. 476  
— Saml., G. Bdoes. 720
- Hinton**, Jno., dn. Tm. 613
- Hinton**, visc.  
— Jno., 1st visc., form. 4th ld. and aft. 1st E. Poulett, q.v.
- Hinüber**, Harry de and sir H., gen. (B) 867; K.C.B. 775
- Hire**, Hy. Wm., adm. (H) 851  
— Sydn. Jos., gen. (D) 915
- Hirtius**, A., C. Ro. 46
- Hisketh**, Huan., bp. S. and M. 463
- Hislop**, Th. and sir T., C.C. Bbay. 660; C.C. Mdras. 657; G.C.B. 767; G. Gren. 724; G. Trin. 722; gen. (A) 861; K.C.B. 775
- Isipailus**, C. C. S. C. Ro. 44
- Ispania**, *see* Ispania
- Hitch**, Rt., dn. Yk. 487
- Hitchins**, Benj. R., gen. (D) 888  
— Hy. Wh., gen. (D) 908
- Hittu**, Ram Rao Bah., C.I.E. 807
- Hoadley**, Benj., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Her. 442; bp. Sal. 467; bp. Winch. 471  
— Jno., abp. Arm. 596; abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Ferns and L. 622; L.J. Ir. 556
- Hoard** (or Hoare), Ed. W., adm. (D) 828; (G) 840
- Hoare**, *see also* Hore and Hoard  
— Ed. New., dn. Ach. 614; dn. Wford. 628  
— sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 491
- Hobart**, hon. Geo. Vere, G. Gren. 724  
— Hy. and sir H., A.G. 399; C.J.C.P. 375; S.L. 409  
— sir Hy., C. Cus. 274  
— hon. Hy. Lew., dn. Winds. 474  
— Jno., *see* ld. H., *infra*  
— Miles, K.B. 763  
— Nathl., M. Chy. 395-6  
— Rt., *see* ld. H., *infra*
- Hobart**, lds.  
— sir Jno., aft. 1st ld. H. and 1st E. of Bucks, q.v., B.T. 264; G.C.P. 299; K.B. 764; P.C. 199; Tr. Ch. 294  
— Jno., ld., aft. 2nd E. of Bucks, q.v., Compt. H. 292; P.C. 200  
— Rt., aft. ld. H. and 4th E. of Bucks, q.v., C. Treas. Ir. 560; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; G. Mdras. 656; P.C. 205; W. and C. Sec. 230  
— Vere Hy., ld., son of 6th E. of Bucks, G. Mdras. 657  
— Mary Cath., lady, Cr. Ind. 809
- Hobbes** or **Hobbys**, Th., dn. Exr. 437; dn. Winds. 474
- Hobhouse**, Arth., *see* ld. H., *infra*  
— Benj. and sir B., Sec. B.C. 254  
— Ed., bp. Nels. 710  
— Hy., P.C. 211; U.S. Home, 228  
— sir Jno. Cam., aft. ld. Broughton, q.v., C.W.F. &c. 272; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 212; Pres. B.C. 253-4; Sec. at W. 234
- Hobhouse**, lds.  
— Arth., aft. sir A. and ld. H., Jud. Com. P.C. 362; K.C.S.I. 803; P.C. 220; Q.C. 418
- Hobruigg**, Gerv. D., dn. St. P. 452
- Hobson**, Jno., gen. (D) 896  
— Jno., or Wm., G. N.Z. 709  
\* ? same pers.
- Hoby**, sir Ph., dn. Ardf. 640
- Hochefried**, Geo. Bar. de, form. Geo. Porter, q.v.
- Hockin**, Ch. Luxm., adm. (H) 849
- Hodge**, Ed. Coop. and sir E., G.C.B. 771; gen. (D) 897; K.C.B. 780  
— Jno., K.H. 792
- Hodges**, Geo. Ll., K.C.B. 783  
— Hugh, S.L. 411
- Hodges**—*cont.*  
— col. L., Amb. H. Tns. 120  
— Th., dn. Her. 442  
— Th. Troph., gen. (D) 931  
— Wm., L.M. Dbln. 642
- Hodges-Nugent**, *see* Nugent
- Hodgkins**, Jno., bp. suffr. Bedf. 452
- Hodgson**, *see also* Hodson  
— Arth., K.C.M.G. 798  
— Brian, adm. (D) 825; (G) 840  
— Ch. Jas., gen. (D) 913  
— Chr., gen. (D) 877  
— Fras. Geo., gen. (D) 918  
— Hy., C. Tx. 255  
— Hy., gen. (D) 878  
— Hy. Burd., gen. (D) 912  
— Hugh Norr., gen. (D) 914  
— Jno., G. Bmda. 701  
— Jno., gen. (A) 862  
\* ? same pers.  
— Jno., Q.C. 417  
— Jno. Anthy., gen. (D) 881  
— Jno. Studh., gen. (D) 896  
— Jos., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
— Rt., dn. Carl. 476; dn. Chest. 477  
— sir Rt., G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699  
— Studh., F.M. 856; gen. (A) 858  
— Studh. J., gen. (D) 894
- Hodian** (or Hedian), Jno., dn. Cash. 627
- Hodson**, *see also* Hodgson  
— Doveton, gen. (D) 908
- Hody**, sir Jno., C.J.K.B. 370  
— Wm., A.G. 398; C.B. Ex. 381; S.L. 407
- Hoel**, V. and VI., D. Bry. 28
- Hoese**, Simon or Harry, W.C.P. 317
- Hoffman**, J. T., Pres. O.F.S. 101
- Hog**, *see* Hogg
- Hogan**, Donat, dn. Emly, 628  
— Hugh, dn. Emly, 628  
— (or Hogar), Rd., bp. Clonm. 600; bp. Kilroe. 634
- Hogar**, *see* Hogan
- Hogg**, **Hog**, and **Hogge**  
— Ad., gen. (D) 877  
— Fk. Russ., K.C.I.E. 805  
— Geo. Forbes, gen. (D) 920  
— Jas. Maen., aft. McGarel-Hogg and ld. Magheramorne, K.C.B. 783  
— Jas. Weir and sir J., Chn. E.I. Co. 645-6; M.C.I. 543; P.C. 218  
— sir Rog., Ld. Sess. 519  
— Som. Geo. Cam., gen. (D) 926  
— Th. Ign. M., gen. (D) 926
- Hoggan**, Jno., gen. (D) 888
- Hogge**, *see* Hogg
- Hoggins**, Chr. A., Q.C. 417
- Houghton**, *see* Houghton
- Hohenlohe**, (Ct. Gleichen), *see* Victor
- Holand**, *see* Holland
- Holbeach**, **Holbeche**, and **Holbeck**  
— Hy., bp. Linc. 447; bp. Roch. 460; bp. suffr. Br. 430; dn. Worc. 473  
— Hugh, dn. St. As. 463
- Holburne**, Fras., adm. (A) 814; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; L. Admy. 179
- Holcrofte**, Hy., Ch. Ex. Ir. 562  
— Jno., K.B. 760



- Holden**, Luther, Pres. Coll. Surg. 939
- Holder**, Hy. Lowe, adm. (**H**) 853
- Holderness**, Alexr. de, J. It. 367  
— Rog. de. dn. Yk. 486
- Holderness**, E. of  
— Rt., 3rd E. of, P.C. 197;  
Pres. B.T. 264  
— Rt., 4th E. of, L.L. Yorks. N.R. 313; P.C. 199; S. St. 224; W.C.P. 319
- Holdich**, Ed. Alan and sir E., gen. (**D**) 902; K.C.B. 780
- Holdsworth**, R., dn. Worc. 473
- Hole**, Lewis, adm. (**H**) 845  
— Lewis Bl., gen. (**D**) 929  
— Saml. Reyn., dn. Roch. 461
- Holford**, Geo. P., Sec. B.C. 254  
— Pet., M. Chy. 396  
— Rd., M. Chy. 396  
— Th. (No. 1), Ptc. P.A. 337; Winds. H. 331  
— Th. (No. 2), Bl. L. P.A. 341; Ptc. P.A. 337
- Holgate**, Rt., abp. Yk., 486; bp. Liff. 449
- Holgin**, Greg., dn. Kild. 619
- Holgrave**, Jno., B. Ex. 383
- Holiday**, see *Hollyday*
- Holkar** (Mahar. of Indore), K.C.S.I. 802; G.C.S.I. 802
- Holker**, Jno. and sir J., A.G. 400; Jud. Com. P.C. 362; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 220; Q.C. 418; S.G. 403
- Holl**, Charl., gen. (**D**) 894  
— Wm. H., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 419
- Holland and Holand**, see also *Holland*  
— C., L.T. 154  
— Geo., dn. Dyr. 602  
— sir Hy., Pres. R. Inst. 940  
— Hy. Ed., Amb. Tusc. &c. 115  
— Hy. Thurston, aft. sir H. and ld. Knutsford, *q.v.*, C. Sec. 235; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797; P.C. 220; Sec. Tr. 164; U.S.C. 236; V.P. Ed. 255  
— Hy. Wm., gen. (**D**) 915  
— sir Jno., Compt. H. 292; P.C. 195  
— Jno., aft. E. of Hunting-ton, and 1st D. of Exeter, *q.v.*,  
— Jno. or Ph. Ptc. P.A. 337; R. Rge. P.A. 344  
— Jno. Wentw., adm. (**D**) 825  
— Luml. H. H., gen. (**D**) 912  
— sir Otho., K.G. 733  
— Ph. or Jno., see *Jno., supra*  
— Rd., K.B. 756  
— sir Rt., L.H.A. 171  
— Seth, dn. Worc. 473  
— Th., C. Ch. Isl. 667  
— sir Th., aft. E. of Kent (*d.* 1360), K.G. 733  
— Th. Woll., gen. (**D**) 914
- Holland**, lds. and E. of  
*Rich Family*.  
— Hy., 1st E. of, form. Hy. Rich, and ld. Kensington, *q.v.*, C.Y.G. 298; K.G. 739; Const. W. Cast. 322  
*Fox Family*.  
— Hy., 1st ld., form. Hy. Fox, *q.v.*  
— Hy. Rd., 3rd ld., C.D.L. 243; P.C. 208; L.P.S. 241
- Holland**, lds. and E. of—*cont.*  
— Hy. E., 4th ld., form. hon. H. E. Fox, *q.v.*
- Holles**, see also *Hollis*  
— Denz., see ld. H., *infra*  
— sir Fretch., adm. (**A**) 813  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490
- Holles**, lds.  
— Denzil, aft. 1st ld. H., P.C. 190, 192; L.L. Dors. 307
- Holliday**, see *Hollyday*
- Holligan**, J. R., G. St. Xtr. 729
- Hollingworth**, Jno., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Rbk. P.A. 344  
— Rand. or Rod., dn. Ach. 614  
— Th., Yk. H. 334
- Hollinworth**, Jno., adm. (**H**) 844
- Hollis**, see also *Holles*  
— Aysc. Paff., adm. (**A**) 820  
— D. L. Admy. 175  
— Jno. Jos., gen. (**D**) 890
- Hollist**, Rd., K.C. 415
- Holland**, see also *Holland*  
— E. J., G. Mdras. 656  
— Jno., G. Mdras. 656
- Holloway and Halloway**  
— Ch., S.L. 410  
— sir Ch., gen. (**C**) 873  
— Jno., adm. (**A**) 816; G. Newfd. 700  
— Rd. and sir R., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 410  
— Th., gen. (**D**) 898; K.C.B. 779
- Hollyday**, sir Hy., L.M. Lond. 491
- Holme**, Jno., B. Ex. 383  
— Th. and sir T., Clar. K.A. 328; Winds. H. 331
- Holmes and Holms**  
— Ch., adm. (**A**) 814  
— Geo., K.C.B. 775  
— Geo. Ed., gen. (**D**) 912  
— Gibb., dn. Ardf. 640  
— Hy., gen. (**B**) 865  
— Hugh, A.G. Ir. 589; J.C.P.D. Ir. 582; J.Q.B.D. Ir. 580; S.G. Ir. 590  
— Jno., L.T. 162; Sec. B.T. 269  
— Percy L., gen. (**D**) 918  
— Pet., C. Acc. Ir. 567; C. St. Ir. 568  
— Rd., gen. (**C**) 871  
— Rt., dn. Winch. 471  
— sir Rt., adm. (**A**) 813  
— Steph., K.H. 790  
— Wm., dn. Exr. 438
- Holmewood**, Ed., G. I. Man. 666
- Holroyd**, Ch., gen. (**D**) 912  
— Geo., gen. (**D**) 923  
— Geo. S. and sir G., J.K.B. 373; S.L. 413  
— Hy., C.C.J. 405
- Holstein**, Aug., D. of, K.G. 738
- Holt**, Fras. Ludl., K.C. 416  
— Hy., gen. (**B**) 864  
— Jno., J.C.P. 378; K.B. 755; S.L. 407  
— Jno. and sir J., C.G.S. 357; C.J.K.B. 370; P.C. 194; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 411  
— Rd., G. I. Man. 665  
— Th., S.L. 410  
— Wm., adm. (**G**) 842
- Holwell**, Jno. Zeph., Adm. Ind. 647
- Holworthy**, Maj., G. Trin. 722
- Holyman**, Jno., bp. Brl. 439
- Holywode**, Rt. de, B. Ex. Ir. 583; C.B. Ex. Ir. 582
- Home**, Anthy. Dicks, K.C.B. 780  
— Dav., gen. (**A**) 859  
— Dav., Ld. Sess. 520  
— sir Ev., Mast. and Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
— sir Geo., adm. (**A**) 816  
— Hy., Jy. Sc. 522; Ld. Sess. 520  
— Jas., gen. (**B**) 869  
— Jas., Ly. Dep. 513  
— Jno., gen. (**D**) 886  
— Jno. Home, gen. (**D**) 884  
— Nin., G. Gren. 724  
— Rd., gen. (**D**) 888  
— Rt., C.I.E. 807  
— Rodd., adm. (**A**) 816
- Home**, E. of  
— Wm., 8th E. of, G. Gibr. 669; gen. (**B**) 865  
— Alexr., 10th E. of, L.L. Berw. 508  
— Cosp. Alexr., 11th E. of, form. ld. Dunglass, *q.v.*, L.K. Sc. 503  
— Ch. Alexr., 12th E. of, form. ld. Dunglass, *q.v.*
- Homewood**, see *Holmewood*
- Homspech**, Wm. Vinc., gen. (**D**) 877  
— Bar. Ch., gen. (**B**) 866  
— Count Ferd., gen. (**A**) 861
- Hone**, Jno., M. Chy. 395  
— Nathl., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Honey**, see *Hony*
- Honner** or *Honnor*, Rt. Wm., gen. (**D**) 886; K.C.B. 779
- Honore**, Hy., dn. Bgr. 426
- Honorius** (St.), abp. Cant. 429  
— Emp. W.E. 49  
— I. to IV., P. Ro. 33-4-5  
— I. to V., Pr. Mno. 31
- Honstedt**, Augs., bar., gen. (**C**) 873
- Honyman**, Andr., bp. Ork. 535  
— sir Geo. Ess., J.C.P. 380; Q.C. 418; S.L. 414  
— Rt., adm. (**A**) 820  
— sir Wm., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520
- Honywood**, Mich., dn. Linc. 448  
— Ph., gen. (**A**) 858  
— Ph. and sir P., gen. (**A**) 857; K.B. 764
- Hoo**, Jno., S.L. 411  
— Th., aft. ld. Hoo and Hast ings, K.G. 735
- Hood**, Alexr., aft. 1st ld. and 1st vice. Bridport, *q.v.*, adm. (**A**) 815; K.B. 765  
— hon. Alexr. Nelson, aft. 3rd ld. and 1st vice. Bridport (2nd Cr.), *q.v.*, gen. (**D**) 897  
— Arth. Wm. Acl. and sir A., adm. (**E**) 836; K.C.B. 781; L. Admy. 185-6  
— Ch., gen. (**D**) 910  
— Jno. Cockb., gen. (**D**) 923  
— Rd., dn. Kilmaed. 638  
— Saml. and sir S., adm. (**A**) 818; G.C.B. 767; G. Trin. 722; K.B. 766  
— sir Saml., see ld. H., *infra*
- Hood**, lds. and vice.  
— sir Saml., aft. ld. and vice. H., adm. (**A**) 815; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; G.C.B. 767; L. Admy. 180



**Hook**, Jas., dn. Worc. 474  
 — Jno., S.L. 411  
 — Walt. F., dn. Chich. 434  
**Hooker-Campbell**, *see* Campbell  
**Hooker**, Josh. Dalt. and sir J., K.C.S.I. 803; Pres. R. Soc. 946  
 — Rog., dn. Llin. 623  
 — sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — sir Wm. Jacks., K.H. 791  
**Hooper**, Ed., C. Cus. 275-6  
 — Geo., bp. B. and W. 428;  
 bp. St. As. 462; dn. Cant. 431  
 — Geo. Stanl., gen. (D) 931  
 — Jas. J., C.C.J. 405  
 — Jno., bp. Glr. 438; bp. Worc. 473  
 — Jno. Kinn., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Nicks. (or Rd.), S.L. 411  
**Hope**, hon. Alex. and sir A., Amb. Dk. 127; G.C.B. 767; gen. (A) 861; K.B. 766; L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
 — Alexr. Jas. B. Beresford-P.C. 219  
 — Archd., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Archd. Hugh, gen. (D) 918  
 — Archd. Wh., gen. (D) 893  
 — Ch., adm. (D) 830  
 — Ch., L.J. Clk. 516; L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Adv. 526; P.C. 210  
 — hon. Ch., G. I. Man. 666  
 — hon. Ch., gen. (A) 861  
 — Ch. Webl., adm. (E) 836  
 — Fk., gen. (D) 896  
 — Geo., K.C.B. 774  
 — Geo. Johnst. and sir G., adm. (A) 818; L. Admy. 181  
 — Geo. W., U.S.W. and C. 231  
 — Hy. and sir H. adm. (D) 827; K.C.B. 778  
 — Jas. and sir J., adm. (B) 821; (D) 831; (E) 834; K.C.B. 779; G.C.B. 770  
 — sir Jas., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Jas. Archd. and sir J., gen. (D) 879; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 775  
 — Jas. Rt., P.P. 417  
 — Jno., D. Fac. Sc. 527; L.J. Clk. 516; P.C. 214; S.G. Sc. 527  
 — sir Jno., G. I. Man. 666  
 — hon. Jno. and sir J., aft. ld. Niddry, and 4th E. of Hopetoun, *q.v.*, Comm. F. Ir. 564; G.C.H. 786; gen. (B) 867; K.B. 766  
 — Jno. or Th., *see* Th.  
 — Jno. Bruce and sir J., G. Bmda. 701; gen. (B) 865  
 — Jno. Ch., K.H. 790  
 — Sackett, adm. (G) 842  
 — Theod. Cr., K.C.S.I. 803  
 — Th., adm. (E) 835  
 — Th., or Jno.  
 \* — L.H.C., K. Sc. 546  
 \* — L.J. Gen. 522  
 \* — Ld. Adv. 526  
 \* — Ld. Sess. 510  
 \* — Ld. Sess. 519  
 \* *Note*.—There is some confusion in these names. Compare dates.  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 906  
 — Wm. Johnst. and sir W., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 774; L. Admy. 181, 182; P.C. 212

**Hope-Johnstone**, *see* Johnstone  
**Hopetoun**, E. of  
 — Ch., 1st E. of, K.T. 747; L.H.C., K. Sc. 546  
 — Jno., 2nd E. of, L.H.C., K. Sc. 546  
 — Jas., 3rd E. of, L.L. Linlithg. 511  
 — Jno., 4th E. of, form. sir Jno. Hope, and ld. Niddry, *q.v.*, gen. (A) 861; L.L. Linlithg. 511  
 — Jno., 5th E. of, L.L. Linlithg. 511  
 — Jno. Al., 6th E. of, L.L. Linlithg. 511  
 — Jno. Ad. L., 7th E. of, L.H.C. K. Sc. 546  
**Hopkins**, Benjn., Chambn. Lond. 493  
 — Ezek., bp. Dry. 601; bp. Rph. 601  
 — Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Jno. Omm., adm. (E) 837; Compt. N. 258  
 — Jno. Paul. K.H. 791  
 — Rd., L. Admy., 179, 180; L.T. 158  
 — sir Rd., S.L. 410  
 — Rd. North., gen. (B) 866  
 — Th., U.S.S. 225  
 — Wm. Fr., gen. (D) 899  
**Hopkinson**, sir Ch., gen. (D) 888  
 — H., gen. (D) 922  
**Hoppenstedt**, Geo. Ern. Fk., V. Chanc. Guelph. 792  
**Hopper**, Wm., gen. (D) 877  
**Hopson**, Ed., adm. (A) 813  
 — Peregr. Th., G.N. Sc. 694; gen. (C) 871  
 — sir Th., adm. (A) 813  
**Hopton**, Arth., K.B. 761  
 — Jno., bp. Norw. 455  
 — sir Owen, Lt. T.L. 321  
 — Ralph, *see* ld. H., *infra*  
 — Walt. de., B. Ex. 382; J. It. 368; J.K.B. 371  
 — (or Hepton), Wm. de, A.G. 398; S.L. 406  
**Hopton**, lds.  
 — Ralph, aft. 1st ld. H., K.B. 763; P.C. 189  
**Hopwood**, Ch. Hy., Q.C. 419  
**Horan**, Jas., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Horden**, Jno., bp. Moos. 697  
**Hore**, *see also* Hoare  
 — Rt., A.G. Ir. 588  
 — Th., gen. (D) 895  
**Horley** (or Horsey), Geo., dn. Ross, 633  
**Hormisdas**, P. Ro. 33  
**Horn**, *see* Horne  
**Hornby** and **Horneby**  
 — Geoffr. Th. Phipps, and sir G., adm. (B) 821; (E) 835; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 780; L. Admy. 185  
 — Nathl., C. Exc. 278, 279  
 — Phipps and sir P., G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777; L. Admy. 183  
 \* — Wm. de, A.G. 398  
 \* — Wm., S.L. 407  
 \* *Poss. same pers.*  
 — Wm. Ph. and sir W., adm. (C) 822; (D) 827  
 — Wm. Windth., adm. (H) 848  
**Horncastle**, Jus. de, bp. Carl. 475

**Horne** and **Horn**  
 — Alexr., G. I. Man. 666  
 — Ch. Jas., gen. (D) 927  
 — Fk., and sir F., gen. (D) 895; K.C.B. 780  
 — Geo., bp. Norw. 455; dn. Cant. 431  
 — Jno. de, K.B. 754  
 — Rt., bp. Winch. 471; dn. Dham. 479  
 — Rt., D. Fac. Sc. 527  
 — Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Wm. and sir W., A.G. 400; K.C. 416; M. Chy. 397; S.G. 402  
**Hornebrock**, R., Bl. M.P.A. 336  
**Horneby**, *see* Hornby  
**Horneck**, Ch., gen. (B) 866  
**Horse**, P'et de la, K.B. 754  
**Horsey**, Algn. Fk. R. de, adm. (E) 836  
 — (or Horley), Geo., dn. Ross. 633  
 — Saml., B. and Gl. K.A. 330; Bath K.A. 785; Han. H. 340  
 — Wm. Hy. B. de, gen. (D) 918  
**Horsfall**, Jno., bp. Oss. 620  
**Horsford**, Alf. Hast., G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 902; K.C.B. 778  
 — Geo., gen. (B) 868  
 — Jno., K.C.B. 775  
 — Rd., gen. (D) 895  
**Horsley**, Saml., bp. Rech. 460; bp. St. As. 462; bp. St. Dav. 465; dn. Westr. 469  
 — Wm., Clar. K.A. 328  
**Horsman**, Ed., Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L.T. 160; P.C. 216  
**Hort**, Jno. Jos., gen. (D) 905  
 — Jostah, abp. Tm. 611; bp. Ferns and L. 622; bp. Kilm. and Ard. 607; dn. Ard. 609; dn. Cloy. 633  
**Hortensius**, L., C. Ro. 45  
 — Q., C. Ro. 46; Dt. Ro. 41  
**Horton**, Jas., G. I. Man. 666  
 — Josh. Sydn., adm. (A) 820  
 — Rt. Jno. Wilm. and sir R., G.C.H. 786; G. Ceyl. 672; U.S.W. and C. 231  
 — Rog., J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 371  
 — Th., G. I. Man. 666  
 — Wm., adm. (H) 831  
**Hose**, Geoffr., J. It. 366  
 — Geo. Fk., bp. Sing. L. and S. 676  
**Hoseason**, Hy., gen. (D) 913  
 — Wm., adm. (H) 850  
**Hosier**, Frasn., adm. (A) 813  
**Hosken**, Jas., adm. (H) 850  
**Hoskins**, Anthy. Hiley and sir A., adm. (E) 836; K.C.B. 781; L. Admy. 185-6  
 — Edm. or Edw., S.L. 410  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 396  
 — Jno., S.L. 409  
 — sir Jno., Pres. R. Soc. 940  
**Hospitali**, Ralph de, J. It. 365  
**Hoste**, sir Wm., adm. (E) 835; K.C.B. 774  
**Hotham**, Beaum., aft. sir B. (7th Bart.), C. Cus. 275-6  
 — Beaum., *see* ld. H. *infra*  
 — Ch. and sir C., Amb. Arg. 136; Amb. Bol. 135; Amb. Pgy. 136; Amb. Ugy. 137; G. Vict. 704; K.C.B. 777  
 — sir Ch., K.B. 765  
 — Ch. Fk., adm. (E) 837; L. Admy. 186

**Hotham—cont.**

- Geo., gen. (A) 859
- hon. Geo. Frede., adm. (G) 841
- hon. Hy. and sir H., L. Admy. 181-2; adm. (A) 819; G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.B. 774
- Jno. (No. 1), bp. Clr. 596; bp. Oss. 620
- Jno. (No. 2), bp. Ely. 434; L.H.T. 152; L. Treas. Ir. 558; Ld. Chanc. 354
- Jno. de, K.B. 755
- Wm. de, abp. Dbln. and Gl. 615
- Wm., adm. (H) 846; K.H. 791
- Wm. and sir W., adm. (A) 819; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 774
- Wm., see *ld. H. infra*

**Hotham, lds.**

- Wm., aft. 1st ld. H., adm. (A) 815
- sir Beaum., aft. 2nd ld. H., B. Ex. 385; C.G.S. 357; S.L. 412
- Beaum., 3rd ld., gen. (D) 883

**Hothfield, Hy. Jas., 1st ld., form. sir H. J. Tufton, q.v.****Houblon, sir Jno., L. Admy. 176; L.M. Lond. 491****Houbrug, Wm. de, J. It. 367****Hough, Jno., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; bp. Oxf. 456; bp. Worc. 473****Lionel St., gen. (D) 907****Houghton and Hoghton****Ad., bp. St. Dav. 464; Ld. Chanc. 354****Danl., gen. (C) 873****sir Hy., J.A.G. 937****Richm., gen. (D) 931****Rt. and sir R., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409****Wm. Rt., gen. (D) 927****Houghton, lds.****R. M., 1st ld., form. R. Monckton-Milnes, q.v.****Houlitch, Rd., C. St. 283****Houlton, Ed. Vict. and sir E., G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 796****Jno., adm. (L) 815****Houston and Houstoun****Alex., G. Gren. 724****Andr., G. Gren. 724****Rt. and sir R., gen. (D) 876; K.C.B. 776****Wallace, adm. (E) 835; (F) 833****Wm. and sir W., G.C.B. 768; G.C.H. 786; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (A) 861; K.C.B. 773****Houton, Jno. de, B. Ex. 383; J. It. 367****How, see also Howe****Th., L.M. Dbln. 641****Wm. W., bp. Wifield. 484; bp. Suff. Bedf. 452****Howard, Ch., P.C. 190****hon. Ch. and sir C., gen. (A) 858; K.B. 765****Ch., see *ld. H. infra*****hon. Ch. Kenn., C.W.F. &c. 273****Ed., K.B. (1616) 762****sir Ed., or ld. Ed., K.G. 737; L.H.A. 174****hon. Ed., adm. (G) 842****Ed. Hy., adm. (E) 836****ld. Ed. G. F., see *ld. H. infra*****Rd. Staff., U.S. Ind. 236****Howard—cont.**

- Fk. Chris., C. Exc. 276
- sir Geo., F.M. 856; G. Ch. Hosp. 936; gen. (A) 858; K.B. 765; P.C. 206
- Hy., aft. ld. Maltravers, q.v., K.B. (1616) 762
- hon. Hy. Ed. Jno., dn. Lich. 445
- Hy. Fras. and sir H., Amb. Bva. 119; Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. Hnr. 120; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Pr. 118; G.C.B. 773; K.C.B. 783
- hon. Hy. Geo., Amb. Tusc. 115
- Hy. Thos. Mol., Dep. E.M. 327
- hon. Hugh, C. St. Ir. 568
- Jas., see *ld. H. infra*
- sir Jno., L.H.A. 171
- sir Jno., L.H.A. 172
- \* Poss. same pers.
- Jno., see *ld. H. infra*
- Jno. Morgan, C.C.J. 406; Q.C. 419
- Jos. Jacks., Malt. H. 335
- sir P., bp. Jam. 712
- Rt., bp. Elph. 608; bp. Killla. and Ach. 613; dn. Ard. 609
- Rt., K.B. (1616) 762
- sir Rt., Aud. Ex. 166; P.C. 193
- Th., gen. (B) 864
- Th., aft. D. of Norfolk, q.v., K.B. 757 (*d.* 1524)
- Th., aft. D. of Norfolk, q.v., K.B. 760 (*d.* 1572)
- Th., Tell. Ex. 167
- Th. Ph., gen. (D) 882; K.H. 792
- Wm., J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368
- Wm., K.B. (1616) 762
- Wm., K.B. (1625) 763

**Howard, lds. and visc.****Jno., ld., aft. D. of Norfolk, K.G. 736 (*d.* 1475)****Jno., ld., aft. D. of Norfolk, q.v., Const. T.L. 320; E.M. 326 (*d.* 1485)****Howard of Bindon, visc.****Th., 3rd visc., L.L. Dors. 307; K.G. 739****Howard of Castlerising, lds.****Hy., ld., aft. D. of Norfolk, q.v., E.M. 326 (1692)****Howard of Charleton, lds.****Th., 1st ld., aft. 1st E. of Berkshire, q.v., K.B. (1605) 761****Ch., aft. visc. Andover and 2nd E. of Berkshire, K.B. 763****Howard of Ettingham, lds.****Wm., 1st ld., L.H.A. 174; K.G. 738; L.C.H. 294; L.P.S. 240****Ch., 2nd ld., aft. E. of Nottingham, q.v., E.M. 326; K.G. 736****Ch., ld., aft. 2nd E. of Nottingham, q.v., L.H.A. 174; L.L. Surr. 312****Kenn. Alex., 11th ld., K.C.B. 774; G.C.B. 768****Howard of Glossop, lds.****ld. Ed. G. Fitz-A., aft. ld. H. of Gl., Dep. E.M. 327; P.C. 215; V.C.H. 297****Howard de Walden, lds.****Th., 1st ld., aft. E. of Suffolk, q.v., Const. T.L. 321; K.G. 739; L.H.T. 154****Howard de Walden, lds.—cont.****Thorp., 2nd ld., aft. E. of Suffolk, q.v., C.G.P. 299****Jas. (son of ld. H. de W.), aft. 3rd ld. H. de W., K.B. 763****Jno. Gr., 4th ld., form. J. G. Griffin, q.v., F.M. 856; gen. (A) 858; L.L. Ex. 308****Ch. Aug., 6th ld. and ld. Seaford, q.v., Amb. Bgn. 123; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Sw. and N. 127; G.C.B. 772; U.S.F. 229****Howard-Elphinstone, see Elphinstone****Howarth, see also Howorth****Hy., K.C. 415****Howden, Jas. A., gen. (D) 898****Howden, lds.****Jno. Fras., 1st ld., form. sir J. F. Cradock or Caradoc, q.v.****Jno. Hob., 2nd ld., form. hon. J. H. Caradoc, q.v., Amb. Arg. 136; Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. Ugy. 136; G.C.B. 772; gen. (D) 884; K.C.B. 782; K.H. 789****Howe, see also How****Emanl., gen. (C) 871****Jno., P.C. 195; Paym. G. 244****Jos., G. N. Sc. 695****Rd., see visc. H., infra****Wm., see visc. H., infra****Howe, visc. and E.****Eman. Ser., 2nd visc., G. Bdos. 720****Rd., 4th visc. and 1st Earl H. (1st Cr.), adm. (A) 815; B.T. 267; K.G. 743; L. Admy. 179-80; P.C. 200; Tr. N. 256****hon. sir Wm., aft. 5th visc. H., gen. (A) 858; L.G.O. 259; K.B. 765; P.C. 203****Rd. Wm., aft. 1st E. (2nd Cr.), G.C.H. 786; P.C. 213****Rd. W. P., 3rd E. (2nd Cr.), form. R. W. P. Curzon, q.v., L.L. Leic. 369****Howel and Howell****(2), bp. Gyr. 425-6****ap. Jevaf, Pr. Wls. 16****Dha (3), Pr. Wls. 16, 17****Fulk ap. Guis, P.A. 343; Lanc. H. 333; R. Dr. P.A. 337****Jno. and sir J., Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 410****Mort. SL, C.I.E. 807****Th., bp. Brl. 439****Wm., M. Chy. 396****Howie, Jas., dn. Cloy. 633****Howick, visc.****Ch., visc., form. hon. C. and aft. 2nd E. Grey, q.v., F. Sec. 228; P.C. 213; Sec. at W. 234****Hy., visc., aft. 3rd E. Grey, q.v., U.S. Home, 227; U.S. W. and C. 231****Howison, Hy., L.M. Dbln. 641****Howland, Rd., bp. Pboro. 458****Wm. Pearce and sir W., G. Ont. 692; K.C.M.G. 797****Howlett, Arth., gen. (D) 923****Rd., dn. Cash. 627****Howley, Jno., S.L. Ir. 593****Wm., abp. Cant. 431; B.T. 268; bp. Lond. 452; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 209**

**Howorth**, *see also* Howarth  
— Ed. and sir E., G.C.H. 786;  
gen. (B) 867; K.C.B. 774  
— Jno., adm. (A) 817  
**Howson**, Jno., bp. Dham.  
479; bp. Oxf. 456  
— Jno. S., dn. Chest. 477  
**Howth**, lds. and E. of  
— Nichols., ld., form. N. St.  
Lawrence, *q.v.*, Ld. Chanc.  
Ir. 575  
— Thos., 3rd E. of, K.P. 751;  
L.L. Dbln. 569  
— Wm. Ul. Tr., 4th E. of,  
K.P. 752  
**Hoyle**, Geo., L.M. Dbln. 642  
**Huarach**, bp. Emly, 625  
**Hubarthorne**, sir Hy., L.M.  
Lond. 490  
**Hubbard**, Jac., A.G. 398  
— Jno. Gell., P.C. 219  
**Hubert**, bp. St. Dav. 464  
— bp. Worc. 472  
— D. Tny. 57  
— Pr. Mno. 30  
— Jas., K.B. 759  
— Jas., M. Chy. 394  
— Walter, abb. Cant. 430;  
Ch. Jr. 362  
**Huddersfield**, Jno., S.L. 407  
— Wm., A.G. 398  
**Huddleston and Hudleston**  
— Jno., K.B. 760  
— Jno. W. and sir J., B. Ex.  
385; J.C.P. 380; J. Ex. D. 385;  
J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C. 417; S.L.  
414  
— Wm. Orch., gen. (B) 866  
**Hudson**, Ed. Gust., dn. Arm.  
597  
— Jas. and sir J., Amb. Bzl.  
135; Amb. It. 114; Amb.  
Sda. 114; Amb. Tusc. 115;  
G.C.B. 772; K.C.B. 782  
— Jno., bp. Elph. 608; dn.  
Chr. 597  
— Jno. and sir J., gen. (D)  
933; K.C.B. 781  
— Jos., gen. (B) 865  
— Josh. Saml., adm. (H)  
852  
— Wm. Br., C.I.E. 808  
**Hudsor**, Wm., bp. Meath, 599  
**Hue**, Corbet, dn. Jsey. 668  
**Huet**, sir Wm., L.M. Lond.  
490  
**Hugel**, Bar. de, K.C.B. 775  
**Hugessen**, sir Ed. H.  
Knatchbull, form. sir E. H.  
Knatchbull, *q.v.*, aft. ld. Bra-  
bourne; *q.v.*, L.T. 161; P.C. 218;  
U.S. Home, 228; U.S.C. 235  
**Hugh and Hugo**  
\* bp. Linc. 446  
\* (3) bp. Oss. 620  
\* bp. St. Andr. 528  
\* bp. St. As. 462  
\* (or Odo), dn. Oss. 622  
\* dn. Yk. 486  
\* Prob. some same pers.  
Comp. dates  
— (the black), D. Bdy. 28  
— (the Great), D. Bdy. 28  
— D. Su. 80  
— D. Tny. 57  
— K. Fr. 23  
— K. Ir. 21  
— K. Lmd. 49  
— I. to V., D. Bdy. 28  
— Alain, K. Ir. 21  
— Capet, K. Fr. 23  
— Fionnliath, K. Ir. 22

**Hugh and Hugo—cont.**  
— Jno. Fitz., Const. W. Cast.  
322  
— (Slaine), K. Ir. 21  
**Hughes**, Ch. Jas., gen. (D)  
931  
— Ed., J.A.G. 937  
— Ed., K.B. 765  
— sir Ed., adm. (A) 815  
— Hy. Geo., B. Ex. Ir. 584;  
S.G. Ir. 590  
— Hugh, dn. Bgr. 427  
— Hugh Rt., L.L. Flints.  
314  
— Jno., gen. (B) 868  
— Jno., gen. (C) 872  
— Josh., bp. St. As. 462  
— R., G. N. Sc. 695  
— sir Rd., adm. (A) 815  
— Rt., adm. (A) 813  
— Rt., adm. (A) 814  
— Rt., gen. (D) 910  
— Rt. Geo., gen. (D) 890  
— Rt. Jno., gen. (D) 926  
— Th., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 418  
— Th. Ell., gen. (D) 927  
— Wm., bp. St. As. 462  
— Wm. Temp., gen. (D) 908  
**Hugo**, *see* Hugh  
**Hugonin**, Fras., gen. (A) 861  
— Jas., gen. (C) 872  
**Huick** (or Huyck), Th., Ch.  
Lond. 422; M. Chy. 395  
**Huita**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Hulin**, Off. Nap. 26  
**Hull**, sir Ed., K.G. 736  
— (or Hill), Jno., J.C.P. 378;  
J.K.B. 371; S.L. 407  
— (or Hill), Rt., J.C.P. 378;  
S.L. 407  
— Rt. Trev., gen. (C) 873  
— Wm., gen. (D), 877  
**Hullock**, Jno. and sir J., B.  
Ex. 385; S.L. 413  
**Hulot**, Rd., bp. Kild. 616  
**Hulse**, Hugh, J.K.B. 371  
— Jno., J.C.P. 378  
— Rd., gen. (C) 873  
— Saml. and sir S., F.M. 856;  
G.C.H. 786; G. Ch. Hosp.  
936; gen. (A) 859; L.G. Ch.  
Hosp. 936; V.C.H. 297  
**Humbert**, (St.), bp. Elm. 454  
— (2) bp. Lich. 443  
— I., K. It. 51; K.G. 745  
— I. to III., C. Svy. 54  
**Humbryct**, bp. Elm. 454  
**Hume**, hon. Alexr., Dep. Tr.  
Sc. 497  
— sir Andr., Ld. Sess. 520  
— Dav., U.S.S. 226  
— sir Geo., Compt. Sc. 498  
— Jas., C. Cus. 276  
— Jno., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Oxf.  
456; bp. Sal. 467; dp. St. P.  
453  
— Jno., dn. Dry. 602  
— Jno., Ld. Sess. 519  
— sir Jno., Comm. Tr. Sc. 498  
— Jno. Rd., gen. (D) 921  
— Jos. D., Sec. B.T. 270  
— Patr., Compt. Sc. 498  
— sir Patr., aft. ld. Polworth,  
*q.v.*  
— Rt., gen. (D) 881  
— Rt. gen. (D) 908; K.C.B.  
782  
**Hume**, lds.  
— Alex., ld., L.G.C. Sc. (1488)  
506  
— (of Berwick), Geo., ld., aft.  
E. of Dunbar, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex.  
154; M.G.W. 296

**Humfrey, Humphrey, and Humphry**  
— (or Humfridus), bp. Winch.  
470,  
— K. Scy. 55  
— Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
— Pr. (son of Hen. IV., aft.  
E. of Pemb. and D. of  
Glouc., *q.v.*, Pr. E. 11; K.B.  
755; K.G. 734  
— Jno., gen. (B) 868  
— Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Laur., dn. Glr. 440; dn.  
Winch. 471  
— Lebbens Ch., Q.C. 417  
— Jos., M. Chy. 397; Q.C. 417  
**Humphreys**, Fras. Richm.,  
gen. (C) 872  
— Humph., bp. Bgr. 426; bp.  
Her. 442; dn. Bgr. 426  
— Rt., dn. Kilf. 637; dn.  
Killoe. 637  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Hulton**, Wm. A., C.C.J. 403  
**Humston**, Rt., bp. Down. &  
Cnr. 604  
**Hunden**, Jno., bp. Liff. 449  
**Hunferthus**, bp. Elm. 454  
**Hungerford**, Ed., K.B. 763  
— Rt., K.B. 756  
— Th., K.B. 758  
— sir Th., Sp. H.C. 248  
— Walt., *see* ld. H., *infra*  
**Hungerford**, lds.  
— Walt., aft. sir W. and ld.  
H., Const. W. Cast. 322; K.B.  
756; K.G. 735; L.H.A. 174;  
L.H.T. 153; Sp. H.C. 248  
**Hunks**, sir Hy., G. Bdoes. 719  
**Hunsdon**, lds.  
— Hy., 1st ld., C.G.P. 299;  
E. M. 326; K.G. 738; L.C.H.  
294; L.K. and C.G.S. 356  
— Geo., 2nd ld., C.G.P. 299;  
K.G. 739; L.C.H. 294  
**Hunt and Hunte**  
— Ed., Sr. N. 257  
— Geo. Ev., gen. (D) 895  
— Geo., Ruthv. le, G. Dnca.  
731  
— Geo. Ward, Ch. Ex. 166;  
L. Admy. 185; L.T. 161; P.C.  
217; Sec. Tr. 164  
— Jno., C.J.K.B. Ir. 577  
— Jno., or Wm., *see* Wm.,  
*infra*  
— Percival, L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Rd., A.G. 398  
— Rd., dn. Dham. 479  
— Rt. W. Bl., gen. (D) 927  
— Rog., B. Ex. 383; Sp. H.C.  
248  
— Wm. le, S.L. 411  
— Wm. or Jno., M. Chy. 395  
**Hunt-Grubbe**, *see* Grubbe  
**Hunter**, Andr., gen. (D) 910  
— Arth. Stew., (gen. (D) 931  
— Cl. Steph. and sir C., L.M.  
Lond. 492  
— Dav., gen. (A) 862  
— Dav., gen. (C) 873  
— Fitzw. Fk., gen. (D) 927  
— Geo., gen. (D) 880  
\* Jno., adm. (A) 817  
\* Capt., —, G. N.S.W. (1795)  
702  
\* ? same pers.  
— Jno., Chn. E.I. Co. 644  
— Mart. and sir M., G.C.H.  
786; G.C.M.G. 794; G. N. Brk.  
695; gen. (A) 861  
— Montg., gen. (D) 930  
— Pet., G. Br. Hond. 714

- Hunter**—*cont.*  
 — Rt., G. Jam. 712; gen. (C) 871  
 — Th. O., L. Admy. 178-9;  
 L.T. 157  
 — Wm., L.M. Lond. 492\*  
 — Wm. Guyer, K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Wm. Wils. and sir W.,  
 C.I.E. 806; K.C.S.I. 803  
**Huntercombe**, Th. de, Const.  
 W. Cant. 322  
**Huntingdon**, Jno., Wdn. Chr.  
 Ch. Manch. 481  
 — Rt., bp Rph. 601  
 — Rt., C. Exc. 278  
 — Wm. de, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
**Huntingdon**, E. of  
 — Dav., 5th E. of, bro. of  
 Wm., K. of Scotland, L.J.  
 Gen. 522 (d. 1219)  
 — Wm., E. of, form. Wm.  
 Clinton and sir W., *q.v.*,  
 L.H.A. 172  
 — Guich. E. of, form. G.  
 D'Angle, *q.v.*  
*Holland Family.*  
 — Jno., 1st E. of, form. Jno.  
 Holand, *q.v.*, aft. 1st D.  
 Exeter, *q.v.*, L.H.A. 173  
 — Jno., 2nd E. of, aft. D. of  
 Exeter, *q.v.*, K.B. 756; K.G.  
 735; L.H.A. 174  
*Grey Family.*  
 — Th., E. of, aft. M. of Dorset,  
*q.v.*, K.B. (1475) 757  
*Hastings Family.*  
 — Fras., 2nd E. of, form.  
 Fras. Hastings, *q.v.*, K.G. 738  
 — Hy., 3rd E. of, form. Hy.  
 Hastings, *q.v.*, K.G. 738  
 — Theoph., 7th E. of, C.G.P.  
 299; P.C. 192  
 — Fras., 10th E. of, Gr. St.  
 304; M.H. 302; L.L. Yorks.  
 W.R. 313; P.C. 200  
 — Hans Fras., 11th E. of, G.  
 Dnce. 730  
**Huntingfield**, Rog. de, J. It.  
 366  
 — Wm. de, J. It. 366; W.C.P.  
 317  
**Huntingford**, Geo. Is., bp.  
 Glr. 439; bp. Her. 442  
**Huntley and Huntly**  
 — Hy. Vere and sir H., G. Pr.  
 Ed. Isl. 699  
**Huntly**, E. and M. of  
 — Geo., 2nd E. of, L.J. Gen.  
 522; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
 — Geo., 4th E. of, Ld. Chanc.  
 Sc. 515  
 — Geo., 5th E. of, Ld. Chanc.  
 Sc. 515  
 — Geo., 2nd M. of, form. Id.  
 G. Gordon, and visc. Aboyne,  
*q.v.*  
 — Geo., M. of, and E. of  
 Aboyne, aft. 5th D. of Gordon,  
*q.v.*, G.C.B. 768; gen.  
 (A) 860; K.T. 748  
 — Ch., 10th M. of, L.L. Abdn.  
 508  
 — Ch., 11th M. of, C.G.A.  
 300; P.C. 219  
**Hurd**, Rd., bp. Lich. and Cov.  
 444; bp. Worc. 473  
**Hurdle**, Th., gen. (D) 894;  
 K.C.B. 780  
**Hurley**, Th., bp. Emly, 625  
**Husain, Hussein, and Hussein**  
 — Ali Khan, C.I.E. 807  
 — Kh. Bah. Sair., C.I.E. 807  
 — Kh. Haj. Murz., G.C.S.I. 801  
**Husato**, Hub. de, W.C.P. 317  
**Huscari**, Rt. or Rog., Jy. 364  
**Huse**, *see* Husse and Hussey  
**Husee**, *see also* Hussey  
 — Anthy., J. Adm. Ct. 422  
**Husein**, *see* Husain  
**Huske**, Jno., gen. (B) 865  
**Huskiisson**, sir Jno. Ralph,  
 form. Milbanke, *q.v.*  
 — Saml., gen. (A) 863  
 — Wm., B.T. 268; C.W.F. &c.  
 271; P.C. 209; Pres. B.T. 268;  
 Sec. Tr. 163; Tr. N. 255;  
 U.S.W. 231; W. and C. Sec.  
 231  
**Husse and Hussey**  
 — M. Chy. 395  
 — Hy., dn. Wils. 428  
 — Dudl. Rec. Dbln. 642  
 — Jas., B. Ex. 383  
 — Lawr., M. Chy. 395  
 — Rd., K.C. 415  
 — sir Rd. Huss., aft. Hussey-  
 Vivian, *see* Vivian  
 — Rd. Huss. Moubr., adm.  
 (A) 819; G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.B.  
 776  
 — Th., S.L. 412  
 — Walt., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
 — (or Huse, or Husse), Wm.  
 and sir W., A.G. 398; C.J.K.B.  
 370; S.L. 407  
**Husseburn**, Th. de, J. It. 366;  
 Jy. 363  
**Hussein**, *see* Husain  
**Hussey**, *see* Husse  
**Hussey-Vivian**, *see* Vivian  
**Hustaart**, Jac., G. Ceyl. 672  
**Hutchens**, *see* Hutchinson  
**Hutchenson**, *see* Hutchinson  
**Hutchessen**, Th., gen. (D)  
 884  
**Hutchins**, Geo. and sir G.,  
 C.G.S. 357; S.L. 411  
**Hutchinson and Hutchen-  
 son**  
 — hon. Abr. Hely., C. Cus.  
 277; C. Cus. Ir. 565-6  
 — Alexr. Hadd., gen. (D)  
 925  
 — Arch., B.T. 264  
 — Ch. Hy., gen. (D) 903  
 — Ch. Scr., gen. (D) 915  
 — Ch. Wat., gen. (D) 919  
 — Coote Sy., gen. (D) 917  
 — Ed. Hely., gen. (D) 894  
 — Fras., Arund. H. 339;  
 Chest. H. 331  
 — Fras., bp. Down and Cnr.  
 604  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 914  
 — Jno. Hely., P.C. 204; S.L.  
 Ir. 592; Sec. St. Ir. 562  
 — Jno. Hely., *see* Id. H., *infra*  
 — Rd. Hely., aft. 2nd Id., 1st  
 visc., and 1st E. of Donoughmore  
*q.v.*, C. Acc. Ir. 567;  
 C. Cus. Ir. 565  
 — Saml., bp. Killa. and Ach.  
 613; dn. Drom. 606  
 — hon. Walt. Fras. Hely.,  
 K.C.M.G. 799  
 — sir Wm., gen. (A) 862;  
 K.C.H. 788  
 — Wm. Nels., gen. (D) 892  
**Hutchinson**, lds.  
 — Jno. Hely., aft. Id. H. and  
 2nd E. of Donoughmore,  
*q.v.*, Amb. Pr. 118; G.C.B.  
 767; gen. (A) 860; K.B. 766  
**Hutchison**, Fras. Deane,  
 adm. (H) 848  
 — Geo., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
**Huthwaite**, Ed., gen. (D) 894;  
 K.C.B. 780  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 878  
**Hutt**, Geo., K.C.B. 782  
 — Jno., G. W. Austr., 707  
 — Wm., K.C.B. 783; P.C. 217;  
 Paym. G. 245; V.P.B.T. 269  
**Hutton**, Cr., C.C.J. 405  
 — Fk., adm. (D) 833  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 890  
 — Hy., gen. (B) 898  
 — Hy., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Hy. Pr., gen. (D) 924  
 — Jno., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Gnis.  
 P.A. 343  
 — Matth. (No. 1), abb. Yk.  
 486; bp. Dham. 479; dn. Yk.  
 487  
 — Matth. (No. 2), abb. Cant.  
 431; abb. Yk. 486; bp. Bgr.  
 426; P.C. 199  
 — Rd. and sir R., J.C.P. 378;  
 S.L. 409  
 — Rt., S.L. 409  
 — Th., M. Chy. 394  
**Huxley**, Th. Hy., Pres. R. Soc.  
 940  
**Huxtable**, Hy. Const., bp.  
 Mtius. 684  
**Huycke**, *see* Huick  
**Huyshe**, Alfr., gen. (D) 902  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 886  
**Hy**, *see* Hi—  
**Hyde**, —, S.L. 410  
 — Alexr., bp. Sal. 467; dn.  
 Winch. 471  
 — Ed., dn. Winds. 474  
 — Ed., *see* Id. H., *infra*  
 — Fk., S.L. 410  
 — Geo., K.B. 761  
 — Geo. Hoolt., gen. (D) 899  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 918  
 — Hy., aft. 2nd E. of Claren-  
 don, *q.v.*, K.B. 763  
 — Laur., *see* visc. H., *infra*  
 — Nicks. and sir N., C.J.K.B.  
 370; S.L. 409  
 — Rt. and sir R., C.J.K.B.  
 370; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 409  
 — Th., J. Adm. Ct. 423  
 — Th. de la, J. It. 369  
 — West, gen. (C) 872  
**Hyde**, lds. and visc.  
*Hyde Family.*  
 — Ed., aft. 1st Id. H., visc.  
 Cornbury, and E. of Clarendon,  
*q.v.*, B.T. 263; Ch. Ex.  
 154; L.T. 155; L.K. 356; P.C.  
 189  
 — Hy., aft. 2nd E. of Clarendon,  
*q.v.*, K.B. 763  
 — Hy., Id., aft. 4th E. of  
 Clarendon, and 2nd E. of  
 Rochester, *q.v.*, P.C. 195;  
 Prem. 140; V. Treas. Ir. 559  
 — hon. Laur., aft. 1st visc. H.  
 and E. of Rochester (New  
 Cr.), *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 164; L.T.  
 155; P.C. 192  
**Hyde** of Hindon, lds.  
*Villiers Family.*  
 — Th., Id., aft. 1st E. of  
 Clarendon, *q.v.*, C.D.L. 243  
 P.C. 201; Postm. G. 238  
**Hyderabad**, Salar Jung, Bah.  
 of, K.C.I.E. 805  
 — Begum of, Cr. Ind. 809  
 — Niz. of, G.C.S.I. 800  
 — Niz. of, G.C.S.I. 801  
 — Niz. of, K.C.S.I. 802  
 — Salar Jung, Bah. of  
 K.C.S.I. 802  
**Hyende**, *see* Heende



**Hygden**, *see* Higden  
**Hyginus**, P. Ro. 52  
**Hygons**, Ed., M. Chy. 394  
**Hylle**, Th., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Hylton**, Wm. Geo., ld., form. Wm. Geo. Hylton-Jolliffe, *q.v.*  
**Hyndestone**, Wm., S.L. 407  
**Hyndford**, E. of  
— Jno., 1st E. of, form. 2nd Id. Carmichael, *q.v.*, Sec. St. Sc. 502  
— Jno., 3rd E. of, K.T. 747; L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; P.C. 199; V.A. Sc. 499  
**Hyngham**, —, K.B. 757  
**Hypæus**, C. P. V. (2), C. Ro. 40  
— M. P., C. Ro. 45  
**Hythe**, Haymo de, bp. Roch. 460  
**Hywel**, *see also* Howell  
— Pr. Wls. 17  
— ab Jevav, Pr. Wls. 16  
— Dha (3), Pr. Wls. 16, 17

**I.**

**Iago**, *see* Jago  
**Ibbestock** or **Ibbestoke**, Laur. de, dn. Lich. 445  
**Ibbetson**, sir H. J. Selw., P.C. 220; Sec. Tr. 164; U.S. Home, 228  
**Ibbotson**, Jno., Sec. Adm. 187  
**Ibrahim**, S. Tky. 97  
— V. Eg. 98  
**Icomaid**, Jno., bp. Kilmacd. 636  
**Ida**, K.E. 2  
**Idar**, Mahar of, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Idesleigh**, E. of  
— Staff. Hy., 1st E. of, form. sir S. H. Northcote, *q.v.*, F. Sec. 229; L.L. Dev. 307; L.T. 162  
— Walt. Staff., 2nd E. of, form. W. S. Northcote, and visc. St. Cyres, *q.v.*  
— Countess of, form. Lady Northcote, *q.v.*  
**Iddesworth**, Hy. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Idle**, —, C.B. Ex. Sc. 523  
**Idunan**, bp. Clid. 599  
**Idwallo**, K. Wls. 16  
**Ifeld**, Jno. de, J. It. 369  
**Iglesias**, M., Dt. Pu. 109  
**Igor**, R. Russ. 89  
**Ilay**, E. of, *see* Isla  
**Ileyan**, Greg., bp. Kilmacd. 636  
— Maur., bp. Kilmacd. 636  
— Nicks., bp. Kilmacd. 636  
**Ilchester**, Ad. de, dn. Sal. 468  
**Ilchester**, E. of  
— Steph., 1st E. of, form. St. Fox-Strangways, *q.v.*, P.C. 201

**Ilchester**, E. of—*cont.*  
— Hy. Steph., 3rd E. of, C.Y.G. 298; L.L. Soms. 311; P.C. 213  
— Wm. Th. H., 4th E. of, form. W. T. H. Fox-Strangways, *q.v.*  
— Hy. E., 5th E. of, C.G.A. 300; L.L. Dors. 307; P.C. 218  
**Illingworth**, sir Rd., C.B. Ex. 381; K.B. 757  
— Temp., dn. Emly. 628  
**Ilitute**, abp. Lond. 450  
**Imam** Baksh, &c., C.I.E. 807; K.C.I.E. 805  
**Imhoff**, sir Ch., gen. (A) 862  
— Gust. W. Van, G. Ceyl. 672  
**Imperiosus**, C. M. C. (2), C. Ro. 40  
— L. M. C., Dt. Ro. 40  
**Impey**, sir Elij., C.J. Bgal. 652  
— Eugene, Cl., C.I.E. 806  
— Jno., adm. (D) 825, (G) 840  
**Imurily** (or Smurily), Jno., bp. Ross. 631  
**Ina**, K.E. 2  
**Inas**, K.E. 2  
**Ince**, Hy. Br., Q.C. 419  
— Jno., G. Bdoes. 720  
**Incent**, Jno., dn. St. P. 453  
**Inchiquin**, lds. and E. of  
— Murr., 5th Id. and 1st E. of, form. M. O'Brien, *q.v.*, P.C. 189  
— Wm., 2nd E. of, G. Jam. 712  
— Wm., 4th E. of, K.B. 764  
— Murr., 5th E. of, aft. 1st M. of Thomond, *q.v.*, K.P. 750  
— Luc., 13th Id., form. L. O'Brien, *q.v.*  
— Ed. D., 14th Id., L.L. Clare, 569  
**Inderwick**, Fk. Andr., Q.C. 419  
**Indore**, Mahar of, G.C.S.I. 800  
— Mahar of, *see* Holkar  
— Saheb of, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Indrect**, bp. Kilmacd. 636  
**Indulfus**, K. Sc. 19  
**Ingaldesthorpe**, *see* Inglethorpe  
**Ingall**, Wm. Len., gen. (D) 905  
**Inge**, Hugh, abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Mth. 599; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576  
— Jno., J.C.P. 377  
— Wm., A.G. 398; C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368; S.L. 406  
**Ingelby**, *see* Ingleby  
**Ingeld**, K. Sw. 92  
**Ingelram** or **Ingelramus**, bp. Glas. 536; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
**Ingham**, Ern. Gr., bp. Si. Le. 686  
— Rt., Q.C. 417  
— Theoph. H., C.C.J. 403  
**Ingilfield**, *see* Inglefield  
**Ingilby**, *see* Ingleby  
**Ingleby**, **Ingleby**, and **Ingilby**  
— Ch. and sir C., B. Ex. 384; B. Ex. Ir. 584; S.L. 411  
— Jno., bp. Llff. 449  
— Th. de, J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 371  
— Wm. Bates and sir W., gen. (D) 695; K.C.B. 779

**Inglesfield and Ingilfield**  
— Ed. Augs. and sir E., adm. (E) 835; K.C.B. 781  
— Saml. Hood, adm. (D) 826  
— Th., K.B. 759  
— Val. Ottw., adm. (H) 853  
**Inglesham**, Rt. de, Jy. 363  
**Inglethorpe** (or Ingaldesthorpe), Th. de, bp. Roch. 459; dn. St. P. 452  
**Ingils**, Alexr., bp. Dkld. 533; Compt. Sc. 498; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
— Ch., adm. (A) 615  
— Ch., bp. N. Sc. 695  
— Hugh and sir H., Chn. E.I. Co. 644-5  
— J., bp. N. Sc. 695  
— Jno., adm. (A) 817  
— Jno., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
— Jno., D. Fac. Sc. 527; L.J. Clk. 516; L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Adv. 526; P.C. 216; S.G. Sc. 527  
— Jno., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
— Jno. Eardl. Wiln. and sir J., gen. (D) 892; K.C.B. 778  
— Jno. Forbes Dav., Ch. Com. Oudh. 654  
— sir Rt. H., P.C. 216  
— Wm., gen. (D) 906  
— Wm. and sir W., gen. (B) 866; K.C.B. 775  
**Ingo**, I. and II., K. Sw. 92  
**Ingoldesby**, Jno., B. Ex. 383  
— Rd., gen. (B) 864; L.J. Ir. 555-6  
— Rd., K.B. 764  
**Ingram**, sir Arth., Coff. H. 293  
— Aug. Hy., adm. (H) 850  
— Herb. Fk. Winn., adm. (H) 852  
— sir Th., C.D.L. 242; P.C. 190  
**Ingualdus**, bp. Lond. 450  
**Innerkeithing and Inverkeithing**  
— Rd. de, bp. Dkld. 533; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
**Innermeath**, Jas., ld., Ld. Sess. 517  
**Innes**, Geo., bp. Brn. 541  
— Harry, gen. (B) 866  
— Jas. Ch., gen. (D) 908  
— Jas. Jno. McL., gen. (D) 928  
— Jno., bp. Cness. 531  
— Jno., bp. Mor. 534  
— Jno. Harr. K., K.C.B. 782  
— Pet., gen. (D) 892  
— Rt., Ly. Dep. 513  
— Wm., gen. (D) 877  
**Innocent** I. to XIII., P. Ro. 33-4-5-6  
**Insula**, Brian de, J. It. 367  
— Godfr. de, Jy. 364  
— Jno. de, B. Ex. 383; J. It. 368  
— Pet. de, M. Chy. 393  
— Rog. de, dn. Yk. 486  
— Rt. de, bp. Dham. 478  
— Sim. de, Jy. 364  
— Wm. de, J. It. 367; Jy. 364  
**Inverkeithing**, *see* Innerkeithing  
**Inwardby**, Geo., K.B. 759  
**Ippegrave**, Th. de, Const. T.L. 320  
**Irby**, hon. Fk. Paul, adm. (D) 823



**Ireland**, Jno., dn. Westr. 469  
 — Jno., G. I. Man. 666  
 — sir Jno., G. I. Man. 665  
**Irene**, Emp. E.E. 50  
 — Emp. Tzde. 98  
 — Marie-Louisa-Anna's dau.  
 Q. Vict., Pr. E. 15  
**Ireton**, Hy., L.D. Ir. 554  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Rod. de, bp. Carl. 475  
**Irgalach**, bp. Saig. 620  
**Ironsides**, Ed., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Gibb., bp. Bril. 439; bp. Her.  
 442  
**Irvin**, *see also* Irving  
 — Ch., gen. (C) 874  
 — Alex., gen. (D) 916  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 912  
 — Geo. Caulf. D'A., Adm. (E)  
 837  
 — sir J., Comm. F. Ir. 564  
 — Wm., S. Cp. 545  
**Irving**, *see also* Irvine  
 — Alex., gen. (D) 902  
 — Alex., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — capt. —, G. W. Austr. 707  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 877  
 — Hy. Turn. and sir H., G.  
 Br. Gu. 715; G.C.M.G. 796;  
 G. Leew. Isl. 727; G. Trin.  
 722; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Lt.-col. —, G. Gsey. 669  
 — Paul A., G. Can. 491; gen.  
 (A) 860  
**Irwin**, Alex., dn. Ard. 640  
 — Fk. Child., K.H. 791  
 — Hy., C.I.E. 808  
 — Jno. and sir J., G. Gibr.  
 670; gen. (A) 858; K.B. 765  
 — Lt.-col. —, G. W. Austr. 707  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 901  
 — Wm. Boyd, gen. (D) 914  
**Irwin**, visc.  
 — Rd., visc., G. Bdoes. (1720-1)  
 720  
**Irwine**, Alex., gen. (B) 865  
**Isaac** (of Newcastle-upon-  
 Tyne), bp. Cnr. 603  
 — I. and II., Emp. E.E. 51  
**\* Isaacson**, Jas., C. Cus. Sc. 503  
 \* — Jas., C. St. 283  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
**Isabel** (dau. K. John), Pr. E. 9  
 — (dau. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11  
**Isabella** (dau. Jas. II.), Pr. E. 13  
 — (of Angoulême), Q.C.E. 7  
 — (of France), Q.C.E. 7  
 — (of Valois), Q.C.E. 7  
 — Q. Jsm. 97  
 — R. Nds. 83  
 — I. and II., Q. Sp. 86  
**Isauricus**, P. S. V. (2), C. Ro.  
 46  
**Iscaurus**, Barth., bp. Exr. 436  
**Isenei**, Garn. de, Const. T.L.  
 320  
**Isham**, Jno., U.S.S. 225  
 — Edm., Adm. Adv. 423  
**Ishwara** Chandra, &c., C.I.E.  
 806  
**Istjalaw**, I. and II., R. Russ.  
 59  
**Isia** or **Islay**, Archd., E. of, aft  
 3rd D. of Argyll, *see* L.J. Gen.  
 522; L.K. Sc. 503; L.P.S. Sc.  
 501; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Ld.  
 Sess. 517; P.C. 196  
**Islip**, Sim., abb. Cant. 430  
**Ismail**, Sh. Pers. 90  
 — Meerza, Sh. Pers. 90  
 — Pacha, V. Eg. 98; G.C.B.  
 773; G.C.S.I. 801

**Ispania**, Jas. de, dn. St. Pat.  
 617  
**Istlep** or **Isteley**, Walt. de,  
 L. Tr. Ir. 558  
**Ithamar**, Saint, bp. Roch.  
 459  
**Iturvide**, A., Emp. Mex. 103  
**Ivan** I. to V., R. Russ. 89, 90  
 — VI., E. Russ. 90  
**Ives**, Cec. Rt. St. Jno., gen.  
 (D) 922  
 — Jno., Suff. H. 341  
**Ivo**, dn. Wells, 428  
**Ivory**, Jas., Jy. Sc. 523; K.H.  
 790; Ld. Sess. 520; S.G. Sc. 527  
**Iwyn**, *see* Juy

## J.

**J \* \* \***, dn. Lim. 639  
**Jackman**, Ch., gen. (C) 872  
**Jackson**, Alexr. Cosb., gen.  
 (B) 868  
 — Andr., Pres. U.S.A. 102  
 — Ch., dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln..  
 618  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 923  
 — Ch., bp. Ferns and L. 622;  
 bp. Kild. 617  
 — Cyr., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
 — Ed., K.H. 791  
 — Ed. Saml., gen. (D) 926  
 — Fras. J., Amb. Dk. 127;  
 Amb. Fr. 112; Amb. Pr. 118;  
 Amb. Tky. 129; Amb. U.S.A.  
 132  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 916  
 — Geo. and sir G., gen. (D)  
 878; K.C.H. 788  
 — sir Geo., Sec. Adm. 187  
 — Geo. Vern., adm. (H) 848  
 — Hy. M., and sir H., J.Q.B.D.  
 374; Q.C. 419  
 — Hy. Moore, G. T. and C.  
 Isl. 713  
 — J., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
 — Jas. and sir J., gen. (D) 884;  
 G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778; K.H.  
 792  
 — Jas. Ed., dn. Arm. 597  
 — Jno., bp. Linc. 447; bp.  
 Lond. 452; Jud. Com. P.C.  
 361; P.C. 218  
 — Jno., G. C.G.H. 679  
 — Jno. Napp, gen. (D) 893  
 — Jos. Dev., J.C.P. Ir. 582;  
 S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593  
 — Louis Sten., C.I.E. 806  
 — Rand., Chest. H. 330; Mt.  
 Org. P.A. 343  
 — Rd., K.C. 415  
 — Rd., L.T. 158  
 — Rd. Downes and sir R.,  
 gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 774  
 — Rt., adm. (D) 824  
 — Saml., adm. (D) 827  
 — Saml., C.I.E. 807  
 — Th., Amb. Sda. 114

**Jackson—cont.**  
 — Th., dn. Pboro. 458  
 — Wm., Amb. Ch. 130  
 — Wm., bp. Oxf. 457  
 — Wm., C. Exc. 241  
 — Wm., dn. Killa. 614  
 — Wm. L., Sec. Tr. 164  
 — Wm. Walr., bp. Antig. 728  
**Jacob**, *see also* Jacobe  
 — Ed., K.C. 416  
 — Geo. Legr., K.C.S.I. 803  
 — Hy. Eb., gen. (D) 915  
 — Herb., gen. (D) 896  
 — sir Jno., C. Cus. 273  
 — Matth. Penn., C. St. Ir.  
 568  
 — Michl. Ed., gen. (C) 873  
**Jacobe**, *see also* Jacob  
 — sir Rt., S.G. Ir. 589  
**Jacobson**, Wm., bp. Chest.  
 477  
**Jacobus**, *see* James  
**Jacopin**, Laur. Pet., bp. Ach.  
 612  
**Jacqueline**, C. Hld. 82  
**Jaenbert**, *see* Lambert  
**Jaffir Khan**, Sh. Pers. 99  
**Jago** and **Iago**  
 — Pr. Wis. 16  
 — ab Edwal, Pr. Wis. 16  
 — Ch. Trel., adm. (E) 837  
**Jahangir**, Kh. Bah. Pest.,  
 C.I.E. 807  
**James** and **Jacobus**  
 \* — (abb. of Dunfermline)  
 Compt. Sc. 498  
 \* — dn. Clonf. 637  
 \* — dn. Tm. 613  
 \* — dn. Oss. 622  
 \* Prob. some same pers.  
 Comp. dates  
 — (g. son Hy. VII.), Pr. E. 12  
 — (son Chas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — D. of Monmouth, *q.v.*,  
 (son Chas. II.) Pr. E. 13  
 — (son Jas. II.), Pr. E. 13  
 — [Fras. Ed.] (son Jas. II.),  
 Pr. E. 13  
 — I., Emp. Hti. 104  
 — I., K. Scy. 55  
 — I., M. Bdn. 67  
 — I. and II., K. Arr. 86  
 — I. and II., K.E. 5, 6  
 — II. (K.E.), form. D. of Yk.,  
*q.v.*, L.H.A. 176  
 — I. to VI., K. Sc. 19-20  
 — I. (K. Sc.), K.B. 756  
 — V. (K. Sc.), K.G. 737  
 — VI. (K. Sc.), K.G. 739 (*see*  
 Jas. I., K.E.)  
 — Bart., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Ch. B., gen. (D) 886  
 — Edwd., Q.C. 417  
 — Edwin Jno., Q.C. 417  
 — Fras., M. Chy. 395  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 898  
 — Haught., gen. (D) 898  
 — Hy. and sir H., A.G. 400;  
 P.C. 220; Q.C. 418; S.G. 402  
 — sir Hy., gen. (D) 903  
 — Herb. Arm., dn. St. As.  
 463  
 — Herb. Hend., gen. (D) 927  
 — Jno., Amb. Nds. &c. 122  
 — sir Jno., C. Exc. 278  
 — sir Jno. K., L.M. Dbln.  
 641-2  
 — Jno. Th., bp. Calc. 653  
 — Jno. Polg., gen. (D) 886  
 — sir Walt. J., Wdn. M. 245  
 — Wm., bp. Dham. 479; dn.  
 Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; dn. Dham.  
 479

- James and Jacobus—*cont.*  
 — Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Wm. and sir W., Chn. E.I. Co. 644  
 — Wm. M. and sir W., Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 218; Q.C. 417; V. Chanc. 390  
**Jameson**, Geo. Ingl., gen. (D) 897; K.C.S.I. 803  
 — Wm., C.I.E. 806  
**Jamieson**, Rt., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
**Jamys**, Jno., M. Chy. 394  
**Jane**, C. Flrs. 81  
 — C. Hlt. 82  
 — D. Bbt. 29  
 — (Seymour), Q.C.E. 8  
 — Th., bp. Norw. 455  
 — Wm., dn. Glr. 440  
**Janisch**, Huds. Ralph, G. St. Hel. 682  
**Jansens**, Jan. W., G. C.G.H. 678  
**Janssen**, sir Steph. Theoph., Chamba. Lond. 493; L.M. Lond. 492  
**Jaraslav** I. to III., R. Russ. 89  
**Jardine**, Alexr., gen. (D) 894  
 — Jno., dn. Thist. 749  
**Jarlath** (St.), bp. Arm. 595; bp. Tm. 611  
**Jaromir**, D. Bma. 59  
**Jaropalk** I. and II., R. Russ. 89  
**Jaruman**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Jarvis**, B. E., G. Antig. 728  
 — Saml. Pet., gen. (D) 924  
**Jasper** Tudor (son of Owen Tudor), Pr. E. 12  
**Jaures**, Jean Louis Ch., K.C.B. 779  
**Jay**, Rd., S.L. 407  
**Jayne**, Fras. Jno., bp. Chest. 477  
**Jeaff**—, see Jeff—  
**Jebb**, Jno., bp. Lim., A. and A. 639  
 — Jno., dn. Cash. 627  
 — Jos. and sir J., gen. (D) 895; K.C.B. 782  
 — Rd., J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 593  
**Jefferay**, see Jeffrey  
**Jefferies**, see Jeffreys  
**Jefferson**, Jeffreson, and Jeffreyson  
 — Chr., gen. (B) 868  
 — Jno. and sir J., C.G.S. Ir. 576; J.C.P. Ir. 581; S.L. 410  
 — T., Pres. U.S.A. 102  
**Jeffery**, see Jeffrey  
**Jeffrey**, Jeffery, and Jefferey  
 — Fras., D. Fac. Sc. 527; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Jno. and sir J., C.B. Ex. 381; J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408  
 — sir Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Jeffreson**, see Jeffers  
**Jeffreys**, Jeffries, and Jefferies  
 — Ch., gen. (B) 865  
 — Ed., J. Chest. 387; Q.C. 415  
 — Edmd. Rd., gen. (D) 903  
 — Geo., see *d. J., infra*  
 — Jas., C. Cus. 276  
 — Jno., Wdn. M. 245  
 — St. Jno., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
**Jeffreys**, lds.  
 — Geo., aft. sir G. and ld. J., C.J. Chest. 386; C.J.K.B. 370; Comm. Sergt. Lond. 495; K.C. 414; L.H.S. 286; Ld. Chanc. 357; P.C. 192; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 410  
**Jeffreyson**, see Jeffers  
**Jeffries**, see Jeffreys  
**Jeggon** or **Jegon**, Jno., bp. Norw. 455; dn. Norw. 455  
**Jekyll**, Jos., M. Chy. 397  
 — Jos. and sir J., C.G.S. 357; C.J. Chest. 386; K.C. 415; M.R. 388; P.C. 197; S.L. 411  
**Jelf**, Arth. Rd., Q.C. 419  
**Jellett**, H. P., S.L. Ir. 593  
**Jenkin**, Mered., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Jenkins** and **Jenkyns**, Ch. Vanbr., gen. (D) 916  
 — Ch. Vern., gen. (D) 928  
 — Jas., K.C.B. 782  
 — Jno. Jas., gen. (D) 910  
 — sir Leol., J. Adm. Ct. 423; J. Pr. Ct. 421; P.C. 192; S. St. 223  
 — Lewis, C. St. 284  
 — Rd., Chn. E.I. Co. 645; G.C.B. 772  
 — Rd., dn. Wells, 429  
 — Rt., adm. (E) 836; (F) 839  
**Jenkinson**, Ch., aft. 1st ld. Hawkesbury, and 1st E. of Liverpool, *q.v.*, B.T. 267; L. Admy. 179; L.T. 157; P.C. 202; Sec. at W. 234; Sec. Tr. 163; U.S.S. 226; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
 — hon. Ch. C. C., aft. 3rd E. of Liverpool, *q.v.*, U.S. Home, 227; U.S.W. and C. 231  
 — Ed. Geo., K.C.B. 784  
 — Hy., adm. (H) 845  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 868  
 — Jno. B., bp. St. Dav. 465; dn. Dham. 479; dn. Worc. 474  
 — hon. Rt., B., aft. ld. Hawkesbury, and 2nd E. of Liverpool, *q.v.*, B.C. 252  
**Jenkins**, see Jenkins  
**Jenner**, Hy. Lasc., bp. Dun. 710  
 — Herb., aft. sir H., aft. Jenner-Fust, D. Arch. 421; J. Pr. Ct. 421; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K. Adv. 422; P.C. 213; Vic. Gen. 422  
 — sir Th., B. Ex. 384; J.C.P. 379; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 410  
 — sir Wm., K.C.B. 783; Pres. Coll. Ph. 935  
**Jenney** and **Jenny**  
 — Chr. and sir C., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
 — Wm., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 407  
**Jennings**, Ch. Jas., gen. (D) 930  
 — Jno., K.B. 763  
 — sir Jno., adm. (A) 813; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; L. Admy. 177  
 — Patr., K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Wm., dn. Glr. 440  
 — Wm. (No. 1), Berw. P.A. 341; R. Cr. P.A. 335  
 — Wm. (No. 2), Lanc. H. 332; Guis. P.A. 343  
 — Wm., Q.C. 415  
 — sir Wm., adm. (A) 813  
**Jenny**, see Jenney  
**Jenour**, sir Jno., Sec. Bath 784  
**Jenyns**, Soame, B.T. 265-6  
 — Steph., K.B. 760; L.M. Lond. 490  
**Jephson**, Michl., dn. St. Pat. 618  
 — Stanh. Wm., gen. (D) 836  
 — Wm., dn. Lism. 629  
 — Wm., S.L. 412  
**Jeremie**, Jas. A., dn. Linc. 448  
 — Jno., G. Si. Le. 685; see also Jerney  
**Jermey**, see also Jeremie  
 — Hy., K.B. 760  
**Jermin** and **Jermyn**  
 — Hugh Will., bp. Brn. 541; bp. Cmbo. 673; Pr. Bp. Sc. 540  
 — Ph., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409  
 — Thos. and sir T., Compt. H. 292; G. Jsey. 667; K.B. 761; V.C.H. 296  
**Jermyn**, lds. and E. Jermyn Family.  
 — Hy., aft. 1st ld. J. and 1st E. of St. Albans, *q.v.*, G. Jsey. 667; P.C. 189  
 — Th., 2nd ld., G. Jsey. 667  
 — Hy., 3rd ld., form. ld. Dover, *q.v.*  
*Hervey Family.*  
 — Fredk. Wm., E., form. ld. Hervey, *q.v.*, aft. 1st M. of Bristol, *q.v.*, P.C. 214; Tr. H. 291  
**Jerningham**, Arth. Wm., adm. (H) 849  
 — hon. Geo. S. S., Amb. Nds. &c. 123; Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. Sw. and N. 127  
 — Hy. and sir H., C.Y.G. 298; K.B. 760; M.H. 301  
 — hon. W. G. S., Amb. Pu. 135  
**Jerome**, Hy. Ed., gen. (D) 928  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 915  
**Jerraw**, Jos., gen. (D) 885  
**Jersey**, E. of  
 — Ed., 1st E. of, form. ld. and visc. Villiers, *q.v.*, L.C.H. 295; L.J. Ir. 555; P.C. 194; S. St. 224  
 — Wm., 3rd E. of, P.C. 199  
 — Geo. B., 4th E. of, form. visc. Villiers, *q.v.*, C.G.P. 299; M.B.H. 303  
 — Geo., 5th E. of, G.C.H. 787; L.C.H. 295; M.H. 302; P.C. 211  
 — Vict. Alb. Geo., 7th E. of, L.L. Oxon. 311  
**Jervis**, Hy., gen. (D) 899  
 — sir Humphr., L.M. Dbln. 640  
 — sir Jno., aft. ld. and E. St. Vincent, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 815; K.B. 765  
 — Jno., and sir J., A.G. 400; C.J.C.P. 376; Jud. Com. P.C. 215; P.P. 416; S.G. 402; S.L. 413  
 — Th., J. Chest. 387; P.P. 415; K.C. 416  
 — Wm. Hy., adm. (H) 848  
**Jervoise**, Wm., G. H. Kong. 673; gen. (D) 881; K.H. 791  
 — Wm. Fras. Dr. and sir W., G.C.M.G. 795; G. N.Z. 709; G. S. Austr. 707; G. Str. Sett. 675; gen. (D) 917; K.C.M.G. 797

- Jessel**, Geo. and sir G., Jud. Com. P.C. 361; M.R. 388; P.C. 218; Q.C. 418; S.G. 402
- Jessop**, Wm., J. Chest. 387
- Jeswunt**, Thakoor R., K.C.S.I. 802
- Jeune**, Fras., bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Jsey. 668; dn. Linc. 448  
— Fras. Hy., Q.C. 420
- Jevaf** (or Jevavi), Pr. Wls. 16
- Jevan**, bp. St. Dav. 464
- Jevav**, *see* Jevaf
- Jewan**, Sing Buria, C.I.E. 808
- Jewell**, Jno., bp. Sal. 467
- Jeypore**, Mahar of, G.C.S.I. 802
- Jheend**, Bah. of, G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.S.I. 802
- Jioji**, Sindia Rao, gen. (D) 915
- Joachim** I. and II., M. Brg. 65  
— Ernest, C. Anht. 66  
— Fredk., M. Brg. 65
- Joan**, Q. Cle. 86  
— (dau. Hy. II.), Pr. E. 9  
— (dau. K. John), Pr. E. 9  
— (dau. Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10  
— (dau. Edw. II.), Pr. E. 10  
— (dau. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
— (g. dau. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11
- Joanna** (of Navarre), Q.C.E. 7  
— I. and II., Q. Nls. 56  
— I. to III., Q. Nav. 87-8
- Jobson**, sir Fras., Lt. T.L. 321
- Joceline** and **Joseline**, *see also* Jocelyn, Josselynt, and Josselynn  
— bp. Glasg. 536; bp. B. and W. 427; Jy. 363
- Jocelyn**, *see also* Joceliné, Josceline, Josselyn, and Josselyne  
— hon. Geo., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
— hon. Jno., C. Cus. Ir. 565-6  
— hon. Percy, bp. Clr. 596;  
bp. Ferns and L. 622  
— Rt., *see* visc. J., *infra*
- Jocelyn**, visc.  
— Rt., aft. Id. Newport, q.v., and 1st visc. J., A.G. Ir. 588; L.J. Ir. 556; L.J. Ir. 557; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 592  
— Rt., visc., aft. 3rd E. of Roden, q.v., P.C. 209; Tr. H. 291; V.C.H. 297  
— Rt., visc. (son of 3rd E. of Roden), Sec. B.C. 254
- Joddrell**, Paul, K.C. 415
- Jodhpur**, Bah. of, G.C.S.I. 801
- Jofreir**, bp. Ork. 535
- \*John**, abp. Cant. (design.) 430  
— (St.) of Beverley, abp. Yk. 485  
— bp. Abdn. 530  
— (2), bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
— bp. Arg. 537  
— bp. Clouf. 635  
— bp. Clonm. 600  
— bp. Cness. 531  
— (2), bp. Cnr. 604  
— bp. Dry. 601  
— bp. Down and Cnr. 604  
— bp. Drom. 604  
— bp. Dkl. 533  
— bp. Elph. 608  
— bp. Exr. 436  
— bp. Gall. 538
- John**—*cont.*  
— bp. Glas. 536; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
— (5), bp. Isl. 539  
— (of Taunton), bp. Kild. 616  
— bp. Kilmaed. 636; dn. Kilmaed. 637  
— bp. Kilmaed. 636  
— bp. Kilm. 607  
— bp. Llin. 621  
— (of Tatenale), bp. Oss. 620  
— bp. Rph. 601  
— (2), bp. Roch. 459  
— (2), bp. Ross. 535  
— (2), bp. St. As. 462  
— (2), bp. S. and M. 483  
— bp. Word. and L. 627  
— dn. Ard. 609  
— dn. Cloy. 632  
— dn. Kild. 619  
— dn. Oss. 622  
— \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
— C. Anj. 27  
— (D'Avennes), C. Hit. 82  
— C. Lux. 84  
— D. S. Wr. 79  
— D. Hnr. 70  
— D. Bdy. 29  
— (the Constant), El. Sxy. 77  
— K. Bma. 59  
— K. Dk. 93; K.G. 737  
— (form. E. of Mortain, q.v.), K.E. 4; Ld. Tr. 550; L.H.A. 170  
— (De Brienne), K. Jsm. 97  
— K. Scy. 56  
— K. Sxy. 78  
— (abb. of Peterborough), L.H.T. 152  
— (prior of St. Andrews), L.P.S. Sc. 500  
— (son of Hy. II.), aft. K. John, q.v., Pr. E. 9  
— (son of Hy. III.), Pr. E. 9  
— (son of Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10  
— (son of Edw. II.), Pr. E. 10  
— (g. son of Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11  
— (of Gaunt) (son of Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
— (Mortimer) (iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
— (iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11  
— (son of Hy. IV.), aft. E. of Kendal and D. of Bedford, q.v., Pr. E. 11; K.B. 755; K.G. 734  
— Pr. Nass. 75  
— of Austrla (2), R. Nds. 82-3  
— I. and II., C. Hld. 82  
— I. and II., D. Alcn. 26  
— I. and II., D. Bva. 68  
— I. and II., D. Lne. 29  
— I. and II., K. Arr. 86  
— I. and II., K. Cle. 86  
— I. (K. Cle.), K.G. 733  
— I. and II., K. Fr. 24  
— I. and II., K. Nav. 85, 87  
— I. and II., Pr. Mkg. 74  
— I. and II., Pr. Mno. 31  
— I. to III., K. Pld. 91  
— I. to III., K. Sw. 92  
— I. to III., M. Brg. 65  
— I. to IV., D. Bbt. 29  
— I. to IV., Emp. Tzde. 9  
— I. to V., R. Russ. 89, 90  
— I. to VI., D. Bry. 28  
— I. to VI., Emp. E.E. 50-1  
— I. to VI., K. Pgl. 88-9  
— I. (K. Pgl.), K.G. 735
- John**—*cont.*  
— IL (K. Pgl.), K.G. 736  
— VI. (K. Pgl.), K.G. 743  
— I. to XXIII., P. Ro. 33-4-5  
— IL, Pr. Ltn. 73  
— Adolph (D. of Saxe Weisenfels), K.G. 742  
— Albert I., Pr. Mkg. 74  
— d'Albret, K. Nav. 85  
— (Baliol), K. Sc. 19  
— Ernest, D. S.C. and G. 78  
— Ernest, Pr. Nass. 76  
— Ernest. I. and II., D. S. Wr. 79  
— Fredk., D. Wbg. 11  
— Fredk., El. Sxy. 78  
— Gastone, G. D. Tny. 57  
— George, M. Brg. 65  
— George, I. to IV., El. Sxy. 78  
— George II. (El. Sxy.), K.G. 740  
— George IV. (El. Sxy.), K.G. 741  
— Kemin, Pr. Tva. 60  
— Louis, Pr. Nass. 75  
— Sigism., M. Brg. 65  
— Sigism., Pr. Tva. 60  
— Sigism., D. Pr. 65  
— Th. gen. (D) 928  
— Wm., D. S. Wr. 79  
— Wm., C.P.R. 68  
— Zapoly, Pr. Tva. 60
- Johnes**, *see also* Jones  
— Arth. J., C.C.J. 403  
— Hills, form. Hills, q.v.  
— Jno., C.C.J. 403  
— Th., L.L. Card. 315  
— Th., L.L. Carn. 315
- Johnson**, *see also* Jonson  
— Allen Bay., gen. (D) 925  
— Alured Clarke, gen. (D) 930  
— Andr., Pres. U.S.A. 103  
— Cass. Matt., gen. (D) 890  
— Ch. Coop. and sir C., gen. (D) 923; K.C.B. 781  
— Ch. Rich., adm. (H) 850  
— Ed. Ralph., bp. Calc. 653  
— Edwin Beaum. and sir E., gen. (D) 904; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 780; M.C.I. 647  
— Geo., adm. (H) 851  
— Geo., J. Chest. 387; M.R. 388; S.L. 410  
— Hy. S., dn. Wells, 429  
— Geo. Vand., gen. (D) 922  
— Hy. and sir H., G.C.B. 768; gen. (A) 859  
— H. R. W., Pres. Lib. 100  
— Jas., bp. Glr. 438; bp. Worc. 473  
— Jno., gen. (B) 865  
— Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Jno. Jas., Q.C. 418  
— Jno. Ormsby, adm. (H) 850  
— Michl., gen. (D) 892  
— Nathl., G. Leew. Isl. 727  
— Nichs., Paym. G. 244  
— Rt., B. Ex. Ir. 584  
— Rt., bp. Cloy. 631; dn. Tm. 613  
— Rt., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
— Rt., J.C.P. Ir. 582  
— Th., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Wentw., G. Bah. Isl. 716  
— Wm., dn. Oss. 623  
— Wm., J.C.P. Ir. 582; S.L. Ir. 593  
— Wm. Aug., gen. (B) 869  
— Wm. Moore, A.G. Ir. 589;  
J.Q.B.D. Ir. 580; S.G. Ir. 590  
— Wm. Ward Percival, adm. (G) 812

**Johnston and Johnstone**

- \* —, G. Tob. 723
- \* — hon. Andr. Cochr., G. Dnca. 730
- \* ? same pers.
- sir Alexr., Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 212
- sir Archd., Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Ld. Sess. 519
- Ch. Cornw., gen. (D) 898
- Ch. Jas., adm. (D) 826
- Ch. Jas. Hope, gen. (D) 927
- Ed. Jno., C. St. 284
- Fras. Jas. Th., gen. (D) 878
- Fk., gen. (D) 892
- Geo., B.C. 252
- Geo., G. N.S.W. 702; gen. (C) 874
- Hy. Campb., gen. (D) 919
- Jas., G. Can. 691; G. N. Brk. 495; gen. (A) 858
- Jas., gen. (A) 858
- \* — Jas., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525
- \* — Jas., Sec. St. Sc. 502
- \* — Poss. same pers.
- Jas., K.C.S.I. 803
- Jno. Dougl., gen. (D) 894
- Jno. Jul., gen. (D) 926
- Mont. Cholm., G. Mtus. 684; gen. (D) 892
- Rt. Maxw., gen. (D) 913
- Th. Hy., gen. (D) 891
- Wm., gen. (B) 867
- Wm., gen. (B) 868
- Wm., gen. (C) 872
- Wm. and sir W., gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 776
- Wm. and sir W., L. Prov. Edinb. 548
- Wm. Jas. Hope- and sir W., adm. (C) 822; adm. (D) 830; K.C.B. 779
- Wm. Sout., gen. (B) 866
- Johore**, Mahar. of, G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.S.I. 802
- Jolantha**, D. Lne. 30
- Jolles**, sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491
- Jolliffe**, Hy., dn. Brl. 440
- Wm., B.T. 266; L. Admy. 180
- sir Wm. Geo. Hylton, aft. 1d. Hylton, q.v., P.C. 216; Sec. Tr. 163; U.S. Home, 228
- Jolly**, Alexr., bp. Mor. 544
- Jonathan**, bp. Dnbl. 532
- Jones**, see also Johnes
- hon. Alexr., adm. (D) 828; (G) 840
- Ambr., bp. Kild. 617
- Barzillai, dn. Lism. 629
- Benj. Orl., gen. (D) 890; K.H. 792
- Cadw., G. Bah. Isl. 716
- Ch. Chad., S.L. 413
- sir Ch. Th., adm. (H) 846
- Danl., gen. (B) 866
- Dav. Br., C.C.J. 405
- Dav. Fras. Atcherly-, P.P. 416; S.L. 413
- Drury, L.M. Dbln. 641
- Ed., bp. Cloy. 630; bp. St. As. 462; dn. Lism. 629
- sir Fras., L.M. Lond. 491
- Geo., gen. (D) 883
- Geo. E., K.H. 790
- Geo. Lewis, bp. Kild. 617; bp. Kilm. 607; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 619
- Griff. Turn., gen. (D) 935

**Jones—cont.**

- Harry Dav. and sir H., gen. (D) 889; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777
- Hy., bp. Clr., 596; bp. Mth. 599; dn. Ard. 609; dn. Kilm. 609
- sir Hy., aft. Jones- Brydges, Amb. Pers. 130; P.C. 213
- Hy. Richm., gen. (D) 900
- Herb. Geo., C.C.J. 404; S.L. 413
- How. Sutt., gen. (D) 930
- Hugh, bp. Liff. 449
- Hugh Val., C. Cus. Ir. 565; U.S.S. 226
- J., dn. Bgr. 426
- Jas., gen. (D) 885; K.H. 789
- Jenk., gen. (D) 919
- Jno., Comm. Ir. 554-5
- Jno., gen. (B) 864
- Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 778
- Jno. Salib., K.H. 791
- sir Jno. Th., gen. (C) 875; K.C.B. 776
- \* — Lewis, bp. Killoe. 634
- \* — Lewis, dn. Ard. 609
- \* — Lewis, dn. Cash. 627
- \* — Prob. same pers.
- Lewis Tobias, aft. sir L., adm. (D) 832; (E) 834; (F) 838; G.C.B. 770; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; K.C.B. 779
- Llew., bp. Newf. and Bmda. 700
- Loftus Fras., adm. (E) 837
- Michl., Comm. Ir. 554
- Nathl., gen. (D) 894
- Oliver, J.C.P. Ir. 581; J.K.B. Ir. 579
- Oliver Jno., adm. (H) 849
- Oliver Th., gen. (C) 873
- Ph., Yk. H. 334
- Rice, K.H. 790
- Rd., aft. visc. and E. of Ranelagh, q.v., Ch. Ex. Ir. 562
- Rd., dn. Elph. 609; dn. Wford. 628
- Rd., gen. (D) 886
- Rd., K.C.B. 775
- Rd. Godfr., gen. (D) 914
- Rd. Ow., gen. (D) 933
- Theob., adm. (H) 846
- Theod. Mort., adm. (E) 837
- Theoph., adm. (A) 817
- Th., abb. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Mth. 599; dn. St. Pat. 618; L.J. Ir. 554; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576
- Th., gen. (C) 872
- Th., Q.C. 418
- Th. and sir T., C.J.C.P. 375; J.K.B. 372; K.C. 414-5; S.L. 410
- Val., gen. (C) 872
- Wm. and sir W., A.G. 399; K.C. 414; S.G. 401; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 372; L.K. Ir. 576; S.L. 409
- Wm. and sir W., gen. (D) 898; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 780
- Wm. Basil, bp. St. Dav. 465
- Wm. Br., Ch. Com. Cent. Pr. 655
- Wm. Gore, adm. (E) 836

**Jones—cont.**

- Wm. Jas., gen. (D) 889
- Wm. Saml., gen. (D) 913
- Wm. West, bp. C. Tn. 679
- Jong**, Jac. de, G. Ceyl. 672
- Jonson**, see also Johnson
- Ben, P. Laur. 301
- Joonaghur**, Newab of, K.C.S.I. 803
- Saleh Hindi of, C.I.E. 806
- Jordan**, bp. Cloy. 630; bp. Cork and Cl. 631
- dn. Sal. 463
- Jno., K.H. 791
- Jos., gen. (D) 928
- sir Jos., adm. (A) 813
- Th. H., C.C.J. 405
- Jorse**, Roland, abb. Arm. 595
- Walt, de, abb. Arm. 595
- Josceline** and **Joscelyn**, see Jocelyn and Josselyn
- \* **Joseph**, bp. Arm. 595
- \* — bp. St. Dav. 464
- \* — bp. Clonn. 599
- \* — bp. Liff. 449
- \* — dn. Arm. 597
- \* — Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.
- K. Pgl. 88
- (Buonaparte) K. Sp. 86
- I. and II., E. Gmy. 62-3
- I. and II., K. Hgy. 60
- Geo. Fk., D.S. Ayl. 78
- Josphine**, Emp. Fr. 25
- Josiña**, K. Sc. 17
- Josselyn** and **Josselyne**, see also Joceline and Jocelyn
- Ralph or Rauf, K.B. 757; L.M. Lond. 490
- Th., K.B. 760
- Jossus**, C. Lux. 84
- E. Gmy. 62
- (the Beardless), M. Brg. 65
- Joubert**, P. J., Pres. Trl. 101
- Joudpore**, Mahar. of, G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.S.I. 802
- Jourdan**, Off. Nap. 26
- Jovellanos**, S. Pres. Pgy. 110
- Jovian**, Emp. Ro. 48
- Jowan**, Mahar. K.C.S.I. 802
- Joy**, see also Shioy
- Hy., A.G. Ir. 588; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 593
- Hy. Hall, K.C. 416
- Joyce**, Saml., Q.C. 419
- Joyner**, Jno., Comf. P.A. 342; R. Cr. P.A. 335; Norr. K.A. 329; Richm. H. 333
- Joynour**, Wm., L.M. Lond. 488
- Joynt**, Wm. Lane, L.M. Dbln. 642
- Juan**, Juan San, G. Trin. 721
- Juanna** (2), Q. Nav. 85
- Juarez**, Ben., Dt. Mex. 104; Pres. Mex. 104; Pres. V. Cr. 104
- Jude**, sir Andr., L.M. Lond. 490
- Judicael**, de Rennes, D. Bry. 27
- Juglat** Sing, C.I.E. 806
- Jukel**, Jno., J. It. 365
- Julian**, see also Julian
- Emp. Ro. 48
- Julianus**, D., Emp. Ro. 47
- Julius**, D. Brk. 70
- I. to III., P. Ro. 33, 35
- Julus**, C. J. (4), C. Ro. 37-8-9; Dec. Ro. 38; Dt. Ro. 40
- L. J., C. Ro. 39
- V. J., C. Ro. 38



**Julyan**, *see also* Julian  
— Penr. Goodch., K.C.M.G.  
797  
**Jung**, Nawab Salar, G.C.S.I.  
801  
— &c., C.I.E. 807  
**Junot**, Off. Nap. 26  
**Justice**, Wm., gen. (D) 888  
**Justin I. and II.**, Emp. E.E.  
50  
**Justinian I. and II.**, Emp.  
E.E. 50  
**Justus** (St.), abp. Cant. 429;  
bp. Roch. 459  
**Juxon**, Wm., abp. Cant. 431;  
bp. Her. 441; bp. Lond. 452;  
dn. Worc. 473; L.H.T. 154;  
P.C. 190  
**Juyn or Ivyn**  
— Jno. and sir J., C.B. Ex.  
381; C.J.C.P. 375; C.J.K.B.  
370; K.B. 756; J.C.P. 378; S.L.  
407  
**Jyepore**, Bah. of, G.C.S.I.  
801; K.C.S.I. 802  
**Jymungal**, Raj., K.C.S.I. 802

## K.

**K**—, *see also* C—  
**Kalakaua**, K. Sd. Is. 111;  
G.C.M.G. 795  
**Kamehameha I. to V.**, K.  
Sd. Is. 111  
**Kanai**, Lal Dé, C.I.E. 807  
**Kane**, Jos., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Nathl., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Rd., G. Gibr. 669  
**Kang-he**, Emp. Ch. 100  
**Kantzow**, Herb. Ph., adm. (H)  
851  
**Kanwar-Harnam**, C.I.E. 807  
**Kardeston**, Wm. de, J. It.  
369  
**Karleol**, Wm. de, C.B. Ex.  
381  
**Karleton**, *see* Carleton  
**Karlott**, Wm. de, B. Ex. Ir.  
583  
**Karnicke**, Th., dn. Wells, 429  
**Karslake**, Ed. K., Q.C. 418  
— Fk., gen. (D) 932  
— Jno. B. and sir J., A.G.  
400; P.C. 219; Q.C. 418; S.G.  
402  
— Wm. Wall., Q.C. 419  
**Katharine and Katherine**,  
*see also* Catharine  
— (of Arragon), Q.C.E. 8  
— (of Braganza), Q.C.E. 8  
— (Howard), Q.C.E. 8  
— (Parr), Q.C.E. 8  
— (of Valois), Q.C.E. 7  
— (dau. Ed. IV.), Pr. E. 12  
**Katon**, Jas., adm. (A) 820  
— Jas. Ed., adm. (H) 850  
**Kaune**, Regd. D., J. It. 367

**Kavanagh**, *see also* Cavanagh  
— Arth. McM., L.L. Carl. 568  
**Kay**, Ed. Eben. and sir E.,  
Just. Ch. D., 391; Q.C. 418  
— (or Key), Jno., P. Laur. 300  
— Jos., Q.C. 418  
**Kay - Shuttleworth**, *see*  
Shuttleworth  
**Kaye**, Ed., gen. (D) 904  
— Geo. Farq., gen. (D) 927  
— Jno., bp. Bril. 439; bp. Linc.  
447  
— Jno. Wm., K.C.S.I. 803  
— sir Rd., dn. Linc. 448  
**Kazi Syud**, &c. C.I.E. 808  
**Kean and Keane**, *see also*  
Keen  
— Dav. D., Q.C. 418  
— Geo. Disn., adm. (E) 836;  
(F) 839  
— hon. Hussey Fane, gen.  
(D) 917  
— Jno., *see* ld. K., *infra*  
**Keane**, lds.  
— sir Jno., aft. ld. K., C.C.  
Bbay. 660; G.C.B. 769; G.C.H.  
786; G. St. Luc. 725; gen. (B)  
869; K.C.B. 774  
**Kearney**, *see also* Kerney  
— sir Jas., gen. (B) 869;  
K.C.H. 788  
— Jno., bp. Oss. 621  
**Keate**, Ed., gen. (D) 934  
— Rt., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
— Rt. Wm., G. Gren. 724;  
G. Nat. 680; G. Trin. 722; G.  
W. Afr. Sett. 688  
— Th., Mast. Coll. Surg. 939  
**Keating and Keatinge**  
— Cad., dn. Clr. 598  
— Hy. Sh. and sir H., gen.  
(B) 869; K.C.B. 776  
— Hy. Sing. and sir H., J.C.P.  
380; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C.  
219; Q.C. 417; S.G. 402; S.L.  
414  
— Jno., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
— Jno. Wm., dn. Tm. 613;  
dn. St. Pat. 618  
— Michl. Jno., dn. Klf. 637  
— Rd., J. P. and M. Ir. 587  
— Rd., S.L. Ir. 593  
— Rd. Hart., Ch. Com. Ass.  
656; gen. (D) 926  
**Keats**, Rd. Godw. and sir R.,  
adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 767; G.  
Gr. Hosp. 854; G. Newfd.  
700; K.B. 766  
— Wm., adm. (G) 841  
**Keble and Keeble**  
— Hy., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Rd., C.G.S. 356; S.L. 409  
— Th., S.L. 407  
— Walt., S.L. 407  
**Keck**, Anthy. and sir A.,  
C.G.S. 357; S.L. 412  
— Saml., M. Chy. 396  
**Kedah**, Raja Ahmed, &c.,  
K.C.M.G. 797  
**Keeble**, *see* Keble  
**Keele**, Ch., adm. (H) 848  
**Keeling**, *see* Kelyng  
**Keen and Keene**, *see also*  
Keen  
— Benj., B.T. 264; K.B. 765  
— Ch., Amb. Sw. 126  
— Edmd., bp. Chest. 477; bp.  
Ely. 435  
— Hy. Geo., C.I.E. 807  
— Jno., S.L. 411  
— Jno. Ed. Ruck, gen. (D) 925  
— Wh., B.T. 266; L. Admy.  
180

**Keenan**, Nicks., bp. Ardf. and  
Agh. 639  
— Patr. Jos., K.C.M.G. 797  
**Keene**, *see* Keen  
**Keen-lung**, Emp. Ch. 100  
**Keer**, Jno., gen. (D) 922  
**Kegworth**, Sim. de, A.G. 398  
**Keightley**, Th., C.G.S. Ir. 576;  
L.J. Ir. 555  
**Kei-King**, Emp. Ch. 100  
**Keylwey**, *see also* Keylway  
— Rt., S.L. 408  
**Keith** (family of), E.M. Sc. 507  
— Alexr., gen. (C) 873  
— Alexr., Kt. Mar. Sc. 507  
— Alexr. and sir A., Kt. Mar.  
Sc. 507  
— sir Bas., G. Jam. 712  
— Geo., H.C.P. Sc. 507  
— Rt., bp. Cness. 541; bp.  
Fife, 543; bp. Ork. 545; Pr.  
Bp. Sc. 540  
— Rt. Murr. and sir R., Amb.  
Dk. 127; Amb. Gmy. 116;  
Amb. Russ. 125; Amb. Sxy.  
120; gen. (B) 886; K.B. 765;  
P.C. 205  
— Wm., gen. (D) 934  
— Wm. (E. Marischal), Ld.  
Sess. (1541) 517  
— Wm. (E. Marischal), Ld.  
Sess. (1561) 517  
— Wm. (E. Marischal), L.P.S.  
Sc. (1600) 501  
**Keith**, lds. and visc.  
— Geo., ld. and visc., form  
hon. Geo. K. Elphinstone,  
q.v., G.C.B. 766  
**Keith-Falconer**, *see* Fal-  
coner  
**Kekewich**, Arth. and sir A.,  
Just. Ch. D. 391; Q.C. 419  
— Geo. G., C.C.J. 403  
**Kelet**, Wm., M. Chy. 394  
**Kellach**, bp. Killa. 612  
— bp. St. Andr. 528  
**Kellawe**, Rd. de, bp. Dham.  
478  
**Kellerman**, Off. Nap. 26  
**Kellesay**, Rd. de, J. It. 387  
**Kelleshall**, Rd. de, J.C.P.  
377  
**Kellett**, Hy., adm. (D) 833;  
(E) 834; K.C.B. 780  
**Kellie**, *see also* Kelly  
**Kellie**, E. of  
— Thos. E. of, form. visc.  
Fenton, q.v. (1615), and sir T.  
Erskine, q.v. (1603)  
— Th., E. of, L.L. Fifesh.  
(1824) 510  
**Kellner**, Geo. Welsh, K.C.M.G.  
797  
**Kellum**, Geo., gen. (B) 864  
**Kelly**, *see also* Kellie  
— Bened. Murw., adm. (G)  
841  
— Ed., adm. (E) 837  
— Fitzr. and sir F., A.G.  
400; C.B. Ex. 382; Jud. Com.  
P.C. 361; K.C. 416; P.C. 217;  
Pres. Ex. D. 382; S.G. 402;  
S.L. 414  
— Jas. Butl., bp. Mor. Ross.  
and Cness. 544; bp. Newfd.  
700  
— Jno. Fras., gen. (G) 873  
— Ralph, abp. Cash. 625  
— Rd. Den and sir R., gen.  
(D) 903; K.C.B. 778  
— Th., gen. (D) 896  
— Th., J.C.P. Ir. 582;  
Ir. 592



**Kelly—cont.**

—Th., L.M. Lond. 492  
—Th. Cunn., gen. (D) 905  
—Th. F., J. Admy. Ct. Ir. 587  
—Wm., adm. (H) 848  
—Wm. Hanc., adm. (A) 817

**Kelsall, Hy., C. Tx. 284**

**Kelso, Rt., gen. (C) 874**

**Kelyng and Kelynge**

—Jno. and sir J. (No. 1), C.J.K.B. 370; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 410

—Jno. and sir J. (No. 2), K.C. 414; S.L. 410

**Kemball, Arn. Burr. and sir A., gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 780; K.C.S.I. 802**

—Jno. Sh., gen. (D) 915

**Kemble, Ch., E.S.P. 301**

—Jno. Mitch., E.S.P. 301

**Kemm, Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 880**

**Kemmis, Jas., gen. (C) 873**

**Kemp, Geo. Rees, gen. (D) 876**

—Jno., abp. Cant. 431

—Th., K.B. 759

—Th. R., Q.C. 419

**Kempe, Arth., adm. (A) 816**

—Jno., abp. Yk. 486; bp. Chich. 433; bp. Lond. 451; bp. Roch. 460; Ld. Chanc. 355

—Th., bp. Lond. 451

—Wm., S.L. 412

**Kempenfelt, Rd., adm. (A) 815**

**Kemplay, Jas., Q.C. 419**

**Kempster, Fras. G., gen. (D) 822**

**Kempt, Jas. and sir J., G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; G. Can. 691; G. N. Sc. 695; gen. (A) 862; K.C.B. 774; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 212**

—Jno., G. N.S.W. 703

**Kemphorne, Jas., adm. (A) 817**

—sir Jno., adm. (A) 813

**Ken, Th., bp. B. and W. 428**

**Kenah, Th., gen. (D) 880; K.C.B. 779**

**Kendal, H. de, M. Chy. 393**

—Jas., L. Admy. 176

—Jas., S. St. 223

**Kendal, E. of**

—Jno., E. of, also D. of Bedford, q.v. (son of Hen. IV.), K.G. 734

—Jno., E. of, form. Jno. de Foix, q.v.

—Jno. (Beaufort), E. of, E. and aft. D. of Somerset, q.v.; (d. 1444)

**Kendall, Jas., G. Bdoes. 719**

—Rt. de, W.C.P. 318

**Kendred, K.E. 3**

**Kendrek, Jno., L.M. Lond. 491**

**Kenealey, Ed. Vaugh., Q.C. 418**

**Kenelm, K.E. 3**

**Kenewold, see Kenwold**

**Kenferth, bp. Lich. 443**

**Kenmare, E. of**

—Val., 2nd E. of, L.L. Kerry, 569

—Val. Aug., 4th E. of, form. visc. Castlerosse, q.v.; K.P. 751; L.C.H. 295

**Kennedy, Alexr. Kenn. Clarke-(No. 1), gen. (D) 884; K.C.B. 779; K.H. 790**

**Kennedy—cont.**

—Alexr. Kenn. Clarke-(No. 2), gen. (D) 914

—Arth. Ed. and sir E., G.C.M.G. 795; G. Gamb. 686; G. H. Kong, 673; G. Qland. 706; G. Si. Le. 685; G. Vanc. Isl. 699; G. W. Afr. Sett. 688; G. W. Austr. 707; K.C.M.G. 796

—Ed. Mitch., dn. Clonf. 637

—Fk. Ch., C.I.E. 808

—Hy. Frasn., gen. (D) 911

—Jas., bp. Dkld. 533; bp. St. Andr. 529; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515

—Jas., gen. (B) 865

—Jas., gen. (D) 880

—Jas. Sh. and sir J., gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 779

—Jno. Jas., adm. (H) 850

—Jno. Wm. Alex., gen. (D) 919

—Michl. Kav. and sir M., gen. (D) 906; K.C.S.I. 803

—sir Rd., B. Ex. Ir. 584

—sir Rt. Hugh, K.C.H. 788

—Th. Frasn., C.W.F. &c. 272-3; Clk. O. 260; L.T. 160

—Th. Gibb., gen. (D) 929

—Th. Le B., dn. Clghr. 598

—Vans, gen. (D) 878

—Wm. Rann, Q.C. 420

**Kennedy, lds.**

—Jno., 2nd ld., L.J. Gen. 522

**Kennet and Kennett**

—Brackley, gen. (D) 877

—Brackley, L.M. Lond. 492

—White, bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Pboro. 458

**Kenneth I. to III. K. Sc. 18, 19**

**Kennett, see Kennet**

**Kenny, see Kenny**

**Kennion, see also Kenyon**

—Geo. Wyndh., bp. Adel. 707

**Kenny and Kenney**

—Arth. Hy., dn. Ach. 614

—Dav. Courtin., gen. (D) 876

—sir Ed., G. N. Sc. 695

**Kenric, K.E. 2, 3**

**Kenrick, Ad. E., dn. Bgr. 426**

—Jno., C. St. 283

—Matth., C. St. 283

**Kensington, lds.**

*Rich Family.*

—Hy., 1st ld., aft. 1st E. of Holland, q.v.

*Edwardes Family.*

—Wm., 2nd ld., L. Admy. 181

—Wm., 3rd ld., L.L. Pemb. 316

—Wm., 4th ld., Compt. H. 293; L.L. Pemb. 316; P.C. 219

**Kent, Hy., gen. (D) 926**

—Jno., C. Cus. Sc. 503

—Th., M. Chy. 394

**Kent, E., M., and D. of**

—Odo., E. of, Ch. Jr. 362; L.H.T. 152; W.C.P. 317

—Godw., E. of, W.C.P. 317

—Hub., E. of, form. H. de Burgh, q.v. (d. 1243), Ch. Jr. 362; L.J. Ir. 550; Const. T.L. 320

—Edmd. (of Woodstock), E. of (d. 1332), W.C.P. 318

—Th., E. of, form. sir T. Holland, q.v. (d. 1360)

—Th., E. of (d. 1397), K.G. 734

**Kent, E., M., and D. of—cont.**

—Th., E. of, and D. of Surrey, q.v. (d. 1400), E.M. 326; K.G. 734; L.L. Ir. 552

—Edm., E. of (d. 1407), K.G. 734; L.H.A. 173

—Wm., E. of, form. ld. Fauconberg (d. 1463), L.H.A. 174

—Edm., E. of, form. ld. Grey of Ruthyn, q.v. (d. 1488)

—Rd., E. of (d. 1523), K.G. 737

—Hy., E. of (d. 1651), C.G.S. 356

—Hy., E., aft. M. and D. of (d. 1740), Const. W. Cast. 322; K.G. 741; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Heref. 308; L.P.S. 240; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 195

—Ed., D. of (son of Geo. III.), form. Pr. Ed., q.v. (d. 1820), F.M. 856; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 785; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (A) 859; P.C. 206

**Kentigern, bp. St. As. 462**

**Kentwode, Reg., dn. St. P. 453**

**\* Kenulf and Kenulfus**

\* bp. Lindisf. 478

\* bp. Winch. 470

\* (or Ceolulfus), bp. Dorch. 446

\* Poss. same pers. Comp. dates.

—K.E. 3

**Kenwālohus, bp. Lond. 451**

**Kenwold, bp. Worc. 472**

**Kenwulf, K.E. 2**

**Kenyon, see also Kennion**

—Jno. Rt., Q.C. 418

—Ll., see Id. K., *infra*

—Rog., G. I. Man. 666

**Kenyon, lds.**

—Ll., aft. sir L. and 1st ld. K., A.G. 389; B.T. 267; C.J. Chest. 386; C.J.K.B. 370; K.C. 415; L.L. Flints. 314; M.R. 388; P.C. 204; S.L. 412

**Keogh, Jno. Wulfe, gen. (D) 934**

—Wm., A.G. Ir. 588; J.C.P. Ir. 582; J.C.P.D. Ir. 582; S.G. Ir. 590

**Keppel, Aug., see visc. K., *infra***

—hon. Fk., bp. Exr. 437; dn. Winds. 474

—Geo., adm. (A) 816

—hon. Hy. and sir H., adm. (B) 821; (D) 831; (E) 834; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778

—hon. Wm., gen. (B) 865

—Wm. and sir W., G.C.B. 767; G. Gsey. 669; gen. (A) 860; K.B. 766; P.C. 211

**Keppel, visc.**

—hon. Aug., aft. visc. K., adm. (A) 814; L. Admy. 179-80; P.C. 203

**Keppock or Keppok, Jno., C.J.K.B. Ir. 577; J.K.B. Ir. 578; D. Chanc. Ir. 574**

**Ker and Kerr, see also Carr**

—Andr., Ld. Sess. 519

—sir Andr., Ld. Sess. 517

—ld. Fc. Herb., adm. (E) 835; (F) 839

—Geo., Ld. Sess. 518

—(or Carr), Jno., dn. Ard. 609

—ld. Jno., gen. (C) 871

—Jno. Hy. Lyte, gen. (D) 912

Ker and Kerr—*cont.*

- Jno. M., gen. (A) 861  
 —Mark, Ld. Sess. 517  
 —Mark, aft. 1st E. of Lothian, *q.v.*, Ld. Sess. 517  
 —Id. Mark, gen. (A) 857  
 —Id. Mark, gen. (D) 903;  
 K.C.B. 781  
 —Id. Mark Rt., adm. (A) 819  
 —Rt., adm. (H) 848  
 —Rt., aft. E. of Ancrum, *q.v.*,  
 K.B. (1603) 761  
 —Id. Rt., K.H. 791; Sec.  
 Thist. 749  
 —Th., G. Falk. Isl. 731; G.  
 Gren. 724  
 —Th. Darl., gen. (D) 919  
 —Th. Wm., gen. (C) 874  
 —Walt., gen. (B) 867  
 —Win., gen. (B) 861  
**Keran** (or Kyran), dn. Cash.  
 627  
**Kerdiffe**, Ed., S.L. Ir. 591  
 —Jno., dn. Clonm. 600  
 —Walt., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
**Kerney**, see also Kearney  
 —Jas., bp. Cnr. 604  
 —(or Carney), sir Rd., Ulst.  
 K.A. 572  
**Kerovan**, Steph., bp. Clonf.  
 636; bp. Kilmacd. 636  
**Kerowler**, Mahar. of, G.C.S.I.  
 801; K.C.S.I. 802  
**Kerr**, see Ker and Carr  
**Kerrich**, Walt. Cheese  
 D'Oyl., gen. (D) 925  
 \* —Walt. Cheese D'Oyl., gen.  
 (D) 935  
 ? same pers.  
**Kerrison**, sir Ed., gen. (A)  
 863; G.C.H. 786; K.C.B. 777;  
 K.C.H. 787  
**Kersteman**, Wm., gen. (C)  
 873  
**Kervel**, Adr. von, G. C.G.H.  
 678  
**Keshan**, Jno., L.M. Dbln. 642  
**Kestell-Cornish**, see Cornish  
**Kesteven**, D. of, see Ancaster  
 and K.  
**Ket**, —, see also Kett—  
**Ketene**, Jno. de, bp. Ely. 434  
**Keterich**, see Ketterich  
**Kettel**, Th., bp. Down. 603  
**Ketterich** (or Catrik), Jno.,  
 bp. Exr. 436; bp. Lich. and  
 Cov. 444; bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Kettle**, Jno., Winds. H. 331  
 —Rup. A. and sir R., C.C.J.  
 404  
**Kettleby**, Rt. J., S.L. 412  
**Kettleseye**, R. de, M. Chy.  
 393  
**Kettlewell**, Jno. W., gen. (D)  
 885  
**Kevenagh**, see Kavanagh and  
 Cavanagh  
**Kevin** (or Coemgene), St., bp.  
 Glend. 615  
**Key**, Astl. Coop. and sir A.,  
 adm. (E) 835; G.C.B. 771;  
 K.C.B. 780; L. Admy. 185-6;  
 P.C. 220  
 —Bransb. Lanc., bp. Br.  
 Kaffr. 681  
 —Geo. Wm., gen. (D) 897  
 —(or Kay), Jno., P. Laur. 300  
 —sir Jno., Chambn. Lond.  
 493; L.M. Lond. 492  
**Keyes**, Ch. Patt. and sir C.,  
 gen. (D) 923; K.C.B. 781  
**Keylway**, see also Keilway  
 —Rt., M. Chy. 395

- Keys**, Hy., M. Chy. 394  
**Keyser**, Pol. de and sir P.,  
 L.M. Lond. 492  
**Khalif**, S. Zr. 102  
**Kharan**, Sirdar of, K.C.I.E.  
 805  
**Khelat**, Khan of, G.C.S.I. 801  
 —Khan of (Mir Ali), C.I.E. 806  
 —Khan of (Mir Mahmud),  
 C.I.E. 806  
**Khem Singh**, C.I.E. 806  
**Kholapur**, Dewan of, C.I.E.  
 808  
**Khote**, Ragh. Nar., C.I.E. 807  
**Kiaran** (St.), bp. Clonm. 599;  
 bp. Saig. 620  
**Kidder**, Rd., bp. B. and W.  
 428; dn. Pboro. 458  
**Kidwelly** (or Kydwel), Morg.,  
 A.G. 398; K.B. 759  
**Kielhorn**, Franz, C.I.E. 808  
**Kilconcath**, Wm. de, bp. Brn.  
 530  
**Kilcoursie**, F. E. G., visc.,  
 aft. 9th E. of Cavan, *q.v.*, P.C.  
 220; V.C.H. 297  
**Kildare**, E. and M. of  
 —Th., 2nd E. of, L.D. Ir. 551  
 —Maur., 4th E. of, L.D. Ir.  
 551  
 —Ger., 5th E. of, L.L. Ir.  
 552  
 —Th., 7th E. of, L.D. Ir. 552;  
 Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
 —Ger., 8th E. of, K.G. 737;  
 L.D. Ir. 553  
 —Ger., 9th E. of, L.J. and  
 L.D. Ir. 553  
 —Rt., 19th E. of, C.G.S. Ir.  
 576; L.J. Ir. 556  
 —Jas., 20th E. of, aft. 1st M.  
 of K. and 1st D. of Leinster,  
*q.v.*  
**Kildelicht**, Rt., Ld. Chanc.  
 Sc. 514  
**Kildesby** (or Kyldesbury), Wm.  
 de, L.K. 354; M. Chy. 393  
**Kilgour**, Rt., bp. Abdn. 541;  
 Pr. Bp. Sc. 540  
**Kilkenny**, Andr. de, dn. Exr.  
 437  
 —Wm. de, bp. Ely. 434; L.K.  
 353; M. Chy. 393  
**Killach**, Mel., bp. Emly. 625  
**Killene** (St.), bp. Ferns. 621;  
 bp. Oss. 620  
**Killigrew**, Hy., adm. (A) 813;  
 L. Admy. 176  
 —Rt., gen. (C) 871  
**Killingbury**, Rd., L.M. Lond.  
 489  
**Killingworth**, Wm., S.L. 411  
**Kilmaln**, Jas., ld., also 2nd  
 ld. Trawley, *q.v.*  
**Kilmallock**, Dom., ld., form.  
 sir D. Sarsfield, *q.v.*  
**Kilmore**, Fras., 12th visc.  
 and 1st E. of, form. hon. F.  
 Needham, *q.v.*  
**Kilmyngton**, Rd. de, dn. St.  
 P. 453  
**Kilwardby**, Rt., abp. Cant.  
 430  
**Kilwarden**, Arth., visc., form.  
 Arth. Wolfe, *q.v.*  
**Kimberley**, Jonn., dn. Lich.  
 445  
**Kimberley**, E. of  
 —Jno., E. of, form. Jno. and  
 Id. Wodehouse, *q.v.*; C.D.L.  
 243; C. Sec. 235; K.G. 745;  
 L.P.S. 241; Sec. Ind. 236;  
 U.S.F. 230

Kimberley, F. of—*cont.*

- Florence, Css. of, Cr. Ind.  
 810  
**Kindahan**, Rt. Hy., L.M.  
 Dbln. 642  
**Kincaird**, Alexr., L. Prov.  
 Edinb. 548  
**Kincardine**, E. of, see also  
 Elgin and K.  
 —Alexr., 2nd E. of, Comm.  
 Tr. Sc. 497; Ld. Sess. 517;  
 P.C. 191; V.A. Sc. 499  
**Kindale**, Rt. de, W.C.P. 318  
**Kindersley**, Rd. Tor. and sir  
 R., Jud. Com. P.C. 341; K.C.  
 416; M. Chy. 397; P.C. 217;  
 V. Chanc. 390  
**Kinchant**, Jno. Charl., gen.  
 (D) 934  
**Kinebert**, or Kineberth, or  
 Kinebertus, bp. Lich. 443  
 —bp. Winch. 470  
 —bp. Sidr. 446  
**Kinehard**, bp. Winch. 470  
**Kinewaldus** (or Kinewardus),  
 bp. Wells. 427  
**Kineward**, bp. Winch. 470  
**Kinewardus**, see Kinewal-  
 dus  
**Kinfauns**, Chart. Æe. Ld.  
 Chanc. Sc. 515  
**King and Kyng**  
 —Abrm. Bradley and sir A.,  
 L.M. Dbln. 641  
 —sir Anthy. L.M. Dbln.  
 641  
 —Anthy. Sing., K.H. 792  
 —Ch., K.H. 790  
 —Col., Lt. T. L. 322  
 —Ed., bp. Elph. 608; dn.  
 Elph. 609  
 —Ed., bp. Line. 447  
 —sir Ed. Durnf., adm. (A)  
 820; K.C.H. 788  
 —Geo., gen. (D) 899  
 —Geo. St. Vincent and sir  
 G., adm. (D) 892; (E) 894;  
 K.C.B. 780  
 —Gillb., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 —Greg., Lanc. H. 333; R.  
 Dr. P.A. 338  
 —Hy., bp. Chich. 433; dn.  
 Roch. 461  
 —hon. Hy. and sir H., G.  
 Hld. 670; gen. (B) 869;  
 K.C.B. 776  
 —sir Hy., gen. (A) 863;  
 K.C.H. 788  
 —Hy. Seym., C.I.E. 808  
 —Hult. Smith, C. Acc. Ir.  
 567; C. Cus. 277; C. Cus. Ir.  
 566  
 —J. H., G. St. Xtr. 729  
 —Jas., dn. Rph. 603  
 —hon. Jas. Wm., adm. (D)  
 827  
 —Jno., bp. Lond. 452; dn.  
 Chr. Ch. 457  
 —Jno., dn. Tim. 613  
 —Jno., K.C. 414  
 —Jno., Sec. Tr. 163  
 —Jno., U.S. Home. 228  
 —Oliver, bp. B. and W. 428;  
 bp. Exr. 436; dn. Her. 442;  
 Regr. Gart. 746; S. St. 223  
 —Capt. P. G., G. N.S.W.  
 702  
 —Peter, see Id. K., *infra*  
 —Ph. Park., adm. (H) 847  
 —sir Rd. (No. 1), adm. (A)  
 815; G. Newfd. 700  
 —sir Rd. (No. 2), adm. (A) 819;  
 K.C.B. 774

- King and Kyng—*cont.*  
 — Rd. Hy., adm. (G) 842  
 — Rd. Th., gen. (D) 889  
 — Rt. bp. Oxf. 456  
 — sir Rt., Comm. fr. 554  
 — Th., gen. (D) 880  
 — Th., M.M. 246  
 — Th. W., R. Dr. P.A. 338;  
 Yk. H. 334  
 — Walt., bp. Roch. 460  
 — Wm., abb. Dbln. and Gl.  
 616; bp. Dry. 601; C.G.S. Ir.  
 576; dn. St. Pat. 618; L.J. Ir.  
 556  
 — Wm. Jas., gen. (D) 896  
 — Wm. Sm., dn. Llin. 624  
**King**, lds.  
 — Peter, aft. sir P. and ld. K.,  
 C.J.C.P. 376; L.H.S. 286; Ld.  
 Chanc. 357; P.C. 196; Rec.  
 Lond. 494; S.L. 411  
**King-Harman**, see Harman  
**Kingcome**, Jno., adm. (D)  
 831; (F) 838; R.C.B. 779  
**Kingdom**, R. C. Exc. 278  
**Kingdon**, Holl. Tull., bp.  
 Feton. 696  
 — Th. K., Q.C. 418  
**Kingstone**, see Kingston  
**Kinglake**, Jno. Alexr., P.P.  
 417; S.L. 413  
**Kingscote**, Col. R. N. F.,  
 C.W.F. & C. 273  
**Kingscotes**, Jno., bp. Carl.  
 475  
**Kingsdown**, Th. Pemb., ld.,  
 form. T. P. Leigh, q.v.  
**Kingsley**, Wm., gen. (B) 865  
**Kingsmill**, Geo. and sir G.,  
 J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
 — Jno., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
 — sir Rt., adm. (A) 815  
 — (or De Basing), Wm., dn.  
 Winch. 471  
**Kingston and Kingstone**  
 — Ad. de, dn. St. Patr. 617  
 — Hy. de, J. It. 366  
 — Jno., C. St. 284  
 — Th., dn. Wins. 474  
 — sir Wm., Const. T.L. 320;  
 K.G. 738; C.Y.G. 298  
**Kingston**, E. and D. of  
*King-Tenison Family*.  
 — Hy. Ern. N., 8th E. of,  
 L.L. Rose. 571  
*Pierpoint Family*.  
 — Ev., 1st D. of, form. M. of  
 Dorchester, q.v., K.G. 741;  
 L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 240  
 — Ev., 2nd D. of, gen. (A)  
 838; K.G. 742; L.L. Notts. 311  
**Kinleside**, Rt. Raikes, gen.  
 (D) 902  
**Kinloss**, Ed., ld., form. sir E.  
 Brace, q.v.  
**Kinnaird**, Geo. Wm. F., 9th  
 ld., M.B.H. 303; P.C. 214;  
 K.T. 748; L.L. Prth. 511  
**Kinnatellus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Kinnear**, Alexr. Sm., D. Fac.  
 Sc. 527; Ld. Sess. 521  
**Kinnersley**, Is., gen. (D) 878  
**Kinnismund**, or Kynnismund  
 — Alexr. (2), bp. Abdn. 530  
 — Jno. de, bp. Brn. 531  
 — Matth. de, bp. Abdn. 530  
**Kinnoull**, E. of  
 — Geo., 1st E. of, form. sir G.  
 Hay, and 1st visc. Dupplin,  
 q.v.  
 — Geo., 2nd E. of, C.Y.G.  
 298  
**Kinnoull**, E. of—*cont.*  
 — Th., 8th E. of, form. visc.  
 Dupplin, q.v.  
 — Rt. Aur., 9th E. of, Ly. K.A.  
 513; P.C. 206  
 — Th. Rt., 10th E. of, L.L.  
 Prth. 511; Ly. K.A. 513  
**Kinsey**, or **Kinsius**  
 — bp. Lich. 443  
 — abb. Yk. 485  
**Kinton**, Godfr. de, see Lud-  
 ham  
**Kintore**, E. of  
 — Jno., 1st E. of, Dep. Tr. Sc.  
 497; L.P.S. Sc. 501  
 — Anthy., 5th E. of, L.L.  
 Kinc. 510  
 — Fras. Alexr., 8th E. of, L.L.  
 Abdn. 508; L.L. Kinc. 510  
 — Algn. H. T., 9th E. of,  
 C.Y.G. 298; G. S. Austr. 707;  
 P.C. 221  
**Kipling**, Jno. Lockw., C.I.E.  
 808  
 — Th., dn. Pboro. 458  
**Kirby**, see also Kirkeby  
 — Cranl. Th., S.L. 412  
 — Jno., Ir. K.A. 338  
 — Steph. gen. (D) 885  
 — Th. Cox. K.H. 792  
 — Walt., K.H. 791  
 — Wm. Humphr., gen. (D)  
 909  
**Kirk**, see also Kirke  
 — Jno. and sir J., Amb. Zr.  
 132; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G.  
 797  
**Kirkaldie**, sir Jas., L.H.T.  
 Sc. 497  
**Kirke**, see also Kirk  
 — Piercy, gen. (B) 864  
**Kirkeby**, see also Kirby  
 — Gilb. de, J. It. 368  
 — Jno. de, bp. Carl. (d. 1353),  
 475  
 — Jno. de, bp. Ely. 431; bp.  
 Roch. 459; J.C.P. 376; J. It.  
 367; Jy. 364; L.H.T. 152; Ld.  
 Chanc. 353; M. Chy. 393  
 \* It is doubtful whether  
 these all refer to the  
 same pers. Compare  
 dates, and see *Foss's*  
*Judges*  
 — Jno., M.R. Ir. 585  
 — Th. de, M.R. 387  
**Kirketon**, Jno. de, K.B. 754  
 — Rog. de, J.C.P. 378; S.L.  
 407  
**Kirkham**, Rt., L.K. 355; M.  
 Chy. 394; M.R. 387  
 — Walt. de, bp. Dham. 478;  
 dn. Yk. 486  
**Kirkland**, Agmond Jno. A.  
 V., gen. (D) 908  
**Kirkwall**, Geo. Wm. H., visc.,  
 aft. 6th E. of Orkney, q.v.,  
 K.C.M.G. 797  
**Kirmington**, Josec. de, dn.  
 Linc. 448  
**Kirtling**, Geoff., dn. Linc.  
 447  
**Kirwan**, Anth. La T., dn.  
 Kilmac. 638; dn. Lim. 640  
 — Walt. Bl., dn. Killa. 614  
**Kitchen and Kitchin**  
 — (or Dunstan), Anth., bp.  
 Liff. 449  
 — Geo. Wm., dn. Winch.  
 471  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 886  
 — Wm. Hewg., adm. (H)  
 848  
**Kite**, Jno., abb. Arm. 595; bp.  
 Carl. 475  
 — sir Rt., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Kitsiang**, Emp. Ch. 100  
**Kittenstein**, Jac. Van, G.  
 Ceyl. 672  
**Knapp**, Fras., dn. Klla. 614  
**Knatchbull**, sir Ed., P.C. 213;  
 Paym. G. 244  
 — sir Ed. Hug., aft. Knatch-  
 bull-Hugessen and ld. Bra-  
 bourne, see Hugessen  
 — sir Jno., L.P.S. 240  
 — Reg. Ed., gen. (D) 901  
**Knatchbull-Hugessen**, see  
 Hugessen  
**Knesworth**, Th., L.M. Lond.  
 490  
**Knevet**, see Knyvet  
**Knight**, Chr., K.H. 791  
 — Edmd., Chest. H. 331;  
 Norr. K.A. 329; R. Dr. P.A.  
 338  
 — Fk. Wm., Sec. P.L.B. 262  
 — col. Fk. Winn, K.C.B. 784  
 — Hy. Edm., aft. sir H., L.M.  
 Lond. 492  
 — Hy. Ral., gen. (B) 868  
 — J. A. Gil., G. Trin. 721  
 — Jas. Blackb., C.I.E. 806  
 — Jas. Lew., aft. Knight-  
 Bruce, see Bruce  
 — Jno. and sir J., adm. (A)  
 817; K.C.B. 773  
 — sir Jos., adm. (A) 815  
 — Lewis Ed., gen. (D) 922  
 — Th., Chest. H. 331; R. Cr.  
 P.A. 335  
 — Th., M.M. 246  
 — Wm., bp. B. and W. 428  
 — Wm., S. St. 223  
 — Wm. Br., dn. Liff. 450  
 — Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 926  
**Knight-Bruce**, see Bruce  
**Knightby**, Rd., K.B. 759  
 — Val., K.B. 760  
**Knightley**, Edm., S.L. 408  
 — Rd., K.B. 763  
 — Th., V. Treas. Ir. 559  
**Knighton**, sir Wm., G.C.H. 786  
**Knyvet**, see Knyvet  
**Knocker**, Jno. Bed., gen. (D)  
 921  
**Knoll**, Ed. de la, dn. Wells,  
 428  
**Knolles**, Th., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Knollys**, see also Knowles and  
 Knowlys  
 — Clem. C., G. St. Luc. 725  
 — Fras. and sir F., K.C.M.G.  
 798; C.Y.G. 298; Compt. H.  
 292; K.G. 739; Tr. H. 291  
 — sir Rt., K.G. (?) 734  
 — Wm., gen. (A) 861  
 — Wm., called E. of Banbury,  
 gen. (C) 872  
 — sir Wm., see ld. K., *infra*  
 — Wm. Th. and sir W., G.  
 Gsey. 669; gen. (D) 884;  
 K.C.B. 783; P.C. 218  
**Knollys**, lds.  
 — sir Wm., aft. 1st ld. Kn.,  
 1st. visc. Wallingford, q.v.,  
 and 1st E. of Banbury, q.v.,  
 Compt. H. 292; K.G. 739; Tr.  
 H. 291  
**Knovill**, Gilb. de, J. It. 369  
**Knowles**, see also Knollys  
 and Knowlys  
 — Ch. and sir C., adm. (A),  
 814; G. Jam. 712  
 — sir Ch. Hy., adm. (A) 816;  
 G.C.B. 768

Knowles—*cont.*

- Jno., adm. (A) 817  
 —Rt., K.B. 761  
**Knowley**, Ch. Jas., Q.C. 417  
**Knowles**, *see also* Knowles and Knollys  
 —Newn., Comm. Sergt.  
 Lond. 495; Rec. Lond. 494  
 —sir Wm., L.H.T. Sc. 496  
**Knox**, Alex., K.C.B. 776  
 —Andr., bp. Isl. 540; bp.  
 Rph. 601  
 —hon. Edm., bp. Kilroe. and  
 Kilf. 635; bp. Lim. A. and A.  
 639; dn. Down, 605  
 —hon. Edm. Sext. Pery,  
 adm. (H) 844  
 —hon. Geo., C. Cus. Ir. 565;  
 C. Treas. Ir. 561  
 —hon. Jno., gen. (C) 872  
 —sir Jno., L.M. Dbl. 640  
 —Rd., gen. (D) 907  
 —Rt. Bent., abp. Arm. 597;  
 bp. Down, C. and D. 605  
 —Th., bp. Isl. 540  
 —Th., gen. (D) 907  
 —Th. Edm., gen. (D) 907  
 —Th. Geo., Amb. Si. 131;  
 K.C.M.G. 797  
 —Wm., U.S.C. 235  
 —Hon. Wm., bp. Kilroe. and  
 Kilf. 635; bp. Dry. 601  
**Knyvet**, **Knyvett**, **Knevit**,  
 and **Knivet**  
 —sir Anthy., Lt. T.L. 321  
 —Jno., K.B. 763  
 —Jno. and sir J., C.J.K.B.  
 370; J.C.P. 377; Ld. Chanc.  
 354; S.L. 407  
 —Th. and sir T., K.B. 759;  
 M.H. 301  
 —Wm., K.B. 757  
**Knyvet**, lds.  
 —Th., ld., M.M. 246  
**Knüsel**, M., Pres. Sw. C. 31  
**Knutsford**, Hy. T., ld., form.  
 sir H. T. Holland, *q.v.*  
**Koe**, Jno. H., C.C.J. 403; Q.C.  
 417  
**Koenigseck**, C. of, R. Nds.  
 83  
**Kokayne**, *see also* Cokayne  
 —Th., Regr. Bath. 785  
**Kolhapore**, Raj. of, K.C.S.I.  
 803  
**Komei Tonno**, M. Jap. 100  
**König**, Ch., K.H. 790  
**Koonwar**, Ranajee, G.C.B.  
 769; G.C.S.I. 801  
**Kortright**, Corn. Hend. and  
 sir C., G. Br. Gu. 715; G.  
 Gamb. 686; G. Gren. 724; G.  
 Tob. 724; G. Trin. 722; G.  
 Virg. Isl. 731; G. W. Afr.  
 Sett. 688; K.C.M.G. 798  
**Krishnaji**, &c., C.I.E. 808  
**Kristodas** Pal, C.I.E. 806  
**Kroma**, Ph., &c., K. Si. 100  
**Krüger**, S. J. P., Pres. Trl. 101  
**Kuangsu**, Emp. Ch. 100  
**Kuch**, Behar Bah. of, G.C.I.E.  
 805  
**Rucinus** (or Rucinus), bp.  
 St. Dav. 464  
**Kumar**, Sri Kalooba, C.I.E. 808  
**Kunill**, Wm. de, Jy. 364  
**Kunwar**, *see* Koonwar  
**Kuper**, Aug. Leop. and sir A.,  
 adm. (D) 832; (E) 834; G.C.B.  
 770; K.C.B. 779  
**Kuppoorthulla**, Bah. of,  
 G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.S.I. 802  
 —Sird. of, C.I.E. 806

- Kureem**, Khan, Sh. Pers. 99  
**Kutch**, Rao of, G.C.I.E. 805  
**Kuttuck**, Nawab, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Ky**—, *see also* Ki—  
**Kyee**, Monng Sher., C.I.E. 807  
**Kydwell**, *see* Kidwelly  
**Kyffen**, How. ab M., dn. St.  
 As. 463  
**Kyfin**, Rd., dn. Bgr. 426  
**Kyldesbury**, *see* Kildesby  
**Kyle**, Saml., bp. Cork, Cl. and  
 R., 632  
**Kyme**, Sim. de, J. It. 366  
**Kymer**, Gilb., dn. Sal. 468  
**Kynaston**, Wm., Curs. B. Ex.  
 386; M. Chy. 396  
**Kyndelw**, dn. Bgr. 426  
**Kyng**, *see* King  
**Kyngton**, Jno., M. Chy. 394  
**Kyran**, *see* Keran  
**Kyriell**, sir Nich., L.H.A. 171  
**Kyriell**, sir T., K.G. (1460). *See*  
*Errata for p. 736*  
**Kyrketon**, *see* Kirketon  
**Kyrkham**, *see* Kirkham  
**Kyrkin**, Geo., M.M. 245

## L.

- La**. For names with this pre-  
 fix search under the name  
 next following; *ex. gr.*, **La**  
 Brise under Brise  
**Labeo**, Q. F., C. Ro. 44  
**Laborde**, Ed., G. Gren. 724;  
 G. Tob. 724; G. St. Luc. 725;  
 G. St. Vin. 725  
**Labouchere**, Hy., *act.* ld.  
 Taunton, *q.v.*, C. Sec. 235;  
 Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L. Admy.  
 182; M.M. 247; P.C. 213;  
 Pres. B.T. 268-9; V.P.B.T.  
 269; U.S.W. and C. 231  
**Labourdonnais**, Mahé de,  
 G. Mtius. 683  
**Lacaita**, Jas. Ph., K.C.M.G.  
 796  
**Lacere**, Rd., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Lacey**, *see* Lacy  
**Lack**, Th., Sec. B.T. 270  
**Lacu**, Pet. de Mals. J. It. 369  
**Lacy and Lacey**  
 —Edm., bp. Exr. 436; bp.  
 Her. 441  
 —Ed., adm. (H) 852  
 —Hugh de, aft. E. of Ulster,  
*q.v.*, L.J. Ir. 550  
 —(or Lees) Hugh, bp. Lim.  
 638  
 —Jno. de, aft. 1st E. of Lin-  
 coln, *q.v.*, J. It. 367  
 —Jno. de, L.J. Ir. 550  
 —Jno. de, M. Chy. 393  
 —Rd. Jno. Jas., gen. (D) 883  
 —Rd. Walt., gen. (D) 905  
 —Rog. de, J. It. 366  
 —Th. Edg., gen. (D) 904  
 —Wm., gen. (D) 918

- Ladbroke**, sir Rt., L.M. Lond.  
 491  
**Ladislas and Ladislaus**  
 —A.D. Aus. 58  
 —D. Aus. 58  
 —K. Nls. 56  
 —I. to VI., K. Hgy. 59, 60  
 —I. to VII., K. Pld. 90-1  
 —II. to IV., D. Bma. 59  
 —V. and VI., K. Bma. 59  
**Laelius**, C., C. Ro. 43  
**Lénas**, C. P. (2), C. Ro. 44  
 —M. P. (4), C. Ro. 40, 41, 44  
 —P. P., C. Ro. 45  
**Laessöe**, Alb. Fk. de, C.I.E.  
 808  
**Lævinus**, C. V., C. Ro. 44  
 —M. V., C. Ro. 43  
 —P. V., C. Ro. 42  
**Laffan**, sir Jos. de C., K.H.  
 791  
 —Rt. Mich. and sir R., G.  
 Bmda. 701; gen. (D) 909;  
 K.C.M.G. 797  
**Lafont**, Eug., C.I.E. 806  
**Laforey**, sir Fras., adm. (A)  
 818; K.C.B. 774  
 —sir Jno., adm. (A) 815  
**Lafusille**, Jno., gen. (C) 871  
**Lagman**, K. Man. 665  
**Lago**, Ralph, Bl. M. P.A. 336  
**Lagysse**, Ralph, Cal. P.A.  
 342; Ptc. P.A. 337; Yk. H.  
 334  
**Laha**, Durg. Ch., C.I.E. 807  
**Laidgenn**, bp. Ferns. 621  
**Laigne**, K. Ir. 20  
**Laing**, *see also* Lang and Leng  
 —Jno., bp. Glasg. 536;  
 L.H.T. Sc. 496; Ld. Chanc.  
 Sc. 515; Ld. Clk. Reg. 325  
 —Saml., Sec. Tr. 163  
**Laird**, Dav., G. N.W. Terr.  
 697  
**Laire**, sir Th., K.C.B. 774  
**Lake**, Arth., bp. B. and W.  
 428; dn. Worc. 473  
 —Ed. Jno., gen. (D) 908  
 —Ger., *see* ld. L. *infra*  
 —Hy. Atw., K.C.B. 783  
 —Jno., bp. Brl. 439; bp.  
 Chich. 433; bp. S. and M.  
 484  
 —Noel Th., gen. (D) 897  
 —sir Th., S. St. 223  
 —Walt., S.L. 408  
 —Warw., C. St. 284  
 —Wm. Ch., dn. Dham. 479  
 —sir Will. Th., adm. (A)  
 819; K.C.B. 776  
**Lake**, lds. and visc.  
 —Ger., *act.* 1st ld. and 1st  
 visc. L., C.C. Bgal. 632; C.C.  
 Ind. 650; gen. (A) 859  
 —Fk. Ger., 2nd visc. gen.  
 (B) 868  
**Laken** or **Lakene**, Wm.,  
 J.K.B. 371; S.L. 407  
**Lakyn**, Rd., K.B. 758  
**Lalo**, Saus. de, gen. (C) 871  
**Laly**, *see* Mullaly and  
 O'Mullaly  
**Laman**, Pres. Pu. 109  
**Lamb**, And., bp. Brn. 531;  
 bp. Gall. 538  
 —hon. Fk. Jas., aft. 1st ld.  
 Beauvale and 3rd visc. Mel-  
 bourne, *q.v.*, Amb. Aus. 117;  
 Amb. Bva. 119; Amb. G. St.  
 121; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb.  
 Scy. 114; Amb. Spn. 124;  
 G.C.B. 772; P.C. 210  
 —hon. Geo., U.S. Home. 227



- Lamb—cont.**  
 —Jno., dn. Brl. 440  
 —Jno., dn. Ely. 435  
 —sir Jno., D. Arch. 420  
 —Matt., K.C. 415  
 —Rt., bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Pboro. 458  
 —Th., gen. (D) 935  
 —Th. D., C. T. 235  
 —Wm., Ld. Sess. 518  
 —hon. Wm., aft. 2nd visc. Melbourne, q.v., Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 210
- Lambard**, sir Nich., L.M. Lond. 490  
 —Wm., M. Chy. 395
- Lambarde**, Wm., Rbk. P.A. 344
- Lambart**, Gust. Wm., Sec. St. Pat. 752  
 —Gust. Fras. Wm., Sec. St. Pat. 752
- Lambert** (or Jaenbert), abp. Cant. 430  
 —D. Tny. 57  
 —L.D. Ir. 554  
 —Danl., L.M. Lond. 491  
 —Geo. Rt., and sir G., adm. (D) 830; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777  
 —Ham., gen. (B) 865  
 —Jas., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 —Jno., C.I.E. 807; W.C.P. 319  
 —Jno. and sir J., G.C.B. 769; gen. (A) 862; K.C.B. 774; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 220; Sec. L.G.B. 256  
 —Jno. Arth. and sir J., gen. (D) 899  
 —Ralph, bp. Drom. 605; bp. Mth. 599; dn. Down. 605  
 —Rt., adm. (A) 819  
 —Rowley, adm. (E) 836  
 —Saml., gen. (D) 880  
 —Walt. Rathb., gen. (D) 922  
 —Wm., gen. (D) 922
- Lamberton**, Wm., bp. St. Andr. 529
- Lambley**, Rand. de, bp. Abdn. 530
- Lambrick**, Geo., gen. (D) 903
- Lambton**, Fk. Wm., gen. (D) 934  
 —Hedw., gen. (C) 871  
 —Jno., gen. (A) 858
- Lambton**, visc.  
 —J. G., aft. visc. L. and ld. and E. of Durham, q.v.
- Lamont**, Dav., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 —Jno., gen. (C) 874  
 —Norm., K.H. 793
- Lamotte**, Lt. Gen. K.C.B. 775
- Lamplugh**, Th., abp. Yk. 486 bp. Exr. 437; dn. Roch. 461
- Lamport**, Hugh, bp. Ferns. 621
- Lamvallei**, Wm. de, J. It. 366
- Lanark**, Wm., E. of, aft. D. of Hamilton, q.v., Sec. St. Sc. (1641) 502
- Lanatus**, A.M., C. Ro. 37, 39  
 —L. M., C. Ro. 39  
 —T. M., C. Ro. 38
- Lancaster**, Jno., bp. Wford. and L. 627  
 —Jno. de, W.C.P. 318  
 —Rt. de, bp. St. As. 462
- Lancaster—cont.**  
 —Th., abp. Arm. 595; bp. Kild. 617; dn. Oss. 623  
 —Th. de, and sir Th., aft. D. of Clarence, q.v., L.H.A. (1405) 173; L.L. Ir. 552  
 —Wm. de, J. It. 367
- Lancaster**, D. of  
 —Hy., 2nd. D. of (d. 1362) K.G. 733  
 —Jno. of Gaunt, D. of, also E. of Richmond, q.v., K.G. 733
- Lancey**, Oliver de, gen. (A) 860
- Lancy**, Benjn., see Lant
- Landaff**, see Llandaff
- Landell**, Wm., bp. St. Andr. 529
- Landers**, Jno. Edm., gen. (D) 900
- Lando** (or Landonius), P. Ro. 34
- Landon**, Wh., dn. Exr. 438
- Landseer**, sir Ed., Pres. R.A. (?) 941
- Lane**, Ambr., gen. (D) 890  
 —Ch. Powl., gen. (D) 919  
 —Ch. R. W., gen. (D) 888  
 —Edmd., bp. Kild. 617  
 —sir Geo. (? Jas.), aft. 1st visc. Lanesborough, q.v., Sec. St. Ir. 562  
 —Hy. M., Bl. M.P.A. 337; Chest. H. 331  
 —Jno. Theoph., gen. (D) 890  
 —Rd. and sir R., C.B. Ex. 381; L.K. 356; P.C. 189; S.L. 409  
 —Th., M. Chy. 396  
 —Th. and sir T., L.M. Lond. 491  
 —Th. Gord. M., gen. (D) 919
- Lanesborough**, visc. and E. of  
 —Lane Family.  
 —Geo. (? Jas.), 1st visc., form. sir Geo. Lane, q.v.  
 —Butler-Danvers Family.  
 —Br., 2nd E. of, form. ld. Newtown, q.v.  
 —Jno. V. D., 6th E. of, L.L. Cav. 569
- Laney**, Benj., see Lant
- Lanferthus**, bp. Elm. 454
- Lanfranc** (St.), abp. Cant. 430; Ch. Jr. 362
- Lang**, see also Laing  
 —Rd., bp. Kild. 617  
 —Wm., gen. (D) 898
- Langdale**, Hy., ld., form. H. Bickersteth, q.v., C.G.S. 358
- Langdon**, Jno., bp. Roch. 460  
 —Wm., adm. (A) 815
- Langevin**, Hect. Louis, K.C.M.G. 797
- Langford**, Ch., dn. Her. 442  
 —Ralph de, dn. St. P. 452  
 —Walt. de, dn. St. P. 452
- Langham**, Simon, abp. Cant. 430; bp. Ely. 434; L.H.T. 153; Ld. Chanc. 354
- Langland**, see Longland
- Langley**, see also Longley  
 —Geo. Colt., gen. (D) 901; K.C.B. 781  
 —sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
 —Ralph, Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481  
 —Wm. de, A.G. 398  
 —Th., see Longley
- L'Anglois**, Benj., B.T. 266; St. O. 260; U.S.S. 226
- Langman**, Ralph, Pte. P.A. 337; Yk. H. 334
- Langport**, Rd., M. Chy. 394
- Langrishe**, Herc. and sir H., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566  
 —Jas., dn. Ach. 614  
 —Rt. and sir R., C. Exc. Ir. 566-7
- Langston**, Fras., gen. (B) 864
- Langton**, Jno. de, bp. Chich. 432; Ld. Chanc. 353-4; M.R. 387  
 —Jno., bp. St. Dav., 464  
 —Sim. de, abp. Yk. 485  
 —Steph., abp. Cant. 430; Const. T.L. 320  
 —Th., abp. Cant. 431; bp. Sal. 467; bp. St. Dav. 464; bp. Winch. 470; Chanc. Gart. 745  
 —Th., K.B. 761  
 —Walt. de, bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; L.H.T. 152  
 —Wm., dn. Cir. 598  
 —(or Langueton), Wm. de, abp. Yk. (?) 485; dn. Yk. 486
- Langueton**, see Langton
- Lanier**, sir Jno., G. Jsey. 667; gen. (B) 864
- Lannes**, Of. Nap. 26
- Lansdowne**, ld., visc., and E. of, see also Granville  
 —Ch. Granville, visc., aft. 2nd E. of Bath, q.v., L.L. Cnwall. 307  
 —(of Bideford), Geo., ld., form. Geo. Granville, q.v., Compt. H. 292; P.C. 196; Tr. H. 291  
 —Wm., 1st M. of, form. 2nd E. of Shelburne, q.v.  
 —Hy., 3rd M. of, form. ld. H. Petty, q.v., H. Sec. 227; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.G. 743; L.L. Wilts. 313; L.P.C. 188  
 —Hy., 4th M. of, form. E. of Shelburne, q.v., K.G. 744; U.S.F. 230  
 —Hy. Ch. K., 5th M. of, G.C.M.G. 795; G.G. Can. 692; G.G. Ind. 650; L.T. 161-2; U.S. War. 232  
 —Maud. Ev., Mss. of, Cr. Ind. 810
- Lant**, **Lancy**, or **Laney**, Benj., bp. Ely. 435; bp. Linc. 447; bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Roch. 461  
 —Th., Pte. P.A. 337; Winds. H. 331
- Lanyon**, Wm. Owen and sir W., Gr. Ld. W. 681; K.C.M.G. 797
- Laoghair**, K. Ir. 21
- Lapidge**, Wm. Fk., adm. (G) 842
- Lapuerta**, L., Pres. Pu. 109
- Larcom**, Th. Aisk and sir T., K.C.B. 783; U.S. Ir. 563
- Large**, Rt., L.M. Lond. 490
- Largisius**, bp. Kild. 616
- Larke**, Th., dn. Chich. 434
- Larken**, Arth. S., Pte. P.A. 337; Richm. H. 334
- Laronius**, L., C. Ro. 47
- Larpent**, Fras. S., C. Cus. 277  
 —Jno., E.S.P. 301
- Lascelles**, Fras., gen. (A) 859  
 —F. C. and sir F., Amb. Bga. 128; Amb. Rma. 128; K.C.M.G. 798

For List of Abbreviations, see pp. 944-952.



**Lascelles—cont.**

- Peregrine, gen. (A) 858  
 —Th., S.G.O. 259  
 —Wm. Lenn., aft. Id. De Ros, q.v., gen. (D) 885  
 —hon. Wm. Sebr., Compt. H. 293; P.C. 215

**Lascelles, visc.**

- Hy., visc., aft. 2nd E. of Harewood, q.v., L.L. Yorks W.R. 313

**Laserian** (St.), bp. Clr. 596; bp. Llin. 621

**Lasingby**, Wm., C.B. Ex. 381

**Last**, Ed., gen. (D) 900

**Lateef**, Naw. Abd., C.I.E. 807

**Lateranus**, L. S. S., C. Ro. 40

**Latham**, Jno., Pres. Coll. Ph. 938

—Wm., gen. (C) 873

—Wm., Q.C. 420

**Lathelle**, Nichs., B. Ex. 383

**Lathom**, Ed., 1st E. of, form. 2nd Id. Skelmersdale, q.v., C.Y.G. 298; L.C.H. 295

**Latimer and Latymer**

—Hugh, bp. Worc. 473

—Th. de. K.B. 754

—Wm., dn. Pboro., 458

**Latimer, lds.**

**Latimer and Nevill Families.**

—Wm., 4th Id., K.G. 733;

W.C.P. 318

—Jno., Id. (?) Jno. Id. Nevill),

K.B. (1400) 755

—Jno., 5th Id., K.B. (1426)

756

*Nevill Family.*

—Rd., 2nd Id., K.B. 757

*Osborne Family.*

—Th., visc., form. Th. Osborne, and sir T. and Id. O., q.v., aft. E. of Danby, M. of Carmarthen, and D. of Leeds, q.v., L. Admy. 175;

L.H.T. 158; Prem. 140

**Latorre**, L., Pres. Ugy. 111

**Latour** (or Loutour), Pet.

Aug., gen. (D) 881; K.H. 789

**Latrobe**, Ch. Jos., G. V.D.

Ld. 708; G. Vict. 704

**Latter**, Rt. Jas., gen. (D) 877

**Latymer**, see Latimer

**Laud**, Wm., abb. Cant. 431;

bp. B. & W. 428; bp. Lond.

452; bp. St. Dav. 464; dn. Glr.

440; L.T. 140, 154

**Lauder**, see also Lawder

—Geo., bp. Arg. 537

—Hy., Ld. Sess. 518

—sir Jno., Ld. Sess. 520

—Rt., bp. Dnbl. 532

—Rt. de. L.J. Gen. 522

—Wm., bp. Glasg. 536; Ld.

Chanc. Sc. 515

—Wm. Bern., dn. Llin. 624

**Lauderdale**, lds., visc. E. and

D. of

—Hugo de Morville, Id. of,

Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514

—Jno., 2nd Id., aft. 1st visc.

and E. of, Ld. Sess. 517, 519

—Jno., 2nd E., aft. 1st D. of,

Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; H.C.P.

Sc. 507; K.G. 740; L. Admy.

175; Ld. Sess. 517; P.C. 190,

192; Pres. P.C. Sc. 500; Sec.

St. Sc. 502

—Jno., 5th E. of, form. sir

J. Maitland, q.v.

—Jas., 8th E. of, Amb. Fr.

112; K.T. 748; L.K. Sc. 503;

P.C. 208

**Lauderdale**, lds., visc., E. and

D. of—cont.

—Jas., 9th E. of, L.L. Berw.

508

—Anthy., 10th E. of, form.

hon. sir A. Maitland, q.v.,

G.C.B. 770

—Th., 11th E. of, form. sir

T. Maitland, q.v., adm. (B)

821; (E) 834; G.C.B. 770;

K.C.B. 779

**Laugharne**, Jno., adm. (A)

818

**Laughton**, Dav. Wilson, gen.

(D) 929

—Geo. Arn., gen. (D) 932

**Launfare**, Jno. de, B. Ex. 382

**Laurence and Laurentius,**

see also Lawrence

\*—(St.), abb. Cant. 429

\*—bp. Arg. 537

\*—bp. Cork. 630

\*—bp. Dnbl. 532

\*—bp. Isl. 539

\*—bp. Ross. 631

\*—bp. S. and M. 483

\* Prob. some same pers.

Comp. dates.

—P. Ro. 33

**Laurentius**, Barth. de S., dn.

Exr. 437

**Laurentius**, see Laurence

**Laurie**, Gilb., C. Ex. Sc. 505;

L. Prov. Edinb. 548

—Jno., gen. (D) 887

—Jno., Woodb., gen. (D) 925

—sir Pet., L.M. Lond. 492

—Rt., bp. Brn. 531

—Rt., Clar. K.A. 328; Norr.

K.A. 330; R. Cr. P.A. 335;

Winds. H. 332

—sir Rt., Kt. Mar. Sc. 507

—sir Rt., adm. (A) 820;

K.C.B. 776

—sir Rt., gen. (A) 859

**Lautour**, see Latour

**Laval**, Danl. de, Amb. Dk. 127

**Lavie**, Rt. Com., gen. (D) 928

**Lavington**, Geo., bp. Exr.

437

**Lavington**, lds.

—Ralph, Id., form. R. Payne

and sir K., q.v., G. Leew. Isl.

727; K.B. 765; P.C. 206

**Law**, hon. Ch. Ew., Comm.

Serjt. Lond. 495; K.C. 416;

Rec. Lond. 494

—Edm., bp. Carl. 476

—sir Ed., aft. 1st Id. Ellen-

borough, q.v., A.G. 400;

C.J.K.B. 370; K.C. 415; S.L.

412

—Fras. Towry Ad., gen. (D)

929

—Geo. Hy., bp. B. & W. 428;

bp. Chest. 477

—Hy., dn. Glr. 440

—Hugh, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577;

S.G. Ir. 590

—Jas., abb. Glasg. 537; bp.

Ork. 535

—Jas., Sec. St. Sc. 502

—Jno., bp. Clonf. & K. 636;

bp. Elph. 608; bp. Killa. &

Ach. 613

—Rt., gen. (D) 894; K.H. 792

—Saml. Cr., gen. (D) 919

—Wm., L. Prov. Edinb. 548

—Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 890

**Lawder**, see also Lauder

—Alexr., bp. Dkld. 533

—Ed. Jas., gen. (D) 923

—Th., bp. Dkld. 533

**Lawes**, Ed. Hobs. Vitr., S.L.

413

—sir Nichs. G. Jam. 712

—Vitr., P.P. 416; S.L. 413

**Lawford**, Ed., gen. (D) 901

—Ed. Melv., gen. (D) 931

—Jno. and sir J., adm. (A)

818; K.C.B. 776

**Lawless**, Steph., bp. Lim. 638

—Wm., dn. St. Pat. 617

**Lawley**, sir Fas., C. Cus. 273

**Lawrance**, Jno. Compt., Q.C.

419

**Lawrence**, see also Laurence

—Alexr. Jno., C.I.E. 808

—Alexr. Wm., gen. (D) 892

—Arth. Johnst. and sir A.,

gen. (D) 896; K.C.B. 780

—Chas., G. N. Sc. 694

—Chr. Wm., Amb. Ecr. 942

—Danl., adm. (H) 845

—Elias, gen. (D) 883

—Geo. St. Patr., gen. (D)

896; K.C.S.I. 802

—Hy., gen. (D) 890

—Hy. Montg., K.C.B. 782;

Pres. Pjab. 654

—Jas. Cl. and sir J., L.M.

Lond. 492

—Jno., L.M. Lond. 491

—Jno. L.M., see Id. L., *infra*

Rd., abb. Cash. and Eml.

626; abb. Cash., E. W. and L.

627

—Rd. Ch., gen. (D) 916

—Sould. and sir S., J.C.P.

379; J.K.B. 373; S.L. 412

—Str., gen. (C) 871

—Th., K.B. 759

—sir Th., Pres. R.A. 941

—Wm., Ld. Sess. 519

—Wm., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939

—Wm. and sir W., L.M.

Lond. 492

**Lawrence**, lds.

—Jno. L. M., aft. sir J. and

Id. L., Ch. Com. Pjab. 654;

G.C.B. 772; G.C.S.I. 801; G.G.

Ind. 649; K.B. 782; K.C.S.I.

802; M.C.I. 646; P.C. 216

—Harriet Kath., Baroness,

Cr. Ind. 809

**Lawrenson**, Jno., gen. (D)

894

**Laws**, Jno. Milligan, adm. (G)

841

**Lawson**, Ch., L. Prov. Edinb.

548

—Jas., gen. (D) 930

—Jas., Ld. Sess. 518

—Jas. Anthy., A.G. Ir. 588;

J.C.P. Ir. 582; J.C.P.D. Ir.

582; J.Q.B.D. Ir. 580; P.C.

218; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593

—sir Jno., adm. (A) 813

—Just., C.G.S. Ir. 577

—Rd., L.J. Clk. 516; Ld

Adv. 525

—Rt., gen. (B) 867

**Laxton**, sir Wm., L.M. Lond.

490

**Layard**, Anthy. Lew., gen.

(B) 867

—Austen Hy. and sir A.,

Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. Tky.

130; C.W.P.B. 272; G.C.B.

773; P.C. 218; U.S.F. 230

—Ch. Edm., gen. (D) 933

—Ch. Pet., dn. Brl. 440

K.C.M.G. 797

—F. P., gen. (D) 923

—Jno. Th., gen. (B) 868

—Wm. Tw., gen. (D) 905

**Laye**, Rog. de la, *see* Leye  
— Fras., gen. (B) 867  
— Jos. Hy., gen. (D) 905  
**Layton**, Hy., adm. (H) 848  
— Rd., dn. Yk. 487; M. Chy. 394  
**Lazo**, R. Z. Y., Pres. S. Salv. 106  
**Le**— For names with this prefix search under the name next following; *ex. gr.*, Le Neve under Neve  
**Leach**, *see also* Leech  
— Jno. and sir J., C.J. Chest. 386; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 415; M.R. 388; P.C. 209; V. Chance. 390  
— Rt. Owen, adm. (H) 853  
**Leahy**, Dav., C.C.J. 403  
**Leake**, *see also* Leeke  
— Geo. M., Chest. H. 331  
— sir Jno., L. Admy. 177; adm. (A) 813  
— Jno. M., Chest. H. 331  
— Rt. Mart., gen. (D) 890  
— Steph. M. (No. 1), Clar. K.A. 328; Gart. K.A. 328; Lauc. H. 333; Norr. K.A. 329  
— Steph. M. (No. 2), Norf. H. 341  
— (or Leeke), Wm., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 410  
**Lear**, Fras., dn. Sal. 468  
**Learmouth**, sir Jas., Ld. Sess. 519  
— Jno., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
**L'Eau**, de, *see* Waters  
**Leblanc**, Sim. and sir S., J.K.B. 373; S.L. 412  
**Le Breton**, *see* Breton  
**Lebrun**, Csl. Fr. 24; Off. Nap. 26  
**Lecale**, Chas. Id., adm. (A) 816  
**Lech**, sir Ph., L.H.T. 153  
**Lechlade**, Ralph de, dn. Wells, 428  
— Th. de, dn. Exr. 437  
**Lechmere** (or Letchmere), Nichols. (No. 1), B. Ex. 384; S.L. 411  
— Nichols. (No. 2), *see* Id. L., *infra*  
— Wm., adm. (A) 818  
**Lechmere**, lds.  
— Nichols. and sir N. (No. 2), aft. Id. L., A.G. 399; C.D.L. 242; P.C. 197; S.G. 401  
**Leck**, Jno., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 615; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
**Leckie**, Geo. Alexr., gen. (D) 919  
**Leconteur**, Clem., dn. Jsey. 668  
— Ph., dn. Jsey. 668  
**Ledbury**, Steph. de, dn. Her. 442  
**Ledenham**, Eust. de, J. It. 366  
**Le Despencer**, *see* Despencer  
**Ledgard**, Fredk. T. D., Q.C. 420  
**Ledisham**, Th., dn. Oss. 623; dn. Wford. 628  
**Ledred**, Rd., bp. Oss. 620  
**Ledrede**, Rt., L.H.A. 172  
**Ledwick**, Edw., dn. Kild. 619  
**Lee**, *see also* Leye and Leigh  
—, E.S.P. 301  
— Brice W., gen. (D) 888  
— Edw., abp. Yk. 486  
— hon. Fitzr. Hy., adm. (A) 814

**Lee**—*cont.*  
— G., L. Admy. 178  
— (or Ley), Geo., dn. Cork, 632  
— sir Geo., D. Arch. 420; J. Pr. Ct. 421; P.C. 199  
— sir Hy., K.G. 739  
— Jas. Pr., bp. Manch. 480  
— Jno., A.G. 399; K.C. 415; S.G. 402  
— Jno., gen. (B) 867  
— Jno., Q.C. 418  
— Jno. (of Wiltshire), K.B. 759  
— Jno., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
— Rd., Clar. K.A. 328; Ptc. P.A. 337; Richm. H. 333  
— Rd., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Rd. and sir R., adm. (A) 819; K.C.B. 774  
— Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
— Rt., Ld. Sess. 521  
— Rowl., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; M. Chy. 394  
— Th., Chest. H. 331  
— sir Th., L. Admy. 175-6  
— Ussh., dn. Kilmacd. 638; dn. Wford. 628  
— Wm., Sr. N. 257  
— Wm. and sir W., J.K.B. 373; C.J.K.B. 370; Ch. Ex. 165; P.C. 198; S.L. 411  
— Wm., Q.C. 417  
**Leech**, *see also* Leach  
— Arth. Hy., dn. Cash. 627  
— Ed., M. Chy. 395  
— Sim., K.B. 764  
\***Leeds**, Ed., M. Chy. 397  
\* — Ed., S.L. 412  
\* Poss. same pers.  
— Th., K.B. 761  
**Leeds**, D. of  
— Th., 1st D. of, form. Th. Osborn, sir T. and Id. O., visc. Latimer, E. of Danby, and M. of Carmarthen, *q.v.*  
— Per., 2nd D. of, form. M. of Carmarthen, *q.v.*  
— Th., 4th D. of, Coff. H. 293-4; K.G. 742; P.C. 200  
— Fras. God., 5th D. of, form. M. of Carmarthen, *q.v.*, K.G. 742  
— Geo. Wm. Fk., 6th D. of, K.G. 743; L.L. Yorks, N.R. 313; M.H. 302  
**Leeke**, *see also* Leake  
— Hy. Jno. and sir H., adm. (D) 830; (G) 841; K.C.B. 778; K.H. 791; L. Admy. 184  
— Th., Curs. B. Ex. 386  
— Wm., *see* Leake  
**Lees**, Ch. Cam. and sir C., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Bdoes. 721; G. Gld. Cst. Col. 686; G. Labn. 675; G. Lag. 687; G. Leew. Isl. 728; K.C.M.G. 798  
— Hugh (*see* Lacy)  
— Jas. Cam., dn. Thist. 749  
— Wm. Munn., gen. (D) 931  
— Wm. Nass., gen. (D) 928  
**Leeson**, Wm., M. Chy. 395  
— sir Wm. Ed., Geneal. St. Patr. 752  
**Leet**, Wm. Kn., gen. (D) 932  
**Lefanu**, Th. Ph., dn. Emly, 628  
**Lefebore**, Nichols., adm. (H) 849  
**Lefebre**, Off. Nap. 25  
**Lefevre**, Ch. Shaw., aft. visc. Eversley, *q.v.*, P.C. 213; Sp. H.C. 250

**Lefevre**—*cont.*  
— Geo. J. Shaw., C.W.P.B. 272; L. Admy. 184; P.C. 219; Postm. G. 239; Sec. Adm. 187; Sec. B.T. 269  
— Jno. Geo. Shaw., K.C.B. 782; P.L.C. 262; Sec. B.T. 270; U.S.W. &c. 231  
**Lefroy**, G., dn. Drom. 606  
— Jeffr., dn. Drom. 606  
— Jno. Hy. and sir J., G. Bmda. 701; G. Tasm. 708; gen. (D) 906; K.C.M.G. 797  
— Th., B. Ex. Ir. 584; C.J.Q.B. Ir. 578; S.L. Ir. 593  
— Th. E. P., C.C.J. 405  
**Legard**, Rt., M. Chy. 396  
**Leggatt**, *see also* Leggett  
— Ed. Owen, gen. (D) 929  
**Legge**, hon. Arth. Ch., gen. (D) 900  
— hon. Arth. Ch. and sir A., adm. (A) 818; K.C.B. 774  
— Colin, L.G.O. 259  
— hon. Ed., bp. Oxf. 457; dn. Winds. 474  
— Fras., G. N.Sc. 695  
— Geo., aft. 1st Id. Dartmouth, *q.v.*, L.G.O. 253; M.G.O. 258; P.C. 192  
— Heneage, C. Exc. 281  
— hon. Heneage, B. Ex. 385; K.C. 415; S.L. 412  
— hon. Heneage, C. Cus. 277  
— Hy., S.W.F. 271  
— hon. Hy. Bils., Ch. Ex. 165; L. Admy. 178; L.T. 157; P.C. 199; Tr. N. 256  
— Rd., gen. (C) 875  
— Th., L.M. Lond. 489  
— Th., M. Chy. 395  
— Wm., M.G.W. 296  
**Leggett**, *see also* Leggatt  
— Jos., gen. (D) 887  
**Legh**, *see also* Leigh  
— Th. and sir T., M. Chy. 394  
**Leghe** (of Stokewell), Jno., K.B. 759  
**Legrand**, Alexr., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
— Fk. Gasp., gen. (D) 932  
**Leheup**, Isaac, C. Cus. 275  
**Leia**, Pet. de, bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Leicester**, *see also* Lester and Leycester  
— Jno. of, bp. Dkld. 533  
— Petr. de, B. Ex. 382; L.H.T. 152  
— Rog. de, J.C.P. 377; B. Ex. 382  
— (or Lester, or Lyster), Wm., dn. Clonm. 600  
**Leicester**, E. of  
— *Beaumont or Bellamont Family.*  
— Rt. de Beaumont, 2nd E. of, Ch. Jr. (1154) 362; J. It. 365  
— *Dudley Family.*  
— Rt., E. of, form. sir R. or Id. R. Dudley, *q.v.*, L.S.H. 290; L.K. 355  
— *Sydney Family.*  
— Rt., 1st E. of, form. Id. Sydney, and visc. Lisle, *q.v.*  
— Rt., 2nd E. of, L.L. Ir. 554; P.C. 190  
— Jno., 6th E. of, C.Y.G. 298; Const. T.L. 321; K.B. 764; P.C. 198; L.L. Kent, 309; W.C.P. 319

Leicester, E. of—*cont.*

*Coke Family.*  
1st Creation.

—Th., E. of, form. Th. Coke,  
and Id. Lovel, *q.v.*, Postm. G.  
238

*Townshend Family.*

—Geo., 1st E. of, form. Id.  
de Ferrers, *q.v.*, aft. M. Towns-  
hend, *q.v.*, B.T. 267; L.S.H.  
290; M.M. 247; Postm. G. 238

*Coke Family.*  
2nd Creation.

—Th. Wm., 2nd E. of, K.G.  
745; L.L. Norf. 310

**Leige**, sir Ferd., G. I. Man, 666

**Leigh**, *see also* Legh

—Capel Hanb., L.L. Monm.  
310

—Ch., G. Leew. Isl. 727; gen.  
(A) 859

—hon. Ed. Chand., Q.C. 419

—Fras., K.B. 761

—Joddrell, adm. (G) 841

—Rd., S.L. 412

—Rt. Th., gen. (D) 917

—(or Lee) sir Th., L.M. Lond.  
490

—Th. Pemb., aft. Id. Kings-  
down, *q.v.*, Jud. Com. P.C.  
360; P.C. 214. *See also* Pem-  
berton

—Wm., dn. Her. 442

**Leigh**, Ids.

—Wm. H., 2nd Id. (2nd Cr.),  
L.L. Warw. 312

**Leighton**, sir Baldw., gen.  
(A) 861

—Dav. and sir D., gen. (D)  
876; K.C.B. 776

—Fras., gen. (A) 858

—Fk. and sir F., Pres. R.A.  
941

—Hy. de, bp. Abdn. 530; bp.  
Mor. 534

—Rt., abp. Glasg. 537; bp.  
Dnbl. 532

—sir Th., G. Gsey. 668

—sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 492

**Leiningen**, Ern. Leop. &c.,  
Pr. of, adm. (E) 886; G.C.B.  
771-2; K.C.B. 783

**Leinster**, D. of

*Schomberg Family.*

—Meinh., 1st D. of, aft. 3rd  
D. of Schomberg, *q.v.*, C.  
Ch. 855

*Fitzgerald Family.*

—Jas., 1st D. of, form. 20th  
E. of Kildare, *q.v.*, gen. (B)  
865

—Wm. Rt., 2nd D. of, K.P.  
750; M.R. Ir. 585

—Augs. Fk., 3rd D. of, L.L.  
Kild. 569; P.C. 212

**Leir**, Rd. Longf., gen. (D) 932

**Leishman**, Matth., Mod. K.  
Sc. 547

**Leith**, Alexr. and sir A., gen.  
(A) 863; K.C.B. 774

—sir Geo., gen. (C) 874

—Jas. and sir J., G. Bdoes.  
720; G.C.B. 767; G. Leew.  
Isl. 727; gen. (B) 867; K.B.  
766

—Jno., adm. (D) 830

—Jno. Farl., Q.C. 419

—Patr., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525

—Rt. Wm. Disn., gen. (D)  
905

**Leitrim**, Ids. and E. of

—Rt., 1st Id. and E. of, form.  
R. Clements, *q.v.*

Leitrim, Ids. and E. of—*cont.*

—Nathl., 2nd E. of, K.P.  
751; L.L. Leit. 570

**Leiva**, P., Pres. Hdas. 106

**Leland**, Jno., gen. (A) 859

**Leman**, sir Jno., L.M. Lond.  
491

**Le Marchant**, *see* Marchant

**Le Mesurier**, *see* Mesurier

**Lemoine**, Jno., gen. (C) 874

**Lemon**, J., L. Admy. 180

—Th., gen. (D) 900

**Lempedlar**, Gilb. de, L.G.C.  
Sc. 506

**Lempriere**, Geo. Ourry, adm.  
(H) 846

**Lendivord**, abp. St. Dav. 463

**Le Neve**, *see* Neve

**L'Enfant**, *see* Enfant

**Leng**, Jno. (? Laing), bp.  
Norw. 455

**Lennard**, *see also* Leonard

—Samps., Bl. M. P.A. 336;

R. Rge. P.A. 344

**Lenne**, *see* Lynn

**Lennox**, Geo. Gust., adm.  
(H) 845

**Lennox and Lenox**

—Id. Arth., Clk. O. 260; L.T.  
160

—Augs. Fk. Fras., gen. (D) 911

—Id. Geo. Hy., Const. T.L.  
321; gen. (A) 858; P.C. 202

—Id. Hy. Ch. Geo. Gord.,  
C.W.P.B. 272; L.T. 161; P.C.  
219; Sec. Adm. 187

—Wilbr. O., gen. (D) 924

**Lennox**, D. of, *see also* Rich-  
mond

*Stuart Family.*

—Esmy., 1st D. of, L.G.C.  
Sc. 506

—Ludovick, 2nd D. of, aft.  
E. of Newcastle-on-Tyne,  
and D. of Richmond, *q.v.*

—Esmé, 3rd D. of, form. E.  
of March, *q.v.*, K.G. 739; *see*  
D. of Richmond

—Jas., 4th D. of, and 2nd E.  
of March; *see* D. of Rich-  
mond

—Esmeý, 5th D. of; *see* D. of  
Richmond

—Ch., 6th D. of; *see* D. of  
Richmond

*Lennox Family.*

—Ch., 1st D. of, and 1st D.  
of Richmond, *q.v.*

**Lens**, Jno., S.L. 412

**Lenthall**, Wm., C.D.L. 242;

C.G.S. 356; M.R. 388; Sp.  
H.C. 249

**Lentulus**, *see also* Clodianus

Sura

—C. C., C. Ro. 43-4-5

—C. C. P., C. Ro. 45

—L. C., C. Ro. 41-2-3; Dt.  
Ro. 41

—P. C., C. Ro. 44

—S. C., C. Ro. 41

**Leo** I. to VI., Emp. E. E. 50

—I. to XIII., P. Ro. 33-4-5-6

**Leofardo**, Jno. de S., dn.  
Chich. 434

**Leofius**, bp. Worc. 472

**Leofgar**, *see also* Leovegard

—bp. Lich. 443

**Leofric**, bp. Dev., Cnwall. and  
Exr. 436

**Leofwin**, bp. Lich. 443

**Leofwynus**, bp. Dorch. and  
Sidr. 446

**Leolinus** Magnus, Pr. Wls. 16

**Leonard**, *see also* Lennard

—J. It. 365

—Patr. M., C.C.J. 405

**Leonius**, dn. Wells, 428

**Leontius**, Emp. E. E. 50

**Leopardo**, St. Gilb. de S. bp.  
Chich. 432

**Leopold**, D. Linc. 30

—Pr. L. Dtd. 73

—R. Nds. 83

—I. and II., D. Bva. 67

—I. and II., E. Guy. 62-3

—I. and II., G. D. Tny. 57

—I. and II., K. Bgm. 83

—I. (K. Bgm.), form. Pr.  
Leop. of S. Coburg, F.M. 856;

G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; gen.  
(A) 860; K.G. 743; P.C. 209

—II. (K. Bgm.), K.G. 745

—I. and II., K. Hgy. 60

—I. to VIII., M. Aus. and D.  
Aus. 58

—Ch.-Ed.-Geo. Alb. (g. son Q.  
Victoria), Pr. E. 16

—Geo.-Dunc.-Alb., Pr., aft.  
D. of Albany, *q.v.*, G.C.M.G.

795; G.C.S.I. 801; K.G. 745;

K.T. 749; P.C. 219; Pr. E. 16

—Fk., D. Anth. 66

—Fk. Fras., D. Anht. 66

**Leosgar**, bp. Lich. 443

**Leovegard** (or Leofgar) (St.),  
bp. Her. 441

**Leovegarus**, dn. St. P. 452

\* Poss. same pers.

**Leovingus**, *see also* Livingus

—abp. Cant. 430; bp. Wells,  
427

**Lepidus**, Tr. Ro. 46

—M. Z., C. Ro. 41-3-4-5-6

—P. Z., C. Ro. 46

**Lere**, Banco de, K.B. 755

**Lesko**, IV., D. Pld. 90

—V. and VI., K. Pld. 91

**Lesley and Leslie**

—Alexr., Compt. Sc. 498

—hon. Alexr., gen. (B) 866

—Brad., K.C.I.E. 805

—Ch., K.H. 791

—Ch. Pow., L.L. Monaghan,  
570

—hon. Dav., gen. (A) 861

—Geo., gen. (D) 926

—Hy., bp. Down and Cur.  
604; bp. Mth. 599; dn. Down,  
605

—Hy., dn. Cnr. 605

—Hy., dn. Drom. 606

—Jas., bp. Lim. A. and A.  
639

—Jno., bp. Clr. 596; bp. Isl.  
540; bp. Rph. 601; dn. Rph.  
602

—Jno., bp. Drom. 605; bp.  
Elph. and Kilm. E. and A.  
608; dn. Cork. 632

—Jno., bp. Koss, 535; Sec.  
St. Sc. 502

—Jno., dn. Drom. 606

—Jno., dn. Dry. 602

—Jno., gen. (D) 884; K.H.  
792

—Jno., Ld. Sess. 518

—sir Jno., K.H. 790

—sir Jno., Ld. Sess. 519

—sir Leon, L.H. Const. Sc.  
507

—Rt., bp. Chr. 596; bp. Drom.  
604; bp. Rph. 601

—Samil, adm. (H) 844

**Lestock**, Rd., adm. (A) 814

**Lesseps**, Count Ferd. de,  
G.C.S.I. 801

- Lester**, *see also* Leicester  
— Fk. P., gen. (D) 887  
— Jno. Fk., gen. (D) 918  
— Rd., *see* Lyster
- Lestrange**, *see also* Strange  
— Edmd., gen. (D) 919  
— Ed., gen. (D) 894  
— Geo. Guy Carl, gen. (B) 870  
— Th., gen. (B) 868
- Letham**, Jno., Ld. Sess. 518
- Lethbridge**, Eben. Rop., C.I.E. 806  
— Rt., gen. (B) 868  
— Th. Br., adm. (B) 836
- Letherland**, Jno., G. I. Man, 865
- Lettsom**, W. G., Amb. Bol. 135; Amb. Mex. 133; Amb. Ugy. 137
- Leuchars**, Pat. de, bp. Brn. 531; Ld. Chan. Sc. 515
- Leuknore**, *see also* Leukenor  
— Geoffr. de, J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368; Jy. 365
- Leutbert**, K. Lmd. 49
- Leuvigildo**, K. Sp. 85
- Levaillant**, genl., K.C.B. 778
- Levelyn**, J., L. Admy. 175
- Leven**, E. of, *see also* Melville  
— Dav., 2nd E. of, gen. (B) 864  
— Alexr., 5th E. of, L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; Ld. Sess. 520  
— Dav., 6th E. of, L.H.C.K. Sc. 546  
— Dav., 8th E. of, adm. (H) 844
- Leverous**, *see* Liverous
- Levesham**, Wm., B. Ex. 383
- Leveson**, Rd., gen. (C) 871
- Leveson**, visc.  
— Gr. Geo., visc., aft. 2nd E. Granville, *q.v.*, U.S.F. 230
- Leveson-Gower**, *see* Gower and Granville
- Levin**, *see* Levinz
- Leving**, Tim., S.L. 409
- Levinge**, Cr., *see* Levinz  
— Bapt., bp. S. and M. 484  
— Ch., K.H. 792  
— sir Rd., A.G. Ir. 588; C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; S.G. Ir. 589
- Levins**, *see* Levinz
- Levinston**, (or) Levinton), Rd. de, J. It. 367
- Levingston**, Th., K.C. 414
- Levinz**, **Levins**, or **Levin**  
— Cress. and sir C., A.G. 399; J.C.P. 379; K.C. 414; S.L. 410  
— Wm., C. Cus. 275-6
- Levett**, sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 491  
— Wm., dn. Brl. 440
- Levia**, K. Sp. 85
- Lewen**, Just. and sir J., M. Chy. 395-6  
— Wm., J. Pr. Ct. 421; M. Chy. 395  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491
- Lewes**, *see* Lewis
- Lewin**, sir Geo. A., Q.C. 417
- Lewis and Lewes**, *see also* Louis  
— (2), bp. Bgr. 425-6  
— (g. son Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
— Ch. Algn., gen. (D) 895  
— (or) Lewes), Dav., J. Adm. Ct. 422; M. Chy. 395  
— Erasm., U.S.S. 225  
— Evan, dn. Bgr. 427
- Lewis and Lewes—cont.**  
— Geo., gen. (B) 868  
— Geo., gen. (D) 883  
— Geo. Corn. and sir G., Ch. Ex. 166; H. Sec. 227; L.T. 161; P.C. 216; P.L.C. 262; Sec. B.C. 254; Sec. Tr. 163; U.S. Home, 228; W. Sec. 232  
— Geo. Pitt., Q.C. 420  
— Griffith Geo., gen. (D) 883  
— Hy., gen. (D) 911  
— Hy. Perc., gen. (D) 880  
— Jno., dn. Oss. 623  
— Jno. Trav., bp. Ont. 693  
— Matth., Dep. Sec. at War. 234  
— Pet., dn. Lism. 629  
— Rd., bp. Liff. 447  
— Rt., gen. (D) 900  
— Rt. Mas., gen. (C) 872  
— Theoph., gen. (B) 868  
— Th. Fr., and sir T., P.C. 211; P.L.C. 262; Sec. Tr. 163; Tr. N. 257; V.P.B.T. 269  
— sir Watk., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Wm., gen. (C) 872  
— Wm. Dav., Q.C. 418
- Lewisham**, visc.  
— Wm., 1st visc., form. 2nd. Id., and aft. 1st E. of Dartmouth, *q.v.*  
— Geo., visc., Id., and aft. 4th E. of Dartmouth, *q.v.*, L.W.S. 323; P.B.C. 252; P.C. 207  
— Wm. Heneage, visc. (son of 5th E. of Dartmouth), P.C. 220; V.C.H. 297
- Lewknor** and **Lewknor**, *see also* Leuknore  
— Jno., K.B. 763  
— Rd. and sir R., C.J. Chest. 386; S.L. 408  
— Roger, K.B. 756  
— Roger, K.B. 758  
— Th., K.B. 758
- Lewkin** (or) Loufkin), Jno., L.M. Lond. 489
- Lewson**, Rd., K.B. 763
- Lexington and Lexinton**  
— Hy. de, bp. Linc. 446; dn. Linc. 448  
— Jno. de, Jy. 364; L.K. 353  
— Rt. de, C.J.C.P. 375; Ch. Jr. 363; Jy. 364  
— Wm. de, dn. Linc. 448
- Lexinton**, lds.  
— Rt., 2nd Id., B.T. 263; P.C. 194
- Ley and Leye**, *see also* Lee  
— Jas. and sir J., aft. Id. and E. of Marlborough, *q.v.*; C.G.S. 356; C.J.K.B. 370; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; L.H.T. 154; L.K. Ir. 576; S.L. 409  
— Rog. de la, B. Ex. 382; dn. St. P. 452
- Leyat**, Rd., dn. Sal. 468
- Leybourne, Leybourn, Leybourne**, and **Leyburn**  
— sir Rt., L.H.A. 171  
— Rog., bp. Carl. 475  
— Rog. de, Const. T.L. 320; W.C.P. 317  
— sir Wm. de, L.H.A. 170  
— Wm. Leyb., G. Gren. 724; G. St. Vin. 725; G. Tob. 723
- Leycester and Leycestre**, *see also* Leicester  
— Fras., *see* Abree  
— Hugh, K.C. 415
- Leycester and Leycestre—cont.**  
— Jno. de, A.G. Ir. 588  
— Wm. de, M. Chy. 393
- Leye**, *see* Leye
- Leynagh**, Jno., bp. Lism. 626
- Leys**, Pet., G. Labn. 675
- Leyson**, Griff., Ld. Arch. 420; J. Adm. Ct. 422
- Li**, *see also* Ly—
- Libba**, *see* Molibba
- Liberius**, P. Ro. 33
- Libian**, bp. Liff. 448
- Libo**, L. J., C. Ro. 42  
— L. S., C. Ro. 46  
— M. P., C. Ro. 41
- Lichenburg**, Geo. Chr., Sec. Guelph, 792
- Lichfield**, *see also* Litchfield  
— Th. de, dn. Chich. 433
- Lichfield**, E. of  
— Stuart Family.  
— Chas. E. of, aft. 3rd D. of Richmond, *q.v.*  
— Lee Family.  
— Geo. H., 3rd E. of, C.G.P. 299; P.C. 201  
— Anson Family.  
— Th. Wm., 1st E. of, form. 2nd visc. Anson, *q.v.*, Postm. G. 238  
— Geo. Th., 2nd E. of, L.L. Staffs. 312
- Licinus**, C. F. D., C. Ro. 42  
— L. P., C. Ro. 44  
— M. F., C. Ro. 42
- Licinius**, C., Trib. Ro. 39  
— F. V., Emp. Ro. 48
- Liddell and Lidell**  
— hon. Adolph. Fk. Oct., and sir A., K.C.B. 783; Q.C. 418; U.S. Home, 228  
— Hy. Geo., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
— Jno., gen. (D) 900  
— sir Jno., K.C.B. 779  
— Th., bp. Down. 603
- Lidiard**, *see* Lydiard
- Lifford**, Jas., 1st Id. and visc., form. Jas. Hewitt, *q.v.*, C. Acc. Ir. 567; L.J. Ir. 557
- Light**, Alfr., gen. (D) 920  
— Hy., G. Br. Gu. 715  
— Hy., G. Antig. 728  
— Hy., K.C.B. 782
- Lightbourne**, Jas., M. Chy. 396
- Lightburne**, Staff., gen. (B) 867  
— Wm., dn. Dry. 602  
— Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Lightfoot**, Ellis, G. Bah. Isl. 716  
— Jos. Barb., bp. Dham. 479  
— Th., gen. (D) 880  
— Th., gen. (D) 908
- Ligonier**, lds. visc. and E.  
— Jno. and sir J., aft. 1st Id. visc. and E. of L., C. Ch. 855; F.M. 856; G. Gsey. 668; gen. (A) 857; K.B. 764; L.G.O. 259; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 199  
— Ed., 2nd visc. and 1st E. of (2nd Cr.), gen. (B) 865; K.B. 765
- Ligus**, P. A., C. Ro. 44
- Lilburne**, G. Bah. Isl. 716
- Lilkanth**, R. S. M. R., C.I.E. 807
- Lill**, Godfr., J.C.P. Ir. 582; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 592
- Lillicrap**, Jas., adm. (H) 844
- Lillington**, Geo., G. Bdous. 720



- Lilly**, Hy., R. Cr. P.A. 335; R. Rge. P.A. 344
- Limberg**, Ad. de, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574
- Limerick**, Edmd. Hy., 1st visc. and E. of, form. ld. Glentworth, *q.v.*
- Limesey**, Rt. de, bp. Lich. 443
- Limond**, Alexr., gen. (D) 876  
— sir Jas., gen. (D) 877
- Limri**, Thakore Sahib of, K.C.I.E. 805
- Linaires**, J. M., Pres. Bol. 109
- Linch**, see Lynch
- Lincoln**, Abr., Pres. U.S.A. 102-3  
— Alured de (2), J. It. 365, 367  
— Jno. de, A.G. 398  
— Th. de, S.L. 406
- Lincoln**, Earls of  
— *Lacy Family*.  
— Jno., 1st E. of, form. Jno. de Lacy, *q.v.*  
— *De la Pole Family*.  
— Jno., E. of, K.B. (1475) 757; L.L. Ir. 553  
— *Clinton Family*.  
— Ed., 1st E. of, form. ld. Clinton, *q.v.*, L.H.A. 174  
— Ed., 5th E. of, form ld. Clinton, *q.v.*  
— Hy., 7th E. of, Coff. H. 293; Const. T.L. 321; K.G. 741; P.C. 196; Paym. G. 244  
— Hy., 9th E. of, aft. 2nd D. of Newcastle, *q.v.*, Aud. Ex. 167; Coff. H. 293; K.G. 742  
— Th., E. of, aft. 4th D. of Newcastle, *q.v.*, gen. (C) 872  
— Hy., E. of, aft. 5th D. of Newcastle, *q.v.*, C.W.F. &c. 272; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L.T. 160; P.C. 214
- Lind** or **Lynde**  
— Geo., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
— sir Jas., K.C.B. 774  
— Jno. de la, Const. T.L. 320
- Lindenthal**, Lew., gen. (B) 867
- Lindesay** and **Lindese**, see Lindsay and Lindsey
- Lindley**, Nathl. and sir N., J.C.P. 380; J.C.P.D. 360; J.Q.B.D. 374; Jud. Com. P.C. 362; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 220; Q.C. 419; S.L. 414
- Lindores**, Abb. of, Ld. Sess. 518
- Lindores**, lds.  
— Alexr., ld., gen. (C) 871
- Lindsay**, **Lindsey**, **Lindesay**, and **Lindese**  
— G. Tob. 723  
— Alexr., bp. Dkld. 533  
— Alexr., gen. (D) 878; K.C.B. 779  
— Col., G. N.S.W. 703  
— hon. Ch. Dalr., bp. Kild. 617; bp. Kilroe and Kilf. 635; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 619  
— Dav., bp. Brn. 531; bp. Edin. 533  
— Dav., bp. Ross. 535  
— \* Prob. same pers.  
— Dav. de, L.J. Gen. 522  
— sir Dav., gen. (A) 858  
— sir Dav., Ld. Sess. 519  
— sir Dav. (3), Ly. K.A. 513  
— Eff., gen. (B) 870  
— hon. Hugh, Chn. E.I. Co. 645
- Lindsay**, **Lindsey**, **Lindesay**, and **Lindese**—cont.  
— Ingeram, bp. Abdn. 530  
— Jas., bp. Dkld. 533  
— Jas., gen. (D) 883  
— Jas., L.P.S. Sc. 500  
— hon. Jas., gen. (D) 896; K.C.M.G. 796  
— sir Jerome, Ly. K.A. 513  
— Jno., bp. Glasg. 536; L.G.C. Sc. 506  
— Jno., gen. (C) 873  
— Jno., aft. ld. Wolmerstown, *q.v.*, K.B. 761  
— Jno., Ld. Sess. 518  
— sir Jno., adm. (A) 815; K.B. 765; L. Admy. 180  
— sir Jno., Sec. St. Sc. 502  
— Patr., abp. Glasg. 537; bp. Ross. 535; Ld. Sess. 517  
— Patr., G. I. Man. 666  
— Patr. and sir P., gen. (C) 875; K.C.B. 776; K.C.H. 788  
— Rt., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
— Rt. Jas. Loyd., aft. ld. Wantage, *q.v.*, K.C.B. 783; U.S. War. 233  
— Th., abp. Arm. 596; bp. Kilroe. 634; bp. Rph. 602; dn. St. Pat. 618; L.J. Ir. 556  
— Walt. (Ld. St. John), Ld. Sess. 518  
— Wm., Amb. Vce. 116  
— Wm. de, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
— sir Wm., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
— Wm. Alexr., Ptc. P.A. 337
- Lindsay** of the Byres, lds. and E. of  
— Jno., 1st ld., L.J. Gen. 522  
— Jno., 5th ld., Ld. Sess. 517  
— Jno., 10th ld. aft. E. of, L.H.T. and Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; Ld. Sess. 517
- Lindsey**, E. and M. of  
— *Bertie Family*.  
— Rt. B., E. of, form. ld. Will. de Eresby, *q.v.*, K.G. 739; L. Admy. 175; P.C. 190  
— Mont., 2nd E. of, form. M. Bertie, *q.v.*, E.M. 326; K.G. 740; L.G.C. 287; P.C. 190  
— Rt., 3rd E. of, L.G.C. 288; P.C. 192-3  
— Rt., 4th E. of, aft. 1st M. of Lindsey and D. of Ancaster and K., *q.v.*, P.C. 194; L.G.C. 288  
— Albem., 5th E. of, form. A. Bertie, *q.v.*
- Lindsell**, Aug., bp. Her. 441; bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Lich. 445
- Lindsey**, see Lindsay
- Lingard**, Rd., dn. Lism. 629  
— Jno., Comm. Serjt. Lond. 495
- Lingen**, Ralph Rt. Wh., aft. sir R. and ld. L., K.C.B. 783; Sec. Tr. 164
- Linlithgow**, E. of  
— Geo., 3rd E. of, gen. (B) 864; L.H.A. Sc. 499  
— Geo., 4th E. of, L.H.T. Sc. 497
- Linsengen**, or **Linsingden**, Ch. Bar., gen. (B) 866; K.C.B. 775
- Linton**, Bern. de, bp. Isl. 539  
— sir Rt., G.C.B. 771  
— Syd., bp. Riv. 704  
— Wm., K.C.B. 779
- Linus**, P. Ro. 32
- Linzee**, Rt., adm. (A) 816  
— Sam. Hood, adm. (A) 818
- Lion**, see Lyon
- Lionel** (son of Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10
- Lionello**, M. Fa. 53
- Lipscomb**, Chr., bp. Jam. 713
- Liptrap**, Jno., gen. (D) 900
- Liptrott**, Jno., gen. (D) 910
- Lisburne**, Wilm., 4th visc. and 1st E. of, form. hon. V. Vaughan, *q.v.*, B.T. 266; L. Admy. 179
- Lisgar**, Jno., 1st ld., form. Jno. Young, *q.v.*, L.L. Cav. 569
- Lisieux**, Th., dn. St. P. 453
- Lisle**, see also Lyle  
— Alfr. de, gen. (D) 906  
— Gerard de, K.B. 755  
— Jno., called ld. L., C.G.S. 356  
— Jno., K.B. 755  
— Jno. de, Const. W. Cast. 322  
— Jno., L. Admy. 175; L.T. 154  
— Jno., see ld. L., *infra*  
— Samil, bp. Norw. 455; bp. St. As. 462  
— Th., bp. Ely. 434  
— Wm., M. Chy. 396
- Lisle** of Rugemont, lds.  
— sir Jno., aft. 2nd ld., K.G. (1327) 733
- Lisle**, lds. and visc.  
— *Talbot Family*.  
— Th., visc., K.B. (1464) 757  
— *Grey Family*.  
— Jno., visc., K.B. (1503) 759  
— *Plantagenet Family*.  
— Arth., visc., K.G. (1524) 737; W.C.P. 319  
— *Dudley Family*.  
— Jno., ld. and visc., aft. E. of Warwick, and D. of Northumberland, *q.v.*, K.B. (1547) 760; K.G. 738; L.H.A. 174  
— *Sydney Family*.  
— Rt., visc., aft. 1st E. of Leicester, *q.v.*, K.G. 739  
— Phil., ld., aft. 3rd E. of Leicester, *q.v.*, L.L. Ir. 554
- Lisley**, Nichs., K.B. 758
- Lismore**, Geo. Pons., 2nd visc., L.L. Tipp. 571
- Lister**, see also Lyster  
— Cav., gen. (A) 859  
— Fk. Geo., gen. (D) 891  
— Hy., gen. (B) 866  
— Th. Vill. and sir T., K.C.M.G. 798; U.S.F. 230
- Liston**, Rt. and sir R., Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Nds. &c. 122; Amb. Spn. 123; Amb. Sw. 126; Amb. Tky. 129; Amb. U.S.A. 132; P.C. 209
- Listowel**, E. of  
— Wm., 2nd E. of, K.P. 751  
— Wm., 3rd E. of, K.P. 751
- Litchford**, Geo. A., gen. (D) 888
- Litchfield**, see also Lichfield  
— Hy., adm. (H) 846
- Lithington**, Wm., dn. Chich. 434
- Litten**, see Iytton
- Little**, Alfr. Butler, gen. (D) 925  
— Archd. and sir A., gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 780  
— Geo., Q.C. 418



- Littlebiri**, Mart. de, J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368; J.K.B. 371; Jy. 365
- Littlebury**, sir Humph., L.H.A. 171
- Littledale**, Jos., aft. sir J., J.K.B. 373; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 214; S.L. 413
- Littlehales**, sir Bend. Rt., adm. (A) 820
- Littler**, Jno. Hunt. and sir J., gen. (D) 881; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 777  
— Ralph D. M., Q.C. 419
- Littleton**, see Lyttleton
- Littton**, see also Lytton  
— Ed. Falc., Land Comm. Ir. 588
- Liuvia I. and II.**, K. Sp. 85
- Liverance**, Galfr., bp. Dkld. 533
- Liverous** (or Leverous), Th., bp. Kild. 617; dn. St. Pat. 618
- Liverpool**, E. of  
— Ch., 1st E. of, form. C. Jenkinson, and ld. Hawkesbury, *q.v.*  
— R. B., 2nd E. of, form. ld. Hawkesbury, *q.v.*; C. Treas. Ir. 561; K.G. 743; L.T. 159; Prem. 145-6; W.C.P. 319; W. and C. Sec. 231  
— Ch. Cec. Cope, 3rd E. of, form. hon. C. C. Jenkinson, *q.v.*; G.C.B. 772; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 214; U.S. Home, 227
- Livesay**, Jno., gen. (C) 871
- Livianus**, M. Æ. L., C. Ro. 45
- Livingston** and **Livingston**  
— Adam, Ld. Sess. 517  
— Dav., L.P.S. Sc. 500  
— Jas., bp. Dkld. 533; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
\* — Rt. de, Compt. Sc. 498  
\* — Rt., L.H.T. Sc. 496  
  ? same pers.  
— sir Th., adm. (A) 820  
— sir Wm., Ld. Sess. 519
- Livingston**, lds. and mast. of  
— Jas., 1st ld., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
— Alexr., 5th ld., Ld. Sess. 517  
— Alexr., mast. of, Ld. Sess. 517
- Livingus**, see also Leovingus (or Livyngus), bp. Dev. and Cnwall. 436; bp. Worc. 472
- Livinius**, bp. Dbln. 615
- Llandaff**, Fras. Jas., 2nd E. of, K.P. 751
- Llanover**, Benj., ld., form. sir B. Hall, *q.v.*, L.L. Monm. 310
- Llewelyn** ap Griffith, Pr. Wls. 17  
— ab Sitsyllt (2), Pr. Wls. 16-17  
— LL, dn. St. Dav. 465  
— Rd., gen. (D) 881; K.C.B. 779  
— Rt. Baxt., G. St. Vin. 725; G. T. and C. Isl. 713; G. Tob. 724
- Lloyd and Loyd**  
— Arth., gen. (B) 870  
— Bann. Pr., gen. (D) 914  
— Ch., bp. Oxf. 457  
— Chr., dn. Elph. 609  
— Cliff., G. Mtius. 684  
— Dav., dn. St. As. 463  
— Ed., adm. (G) 841; K.H. 790
- Lloyd and Loyd—cont.**  
— Ed., C. St. 283  
— Ed. Jno., C.C.J. 404; Q.C. 417  
— hon. Ed. Most., aft. ld. Mostyn, *q.v.*, L.L. Mer. 314  
— Ed. Th., gen. (D) 899  
— Eug. or Owen, dn. Cnr. 605  
— sir Ev., gen. (A) 862; K.C.H. 788  
— Geo., adm. (H) 846  
— Geo., bp. Chest. 477; bp. S. and M. 483  
— Geo. Aug., Amb. Bol. 135  
— Geo. Wm. A., gen. (D) 887  
— Hy., S.L. 411  
— Hor., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 418  
— Hugh, bp. Llff. 449  
— Humph., bp. Bgr. 426; dn. St. As. 463  
— Jas., L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
— Jno., adm. (A) 815  
— Jno., bp. St. Dav. 464  
— Jno., dn. St. As. 463  
— Jno., K.C. 415  
— Jno., S.L. 409  
— Jno., S.L. Ir. 593  
— Marm., J. Chest. 386  
— Morg., Q.C. 419  
— Mountf. S. H., gen. (D) 904  
— Nathl. and sir N., Adm. Adv. 423; K. Adv. 422  
— Owen, see Eug., *supra*  
— Ph., dn. Norw. 456  
— Rd. and sir R. (No. 1), Adm. Adv. 423; D. Arch. 420; J. Adm. Ct. 423  
— Rd. and sir R. (No. 2), B. Ex. 385; K.C. 415; S.G. 402; S.L. 412  
— Rt., adm. (A) 820  
— sir Rt., G. Gibr. 670  
— Th., dn. Bgr. 427  
— Th., L.L. Card. 315  
— Th. Fras., gen. (D) 935  
— Vaughan, gen. (A) 860  
— Wm., adm. (A) 815  
— Wm. (No. 1), bp. Killa. and Ach. 613; dn. Ach. 614  
— Wm. (No. 2), bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; bp. St. As. 462; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Bgr. 426  
— Wm. (No. 3), bp. Llff. 449; bp. Norw. 455; bp. Pboro. 458
- Loch**, Fras. Ad. Ell., gen. (D) 922  
— Fras. Ersk., adm. (D) 829  
— Geo., Q.C. 418  
— Hy. B. and sir H., C.W.F. &c. 273; G.C.M.G. 795; G. I. Man, 666; G. Vict. 705; K.C.B. 783  
— Jno., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
— Lochin, bp. Kild. 616
- Lock**, Andr. C. K., gen. (D) 928
- Locke**, Jno., B.T. 263  
— Jno., gen. (B) 869  
— Jno., Q.C. 417  
— Matth., Sec. at W. 233  
— Th., Clar. K.A. 328; Lanc. H. 333; Norr. K.A. 330; R. Dr. P.A. 338  
— Walt., adm. (A) 819
- Locker**, Wm., L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854
- Lockhart**, Alan Eliot, L.L. Selk. 512  
— Alexr., Ld. Sess. 520  
— Archd. Ingl., gen. (D) 904
- Lockhart—cont.**  
— Dav. Bl., gen. (D) 921  
— sir Geo., L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Sess. 520  
— Graeme Alexr., gen. (D) 902  
— sir Jas., Ld. Sess. 519  
— sir Jno., Ld. Sess. 519  
— sir Steph., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
— Th., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
— Wm., gen. (C) 873  
— sir Wm., Ld. Sess. 519  
— Wm. Steph. Alexr., K.C.B. 782
- Lockwood**, Frank, Q.C. 420  
— Geo. Hy., gen. (D) 887; K.C.B. 779  
— Th., dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 618
- Lockyer**, Fras., dn. Pboro. 458  
— Hy. Fk., gen. (D) 892; K.H. 792
- Loco**, Hugh de B., bp. Carl. 475
- Locock**, Sidn., Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. C. Am. 134; Amb. Sva. 128
- Lodton**, see Lokton
- Lodder**, Wm. Wynne, gen. (D) 900
- Lodelow**, Th. de, C. B. Ex. 381; Rec. Lond. 493
- Loder**, Hugh, K.B. 759
- Lodewick**, Pet., gen. (D) 879
- Lodge**, Edm., Bl. M.P.A. 337; Clar. K.A. 328; K.H. 790; Lanc. H. 333; Norr. K.A. 330  
— sir Th., L.M. Lond. 490
- Lodington**, Wm. de, A.G. 398; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407
- Lodowic**, see also Ludowick  
— Jno., M.M. 246
- Lodowis**, Th., bp. Killa. 612
- Loft**, Jno. Hy., gen. (B) 867
- Loftus**, Adam (No. 1), abb. Arm. 595; abb. Dbln. and Gl. 616; dn. St. Patr. 618; L.J. Ir. 554; L.K. and Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576  
— Adam (No. 2), aft. visc. L. of Ely, L.J. Ir., 554; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576; V. Treas. Ir. 559  
— sir Adam (No. 3), L.K. Ir. 576  
— ld. Augs. Wm. Fk. Sp., Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Bva. 119; Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Russ. 126; G.C.B. 772; G. N.S.W. 703; K.C.B. 783  
— Ed., Rec. Dbln. 642; S.L. Ir. 591  
— Hy., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
— Wm., gen. (A) 860; Lt. T.L. 322  
— Wm. Fras. B., gen. (D) 879  
— Wm. Jas., gen. (D) 907  
— ld. W. F. S., P.C. 217
- Loftus**, of Ely, visc.  
— Adam, visc., see Adam
- Loftus** (No. 2), *supra*
- Loftus**, lds. and visc.  
— Ch., 1st ld., form. C. Tottenham, *q.v.*, aft. 1st E. and M. of Ely, *q.v.*, K.P. 750; Postm. G. Ir. 564  
— Jno., ld., aft. visc. L. and 2nd M. of Ely, *q.v.*, C. Treas. Ir. 561

- Logan**, Archd. Sp., gen. (D) 892  
 — Archd. Geo. Dougl., gen. (D) 932  
 — Jno., bp. Down. 603  
 — Rt. Abr., gen. (D) 923  
 — Th. Galbr., K.C.B. 780
- Logie**, Andr., Ld. Adv. 526
- Logore**, Th. de, M. Chy. 393
- Loingseach**, K. Ir. 21
- Loizaga**, C., Dt. Pgy. 110
- Lokton** (or Locton), Jno. de, J.K.B. 371; S.L. 407
- Lomax**, Jas., gen. (B) 869
- Lombard**, *see also* Lumbard  
 — Rt., dn. Wford. 628
- Lombardini**, Pres. Mex. 103
- Lomtuil**, bp. Kild. 616
- Londres**  
 — Edmd. de, M. Chy. 393  
 — Hy. de, abp. Dbln. & abp. Dbln. & Gl. 615; L.J. Ir. 550  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 394  
 — Lucas de, dn. Wford. 628  
 — Walt. de, dn. St. P. 452; dn. Wells. 428  
 — Wm. de, J. It. 367; Jy. 364
- Londonderry**, lds. and M. of *Pitt Family*.  
 — Th., ld., form. Th. Pitt, *q.v.*, G.; Leew. Isl. 727  
*Stewart and Vane Tempest Family*.  
 — Rt., 2nd M. of, form. visc. Castlereagh, *q.v.*  
 — Ch. Wm., 3rd M. of, form. hon. C. W. and ld. Stewart, *q.v.*, gen. (A) 862; K.G. 744; L.L. Dham. 308  
 — Fk. Wm. Rt., 4th M. of, form. visc. Castlereagh, *q.v.*, K.P. 751  
 — Geo. Hy. Rt. Ch. Wm., 5th M. of, K.P., 751; L.L. Dham. 308  
 — Ch. Stu., 6th M. of, K.G. 745; L.L. Ir. 558; P.C. 221
- Londres**, *see* London
- Lone**, sir Rd., G. Csey. 668
- Loneragan**, *see* Longain
- Loney**, Rt., adm. (H) 849
- Long**, Ch., aft. 1st ld. Farnborough, *q.v.*, C.Treas. Ir. 561; B.T. 268; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; G.C.B. 772; L.T. 158; P.C. 207; Paym. G. 245; Sec. Tr. 163  
 — Jno., abp. Arm. 595  
 — Lisleb. and sir L., Rec. Lond. 494; Sp. H.C. 249  
 \* — Rt., P.C. 189  
 \* — sir Rt., Aud. Ex. 166; L.T. 155; Ch. Ex. 164; P.C. 191  
 \* ? same pers.  
 — Rt. Ball, gen. (B) 868  
 — Th., dn. Cork. 632  
 — Th., K.B. 759  
 — Walt. H., Sec. L.G.B. 256  
 — Wm., Mast. Coll. Surg. 939
- Longchamp**, Hy., K.B. 754  
 — Wm. de, bp. Ely. 434; Ch. Jr. 362; Const. T.L. 320; Const. W. Cast. 322; Jy. 363; Ld. Chanc. 353; W.C.P. 317
- Longden**, Ch. Sec., gen. (D) 908  
 — Hy. Err., gen. (D) 904; K.C.B. 781  
 — Jas. Rt. and sir J., G. Br. Gu. 715; G. Br. Hond. 714; G. Ceyl. 673; G. Dnea. 730; G. Trin. 722; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797
- Longespee**, Nichs., bp. Sal. 467  
 — Rog. de (or de Molend), bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; L.H.T. 152  
 — Steph. de, L.J. Ir. 550  
 — Wm. (E. of Salisbury), L.H.A. 170
- Longfield**, Jno., gen. (D) 895  
 — Mountfort, C. Cus. Ir. 565  
 — Mountfort, Land. J. Ir. 587  
 — Rd., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Ex. Ir. 566-7
- Longford**, Ralph, K.B. 756  
 — Wm. Book., gen. (D) 892
- Longford**, visc. and E. of  
 — Chr., 1st visc., form. 22nd ld. Slane, *q.v.*  
 — Th., 2nd E. of, K.P. 751  
 — Wm. Lygon, 4th E. of, gen. (D) 903; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 779; L.L. Longf. 570; U.S. War. 232
- Longinus**, K. It. 49  
 — C. C., C. Ro. 44-5  
 — L. C., C. Ro. 45  
 — Q. C., C. Ro. 44
- Longland** (or Langland), Jno., bp. Linc. 447; dn. Sal. 468
- Longley**, *see also* Langley  
 — Ch. T., abp. Cant. 481; abp. Yk. 486; bp. Dham. 479; bp. Rip. 482; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 217  
 — Jno., G. Dnea. 730  
 — (or Langley), Th., abp. Yk. 485; bp. Dham. 478; dn. Yk. 486; L.K. & Ld. Chanc. 355
- Longstrother**, Jno., L.H.T. 153
- Longtoft**, Jno. de, M. Chy. 393
- Longueville**, Grey, B. & Gl. K.A. 330; Bath K.A. 785; Han. H. 340
- Longueville**, E. of  
 — Gast. de Foix, E. of, K.G. 735
- Longus**, C. S., C. Ro. 40-1; Dt. Ro. 41  
 — K. D., Dec. Ro. 38  
 — L. M. V., C. Ro. 42  
 — M. T., C. Ro. 37  
 — T. S., C. Ro. 43
- Longworth**, Fras Tr. D., L.L. K. Co. 570  
 — Jno. A., Amb. Sva. 128  
 — Rd., dn. Chest. 477
- Lonison**, Jno., M.M. 246
- Lonsdale**, Jas. Jno., C.C.J. 404  
 — Jno., bp. Lich. 444
- Lonsdale**, lds., visc., and E. of  
 — Jno., 1st ld. and visc., form. sir J. Lowther, *q.v.*, L.P.S. 240  
 — Hy., 3rd visc., Const. T.L. 321; L.P.S. 240; P.C. 197  
 — Jas., E. of, form. sir J. Lowther, *q.v.* (d. 1802)  
 — Wm., E. of, form. visc. Lowther, *q.v.* (d. 1844), K.G. 743  
 — Wm., 2nd E. of, form. visc. Lowther, *q.v.* (d. 1872), Jud. Com. P.C. 360; L.P.C. 188; L.L. Cumb. 307; L.L. Wnland. 313  
 — Hy., 3rd E. of, form. Hy. Lowther, *q.v.* (d. 1876)
- Looff-Ali-Khan**, Sh. Pers. 99
- Lopes**, Hy. C. and sir H., J.C.P.D. 380; J.Q.B.D. 374; Jud. Com. P.C. 362; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 220; Q.C. 418  
 — sir Mass., L. Admy. 185; P.C. 220
- Lopez**, C. A., Dt. Pgy. 110  
 — F. S., Dt. Pgy. 110  
 — V., Pres. Arg. 110
- Lopham**, Th., S.L. 407
- Lorraine**, Walch. de, E. of Northumberland, bp. Dham. 478
- Lord**, Ed., G. V.D. Ld. 708  
 — Jas., B. Ex. 384
- Lorimer**, Jas., K.C.M.G. 798
- Lorin** or **Loring**, sir Nele, K.G. 733  
 — sir Jno. Wentw., adm. (D) 823; K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 789  
 — Wm. and sir W., adm. (B) 835; K.C.B. 780
- Lorne**, lds. and M. of, *see also* Argyll  
 — Archd., ld., aft. 8th E. of Argyll, *q.v.*, Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Jno., M. of, aft. 5th D. of Argyll, *q.v.*, gen. (B) 865  
 — Jno., G. E. H. D. S., M. of, son of 8th D. of Argyll, G.C.M.G. 795; G.G. Can. 692; K.T. 749; P.C. 219  
 — Prss. Louise, Mss. of, Cr. Ind. 809; *see* Princess Louise
- Lorton**, Rt. Ed., 1st visc., gen. (A) 861; L.L. Rosc. 571
- Losack**, Geo., adm. (A) 818
- Lose**, Terric de, M.M. 245
- Losh**, Jas., C.C.J. 404
- Losing**, Rt., bp. Her. 441
- Losinga**, Herb., bp. Elm. Dunw. and Norw. 454
- Loten**, Joan Gid., G. Ceyl. 672
- Lothair** and **Lothaire**  
 — D. Sxy. 77  
 — K.E. 1  
 — K. Fr. 23  
 — K. Lmd. 49  
 — I. and IL, E. Gmy. 61
- Lothar**, K.E. 1
- Lothbury**, Rd. de, M.M. 245
- Lothian**, E. and M. of  
 — Mark, 1st E. of, form. Mark Ker, *q.v.*  
 — Wm., 3rd E. of, Sec. St. Sc. 502  
 — Robt., 4th E., aft. 1st M. of, H.C.P. Sc. 508; L.H.C. K. Sc. 546; L.J. Gen. 522  
 — Wm., 2nd M. of, gen. (B) 864; K.T. 747  
 — Wm., 3rd M. of, K.T. 747; L.H.C. K. Sc. 546; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
 — Wm. Hy., 4th M. of, gen. (A) 858; K.T. 748  
 — Wm. Jno., 5th M. of, gen. (A) 859; K.T. 748  
 — Wm., 6th M. of, form. E. of Anercum, *q.v.*, K.T. 748; L.L. Mid-L. 509; L.L. Roxb. 512  
 — Jno. Wm. Rt., 7th M. of, C.Y.G. 298; L.L. Roxb. 512; P.C. 214  
 — Sch. Hy., 9th M. of, K.T. 749; L.K. Sc. 503; L.P.S. Sc. 501; P.C. 220; Sec. Sc. 502; V.P. Ed. Sc. 500
- Loudham**, Wm., J. It. 367

**Loudon and Loudoun**

- Jno. de, Const. W. Cast.  
322  
— Jno., gen. (D) 924  
**Loudoun, E. of**  
— Jno., 1st E. of, Comm. Tr.  
Sc. 497; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515;  
Pres. P.C. Sc. 500  
— Hugh, 3rd E. of, K.T. 747;  
L.H.C. K. Sc. 546; L.H.T.  
Sc. 498; L.K. Sc. 503; Ld.  
Sess. 517; P.C. 195; Sec. St.  
Sc. 502  
— Jno., 4th. E. of, gen. (A)  
858  
— Jas., 5th E. of, gen. (C) 872  
**Loughkin, see** Lewkyn  
**Loughborough, Alexr., ld.,**  
form. A. Wedderburn, *q.v.*,  
aft. 1st E. of Rosslyn, *q.v.*,  
C.G.S. 357; L.H.S. 287  
**Lougher, Rt., M. Chy.** 395  
**Loughlin, Arilan., dn. Clonf.**  
637  
**Louis, D. Svy.** 54  
— D. Wbg. 81  
— G.D. Tny. 57  
— (the Great), K. Hgy. 60  
— K. Lmd. 49  
— (Hutin), K. Nav. 85  
— K. Nav. 87  
— K. Pld. 91  
— K. Sp. 86  
— (de Requisens), R. Nds. 82  
— I., K. Bma. 59  
— I., K. Hgy. 60  
— I., K. Pgl. 89; K.G. 744  
— I., K. Scy. 56  
— I., Pr. Mno. 31  
— I. and II., C. Flrs. 81  
— I. and II., K. Bva. 68  
— I. and II., M. Brg. 65  
— I. and II., Pr. Nass. 75  
— I. to III., D. Bva. 67  
— I. to IV., E. Gmy. 61-2  
— I. to IV., G.D. H. Dt. 72  
— III. (G.D. H. Dt.), K.G.  
744  
— I. to XVIII., K. Fr. 23-4  
— XVIII. (K. Fr.), K.G. 743  
— II., G.D. Bdn. 67  
— II. to VI., C.P.R. 68  
— V. to X., Lg. H. Dt. 72  
— Buonaparte, Pr. Or. 83  
— Ch., gen. (D) 911  
— Eugene, D. Wbg. 81  
— Fredk., Pr. S. Rdt. 79  
— George, M. Bdn. 67  
— Hippolyta, Pr. Mno. 31  
— sir Jno., adm. (D) 825  
— Napoleon, aft. Nap. III.,  
*q.v.*, Pres. Fr. 25  
— Phillippe, K. Fr. 24-5; K.G.  
744  
— sir Th., adm. (A) 817  
— Wm., adm. (H) 848  
— Wm., M. Bdn. 67  
— Wm.-Augs., G.D. Bdn. 67  
— Wm.-Fk., Lg. H. Hbg. 73;  
G.C.B. 768  
**Louisa (dau. Geo. II.), Pr. E.**  
14  
— Anne, (g. dau. Geo. II.),  
Pr. E. 14  
— Caroline-Alb., (dau. Q.  
Victoria), Pr. E. 16; Cr. Ind.  
809; aft. Mss. of Lorne, *q.v.*  
— Hollandia (g. dau. Jas. I.),  
Pr. E. 13  
— Maria-Th. (dau. Jas. II.),  
Pr. E. 14  
— Vict.-Alex.-Dagm. (g. dau.  
Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 15

**Louth, see** Lowth

**Louther, see** Lowther

- L'Overture, Touss., Pres.**  
Hti. 104  
**Lovaine, lds.**  
— Geo. ld., aft. 2nd E. of  
Beverley, and 5th-6th D. of  
Northumberland, *q.v.*, B.C.  
252-3; L.T. 158  
— A. G., ld., aft. 6th-7th D.  
of Northumberland, *q.v.*, L.  
Admty. 184; Paym. G. 245;  
P.C. 216; V.P.B.T. 269  
**Lovat, lds.**  
— Th. Alexr., ld., K.T. (1864)  
749; L.L. Inv. 510  
— Simon, ld., form. hon. S.  
Fraser, *q.v.* (succ. 1875)  
**Love, Hyg., dn. Kilf.** 637  
— Hy. Omm., adm. (H) 847  
— Jas. Fk. and sir J., G.C.B.  
778; G. Jsey. 668; gen. (D)  
883; K.C.B. 778; K.H. 789  
— Rd., dn. Ely, 435  
**Loveday, Rog., J.C.P.** 377;  
J. It. 368  
**Lovel, see** Lovell  
**Lovelace, Wm., S.L.** 408  
**Lovelace, lds. and E.**  
*Lovelace Family.*  
— Jno., 3rd ld., G.C.P. 299  
*King Family.*  
— Wm., 1st E. of, L.L. Surr.  
312  
**Lovel and Lovell**  
— Fulke, bp. Lond. 451  
— Hy. de, dn. Ch. 434  
— Jno., J. It. 368; J.K.B. 371  
— Benj., and sir L., gen. (D)  
884; K.C.B. 778; K.H. 791  
— Ph., L.H.T. 152  
— Sal. and sir S., B. Ex. 384;  
J. Chest. 387; Rec. Lond. 494;  
S.L. 411  
— sir Th., Const. T.L. 320;  
K.G. 737; Tr. H. 291  
— Th., Sp. H.C. 249  
— ? same pers.  
— Wm. Stanh., adm. (H) 845;  
K.H. 791  
**Lovel, lds.**  
*Lovel Family.*  
— Jno., 8th ld., K.G. 734  
— Fras., 9th ld. and 1st visc.,  
K.G. 736  
*Coke Family.*  
— Th., ld., form. T. Coke,  
*q.v.*, aft. E. of Leicester, *q.v.*,  
Postm. G. 238  
**Lovet, Chr., L.M. Dbln.** 640  
**Lovetot, Jno. de, J.C.P.** 377  
**Lovibond, Hy., M. Chy.** 396  
**Loving, J., Tell. Ex.** 167  
**Low, see** Lowe  
**Lowder, Saml. Nett., gen. (D)**  
903  
**Lowe and Low**  
— Abrm., adm. (H) 845  
— Alexr., gen. (D) 903  
— Arth., adm. (D) 833; (E)  
838; (F) 834  
— Dav., bp. Mor. and Ross.  
544; bp. Ross. 545  
— Drury, Curz. Drury., aft.  
sir Dr., gen. (D) 924; K.C.B.  
781  
— Ed., aft. sir E., M. Chy.  
396  
— Edw. Wm. De L., gen. (D)  
907  
— sir Huds., G. Antig. 728;  
G. St. Hel. 682; G.C.M.G. 794;  
gen. (E) 869; K.C.B. 775

**Lowe and Low—cont.**

- Hugh and sir H., G.C.M.G.  
796; G. Labn. 675; K.C.M.G.  
798  
— Jno., bp. Roch. 460; bp. St.  
As. 462  
— Jno. and sir J., G.C.S.I.  
801; gen. (D) 886; K.C.B.  
779  
— (or Lupus), Jno. de, dn.  
Oss. 622  
— Rt., aft. visc. Sherbrooke,  
*q.v.*, Ch. Exc. 166; H. Sec.  
227; L.T. 161; P.C. 216;  
Paym. G. 245; Sec. B.C. 254;  
V.P. B.T. 269; V.P. Ed. 255  
— Rt. Cunl., K.C.B. 782  
— Sigism. Bar., gen. (C) 873;  
K.C.B. 775  
— sir Th. L.M. Lond. 491  
— Th. Hill., dn. Exr. 438  
**Lowen, Pearce, K.H.** 792  
**Lowndes, Ch., Sec. Tr.** 163  
— Th., gen. (D) 933  
— Wm., C. Exc. 280-1; C. Tx.  
284-5  
— Wm., C.C.J. 403  
— Wm. L., Q.C. 417  
**Lowry, Rt. Wm., gen. (D)**  
908  
**Lowth and Louth**  
— Rt., B.T. 267; bp. Lond.  
452; bp. Oxf. 456; bp. St.  
Dav. 465; P.C. 203  
— Rt. Hy., gen. (D) 894  
**Louth, E. of**  
— sir Jno. Bermingham, E.  
of, L.J. Ir. (1321) 551  
**Lowther and Louthier**  
— Anthy., gen. (C) 871  
— Ger. and sir G., B. Ex. Ir.  
584; C.G.S. Ir. 576; C.J.C.P.  
Ir. 580; J.C.P. Ir. 581  
— Hy., see ld. L., *infra*  
— Hugh de, A.G. 398; J. It.  
369  
— Jas., Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C.  
219; U.S.C. 235  
— Jas., St. O. 260  
— Jno., see ld. L., *infra*  
— sir Lanc., B. Ex. Ir. 584  
— Luke, L.M. Dbln. 640  
— Marc., adm. (H) 853  
— Rt., G. Bdoes. 720  
— Th. de, J.K.B. 371  
— Wm., Amb. Arg. 136  
— sir Wm., C. Cus. 273  
**Lowther, lds. and visc.**  
— sir Jno., aft. 1st ld. L. and  
visc. Lonsdale, *q.v.* (d. 1700),  
L. Admty. 176; L.T. 155; P.C.  
193; V.C.H. 296  
— sir Jas., aft. ld. and visc.  
L. and E. of Lonsdale, *q.v.*  
(d. 1802), L.L. Cumb. 307;  
L.L. Wnland. 313  
— Wm., visc., aft. E. of Lons-  
dale, *q.v.* (d. 1844), L.L. Cumb.  
307; L.L. Wnland. 313  
— Wm., visc., aft. 2nd E. of  
Lonsdale, *q.v.* (d. 1872), B.C.  
253; C.W.F. &c. 271; L.  
Admty. 181; L.T. 159; P.C.  
211; Postm. G. 238; Tr. N.  
257; V.P.B.T. 269  
— Hy., aft. 3rd E. Lons-  
dale (d. 1876) L.L. Cumb. 307;  
L.L. Wnland. 313  
**Lowys, Jno., M.M.** 246  
**Loyd, see** Lloyd  
**Loyd-Lindsay, see** Lindsay  
**Lozier-Bouvet, Mons. de,**  
G. Mtius. 683

- Luard**, Ch. Ed., gen. (D) 933  
— Jno., Kyn., gen. (D) 888  
— Rd. Geo. Amb., gen. (D) 909  
— Wm. Garnh., adm. (E) 836
- Lucan**, Gen. Ch., 3rd E. of, F.M. 856; gen. (D) 884; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777; L.L. Mayo, 570
- Lucas**, Alfr. Wm., gen. (D) 922  
— Anthy., C. Exc. 280-1  
— Ch., gen. (D) 901  
— Ch. Dav., adm. (H) 853  
— Ch. Sh. de N. gen. (D) 926  
— Ed., U.S. Ir. 563  
— Matth. P., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Th., S.G. 401  
— sir Th., called Id. L., Const. T.L. (1688) 321  
*Luci*, see *Lucey*
- Lucian**, Pr. Mno. 31
- Lucius** I. to III., P. Ro., 32, 34
- Luckraft**, Alf., adm. (H) 847  
— Wm., adm. (H) 847
- Luctacus**, K. Sc. 18
- Lucullus**, L. L., C. Ro. 44; C. Ro. 46  
— M. T. V., C. Ro. 46
- Lucy** and **Luci**  
— sir Anth., L.L. Ir. 551  
— Geoffr. de, dn. St. P. 452  
— sir Geoffr. de, L.H.A. 170  
— Godfr. de, bp. Winch. 470; J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
— Regd. de, J. It. 365  
— Rd. de, Ch. Jr. 362; Const. T.L. 320; Const. W. Cast. 322; J. It. 365; Jy. 363  
— Rt. de, J. It. 365  
— Steph. de, J. It. 367  
— Wm., bp. St. Dav. 464  
— Wm., K.B. 758
- Luda**, Wm. de, bp. Ely, 434
- Ludecan**, K.E. 3
- Ludeham** (or Ludham, or Kinton), Godfr. de, abp. Yk. 489; dn. Yk. 486
- Ludlam**, sir Geo., Chambrn. Lond. 493
- Ludlow**, Eben., P.P. 416; S.L. 413  
— Edm., Comm. Ir. 554-5  
— Ed. Saml., C.I.E. 806  
— Geo. Jas. } See E. of L.,  
— Peter, } *infra*  
— Rd., K.B. 757  
— Saml. Edg. Ow., gen. (D) 898  
— Walt. de, dn. Wford. 628
- Ludlow**, lds. and E. of  
— Peter, 1st ld. and E. of, Compt. H. 293; P.C. 203  
— Geo. Jas., 3rd E. of, G.C.B. 767; gen. (A) 860; K.B. 766
- Ludolph**, D. Su. 80
- Ludowick**, see also **Lodowick**  
— Rodolph. D. Brk. 70
- Luedwith**, abp. St. Dav. 463
- Lugard**, sir Ed., G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 778; P.C. 218; U.S. War. 233
- Lugeol**, Jean, K.C.B. 778
- Lughaich** (2), K. Ir. 21  
— Riebdearg, K. Ir. 21
- Lugthacus**, K. Sc. 18
- Luic**, Alex. N. de, M.M. 245
- Luighne**, K. Ir. 20
- Luiredus**, dn. St. P. 452
- Luitpert**, K. Lmd. 49
- Luitprandus**, K. Lmd. 49
- \*Luke**, abp. Dbln. & Glr. 615  
— bp. Kilmacd. 636  
— dn. Killoe. 637  
— dn. Lim. 639  
\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
— Jas., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
— Nichs., B. Ex. 384  
— Steph. Pag. Walt. Viv. C.I.E. 806  
— Wm. (or Walt.), J.K.B. 372  
— Wm., adm. (A) 818
- Lukin**, Ch. Osb., gen. (D) 912  
— Geo. Wm., dn. Wells, 429  
— Wm., G. Dnca. 730
- Lullimore**, see *Lynn*
- Lumbard**, see also *Lombard*  
— Jno., J.K.B. Ir. 578
- Lumley**, hon. Jas., M.H. 302  
— Jas. Ruth., gen. (D) 876; K.C.B. 777  
— Jno., see *Id. L., infra*  
— Jno. Savile, and sir J., Amb. Bgm. 123; Amb. It. 114; Amb. Swz. 114; Amb. Sxy. 121; G.C.B. 773; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 220  
— Marm., bp. Carl. 475; bp. Linc. 447; L.H.T. 153  
— sir Mart., L.M. Lond. 491  
— Hy., G. Jsey. 667  
— hon. Hy., gen. (A) 857  
\* Poss. same pers.  
— Rd., see *Id. L., infra*  
— Wm., and sir W., G. Bmda. 701; gen. (A) 862; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773  
— Wm. Gold., Q.C. 418
- Lumley**, lds. and visc  
— Jno., ld., K.B. (1553) 760  
— Rd., 2nd visc., aft. E. of Scarborough, *q.v.*, L.L. Dham. 308; P.C. 193
- Lumsdaine**, Geo., adm. (A) 817  
— Jas., gen. (B) 866
- Lunsden**, Andr., bp. Edinb. 542; Pr. Bp. Sc. 540  
— Harry Burn. and sir H., gen. (D) 904; K.C.S.I. 803  
— Pet. St. and sir P., gen. (D) 923; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 781; M.C.I. 647
- Lunalilo** I., Q. Sd. Isl. 111
- Lunapeius**, bp. Liff. 448
- Lundin**, sir Rt., L.H.T. Sc. 496
- Lundyne**, Wm. de, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514
- Lunsford**, Col., Lt. T.L. 321
- Lunverd**, bp. St. Dav. 464
- Lupton**, Rog., M. Chy. 394
- Lupus**, L. C. L., C. Ro. 44 (or de Low), Jno., dn. Oss. 622  
— P. R., C. Ro. 45
- Lurgan**, Ch., 2nd. ld., K.P. 751; L.L. Arm. 568
- Luscinus**, C. F. (3), C. Ro. 42
- Luscus**, T. A., C. Ro. 44
- Lush**, Rt. and sir R., J.Q.B. 373; J.Q.B.D. 374; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 219; Q.C. 417; S.L. 414
- Lushborough** (or Luxemburgh), Louis de, bp. Ely, 435
- Lushington**, Godfr., U.S. Home. 228  
— Jas. Lawr. and sir J., Chn. E.I. Co. 645; G.C.B. 769; gen. (D) 877; K.C.B. 776
- Lushington—cont.**  
— Steph. and sir S. (No. 1), Chn. E.I. Co. 644-5  
— Steph. (No. 2), Ch. Lond. 423; D. Arch. 421; J. Adm. Ct. 423; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 213  
— Steph. and sir S. (No. 3), adm. (D) 830; (G) 841; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777; L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
— Steph. Geo., C. Cus. 277  
— Steph. Rumb., G. Mdras. 657; P.C. 211; Sec. Tr. 163  
— Vern., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 418; Sec. Adm. 187
- Lusk**, Andr. and sir A., L.M. Lond. 492
- Luttrell**, Fras. F., C. Cus. 276  
— C. Tx. 284  
— Hugh, K.B. 758  
— hon. Jas., S.G.O. 260  
— Jno., K.B. 755  
— Rt., V. Chanc. Ir. 574  
— Th. and sir T., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 591
- Luttrell-Olmus**, see *Olmus* and *Carhampton*
- Lutwidge**, Skeff., adm. (A) 816
- Lutwyche**, Ed. and sir E., C.J. Chest. 386; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 410  
— Th., Q.C. 415
- Luxemburgh**, see *Lushborough*
- Luxmoore and Luxmore**  
— C. Sc., dn. St. As. 463  
— Jno., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Her. 442; bp. St. As. 462; dn. Gr. 440  
— Th. Corynd., gen. (D) 895
- Lyall**, see also *Lyell*  
— Alfr. Com. and sir A., K.C.B. 783; K.C.I.E. 805; L.G.N.W. Pr. and Oudh. 654; M.C.I. 647; Sec. I.E. 808; Sec. S.I. 804  
— Ch. Jas., C.I.E. 806  
— Geo., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
— Jas. Broadw. and sir J., K.C.S.I. 804; L.G. Pjab. 654  
— Wm. R., dn. Cant. 432
- Lydiard**, Geo. Wm. Ch., adm. (E) 842  
— Ralph de, J. It. 367
- Lydington**, Jno. de, B. Ex. Ir. 583
- Lye**, Wm. Jones, adm. (D) 826
- Lyell**, see also *Lyall*  
— Rd., J. Adm. Ct. 422; M. Chy. 395
- Lygh**, Rog., Clar. K.A. 328
- Lygon**, hon. Ed. Pind., gen. (A) 863  
— hon. Fk., L. Admy. 184
- Lyhart**, Walt., bp. Norw. 455
- Lyle**, see also *Lisle*  
— Acheson, L.L. Londy. 570  
— Rt. ld., L.J. Gen. (1488) 522
- Lymbergh**, Ad. de, B. Ex. 383
- Lymington**, Jno., visc., form. Jno. Wallop, *q.v.*, aft. E. of Portsmouth, *q.v.*
- Lynch and Lluich**  
— Andr. H., M. Chy. 397  
— Dav., J. Bank. Ir. 587; Land. J. Ir. 587  
— Ed. Patr., gen. (D) 910



Lynch and Linch—*cont.*  
 — Germ., M.M. 246  
 — sir Hy., B. Ex. Ir. 584  
 — Jno., bp. Elph. 608  
 — Jno., dn. Cant. 431  
 — Marc., dn. Clonm. 600  
 — Rt. Bl., gen. (D) 890  
 — Rol., bp. Clonf. 636; bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Kil-mac. 636  
 — Stan. J., Land Comm. Ir. 588  
 — sir Th., G. Jam. 712  
 — Wm. and sir W., Amb. Sda. 114; K.B. 765; P.C. 203  
 — Wm. Wiltsh., gen. (D) 932  
**Lynde**, *see* Lind  
**Lyndhurst**, J. S., ld., form. J. S. Copley, *q.v.*; C.B. Ex. 382; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; Ld. Chanc. 358  
**Lyndon**, Jno., J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 591  
**Lyndoch**, Th., ld., form. Th. Graham and sir T., *q.v.*, G.C.B. 767; G.C.M.G. 794; gen. (A) 861  
**Lynn**, Wm., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
 — Wm., S.L. 410  
 — (or Lenne or Lullimore), Wm. de, bp. Chich., 432; bp. Worc. 472; dn. Chich. 434  
**Lynom**, Th., S.G. 401  
**Lyns** (? Lyus), Adam, bp. Ard. 607  
**Lynwood**, Wm., bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Lyon and Lion**  
 — Ch. Wils., gen. (B) 866  
 — sir Jas., G. Bdoes. 720; G.C.H. 786; gen. (B) 868; K.C.B. 775; K.C.H. 787  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — sir Patr., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Th. and sir T., Ld. Sess. 517  
 — sir Th., L.H.T. Sc. 497; Ld. Sess. 518  
 — Wm., bp. Cork, Cl. and R., 631; bp. Ross. 631  
**Lyon-Fremantle**, *see* Fremantle  
**Lyons**, Algn. McLell., adm. (E) 836  
 — Edm., *see* ld. L. *infra*  
 — Humph., gen. (D) 897  
 — Jno., adm. (H) 847  
 — Rd. B. P., *see* ld. L. *infra*  
 — Th. Cas., gen. (D) 923  
**Lyons**, lds. and visc.  
 — sir Edm., aft. 1st ld. L., adm. (D) 829; Amb. Gr. 123; Amb. Sw. and N. 127; Amb. Swz. 113; G.C.B. 769; G.C.B. 772; K.C.H. 788  
 — Rd. Bick. P., 2nd ld., aft. 1st visc., Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Tky. 130; Amb. Tusc. 115; Amb. U.S.A. 132; G.C.B. 772; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 217  
**Lyons - Montgomery**, *see* Montgomery  
**Lysaght**, Arth., adm. 826; (D) and G) 840  
**Lysons**, Danl. and sir D., G.C.B. 771; gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 780  
**Lyster**, *see* also Leicester and Lister  
 — Harry Hamm., gen. (D) 932

Lyster—*cont.*  
 — H. Y., adm. (D) 833  
 — Jas., dn. Llin. 624  
 — (or Lester), Rd., A.G. 398; C.B. Ex. 381; C.J.K.B. 370; S.G. 401  
**Lythegrenes**, Jno. de, J. It. 368  
**Lyttelton, Littleton, and Lyttleton**  
 — Ch., bp. Carl. 476; dn. Exr. 438  
 — sir Ch., G. Jam. 712  
 — Ed., *see* ld. L. *infra*  
 — Ed. Jno., aft. ld. Hather-ton, *q.v.*, Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 212  
 — Fish., Adm. Adv. 423  
 — Geo. } *seeld. L. infra*  
 — Geo. Wm. }  
 — Jas., adm. (A) 813  
 — Jas., M. Chy. 395  
 — hon. Rd. and sir R., G. Gsey. 668; gen. (B) 865; K.B. 765  
 — Th., J.C.P. 378; K.B. 757; S.L. 407  
 — sir Th. (No. 1), L. Admy. 175; L.T. 155; Sp. H.C. 250; Tr. N. 256  
 — sir Th. (No. 2), L. Admy. 177-8  
 — Tim. and sir T., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 410  
 — Wm., S.L. 409  
 — Wm., *see* ld. L. *infra*  
 — Wyb. de, dn. Wells, 428  
**Lyttelton**, lds.  
 — 1st Creation.  
 — Ed. and sir E., aft. ld. L., C.J.C.P. 375; L.T. 154; L.K. 356; Rec. Lond. 494; S.G. 401; S.L. 409  
 — 2nd Creation.  
 — sir Geo., aft. 1st ld. L., Ch. Ex. 165; Coff. H. 293; L.T. 157; P.C. 199  
 — Th., 2nd ld., P.C. 203  
 — 3rd Creation.  
 — Wm. Hy., aft. ld. Westcote and 1st ld. L., Amb. Pgl. 124; G. Jam. 712  
 — Wm. Hy., 3rd ld., L.L. Worc. 313  
 — Geo. Wm., 4th ld., K.C.M.G. 796; L.L. Worc. 313; P.C. 218; U.S. W. and C. 231  
**Lytton**, *see* also Litton  
 — Rt., K.B. 759  
 — Rt., K.B. 760  
 — sir Rd., L.L. Herts. 308  
 — Bulwer, *see* Bulwer  
**Lytton**, lds. and E.  
 — Ed. Geo. E. L., 1st ld., form. sir E. Bulwer, *q.v.*, C. Sec. 235; G.C.M.G. 795; P.C. 216  
 — Ed. Rt. L., 2nd ld., aft. 1st E., Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Pgl. 125; G.C.B. 773; G.C.S.I. 801; G.G. Ind. 649; P.C. 221  
 — Edith Bss., aft. Ctss. of, Cr. Ind. 809  
**Lys**, *see* Lys  
**Lyveden**, Rt., ld., form. R. Vernon-Smith, *q.v.*, G.C.B. 773  
**Lywarch**, bp. St. Dav. 464

## M.

M\*\*\* bp. Dnbl. 532  
 — dn. Llin. 623  
**Maberly**, Ev., gen. (D) 910  
 — Wm. L., C. Cus. 277; Clk. O. 260; S.G.O. 260; Sec. P.O. 239  
**M'-Mc- and Mac-**  
**McAdam**, Dav., gen. (D) 889  
 — Wm., K.H. 790  
**MacAda**, Malachy, abp. Tm. 611; bp. Elph. 608  
**MacAdain**, Cormac, bp. Clonf. 635  
**MacAiblen**, Gilla, bp. Clonf. 635  
**MacAilid**, Colman, bp. Cld. 598  
**MacAirthir**, bp. Lism. 626  
**MacAlistar**, Ch. Archd., K. H. 790  
**Macallycan**, Thos., Ld. Sess. 518  
**Macan**, Geo., gen. (D) 897  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 893  
 — Jno., J. Bank. Ir. 587  
**Mac-an-Crossain**, Hy., bp. Rph. 601  
**McAndrew**, Geo., gen. (D) 914  
 — Is. Fbrs., gen. (D) 931  
 — Jno., K.C.B. 778  
**Macara**, Rt., K.C.B. 775  
**Macario**, Vic., Prel. M.G. 799  
**Macarmick**, Wm., gen. (A) 860  
**Macarroll**, Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**M'Arthur**, Ch., gen. (D) 921  
**MacArthur**, Ed. and sir E., G. Vict. 704; gen. (D) 892; K.C.B. 783  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 891  
 — Wm., K.C.M.G. 798; L.M. Lond. 492  
**Macartin** (St.), bp. Clr. 596  
**Macartney**, Geo., *see* ld. M. *infra*  
**Macartney**, lds., E. and M.  
 — Geo. and sir G. and ld., visc., and Earl M., gen. (B) 864; Amb. Ch. 130; Amb. Russ. 125; Ch. Sec. Ir. 562; G. C.G.H. 678; G.G. Ind. 648; G. Gren. 724; G. Mdras. 656; K.B. 765; P.C. 205  
 — Hall, K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Jas., J.C.P. Ir. 581; J.K.B. 579  
**Macaulay**, Colm. Patr. L., C.I.E. 808  
 — Kenn., Q.C. 417  
 — Th. B., *see* ld. B. *infra*  
**Macaulay**, lds.  
 — Th. B., aft. ld. M., B.C. 253; P.C. 214; Paym. G. 244; Sec. at W. 234; Sec. B.C. 254  
**MacAward**, Melisa, bp. Clonf. 635  
**MacBaithen**, Dungal, bp. Glend. 615



- M'**—**Mc**— and **Mac**—  
**Macbean**, Archd., gen. (D) 899  
 — Fk., K.H. 791  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 928  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 918  
 — Wm. and sir W., gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 776  
 — Wm. Forbes, gen. (D) 908  
**Macbeth**, bp. Ross, 535  
 — K. Sc. 19  
**MacBrady**, Andr., bp. Kilm. 607  
 — Gilb., bp. Ard. 607  
**MacBreohan** (or Brethe-main), Eug., bp. Mayo, 612  
**M'Bride**, Jno., adm. (A) 816  
**MacBrien**, see also **MacBrayn**  
 — Ch., bp. Emly, 625  
 — Malachy, bp. Elph. 608  
**McBruyn** (or McBrien), Arth., dn. Dry, 602  
**MacCaghwel**, see also **MacCamail**  
 — Jas., abp. Cash. 625; abp. Cash. and bp. Emly, 626  
**MacCamail** and **MacCamail**  
 — Arth., bp. Clr. 596  
 — Bern., bp. Clr. 596  
 — (or McKamyl), Edmd., dn. Arm. 597  
 — Eug., bp. Clr. 596; dn. Clr. 597  
 — (or McKathmoyl), Jno., dn. Clr. 597  
 — (or MacCaghwel), Wm., dn. Clr. 597  
 — Wm., dn. Dry. 602  
**MacCarmacan**, Menel., bp. Rph. 601; dn. Rph. 602  
**MacCarmic**, Corn., bp. Rph. 601  
 — Jno., bp. Rph. 601  
**McCarthy**, Ch., G. Si. Le. 685  
 — Ch. Just. and sir C., G. Ceyl. 672-3  
 — Jno. Geo., Land. Comm. Ir. 588  
 — Thady, bp. Cork and Cl. 631  
 — Conamail, bp. Emly, 625  
**MacCarvill** and **MacCarwill**, see also **O'Carrol**  
 — Dav., abp. Cash. 624; dn. Cash. 627  
 — (or O'Carrol), Jno., abp. Cash. 625; bp. Cork, 630; bp. Meath, 599; dn. Cork, 632  
 — Maur., abp. Cash. 624  
**MacCasac**, Wm., bp. Ard. 607  
**McCaskill**, Jno., K.C.B. 777; K.H. 791  
 — Wm., gen. (C) 873  
**MacCatasaid**, Matth. (2), bp. Clr. 596  
 — Nichs., bp. Clr. 596  
**MacCathan**, Conan, bp. Ferns, 621  
**MacCathasach**, Rumold, bp. Clr. 598  
**McCausland**, Con., gen. (D) 902  
 — Jno. Kenn., gen. (D) 896  
**McCellaidd**, Feolan, bp. Emly, 625  
**MacCenfeolad**, Owen, bp. Emly, 625  
**MacCiaruain**, Colum, bp. Cork, 630  
**Macclerig**, Eugene, bp. Tm. 611  
**Macclesfield**, Nichs., L.H.A. 173
- M'**—**Mc**— and **Mac**—  
**Macclesfield**, lds. and E. of *Gerard Family*.  
 — Ch., form. ld. Gerard, and vice. Brandon, *q.v.*, L.L. N. and S. Wales, &c. 314; P.C. 193  
*Parker Family*.  
 — Th., 1st E. of, form. sir T., ld. and visc. Parker, *q.v.*  
 — Geo., 2nd E. of, Pres. R. Soc. 940  
 — Geo., 4th E. of, form. Geo. and vice. Parker, *q.v.*, C.G.P. 300; C.Y.G. 298; L.L. Oxon. 311  
**McClintock**, sir Fras. Leop., adm. (E) 836  
 — Jno., aft. ld. Rathdonnell, *q.v.*, L.L. Louth, 570  
**McClure**, sir Rt. J. Le M., adm. (H) 848  
**MacCoghlan**, Corm., dn. Clonm. 600  
**MacColgan**, bp. Ferns, 621  
**MacConail**, Flan., bp. Emly, 625  
**MacConoma**, Corn., bp. Kilm. 607  
**MacCormac**, Cathald, bp. Clonf. 635  
**MacCoughlan**, Corm., bp. Clonm. 600  
**McCoy**, Jno., gen. (D) 900  
**McCragh**, Donat, bp. Killoe. 634  
 — Matth., bp. Killoe. 634; dn. Killoe. 637  
 — Thady, bp. Killoe. 634  
**McCrear**, Jno. Dobree, adm. (E) 836  
 — Rd. Contart, adm. (G) 842  
 — Rt. Barl., gen. (D) 911  
**McCreagh**, sir Michl., K.C.H. 788  
**MacCrossain**, Rd., bp. Rph. 601  
**MacCuanach**, Arect., bp. Ferns, 621  
**MacCulenian**, Cormac, bp. Lism. 625  
 — Cormac, bp. Cash. 624  
**MacCulloch**, Edg., Bif. Gsey. 669  
 — Jas., Ulst. K.A. 572  
 — sir Jas., K.C.M.G. 797  
**McCullum**, Ch. Campb., gen. (D) 921  
**MacDermot**, The, S.G. Ir. 590  
 — Ter., L.M. Dbln. 640  
 — Th. MacFerall, bp. Elph. 608  
**MacDomnuil**, Dermot, bp. Ross. 631  
**M'Donagh**, McMulr., dn. Ach. 614  
**McDonald** and **Macdonald**, see also **Macdonell**  
 — G. Tob. 723  
 — Off. Nap. 26  
 — A. A., G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699  
 — Alaster McLan, gen. (D) 909  
 — Alexr., G. Br. Hond. 714  
 — Alexr., gen. (C) 875  
 \* ? same pers.  
 — Alexr., gen. (D) 882  
 — Andr., K.C.B. 776  
 — Archd., K.H. 789  
 — Archd. and sir A., A.G. 400; C.B. Ex. 382; K.C. 415; P.C. 205; S.G. 402; S.L. 412
- M'**—**Mc**— and **Mac**—  
**McDonald** and **Macdonald**—*cont.*  
 — Ch., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
 — Colin, adm. (E) 845  
 — Coll. Amb. Pers. 130  
 — D. A., G. Ont. 692  
 — Don., gen. (B) 866  
 \*— Geo., G. Dnea. 730  
 \*— Geo., gen. (D) 890  
 \* ? same pers.  
 — sir Jas., B.C. 253; Com. Io. Isl. 129; G.C.M.G. 794  
 — gen. sir Jas., see **Macdonell**  
 — Jas. Archd., adm. (H) 851  
 — Jas. Daws., gen. (D) 912  
 — Jas. Mitch., gen. (D) 908  
 — hon. Jas. Win. Bosv., gen. (D) 905  
 — Jn., gen. (D) 197  
 — Jno., K.C.B. 775  
 — Jno. and sir J. (No. 1), G.C.B. 769; gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 776  
 — Jno. and sir J. (No. 2), gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 778  
 — Jno. Alexr. and sir J., G.C.B. 773; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 219  
 — Jno. Alexr. Matth., gen. (D) 928  
 — Jno. Hay A. and sir J., D. Fac. Sc. 527; L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Adv. 526; P.C. 220; S.G. Sc. 527  
 — Jno. Wall. Dougl., adm. (H) 851  
 — Norm., gen. (D) 933  
 — Norm. H., U.S. Ir. 563  
 — Norm. Wm., Si. Le. 685  
 — Regd. Jno. and sir R., K.C.B. 782; K.C.S.I. 803  
 — Regd. Jno. Jas. Geo., aft. Macdonald-Blomfield, adm. (E) 836  
 — Rt. Mack., gen. (D) 926  
 — Ron. Reg., K.H. 790  
 — Wm. Ch. R., gen. (D) 916  
**Macdonald**, lds.  
 — Godfr., 3rd ld., gen. (B) 868  
**Macdonald-Robertson**, see **Robertson**  
**MacDonegan**, Florence, bp. Drom. 604  
 — Nelan, bp. Ferns. 621  
**Macdonell** and **Macdonnell**, see also **McDonald**  
 — Alexr. and sir A., gen. (D) 904; K.C.B. 781  
 — sir Ed., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — Hugh Guion, Amb. Bva. 119; Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. Dk. 127  
 — (or McDonald), sir Jas., G.C.B. 769; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 776; K.C.H. 789  
 — Jno. Cott., dn. Cash. 627  
 — Jno. Ign., gen. (D) 926  
 — Rd. Graves and sir R., G. Gamb. 686; G. H. Kong, 673; G. N. Sc. 695; G. S. Austr. 706; G. St. Vin. 725; K.C.M.G. 796  
**MacDonennach**, Laigdene, bp. Saig. 620  
**MacDougall**, bp. Kild. 616  
**Macdonnell**, see **Macdonell**  
**Macdonogh**, Rt. bp. Cork, 630  
**M'Donall**, Rt., gen. (D) 879  
**McDougall**, Fras. Th., bp. Labn. 675; bp. Sing. L. and S. 676

**M'**—**Mc**— and **Mac**—  
**McDougall**—*cont.*  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 817  
 — Jno., adm. (H) 848  
 — Jno. and sir J., adm. (D) 831; K.C.B. 779  
 — Patr. Leon and sir P., gen. (D) 904; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — sir Th., G.C.H. 786  
**Macdowall**, Andr., Ld.Sess.520  
**Macdowall**, Day Hort., gen. (D) 892  
 — Ferg., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
 — H., C.C. Mdras. 657  
 — Hay, gen. (B) 866  
 — Wm., L.L. Rnfv. 511  
**M'Dowell**, Rt., adm. (A) 817  
**Macduff**, Jno., gen. (D) 898  
**Macduff**, visc.  
 — Alexr., Wm. Geo., visc., aft. 6th E. and 1st D. of Fife, q.v., L.L. Elgn. 509  
**MacDuibne**, Furse, bp. Kilm. 607  
 — Matth., bp. Kilm. 607  
**MacDunchad**, Tola, bp. Cld. 598  
**MacDunecan**, Concla, bp. Llin. 621  
**Macedonicus**, Q. C. M., C. Ro. 44  
**MacElchade**, Corn., bp. Ross. 631  
**MacEneol**, Cong., bp. Kilm. 607  
**Macerinus**, M. G. (3), C. Ro. 38-9  
 — P. G., C. Ro. 39  
 — T. G., C. Ro. 37  
**McFarlan and Macfarlane**  
 — Andr., bp. Mor. 544; bp. Ork. and Ross. 545  
 — Dav., gen. (D) 926  
 — Dunc. (2), Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — Jas., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — Patr., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — Rt., Ld. Sess. 521  
 — Rt. and sir R., gen. (A) 861; G.C.H. 786; K.C.B. 775  
**MacFergus**, Dubenr., bp. Ferns. 621  
**McFerran**, Jas., C.I.E. 808  
**MacFingail**, Rudgall, bp. Emly. 625  
**MacFintan**, Tuenoch, bp. Ferns. 621  
**MacFlamchellaic**, Flan., bp. Emly. 625  
**MacFlanagan**, Ferdomnach, bp. Cld. 598  
**MacFlan**, Murechad, bp. Kild. 616  
**MacFlin**, Florence, abp. Tm. 611  
**MacFitzbran**, Cormac, bp. Glend. 615  
**MacFoelan**, Mured, bp. Kild. 616  
**McGanysa**, Conn., dn. Down. 605  
**M'Garel-Hogg**, see Hogg  
**MacGee**, see Magee  
**MacGelany**, Cornelius, bp. Kild. 616  
**McGenis**, see also Magennis  
 — (or McGinnis), Conn., dn. Down. 605  
**MacGilbride**, Jno., bp. Rph. 601  
**Macgill**, Dav. (Cranston Riddell), Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Dav. (Nisbet) Ld. Sess. 518

**M'**—**Mc**— and **Mac**—  
**Macgill**—*cont.*  
 — Jas. (Rankeilor Nether), Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Ld. Sess. 518  
 — sir Jas. (Cranston Riddell), Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Rt., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Stev., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
**McGillewride**, Corn., dn. Rph. 602  
**MacGinnis**, see MacGennis  
**MacGirrhid**, Fienmale, bp. Cld. 598  
**MacGlashan**, Jas., K.H. 789  
**MacGorman**, Matth., bp. Emly. 625  
**McGowan**, Alexr., gen. (D) 931  
**McGowan**, Fk., gen. (D) 911  
**MacGragh**, see Magrath  
**M'Graidin**, Pierce, dn. Ard. 609  
**MacGraith and MacGrath**, see Magrath  
**MacGregor and MacGrigor**  
 — Alexr. Murr., gen. (C) 874  
 — Arth. Trev., adm. (H) 850  
 — Ch., K.H. 790  
 — Ch. Mete. and sir C., C.I.E. 806; gen. (D) 931; K.C.B. 781  
 — Dunc. and sir D., gen. (D) 883; K.C.B. 782  
 — Dunc. Jno., gen. (D) 927  
 — Evan, Sec. Adm. 187  
 — sir Ev. Jno. Murray, G. Antig., &c. 727; G. Bdoes., &c. 719-20; G. Dnce. 730; G. Trin. 722; gen. (C) 875; K.C.B. 776; K.C.H. 788; K.H. 789  
 — Ev. Murr., gen. (D) 914  
 — Geo. Hall, K.C.B. 783  
 — J. M., gen. (D) 923  
 — sir Jas., K.C.B. 777  
 — Jno., Sec. B.T. 270  
 — Jno. Alexr. Paul, gen. (D) 876  
 — sir Malc., adm. (H) 852  
 — Wm., G. Br. N. Guin. 711  
**MacGuffan**, Fin., bp. Kild. 616  
**MacGuire**, see Maguire  
**McGwire**, Ed. Th. St. Lawr., gen. (D) 929  
**Machabæus**, see Matthæus  
**Machadh-Mongruadh**, Q. Ir. 20  
**Machado**, Rog., Clar. K.A. 328; Norr. K.A. 329; Richm. H. 333  
**McHaffie**, Jas., gen. (D) 890  
**M'Hardy**, Jno. Bunch Bonne Maison, adm. (G) 842  
**Machatus** (St.), bp. Isl. 539  
**Machilla**, bp. S. and M. 483  
**Machonochie**, see Maconochie  
**Mackray**, Rt., bp. Rup. Ld. 697  
**Machutus**, bp. S. and M. 483  
**McIlwraith**, Th., K.C.M.G. 798  
**MacInclodnai**, Mchmorda, bp. Emly. 625  
**MacInlianaig**, Ch., bp. Elph. 608  
 — Gelasius, bp. Elph. 608  
**M'Innes**, Jno., gen. (D) 878  
**MacIntire**, see MacIntyre  
**Macintosh**, see Mackintosh  
**MacIntyre and MacIntyre**  
 — En. Jno., Q.C. 419  
 — Andr. Wm., gen. (D) 916  
 — Colin Camp., gen. (D) 906  
 — Jno. Mack., gen. (D) 920

**M'**—**Mc**— and **Mac**—  
**Mackarness**, Geo. Rd., bp. Arg. and Isl. 541  
 — Jno. F., bp. Oxf. 457  
**McKathmoyll**, see McCamail  
**McKamyll**, see McCamail  
**Mackay**, Alexr., gen. (C) 872  
 — hon. Alexr., gen. (B) 865  
 — D. J., aft. 1st Id. Reay, q.v.  
 — hon. Don. Hugh, adm. (D) 825  
 — Jas. Pr., gen. (B) 865  
 — Rt., gen. (B) 864  
**Mackelcan**, Jno., gen. (B) 868  
**MacKellach**, Culean, bp. Kild. 616  
**Mackellan**, Ang., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 820; (G) 840  
**MacKelly**, Dav., abp. Cash. 624; bp. Cloy. 630; dn. Cash. 627  
**McKenny**, Th., L.M. Dbhn. 641  
**Mackenzie**, Alexr., Ch. Com. Cent. Pr. 655  
 — Alexr., gen. (D) 918  
 — sir Alexr., G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 861  
 — Alexr. Mack., gen. (D) 912  
 — C. F., bp. C. Arg. 688  
 \* — Col., C.C. Bgal. 652; C.C. Ind. 650  
 \* — Colin, gen. (A) 860  
 \* ? same pers.  
 — Colin, gen. (D) 910  
 — Colin, gen. (D) 933  
 — Colin Jas., L.L. Pbils. 511  
 — Don., Ld. Sess. 521  
 — Don. McLeod, adm. (H) 851  
 — Dougl., bp. Z. Ld. 681  
 — Fras. Humb., aft. Id. Seaforth, q.v., L.L. Ross. 512  
 — Geo., adm. (A) 815  
 — sir Geo., aft. visc. Tarbat and E. of Cromarty, q.v., L.J. Gen. 522; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Ld. Sess. 519  
 — sir Hed., L.L. Ross. 512  
 — Hy., bp. suffr. Nottm. 447  
 — Holt., B.C. 253; P.C. 212  
 — Hugh, gen. (D) 933  
 — sir Jas., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Jas. Alexr. Stn., B.C. 253; Com. Io. Isl. 129; G. Ceyl. 672; P.C. 213; Sec. B.C. 254  
 — Jas. Geo., adm. (H) 850; G. Falk. Isl. 731; G. Nev. 730; G. St. Xtr. 729  
 — hon. Jas. St., Amb. Sda. 114; L.P.S. Sc. 501; P.C. 200  
 — sir Jas. Wemyss, L.L. Ross. 512  
 — Jno., gen. (A) 862  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 866  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 868  
 — Jno. Fras. Campb., adm. (H) 851  
 — Jno. Rand., gen. (C) 873  
 — Jno. Rt., gen. (D) 913  
 — Jno. Stuart, L.P.S. Sc. 501  
 — Josh. Hy., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Kenn. Aug. M., Q.C. 420  
 — sir Kenn. Sm., L.L. Ross. 512  
 — Kinc., L. Prov. Edinb. 548

## M'-Mc- and Mac-

- Mackenzie**-*cont.*  
 — Murl., bp. Mor. 534; bp. Ork. 535  
 — Patr., gen. (C) 874  
 — Pet., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 — Rod., L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Th., adm. (A) 816  
 — Th., Ld. Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527  
 — Wm., K.C.B. 782  
 — Wm. Forbes-, L.T. 160; Sec. Tr. 163  
**McKeogh**, Sim., dn. Clonf. 637  
**M'Kerlie**, Jas., adm. (H) 845  
 — Jno. Gr., K.C.B. 784  
**Mackeson**, Wm. W., Q.C. 418  
**Mackeston** (or Makeson), Geo., dn. Arm. 597  
**Mackey**, Jas. W. and sir J., L.M. Dbln. 642  
**Mackie**, Geo., G. St. Luc. 725; gen. (C) 874  
 — Wm., K.H. 790  
**McKillop**, Hy. Fk., adm. (H) 882  
 — Rt. Jno., gen. (D) 897  
**MacKinede**, Olchobar, bp. Emly, 625  
**MacKinfalaid**, Malduin, bp. Rph. 601  
**M'Kinley**, Geo., adm. (A) 820  
**M'Kinnon**, Hy., gen. (C) 873  
**Mackinnon**, Danl. Hy. L., gen. (D) 918  
 — Geo. Hy., gen. (D) 892  
 — Wm., C.I.E. 807  
**Mackintosh and Macintosh**  
 — Alexr. Fisher, gen. (D) 883; K.H. 790  
 — sir Jas., B.C. 235; P.C. 211  
 — Rt. Jas., G. Antig., &c. 727; G. St. Xtr. 729  
 — Wm., D. Fac. Sc. 527  
**Mackirdy**, Dav. Ell., gen. (D) 902  
**Macknight**, Th., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
**Mackworth and Macworth**  
 — Digb., K.H. 790  
 — Humphr., J. Chest. 386  
 — Jno., dn. Linc. 448  
**MacIachlan**, Alexr., gen. (D) 885  
 — Archd., gen. (D) 882  
 — Th. Jas., gen. (D) 920  
**MacLactnan**, Bechan, bp. Clid. 598  
 — Finnacht, bp. Ferns, 621  
**Mac Cladach**, Corm., bp. Saig. 620  
**MacIagan**, Rt., gen. (D) 905  
 — Wm. D., bp. Lich. 444  
**MacLagenan**, Columb, bp. Emly, 625  
**MacLaghlín**, Michl., bp. Dry. 601  
**MacIain**-(e), Archd. and sir A., gen. (D) 879; K.C.B. 777  
**MacLaisir**, bp. Arm. 595  
**McLaren**, Dunc., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 — Jno., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 521  
**McLaughlin**, Ed., gen. (D) 931  
**MacLaurin**, Jno., Ld. Sess. 520  
**McLean**, Allan T., gen. (D) 885  
 — Ch. Sm., C.I.E. 808

## M'-Mc- and Mac-

- McLean**-*cont.*  
 — Don., K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Fras. Wm., Q.C. 420  
 — sir Fitzroy Jeff. Gr., gen. (A) 862  
 — sir Geo., K.C.B. 778  
 — Hect., bp. Arg. 538  
 — Hect., K.C.B. 775  
 — Hy. Dund., Regr. M.G. 799  
 — Hy. Jno., gen. (D) 926  
 — Jno., bp. Sask. 697  
 — Jnp., G. Br. Kafir. 630; G. Nat. 680  
 — Jno. and sir J., gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 774  
 — sir Jos., gen. (B) 869; K.C.H. 788  
 — Lachl., gen. (B) 868  
 — Pet., gen. (D) 907  
 — Rod., bp. Isl. 539  
**Macleay**, Geo., K.C.M.G. 797  
**McLellan**, A. W., G. N. Sc. 695  
**McClelland**, Jas., B. Ex. Ir. 584; S.G. Ir. 589  
**M'Leod**, Ch., gen. (D) 877; K.C.B. 777  
 — Don., gen. (D) 876; K.C.B. 776  
 — Don., gen. (D) 887  
 — Don. Friell., K.C.S.I. 802; L.G. Pjab. 654  
 — Dunc., gen. (D) 881  
 — Harry, gen. (D) 935  
 — Hy. Geo. and sir H., G. St. Xtr. 729; G. Trin. 722; K.H. 791  
 — Jno., Dn. Thist. 749  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 867  
 — Jno., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 — sir Jno., G.C.H. 786; gen. (B) 869; K.C.H. 788  
 — Jno. Cheth. and sir J., gen. (D) 919; K.C.B. 780  
 — Jno. Macph. and sir J., K.C.S.I. 802; P.C. 218  
 — J. M., *see* ld. M., *infra*  
 — Jos. Add., Q.C. 419  
 — Nor., Dn. Thist. 749  
 — Nor. (2), Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 — Nor., gen. (C) 875  
 — Rt. Br. Zen., L.L. Crom. 509  
 — Rod., L.L. Crom. 509  
 — Rod. Bann., gen. (D) 918  
 — Wm. Coup., gen. (D) 869  
 — Wm. Edm., gen. (D) 913  
 — Wm. Kelly, gen. (D) 921  
**Macleod**, lds.  
 — Jno. Mark, aft. ld. M., gen. (C) (1782) 872  
**MacIerk**, *see* MaucIerk  
**McClery**, Miler, dn. Clonn. 600  
**M'Cleverty**, sir Rt., gen. (C) 875; K.C.H. 789  
 — Wm. Ans., C.C. Mdras. 658; gen. (D) 894  
**MacLoingle**, bp. Arm. 595  
**MacLongsee**, Murchertach, bp. Clid. 599  
**MacLubney**, Killene St., bp. Saig. 620  
**MacMaelfin**, Tibraid, bp. Emly, 625  
**McMahon**, Ch. Alexr., gen. (D) 935  
 — Ch. Jos., gen. (D) 932  
 — Dav., bp. Killoe. 634; dn. Killoe. 637  
 — Jno. and sir J., P.C. 209  
 — Jno., St. O. 261  
 \* ? same pers.

## M'-Mc- and Mac-

- McMahon**-*cont.*  
 — Mar. Patr. Maur., G.C.B. 769; Pres. Fr. 25  
 — Patr., bp. Ard. 608  
 — sir Th., C.C. Bbay. 660; G.C.B. 770; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 775  
 — sir Th. Westr., gen. (D) 903  
 — Wm. and sir W., M.R. Ir. \* 585; S.L. Ir. 593  
**McMair**, Jas., K.H. 790  
**MacManus**, G. I. Man, 665  
**MacMasson**, Th., bp. Dry. 601  
**Mac Mel Brenan**, Derm., bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
**Mac Mic Oeducan**, *see* Oeducan  
**MacMoelmorra**, Fergall, bp. Saig. 620  
**MacMogtignern**, Lanfran, bp. Kild. 616  
**MacMolissa**, Nichs., abb. Ann. 595  
**McMorine**, Wm., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
**McMullen**, J. R., gen. (D) 923  
 — Steph. Fras., gen. (D) 911  
**McMurdo**, Arch., adm. (H) 849  
 — Wm. Mont. Sc., gen. (D) 902; K.C.B. 781  
**MacMurrrough**, Arth., K. of Leinster, K.B. (1394) 755  
**McNab**, Archd., gen. (C) 872  
**Macnabb**, Don. Campb., K.C.I.E. 805  
**MacNaghten**, Don., bp. Dkld. 533  
 — Edm. Alexr., C. Treas. Ir. 561; L.T. 159  
 — Ed., *see* ld. M., *infra*  
 — Ell., Chn. E.I. Co. 646; M.C.I. 646  
 — sir Wm. Hay, G. Bbay. 659  
**Macnaghten**, lds.  
 — Ed., aft. ld. M., Jud. Com. P.C. 362; L. App. 358; P.C. 221; Q.C. 419  
**McNair**, Ed. Jno., gen. (D) 934  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 869  
**Macnamara**, sir Burt., adm. (G) 842  
 — Hy. T. J., C.C.J. 405  
 — Jas., adm. (A) 819  
**MacNaserda**, Robertæ, bp. Kild. 616  
**Macnaughton**, *see* Macnaghten  
**Macneale**, Macneil, Macneille, and McNeill  
 — Don., gen. (D) 911  
 — Dunc., aft. ld. Colonsay, q.v., D. Fac. Sc. 527; Jy. Sc. 523; L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 521; P.C. 216; S.G. Sc. 527  
 — Hugh, dn. Rip. 482  
 — Jno., Amb. Pers. 130  
 — Jno., dn. Down, 605  
 — Jno. and sir J., G.C.B. 772; P.C. 216  
 — Jno. Carst. and sir J., gen. (D) 925; K.C.B. 781; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Rod., gen. (D) 882  
**Macnisius**, Aengus (St.), bp. Cnr. 603  
**Macoge**, bp. Lism. 626

**M'**—**Mc**— and **Mac**—  
**Macon**, K. Man. 664  
**Maconochie** and **Machonochie**  
—Alexr., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
—Alex., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 520; S.G. Sc. 527  
—Alexr., K.H. 791  
—All., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520  
—Jas., C.C.J. 406  
**Mac O'Regthy**, Hy., bp. Ach. 612  
**Macphail**, Jno., G. Antig. 723; G. Dnca. 730  
**Macpherson**, Arth. Geo., K.C.I.E. 805  
—Ch. Gord. W., C.I.E. 806  
—Dav. Lew., K.C.M.G. 798  
—Don., K.H. 792  
—Dunc., gen. (D) 877  
—Herb. Tayl. and sir H. C.C. Mdras. 658; gen. (D) 925; K.C.B. 781; K.C.S.I. 803  
—Jas. Dunc., gen. (D) 901; K.C.B. 780  
—Jno. and sir J., G.G. Ind. 648  
—Ph., gen. (D) 893  
—Rod. Don., gen. (D) 912  
—Rt. Barcl., gen. (D) 881; K.H. 791  
—Wm., gen. (D) 905  
**Macquarie**, Lachl., G.N.S.W. 703; gen. (C) 873  
**Macquay**, Geo., C. Exc. Ir. 566  
**MacQueen**, Andr., gen. (D) 923  
—Don. Jno., K.H. 791  
—Jas., gen. (D) 900  
—Jno. Fras., Q.C. 418  
—Rt., Jy. Sc. 523; L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Sess. 520  
**Macra**, sir Jno., K.C.H. 787  
**MacRaik**, Matth., bp. Clonf. 636  
**Macrinus**, M. O., Emp. Ro. 47  
**Macrobius**, see **Malchus**  
**MacRonan**, bp. Ard. and Agh. 639  
**Macrorie**, Wm. Kenn., bp. Mburg. 680  
**MacScanlain**, Edchada, bp. Emly. 625  
**MacScelagai**, Gelasius, bp. Kilmacd. 636  
**MacSmarhadhan**, bp. Ard. 607  
**McSwiney**, Pet. Paul, L.M. Dbln. 642  
**MacSwiny**, Kenfelad de, bp. Saig. 620  
**McTaggart**, Wm., dn. Dry. 602  
—Ellis, see **Ellis**  
**Macvicar**, Neil, L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
**Macworth**, see **Mackworth**  
**Madan**, Spenc., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Pboro. 458  
**Madden**, Dodgs. Ham., S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593  
—sir Fk., K.H. 790  
—sir Geo. All., gen. (C) 874  
—Jno., S.W.F. 271  
—Jno., dn. Kiln. 609  
—Mons. Mol., K.H. 792  
—Saml. Owen, dn. Cork. 632  
**Maddingley**, Rt. de, J. It. 369  
**Maddison**, see also **Madison**  
—Geo., U.S.F. 229

**Maddocks**, Jno., K.C. 415  
**Maddox** and **Madox**  
—Hy., K.H. 790  
—Is., bp. St. As. 462; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Wells. 429  
**Madnew**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Madison**, see also **Maddison**  
—J., Pres. U.S.A. 102  
**Madoc** ab **Meredydd**, Pr. Wls. 17  
—Leol. ap, bp. St. As. 462; dn. St. As. 462  
**Madock**, Jno., bp. Kild. 616  
**Madox**, see **Maddox**  
**Mæ**—, see also **Mæ**—  
**Mælfian**, bp. Emly. 625  
—bp. Kild. 616  
**Mælschwythe**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Mænius**, C., C. Ro. 40; Dt. Ro. (2) 41  
**Magan**, Hy., gen. (C) 872  
**Magee** (or **Mageoir**), Jno., bp. Ard. 607  
—Wm., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Rph. 602; dn. Crk. 632  
—Wm. Conn., bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Crk. 632  
**Magellus**, L.P. (3), C. Ro. 41  
**Magenis** and **Magennis**  
—Arth., bp. Drom. 604  
—Arth. Ch. and sir A., Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Scy. 115; Amb. Sw. and N. 127; Amb. Swz. 113; G.C.B. 772; K.C.B. 782  
—Conn., dn. Down. 605  
—Eug., bp. Down and Cnr. 604; bp. Dry. 601  
—Rd. (2), C. Acc. Ir. 567  
—Wm., dn. Kiln. 609  
**Mageoir**, see **Magee**  
**Magheramorne**, Jas., ld., form. Jas. McGarel-Hogg, q.v.  
**Maglathin**, Jeffr., bp. Dry. 601  
**Magminot**, Wak. de, W.C.P. 317  
**Magnay**, Chr., L.M. Lond. 492  
—Wm. and sir W., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Magniac**, Fras. Lane, gen. (D) 919  
**Magnus**, D. Sxy. 77  
—K. Dk. 93; K. Man. 665  
—K. Man. 665  
—I. and II., D. Brk. 69  
—I. and II., K. Sw. 92  
—I. and II., Pr. Mkg. 74  
—C. P. (2), C. Ro. 46  
—S. P. A., C. Ro. 44  
**Magodaig**, Brendan, bp. Ard. 607  
—Jos., bp. Ard. 607  
**Magon**, Mons., G. Mtius. 683  
**Magonail**, Donat, bp. Rph. 601  
—Patr., bp. Rph. 601  
**Magragh** and **Macragh**  
—abp. Cash. and Eml. 626; bp. Ach. and Kill. and Ach. 612; bp. Clr. 596; bp. Wford. and L. 627  
**Magrath**, sir Geo., K.H. 790  
—Sim., bp. Ard. 607  
—Sim., dn. Elph. 609  
—? same pers.  
**Maguire**, see also **MacGwire**  
—Ch., dn. Clr. 597  
—Ed., dn. Down. 605  
—Nichs. bp. Llin. 622

**Maguire**—cont.  
—Pet., bp. Clr. 596  
—Rog., bp. Clr. 596  
**Mahadeo**, &c., C.I.E. 808  
**Mahmoud**, Sh. Pers. 99  
**Mahmud** (2), S. Tky. 97-8  
**Mahomed** (2), Sh. Pers. 99  
—I. to V., S. Tky. 97  
—Aslam, &c., C.I.E. 808  
—Es Sadok, B. Tnn. 101  
—Ghol., K.C.S.I. 803  
—Meer Sh., K.C.S.I. 802  
—Sidy, B. Tnn. 101  
—Sult. Pash., K.C.M.G. 798  
**Mahon**, D'Arcy, C. St. Ir. 568  
—Jas., dn. Drom. 606; dn. Tm. 613  
—Jno., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
—Matth., gen. (D) 877  
—Pet., dn. Elph. 609  
—hon. Steph., gen. (B) 867  
**Mahon**, visc.  
—Ph. Hy., visc., aft. 5th E. Stanhope, q.v., U.S.F. 230  
—Arth. Ph. Hy., visc., aft. 6th E. Stanhope, q.v., L.T. 162  
**Mahta**, Punno Lall, C.I.E. 808  
**Maida**, Jno., Ct. of, see **Jno.** and sir J. Stuart  
**Maidstone**, Jno. de, dn. Linc. 448  
—(or **Maydenstune**), Ralph de, bp. Her. 441; dn. Her. 442  
—(or **Maydenstune**), Walt., bp. Worc. 472  
**Maihewe**, see also **Mayhew**  
—Rd., M. Chy. 394  
**Mail**, K. Ir. 21  
**Mailart**, Wm., see **Mullart**  
**Maine**, see also **Mayne**  
—Hy. Jas. Sumn. and sir H., K.C.S.I. 803; M.C.I. 646  
—U.S. Home (2) 238  
**Mainus**, K. Sc. 17  
**Mainwaring**, **Mainweringe**, **Manwaring**, and **Maynwaring**  
—Arth., C. Cus. 274  
—Ed. Reeves Ph., adm. (H) 848  
—Ed. Rowl., gen. (D) 900  
—Geo., Richm. H. 333  
—Geo. Byres, gen. (D) 926  
—Jno. Mont., G. St. Luc. 725; gen. (B) 869  
—Ph. and sir P., L.K. Ir. 576; Sec. St. Ir. 562  
—Regd. Quinton, gen. (D) 930  
—R. R., gen. (D) 922  
—Rog., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
—Rog., bp. St. Dav. 464; dn. Worc. 473  
—Rowl., adm. (H) 847  
—Sweedl., gen. (D) 923  
—sir Th., M. Chy. 395  
—Th. Fras. Ch., adm. (H) 844  
—Wm. Geo., gen. (D) 928; C.I.E. 806  
**Mair**, Jno. Hast., G. Dnca. 730; G. Gren. 724; K.H. 789  
**Mairis**, Geoffr., gen. (D) 929  
—Val. Th., gen. (D) 913  
**Maisey**, Fk. Ch., gen. (D) 923  
**Maister**, Geo., gen. (D) 911  
—Jno., gen. (A) 863  
**Maitland**, Hon. sir Alexr., gen. (A) 858



Maitland—*cont.*

- hon. sir Anthy., aft. 10th E. of Lauderdale, *q.v.*, adm. (D) 826; K.C.B. 777; K.C.M.G. 796
- Chas., Ld. Sess. 519
- hon. Ch., Dep. Tr. Sc. 497
- Chas. Lenn. Br., gen. (D) 905; L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936; Lt. T.L. 322
- Ed. F., Ld. Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527
- Fk., G. Gren. 724; gen. (A) 861; L.G. Dnce. 730
- Fk., gen. (D) 910
- sir Fk. Lew., adm. (A) 820; K.C.B. 776
- Horatio Lawr. Arth. Lenn., adm. (H) 853
- Jas., Modr. K. Sc. 547
- Jas., gen. (B) 864
- Jno., adm. (A) 820
- Jno., gen. (D) 903
- Jno., L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Sess. 518
- Jno. and sir J., Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; Ld. Sess. 518; Sec. St. Sc. 502
- Sir Jno. aft. 5th E. of Lauderdale, *q.v.*, Ld. Sess. 520.
- Lew., adm. (H) 850
- Peregr. and sir P., C.C. Mdras. 657; G.C.B. 769; G.C.G.H. 679; G. N. Sc. 695; G. Upp. Can. 692; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 775
- Rd., aft. 4th E. of Lauderdale, Dep. Tr. Sc. 497
- sir Rd. (Lethington), L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Sess. 517-8
- sir Rd. (Pittrichie) Ld. Sess. 519
- Rt., Ld. Sess. 518
- Th., Ld. Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527
- hon. Th. and sir T., B.C. 252; Com. Io. Isl. 129; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; G.C.M.G. 794; G. Ceyl. 672; G. Mlta. 671; gen. (B) 867; Gr. M. M.G. 794; P.C. 207
- sir Th., aft. 11th E. of Lauderdale, *q.v.*, adm. (D) 831; (E) 834
- Wm. and sir W., Ld. Sess. 517-8; Sec. St. Sc. 502
- Wm. Jas., C.I.E. 808
- hon. Wm. Mord., gen. (A) 861
- Majendie**, Hy. Wm., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Chest. 477
- Majorianus**, J. V., Emp. W.E. 49
- Majoribanks**, *see* Marjoribanks
- Makdougall**, *see* Macdougall
- Makdougall-Brisbane**, *see* Brisbane
- Makellan**, *see* Mackellan
- Makenade**, Wm., Rec. Lond. 493
- Makeson**, *see* Mackeston
- Mal**, K. Ir. 21
- Malachy** (O'Morgair), bp. Arm. 595; bp. Cntr. 603; bp. Down. 603
- (3), bp. Down. 603
- I. and II., K. Ir. 22
- Malakine**, Nichs. M.M., 246
- Malalo**, Th., A.G. Ir. 598
- Malartic**, Comte de, G. Mtius. 683

- Malberthorp**, Rt. de C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371
- Malcallan**, bp. Clont. 635
- Malchus** (or Macrobius), bp. Glend. 615
- (St.), bp. Isl. 539
- bp. Lism. 626
- (St.), bp. S. & M. 463
- bp. Wford. 626
- \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.
- Malclerk**, *see* Mauleclerk
- Malcolm**, bp. Cness. 531
- I. to IV., K. Sc. 19
- Alexr., Ld. Sess. 520
- sir Ch., adm. (D) 824
- Geo. and sir G. (No. 1), G.C.B. 771; gen. (D) 902; K.C.B. 779
- Geo. and sir G. (No. 2), gen. (D) 907
- Geo. Alexr., gen. (D) 893
- Geo. Jno., adm. (H) 852
- Jas., K.C.B. 775
- Jno. and sir J., G. Bbay. 659; G.C.B. 767; K.C.B. 775
- Pult. and sir P., adm. (A) 819; G.C.B. 768; G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.B. 774
- W. R., U.S.C. 236
- Malduinus**, bp. St. Andr. 528
- K. Sc. 18
- Maldnit**, *see* Maudnit
- Malebyse**, Rd., J. It. 366
- Malepilsy**, B. de, M.M. 246
- Malet** and **Mallet**
- sir Alexr., Amb. G. St. 122; K.C.B. 763
- Baldw., S.G. 401; S.L. 408
- Ed. B. and sir E., Amb. Bgm. 123; Amb. Eg. 130; Amb. Gmy. and Pr. 116; Amb. Tky. 130; G.C.B. 773; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 220
- Frass., bp. Sal. 467; dn. Linc. 448
- Jno., Clar. K.A. 328
- Jno., K.B. 761
- sir Louis, M.C.I. 647; P.C. 220; U.S. Ind. 236
- lt., J.K.B. 371
- Th. and sir T., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409
- Malfechin**, bp. Cld. 598
- Maling**, Chr. T., C. Exc. 281
- Irw. Ch., G. Gren. 724
- Th. Jas., adm. (A) 820
- Malins**, Rd. and sir R., Jud. Com. P.C. 362; P.C. 220; Q.C. 417; V. Chanc. 390
- Malisius** (2), bp. St. Andr. 528
- Malaby**, Rt., gen. (D) 932
- Mallarino**, M. M., Pres. N.G. 107
- Malleolus**, M. P., C. Ro. 43
- Mallet**, *see* Malet
- Mallory**, Th., dn. Chest. 477
- Malmesbury**, lds., visc., and E.
- Wharton Family.*
- Th., visc., form. Th. Wharton and ld. E. and M. of W., *q.v.* (d. 1715)
- Harris Family.*
- Jas., 1st ld. and E. of, form. sir J. Harris, *q.v.*; Amb. Fr. 112; Amb. Pr. 118; G.C.B. 771; L.L. Hants. 311
- Jas. Ed., 2nd E. of, form. visc. Fitz-Harris, *q.v.*

- Malmesbury**, lds., visc., and E.
- cont.*
- Jas. How., 3rd E. of, F. Sec. 228-9; G.C.B. 769; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 215
- Malmore**, bp. St. Andr. 528
- Maló**, *see* Mauley
- Malone**, Anthy., Ch. Ex. Ir. 562
- Anthy., S.L. Ir. 592
- \* Prob. same pers.
- Edmd., J.C.P. Ir. 582; S.L. Ir. 592
- Rd., S.L. Ir. 592
- (or O'Molan), Odo. dn. Clonm. 600
- Malore** (or Malorre), Pet., J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. Ir. 578
- Malorie**, sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 490
- Malorre**, *see* Malore
- Malpas**, Hy., M. Chy. 394
- Malpas**, lds. and visc.
- Geo., visc. (aft. 3rd E. of Cholmondeley, *q.v.*, K.B. 764; L.H.A. 177; L.L. Chesh. 306
- Geo., visc. (son of 3rd E. of Cholmondeley), L.T. 156
- Malscoed**, abb. St. Dav. 463
- Maltby**, Ed., bp. Chich. 433
- bp. Dham. 479
- Th., C.I.E. 806
- Malton**, Rt., B. Ex. 383
- Malton**, E. of
- Th. Wats., 1st E. of, form. T. W. Wentworth, *q.v.*, aft. M. of Rockingham, *q.v.*
- Maltravers**, lds. *Refer also* to E. of Arundel and D. of Norfolk
- Jno. FitzAlan, ld., L.M. (1377 and 1383) 325
- , ld., K.B. (1426) 756
- Jno., ld., K.B. (1464) 757
- Th., ld. (aft. E. of Arundel), K.B. (1489) 758; K.G. (1474) 736
- Hy., ld., aft. E. of Arundel, K.B. (1547) 760
- Jas., ld., K.B. (1616) 762
- Hy., ld., form. H. Howard, *q.v.* (1616)
- Hy. C., ld., form. E. of Surrey, *q.v.*, aft. D. of Norfolk, *q.v.* (succ. 1842)
- Maluginensis**, L. C., C. Ro. 38
- M. C., Dec. Ro. 38
- Malvane** (or O'Malone) Malach. dn. Kild. 619
- Malvoisine**, Wm., bp. Glasg. 536; bp. St. Andr. 529; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514
- Malyverer**, *see* Mauleverer
- Mamercinus**, L. Æ. (2), C. Ro. 40
- L.P., C. Ro. 38; M. Æ., C. Ro. 39; Dt. Ro. (3), 39
- P. P., C. Ro. 37
- T. Æ., C. Ro. 40
- Mamercus**, L. Æ. (3), C. Ro. 37-8
- T. Æ., C. Ro. 38
- Man**, *see* also Munn
- Alexr., bp. Cness. 531
- Hy., gen. (D) 916
- Jno., dn. Glr. 440
- Manby**, Pet., dn. Dry. 602
- Th., adm. (A) 820
- Mance**, Hy. Chr., C.I.E. 807
- Manchester**, Wm. de, dn. Lich. 445



**Manchester, E. and D. of**  
 — Hy., 1st E. of, form. H. Montagu, and 1st visc. Mandeville, *q.v.*, L.P.S. 240; L.T. 154  
 — Ed., 2nd E. of, C.G.S. 356; E.M. 326; K.G. 740; L.C.H. 295; P.C. 190  
 — Chas., 3rd E., aft. 1st D. of, C.Y.G. 298; P.C. 194; S. St. 224  
 — Wm., 2nd D. of, C.Y.G. 298; K.B. 764  
 — Rt., 3rd D. of, L.L. Hunts. 309  
 — Geo., 4th D. of, Amb. Fr. 112; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Hunts. 309; P.C. 203  
 — Wm., 5th D. of, G. Jam. 713; L.L. Hunts. 309; Postm. G. 238  
 — Wm. Dr., 7th D. of, K.P. 751  
 — Louise F.A., Dss. of, M. Robes, 304  
**Manchin, bp. Llin.** 621  
**Mancinus, A. H., C. Ro. 44**  
 — C. H., C. Ro. 44  
 — L. H., C. Ro. 44  
**Manclares, F., G. Trin.** 721  
**Mandasa, Zem. of, C.I.E.** 806  
**Manders, Rd., L.M. Dbln.** 641  
**Manderstone, Jno. L. Prov.** Edinb. 548  
**Mandevil and Mandeville**  
 — Geoffr. de (1, 2, 3), Const. T.L. 320  
 — Geoffr. de (No. 2), E. of Essex, J. It. 365  
 — Jno., dn. Pboro. 458  
 — J. H., Amb. R. Pl. 136; Amb. Tky. 129  
 — Wm. de, Const. T.L. (Hen. I.) 320  
 — Wm. de, E. of Albemarle and E. of Essex, *q.v.*, Ch. Jr. 362  
**Mandeville, visc.**  
 — Hy., 1st visc., form. Id. Montagu, *q.v.*, aft. 1st E. of Manchester, *q.v.*, C.G.S. 356  
**Manduca, Vinc. Ct., K.C.M.G.** 796  
**Manett, Th., gen. (D)** 881  
**Manfeld, Rt., M.M.** 246  
**Manfield, Rt., M. Chy.** 394  
**Manfred, K. Sey.** 55  
**Mangal, Sing, C.I.E.** 806  
**Mangin, Reuben Call., adm.** (D) 826  
**Mangles, Cec., gen. (D)** 928  
 — Ross Don., Chn. E.I. Co. 646; M.C.I. 646  
**Manilius, M., C. Ro. 44**  
 — P., C. Ro. 45  
**Manisty, Hy. and sir H., J.** Q.B.D. 374; Q.C. 417  
**Manley, sir Fras., S.L.** 410  
 — Isaac Geo., adm. (A) 818  
 — J., S.L.R. 271  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 817  
 — Pet. de, J. It. 369  
 — Wm., S.L. 412  
 — Wm., C. Exc. 281-2  
**Mann, see also Man**  
 — Corn., gen. (C) 875  
 — Goth., gen. (A) 861  
 — Gother Fk., gen. (D) 911  
 — Hy., bp. S. and M. 483; dn. Chest. 477  
 — sir Horace, Amb. Tusc. 115; K.B. 765

**Mann—cont.**  
 — Isaac, bp. Cork and R. 632  
 — Jas. Rt., gen. (D) 911  
 — Rt. (No. 1), adm. (A) 814; L. Admy. 179  
 — Rt. (No. 2), adm. (A) 816; L. Admy. 180  
**Manners, ld. Ch., gen. (C)** 871  
 — ld. Ch. Hy. Som., gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 776  
 — Fras., aft. 6th E. of Rutland, *q.v.*, K.B. 761  
 — Hy. Herb., K.H. 791  
 — ld. Jno. J. R., aft. 7th D. of Rutland, C.D.L. 243; C.W.P.B. 272; G.C.B. 773; P.C. 215; Postm. G. 239  
 — Rt., gen. (A) 860  
 — ld. Rt. Wm., gen. (A) 858  
 — ld. Rt. Wm., gen. (C) 875  
 — Russ., gen. (A) 859  
 — Russ. Hy., adm. (H) 847  
**Manners, lds.**  
 — Th., 1st ld., form. Th. Manners-Sutton, *q.v.*, P.C. 208, 210  
**Manners-Sutton, see Sutton**  
**Mannesin, Pet., bp. Oss.** 620  
**Manning, Hy. Dimsd., gen.** (D) 918  
 — Jas., C.C.J. 403; P.P. 417; S.L. 413  
 — Th., bp. Suff. Ipsw. 455  
 — Th., dn. Winds. 474  
 — Th., M. Chy. 394  
 \* — Th., S. St. 223  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
**Manningham, —, adm. Ind.** 647  
 — Ch. Wm., Tell. Ex. 168  
 — Coote, gen. (C) 873  
 — Th., bp. Chich. 433; dn. Winds. 474  
**Manningham-Buller, see Buller**  
**Manny, Walt. de, aft. Id. M.,** K.B. 755; K.G. 733; L.H.A. 171-2  
**Mansel and Mansell**  
 — Arth. Lukis, adm. (H) 852  
 — Hy. Longv., dn. St. P. 453  
 \* — Jno., Const. T.L. 320; L.K. 353  
 \* — Jno., W.C.P. 317  
 \* Poss. same pers.  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 866  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 872  
 — Rt. Chr., gen. (D) 884; K.H. 790  
 — Th. (No. 1), adm. (H) 847  
 — Th. (No. 2) and Sir T., adm. (H) 845; K.C.H. 789  
 — Th., see ld. M., *infra*  
 — Wm. L., bp. Brl. 439  
**Mansell, lds.**  
 — Th. and sir T., aft. Id. M., Compt. H. 292; L.T. 156; P.C. 195; Tell. Ex. 167  
**Mansfield, Ch. Ed. and sir C.,** Amb. Pu. 135; Amb. Rma. 128; Amb. U.S.C. 134; Amb. Vza. 135; K.C.M.G. 799  
 — Hy. de, dn. Linc. 448  
 — Jas. and sir J., C.J.C.P. 376; C.J. Chest. 386; K.C. 415; P.C. 207; S.G. 402; S.L. 412  
 — Wm. Rose and sir R., aft. Id. Sandhurst, *q.v.*, [C.C. Bbay. 660; C.C. Ind. 651; Comm. F. Ir. 564; G.C.B. 770; G.C.S.I. 801; gen. (D) 892; K.C.B. 778; K.C.S.I. 802

**Mansfield, lds., visc. and E. Cavendish Family.**  
 — Wm., visc., aft. E. of Newcastle, form. W. Cavendish (1610), *q.v.*  
**Murray Family.**  
 — Wm., 1st ld., form. Wm. Murray, *q.v.*, aft. 1st E. of Mansfield; Ch. Ex. 165; P.C. 200  
 — Dav., 2nd E. of, form. visc. Stormont, *q.v.*, L.P.C. 188  
 — Dav. Wm., 3rd E. of, K.T. 748; L.L. Clkmm. 509  
 — Wm. Dav., 4th E. of, K.T. 748; L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; L.L. Clkmm. 509  
**Man Sing Ressaldar, C.I.E.** 807  
**Manson, Alexr. Rt., gen. (D)** 908  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 894  
 — (or Monson), Jno., K.B. 763  
**Mant, Rd., bp. Down and** Cnr. 604; bp. Down, C. and D. 605; bp. Kilroe and Kilf. 635  
**Mantaners, Jno., G. Ch. Isl.** 667  
**Mantel, Rt., J. It.** 365; Jy. 363  
**Manuel, I. and II., Emp.** E.E. 51  
 — I. to III., Emp. Tzde. 98  
**Manwaring, see Mainwaring**  
**Manwood, Pet., K.B.** 761  
 — Rog., C.B. Ex. 361; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
**Manzaro, Giac. Cal., K.C.M.G.** 796  
**Maol-Ceachlin, I. and II.,** K. Ir. 21  
**Maolcobha, K. Ir.** 21  
**Map, Walt., J. It.** 365  
**Mapenore, Hugh de, bp.** Her. 441; dn. Her. 442  
**Mapilton, Hugh de, bp. Oss.** 620; dn. St. Pat. 617; Ld. Treas. Ir. 558  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 394  
**Maples, Jno. Ford., adm. (H)** 845  
**Maplesden, Jarv., L.G. Gr.** Hosp. 854  
**Mapletoft, Rt., dn. Ely,** 435  
**Maq—, see Maq—**  
**Mar, Rt., bp. Brn.** 530  
**Mar, E. of**  
 — Wm., E. of, L.G.C. Sc. (1266) 506  
 — Th., E. of, L.G.C. Sc. (1358) 506  
 — Jno. E. of (d. 1632), L.H.T. 497; K.G. 739  
 — Jno., E. of (d. 1732), K.T. 747; P.C. 195; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
**Mara, see Mare**  
**Marbury, see Merbury**  
**Marcellinus, P. Ro.** 33  
 — C. C. L., C. Ro. 46  
**Marcellus I. and II., P. Ro.** 33, 35  
 — C. C. (2), C. Ro. 46  
 — M. C., C. Ro. 40, 41, 43, 44, 46; Dt. Ro. 41  
 — Q. C., C. Ro. 43  
**Marceur, Jno., M.M.** 246  
**March, Wm. Hy., gen. (D)** 900  
**March, E. of, see also E. of** Wemyss and E. of Ulster  
**Mortimer Family (see also** under Mortimer).  
 — Rog., 1st E. of, form. R. Mortimer, *q.v.*

- March, E. of—cont.**  
 — Rog., 2nd E. of, K.G. 733;  
 L.L. Ir. 551-2; W.C.P. 318  
 — Edmd., 3rd E. of, L.L. Ir.  
 551  
 — Rog., 4th E. of, K.B. 755  
 — Edmd., 5th E. of, K.B. 756;  
 L.H.A. 174; L.L. Ir. 532  
*Stuart Family.*  
 — Esmé, 1st E. of, aft. D. of  
 Lenox (1624), *q.v.*  
 — Jas., 2nd E. of, aft. D. of  
 Lenox (1633), *q.v.*; also D.  
 of Richmond, *q.v.*  
*Douglas Family.*  
 — Wm., 3rd E. of, aft. 4th D.  
 of Queensberry, *q.v.*, K.T.  
 747; V.A. Sc. 499  
*Gordon-Lennox Family.*  
 — Ch. Hy., E. of, aft. 6th D.  
 of Richmond and G., *q.v.*  
**Marchant, E. of, see Camp-**  
**bell**  
**Marchant, Le,**  
 — Den. and sir D., Sec. B.T.  
 270; Sec. Tr. 163; U.S. Home,  
 228  
 — Jno. Gasp. and sir G.  
 (No. 1), G. Mita. 671; G.N. Sc.  
 695; G. Newfd. 700; gen. (C)  
 873  
 — sir Jno. Gasp. (No. 2), C.C.  
 Mdras. 658; G.C.M.G. 795;  
 gen. (D) 892; K.C.B. 783  
 — Rt. Porr., Bif. Gsey. 669  
**Marchia, Wm. de, bp. B. and**  
**W. 427; L.H.T. 152**  
**Marcianus, Emp. E.E. 50**  
**Marchmont, E. of**  
 — Patr., 1st E. of, form. P.  
 Polwarth and 8th ld. P., *q.v.*;  
 Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; L.H.C.K.  
 Sc. 546  
 — Alexr., 2nd E. of, K.T. 747;  
 P.C. 197  
 — Hugh, 3rd E. of, L.K. Sc.  
 503; P.C. 201  
**Marcluth, bp. Llff. 448**  
**Marcoran, Georgio and sir**  
**G., G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G.**  
**796**  
**Marcus and Mark**  
 — (or Maurice), bp. Isl. 539;  
 bp. S. and M. 483; Ld. Ch. Sc.  
 515  
 — P. Ro. 33  
**Mardall, Frasn., gen. (D) 923**  
**Mare and Mara**  
 — Hy. de la, C.J.C.P. 375;  
 J.C.P. 376; Jy. 364  
 — sir Peter de la, Sp. H.C.  
 248  
 — Regd. de la, K.B. 755  
**Marescall and Marescall,**  
*see also Marischal and Mar-*  
*shall*  
 — Ger. le, bp. Lim. 638  
 — (or Marescallus), Jno., J.  
 It. 367  
 — Th. de, S.L. 406  
 — Wm. de, B. Ex. 382  
 — Wm., Jy. 363  
 — Wm., E. of Pembroke,  
 W.C.P. (1138-9) 317  
**Maret, Off. Nap. 26**  
**Marett, Rt. Pip., Bif. Jsey.**  
**668**  
**Mareyn (or Marnia), Angel,**  
**K.B. 760**  
**Margall, Pres. Sp. 87**  
**Margaret, C. Hld. 82**  
 — C. Hlt. 82  
 — (of Anjou), Q.C.E. 7
- Margaret—cont.**  
 — (of France), Q.C.E. 7  
 — Q. Dk. 23  
 — Q. Sc. 19  
 — Q. Sw. 92  
 — (of Austria) (2), R. Nds  
 82  
 — (daun. Hy. III.), Pr. E. 9  
 — (daun. Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (daun. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11  
 — (iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11  
 — (daun. Edw. IV.), Pr. E. 12  
 — (daun. Hy. VII.), Pr. E. 12  
 — (g. dau. Hy. VII.), Pr. E.  
 12  
 — (daun. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — I. and II., C. Flrs. 81  
 — Beatr.-Feod. (lg. dau. Q.  
 Victoria), Pr. E. 15  
 — Vict.-Aug.-Charl.-Nora-  
 Maud (g. dau. Q. Victoria),  
 Pr. E. 16  
**Margary, Hy. Josh., gen. (D)**  
**898**  
**Margetson, Jas., abp. Arm.**  
**596; abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616;**  
**dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 618; dn.**  
**Dry. 602; dn. Wford. 628**  
**Maria, see also Mary**  
 — I. and II., Q. Pgl. 88-9  
 — Beatr. D. Mda. 53  
 — Louisa, D. Luc. 52  
 — Louisa, D. Pma. 54  
 — Louisa, Emp. Fr. 25  
 — Theresa, E. Gmy. 62  
 — Theresa, Q. Hgy. 60  
**Marie-Alexandra-Victoria (g.**  
**daun. Q. Victoria), Pr. E. 16**  
**Marines, Hugh de, dn. St. P.**  
**452**  
**Marinus, see also Martin**  
 — P. Ro. 33  
**Maris, Wm. de, dn. St. P.**  
**452**  
**Mareschall, see Marescall**  
**Marischal, Earls, see also**  
**Marescall**  
 — Wm., E., L.P.S. Sc. (1660)  
 501  
 — Geo., E., gen. (B) (1711)  
 864  
**Marisco, Geoffy. de, L.L. Ir.**  
**550**  
 — sir Jno. Fitz-Geoffr. de,  
 L.J. Ir. 550  
 — Rd. de, B. Ex. 382; bp.  
 Dham. 478; Jy. 364; Ld.  
 Chanc. 353  
 — Wm. de S., bp. Llff. 449  
**Mariscis, Rt. de, dn. Linc**  
**448**  
**Marius, C. (7), C. Ro. 45**  
**Marjoribanks and Majori-**  
**banks**  
 — Campb., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
 — hon. Ed., Compt. H. 293;  
 P.C. 220  
 — Jno., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 — Th. and sir T., Ld. Clk.  
 Reg. 525; Ld. Sess. 518  
**Mark, see Marcus**  
**Markby, Wm., K.C.I.E. 805**  
**Markham, Fk., gen. (D) 887**  
 — Geo., dn. Yk. 487  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 817; L.  
 Admy. 180-1  
 — Jno., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
 — Jno. and sir J., C.J.K.B.  
 370; J.K.B. 371; K.B. 756;  
 S.L. 407  
 — sir Jno., Lt. T.L. 321  
 — Rt., K.B. 757
- Markham—cont.**  
 — Wm., abp. Yk. 486; bp.  
 Chest. 477; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf.  
 457; dn. Roch. 461; P.C. 203  
**Markland, Jno. D. and sir J.,**  
**adm. (H) 844; K.C.H. 789**  
**Marlay and Marley**  
 — Geo., bp. Drom. 605  
 — Rd., bp. Wford. and L. 627;  
 bp. Clonf. and K. 636; dn.  
 Ferns. 623  
 — Th., A.G. Ir. 588; C.B. Ex.  
 Ir. 583; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; S.G.  
 Ir. 589  
 — Th., gen. (C) 875  
**Marleborough, Th. de, K.B.**  
**(1324) 754**  
**Marlborough, E. and D. of**  
*Levy Family.*  
 — Jas., 3rd E. of, form. sir  
 Jas. and ld. Ley, *q.v.*, B.T.  
 263  
*Churchill Family.*  
 — Jno., 1st E. and D. of,  
 form. ld. Churchill, *q.v.*, C.  
 Ch. 855; Capt. Gen. 855; K.G.  
 741; M.G.O. 258; P.C. 193-4  
 — Ch., 3rd D. of and 5th E. of  
 Sunderland, gen. (A) 857;  
 K.G. 741; L.S.H. 290; L.P.S.  
 241; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 199  
 — Geo., 4th D. of, K.G. 742;  
 L.C.H. 295; L.L. Oxon. 311;  
 L.P.S. 241; P.C. 201  
 — Geo., 6th D. of, L.L. Oxon.  
 311  
 — Jno. Winst., 7th D. of, Jud.  
 Com. P.C. 361; K.G. 745;  
 L.L. Ir. 558; L.L. Oxon. 311;  
 L.P.C. 188; L.S.H. 290; P.C.  
 217  
 — Sarah, Dss. of, Gr. St. and  
 M. Robes. 303  
**Marley, see Marlay**  
**Marlow, Benj., adm. (A) 815**  
 — Wm. Bidd., gen. (D) 897  
**Marlowe, Rd., L.M. Lond.**  
**489**  
**Marmion, Rt., J. It. 366; Jy.**  
**363**  
**Marmont, Off. Nap. 26**  
**Marmora, Genl., G.C.B. 769**  
**Marney, sir Hy., aft. 1st ld.**  
**M., C.D.L. 242; C.Y.G. 298;**  
**K.B. 759; K.G. 737; L.P.S.**  
**240**  
**Marnia, see Mareyn**  
**Warry, Hugh de, dn. St. P.**  
**452**  
**Maroffe, Mart., Cal. P.A. 342;**  
**R. Dr. P.A. 338; Yk. H. 334**  
**Marowe, Wm., L.M. Lond.**  
**490**  
**Marquis, Jas., gen. (D) 925**  
**Marr, E. of, see Mar**  
**Marriott, Hayes, gen. (D)**  
**901**  
 — Jas. and sir J., J. Adm. Ct.  
 423; K. Adv. 422  
 — Rand., gen. (C) 873  
 — Th., gen. (C) 872  
 — Th. Beck. F., gen. (D)  
 903  
 — Wm. Fk., gen. (D) 909  
 — Wm. Thad. and sir W.,  
 J.A.G. 937; P.C. 220; Q.C.  
 419  
**Marryat, Jos. Hy., adm. (H)**  
**851**  
 — Saml., K.C. 416  
**Marrow, Th., S.L. 408**  
**Marsack, Arth. Bech., gen**  
**(D) 927**

**Marsden, Alexr., C. Exc. Ir**  
566; U.S. Ir. 563  
— Saml. Ed., bp. Bhurst.,  
N.S.W. 704  
— Wm., Sec. Adm. 186-7  
— Wm. Ed., gen. (D) 931  
**Marsh, Digby, adm. (G)** 842  
— Fras., abp. Dbln. and Gl.  
616; bp. Ard. 608; bp. Kilm.  
and Ard. 607; dn. Arm. 597;  
dn. Chr. 605  
— Herb., bp. Llff. 449; bp.  
Pboro. 458  
— Jas., gen. (A) 859  
— Jerem., dn. Kilm. 609  
— Jno. Barling, adm. (H) 850  
— Narc., abp. Arm. 596; abp.  
Dbln. and Gl. 616; abp.  
Cash. and Eml. 626; bp. Ferns  
and L. 622; L.J. Ir. 555  
— Ralph de, J. It. 368  
— Rd., dn. Yk. 487  
— Wm. Hy. and sir W., G.  
H. Kong, 673; K.C.M.G. 798  
**Marshall and Marshall, see**  
**also Marescall**  
— Anthy., gen. (D) 890  
— sir Chapm., L.M. Lond.  
492  
— Dyson, K.C.B. 775  
— Fk., gen. (D) 918  
— Geo., K.H. 792  
— Geo. W., R. Cr. P.A. 336  
— sir Hy., L.M. Lond. 491  
— Hy., bp. Exr. 436; dn. Yk.  
486  
— Hub., gen. (D) 900  
— Jno., bp. Llff. 449  
— Jno., K.H. 790  
— Jno., L.M. 325  
— Jno., Ld. Sess. 521  
— Jno., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
— sir Jno., adm. (D) 829;  
K.C.H. 788  
— Josiah, gen. (D) 876  
— Rd., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
— Rt., J.C.P. Ir. 582; S.L. Ir.  
592  
— Saml., J. Chest. 387; S.L.  
412  
— Th., dn. Glr. 440  
— Th. H., C.C.J. 403  
— Wm., aft. 2nd E. of Pem-  
broke, q.v., L.M. (1199) 325  
— Wm. Bainbr., gen. (D) 911  
— Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 888  
**Marsham, Hy. Shov. Jones,**  
adm. (H) 847  
**Marston, see also Merston**  
— Ed. Cl., gen. (D) 915  
**Martel, Ph., M. Chy. 393**  
**Marten, see also Martin**  
— Alfr. Geo., Q.C. 419  
— Fras., adm. (H) 851  
— Harry, C.I.E. 807  
— Hy., see Martin  
**Marter, Rd. Jas. Combe, gen.**  
**(D) 935**  
**Martimprey, Genl. de, K.C.B.**  
**778**  
**Martin, see also Marten and**  
**Martyn**  
— bp. Arg. 537  
— bp. Killa. 612  
— K. Arr. 86  
— I. and II., K. Scy. 56  
— I. to V., P. Ro. 33-4-5  
— Anthy., bp. Mth. 599; dn.  
Wford. 623  
— Anthy. Geo., gen. (B) 866  
— Arth. Geo., gen. (C) 872  
— Edm., dn. Wore. 473  
— Ed., dn. Ely, 435

**Martin—cont.**  
— Fras., Bl. M. P.A. 337;  
Clar. K.A. 328; Norr. K.A.  
330; Winds. H. 332  
— sir Geo., adm. (A) 617; (B)  
821; (C) 822; G.C.B. 768;  
G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.B. 773  
— Hy., K.C. 415  
— Hy., M. Chy. 397  
— (or Marten), Hy. and sir  
H., Ch. Lond. 422; D. Arch.  
420; J. Adm. Ct. 423; J. Pr.  
Ct. 421  
— sir Hy., Compt. N. 257  
— Hy. Byam and sir H.,  
adm. (D) 830; K.C.B. 777  
— Jno., gen. (C) 872  
— Jno., gen. (D) 883  
— Jno., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
— Lom., S.L. 412  
— Moel, bp. Kild. 616  
— Nathl., C. Exc. 278  
— Pet., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
— Ph., gen. (A) 860  
— Rd., bp. St. Dav. 464  
— Rd., bp. Wford. and L. 627  
— Rd., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
— Rd., Rec. Lond. 494  
— sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 491;  
M.M. 246  
— sir Rd. Junr., M.M. 246  
— sir Rog., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Saml., Sec. Tr. 163  
— Saml. and sir S., B. Ex.  
385; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C.  
218; Q.C. 417; S.L. 413  
— Theod., K.C.B. 783  
— Th., gen. (D) 885; K.H.  
792  
— Th., adm. (G) 841  
— Th. Byam and sir T., adm.  
(A) 818; (B) 821; (C) 822;  
Compt. N. 257; G.C.B. 768;  
K.C.B. 774  
— Hutch. Mang., adm. (H)  
852  
— Wm., adm. (A) 814  
— Wm. Fansh. and sir W.,  
adm. (C) 822; (D) 830;  
G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 779; L.  
Admy. 184  
**Martindell, Gabr., K.C.B.**  
**775**  
**Martineau, Alf., C.C.J. 405**  
**Martinez, T., Pres. Nic. 106**  
**Martinier, Th., G. I. Man,**  
**666**  
**Martival, Rog. de, dn. Linc.**  
**448; bp. Sal. 467**  
**Martley, Hy., Land. J. Ir. 587**  
**Marton, Jno. de, M. Chy. 393**  
— Wm. de, count, gen. (C)  
871  
**Martyn, see also Martin**  
— Dav., bp. St. Dav. 464  
— Edm., M. Chy. 394  
— J., dn. Bgr. 426  
— Rd., C. St. 283  
— Rd., M. Chy. 394  
— Wm., J. It. 369  
\* — Wm., K.B. 759  
\* — Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
\* Poss. same pers.  
**Martyns, see Mertins**  
**Mary (of Hanover), Prss., Cr.**  
**Ind. 810**  
— (dau. Stephen), Pr. E. 9  
— (dau. Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10  
— (dau. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
— (dau. Edw. IV.), Pr. E. 12  
— (dau. Hy. VII.), Pr. E. 12  
— (dau. Hen. VIII.), Pr. E.  
12; aft. Q.E. vide infra

**Mary—cont.**  
— (dau. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
— (dau. of Ch. I.), Pr. E. 13  
— (dau. Q. Anne) (2) Pr. E. 14  
— (dau. Jas. II.), Pr. E. 13  
— (dau. Geo. II.), Pr. E. 14  
— (dau. Geo. III.), Pr. E. 15  
— (de Bohun), Q.C.E. 7  
— (of Modena), Q.C.E. 8  
— (2) Q.E. 5-6  
— Q. Hgy. 60  
— Q. Sc. 19  
— Q. Scy. 56  
— (of Aus.), R. Nds. 82  
— Adel.-Wilh.-Eliz. (g. dau.  
Geo. III.), aft. Dss. Teck, Pr.  
E. 15; Cr. Ind. 809  
— Anne (of Aus.), R. Nds. 83  
— Christina, R. Nds. 83  
— Eliz., R. Nds. 83  
— Vict. (g. dau. Q. Victoria),  
Pr. E. 16  
**Maryborough, Wm., ld.,**  
**form. Hon. W. Wellesley-**  
**Pole, q.v., aft. E. of Morn-**  
**ington q.v., G.C.H. 786; L.T.**  
**160; M.B.H. 303; Postm. G.**  
**238**  
**Masca, Pand., bp. Norw. 454;**  
**Const. T.L. 320**  
**Mascareen, Paul, gen. (C)**  
**871**  
**Maschal, Rt., bp. Her. 441**  
**Maschoed, abp. St. Dav. 463**  
**Maseres, Fras., Curs. B. Ex.**  
**386**  
**Masham, Fras. C., M. Chy.**  
**and Acct. G. 396**  
— Saml., see ld. M., infra  
**Masham, lds.**  
— Saml., aft. ld. M. Coff. H.,  
293  
**Maskelyne, Nev., Astr. Roy.**  
**941**  
**Maso, C. P., C. Ro. 43**  
**Mason, Ch. Cr., gen. (D) 915**  
— Chr., adm. (A) 816  
— Edm., dn. Sal. 468  
— Fras. and sir F., adm. (D)  
825; K.C.B. 777  
— Geo., adm. (H) 851  
— Geo., bp. S. and M., 484  
— sir Jno., dn. Winch. 471  
— Jno. Monk, C. Cus. Ir. 565;  
C. Exc. Ir. 566; C. Treas. Ir.  
560  
— Rt., Rec. Lond. 494  
— Th. Hy., adm. (E) 835;  
(F) 838  
**Massena, Off. Nap. 26**  
**Massereene and Ferrard,**  
**visc.**  
— Jno. Skeff., visc. (succ.  
1831), K.P. 751  
— Clotw. Jno. E., visc. (succ.  
1863), L.L. Louth, 570  
**Massey and Massey**  
— Ch., dn. Lim. 640  
— Jno., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
— Wm. Godf. Dunh., gen.  
(D) 930  
— Wm. N., P.C. 217; U.S.  
Home, 228  
**Massey - Beresford, see**  
**Beresford**  
**Massie, Th. Leeke, adm. (D)**  
**832; (F) 838**  
**Massingberd, Vinc. Amc.,**  
**adm. (H) 849**  
**Masson, Louis Fras. Rod., G.**  
**Queb. 694**  
**Massy, see Massey**  
**Master, Jas., adm. (D) 825**

**Masters**, —, G. Tob. 723  
**Masullo**, Criss., Prel. M.G. 799  
**Mathair**, Concen, bp. Emly, 625  
**Matham**, Wm., L.T. 154  
**Mathew**, see Matthew  
**Matheson**, Don., K.C.B. 784  
 — sir Jas. L.L. Ross. 512  
 — Th., gen. (D) 893  
**Matho**, M. P. (2), C. Ro. 43  
**Matilda**, see also Maud  
 — D. Tny. 37  
 — (of Boulogne), Q.C.E. 7  
 — (of Flanders), Q.C.E. 7  
 — (of Scotland), Q.C.E. 7  
**Matson**, Ed., gen. (D) 891  
 — Rd., adm. (A) 820  
**Matsoyker**, Jno., G. Ceyl. 672  
**Mattei**, Ant., gen. (D) 916  
**Matthæus** (or Machabæus), bp. Ross. 535  
**Matthew and Mathew**  
 \* — bp. Cloy. 630  
 \* — bp. Kilmacd. 636  
 \* — bp. Ross. 631  
 \* — bp. Wford. 626  
 \* — (2) dn. Chich. 433  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — I. and II., D. Lne. 29  
 — Brownl. Hugh, gen. (D) 929  
 — Ed., G. Gren. 724; gen. (A) 859  
 — Geo. B. and sir G., Amb. Arg. 136; Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. C. Am. 134; Amb. Pgy. 136; Amb. U.S.C. 134; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Geo. Benv., G. Bah. Isl. 716  
 — Geo. Felt, C.I.E. 807  
 — Hy. Jas., bp. Lhore, 655  
 — Jas. Ch. and sir J., J. Q.B.D. 374  
 — Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — hon. Mont., gen. (B) 867  
 — Tob., abp. Yk. 486; bp. Dham. 479; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; dn. Dham. 479  
 — sir Wm. (No. 1), G. Leew. Isl. 727  
 — Wm. (No. 2), G. Leew. Isl. 727  
**Matthews**, Hy., H. Sec. 227; P.C. 221; Q.C. 418  
 — Hy. Mont., C.I.E. 808  
 — Hy. Wm., gen. (D) 906  
 — Rt., S.L. 413  
 — Th., adm. (A) 813  
 — Wilk., Q.C. 417  
**Matthias**, E. Gmy. 62  
 — I. and II., K. Hgy. 60  
 — Emm., Amb. H. Tns. 120  
**Matthie**, Jas., gen. (D) 896  
**Maturin**, Gabr. Jas., dn. Kild. 619; dn. St. Patr. 618  
 — Pet., dn. Killa. 614  
**Malclerk** or **Maclerk**, Walt., bp. Carl. 475; J. It. 367; L.H.T. 152  
**Malduit**, see Mauduit  
**Maud**, see also Matilda (dau. Hy. I.), Pr. E. 9  
 — (dau. Stephen), Pr. E. 9  
 — (dau. Hy. II.), Pr. E. 9  
 — Charl.-Mary-Vict. (g. dau. Q. Victoria), Pr. E. 15  
 — Cornw. Osw., gen. (D) 928  
 — Fk. Fras. and sir F., G.C.B. 771; gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 81

**Maud**—cont.  
 — Geo. Ashl., K.C.B. 784  
 — Jas. Ashl., K.C.H. 789  
 — hon. Rt. Wm. Hy. dn. Clr. 598  
 — Wm., adm. (D) 826  
**Maudesley**, Rt., G.I. Man. 666  
**Mauduit** and **Malduit**,  
 — Jno., J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
 — Peers, R. Dr. P.A. 338;  
 — Winds. H. 331  
 — Rt., Jy. 364  
 — Wm., Jy. 363  
**Maugere**, bp. Worc. 472  
**Maughold**, bp. S. and M. 463  
**Mauhan**, Ger., M.M. 245  
**Maule**, Fras. K.H. 790  
 — hon. Fox, aft. 2nd ld. Panmure, and 11th E. of Dalhousie, q.v., L.L. Forf. 510; P.C. 214; Pres. B.C. 254; Sec. at W. 234; U.S. Home, 227; V.P.B.T. 269  
 — Hy., bp. Cloy. 631; bp. Drom. 605; bp. Meath, 599; dn. Cloy. 633  
 — Hy. Barl., gen. (D) 931  
 — Jno., Bar. Ex. Sc. 524  
 — Jno. Bl., Q.C. 418  
 — hon. L., S.G.O. 260  
 — Wm. Hy. and sir W., B. Ex. 385; J.C.P. 380; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; K.C. 416; P.C. 216; S.L. 413  
**Mauleverer** or **Malyverer**, A., K.B. 759  
**Mauley** or **Malo Lacu**, Pet. de, J. It. 369  
**Mauley**, lds.  
 — Pet., 7th ld., K.B. (1400) 755  
**Maunsell**, Fk., gen. (D) 886  
 — Fk. Rd., gen. (D) 920  
 — Geo., dn. Llin. 624  
 — J., S. St. 222  
 — Th., gen. (D) 924  
**Mauntelle**, Walt., K.B. 757  
**Maupin**, Mons. de, G. Mtius. 683  
**Mauregato**, K. Sp. 85  
**Maurice**, abp. Cash. 624  
 \* — bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
 \* — bp. Arm. 595  
 \* — (or Hy.), bp. Kilf. 635  
 \* — bp. Kilm. 607  
 \* — (of Blanchville), bp. Llin. 621  
 \* — bp. Lond. 451; Ld. Chanc. 352  
 \* — (2) bp. Ross. 631  
 \* — (or Marcus), Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — El. Sxy. 78  
 — Emp. E.E. 50  
 — Lg. H. Csl. 72  
 — (g. son. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — Pr. Or. 83  
 — (Pr. of Nassau), R. Nds. 83  
 — K.G. 739  
 — Pr. (Ct. Pal. Rhine), K.G. 740  
 — Andr., dn. St. As. 463  
 — Ed., bp. Oss. 620  
 — Jas. Wilkes, adm. (H) 844  
 — Pet., dn. Bgr. 427  
 — Salm., adm. (A) 813  
**Mauritius** (or Meuricus), bp. Bgr. 425  
 — bp. Dnbl. 532  
 — (or Maurus), dn. Arm. 597

**Maurus**, see Mauritius  
**Mawbey**, Hy. Way., gen. (D) 926  
 — Sebr., gen. (B) 869  
**Mawe**, Leon., bp. B. and W. 428  
**Mawley**, see Mauley  
**Mawson**, Ch., Chest. H. 331; R. Cr. P.A. 335  
 — Mattha., bp. Chich. 433; bp. Ely, 435; bp. Liff. 449  
 — Rd., Ptc. P.A. 337; Winds. H. 331  
**Maxentius**, Emp. Ro. 48  
**Maxe**, Anthy., dn. Winds. 474  
**Maximianus**, H., Emp. Ro. 48  
**Maximilian**, A.D. Aus. 58  
 — El. Bva. 62  
 — Emp. Mex. 104  
 — K. Hgy. 60  
 — Wm. (iss. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
 — I. and II., E. Gmy. 62  
 — I. (E. Gmy.), K.G. 737  
 — II. (E. Gmy.), K.G. 738  
 — Emanuel, El. Bva. 68  
 — Joseph I. and II., El. Bva. 68; K. Bva. 68  
**Maximinus**, C. J. V., Emp. Ro. 47  
**Maximus**, C. D. C., C. Ro. 42; Dt. Ro. 42  
 — C. M., C. Ro. 45  
 — M. V.; C. Ro. 41-2  
 — M. V. L., C. Ro. 38  
 — M. V. V., Dt. Ro. 37  
 — P., Emp. W. E. 49  
 — P. C. D., C. Ro. 42  
 — P. S. G., C. Ro. 43; Dt. Ro. 43  
 — Q. F., C. Ro. 43, 45; C. Ro. 46  
 — S. C., C. Ro. 41, 42, 43  
**Maxse**, Fk. Aug., adm. (H) 850  
 — Hy. Fitz-Berk., and sir H., G. Higl. 670; G. Newfd. 700; K.C.M.G. 797  
**Maxwell**, Alexr., gen. (D) 904  
 — Arch. Montg., K.H. 791  
 \* — Ch., G. Si. Le. (1811) 685  
 \* — Ch., G. St. Xtr., &c. (1819) 727  
 \* 2 same pers.  
 \* — Ch. Wm., G. Dnea. 730  
 \* — Ch. Wm., gen. (B) 869; K.C.H. 789  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
 — Ed., gen. (B) 866  
 — Ed. Herb., gen. (D) 905  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 898  
 — Geo. Cl., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
 — Geo. Vaughan, gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 781  
 — hon. Hy., bp. Drom. 605; bp. Mth. 599; dn. Kilm. 609  
 — sir Herb. Eust., L.T. 162  
 — Hy. Ham., gen. (D) 907  
 — Jas., Sec. St. C. 502  
 — Jno., abp. Tm. 611; bp. Killa. and Ach. 613; bp. Ross. 536; Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Jno., G. Bah. Isl. 710  
 — sir Jno., Comm. Tr. Sc. 497-8; Ld. Sess. 520  
 — sir Jno., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
 — Jno. Balfour, adm. (G) 842  
 — Jno. Harl., gen. (D) 907  
 — sir Jno. Shaw, gen. (B) 867



- Maxwell**—*cont.*  
 — Rt., bp. Ard. 608; bp. Kilm.  
 and Ard. 607; dn. Arm. 597  
 — Rt., bp. Ork. 535  
 — Rt., *see* ld. M., *infra*  
 — sir Murr., G. Pr. Ed. Isl.  
 699  
 — Patr., gen. (D) 914  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 910  
 — sir Wm., gen. (A) 860  
 — Wm. Rt., gen. (D) 901  
 — sir Wm. Stirling-, K.T.  
 749  
**Maxwell**, lds.  
 — Rt., ld., L.H.A. Sc. (bet.  
 1502 and 1511) 499  
 — Rt., ld., Ld. Sess. (1541) 517  
**May**, Ch. Hy., adm. (H) 851  
 — Geo. Aug. Ch., A.G. Ir. 589;  
 C.J.Q.B. Ir. 578; Pres. Q.B.D.  
 Ir. 578  
 — sir Hy., V.C.H. 296  
 — sir Humphry, C.D.L. 242;  
 M.R. 388  
 — Jno. and sir J., K.C.B. 775;  
 K.C.H. 787  
 — Rd. and sir R., Curs. B. Ex.  
 386; B. Ex. 384  
 — Th., Chest. H. 331; R. Dr.  
 P.A. 338  
 — Th. Ersk., aft. ld. Farn-  
 borough, *q.v.*, K.C.B. 783;  
 P.C. 220  
 — Wm., abp. Yk. 486; dn. St.  
 P. 453  
**Mayart**, Saml., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
**Maydenhithe**, Jno. de, dn.  
 Chich. 434  
**Maydenstone**, *see* Maidstone  
**Mayes**, Jenk., dn. Oss. 623  
**Mayhew**, *see also* Maihewe  
 — (or Mayo), Rd., bp. Her.  
 441  
**Maynard**, Hy., Tell. Ex. 167  
 — Jno., K.B. 763  
 — Jno. and sir J., C.G.S. 357;  
 S.L. 409-10  
 — Th., C. Cus. 274-5  
 — W., G. Nev. 730  
**Maynard**, lds. and visc.  
 — Wm., 2nd ld., Compt. H.  
 292; P.C. 191  
 — Ch., 6th ld., aft. 1st visc.,  
 L.L. Suff. 312  
 — Hy., 3rd visc., L.L. Esx.  
 308  
**Mayne**, *see also* Maine  
 — Edmd., gen. (B) 864  
 — Ed., J.C.P. Ir. 582; J.K.B.  
 Ir. 579  
 — Jas. Edmd., gen. (D) 915  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 878  
 — Perry, adm. (A) 814  
 — Rd. and sir R., C.C.P. 261;  
 K.C.B. 782  
 — Rd. Ch., adm. (H) 852  
**Maynewaring**, *see* Main-  
 waring  
**Mayo**, *see also* Mayhew  
 — Th., Pres. Coll. P. 938  
**Mayo**, visc. and E. of  
 — Jno., 1st visc. and E. of  
 form. Jno. Bourke and  
 ld. Naas, *q.v.*  
 — Jos. Deane, 3rd E. of  
 form. hon. J. D. Bourke, *q.v.*  
 — Jno., 4th E. of, form. ld.  
 Naas, *q.v.*, L.C.H. 786  
 — Rd. Southw., 6th E. of  
 form. ld. Naas, *q.v.*, G.G. Ind.  
 649; K.P. 751  
 — Bl. Jul., Css. of, Cr. Ind.  
 809  
**Mayow**, Geo. Wynn., gen. (D)  
 904  
**Meade** and **Meade**  
 — Fk., gen. (D) 892  
 — Jas., G. Monts. 729  
 — hon. Jno., gen. (B) 869  
 — sir Jno., K.H. 789  
 — Jno. Michl. de C., gen. (D)  
 928  
 — Nathl., S.L. 411  
 — Rd. Jno. and sir R., C.I.E.  
 806; gen. (D) 923; K.C.S.I.  
 803  
 — hon. Rt., G. C.G.H. 679;  
 gen. (A) 861  
 — Rt. Hy., Regr. M.G. 799;  
 U.S.C. 236  
 — Rochr., K.H. 789  
 — Saml., C. Cus. 275-6  
 — Th., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
 — Th., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Wm., dn. Cork. 632  
**Meadows**, *see also* Meadows  
 — Ed., C. Tx. 285  
 — sir Ph., B.T. 263; C. Exc.  
 279  
**Meagh** and **Miagh**  
 — Wm., bp. Kild. 617; dn.  
 Kild. 619  
**Meagher**, Wm., L.M. Dbln.  
 642  
**Meales**, *see* Meyler  
**Meares**, Wm. Lew. Dev., gen.  
 (D) 918  
**Mearns**, D., Modr. K. Sc.  
 547  
**Meath**, E. of  
 — Jno. Chambre, 10th E. of,  
 K.P. 751; L.L. Dbln. 569  
 — Wm., 11th E. of, L.L.  
 Wickl. 571  
**Meantis**, sir Pet., G. Gsey.  
 668  
**Meaux**, Nichs. de, bp. S. and  
 M. 483  
**Mecklenburg-Strelitz**,  
 Hered. Gr. D. of, G.C.B. 773  
 For reigning Dukes *see*  
 under their Christian  
 names.  
**Medici**, *see page 57*  
**Medicis**, Jul. de, bp. Worc.  
 473  
**Medina**, J. M., Pres. Hdas.  
 106  
**Medjid**, S. Zr. 102  
**Medley**, Hy., adm. (A) 814  
 — Jno., bp. Fcton. 696  
 — Jul. Geo., gen. (D) 927  
**Medlicott** and **Medlycott**  
 — Jas., M. Chy. 396  
**Meadows**, *see also* Meadows  
 — Wm. and sir W., C.C.  
 Bbay. 659; C.C. Mdras. 657;  
 Comm. F. Ir. 564; G. Bbay.  
 659; G.G. Ind. 648; G. Mdras.  
 656; gen. (A) 859; K.B. 765  
**Medullinus**, L. F. (2), C. Ro.  
 39  
**Mee**, Ch. Hy., gen. (D) 899  
**Meeres**, sir J., L. Admy. 175-6  
**Meeze**, Geo., adm. (A) 813  
**Meggott**, Rd., dn. Winch.  
 471  
**Mehemet Ali**, V. Eg. 98  
**Meiklejohn**, Hugh, Modr. K.  
 Sc. 547  
**Mein**, Geo., G. Trin. 722; gen.  
 (D) 918  
**Melbourne**, visc.  
 — Wm., 2nd visc., form. hon.  
 Wm. Lamb, *q.v.*, H. Sec. 227;  
 L.T. 160; Prem. 146-7  
**Melbourne**, visc.—*cont.*  
 — F. J., 3rd visc., form. hon.  
 F. J. Lamb, *q.v.*, and ld.  
 Beauville *q.v.*  
**Melchades**, P. Ro. 33  
**Melchuo**, St., bp. Ard. 607  
**Melcombe**, Geo., ld., form. G.  
 Dodington, *q.v.*  
**Meldrum**, Jas., Ld. Sess. 518  
 — Walt., bp. Brn. 531  
**Melborne**, Jord. de, dn.  
 Chich. 433  
**Melfort**, Jno., 1st visc. and E.  
 of, form. Jno. Drummond,  
*q.v.*, K.T. 747; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
**Melgarejo**, M., Pres. Bol. 109  
**Melhuish**, *see also* Mellish  
 — Geo. Br., gen. (D) 911  
**Mell** (St.), bp. Ard. 607  
**Meller**, *see* Mellor  
**Mellersh**, Arth., adm. (H)  
 849  
**Mellinet**, Genl., K.C.B. 778  
**Mellish**, *see also* Melhuish  
 — Ch., C. St. 284  
 — Ed., dn. Her. 442  
 — Geo. and sir G., Jud. Com.  
 P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389; P.C.  
 218; Q.C. 418  
 — Rd., K.H. 790  
 \* — Wm., C. Exc. 280  
 \* — Wm., Sec. Tr. 163  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
**Melliss**, Geo. Jul., gen. (D)  
 931  
**Mellitus** (or Miletus), (St.),  
 abp. Cant. 429; bp. Lond. 45  
**Mellor** and **Meller**  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 396  
 — Jno. and sir J., J.Q.B. 373;  
 J.Q.B.D. 374; Jud. Com. P.C.  
 361; P.C. 919; Q.C. 417; S.L.  
 414  
 — Jno. Wm., J.A.G. 937; P.C.  
 221; Q.C. 419  
**Melross**, *see* Hamilton  
**Melton**, Wm. de, abp. Yk.  
 485; L.H.T. 153; L.K. 354;  
 S. St. 222  
**Meluginensis**, M. C., C. Ro.  
 39  
 — S. C. C., C. Ro. 37  
**Melun**, Rt. de, bp. Her. 441  
**Melville** and **Melville**  
 — hon. Alexr., Comm. Tr. Sc.  
 497  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 931  
 — Jas. Cosm., K.C.B. 782  
 — Jno. and sir J., L. Prov.  
 Edinb. 548  
 — Maxw., K.C.I.E. 805  
 — Pet. Melr., K.C.B. 782  
 — Rt., G. Gren. 724; G. St.  
 Vin. 725; G. Tob. 723; gen.  
 (A) 858; (B) 865  
 — sir Rt., Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Wm., Ld. Sess. 518  
**Melville**, lds., visc. and E. of,  
*see also* Leven and Melville  
*Melville Family.*  
 — Geo., 4th ld., aft. 1st E.  
 of, H.C.P. Sc. 508; L.P.S. 501;  
 Pres. P.C. Sc. 500; Sec. St. Sc.  
 502  
*Dundas Family.*  
 — Hy., 1st visc. form. H.  
 Dundas, *q.v.*, L. Admy. 180  
 P.C. 203, 208; Pres. B.C. 252  
 — Rt. S., 2nd visc., K.T. 748;  
 L. Admy. 181-2; L.P.S. Sc.  
 501; Pres. B.C. 253  
 — Hy., 3rd visc., G.C.B. 770;  
 gen. (D) 884



**Melwer**, Conrad, M.M. 246  
**Memmius**, C., C. Ro. 46  
**Mendip**, Welbore, 1st ld., form. Welbore Ellis, q.v.  
**Mends**, Geo. Clarke, adm. (H) 850  
 — Wm. Bower, adm. (D) 828; (G) 840  
 — Wm. Rt. and sir W., adm. (F) 839; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 780  
**Menendez**, F., Pres. S. Salv. 106  
 — M., Pres. Pu. 109  
**Mensdorf**, Ch., G.C.B. 769  
 — Ct. Alexr., K.C.B. 782  
**Menteith**, E. of, *see also* Monteith  
 — Wm., E. of, L.J. Gen. (1628) 522; Ld. Sess. 517  
**Mento**, C. J., C. Ro. 39  
**Menzies**, Archd., C. Cus. Sc. 404  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 883; K.C.B. 779; K.H. 790  
 — Th., Compt. Sc. 498  
 — Wm. Coll., gen. (D) 909  
**Meones**, Nichs., J.K.B. Ir. 578  
**Mepham**, Sim., abp. Cant. 430  
**Mepham**, Rd., dn. Linc. 448  
**Merbury** (or Marbury), Laur., D. Chanc. Ir. 575; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
**Mercer**, Alexr., gen. (A) 860  
 — Alexr. C., gen. (D) 885  
 — Ch. McW., gen. (D) 920  
 — Dougl., gen. (D) 880  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 889  
 — Saml., adm. (H) 850  
 — Wm. T., G. H. Kong, 673  
**Mercier**, Wm., bp. Cnr. 604  
**Merdyth**, *see* Meredith  
**Mere**, *see* Delamere  
**Meredith**, **Meredyth**, and **Meridyth**; *see also* Meredydd  
 — (ab Owain), Pr. Wls. 17  
 — (ap Owen), Pr. Wls. 16  
 — (ap Owen), Pr. Wls. 17  
 — Ch., dn. Ard. 640  
 — sir Ch., Ch. Ex. Ir. 562  
 — sir Hy., Ch. Ex. Ir. 562  
 — sir Hy., J. Admy. Ct. Ir. 587  
 — Jas., gen. (A) 862  
 — Rd., bp. Llin. 622; dn. St. Patr. 618  
 — Rd., dn. Wls. 429  
 — sir Rt., Comm. Ir. 554  
 — Rog., M. Chy. 396  
 — Th., gen. (B) 864  
 — sir Wm., L. Admy. 179  
 — sir Wm., P.C. 203; Compt. H. 292  
**Meredith**, lds.  
 — Wm., ld., form. ld. Somerville, q.v.  
**Meredydd**, *see also* Meredith  
 — Pr. Wls. 17  
 — (ab Bleddyn), Pr. Wls. 17  
 — (ab Owain) (2), Pr. Wls. 16, 17  
 — (ap Owain), Pr. Wls. 16  
**Merefield**, Jno., S.L. 410  
**Merelay**, Rog. de, J. It. 367  
**Merenda**, T. A., Dec. Ro. 38  
 — S. C., C. Ro. 42  
**Meres**, Rog. de, J.C.P. 378; J. It. 369; S.L. 407  
**Mereschall**, *see* Marescall  
**Merewell**, Hy. de, bp. Winch.

**Merewether**, Ch. Geo., Q.C. 419  
 — Hy. Alw., Q.C. 417; S.L. 413  
 — Jno., dn. Her. 442  
 — Wm. Lock, and sir W., K.C.S.I. 803; M.C.I. 647  
**Merewich**, bp. Wells, 427  
**Merfyn**, *see* Mervyn  
**Merrick**, *see* Merrick  
**Merrington**, Wm. de, A.G. 398  
**Merino**, F. A. de, Pres. Dom. Rep. 105  
**Meriton**, Geo., dn. Pboro. 458; dn. York. 487  
**Merivale**, Ch., dn. Ely, 435  
 — Herm., U.S.C. 235; U.S. Ind. 236; U.S. W. and C. 232  
**Merkes**, Th., bp. Carl. 475  
**Merlin**, Ed., Ptc. P.A. 337  
**Meroveus**, K. Fr. 22  
**Merrick** and **Merick**, *see also* Meyrick  
 — Jno., bp. S. and M. 483  
 — Rowl., bp. Bgr. 426  
 — Wm., gen. (C) 871  
 — sir Wm., J. Pr. Ct. 421  
**Merriman**, Ch. Jas., gen. (D) 924  
 — Jno., bp. Down and Cnr. 604  
 — N. J., bp. Gr. Tn. 680  
**Merry**, Anth., Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Fr. 112; Amb. Sw. 126; Amb. U.S.A. 132  
 — Wm., Dep. Sec. at W. 234  
**Mershton**, *see* Merston  
**Merston**, *see also* Marston  
 — Hy., B. Ex. 383  
 — (or Mershton), Wm. de, A.G. 398  
**Mertins** (or Martyns), sir Geo., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Merton**, Jno. de, M. Chy. 393  
 — (or Myrton), Th. de, L.H.T. Sc. 496  
 — Walt. de, bp. Roch. 459; Jy. 365; Ld. Chanc. 353; L.K. 353  
 — Wm. de, dn. Wells, 428  
**Merula**, L. C., C. Ro. 43, 45  
**Mervin**, **Mervyn**, and **Merfyn**  
 — K. Wls. 16  
 — Pr. Wls. 17  
 — sir Audl., S.L. Ir. 591  
 — Edm. or Edw., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 408  
**Merwe**, Walt., M.M. 246  
**Messala**, M. V., C. Ro. 43-4  
 — P. V., C. Ro. 47  
**Messenden**, Rog. de, J.C.P. 377; Jy. 365  
**Messing**, Rd., bp. Drom. 604  
**Messiter**, Ed., gen. (D) 893  
**Messutaz-ud-Dowlah**, &c., Pr. Min. of Kotah, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Mesurier**, Augs. Le, C.I.E. 808  
 — Jno. Le, gen. (B) 870  
 — Jno. Le, gen. (D) 932  
 — Paul Le, L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Wm. Abm. Le, gen. (D) 896  
**Metallanus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Metcalfe**, C. T., *see* ld. M., *infra*  
 — Th., C.D.L. 242  
 — Wm. Jas., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 419

**Metcalfe**, lds.  
 — sir Ch. Theoph. aft. ld. M., G.C.B. 772; G. Can. 692; G.G. Ind. 649; G. Jam. 713; P.C. 213  
**Metellus**, C. C., C. Ro. 45  
 — L. C., C. Ro. 42, 44, 45, 46; Dt. Ro. 43  
 — M. C., C. Ro. 45  
 — P. C., C. Ro. 45  
 — Q. C., C. Ro. 44-5-6; Dt. Ro. 43  
**Metford**, *see* Mitford  
**Metge**, Pet., B. Ex. Ir. 584; S.L. Ir. 592  
**Metham**, Th., K.B. 759  
**Methuen**, **Methven**, and **Methwen**  
 \* — Jno., B.T. 263  
 \* — Jno., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576  
 \* — Jno., M. Chy. 396  
 \* — Poss. same pers.  
 \* — Jno., Sec. St. 501  
 \* — sir Jno. Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
 \* — Prob. same pers.  
 — Paul and sir P., Compt. H. 292; K.B. 764; Ld. Admy. 177; L.T. 156; P.C. 196; S. St. 224; Tr. H. 291  
**Methwold**, Wm. and sir W., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; L.K. Ir. 576; S.L. 409  
**Metingham**, Jno. de, C.J.C.P. 375; J.K.B. 371; S.L. 406  
**Meuricus**, *see* Mauritius  
**Meuron**, Count C. D. de, gen. (B) 866  
 — Count Pierre F. de, gen. (B) 866  
**Mew** or **Mews**, Pet., bp. B. and W. 428; bp. Winch. 471; dn. Roch. 461  
**Mexborough**, Jno., E. of, form. Jno. Savile and ld. Pollington, q.v.  
**Mey**, Jno., abp. Arm. 595; L.D. Ir. 552  
 — Jno., bp. Carl. 475  
**Meyden**, Adr. Van der, G. Ceyl. 672  
**Meyler** (or Meales), Wm., dn. Clonn. 600  
**Meynell**, Edg. J., C.C.J. 405  
 — Hy., adm. (D) 829; (G) 840  
 — Rt. S.L. 408  
**Meyners**, Rt. de, L.G.C. Sc. 506  
**Meyrick**, *see also* Merrick  
 — Augs. Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 918  
 — Geo., gen. (B) 867  
 — sir Saml. R., K.H. 790  
 — Th., gen. (A) 861  
**Meywar**, Bah. of, G.C.S.I. 801  
**Miagh**, *see* Meagh  
**Miallef**, Ant. and sir A., G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 796  
**\*Michael**, bp. Clr. 595  
 \* — bp. Gall. 538  
 \* — bp. Isl. 539  
 \* — (of Exeter), bp. Oss. 620  
 \* — bp. S. and M. 483  
 \* — Prob. same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — Emp. Tzde. 98  
 — I. and II., Pr. Tva. 60  
 — I. to III., Pr. Sva. 95  
 — I. to III., R. Russ. 89  
 — I. to VIII., Emp. E.E. 50-1  
 — Koributh-Wiesnowski, K. Pld. 91

**Michael**—*cont.*  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 929  
 — Wm. Hy., Q.C. 419  
**Michel** and **Michell**, *see also* Mitchell  
 — Ch. Ed., gen. (D) 895  
 — Geo., gen. (A) 861  
 — Jno., gen. (A) 862  
 — Jno. and sir J., Comm. F. Ir. 564; F. M. 856; G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 893; K.C.B. 778  
 — Ch. Cornw., K.H. 791  
 — Fc. Th., adm. (D) 831; K.C.B. 779  
 — Hy., A.G. Ir. 588; C.B. Ex. Ir. 582; C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
 — Jno., K.C.B. 779  
 — Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 395  
 — Jno. Ed., gen. (D) 922  
**Michelson**, Borgard, gen. (C) 871  
**Michie**, Archd., K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Jno., Chn. E.I. Co. 644  
**Micklejohn**, *see* Meiklejohn  
**Micklem**, Ed., gen. (D) 934  
**Micklethwaite**, Th., L.G.O. 259; L.T. 156  
**Middlemore**, Geo., G. Gren. 724; G. St. Hel. 682; gen. (B) 869  
**Middlesex**, E. of, *see also* Dorset and M.  
 — Lion., E. of, form. ld. Cranfield, *q.v.*  
 — Ch., E. of, aft. 2nd D. of Dorset, *q.v.*, L.T. 157  
**Middleton**, **Midleton**, and **Myddleton**  
 — Ad. de, J. It. 369  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 883  
 — Ch. and sir J.C., aft. 1st ld. Barham, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 815; Comm. 257; L. Admy. 180  
 — Chr., J. Adm. Ct. 422  
 — Fk. Dobs. and sir F., gen. (D) 928; K.C.M.G. 798  
 — sir Geo. Nat. Br., adm. (G) 843  
 — Jno. de, dn. Her. 442  
 — Jno. de, S.L. 407  
 — Marm., bp. St. Dav. 464; bp. Wford. and L. 627  
 — Pet. de, J. It. 369  
 — Rd., L.L. Denb. 314  
 — Rd. de, J.C.P. 377; Jy. 365; L.K. and Ld. Chanc. 353  
 — R. T. C., Amb. Vza. 135  
 — Th. de, M. Chy. 394  
 — sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Th. Fansh., bp. Calc. 653  
 — Wm. de, B. Ex. 382  
 — Wm. de, bp. Norw. 454  
**Middleton**, E. of  
*Middleton Family.*  
 — Jno., 1st E. of, H.C.P. Sc. 507; Ld. Sess. 517; P.C. 190  
 — Ch., 2nd E. of, Ld. Sess. 517; P.C. 192; S. St. 224; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
**Middleton**, visc.  
*Brodrick Family.*  
 — Alan, 1st visc., form. ld. Brodrick, *q.v.*, L.J. Ir. 556  
 — Geo., 4th visc., L.L. Surr. 312  
 — Wm. Jno., 7th visc., form. hon. W. J. Brodrick, *q.v.*  
**Middylton**, *see* Middleton  
**Midleton**, *see* Middleton  
**Miecislus**, I., D. Pid. 90; K. Pid. 90-1

**Mighells**, Jas., adm. (A) 813; Compt. N. 257  
**Miguel**, K. Pgl. 89  
**Milan IV.**, K. Sva. 95  
 — Fras. Sf., D. of, K.G. 736  
**Milbanke** and **Millbanke**  
 — Jno., C. Cus. Ir. 565  
 — Jno. Ralph, aft. sir J. R. Milbanke-Huskisson, *q.v.*, Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Bva. 119; Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Nds., &c., 123; Amb. Russ. 126  
 — Mark, adm. (A) 815; G. Newfd. 700  
**Milborne**, sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Milbourne**, Rd., bp. Carl. 475; bp. St. Dav. 464; dn. Roch. 461  
**Mildmay**, Benj., C. Exc. 279  
 — sir Wm., Ch. Ex. 154  
**Miles**, Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 912  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 930  
 — Josh., gen. (D) 916  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 888  
**Miletus**, *see* Mellitus  
**Milford**, Sussex Ch., gen. (D) 918  
**Milford**, lds.  
*1st Creation.*  
 — Rd., 1st ld., form. sir R. Philipps, *q.v.*, L.L. Pemb. 316  
*2nd Creation.*  
 — Rd. B., 1st ld., form. R. B. Philipps, *q.v.*  
**Millar**, *see also* Miller  
 — Arth., bp. Edinb. 542; Pr. Bp. Sc. 540  
 — Fk. Ch. Jas., Q.C. 419  
 — J., gen. (C) 874  
 — Jno., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527  
 — Jno. Cr., gen. (D) 918  
 — Wm., gen. (B) 869  
**Millars**, Wm. de, Const. W. Cast. 322  
**Millbanke**, *see* Milbanke  
**Miller**, *see also* Millar  
 — K.C. 414  
 — Alexr. Ed. and sir A., Q.C. 419  
 — Coombe, dn. Chich. 434  
 — Dav., adm. (A) 852  
 — Ed., S.L. 411  
 — Ed. Ev., gen. (D) 916  
 — Geo. Murr., gen. (D) 925  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 927  
 — Hy. Matth., adm. (H) 853  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 931  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 874  
 — Jno., K.C. 416  
 — sir Jno., Chambn. Ex. 166  
 — Rt., C.C.J. 404; S.L. 413  
 — Stearne B., J. Bank. Ir. 587  
 — Th., adm. (E) 836, (F) 839  
 — Th., R. Dr. P.A. 337  
 — Th. and sir T., L.J. Clk. 516; L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 529  
 — Wm., C.I.E. 807  
 — Wm., K.H. 792  
 — Wm., *see* Millar  
 — sir Wm., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 896  
**Milles**, *see also* Mills  
 — Jer., dn. Exr. 438  
 — Th., bp. Wford. and L. 627  
 — Th., gen. (D) 914  
 — Th., K.C. 415  
**Milligan**, Wm., Modr. K. Sc. 547

**Milling**, Th., bp. Her. 441  
**Millington**, Fras., C. Cus. 273  
 — Jno., S.L. 410  
**Mills**, *see also* Milles  
 — Ch., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
 — Ch., M.C.I. 646  
 — Ch., K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Ch. Jas. Conw., gen. (D) 905  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 914  
 — Hy., Q.C. 418  
 — Rt. Wm., gen. (D) 882  
**Milman**, Egerton Ch. Wm. Miles, gen. (D) 897  
 — sir Fras., Pres. Coll. Ph. 938  
 — Fras. Miles, gen. (D) 880  
 — Geo. Br., gen. (D) 909  
 — Gustavus Ham. L., gen. (D) 914  
 — Hy. Hart, dn. St. P. 453  
 — Rt., bp. Calc. 653  
**Milne**, *see also* Mylne  
 \* — Alexr., C.W.F. &c. 272  
 \* — Alexr. and sir A., adm. (B) 821; (D) 832; (E) 834; G.C.B. 770; L. Admy. 183-4; K.C.B. 779, 782  
 \* ? same pers.  
 — Alexr., L.P. Ct. Sess. 516  
 — sir Dav., adm. (A) 819; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 775  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 909  
 — sir Jno., G. Gsey. 668  
**Milner**, *see also* Mylner  
 — Geo., gen. (A) 860  
 — Hy. Rt., gen. (D) 889  
 — Is., dn. Carl. 476  
**Milnes**, Jno., Sec. Adm. 187  
 — Rt. Monckton, aft. ld. Houghton, *q.v.*  
**Milo** (of Dunstable), bp. Ard. 607  
**Milosch**, I. and II. Pr. Sva. 95  
**Milred**, bp. Lindisf. 478  
 — bp. Worc. 472  
**Milton**, Chr. and sir Chr., B. Ex. 384; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 411  
 — Wm., dn. Chich. 434  
**Milton**, visc.  
*Damer Family.*  
 — Geo., visc., aft. 2nd E. of Dorchester, *q.v.*, Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 206  
*Fitzwilliam Family.*  
 — Wm. Th. Sp., visc., aft. 6th E. Fitzwilliam, *q.v.*, L.L. Yorks, W.R. 313  
**Miltown**, Jos., 4th E. of, K.P. 751  
**Milvani**, Th., Q.C. 420  
**Milward**, Clem., adm. (H) 845  
 — Clem., Q.C. 418  
 — Rt., J. Chest. 387  
 — Rt., L.P.S. 240  
 — Th. and sir T., J. Chest. 386; S.L. 409  
**Minant**, Hugh, bp. Lich. and Cov. 443  
**Minchin**, Humphr., Clk. O. 260  
 — Paul, adm. (A) 817  
**Minet**, Wm., gen. (B) 868  
**Mingaye**, Wm. Jas., adm. (D) 829; (G) 840  
**Mings**, sir Chr., adm. (A) 813  
**Minot**, Th., abb. Dbln. and Gl. 616; dn. St. Pat. 61

- Minto**, lds., visc., and E. of  
— Gilb. 1st ld., visc. and  
E. of, form. sir G. Elliott,  
*q.v.*, Amb. Gmy. 117; G.G.  
Ind. 648; Pres. B.C. 252  
— Gilb., 2nd E. of, Amb. Pr.  
118; Amb. Sey. 115; Amb.  
Sda. 114; Amb. Swz. 113;  
Amb. Tusc., &c. 115; G.C.P.  
772; L. Admy. 182-3; L.P.S.  
241; P.C. 212  
— Wm. Hugh, 3rd E. of, K.T.  
749  
**Mir**, Humayun, &c., C.I.E.  
806  
**Miramón**, M., Pres. Mex.  
104  
**Mirehouse**, Jno., Comm.  
Sert Lond. 495  
**Miremont**, M. of, gen. (B)  
864  
**Mirfield**, Wm. de, M. Chy.  
393  
**Mirfine**, Th., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Miscelus**, bp. Emly, 625  
**Missenden**, Jas., S.L. 408  
**Mitcham**, Sim. de, dn. Sal.  
468  
**Mitchell**, *see also* Michel and  
Michell  
—, —, M. Chy. 395  
—, Alexr. F., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
—, Andr. and sir A., adm. (A)  
816; K.B. 766  
—, Andr. and sir A., Amb. Pr.  
117; K.B. 765  
—, Arth., K.C.B. 784  
—, capt., —, G. Br. Hond. 714  
—, Ch. Bull. H. and sir C.,  
G. Fiji, 711; G. Leew. Isl. 728;  
G. W. Pacif. 711; K.C.M.G.,  
798  
—, Dav., bp. Abdn. 530  
—, sir Dav., adm. (A) 813; L.  
Admy. 176-7  
—, Jno., gen. (D) 886  
—, Jno., gen. (D) 890  
—, Jno., gen. (D) 899  
—, Jno. Wr., gen. (D) 898  
—, sir Michl., L.M. Dbln. 640  
—, Pet., C.I.E. 807  
—, Rt., adm. (A) 814  
—, Wm. and sir Wm., adm.  
(A) 818; K.C.B. 773  
**Mitchinson**, J., bp. Bdoes.  
721  
**Mitford**, sir Jno., aft. 1st ld.  
Redesdale, *q.v.*, A.G. 400;  
K.C. 415; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577;  
P.C. 206; S.G. 402; Sp. H.C.  
250  
—, Regd. C. W., gen. (D) 930  
\* —, Rd., bp. Chich. 433; bp.  
Sal. 467; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
\* —, (or Metford), Rd., bp. St.  
Dav. 464  
—, \* ? same pers.  
—, Rt., adm. (H) 844  
—, Rt., C. Tx. 285  
—, Walt., dn. Wells, 429  
**Mitre**, B., Pres. Arg. 110;  
Pres. B. Ay. 110  
**Miza**, Abbas Khan, C.I.E. 807  
**Moberly**, Arth. Sc., gen. (D)  
920  
—, Fras. Jno., gen. (D) 920  
—, Geo., bp. Sal. 467  
**Mocher**, Flower, gen. (A) 858  
**Mocholmoc**, *see* Colman  
**Mochuan**, *see* Duchuan  
**Mocoach**, bp. Saig. 620  
**Moclean**, bp. Clid. 598  
**Modesley**, Th., dn. Chest. 477  
**Modiford**, Th. and sir T., G.  
Bdoes. 719; G. Jam. 712  
**Moëdogair**, bp. Ferns. 621  
**Moel-Brigid** (or Brigidian),  
bp. Arm. 595; bp. Emly, 625;  
bp. Kph. 601  
**Moelcob**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Moeldarius**, bp. Clonm. 599  
**Moeloborean**, bp. Kild. 616  
**Moels**, Jno. de, K.B. 755  
\* **Moëlis**, abp. Arm. 595; bp.  
Clr. 596  
\* —, I., bp. Arm. 595  
\* —, bp. Clr. 596  
\* —, (O'Dorigh), bp. Rph. 601  
\* —, Prob. some same pers.  
Comp. dates.  
**Møller**, Jno. Geo. L., Sec.  
Guelph. 792  
**Moelmorda**, bp. Emly, 625  
**Moelmury**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Moelpatrick**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Moels**, Nichs. de, W.C.P. 317  
**Moëna** (St.), bp. Clonf. 635  
**Moengal**, bp. Kild. 616  
**Moëran**, Edw. B., dn. Down.  
605  
**Moffat**, Augs. K., gen. (D) 914  
—, Nichs. de, bp. Glasg. 536  
**Mogaldus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Mohamed**, *see* Mahomed  
**Mohesh**, Chandra Nyaratna,  
C.I.E. 807  
**Mohun** and **Moyun**  
—, sir Jno., K.G. 733  
—, Regd. de, J.C.P. 376; Jy.  
364  
—, Ch., 5th ld., gen. (B) 864  
**Moigne**, *see* Moygne  
**Moir**, Alexr. Wils., G. Virg.  
Isl. 731  
—, Dav., bp. Brn. 541  
**Moir**, Fras., E. of, aft. 1st  
M. of Hastings, *q.v.*, C.C. Ind.  
650; Const. T.L. 321; G.G.  
Ind. 648; gen. (A) 859; K.G.  
743; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 207  
**Molend**, Rog. de; *see* Longes-  
pee, Rog. de  
**Moleston**, Adam de, K.B. 754  
**Molesworth**, Arth., gen. (D)  
876  
—, Guilf. Linds., C.I.E. 806;  
K.C.I.E. 805  
—, Hender, G. Jam. 712  
—, Hickm. Th., gen. (D) 911  
—, Jno., *see* visc. M., *infra*  
—, Rd., *see* visc. M., *infra*  
—, Rd. C., gen. (D) 891  
—, Rt., *see* visc. M., *infra*  
—, sir Wm., C. Sec. 234;  
C.W.P.B. 272; P.C. 216  
—, Wm. Jno., *see* visc. M.,  
*infra*  
**Molesworth**, visc.  
—, Rt., aft. 1st visc. M., B.T.  
264  
—, Jno., aft. 2nd visc. M., C.  
St. 283  
—, Rd., 3rd visc., F.M. 856;  
gen. (A) 857  
—, Rt., aft. 5th visc. M., C.  
Cus. Ir. 566  
—, Wm. Jno., 6th visc., gen.  
(C) 874  
**Moleton**, sir Th. de, L.H.A. 170  
**Moleyns**, *see also* Molins  
—, Towns. Aremb. de, gen.  
(D) 931  
**Molibba** (or Libba), bp. Glend.  
615  
**Molin** (St.), bp. Ferns. 621  
**Molineux**, *see* Molyneux  
**Molins** (or Moleyns), Ad., bp.  
Chich. 433; dn. Sal. 468  
**Mollo**, K.E. 2  
**Moloney**, C. P., gen. (D) 922  
—, Corn. Alf., G. Gamb. 686;  
G. Gld. Cst. Col. 687; G. Lag.  
687  
**Molteno**, Jno. Ch., K.C.M.G.  
798  
**Molyneux**, **Molineux**, and  
**Molyneux**  
—, Danl., Ulst. K.A. 372  
—, Edm. and sir E., J.C.P.  
378; K.B. 760; S.L. 408  
—, hon. Fras. Geo., Amb. G.  
St. 122  
—, Rt., G. I. Man. 666  
—, Rt. Hy. Moore and sir R.,  
adm. (B) 837; K.C.B. 781  
—, S., L. Admy. 177  
—, Th., Ch. Ex. Ir. 561  
—, sir Th., gen. (B) 868  
—, Wm. Ch. F., gen. (D) 934  
**Mona**, Guy de, bp. St. Dav.  
464; L.H.T. 153  
**Monagas**, J. T., Pres. Vzla.  
107-8  
**Monahan**, Jas. Hy., A.G. Ir.  
588; C.J.C.P. Ir. 581; S.G. Ir.  
590  
**Monarchus**, Geoff., Jy. 363  
**Moncell**, *see also* Monsell  
—, Nichs., dn. Ferns. 623  
**Moncey**, Off. Nap. 26  
**Monck**, *see also* Monk  
—, Geo., aft. 1st D. of Albe-  
marle, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 813;  
L.T. 154-5; P.C. 189; Prem. 140  
—, hon. Rd., gen. (D) 921  
**Monck**, lds. and visc.  
—, ld., *see* Albemarle  
—, Ch. Stanl., 4th visc.,  
G.C.M.G. 795; G. Can. 692;  
G.G. Can. 692; L.L. Dbln.  
569; L.T. 161; P.C. 218  
**Monckton**, Hy., gen. (A) 863  
—, Rt., B.T. 263-4  
—, hon. Rt., gen. (B) 865  
**Moncreiffe** and **Moncrieffe**  
—, Col. Campb. Sc., K.C.M.G.  
798  
—, Dav. Stewart, Bar. Ex. Sc.  
524  
—, Geo., gen. (A) 861  
—, Geo., gen. (D) 892  
—, Geo. Hay, gen. (D) 934  
—, Hy. J., Ld. Sess. 521  
—, Jas., *see* ld. M., *infra*  
—, sir Jas. W., D. Fac. Sc.  
527; Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520  
—, Rd., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Moncrieff**, lds.  
—, Jas., aft. ld. M., D. Fac.  
Sc. 527; L.J. Clk. 516; Ld.  
Adv. 526; P.C. 218; S.G. Sc.  
527  
**Monday**, *see also* Munday  
—, Jno., adm. (H) 847  
**Moneda**, Pedr. de la, G. Trin.  
721  
**Money**, archd., gen. (D) 881  
—, Ernie Ky., gen. (D) 910  
—, sir Jas. Kyrie, gen. (C) 875  
—, Jno., gen. (A) 860  
—, Rt. Cott., gen. (D) 929  
—, Rowl., adm. (H) 845  
—, Wm. Tayl., K.H. 789  
**Monin**, Anthy., gen. (D) 878  
**Monins**, Eaton, gen. (D) 885  
—, Matth., K.B. 763  
**Monk**, *see also* Monck  
—, Jas. Hy., bp. Glr. and Br.  
439; dn. Fboro. 458

**Monk—cont.**

- Jno., Q.C. 417
- Nichols., bp. Her. 442
- Monk-Bretton**, Jno. Geo.,  
ld., form. J. G. Dodson, *q.v.*
- Monkhouse**, R. P., ld., form.  
R. P. Collier, *q.v.*
- Monmouth**, Jno. de, bp. Liff.  
449
- Jno. de, J. It. 367
- Monmouth**, E. and D. of;  
*refer also to Buccleugh and*  
*to Peterborough*
- Jas., D. of (*see also* James),  
K.G. 740; M.H. 302; P. 191;  
C. Ch. 855; Ld. Admy. 175;  
capt. gen. 855; L.G.C. Sc.  
506; Pr. E. 13; P.C. 191
- Ch., E. of, form. 2nd visc.  
Mordaunt, *q.v.*, also E. of  
Peterborough, *q.v.*
- Monoux**, Geo., L.M. Lond. 490
- Monro** and **Monroe**, *see also*  
Munro
- Alexr., bp. Arg. 538
- Hect., K.B. 765
- Jas., Pres. U.S.A. 102
- Jno., L.J. App. Ir. 586;  
S.G. Ir. 590
- Monsell**, *see also* Moncell
- Wm., aft. ld. Emly, *q.v.*,  
Clk. O. 250; L.L. Lim. 570;  
P.C. 216; Paym. G. 245; Postm.  
G. 239; Pres. B.H. 255; U.S.C.  
235; V.P.B.T. 269
- Monson**, hon. Ch., gen. (C) 872
- hon. Edm. Jno., amb. Arg.  
136; amb. Dk. 127; amb. Pgy.  
136; amb. Ugy. 137; K.C.M.G.  
798
- Jno., K.B. 763
- Jno., *see* ld. M., *infra*
- Rt., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408
- Monson**, lds.
- Jno., aft. 1st ld., K.B. 764;  
P.C. 198; Pres. B.T. 264
- Wm. Jno., 7th ld., C.Y.G.  
298; P.C. 218; Tr. H. 292
- Montacute**, Sim. de, bp. Ely,  
434; bp. Worc. 472
- sir Sim. de, K. Man, 665;  
L.H.A. 170
- Th. de, dn. Sal. 468
- Wm. de, aft. 1st E. of Salis-  
bury, *q.v.*, Const. T.L. 320;  
K.B. 754; L.H.A. 171
- sir Wm., aft. 2nd E. of  
Salisbury, *q.v.*, K. Man (d.  
1397)
- Montagu**, **Montague**,  
**Montagou**, and **Mounta-  
gue**
- Basil, K.C. 416
- Ch., aft. 1st ld. and E. of  
Halifax, *q.v.*, Aud. Ex. 167; Ch.  
Ex. 165; L.T. 155; P.C. Prem.  
141; Pres. R. Soc. 940
- Sir Ch., gen. (B) 865; K.B.  
765
- Chr., Aud. Ex. 166; Ch. Ex.  
279, 280; C. St. 283
- Ed., K.B. 762
- Ed., called ld. M., L.T.  
(1654) 154
- Ed., M. Chy. 397
- Ed., Sec. Bath. 784
- Ed., and sir E., C.J.C.P.  
375; C.J.K.B. 370; S.L. 408
- sir Ed., Tr. H. 291
- Ed., aft. 1st E. of Sand-  
wich, *q.v.*, K.G. 740; L.T. 155;  
P.C. 190
- Ed., *see* ld. M. *infra*

- Montagu**, **Montague**, **Monta-  
gou**, and **Mountague—cont.**
- Ed. Hass., aft. ld. and E.  
Beaulieu, K.B. (1753) 765
- Ed. Wortl., L.T. 156
- Fk., L.T. 158; P.C. 204
- ld. Fredk., Postm. G. 238
- Geo. and Sir G., adm. (A)  
816; G.C.B. 767
- Geo., aft. 2nd E. of Halifax,  
*q.v.*, Aud. Ex. 167
- Hy., M. Chy. 396
- Hy. and sir H., aft. ld.  
Kimbolton, visc. Mandeville  
and E. of Manchester, *q.v.*,  
C.J.K.B. 370; K.C. 414; L.H.T.  
154; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 409
- Hy. Seym., C. St. 284; C.  
St. and Tx. 285; C. Tx. 285
- Horace Wm., gen. (D) 906
- Jas., adm. (H) 846
- Jas., bp. B. and W. 428;  
bp. Winch. 471; dn. Lich. 445;  
dn. Worc. 473
- Jas. and sir J., A.G. 399;  
B. Ex. 384; C.B. Ex. 382;  
C.G.S. 357; Q.C. 415; S.G.  
401; S.L. 411
- Jno., adm. (A) 815; G.  
Newd. 700
- hon. Jno., dn. Dham. 479
- Jno. Wm., adm. (H) 846
- Ol., K.C. 415
- Rd., bp. Chich. 433; bp.  
Norw. 455; dn. Her. 442
- Rt., adm. (A) 817
- ld. Rt., P.C. 217; V.P. Ed. 255
- Wm. and sir W., C.B. Ex.  
381; S.L. 410
- Wm. de, G. Ch. Isl. 667
- Wm. Aug. and sir W., adm.  
(D) 826; C. St. 284; K.C.H.  
788; K.H. 789
- Wm. Ed., gen. (D) 933
- Montague**, lds., E. and D. of  
*Neville Family*
- Jno., ld., aft. E. of North-  
umberland, *q.v.*, and M. of  
Montague (d. 1471), K.G. 736
- Browne Family*
- Anthy., 1st visc., K.G. 738
- Montagu Family*
- Ed., aft. ld. M., K.B. (1603)  
761
- Ralph, aft. 3rd ld. and 1st  
E. and D. of M., C.G.P. 299;  
M.G.W. 296; P.C. 191, 193
- Jno., 2nd D. of, C.G.P.  
299; gen. (A) 857; Gr. M.  
Bath. 753; K.B. 764; K.G.  
741; L.H. Const. 289; M.G.O.  
259; M.G.W. 296; P.C. 198
- Brudenell Family*
- Geo., 1st D. of, form. E. of  
Cardigan, *q.v.*, L.L. Hunts.  
309; M.H. 302; P.C. 203
- Hy. Jas., ld., L.L. Selk.  
(1823, d. 1845) 512
- Montaigne**, *see* Monteigne
- Montalt**, Corn. Earl de, form.  
visc. Hawarden, *q.v.*, L.L.  
Tipp. 571
- Montandre**, Fras. M. de,  
F.M. 856; G. Gsey. 668
- Montauban**, Guill. M. A. A.  
Cousin., K.C.B. 779
- Monteagle**, lds.
- Stanley and Parker Families*
- Ed., 1st ld., K.G. 737
- Wm., 3rd ld., form. W.  
Stanley, *q.v.*
- Hy., 5th ld., form. Hy.  
Parker, *q.v.*

**Monteagle, lds.—cont.**

- Rice Family*
- Thos. Spring, 1st ld., form.  
Th. Spr. Rice, C.G. Ex. 169
- Th. Spr., 2nd ld., K.P. 752
- Montealegra**, J. M., Pres.  
C.R. 106
- Montealto**, Jno. de, J. It. 368
- Monteforte**, Hy. de, Jy. 365
- Monteigne**, Geo., abp. Yk.  
486; bp. Dham. 479; bp. Linc.  
447; bp. Lond. 452; dn. Westr.  
469
- Monteith**, *see also* Menteith
- Wm., gen. (D) 880
- Monte**, Odoriso Inig. D'Av.,  
Count de, K.G. 736
- Monter**, Rt., M. Chy. 394
- Monteras**, F. de la, G. Trin.  
721
- Montereil**, C. of, R. Nds. 83
- Montez**, J. F., Pres. Hdass. 106
- Montfichet**, Rd. de, B. Ex.  
382; J. It. 367
- Montford** (or **Mundford**), Wm.  
de, dn. St. P. 452
- (or **Monteforte**), Hy. de,  
J.C.P. 377; W.C.P. 317
- Pet. de, Sp. H.C. 248
- Simon, W.C.P. 318
- Montgomerie** and **Mont-  
gomery**
- Alexr., adm. (H) 846
- Alexr., L.M. Dbln. 642
- Alexr. Lesl., adm. (G) 843
- Alf., C. Exc. 282; C.I.R.  
285; C. St. and Tx. 285
- Ch. Lyons, gen. (D) 925
- hon. Fras., L.H.T. Sc. 498
- Geo., bp. Chr. 596; bp. Dry.  
601; bp. Mth. 599; bp. Rph.  
601; dn. Norw. 456
- Geo. Saml., gen. (D) 909
- sir Graham Gr., L.L. Kinn.  
510; L.T. 161
- sir Hy. Con., M.C.I. 646;  
P.C. 219
- H. H., bp. Tasm. 708
- Hugh Park., gen. (D) 933
- Jas., G. Dnca. 730; gen. (B)  
867
- Jas. and sir J. (No. 1), Ld.  
Adv. 526; C.B. Ex. Sc. 523
- sir Jas. (No. 2), Ld. Adv.  
526
- Jno., C. Exc. Sc. 504
- Jno., K.B. 756
- sir Jno. de, L.H.A. 172
- Jno. Egl., adm. (E) 836;  
(F) 839
- Nichols., K.B. 758
- Patr., gen. (D) 886; K.C.B.  
779
- Rt., abp. Glasg. 537
- Rt., bp. Arg. 538
- Rt., C. Cus. Sc. 504
- Rt. and sir R., Ch. Com.  
Oudh. 654; G.C.S.I. 801;  
K.C.B. 782; K.C.S.I. 802; L.G.  
Pjab. 654; M.C.I. 646
- sir Th., K.G. 736
- Wm., C. Exc. Ir. 566
- Montgomery**, lds., visc. and  
E. of; *see also* Pembroke
- Archd., ld. (son of 12th E.  
of Eglington), gen. (C) 873
- Ph., E. of, form. P. Her-  
bert, *q.v.*, aft. 4th E. of Pem-  
broke, *q.v.*; K.B. 761; K.G.  
739; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Kent,  
309
- Wm., visc., also E. and M.  
of Powis, *q.v.*, gen. (B) 804



**Montjoy**, *see* Mountjoy  
**Montmain**, Rt., bp. Mth. 599  
**Montmorency**, hon. Harv. de, dn. Ach. 614  
 — hon. Raym. H. de, gen. (D) 931  
**Montmorency**, D. of  
 — Anne, D. of, and Ct. de Beaumont, K.G. 737  
 — Frasn., D. of, K.G. 738  
**Montpessou**, sir Th., L.P.S. 240  
**Montresor**, Fk. Byng, adm. (E) 835; (F) 839  
 — sir Hy. Tuck, G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 862; K.C.B. 775  
 — sir Th. Gage, gen. (A) 862; K.C.H. 788  
**Montrion**, Walt., gen. (D) 912  
**Montrose**, E. and D. of *Lindsay Family*.  
 — Dav., D. of, form. 5th E. of Crauford q.v., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
*Graham Family*.  
 — Jno., 3rd E. of, H.C.P. Sc. 507; L.H.T. Sc. 497; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Jno., 4th E. of, Pres. P.C. Sc. 500  
 — Jas., 1st M. of, K.G. 740  
 — Jas., 2nd M. of, Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Jas., 3rd M. of, Pres. P.C. Sc. 500  
 — Jas., 4th M., aft. 1st D. of, Comm. Tr. Sc. 496; L.H.A. Sc. 499; L.K. Sc. 503; L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; P.C. 195; Pres. P.C. Sc. 500; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
 — Jas., 3rd D. of, form. M. of Graham, q.v., B.C. 252; K.G. 742; K.T. 748; L.C.H. 295; L.J. Gen. 522; L.L. Dumb. 509; L.L. Stirl. 512; M.H. 502; Pres. B.T. 288; Postm. G. 238  
 — Jas., 4th D. of, form. M. of Graham, q.v., C.D.L. 243; K.T. 748; L.L. Stirl. 512; L.S.H. 290; Postm. G. 239  
 — Dougl. B. M. R., 5th D. of, K.T. 749; L.L. Stirl. 512  
**Montt**, M., Pres. Chi. 111  
**Montz**, Hito, M. Jap. 100  
**Monymusk**, Michl., bp. Dkld. 533; L.G.C. Sc. 506  
**Monypenny**, Dav., Ld. Sess. 520; S.G. Sc. 527  
**Moodie and Moody**  
 — Jas., C. Exc. Sc. 504  
 — Rd. Clem., G. Falk. Isl. 731; gen. (D) 901  
 — Steph., gen. (D) 888  
 — Wm., bp. Cness. 531  
**Moon**, Frasn. Gr. and sir F., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Moore**, Th., dn. St. P. 453  
**Moore**, *see also* More  
 — Alexr. Geo. Mont., gen. (D) 927  
 — Arth., B.T. 264  
 — Arth., dn. Ach. 614  
 — Arth., J.C.P. Ir. 582; S.L. Ir. 592  
 — Ch. Wils., gen. (D) 908  
 — Frasn., gen. (A) 861  
 — Frasn., S.L. 409  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 887  
 — Geo. Fk., gen. (D) 919

**Moore**—*cont.*  
 — Gr. and sir G., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 768; G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.B. 774; L. Admy. 181  
 — Hass. Rd., gen. (D) 890  
 — Hy., C.I.E. 806; gen. (D) 933  
 — Hy., G. Jam. 712  
 — Jas., gen. (B) 868  
 — Jno., abp. Cant. 431; bp. Bgr. 426; dn. Cant. 431; P.C. 204  
 — Jno., bp. Ely, 435; bp. Norw. 455  
 — Jno., Comm. Ir. 554  
 — Jno., K.H. 792  
 — Jno., Norr. K.A. 329; Winds. H. 331  
 — Jno. and sir J., gen. (B) 866; K.B. 766  
 — sir Jno., adm. (A) 814; K.B. 765  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Lewis Jas., adm. (H) 852  
 — sir Lorenzo, gen. (C) 875; K.C.H. 788  
 — Matth., adm. (A) 815  
 — Ogle Wm., dn. Cash. 627; dn. Clr. 598  
 — Rd., A.G. Ir. 588; J.Q.B. Ir. 579; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593  
 — Rd., bp. Winch. 470  
 — Rd., dn. Emly, 628  
 — Rd., G. Bmda. 701  
 — Rd. Alex., gen. (D) 930  
 — Rd. Cornw., gen. (D) 900  
 — Rog., S.L. 411  
 — Ross. Balf., gen. (D) 912  
 — Th., Paym. G. 244  
 — Th. Ch. Cott., gen. (D) 897  
 — Th. Ed. Laws, adm. (H) 849; G. Falk. Isl. 731  
 — Wm., dn. Drom. 606  
 — Wm. Geo., gen. (D) 883; K.C.B. 778  
 — Wm. Jas., C.I.E. 807; K.C.I.E. 805  
 — Wm. Yorke, gen. (D) 891  
**Moorhouse**, Jas., bp. Manch. 480; bp. Melb. 705  
**Moorman**, Rd., adm. (H) 850  
**Moorsheadabad**, Bah. of, K.C.I.E. 805  
**Moorsom**, Const. Rd., adm. (G) 841  
 — Jas. M., Q.C. 420  
 — Rt. and sir Rt., adm. (A) 818; K.C.B. 774; L. Admy. 181; S.G.O. 260  
**Mora**, Jno. de, D. Chanc. Ir. 574  
 — J. R., Pres. C.R. 106  
**Morales**, A., Pres. Bol. 109  
**Morant**, Horatio Harb. gen. (D) 922  
**Morarij**, Gokuldas, C.I.E. 806  
**Moravia**, Andr. de, bp. Mor. 534  
**Moray**, Dav., bp. Mor. 534  
 — Gilb., bp. Cness. 531; L.G.C. Sc. 506  
 — sir Rt., Pres. R. Soc. 940  
**Moray**, Earls of  
 — Alexr., 5th E. of, H.C.P. Sc. 507; K.T. 747; Ld. Sess. 517; P.C. 192; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
 — Ch., 6th E. of, K.T. 747  
 — Jas., 8th E. of, K.T. 747  
 — Frasn., 9th E. of, L.L. Elgn. 509  
 — Frasn., 10th E. of, K.T. 748; L.L. Elgn. 509

**Mordachus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Mordant and Mordaunt**  
 — Col., G. Gsey. 668  
 — Hon. Harry, gen. (B) 864  
 — Jno., S.L. 407  
 \* — sir Jno., C.D.L. 242; K.B. 759  
 \* — sir Jno., Sp. H.C. 249  
 \* — Prob. same pers.  
 — sir Jno., gen. (A) 858; K.B. 765  
 — Jno., *see* ld. M. *infra*  
 — Th. Osb., gen. (B) 866  
**Mordaunt** of Turvey, lds.  
 — Jno., aft. 2nd ld. M., K.B. 760  
**Mordaunt** of Avalon, &c., visc.  
 — Jno., 1st visc., Const. W. Cast. 322  
 — Ch., 2nd visc., aft. E. of Monmouth, and E. of Peterborough, q.v., L.T., 155; P.C. 193; Prem. 140  
 — Jno., visc. (son of 2nd visc.), *d.v.p.*, gen. (B) 864  
**Morden**, sir Jno., C. Exc. 279  
**Morden**, lds.  
 — Chas., ld., *see* Hon. Chas. Yorke  
**Mordon**, Sim., L.M. Lond. 489  
**More**, *see also* Moore  
 \* — sir Geo., Chanc. Gart. 746  
 \* — sir Geo., Lt. T.L., 321  
 \* — Prob. same pers.  
 — Jno., J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 408  
 — Jno., S.L. 409  
 — sir Reg., L.G.C. Sc. 506  
 — Rd., bp. Winch. 470  
 — Rd., M. Chy. 395  
 — sir Thos., C.D.L. 242; Ld. Chanc. 355; Sp. H.C. 249  
 — Wm., L.M. Lond. 489  
 — Wm., bp. suff. Colch. 461  
**Morehead**, Ch., C.I.E. 807  
**Moreman**, Jno., dn. Exr. 437  
**Moreno**, G. G., Pres. Ecr. 108  
**Moresby**, Fairf. and sir F., adm. (B) 821; (C) 822; (D) 829; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778  
 — Jno., adm. (E) 837  
**Moreton**, *see* Morton  
**Morrell**, *see* Morvill  
**Morewicz**, Hugh de, J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
**Morgair**, Malachy O', *see* Malachy  
**Morgan**, All., dn. Killoe. 637  
 — Ch., C.C. Bgal. 652; C.C. Ind. 650  
 — Ch., L.L. Brec. 315  
 — sir Ch. Gould, P.C. 207  
 — Frasn., J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408  
 — Frasn. (or Geo.), Rec. Dbln. 642  
 — Geo., gen. (C) 872  
 — Geo. Osb., J. A. G. 937; P.C. 219; Q.C. 418; U.S.C. 235  
 — Hamon., J. It. 366  
 — Hy., bp. St. Dav. 464  
 — sir Hy., G. Jam. 712  
 — Hy. Rose, gen. (D) 913  
 — Hugh, dn. Bgr. 426  
 \* — Jas., adm. (H) 847  
 \* — Jas., K.H. 792  
 \* — Prob. same pers.  
 — Jas. Pentt., gen. (D) 933  
 — (or Young), Jno., bp. St. Dav. 464; Chanc. Gart. 745; dn. Winds. 474



**Morgan—cont.**

- Jno., dn. Wford. 628
- Jno., gen. (D) 886
- Jno., L.L. Brec. 315; L.L. Monm. 310
- Jno., M. Chy. 394
- Ph., bp. Ely. 435; bp. Worc. 472
- Rd. and sir R., C.J.C.P. 375; S.L. 408
- Rt., bp. Bgr. 426
- Th., gen. (D) 881
- Th., J.A.G. 937
- Th., L.L., Brec. 315; L.L. Monm. 310
- Th., S.W.F., 271
- sir Th., G. Jsey. 667
- Walt. and sir W., C.J. Mdras. 658; C.J. N.W.Fr. 654
- Wm., bp. Clif. 449; bp. St. As. 462
- Wm., K.C.M.G. 798
- \* — Wm. (No. 1), L.L. Brec. 315; L.L. Monm. 310
- \* — Wm., and sir W. (No. 2), K.B. 764; L.L. Brec. 315; L.L. Monm. 310
- \* Prob. same pers.
- Wm. Dom., gen. (D) 923
- Morgan-Gould**, form. Gould, q.v.
- Morgenuen**, bp. St. Dav. 464
- Morgenveth**, bp. St. Dav. 464
- Moriarty**, Silv., adm. (A) 817
- Thos., Dn. Ardf. 640
- Morice and Morys**, see also Maurice
- Humph., L.W.S. 323
- Jno. and sir J., L.D. Ir. 551; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574
- Th. Hy., K.H. 791
- Morier**, Dav. R., Amb. Swz. 113
- Jas., Amb. Pers. 130
- Jno. P., Amb. Sxy. 120
- Rt. B. D. and sir R., Amb. Bva. 119; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Spn. 124; G.C.B. 773; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.B. 784; P.C. 220
- Wm. adm. (H) 847
- Moriertach**, Nehemh., bp. Cloy. 630
- Morin**, M.P., U.S.S. 226
- Ralph, J. It. 366
- Moris**, see Morris
- Morison**, see Morrison
- Morland**, sir Saml., C.Exc. 278
- (or Murland), Wm., dn. Winds. 474; M. Chy. 394; M.R. 387
- Morley**, Arnold, Sec. Tr. 164
- Fras. Br., K.C.B. 784
- Geo., bp. Winch. 471; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; P.C. 191
- Herb., Lt. T.L. 322
- Jno., Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 220
- \* — Rt. de Const. T.L. 320
- \* — sir Rt., L.H.A. 172
- \* Prob. same pers.
- Th., bp. suff. Marl. 452
- Th., S.L. 411
- Wm., K.B. 764
- Morley**, lds. and E. of
- Th., 4th ld., K.G. 735; L.H.A. 174
- Hy., 7th ld., K.B. 757
- Alb. Edm., 3rd E. of, C.W.P.B. 273; P.C. 220; U.S. War, 232

- Morlière**, Mag. de la, G. Mtius. 683
- Mornington**, E. of
- Rd., 2nd E. of, aft. ld. and M. Wellesley, q.v., B.C. 252; G.G. Ind. 648; K.P. 750; L.T. 158; P.C. 205
- Wm., 3rd E. of, form. hon. W. Wellesley Pole, and ld. Maryborough, q.v.
- Morpeth**, visc.
- Geo. H., visc., aft. 6th E. of Carlisle, q.v., Amb. Pr. 118; B.C. 252; L.L. Yorks. E.R. 313; P.C. 208
- Geo. Wm. Fk., visc., aft. 7th E. of Carlisle, q.v., C.W.F. &c. 272; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L.L. Yorks. E.R. 313; P.C. 213
- Morrell**, Th. Baker, bp. Edinb. 543
- Morrice**, Humphr., Compt. H. 292; P.C. 201
- sir Wm., L.T. 155; P.C. 189; S. St. 223
- Morris and Moris**
- , S.L. 407
- Alexr., G. Mtoba. 696
- Arth., gen. (D) 885
- Ch. Hy., gen. (D) 906
- Corbyn, C. Cus. 276
- Den., dn. Lism. 629
- Edm. Finucaue, gen. (D) 885; K.C.B. 779
- Edw., K.C.B. 781
- Edw., M. Chy. 397
- Genl., G.C.B. 769
- Geo., adm. (H) 844
- Hy. Gage (No. 1), adm. (H) 844
- Hy. Gage (No. 2), adm. (H) 850
- Hy. Jos., gen. (D) 897
- Jas. Ed. Gord., gen. (D) 894
- Jas. Nic. and sir J., adm. (A) 818; K.C.B. 774
- Jno. Hy., Ch. Com. Cent. Pr. 655; K.C.S.I. 803
- Lodge, aft. ld. and visc. Frankfort, q.v., C. Treas. Ir. 560; U.S. Ir. 563
- Michl. and sir M., A.G. Ir. 588; J.C.P. Ir. 581; Pres. Q.B.D. Ir. 578; J.C.P. Ir. 582; S.G. Ir. 590
- Pet., dn. Dry. 602
- Staates Long, gen. (A) 858
- Val., G. St. Vin. 725
- Wm., adm. (H) 850
- Morrison and Morison**
- Alexr., Ld. Sess. 519
- Arth., L.M. Dbln. 642
- (or Moryson), Ch., K.B. 761
- Ed., G. Jam. 713; gen. (A) 860
- Geo., gen. (A) 859
- Is. Hawk., adm. (H) 845
- sir Rd., M.G.O. 258
- Wm., gen. (D) 881; K.C.B. 782
- Morrogh**, Edm. Gh., gen. (D) 933
- Morse**, Jas., gen. (D) 879
- Rt., gen. (A) 859
- Rt. Alexr., gen. (D) 911
- Morshead**, sir Jno., L.W.S. 323
- Wm. Hy. Anders., adm. (D) 833; (E) 834; (F) 838
- Morshed**, Wm., gen. (A) 860

- Mortain**, Jno., E. of, aft. K. John of Eng. q.v., G. Ch. Isl. 667
- Morton**, see Morton
- Mortier**, Off. Nap. 26
- Mortimer**, Edm. de, K.B. 754
- Geoff. de, K.B. 755
- Rog., K.B. 756
- \* — Rog. de, K.B. 754
- \* — sir Rog., aft. E. of March, q.v., L.J. Ir. 551
- \* Prob. same pers.
- sir Th. de, C.J.K.B. Ir. 577
- Wm. de, J. It. 368
- Mortimer**, lds. and E. of
- Rt., E. of, form. Rt. Har-ley, q.v., also E. of Oxford, q.v.
- Edm., ld. (d. 1331), L.M. 325
- Mortlock**, sir Jno. Cheet., C. Exc. 281-82; C. Exc. Ir. 567
- Morton and Moreton**
- sir Alb., S. St. 223
- Jno., abb. Cant. 431; bp. Ely. 435; L.K. 355; M.R. 387
- Jno., C.J. Chest. 366; K.C. 415
- Matth. Ducie, aft. ld. Ducie, q.v., V. Treas. Ir. 559
- Rt., bp. Worc. 473; M.R. 387
- Th., bp. Chest. 477; bp. Dham. 479; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; dn. Glr. 440; dn. Winch. 471
- Wm., bp. Mth. 599; bp. Kild. 617; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 618
- sir Wm., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 410
- sir Wm., Rec. Lond. 494
- Wm. Ell., gen. (D) 902
- Morton**, E. of
- Rt., E. of, Ch. Jr. (1078) 362
- Jno., E. of, L.L. Ir. (1177-9) 550
- Edm. (Beaufort), E. of, aft. E. of Dorset, and E. of Somerset, q.v. (d. 1455), K.G. 735
- Douglas Family.*
- Jas., 4th E. of, L.H.A. Sc. 499; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515
- Wm., 9th E. of, C.Y.G. 298; K.G. 739; L.H.T. Sc. 497
- Geo., 15th E. of, V.A. Sc. 499
- Jas., 16th E. of, K.T. 747; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Pres. R. Soc. 940
- Geo., 18th E. of, K.T. 748; L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; L.L. Fifesh. 510; L.L. Mid. L. 509
- Reynolds-Moreton Family.*
- (See E. of Ducie.)
- Morvael**, abb. St. Dav. 463
- Morvi**, Thakore, Sahib of, K.C.I.E. 805
- \* **Morvill**, Hugh de, J. It. 365;
- \* — Hugh de, L.H. Const. Sc. 507; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514
- \* ? same pers.
- Rd. de, L.H. Const. Sc. 507
- Wm. de, L.H. Const. Sc. 507
- Morys**, see Morris and Maurice
- Moryson**, see Morrison
- Moseley**, Rt. Stephenson, gen. (D) 929
- Ed., Ld. Sess. 519

**Moses**, Wm., S.L., 411  
**Mosheim**, Lew., gen. (B) 868  
**Mosley**, sir Nichols, L.M. Lond. 491  
**Mosquera**, T. C. de, Pres. N.G. 107; Pres. U.S.C. 107  
**Moss**, Ch., bp. B. and W. 428; bp. St. Dav. 465  
 — Ch., bp. Oxf. 457  
 — Rt., dn. Ely, 435  
**Mossom**, Rt., dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 618; bp. Dry. 601  
 — Rt., dn. Oss. 623  
**Mostyn**, Jno., gen. (A) 858  
 — sir Rog., L.L. Flints. 314  
 — sir Rog., Tell. Ex. 168  
 — Sav., adm. (A) 814; Compt. N. 257; L. Admy. 178  
 — hon. Sav., gen. (D) 928  
**Mostyn**, lds.  
 — Ed. M., 2nd ld., form. hon. E. M. Lloyd, q.v.  
**Motelow**, Hy. de, J.C.P. 377  
**Mothel**, Jno., bp. Lim. 638  
**Motte**, Pet. de la, gen. (D) 878  
**Motteram**, Jas., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 419  
**Motteux**, Jno., Chn. E.I. Co. 644  
**Mottley**, Jos. Mart., adm. (H) 850  
 — Saml., adm. (D) 824  
**Moubray**, see Mowbray  
**Mould**, Fk., gen. (D) 918  
 — Th. Rawl., gen. (D) 902  
**Moule**, Geo. E. V., bp. M. Ch. 676  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 892  
**Moulson**, sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Moulton**, A., G. N. Sc. 694  
 — Jno. Fl., Q.C. 420  
**Moulvi**, Saiyid, &c., K.C.S.I. 804  
**Moung**, U. Pe, &c., C.I.E. 808  
 — U. Oun, C.I.E. 806  
**Mounsey**, Aug. Hy., Amb. U.S.C. 134  
**Montague**, see Montague  
**Mountain**, Geo. Jehos., bp. Queb. 694  
 — I., bp. Queb. 694  
 — Rt. Fk., gen. (D) 908  
**Mounat**, Alexr. Hugh, E. of, L.J. Ir. (1702) 555  
**Mount-Charles**, Fras. N., E. of, aft. 2nd M. of Conyng- ham, q.v., G.C.H. 786; L.T. 159; U.S.F. 229  
**Mount-Edgcumbe**, see Edgcumbe  
**Mount-Edgcumbe**, visc. and E. of  
 — Geo., 1st visc., form ld. Edgcumbe, q.v., V. Treas. Ir. 560  
 — Rd., 2nd E. of, C.G.P. 300; L.L. Cnwall. 307; P.C. 208  
 — Wm. H., 4th E. of, L.C.H. 295; L.L. Cnwall. 307; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 219  
**Mouteney**, Rd., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
**Mountgryson**, Rd. ld., K.G. (?) 736  
**Mountjoy** and **Montjoy**, lds.  
 — M. B., ld., aft. 1st E. of Newport, q.v.  
*Blount Family.*  
 — Walt., 1st ld., K.G. 736  
 — Jno., 3rd ld., K.B. 757  
 — Wm., 4th ld., K.B. 759; K.G. 737; M.M. 246

**Mountjoy** and **Montjoy**, lds.—  
*cont.*  
 — Jas., 6th ld., K.B. 760  
 — Ch., 8th ld., form. sir Ch. Blount, q.v., aft. E. of Devon, q.v., K.G. 739; L.D. Ir. 554  
*Stewart Family.*  
 — Wm., 2nd visc., gen. (B) 864  
**Mountney**, Rd., B. Ex. Ir. 584  
**Mountmorres**, Herv., 4th visc., dn. Cloy. 633  
**Mountnorris**, Fras., 1st ld., form. sir Fras. Annesley, q.v.  
**Mountrath**, E. of  
 — Ch., 1st E. of, form. sir C. Coote, q.v., L.J. Ir. 555  
 — Ch., 2nd E. of, L.J. Ir. 555  
**Mountstephen**, Wm. Th. Bl., gen. (D) 901  
**Mountstewart** and **Mountstuart**  
 — Jno., visc., aft. 4th E. and 1st M. of Bute, q.v., Amb. Sda. 114; Amb. Spn. 123; L.L. Glam. 315; P.C. 203  
**Mowbray** and **Moubray**  
 — Ed., gen. (D) 910  
 — Jno., K.B. 756  
 — Jno. de, J.C.P. 377; K.B. 755; S.L. 406  
 — Jno. Rt., J.A.G. 937; P.C. 216  
 — sir Rt., K.H. 790  
 — Th. Jno., K.B. 756  
**Mowbray**, lds.  
 — Jno., ld., aft. 2nd D. of Norfolk, q.v., E.M. (1412) 326; K.G. 735  
**Mowse**, Wm., D. Arch. 420; J. Pr. Ct. 421; M. Chy. 395; Vix. Gen. 421  
**Moxon**, Geo. Gill., gen. (D) 915  
**Moyers**, Geo., L.M. Dbln. 642  
**Moygne** (or Moigne), Th., bp. Ard. 608; bp. Kiln. and Ard. 607; dn. St. Patr. 618  
**Moylan**, Denis, L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — Denis C., C.C.J. 403  
**Moyle**, Jas., gen. (C) 871  
 — Rt., see Walt.  
 — Th., Sp. H.C. 249  
 — Walt. or Rt., J.C.P. 378  
 — Walt., K.B. 757; S.L. 407  
**Moyne**, Jno. le, Jy. 365  
**Moyse**, Shadr., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
**Moyun**, see Mohun  
**Mubire**, Rt., bp. Rph. 601  
**Mucegros**, Milo de, J. It. 366  
 — Rd. de, Jy. 364  
**Mucellus**, bp. Her. 441  
**Mucianus**, P. L. C., C. Ro. 45  
**Mudalier**, Ram., C.I.E. 807  
**Mudge**, Zach., adm. (A) 820  
**Mueller**, Ferd. von, K.C.M.G. 797  
**Muffling**, Bar. de, K.C.B. 775  
**Mugge**, Wm., dn. Winds. 474  
**Mugillanus**, L. P. (2), C. Ro. 38-9  
 — M. P., C. Ro. 39  
**Muhammad**, see Mahomed  
**Muimnech**, Clothna, bp. Emly, 625  
**Muinheamhoin**, K. Ir. 20  
**Muinimone**, K. Ir. 20  
**Muir**, see also Mure  
 — Alexr. Wils., G. St. Xtr. 729  
 — Ch. Wem., C.I.E. 808  
 — Jno., C.I.E. 806  
 — Wm., dn. Thist. 749

**Muir—cont.**  
 — Wm., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — sir Wm., M.C.I. 647; K.C.S.I. 802; L.G. N.W. Pr. 653; Sec. S.I. 804  
 — Wm. Mure, K.C.B. 780  
**Muirhead**, Andr., bp. Glasg. 538  
 — Rd., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
**Muirhne**, K. Ir. 20  
**Muirreadach**, K. Ir. 20  
 — Tireach, K. Ir. 21  
**Mukerji**, Babu Bhuder, C.I.E. 806  
**Mulcaster**, sir Fk. Wm., gen. (B) 869; K.C.H. 788  
 — Wm. Ed., gen. (D) 901  
 — sir Wm. Howe, K.C.H. 788  
 — Wm. Sidn. Sm., gen. (D) 912  
**Muleton**, Th. de, C.J.C.P. 375; Ch. Jr. 383; J. It. 367; Jy. 364  
**Muley**, &c. (3), S. Mco. 101  
**Mulgan**, Jno., bp. Llin. 622  
**Mulfield**, Rt., bp. Kilroe. 634  
**Mulgrave**, lds. and E. of  
*Sheffield Family.*  
 — Edmd., 1st E. of, form. 3rd ld. Sheffield, q.v.  
 — Jno., 3rd E. of, aft. M. of Normanby, and D. of Buck- inghamshire, q.v., K.G. 740; L.C.H. 295; P.C. 192  
*Phipps Family.*  
 — Const. Jy., 2nd ld., B.C. 252; B.T. 267; L. Admy. 179; P.C. 204; Paym. G. 244  
 — Hy., 3rd ld., aft. visc. Nor- manby and 1st E. of Mulgrave, q.v., C.D.L. 243; F. Sec. 228; G.C.B. 768; gen. (A) 860; L. Admy. 181; L.L. Yorks. E.R. 313; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 207  
 — Const. Hy., 2nd E. of, aft. 1st M. of Normanby, q.v., G.C.H. 786; G. Jam. 713; L.L. Ir. 557; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 212  
 — Geo. Aug., E. of, aft. 2nd M. of Normanby, q.v., Compt. H. 293; G.N. Sc. 695; P.C. 215; Tr. H. 291  
**Mullaly** (or Laly) Wm., abb. Tm. 611; dn. Tm. 613  
**Mullart** (or Maillart), Wm., dn. Cash. 627  
**Mullen**, Rt., K.H. 791  
**Muller**, Ed. Auger. Godf., gen. (D) 904  
**Mullins**, Jno., gen. (D) 927  
**Multon**, Sim. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Munbee**, Gore Bol., gen. (D) 898  
**Muncaster**, lds.  
 — Lowth., 2nd ld., form. L. Pennington, q.v.  
 — Joselyn, Fr., 5th ld., L.L. Cumb. 307  
**Munchin** (St.), bp. Lim. 638  
**Munday**, see also Mundy and Monday  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Mundell**, Wm. A., Q.C. 418  
**Mundella**, Anth. Jno., P.C. 219; Pres. B.T. 269; V.P. Ed. 255  
**Munden**, Jno. de, S.L. 406  
 — sir Jno., adm. (A) 813  
**Mundford** (or Montford), Wm. de, dn. St. P. 432  
**Mundy**, see also Monday and Munday  
 — Ch. Fitz Mill., gen. (D) 916

**Mundy—cont.**

- Geo., dn. Emly, 628
- Geo. and sir G., adm. (A) 820; adm. (B) 821; K.C.B. 776
- Geo. Rodn. and sir G., adm. (D) 831; (E) 834; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 779
- Godfr. Bas., gen. (A) 863
- Godfr. Ch., G. Jsey. 668; gen. (D) 894; U.S. War. 233
- Jas., S.L. 411
- Pierrepont Hy., gen. (D) 902
- Rt. Mill., G. Bdoes. 721; G. Br. Gu. 715; G. Br. Hond. 714; G. Gren. 724; K.C.M.G. 797

**Muneeapore, Mahar. of, K.C.S.I. 803**

**Munro, see also Monro**

- Alex., gen. (D) 883; K.H. 791
- sir Alexr., C. Cus. 276
- Col., G. Trin. 722
- Geo., gen. (D) 898
- sir Hect., gen. (A) 859
- Jno., gen. (D) 876
- sir Th., G. Mdras. 656
- K.C.B. 775
- Wm., gen. (B) 867
- Wm., gen. (D) 876
- Wm., gen. (D) 902
- Wm., gen. (D) 935

**Munsey, Th. Alex. Aug., gen. (D) 894**

**Munshi, Newab Kishore, C.I.E. 808**

**Münster, Ern. Fk. Herb. Ct., Chanc. Guelph. 792; G.C.B. 768**

**Munster, Geo., 1st E. of, form. Geo. Fitz-Clarence, q.v., Const. W. Cast. 322; gen. (D) 880; Lt. T.L. 322; P.C. 212**

**Munzinger, J., Pres. Sw. C. 31**

**Murat, Joach., K. Nls. 56; Off. Nap. 26**

**Murchison, sir Rod. Imp., K.C.B. 783**

**Murdac, see also Muredach**

**Hy., abp. Yk. 485**

**Hugh, J. It. 366**

**Ralph, J. It. 366; Jy. 363**

**Murdoch, Th. Wm. Cl., K.C.M.G. 796**

**Mure, see also Muir**

**Dav., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527**

**Wm., Bar. Ex. Sc. 524**

**Murechan, bp. Arm. 595**

**Muredach, see also Murdac**

**bp. Arm. 595**

**bp. Mayo. 611**

**(St.), bp. Killla. 612**

**Murena, L. L., C. Ro. 46**

**Muriertagh, K. Ir. 22**

**Murland, see Morland**

**Murphy, Fras. S., P.P. 417; S.L. 413**

**Jas., J.C.P.D. Ir. 582; J.Q.B.D. Ir. 580**

**Jno. Patr., Q.C. 419**

**Murray, Alan, gen. (D) 932**

**Alex., adm. (H) 848**

**Alex., dn. Killa. 614**

**Alex., Ld. Sess. 520; S.G. Sc. 526**

**Andr., L.M. Dbln. 641**

**Andr., bp. Ross. 535**

**Murray—cont.**

- Anth. Maxt., gen. (D) 911
- Augs. Wm., gen. (D) 909
- Capt., G. V.D. Ld. 708
- Ch., gen. (D) 912
- hon. Ch. Augs. and sir C., Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Pers. 130; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Swz. 113; Amb. Sxy. 121; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 219
- sir Dav., Compt. Sc. 498
- Elibank Harl., adm. (H) 853
- Freem., G. Bmda. 701; gen. (D) 897
- Dav., aft. visc. Stormont, q.v.
- Geo., bp. Roch. 460; bp. S. and M. 484; dn. Worc. 474
- Geo. adm. (A) 816
- Geo. and sir G. adm. (A) 817; K.C.B. 773
- Geo. and sir Geo., Comm. F. Ir., 564; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 862; K.B. 766; L.G.O. 259; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 211; W. and C. Sec. 231
- hon. Geo., gen. (B) 869
- Id. Geo., bp. St. Dav. 465
- Geo. Fr., gen. (D) 901
- sir Gid., Compt. Sc. 498; Ld. Sess. 519
- hon. Hy., gen. (D) 877; K.C.B. 778
- hon. Hy. Anth., adm. (G) 843
- Herb. H., C. Cus. 277
- Jack Hy., adm. (H) 851
- Jas., aft. 1st Id. Glenlyon, q.v.
- Jas., U.S.F. 230
- Jas. and sir J., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Ld. Sess. 520
- \* hon. Jas., G. Can. 691; gen. (C) 872
- \* hon. Jas., G. I. Man. 666
- \* hon. Jas., gen. (A) 858
- \* ? same person.
- Jas. Arth., adm. (H) 845
- Jas. Patr., gen. (C) 875
- Jas. Wolfe, J. Adm. Sc. 524; Ld. Sess. 520
- Jno., Amb. Tky. 129; Amb. Vce. 116
- Jno., dn. Kilroe. 637
- Jno., gen. (A) 861
- Jno., gen. (B) 868
- Jno., gen. (C) 874
- Jno. (Drumcairn), Ld. Sess. 519
- Jno. (Bowhill), Ld. Sess. 520
- sir Jno., gen. (A) 861; G.C.H. 786
- Id. Jno., gen. (A) 858
- Jno. Archd. and sir J., Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 520
- Jno. Irv., gen. (D) 924
- Jno. Walton, dn. Cnr. 605
- sir Patr., Bar. Ex. Sc. 524
- \* sir Patr., Sec. B.C. 254
- \* ? same pers.
- Patr., aft. E. of Tullibardine, q.v., K.B. (1603) 761
- Rd., dn. Ard. 609
- Rd., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481
- Rt., adm. (A) 817
- Rt., gen. (D) 930
- sir Rt., Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; L. J. Clk. 516; Ld. Sess. 519
- Th., gen. (A) 860

**Murray—cont.**

- Th., gen. (D) 860
- hon. Th., gen. (B) 865
- sir Th., Ld. Sess. 519
- Th. Andr. L., gen. (D) 927
- Wm., bp. Kilf. 635; bp. Liff. 449
- Wm., gen. (B) 867
- Wm., gen. (D) 911
- sir Wm., Compt. Sc. 498
- Hon. Wm., aft. 1st Id. and E. of Mansfield, q.v., A.G. 309; C.J.K.B. 370; S.G. 401; S.L. 412

**Murray, lds.**

**Jno., Id., aft. E. of Tullibardine (?), Sec. St. Sc. (1696), 502**

**Murray-Macgregor, see Macgregor**

**Murrieux, sir Thos., Const. T.L. 320**

**Murtongh (2), K. Ir. 21-2**

**— MacNeil-MacLachlin, K. Ir. 22**

**Mus, P. D. (4), C. Ro. 40-1**

**Musa-Chelebi, S. Tky. 97**

**Musard, Ralph, J. It. 367**

**Muscat, Sultan of, G.C.S.I. 801**

**Muschampe, Chr., B. Ex. 384**

**— Geoffr. de, bp. Lich. and Cov. 443**

**Musgrave, Anthy., and sir A., G. Br. Chbia., 698; G. Jam. 713; G. Nat. 680; G. Newfd. 700; G. Nev. 730; G. Qland. 706; G. S. Austr. 706; G. St. Vin. 725; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797**

**\* — Ch., Clk. O. 260**

**\* — sir Ch., L.G.O. 259**

**\* Prob. same pers.**

**— sir Chr., C.Y.G. 298**

**— sir Chr., L.P.S. 210**

**— sir Chr., M.G.O. 258**

**— sir Chr., Tell. Ex. 167**

**— sir Ph., G. I. Man. 666**

**— Rd., K.B. 761**

**— sir Rd. C., L.L. Wmiland. 313**

**— Th., abp. Yk. 486; bp. Her. 442; dn. Brl. 440; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 215**

**— Th., dn. Carl. 476**

**— sir Th., gen. (A) 859**

**— sir Wm., C. Cus. 276**

**Musgrove, Jno. and sir J., L.M. Lond. 492**

**Muskerry, Jno. Th., 2nd Id., gen. (C) 874**

**Muskham, Rt. de, M. Chy., 394**

**Mustapha, B. Tun. 101**

**— I. to IV., S. Tky. 97-8**

**— Fehmy Pasha, K.C.M.G. 799**

**Mustoxide, Andrea, K.C.M.G. 796**

**Muter, St. John O'N., gen. (D) 914**

**Mutford, Jno. de, A.G. 398; J.C.P. 377; J. It. 369**

**Mutge, Wm., gen. (C) 874**

**Mutton, sir Peter, M. Chy. 395**

**Muttra, L. D. Seth of, C.I.E. 808**

**Muzaffar Khan, &c., C.I.E. 808**

**Muzzan, Franc. and sir F., G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796**

**My**—, *see also* **Mi**—  
**Myburgh**, Ph. Alb., Q.C. 419  
**Myddelton** and **Myddleton**,  
*see* **Middleton**  
**Myers**, sir Wm., gen. (B) 866  
**Myline**, *see also* **Milne**  
— Louis Geo., bp. Bbay. 661  
— Wm. Ch. Rt., gen. (D) 930  
**Mylnor**, *see also* **Milner**  
— Th., Cal. P. A. 342; Lanc.  
H. 332; R. Dr. P.A. 337  
**Mynne**, Jno., Yk. H. 334  
**Myrton**, *see* **Merton**  
**Mysore**, Mahar. of (2),  
G.C.S.I. 801  
— Maharane of, Cr. Ind.  
809

## N.

**Naas**, lds.  
— Jno., ld., form. Jno. Bourke,  
*q.v.*, aft. 1st E. of Mayo, *q.v.*  
— Rd. Southwell, ld., aft. 6th  
E. of Mayo, *q.v.*, Ch. Sec. Ir.,  
563; P.C. 215  
**Nabha**, Dewan Bishen, Sing of,  
C.I.E., 806  
— Raj. of, G.C.S.I. 801  
**Nadir**, Sh. Pers. 99  
**Nadown**, Raj. of, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Nagle**, Sir Edm., adm. (A)  
817; G.C.H. 786; K.C.B. 773  
— sir Rd., A.G. Ir. 588  
**Nahun**, Raj. of, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Nain** Sing, C.I.E. 806  
**Nairn** and **Nairne**  
— Alex. Compt. Sc. 498  
— Alex., Ly. K.A. 513  
— sir Dav., C. Cus. 274  
— sir Dav., Sec. Thist. 749  
— \* Poss. same pers.  
— sir Rt., Ld. Sess. 519  
— Wm. and sir W., Jy. Sc.  
523; Ld. Sess. 520  
**Naish**, *see also* **Nash**  
— Jno., A.G. Ir. 589; L.J.  
App. Ir. 586; Ld. Chanc. Ir.  
577; S.G. Ir. 590  
**Namis**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Namur**, Rt. de, K.G. 733  
**Nanfan**, Jno., G. Ch. Isl. 667  
**Nangle**, Rd., bp. Clonf. 636  
**Nanose**, Pres. Nic. 106  
**Nanquette**, Pierre Franc. H.,  
C.I.E. 806  
**Naomh** Gilda na (2), bp.  
Glend. 615  
**Napier**, sir Alex., Ld. Sess.  
519  
— sir Arch., Ld. Sess. 517,  
519  
— Ch. and sir C., adm. (D)  
827; K.C.B. 777  
— K. Jas. and sir C., C.C.  
Ind. 651; G.C.B. 769; G.  
Virg. Isl. 731; gen. (B) 870;  
K.C.B. 776

**Napier**—cont.  
— Ed. Hung del El., gen. (D)  
893  
— Fras., *see* ld. N. *infra*  
— Hon. Geo. Campb. C.I.E.  
806  
— Geo. Th. and sir G.,  
G. C.G.H. 679; gen. (A) 863;  
K.C.B. 776  
— Geo. Th. Conolly, gen. (D)  
896  
— Ger. Jno., adm. (H) 850  
— Johnstone, gen. (D) 881  
— Josh. and sir J., A.G. Ir.  
588; C.G.S. Ir. 577; Jud. Com.  
P.C. 361; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577;  
P.C. 218  
— Mark, gen. (B) 869  
— Hon. Mark, gen. (C) 872  
— Rt., gen. (B) 864  
— Rt., gen. (B) 865  
— Rt. C., *see* ld. N., *infra*  
— Th. E. and sir T., gen. (D)  
882; K.C.B. 778  
— Wm., gen. (C) 872  
— Wm., G. Labn. 675  
— Wm. C. E., gen. (D) 900  
— Wm. Fras. Patr. and sir  
W., G. Gsey. 669; gen. (D)  
879; K.C.B. 777  
**Napier**, lds.  
— Fras., 7th ld., L.H.C.K. Sc.  
546; L.L. Selk. 512  
— Fras. 9th ld., aft. ld. N. and  
Etrick, Amb. Nds. &c. 123;  
Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Pr.  
118; Amb. U.S.A. 132; G.  
Mdraz. 657; K.T. 749; P.C. 217  
— Anne Jane Ch., bss., aft.  
N. and E., Cr. Ind. 809  
**Napier of Magdala**, lds.  
— Robt. Corn. and sir R., aft.  
ld. N. of M., C.C. Bbay. 660;  
C.C. Ind. 651; Const. T.L. 321;  
F.M. 856; G.C.B. 770; G.C.S.I.  
801; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (D)  
896; K.C.B. 778  
— Mary Cecilia, Bss., Cr. Ind.  
810  
**Napoleon**. *See also* **Bona-**  
*parte*  
— I., Csl. Fr. 24; Emp. Fr. 24  
— II. and III., Emp. Fr. 25  
— III. (Emp. Fr.), K.G. 744  
— (Pr. Imp.), Pr. Fr. 26  
**Napper**, sir Rt., C. B. Ex. Ir.  
583  
— Rt. Alexr., gen. (D) 919  
**Narbon** and **Narboone**  
— Jno., Bl. M.P.A. 336; Rbk.  
P.A. 344; Richm. H. 333  
— Nichs. Bl. M.P.A. 336;  
Richm. H. 333; Ulst. K.A. 572  
**Narborough**, sir Jno., adm.  
(C) 813  
**Narendra** Krishna, &c.,  
K.C.I.E. 805  
**Nares**, Geo. and sir G., J.C.P.,  
379; S.L. 412  
— Geo. Str. and sir G. adm.  
(H) 853; K.C.B. 783  
**Narses**, K. It. 49  
**Nash**, *see also* **Naish**  
— Jno. Hunter del, J.K.B. Ir.  
578  
— Jos., gen. (D) 890  
— Wm., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Nasica**, L. C. S., C. Ro. 43  
— P. C. S. (2), C. Ro. 44-5  
**Nasmit**, Dav., Q.C. 420  
**Nason**, Jno., gen. (D) 924  
**Nasr-ul-Din**, Sh. Pers. 99;  
K.G. 745

**Nathalocus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Nathan**, bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Nathy**, St. (or **Nathy** Crum-  
thir), bp. Ach. 612  
**Nation**, Jno. Louis, gen. (D)  
925  
**Naunagar**, Vibhajee of,  
K.C.S.I. 803  
**Naunton**, sir R., S. St. 223  
**Nawazish** Ali Kahn, C.I.E.  
807; K.C.I.E. 805  
**Naylor**, Geo. and sir G., Bl.  
C.H. 339; Bl. M.P.A. 337;  
Clar. K.A. 328; Gart. K.A.  
328; Geneal. Bath. 784;  
Guelph K.A. 793; K.H. 789;  
M.G.K.A. 799; Yk. H. 334  
**Naylor**, Ch., dn. Winch. 471  
— Rt., dn. Lim. 639; dn.  
Lism. 629  
**Naz**, Virg., K.C.M.G. 797  
**Nead**, Saml., gen. (B) 868  
**Neal** and **Neale**, *see also*  
*Neele* and *Neile*.  
— Ed. St. Jno., Amb. Ecr.  
942  
— Rd., *see* *Neile*  
— Th., M.M. 247  
**Nearne**, Jno., dn. Llin. 623  
**Neave**, Wm., S.L. Ir. 591  
**Neaves**, Ch., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld.  
Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527  
**Nectanus**, bp. Mortl. 530  
**Nedham**, Ch., gen. (D) 930  
— Wm. Rt., gen. (D) 900  
**Need**, Ch., gen. (D) 913  
— Hy., adm. (H) 850  
**Needham**, hon. Fras., aft.  
vise. and E. Kilmorey, gen.  
(A) 860  
— Jno., J.C.P. 378; J.K.B.  
371; K.B. 757; S.L. 407  
— Wm., gen. (C) 874  
**Neele**, Rd. and sir R., J.C.P.,  
378; J.K.B. 371; S.L. 407  
**Negreti**, Dt. Mex. 103  
**Negus**, Fras., M.H., 302  
**Nehemiah**, bp. Cnr. 603; bp.  
Kild. 616  
— dn. Killoe. 637  
**Neild**, Hy. Jno. Th., gen. (D)  
915  
**Neile**, *see also* **Neal** and **Neyle**  
— Jno., dn. Rip. 482  
— (or **Neale**, or **Neyle**) Rd.,  
abp. Yk. 486; bp. Dham. 479;  
bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; bp.  
Linc. 447; bp. Roch. 460; bp.  
Winch. 471; dn. Westr. 469  
— sir Harry Burr., adm. (A)  
818; G.C.B. 768; G.C.M.G.  
794; K.C.B. 774; L. Admy.  
180-1  
**Nelson**, Alex. Aberc., G. Gsey.  
669; gen. (D) 921  
— Geo., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Hor., *see* ld. N. *infra*  
— Hugh, G. Br. Cbia. 698  
— Hon. Maur. Hor., adm. (H)  
852  
— Rd. Jno., gen. (D) 899  
— Rd. Th., gen. (A) 862  
**Nelson**, lds. and vise.  
— sir Hor., aft. ld. and vise.  
Nelson and D. of Bronte, adm.  
(A) 816; K.B. 766  
**Nelthorpe**, Wm., C. Cus. Sc.  
504  
**Nembhard**, Wm., gen. (D)  
915  
**Nemours**, Jul. de Medicis, D.  
of, K.G. 737  
**Nepean**, Evan adm. (H) 848



Nepean—*cont.*

—Evan and sir E., C. Treas. Ir. 561; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; G. Bbay. 659; L. Admy. 180-81; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 207; Sec. Adm. 186; U.S. Home, 228; U.S.W. 231

—Nichs., gen. (B) 867  
—Th., gen. (C) 873  
—W., gen. (D) 893

**Nepos, J., Emp. W.E. 49**

—Q. C. M., C. Ro. 45

**Neresford, sir Rt. de, W.C.P. 317**

**Nergu, bp. St. Dav. 464**

**Nero, C. C., C. Ro. 43**

—T. C., C. Ro. 43; Emp. Ro. 47

**Nerva, Emp. Ro. 47**

—M. C., C. Ro. 46

**Nesbit and Nesbitt, see Nisbet**

**Nesham, Chr. Jno. W., adm. (D) 823; (G) 840**

**Nessan (St.), bp. Cork 630**

**Nessefield, Wm. de, A.G. 398**

**Nethercoat, Wm., dn. Kilmaed. 638**

**Nettervill, Luke, abp. Arm. 595; J.K.B. Ir. 578**

**Neubourg, Aug. Guelph, K.A. 793**

**Neve, Pet. Le, Norr. K.A. 329; R. Cr. P.A. 335; Richm. H. 333**

—Ph., S.L. 411

—Wm. Le and Sir W., Clar. K.A. 328; Mowb. H. 340; Norr. K.A. 329; Yk. H. 334

**Nevell, see Nevill**

**Nevil, Nevill, Neville, and Nevyl**

—Alan de (No. 1), Jy. 363

—Alan de (No. 2), J. It. 365

—Alexr., abp. 485

—Ch., gen. (B) 868

—Chr., K.B. 763

—Clem., gen. (B) 864

—Sir Ed., B. Ex. 384; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 410

—hon Ed., adm. (A) 813

—Geoffr. de, J. It. 368

—Geo., abp. Yk. 486; bp. Exr. 436; Ld. Chanc. 355

—Geo., *see* Wm., *infra*

—Hugh de, K.B. 754

—Jno. de, K.B. 754

—Jno., K.B. 755

—Jno., K.B. 756

—Joll. de, J.C.P. 376; J. It. 368; Jy. 364

—Laur., bp. Ferns, 621

—Phil. de, K.B. 754

—Ralph de, abp. Cant. 430; bp. Chich. 432; dn. Lich. 445; J. It. 367; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574; L.K. and Ld. Chanc. 353

—Ralph de, Const. T.L. 320

—Ralph, L.T. 161

—Ralph, Q.C. 420

—Ralph, *see* Id. N. *infra*

—Rd., C. Acc. Ir. 567

—Rd., C.I.E. 808

—Rd., aft. E. of Warwick and Salisbury, *q.v.*, K.G. 736 (*d.* 1471)

—Rt., bp. Dham. 478; bp. Sal. 467

—Rt. de (No. 1), Jy. 364

—Rt. (No. 2), J. It. 368

—Saml. Tarr., bp. Duned. 710

Nevil, Nevill, Neville, and Nevyl—*cont.*

—(or Nevell), Th., dn. Cant. 431; dn. Pboro. 458

—(or Nevylle), Th., dn. Ferns, 623

—Th., K.B. 756

—Th., K.B. 760

—Th., K.B. 762

—Sir Th., Sp. H.C. 249

—Wm., adm. (H) 848

—Wm. or Geo., K.B. 758

—Wm., aft. Id. Fauconberg, *q.v.*, K.B. 756

—Sir Wm. de, L.H.A. 172

**Neville of Raby, lds.**  
—Jno., 3rd Id. K.G. 733; L.H.A. 172

—Ralph, Id., aft. 3rd E. of Westmorland, *q.v.*

**Nevo, Sir Dav., Id. Sess. 519**

**Newall, Dav. Jno. F., gen. (D) 920**

**Newark (or Newerke), Hy. de, abp. Yk. 485; dn. Yk. 486**

**Newbald, see also Nymbolthey.**  
—(or Newbold), Geoff. de, J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368

**Newbery, Fras., gen. (B) 869**

**Newblanch, Ph. Chab., E of, K.G. 737**

**Newbold, see Newbald**

**Newbolt, Ed. Dorr., gen. (D) 934**

—Sir Jno. H., C.J. Mdras. 658

**Newborough and Newburgh**  
—Rog., K.B. 759

**Newborough, lds.**  
—Wynn Family.

—Th., 1st Id.; form. Th. Wynne, *q.v.*

**Newburgh, lds.**  
—Barret Family.

—Ed., Id. Barret of, C.D.L. 242; Ch. Ex. 154

**Newcastle, E., M., and D. of Cavendish Family.**  
(*See also Cavendish.*)

—Wm., 1st E., M., and D. of, form. W. Mansfield, visc. Mansfield, *q.v.*, K.G. 740; P.C. 189

—Hy., 2nd D. of, form. E. of Ogle, *q.v.*; K.G. 740; P.C. 192

**Holles Family.**  
—Jno., D. of, form. E. of Clare, *q.v.*, P.C. 195; K.G. 741; L.P.S. 240

**Holles, Pelham, and Clinton Families.**  
—Thos., 1st D. of, form T. Pelham, Id. P. and E. of Clare, *q.v.* (*d.* 1768), K.G. 741; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Mdx. 310; L.L. Notts. 311; L.P.S. 241; L.T. 157; P.C. 197; Prem. 142; S. St. 224

—Hy., 2nd D. of, from E. of Lincoln, *q.v.*; L.L. Notts. 311; P.C. 202

—Th., 3rd D. of, form. E. of Lincoln, *q.v.*; L.L. Notts. 311

—Hy., 4th D. of, K.G. 743; L.L. Notts. 311

—Hy., 5th D. of, form. 2nd E. of Lincoln, *q.v.*, C. Sec. 235; K.G. 744; L.L. Notts. 311; L.W.S. 323; W. Sec. 232; W. and C. Sec. 231

**Newcombe, Benj., dn. Roch. 461**

—Danl., dn. Glr. 440

—Jno., dn. Roch. 461

—Rd., bp. Liff. 449; bp. St. As. 462

—Wm., abp. Arm. 596; bp. Drom. 605; bp. Oss. 620; bp. Wford and L. 627

**Newdigate, C. N., P.C. 220**  
—Ed. Newd., G. Bmda. 701; gen. (D) 917

—Hy. Rd. Legge, gen. (D) 931

—Jno., S.L., 408

—Rd. and sir R., C.J.K.B. 370; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409, 410

**Well, Jul. Jas. Farm., adm. (G) 842**

**Newerk, see Newark**

**Newhaven, Ch. Visc., C.Cus. 273**

**Newland, Hy., dn. Ferns, 623**

**Newman, Hor. Towns., dn. Cork, 632**  
—Th., M. Chy. 394

—Walter, gen. (D) 932

**Newmarch, Oliv., gen. (D) 934**

**Newmarket, Ad. de, J. It. 367**

**Newnham, Geo. Lew., K.C. 415**  
—Nath., L.M. Lond. 492

—Th. de, M. Chy. 393

—Wm. de, M. Chy. 393

**Newport, And., C. Cus. 273**  
—Jno., S.L. 408

—sir Jno., C.G.Ex. 169; C. Treas. Ir. 561; Ch. Ex. Ir. 562; P.C. 208

—Pat. de, dn. St. P. 452

—Rd. de, bp. Lond. 451; dn. St. P. 453

—Hon. Th., aft. Id. Torrington, *q.v.*, C. Cus. 274; L.T. 156

—Wm., K.B. 756

**Newport, E. of Blount Family.**

—Montj., 1st E. of, form. Id. Montjoy, *q.v.*, M.G.O. 258

**Newport Family.**

—Fras., 2nd Id., aft. 1st visc. N. and E. of Bradford, *q.v.*, Compt. 232; P.C. 190; P.C. 193; Tr. H. 291

—O. G. C., visc., aft. 3rd E. of Bradford, *q.v.*, P.C. 215; V.C.H. 297

**Jocelyn Family.**

—Rt., 1st Id., form. Rt. Jocelyn, *q.v.*, aft. 1st visc. J., *q.v.*, L.J. Ir. 557

**Newry, Jno., dn. Chich. 434**

**Newton, Ad., dn. Dham. 479**  
—Ch., Regr. Bath, 784

—Ch. Th., K.C.B. 784

—Ed., G. Jam. 713; G. Mtius. 684; K.C.M.G. 798

—Fras., dn. Winch. 471

—Hy. and sir H., Adm. Adv. 423; Ch. Lond. 422; J. Adm. Ct. 423; M. Chy. 396

—Horace Park, gen. (D) 922

—Isaac and sir I., M.M. 247; Pres. R. Soc. 940

—Jno., gen. (C) 871

—Michl. and sir M., K.B. 764

—Rd., C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407

—Th., bp. Brl. 439; dn. St. P. 453

—Th., gen. (D) 879



Newton—*cont.*

— Wm. Hy. K.H. 791  
— Wm. Saml. and sir W., gen. (D) 897

**Newtown**, Brinsley, ld., aft. 2nd E. of Lanesboro', C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566

**Ney**, Off. Nap. 25

**Neylan** or **Neyland**, Danl., bp. Kild. 617; dn. Elph. 609; dn. Oss. 623

**Neyle**, *see also* Neile  
— Gilb. Nev., C. St. 284

**Niall**, K. Ir. 21

— Caillie, K. Ir. 21

— Freasach, K. Ir. 21

— Glundubh, K. Ir. 22

**Nias**, Jos. and sir J., adm. (D) 831; (F) 838; K.C.B. 779

**Niccolo**, *see* Nicholas

**Nicephorus**, I. to III., Emp. E.E. 50

**Nichol**, *see* Nicholl

**Nicholas**, **Nicolas**, and **Nicolaus**

\*— (3), bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639

\*— bp. Cness. 531

\*— bp. Down. 603

\*— bp. Elph. 608

\*— bp. Enly. 625

\*— bp. Isl. 539

\*— bp. Kilmaed. 636

\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.

— Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514; Ld. Clk. Reg. 524; Sec. St. Sc. 501

— D. Lne. 29

— L. E. Russ. 90; K.G. 743

— L. K. Dk. 93

— L. Fr. Mgo. 95

— (or Niccolo), I. to III., M. Fa. 53

— I. to V., P. Ro. 33-45

— Ambr., L.M. Lond. 490

— Ed., L.P.S. 240; Paym. G. 244

— sir Ed., L.T. 155; P.C. 189; S. St. 223

— Fras., D. Lne. 30

— Jno., K.B. 763

— Jno. Toup, adm. (D) 829; K.H. 790

— Matth., dn. Brl. 440; dn. St. P. 453

— sir Nich. Harr., Chanc. M.G. 799; G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796; K.H. 790; M.G. K.A. 799

— Rt., B. Ex. 384; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409

— Rt., C. Exc. 281

**Nicholl**, **Nichol**, **Nicoll**, and **Nicol**

— G. Tob. 723

— Ch., gen. (B) 870

— Ch. Gunt, K.B. 764

— Fras., Modr. K. Sc. 547

— Hy., gen. (D) 916

— Jno. and sir J. (No. 1), B.T. 268; D. Arch. 421; J. Adm. Ct. 423; J. Pr. Ct. 421; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K. Adv. 422; P.C. 208; Vic. Gen. 422

— Jno. and sir J. (No. 2), B.T. 268; J.A.G. 937; L.T. 160; P.C. 214

— Th., gen. (D) 928

**Nichols**, **Nicholls**, **Nicols** and **Nicolls**

— Aug. and sir A., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 409

**Nichols**, **Nicholls**, **Nicols**, and **Nicolls**—*cont.*

— Bened., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. St. Dav. 464

— Ed., gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 778

— Geo., gen. (D) 890

— Geo., K.C.B., 782; P.L.C. 262; Sec. P.L.B. 262

— Gust., gen. (A) 863

— Hy. and sir H. Adm (A) 818; Compt. N. 257; K.C.B. 775

— Jas. Edm. Tarr., gen. (D) 907

— Jasp. and sir J., C.C. Ind. 651; C.C. Mdras. 657; gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 775

— Oliv. C.C. Bbay. 660; gen. (A) 860

— Wm., C.C.J. 404

— Wm., dn. Chest. 477

**Nicholson** and **Nicolson**

— Arth., K.C.I.E. 805

— sir Fk. Wm. Ersk., adm. (D) 833; (E) 834; (F) 838

— sir Geo., Ld. Sess. 519

— Hy. Fk., adm. (E) 837

— Jas., bp. Dld. 533

— Loth., G. Jsey. 668; gen. (D) 917; K.C.B. 782

— sir Th. Ld. Adv. 526

— Th. Wm., K.H. 791

— Wm., abp. Cash. and Eml. 626; abp. Carl. 476; bp. Dry. 601

— Wm., bp. Glr. 438

— sir Wm., gen. (C) 874

**Nicholyn**, Lotto, M.M. 240

**Nickle**, Rt. and sir R., gen. (D) 883; K.H. 790

**Nicol**, *see* Nicholl

**Nicolas**, *see* Nicholas

**Nicolaus**, *see* Nicholas

**Nicolay**, Wm. and sir W., G. Dnea. 730; G. Mtius. 683; G. St. Xtr. &c. 727; gen. (B) 869; K.C.H. 788

**Nicoll**, *see* Nicholl

**Nicolls**, *see* Nichols

**Nicols**, *see* Nichols

**Nicolson**, *see* Nicholson

**Nidary**, Jno., 1st ld., form. hon. J. Hope, q.v., G.C.B. 767

**Nieper**, G. H., V. Chanc. Guelph, 792

**Niel**, Genl., K.C.B. 778

**Nigel** or **Nigellus**, bp. Ely, 434; dn. Linc. 447; Jy. 363; L.H.T. 152

**Niger**, M. V. M., C. Ro. 46

— P., Emp. Ro. 47

— Rog., bp. Lond. 451

**Nightingale** or **Nightin-gall**

— Miles and sir M., C.C. Bbay. 660; gen. (B) 867; K.C.B. 773

**Nikke** or **Nikks**, Rd., *see* Nix

**Nilson**, Laur., C.C. Bbay. 659

**Ninian** (St.), bp. Gall. 538

**Nisbet**, **Nesbit**, and **Nes-bitt**

— Alexr., gen. (B) 869

— Colebr., gen. (C) 872

— Jno., gen. (D) 913

— sir Jno., Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 519

— Jos., gen. (D) 880

— Patr., Ld. Sess. 519

— Rt. Parry, C.I.E. 807

**Nison**, Fras. and sir F., Dep. Sec. at W. 234

**Niven**, Knox Rowan gen. (D) 927

**Nix** (or **Nikks**)

— Rd., bp. Norw. 455; L.K. 355; Regr. Gart. 746

**Nixon**, Fras. Russ., bp. Tasm. 708

— J. Lyons, G. Nev. 729; G. St. Xtr. 729; G. Virg. Isl. 731

**Nizamuddin**, &c., C.I.E. 808

**Nobilior**, M. F., C. Ro. 43-4

— Q. F., C. Ro. 44

— S. F. P., C. Ro. 42

**Nobis**, bp. Liff. 448

**Noble**, Jas., adm. (D) 823

— Jno., dn. Exr. 437

— Wm. Hall, gen. (D) 930

**Noboa**, D. Pres. Ecr. 108

**Noctua**, Q. C., C. Ro. 41

**Noel**, hon. Bennet, gen. (B) 865

— hon. Gerard J., C.W.P.B. 272; L.T. 161; P.C. 219

— Rownd., dn. Sal. 468

— hon. Wm., C.J. Chest., 386; J.C.P. 379; K.C. 415; S.L. 412

**Noell**, *see also* Nowell

— Ed., C. Exc. 279

**Nolan**, Michl., K.C. 416; J. Chest. 387

**Nolloth**, Matth. S., adm. (H) 850

**Nomenoe**, D. Bry. 27

**Nonis**, abp. St. Dav. 463

**Nood**, Piet. Gysb., G. C.G.H. 678

**Norcliffe**, Norc., gen. (D) 890; K.H. 791

**Norcott**, sir Amos Gods. Rt., gen. (C) 875; K.C.H. 788

— Edm., G. Gamb. 686

— Wm. Sh. R., G. Jsey. 668; gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 780

**Norfolk**, E. and D. of *Refer also* to Arundel, Howard, Maltravers and Mowbray

*Bigod Family.*  
(*See also* Bigod)

— Rog. Big., 2nd E. of, Jy. 363

— Rog., 4th E. of, J. It. 367; L.M. 325

— Rog., 5th E. of, L.M. 336

*Plantagenet Family.*

— Th. (De Brotherton), 1st E. of, L.M. 325

— Margt., Ctss., aft. Dss. of, L.M. 325

*Mowbray Family*

— Th., D. of, form. E. of Nottm., q.v. (d. 1399)

— Jno., D. of, form. Jno. Mowbray, and E. of Nottm., q.v. (d. 1432)

— Jno., D. of, form. E. of Nottm., q.v. (d. 1461), E.M. 326; K.G. 735

— Jno., D. of (d. 1472), K.G. 736

*Plantagenet Family.*

— Rd., D. of, also D. of York, q.v. (d. 1483)

*Howard Family.*

— Jno., 1st D. of, form. ld. Howard, q.v., L.H.A. 174

— Th., 2nd D. of, form. ld. Howard and E. of Surrey, q.v., L.H.A. 174

— Th., 3rd D. of, E.M. 326; L.K. 355

— Th., 4th D. of, E.M. 326; K.G. 738

Norfolk, E. and D. of—*cont.*

- Th., 1st E. of, form. E. of Arundel, *q.v.* (d. 1646)
- Hy., 7th D. of, form. E. of Arundel, *q.v.*, E.M. 326; K.G. 740; P.C. 193
- Th., 8th D. of, E.M. 326
- Ed., 9th D. of, E.M. 326
- Ch., 10th D. of, E.M. 326
- Ch., 11th D. of, form. E. of Surrey, *q.v.*, E.M. 326; L.L. Suss. 312
- Bern. Ed., 12th D. of, E.M. 326; K.G. 743; P.C. 211
- Hy. Ch., 13th D. of, form. E. of Surrey and Ld. Maltravers, *q.v.*, E.M. 326; K.G. 744; L.S.H. 290; M.H. 302
- Hy. Gr., 14th D. of, E.M. 326
- Hy., 15th D. of, E.M. 326; K.G. 745

**Norgate**, Ed., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Winds. H. 331

**Norman**, Fras. Booth, K.C.B. 781

- Hy. Radf., gen. (D) 909
- Hy. Wyl. and sir H., G.C.B. 771; G.C.M.G. 795; G. Jam. 713; G. Qland. 706; gen. (D) 908; K.C.B. 780; M.C.I. 647
- Jno., L.M. Lond. 488
- Jno., L.M. Lond. 490
- Lion., C. Cus. Sc. 503

**Normanby**, visc. M. and D. of

*Sheffield Family.*

- Jno., 1st M. of, form. 3rd E. of Mulgrave, *q.v.*, aft. 1st D. of N., and D. of Bucks, *q.v.*, L.P.S. 240; P.C. 194-5

*Phipps Family.*

- Hy., 1st visc., form. 1d. and aft. E. of Mulgrave, *q.v.*
- Const. Hy., 2nd visc., aft. 1st M. of, form. E. of Mulgrave, &c., *q.v.*, Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Tusc. 115; G.C.B. 772; H. Sec. 227; K.G. 744; W. and C. Sec. 231

- Geo. Augs. Const., 2nd M. of, form. E. of Mulgrave, *q.v.*, C.G.A. 300; G.C.B. 773; G.C.M.G. 795; G.N.Z. 709; G. Qland. 706; G. Vict. 705; K.C.M.G. 797

**Normandy**, Hy., D. of, Ch. Jr. (1153) 362

**Normannus**, *see* Normanus

**Normanton**, Wm., M. Chy. 394

**Normanton**, E. of

- Ch., 1st E. of, form. Chas. Agar, and 1d. and visc. Somerton, *q.v.*

**Normannus** and **Normanus**, *see also* Cantilupe (or De Cantilupe), Simon, L.K. 353

- Ulf, bp. Dorch. and Sidr. 446

**Normanville**, Th. de, J. It. 368

**Norreis**, *see* Norreys

**Norreys**, *see also* Norris (or Norreys), Pet., dn. St. Pat. 618

- Rt., Ch. Ex. Ir. 561

**Norrie**, Rt., bp. Glasg. 543

**Norris**, *see also* Norreys

- Hy., adm. (A) 814
- sir Jno., adm. (A) 813; L. Admy. 177; P.O. 198

**Norris**—*cont.*

- Jno. Fr., Q.C. 419
- sir Th., L.J. Ir. 554
- Wm., K.B. 761
- Wm., Mast. and Pres. Coll. Surg. 939

**Norris**, lds.

- Fras., 2nd ld., aft. 1st E. of Berkshire, *q.v.*, K.B. (1605) 761

**North**, Br., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; bp. Winch. 471; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Cant. 437

- Ch. Fk., gen. (D) 899
- Dudley, *see* ld. N., *infra*
- sir Dudl., L.T. 155
- Ford and sir F., J.Q.B.D. 374; Just. Ch. D. 391; Q.C. 419

- Fras. and sir F., aft. 1st ld. Guildford, *q.v.*, A.G. 399; C.J.C.P. 375; K.C. 414; L.K. 357; P.C. 192; S.G. 401; S.L. 410

- hon. Fk., aft. 7th E. of Guildford, *q.v.*, G. Ceyl. 672

- hon. Fk., *see* ld. N., *infra*
- hon. G., U.S.Home, 227

- Jno., K.B. 762
- Jno. Hy., J. Admy. Ct. Ir. 587

- Jno. Sidney, P.C. 221
- Rog., K.C. 414-5

- Rog., *see* ld. N., *infra*

**North**, lds.

- Rog., 2nd ld., K.B. 761; Tr. H. 291

- Dudl., aft. 3rd ld. N., K.B. 762; L. Admy. 175

- Wm., 6th ld., gen. (B) 864; P.C. 196

- hon. Fk., c.c. ld. North, aft. 4th E. of Guildford, *q.v.*, Ch.Ex. 165; Chambn. Ex. 166; H. Sec. 226; K.G. 742; L.L. Soms. 311; L.T. 157-8; Paym. G. 245; P.C. 202; Prem. 143; W.C.P. 319

**Northalis**, Rd., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Oss. 620; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575

**Northall**, Rt. de, bp. Worc. 472

**Northampton**, Adam de, bp. Ferns, 621

- Hyde, J. It. 366.

- Jno. de, L.M. Lond. 489
- Rd. de, bp. Ferns, 621

**Northampton**, E. and M. of. *De Bohun Family.*

- Wm., 1st E. of, form. Sir W. de Bohun, *q.v.*, K.G. 733; L.H.A. 172

*Parr Family.*

- Wm., M. of, form. 1d. Parr of Kendal, and E. of Essex, *q.v.*; C.G.P. 299

*Howard Family.*

- Hy., E. of, E.M. 326; K.G. 739; L.P.S. 240; L.T. 154; W.C.P. 319

*Compton Family.*

- Wm., 1st E. of, form. 1d. Compton, *q.v.*, K.G. 739

- Spencer, 2nd E. of, M.G.W. 296

- Jas., 3rd E. of, Const. T.L. 321; P.C. 191

- Geo., 4th E. of, Const. T.L. 321; P.C. 195

- Geo., 4th or 6th E. of, form. hon. G. Compton, *q.v.*

- Ch., 7th E. of, amb. Vee. 116

**Northampton**, E. and M. of—*cont.*

- Sp., 8th E. of, L.L. Nton. 310

- Ch., 9th E. aft. 1st M. of, L.L. Nton. 310

- Spenc. Jos. Alw., 2nd M. of, Pres. R. Soc., 940

- Wm., 4th M. of, form. 1d. Wm. Compton, *q.v.*, K.G. 745

**Northatus**, K. Sc. 17

**Northbertus**, bp. Elm. 454

**Northbrook**, lds. and E. of

- Fras. T., 1st ld., form. sir F. T. Baring, *q.v.*

- Th. Geo., 2nd ld. aft. 1st E. of, form. hon. T. G. Baring, *q.v.*; amb. Eg. 130; G.C.S.I. 801; G. G. Ind. 649; L. Admy. 185-6; P.C. 218; Sec. Adm. 187; U.S. War. 232

**Northburgh** or **Northburgh**, Rog. de, bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; L.H.T. 153

**Northburg**, Michl. de, bp. Lond. 451

**Northbury**, sir Jno., L.H.T. 153

- Wm. de, J. It. 368

**Northcote**, hon. Hy. Staff., aft. Sir H., S.G.O. 260; U.S. War. 233

- sir Staff. Hy., aft. 1st E. of Iddesleigh, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 166; G.C.B. 773; L.T. 162; P.C. 217; Pres. B.T. 269; Sec. Ind. 236

- Walt. Staff., aft. visc. St. Cyres, and 2nd E. of Iddesleigh, *q.v.*, C.I.R. 286

- Cec. Fras., lady, aft. Csa. of Iddesleigh, Cr. Ind. 810

**Northcott**, Chas., dn. Kilmacd. 638

**Northcote**, E. of

- Dav., 4th E. of, L.H.T. Sc. 498

- Geo., 6th E. of, adm. (A) 814

- Wm., 7th E. of, adm. (A) 817; G.C.B. 761; K.B. 766

**Northey**, sir Ed., A.G. 399

- Wm. B.T. 266

**Northington**, E. of

- Rt., 1st E. of, form. sir Rt. and 1d. Henley, *q.v.*, L.L. Hants, 311; L.H.S. 287; L.P.C. 188

- Rd., 2nd E. of, form. hon. R. Henley, *q.v.*, K.T. 748; L.L. Tr. 557; P.C. 204

**Northland**, Geo., adm. 853

**Northumberland**, E. and D. of

- Walch. de Lovaine, E. of, bp. Dham. (1072) 478

- Hy., E. of (d. 1152), Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514

- Hugh Pudsey or Pusar, E. of (d. 1195), (*see* Pudsey)

*Percy Family.*

- Hy., 1st E. of, form. Hy. Percy, *q.v.* (d. 1408); K. Man, 665; L.H.A. 173

*Nevill Family.*

- Jno., E. of, form. 1d. aft. M. of Montague, *q.v.*

*Percy Family restored.*

- Hy., 4th E. of (d. 1489), K.G. 736

- Hy., 5th E. of, K.B. (1489), 758; K.G. 737

Northumberland, E. and D. of  
— *cont.*  
— Hy., 6th E. of, K.G. (1537),  
737  
    *Dudley Family.*  
— Jno., D. of, form. visc.  
Lisle and E. of Warwick, *q.v.*  
(d. 1553); E.M. 326; L.S.H.  
290  
    *Percy Family restored.*  
— Th., 7th E. of (d. 1572),  
K.G. 738  
— Hy., 9th E. of (d. 1632), K.G.  
739; C.G.P. 299  
— Algn., 10th E. of (d. 1666),  
E.M. 326; K.G. 739; L.H.A.  
175; L.H. Const. 289; L.L.  
Dham. 308; P.C. 190  
    *Fitzroy Family.*  
— Geo., D. of (d. 1716), Const.  
W. Cast. 322; gen. (B) 864;  
K.G. 740; L.L. Surr. 312;  
P.C. 196  
    *Seymour Family.*  
— Algn., E. of, form. Id.  
Algn. Percy and E. of Hert-  
ford, *q.v.* (d. 1750)  
*Smithson and Percy Families.*  
*Note.*—These Dukes commence  
with 1st according to  
Burke, and 2nd according  
to Nicolas.  
— Hugh, E., aft. 1st-2nd D.  
of (d. 1786), K.G. 742; L.L. Ir.  
557; L.L. Mdx. 310; L.L.  
Nbland. 310; M.H. 302; P.C.  
201  
— Hugh, 2nd-3rd D. of (d.  
1817); gen. (A) 858; K.G. 742;  
L.L. Nbland. 310  
— Hugh, 3rd-4th D. of (d.  
1847), amb. Fr. 113; K.G. 743;  
L.L. Ir. 557; L.L. Nbland.  
310; P.C. 210  
— Algn., 4th-5th D. of, form.  
Id. Prudhoe, *q.v.* (d. 1865);  
adm. (D) 829; (G) 840; K.G.  
744; Ld. Admy. 183; P.C.  
215  
— Geo., 5th-6th D. of, form.  
Id. Lovaine, and 2nd E. of  
Beverley, *q.v.*  
— Algn. Geo., 6th-7th D. of,  
form. Id. Lovaine, *q.v.*, K.G.  
745; L.L. Nbland. 310; L.P.S.  
241; Pres. R. Inst. 940  
**Northwell**, Wm. de, B. Ex.  
383  
**Northwold**, Hugh, bp. Ely,  
434  
— (or Northwood) Rog. de,  
B. Ex. 382; W.C.P. 317; Jy.  
364  
**Northwood**, *see* Northwold  
**Norton**, hon. Chapple, gen.  
(A) 859  
— sir Dudley, Ch. Ex. Ir.  
562; Sec. St. Ir. 562  
— Fletcher and sir F., aft. 1st  
Id. Grantley, *q.v.*, A.G. 599;  
K.C. 415; P.C. 202; S.G. 402;  
Sp. H.C. 250  
— hon. Fl. Bar. Ex. Sc. 524  
— Geo., K.B. 760  
— Greg. de, Rec. Lond. 493  
— Jeff. de, Rec. Lond. 493  
— Jno. de, A.G. 598  
— Jno., K.B. 759  
— Rd., C.J.C.P. 375; S.L.  
407  
— Th., L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
— Wm., Amb. Swz. 113

**Norton**, lds.  
— Ch. B., 1st Id, form. sir C. B.  
Adderley, *q.v.*  
**Norwich**, Geoff. de, dn. Yk.  
486  
— sir Jno. de, L.H.A. 171  
— Ralph de, Jy. 364  
— Rt. de, C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P.  
378; S.L. 408  
— (or Norwico) W. de, B. Ex.  
383; C.B. Ex. 381; L.H.T. 152,  
153  
— Wm. de, (W. Bateman), bp.  
Norw. 455; dn. Linc. 448  
**Norwich**, E. of  
    *Goring Family.*  
— Geo., 1st E. of, form. Id.  
Goring, *q.v.*, C.G.P. 299; P.C.  
190  
— Chas., 2nd E. of, B.T.  
263; C.Y.G. 298  
**Norwico**, *see* Norwich  
**Nothelmus**, abp. Cant. 430  
**Nott and Notte**  
— Ed. Banb., adm (H) 851  
— Fett., S.L. 411  
— Fras. Percy, gen. (D) 911  
— Hy., gen. (D) 910  
— Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
— Wm., G.C.B. 769; gen. (D)  
879  
**Nottage**, Geo. Sw., L.M.  
Lond. 492  
**Notte**, *see* Nott.  
**Nottingham**, Jno. de, dn.  
Linc. 448  
— Rt. de, B. Ex. 383  
— Rt. de, J.C.P. 376; Jy. 364  
— Wm. de, A.G. 398; C.B. Ex.  
383  
— Wm., J. It. 368  
**Nottingham**, E. of  
    *Mowbray Family.*  
— Th., E. of, aft. D. of Nor-  
folk, *q.v.*, E.M. 326; K.G. 734;  
L.M. 325  
    *Plantagenet Family.*  
— Rd., E. of (1476), also D. of  
York, *q.v.*  
    *Berkeley Family.*  
— Wm., E. of (d. 1492), E.M.  
326  
    *Fitzroy Family.*  
— Hy., E. of, form. Hy. Fitz-  
roy, *q.v.*, aft. D. of Richmond  
and Somerset, *q.v.*  
    *Howard Family.*  
— Chas., 1st E. of, form. Id.  
How. of Eff., *q.v.*, Const.  
W. Cast. 322; E.M. 326;  
L.H.A. 174; L.L. Suss. 212;  
L.S.H. 290  
    *Finch Family.*  
— Heneage, 1st E. of, form.  
sir H. and Id. Finch, *q.v.*  
— Danl., 2nd E. of, form. hon.  
D. and Id. Finch, *q.v.*, aft.  
7th E. of Winchelsea, *q.v.*;  
Ld. Admy. 176; L.L. Kent.  
309; L.P.C. 188; P.C. 195; S. St.  
224  
**Notton**, Wm. de, J.K.B. 371;  
S.L. 406  
**Novant**, Hugh, bp. Lich. and  
Cov. 443  
**Novis**, abp. St. Dav. 463  
**Novitianus**, P. Ro. 32  
**Nowell**, *see* also Noell  
— Alex., dn. St. P. 453  
— Hy., G. I. Man, 666  
— Lawr., dn. Lich. 445  
— Rd., G. I. Man, 666  
— Wm. adm. (A) 819

**Noy**, Wm., A.G. 399  
**Nuad**, bp. Arm. 595  
**Nuadha**-Fioun-Fail, K. Ir. 20  
**Nuba Pasha**, G.C.M.G. 795  
**Nucells**, Id., *see* Scales and N.  
**Nudd**, bp. Liff. 448  
**Nugent**, Andr., gen. (D) 927  
— sir Ch. Edmd., adm. (A)  
816; (B) 821; G.C.H. 787  
— Ch. B. P. N. Hodges-  
K.C.B. 781  
— Ch. Lav., gen. (D) 906  
— Count, K.C.B. 775  
— Edm., bp. Kiln. 607  
— sir Edm., L.M. Dbln. 642  
— Geo., *see* Id. N., *infra*  
— Geo. and sir G., C.C. Bgal.  
652; C.C. Indr. 650; F.M. 856;  
G.C.B. 767; G. Jam. 713; gen.  
(A) 860; K.B. 766  
\* Jno., G. Antig. 728  
\* Jno., gen. (C) 874  
\* Poss. same pers.  
— Nichs., B. Ex. Ir. 583; C.J.  
C.P. Ir. 580; S. G. Ir. 589  
— Rd., L.D. Ir. 552  
— Rt., *see* Id. N., *infra*  
— St. Geo. M., gen. (D) 922  
— Th., C.J.K.B. Ir. 578;  
J.K.B. Ir. 579  
— Th., Comm. Serjt. Lond.  
495  
**Nugent**, lds. and E.  
— Rt., aft. 1st Id. and E. Nu-  
gent and visc. Clare, *q.v.*,  
L.T. 157; P.C. 200; Pres. B.T.  
266; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
— Geo., Id., aft. 2nd E.  
Temple and 1st M. of  
Buckm., *q.v.*, L.L. Bucks. 306  
— Geo., Id., son of 1st M. of  
Buckm., Com. Io. Isl. 129;  
G.C.M.G. 794; L.T. 160  
**Numa Pompilius**, K. Ro. 36  
**Numerianus**, Emp. Ro. 48  
**Numidicus**, Q. C. M., C. Ro.  
45  
**Nunant**, Hugh, bp. Lich. and  
Cov. 443  
**Nunze**, R., Pres. U.S.C. 107  
**Nurse**, Ch. Bulk, gen. (D)  
926  
**Nuthall**, Fred. Geo., gen. (D)  
911  
**Nutley**, Rd., J.Q.B. Ir. 579  
**Nuttall**, Enos, bp. Jam. 713  
— Jno., dn. Chest. 477  
— Jos., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Th., gen. (D) 927  
**Nymbolthe** (or Newbald),  
Sim., R. Cr. P.A. 335  
**Nyon**, Mons. de, G. Mtius.  
683

## O.

O—  
*See also under the name with-  
out this prefix, which is  
sometimes omitted in the  
original lists from which  
this book is compiled.*  
**Oak**—, *see* Oke—

**Oakeley**, *see* Oakley  
**Oakes**, sir Hild., G.C.B. 768;  
 G. Mita. 671; gen. (B) 867;  
 L.G.O. 259  
 — Rd., Amb. G. St. 121; Amb.  
 Pld. 125  
 — Th. Geo. Alexr., gen. (D)  
 908  
**Oakham**, *see* Okeham  
**Oakley and Oakley**  
 — sir Ch., G. Mdras. 656  
 — Jno., dn. Carl. 476; dn.  
 Manch. 481  
**Oates**, Jas. Poole, K.H. 792  
**Oatlawe**, *see* Outlaw  
**Oatley**, Ad., M. Chy. 376  
**O'Bainan**, Patr., bp. Chr. 603  
 — Gelasius, bp. Clr. 596  
**Obaldia**, J. de, Pres. Fan. 107  
**Obando**, J. M. y, Pres. N.G. 107  
**O'Bardain**, dn. Kilm. 609  
**Obbard**, Harry Sm., gen. (D)  
 926  
 — Th., gen. (D) 931  
**O'Beirn**, Malachy, bp. Kild.  
 616  
**O'Beirne**, Th. Lewis, bp.  
 Meath, 599; bp. Oss. 621  
**O'Beoda**, Donat, bp. Killa. 612  
**Obinus**, abp. Lond. 450  
**Obizzo**, II. and III., M. Fa. 53  
**Obligado**, Pres. B. Ay. 110  
**O'Braon**, bp. Clonm. 599  
**O'Braoin**, Steph. W., bp.  
 Mayo, 611  
**O'Brian**, **O'Brien**, and  
**O'Bryen**  
 — Barth., gen. (D) 908  
 — Const., bp. Kilroe. 634  
 — Don., bp. Clonm. 600  
 \* — Don., bp. Kilroe. 634  
 \* — Don., bp. Linn. 638  
 \* Poss. same pers.  
 — Don. Hinchy, adm. (G)  
 841  
 — Ed., adm. (A) 817  
 — Ed. Jas., gen. (C) 875  
 — Jas., J.Q.B. Ir. 579;  
 J.Q.B.D. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 593  
 — Id. Jas., aft. 3rd M. of  
 Thomond, q.v., adm. (A) 820;  
 G.C.H. 786  
 — Jas. Th., bp. Oss., F. and  
 L. 622; dn. Cork, 632  
 — Jno. Ter. Nic. and sir J.,  
 G. Ceyl. 673; G. Hlgl. 670;  
 G. Newfd. 700; K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Jos., adm. (G) 841  
 — Kenn., dn. Emly, 628  
 — Luc., adm. (A) 815  
 — sir Luc., aft. 13th Id. In-  
 chiquin, q.v., L.L. Clare, 569  
 — Marian, abp. Cash. 624;  
 bp. Cork, 630  
 — Maur., bp. Kilf. 635; dn.  
 Kilf. 637; bp. Kilroe. 634  
 — Michl. Wm., S.L. 414  
 — Percy W., L.T. 157  
 — Pet., A.G. Ir. 589; S.G. Ir.  
 590; S.L. Ir. 593  
 — Rt., adm. (D) 824  
 — Terence (3), bp. Kilroe, 634  
 — Terence, gen. (D) 895  
 — Thad., dn. Cash. 627  
 — Tim. and sir T., L.M.  
 Dbln. 642  
 — Wm., J.C.P.D. Ir. 582;  
 J.Q.B.D. Ir. 580  
**O'Brogan**, Bened., bp. Ach.  
 612  
 — Dav., bp. Clr. 596  
 — Nehem., bp. Clr. 596  
 — Steph., abp. Cash. 624

**O'Brogy**, Greg., bp. Clonf.  
 635; dn. Clonf. 637  
**O'Brolcan**, Flathbert, bp.  
 Dry. 600  
**O'Bryen**, *see* O'Brien  
**O'Buacalla**, Chas., bp. Emly,  
 625  
**O'Cahan** (or O'Cane), Corn.,  
 bp. Rph. 601  
 — (or O'Cane), Dennis, bp.  
 Kilf. 635  
**O'Cairil**, Corn., bp. Tm. 611  
**O'Callaghan**, Fras. Langf.,  
 C.I.E. 807  
 — Geo. Wm. Dougl., adm. (E)  
 835; (F) 838  
 — Hon. Rt. Wm. and sir R.,  
 C.C. Mdras. 657; G.C.B. 769;  
 gen. (B) 868; K.C.B. 774  
**O'Cane**, *see* O'Cahan  
**O'Caran**, Gilb., abp. Arm. 595;  
 bp. Rph. 601  
**O'Carellan**, *see* O'Cherballen  
**O'Caracain**, Gilc., dn. Elph.  
 609  
**O'Carolan**, *see* O'Cherballen  
**O'Carrol**, sir Danl., gen. (B)  
 864  
 — Jno., *see* MacCarrill  
 — Th., abp. Cash. 625; abp.  
 Tm. 611  
**O'Cashin**, Jno., bp. Killa. 612  
**O'Casey**, *see* O'Cuffy  
**O'Caslan**, Sluagad, bp. Llin.  
 621  
**O'Cathald**, Muredach, bp.  
 Kild. 616  
**O'Cathlan**, Brigd., bp. Ferns,  
 621  
 — Moelisa, bp. Ferns, 621  
**O'Cathsuigh**, Cormac, bp.  
 Kild. 616  
**O'Cellaic**, Dungall, bp. Llin.  
 621  
**O'Cervallan**, Hugh, bp. Clr.  
 596  
**O'Cherballen** (or O'Carellan)  
 Florence (2), bp. Dry. 600  
 — (or O'Carolan), Don., dn.  
 Dry. 602  
 — (or Carellan), German or  
 Gervase, bp. Dry. 601  
**Ocherlony**, Alex., Bl. L. P.A.  
 341  
**Ochiltree**, Michl., bp. Dnbl.  
 532  
**Ochterlonie**, **Ochterlony**,  
 and **Ouchterlonie**  
 — sir Dav., G.C.B. 767; K.C.B.  
 775  
 — Jno., bp. Brn. 541  
**Ochus**, K. Pers. 99  
**O'Clirchen**, Cellach, bp. Clr.  
 599  
**O'Clery**, Gelisa, bp. Ach. 612  
**O'Claghena**, Florence or  
 Finin, bp. Ross. 631  
**O'Clowan** or **O'Cluan**, Mala-  
 chy, bp. Killa. 612  
**O'Clumain**, Oengus, bp. Ach.  
 612  
**O'Conil** (or Conuil), Cat., bp.  
 Tm. 611  
**O'Coffy**, Amlave, bp. Dry.  
 600  
 — (or O'Dubthaic), Maur., bp.  
 Dry. 600  
**O'Coinderi**, *see* O'Connelly  
**O'Colman** (or Kellach), Gelas.,  
 bp. Ferns, 621  
**O'Colweny**, Michl., dn.  
 Ardf. 640  
**O'Con**, *see also* O'Conn—

**O'Conactain**, Moelisa, bp.  
 Elph. 608  
**O'Conacty**, Florence, bp.  
 Kilm. 607  
**O'Conaing**, Donat, bp. Cash.  
 624  
**O'Conarchy**, Christ., bp.  
 Lism. 626  
 — Don., bp. Ardf. and Agh.  
 639  
**O'Concubhair**, *see* O'Connor  
**O'Connell**, Abm., abp. Arm.  
 595; dn. Arm. 597  
**O'Congalan**, Th., bp. Ard., 607  
**O'Coning**, Derm., bp. Kilroe.  
 634  
**O'Conn**, *see also* O'Con—  
**O'Connell**, Connor (2), bp.  
 Kilroe. 612  
 — Danl., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — Hugh Heefke, gen. (D) 924  
 — Maur. Ch. and Sir M.,  
 \* G.N.S.W. 703; G. Qland.  
 705-6; gen. (B) 869; K.C.H.  
 788  
 — Pet. Pierce Ly., gen. (D)  
 920  
**O'Conner**, *see* O'Connor  
**O'Connery**, (or O'Coinderi),  
 Th., dn. Kilm. 609  
**O'Connor**, **O'Conor**, and  
**O'Conner**  
 — Ardg., bp. Elph. 608  
 — Bern., bp. Ross. 631  
 — Donat, bp. Elph. 608  
 — (or O'Concubhair), Donat,  
 bp. Killa. 612  
 — Jno., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — Luke, gen. (D) 932  
 — Luke S.M., G. Gamb. 686;  
 gen. (D) 901  
 — Maur., bp. Elph. 608  
 — Milo, bp. Elph. 608  
 — N. R., Amb. Bga. 123  
 — Owen, bp. Killa. 612; dn.  
 Ach. 614  
**O'Conolly**, Patr., bp. Clr. 596  
 — Rd. and sir R., adm. (H)  
 845; K.C.H. 789  
 — Th., abp. Arm. 595  
 — Tn., abp. Tm. 611; bp.  
 Elph. 608; dn. Ach. 614  
**O'Conor**, *see* O'Connor  
**O'Conuil**, *see* O'Cuill  
**O'Corboy**, Flann., bp. Ferns,  
 621  
**O'Corcroin**, bp. Clr., 596  
**O'Cormacain**, Is., bp. Kilroe,  
 634; dn. Kilroe. 637  
 — Th., bp. Kilroe. 634  
 — Wm., abp. Tm. 611; B.  
 Cft. 635  
**O'Cormagan**, Dav., dn. Kil-  
 roe, 637  
**O'Corrin**, Jas., bp. Kilroe. 634  
**O'Corry**, Maur., dn. Arm. 597  
**O'Coscry**, Bened., bp. Kil-  
 roe. 634; dn. Kilroe. 637  
**Octa**, bp. Gall. 538  
 — K.E. 1  
**Octavianus**, *see also* Augus-  
 tus  
 — Emp. Ro. 47  
 — C. J. C. (7), C. Ro. 46-7; Tr.  
 Ro. 46  
**Octavius** (son Geo. III.), Pr.  
 E. 15  
 — C., C. Ro., 44-5  
 — (Farnese), D. Pma. 53  
 — L., C. Ro. 46  
**Octtan**, G. I. Man, 665  
**O'Cuffy** (or O'Cassy), Dav., bp.  
 Emly, 625



- O'Culean**, Den., dn. Arm. 597  
**O'Cunga**, Ultan, bp. Cld. 598  
**O'Cunlis**, Corn., bp. Clonf. 636; bp. Emly, 625  
**O'Curran**, Corn., dn. Llin. 623  
**O'Currin**, Sim., bp. Kilf. 635  
**O'Daithil**, Conaing, bp. Emly, 625  
**O'Daly**, Lewis, bp. Clonm. 600  
**O'Dea**, Corn., bp. Killoe. 634; bp. Lim. 638  
     — Denn., bp. Oss. 620  
**Odell**, Th., C. Exc. Ir. 566-7  
     — Th., E.S.P. 301  
     — Wm., C. Treas. Ir. 561; L.T. 159  
**Odet-Pellion**, *see* Pellion  
**Odiham**, *see* Odyham  
**Odinsele** (or Dodinsele), Wm. de, L.J. Ir. 550  
**O'Diocholla**, Eudocius, bp. Kild. 616  
**Odlamh-Fodhla**, K. Ir. 20  
**Odum**, S. S., G. Monts. 729  
**\*Odo**, bp. Kilmacd. 636  
     — bp. Mayo, 612  
     — bp. Ross, 631  
     — dn. Clr. 597  
     \* (or Hugh) dn. Oss. 622  
     \* Prob. some same persons. Comp. dates.  
     — (bp. Bayeux and E. of Kent), Ch. Jr. 362  
     — H. Severus, bp. Wltn. 406  
**Odoacer**, Emp. W.E. 49  
     — K. It 49  
**O'Doghertie**, Phel., dn. Rph. 602  
**O'Doherty**, Gilb., bp. Emly, 625; dn. Emly, 628  
**O'Donchada**, Ch., dn. Cloy. 632  
**O'Donellan**, Andr., dn. Emly, 628  
**O'Donnell and O'Donnell**  
     — Sir Ch. Routl., gen. (D) 884  
     — Rodk., bp. Dry. 601; dn. Rph. 602  
     — Thirl., dn. Arm. 597  
     — Th. Mac Cormac, bp. Rph. 601  
**O'Donovan**, Rd., gen. (B) 868  
**O'Dorigh**, Moelisa, bp. Rph. 601  
**O'Dove**, M., *see* Dovey  
**O'Dowd**, Const., dn. Tm. 613  
**O'Dowda**, Manus Fitz Fult., bp. Killa. 612  
     — Wm., bp. Killa. 612  
**O'Dreain**, Gill., dn. Elph., 609  
**O'Dubery**, bp. Cloy. 630  
**O'Dubhai and O'Duffy**  
     — Catholicus, abb. Tm. 611  
     — Cele, bp. Mayo, 611  
     — Con., bp. Clonm. 599; bp. Elph. 608; bp. Tm. 611  
     — Flanachan, bp. Elph. 608  
     — Maur. or Mur., bp. Tm. 611  
     — Wm., bp. Clonm. 600  
**O'Dubhin**, bp. Kild. 616  
**O'Dubthaigh**, Muredach, bp. Rph. 601  
**O'Duffy**, *see* O'Dubhai  
**O'Duibditrib**, Dav., bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
**O'Dullany**, St. Felix, bp. Oss. 620  
**O'Dunan**, Miler or Melm., bp. Cash. 624  
**O'Dunluing**, Tuethal, bp. Cld. 599
- O'Dwyer**, Dav., dn. Cash. 627  
**Odyham**, Walt. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Æ** — *see also* Æ—  
**Æducun**, Mac-Mic, bp. Lism. 626  
**Ælfstan** (or Ælfstan), bp. Lond. 451  
**O'Ergain**, Ect., bp. Clonm. 599  
**O'Erodain**, *see* O'Ronan  
**Eswey**, bp. Dorch. and Sidr. 446  
**O'Etegan**, Wm., bp. Elph. 608  
**O'Fallon**, Don., bp. Dry. 601  
**O'Farrel**, Rd., gen. (C) 871  
**O'Felan**, Eug., bp. Killoe. 634  
**O'Ferrall and O'Ferrall**  
     — Ch., bp. Ard. 607  
     — Corn., bp. Ard. 607  
     — Florence, bp. Rph. 601  
     — Owen, bp. Ard. 607  
     — Rd., bp. Ard. 607; dn. Ard. 609  
     — Rd. More, G. Mita. 671; L.T. 160; P.C. 215; Sec. Adm. 186; Sec. Tr. 163  
     — Wm., bp. Ard. 607  
**Offa**, K.E. 2-3  
**Offaley**, Th. Id., L.D. Ir. 553  
**Offley**, sir Th., L.M. Lond. 490  
     — Wm., dn. Chest. 477  
**Offord**, Andr. de, M. Chy. 393  
     — Jno. de, *see* Ufford  
**O'Fianacta**, Suibney, bp. Kild. 616  
**O'Fin**, Cormac, bp. Emly, 625  
     — Matth., bp. Ross, 631  
**O'Findan**, Wm., bp. Clonm. 600  
**O'Findsa**, Jno., bp. Elph. 608  
**O'Flaherty**, Donat, bp. Killa. 612  
     — Donat, dn. Enachd. 613  
**O'Flain**, Conda, bp. Llin. 621  
**O'Flanagan and O'Flanagan**  
     — bp. Cloy. 630  
     — dn. Elph. 609  
     \* — Barth., bp. Dry. 601  
     \* Poss. same pers.  
     — Don., bp. Elph. 608  
     — Malach., dn. Elph. 609  
**O'Flanchua**, bp. Emly, 625  
**O'Flanua**, Regd., bp. Emly, 625  
**O'Folan**, Dubdan, bp. Cld. 598  
**O'Fogarty**, Don., bp. Oss. 620  
**O'Foglada**, Moelisa, bp. Cash. 624  
**O'Follanmuin**, Tuathal, bp. Cld. 599  
**O'Follomar**, bp. Cld. 599  
**O'Forannan**, Cath., bp. Kild. 616  
**O'Fraic**, Jno., bp. Ard. 607  
**O'Galachor**, —, bp. Clonm. 600  
     — Laur. (2), bp. Rph. 601; dn. Rph. 602  
**O'Gallagher**, Edm., dn. Rph. 602  
**Oger**, J. It. 365  
**O'Gernidider**, bp. Killoe. 634  
**O'Ghonelán**, Jas., bp. Killoe. 634  
**Ogilvie and Ogilvy**  
     — sir Alexr., Ld. Sess. 520  
     — Barth., gen. (C) 871  
     — Geo., gen. (C) 872  
     — Jas., gen. (A) 859  
     — Jas., gen. (D) 879
- Ogilvie and Ogilvy—cont.**  
     — Jas., *see* ld. O., *infra*  
     — Jno., gen. (D) 881  
     — Patr. de, L.H.T. Sc. 496; L.J. Gen. 522  
     — sir Patr., Ld. Sess. 519  
     — sir Walt. (2), L.H.T. Sc. 496-7  
**Ogilvie**, lds.  
     — Jas., ld., Ld. Sess. 517  
**Ogle**, sir Chall. (No. 1), adm. (A) 814  
     — sir Chall. (No. 2), adm. (A) 815  
     — sir Ch., adm. (A) 819; (B) 821  
     — Edmd., gen. (D) 905  
     — Newt., dn. Winch. 471  
     — Th., adm. (G) 842  
     — sir Th., G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
**Ogle**, E. of  
     — Hy., E. of, aft. D. of New-castle. *q.v.*, P.C. (1670) 191  
**Oglethorpe**, Jas. Ed., gen. (A) 858  
     — Owen., bp. Carl. 475; dn. Winds. 474; Regr. Gart. 746  
     — sir Rt. B. Ex. Ir. 584  
     — Theoph., M.H. 302  
**O'Gorman**, Finan, bp. Kild. 616  
**O'Grada and O'Grady**  
     — Hayes, adm. (D) 828; (G) 840  
     — Jno., abb. Cash. 625  
     — Jno., abb. Tm. 611  
     — Jno., abb. Elph. 608  
     — Standish, A.G. Ir. 596  
     — C.B. Ex. Ir. 583  
**O'Griffa**, Matth. or Mahoun, bp. Killoe. 634  
**O'Hagan**, Christian, bp. Cld. 599  
     — Jno., Land Comm. Ir. 588; S.L. Ir. 593  
**O'Hagan**, lds.  
     — Th., aft. ld. O'H., A.G. Ir. 588; J.C.P. Ir. 582; K.P. 752; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593  
**O'Hailgenen**, Maclothod, bp. Cork. 630  
**O'Haingly**, Don., bp. Dbln. 615  
     — Saml., bp. Dbln. 615  
**O'Halloran**, Hy. Dunn., gen. (D) 901  
     — sir Jos., gen. (D) 876; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 776  
**O'Hamire**, Melisa, bp. Wford. 626  
**O'Haneki**, bp. Killa. 612; dn. Killa. 614  
**O'Hannada**, Gilla Mac-Aiblen, bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
**O'Hara**, Ch., C. Acc. Ir. 567; C. Treas. Ir. 561; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (A) 859  
     — Murchar., bp. Ach. 612  
**O'Harachtain**, Moelisa, bp. Emly, 625  
**O'Harretailgh**, Al., bp. Clonm. 599  
**O'Hathern**, Alan., bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
**O'Haurence**, Fogdath, bp. Ferns, 621  
**O'Heany** (or O'Heawo, or Shennagh), Don., dn. Kilf. 634  
**O'Hectigern**, Christu., bp. Clonm. 599  
**O'Heda**, bp. Lism. 626



- O'Hedian**, Jno., bp. Oss. 620  
— Rd., abp. Cash. 625  
— Wm., bp. Emly, 625
- O'Hedram**, Nichs., bp. Ach. 612
- O'Heffernan**, *see also* O'Hiffernan  
— Æn., bp. Emly, 625
- O'Heidigein**, Th., dn. Elph. 609
- O'Heir**, Colman, bp. Cld. 598
- O'Heirnan** (or O'Hiffernan), Th., dn. Cork, 632
- O'Hene**, Don., bp. Cash. 624
- O'Heney**, Ch., bp. Kilroe. 634  
— Corn., bp. Kilroe. 634  
— Matth., abp. Cash. 624
- O'Henisy**, Nichs., bp. Wford. and L. 627
- O'Heoghain**, Don., dn. Clr., 597  
— Pet., dn. Clr. 597
- O'Heothy**, Christn., bp. Ard. 607  
— Matth., bp. Ard. 607
- O'Heremon**, Aid., bp. Kild. 616
- O'Herlihy**, Th., bp. Ross, 631
- O'Hethe**, Jos., bp. Ferns, 621
- O'Hiffernan**, *see* O'Heirnan
- O'Higin**, —, bp. Mayo, 612
- O'Higgin**, Bern., bp. Elph. 608  
— Eriell, dn. Elph. 609
- O'Higgins**, Dem., Pres. Chi. 111
- O'Hinalan**, Jno., bp. Kilf. 635
- O'Hiraghty**, Dav., abp. Arm. 595
- O'Hislenan**, bp. Ard. 607
- O'Hogain**, Matth., bp. Kilroe. 634; dn. Kilroe. 637  
— Maur., bp. Kilroe. 634  
— Th., bp. Kilroe. 634
- O'Hogan**, Hugh, dn. Kilroe. 637
- O'Hoisin**, Aid., abp. Tm. 611; bp. Tm. 611  
— Edan., bp. and abp. Tm. 611
- O'Horan**, Don., dn. Kilroe. 737
- O'Houlachan** and **O'Hulla-chan**  
— Don., abp. Cash. 624  
— Jno., dn. Ross, 633  
— Laur., bp. Ross, 631  
— Pet., bp. Ross, 631
- Oilliol**, K. Ir. 20  
— Molt, K. Ir. 21
- Oke**, *see also* Oak—
- O'Keefe**, Thadd., dn. Cloy. 632
- Okeham**, Jno. de, B. Ex. 383
- O'Kellach**, Faelan, bp. Kild. 616  
— Murtogh, bp. Kild. 616
- O'Kellechuir**, Dunch., bp. Saig. 620
- O'Kelly**, Edan, bp. Clr. 596  
— Eochaid, bp. Cld. 599  
— Maur., abp. Tm. 611; bp. Clonf. 635  
— Michl. or Nichs., dn. Clonf. 637  
— Th. (3), bp. Clonf. 635; abp. Tm. 611
- O'Kennedy**, Don., bp. Kilroe. 634
- O'Kerney**, Carbrick, bp. Ferns, 621
- O'Kerny**, Christn., bp. Cnr. 603
- O'Kerry**, Patr., dn. Arm. 597
- Oketon**, Jno. de, J. It. 368; Jy. 365
- Okey**, sir Wm., C.D.L. 242
- O'Killeen**, Cormac, bp. Clonm. 599
- Olaf**, Skotkonung, K. Sw. 92
- O'Lagenan**, Maelisa, bp. Emly, 625
- O'Laghanan**, Laur., bp. Elph. 608; bp. Kilmac. 636  
— Marian, abp. Tm. 611; dn. Tm. 613
- O'Laidig** (or O'Loyn), bp. Killa. 612
- O'Laignnen**, Carbre, bp. Ferns, 621  
— Constans, bp. Ferns, 621  
— Corn., bp. Ferns, 621  
— March., bp. Ferns, 621  
— Ugair., bp. Ferns, 621
- Olain**, K. Man, 664
- O'Laitin**, Jno., bp. Killa. 612
- O'Lannube**, Jno., bp. Drom, 604; —
- O'Lapain**, Ængus or Æneas, bp. Rph. 601
- Olaus IV.** and V., K. Dk. 93
- Olave**, I. to III., K. Man. 664-5
- Oldais**, Jno., bp. Clonm. 600
- Oldershaw**, Ch. Ed., gen. (D) 930
- Oldfield**, Ed. Jno., gen. (D) 930  
— Jno. gen. (D) 882; K.H. 791  
— Rd., gen. (D) 933
- Oldhall**, sir Wm., Sp. H.C. 248
- Oldham** (or Oldman), Hugh, bp. Exr. 436  
— Rd., bp. S. and M. 483
- Oldiss**, *see* Oldyss
- Oldman**, *see* Oldham
- Oldys**, Wm., Nor. K.A. 329
- Oldyss** (or Oldiss), Wm., Adm. Adv. 423
- O'Lean**, Jno., bp. Clonf. 635
- O'Leary**, D. F., Amb. N.G. 134
- Olega**, R. Russ. 89
- O'Liathan**, Colman, bp. Lism. 626
- Oliford**, Walt. de, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514
- O'Ligbai**, bp. Emly, 625
- Oliphant**, *see also* Ollivant  
— Jas., Chn. E.I. Co. 646  
— Jas., *see* Wm., *infra*  
— Rt., Postm. G. Sc. 502  
— Walt., L.J. Gen. 522  
— Wm. or Jas. and sir W., Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 519  
— Wm. St., gen. (D) 920
- Oliver**, Jno., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; M. Chy. 395  
— Jno., dn. Worc. 473  
— Jno. Ryd., gen. (D) 934  
— Jord., J. It., 367  
— Nathl. Wm., gen. (D) 883  
— Rd. Aldw., adm. (H) 849  
— Rt. Dudl., adm. (A) 819  
— Th., gen. (D) 886  
— Wm. Br., adm. (H) 849
- Olivey**, Walt. R., K.C.B. 784
- Olivier**, Giuss. Borg., G.C.M.G. 794
- Ollivant**, *see also* Oliphant  
— Alfd., bp. Liff. 449  
— Ed. Ch. K., C.I.E. 808
- Olmus**, Hon. Jno. Luttrell., aft. E. of Carhampton, q.v., C. Exc. 281
- Olney**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 490
- O'Loghlan**, Cong., bp. Kilf. 635
- O'Loghlen**, sir Colm. Michl., J.A.G. 937; P.C. 218; S.L. Ir. 593  
— Michl. and sir M., A.G. Ir. 588; B.Ex. Ir. 584; M.R. Ir. 585; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593
- O'Loghlin**, Rd., bp. Kilf., 635  
— Ter., gen. (B) 868
- O'Loneragan**, Alan, bp. Cloy. 630  
— Donat (3), abp. Cash. 624  
— Ired, bp. Kilroe. 634  
— Thady, bp. Kilroe. 634
- O'Longain** (or Lonugan), Th., dn. Clonf. 637
- O'Lorchan**, Don., dn. Clonf. 637
- O'Loyn**, *see* O'Laidig
- Olpherts**, Wm., gen. (D) 906; K.C.B. 781
- O'Luchan** (or O'Lucheran), Th., dn. Arm. 597
- O'Lumlin**, Corm. or Ch., bp. Clonf. 635
- Olybrius**, F. A., Emp. W.E. 49
- O'Macturan**, Christn., bp. Clr. 596
- O'Mail**, Corm., bp. Glend. 615
- O'Maldnib**, Neil, bp. Cork, 630
- O'Mally**, Edan, bp. Clonm. 599
- O'Malfagamair**, Jno., bp. Killa. 612
- O'Malgebray**, Carthag, bp. Ferns, 621
- O'Malley**, Geo., gen. (D) 879  
— Pet. Fr., Q.C. 417
- O'Malone**, Hugh, bp. Clonm. 600  
— (or O'Malvain), bp. Cloy. 630
- Omar**, Cph. Aba. 98
- O'Meara**, Danl., gen. (B) 867
- O'Meiciti** (or O'Meleic), bp. Emly, 625
- O'Melider**, Mor., bp. Clonm. 599
- O'Miachan**, Denn., bp. Ach. 612  
— Th., bp. Ach. 612
- O'Mictthian**, Walt., bp. Ross, 631
- Ommaney** and **Ommanay**  
— Ed. Lac., gen. (D) 899  
— Erasmus, adm. (E) 835; (F) 338  
— Fras. Mont. Maxw., gen. (D) 914  
— Hy. Man., adm. (D) 825; (G) 840  
— Jno. Ackw. and sir J., adm. (A) 820; K.C.B. 776
- Omniades**, Cph. Aba. 98
- O'Modein**, Mael., bp. Clonm. 599
- O'Moel**, Ph., bp. Clonm. 600
- O'Melomair**, Erc., bp. Tm. 611
- O'Moghan**, Greg., abp. Tm. 611
- O'Molan** (or Malone), Odo, dn. Clonm. 600
- O'Moran**, Macrait, bp. Ard. 607
- O'Morda**, Den., bp. Elph., 608

- O'Mordai**, Petro, bp. Clonf. 635  
**O'Morgair**, Christn., bp. Clr. 596  
 — Malachy, *see* Malachy  
**O'upteda**, Louis Conr. Geo., baron, Chanc. Guelph. 752  
**O'uctigern**, Loetan, bp. Kild., 616  
**O'Mugin**, Gilla Æda, bp. Cork, 630  
**O'Muinic**, Cleirec, bp. Llin. 621  
**O'Mulkyran**, Denis, bp. Elph. 608  
**O'Mullaly** (or Laly), Th., abp. Tm. 611  
 — Wm., abp. Tm. 611; dn. Tm. 613  
**O'Mulledy**, Corn., bp. Emly, 625; bp. Clonf. 636  
**O'Mulloy**, Albin, bp. Ferns, 621  
**O'Mulrony**, Florence Mack., bp. Elph. 608  
**O'Muredach**, Cobthack (St.), bp. Kild., 616  
**O'Murrechan**, Mur., bp. Clonnm. 599  
**O'Murredai**, Adam, bp. Ard., 607  
**O'Murry**, Don., abp. Tm. 611  
**O'Mutan**, Mugron, bp. Cork, 630  
**Onacus** (or Onachus), bp. Isl. 539; bp. S. and M. 483  
**O'Nathain**, Th., bp. Rph. 601  
**O'Neale**, K. of Meath, K.B. (1394) 755  
 — Odo, bp. Clr. 596  
 — Odo, bp. Dry. 601  
**O'Neil**, O'Neile, and O'Neill  
 — sir Bryan, J.K.B. Ir. 579  
 — Hy. Arth., gen. (D) 896  
 — Jno. Jas. Silva. gen. (D) 927  
 — Jno. Th., dn. Kilmacd. 638  
**O'Neill**, visc. and E.  
 — Chas. Hy., 2nd visc. and 1st E., K.P. 750; L.L. Ant. 568; Po-tm. G. Ir. 564  
 — Jno., Br. Rd., 3rd visc., gen. (A) 863  
**O'Niellan**, Ch., dn. Arm. 597  
**O'Nioc**, Murchad, bp. Tm. 611  
 — Murg., bp. Tm. 611  
**Only**, Roger K.B., 754  
**Onslow**, Alexr. Camb., G. W. Austr. 707  
 — Arth., dn. Worc., 474  
 — Arth., P.C. 197; Sp. H. C. 250  
 — Arth., S.L. 412  
 — Arth., Tr. N. 256  
 — Denz., gen. (A) 861  
 — Foot, C. Exc. 279  
 — Geo., *see* Id. O., *infra*  
 — Rd., gen. (B) 865  
 — Rd., Rec. Lond. 493; S.G. 401; Sp. H.C. 249  
 — Rd., *see* Id. O., *infra*  
 — sir Rd., adm. (A) 815; G.C.B. 767  
 — Th., *see* Id. O., *infra*  
 — Wm., K.H. 790  
 — Wm. H., *see* E. of O., *infra*  
**Onslow**, lds. and E. of  
 — sir Rd., aft. 1st Id. O., Ch. Ex. 165; L. Admy. 176; L.L. Surr. 312; L.T. and Ch. Ex. 156; P.C. 195; Sp. H.C. 250; Tell. Ex. 167  
 — Onslow, lds. and E. of—*cont.*  
 — Th., 2nd Id., L.L. Surr. 312; Tell. Ex. 168  
 — Rd., 3rd Id., K.B. 765; L.L. Surr. 312  
 — Geo., aft. 4th Id. O., 1st Id. and visc. Cranley, *q.v.*, and 1st E. of O., Compt. H. 292; L.L. Surr. 312; L.T. 157-8; P.C. 202; Tr. H. 251  
 — Wm. Hill, 4th E. of G. N.Z. 709; K.C.M.G. 798; Sec. B.T. 269; U.S.C. 235  
**Oodeypore**, Mahar. of G.C.S.I. 801  
 — Maharanee of G.C.S.I. 801  
**Openshaw**, Rt., dn. Clr. 597; dn. Cnr. 605  
**Opimius**, L., C. Ro. 45  
 — Q., C. Ro. 44  
**O'Quin**, Th., bp. Clonnm. 600  
**Orange**, Pr. of, *see* under their Christian names  
**O'Raithnin**, Slog., bp. Saig. 620  
**Oranmore** and **Browne**, Dom., 1st Id., form. D. Browne, *q.v.*  
**Orans**, Ch., gen. (D) 886  
**Orantes**, J. M., Pres. Gua. 106  
**Orbegoso**, L. J., Pres. Pu. 109  
**Orbha**, K. Ir. 20  
**Orcadensis**, Chr., bp. S. and M. 483  
 — Sim., bp. S. and M. 483  
**Orchan**, S. Tky. 97  
**Ord**, *see* also Orde  
 — Fras., M. Chy. 397  
 — Harry St. Geo. and sir H., G. Bmda. 701; G.C.M.G. 795; G. Dnca. 730; G. Str. Sett. 675; G. W. Austr. 707; K.C.M.G. 797; gen. (D) 908  
 — Rt., C.B. Ex. Sc. 523  
 — Wm. Hy., L.T. 160  
 — Wm. Redm., gen. (D) 893  
**Ordbrightus**, bp. Sels. 432  
**Orde**, *see* also Ord  
 — Jas., gen. (A) 863  
 — sir Jno., adm. (B) 816; G. Dnca. 730  
 — Leon. Sbr., gen. (B) 867  
 — Rt. Hutch., K.H. 789  
 — Th., aft. 1st Id. Bolton, *q.v.*, B.T. 267; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 204; Sec. Tr. 163; U.S.H. 227  
**Ordogno** or **Ordono**, I. to IV., K. Sp. 85  
**O'Rebacain**, Gilla-Mocuda bp. Lism. 626  
 — Mal-Duin, bp. Lism. 626  
**O'Reilly**, Mont. Fk., adm. (H) 852  
**O'Reley**, Jno., bp. Kilm. 607  
 — Rd., bp. Kilm. 607  
**Orestes**, C. A., C. Ro. 46  
 — L. A., C. Ro., 44-5  
**Orevalle**, *see* Orwell  
**Orfeur**, Jno., gen. (C) 871  
**Orford**, Rt. de, bp. Ely, 434  
**Orford**, E. of  
 — *Russell Family.*  
 — Ed., 1st E. of, form. E. Russell, *q.v.*, L. Admy. 176-7; P.C. 195  
 — *Walpole Family.*  
 — 1st Creation.  
 — Rt., 1st E. of, form. sir R. Walpole, *q.v.*  
 — Rt., 2nd E. of, form. Id. Walpole, *q.v.*  
**Orford**, E. of—*cont.*  
 — Geo., 3rd E. of, L.L. Norf. 310  
 — Horatio, 4th E. of, form. Id. Walpole, *q.v.*  
 — 2nd Creation.  
 — Horatio, 1st E. of, form. Id. Walpole, *q.v.*  
**O'Riagan**, Flanagan, bp. Kild. 616  
**Orial**, Pet. de, L.H.T. 152  
**Oribe**, M., Pres. Ugy. 111  
**Oriel**, Jno., 1st Id., form. Jno. Foster, *q.v.*  
**Orivallis**, *see* Rivallis  
**Orkney**, E. of, *see* also Caithness  
 — *Sinclair Family.*  
 — Hy., 1st E. of (d. about 1418), L.H.A. Sc. 499  
 — Wm., 3rd E. of, L.J. Gen. 522; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
 — *Bothwell Family.*  
 — Jas., D. of, and E. of Bothwell, *q.v.*, L.H.A. Sc. (1567) 499  
 — *Hamilton and Fitzmaurice Families.*  
 — Geo., 1st E. of, F.M. 856; K.T. 747; P.C. 196  
 — Geo. Wm. H., 6th E. of, form. visc. Kirkwall, *q.v.*  
**Orlebar**, Jno., adm. (H) 851  
 \*— Jno., C. Exc. 280  
 \*— Jno., M. Chy. 396  
 \*— Poss. same pers.  
**Orleton**, Ad. de, bp. Her. 441; bp. Winch. 470; bp. Worc. 472; L.H.T. 153  
**Ormathwaite**, lds.  
 — Jno., 1st Id., form. sir J. Walsh, *q.v.*  
 — Arth., 2nd Id., form. hon. A. Walsh, *q.v.*  
**Orme**, Alexr., dn. Ard. 609  
 — Ed., dn. Kilm. 609  
 — Fk. D., Amb. Bol. 135; Amb. Vza. 134  
**Ormesby**, *see* Ormsby  
**Ormeston**, Th., C.I.E. 806  
**Ormistron**, Rog., K.B. 759  
**Ormond**, sir—, L.H.A. 170  
 — Jas., *see* D. of O., *infra*  
 — Th., K.B. 758  
**Ormond**, E., M., and D. of, *see* also Under Wiltshire  
 — Jas. Butler, 1st E. of, L.L. Ir. 551  
 — Jas., 2nd E. of, L.J. Ir. 551  
 — Jas., 3rd E. of, L.D. Ir. 551-2  
 — Jas., 4th E. of, L.D. Ir. 552; L.L. Ir. 552  
 — Jas., 5th E. of, also 1st E. of Wiltshire, *q.v.*, K.G. 736; L.L. Ir. 552  
 — Pierce, 8th E. of, also E. of Ossory, *q.v.*, L.D. Ir. 553  
 — Jas., 9th E. of, form. Jas. Butler and visc. Thurles, *q.v.*, L. Treas. Ir. 559  
 — Th., 10th E. of, K.B. 760; K.G. 739; L. Treas. Ir. 559; L.J. Ir. 554  
 — Jas., 12th E., aft. 1st M. and D. of, K.G. 740; L. Admy. 175; L.H.S. 286; L.L. Ir. 554; L.L. Ir. 555; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 189, 92  
 — Jas., 2nd D. of, C. Ch. 855; Capt. Gen. 855; K.G. 740; L.H. Const. 289; L.L. Ir. 555-6; P.C. 194; W.C.P. 319

- Ormond, E, M., and D. of—  
*cont.*  
 — Walt., 16th E. of, K.P. 750  
 — Jas., 19th E. and 1st M. of,  
 (new Cr.), K.P. 751; L.L. Kilk.  
 570  
 — Jno., 2nd M. of, K.P. 751  
 — Jas. Edm. Wm. Theob.,  
 3rd M. of, K.P. 752; L.L. Kilk.  
 570
- Ormesby and Ormsby**  
 — Arth., gen. (B) 866  
 — Coote, dn. Dry. 602  
 — Hy., A.G. Ir. 589; L.J. App.  
 Ir. 586; Land J. Ir. 587;  
 S.G. Ir. 590  
 — Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 901  
 — Wm. de, J.C.P. 377; J. It.  
 368; J.K.B. 371
- O'Robartaigh**, dn. Louth,  
 598
- O'Ronan**, Kinad, bp. Glend  
 615  
 — (or O'Erodain), Magr., bp.  
 Ardf. and Agh. 639  
 — Mel. Brandan, bp. Ardf.  
 and Agh. 639
- Orr**, Ch. Alex., gen. (D) 904  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 912
- Orrery**, E. of, *see also* under  
 Cork  
 — Rog., 1st E. of, L.J. Ir. 555;  
 P.C. 190  
 — Ch., 4th E. of, gen. (C) 871;  
 K.T. 747; P.C. 196
- Orry**, K. I. Man, 664
- Orseth**, sir Wm., G. Ch. Isl.  
 667
- Orsini**, Reyn., dn. Sal. 468
- Orthanach**, bp. Kild. 616
- O'Euadan**, Felix, abb. Tm.  
 611  
 — Gillasius, bp. Ach. 612  
 — Imar, bp. Killa. 612  
 — Melruan, bp. Ach. 612  
 — Rugnad, bp. Kilmaed. 636  
 — Th., bp. Ach. 612
- O'Rudican**, Dermot, bp.  
 Ferns. 621
- O'Ruirk**, Simon, bp. Kilm. 607
- Orwell** (or Orevalle), Hugh de,  
 bp. Lond. 451  
 — Th., bp. Killa. 612
- Orwell**, lds. and visc.  
 — Fras., 1st ld. and visc.,  
 form. Fras. Vernon, *q.v.*, aft.  
 E. of Shipbrooke, B.T. 265
- Osa** (or Bosa), bp. Sels. 432
- Osbaldeston**, Geoffr., J.K.B.  
 Ir. 579  
 — Rd., A.G. Ir. 588  
 — Rd., bp. Carl. 476; bp.  
 Lond. 452; dn. Yk. 487; P.C.  
 201
- \* Osbert**, bp. Exr. 436; Ld.  
 Chanc. 352  
 — dn. Sal. 468  
 \* Poss. same pers.  
 — bp. Dnbl. 532
- Osborn and Osborne**  
 — K.C. 415  
 — Alexr., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
 — Ang. Ed., gen. (D) 915  
 — Capt., G. Newfd. 700  
 — Ch., C. Cus. 273  
 — Ch., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
 — Ch. Osb. Creagh, gen. (D)  
 924  
 — Ed., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — sir Ed. Ol., adm. (A) 859  
 — sir Geo., gen. (A) 859  
 — Hy., adm. (A) 814  
 — Hugh St., gen. (D) 876
- Osborn and Osborne—cont.**  
 — Jno., Amb. Sxy. 120  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 818  
 — Jno., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 418  
 — Jno. and sir Jno., S.L. Ir.  
 591  
 — Jno. and sir J., L. Admy.  
 181  
 — sir Pet., G. Gsey. 668  
 — R. Bernal, Sec. Adm. 187  
 — Rt., dn. Ferns. 623  
 — Rt., Sec. Adm. 187  
 — Saml., adm. (A) 817  
 — Sherard, adm. (E) 836  
 — Sidney F. G., C.I.R. 286  
 — Th., *see* ld. O., *infra*  
 — sir Wm., C. Cus. Ir. 565;  
 C. Ex. Ir. 566  
 — sir Wm., K.H. 789
- Osborne**, lds.  
 — sir Th., aft. ld. O., visc.  
 Dunblane, visc. Latimer, E.  
 of Danby, M. of Carmarthen,  
 and D. of Leeds, *q.v.*, L.T.  
 155; P.C. 191; Tr. N. 256
- O'Scanlan**, Patr., abb. Arm.  
 595; bp. Rph. 601
- Oscar**, K. Sw. 92  
 — I. and II., K. S. and N. 92  
 — II. (K. S. and N.), K.G. 745
- O'Scoba**, Carbrac, bp. Rph.  
 601
- O'Sedaghan**, Dav., bp. Kil-  
 maed. 636
- O'Selbaic** (2), bp. Cork, 630  
 — Cellach, bp. Cork, 630  
 — Clerech, bp. Cork, 630  
 — Moriartach, bp. Lism. 626  
 — Patr., bp. Cork, 630
- O'Semican**, Th., dn. Lim.  
 639
- Osgodby or Osgodeby**, Adam  
 de, L.K. 353-4; M.R. 387
- O'Shanassy**, Jno., K.C.M.G.  
 797
- O'Shaughnessy**, Wm. Cooke,  
 gen. (D) 933
- O'Siagal**, Conat, bp. Elph.  
 608
- O'Sinadaig**, Clemens, bp.  
 Ach. 612
- Oskittel**, abb. Yk. 485
- Osman** I. and II., S. Tk. 97-8  
 — Pasha, K.C.M.G. 799
- Osmund** (St.) (E. of Dorset),  
 bp. Sal. 466; Ld. Chanc. 352
- Osmundus** (or Oswynus), bp.  
 Lond. 451
- O'Solehan**, Maur., bp. Cloy.  
 630
- Ospina**, M., Pres. N. G. 107
- Osred** (2), K.E. 2
- Ossric** (2) K.E. (2)
- Ossenius**, bp. Cld. 598
- Ossington**, Jno. Ev., 1st visc.,  
 form. J. E. Denison, *q.v.*
- Ossory**, E. of; *see also*  
 Ormond and Upper Ossory  
 — Pierce, E. of, also 8th E. of  
 Ormond, *q.v.*, L.D. Ir. 553  
 — Th. E. of (son of Jas. 1st,  
 D. of Ormond), adm. (A) 813;  
 K.G. 740; L. Admy. 175; L.D.  
 Ir. 555; P.C. 190, 192
- Ossulston**, Ch. Augs., ld., aft.  
 5th E. of Tankerville, *q.v.*,  
 P.C. 208; Tr. H. 291
- Ostforus**, bp. Worc. 472
- Ostrich**, *see* Astrý
- Osulf**, K.E. 2
- O'Sullivan**, Alan, bp. Cloy.  
 630; bp. Lism. 626  
 — Laur., bp. Cloy. 630
- Osulph**, bp. Wltn. 466
- Oswald**, K.E. 2, 3  
 — Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
 — (St.), abb. Yk. 485; bp.  
 Worc. 472  
 — Jas., B.T. 265; L.T. 157;  
 P.C. 201; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
 — Jno., bp. Clont. and K. 636;  
 bp. Drom. 605; bp. Rph. 603  
 — Jno. and sir J., gen. (A)  
 862; G.C.B. 768; G.C.M.G. 794;  
 K.C.B. 774
- Osweo**, K.E. 2
- Oswulf**, K.E. 2
- Oswy**, K.E. 2, 3
- Oswynus**, *see* Osmundus
- Otalora**, T. E., Pres. U.S.C.  
 107
- O'Tarpa**, Carus, bp. Ach. 612
- O'Tarpaid** (or O'Torpy), Cor-  
 mac, bp. Killa. 612
- O'Teig**, Teig, bp. Killoe. 634
- Other**, Walt. Fitz., Const. W.  
 Cast. 322
- Othman**, Cph. Aba. 98  
 — S. Tk. 97
- Otho**, (the Illustrious), C.P.R.  
 68  
 — D. Aus. 58  
 — D. Bdy. 28  
 — (2), D. Brk. 69  
 — D. Fca. 71  
 — Emp. Ro. 47  
 — K. Gr. 96  
 — I., D. Lne. 29  
 — I. and II., D. Bva. 67  
 — I. to III., D. Su. 80  
 — I. to III., D. Sxy. 77  
 — I. to IV., E. Gmy. 61  
 — I. to V., M. Brg. 65  
 — Hy., C.P.R. 68  
 — Hugh Fitz., Const. T.L. 320  
 — Wm. Leopold, K. Bva. 68
- O'Tiernay**, *see* Tierney
- O'Tignernach**, Corn., bp. Ardf.  
 and Agh. 639  
 — Florence, bp. Kilf. 635
- O'Tirlenan**, bp. Ard. 607
- Otley**, *see* Otley
- O'Toole** (St. Laurence), abb.  
 Dbln. 615
- O'Tormaig**, Jocelin, bp. Ard.  
 607
- O'Torpy**, *see* O'Tarpaide
- O'Traffy** (or Rory), Rod., bp.  
 Ferns. 621
- Otrington**, Jno., L.M. Dbln.  
 640
- Otter**, Hy. Ch., adm. (H) 849  
 — Wm., bp. Chich. 433
- Otterburn**, Ad., L.J. Clk. 516;  
 Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 518  
 — Nicol., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
 — Wm., Sec. St. Sc. 501
- Ottley and Otley**  
 — Ad., bp. St. Dav. 465  
 — Coghill Gl., gen. (D) 895  
 — Rt. or Rog., L.M. Lond.  
 490
- Ottoman**, S. Tk. 97
- Ottway**  
 — Arth. J. and sir A., P.C.  
 220; U.S.F. 230  
 — Ch., gen. (A) 858  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 890  
 — sir G. Gr., adm. (G) 843  
 — J., K.C. 414  
 — L. C., Amb. Mex. 133  
 — sir Loft. Wm., gen. (A) 863  
 — Rt. Jocel., adm. (H) 851  
 — Rt. Wall., and sir R., adm.  
 (A) 819; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B.  
 775

Ottway and Ottway—*cont.*  
 —Th., bp. Killarney and Ach. 613;  
 bp. Oss. 620  
 —Wm. Alb., adm. (A) 817  
**Ochterlonie**, *see* Ochterlonie  
**Oude**, Bah. of, K.C.S.I. 803  
 —Sing. Mahar, of K.C.S.I. 803  
 —Nawab of, G.C.S.I. 801  
**Oudenarde**, Giles de, Lt. T.L.  
 321  
**Oudinot**, Off. Nap. 26  
**Oudoeus**, bp. Liff. 448  
**Oudtschoom**, Pieter, &c., G.  
 C.G.H. 678  
**Oughton**, Jas. Adolph., and  
 sir J., gen. (B) 865; K.B. 765  
**Oudhal**, Edm., bp. Meath,  
 599  
**Ourgham**, Th., K.B. 755  
**Ouseley**, sir Gore, Amb. Pers.  
 130; G.C.H. 786; P.C. 210  
 —Regd., gen. (D) 913  
 —Wm. Gore and sir W.,  
 Amb. Arg. 136; Amb. Bzl.  
 135; Amb. C. Am. 133; Amb.  
 Ugy. 136; K.C.B. 782  
**Outlawe** (or Oatlawe), Rog.,  
 L.J. Ir. 551; Ld. Chanc. Ir.  
 574  
**Outram**, Jas., and sir J. Ch.  
 Comm. Oudh, 653; G.C.B.  
 769; gen. (D) 888; K.C.B. 782;  
 K.C.S.I. 802  
**Ovedale**, Th., K.B. 757  
**Ovens**, Ed., C.C.J. 404  
**Overal**, Jno., bp. Lich. and  
 Cov. 441; bp. Norw. 455; dn.  
 St. P. 453  
**Overay**, Th., G. Jsey. 667  
**Overbeck**, Danl., G. Ceyl. 672  
**Overend**, Wm., Q.C. 417  
**Overton**, Benj., C. Cus. 274  
 —Th., B. Ex. 383  
 —Wm., bp. Lich. and Cov.  
 444  
**Owain**, *see* Owen  
**Owden**, Th. Sc. and sir T.,  
 L.M. Lond. 492  
**Owen** and **Owain**  
 —bp. Ard. 607  
 —K. Hgy. 59  
 —Yk. H. 334  
 —ab Gruffydd (2), Pr. Wls. 17  
 —Ad., dn. Lim. 639  
 —ap Howell (or Hywel), Dha,  
 Pr. Wls. 17  
 —Ch. Wm., C.I.E. 807  
 —Ed. Wm. Camp. Rich. and  
 sir E., adm. (A) 820; Clk. O.  
 260; G.C.B. 769; G.C.H. 786;  
 K.C.B. 774; L. Admy. 182;  
 S.G.O. 260  
 —Fras. Ph. Cunl. and sir  
 F., C.I.E. 806; K.C.B. 784;  
 K.C.M.G. 797  
 —Geo., Norr. K.A. 329; R.  
 Cr. P.A. 335; Yk. H. 334  
 —Gwynedd, Pr. Wls. 16  
 —Hugh, K.C.B. 784  
 —Hugh, L.L. Pemb. 316  
 —Jno., bp. St. As. 462  
 —Jno. Chr., dn. Oxf. 457  
 —Jno., dn. Clonm. 600  
 —Jno., gen. (B) 865  
 —Jno. and sir J., gen. (D)  
 884; K.C.B. 777; K.H. 790  
 —sir Jno., L.L. Pemb. 316  
 —Loft., gen. (D) 891  
 —Morg., bp. Liff. 449  
 —Rd., adm. (H) 847  
 —Rd., K.C.B. 784  
 —Rt., gen. (B) 870  
 —Th., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408

Owen and Owain—*cont.*  
 —Wm., K.C. 416  
 —sir Wm., L.L. Hav. 316;  
 L.L. Pemb. 316  
 —Wm. Fitzwm., adm. (D)  
 828  
 —Wm. Geo., gen. (D) 914  
 —Wm. S., C.C.J. 405  
**Owens**, Geo. Bolster and sir  
 G., L.M. Dbln. 642  
**Owlgrave**, Th., L.M. Lond.  
 490  
**Owtred**, Hy., K.B. 759  
**Oxenbridge** and **Oxon-**  
**bridge**  
 —Ed. or God., K.B. 760  
 —sir Rt., Lt. T.L. 321  
 —Th., S.L. 407  
**Oxenden**, A., bp. Montr. 694  
 —Geo., D. Arch. 420; Vic.  
 Gen. 421  
 —sir Geo., L.T. 156; L.  
 Admy. 177  
**Oxenford**, *see* also Oxynforde  
 —Const. de, J. It. 366  
**Oxford**, Jno. of, bp. Norw.  
 454; Ch. Jr. 362; dn. Sal. 468;  
 J. It. 366  
**Oxford**, E. of  
*De Vere Family.*  
 —Rt., 3rd E. of, form. Rt. de  
 Vere, q.v.; J. It. 367  
 —Thos., 8th E. of, form.  
 Th. de Vere, q.v.  
 —Rt., 9th E. of, K.G. 734;  
 L.L. Ir. 551  
 —Rd., 11th E. of, K.G. 735  
 —Jno., 12th E. of, K.B. 756  
 —Jno., 13th E. of, C.Y.G.  
 298; Const. T.L. 320; K.B.  
 757; K.G. 736; L.H.A. 174  
 —Jno., 15th E. of, K.G. 737  
 —Jno., 16th E. of, K.B. 760  
 —Hy., 18th E. of, K.B. 762  
 —Aubrey, 20th E. of, gen.  
 (B) 864; K.G. 740; P.C. 191-2-3  
*Harley Family, see also*  
*Mortimer.*  
 —Rt., 1st E. of, also E. Mor-  
 timer, q.v., form. Rt. Harley,  
 q.v., K.G. 741; L.H.T. 156;  
 Prem. 141  
 —Ed., 4th E. of, L.L. Radn.  
 316  
**Oxmanton**, Wm., ld., aft. 3rd  
 E. of Rosse, q.v., L.L. K. Co.  
 570  
**Oxon**, *see* also Exon—  
**Oxonbridge**, *see* Oxenbridge  
**Oxynforde**, *see* also Oxen-  
 ford  
 —Jno. de, L.M. Lond. 489

## P.

\*P \* \* \*, dn. Emly, 628  
 \*P \* \* \*, dn. Lim. 639  
 \* Poss. same pers.  
**Pace**, Rd., dn. Exr. 437; dn.  
 St. P. 453; S. St. 223  
 —Wm. Napp, gen. (D) 913

**Pacheco**, G., Pres. Bol. 109  
**Pacilus**, C. F. (2), C. Ro. 39,  
 42  
**Pack**, Chr., L.M. Lond. 491  
 —Den. and sir D., gen. (C)  
 873; K.C.B. 774  
**Packhurst**, sir Rt., L.M.  
 Lond. 491  
**Packington**, *see* also Paking-  
 ton  
 —Wm. de, dn. Lich. 445  
 \***Paddesley**, Jno., L.M. Lond.  
 490  
 \*—Jno., M.M. 246  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
**Paddy**, Nichs., Lanc. H. 333;  
 R. Dr. P.A. 338  
**Pade**, Raym., dn. Sal. 468  
**Pado**, Jno., or Jonn. de, K.B. 755  
**Patinus**, M. F., C. Ro. 41  
 —M. F. C. C. Ro. 41  
**Pæstus**, C. Æ., C. Ro. 41  
 —P. A., C. Ro., 40, 46, 47  
 —P. Æ., C. Ro. 43  
 —Q. Æ., C. Ro. 44  
**Pæz**, J. A., Pres. Vzla. 107-8  
**Page**, Benj. Wm., adm. (A)  
 819  
 —Fras. and sir F., B. Ex.  
 384; J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 373;  
 S.L. 411  
 —Geo. Hyde, gen. (D) 925  
 —Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 \*—Jno., M. Chy. 395  
 \*—Jno. or Wm., Curs. B. Ex.  
 386  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
 —Rd., S.G. 401  
 —Wm., *see* Jno., *supra*  
 —Wm. Ed., K.H. 791  
**Pagerie**, Steph. de la, Rel.  
 Nap. 26  
**Paget**, Lord Alfr., gen. (D)  
 904  
 —hon. Arth. and sir A., Amb.  
 G. St. 121; Amb. Gmy. 117;  
 Amb. Sey. 114; Amb. Tky.  
 129; G.C.B. 771; K.B. 766;  
 P.C. 207  
 —Aug. B. and sir A., Amb.  
 Aus. 117; Amb. Dk. 127;  
 Amb. It. 114; Amb. Pgl. 125;  
 Amb. Sw. and N. 127; Amb.  
 Sxy. 121; G.C.B. 773; K.C.B.  
 783; P.C. 219  
 —hon. Berk., C. Exc. 282;  
 L.T. 159  
 —Ch. and sir C., adm. (A)  
 820; G.C.H. 786; K.C.H. 787  
 —ld. Clar. Ed., adm. (D) 832;  
 (E) 834; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B.  
 780; P.C. 217; Sec. Adm. 187  
 —hon. Ed. and sir E., C.C.  
 Ind. 650; G.C.B. 767; G.  
 Ceyl. 672; G. Ch. Hosp. 936;  
 gen. (A) 861; K.B. 766  
 —ld. Geo. Aug. Fred, gen.  
 (D) 896; K.C.B. 780  
 —Geo. Ed., K.C.B. 784  
 —Hy., K.B. 760  
 —hon. Hy., *see* ld. P., *infra*  
 —Jas., Curs. B. Ex. 386  
 —sir Jas., Pres. Coll. Surg.  
 939  
 —Wm., K.B. 763  
 —Wm., *see* ld. P., *infra*  
 —Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 918  
**Paget**, lds.  
 —sir Wm., aft. 1st ld. P.,  
 C.D.L. 242; Compt. H. 293;  
 K.G. 738; L.P.S. 240; S. St.  
 223



**Paget, lds.—cont.**

—Hy., aft. 7th ld. P., form. ld. Burton, *q.v.*; aft. 1st E. of Uxbridge, *q.v.*; C.Y.G. 298; L. Admy. 177; L.T. 156; P.C. 196

**Pagham**, Jno., bp. Worc. 472

**Pain and Paine**, see Payn and Payne

**Painter**, see Paynter

**Pakenham**, Jno., adm. (H) 846

—hon. Ed. Michl. and sir E., G.C.B. 767; gen. (C) 873; K.B. 766

—hon. F. J., Amb. Arg. 136; Amb. Chi. 137; Amb. Pgy. 136

—hon. Hy., dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 619; dn. St. Pat. 618

—hon. Herc. Rt. and sir H., gen. (B) 870; K.C.B. 776

—Rd. and sir R., Amb. Mex. 133; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. U.S.A. 132; K.C.B. 782; P.C. 214

—sir Th., S.L. Ir. 591

—hon. sir Th., adm. (A) 816; G.C.B. 768

—hon. Th. Alexr., adm. (H) 852

—Th. Hy., gen. (D) 907

**Pakington**, see also Packington

—Jno., S.L. 408

—sir Jno. Som., aft. 1st ld. Hampton, *q.v.*, G.C.B. 770; L. Admy. 184; P.C. 215; W. and C. Sec. 231; W. Sec. 232

**Paladines**, D'Aurelles de, K.C.B. 778

**Palatio**, Octavian de, abp. Arm. 595

**Palgrave**, sir Fras., K.H. 790

—Wm. G., Amb. Bga. 128; Amb. Si. 131; Amb. Ugy. 137

**Palin**, Ch. Th., gen. (D) 926

**Palle**, Chentsal, &c., C.I.E. 808

**Palles**, Chr., A.G. Ir. 589; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; Pres. Ex. D. Ir. 583; S.G. Ir. 590

**Palliser**, Ch. Hy., K.C.B. 781

—Hy., gen. (D) 898

—Hugh and sir H., adm. (A) 815; Compt. N. 257; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; G. Newfd. 700; L. Admy. 179

—Wm., abp. Cash. and Eml. 626; bp. Cloy. 630

**Palmer**, Anthy., K.B. 761

—Arth., C.C.J. 403; S.L. 412

—Arth. Hunt. and sir A., G. Qland. 706; K.C.M.G. 797

—Ch., gen. (C) 874

—Felix, G. Gren. 724

—Fras., gen. (B) 864

—Geoffr. and sir G., A.G. 399; C.J. Chest. 386; S.G. 401

—Geo., adm. (A) 817

—Guy, S.L. 408

—Hy., gen. (D) 901

—Hy. Sp., gen. (D) 933

—Hy. Well., gen. (D) 919

—sir Jas., Chanc. Gart. 746

—Jno., dn. Pboro. 458

—Jno. Geo., gen. (D) 913

—Jno. Hinde, Q.C. 418

—Jos., dn. Cash. 627

—Pet., J.C.P. Ir. 581

—sir Ralph, C.J. Mdras. 658

**Palmer—cont.**

—Rog., K.B. 763

—sir Rog. Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 921

—Round., aft. sir R. and 1st ld. and E. Selborne, *q.v.*, A.G. 400; Ld. Chanc. 358; P.C. 218; Q.C. 417; S.G. 402

—Th., C. St. 283

**Palmerston**, visc.

—Hy., 2nd visc., B.T. 265; L. Admy. 179; L.T. 158

—Hy. Jno., 3rd visc., F. Sec. 228; G.C.B. 772; H. Sec. 227; K.G. 744; L. Admy. 181; L.T. 161; P.C. 208; Prem. 148-9; Sec. at W. 234; W.C.P. 319

**Palmes**, G., Tell. Ex. 167

**Palmyds**, Brian, jun., S.L. 408

**Paludius**, abp. Lond. 450

**Paman**, see Payman

**Pamplin**, Rt., adm. (A) 819

**Pandit**, Dh. Nar., C.I.E. 807

**Panioty**, Demetr., C.I.E. 807

**Paniter** (or Panter), Dav., bp. Ross. 535; Sec. St. Sc. 502

—Patr., Sec. St. Sc. 502

**Panizzi**, Ant., K.C.B. 783

**Pannure**, ld. and E. of

—Wm., E. of, G. Gibr. (1756) 669; gen. (A) (1770) 858

—Fox, 2nd ld., form. hon. Fox Maule, *q.v.*, aft. 11th E. of Dalhousie, *q.v.*, G.C.B. 772; K.T. 748; L.P.S. Sc. 501; W. Sec. 232

**Pansa**, C. V., C. Ro. 46

—Q. A., C. Ro. 41

**Panta**, Synd. &c., of, C.I.E. 806

**Panter**, D., see Paniter

**Panton**, Jas., J.K.B. 371

—Th., gen. (B) 864

**Pantulf**, Hugh, J. It. 366

**Papelew**, Rt., bp. Chich. 432

**Paperna**, M., C. Ro. 45

**Papillon**, Dav. (? 1 or 2), C. Exc. 280-1

**Papus**, L. Æ., C. Ro. 43

—M. Æ., Dt. Ro. 41

—Q. Æ. (2), C. Ro. 42

**Par**, see also Parr

—Rd. de, Portr. Lond. 488

**Paramindr**, &c. (K. Siam), G.C.M.G. 795

**Pardishowe**, Th. de, M. Chy. 393

**Pare**, Jno., gen. (A) 862

**Paredes**, Pres. Mex. 103

**Parfew**, Rt., see Purfoy

**Pargeter**, Wm., M. Chy. 396

**Pargitor**, sir Th., L.M. Lond. 490

**Parham**, Benj., C.C.J. 403

**Paris**, Jno. Ayr., Pres. Coll. Ph. 938

**Parish**, Hy. Woodb., gen. (D) 921

—Jno. Ed., adm. (H) 852

—Woodb. and sir W., C. Exc. 282; C. Exc. Sc. 505; K.C.H. 789

**Parisia**, Ct. Paolo, G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796

**Park**, Jas. Al. and sir J., J.C.P. 380; K.C. 415; S.L. 413

**Parke**, Col. —, G. Leew. Isl. 727

—Geo., gen. (D) 881

—Hy. Wm., gen. (D) 894

—Jas. and sir J., aft. ld. Wensleydale, *q.v.*, B. Ex. 385; J.K.B. 373; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 212; S.L. 413

**Parke—cont.**

—Th. Adams, gen. (D) 883

—Wm., gen. (D) 904; K.C.B. 782

**Parker**, sir Ch. Chr., adm. (G) 841

—Chr., adm. (A) 816

—Ed. A., gen. (D) 892

—Geo., adm. (H) 849

—Geo., see visc. P., *infra*

—sir Geo., adm. (A) 819; K.C.B. 776

—hon. Geo. Lane, gen. (B) 865

—Gerv., gen. (A) 857

—Hy. (2), K.B. 760

—Hy., aft. 5th ld. Monteagle, *q.v.*, K.B. 762

—Hy. Perr., bp. E. Eq. Afr. 688

—sir Hy. Wats., K.C.M.G. 797

—sir Hyde (No. 1), adm. (A) 815

—sir Hyde (No. 2), adm. (A) 815

—Hyde (No. 3), adm. (D) 827; L. Admy. 183

—Jas. and sir J., Q.C. 417; V. Chanc. 390

—Jno., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; abp. Tm. 611; bp. Elph. 608

—Jno., adm. (H) 847

—Jno., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 409, 410

—Jno., dn. Llin. 623

—Jno., gen. (B) 685

—Jno., L.T. 160; P.C. 216; Sec. Adm. 186; Sec. Tr. 163

—Jno., M.R. Ir. 585

—Jno. B., gen. (D) 881

—Kenyon Stev., Q.C. 417

—Matth., abp. Cant. 431; dn. Linc. 448

—sir Peter, adm. (A) 815

—Rd., gen. (D) 896

—Rog., dn. Linc. 448

—Saml., bp. Oxf. 456

—Th. and sir T., B. Ex. 385; C.B. Ex. 382; J.C.P. 379; P.C. 202; S.L. 412

—Th., see ld. P., *infra*

—Wm., adm. (A) 816

—sir Wm., adm. (A) 820; (B) 821; (C) 822; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 776; L. Admy. 182-3

—Wm. and sir W., J. Pr. Ct. 421

**Parker**, lds. and visc.

—Th., and sir T., aft. 1st ld. P., and 1st E. of Macclesfield, *q.v.*, C.J.Q.B. 370; Ld. Chanc. 357; P.C. 195; S.L. 411

—Geo., aft. visc. P. and 2nd E. of Macclesfield, *q.v.*

—Geo., visc., aft. 4th E. of Macclesfield, *q.v.*, Tell. Ex. 167; Compt. H. 293; P.C. 205

**Parkes**, Harry Sm. and sir H., Amb. Ch. and Cor. 131; Amb. Jap. 131; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.B. 783

—Hy. and sir H., G.C.M.G. 796; K.C.M.G. 797

**Parkhurst**, Jno., bp. Norw. 455

—sir Wm., M.M. 246

**Parkin**, Geo. Hy., adm. (H) 852

**Parkinson**, Ch. Fk., gen. (D) 904

—Ch. Fk., gen. (D) 922

—Ed., gen. (D) 881



**Parlby**, Brook Br., gen. (D) 878  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 895  
**Parma**, Pr. of, R. Nds. 83  
**Parnell**, Hy. Br., and sir H. aft. 1st ld. Congleton, *q.v.*, C. Treas. Ir. 561; Paym. G. 244; Sec. at W. 234; Tr. N. 257  
 — Jno., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
 — Jno. and sir J., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566; C. Treas. Ir. 560; Ch. Ex. Ir. 562; P.C. 204  
**Parneys**, Jno. L.M. Lond. 490  
**Parring** or **Parnyng** Rt. and sir R., C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; Ld. Chanc. 354; S.L. 406  
**Parr**, *see also* Par  
 — Jno., G.I. Man, 666  
 — Jno., G. N. Sc. 695  
 — Rd., bp. S. and M. 483  
 — Th., K.B. 759  
 — Th. Chase, gen. (D) 891  
 — Wm. Chase, gen. (D) 929  
**Parr** of Kendal, sir Wm., K.G., 736  
 — Wm., ld., aft. E. of Essex, and M. of Northampton, *q.v.*, K.G. (1543) 738  
**Parra**, A., Pres. U.S.C. 107  
**Parrott**, Benj., gen. (D) 919  
**Parry**, Benj., bp. Oss. 620; dn. Oss. 623; dn. St. Pat. 618  
 — Dav., G. Bdoes. 720  
 — Ed., bp. Kilroe. 634; dn. Lism. 629; dn. Wford. 628  
 — Ed., bp. Suff. Dov. 431  
 — Ed., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
 — Ed. Igg., adm. (H) 848  
 — Fras., adm. (A) 816  
 — Fras., C. Exc. 278-9  
 — Fk. Wm. Best, gen. (D) 932  
 — Hy., bp. Glr. 438; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Chest. 477  
 — Hy. Hutt, bp. Perth, W.A. 707  
 — (or Pavy), Hugh, bp. St. Dav. 464  
 — Jno., bp. Oss. 620; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 618  
 — Jno. Bill, C.C.J. 403; Q.C. 417  
 — Jno. H., P.P. 418; S.L. 413  
 — Jno. Parry Jones, adm. (H) 853  
 — Love Parry Jones, gen. (B) 870; K.H. 791  
 — Rd., bp. St. As. 462; dn. Bgr. 426  
 — Rt., dn. Lism. 629  
 — Spencer Cl., gen. (B) 869  
 — Th., bp. Bdoes. 721  
 — sir Th., C.D.L. 242  
 — sir Th., Compt. H. 292; Tr. H. 291  
 — Wm., adm. (A) 814  
 — sir Wm. Ed., adm. (D) 829; L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
 — Wm. Hy. Webley, adm. (D) 823  
**Parslow**, Jno., G. Gibr. 670; gen. (A) 858  
**Parsons**, Cliff., gen. (D) 929  
 — sir Humphr., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 887  
 — Jno., bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Brl. 440  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 871

**Parsons—cont.**  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — sir Lawr., B. Ex. Ir. 584; C. Treas. Ir. 561  
 — Needh. Th., gen. (D) 926  
 — Rt. White, adm. (H) 847  
 — sir Wm., L.J. Ir. 554  
**Partridge**, Hy., K.C. 415  
 — Rd., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
**Pascal** I. and II., P. Ro. 33-4  
**Paschal**, Jno., bp. Liff. 449  
**Pasco**, Jno., adm. (D) 828  
**Pashley**, Rt., Q.C. 417  
**Paske**, Wm., gen. (D) 915  
**Paslen**, Jno., K.B. 756  
**Pasley**, Ch. Wm. and sir C., gen. (D) 879; K.C.B. 777  
 — Th., and sir T., adm. (A) 816  
 — sir Th. Sab., adm. (D) 831; (E) 834; K.C.B. 780  
**Pasquito** (de Vannes), D. Bry. 27  
**Passale**, Edm. de, B. Ex. 383; S.L. 406  
**Passelwee**, Rt., Ch. Ex. 152  
 — Sim., B. Ex. 382  
**Paston** or **Pastone**, Wm., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
**Patchett**, Wm., Q.C. 419  
**Pate**, Genl., K.C.B. 778  
**Pate**, Rd., bp. Worc. 473  
**Pater**, bp. Liff. 448  
 — Ch. Dudl., adm. (A) 819  
**Paterculus**, C. S., C. Ro. 42  
**Patterson** and **Patterson**  
 — Adr. Hugh, gen. (D) 919  
 — Ch. Wm., adm. (A) 818  
 — Geo., G. Gren. 724  
 — Jas., gen. (B) 865  
 — Jas., gen. (C) 872  
 — Jno., abp. Glasg. 537; bp. Edinb. 533; bp. Gall. 539; bp. Ross. 536  
 — Jos., gen. (D) 883  
 — Marc., C.J.C.P. Ir. 581; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 592  
 — Th., gen. (D) 883  
 — Walt., G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699  
 — Wm., C.C.J. 406  
 — Wm., dn. Carl. 476; dn. Exr. 437  
 — Wm., G. N.S.W. 702  
 — sir Wm., K.C.H. 788  
 — \* ? same pers.  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 928  
 — sir Wm., gen. (B) 869  
 — Wm. Th. L., gen. (D) 909  
**Pateshull** and **Patteshull**  
 — Hugh de, bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; L.H.T. 152  
 — Mart. de, Ch. Jr. 363; dn. St. P. 452; Jy. 364  
 — Nichs. Lechm., adm. (H) 845  
 — Sim. de, J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
 — Walt. de, J. It. 367  
**Patey**, *see also* Patey  
 — Ch. Geo. Ed., adm. (G) 843; G. Gamb. 686; G. Lag. 687; G. St. Hel. 682  
**Paton**, Jas., bp. Dkld. 533  
 — Jno. Staff., gen. (D) 901  
**Patricio**, Pres. Nic. 106  
**Patrick** (St.), bp. Arm. 595  
 — bp. Cloy. 630  
 — bp. Dbln. 615  
 — bp. Kilf. 635  
 — bp. Kiln. 607  
 — bp. Lim. 638  
 — dn. Drom. 606  
 — \* Prob. some same pers.  
 Comp. dates.

**Patrick—cont.**  
 — (Master of Gray), Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Sim., bp. Chich. 433; bp. Ely. 435; dn. Pboro. 458  
**Patrington**, Steph., bp. Chich. 433; bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Patroe** (St.), bp. Cnwall. 436  
**Patten**, Fk., adm. (H) 849  
 — (or Waynflete), Jno., dn. Chich. 434  
 — Jno. Wils., C.D.L. 243; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 217  
 — Merc., Bl. M. P.A. 336  
**Patterson**, *see* Paterson  
**Patteshull**, *see* Pateshull  
**Patteson**, Jno. and sir J., J.K.B. 373; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 215; S.L. 413  
 — J. C., bp. Melan. 711  
**Pattinson**, Rd., G. Hgld. 670  
**Pattison**, Alexr. Hope, K.H. 790  
 — Jas., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
 — Jas., gen. (A) 859  
**Pattle**, Th., gen. (D) 905  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 886  
**Patton**, Geo., L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Adv. 526; P.C. 217; S.G. Sc. 527  
 — Hugh, adm. (H) 846  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 893  
 — Phil., adm. (A) 816; L. Admy. 180-1  
 — Rt., adm. (H) 846  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 910  
 — Walt. D. Phillips, aft.  
 Patton-Bethune, gen. (D) 903  
**Pattyn**, *see* Patten and Waynflete  
**Paty**, *see also* Patey  
 — Geo. Wm., gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 779; K.H. 790  
**Paul** and **Paul**  
 — bp. Cnr. 604  
 — Emp. Russ. 90  
 — I. to V., P. Ro. 33, 35-6  
 — Alexr. Leop., Pr. L. Dtd. 73  
 — Alf. Wall., C.I.E. 808  
 — Fredk., G.D. M. Sch. 75  
 — Geo., K. Adv. 422; Vic. Gen. 422  
 — Gregory Ch. and sir G., C.I.E. 806; K.C.I.E. 805  
 — Jas., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 — Jno., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 — Matt. C., gen. (D) 886  
 — Th., dn. Cash. 627  
 — Th. Hy., gen. (D) 881  
 — Wm., bp. Oxf., 456; dn. Lich. 445  
 — Wm. de, bp. Mth. 599  
**Paule**, the Lord of, K.B. (1400) 755  
**Paulet** and **Pawlet**, *see also* Poulett  
 — sir Amias, Chanc. Gart. 745  
 — sir Amias, G. Jsey. 667  
 — \* ? same pers.  
 — sir Anthy., G. Jsey. 667  
 — Ch., aft. 5th D. of Bolton *q.v.*, K.B. 765  
 — ld. Fk., gen. (D) 895  
 — ld. Geo., adm. (D) 831; (F) 838  
 — ld. Harry, aft. 4th D. of Bolton, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 814; L. Admy. 178  
 — ld. Hy., K.B. (1625) 762  
 — ld. Hy., adm. (A) 818  
 — K.C.B. 774; L. Admy. 181  
 — sir Hugh, G. Jsey. 667

**Paulet**—*cont.*

- Jno., K.B. 759
- ld. Nass., K.B. (1725) 764
- ld. Wm., Tell. Ex. (1715) 168
- ld. Wm., F.M. (1886) 856;
- G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 893;
- K.C.B. 779
- sir Wm., aft. ld. St. John
- of Basing, 1st E. of Wilt-
- shire, and 1st M. of Winches-
- ter, *q.v.*, Tr. H. 291
- Wm., aft. 3rd M. of Win-
- chester, *q.v.*, K.B. 760
- Paulinus** (St.), abp. Yk. 485;
- bp. Roch. 459
- Paull**, *see* Paul
- Paullulus**, S. P. A., C. Ro. 44
- Paulus**, L. Æ. (2), C. Ro. 43,
- 44, 46
- M. Æ., C. Ro. 41-2
- Pauncefoot**, sir Jul., G.C.M.G.
- 795; K.C.B. 784; K.C.M.G.
- 797; U.S.F. 230; U.S.C. 236
- Paunton**, Jas. de, Jy. 365
- Pauper**, *see* Poor
- Pavely**, sir Walt., K.G. 733
- Pavy** (or Parry), Hugh, bp. St.
- Dav. 464
- Pawel-Rammingen**, L. A.
- G. L. A. F. von, K.C.B. 783
- Pawlet**, *see* Paulet and Poulett
- Paxton**, Geo., gen. (D) 912
- Pay** (or Pye), Adam, bp. Cloy.
- 630
- Paye**, Steph. de, bp. St. Andr.
- 529
- Payham**, J., bp. Worc. 472
- Payman** (or Paman), Clem.,
- dn. Elph. 609
- Payn**, Payne, Pain, and
- Paine
- Ch., gen. (D) 886
- Ch. Fk., adm. (H) 845
- Fras., dn. Jsy. 668
- Gallw. B., gen. (D) 900
- Jno., bp. Mth. 599; M.R.
- Ir. 585
- Jas. S., Pres. Lib. 100
- Jno. Home, Q.C. 420
- Jno. Will., adm. (A) 817;
- L.W.S. 323
- sir Ralph, aft. ld. Laving-
- ton, *q.v.*, G. Leew. Isl. 727;
- K.B. 765
- Steph., dn. Exr. 437
- Wm., S.L. 413
- Wm. and sir W., gen. (D)
- 907; K.C.B. 781
- sir Wm., gen. (A) 861
- Paynem**, Clem., dn. Elph. 609
- Paynswick**, Rt., dn. Chr. Ch.
- Dbln. 618
- Paynter**, G. Bmda. 701
- Dav. Wm., gen. (D) 902
- Jas. Aylm., adm. (E) 835;
- (F) 839
- Payridon**, Pres. Arg. 110
- Peacock**, Barnes and sir B.,
- C.J. Bgal. 652-3; Jud. Com.
- P.C. 361; P.C. 218; Q.C. 417
- Geo., dn. Ely. 435
- Geo. Jno., gen. (D) 909
- Reg., bp. Chich. 433; bp.
- St. As. 462
- Peache**, sir Th., W.C.P. 318
- Peachy**, Wm., gen. (B) 868
- Peacock**, Peacocke, and
- Peckoce
- Rd., adm. (A) 820
- sir Steph., L.M. Lond. 490
- Th., gen. (D) 890
- sir Warr. Marm., gen. (A)
- 862; K.C.H. 788

- Peada**, K.E. 3
- Peake**, Sir Hy., Tr. N. 257
- sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491
- Th., P.P. 416; S.L. 413
- Th. Ladd, adm. (H) 846
- sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491
- Pearce**, *see also* Pearce and
- Peirse
- sir Edm., M. Chy. 396
- Ed., gen. (C) 871
- Th., gen. (B) 864
- Wm., dn. Ely. 435
- Wm., K.H. 791
- Zach., bp. Bgr. 426; bp.
- Roch. 460; dn. Westr. 469;
- dn. Winch. 471
- Peard**, Shuldh., adm. (A) 819
- Pearl**, sir Jas., K.H. 791
- Pears**, Th. Towns., gen. (D)
- 886; K.C.B. 783
- Pearse**, *see also* Pearce and
- Peirse
- Arth. Th. Gr., gen. (D)
- 925
- Geo. Godfr., gen. (D) 921
- Josh., adm. (H) 848
- Rd. Bulc., adm. (H) 851
- Wm. Alf. Rumb., adm.
- (H) 851
- Wm. G., gen. (D) 878
- Pearson**, *see also* Peirson
- Alexr., Ld. Sess. 519
- sir Ch. Kn., gen. (D) 925;
- K.C.M.G. 797
- Jno., bp. Chest. 477
- Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Jno. and sir J., Just. Ch.
- D. 391; Q.C. 418
- Jos. Br., bp. Newc. N.S.W.
- 704
- Nathl., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Nichs., dn. Sal. 468
- sir Rd., L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854
- Rd. Harr., adm. (A) 820
- sir Th., gen. (B) 870; K.C.H.
- 788
- Th. Hooke, gen. (D) 904
- Wm., Q.C. 419
- Peat**, Dav., adm. (H) 848
- Pec**, Rd. de, J. It. 366
- Pecham** (or Peché), Rt., bp.
- Lich. 443
- Peché**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 489
- sir Jno., W.C.P. 318
- Rd., bp. Lich. and Cov.
- 443; L.J. Ir. 550
- Rt., *see* Pecham
- Pechell**, sir Geo. Rd. Brooke,
- adm. (G) 841
- Mark Rt., adm. (H) 852
- Saml., M. Chy. 397
- sir Saml. Jno. Br., adm.
- (D) 827; K.C.H. 788; L. Admy.
- 182-3
- sir Th. Br., gen. (C) 873
- Peck**, *see* Pecke
- Peckard**, Pet., dn. Pboro. 458
- Pecke**, Ed., S.L. 410
- Peckham**, sir Edm., M.M. 246
- sir Hy., S.L. 410
- Jno., abp. Cant. 430
- Rt., L.M. Lond. 492
- Peckwell**, Rt. Hy., S.L. 412
- Pecoce**, Dunc., Sec. St. Sc.
- 501
- Peckoce**, *see* Peacock
- Pecthelmus**, bp. Gall. 538
- Peddle**, Jno., K.H. 790
- Pede**, Rd., dn. Her. 442
- Pedius**, Q., C. Ro. 46
- Pedley**, sir Nichs., S.L. 410
- Pedor**, Jno., dn. Worc. 473
- Pedraza**, Pres. Mex. 103

- Pedro**, all indexed under
- Peter
- Peebles**, Jno., bp. Dkld. 533;
- Ld. Chan. Sc. 515
- Rt., L.G.C. Sc. 506
- Peel**, *see also* Peile
- Arth. Well., P.C. 220; Sec.
- B.T. 269; Sec. P.L.B. 262;
- Sec. Tr. 164; Sp. H.C. 251
- Fk. and sir F., K.C.M.G.
- 796; P.C. 216; Sec. Tr. 163;
- U.S.C. 231, 235; U.S.W. and
- C. 231; U.S. War. 232
- Jno., dn. Worc. 474
- Jno., gen. (D) 922
- Jonnn., gen. (D) 884; P.C.
- 216; S.G.O. 260; W. Sec. 232
- Laur. and sir L., B.C. 253;
- C.J. Bgal. 652; Jud. Com.
- P.C. 361; P.C. 216
- Rt. and sir R. (No. 1), C.
- Treas. Ir. 561; Ch. Ex. 165;
- Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; H. Sec. 227;
- L.T. 160-1; P.C. 209; Prem.
- 147; U.S.W. and C. 231
- sir Rt. (No. 2), Ch. Sec. Ir.
- 563; G.C.B. 772; L. Admy.
- 183; P.C. 217
- Wm., K.C.B. 778
- Wm. Yates, B.C. 253; L.T.
- 160; P.C. 213; U.S. Home, 227
- Peers**, sir Ch., C. Cus. 274-5;
- L.M. Lond. 491
- Rd., G. Bdoes. 719
- Peile**, *see also* Peel
- Jas. Br., K.C.S.I. 803;
- M.C.I. 347
- Mountf. Steph. Lov., adm.
- (H) 853
- Peirs**, *see* Piers
- Peirse**, *see also* Pearce and
- Pearse
- Ed., adm. (H) 850
- Peirson**, *see also* Pearson
- Rd., K.B. 765
- Pelagius**, K. Sp. 85
- I. and II., P. Ro. 33
- Pelayo**, K. Sp. 85
- Pelham**, Edmd. and sir E.,
- C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; L.K. Ir. 576;
- S.L. 409
- hon. Fk. Th., adm. (D) 832;
- L. Admy. 184
- hon. Geo., bp. Brl. 439; bp.
- Exr. 437; bp. Linc. 447
- Hy., C. Cus. 276
- Hy., Cl. Pells. 168
- Hy., L. Admy. 175
- hon. Hy., Ch. Ex. 165; L.T.
- 156-7; P.C. 197; Prem. 142;
- Paym. G. 244; Sec. at W.
- 233; Tr. Ch. 294
- hon. Jno. Th., bp. Norw. 455
- Th., B.T. 264
- Th., K.B. 755
- Th., *see* ld. P., *infra*
- sir Wm., L.J. Ir. 554
- Pelham**, lds.
- Th., aft. 1st ld. P., C. Cus.
- 274; L.T. 155
- Th., aft. 2nd ld. P. and 1st
- E. of Clare and 1st D. of
- Newcastle, *q.v.*, B.T. 265;
- Compt. H. 292; L. Admy. 179;
- M.G.W. 296; P.C. 201
- \* —hon. Th., aft. ld. P., and
- 2nd E. of Chichester, *q.v.*,
- C.D.L. 243; C.Y.G. 298; C.
- Treas. Ir. 560; Ch. Sec. Ir.
- 563; H. Sec. 226; P.C. 206;
- S.G.O. 260; Sec. St. Ir. 562
- \* —Th., B.C. 252
- \* ? same pers.

- Pelissier**, Marsh., G.C.B. 769  
**Pell**, Alb. and sir A., J. Bank. 392; S.L. 412  
 — sir Watk. Owen, adm. (D) 828; (G) 840; K.C.H. 789  
**Pellow**, sir Ed., aft. 1st ld. and visc. Exmouth, q.v., adm. (A) 617  
 — hon. Fleet. Br. R. and sir F., adm. (D) 827; K.C.H. 789  
 — Geo., dn. Norw. 456  
 — Isr. and sir I., adm. (A) 818; K.C.B. 774  
**Pellion**, Marie Jos. Alph. Odet, K.C.B. 778  
**Pelly**, Hy. Jos., gen. (D) 901  
 — Lewis and sir L., gen. (D) 924; K.C.B. 783; K.C.S.I. 803  
**Pember**, Ed. Hy., Q.C. 419  
**Pemberton**, sir Fras. C.J.C.P. 375; C.J.K.B. 370; J.K.B. 372; P.C. 192; S.L. 410  
 — Geo. R., gen. (D) 887  
 — sir Jas., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 394  
 — Jos., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Th., aft. ld. Kingsdown, q.v., K.C. 416  
**Pembridge**, **Pembrigg**, or **Pembrugg**, sir Rd. de, W.C.P. 318; K.G. 733  
**Pembroke**, Hy., dn. Oss. 622  
 — Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
**Pembroke**, E. of, *see also* under *Montgomery*  
*De Clare Family.*  
 — Gilb. De Clare, 1st E. of, L.M. 325  
 — Rd. (Strongbow), 2nd E. of, L.J. Ir. 550; L.M. 325  
*Marshal Family.*  
 — Wm., 1st E. of, L.D. Ir. 550; L.L. Ir. 550; W.C.P. 317  
 — Wm., 2nd E. of, form. W. Marshall, q.v., L.J. Ir. 550; L.M. 325  
 — Rd., 3rd E. of, L.M. 325  
 — Gilb., 4th E. of, L.M. 325  
 — Walt., 5th E. of, L.M. 325  
 — Anselm, 6th E. of, L.M. 325  
*Hastings Family.*  
 — Jno., 2nd E. of, K.G. 733  
*Plantagenet Family.*  
 — Humph., 1st E. of (son of Hy. IV.), aft. D. of Gloucester, q.v., K.G. 734  
*Tudor Family.*  
 — Jasper, 1st E. of, form. J. Tudor, q.v., aft. D. of Bedford, q.v., K.B. 756; K.G. 736; L.L. Ir. 553  
*Herbert Family.*  
 — Wm., 1st E. of, form. ld. Herbert of Chepstow, q.v.  
*2nd Creation.*  
 — Wm., 1st E. of, form. sir Wm. Herbert, and aft. ld. H. of Cardiff, q.v., L.S.H. 290  
 — Hy., 2nd E. of, form. ld. Cardiff, q.v., K.G. 738  
 — Wm., 3rd E. of, E.M. 326; K.G. 739; L.C.H. 294-95; L.S.H. 290; L.W.S. 323  
 — Ph., 4th E. of, also 1st E. of Montgomery and 1st ld. Herbert of Shurland, q.v., Const. W. Cast. 322; L.W.S. 323  
*The following were also E. of Montgomery:—*  
 — Wm. 6th E. of, B.T. 263  
**Pembroke**, E. of—*cont.*  
 — Th., 8th E. of, K.G. 741; L. Admy. 176; L.H.A. 176-7; L.L. Ir. 555; L.L. S. Wales. 315; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 240; P.C. 194; Pres. R. Soc. 940  
 — Hy., 9th E. of, gen. (B) 864; Gr. St. 304; P.C. 198  
 — Hy., 10th E. of, gen. (A) 858; L.L. Wilts. 313  
 — Geo. Augs., 11th E. of, form. ld. Herbert, q.v., Amb. Aus. 117; G. Gsey. 669; gen. (A) 860; K.G. 743; L.L. Wilts. 313  
 — Geo. Rt. Chas., 13th E. of, U.S. War. 232  
**Pemery**, Thor. Rd., K.B. 758  
**Penaud**, Adm., K.C.B. 778  
**Pencestre** or **Penchester**, Steph. de and sir S., J.C.P. 377; W.C.P. 318  
**Penda**, K.E. 3  
**Pendarves**, Alexr., S.L.R., 271  
**Pender**, Fras., adm. (A) 817  
 — Jno., K.C.M.G. 799  
**Pendergast**, *see* Pendergast  
**Penfold**, *see* Pinfold  
**Pengelly**, Th. and sir T., C.B. Ex. 382; S.L. 411  
**Penkeston**, Jas., J.K.B. Ir. 578  
 — Walt., J.K.B. Ir. 578  
**Penn**, sir Wm., adm. (A) 813  
**Pennant**, sir Saml., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Pennefather**, Ed., C.J.Q.B. Ir. 578; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593  
 — Jno. Lys. and sir J., G.C.B. 770; G. Ch. Hosp. 936; gen. (D) 885; K.C.B. 777  
 — Rd., B. Ex. Ir. 584; C. St. Ir. 568; U.S. Ir. 563  
**Pennell**, Foll. Walr., adm. (G) 841  
**Penny**, *see* Penny  
**Pennington**, Alderman, Lt. T.L. 321  
 — sir Isaac, L.M. Lond. 491  
 — sir Jos., C. Cus. 276  
 — Lowth., aft. 2nd ld. Mun-caster, q.v., gen. (A) 859  
**Pennus**, M. J., C. Ro. 44  
**Penny and Penny**  
 — Gabr. Rd., gen. (D) 877  
 — Jno., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Carl. 475  
 — Nichols., dn. Lich. 445  
 — Nichols., gen. (D) 887  
 — Wm., ld. Sess. 521  
**Pennycuik**, Jas. Farr., gen. (D) 922  
 — Jno., K.H. 792  
**Penrhyn**, Ed. Gord., 1st ld., L.L. Carn. 314  
**Penrice**, Hy., Adm. Adv. 423; J. Adm. Ct. 423  
**Penros** and **Penrose**  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 907; K.C.B. 781  
 — Ch. Vin. and sir C., adm. (A) 819; G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.B. 775  
 — Jno., C.J.K.B. Ir. 577; J.C.P. 378  
**Penshurst**, Percy Cl. S., 1st ld., form. V. Strangford, q.v.  
**Penson**, Wm., Chest. H. 331; Lanc. H. 333  
**Penton**, Hy., L. Admy. 170  
**Penceance**, Jas. Pl., 1st ld., form. J. P. Wilde, q.v.; D. Arch. 421  
**Pepin**, K. Fr. 23  
**Peploe**, Saml. (No. 1), Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481; bp. Chest. 477  
 — Saml. (No. 2), Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481  
**Pepper**, Jno., gen. (C) 871  
**Pepperell**, sir Wm., gen. (B) 865  
**Pepys**, Ch. Chr. and sir C., aft. 1st ld. and E. Cottenham, q.v.; C.G.S. 358; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 416; Ld. Chanc. 358; M.R. 388; P.C. 213; S.G. 402  
 — Hy., bp. S. and M. 484; bp. Worc. 473  
 — sir Lucas, Pres. Coll. Ph. 938  
 — Rd., B. Ex. 384; C.G.S. Ir. 576; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; S.L. 409  
 — Saml., Pres. R. Soc. 940; Sec. Adm. 186  
 — Wm. W., M. Chy. 397  
**Pera**, M. J., C. Ro. 43; Dt. Ro. 43  
 — D. J., C. Ro. 42  
**Perbroun** or **Perburn**, Jno. de, L.H.A. 171  
**Percehay**, (or Perchehay), Hy. de, B. Ex. 383; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
**Perceval** and **Percival**  
 — Alexr., L.T. 160  
 — hon. Ch. Geo., aft. 1st ld. Arden, q.v., L. Admy. 180  
 — (or Persevall), Hugh, dn. Ross. 633  
 — Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Jno. Maxw., G. N.S.W. 703; gen. (D) 899  
 — Lew., gen. (D) 932  
 — Sp., gen. (D) 897  
 — Sp. and sir S., Clk. O. 260; Tell. Ex. 167; U.S. Home, 227  
 — hon. Sp., A.G. 400; C.D.L. 243; C. Treas. Ir. 561; Ch. Ex. 165; K.C. 415; L.T. 158-9; P.C. 208; Prem. 145; S.G. 402  
 — Wm., dn. Emly, 628  
**Perchard**, Pet., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Perchehay**, *see* Percehay  
**Percival**, *see* Perceval  
**Percy**, hon. Algn., Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Swz. 113  
 — Algn., *see* ld. P., *infra*  
 — Allan, K.B. 761  
 — Hy., K.B. 754  
 — Hy. (Hotspur), K.B. 756; K.G. 734  
 — Hy., K.B. (1426), 756  
 — Hy., *see* ld. P., *infra*  
 — hon. Hugh, dn. Cant. 432; bp. Carl. 476; bp. Roch. 460  
 — hon. Josc., adm. (D) 826  
 — Pet. de, J. It. 368; Jy. 365  
 — Rt. de, J. It. 366  
 — Th., bp. Drom. 605; dn. Carl. 476  
 — Th., bp. Norw. 455  
 — Th., aft. E. of Worcester, q.v. (ld. 1402), K.G. 734; L.H.A. 173  
 — (or Persey), Walt., S.L. 407  
 — Wm., bp. Carl. 475  
 — Wm. de, J. It. 366  
 — Wm. de, K.B. 755  
 — hon. Wm. Hy., adm. (H) 844; C. Exe. 282

**Percy**, lds., visc. and E.  
— Hy., aft. ld. P. and E.  
Northbd., *q.v.* (d. 1408), K.G.  
733; L.M. 325  
— Algn., aft. ld. P. and D. of  
Northbd., *q.v.* (d. 1668), K.B.  
762  
— ld. Algn., aft. E. of Hert-  
ford, and E. of Northumber-  
and 7th D. of Somerset, *q.v.*  
(d. 1750), G. Gsey. 668  
— Hy. Hugh Maur., visc. (son  
of Geo., 5th D. of Northbd.),  
gen. (D) 900; K.C.B. 780  
— Hy. Geo., Earl, son of 6th  
D. of Northbd., P.C. 218; Tr.  
H. 292  
**Pereira**, Pres. Ugy. 111  
— Manass. Lop., gen. (D) 876  
**Perez**, J. J., Pres. Chi. 111  
— S., Pres. U.S.C. 107  
**Periam** (or Peryam), Wm.  
and sir W., C.B. Ex. 381;  
J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
**Perkins**, En., gen. (D) 932  
— Chr., dn. Carl. 476  
— Ed. Norm., gen. (D) 915  
— Jas. Fras., gen. (B) 866  
— Wm. Hill., gen. (D) 877  
**Perne**, Andr., dn. Ely, 435  
**Perowne**, Jno. Jas. S., dn.  
Pboro. 459  
**Perpenna**, M., C. Ro. 45  
**Perriam**, see Periam  
**Perrin**, see also Perryn  
— Arth., L.M. Dbln. 642  
— Louis, A.G. Ir. 588; J.K.B.  
Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 593  
**Perring**, Jno., L.M. Lond.  
492  
**Perrot** or **Perrott**, sir Geo.,  
B. Ex. 385; K.C. 415; S.L.  
412  
— sir Jno., L.D. Ir. 554  
**Perry**, Ch., bp. Melb. 705;  
Prel. M.G. 799  
— Jas., gen. (D) 886  
— Jno. Laisne, adm. (H) 852  
— Mich., L.M. Lond. 491  
— sir Th. Ersk., C.J. Bbay.  
660; M.C.I. 646  
**Perryam**, see Periam  
**Perryn**, see also Perrin  
— Rd. and sir R., B. Ex. 385;  
K.C. 415; S.L. 412  
**Persevall**, see Perceval  
**Persey**, Walt., see Percy  
**Persia**, Mukhbar ud Dowlah  
of, C.I.E. 807  
— Sult. of, G.C.S.I. 802  
**Pertab**, Mahar. of, K.C.S.I.  
803  
**Pertharitus**, K. Lmd. 49  
**Perth**, Jas., 4th E. of Comm.  
Tr. Sc. 497; K.T. 747; L.J.  
Gen. 522; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515;  
Ld. Sess. 517; P.C. 192  
**Pertinax**, Emp. Ro. 47  
**Pery**, Wm. Cecil, aft 1st ld.  
Glentworth, *q.v.*, bp. Killa.  
and Ach. 613; bp. Lim. A.  
and A. 639; dn. Killoe. 637;  
dn. Dry. 602  
**Peryam**, see Periam  
**Pester**, Hy., gen. (D) 897  
— Hugh Loam., gen. (D) 912  
**Pessulano**, Rt. de M., bp.  
Lich. and Cov. 444  
**Pestonji**, &c., C.I.E. 808  
**Peter** and **Pedro**  
\*— bp. Clonm. 600  
\*— (of Dunath), bp. Cnr. 604  
\*— bp. Lich. 443

**Peter** and **Pedro**—*cont.*  
\*— bp. Ork. 535  
\*— dn. Dry. 602  
\* Prob. some same pers.  
Comp. dates.  
— (2), C. Alcn. 26  
— C. Svy. 54  
— (de Courtenay), Emp. E.E.  
51  
— (abb. of Tewkesbury), J. It.  
367  
— K. Cle. 86  
— K. Hgy. 59  
— K. Nav. 85  
— P. Ro. 32  
— (de Fuentes), R. Nds. 82  
— I., G.D. Obg. 76  
— I., R. Russ. 90  
— I. and II., D. Bry. 28  
— I. and II., Emp. Bzl. 108  
— II. (Emp. Bzl.), K.G. 745  
— I. and II. K. Scy. 55  
— I. to III., E. Russ. 90  
— I. to IV., K. Arr. 86  
— I. to V., K. Pgl. 88-9  
— V. (K. Pgl.), K.G. 744  
— Ernest, K. Nds. 82  
— Fred., D. Obg. 76  
— Fred.-Louis, D. Obg. 76;  
G.D. Obg. 76  
— Leopold, G.D. Tny. 57  
— Louis-Farnese, D. Pma. 53  
— Th., gen. (B) 867  
— Wm. and sir W., M. Chy.  
394  
**Peterborough**, E. of, *see also*  
Monmouth  
— Hy., 2nd E. of, Gr. St. 303;  
K.G. 740; P.C. 191-2  
— Ch., 3rd E. of, also E. of  
Monmouth, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 813;  
G. Jam. 712; gen. (A) 857;  
K.G. 741; P.C. 195  
**Peters**, Wm. Hy. Br., gen. (D)  
934  
**Petersdorff**, Ch. E., C.C.J.  
404; S.L. 413  
**Peterson**, Fk., C.I.E. 807  
— Wm., dn. Exr. 437  
**Petheram**, Wm. Com. and  
sir W., C.J. Bgal. 653; C.J.  
N.W. Pr. 654; Q.C. 419  
**Peticus**, C. S. (2), C. Ro. 39,  
40  
— C. S. (5), Dt. Ro. 40  
**Petion**, A., Pres. S. Dom. 105  
**Petit** and **Petyt**  
— Dunc., Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
— Jno., B. Ex. 383  
— Jno., K.B. 755  
— Th., dn. Ferns, 623  
— Wm. le, S.L. Ir. 590; L.J.  
Ir. 550  
**Petitot**, Wm., gen. (C) 871  
**Petow**, Pet., bp. Sal. 467  
**Petre**, Ed., P.C. 193  
— Geo. Gl., Amb. Arg. 136;  
Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Pgy.  
136; Amb. Scy. 115  
— sir Wm., S. St. 223  
**Petre**, lds.  
— Jno., 1st ld., L.L. Esx.  
308  
**Petrezopulo**, Pietr.,  
G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796  
**Petrides**, Plato, K.C.M.G. 796  
**Petrie**, Arth., bp. Edinb. 542;  
bp. Mor. 544  
— Jno. Gord., gen. (D) 916  
— Wm., G. Mdras. 656  
**Petronilla**, Q. Arr. 86  
**Petrus**, *see* Peter  
**Pettingal**, Ed., gen. (D) 891

**Petty**, ld. Hy., aft. 3rd. M.  
Lansdowne, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 165  
L.T. 158; P.C. 207  
**Petyt**, *see* Petit  
**Peveler**, **Peveler**, and  
**Pevelir**  
— Hugh, Jy. 363  
— Th., bp. Liff. 449; bp. Oss.  
620; bp. Worc. 472  
— Wm., K.B. 754  
— Wm., W.C.P. 317  
**Pepton**, Fras., gen. (D) 908  
— Jno., adm. (A) 817  
— sir Jno., G. Jsey. 667; Lt.  
T.L. 321  
— sir Jno. Str., K.C.H. 789  
— Jos., adm. (A) 815  
— Th., dn. Tm. 613  
— sir Th., gen. (D) 911  
**Pezet**, J. A., Pres. Pa. 109  
**Pharamond**, K. Fr. 22  
**Phayre**, Arth. Purv. and sir  
A., Ch. Com. Bma. 655;  
G.C.M.G. 795; G. Mtius. 684;  
gen. (D) 910; K.C.S.I. 803  
— Rt., gen. (D) 921; K.C.B.  
781  
**Pheasant** or **Phesant**  
— Jasp., dn. Killoe. 637  
— Pet., J.C.P. 379; Rec. Lond.  
494; S.L. 409  
**Philip**, *see* Philip  
**Philips**, *see* Philips  
**Phelps**, Arth., gen. (D) 934  
— Rd., U.S.S. 226  
**Pheasant**, *see* Pheasant  
**Philbrick**, Fk. Adolph., Q.C.  
419  
**Philibert** (de Chalons), Pr  
Or. 83  
— I. and II., D. Svy. 54  
— I. and II. M. Bdn. 67  
**Philip** and **Phelp**  
\*— bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639  
\*— bp. Brn. 531  
\*— bp. Clonm. 600  
\*— (of Slane), bp. Cork, 630  
\*— (of Poictiers), bp. Dham.  
478; Jy. 364  
\*— bp. Emly. 625  
\*— bp. Wford. 626; dn.  
Wford. 623  
\*— dn. Clr. 597  
\*— dn. Cork, 632  
\*— dn. Emly. 628  
\*— dn. Lism. 628  
\*— Ld. Chanc. 353  
\* Prob. some same pers.  
Comp. dates.  
— (D'Alsace), C. Flrs. 81  
— (the Hardy), C. Flrs. 81  
— (the Ingenious), C.P.R. 68  
— (le Bon), D. Bbt. 29  
— D. Pma. 53  
— D. Su. 80  
— D. Tny. 57  
— Emp. Ro. 47  
— E. Gmy. 61  
— (Ph. II. Spn.), K.C.E. 7  
— K. Cle. 86; K.G. 737  
— (2), K. Nav. 85  
— K. Sw. 92  
— L.G.C. Sc. 506  
— (the Generous) Lg. Hse.  
72  
— M. Bdn. 67  
— (son Hy. II.), Pr. E. 9  
— (gson Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13  
— Pr. L. Sch. 73  
— (le Beau), R. Nds. 82  
— I., C. Svy. 54  
— I. to III., D. Bdy. 29  
— III. (D. Bdy.), K.G. 735



**Phillip and Phelip—cont.**  
 — I. to III., Pr. Nass. 75  
 — I. to V., K. Sp. 86  
 — II. (K. Sp.), K.C.E. 7; K.G. 738  
 — I. to VI., K. Fr. 23-4  
 — V., K. Nav. 87  
 — Arth., adm. (A) 8:7  
 — Augs. -Fredk. -Lg., H. Hbg. 73  
 — (or Phelip), Jno. K.B. 756  
 — Matth., K.B. 757; L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Wm., C.P.R. 68  
 — Wm., Pr. Or. 83  
**Philipot**, *see also* Philpot  
 — Jno., Bl. L.P.A. 341; R. Dr. P.A. 338; Som. H. 332  
**Philippa** (g. dau. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (g. dau. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11  
 — (Iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10  
 — (dau. Hy. IV.), Pr. E. 11  
 — Q.C.E. 7  
**Philipps**, *see* Phillips  
**Phillips**, L. M., C. Ro. 45-6  
 — Q.M., C. Ro. 42, 44  
**Philips**, *see* Phillips  
**Phillipson**, *see* Phillipson  
**Phillimore**, Augs. and sir A., adm. (B) 836; K.C.B. 782  
 — Hy. Bouch., adm. (B) 837  
 — Jno. Geo., Q.C. 417  
 — Jos. and sir J., Adm. Adv. 423; B.C. 253  
 — Rt. Jos. and sir R., Adm. Adv. 423; D. Arch. 421; J.A.G. 937; J. Adm. Ct. 423; J.P.D.A. 391; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 217; Q. Adv. 422; Q.C. 418  
 — Walt. Geo. F. and sir W., P.P. 420  
**Phillip**, Capt. A., G.N.S.W. 702  
**Phillipicus-Bardanes**, Emp. E.E. 50  
**Phillips**, **Phillipps**, **Philips**, **Phillipps**, and **Phillips**, *see also* Philips  
**Phillips**, Alex. R., adm. (H) 852  
 — Amb., S.L. 411  
 — Arth. Chaunc., gen. (D) 914  
 — Benj. S. and sir B., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — sir Ch., gen. (B) 868  
 — Ch., Ed. Grigg, L.L. Hav. 316  
 — Dav., G. Jsey. 667  
 — Ed. and sir E., M.R. 368; S.L. 409; Sp. H.C. 249  
 — Fk., gen. (D) 914  
 — Geo. Rte., gen. (D) 923  
 — Hy. Pte., gen. (D) 925  
 — Jas. M., R. Dr. P.A. 338  
 — Jas. Rt., adm. (D) 827  
 — Jno., bp. S. and M., 483  
 \* — sir Jno., B.T. 264  
 \* — sir Jno., P.C. 201  
 \* ? same pers.  
 — Jno. Alex., gen. (D) 891  
 — Jno. Hy., aft. sir J. Phillips-Scourfield, L.L. Hav. 316  
 \* — Rd., G.N.Sc. 694  
 \* — Rd., gen. (B) 864  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
 — Rd., U.S.C. 235  
 — sir Rd., aft. Id. Milford (1st Cr.), q.v., L.L. Hav. 316  
 — sir Rd. Bulk., aft. Id. Milford (2nd Cr.), q.v., L.L. Hav. 316

**Phillips—cont.**  
 — Rd. Ell., C. Cns. Sc., 504  
 — Rt., L.P.S. 240  
 — Rt. Hosk., gen. (D) 931  
 — Rt. Newt. gen. (D) 902  
 — Saml. March., P.C. 215; U.S. Home, 228  
 — sir Th., Q.C. 418  
 — Walt., dn. Roch. 461  
 — Wm., gen. (C) 872  
 — sir Wm., aft. Id. Bardolph, K.G. 735  
 — Wm. Cornw., gen. (D) 918  
**Phillips-Treby**, *see* Treby  
**Phillipson and Philipson**  
 — Jno., S.W.F. 271  
 — Rd. Burt., gen. (B) 866  
 — T., L. Admy. 178  
**Phillott**, Ch. Geo. Rodn., adm. (H) 846  
 — Hy., gen. (C) 875  
**Philpott**, *see* Philpott  
**Philpott-s**, *see* Philpott-s  
**Philo**, C. C., C. Ro. 38  
 — L. V. (2), C. Ro. 43; Dt. Ro. 43  
 — Q. P. (4), C. Ro. 40-1; Dt. Ro. 40  
**Philpot, Philpott, Philpot**, and **Phypot**, *see also* Philpot  
 — Hy., bp. Worc. 473  
 — Jno., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
 — Jno., K.B. 759  
 — Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
 — Ph., gen. (B) 870  
**Philpotts and Phillpotts**  
 — Arth. Th., gen. (D) 905  
 — Hy., bp. Exr. 437; dn. Chest. 477  
**Philps**, Jas. Hy., K.H. 792  
**Philus**, L. F., C. Ro. 44  
 — P. F., C. Ro. 43  
**Phin**, Kenn. M., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 — Th., P.P. 417  
 — Th., Sec. Adm. 187  
**Phinny**, *see* Finny  
**Phipp**, hon. Aug., C. Ex. 281-2  
 — Benj., dn. Down, 605; dn. Ferns, 623  
 — hon. Ch. Beaum., K.C.B. 782  
 — sir Const., L.J. Ir. 556; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576  
 — hon. Edm., gen. (A) 861  
 — hon. Edw., Q.C. 417  
 — Geo. Wm., gen. (B) 869  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 872  
 — Paul, K.H. 791  
**Phipson**, Th. W., Q.C. 418  
**Phocas**, Emp. E.E. 50  
**Phra-Bat**, &c., K. Si. 100  
**Phraklang** - Chao, &c., K.C.M.G. 797  
**Phyl**, *see* Phil—  
**Piastus**, D. Pld. 90  
**Picard**, *see* Pickard  
**Picens**, M. H., C. Ro. 46  
**Picheford**, Geoffr. de, Const. W. Cast. 322; J. It. 368  
**Pickard**, **Picard**, and **Pycard**  
 — Benj. Sp., adm. (H) 852  
 — Hy., L.M. Lond. 489  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 910  
**Pickering and Pykering**, *see also* Puckering  
 — sir Jas., Sp. H.C. 248  
 — J. A., G. Virg. Isl. 731  
 — Perc. Andr., Q.C. 417  
 — Rt. de, dn. Yk. 486; M. Chy. 393

**Pickering and Pykering—cont.**  
 — Wm. de, dn. Yk. 486; M. Chy. 393  
 — Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 895  
**Pickett**, Wm., L. M. Lond. 492  
**Pickmore**, Fras., adm. (A) 818; G. Newfd. 700  
**Picot**, *see* Pycot  
**Picton**, Jno., gen. (C) 873  
 — Th. and sir T., G.C.B. 767; G. Tob. 723; G. Trin. 722; gen. (B) 867; K.B. 766  
 — Wm., gen. (A) 859  
**Pictor**, C. F., C. Ro. 42  
 — N. F., C. Ro. 42  
**Pictuinus**, bp. Gall. 538  
**Piel**, *see* Pyell  
**Pielat**, Jac. Chr., G. Ceyl. 672  
**Pierce**, *see also* Pearce  
 — F., Pres. U.S.A. 102  
 — Josh. Hume Spr., gen. (D) 918  
 — Th., dn. Sal. 468  
 — Th., gen. (D) 914  
 — Th. Wm. West, gen. (D) 935  
 — Wm., *see* Piers  
**Pierola**, N. de, Dt. Pu. 109  
**Pierpoint**, hon. Hy. M., Amb. Sw. 126; P.C. 208  
 — Wm., adm. (A) 819  
**Pierrot**, Pres. Hti. 105  
**Piers**, Jno., bp. Yk. 486; bp. Roch. 460; bp. Sal. 467; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457; dn. Chest. 477; dn. Sal. 468  
 — (or Pierce), Wm., bp. B. and W. 428; bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Pboro. 458  
**Pierse**, *see also* Piers, Pearce, Pearce, and Pierce  
 — Dudl., dn. Kilmaed. 637  
**Pierson**, *see also* Pearson and Peirson  
 — sir Rd., gen. (B) 865  
 — Wm. Hy., adm. (H) 847  
**Pietas**, L. A., C. Ro. 46  
**Piggot**, **Piggott**, **Pigot**, and **Pigott**  
 — G. Tob. 723  
 — sir Arth., A.G. 400  
 — Dav. Rd., A.G. Ir. 588; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; S.G. Ir. 590  
 — Ed. F. S., E.S.P. 301  
 — Fras., aft. Pigott-Conant, G. I. Man. 666  
 — sir Geo., gen. (A) 861  
 — Gill and sir G., B. Ex. 385; P.P. 417; S.L. 413  
 — Hy. and sir H., G.C.M.G. 794; gen. (A) 860  
 — Hugh and sir H., adm. (A) 815; (D) 825; K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 788; L. Admy. 179, 180  
 — Jas., adm. (A) 816  
 — Rd., gen. (A) 863  
 — Rd., S.L. 407  
 \* — Rt., Wdn. M. 245  
 \* — sir Rt., gen. (B) 866  
 \* ? same pers.  
 — Th., bp. Bgr. 426  
 — Th., S.L. 408  
**Pigou**, Arth. Com., gen. (D) 911  
 — Fras., dn. Chich. 434  
**Pike and Pyke**  
 — Jno. Wm., adm. (H) 853  
 — Rd., K.B. 754  
**Pikenot**, Rt., J. It. 366



**Pilborough**, Jno., B. Ex. 384  
**Pilcher**, Jno. M., gen. (D) 889  
**Pilkington and Pilkinton**  
 — And. and sir A., gen. (B)  
 869; K.C.B. 776  
 — Jas., bp. Dham. 479  
 — Jno., K.B. 757  
 — Rt., gen. (C) 875  
 — sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Pillar**, Jas., S.L.R. 271  
**Pilmore**, Jno., bp. Mor. 534;  
 bp. Ross. 535  
**Pilsworth**, Wm., bp. Kild.  
 617  
**Pim**, *see also* Pym  
 — Bedf. Clapp. Tryv. adm.  
 (H) 853  
**Pincerna**, Nicks. de, J. It. 367  
**Pinckney**, L., Tell. Ex. 167  
 — W., Tell. Ex. 167  
**Pine**, *see also* Pyne  
 — Benjn. Chill. Campb. and  
 sir B., G. Antig., &c. 727; G.  
 Gld. Cst. 686; G. Leew. Isl.  
 727; G. Nat. 680; G. St. Xtr.  
 729; G. W. Austr. 707;  
 K.C.M.G. 796  
 — Jno., Bl. M. P.A. 336  
 — Rd., G. Gld. Cst. 686  
**Pineda**, L., Pres. Nic. 106  
**Pinfold**, Ch., Adm. Adv. 423  
 — Ch., G. Bdoes. 720  
 — Th., Adm. Adv. 423  
**Pingo**, Benj., R. Dr. P.A. 338;  
 Yk. H. 334  
**Pinkeni**, Gilb. de, J. It. 365  
**Pinkham**, Wm. Cypr., bp.  
 Sask. 697  
**Pinson**, Ph., abp. Tm. 611  
**Pinto**, Pres. Arg. 110  
 — A., Pres. Chi. 111  
**Pipard**, Gilb., J. It. 366  
 — Pet., L.J. Ir. 550  
**Pipe**, Rd., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Rt. Sl., gen. (D) 890  
**Pipon**, Geo., K.H. 791  
 — Ph. Goss., gen. (D) 922  
**Pirie**, Jno. and sir J., L.M.  
 Lond. 492  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 913  
 — Wm. R., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
**Piro**, Giuss. Mar. Bar. de,  
 G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 796  
 — Wm., bp. Glend. 615  
**Pirri**, Martyn, M.M. 246  
**Piso**, C. C., C. Ro. 44, 46  
 — Q. C., C. Ro. 44  
**Pitcairne**, Rt., Ld. Sess. 518;  
 Sec. St. C. 502  
**Pitman**, Ch. Ed., C.I.E. 806  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 877  
**Pitt**, Geo., aft. 1st Id. Rivers,  
*q.v.*, Amb. Sda. 114; Amb.  
 Spn. 123  
 — Geo. Dean., gen. (D) 882;  
 K.H. 791  
 — Geo. Dean., gen. (D) 922  
 \* Jno., B.T. 264-5  
 \* Jno., G. Bmda. 701  
 \* Jno., L. Admy. 178  
 \* Jno., S.W.F. 271  
 \* Prob. some same pers.  
 Comp. dates.  
 — Th., G. Jam. 712  
 — Th., aft. 1st Id. Camelford,  
*q.v.*, L. Admy. 179; L.W.S. 323  
 — Th., M. Chy. 396  
 — Th., aft. Id. Londonderry,  
*q.v.*  
 — Wm. (No. 1), aft. 1st E. of  
 Chatham, *q.v.*, P.C. 199;  
 Paym. G. 244; Prem. 142; V.  
 Treas. Ir. 560; S. St. 224

**Pitt**—*cont.*  
 — Wm. (No. 2), B.C. 252; Ch.  
 Ex. 165; L.T. 158; P.C. 203;  
 Prem. 144; W.C.P. 319  
 — Wm. Augs. and sir W.,  
 Comm. F. Ir. 564; gen. (A)  
 858; K.B. 765  
**Pitt-Lewis**, *see* Lewis  
**Pitt-Rivers**, *see* Rivers  
**Pittenweem**, Abbot of, Ld.  
 Sess. 518  
**Pitts**, Saml., B.T. 264  
**Piuntellus**, Wm., Const. T.L.  
 320  
**Pius** I. to IX., P. Ro. 32, 35,  
 36  
 — Q. C. M., C. Ro. 45  
**Place**, Alfr. Fox, gen. (D) 923  
**Planché**, Jas. R., R. Cr. P.A.  
 336; Som. H. 332  
**Plancus**, L. M. (2), C. Ro. 46  
**Planta**, Jos., B.C. 253; G.C.H.  
 787; L.T. 160; P.C. 213; Sec.  
 Tr. 143; U.S.F. 230  
**Plantaganet**, Geoffr., abp.  
 Yk. 485; bp. Linc. 446; Ld.  
 Chanc. 353  
**Plasket**, Rd., K.C.M.G. 796  
**Plat**, Gust. du, K.H. 790  
 — Pet. du, gen. (C) 873  
**Platt**, Th. Josh. and sir T., B.  
 Ex. 385; K.C. 416; S.L. 413  
**Playfair**, Archd. Lew., gen.  
 (D) 932  
 — Ell. Minto, gen. (D) 925  
 — Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 913  
 — Lyon and sir L., K.C.B.  
 784; P.C. 218; Postm. G. 239;  
 V.P. Ed. 255  
 — Rt. Lamb, K.C.M.G. 798  
**Playnford**, Rowl., Bl. M. P.A.  
 836; Yk. H. 334  
**Plegmund**, abp. Cant. 430  
**Plessetus**, Jno. de, Const.  
 T.L. 320  
**Plessis**, Hugh de, K.B. 754  
**Pieste**, Rt. de, B. Ex. 383  
 — Wm. de, A.G. 398  
**Plesington**, Rt. de, C.B. Ex.  
 381  
**Plettenberg**, Joach. Van,  
 G. C.G.H. 678  
**Pleydell - Bouverie**, *see*  
 Bouverie  
**Plomer**, *see also* Plumer  
 — Jno., K.B. 757  
 — sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Plot**, Rt., Mowb. H. 340  
**Plowden**, Trevor Jno. Chich.,  
 C.I.E. 807  
 — Wm. Chich., K.C.S.I. 803  
**Plumbe**, Saml., L.M. Lond.  
 492  
**Plume**, Isaac, dn. Drom. 606  
**Plumer**, *see also* Plomer  
 — Rd., B.T. 264-5  
 — Th. and sir T., A.G. 400;  
 K.C. 415; M.R. 388; P.C. 209;  
 S.G. 402; V. Chanc. 390  
**Plumptre**, Ed. H., dn. Wells,  
 429  
 — Jno., C. St. 283  
 — Jno., dn. Glr. 440  
**Plumridge**, Jas. Hanw. and  
 sir J., adm. (D) 829; K.C.B.  
 777  
**Plumstok**, Rd. de, M. Chy.  
 393  
**Plunket and Plunkett**  
 — Alexr., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
 — hon. Ch. Daws., gen. (D)  
 907  
 — sir Chr., L.D. Ir. 552

**Plunket and Plunkett**—*cont.*  
 — hon. Dav. Rt., C.W.P.B.  
 273; P.C. 219; S.G. Ir. 590  
 — hon. Fras. R. and sir F.,  
 Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Jap. 131;  
 Amb. Sw. and N. 127;  
 K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Jno., C.J.K.B. Ir. 578  
 — Jno. Hubert, G. N.S.W. 703  
 — hon. Patr., J. Bank. Ir. 587  
 — sir Nicks., L. Treas. Ir.  
 558  
 — Rd., C.J.K.B. Ir. 577; S.L.  
 Ir. 591  
 — hon. Rt., dn. Tm. 613  
 — Th., C.J.K.B. Ir. 577  
 — hon. Th., dn. Down, 605;  
 bp. Tm. K. and A., 613  
 — sir Th. Fitz- Chr., S.L. Ir.  
 591  
 — Walt., M.M. 247  
 — Wm., C. Exc. 282; C. Exc.  
 Ir. 567  
 — Wm. Con., *see* Id. P., *infra*  
**Plunket**, lds.  
 — Wm. Con., aft. 1st Id. P.,  
 A.G. Ir. 588; C.J.C.P. Ir. 581;  
 Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577; P.C. 211-2;  
 S.G. Ir. 589  
 — Wm. Con., 3rd Id., abp.  
 Dbln. G. and K. 617; bp. Mth.  
 599; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 619  
**Plymouth**, E. of  
 — Th., 1st E. of, P.C. 192  
 — Other L., 4th E. of, L.L.  
 Glam. 315  
**Pocock**, Geo. and sir G., adm.  
 (A) 814; K.B. 765  
 — Rd., bp. Mth. 599; bp. Oss.  
 620  
**Pocklington**, Ev. Hy. Fk.,  
 gen. (D) 903  
 — Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 584; J.  
 Chest. 387  
**Podda**, bp. Her. 441  
**Podmore**, Rd., gen. (D) 876  
**Poer**, *see also* Pore  
 — Miller le, bp. Llin. 621  
 — Rt. le, B. Ex. Ir. 583;  
 C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
 — Rt. le, bp. Wford. and L.  
 627; dn. Llin. 639  
 — Rt. le, L. Treas. Ir. 558  
 — Walt. le, J. It. 367  
**Pogson**, Norman Rt., C.I.E.  
 806  
 — Wred. Quir., gen. (D) 923  
**Poitiers**, Ern. de, K.B. 755  
 — Ph. de, bp. Dham. 478  
 — Rd., Archd. of, J. It. 365  
**Poland**, Jas. Aug., adm. (H)  
 853  
**Pole**, *see also* Poole  
 — Arth. Cunl. Van Nott., gen.  
 (D) 894  
 — Ch. Mor. and sir C., adm.  
 (A) 816; G.C.B. 767; G. Newfd.  
 700; K.C.B. 773; L. Admy. 181  
 — Ch. Van Nott., gen. (D)  
 926  
 — (or Poole), Dav., bp. Pboro.  
 458; D. Arch. 420; Vic. Gen.  
 421  
 — Edmd. de la, aft. D. of  
 Suffolk, *q.v.*, K.B. (1483) 758  
 — Edw., gen. (B) 865  
 — Edw., gen. (D) 897  
 — sir Michl. de la, L.H.A.  
 172; Ld. Chanc. 354  
 — Ralph, J.K.B. 371; S.L.  
 407  
 — Regd., abp. Cant. 431; dn.  
 Exr. 437

Pole—*cont.*

- sir Rd., K.G. 737
- Wm., S.L. 407
- Wm. de la, L.H.A. 174
- Wm. de la, B. Ex. 383
- hon. W. W., aft. ld. Maryborough and E. of Mornington, *q.v.*, C. Treas. Ir. 561; Ch. Ex. Ir. 562; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; Clk. O. 260; L.T. 159; M.M. 247; P.C. 208; Sec. Adm. 186
- Polhill**, Ch., C. Exc. 279-80
- Polirac**, Bertr. de, M.M. 245
- Polk**, J. K., Pres. U.S.A. 102
- Pollard**, Ch., gen. (D) 920
  - Dill. Gust., gen. (D) 913
  - sir Hugh, Compt. H. 292; G. Gsey. 668; P.C. 190
  - Jno., S.L. 408; Sp. H.C. 249
  - Lewis, J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408
  - Wm., dn. Bgr. 426
- Pollexfen**, Hy. and sir H., A.G. 399; C.J.C.P. 375; S.L. 411
  - Jno., B.T. 263
  - Nichs., C. Exc. 279
- Pollington**, Jno., 1st ld., form. Jno. Savile, *q.v.*, aft. E. of Mexboro', *q.v.*
- Pollio**, C. A., C. Ro. 46
- Pollock**, Ch. Ed., and sir C., B. Ex. 385; J. Ex. D. 385; J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C. 418; S.L. 414
  - Dav. and sir D., C.J. Bbay. 660; K.C. 416
  - Fk. and sir F., A.G. 400; C.B. Ex. 382; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 416; P.C. 214; S.L. 413
  - Fk. Rd., K.C.S.I. 803
  - Geo. and sir Geo., Const. T.L. 321; F.M. 856; G.C.B. 769; G.C.S.I. 801; gen. (D) 878; K.C.S.I. 802
  - Jos., C.C.J. 404
  - Pet., Ld. Sess. 517
  - Th., gen. (D) 876
- Poltimore**, Aug. F. G. W., 2nd ld., P.C. 218; Tr. H. 292
- Polton** (or Pulton), Th., bp. Chich. 433; bp. Her. 441; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Yk. 486
- Polwarth**, lds.
  - Fabr., ld., form. sir P. Hume, *q.v.*, aft. 1st E. of Marchmont, *q.v.*, Comm. Tr. Sec. 497; Ld. Chanc. Sec. 515; Ld. Sess. 517
  - Alexr., ld., aft. 2nd E. of Marchmont, *q.v.*, Ld. Clk. Reg. 525
  - Hy. Fras., ld. (d. 1867), L.L. Selk. 512
  - Walt. Hugh, id. (succ. 1867), L.L. Selk. 512
- Polwhele**, Th., gen. (D) 892
- Pomeroy**, Arth., dn. Cork, 632
  - Jno., gen. (B) 865
  - Wm. de, K.B. 755
- Pomery**, Ed., K.B. 759
- Pomfret**, Jno., K. Cr. P.A. 335
- Pomfret**, E. of
  - Th., 1st E. of, K.B. 764
  - Geo., 2nd E. of, P.C. 202
  - Th. Wm., 4th E. of, form. hon. T. Fernor, *q.v.*
- Pompeius**, Tr. Ro. 46
  - C., C. Ro. 47
  - Q., C. Ro. 44
  - S., C. Ro. 46

- Pompilius**, N., K. Ro. 36
- Pond**, Jno., Astr. Roy. 941
- Ponde**, Jno. (or Th.), R. Cr. P.A. 335; Som. H. 332
- Ponsonby**, hon. Fk. Car. and sir F., G.C.M.G. 794; G. Mita. 671; gen. (C) 874; K.C.B. 776; K.C.H. 787
  - Geo., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577; P.C. 208
  - hon. Geo., L.T. 160
  - Geo. Conw., gen. (D) 895
  - hon. Hy. gen. (C) 871
  - Hy. Fk. and sir H., G.C.B. 773; gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 768; P.C. 219
  - hon. Jno., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566; L.J. Ir. 557
  - Jno., *see* ld. P., *infra*
  - hon. Rd., bp. Dry. 601; bp. Dry. and Kph. 602; bp. Killoe. and Kilf. 635; dn. St. Pat. 618
  - hon. Wm. and sir W., gen. (C) 873; K.C.B. 774
  - Wm. Br., Postm. G. Ir. 564
- Ponsonby**, lds. and visc.
  - Jno., 2nd ld., aft. 1st visc., Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Bgm. 123; Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. R. Pl. 136; Amb. Sey. 115; Amb. Tky. 129; G.C.B. 772
- Ponsonby-Fane**, *see* Fane
- Pont**, Rt., Ld. Sess. 518
- Ponte**, Rd. de, J. It. 366
- Pontianus**, P. Ro. 32
- Pontois**, Jno. de, bp. Winch. 470
- Poole**, *see also* Pole
  - Arth. Rusc., Q.C. 420
  - Arth. Wm., bp. Jpn. 677
  - Dav., S.L. 412
  - Dav., *see* Pole
  - Hy., gen. (D) 896
  - Hy. and sir H., C. Exc. 280
  - Jacob, L.M. Dbln. 641
- Pooley**, Jno., bp. Cloy. 631; bp. Rph. 601; dn. Oss. 623
  - Rt., C. St. 283
- Poor**, **Poore**, and **Pauper**
  - See also* Poer.
  - Herb. or Rt., bp. Sal. 466; Jy. 363
  - Rd., bp. Chich. 432; bp. Dham. 478; bp. Sal. 466; dn. Sal. 468; J. It. 367
  - Rog., Ld. Chanc. 353
- Pope**, Saml., Q.C. 418
  - Wm., K.B. 761
- Popham**, Brunsw., adm. (G) 842
  - Ed. Wm. Leyb., gen. (A) 862
  - Alexr., C. Tx. 284-5
  - Alexr., M. Chy. 397
  - \*—Fras., K.B. 763
  - \*—Fras., L. Admy. 175
  - \*—? the same pers.
  - Home Riggs and sir H., adm. (A) 819; K.C.B. 774; K.C.H. 787
  - Jno. and sir J., A.G. 399; Jno., C.J.Q.B. 370; S.G. 401; S.L. 408; Sp. H.C. 248-9
  - Wm., adm. (H) 846
- Poplicola**, *see also* Potitus
  - L. G., C. Ro. 46
  - M. V. (2), C. Ro. 40
  - P. V., C. Ro. 37, 38, 40; Dt. Ro. 40
- Popple**, Alured, G. Bmda. 701
  - Wm., G. Bmda. 701

- Popplewell**, Geo. Otsw., adm. (H) 857
- Porche**, Perciv. de, M.M. 245
  - Rt. de, M.M. 246
- Porcher**, Jno., M.M. 245
- Porcina**, M. E. L., C. Ro. 44
- Port**, Ad. de, J. It. 366
  - Jno., J.K.B. 372; S.G. 401; S.L. 408
- Portarlington**, Hy. Jno., 3rd E. of, K.P. 751
- Porte**, Jno., K.B. 760
- Portelli**, Agost., K.C.M.G. 796
- Porten**, Stain. and sir S., C. Cus. 276; U.S.S. 226
- Porter**, Andr. M., A.G. Ir. 589; M.R. Ir. 585; S.G. Ir. 590
  - sir Ch., L.J. Ir. 555; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576
  - Geo., aft. bar. de Hoche-fried, gen. (B) 867
  - Geo. R., Sec. B.T. 270
  - Hy. Ed., gen. (D) 885
  - Jas., V.C.H. 296
  - Jas. and sir J., Amb. G. St. 121; Amb. Tky. 129
  - Jno., bp. Clr. 596; bp. Killa. and Ach. 613
  - Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641
  - Neale, G. Antig. 728; G. Leew. Isl. 728; G. Monts. 729
  - sir Rt. Ker, Amb. Vza. 134; K.C.H. 789
- Porterfield**, Jno., abp. Glasg. 537
- Porteseye**, Ad. de, J. It. 367
- Porteus**, Beilby, B.T. 268; bp. Chest. 477; bp. Lond. 452; P.C. 204
- Portington**, Jno., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407
- Portland**, Rt., bp. Emly, 625
- Portland**, E. and D. of *Weston Family*.
  - Rd., 1st E. of, form. ld. Weston, *q.v.*
  - Jerome, 2nd E. of, P.C. 190
  - Ch., 3rd E. of, B.T. 263
- Bentineck and Cavendish-B. Families**.
  - Wm., 1st D. of, form. Wm. Bentineck and visc. Woodstock, *q.v.*, Gr. St. 303; K.G. 741
  - Hy., 2nd E., aft. 1st D. of, G. Jam. 712
  - Wm., 2nd D. of, K.G. 742
  - Wm. Hy., 3rd D. of, form. M. of Titchfield, *q.v.*, H. Sec. 226; K.G. 742; L.L.H. 295; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L. Notts. 311; L.P.C. 188; L.T. 158; P.C. 201; Prem. 144-5
  - Wm. Hy., 4th D. of, Jud. Com. P.C. 360; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 210
  - Wm. J. A. C. J., 7th D. of, M.H. 302; P.C. 221
- Portlester**, Rowl., 1st ld., form. sir R. Eustace, *q.v.*, L. Treas. Ir. 559; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575
- Portlock**, Jos. Ell., gen. (D) 892
- Portman**, Wm. and sir W., C.J.Q.B. 370; J.K.B. 372; K.B. 763; S.L. 408
- Portman**, lds. and visc.
  - Ed. B., 1st ld., aft. 1st visc., L.L. Soms. 311; L.W.S. 323

- Portmore**, E. of  
— Dav., 1st E. of, G. Gibr.  
669; gen. (A) 857; K.T. 747;  
P.C. 196  
— Ch., 2nd E. of, K.T. 747
- Portsmouth**, Jno., 1st E. of,  
form. Jno. Wallop and visc.  
Lymington, *q.v.*
- Portu**, Maurice de, abp. Tm.  
611
- Postumius**, L., C. Ro. 42
- Poterna**, Jas. de, Jy. 364
- Potitus**, *see also* Poplicola  
— L. V., C. Ro. 37-8-9  
— M. V. M., C. Ro. 41
- Pott**, Dav., gen. (D) 901  
— Steph., gen. (D) 897
- Potter**, Barn., bp. Carl. 475  
— Chr., dn. Dham. 479; dn.  
Worc. 473  
— Jno., abp. Cant. 431; bp.  
Oxf. 456; P.C. 198  
— Jno., dn. Cant. 431  
— Jno., U.S.S. 226  
— Th., dn. Wford. 628  
— Th., V. Treas. Ir. 560  
— Wm., Q.C. 419
- Pottinger**, Brab. Hy., gen. (D)  
935  
— sir Hy., Amb. Ch. 131;  
G.C.B. 772; G.C.G.H. 679;  
H. Kong, 673; G. Mdraz. 657;  
gen. (D) 881; P.C. 214  
— Jno., gen. (D) 898  
— Rd., J. Chest. 387  
— Rd., U.S.S. 226  
— Sus. Maria, Dow. Lady,  
Cr. Ind. 810
- Potton**, Rd. de, bp. Abdn. 530
- Poulden**, Rd., adm. (D) 823
- Poulett** and **Powlett**, *see*  
*also* Paulet  
— Ch. Arm. and sir C., gen.  
(C) 871; K.B. 765  
— Geo., L.L. Hants, 311  
— hon. Geo. and sir G., adm.  
(D) 826  
— Th. (or Wm.), S.L. 411  
— Th. Nort., gen. (C) 873  
— hon. Vere, gen. (B) 866  
— Wm., S.L. 407  
— Wm., S.L. 411
- Poulett**, lds. and E.  
— Jno., 3rd ld., L.L. Dors. 307  
— Jno., 4th ld., aft. visc.  
Hinton, *q.v.*, and 1st Earl P.,  
K.G. 741; L.L. Soms. 311;  
L.T. 156; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 195  
— Jno., 2nd E., L.L. Soms.  
311  
— Vere, 3rd E., L.L. Dev. 307  
— Jno., 4th E., K.T. 748;  
L.L. Soms. 311
- Poulett - Thompson**, *see*  
Thompson
- Poulton**, Hy., Boil. A., gen.  
(D) 912
- Poulteney**, J., S.L.R. 271
- Pountney** (or Pultney),  
Jno., L.M. Lond. 489
- Povey**, sir Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 584;  
C.J.K.B. Ir. 578
- Powell**, Baden Hy. Baden-  
C.I.E. 807  
— Burd. Rd., gen. (D) 911  
— Geo. Sm. Baden-, K.C.M.G.  
799  
— Hy. Wats., gen. (A) 859  
— Herb. Br., adm. (G) 841  
— Jno., G. Bdoes. 719  
— Jno. and sir J. (No. 1),  
J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 372; S.L.  
411
- Powell**—*cont.*  
— Jno. and sir J. (No. 2), B.  
Ex. 384; J.C.P. 379; J.K.B.  
373; S.L. 411  
— Jno. Jos., C.C.J. 405; Q.C.  
418  
— Mos., dn. Llin. 623  
— Nathl., K.C. 415  
— Rh., dn. Bgr. 426  
— Rd. Ashm., adm. (H) 849  
— Th., K.H. 792  
— Th. and sir T., B. Ex. 384;  
J.K.B. 372; S.L. 410  
— Walt., gen. (D) 889  
— Wm., dn. St. As. 463  
— Wm., S.L. 409  
— Wm. Ed., L.L. Card. 315
- Power**, Alfr., K.C.B. 783  
— Dav., Q.C. 418  
— Ed., dn. Lism. 629  
\* — Col. J., G. Mtius. 683  
\* — Jas., gen. (D) 880  
— ? same pers.  
— Manl. and sir M. K.C.B.  
774; gen. (B) 868  
— Maur., G. St. Luc. 725  
— Rd., B. Ex. Ir. 584  
— Walt., M. Chy. 393  
— Wm. Gr., K.C.B. 779; K.H.  
790; gen. (D) 882  
— Wm. Jas. Ty., K.C.B. 779
- Powerscourt**, visc.  
— Rd., visc., form. Rd. Wing-  
field, *q.v.*  
— Merv., 7th visc., K.P. 751
- Powis** and **Powys**  
— hon. Hor., bp. S. and M.  
484  
— Lytt. H. and sir L., B. Ex.  
384; J. Chest. 387; J.K.B.  
373; S.L. 411  
— Th., dn. Cant. 431  
— Th. and sir T., A.G. 399;  
J.Q.B. 373; S.G. 401; S.L.  
410-11
- Powis**, lds., E. and M. of  
— Jno., ld. K.B. (1478) 757  
*Herbert Family.*  
*1st Creation.*  
— Wm., 1st ld., form. W.  
Herbert and sir W., *q.v.*  
— Wm., 1st E., aft. 1st M. of,  
P.C. 193  
— Wm., visc. Montgomery,  
*q.v.*, and 2nd M. of, gen. (B)  
864  
*Herbert Family.*  
*2nd Creation.*  
— Hy. Arth., 1st ld. Herbert  
of Chirbury, aft. 1st E. of,  
Compt. H. 292; gen. (A) 858;  
L.L. Salop, 311; P.C. 200; Tr.  
H. 291  
— Geo. Ed. H. A., 2nd E. of,  
L.L. Montg. 315  
*Clive and Herbert Families.*  
*3rd Creation.*  
— Ed., 1st E. of, form. 2nd  
ld. Clive, *q.v.*, L.L. Ir. 557;  
L.L. Montg. 315; P.C. 207  
— Edw., 2nd E. of, K.G.  
744; L.L. Montg. 315  
— Ed. Jas., 3rd E. of, L.L.  
Montg. 315
- Powle**, Hy. and sir H., M.R.  
388; P.C. 192-3; Sp. H.C. 250  
— Rd., K.B. 764
- Powlett**, *see* Poulett, Paulet,  
and Orde
- \* **Pownall**, Jno., C. Cus. 276;  
C. Exc. 281  
\* — Jno., U.S.C. 235  
— ? same pers.
- Powney**, Jno., K.H. 791  
— Rd., gen. (D) 886
- Powtrel**, Nichs., S.L. 408
- Powys**, *see* Powis
- Poynes**, Nichs., K.B. 761
- Poynet**, Jno., bp. Roch. 460;  
bp. Winch. 471
- Poynings**, sir Ed., Compt. H.  
292; K.G. 737; L.D. Ir. 553;  
W.C.P. 319  
— Th., K.B. 760
- Poynton**, Alexr. de, J. It.  
366
- Poyntz**, Hugh de, K.B. 754  
— Rt., K.B. 763  
— Steph., adm. (A) 819  
— Steph., gen. (C) 872  
— Steph., P.C. 198
- Poywick**, Wm. de, J. It. 368;  
Jy. 365
- Pracle**, Pr. Jull. du, G. Ch.  
Isl. 667
- Prado**, Mar., Pres. Pu. 109  
— Mar. Ign., Pres. Pu. 109
- Præd**, Bulk. Mackw., adm.  
(D) 834  
— Wm. Mackw., C.C.J. 403;  
S.L. 412  
— Winthr. M., Sec. B.C. 254
- Pratt**, Benj., dn. Down, 605  
— Ch. and sir C., gen. (C)  
874; K.C.B. 774  
— Ch. and sir C., aft. 1st ld.  
and E. Camden, *q.v.*, A.G.  
339; C.J.C.P. 376; K.C. 415;  
P.C. 201; S.L. 412  
— Ch. C., gen. (D) 889  
— Jno., gen. (A) 861  
— Jno. and sir J., C.G.S. 357;  
C.J.K.B. 370; Ch. Ex. 165;  
J.K.B. 373; P.C. 197; S.L.  
411  
— hon. Jno. Jeffr., aft. visc.  
Bayham, and 2nd E. and 1st  
M. Camden, *q.v.*, L. Admy.  
180; Tell. Ex. 167  
— Rt., gen. (D) 905  
— Rt., M. Chy. 397  
— Saml., dn. Roch. 461  
— Th. Sims., gen. (D) 892;  
K.C.B. 779  
— Wm., dn. Cloy. 633
- Prattent**, Fras. Mowbr., adm.  
(E) 837
- Pratty**, Rd., bp. Chich. 433
- Preedy**, Geo. Wm., adm. (H)  
850
- Premislas**, K. Pld. 91  
— I. and II., K. Bma. 59
- Prendergast** and **Pender-  
gast**  
— Ch. O'L., gen. (D) 933  
— Ch. O'N., gen. (D) 884  
— Harris, Q.C. 418  
— Harry N. Dalr., gen. (D)  
925; K.C.B. 781  
— Jeffr. and sir J., gen. (D)  
876  
— Jno., dn. Lism. 629  
— Mauns. Mark, gen. (D) 934  
— Michl., Q.C. 417  
— sir T., Postm. G. Ir. 564  
— Wm., bp. Mayo, 612
- Prene**, Jno., abp. Arm. 595;  
dn. St. Pat. 617
- Prentice**, Saml., C.C.J. 405;  
Q.C. 418
- Prescott**, Hy. and sir H.,  
adm. (D) 827; G.C.B. 770; G.  
Newfd. 700; K.C.B. 778; L.  
Admy. 183  
— Isaac, adm. (A) 816  
— Rd., gen. (B) 866

**Prescott—cont.**

- Rt., G. Can. 691; gen. (A) 859  
 —Wm., gen. (D) 890  
**Pressly**, Ch., C. Exc. 282; C.I.R. 285; C. St. and Tx. 285; K.C.B. 783  
**Preston**, Arth., gen. (C) 872  
 —Arth. Jno., dn. Kild. 619; dn. Lim. 640  
 —sir Ch., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
 —D'Arcy, adm. (A) 819  
 —D'Arcy Spence, adm. (H) 852  
 —Geo., gen. (B) 864  
 —Geo., gen. (B) 865  
 —Gilb. de, C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 376; J. It. 368; J.K.B. 371; Jy. 364  
 —Jno., J.C.P. 378; Rec. Lond. 493; S.L. 407  
 —Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
 —Jno. and sir J., L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Sess. 518; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
 —Jno. Ing., gen. (D) 922  
 —Rd., gen. (D) 928  
 —Rd., K.C. 416  
 —Rt. de and sir R., C.J.C.P. 375; C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; D. Chanc. Ir. 575; L.D. Ir. 551; Ld. Chanc. and L.K. Ir. 575; S.L. Ir. 590  
 —sir Rt., Ld. Sess. 519  
 —Rd., aft. 1st E. of Desmond, q.v., K.B. 761  
 —Rd., see visc. Pr., *infra*  
 —Rog. de, J.C.P. Ir. 581; J.K.B. Ir. 578  
 —Th., Ptc. P.A. 337; Ulst. K.A. 572  
 —Wm., bp. Ferns and L. 622; bp. Killa. and Ach. 613  
 —Wm., L.D. Ir. 553  
 —Wm. Rd., gen. (D) 905  
**Preston**, visc.  
 —Rd., 1st visc., P.C. 192; S. St. 224  
**Prestwyk**, Wm., M. Chy. 394  
**Pretorius**, M. W., Pres. Trl. 101  
**Prettejohn**, Rich. Buckl., gen. (D) 918  
**Pretyman**, Geo., see Tomline  
**Prevost**, Aug., gen. (C) 872  
 —Geo. and sir G., G. Can. 691; G. Dnca. 730; G. N. Sc. 695; G. St. Luc. 725; gen. (B) 867  
 —Jas., adm. (H) 844  
 —Jas. Ch., adm. (E) 835; (F) 839  
 —Wm. Aug., gen. (C) 874  
**Price, Pryce, and Pryse**  
 —Arth., app. Cash. and Eml. 626; bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Ferns and L. 622; bp. Mth. 599; dn. Ferns, 623; dn. Lism. 629  
 —Ch., L.M. Lond. 492  
 —Cromw., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
 —Dnl., dn. Her. 442  
 —Dnl., dn. St. As. 463  
 —Dav., adm. (D) 829  
 —Ed., gen. (D) 906  
 —(or Pryse), Ed. Lewis, L.L. Card. 315  
 —Edwin Pl., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 418  
 —Geo. Uved., gen. (D) 923  
 —Griff., K.C. 415  
 —Hy., dn. Cash. 627  
 —Jno., C. Exc. 279

**Price, Pryce, and Pryse—cont.**

- Jno., gen. (C) 871  
 —Jno., L.L. Glam. 315  
 —Jno., V. Treas. Ir. 559  
 —Nichs., gen. (C) 871  
 —Rd., dn. Clonm. 600  
 —Rt., bp. Ferns and L. 622; dn. Cnr. 605  
 —Rt. and sir Rt., B. Ex. 384; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 411-2  
 —Rt. Davis, L.L. Mer. 314  
 —Th., app. Cash. and Eml. 626; bp. Kild. 617  
 —Th., G. Dnca. 730; G. St. Xtr. 729  
 —Wm. Ph., gen. (D) 878  
**Prichard**, see also Pritchard  
 —Aug., gen. (D) 914  
 —Hy., gen. (D) 904  
 —sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Prickett**, Geo., S.L. 411  
 —Th., adm. (H) 846  
**Prideaux**, Ch. Gr., Q.C. 418  
 —Edm., A.G. 399; C.G.S. 356; K.C. 414; S.G. 401  
 —Humphr., dn. Norw. 456  
 —Jno., bp. Worc. 473  
 —Jno., S.L. 408  
**Pridham**, Rd., adm. (H) 847  
**Priestley**, Ed. Jonn., K.H. 792  
 —F. J. B., gen. (D) 923  
**Priestman**, H., L. Admy. 176  
**Prieto**, Pres. Chi. 111  
**Prime**, Saml., S.L. 412  
**Primrose**, sir Archd., L.J. Gen. 522; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 519; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
 —Gilb., gen. (C) 871  
 —Jas. Maur., gen. (D) 906  
**Prince**, Jno., gen. (B) 867  
**Pringle**, Alexr., L.T. 160  
 —And., Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520  
 —Geo., gen. (D) 926  
 —Hy., gen. (C) 872  
 —Jas., adm. (H) 844  
 —Jno., gen. (C) 875  
 —Jno., Ld. Sess. 520  
 —sir Jno., Pres. R. Soc. 940  
 —Rt., Sec. at W. 233; U.S.S. 225  
 —Rt. Edgf., Ld. Sess. 520  
 —Th., adm. (A) 816  
 —sir Walt., Ld. Sess. 520  
 —Wm. Hy. and sir W., G.C.B. 768; gen. (B) 868; K.C.B. 774  
**Prinsep**, Hy. Thoty, M.C.I. 646  
**Prior**, Benj. Jno. C., gen. (D) 921  
 —Ch., gen. (D) 906  
 —Hy., gen. (D) 892  
 —Matth., B.T. 263; C. Cus. 274; U.S.S. 225  
**Priscus**, T. N., C. Ro. 38  
**Prisot**, Jno., S.L. 407  
**Pritchard**, see also Prichard  
 —Ed., gen. (B) 869  
 —Gord. Dougl., gen. (D) 930  
 —(or Pritchett), Jno., bp. Gir. 438  
 —Saml. Perk., adm. (H) 847  
**Pritchett**, see Pritchard  
**Pritzler**, sir Theoph., gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 775  
**Privernas**, L. Ze. M. (2), C. Ro. 40-1; Dt. Ro. 40-1  
**Probus**, M. A., Emp. Ro. 48  
**Proby**, sir Pet., L.M. Lond. 491

**Proby, lds.**

- hon. Granville L., ld., aft. 3rd E. of Carysfort, adm. (D) 826; (G) 840  
 —Granville L., ld., aft. 4th E. of Carysfort, q.v., Compt. H. 293; P.C. 216  
**Probyn**, Dight. Macn. and sir D., gen. (D) 909; K.C.B. 784; K.C.S.I. 803  
 —Edm. and sir E., C.B. Ex. 382; J.K.B. 373; S.L. 411  
 —Jno., dn. Liff. 450  
 —Ol., C.I.E. 807  
 —Th., G. St. Xtr. &c. 727  
**Procter and Proctor**  
 —Anth., dn. Ferns, 623  
 —Hy., gen. (C) 873  
 —Hy. A., gen. (C) 881  
 —Rd., M. Chy. 396  
 —sir Wm. Beaud., adm. (D) 826; (G) 840  
**Proculus**, C. P., C. Ro. 40  
**Profit**, J., S. St. 222  
**Prophet**, Jno., dn. Her. 442; dn. Yk. 486  
**Prosper**, bp. Cness. 531  
**Protab**, Chunder Rai, C.I.E. 808  
**Proude**, Nichs., dn. Clonf. 637  
**Prowde**, Lewis, J.K.B. Ir. 579  
**Prowse**, sir Wm., adm. (A) 819  
**Prudhoe**, lds., see also Northumberland  
 —Algn., ld., aft. D. of Northumb., q.v., Pres. R. Inst. (1842) 940  
**Pry—**, see also Pri—  
**Pryce**, see Price  
**Prynne**, Wm., C. Exc. 277-8  
**Pryse**, see Price  
**Prysol**, Jno., C.J.C.P. 375  
**Prytherg**, Rd., J. Chest. 386  
**Pucelle**, Ger. la, bp. Lich. and Cov. 443  
**Puckering**, see also Pickering  
 —sir Jno., Ld. K. 356; S.L. 408; Sp. H.C. 249  
**Puckle**, Jas., gen. (D) 916  
**Pudsey**, sir Geo., S.L. 410  
 —Rd. K., C.I.E. 806  
 —(or Pusar), Hugh, E. of Northbd., bp. Dham. 478; Ch. Jr. 362; Const. W. Cast. 322; J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
**Puella**, Ger., bp. Lich. and Cov. 443  
**Puerta**, L., Pres. Pu. 109  
**Puget**, Fel., adm. (A) 819  
**Pugeys**, Imb., Const. T.L. 320  
**Pughe**, Jno. Rt., gen. (D) 915  
**Pugolas**, Hy., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Richm. H. 384  
**Pulcher**, A.C., C. Ro. 43-4-5-6  
 —C. C., C. Ro. 44-5  
 —P. C. C. Ro. 42, 44  
**Pulleine**, Jno. Jas., bp. suff. Penr. 482  
**Puleston**, Jno., J.C.P. 379; S.L. 409  
**Pullein**, Hy., G. Bmda. 701  
 —Saml., see Pullen  
**Pullen** (or Pullen), Saml., app. Tm. 611; dn. Clonf. 637  
 —Tobias, bp. Cloy. 630; bp. Drom. 605; dn. Ferns, 623  
 —Wm. Jas. Saml., adm. (H) 850



**Puller**, Chr. and sir C., C.J. Bgal. 652; K.C. 416  
**Pulley**, Ch., gen. (D) 912  
**Pulling**, Alexr., S.L. 414  
 — Jas., adm. (H) 848  
**Pullison**, sir Ed., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Pullus**, L. J., C. Ro. 42  
**Pully**, Rd., bp. S. and M. 483  
**Pulman**, Jas., Clar. K.A. 328; Norr. K.A. 330; Ptc. P.A. 337; Richm. H. 334  
**Pultney**, Danl., B.T. 264; L. Admy. 177  
 — Harry, gen. (A) 858  
 — sir Jas., gen. (A) 860; P.C. 208; Sec. at W. 234  
 — Jno., B.T. 263-4; C. Cus. 274  
 — Th., gen. (C) 371  
 — Th., K.B. 758  
 — Wm., aft. E. of Bath, q.v., P.C. 196, 198; Sec. at W. 233  
 — sir Wm., L.P.S. 240  
**Pultney** (or Pounteney), Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Pulton**, Th., see Polton  
**Pulvillus**, C. H. (2), C. Ro. 38  
 — M. H. (2), C. Ro. 37  
**Punchard**, Wm., dn. Kild. 619  
**Punganur**, Zem. of, C.I.E. 807  
**Punnah**, Mahar. of, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Puntoyse**, Jno. de, M.M. 245  
**Pupienus**, Emp. Ro. 47  
**Purcell**, see also Purcell  
 — Ed., adm. (G) 841  
 — Jno. (2), bp. Ferns, 621  
**Purchase**, Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Purdon**, Ed., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — Hy., S.L. Ir. 592  
**Purefoy**, Wm., J. Pr. Ct. 421  
**Purey-Cust**, see Cust  
**Purfoy**, Parfew, or War-  
 ton, bp. Her. 441; bp. St. As. 462  
**Purley**, Fras., S.L. 411  
**Purpureo**, L. F., C. Ro. 43  
**Pursell**, see also Purcell  
 — Th., bp. Wford. and L. 627  
 — Th., dn. Ferns, 623  
**Pursglove**, Rt., bp. Suff. Hull, 486  
**Purvis**, Fras. Reg., adm. (H) 852  
 — Herb. Mark Garr., gen. (D) 935  
 — Jno. Brett, adm. (D) 827  
 — Jno. Child, adm. (A) 817  
 — Jno. Child, adm. (H) 853  
 — Rd., adm. (H) 850  
 — Th., Q.C. 417  
**Pusar**, see Pudsey  
**Puskin**, Rd., dn. St. As. 463  
**Putiala**, Mahar., G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.S.I. 802  
**Putnam**, Geo., K.B. 759  
**Puton**, Franç., Alfr., C.I.E. 807  
**Putta**, abp. Yk. 485  
 — bp. Dev. 436  
 — bp. Her. 441; bp. Roch. 459  
**Puttiala**, see Putiala  
**Py**—, see also Pi—  
**Pybus**, Ch. S., L. Admy. 180; L.T. 158  
**Pycard**, see Picard and Pickard

**Pychard**, Jno., dn. Chich. 434  
**Pycot**, Jno., dn. Exr. 437  
**Pycroft**, Th., K.C.S.I. 802  
**Pye**, Adam, see Pay  
 — All. Hampd., G. Br. Hond. 714; gen. (C) 874  
 — Hy. Jas., P. Laur. 301  
 — Laur., G. Ceyl. 672  
 — Rd., C. St. 283  
 — sir Rt., Aud. Ex. 166  
 — sir Th., adm. (A) 814  
 — Wm., dn. Chich. 434  
**Pyell** (or Piel), Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Pykering**, see Pickering  
**Pyke**, see Pike  
**Pym**, see also Pim  
 — Ed. Lawr., gen. (D) 921  
 — Fk. Geo., gen. (D) 921  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 880  
 — Saml. and sir S., adm. (D) 824; K.C.B. 777  
 — sir Wm., K.C.H. 788  
 — W. Rowl., G. Monts. 729  
**Pymme**, see Pym and Pyne  
**Pympell**, Steph. de, dn. Wells, 428  
**Pynchebek**, Th., C.B. Ex. 381  
**Pyne**, see also Pine  
 — Rd. and sir R., C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; L.K. Ir. 576  
 — (or Pymme), B. Ex. 384  
 — W. R., G. Trin. 722

**Q.**

**Quail**, Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Quain**, Jno. Rd. and sir J., J.Q.B. 374; J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C. 418; S.L. 414  
 — Rd., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
**Qualberg**, Corn. Van, G. C.G.H. 678  
**Quaplode**, Wm., bp. Dry. 601  
**Quarme**, Geo., C. Exc. 280; C. Tx. 234  
**Queensberry**, M. and D. of, see also Buccleugh and Dover  
 — Wm., 3rd E., aft. 1st M. and D. of, Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; H.C.P. Sc. 507; L.J. Gen. 522; Ld. Sess. 517; P.C. 192; Pres. P.C. Sc. 500  
 — Jas., 2nd D. of, also D. of Dover, H.C.P. Sc. 508; K.G. 741; L.H.T. Sc. 497-8; L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Sess. 517; P.C. 195; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
 — Ch., 3rd D. of, also D. of Dover, L.J. Gen. 522; L.K. Sc. 503; P.C. 197; V.A. Sc. 499  
 — Wm., 4th D. of, form. 3rd E. of March, q.v., L.L. Dumfr. 509  
 For subsequent Dukes, see Buccleugh and Q.

**Queensberry**, M. and D. of—  
 cont.  
 — Ch., 5th M. of, form. sir C. Douglas, q.v., K.T. 748; L.L. Dumfr. 509  
 — Jno., 6th M. of, L.L. Dumfr. 509  
 — Archd. Wm., 7th M. of, form. visc. Drumlanrig, q.v.  
**Quentin** and **Quintin**  
 — bp. Clonm. 600  
 — sir Geo. Aug., gen. (B) 869; K.C.H. 787  
**Querceto**, Rt. de, bp. Linc. 446  
**Quichelmus** (or Gulielmus), bp. Roch. 459  
**Quin** (or Cohn), bp. Lim. 638  
 — Mark, L.M. Dbln. 640  
 — Michl., adm. (D) 831; (G) 841  
 — Rd. Rt., adm. (H) 849  
 — Th., L.M. Dbln. 640  
**Quincey** or **Quincy**, de, see E. of Winchester  
 — Sim. de, Ld. Clk. Reg. 524  
**Quintillus**, Emp. Ro. 48  
**Quintin**, see Quentin  
**Quinton**, Corn. adm. (D) 824  
**Quirinus**, C. S., C. Ro. 46  
**Quivil**, Pet., bp. Exr. 436

**R.**

**R\*\*\***, dn. St. As. 462  
**Raban**, Herb., gen. (D) 914  
**Rabuleius**, M., Dec. Ro. 38  
**Raby**, Hy. Jas., adm. (H) 852  
 — Jno., S.L. 411  
**Raby**, lds.  
 — Th., 3rd ld., aft. visc. Wentworth and E. of Straf-  
 ford, q.v., P.C. 196  
**Rachad**, Pacha, K.C.M.G. 797  
**Radama** I. and II., K. Mad. 101  
**Radcliffe** and **Radclyffe**, see also Ratcliffe  
 — Geo. Tr., gen. (D) 923  
 — Hy., G. I. Man. 665  
 — Rd. (or Ratcliffe), Barnes P.A. 341; Bl. M. P.A. 336; Som. H. 332  
 — (or Radclyf), Ralph, K.B. 756  
 — Rt. Park, gen. (D) 908  
 — (or Radclyff), Rog., dn. St. P. 453  
 — Th., bp. Drom. 604  
 — Wm., adm. (H) 848  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 899  
 — Wm., R. Cr. P.A. 335  
 — Wm. Poll., gen. (D) 907; K.C.B. 781  
**Radclyve**, Th. de, J. It. 369  
**Radenhale**, Jno. de, J. It. 369  
**Radeswell**, Rt. de, M. Chy. 393



- Radford**, Saml., adm. (**H**) 847; K.H. 791
- Radington**, sir Jno., L.H.A. 173
- Radley**, W., *see* Raleigh
- Radlington**, sir Jno., L.H.A. 173
- Radnor**, Elias de, bp. Liff. 449
- Radnor**, E. of  
*Robertes Family.*  
 — Jno., 1st E. of, form. Jno. Robertes, *q.v.*, L.P.C. 187  
 — Ch. B., 2nd E. of, L.L. Cnwall. 307; L.W.S. 323; P.C. 194; Tr. Ch. 294  
 — Hy., 3rd E. of, L.L. Cnwall. 307  
 — Jno., 4th E. of, form. ld. Robertes and visc. Bodmin, *q.v.*  
*Bouwerie and Pleydell-B. Families.*  
 — Jacob, 2nd E. of, L.L. Berks, 306  
 — Jacob, 4th E. of, L.L. Wilts, 313
- Radstock**, lds.  
 — Wm., 1st ld., form. sir Wm. Waldegrave, *q.v.*, G.C.B. 767  
 — Granv. Geo., 2nd ld., adm. (**D**) 826
- Radulph** and **Radulphus**, *see* Ralph
- Rae**, *see also* Ray  
 — Dav. and sir D., Jy. Sc. 523; L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Wm., bp. Glasg. 536  
 — sir Wm., Ld. Adv. 526; P.C. 211
- Raff**, W., Pres. Sw. C. 31
- Raggad** or **Raggad**, Patr., bp. Cork, 630; bp. Oss. 620
- Raggett**, Rd., adm. (**A**) 820
- Ragimbertus**, K. Lmd. 49
- Raglan**, Fitzroy Jas. Hy., 1st ld., form. ld. F. Somerset, *q.v.*, F.M. 856; gen. (**A**) 863; P.C. 216
- Raigersfeld**, Jeff., ld., adm. (**D**) 823
- Raikes**, Ch. Lew., gen. (**D**) 932  
 — Fk. Dunc., C.I.E. 808  
 — Hy. Cec., P.C. 219; Postm. G. 239  
 — Rt. Nap., gen. (**D**) 916  
 — Th., gen. (**D**) 917
- Rainald**, C. Hlt. 81
- Rainbow**, Ed., bp. Carl. 475; dn. Pboro. 458
- Raine**, Jno., K.C. 415
- Rainelm**, bp. Her. 441
- Rainer** I. to III., Pr. Mno. 30-1  
 — Danl., gen. (**D**) 901
- Raines**, Julius Aug. Rt., gen. (**D**) 904  
 — Rd. and sir R., J. Adm. Ct. 423; J. Pr. Ct. 421
- Rainey**, *see also* Reiny  
 — Arth. Jac. M., gen. (**D**) 915  
 — Hy., gen. (**D**) 882; K.H. 790  
 — Hy. Garn., gen. (**D**) 905
- Rainier**, Jno. Spr., adm. (**A**) 819  
 — Pet., adm. (**A**) 816
- Rainsford**, *see* Raynsford
- Rait**, Jas., bp. Brn. 541  
 — Jno., bp. Abdn. 530
- Raith**, Alexr., ld., Dep. Tr. Sc. (1692) 497
- Rajundra**, Lala Mitra, C.I.E. 806
- Ralee**, Jno. de, K.B. 755
- Raleigh**, Walt., dn. Wells, 429  
 — sir Walt., C.Y.G. 298; G. Jsey. 667; L.W.S. 323  
 — Wm. de, bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; bp. Norw. 454; bp. Winch. 470; Jy. 364
- Ralph**, **Raldulph** and **Radulphus**, *see also* Rodolf  
 — abp. Cant. 430; bp. Roch. 459  
 \* — bp. Brn. 530  
 \* — bp. Chich. 432  
 \* — bp. Dnbl. 532  
 \* — bp. Down, 603  
 \* — (of Kilmessan), bp. Down, 603  
 \* — bp. Gall. 538  
 \* — (of Bristol), bp. Kild. 616; dn. St. Patr. 617  
 \* — (le Petit), bp. Mth., 599  
 \* — bp. Norw. 454; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
 \* — bp. Ork. 535  
 \* — dn. Chich. 433  
 \* — (2), dn. Her. 442  
 \* — dn. Linc. 447  
 \* — (archd. of Hereford), Jy. 363  
 \* — (archd. of Colchester), Jy. 363  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates
- Ralston**, *see* Raulston
- Ram**, sir Abel, L.M. Dbln. 640  
 — Diwan Het., C.I.E. 807  
 — Th. (No. 1), bp. Ferns and L. 622; dn. Cork, 632; dn. Ferns, 623  
 — Th. (No. 2), dn. Ferns, 623
- Rambir**, Singh, gen. (**D**) 915
- Rambridge**, Jno., dn. Lich. 445
- Ramhar**, Kell., bp. Saig. 620
- Ramiro**, I. and II., K. Arr. 86  
 — I. to III., K. Sp. 85
- Ramkrishnar**, &c., C.I.E. 808
- Ramos**, M.-gen. —, G. Gibr. 669
- Rampore**, Bah. of, G.C.S.I. 801  
 — Nawab of, G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.S.I. 802
- Rampret**, D. Tny. 57
- Rampston** (or Rempston), sir Th. de, Const. T.L. 320; K.G. 734; L.H.A. 173
- Ramsay** and **Ramsey**  
 — Andr., G. Bbay. 659  
 — sir Andr., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Ed. Bann., gen. (**D**) 914  
 — Geo., gen. (**B**) 864  
 — Geo., gen. (**C**) 874  
 — Geo., gen. (**D**) 904  
 — Geo., *see* ld. R., *infra*  
 — Geo. Ant., K.H. 790  
 — Geo. Wm., G. Antig., &c., 727; gen. (**C**) 873  
 — hon. sir Hy., gen. (**D**) 916; K.C.S.I. 803  
 — Jas., bp. Dnbl. 532; bp. Ross, 536  
 — hon. Jas., gen. (**B**) 868  
 — Jno., gen. (**A**) 861  
 — hon. Jno., gen. (**B**) 870  
 — sir Jno., L.H.T. Sc. 496
- Ramsay** and **Ramsey**—*cont.*  
 — Jno. Sc., gen. (**D**) 895  
 — Nathl., gen. (**D**) 932  
 — Pet. de, bp. Abdn. 530  
 — Rt., adm. (**H**) 845  
 — R. Murray, G. Lag. 687  
 — sir Th., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Wm., gen. (**B**) 867  
 — Wm., gen. (**D**) 920  
 — Wm. and sir W., adm. (**D**) 831; (**E**) 834; (**F**) 838; K.C.B. 780  
 — Wm. Maule, gen. (**D**) 897
- Ramsay**, lds.  
 — Geo., aft. ld. R. and 12th E. of Dalhousie, *q.v.*, adm. (**D**) 833; (**E**) 834; (**F**) 838
- Ramsden**, sir J. W., U.S. War. 232  
 — Th., U.S.S. 225-6  
 — Wm., adm. (**H**) 846
- Ramsey**, *see* Ramsay
- Ramshay**, Wm., C.C.J. 404
- Ranajee**, Mahar. Kunwar, G.C.S.I. 801
- Ranavolona**, I. to III., Q. Mad. 101
- Randolf**, (abb. of Evesham), J. It. 367  
 — Jno., J. It. 368  
 — Ch. Grenv., adm. (**G**) 841  
 — Ch. Wils., gen. (**D**) 921  
 — Geo. Granv., adm. (**E**) 836; (**F**) 839  
 — Hy., L.H.A. 171  
 — Jno., B.T. 268; bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Lond. 452; bp. Oxf. 456; P.C. 208  
 — Jno., J. It. 369  
 — sir Th., L.G.C. Sc. 506
- Randon**, Agost. and sir A., G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796
- Ranelagh**, visc. and E. of  
 — Rd., 3rd visc. and 1st E. of, form. Rd. Jones, *q.v.*, P.C. 194; Paym. G. 244  
 — Th. Hor., 7th visc., K.C.B. 783
- Ranger**, *see* Reinger
- Rankin** and **Rankine**  
 — Alexr., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 \* — Dav., bp. Glasg. 543  
 \* — Dav., Sc. Bp. 545  
 \* Prob. same pers.
- Ranulph**, *see also* Arnulph  
 — bp. Down, 603  
 — J. It. 366  
 — (or Arnulph), Ld. Chanc. 353
- Ranutio**, I. and II., D. Pma. 53
- Raoul**, D. Lne. 29
- Raper**, Felix Vinc., gen. (**D**) 878  
 — Hy., adm. (**A**) 819  
 — Jno. Fr., gen. (**D**) 920
- Rapp**, Off. Nap. 26
- Rascherina**, Q. Mad. 101
- Rastall**, Saml., dn. Killoe, 637  
 — Wm., J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408
- Ratbod** or **Radboton**, D. Tny. 57
- Ratchis**, K. Lmd. 49
- Ratcliffe**, *see also* Radcliffe  
 — Alexr., K.B. 763  
 — Geo., K.C. 414  
 — Hy., K.B. 760  
 — Jer., K.H. 790  
 — sir Jno., K.G. 735  
 — Rd., *see* Radcliffe  
 — sir Rd., K.G. 736  
 — Th., K.B. 762

**Bathdonnell**, Jno., 1st ld., form. J. McClintock, *q.v.*  
**Batsay**, Ed., adm. (D) 826; (G) 840  
**Battray**, Jas., adm. (H) 845  
 — Jas. Cl., gen. (D) 921  
 — Th., bp. Dkld. 542; Pr. Bp. Sc. 540  
**Baulston**, Jno., bp. Dkld. 533; Sec. St. Sc. 501  
**Raven**, Jno., R. Dr. P.A. 338; Richm. H. 333  
**Ravendale**, Mich. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Ravenser**, Rd. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Ravenshaw**, Jno. Golds., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
**Ravilla**, L. C. L., C. Ro. 45  
**Ravis** or **Ravys**, Th., bp. Glr. 438; bp. Lond. 452; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
**Rawdon**, Jno. Daws., gen. (D) 885  
**Rawle**, Rd., bp. Trin. 723  
**Rawlins**, Jas. Seb., gen. (D) 921  
 — Rd., bp. St. Dav. 464  
 — Th., S.L. 410  
**Rawlinson**, Chr. and sir C., C.J. Mdras. 658  
 — Hy. Cresw. and sir H., Amb. Pers. 130; K.C.B. 782; M.C.I. 646  
 — sir Rt., K.C.B. 784  
 — Th., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — sir Th., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Wm. and sir W., C.G.S. 357; S.L. 411  
**Rawnsley**, Rd. B., gen. (D) 889  
**Rawson**, Geo., C.J. Ir. 568  
 — Jno., L. Treas. Ir. 559  
 — Rawson Wm. and sir R., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Bdoes. &c. 719, 721; K.C.M.G. 797  
**Rawstone**, Jas., adm. (H) 849  
**Ray**, *see also* Rae  
 — Hy., Berw. P.A. 341  
 — Ph., gen. (D) 882  
**Raymond**, K. Arr. 86  
 — K. Cle. 85  
 — Hy. Ph., gen. (D) 899  
 — Rt., *see* Id. R., *infra*  
 — Th. and sir Th., B. Ex. 384; J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 410  
 — Wm., gen. (B) 868  
**Raymond**, lds.  
 — Rt. and sir R., aft. 1st ld. R., A.G. 399; C.G.S. 357; C.J.K.B. 370; J.K.B. 373; P.C. 197; S.G. 401; S.L. 411  
 — Rt., 2nd ld., P.C. 200  
**Reymundus**, *see* Reymundus  
**Raynsford** and **Rainsford**  
 — Ch., gen. (A) 859  
 — Hanb., gen. (D) 888  
 — Jno., W.C.P. 318  
 — sir Mark, L.M. Dbln. 640  
 — Rd. and sir R., B. Ex. 384; C.J.K.B. 370; J.K.B. 373; S.L. 410  
 — Wm. H., gen. (C) 874  
**Raynton**, sir Nichols., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Rea**, Ed., gen. (D) 897  
**Reachta**-Righdhearg, K. Ir. 21  
**Read**, *see also* Reade, Rede, Reed and Reid  
 — Clare Sew., Sec. L.G.B. 256

**Read**-*cont.*  
 — Geo., gen. (B) 865  
 — Hy., gen. (B) 866  
 — Jno., S.L. 407  
 — Rd. and sir R., L.K. and Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576; M. Chy. 395  
 — Rt. and sir R., C.J.C.P. 375; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 407  
 — Saml., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Reade**, *see also* Read, &c.  
 — Hy., C. Tx. 284  
 — Rt., bp. Carl. 475; bp. Chich. 433; bp. Wford. and L. 626  
 — sir Th., Amb. Tun. 132  
 — T. F., Amb. Tun. 132  
 — Wm., bp. Chich. 432  
**Reader** and **Reder**  
 — Enoch, dn. Emly, 628; dn. Kilm. 609  
 — Enoch, L.M. Dbln. 640  
 — (or Reder), Jno., dn. Wford. 628  
 — Rd., dn. Emly, 628; dn. Kilm. 609  
**Ready**, Jno., G. I. Man, 666  
 — G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699; gen. (D) 879  
**Reay**, Josh., gen. (D) 924  
**Reay**, lds.  
 — Don. Jas., 1st ld., form. sir D. J. Mackay, *q.v.*, G. Bbay. 659; G.C.I.E. 805  
 — Fanny Georg. Jane, lady, Cr. Ind. 810  
**Rebilus**, C. C., C. Ro. 46  
**Rebow**, Fras. Sl., gen. (A) 862  
**Recaredo** I. and II., K. Sp. 85  
**Recesuinto**, K. Sp. 85  
**Rechila** (2), C. Hlt. 81  
**Rede**, *see also* Read, &c.  
 — Barth., *see* Reed  
 — Edm., K.B. 757  
 — Rd., C.B. Ex. Ir. 582; D. Chanc. Ir. 575  
 — Roger de, M.M. 245  
 — Walt. le, abp. Cash. 625; bp. Crk. 630  
 — Wm., K.B. 759  
**Redeford**, sir Hy., Sp. H.C. 248  
**Redenese**, Jno. de, C.J.K.B. Ir. 577; J.K.B. Ir. 578  
**Reder**, *see* Reader  
**Redesdale**, Jno., 1st ld., form. sir J. Mitford, *q.v.*, B.T. 268  
**Redeswell**, Jno. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Redeward**, *see* Redward  
**Redhakanth**, Deb. Raj., K.C.S.I. 802  
**Redhouse**, Jas. Wm., K.C.M.G. 799  
**Redington**, Th. Nichs. and sir T., K.C.B. 782; Sec. B.C. 254; U.S. Ir. 563  
**Redman**, Rd., Sp. H.C. 248  
 — Rd., bp. Ely, 435; bp. Exr. 436; bp. St. As. 462  
 — Wm., bp. Norw. 455  
 — Wm., K.B. 758  
**Redmond**, Jno. Patr., gen. (D) 917  
**Redwald**, K.E. 23  
**Redward** (or Redeward), abp. Yk. 485  
**Reed**, *see also* Read, &c.  
 — Barth., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Barth., M.M. 246  
 — \* Prob. same pers.  
 — Ed. Jas. and sir E., K.C.B. 783; L.T. 162

**Reed**-*cont.*  
 — Gen. de, K.C.B. 775  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 885; K.H. 790  
 — Th. and sir T., G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 884; K.C.B. 779  
**Rees**, *see* Rice  
**Reevan**, Bah. of, G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.S.I. 802  
**Reeve** and **Reve**  
 — sir Edm., J.C.P. 379; S.L. 409  
 — Jno., adm. (H) 849  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 880  
 — Saml., adm. (A) 816  
 — Th. le, bp. Lism. 626; bp. Wford. and L. 626; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
 — Th. and sir T., C.J.C.P. 376; J.C.P. 379; K.C. 415; P.C. 198; S.L. 411  
 — Walt. le, dn. Wford. 628  
**Reeves**, Geo. Jas., gen. (D) 877; K.H. 789  
 — Geo. Marm., gen. (D) 900  
 — Isaac Morg., dn. Ross. 633  
 — Wm., bp. Down, C. and D. 605; dn. Arm. 597  
**Rehham**, *see* Roffham  
**Regillensis**, A. C. C., *see* Sabinus  
 — A. C. C., C. Ro. 40; Dt. Ro. 40  
 — A. C. S., C. Ro. 37-8  
 — A. P. A., C. Ro. 37-8; Dt. Ro. 37  
 — C. C. C., Dt. Ro. 40  
 — C. C. S., C. Ro. 38  
 — S. P. A., C. Ro. 38; Dec. Ro. 38  
**\*Reginald**, bp. Cloy. 630; bp. Down. 603  
 — bp. Cnr. 603  
 — bp. Crk. 630  
 — (2), bp. Isl. 539; bp. S. and M. 483  
 — \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — D. Mda. 53  
 — (2), K. Man. 664-5  
 — (or Reynold), Walt., abp. Cant. 430; bp. Worc. 472; L.H.T. 152; Ld. Chanc. 354  
**Regner** I. to V., C. Hlt. 81  
**Regnier**, Off. Nap. 26  
**Regulus**, C. A., C. Ro. 423  
 — M. A., C. Ro. 40-1-2-3; Dt. Ro. 43  
**Reichel**, Ch. Pars., bp. Mth. 599; dn. Clonm. 600  
**Reid**, *see also* Read, &c.  
 — Alexr. T., gen. (D) 880  
 — Blair Th., gen. (D) 918  
 — Ch. and sir C., G.C.B. 771; gen. (D) 902; K.C.B. 780  
 — Ch. Saml., gen. (D) 899  
 — Dav., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
 — Dav., gen. (D) 906  
 — Geo. Alexr., gen. (D) 884  
 — Jas. Bl., gen. (D) 930  
 — Jas. Hy., gen. (D) 920  
 — Jno., gen. (A) 859  
 — Jno. Walt., K.C.B. 781  
 — Lest. Rt., G. Bbay. 659  
 — Rt., bp. Ork. 535; L.P. Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Sess. 518  
 — Rt. Thr., Q.C. 420  
 — Th. Chn. E. I. Co. 645  
 — Wm. and sir W., G. Bdoes. &c. 719-20; G. Bmda. 701; G. Mita. 671; gen. (D) 890; K.C.B. 782

**Reignolds**, *see also* Reynolds  
— Th. Sc., gen. (D) 890  
**Reilly**, Fras. Sav., K.C.M.G.  
798; Q.C. 419  
— Jno., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
— Wm. Edmd. M., gen. (D)  
927  
**Reinaldus**, bp. Ross. 535  
**Reiner**, abb. Arm. 595  
**Reinerus** (or Reyner), bp. St.  
As. 462  
**Reinger**, Jno., B. Ex. 382  
— Rd., Jy. 364  
**Reiny**, *see also* Rainey  
— Jno. de, J. It. 367  
**Remington**, *see* Reymington  
**Rempston**, *see* Rampston  
**Rendel**, Alexr. Mead., K.C.I.E.  
805  
— Geo. W., L. Admy. 186  
**René** (de Nassau), Pr. Or. 83  
— I. and II., D. Lne. 29  
**Renger**, Rd., L.M. Lond. 488  
**Renney**, Hy., gen. (D) 901  
**Rennell**, Th., dn. Winch.  
471  
**Rennie**, Ch. Elph., gen. (D)  
928  
— Geo., G. Falk. Isl. 731  
— Wm. Hepb., G. St. Vin.  
725; G. Trin. 722  
**Renny**, Geo. Alexr., gen. (D)  
920  
**Renshaw**, Th. Ch., Q.C. 419  
— Walt. Ch., Q.C. 420  
**Renton**, Rt., gen. (D) 918  
**Renulphus**, bp. Lond. 451  
**Renwick**, Wm. Turnb., gen.  
(D) 901  
**Reodaigh**, bp. Ferns. 621  
**Repingdon**, Ph. de, bp. Linc.  
446  
**Repington**, Ch. Ashe A'Court,  
gen. (D) 879  
— Ed. Hy. A'Court, adm. (D)  
828; (G) 840  
**Repps**, Wm., bp. Norw. 455  
**Bessaldar**, &c., C.I.E. 807  
— Jafar Ali Khan, C.I.E. 808  
— Shīr Singh, C.I.E. 808  
**Rest**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Restitutus**, abb. Lond. 450  
— bp. Lond. 450  
**Retford**, Rt. de, J. It. 368  
— Wm. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Rethunus**, bp. Dorch. 446  
**Reutha** or **Reutherus**, K.  
Sc. 17  
**Reve**, *see* Reeve  
**Reveley**, Hy., C. Exc. 281  
**Rewys**, Nichs., dn. Bgr. 426  
**Rex**, Q. M., C. Ro. 45-6  
**Reygate**, Jno. de, J.K.B. 371;  
Jy. 365  
**Reymington**, Jno., L.M.  
Lond. 490  
**Reymundus** (or Wymundus),  
bp. S. and M. 483  
— dn. Lim. 639  
**Reynardson**, sir Abm., L.M.  
Lond. 491  
— Th. Birch, gen. (A) 863  
**Reynel** and **Reynell**, *see also*  
Reynolds  
— Carew, bp. Down. and  
Cnr. 604; bp. Dry. 601  
— (or Reynolds), sir Rd.,  
C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; J.C.P. Ir.  
581; J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir.  
591  
— Th. and sir T., gen. (B)  
869; K.C.B. 775  
**Reyner**, *see* Reimerus

**Reynett**, Jas. Hy. and sir J.,  
gen. (D) 880; K.C.B. 779;  
K.C.H. 787; K.H. 780  
**Reynolds**, *see also* Reignolds  
and Keynel  
— Barr., and sir B., adm. (D)  
828; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778  
— Ed., bp. Norw. 455; dn.  
Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
— Geo., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Geo. Stew., adm. (H) 850  
— Jas. and sir J. (No. 1), C.B.  
Ex. 382; J.K.B. 373; S.L. 411  
— Jas. and sir J. (No. 2), B.  
Ex. 385; C.J.C.P. Ir. 581; S.L.  
412  
— Jno., adm. (A) 815  
— Jno., dn. Linc. 448  
— Jno., L.M. Dbln. 642  
— Jno. Hy., gen. (D) 912  
— Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 905  
— Josh. and sir J., Pres. R.A.  
941  
— Rd., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Linc.  
447; dn. Pboro. 458  
— sir Rd., *see* Reynell  
— Rt., A.G. 399; S.G. 401  
— Rt. Carth., adm. (A) 818  
— Th., bp. Her. 441; dn. Exr.  
437  
— Walt., *see* Reginald  
**Reyson**, Jno., L.M. Dbln.  
641  
**Rhee**, Th. Van, G. Ceyl. 672  
**Rheinhold**, Rost, C.I.E. 808  
**Rhenius**, Jno. Is., G.C.G.H.  
678  
**Rhodes**, *see also* Rodes  
— Chr., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
— Godfr., dn. Dry. 602  
**Rhodri**, K. Wls. 16  
**Rhydderch**, Pr. Wls. 17  
— ab Caradoc, Pr. Wls. 17  
— ab Jestyn, Pr. Wls. 17  
**Rhys**, *see also* Rice  
— Pr. Wls. 17  
— ab Gruydd (2), Pr. Wls. 17  
— ab Tewdwr Mawr, Pr. Wls.  
17  
— ab Owen, Pr. Wls. 17  
**Ri**, *see* Ry—  
**Riach**, Wm. Alexr., gen. (D)  
924  
**Riall**, Phin., G. Gren. 724;  
gen. (A) 862; K.C.H. 788  
**Rialton**, visc.  
— Sidney, 1st visc., form. 1st  
ld. and aft. 1st E. Godolphin,  
q.v.  
— Fras., ld., aft. 2nd E. of  
Godolphin, q.v., L.W.S. 323  
**Riaz**, Pasha, K.C.M.G. 797  
**Ribouleau**, Pet., adm. (D)  
823  
**Ribton**, sir Geo., L.M. Dbln.  
641  
**Rice**, *see also* Rees and Rhys  
— Benj. Lew., C.I.E. 807  
— hon. Ed., dn. Glr. 440  
— Ed. Br., adm. (E) 836;  
K.C.B. 782  
— Fras., M.M. 247  
— Geo., B.T. 265-6; P.C. 202;  
Tr. Ch. 294  
— Jno. ap, L. Treas. Ir. 558  
— Harry Chipp. Pl., gen. (D)  
929  
— Saml., K.H. 790  
— sir Steph., B. Ex. Ir. 584;  
C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; C. Treas. Ir.  
559  
— hon. Steph. E. Spring, C.  
Cus. 277

**Rice**—*cont.*  
— Th. Spring, aft. ld. Mont-  
eagle, q.v., Ch. Ex. 165; L.T.  
160; P.C. 212; Sec. Tr. 163;  
U.S. Home, 227; W. and C.  
Sec. 231  
— hon. Th. C. W. Spring,  
U.S.F. 230  
**Rich** and **Eiche**  
— Arth. Newb., gen. (D) 917  
— Ch., adm. (H) 847  
— Edmd., abb. Cant. 430  
— Edwd., M. Chy. 395  
— Edwin Ludl., adm. (H)  
848  
— Geo. Fk., adm. (D) 830;  
(G) 840  
— Geo. Wh. Talb., gen. (D)  
908  
— Hy., L.T. 161  
— Hy., aft. 1st E. of Holland,  
q.v., K.B. 762  
— Hugh, K.B. 760  
— J. B., Pres. Hti. 105  
— sir Pet., Chambn. Lond.  
493  
— Rd., { *see* ld. R., *infra*  
— Rt.,  
— Rt., M. Chy. 395  
— sir Rt., G. Ch. Hosp. 936;  
gen. (A) 857; F.M. 856  
— sir Rt., gen. (B) 865  
— sir Rt., L. Admy. 176  
— sir Th., adm. (A) 816  
— Wm. Ch., gen. (D) 919  
**Rich**, lds.  
— Rd., aft. 1st ld. R., Ld.  
Chanc. 355; S.G. 401; Sp.  
H.C. 249  
— Rt., aft. 2nd ld. R. (?), K.B.  
(1559) 761  
— Rt., ld., aft. 2nd E. of War-  
wick, q.v., K.B. 761  
— Rt., ld., aft. 3rd E. of War-  
wick, q.v., K.B. 762  
\* **Richard**, abb. Cant. 430  
\* — bp. Ach. 612  
\* — bp. Bgr. 425  
\* — (St.), bp. Chic. 432  
\* — bp. Clonm. 600  
\* — bp. Chr. 604  
\* — (de Proebenda), bp. Dkld.  
533; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
\* — (2), bp. Isl. 539  
\* — bp. Lim. 638  
\* — bp. Mor. 534  
\* — bp. S. and M. 483  
\* — bp. St. Andr. 528  
\* — bp. St. As. 462  
\* — bp. Wford. and L. 627  
\* — (2), dn. Chic. 433  
\* — dn. Her. 442  
\* — dn. Lich. 445  
\* — (Archd. Wilts), J. It. 366  
\* Prob. some names pers.  
Comp. dates.  
— D. Bdy. 28  
— K.B. 754  
— (son Wm. I.), Pr. E. 9  
— (son Hy. II.), aft. Rd. I.,  
q.v., Pr. E. 9  
— (son K. John), Pr. E. 9  
— (son Hy. III.), Pr. E. 9  
— (son Blk. Pr.), aft. Rd. II.,  
Pr. E. 10; Pr. W. E. 8  
— (g. son Ed. III.), Pr. E. 11  
— (iss. Ed. III.), Pr. E. 11  
— (iss. Ed. III.), Pr. E. 11  
— (son Ed. IV.), Pr. E. 12  
— Rose P.A. 344  
— I. to III., D. Ndy. 30  
— I. to III., K.E. 4, 5  
— I. (K.E.), L.H.A. 551

- Richard—cont.  
— II. (K.E.), Ld. Ir. 551  
— Jno. ap, dn. Her. 442
- Richards**, Alb. Nort., G. Br. Cbia. 698  
— Alf., gen. (D) 878  
— Ed. L., C.C.J. 403  
— Ed. Vaugh., Q.C. 418  
— Fleetw. Jno., gen. (D) 919  
— Fras. Jno., gen. (D) 919  
— Fk. Wm. and sir F., adm. (E) 837; K.C.B. 781; L. Admy. 186  
— Geo. Hy. and sir G., adm. (E) 836; (F) 839; K.C.B. 781  
— Griff., Q.C. 417  
— Jno., A.G. Ir. 588; B. Ex. Ir. 584; S.G. Ir. 590  
— Jno., dn. Ardf. 640  
— Jno., L.L. Glam. 315  
— Michl., gen. (C) 871; S.G.O. 259  
— Pet. and sir P., adm. (D) 830; (G) 841; K.C.B. 779; L. Admy. 183  
— Rd. and sir R., M. Chy. and Acct. G. 397  
— Rd. and sir R., B. Ex. 385; C.B. Ex. 382; C.J. Chest. 386; K.C. 415; P.C. 209; S.L. 413  
— Rt., gen. (D) 917  
— Rt. Vaughan, Q.C. 417  
— Sol., gen. (D) 921  
— Wm., gen. (D) 876; K.C.B. 777
- Richardson**, Ch. and sir C., adm. (D) 825; K.C.B. 777  
— Jas. Th. Stew. and sir J., Sec. Thist. 749  
\* Jno., bp. Ard. 608  
\* Jno., dn. Her. 442  
\* Prob. same pers.  
— Jno., dn. Kilmacd. 638  
— Jno. and sir J., J.C.P. 380; S.L. 413  
— Jno. Hy., gen. (D) 884  
— Jno. Luther, gen. (D) 876  
— sir Jno. Stew., Sec. Thist. 749  
— Josh. Fl., gen. (D) 915  
— Rd., S.L. 411  
— Rt., dn. Ard. 609  
— Rt., L.H.T. Sc. 497  
— Th. and sir T., C.J.C.P. 375; C.J.K.B. 370; S.L. 409; Sp. H.C. 249  
— Wm., adm. (H) 847;  
— Wm., S.L. 410  
— Wm. Madd., gen. (C) 872  
— Wm. Stew., gen. (D) 932
- Richbell**, Ed., gen. (C) 871
- Riche**, see Rich
- Richer** I., C. Hlt. 81
- Richense**, Q. Pld. 90
- Richy**, Matth. H. J., G.N. Sc. 695
- Richier**, Isaac, G. Bmda. 701
- Richm**—, S.L. 407
- Richmond**, Archd. F., gen. (D) 887  
— Hy., C. Cus. 276-7  
— Rd., bp. S and M. 484
- Richmond**, E. and D. of, see also March, Lenox, Gordon and Nottingham  
— *De Drex* Family.  
— Peter de Savoy, 1st E. of, W.C.P. (1241) 317  
— Jno. de Montford, 7th E. of, also D. of Brittany, K.G. (1376) 734
- Richmond**, E. and D. of—cont.  
— *Plantagenet* Family.  
— Jno., E. of, aft. D. of Lancaster, q.v., and K. Castile (d. 1399), K.G. 733  
— Jno., E. aft. D. of, L.H.A. (1421) 174
- Tudor Family.**  
— Edm., 1st E. of, form. E. Tudor, q.v.
- Fitzroy Family.**  
— Hy., D. of, form. Hy. Fitzroy, and then E. of Nottingham, q.v. (d. 1535), L.H.A. 174; W.C.P. 319
- Stuart Family.**  
— 1st Creation.  
— Lud., 1st E. and D. of, also D. of Lenox, q.v., C.G.S. 356; E.M. 326; H.C.P. Sc. 507; K.G. 739; L.G.C. Sc. 506; L.S.H. 290
- 2nd Creation.**  
— Jas., 1st D. of, also E. of March and D. of Lenox, K.G. 739; L.G.C. Sc. 506; L.H.A. Sc. 499; L.S.H. 290; W.C.P. 319  
— Esmé, 2nd D. of, also D. of Lenox, L.G.C. Sc. 506  
— Ch., 3rd D. of, form. E. of Lichfield, q.v., also D. of Lenox, L.G.C. Sc. 506
- Lenox Family.**  
— Ch., 1st D. of, K.G. 740; L.G.C. Sc. 506; L.H.A. Sc. 499; L.L. Kent, 309; M.H. 302  
— Ch., 2nd D. of, gen. (B) 865; K.B. 764; K.G. 741; L.H. Const. 289; M.H. 302; P.C. 198  
— Ch., 3rd D. of, Amb. Fr. 112; F.M. 856; gen. (A) 858; K.G. 742; L.L. Suss. 312; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 201; S. St. 224  
— Ch., 4th D. of, G. Can. 691; gen (A) 860; K.G. 743; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L. Suss. 312; P.C. 208  
— Ch., 5th D. of, K.G. 743; L.L. Suss. 312; P.C. 211; Postm. G. 238  
— Ch. Hy., 6th D. of and 1st D. of Gordon, Jud. Com. P.C. 361; K.G. 745; L.K. Sc. 503; L.P.C. 188; L.L. Bfsh. 508; Pres. B.T. 269; Sec. Sc. 502; V.P. Ed. Sc. 500
- Richards**, Ed. Jno., gen. (D) 910  
— Geo. Kett., K.C.B. 784
- Rickets and Ricketts**  
— sir Cornw., adm. (H) 848  
— Geo. Poy., G. Bdoes. 720; G. Tob. 723  
— Hy., K.C.S.I. 802  
— Rd. Rodn., gen. (D) 896  
— sir Rt. Tr., adm. (A) 820
- Rickhill**, Wm., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407
- Rickingham**, Jno., bp. Chich. 433
- Rickman**, Wm., gen. (D) 922
- Riddall**, Wm., gen. (D) 881; K.H. 790
- Riddell, Riddell, and Ridel**  
— Ch. Jas. Buch., gen. (D) 901  
— Geoffr. (No. 1), Ch. Jr. 362; Jy. 363
- Riddel, Riddell, and Ridel**—cont.  
— Geoffr. (No. 2), bp. Ely, 434; Ch. Jr. 362; Jy. 363; L.H.T. 152  
— Hy. Jas., gen. (D) 879; K.H. 790  
— Michl., gen. (D) 880  
— Rd., bp. Ely, 434; J. It. 366  
— Steph., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
— sir Walt. Buchanan, C.C.J. 404  
— Wm., Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514
- Ridding**, Geo., bp. Southwell, 463
- Riddoch**, Jas. Compt. Sc. 498
- Ridel**, see Riddel
- Rideout**, Jno. Wood, gen. (D) 930
- Rider**, see Ryder
- Rideware**, Wm. de, J. It. 366
- Ridgeway**, Josh. West and sir J., K.C.S.I. 803; U.S. Ir. 563
- Ridley**, Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 893  
— sir Matth. W., Sec. Tr. 164; U.S. Home, 228  
— Nichs., bp. Lond. 451; bp. Roch. 460  
— Nichs., M. Chy. 397  
— Th. and sir T., M. Chy. 395; Vic. Gen. 421  
— Wm., bp. Caled. 698  
— Wm. Jno., gen. (D) 898
- Riebeck**, Joh. Anthy. Van, G. C.G.H. 678
- Rier**, Geo., L.L. Carm. 315
- Rigaud**, Gibbes, gen. (D) 911  
— Steph. Jord., bp. Antig. 728
- Rigby**, Alexr., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 409  
— Alexr., gen. (D) 872  
— sir Alexr., C. Cus. Sc. 503  
— Chr., C. Tx. 284  
— Ed., S.L. 410  
— Jno., Q.C. 419  
— Rd., B.T. 265; Ch. Sec. Ir. 562; M.R. Ir. 585; Paym. G. 244; V. Treas. Ir. 565
- Riggs**, Ed., C. Cus. 270
- Rigny**, Hy., gen. (D) 904
- Rigny**, H. de, K.C.B. 775
- Riley**, see also Ryley  
— Ch. Wils., adm. (H) 849  
\* Ph., C. Exc. 279  
\* Ph., S.W.F. 271  
\* ? same pers.  
— Steph. D., gen. (D) 887
- Rimington**, Saml., gen. (B) 868
- Rinaldo**, D. Tny. 57  
\* M. Fa. 53  
\* ? same pers.
- Ringstede**, Th. de, bp. Bgr. 426
- Rinzy**, Geo. Aug. Fk. de, gen. (D) 900
- Riparis**, Rt. de, J. It. 368  
— Walt. de, J. It. 367  
— Wm. de, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514
- Ripon**, E. and M. of, see also Earl De Grey  
— Fk. Jno., 1st E. of, form. F. J. Robinson and visc. Goderich, q.v., L.P.S. 241; Paym. G. 244; Pres. B.C. 254; Pres. B.T. 268



Ripon, E. and M. of—*cont.*

— Geo. Fk., 1st M. of, form.  
E. De Grey and R. (see Grey),  
G.G. Ind. 650; L. Admy. 186;  
L.L. Yorks N.R. 313  
— Henr. Anne Theod., Mss.  
of, Cr. Ind. 809

**Rishberry**, Jno., bp. Emly,  
625

**Ritchie**, Ch. T., P.C. 221;  
Pres. L.G.B. 256; Sec. Adm.  
187

— Dav., Mod. K. Sc. 547

— Geo., Mod. K. Sc. 547

— Rt., Amb. Vce. 116

— Wm., Mod. K. Sc. 547

**Ritherdon**, Augs., gen. (D)  
924

**Rivallis**, Ryevalis, or Ori-  
vallis, Pet. de, B. Ex. 382;  
L.H.A. 170; L. Treas. Ir. 558;  
W.C.P. 317

**Rivarola**, C. A., Dt. and Pres.  
Pgy. 110

— Fras., Ct., gen. (B) 870;  
K.C.H. 788; K.C.M.G. 796

**Rivera**, F., Pres. Ugy. 111

**Rivers**, Augs. Hy. Lane Fox-

Pitt; gen. (D) 917

— Harry, gen. (D) 900

— Hy., U.S.S. 226

— Jas., U.S.S. 226

— sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490

**Rivers**, lds. and E.

*Widville Family.*

— Rd., 1st ld., aft. 1st E.,

K.G. 735; L.H.T. 153

— Anthy., 2nd E., form. ld.

Scales and Nucells, q.v.

*Darcy and Savage Families.*

— Th., 1st E., form. visc. Col-

chester, q.v.

— Rd., 4th E., Const. T.L.

321; gen. (A) 857; M.G.O.

258; P.C. 195

*Pitt Family.*

— Geo., 1st ld., form. Geo.

Pitt, q.v., L.L. Dors. 307;

L.L. Hants. 311

**Riverston**, Th., ld., C. Treas.

Ir. (1689) 559

**Rivett-Carnac**, see Carnac

**Rizzio**, Dav., Sec. St. Sc. 502

**Roan** or **Roane**, Jno., bp.

Killoe. 634; dn. Chr. 597

**Robaire**, Bart. de, K.B. 757

**Robartes** and **Robarts**

— Fras., Tell. Ex. 167

— Russ., Tell. Ex. 167

**Robartes**, lds.

— Jno., 2nd ld., aft. 1st visc.

Bodmin and E. of Radnor,

q.v., B.T. 263; E.M. 326; L.D.

and L.L. Ir. 555; L.P.S. 240;

L.T. 155; P.C. 190, 192

**Robbins**, see also Robins and

Robyns

— Th. Wm., gen. (D) 882

**Robe**, Fk. H., G. S. Austr. 706

gen. (D) 897

— Wm., K.C.B. 774

**\*Robert** (the Norman), abp.

Cant. 430; bp. Lond. 451

\* — bp. Ard. 607

\* — bp. B. and W. 427

\* — (2), bp. Brn 531

\* — (2), bp. Clonf. 635

\* — (of Flanders) bp. Cnr. 605

\* — bp. Dkld. 533

\* — (de Præbenda), bp. Dnbl.

532

\* — (of England), bp. Emly,

625

**Robert—cont.**

\* — bp. Isl. 539

\* — (of Askeaton), bp. Kild.

616

\* — bp. Killa. 612

\* — (2), bp. Lim. 638

\* — (of Bedford), bp. Lism.

626

\* — (4), bp. Ross. 535

\* — bp. Ross. 631; M.M. 246

\* — bp. St. Andr. 528

\* — (2), bp. Wford. 626

\* — dn. Ferns. 623

\* — dn. Llin. 623

\* — (2), dn. Sal. 468

\* — (abbot of Holyrood

House), L.H.T. Sc. 497

\* Prob. some same pers.

Comp. dates.

— (de Courtenay), Emp. E.E.

51

— (the wise), K. Nls. 56

— (son Wm. I.), Pr. E. 9

— (son James I.), Pr. E. 12

— I., D. Pma. 54

— I. and II., D. Bdy. 28

— I. and II., D. Ndy. 30

— I. and II., K. Fr. 23

— I. to III., C. Flrs. 81

— I. to III., K. Sc. 19

— (Guiscard), K. Sey. 55

**Roberts**, Abbrm. and sir A.,

G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 885; gen.

(D) 886; K.C.B. 779

— Ed., Cl. Pells. 168

— Fras. Alexr. Cr., bp. Nass.

717

— Fk. Sl. and sir F., C.C.

Ind. 651; C.C. Mdras. 658;

C.I.E. 806; G.C.B. 771;

G.C.I.E. 805; G. Nat. 680;

gen. (D) 920; K.C.B. 781;

K.C.I.E. 805

— Hy., C.I.R. 285

— Hy. G., gen. (D) 888;

K.C.B. 778

— Hy. Tuff., gen. (D) 881

— Jno., B.T. 265-6

\* — Jno., Chn. E.I. Co. 644

\* — Jno., Chn. E.I. Co. 645

\* ? same pers.

— Jno., gen. (C) 872

— J. C., U.S.S. 226

— Jno. Ch. Gawen, aft.

Roberts-Gawen, admn. (H)

845

— J. J., Pres. Lib. 100

— Rd., K.H. 791

— Rd. Armstr., gen. (D) 916

— Th., gen. (A) 860

— Wm., bp. Bgr. 426

— Wm., gen. (D) 922

— Ulst., K.A. 572

**Robertson**, Alexr. Cunn.,

gen. (D) 909

— Archd., gen. (B) 866

— Archd., gen. (C) 872

— Archd., gen. (D) 879

— Ch. Duisb., gen. (D) 907

— sir Danl. Br., K.C.M.G.

797

— Dav., aft. Robertson-Mac-

donald, adm. (H) 850

— Dav., L.L. Berw. 508

— Geo. Dunc., gen. (C) 874

— Hy. Lark., gen. (D) 913

— Herc. Jas., Ld. Sess. 521

— Jas., gen. (A) 862

— Jas., Ld. Sess. 519

— Jas., Mod. K. Sc. 547

— Jas. Hy. Cr., gen. (D) 909

— Jno., K.C.M.G. 797

— hon. Jno., C.I.E. 807

**Robertson—cont.**

— Patr. B., Ld. Adv. 526,

S.G. Sc. 527

— Patr., D. Fac. Sc. 527; Ld.

Sess. 521

— Rt., adm. (H) 851

— Rt. Rich., gen. (D) 894

— Rt. Stanw., gen. (D) 931

— Th., dn. Dham. 479

— Wm., adm. (H) 847

— Wm., gen. (B) 867

— Wm., Ld. Sess. 520

— Wm., Postm. G. Sc. 502

— Wm. D., gen. (D) 887

**Robertson-Ross**, see Ross

**Robins**, see also Robbins and

Robyns

— Jos. F., dn. Killoe. 637

**Robinson**, see also Robi-

son

— Alexr., gen. (D) 922

— Andr., gen. (C) 871

— Benj. C., P.P. 419; S.L.

414

— Ch., J.K.B. Ir. 579

— Ch. Gepp., adm. (E) 835;

(F) 838

— sir Chr., Adm. Adv. 423;

Ch. Lond. 422; J. Adm. Ct.

423; K. Adv. 422; P.C. 211

— Danl. Geo., gen. (D) 907

— Fk. Ch. Br., adm. (E)

837

— hon. Fk. J., aft. 1st visc.

Goderich, and E. of Ripon,

q.v., B.T. 268; Ch. Ex. 165;

L. Admy. 181; L.T. 159;

Paym. G. 245; Pres. B.T.

268; Tr. N. 256; U.S.W. & C.

231; V.P.B.T. 269

— Fk. Lacey, C.I.R. 286

— Fk. Ph. and sir F. G.C.B.

769; G. Tob. 723; gen. (A)

862; K.C.B. 774

— Geo., J.C.P. Ir. 581

— Geo. Aberc. and sir G.,

Chn. E.I. Co. 645

— Hy., bp. Carl., 475

— Hy., C. Exc. Sc. 504

— Hy., K.C.B. 784

— Hy. Ed., gen. (D) 885

— Herc., adm. (H) 845

— Herc. Geo. Rt. and sir H.,

G.C.M.G. 795; G. Antig.

728; G.C.G.H. 679; G. Ceyl.

673; G. H. Kong, 673; G.

Monts. 729; G. Mtius. 684;

G. N.S.W. 703; G. N.Z. 709;

G. St. Xtr. 729; K.C.M.G.

796; P.C. 220

— Jas., gen. (A) 858

— Jas., S.L. Ir. 593

— Jno., bp. Brl. 439; bp.

Lond. 452; dn. Winds. 474;

L.P.S. 240; P.C. 196

— Jno., S.W.F. 271

— Jno., gen. (B) 867

— Jno., Sec. Tr. 163

\* — sir Jno., Const. T.L. 321;

Lt. T.L. 322

\* — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491

\* Prob. same pers.

— Jno. Bev., G. Ont. 692

— sir Leon., Chambl. Lond.

493

— Mark, adm. (A) 818

— Nichols, bp. Bgr. 426

— sir R., G. Bmda. 701

— Rd., aft. 1st ld. Rokeby, q.v.,

abp. Arm. 596; bp. Ferns

and L. 622; bp. Kild. 617; bp.

Killa. and Ach. 613; dn. Chr.

Ch. Dbln. 618



- Robinson—*cont.*  
 — Rt., gen. (B) 866  
 — Rt., L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854  
 — Rt. Spencer and sir R., adm. (D) 832; (E) 834; (F) 838; Compt. N. 258; K.C.B. 783; L. Admy. 185  
 — Saml., Chambn. Lond. 493  
 — Stappyt., gen. (D) 911  
 — T., sec. P.O. 239  
 — sir Tancr., adm. (A) 814  
 — Th., dn. Kiln. 609  
 — sir Th., aft. 1st ld. Grant-ham, q.v., B.T. 265; C. Exc. 280; G. Bdoes. 720; K.B. 764; M.G.W. 296; P.C. 199; S. St. 224  
 — hon. Th., aft. 2nd ld. Grantham, q.v., B.T. 266; P.C. 202; V.C.H. 297  
 — Wm. and sir W., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Bdoes. & C. 719, 721; G. Trin. 723; K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Wm. Cl. Fras. and sir W., G. Falk. Isl. 731; G. Pr. Ed. Is. 699; G. S. Austr. 707; G. Str. Sett. 675; G. W. Austr. 707; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Wm. Foth., Q.C. 419  
 — sir Wm. Hy., K.C.H. 788  
 — Wm. Rose, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Robison**, *see also* Robinson  
 — Hugh Geo., gen. (D) 913  
 — sir Jno., K.H. 791  
**Robitaille**, Theod., G. Queb. 694  
**Robles**, F., Pres. Ecr. 108  
**Robley**, —, G. Tob. 723  
 — Hor. Gord., gen. (D) 932  
**Robsart**, sir Jno., K.G. 735  
 — Lewis, aft. ld. Bourchier, q.v. (d. 1433), K.B. 756; K.G. 735  
**Robson**, Sim., dn. Bril. 440  
**Roby**, Bapt., dn. Lich. 445  
**Robyns**, *see also* Robins and Robbins  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 889; K.H. 791  
**Roca**, J. A., Pres. Arg. 110  
 — V. R., Pres. Ecr. 108  
**Rocafuerte**, V., Pres. Ecr. 108  
**Roceline**, Ld. Chanc. 353  
**Roch**, sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Roche**, *see also* Roches  
 — Edm., gen. (D) 906  
 — Geo., abb. Cash. 625  
 — Hy., dn. Ferns, 623  
 — (or Rupe), Jno., bp. Cork, 630; dn. Cork, 632  
 — Jno., bp. Lism. 626  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 905  
 — (or Roches), sir Jno., L.H.A. 173  
 — Milo., bp. Llin. 622  
 — Ph., K.C.H. 787  
 — Th., B. Ex. 383  
 — Wm., bp. Cork and Cl. 631  
**Rocheford**, *see* Rochford  
**Roches**, *see also* Roche  
 — Chev. Des, G. Mtius. 683  
 — Jno. de, G. Ch. Isl. 667  
**Rochester**, Rt. and sir R., C.D.L. 242; Compt. H. 292; K.B. 760; K.G. 738  
 — Solomon de, J. It. 368  
**Rochester**, visc. and E. of, *see also* Clarendon and Somerset  
 — Carr Family.  
 — Rt., 1st visc., form. Robt. Carr, q.v., aft. E. of Somers-et, q.v., K.G. 739  
**Rochester**, visc. and E. of—*cont.*  
 — Hyde Family.  
 — Laur., 1st E. of, form. hon. L. ld. and visc. Hyde, q.v., L.L. Cnwall. 307; K.G. 740; L.H.T. and L.T. 155; L.L. Herts. 309; L.L. Ir. 555; L.P.C. 187-8; P.C. 194; Prem. 140  
 — Hy., 2nd E. of, form. ld. Hyde, q.v., aft. E. of Clarendon, q.v., L.L. Cnwall. 307; V. Treas. Ir. 559  
**Rochford and Rocheford**  
 — Barth., K.B. 755  
 — Sayer de, K.B. 755  
**Rochford**, lds., visc., and E. of  
 — Boleyn Family.  
 — Th., 1st visc., form. sir T. Boleyn, q.v., aft. E. of Wilt-shire and Ormond, q.v.  
 — Geo., ld. and visc. (son of Thos., 1st visc.), W.C.P. 319  
 — Carey Family.  
 — Hy., 1st visc., form. Hy. Carey, q.v., aft. 1st E. of Dover, q.v.  
 — Jno., visc., form. Jno. Carey, q.v., aft. 2nd E. of Dover, q.v.  
 — Nassau (of Zulestein) Family, *see also* Zulestein.  
 — Wm. Hy., 1st E. of, form. W. H. Nassau de Zulestein, gen. (B) 864  
 — Wm. Hy. N., 4th E. of, Amb. Fr. 112; Amb. Spn. 123; Gr. St. 304; K.G. 742; L.L. Exs. 308; P.C. 200; S. St. 225  
**Rochfort**, Geo., gen. (B) 866  
 — Maur., bp. Lim. 638; L.D. Ir. 551  
 — sir Maur., L.D. Ir. 550  
 — Rt., A.G. Ir. 588; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; L.K. Ir. 576  
 — Rt., bp. Down and Cnr. 604  
 — Simon, bp. Mth. 599  
 — Th., dn. St. Pat. 618  
**Rock**, Jas., R. Dr. P.A. 338  
**Rocke**, Jas. Harw., gen. (D) 933  
**Rockele**, Rt. de, J.C.P. 376; Jy. 364  
**Rockingham and Rokyng-ham**  
 — Jno. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Rockingham**, lds., E., and M. of  
 — Lewis, 3rd ld., aft. 1st E. of, L.L. Kent, 309  
 — Lewis, 2nd E. of, L.L. Kent, 309  
 — Th., 3rd E. of, L.L. Kent, 309  
 — Th., 1st M. of, form. T. W. Wentworth and 1st E. of Mal-ton, q.v.  
 — Ch., 2nd M. of, K.G. 742; L.L. Yorks. W.R. 313; L.T. 157-8; P.C. 201; Prem. 143-4  
**Rocomb**, Rd., bp. Llin. 622  
**Rodborough**, Milo de, J. It. 369  
**Rodd**, Jno. Rashl., adm. (H) 851  
 — Jno. Trem. and sir J., adm. (A) 820; K.C.B. 776  
**Rodeburn**, Th., bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Roden**, E. of  
 — Rt., 2nd E. of, form. visc. Jocelyn, K.P. 750  
 — Rt., 3rd E. of, form. visc. Jocelyn, q.v., K.P. 751  
**Roderham**, Jno. de, M. Chy. 394  
**Rodes**, *see also* Rhodes  
 — Fras., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
**Roderic, Roderick, and Roderic**  
 — bp. St. Dav. 464  
 — (O'Connor), K. Ir. 22  
 — K. Sp. 85  
 — (2), K. Wls. 16  
 — Ch., dn. Ely, 435  
**Rodham**, Rt., adm. (A) 815  
**Roderic**, *see* Roderic  
**Rodney**, Geo. Br., *see* ld. R., *infra*  
 — Rd. de, K.B. 754  
 — Th. Br., gen. (D) 917  
**Rodney**, lds.  
 — Geo. Br., aft. sir G. and 1st ld. R., adm. (A) 814; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; G. Newfd. 700; K.B. 765  
 — Geo., 3rd ld., L.L. Radn. 316  
**Rodoaldus**, K. Lmd. 49  
**Rodolf, Rodolph, and Rodolphus**; *see also* Ralph and Rudolph  
 — D. Aus. 58  
 — D. Bdy. 28  
 — D. Su. 80  
 — K. Bma. 59  
 — K. Fr. 23  
 — K. Hgy. 60  
 — K. Lmd. 49  
 — Pr. Tva. 60  
 — I. and II., C.P.R. 68  
 — I. and II., E. Gmy. 62  
 — II. (E. Gmy.), K.G. 738  
 — I. to III., El. Sxy. 77  
 — I. to III., K. Bdy. 28  
 — I. to X., M. Bdn. 67  
 — Aug., D. Brk. 70  
**Rodrigo**, K. Sp. 85  
**Rodwell**, Benj. B. H., Q.C. 418  
 — Edg., Q.C. 419  
**Roe**, Geo., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 918  
 — Jno., S.L. 408  
 — sir Th., Chanc. Gart. 746  
 — Wm. Th., C. Cus. 376-7  
**Roebuck**, Jno. Arth., P.C. 219; Q.C. 417  
**Roffham** (or Refham), Rd., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Roger**, abb. Yk. 485  
 — bp. B. and W. 427  
 — (of Appleby), bp. Oss. 620  
 — (of Wexford), bp. Oss. 620; dn. Kild. 619  
 — (2), bp. Ross. 535  
 — bp. Sal. 466; Ch. Jr. 362; L.H.T. 152; Ld. Chanc. 353  
 — bp. St. Andr. 528; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
 — bp. Wford. and L. 626  
 — (son of Rt., E. of Glo'ster), bp. Worc. 472  
 — dn. Sal. 468  
 — \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — (O'Connor), K. Ir. 22  
 — I. and II., K. Scy. 55  
 — Lapine, M.M. 245  
 — (Mortimer) (iss. Ed. III.), Pr. E. 10

**Rogers**, Arund., C.C.J. 405  
— sir Ed., Compt. H. 292;  
V.C.H. 296  
— Fras. J. N., K.C. 416  
— sir Fredc., aft. 1st ld.  
Blachford, *q.v.*, K.C.M.G.  
796; P.C. 218; U.S.C. 235  
— Hy., K.B. 759  
— Hy. Bl. Harr., gen. (D) 909  
— Rd., bp. suff. Dov. 431; dn.  
Cant. 431  
— Rt. Henley, adm. (H) 845  
— Th., adm. (A) 819  
— Th., S.L. 407  
— Wm., gen. (D) 884  
— Wm., M. Chy. 396  
— Woodes, G. Bah. Isl. 716  
**Rogers-Harrison**, *see* Harrison  
**Rogerson**, Jno., A.G. Ir. 588;  
C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; Rec. Dbln.  
642; S.G. Ir. 589  
— sir Jno., L.M. Dbln. 640  
**Roghened** (or Roughhead),  
Wm., bp. Emly, 625; dn.  
Emly, 628  
**Rokeyby**, Ralph, S.L. 408  
— (or Rookby), Th. and sir  
T., J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 373;  
S.L. 411  
— sir Th., L.J. Ir. 551  
— Wm., abp. Dbln. and Gl.  
616; bp. Mth. 599; Ld. Chanc.  
Ir. 575-6  
**Rokeyby**, lds.  
— Rd., 1st ld., form. R.  
Robinson, *q.v.*, L.J. Ir. 557  
— Hy., 6th ld., gen. (D) 885;  
K.C.B. 778; G.C.B. 770  
**Rokel**, S.L. 406  
**Rokesley** or **Rokeslie**, Greg.,  
L.M.; Lond. 489; M.M. 245  
**Rokh**, Sh. Pers. 99  
**Rokyngham**, *see* Rocking-  
ham  
**Rolf**, Rt. M. and sir R., aft. ld.  
Cranworth, *q.v.*, B. Ex. 385;  
C.G.S. 358; Jud. Com. P.C.  
360; K.C. 416; P.C. 215; S.G.  
402; S.L. 413; V. Chanc. 390  
— Th., S.L. 407  
**Roland**, *see also* Rowland  
— Jno., dn. Cash. 627; M.  
Chy. 394  
**Rolland**, Wm. Rae, adm. (H)  
850  
**Rolle**, Hy., C.J.K.B. 370;  
J.K.B. 372; L.T. 154; S.L.  
409  
— J., L. Admy. 175  
**Rolles**, Jno., K.B. 764  
— Rt., adm. (A) 819  
**Rollo**, D. Ndy. 30  
— hon. Rt., gen. (D) 903  
**Rollock**, Pet., bp. Dkld. 533;  
Compt. Sc. 498; Ld. Sess.  
517  
**Rolt**, Jno. and sir J., A.G.  
400; Jud. Com. P.C. 361;  
L.J. App. 389; P.C. 217; Q.C.  
417  
— Jno. and sir J., gen. (D)  
882; K.C.B. 777; K.H. 792  
**Rolveston**, Rog. de, dn. Linc.  
447  
**Roma**, Ct. Cam., G.C.M.G. 795  
**Romachus**, K. Sc. 18  
**Romaine**, *see also* Romaine  
— Wm. G., Sec. Adm. 187  
**Romanus**, bp. Roch. 459  
— K. Lind. 49  
— P. Ro. 34  
— I. to III., Emp. E.E. 50

**Romayne**, *see also* Romaine  
— Jno., abp. Yk. 485  
— Th., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Rome**, Fk., gen. (D) 881  
— Jno., M. Chy. 394  
**Romer**, Rt., Q.C. 419  
— Rt. Corc., gen. (D) 915  
— Rt. Fr., gen. (D) 891  
**Romesei**, *see* Romsey  
**Romilly**, Fk., C. Cas. 277  
— Jno., *see* ld. R., *infra*  
— Saml. and sir S., K.C. 415;  
S.G. 402  
**Romilly**, lds.  
— Jno. and sir J., aft. 1st ld.  
R. A.G. 400; Jud. Com. P.C.  
360; M.R. 388; Q.C. 417; P.C.  
215; S.G. 402  
**Romney**, lds. and E. of  
*Sydney Family*.  
— Hy., E. of, form. Hy., ld.  
and visc. Sydney, *q.v.*, gen.  
(B) 884; Gr. St. 303  
*Marshall Family*.  
— Ch., 3rd ld., aft. 1st E.,  
L.L. Kent, 309  
**Romsey** (or Romesei), Nichs.  
de, J. It. 368  
— Walt. de, J. It. 367  
**Romulus**, bp. Isl. 539; bp. S.  
and M. 483  
— K. Ro. 36  
**Ronan**, bp. Lism. 626  
**Ronhale** (or Rouhale), Rd.,  
M. Chy. 394  
**Rookby**, *see* Rokeyby  
**Rooke**, sir Geo., adm. (A) 813;  
L. Admy. 176-7; P.C. 195  
— Giles and sir G., J.C.P.  
379; S.L. 412  
— Hayman, gen. (B) 864  
— sir Hy. Will., gen. (C) 875;  
K.C.H. 788  
— Jas., gen. (A) 859  
**Roolwer**, bp. Isl. 539; bp. S.  
and M. 483  
**Roome**, Fk., gen. (D) 929  
— Hy., gen. (D) 876  
— Wm., gen. (D) 876  
**Rooke**, Benj., gen. (D) 880  
**Roos**, sir Jno., L.H.A. 171  
**Roos**, lds.  
— Wm., ld., 7th (12th), K.G.  
734; L.H.T. 153  
— Th., 9th (14th) ld., K.B. 756  
— Th., 13th (18th) ld., aft. E.  
of Rutland, *q.v.*, K.G. 737  
**Roper**, Hy., dn. Clonm. 600  
— sir Hy., C.J. Bbay. 660  
— Jno., A.G. 398  
**Rorey**, Earl, Ld. Chanc. Sc.  
514  
**Ros**, sir Jno. de, L.H.A. 171  
— hon. Jno. Fk. FitzGer. de,  
adm. (G) 842  
— P. de, J. It. 366  
— Rt. de, Jy. 364  
**Ros**, lds. de  
— Wm. Lenn., 20th ld. de,  
form. Wm. L. Lascelles. *q.v.*,  
C.Y.G. 298; P.C. 215  
— Dudley Ch., 21st ld. de,  
gen. (D) 909  
**Rosas**, J. M. de, Pres. Arg. 110  
**Roscommon**, Wentworth,  
4th E. of, C.G.P. 239  
**Rose**, Alexr., bp. Edinb. 533;  
bp. Mor. 534; Pr. Bp. Sc. 540  
— Ch., bp. Dkld. and Dnbl.  
542; bp. Dnbl. 542  
— Geo., B.T. 268; P.C. 207;  
Payn. G. 245; Sec. Tr. 163;  
Tr. N. 256; V.P.B.T. 269

**Rose**—*cont.*  
— Geo. and sir G., J. Bank.  
392; K.C. 416; M. Chy.  
397  
— Geo. Hy. and sir G., Amb.  
Bva. 119; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb.  
U.S.A. 132; G.C.H. 786; P.C.  
210  
— Jno., gen. (D) 876; K.C.B.  
776  
— Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Jno. and sir J., G.C.M.G.  
795; K.C.M.G. 796; P.C. 221  
— Hy., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
— Hugh, gen. (D) 926  
— Hugh Hy. and sir H., aft.  
ld. Strathnairn, *q.v.*, C.C.  
Ind. 651; Comm. F. Ir. 564;  
G.C.B. 769; G.C.S.I. 801; gen.  
(D) 889; K.C.B. 778; K.C.S.I.  
802  
\*— Jas., bp. Glasg. 543  
\*— Jas., Sc. bp. 545  
\* Prob. same pers.  
— sir Jno. Wm., Rec. Lond.  
494; S.L. 412  
— Sl., C. Ex. 282; C. Ex. Sc.  
505  
— Wm., K.C.B. 783  
— sir Wm., K.C.H. 787  
— Wm. Anders. and sir W.,  
L.M. Lond. 492  
**Rosebery**, E. of  
— Neil, 3rd E. of, K.T. 748  
— Archd. Jno., 4th E. of, K.T.  
748; L.L. Linlithg. 511; P.C.  
212  
— Archd. Ph., 5th E. of,  
C.W.P.B. 273; F. Sec. 229;  
L.L. Linlithg. 511; L.L. Mid.  
L. 509; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 220;  
U.S. Home, 228  
**Roslyn**, *see* Rosslyn  
**Ross and Rosse**  
— Alexr., gen. (A) 860  
— Alexr., gen. (C) 872; S.G.O.  
260  
— Andr., gen. (C) 873  
— Arth., abp. Glasg. 537;  
abp. St. Andw. 529; bp. Arg.  
538; bp. Gall. 539  
— sir Campb. Cl. Gr., gen.  
(D) 923; K.C.B. 781  
\*— Ch., C. Ex. 282  
\*— Ch., L. Admy. 182; L.T.  
160  
\* ? same pers.  
— Ch., gen. (A) 857  
— Ch., gen. (B) 866  
— Ch., gen. (C) 872  
— Ch. Payne Hodgs., adm. .  
(D) 824  
— Dav., C. Ex. Sc. 504  
— Dav., C.I.E. 806  
— Dav., Ld. Sess. 520  
— Dav. Rt., G. Tob. 723  
— Edm., G. Ch. Isl. 667  
— Edm. Dav. Russ., gen. (D)  
914  
— Geo., *see* ld. R., *infra*  
— Hew. Dalr. and sir H.,  
F.M. 856; G.C.B. 769; gen.  
(D) 879; K.C.B. 775; L.G.O.  
259  
— Hugh, gen. (D) 886  
— sir Jas. Clarke, adm. (D)  
831  
— Jas. Kerr, gen. (D) 896;  
K.H. 792  
— sir Jas. Lockh., gen. (C)  
871  
— Jas. Tyr. Cart., C.I.E.  
806

**Ross and Rosse—cont.**

- Jno. de, bp. Carl. 475
- Jno., bp. Down, 603
- Jno., bp. Exr. 437
- Jno., gen. (B) 869
- Jno., Ld. Adv. 525
- Jno. and sir J., gen. (C) 875; G. Gsey. 669; K.C.B. 776
- Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 909; K.C.B. 781
- sir Jno., adm. (G) 841
- Jno. Frasn., adm. (H) 852
- sir Jno. Lockh., adm. (A) 815
- Matth., D. Fac. Sc. 527
- sir Patr., G. Antig. 728; G.C.M.G. 794; G. St. Hel. 682; gen. (C) 874; K.C.H. 788; K.C.M.G. 796
- Patr. Robertson, gen. (D) 922
- Rt., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566
- Rt., gen. (C) 873
- Rt., K.H. 790
- Rt., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Th., gen. (D) 907
- Ross**, lds., E. and D. of
- Walt., E. of, L.J. Gen. (1239) 522

*Stuart Family.*

- Jas., 1st D. of, abp. St. Andr. 529; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515
- Wm., 12th ld., L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; L.H.T. Sc. 498
- Geo., aft. 13th ld. R., C. Cus. 275; C. Cus. Sc. 504; C. Exc. Sc. 504

*Gore Family.*

- Ralph, 1st E. of, gen. (A) 856
- Geo., 2nd E. of, C. Treas. Ir. 561

**Rosse, E. of**

- Laur., 2nd E. of, Postm. G. Ir. 564
- Wm., 3rd E. of, form. ld. Oxmantown, q.v.; K.P. 751; Pres. R. Soc. 940

**Rossell, Ch., L.M. Dbln. 641**

**Rosslyn, E. of**

- Alex., 1st E. of, form. A. Wedderburn and ld. Loughborough, q.v.
- St. Cl. Jas., 2nd E. of, Amb. Pgl. 124; G.C.B. 768; gen. (A) 860; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; L.L. Fifesh. 510; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 241; L.T. 160; P.C. 211
- Jas. A., 3rd E. of, gen. (D) 884; M.B.H. 303; P.C. 214
- Rt. Frasn., 4th E. of, G.C.A. 300; L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; P.C. 221

**Rossmore, lds.**

- Rt., 1st ld., form. G. R. Cunningham, q.v.
- Hy. Rt., 3rd ld., L.L. Monaghan, 570

**Rostislaw, R. Russ. 89**

**Roswell, Wm. (error in body, Rd.), S.G. 401**

**Rotharis, K. Lmd. 49**

**Rotheachta (2), K. Ir. 20**

**Rothendale, Jno., K.B. 756**

**Rotheram and Rotherham**

- Jno. and sir J., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 411
- (or Scott), Th., abp. 486; bp. Linc. 447; bp. Roch. 460; Ld. Chanc. 355

**Rotherfeld, Wm. de, bp. Carl. 475**

**Rotherham, see Rotheram**

**Rothés, E. and D. of**

- Wm. (? Geo.), 4th E. of, Ld. Sess. 517

- Jno., 7th E., aft. 1st D. of, Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; H.C.P. Sc. 507; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; Ld. Sess. 517; P.C. 190; Pres. P.C. Sc. 500

- Jno., 8th E. of, L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; V.A. Sc. 499

- Jno., 9th E. of, Comm. F. Ir. 564; gen. (A) 858; K.T. 747

**Rothsay, Stuart de, see Stuart**

**Rottenburg, Frasn. Bar., gen. (B) 867**

**Rotton, Guy, gen. (D) 913**

- Roubury, Gilb. de, J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371

**Rouchiffe, Br., B. Ex. 383**

**Rouden, Wm., M. Chy. 394**

**Rouen, abp. of, Const. T.L. 320**

**Rough, Wm., S.L. 412**

**Roughhead, see Roghened**

**Rouhale, see Ronhale**

**Rouppell, Geo. B., M. Chy. 397**

- Rt. Pr., Q.C. 417

**Rous, Anthy., dn. Lich. 445**

- Fras., Sp. H.C. 249

- hon. Hy. Jno., adm. (D) 830; L. Admy. 183

- Jno. de, K.B. 755

- Saml., G. Bdoes. 720

**Rouse, C. W. B., Sec. B.C. 254**

- sir Edmd., L. and V. Treas. Ir. 559

- F., L. Admy. 175

**Routh, sir Rand. Ish., K.C.B. 782**

**Routhall, see Ruthal**

**Row, Wm. Sk., gen. (D) 912**

**Rowan, Ch., and sir C., C.C.P. 261; K.C.B. 782**

- Hy. Seb., gen. (D) 903

- Wm. and sir W., F.M. 856; G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 778

**Rowcliffe, Hy., Q.C. 419**

**Rowcroft, Frasn., gen. (D) 896**

**Rowe, sir Hy., L.M. Lond. 491**

- Jno., G.I. Man. 666

- Nichs., P. Laur. 301

- Pet., C.J.K.B. Ir. 577

- Saml. and sir S., G. Gamb. 686; G. Gld. Cst. Col. 687; G. W. Afr. Sett. 688; K.C.M.G. 797

- sir Th., L.M. Lond. 490

- sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491

- Wm. Carp., Q.C. 417

**Rowland, see also Roland**

- Andr., gen. (D) 897

**Rowlands, Hy., bp. Bgr. 426; dn. Bgr. 426**

- Hugh, gen. (D) 923

- Wm. Bowen, Q.C. 419

**Rowlatt, Edwin Alexr., gen. (D) 912**

**Rowlet, Ralph, M.M. 246**

**Rowley, Bart. Saml., adm. (A) 817**

- sir Chas., adm. (A) 819; G.C.B. 769; G.C.H. 787; K.C.B. 774; L. Admy. 182

- Ch. Jno., adm. (E) 837

**Rowley—cont.**

- Jno., gen. (C) 874

- Josh., adm. (A) 815

- sir Josh. Rick., adm. (D) 828

- sir Josias, adm. (A) 819; G.C.B. 769; G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.B. 774

- Saml. Campb., adm. (D) 824

- Wm., C. Acc. Ir. 567; C. Cus. Ir. 565-6

- Wm., gen. (A) 859

- Wm. and sir W., adm. (A) 814; K.B. 765; L. Admy. 178

**Rowthall, see Ruthal**

**Roxburgh, Frasn. and sir F., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 418**

- Hugo de, bp. Glasg. 536; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514

**Roxburgh, E. and D. of**

- Rt., 1st E. of, L.P.S. Sc. 501

- Jno., 5th E., aft. 1st D. of, K.G. 741; L.P.S. Sc. 501; P.C. 195; Sec. St. Sc. 502

- Jno., 3rd D. of, Gr. St. 304; K.G. 743; K.T. 748; L.L. Roxb. 512; P.C. 206

- Jas. Hy. Rt., 6th D. of, K.T. 748; L.L. Berv. 508

- Jas. Hy. Rt., 7th D. of, L.L. Roxb. 512

- Anne, Dss. of, M. Robes, 304

**Roy, Wm., gen. (C) 872**

**Royal, Jos., G. N.W. Terr. 697**

**Roye, Edw. J., Pres. Lib. 100**

**Royle, Jos. Ralph Ed. Jno., C.I.E. 808**

**Royse, Geo., dn. Brl. 440**

**Royston, Pet. Sor., bp. Mtius. 684**

**Royston, visc.**

- Ph., visc., form. hon. P. Yorke, q.v., aft. 2nd E. of Hardwicke, q.v., L.L. Cambs. 306; P.C. 200

- Ch. Ph., visc., aft. 4th E. of Hardwicke, Compt. N. 293; P.C. 217

**Ruby, Mons. de, Compt. Sc. 498; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515**

**Ruchonnet, L., Pres. Sw. C. 31**

**Ruck-Keene, see Keene**

**Ruclinus, see Kluclius**

**Rudd, Anthy., bp. St. Dav. 464; dn. Glr. 440**

**Ruddell, Jas. Archd., gen. (D) 928**

**Ruderfield, Wm. de, abp. Yk. 485**

**Rudhale, Wm., S.L. 408**

**Rudolf (Cr. Pr. Austr.), K.G. 745**

**Ruddell, Jos. and sir J., Regr. M.G. 799**

**Rudstone, sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490**

**Rudyard, Wm., dn. St. Pat. 617**

**Rudyard, Hy., gen. (B) 867**

**Rufane, Wm., gen. (B) 865**

**Rufinus, P. C. (2), C. Ro. 41-2; Dt. Ro. 40, 42**

**Rufus (2), bp. Lond. 451**

- C. Ro. and Dt. Ro.; see also Flavus and Mamercinus

- A. C. C., C. Ro. 42

- Cornelius, bp. Elph. 608

- Geoffr., bp. Dham. 478; Ld. Chanc. 353

**Rufus—cont.**

- Guy, J. It. 365  
 —M. M., C. Ro. 43, 45  
 —P. R., C. Ro. 45  
 —Q. M., C. Ro. 43  
 —Q. P., C. Ro. 45  
 —Rd., J. It. 366  
 —S. L. F., C. Ro. 37  
 —S. S., C. Ro. 46  
 —S. S. C., C. Ro. 40  
 —T. A. L., C. Ro. 45  
 —Wm., J. It. 365; Jy. 363  
**Rugg**, Hy., dn. Cloy. 633  
 —Wm., bp. Norw. 455  
**Ruggles**, Jno., gen. (D) 915  
**Rugnett**, sir Jas. Hy., G. Jsey. 668  
**Rule**, Wm. de, bp. Lich. and Cov. 444  
 —sir Wm., Sr. N. 257  
**Rullianus**, Q. F. M., C. Ro. (5) 41; Dt. Ro. (2) 41  
**Rumbold**, sir Arth. C. H., G. Nev. 729; G. St. Xtr. 729; G. Virg. Isl. 731  
 —sir Geo. Berr., Amb. H. Tns. 120  
 —Hor. and sir H., Amb. Arg. 136; Amb. Chi. 137; Amb. Gr. 129; Amb. Sw. and N. 127; Amb. Swz. 114; K.C.M.G. 798  
**Rumley**, Rand., gen. (D) 897  
**Rumodeep**, Sing, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Rumold**, St., bp. Dbln. 615  
**Rumpf**, Isaac Aug., G. Ceyl. 672  
**Rundall**, Fras. Hornbl., gen. (D) 908  
**Rundle**, Th., bp. Dry. 601  
**Runnington**, Ch., S.L. 412  
**Rupe**, *see* Roche  
**Rupella** (or Capella), sir Rd. de, L.J. Ir. 550  
**Rupert**, E. Gmy. 62  
 —Pr. (g. son Jas. I), *see also* under D. of Cumberland; adm. (A) 813; C.P.R. 68; Const. W. Cast. 322; K.C. 740; L. Admy. 175; L.L. Surr. 312; P.C. 190-1; Pr. E. 13  
 —I. to III., C.P.R. 68  
 —III. (C.P.R., aft. Emp. Gmy.), K.G. 735  
**Rupibus**, Pet. de, bp. Winch. 470; Ch. Jr. 362; Jy. 364; Ld. Chanc. 353  
**Rupilius**, C. Ro. 45  
**Rurick**, R. Russ. 89  
**Ruse** or **Rushe**, Anthy., dn. Chich. 434  
**Rushedon**, Th., S.L. 408  
**Rushooke**, Th., bp. Chich. 433; bp. Liff. 449  
**Rushout**, sir Jno., L.T. 157; P.C. 199; Tr. N. 256  
**Rushton**, Rand., G. I. Man. 665  
**Rushworth**, Ch. Powl., C. Exc. 282; C.I.R. 285; C. St. 284; C. St. and Tx. 285; C. Tx. 285  
 —Ed. Ever., G. Br. Gu. 715; G. Jam. 713; G. Trin. 722  
**Russe**, Wm., M.M. 246  
**Russel and Russell**  
 —ld. Alexr. Geo., gen. (D) 905  
 —A. J., Pres. Lib. 100  
 —Bak. Cr. and sir B., K.C.B. 781; K.C.M.G. 797  
 —Barth., J.K.B. Ir. 578  
 —Ch. Arth. and sir C., A.G. 400; Q.C. 419

**Russel and Russell—cont.**

- Dav. and sir D., gen. (D) 897; K.C.B. 780  
 —Ed. Leehm. and sir E., gen. (D) 902; K.C.S.I. 803  
 —Ed., aft. E. of Orford, *q.v.*, adm. (A) (1690) 813; L. Admy. 176; P.C. 193; Tr. Ch. 294; Tr. N. 256  
 —ld. Ed., adm. (D) 831; (E) 834  
 —El., L.M. Lond. 489  
 —Fras., K.B. 760  
 —hon. Fras., G. Bdoes. 719  
 —Geo. and sir G., C.C.J. 404  
 —Geo. Lake, C.C.J. 404  
 —Geo. Wm., gen. (D) 916  
 —Ld. Geo. Wm., Amb. Pr. 118; G.C.B. 772; gen. (D) 860  
 —Geo. W. E., Sec. L.G.B. 256  
 —sir Hy., C.J. Bgal. 652; P.C. 209  
 —Hy. Ch., gen. (D) 886  
 —Jas., Q.C. 417  
 —sir Jas., gen. (D) 876  
 —Jno., adm. (G) 843  
 —Jno., bp. Linc. 447; bp. Roch. 460; Ld. Chanc. 355  
 —Jno., Sp. H.C. 248  
 —Jno., *see* ld. and Earl R., *infra*  
 —Jno. Arch., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 418  
 —Jos., K.C.B. 776; K.C.M.G. 796  
 —Leehm. C., gen. (D) 881  
 —Michl., bp. Glasg. 543  
 —ld. Odo Wm. Leop., aft. ld. Amphil., *q.v.*, Amb. G. St. 122; Amb. Gmy. and Pr. 116; G.C.B. 773; G.C.M.G. 795; P.C. 218; U.S.F. 230  
 —Rd., gen. (C) 871  
 —Rt., G. Gsey. 668  
 —Rog., dn. Lism. 628  
 —Th. Macn., adm. (A) 817  
 —Wm., bp. Isl. 539; bp. S. and M. 483  
 —Wm., M. Chy. and Acct. G. 397  
 —Wm., *see* ld. R., *infra*  
 —sir Wm., gen. (D) 907  
 —sir Wm., gen. (D) 920  
 —sir Wm., L.D. Ir. 554  
 —ld. Wm., Amb. Pgl. 125; L. Admy. 181  
 —W. A., bp. N. Ch. 676  
 —Wm. Carm., gen. (D) 918  
 —Wm. Oldn. and sir W., C.J. Bgl. 652; S.L. 413  
 —ld. Wr., dn. Exr. 438  
**Russell**, lds. and E.  
 —sir Jno., aft. ld. R. and 1st E. of Bedford, *q.v.*, Compt. H. 292; K.G. 738; L.H.A. 174; L.P.Y. 240  
 —Wm., ld., aft. 5th E. of Bedford, *q.v.*, K.B. 763  
 —ld. Wm., son of 5th E. of Bedford (beheaded 1683), P.C. 192  
 —ld. Jno., aft. 1st Earl R., Amb. Aus. 117; C. Sec. 234; F. Sec. 228-9; G.C.M.G. 795; H. Sec. 227; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; K.G. 744; L.P.C. 188; L.T. 161; P.C. 211; Paym. G. 244; Prem. 148-9; W. and C. Sec. 231  
**Russin**, bp. Cork, 630  
**Rust**, Geo., dn. Curr. 605; bp. Drom. 605

**Ruthal, Jno., L.H.T. 152**

- or Routhall, or Rowthall, Th., bp. Dham. 478; dn. Sal. 468; L.P.S. 240; Regr. Gart. 746; S. St. 223  
**Rutherford and Rutherford**  
 —Andr., aft. Rutherford Clark, *q.v.*, Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 521; P.C. 215; S.G. Sc. 527  
 —Gilb. Bryd. R., adm. (H) 850  
 —Jno. Wellw., gen. (D) 914  
**Ruthven**, lds., *see also* E. of Gowrie  
 —1st Creation.  
 —Wm., 2nd ld., L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Sess. 517  
 —Wm., 4th ld., Ld. Sess. 517  
 —2nd Creation.  
 —Dav., 2nd ld., Comm. Tr. Sc. 497  
**Ruthyn**, ld. Grey of, *see* Grey  
**Rutilius**, C. M., C. Ro. (4) 40-1; Dt. Ro. (2) 40  
 —C. N. (2), C. Ro. 38-9, 41  
 —S. N., C. Ro. 37, 41  
 —*see also* Tricostus, P. V.  
**Rutlam**, Rajah of, K.C.I.E. 805  
**Rutland**, E. and D. of *Plantagenet Family*.  
 —Ed., 1st E. of (son of Edw. III.), aft. D. of, Albe-marle and D. of York, *q.v.*, K.G. 734; L.H.A. 173; Const. T.L. 320  
 —Edmd., E. of (son of Rd. D. of York), G. Ch. Isl. (1397) 667  
 —Edmd., E. of, Ld. Chanc. Ir. (1460) 575  
*Manners Family*.  
 —Th., 1st E. of, form. 13th (18th) Id. Roos, *q.v.*  
 —Hy., 2nd E. of, K.G. 738  
 —Ed., 3rd E. of, K.G. 738  
 —Fras., 6th E. of, form. F. Manners, *q.v.*, K.G. 739  
 —Jno., 2nd D. of, K.G. 741  
 —Jno., 3rd D. of, C.D.L. 242; K.G. 741; L.L. Leic. 309; L.S.H. 290; M.H. 302; P.C. 197  
 —Ch., 4th D. of, K.G. 742; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L. Leic. 309; L.P.S. 241; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 204  
 —Jno. Hy., 5th D. of, K.G. 743; L.L. Leic. 309  
 —Ch. C. J., 6th D. of, form. M. of Granby, *q.v.*, K.G. 745; L.L. Leic. 309  
 —Jno. Jas. Rt., 7th D. of, form. ld. Jno. Manners, *q.v.*  
**Rutmel**, bp. Clonf. 635  
**Rutter**, Saml., bp. S. and M. 484  
**Ruxton**, Wm. Fitzh., adm. (H) 852  
**Ruydocus**, bp. Cnwall. 436  
**Ry**, *see also* Ri  
**Ryan**, Ch. List. and sir C., Ass. C. and A. and C. and A.G. 169; K.C.B. 784  
 —Corn., dn. Killoe. 637  
 —Donagh, dn. Enly. 628  
 —sir Ed., B.T. 268; C.J. Bgl. 652; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 214



Ryan—*cont.*

- Th., K.H. 791
- Val., gen. (D) 924
- Vinc. Wm., bp. Mtius. 684

**Rycarde**, Jno., dn. St. Pat. 618

**Ryder and Rider**

- Alfr. Ph. and sir A., admn. (B) 821; (E) 835; K.C.B. 781
- sir Dudl., A.G. 399;
- C.J.K.B. 370; P.C. 199; S.G. 401; S.L. 412
- hon. Dudley, aft. 2nd ld. and 1st E. of Harrowby *q.v.*, B.C. 252; B.T. 268; Compt. H. 293; P.C. 205; Paym. G. 244; Tr. N. 256; U.S. F. 229; V.P.B.T. 269
- Hy., bp. Kilroe. 634
- hon. Hy., bp. Glr. 439; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444
- hon. Hy., dn. Wells. 429
- Jno. (No. 1), abp. Tm. 611; bp. Down and Cnr. 604; bp. Kilroe. 634
- Jno. (No. 2), bp. Kilroe. 634; dn. St. Pat. 618
- Jno., dn. Lism. 629
- Ralph, K.B. 759
- sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491
- hon. Rd., H. Sec. 227; J.A.G. 937; L.T. 158; P.C. 208
- Rye**, Pet., admn. (H) 844
- Ryevalis**, *see* Rivalis
- Ryggwallon**, Pr. Wls. 16
- Rykeman**, Rog., M.M. 245
- Ryle**, Jno. Ch., bp. Lpool. 480; dn. Sal. 468
- Ryley**, *see also* Riley
- , Chest. H. 331
- Wm., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Clar. K.A. 328; Lanc. H. 333; Norr. K.A. 329; R. Rge. P.A. 344
- Rynwell**, Wm., L.M. Lond. 490
- Rytherch**, Pr. Wls. 17
- Rythmarch**, bp. St. Dav. 464
- Ryves**, Br., dn. Chich. 434; dn. Winds. 474
- Geo. Fk., admn. (A) 820; (G) 841
- Jerome, dn. Kilroe. 637; dn. St. Pat. 618
- sir Rd., B. Ex. Ir. 584; L.K. Ir. 576; Rec. Dbln. 642; S.L. Ir. 591
- sir Wm., A.G. Ir. 588; J.K.B. Ir. 579

S.

S\*\*\*, dn. Oss. 622

**Sabert** (St.), K.E. 2

- Sabine**, Ed. and sir E., gen. (D) 890; K.C.B. 783; Pres. R. Soc. 940
- Fras., dn. Lich. 445
- Jos., G. Gibr. 669; gen. (A) 857

**Sabinianus**, P. Ro. 33

**Sabinus**, *see also* Regillensis; —A. C. C. R. (2), C. Ro. 38; Dec. Ro. 38

- C. C., C. Ro. 46
- T. S., C. Ro. 37

**Sablioi**, Rt. de, L.H.A. 170

**Sacheverell** (or Sackveyle), Hy., K.B. 760

—Wm., G. I. Man, 666; L. Admy. 176

**Sackveyle**, *see* Sacheverell

**Sackville**, *see also* Germaine

- Ed., aft. 4th E. of Dorset, *q.v.*, K.B. 762
- ld. Geo., gen. (B) 865
- ld. Geo., *see* ld. S., *infra*
- Jord. de, J. It. 367
- Rd., sir R., Ch. Ex. 154; L.L. Suss. 312
- Th., K.B. 763

**Sackville**, lds. and visc.

—ld. Geo., aft. ld. Geo. Sackville-Germaine and 1st visc. Sackville, Pres. B.T. 266; C. Sec. 234; L.G.O. 259; L. Treas. Ir. 580; P.C. 200; P.C. 201

—Mortim., ld., G.C.M.G. (1888) 796

**Sackville-West**, *see* West

**Sadermen**, abp. St. Dav. 463

**Sadington**, Rt. de, C.B. Ex. 381; Ld. Chanc. 354

—(or Sodington), Th. de, J. It. 368

**Sadleir**, Jno., L.T. 161

—Rd., gen. (D) 933

**Sadler**, Jno., M. Chy. 395

—sir Ralph, C.D.L. 242; S. St. 223

**Sadurnven**, abp. St. Dav. 463

**Sanius**, L., C. Ro. 47

**Safvet**, Pasha, G.C.S.I. 801

**Sage**, Arth., gen. (D) 912

—Jno., Sc. Bp. 545

—Wm., gen. (D) 893

**Saget**, N., Pres. Hti. 105

**Saham**, Rd. de, B. Ex. Ir. 382; L. Treas. Ir. 558

—Wm. de, J.K.B. 371

**Saherus** (*comes* Winton), B. Ex. 382

**Sahuhie** —, G. Tob. 723

**Said**, V. Eg. 98

**Sainsbury**, Th., L.M. Lond. 492

**Saint**, Ailm., K.B. 756

“**Saint.**” For popes and bishops bearing this prefix, *see* under their Christian names. Where “St.” forms part of the surname or title, the names are given below.

**St. Albans**, visc., E. and D. of *Bacon Family*.

- Fras., visc. form. Frs. Bacon and ld. Verulam, *q.v.* *Jernyn Family*.
- Hy., 1st E. of, form. Hy. Jernyn, *q.v.*, K.G. 740; L.C.H. 295; P.C. 190

*Beauclerk Family*.

- Ch., 1st D. of, C.G.P. 299; K.G. 741
- Ch., 2nd D. of, form. E. of Burford, *q.v.*, Const. W. Cast. 322; K.G. 741
- Geo., 3rd D. of, L.L. Berks. 306

St. Albans, visc., E. and D. of—*cont.*

—Wm., A. A. De V., 10th D. of, C.Y.G. 298; L.L. Notts. 311; P.C. 218

**St. Amand**, sir Alm., *see* ld. St. A., *infra*

—Arn. de, G. Ch. Isl. 667

—Rd., *see* ld. St. A., *infra*

**St. Amand**, lds.

—sir Alm., aft. 2nd ld. St. A., L.J. Ir. 551

—(or Scyntismond), Almaric, 3rd ld., K.B. 755

—Rd., 4th ld., K.B. 757

**St. Augustine** (abb. of), J. It. 365

**St. Barbara**, Wm. de, bp. Dham. 478; dn. Yk. 486

**St. Clair**, *see also* Sinclair

—hon. Jas., gen. (A) 858

—Th. S., gen. (D) 882; K.H. 790

**St. Clere**, Guy, W.C.P. 318

**St. Cyr**, Off. Nap. 26

**St. Cyres**, Walt. S., visc., form. W. S. Northcote, *q.v.*, aft. 2nd E. of Idlesleigh, *q.v.*

**St. Edmund**, Rog. de, J. It. 366

—Wm. de, Const. T.L. 320; Jy. 364

**St. George**, Arth., dn. Ross, 633

—Hy. and sir H. (No. 1), Bl. M. P.A. 336; Gart. K.A. 327; Norr. K.A. 329; R. Rge. P.A. 344; Richm. H. 333

—Hy. and sir H. (No. 2), Clar. K.A. 328; Gart. K.A. 327; Norr. K.A. 329; Richm. H. 333

—Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 900; K.C.B. 780

—Rd., gen. (B) 865

—Rd. and sir R., Berw. P.A. 341; Clar. K.A. 328; Norr. K.A. 329; Sec. St. Patr. 752;

Ulst. K.A. 572; Winds. H. 331

—sir Th., Gart. K.A. 327; Norr. K.A. 329; Som. H. 332;

—sir Th. Bl., gen. (C) 874; K.C.H. 788

**St. German**, Jno. de, bp. Worc. 472

**St. Germans**, E. of

—Jno., 1st E. of, form. Jno. Eliot and 2nd ld. E., *q.v.*, U.S.F. 229

—Wm., 2nd E. of, form. hon. Wm. Eliot, *q.v.*

—Ed. Gr., 3rd E. of, form. ld. Eliot, *q.v.*, G.C.B. 772;

L.L. Ir. 557; L.S.H. 290; Postm. G. 238

**St. Helena**, Jno. de, J. It. 367

**St. Helens**, All., 1st ld., form. All. Fitzherbert, *q.v.*, Amb. Nds., &c. 122; Amb. Russ. 125; G.C.H. 786

**St. Hippolite**, Dav. M., baron de, gen. (A) 857

**St. Jacobo**, Steph. de, Jy. 363

**St. John**, hon. Fk., gen. (A) 860

—Fk. Rt., Amb. C. Am. 131; Amb. Sva. 128; Amb. U.S.C. 134; Amb. Vza. 135

—Hy., *see* ld. St. J., *infra*

—hon. Hy., gen. (A) 859

—Jeffr., bp. Ferns, 621



- St. John—cont.**  
 — Jno. bp. Ferns, 621  
 — Jno. de, J. It. 367; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
 — Jno., K.B. 758  
 — Jno., S.L.R. 271  
 — Ol., A.G. 399; C.G.S. 356; C.J.C.P. 375; L.T. 154; S.G. 401; S.L. 409  
 — Ol., see *ld. St. J., infra*  
 — sir Ol., aft. 1st visc. Grandison, *q.v.*, L.D. Ir. 554  
 — Ol. Beauch. Cov., K.C.S.I. 803  
 — Pawlet, K.B. 763  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 895  
 — Rt. Wm., K.H. 790  
 — Rowl., K.B. 762  
 — hon. and rev. St. Andr., dn. Worc. 474  
 — St. Andr., U.S.F. 229  
 — St. Andr., see *ld. St. J., infra*  
 — Spens. and sir S., Amb. Bol. 135; Amb. Dom. Rep. 133; Amb. Hti. 133; Amb. Mex. 133; Amb. Pu. 135; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Wm., dn. Ferns, 623  
 — Wm. de, G. Ch. Isl. 667  
 — Wm., see *ld. St. J., infra*  
**St. John, lds.**  
 — Walt. Lindesay, *ld.*, Ld. Sess. (1537) 518  
**St. John of Bletsho, lds.**  
 — Ol., 4th *ld.*, aft. 1st E. of Bolingbroke, *q.v.*, K.B. 762  
 — Ol., *ld.*, aft. 2nd E. of Bolingbroke, *q.v.*, K.B. 762  
 — St. Andr., 13th *ld.*, P.C. 208; C.G.P. 300  
**St. John of Lydiard Tregeze, lds.**  
 — Hy., aft. 1st *ld.* and visc. St. John, and 1st visc. Bolingbroke, *q.v.*, P.C. 195; S. St. 224; Sec. at W. 233  
**St. John of Basing, lds.**  
*Pawlet Family.*  
 — Wm., *ld.*, aft. E. of Wiltshire and M. of Winchester, *q.v.*, K.G. 738; L.C.H. 294; L.H.T. 139; L.S.H. 290; Ld. K. 355  
**St. Just, Luc. Let. de, G. Queb. 694**  
**St. Lawrence, Lawr. de, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575**  
 — Nicha., aft. *ld.* Howth, *q.v.*  
 — Rt. de, Ch. Ex. Ir. 561; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
 — (or Howth), Th., A.G. Ir. 588; J.K.B. Ir. 578  
 — hon. Th., bp. Cork and R., 632; dn. Cork, 632  
**St. Leger, —, Bl. Sang. P.A. 342**  
 — Anthy., gen. (C) 872  
 — Anthy. and sir A., K.G. 738; L.D. Ir. 553; L.K. Ir. 576; M.R. Ir. 585  
 — Jeff., bp. Oss. 620  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 872  
 — St. Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 584  
 — Th., bp. Mth. 599  
 — Th., K.B. 757  
 \* — Wm., bp. Llin. 621  
 \* — Wm., bp. Mth. 599  
 \* ? same pers.  
 — Wm., gen. (B) 866  
**St. Leonards, Ed. B., 1st *ld.*, form. sir E. B. Sugden, *q.v.*, Jud. Com. P.C. 360**
- St. Loe, sir Wm., C.Y.G. 298**  
**St. Looe, Ed., adm. (A) 813**  
**St. Martin, Lawr. de, bp. Roch. 459**  
 — Ralph de, J. It. 365  
 — Rd. de, dn. St. Pat. 617  
**St. Omera, Wm. de, J. It. 368; J.K.B. 371; Jy. 365**  
**St. Paul, Horace, Amb. Sw. 126**  
 — Jno. de, abp. Dbln. and Gl. 615; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574; Ld. K. 354; M.R. 387  
**St. Quintin and St. Quinton**  
 — Walt. de, J. It. 366  
 \* — sir Wm., C. Cus. 274  
 \* — sir Wm., L.T. 156  
 \* — sir Wm., V. Treas. Ir. 559  
 \* Prob. all same pers.  
**St. Severino, (dn. of), M. Chy. 394**  
**St. Valerico, Jno. de, B. Ex. 382**  
**St. Vigore, Th. de, J. It. 368**  
**St. Vincent, Jno., 1st *ld.* and E., form. sir J. Jervis, *q.v.*, Amb. Pgl. 124; G.C.B. 766; L. Admy. 180; P.C. 206**  
**Sairt, Airtri, bp. Cork, 630**  
**Sais, An, dn. Bgr. 426**  
**Saisjed, Mihrban, C.I.E. 808**  
**Salamon, see also Salomon**  
 — D. Bry. 27  
 — K. Hgy. 59  
**Salaz Jung, see Hyderabad, Bah. of, 802**  
**Salavaria, Maria de, G. Trin. 721**  
**Salaverry, F. S., Pres. Pu. 109**  
**Salbiere, Comte de, G. Ch. Isl. 667**  
**Salcedo, Juan José, G. Trin. 721**  
**Salceto, Rt. de, J. It. 368**  
**Salcott, Jno., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Sal. 467**  
**Sale, Rt. Hy., and sir R., G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 777**  
**Saleman, Jno., bp. Norw. 454**  
**Salern, Walt. de, abp. Tm. 611; dn. St. P. 452**  
**Salgar, E., Pres. U.S.C. 107**  
**Salinator, C. L., C. Ro. 44; M. L. (2), C. Ro. 43; Dt. Ro. 43**  
**Salingueria I and II, M. Fa. 52**  
**Salinis, Steph. de, K.B. 754**  
 — Wm. de, dn. St. Patr. 617  
**Salis, Rod. de, gen. (D) 903**  
**Salisbury, see also Salisbury**  
 — Fulke, dn. St. As. 463  
 — Jno., bp. S. and M. 483; bp. suff. Theft. 455; dn. Norw. 455  
**Salisbury, E. and M. of; see also Warwick Longespée Family; see also Longespée**  
 — Wm., E. of (d. 1250), L.H. A. 170; W.C.P. 317  
*Montacute Family.*  
 — Wm., 1st E. of, L.M. 325  
 — Wm., 2nd E. of, form. W. Montacute and sir W., *q.v.*, L.H.A. 172; K.G. 733; L.H.A. 172; L.M. 325
- Salisbury, E. and M. of—cont.**  
 — Jno., 3rd E. of, E.M. 326; K.G. 734  
 — Th., 4th E. of, K.G. 735  
*Nevill Family.*  
 — Rd., 1st E. of, K.G. 735; Ld. Chanc. 355  
*Cecil Family.*  
 — Rt., 1st E. of, form. *ld.* Cecil and visc. Cranborne, *q.v.*, K.G. 739; L.H.T. 154; L.L. Herts. 308  
 — Wm., 2nd E. of, form. Wm. Cecil, *q.v.*, C.G.P. 299; C.G.S. 356; K.G. 739; L.L. Dors. 307; L.L. Herts. 308  
 — Jas., 3rd E. of, K.G. 740; P.C. 191  
 — Jas., 5th E. of, L.L. Herts. 309  
 — Jas., 7th E., aft. 1st M. of, form. visc. Cranborne, *q.v.*, K.G. 742; L.C.H. 295; P.C. 203; Postm. G. 238  
 — Jas. Br. W., 2nd M. of, form. visc. Cranborne, *q.v.*, B.C. 253; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; K.G. 744; L.L. Mdx. 310; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 210  
 — Rt. A. T., 3rd M. of, form. *ld.* R. Cecil and visc. Cranborne, *q.v.*, Amb. Gmy. and Pr. 116; Amb. Tky. 130; F. Sec. 229; K.G. 745; L.T. 162; Prem. 151; Sec. Ind. 236  
 — Geo. Car., Mss. of, Cr. Ind. 809  
**Salkeld, Lane, dn. Carl. 476**  
 — Wm., S. L. 411  
**Sall, Wm., K.H. 792**  
**Salles, Genl. de, G.C.B. 769**  
**Salley (or Sawley), Miles, bp. Llf. 449**  
**Salmeron, Pres. Sp. 87**  
**Salmon, C. S., G. Nev. 730**  
 — Geo., gen. (B) 869  
 — Jno., bp. Norw. 454; Ld. Chanc. 354  
 — Now., adm. (E) 836; K.C.B. 782  
 — Th., bp. Ferns and L. 622  
 — Wm. Br., gen. (D) 916  
**Salnave, S., Pres. Hti. 105**  
**Salomon, see also Salomon**  
 — Count Dem., G.C.M.G. 795  
**Salomons, Dav. and sir D., L.M. Lond. 492**  
**Salt, Th., Sec. L.G.B. 256**  
**Saltenstall, sir Rd., L.M. Lond. 491**  
**Salter, Ed., M. Chy. 395**  
 — Greg. de, dn. Kild. 619  
 — Hy. Fish., gen. (D) 887  
 — Jas. Fall., gen. (D) 878  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 872  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Wm. Talfr., Q.C. 419  
**Saltoun, Alex. Geo., 16th *ld.*, gen. (B) 870; G.C.H. 787; K.C.B. 777; K.T. 748**  
**Saltu, Hugh de, bp. Ferns, 621**  
**Salisbury, see also Salisbury**  
 — Fk. Oct., gen. (D) 910  
 — Th., Adm. Adv. 423; J. Adm. Ct. 423  
**Salveine, Rog., K.B. 756**  
**Salveyn, Ger., J. It. 369**  
**Salvin, Anthy., gen. (B) 869**  
**Salwey, Rd., L.T. 154**  
**Sambach, sir Wm., S.G. Ir. 589**

- Samford**, Th. de, Jy. 364  
**Sampson** (St.), abp. St. Dav. 463  
 — bp. Brn. 530  
 — bp. Worc. 472  
 — Rd., bp. Chich. 433; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; dn. Lich. 445; dn. St. P. 453; dn. Winds. 474; Regr. Gart. 746  
 — Rt., adm. (A) 813  
 — Th., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457  
 — Th., K.B. 759  
**Sams**, Wm., J. Adm. Ct. 423  
**Samson**, *see* Sampson  
**Samuels**, Saul, K.C.M.G. 798  
**Sancho** (Ramirez), K. Arr. 86  
 — I. and II., K. Pgl. 88  
 — I. to VII., K. Nav. 85-6-7  
 — II. to IV., K. Cle. 85-6  
**Sancroft**, Wm., abp. Cant. 431; dn. St. P. 453; dn. Yk. 487; P.C. 191-2  
**Sancta**, Fide Alan de, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
**Sandale**, Jno. de, bp. Winch. 470; Ch. Ex. 152; dn. St. P. 453; L.H.T. 152; Ld. Chanc. 354  
**Sandbach**, sir Wm., S.L. Ir. 591  
**Sandeman**, Rt. Gr., K.C.S.I. 803  
**Sanders**, *see also* Saunders  
 — Arth., C. Cus. 277  
 — Arth., gen. (D) 897  
 — Jno. Fk., gen. (D) 928  
 — Matth., bp. Llin. 622  
 — Th., adm. (H) 847  
**Sanderson**, *see also* Saunderson  
 — sir Jas., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — P., Amb. Rma. 128  
 — Rt., bp. Linc. 447  
 — sir Th. Hy., K.C.M.G. 799  
**Sandes**, Geo., K.B. 763  
 — Steph. C., bp. Cash., E. W. and L. 627; bp. Killoe., K., Cl. and K. 636  
**Sandford**, Ch. Wald., bp. Gibr. 670  
 — Danl., or Dav., bp. Edinb. 542  
 — Danl. Fox, bp. Tasm. 708  
 — Ed., gen. (B) 865  
 — Fras., Lanc. H. 333; R. Dr. P.A. 338  
 — sir Fras. Rd., K.C.B. 783; P.C. 230; U.S.C. 236  
 — Geo., dn. Ard. 609  
 — Hy. de, bp. Roch. 459  
 — sir Herb. Br., K.C.M.G. 799  
 — Nichols. de, dn. Ferns. 623  
 — Rt., gen. (C) 872  
**Sandham**, Geo., gen. (D) 904  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 895  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 934  
**Sandhurst**, lds.  
 — Wm. Rt., 1st ld., form. sir W. R. Mansfield, *q.v.*  
 — Wm., 2nd ld., U.S. War, 232  
**Sandilands**, Phil., gen. (D) 893  
**Sandom**, Wm., adm. (D) 830  
**Sandon**, vist.  
 — Dudl., visc., aft. 2nd E. of Harrowby, *q.v.*, Sec. B.C. 254  
 — Dudl. Fras. St., visc., aft. 3rd E. of Harrowby, *q.v.*, P.C. 219; Pres. B.T. 269; V.P. Ed. 255  
**Sandwich**, Hy. de, bp. Lond. 451; W.C.P. 317  
 — Ralph de, Const. T.L. 320; J.K.B. 371; L.M. Lond. 489; W.C.P. 318  
 — Sim. de, W.C.P. 317  
 — Sim. de and sir S., W.C.P. 318  
**Sandwich**, E. of  
 — Ed., 1st E. of, form. Ed. and ld. Montag, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 813; B.T. 263; M.G.W. 296  
 — Jno., 4th E. of, Amb. Spn. 123; gen. (A) 858; Ld. Admy. 178; P.C. 199; Postm. G. 238; S. St. 224-5; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
 — Jno., 5th E. of, form. visc. Hinchinbroke, *q.v.*, Postm. G. 238  
 — Jno. Wm., 7th E. of, C.G.A. 300; L.L. Hunts. 309; M.B.H. 303; P.C. 215  
**Sandwith**, Jno. Pite., gen. (D) 916  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 878  
 — Wm. Fk., gen. (D) 934  
**Sandys**, Ed., *see* ld. S., *infra*  
 — Edwyn, abp. Yk. 486; bp. Lond. 451; bp. Worc. 473  
 — Fk. Herv., gen. (D) 891  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 887  
 — Saml., *see* ld. S., *infra*  
 — Wm., *see* ld. S., *infra*  
**Sandys** of the Vine, lds.  
 — sir Wm., aft. 1st ld. S., K.G. 737; L.C.H. 294  
**Sandys** of Ombersley, lds.  
 — *Sandys Family.*  
 — Saml., aft. 1st ld. S., Ch. Ex. 165; Coff. H. 293; L.T. 157; P.C. 198; Pres. B.T. 265; Tr. Ch. 294  
 — hon. Edwin, aft. 2nd ld. S., L. Admy. 178  
 — *Hill Family.*  
 — Arth. M. Wm., 2nd ld., gen. (D) 882  
**San Giovanni**, Giorg., &c., Bar. de, K.C.M.G. 798  
**Sankey**, Ed., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Hy. Gore, L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Nichols. G.I. Man. 666; gen. (B) 864  
 — Rd. Hier., gen. (D) 926  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 906  
**San Martin**, Pres. Pu. 109  
 — J. M., Pres. S. Salv. 106  
**Sanope**, *see* Snape  
**San Ramon**, Th., Pres. Pu. 109  
**Sansetun**, Benet. de, bp. Roch. 459; Jy. 364  
**Santa Anna**, A. L. de, Pres. and Dt. Mex. 103  
**\*Santa Cruz**, Pres. Bol. 109  
 — And., Pres. Pu. 109  
 — ? same pers.  
**Santa Maria**, D., Pres. Chi. 111  
**Santana**, P., Pres. Dom. Rep. 105  
**Santhey**, Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 584; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578  
**Santos**, M., Pres. Ugy. 111  
**Santry**, Jas., 1st ld., form. sir J. Barry, *q.v.*  
**Sapiens**, L. L., C. Ro. 44  
**Saracenus**, Jno., dn. Wells, 428  
**Sardar**, Bahadoor, R. M. J. P., C.I.E. 807  
**Sardenne**, Wm. de, M. Chy. 393  
**Sarel**, Hy. Andr., G. Gsey. 669  
**Sargeant**, Wm. Ch. and sir W., G. St. Vin. 725; K.C.M.G. 798  
**Sargent**, sir Ch., C.J. Bbay. 560  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 887  
 — Jno., Clk. O. 260  
 — Jno., Sec. Tr. 163  
 — \* Prob. same pers.  
 — Jno. Nept., gen. (D) 909  
**Sargood**, Aug., P.P. 419; S.L. 414  
**Sarmiento**, D. F., Pres. Arg. 110; Pres. Ugy. 111  
**Sarnsfield**, sir Nicks., K.G. 734  
**Sarsfield**, sir Domnk., aft. 1st visc. Kilmallock, C.J.C.P. Ir. 560; J.K.B. Ir. 579  
**Sartorius**, sir Geo. Rose, adm. (B) 821; adm. (C) 822; adm. (D) 828; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 779  
**Satow**, Ern. M., Amb. Si. 131  
**Satrael** or **Satrahel**, K. Sc. 18  
**Saumarez** and **Sausmarez**  
 — Geo. de, gen. (D) 906  
 — Jas. de, *see* ld. S., *infra*  
 — Ph., adm. (H) 852  
 — Rd., adm. (H) 846  
 — Th., adm. (H) 851  
 — sir Th., gen. (A) 862  
**Saumarez**, lds.  
 — sir Jas. de, aft. 1st ld. S., adm. (A) 817; G.C.B. 767; K.B. 766  
**Saunders**, *see also* Sanders  
 — Aug. P., dn. Bboro. 459  
 — Ch., C.C.J. 404  
 — Ch. and sir C., adm. (A) 814; Compt. N. 257; K.B. 765; L. Admy. 179; P.C. 202  
 — Edm. and sir E., C.J.K.B. 370; S.L. 410  
 — sir Edw., C.B. Ex. 381; C.J.Q.B. 370; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408  
 — Edw. Augs., gen. (D) 913  
 — Edw. Wm., gen. (D) 934  
 — sir Geo., adm. (A) 813  
 — Herb. Cliff., Q.C. 419  
 — Jno. Str., gen. (A) 862  
 — Morl., S.L. Ir. 591  
 — Rt., S.L. Ir. 591  
**Saunderson**, *see also* Sanderson  
 — hon. Th., aft. 3rd E. of Scarborough, *q.v.*, K.B. 764  
**Saunford**, Fulk. de, abp. Dbln. and Gl. 615  
 — Jno. de, abp. Dbln. and Gl. 615; dn. St. Pat. 617; J. It. 368; L.J. Ir. 550  
**Saurin**, Ed., adm. (H) 845; C. Cus. 277; C. St. 284; C. St. and Tx. 285; C. Tx. 288  
 — Jas., bp. Drom. 605; dn. Cork. 632; dn. Dry. 602  
 — Lewis, dn. Ard. 609  
 — Wm., A.G. Ir. 588  
**Sausmarez**, *see* Saumarez  
**Sausse**, sir Matth. Rd., C.J. Bbay. 660  
**Sauvage**, *see also* Savage  
 — Geoffr. le, Jy. 364  
 — Jas. le, J. It. 367  
 — Rog. le, Const. W. Cast. 322

**Savage**, *see also* Sauvage  
— sir Arn., Sp. H.C. 248  
— Hy., adm. (A) 817  
— Hy. Jno., gen. (D) 893  
— Jno. and sir J., K.B. 757;  
K.G. 737  
— sir Jno. Bosc., gen. (C) 875;  
K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 788  
— Ph., Ch. Ex. Ir. 562  
— Th., abp. Yk. 486; bp.  
Lond. 451; bp. Roch. 460  
**Savaricus**, bp. B. and W. 427  
**Savary**, Off. Nap. 26  
**Savell**, Hy., K.B. 760  
**Savensby** (or Stavensby),  
Alexr. de, bp. Lich. and Cov.  
443  
**Saverrio**, P. S., C. Ro. 41-2  
**Savile and Saville**  
\*— Hy., L. Admy. 175-6  
\*— Hy., V.C.H. 296  
\* ? same pers.  
— Jno., aft. 1st ld. Polling-  
ton and 1st E. of Mexboro',  
q.v., K.B. 765  
— Jno., *see* ld. S., *infra*  
— Jno. and sir J., B. Ex. 384;  
S.L. 408  
— sir Jno., form. Lumley,  
q.v., P.C. 220  
**Savile**, lds. and visc.  
— sir Jno., aft. 1st ld. S. and  
E. of Sussex, q.v., Compt. H.  
292  
— Th., 2nd ld., aft. 1st visc.,  
Tr. H. 291  
**Savory**, Wm. Scov., Pres.  
Coll. Surg. 939  
**Savoy**, Bern. de, Const. W.  
Cast. 322  
— Pet. of, bp. Worc. 472; dn.  
Sal. 468  
**Sawbridge**, Jno., bp. Winch.  
470  
— Jno., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Th., dn. Ferns, 623  
**Sawley**, *see* Salley  
**Sawyer**, Ch., gen. (D) 909  
— Edm., M. Chy. 396  
— sir Rt., A.G. 399; Sp. H.C.  
249  
— W. C., bp. Graft. and Arm.  
704  
— Herb., adm. (A) 815  
— Herb. and sir H., adm. (A)  
818; K.C.B. 773  
**Saxby** (or Saxelby), Ed., B.  
Ex. 384  
**Saxe - Coburg**, Pr. of, *see*  
Albert  
**Saxe-Meiningen**, Bern. Fk.  
&c., Pr. of G.C.B. 773  
**Saxe-Weimar**, Bern., D. of,  
G.C.B. 768  
— Pr. Wm. A. E. of, Comm.  
F. Ir. 564; G.C.B. 771; gen.  
(D) 903; K.C.B. 781  
**Saxelby**, *see* Saxby  
**Saxey**, Wm., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
**Saxred**, K.E. 2  
**Saxton**, sir Ch., U.S. Ir. 563  
— Geo. Harp., gen. (D) 914  
**Saxulf** (or Sexulf) (St.), bp.  
Lich. 443  
**Say and Saye**  
— Galfr. de, L.H.A. 171  
— sir Geoff., L.H.A. 171  
— Jno. and sir J., C.D.L. 242;  
K.B. 757  
— Jno., Sp. H.C. 248-9  
— Wm., dn. St. P. 453  
— Wm., K.B. 758  
— Wm. de, W.C.P. 317

**Say and Sele**, lds. and visc.  
— Jas., 1st ld., form. Jas. de  
Fienes, Const. T.L. 320;  
L.H.T. 153; W.C.P. 318  
— Wm., 1st visc., L. Admy.  
175; L.P.S. 240; P.C. 190  
— Th., 10th ld., gen. (C) 872  
**Sayer**, Exton, Adm. Adm. 423;  
S.L.R. 271  
— Geo., adm. (A) 820  
— Jas., adm. (A) 815  
— Jas. Rt. St., gen. (D) 909  
— Jos., S.L. 412  
**Sayle**, Capt. W., G. Bmda. 701  
**Scaccario**, Matth. de, A.G.  
398  
**Scæva**, D. J. B., C. Ro. 41  
— P. M., C. Ro. 44  
**Scævola**, Q. M., C. Ro. 44-5  
**Scales**, Th., ld., K.G. (1425)  
735  
**Scales and Nucells**, Anthy.,  
ld., aft. 2nd E. Rivers, q.v.,  
K.G. (1466) 736  
**Scaly**, Jno., K.C.M.G. 797  
**Scambler** (or Scrambler),  
Edm., bp. Norw. 455; bp.  
Phoro. 458  
**Scammell**, Walt., bp. Sal.  
466; dn. Sal. 468  
**Scandalus** (or Scannail), bp.  
Kild. 616  
**Scanlen**, Th. Ch., K.C.M.G.  
798  
**Scannail**, *see* Scandalus  
**Scarborough**, *see* Scarde-  
burgh and Scorbrough  
**Scarborough**, E. of  
— Rd., 1st E. of, form. Rd.,  
ld., and visc. Lumley, q.v.,  
C.D.L. 242; gen. (B) 864;  
L.L. Dham. 308; V. Treas.  
Ir. 559  
— Rd., 2nd E. of, gen. (B)  
864; K.G. 741; M.H. 302; P.C.  
197; gen. (B) 864  
— Rd., 4th E. of, Coff. H. 294;  
Dep. E.M. 327; P.C. 201; V.  
Treas. Ir. 560  
— Jno., 8th E. of, L.L. Notts.  
311  
**Scardeburgh**, *see also* Scar-  
borough  
— Rt. de, dn. Yk. 486  
— Rt. de, K.B. 755; J.C.P.  
377; J.K.B. 371  
— (or Scarborough), Rog. de,  
J. It. 367  
**Scardeville**, Hy., dn. Cloy.  
633  
**Scargill**, Jas., gen. (D) 900  
**Scarle**, Jno. de, Ld. Chanc.  
354-5; M.R. 387  
— sir Th., C.D.L. 242  
**Scarlett**, Jas. and sir J., aft.  
1st ld. Abinger, q.v., A.G. 400;  
C.B. Ex. 312; Jud. Com. P.C.  
360; K.C. 415; P.C. 213; S.L.  
413  
— sir Jas. Yorke, G.C.B. 770;  
gen. (D) 889; K.C.B. 777  
— hon. Pet. C., Amb. Bzl.  
135; Amb. Gr. 129; Amb.  
Mex. 133; Amb. Tusc. 115  
**Scarsdale**, Robt., 3rd E. of,  
C.G.P. 299  
**Scaurus**, M. A., C. Ro. 45  
— M. A., C. Ro. 45  
**Scawen**, Rt., C. Exc. 278  
**Sch**, *see also* Sh—  
**Schædde**, *see* Schædde  
**Schalch**, Jno. Augs., gen. (B)  
868

**Schanck**, Jno., adm. (A) 817  
**Schaw**, *see* Shaw  
**Schenk**, K., Pres. Sw. C. 31  
**Scherer**, J. J., Pres. Sw. C. 31  
**Shives**, Jno., Ld. Clk. Reg.  
525  
— Wm., abp. St. Andr. 529  
**Schneider**, Fk., gen. (D) 926  
— Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 917  
**Schædde**, sir Jas. Holmes,  
gen. (D) 884; K.C.B. 777  
**Scholey**, Geo., L.M. Lond.  
492  
**Schomberg**, Alexr. Wilm.,  
adm. (A) 820  
— Ch. Fk., adm. (H) 849  
— sir Ch. M., G. Dnca. 730;  
K.C.H. 788  
— Geo. Augs., gen. (D) 903  
— Herb., adm. (H) 848  
— Jos. T., Q.C. 418  
**Schombert**, D. of  
— Fk., 1st D. of, gen. (A) 857;  
K.G. 741; M.G.O. 258; P.C.  
193  
— Ch., 2nd D. of, gen. (A)  
857  
— Meinhardt, 3rd D. of, also  
D. of Leinster, q.v., C. Ch.  
855; gen. (A) 857; K.G. 741;  
P.C. 194  
**Schoolbred**, Wm., Mod. K.  
Sc. 547  
**Schreiber**, Brym. Fras., gen.  
(D) 928  
**Schreibershofer**, Maxn.,  
K.C.B. 777  
**Schrender**, Jan, G. Ceyl. 672  
**Schuler**, Fk., gen. (D) 887  
**Schultz**, Jonn. Chrn., G.  
Mtoba. 696  
**Schute**, *see* Shute  
**Schutte**, Otto, bar., gen. (C)  
873  
**Schutz**, Jno., L.W.S. 323  
**Schwartzburg**, Fr., G.C.B.  
767  
**Scipio**, *see also* Africanus,  
Asiaticus, Barbutus, Cæpio,  
Calvus, and Nasica  
— L. C., C. Ro. 40-1-2  
— P. C., C. Ro. 43-4  
— Q. C. M. P., C. Ro. 46  
**Scoble**, Andr. Rd., Q.C. 419  
**Scorbrough** or **Scores-**  
**burgh**, Rt. de, B. Ex. 383;  
J. It. (?) ; K.B. 755  
**Scory**, Jno., bp. Rich. 433;  
bp. Her. 441; bp. Roch. 460  
**Scot**, *see* Scott  
**Scothou**, Wm. de J. It. 369  
**Scotland**, Colley Harm. and  
sir C., C.J. Mdraz. 658  
**Scotre**, Rog. de, B. Ex. 383;  
C.B. Ex. 381; S.L. 406  
**Scott and Scot**  
— Alexr., Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
— Benj., Chambr. Lond. 493  
— Buch., C.I.E. 808  
— Ch., gen. (D) 910  
— Ch. Perry, bp. N. Ch. 676  
— Ch. Rochf., G. Gsey. 669;  
gen. (D) 899  
— ld. Ch. Th. Mont. Dougl.,  
adm. (B) 837  
— Cuthb., bp. Chest. 476  
— Dav., adm. (H) 845  
\*— Dav., Chn. E.I. Co. 644-5  
\*— sir Dav., K.H. 789  
\* ? same pers.  
— Dougl., gen. (D) 921  
— Dunc. G. gen. (D) 886  
— Ed., gen. (C) 873

Scott and Scot—*cont.*

- Ed, K.B. 763
- Ed. Hint., adm. (G) 842
- Ed. Wm. Sm. gen. (D) 898
- Edwin Ludd., gen. (D) 914
- Fras., adm. (B) 835
- Fras. H., gen. (D) 916
- Geo., adm. (H) 847
- Geo., gen. (A) 859
- Geo. and sir G., adm. (A) 820; K.C.B. 776
- Geo. Lewis, C. Exc. 280-1
- Hy. Alexr., gen. (D) 886
- Hy. Y. Darr., gen. (D) 910
- Hopt. Straff., K.C.B. 776
- Jas., gen. (B) 864
- Jas., gen. (D) 894
- Jas., Ld. Sess. 518
- Jas. and sir J., adm. (D) 830; (B) 834; K.C.B. 779
- Jno., aft. Ld. Earlsfort and visc. and E. of Clonmel, *q.v.*, A.G. Ir. 588; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 592
- Jno., B. Ex. 383; C.B. Ex. 381
- Jno., bp. Dkld. 533
- Jno., bp. St. Andr. 528
- Jno., dn. Lism. 629
- Jno., dn. Yk. 487
- Jno., gen. (C) 872
- Jno. and sir J., aft. 1st ld. and E. of Eldon, *q.v.*, A.G. 400; B.T. 268; C.J.C.P. 376; K.C. 415; P.C. 206; S.G. 402; S.L. 412
- Jno. and sir J., G. Br. Gu. 715; G. Labn. 675; G. Nat. 680; K.C.M.G. 797
- Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 885; K.C.B. 779
- sir Jno., Ld. Sess. 517, 519
- sir Jno., W.C.P. 318
- Jno. Guill., gen. (D) 913
- Matth., bp. Abdn. 530; bp. Dkld. 533; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514
- Matth. Hy., adm. (A) 818
- Patr. Geo., gen. (D) 925
- Rt., dn. Roch. 461
- Rt., K.C.B. 776
- Rt. Anth. Ed. adm. (H) 852
- Th., abb. York, &c.; *see* Rotheram
- Th., gen. (A) 861
- Th. (Pitgorn), L.J. Clk. 516
- Th. (Abbotshall), Ld. Sess. 518
- Th., L.M. Lond. 490
- Walt., gen. (D) 896
- Wm., B. Ex. Ir. 584; C. Acc. Ir. 587; J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 592
- Wm., gen. (A) 861
- Wm. and sir W., aft. ld. Stowell, *q.v.*, Adm. Adv. 423; B.T. 268; Ch. Lond. 422; J. Adm. Ct. 423; P.C. 206; Vic. Gen. 422
- Wm. and sir W., C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371; S.L. 406
- \* —Wm., K.B. 758
- \* —sir Wm., W.C.P. 319
- \* —Prob. same pers.
- Wm. (Balwerie), Ld. Sess. 518
- sir Wm. (Clerkintoun), Ld. Sess. 519
- Wm. Carm., C.C.J. 404
- Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 882
- Wm. Is., adm. (B) 845

- Scougal**, Jas., Ld. Sess. 520
- Jno., Ld. Sess. 519
- Patr., bp. Abdn. 530
- Scourfield**, *see* Phillipps-Scourfield
- Scovell**, Edmd. Jno., gen. (D) 924
- Geo. and sir G., G.C.B. 770; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 775
- Scrambler**, *see* Scambler
- Scratchley**, Pet. Hy., gen. (D) 1 Oct. 1882 (*see* Errata); K.C.M.G. 798
- Scriven**, Jno., P.P. 416; S.L. 413
- Scrogie**, Wm., bp. Arg. 538
- Scroggs**, Wm. and sir W., C.J.K.B. 370; J.C.P. 379; K.C. 414-5; S.L. 410
- Scroop**, **Scroope**, and **Scrope**
- Adr., K.B. 763
- Geoffr. le, A.G. 398; C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371; S.L. 406
- Hy. le, C.B. Ex. 381; C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377
- Hy., *see* ld. S., *infra*
- (of Castlecombe), Jno., K.B. 759
- Jno., C.G.S. 357
- \* —Rd., abb. Yk. 485; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444
- \* —Rd. de, dn. Chich. 434
- \* —Poss. same pers.
- Rd., bp. Carli. 475
- sir Steph. le, L.D. Ir. 552
- Th., bp. Drom. 604
- sir Th. le, L.D. Ir. 551
- Wm., *see* ld. S., *infra*
- Scrope of Bolton**, lds.
- Rd., 1st ld., L.H.T. 153; L.K. 354
- Rd., 3rd ld., L.H.T. 153
- Jno., 5th ld., K.G. 736
- Hy., 7th ld., K.B. 759
- Hy., aft. 9th ld. Scr., K.B. 760; K.G. 739
- Th., 10th ld., K.G. 739
- Scrope of Masham**, lds.
- Hy., 3rd ld., K.G. 735; L.H.T. 153
- Jno., 4th ld., L.H.T. 153
- sir Wm., aft. ld. Scr. and 1st E. of Wiltshire, *q.v.*, K.G. 734; K. Man. 665; L.H.T. 153
- Scudamore**, Arth., gen. (D) 906
- F. I., Sec. P.O. 239
- sir Jmo., K.B. 763
- Scurlock**, **Scurlog** or **Scurloke**, Burnaby, A.G. Ir. 588
- Th., D. Chanc. Ir. 574
- Scyntismond**, Alm., *see* St. Amand
- Seachnasach**, K. Ir. 21
- Seadhna** (2), K. Ir. 20
- Seafeld**, visc. and E. of, *see* also E. of Findlater
- Jas., 1st visc., aft. 1st E. of S., and 4th E. of Findlater, *q.v.*, form. ld. Deskford, *q.v.*, L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; L.H.T. Sc. 498; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; P.C. 195; Sec. St. Sc. 502; P.C. 195
- Fras. Wm., 6th E. of, form. hon. F. W. Grant, *q.v.*
- Jno. Ch., 7th E. of, K.T. 749
- Seaford**, Ch. Aug., 2nd ld., form. ld. Howard de Walden, *q.v.*, U.S.F. 229

- Seaforth**, lds. and E. of *Scotch Peerage*.
- Geo., 2nd E. of, Sec. St. Sc. 502
- Kenn., 3rd E. of, K.T. 747
- English Peerage*.
- Fr. Humb., 1st ld., form. F. H. Mackenzie, *q.v.*, G. Bdoes. 720; gen. (B) 866
- Seager**, Ed., gen. (D) 909
- Seagram**, Hy. Frowd, G. Gamb. 686
- Seagrave**, *see* Segrave
- Sealy**, Benj. Wm. Dowd., gen. (D) 877
- Geo. Pr., gen. (D) 905
- Seamer**, sir Th., L.M. Lond. 490
- Searle**, *see* also Serle
- Danl., G. Bdoes. 719
- Jno. C., adm. (A) 819
- Th., adm. (D) 827
- Seaton**, *see* also Seton
- sir Hy., K.C.H. 788
- Th., K.C.B. 778
- Seaton**, lds.
- Jno., 1st ld., form. sir J. Colborne, *q.v.*, Comm. F. Ir. 564; Comm. Io. Isl. 129; F.M. 856; G.C.M.G. 794; gen. (A) 863
- Jas., 2nd ld., gen. (D) 905
- Sebastian**, K. Pgl. 88
- Off. Nap. 26
- Sebba**, K.E. 2
- Sebbi**, K.E. 2
- Sebert** (St.), K.E. 2
- Sebright**, Ch., K.C.M.G. 796
- sir Jno., gen. (A) 858
- Seccombe**, Jno., adm. (H) 851
- Th. Lawr., K.C.S.I. 803
- Secker**, Th., abb. Cant. 431
- bp. Brl. 439; bp. Oxf. 456
- dn. St. P. 453; P.C. 200
- Sectabrat**, bp. Emly, 625
- Seculer**, Alexr. le, B. Ex. 382
- Seddon**, Danl., gen. (B) 868
- Sedgrave**, *see* Segrave
- Sedgwick**, Ed., U.S.S. 226
- \* —Jas., C. Exc. Sc. 505
- \* —Jas., C. St. 284
- \* —Prob. same pers.
- Sedna** (St.), bp. Saig. 620
- Sedulius** (St.), bp. Dbln. 615
- (or Siedhl), bp. Kild. 616
- Seel**, Hy. How. Mol., Bl. M. P.A. 337; Richm. H. 334
- Seele**, Th., dn. St. Pat. 618
- Seffride** (or Seffridus) (2), bp. Chich. 432; dn. Chich. 433; J. It. 365
- Sefton**, E. of
- Ch. Wm., 3rd E. of, L.L. Lanc. 309
- Wm. Ph., 4th E. of, Amb. Pgl. 125; K.G. 745; L.L. Lanc. 309
- Segar**, Rt., C.C.J. 404
- Th., Bl. M. P.A. 336
- Wm. and sir W., Gart. K.A. 327; Norr. K.A. 329; Pte. P.A. 337; Som. H. 332
- Segda**, Ph., dn. Cloy. 632
- Segene**, bp. Arm. 595
- Segrave**, **Seagrave**, **Sedgrave**, and **Sygrave**
- Gilb. de, bp. Lond. 451
- Gilb. de, Jy. 364
- Hugh de, L.K. 354
- Nichs., *see* ld. S., *infra*
- Patr., B. Ex. Ir. 554

For List of Abbreviations, *see* pp. 944-952.



Segrave, Seagrave, Sedgrave, and Sydrgrave—*cont.*

- \*—Rd., B. Ex. Ir. 583
- \*—Rd., B. Ex. Ir. 584
- \*—Rd., C.B. Ex. Ir. 582
- \*—Rd., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575
- \* Prob. some same pers.

Comp. dates.

- Steph., abp. Arm. 595; dn. Lich. 445
- Steph. de, Ch. Jr. 363; Const. T.L. 320; Jy. 364; W.C.P. 317
- Walt. de, dn. Chich. 434

**Segrave**, lds.

*Segrave Family.*

- Nichs., ld. (*d.* 1380), L.M. 325

*Berkeley Family.*

- Wm. FitzH., ld., aft. 1st E. of FitzHardinge, *q.v.*, L.L. Glouc. 308

**Seinges**, Rd. de, J. It. 366; Jy. 364

**Seintpoll**, Geo., S.L. 408

**Selangore**, Sult. of, K.C.M.G. 798

**Selbaic**, *see* O'Selbaic

**Selborne**, Round., 1st ld. and 1st E., form. sir R. Palmer, *q.v.*, Jud. Com. P.C. 361; Ld. Chanc. 358

**Selby**, *see also* Seleby

- Geo., gen. (D) 916
- Hy., S.L. 410
- Jas., Rec. Lond. (elect.) 494; S.L. 411
- Ralph de, B. Ex. 383

**Selden**, J., L. Admy. 175

**Seleby**, *see also* Selby

- Wm. de, A.G. 398

**Selfe**, Wm. Lyon, C.C.J. 405

**Selim I.** to III., S. Tky. 97-8

**Selkirk**, E. of

- Wm., 1st E. of, aft. D. of Hamilton, *q.v.*

- Ch., 2nd E. of, L.H.T. Sc. 498; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; P.C. 198; Sec. St. Sc. 502

- Th., 5th E. of, L.L. Kirkc. 510

- Dunb. Jas., 6th E. of, L.K. Sc. 503; L.L. Kirkc. 510

**Sellar**, Jas., Modr. K. Sc. 517

**Sellon**, Baker Jno., S.L. 412

**Selred**, K.E. 2

**Selwin** and **Selwyn**

- Ch. Jasp. and sir C., Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 217; Q.C. 417; S.G. 402

- Fk. Leop. Augs., adm. (H) 851

- Geo. Augs., bp. Auckl. N.Z. 709; bp. Lich. 444; Prel. M.G. 799

- G. Aug., S.L.R. 271

- Jasp. Hy., adm. (H) 851

- Jno. Rich., bp. Melan. 711

- Wm., G. Jam. 712; gen. (C) 871

- Wm., K.C. 415

- Wm., K.C. 416

**Selwin-Ibbetson**, *see* Ibbetson

**Sempringham**, Ralph de, dn. Lich. 445

**Senach**, bp. Arm. 595

- \*—bp. Clid. 598

\* ? same pers.

**Senchai**, bp. Emly, 625

**Sendall**, Walt. Jos., G. Wwd. Isl. 719

**Seneschallus**, Walt., Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514

**Senhouse**, sir Humph. Fl. K.C.H. 783

- Rd., bp. Carl. 475; dn. Glr. 440

**Senior**, Hy., G. Antig. 728

- Nass. Wm., M. Chy. 397

**Seppings**, sir Rt., Sr.N. 257

**Seramudi**, &c., G.C.S.I. 801

**Serapio**, P. C. S. N., C. Ro. 44

**Serbrethæ**, bp. Emly, 625

**Serchfield**, Rowl., bp. Brl. 439

**Serge**, Alexr., Gr. D. of Russ., G.C.B. 773

**Sergius**, I. to IV., P. Ro. 33-4

- (L. 2), C. Ro. 39

**Serle**, *see also* Searle

- Rt., L.M. Lond. 488

**Serlo**, dn. Exr. 437

- dn. Sal. 468

**Serrano**, Pres. Sp. 86

**Serranus**, A. A., C. Ro. 44

- C. A., C. Ro. 45

- S. A., C. Ro. 44

**Serred**, K.E. 2

**Serrurier**, Off. Nap. 26

**Servante**, Hy., gen. (D) 898

**Servilianus**, Q. F. M., C. Ro. 44

**Servilius**, C., C. Ro. 43; Dt. Ro. 43

**Servius**, Tullius, K. Ro. 36

**Sesse**, Rt., dn. Cloy. 633

**Seton**, *see also* Seaton

- Alexr. (Kilcreuch), Ld. Sess. 519

- Alexr. (Prior of Pluscardin), Ld. Sess. 517

- sir Alexr. (Pitmedden), Ld. Sess. 519

- sir Alexr., ld. Urquhart, aft. 1st E. of Dunfermline, *q.v.*, L.P. Ct. Sess. (1593) 516

- Dav., Compt. Sc. 498

- Jas., G. St. Vin. 725

- Rog., *see* Seyton

- sir Jno., Ld. Sess. 517

- (or Setone), Th. de and sir T., C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371; S.L. 406

**Seton**, lds.

- Geo., ld., Ld. Sess. (1542) 517

**Sevenoak**, Wm., L.M. Lond. 489

**Sever**, **Seveyer**, or **Siveyer**, Wm., bp. Carl. 475; bp. Dham. 478

**Severius**, P. Ro. 33

**Severn**, Jno., gen. (A) 858

**Severus**, A., Emp. Ro. 47

- F. V., Emp. Ro. 48

- Lib., Emp. W.E. 49

- Luc. Sept., Emp. Ro. 47

- Od., abp. Cant. 430

**Seveyer**, *see* Sever

**Seward**, Th., gen. (B) 867

**Sewall**, Rt., gen. (C) 874

- Th. and sir T., K.C. 415; M.R. 388; P.C. 201

- Wm. Hy. and sir W., gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 779

**Sexburga**, Q.E. 2

**Sexhelm**, bp. Lindisf. 478

**Sexted**, K.E. 2

**Sextius**, L., Trib. Ro. 39

**Sexton**, Th., L.M. Dbln. 642

**Sexulf**, *see* Saxulf

**Sey** and **Sele**, *see* Say and Sele

**Seymour**, Ch., dn. Dry. 602

- Ch. Hy., dn. Tm. 613

- Ed. and sir E., Compt. H. 292; L. Admy. 175; L.T. 155; P.C. 191, 192, 194; Sp. H.C. 249; Tr. N. 256

- Edw. A., *see* ld. S., *infra*

- Fras. and sir F., gen. (D) 899; K.C.B. 780

- ld. Fras., dn. Wells, 429

- Fras. Hugh Geo., aft. 5th M. of Hertford, *q.v.*, gen. (D) 894

- Fk., G. Bmda. 701

- Fk., G. Br. Cbia. 698; G. Br. Hond. 714

- Fk., G. Nev. 729

- Fk. Beauch. Pag. and sir F., aft. ld. Alcester, *q.v.*, adm. (E) 836; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 780; Ld. Admy. 185

- Fk. Hor. Artha., gen. (D) 933

- ld. Geo., C. Exc. 281-2

- sir Geo. Fras., adm. (B) 821; (C) 822; (D) 826; G.C.B. 770; G.C.H. 787; K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 787; L. Admy. 183

- Geo. Ham. and sir G., Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Bgm. 123; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Tusc. &c. 115; Amb. G. St. 121; G.C.H. 787; K.C.H. 788; P.C. 216

- Geo. Hy., adm. (D) 833; (E) 834; G.C.B. 772; L. Admy. 184-5

- Hy., K.B. 760

- Hy. Danb., Sec. B.C. 254

- Horace A. D., C. Cus. 277

- ld. Hugh, adm. (A) 816; L. Admy. 180

- sir Michl., adm. (A) 820; K.C.B. 774

- Michl. (Culme-Seymour), and sir M., adm. (C) 822; (D) 830; (E) 837; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 777; Regr. and Sec. Bath, 785

- Rd. Aug., G. St. Luc. 725; gen. (C) 874

- Wm., gen. (B) 864

- Wm., K.B. 759

- Wm., aft. 2nd E. and 1st M. of Hertford, *q.v.*, K.B. 762

- Wm. Digby, Q.C. 418

- Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 907

- Ed. Ad., c.e. ld. S., aft. 12th D. of Somerset, *q.v.*, C.W.F. &c. 272; C.W.P.H. 272; L.T. 160; P.C. 215; Sec. B.C. 254; U.S. Home, 227

**Seymour of Sudley**, lds.

- Th., ld., K.G. 738; L.H.A. 174

**Seymour of Trowbridge**, lds.

- Fras., 1st ld., C.D.L. 242; P.C. 190

**Seymour-Conway**, *see* Conway and Hertford

**Seys**, A. N., bp. Bgr. 425

- Evan, S.L. 409; S.L. 410

**Seyton** or **Seytone**, Rog. de, C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 377; Jy. 365

**Seyyid**, B.B.S., S. Zr. 102; G.C.M.G. 795

- K., S. Zr. 102

- M., S. Zr. 102

**Shaa**, Edm., L.M. Lond. 490

- Jno. and sir J., L.M. Lond. 490; M.M. 246



**Shadforth**, Hy., gen. (A) 863  
**Shadwell**, Ch. Fk. Alexr. and  
 sir C., adm. (E) 835; K.C.B.  
 780  
 — Lanc. and sir L., C.G.S.  
 358; Jud. Com. P.C. 360;  
 K.C. 416; P.C. 211; V. Chanc.  
 390  
 — Lawr., gen. (D) 906  
 — Th., P. Laur. 301  
**Shadworth**, Jno., L.M. Lond.  
 489  
**Shaftebury**, lds. and E. of  
 — Anthy., 1st ld., form. sir A.  
 A. Cooper. and ld. Ashley,  
 q.v., B.T. 263; L. Admy. 175;  
 L.P.C. 187; Ld. Chanc. 357  
 — Anthy., 2nd E. of, P.C. 191  
 — Anthy., 4th E. of, L.L.  
 Dors. 307; P.C. 200  
 — Cropley, 6th E. of, P.C.  
 209  
 — Anthy., 7th E. of, form.  
 ld. Ashley, q.v., K.G. 744;  
 L.L. Dors. 307  
**Shafte**, sir Rt., S.L. 410  
**Shahab-ud-din**, Kazi, C.I.E.  
 806  
**Shahzada**, Nadir, C.I.E. 808  
**Shakespeare**, Ch. Maxt., gen.  
 (D) 915  
 — Geo. Buckn., gen. (D)  
 913  
 — Jno. Talb., gen. (D) 910  
**Shams - ul - Amara**, &c.  
 K.C.I.E. 805  
**Shand**, Alexr. B., Ld. Sess.  
 521  
**Shank**, Dav., gen. (B) 868  
**Shankar** Bakhsh, &c., C.I.E.  
 807  
 — &c., K.C.I.E. 805  
**Shannon**, visc. and E. of  
 1st Creation.  
 — Rd., 2nd visc., F.M. 856;  
 L.J. Ir. 556  
 2nd Creation.  
 — Hy., visc. Boyle, and 1st  
 E. of Sh., form. Hy. Boyle,  
 q.v.  
 — Rd., 2nd E. of, C. Treas.  
 Ir. 560-51; K.P. 750; P.C. 203;  
 V. Treas. Ir. 560  
 — Hy., 3rd E. of, K.P. 750;  
 L.L. Crk. 569  
**Shapcott**, Rt., S.G. Ir. 589  
**Shapter**, Jno., Q.C. 418  
**Shardelaw** (or Chardelawe),  
 Jno. de. J.C.P. 377; J.K.B.  
 371; K.B. 755  
 — Rt. de, Jy. 364  
 — Th. de, A.G. 398  
**Sharesull**, Wm. de and sir  
 W., C.B. Ex. 381; C.J.K.B.  
 369; J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371;  
 K.B. 755; S.L. 406  
**Sharf-ul-Omrah**, K.C.S.I.  
 802  
**Sharp and Sharpe**  
 — Alex. Rent., adm. (D) 828  
 — Hy., M. Chy. 394  
 — Jas., abp. St. Andr. 529  
 — Jno., abp. Yk. 486; dn.  
 Cant. 431; dn. Norw. 456;  
 P.C. 195  
 — Jno., B.T. 264  
 — Matth., gen. (A) 862  
 — Phil. Ruff., adm. (H) 853  
 — Rt., adm. (H) 848  
 — Sutton, Q.C. 417  
 — Wm., G. Bdoes. 720  
**Sharpeless**, Jno., G. I. Man,  
 666

**Sharrington**, sir Wm., M.M.  
 246  
**Shaw and Schaw**  
 — En., gen. (C) 873  
 — Alexr., G. I. Man, 666  
 — Ch. Aug., gen. (D) 883  
 — Cl. Rt., gen. (D) 935  
 — sir Fk., Rec. Dbln. 642  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 916  
 — Geo., L.H.T. Sc. 496  
 — Hugh., gen. (D) 932  
 — Jas., Compt. Sc. 498  
 — sir Jas., Chambn. Lond.  
 493; L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 874  
 — sir Jno., C. Cus. 273  
 — sir Jno., S.L. 410  
 — Meyr., C. St. 284  
 — Rt., bp. Mor. 534  
 — Rt., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Rt. Bert., C.I.E. 806  
 — Sam., gen. (D) 886  
 — Wm., Q.C. 419  
 — Wm. B., gen. (D) 927  
**Shaw**, lds.  
 — Ch., ld., aft. visc. and E.  
 Cathcart, q.v., V.A. Sc. 499  
**Shaw-Lefevre**, see Lefevre  
**Shaxton**, Nichs., bp. Sal. 467  
**Shea**, see also Shee  
 — Ambr. and sir A., G.  
 Isl. 716; K.C.M.G. 798  
**Sheaffe**, sir Rog. Hale, gen.  
 (A) 862  
**Sheffield**, —, M. Chy. 394  
**Shee**, see also Shea  
 — sir Geo., Amb. Pr. 118;  
 Sec. Tr. Ir. 561; U.S.F. 230;  
 U.S. Home, 227; U.S.W. and  
 C. 231  
 — Mart. Arch., Q.C. 418  
 — Mart. Arch. and sir M.,  
 Pres. R.A. 941  
 — Wm. and sir W., J.Q.B.  
 373; P.P. 417; S.L. 413  
**Sheffield**, sir Rt., Rec. Lond.  
 493  
 — sir Th., Sp. H.C. 249  
 — Wm., dn. Yk. 487  
**Sheffield**, lds. and E. of  
*Sheffield Family.*  
 — Jno., 2nd ld., K.B. 761  
 — Edmd., ld., aft. 1st E. of  
 Mulgrave, q.v., K.G. 739  
 — Edw., aft. 2nd E. of Mul-  
 grave, q.v., K.B. 762  
*Holroyd Family.*  
 — Jno., 1st ld., aft. 1st E. of,  
 B.T. 268; P.C. 209  
**Sheikhuppur**, Sheik of,  
 C.I.E. 807  
**Sheil**, see Shiel  
**Shekel**, Jno., adm. (H) 846  
**Shekleton**, Jos., gen. (D) 911  
**Shelburne**, E. of  
 — Wm., 2nd E. of, aft. 1st  
 M. of Lansdowne, q.v., gen.  
 (A) 858; H. Sec. 226; K.G.  
 742; L.T. 158; P.C. 201; Prem.  
 144; Pres. B.T. 265; S. St.  
 224  
 — Hy., E. of, aft. 4th M. of  
 Lansdowne, q.v., L.T. 161;  
 U.S.F. 230  
**Sheldon**, Gilb., abp. Cant.  
 431; bp. Lond. 452; P.C. 190  
 — sir Jos., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Jno. or Ralph, K.B. 758  
 — (or Shilton), Rd. and sir  
 R., K.C. 414; S.G. 401  
**\*Shelford**, Hy., dn. Her. 442  
 \*— Hy., M. Chy. 394  
 \* Prob. same pers.

**Shelley**, Jno. and sir J., P.C.  
 202; Tr. H. 291  
 — Rd., C. St. 283  
 — Wm., J.C.P. 378; Rec.  
 Lond. 493; S.L. 408  
**Shelton**, Jno., K.B. 759  
 — Rd., C. St. 283  
**Shelvoke**, Geo., Sec. P.O.  
 239  
**Shennagh** (or Heawo), Danl.,  
 dn. Kilf. 637  
**Shepard**, see Sheppard  
**Shepey**, see Sheppey  
**Shephard**, Wm., S.L. 410  
**Shepherd** Wm., adm. (H)  
 847  
**Shepherd**, Arth., Bl. L.P.A.  
 341; R. Dr. P.A. 338  
 — Hy., J., K.C. 416  
 — Jas., S.L. 411  
 — Jas. Keith, adm. (A) 820  
 — Jno., adm. (D) 832  
 — Jno., Chn. E. I. Co. 645-6;  
 M.C.I. 646  
 — Saml. and sir S., A.G. 400;  
 C.B. Ex. Sc. 523; P.C. 210;  
 S.G. 402; S.L. 412  
**Sheppard and Shepard**, see  
 also Shippard  
 — Pons., gen. (D) 934  
**Sheppey**, Jno. de, bp. Roch.  
 460; dn. Linc. 448; L.H.T. 153  
**Shepstone**, Theoph., K.C.M.G.  
 797  
**Sherborne** (or Sherburn),  
 Rt., bp. Chich. 433; bp. St.  
 Dav. 464; dn. St. P. 453  
**Sherbrick**, Th., gen. (D) 880  
**Sherbrooke**, Jno. Cope and  
 sir J., G.C.B. 767; G. Can.  
 691; G. N. Sc. 695; gen. (A)  
 861; K.B. 766  
**Sherbrooke**, visc.  
 — Rt., visc., form. Rt. Lowe,  
 q.v., G.C.B. 773  
**Sherburn**, Rd. and sir R.,  
 G. I. Man, 666  
 — Rt., see Sherborne  
 — Th., G. I. Man, 666  
**Shere** Ahmed Khan, C.I.E. 808  
**Sherer**, Geo. Moyle Sh.,  
 K.C.S.I. 802  
 — Josh., adm. (G) 842; K.H.  
 791  
**Sheridan**, Jno., adm. (H) 845  
 — Pat., bp. Cloy. 630; dn.  
 Cnr. 605  
 — Rd. Br., P.C. 208; Sec. Tr.  
 163; Tr. N. 256; U.S.F. 229  
 — Wm., bp. Kilrn. and Ard.  
 607; bp. Ard. 608; dn. Down,  
 605  
 — Wm. and sir W., gen. (B)  
 868; K.C.H. 788  
**Sheriff and Sherrieff**, see  
 also Shirreff  
 — Jas. W., G. Nev. 730  
 — Jno. Pr., gen. (D) 932  
 — Th., R. Dr. P.A. 338  
**Sheriffs**, Jas., Mod. K. Sc.  
 547  
**Sheringham**, Wm. Louis.,  
 adm. (H) 848  
**Sherington**, Walt., C.D.L.  
 242  
 — Wm., K.B. 760  
**Sherlock**, D., S.L. Ir. 593  
 — Fras., K.H. 790  
 — Nichs., dn. Kild. 619  
 — Th., bp. Bgr. 426; bp.  
 Lond. 452; bp. Sal. 467; dn.  
 Chich. 434; dn. St. P. 453;  
 P.C. 199

- Sherman**, Steph. Wm. B., gen. (D) 933
- Sherrard**, hon. Ph., gen. (B) 865
- Sherriff**, *see* Sheriff
- Sherwood**, Jno., bp. Dham. 478
- Wm., bp. Mth. 599; L.D. Ir. 552; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575
- Shewell**, Hy., gen. (D) 919
- Sheyn**, Matth., bp. Cork and Cl. 631
- Shiel and Sheil**
- Jas., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Justin and sir J., Amb. Pers. 130; gen. (D) 893; K.C.B. 782
- Rd. Lal., Amb. Tusc. 115; J.A.G. 937; M.M. 247; P.C. 214; V.P.B.T. 269
- Shield**, Hugh, Q.C. 419
- Wm., adm. (A) 819
- Shioy** (or Joy), Wm., abp. Tm. 611
- Shiffner**, sir Hy., adm. (H) 846
- Shilton**, Rd., *see* Sheldon
- Rd., K.C. 414
- Shipbrooke**, Ferns, 1st E. of, form. Fras. Vernon and visc. Orwell, *q.v.*
- Shipleay**, sir Ch., G. Gren. 724; gen. (C) 873
- Jno., bp. Liff. 449; bp. St. As. 462; dn. Winch. 471
- Regd. Younge, gen. (D) 906
- Wm. Dav., dn. St. As. 463
- Shppard**, *see also* Sheppard
- Alexr., adm. (D) 825
- Sidn. God. Alexr., G. Br. Bland. 680; K.C.M.G. 798
- Shirland and Shurland**
- Alm. de, B. Ex. 383
- sir Geoffr. de, W.C.P. 317
- sir Rt. de, W.C.P. 318
- Shirley and Shurley**
- Arth., gen. (D) 897
- sir Geo. or sir Jno., C.J.K.B. Ir. 578
- Geo. Jas., adm. (A) 820
- Hor. and sir H., gen. (D) 897; K.C.B. 780
- Jno., S.L. 409
- Ralph., K.B. 756
- Th. and sir T., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Dnca. 730; G. Leew. Isl. 727; gen. (A) 859
- Walt. Aug., bp. S. and M. 484
- Wm., G. Bah. Isl. 716; gen. (B) 865
- Shirreff**, *see also* Sheriff
- Ch. Aen., gen. (D) 893
- Wm., gen. (A) 859
- Wm. Hy., adm. (D) 827
- Shirton**, *see* Sturton
- Shivers**, Th. Rev., adm. (A) 818
- Shone**, Saml., bp. Kilm. E. and A. 609
- Th. Ak., gen. (D) 899
- Shorabji**, &c., C.I.E. 807
- Shore**, sir Jno., aft. 1st ld. Teignmouth, *q.v.*, G.G. Ind. 648
- Shoredich**, Jno. de, B. Ex. 383; K.B. 755
- Shoreswood**, Geo., bp. Brn. 531; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Sec. St. Sc. 501
- Short**, *see also* Shortt
- Augs., bp. Adel. 707
- Th. Vowl., bp. S. and M. 484; bp. St. As. 462
- Shortall**, Jas., gen. (B) 870
- Shorthalls**, Th., B. Ex. Ir. 583
- Shorter**, Jno., C. St. 283
- sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491
- Shortland**, Pet. Fk., adm. (H) 851
- Vinc. Jno., gen. (D) 919
- Will., G. N.Z. 709; G. Nev. 729; G. Tob. 723
- Shortt**, *see also* Short
- Fras. Hy., adm. (H) 851
- Jno. Mac., gen. (D) 896
- Shotesbrooke**, Jno., K.B. 756
- Shottinden**, Rt. de, Jy. 365
- Shovel**, sir Cloudesl., adm. (A) 813; L. Admy. 177
- Shower**, sir Barth., Rec. Lond. 494
- Showers**, Ch. Lion., gen. (D) 916
- Ed. Mill. Gull., gen. (D) 878
- St. Geo. Danl., gen. (D) 898
- Shrapnel**, Hy., gen. (B) 869
- Shrewsbury**, Ralph de, bp. B. and W. 423
- Rt. de, bp. Bgr. 425
- Shrewsbury**, E. and D. of, *see also* Talbot
- Jno., 1st E. of, form. sir Jno. and 12th ld. and Earl Talbot, *q.v.*
- Jno., 2nd E. of, K.G. 736; L.H.T. 153; L.L. Ir. 532
- Geo., 4th E. of, K.B. 757; K.G. 737; L.S.H. 289
- Fras., 5th E. of, K.G. 738
- Geo., 6th E. of, E.M. 326; K.G. 738
- Gibb., 7th E. of, K.G. 739
- Ch., 12th E., aft. 1st D. of, K.G. 741; L.C.H. 295; L.H.T. 156; L.L. Heref. 308; L.L. Herts. 309; L.L. Ir. 556; P.C. 193-4; Prem. 141; S. St. 224
- Hy. Jno., (? 18th) E. of, also 3rd E. of Talbot, *q.v.*, C.G.A. 300
- Chas. Jno., 19th (? 20th) E. of, C.G.A. 300; P.C. 219
- Shriggely**, Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 583; C.J.K.B. Ir. 577
- Shrimpton**, Jno., G. Gibr. 669; gen. (C) 871
- Shuckburgh**, Rd., dn. Cnr. 605
- Shuldham**, Edm. W., gen. (D) 877
- Moly., *see* ld. S., *infra*
- Th. Hy., gen. (D) 898
- Shuldham**, lds.
- Moly., aft. 1st ld. S., adm. (A) 815; G. Newfd. 700
- Shun-che**, Emp. Ch. 100
- Shurland**, *see* Shirland
- Shurley**, *see* Shirley
- Shute**, Ch. Cam., gen. (D) 904
- Jno., aft. Jno. Barrington-Shute and 1st visc. B., *q.v.*, C. Cus. 274; M.R. Ir. 585
- (or Schute), Rt., B. Ex. 384; J.Q.B. 372; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 408
- Shuttleworth**, Asht. Asht., gen. (D) 899
- Ph. N., bp. Chich. 433
- Rd., S.L. 408
- Shuttleworth-cont.**
- sir Ugh. J. Kay., C.D.L. 243; P.C. 221; U.S. Ind. 236
- Shutz**, Jno., C. St. 283
- Si-**, *see also* Sy-
- Siam**, Surawongse Somd. C. P., Reg. of, K.C.M.G. 797
- Sibley**, Geo., C.I.E. 806
- Sibthorpe**, sir Chr., J.K.B. Ir. 579
- Rt., bp. Kilf. 635; bp. Lim. 638
- Th. de, M. Chy. 393
- Siculus**, Q. C. V., C. Ro. 37
- Sidenham**, *see* Sydenham
- Sidi-Ali**, B. Tun. 101
- Mohamed, S. Mco. 101
- Sidmouth**, Hy., 1st visc., form. H. Addington, *q.v.*, H. Sec. 227; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 241
- Sidney**, *see* Sydney
- Siedhul**, *see* Sedulius
- Sigarus**, bp. Wells. 427
- Sigbert** (2), bp. Lich. 443
- Sigebert** (4), K.E. 2
- I. and II., K. Fr. 22-3
- Sigebryt**, K.E. 2
- Sigefrid**, C. Lux. 84
- Sigehard**, K.E. 2
- Sigello**, *see* Sigillo
- Sigelmus** (or Sigfridus), bp. Sels. 432
- (or Swithelmus), I. and II., bp. Shbn. 466
- Signenard**, K.E. 2
- Sigered**, K.E. 2
- Sigeric** (2), K.E. 2
- Sigerico**, K. Sp. 84
- Sigfridus**, *see* Sigelmus
- Sigher**, K.E. 2
- Sigillo** or **Sigello**
- Hugh de, bp. Dkld. 533
- Nicks. de, J. It. 365
- Rt. de, bp. Lond. 451
- Sigismund**, E. Gmy. 62; K.G. 735
- K. Bdy. 28
- K. Bma. 59
- K. Hgy. 60
- K. Sw. 92
- M. Brg. 65
- (g. son Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 15
- I. and II., D. Lne. 29
- I. to III., K. Pld. 91
- Bathori, Pr. Tva. 60
- Ragotzski, Pr. Tva. 60
- Sijwar**, Babu, Ch. L., C.I.E. 807
- Silanus**, D. J., C. Ro. 46
- M. J., C. Ro. 45
- Silk**, Wm., bp. Mth. 599
- Sillery**, Ch. Joc. Cec., gen. (D) 924
- Sillitoe**, Ad. W., bp. N. Westr. 698
- Silo**, K. Sp. 85
- Silver**, Alexr. Cr., gen. (D) 917
- Silverius**, P. Ro. 33
- Silvester**, *see* Sylvester
- Sim**, Dunc., gen. (D) 887
- Simcocks**, Th., dn. Cloy. 633
- Simcoe**, Jno. Gr., Amb. Pgl. 124; gen. (B) 886
- Simeon and Symeon**
- Breac, K. Ir. 29
- Ch., adm. (H) 846
- Geoff., dn. Chiech. 434; dn. Linc. 448; M. Chy. 394
- Jno., M. Chy. 397
- Simmonds**, *see also* Symonds
- Wm., S.L. 408

**Simmons**, *see also* Symons  
— Jno. Lint. Ar. and sir J.  
G.C.B. 771; G.C.M.G. 795; G.  
Mita. 671; gen. (D) 902;  
K.C.B. 780

**Simnevil**, Jno. de, K.B. 754

\* **Simon**, bp. Dnbl. 532

\* — bp. Dry. 601

\* — bp. Gall. 538

\* — bp. Isl. 539

\* — (of Kilkenny), bp. Kild.

616

\* — bp. Mor. 534

\* — bp. Ross. 535

\* — bp. Worc. 472

\* — dn. Chich. 433

\* — dn. Linc. 448

\* — (abb. of Reading), J. It.

367

\* Prob. some same pers.  
Comp. dates.

— (the Proud), R. Russ. 89

— Jno., K.C.B. 784; Pres. Coll.

Surg. 939

— Jno., P.P. 418; S.L. 414

**Simonds**, *see* Symonds

**Simons**, *see* Symons

**Simpkinson**, Jno. Aug. F.,

K.C. 416

**Simplicius**, P. Ro. 33

**Simpson and Simson**

— Alexr. L., Mod. K. Sc. 547

— Benj., K.C.I.E. 805

— Cortl. Herb. adm. (H) 852

— Dav., gen. (D) 897

— Ed. and sir E., Ch. Lond.

422; D. Arch. 421; J. Pr. Ct.

421

— Ed. H., gen. (D) 879

— Frank, G. Lag. 687

— Geo. Wm. Y., gen. (D) 903

— Jas. and sir J., G.C.B. 769;

gen. (D) 883

— Jas. Murr. Th., gen. (D)

934

— Jno., gen. (D) 905

— Jno., S.L. 410

— Rt., K.H. 789

— Th., Compt. Sc. 498

— Wm., Curs. B. Ex. 386

— Wm., gen. (B) 867

— Wm. Hy., G. Laz. 687

— W. S., gen. (D) 923

**Sinclair**, *see also* St. Clair

— Geo., Ld. Sess. 520

— Hy., bp. Ross. 535; L.P.

Ct. Sess. 516; Ld. Sess. 518

— Jno., bp. Brn. 531; L.P. Ct.

Sess. 516

— Jno., bp. Cness. 531

— Jno. (dean of Restalrig),

Ld. Sess. 518

— sir Jno., P.C. 209

— hon. Jno. (Muckle), Ld.

Sess. 520

— sir Jno. Gord., adm. (D)

828

— Patr., gen. (B) 866

— Patr., gen. (C) 872

— sir Rt., L.J. Clk. 516; Ld.

Sess. 520

— Wm., bp. Dkld. 533

**Sinell** (St.), bp. Clr. 596

**Singe**, *see* Syng

**Singer**, Jos. Hend., bp. Mth.

599

— Morg., adm. (H) 853

— Wm., Mod. K. Sc. 547

**Singh**, Mahar. Dhul., K.C.S.I.

802

**Singleton**, Hy., C.J.C.P. Ir.

541; M.R. Ir. 585; S.L. Ir.

592

Singleton—*cont.*

— Jno., gen. (D) 894

— Jno., K.H. 792

— Jno., gen. (D) 913

— Mark, St. O., 260-1

**Sinwell**, Jno., bp. Linc. 446

**Siorlamh**, K. Ir. 20

**Siorna**-Saoghalach, K. Ir. 20

**Sircar**, Moh. Lall., C.I.E.

807

**Sirdar**-Ajit, C.I.E. 807

— Asad, &c., C.I.E. 806

— Dewa, K.C.S.I. 803

**Siricius**, abp. Cant. 430; bp.

Wltn. 466

— P. Ro. 33

**Sirmur**, Bah. of, G.C.S.I. 801

**Sisebirt**, Sisibut, or Sisebuth,

K. Sp. 85

**Sisenando**, K. Sp. 85

**Sisinnius**, P. Ro. 33

**Siveyer**, *see* Sever

**Siward**, bp. Roch. 459

**Sixtus**, I. to V., P. Ro. 32, 33, 35

**Skardon**, Ch. R., gen. (D)

886

**Skeete**, Jno. Br., G. Bdoes.

720

**Skeffington**, Th., bp. Bgr.

426

— sir Wm., L.D. Ir. 553

**Skelmersdale**, Ed., 2nd ld.,

aft. 1st E. of Lathom, *q.v.*,

C.Y.G. 298; P.C. 219

**Skelton**, sir Bev., Lt. T.L. 322

— Hy., gen. (B) 865

— Jno., P. Laur. 300

**Skene**, Andr., S.G. Sc. 527

— Jas. and sir J., L.P. Ct.

Sess. 516; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525;

Ld. Sess. 519

— Jno. and sir J., Ld. Adv.

526; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525; Ld.

Sess. 518

— Jno. Gord. C., gen. (B) 867

— Ph., gen. (C) 872

— Rt., gen. (B) 866

**Skerk**, Pet., K.B. 754

**Skerrett**, Jno., gen. (B) 867

— Jno. Burn., gen. (C) 873

**Skerwing**, Rog. de, bp. Norw.

454

**Skey**, Fe. Carp., Pres. Coll.

Surg. 939

**Skiddy**, Rog., bp. Crk. and

Cl. 631; dn. Lim. 639

**Skilling**, Michl., A.G. 398

**Skinner** and **Skynner**

— Allan M., C.C.J. 404; Q.C.

417

— Brindl., C. St. 283

— Jno., bp. Abdn. 541; Pr.

Bp. Sc. 540

— Jno., gen. (B) 868

— Jno. and sir J., C.B. Ex.

382; J. Chest. 387; K.C. 415;

P.C. 204; S.L. 412

— Matth., C.J. Chest. 386;

S.L. 411

— Ph. K., gen. (B) 868

— Ph. K. McGr., gen. (D)

901

— Ralph, dn. Dham. 479

— Rt., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Oxf.

456; bp. Worc. 473

— Th., L.M. Lond. 491-2

— Wm., bp. Abdn. 541; Pr.

Bp. Sc. 540

— Wm., gen. (B) 865

**Skipp**, *see* Skynn

**Skipsey**, Wm., adm. (D) 823

**Skipton**, Rd., M. Chy. 394

— Wm., dn. Killa. 614

**Skipwith**, sir Th., S.L. 410

— Wm. de. C.B. Ex. 381;

C.J.K.B. Ir. 577; J.C.P. 377-8;

K.B. 755; S.L. 406

**Skirlaw** or **Skirlow**, Walt.,

bp. B. and W. 428; bp. Dham.

478; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444;

L.K. 354; M. Chy. 393

**Skirrow**, Walt., K.C. 416

**Skrene**, Wm., S.L. 407

**Skynner**, *see* Skinner

**Skyp**, Jno., bp. Her. 441

**Skyring**, Ch. Fras., gen. (D)

902

**Slack**, Ch. Maur., bp. Clr. 597

**Slacke**, Rd., Winds. H. 331

**Slade**, Adolph. and sir A.,

adm. (E) 835; (F) 838; K.C.B.

778

— Fk. Wm., Q.C. 417

— Herb. Daws., gen. (D) 924

— sir Jno., G.C.H. 787; gen.

(A) 862

— Marc. Jno., G. Gsey. 669;

gen. (D) 892

— Saml., dn. Chich. 434

— Th. and sir T., Sr. N. 257

— Wm. H., gen. (D) 889

**Sladen**, Ch., K.C.M.G. 797

— Jno. Rams., gen. (D) 911

**Slake**, Nichs., dn. Wells, 429

**Slane**, lds.

— Chr., 13th ld., L. Treas. Ir.

559

— Chr., 22nd ld., aft. 1st visc.

Longford, *q.v.*, gen. (C) 871

**Slaning**, Nichs., K.B. 764

**Slanoll**, K. Ir. 20

**Slany**, sir Steph., L.M. Lond.

491

**Slaughter**, Wm., adm. (H)

847; K.H. 791

**Sledda**, K.E. 2

**Sleeman**, Wm. H., gen. (D)

888; K.C.B. 782

**Sleigh**, Jas. Wall., gen. (A)

863; K.C.B. 778

— Wm. C., S.L. 414

**Slessor**, Jno., gen. (D) 881

**Sley**, Wm., dn. Arm. 597

**Slight**, Jul. Foulst., adm. (H)

851

**Sligo**, M. of

— Jno. Den., 1st M. of, form.

E. of Altamont, *q.v.*

— Howe Pet., 2nd M. of, G.

Jam. 713; K.P. 750; L.L.

Mayo, 570; P.C. 212

**Slingsby**, Hy., M.M. 246-7

**Sloane**, Hans. and sir H.,

B.T. 266; Pres. R. Soc. 940

**Sloper**, Rt. and sir R., C.C.

Ind. 650; C.C. Mdras. 657;

gen. (A) 858; K.B. 765

— Wm., B.T. 265

**Sluaig - O'Mail**, bp. Lism.

626

**Sluysken**, Abr. Jos., G.C.G.H.

678

**Slyfield**, Jos. Cl. Sl., K.H. 792

**Smalbroke**, Rd., bp. Lich.

and Cov. 444; bp. St. Dav.

465

**Small**, hon. Jno., G. Gsey.

669; gen. (C) 872

**Smalley**, Ed., gen. (D) 914

**Smalridge** or **Smalridge**

— Geo., bp. Brl. 439; dn.

Carl. 476; dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf.

457

**Smallwell**, Ed., bp. Oxf. 456;

bp. St. Dav. 465

— Matth., dn. Lich. 445

**Smalridge, see Smalridge**

**Smart**, Geo., gen. (D) 926  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 886  
 — Rt. and sir R., adm. (D) 831; (E) 834; K.C.B. 779; K.H. 790

— Wm. Rd. Ed., K.C.B. 760  
**Smedley**, Jonn., dn. Chr. 597; dn. Killa. 614

**Smee**, Wm. Nug. Th., gen. (D) 891

**Smelt**, Corn., G. I. Man, 666  
 — Leon., Clk. O. 260  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 880

**Smerdis**, K. Pers. 99

**Smert** (or Swertz), Jno. Gart. K.A. 327

**Smith, see also Smyth and Smythe**

— Alb., K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Ad., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
 — Andr., adm. (A) 819  
 — Andr., K.C.B. 782  
 — Archd. Lev. and sir A., J.Q.B.D. 374

— Arthr., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Down and Cnr. 604; bp. Mth. 599; dn. Dry. 602; dn. Rph. 602

— Cecil Clem. and sir C., G. Kyr. 673; G. Str. Sett. 675; C.C.M.G. 798

— Ch., adm. (H) 848

— Ch., gen. (D) 900

— Ch., L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854

— Ch. B. Euan., Amb. Zr. 132

— Ch. Doug., G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699

— Ch. Fk., gen. (D) 912

— Sir Ch. F., G. Trin. 722; gen. (D) 879; K.C.B. 777

— Ch. Ham., K.H. 790

— Ch. Hodg., gen. (D) 915

— Chr., L.M. Lond. 492

— Clem. Jno., gen. (D) 935

— Colin, Mod. K. Sc. 547

— Culling Ch., C. Cus. 277; U.S.F. 229

— Don., L. Prov. Edinb. 548

— Don. Alex., K.C.M.G. 798

— D. T., G.T. and C. Isl. 713

— Edmd. Davidson, gen. (D) 932

— Ed., bp. Down and Cnr. 604; dn. St. Pat. 618

— Ed., G. I. Man, 666

— Ed., gen. (A) 859

\* ? same pers.

— sir Ed., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580

— Ed. Fras., Q.C. 418

— Ed. Tyrr., adm. (A) 817

— Edwin Th., K.C.M.G. 799

— Fras., gen. (D) 866

— sir Fras., G. Tasm. 708

— Fk. Harris, adm. (H) 852

— Fk. Hy., gen. (D) 914

— Fk. Nep., gen. (D) 913

— Geo., B. Ex. Ir. 584; C. Acc. Ir. 567

— Geo., bp. Vict. (H.K.) 674

— Geo., C.I.E. 806

— Geo., Chn. E.I. Co. 645

— Geo. Str., G. N. Brk. 795; gen. (C) 873

— Ham. Ch., gen. (D) 915

— Hav., gen. (C) 873

— Hy., adm. (D) 830; (E) 834; K.C.B. 790

— Hy., gen. (B) 866

— Hy., gen. (D) 888

**Smith—cont.**

— Hy. Geo. W. and sir H., G.C.B. 769; G. C.G.H. 679; gen. (D) 881; K.C.B. 777

— Hugh, K.B. 764

— Jas., Modr. K. Sc. 547

— sir Jas., L.M. Lond. 491

— Jas. Carm., see Smyth

— Jas. Rd. Bullen, M.C.I. 647

— Jas. Webb., gen. (D) 879

— Jas. Webb., gen. (D) 900

— sir Jer., adm. (A) 813

— Jno. (No. 1), B. Ex. 384

— Jno. (No. 2), B. Ex. 384; S.L. 411

— Jno., bp. Killa. and Ach. 613; dn. Lim. 639

— Jno., bp. Liff. 449

— Jno., C. Exc. 279

— Jno., Ch. Ex. 165; L.T. 155; P.C. 194; Sp. H.C. 250

\* Poss. same pers.

— Jno., gen. (C) 872

— Jno., L.M. Dbln. 640

— Jno., P.C. 197; Tell. Ex. 167

— sir Jno., G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 862

— Jno. Fk. Sig. and sir J., gen. (C) 874; K.C.H. 788

— Jno. Geo. S., C.C.J. 403

— Jno. Louis, gen. (D) 893

— sir Jno. Mark Fk., gen. (D) 885; K.H. 789

— Jno. Nichs., gen. (D) 876

— Jno. S. Amb. Tky. 129

— Jno. Wm., K.C.B. 779

— Jno. Wm. Sidn., gen. (D) 904

— Jos. Alexr., gen. (D) 926

— Jos. Grace, C.C.J. 403

— Josh. Jonn., L.M. Lond. 492

— Josh. Simm., gen. (D) 896

— Josiah Wm., C.C.J. 404; Q.C. 418

— Lionel and sir L., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Bdoes. &c. 719-20; G. Br. Gu. 715; G. Mtius. 683; G. Jam. 713; G. St. Luc. 725; G. Trin. 722; G.C.B. 772; G.C.H. 787; gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 775

— Luml., Q.C. 419

— Marc., gen. (C) 871

— Matth., gen. (D) 898

— Michl. and sir M., B. Ex. Ir. 584; M.R. Ir. 585

— Michl. Wm., gen. (D) 899

— Miles, bp. Glr. 438

— Mont. Ed. and sir M., J.C.P. 360; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 218; Q.C. 417; S.L. 414

— Nathl., Chn. E.I. Co. 644

— Nathl., L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936

— Nathl. Bowden, adm. (E) 837

— Nichs., M. Chy. and Acet. G. 397

— Oct. Ludl., gen. (D) 935

— Perc. Guill. Ll., gen. (D) 934

— Pet., K.C.M.G. 796

— Ph., gen. (D) 930

— Rd. Hort., Q.C. 419

— Rt. Mard., K.C.M.G. 799

— Rt. Payne, dn. Cant. 432

— Rt. Vern., aft. ld. Lyveden, q.v., L.T. 160; P.C. 214; Pres. B.C. 254; Sec. at W. 234; Sec. B.C. 254; U.S.W. and C. 231

**Smith—cont.**

— Saml., G. I. Man, 666  
 — Saml., gen. (D) 881  
 — Saml., dn. Chr. Ch. Oxf. 457

— Th., adm. (A) 814

— Th., bp. Carl. 476; dn. Carl. 476

— Th., L.M. Lond. 492

— Th., aft. 1st vice. Strangford, see Smythe

— sir Th., Chanc. Gart. 745; S. St. 223

— sir Th., dn. Carl. 476

— Th. Assh., L.L. Carn. 314

— Th. Berry Cusack, A.G. Ir. 588; M.R. Ir. 585; S.G. Ir. 590

— Th. Charlton, gen. (D) 897

— Th. Ed., adm. (H) 853

— Th. Hatch., gen. (D) 878

— Th. Park., gen. (D) 930

— Th. Patr., gen. (D) 879

— Wm., bp. Killa. and Ach. 613; bp. Kiln. and Ard. 607; bp. Rph. 601; dn. Drom. 606

— Wm., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; bp. Linc. 447

— Wm., dn. Chest. 477

— Wm., gen. (D) 931

— Wm., L.M. Dbln. 640

— Wm., R. Dr. P.A. 338

— Wm. Cusack and sir W., B. Ex. Ir. 584; S.G. Ir. 589

— Wm. Fk. Haynes, G. Br. Gu. 715; G. Leew. Isl. 728

— Wm. Hy., Ch. Sec. Ir. 583; L. Admy. 185; L.T. 162; P.C. 219; Sec. Tr. 164; W. Sec. 232

— Wm. Sydn., adm. (G) 842

— sir Wm. Sidn., adm. (A) 817; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 773

**Smith-King, see King**

**Smith-Stanley, see Stanley**

and E. of Derby

**Smollett**, Jno. Rou., adm. (D) 824

**Smurily, see Imurily**

**Smyly**, Andr. Ferg., dn. Dry. 602

— Jno. Ber., gen. (D) 915

— Ph. Aust., gen. (D) 894

**Smyth, see also Smythe and Smyth**

— Ed. Selb. and sir E., G. Mtius. 684; gen. (D) 903; K.C.M.G. 797

— (or Smith), Geo., B. Ex. Ir. 584; C. Acc. Ir. 56

— Geo., Ld. Sess. 519

— Hy., gen. (D) 803

— Hy. Augs., gen. (D) 925

— sir Jas. Carm., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Br. Gu. 715; gen. (C) 875; K.C.H. 787

— Jas. Gibb., gen. (D) 934

— Jas. Rowl., see Jno. Rowl.

— Jno., B.T. 268; L. Admy. 180; L.T. 158; M.M. 247; P.C. 207

— Jno., J.C.P. Ir. 581

— Jno. Hall, gen. (D) 910

— Jno. Hy., U.S. Home, 227

— Jno. Nug., G. Br. Hond. 714; G. N. Sc. 695; gen. (C) 874

— Jno. (or Jas.) Rowl., gen. (D) 895; K.C.B. 779

— hon. Leic. and sir L., G. C.G.H. &c. 679; gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 781; K.C.M.G. 798

— Rd., L.M. Dbln. 641



**Smyth—cont.**

- Spenc., adm. (**H**) 849
- Th., bp. Lim., A. and A. 639; dn. Emly, 628
- Wm., adm. (**G**) 843
- Wm. Hy., adm. (**M**) 846
- Wm. Pow. St., gen. (**D**) 913

**Smythe, see also Smyth and Smith**

- Dav., Ld. Sess. 520
- Fk. Wm., K.C.M.G. 799
- hon. Geo. A. F. P. S., aft. visc. Strangford, q.v., U.S.F. 230
- hon. Ph. Syd., dn. Dry. 662
- hon. Sidn. Staff., and sir S. B. Ex. 385; C.B. Ex. 382; C.G.S. 357; K.C. 415; P.C. 203; S.L. 412
- Th., aft. 1st visc. Strangford, q.v., K.B. 763
- Th. (Bp.), see Smyth
- Wm., dn. Ardf. 640
- Wm. Jas., gen. (**D**) 904

**Smythes, Jesse, S.G. Ir. 589**

**Smythies, Ch. Acan., bp. C. Afr. 688**

**Snagg and Snagge**

- Th., A.G. Ir. 588; S.L. 408; Sp. H.C. 249
- Th. W., C.C.J. 405

**Snape (or Canope), Rd., K.B. 755**

- Snearth, Wm., K.B. 760**
- Snedbran, bp. Kild. 616**
- Snell, Th., bp. Oss. 620; bp. Wford. and L. 626**

**Sneterby, Reg., B. Ex. Ir. 583**

**Sneyd, Clem., adm. (**H**) 844**

**— Th. Wm., gen. (**D**) 933**

**Snigge, sir Geo., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 409**

**Snodgrass, K., G. N.S.W. 703; G.V.D. Ld. 708**

**Snow, Th. Rochf., gen. (**D**) 923**

**— Wm., dn. Brl. 440**

**Snowdon, Rt., bp. Carl. 475**

**Snyterton, Th. de, J. It. 369**

**Soady, Brookings, gen. (**D**) 923**

**— Jno. Clark, adm. (**E**) 836**

**Soame (or Some), sir Steph., L.M. Lond. 491**

**Soanes, Jos., L.G. Gr. Hosp. 854**

**Sobhair, K.E. 20**

**Sobiastas I. and II., D. Bma. 59**

**Socche, Godw., M.M. 245**

**Sodington, sir Rd., L.H.T. 153**

**— Th., see Sadington**

**Sogdianus, K. Pers. 99**

**Solly, Hy. de, bp. Worc. 472**

**Solvathius, K. Sc. 18**

**Solyman, Sh. Pers. 99**

**— I. to III., S. Tky. 97**

**Some, see Soame**

**Somer, Hy., B. Ex. 383**

**Somers, Jno., see ld. S., infra**

**— Rd., C. Cus. 275; C. Cus. Sc. 504; C. Exc. Sc. 504**

**Somers, lds. and E.**

**Somers Family.**

**— Jno., aft. sir J. and ld. S., A.G. 399; L.H.S. 286; L.P.C. 188; Ld. Chan. 357; L.K. 357; P.C. 194; Pres. R. Soc. 940; Rec. Lond. 494; S.G. 401**

**Somers, lds. and E.—cont.**

**Cocks and Somers-Cocks Families.**

- Chas., 1st ld., form. sir C. Cocks
- Jno., 2nd ld., aft. 1st E. S., L.L. Heref. 308
- Jno., 2nd E., L.L. Heref. 308

**Somerset, Ch. (3rd son of Edw., 4th E. of Worc.), K.B. 762**

**— sir Ch., 1st ld. Herb. and E. of Worcester, q.v., C.Y.G. 298; K.G. 737; L.C.H. 294**

**— ld. Ch. Hy., G.C.G.H. 679; Compt. H. 293; gen. (**A**) 860; P.C. 206; Paym. G. 244**

**— Ed. (4th son of Edw., 4th E. of Worc.), K.B. 762**

**— Ed. Arth., gen. (**D**) 904**

**— ld. Fitzr. Jas. Hy., aft. ld. Raglan, q.v., Amb. Fr. 113; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 775; M.G.O. 259**

**— ld. Gr. Ch. Hy., C.D.L. 243; C.W.F., &c. 272; L.T. 159-60; P.C. 213**

**— Gr. Rt. Hy., Q.C. 418**

**— Hy. de, dn. Exr. 437**

**— Hy. and sir H., C.C. Bbay. 560; gen. (**D**) 883; K.C.B. 777; K.H. 790**

**— ld. Hy. Rd. Ch., Compt. H. 293; P.C. 219**

**— Lev. El. Hy., adm. (**E**) 836**

**— ld. Rt. Ed. Hy., G.C.B. 768; gen. (**A**) 862; K.C.B. 774; L.G.O. 259; S.G.O. 260**

**— Th., aft. visc. Cashel, q.v., K.B. 761**

**Somerset, E., M., and D. of; see also Nottingham and Richmond**

**Beaufort Family.**

**— Jno., 1st E. and M. of, form. sir J. Beaufort, q.v., aft. M. of Dorset, q.v.**

**— Jno., 3rd E., aft. D. of, also E. of Kendal, q.v., K.G. 735**

**— Ed., 4th E., aft. D. of, form. E. of Morton and E. of Dorset, q.v.; W.C.P. 318**

**Fitzroy Family.**

**— Hy. (nat. son of Hen. VIII.) D. of Richmond and G., also E. of Nottingham, q.v.**

**Carr Family.**

**— Rt., E. of, form. Rt. Carr and visc. Rochester, q.v.; L.C.H. 294; L.H.T. Sc. 497**

**Seymour Family.**

**— Ed., 1st D. of (cr. 1547), form. 1st E. of Hertford, q.v.; E.M. 326; K.B. 760; L.W.S. 323**

**— Wm. 2nd D. of, form. M. of Hertford, q.v.**

**— Ch., 6th D. of, K.G. 740; L.P.C. 188; M.H. 302; P.C. 194**

**— Alg., 7th D. of, form. ld. Percy, q.v., also E. of Hertford and E. of Northbd., q.v., gen. (**A**) 857; L.L. Suss. 312**

**— Ed., 9th D. of, P.C. 202**

**— Ed. Adolph., 11th D. of, K.G. 743; Pres. R. Inst. 940**

**— Ed. Adolph., 12th D. of, form. ld. Seymour, q.v., K.G. 744; L. Admy. 184; L.L. Dev. 307**

**— Eliz., Dss. of, Gr. St. and M. Robes, 303**

**Somerton, Ed., S.L. Ir. 591**

**Somerton, visc.**

- Ch., 1st visc. form. Ch. Agar, q.v., aft. 1st E. of Normanston, q.v., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616

**Somerville, Jas., L.M. Dbln. 641**

**— Ph., adm. (**H**) 850**

**— sir Wm. Mered., aft. 1st ld. Athlunny and ld. Meredyth, q.v., Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 215; U.S. Home, 228**

**Somerton, lds.**

**— Kenelm., 17th ld., adm. (**H**) 845**

**Sommers, see Somers**

**Sonnenberg, L., bar. de, gen. (**C**) 874**

**Sontag, Jno., gen. (**B**) 867**

**Soofe, Sh. Pers. 99**

**Sophia (dau. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13**

**— (the Electress—g. dau. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13**

**— (dau. Geo. III.), Pr. E. 15**

**— (D. of Zell.), Q.C.E. 8**

**— Charlotte (iss. Jas. I.), Pr. E. 13**

**— Dorothea (dau. Geo. I.), Pr. E. 14**

**— Dor. Ulr. Alice (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 15**

**— Matilda (iss. Geo. II.), Pr. E. 14**

**Sophas, P. S., C. Ro. 41-2**

**Soppitt, Matt., gen. (**D**) 887**

**Sorel and Sorell**

**— Hy. Andr., gen. (**D**) 920**

**— sir Th. St., K.H. 790**

**— Wm., G.V.D. Ld. 708**

**— Wm. Alexr., gen. (**B**) 865**

**Sorewell, Wm. de, J. It. 367**

**Sorrell, see Sorell**

**Sosius, C., C. Ro. 47**

**Sotihill, see Sotill**

**Soterus, P. Ro. 32**

**Sotheby, Ch., adm. (**D**) 828**

**— Ed. Southw., adm. (**E**) 835; (**F**) 839; K.C.B. 780**

**— Fk. Ed., gen. (**D**) 933**

**— Th., adm. (**A**) 817**

**Sothern, see also Southern**

**— Jno., J.K.B. Ir. 578**

**Sotheron, Frank, adm. (**A**) 818**

**Sotheron-Estcourt, see Estcourt**

**Sotherton, see Sontherton**

**Sotill, Ger., K.B. 756**

**— (or Sotihill), Hy., A.G. 398**

**Soto, B., Pres. C.R. 106**

**— M. A., Pres. Hdas. 106**

**Soublette, C., Pres. Vzla. 107**

**Souillac, Vicomte de, G. Mtius. 683**

**Soulouque, F., Pres. and Emp. Hti. 105**

**Soult, Off. Nap. 26**

**Sourindio, &c., C.I.E. 806**

**Souter, see also Suter**

**— sir Frank Hy., C.I.E. 807**

**South, Jno. Fl., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939**

**Southampton, lds., E. and D. of**

**Fitzwilliam Family.**

**— Wm., 1st E. of, form. sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, q.v.; L.H.A. 174; L.P.S. 240; K.H. 291**



- Southampton, lds., E. and D. of  
—*cont.*  
*Wriothesley Family.*  
—Thos., 1st E. of, form. ld.  
*Wriothesley, q.v.*  
—Hy., 3rd E. of, K.G. 739  
—Thos., 4th E. of, B.T. 263;  
E.M. 326; K.G. 740; L.H.T.  
and L.T. 155; P.C. 189  
*Fitzroy Family.*  
*1st Creation.*  
—Ch. Fitzr., 1st E. of, aft.  
1st D. of S. and of Cleveland,  
*q.v.*, K.G. 740  
*2nd Creation.*  
—Ch., 1st ld., gen. (A) 858  
—Geo. F., 2nd ld., gen. (B)  
866  
—Ch., 3rd ld., L.L. Nton. 310  
**Southcote**, Jno., J.Q.B. 372;  
S.L. 408  
**Southern**, *see also* Sothern  
—Hy., Amb. Arg. 136; Amb.  
Bzl. 135  
—Jas., Sec. Admy. 186  
**Southernton and Sothernton**  
—Jno., B.E. 384; Curs. B.  
Ex. 386  
—Now., Curs. B. Ex. 386  
**Southesk**, Jas., E. of, form.  
sir Jas. Carnegie, *q.v.*, K.T.  
749  
**Southey**, Rd., G. Gr. Ld. W.  
681  
—Rt., P. Laur. 301  
**Southgate**, Th., Q.C. 418  
**Southwell**, Ch., K.H. 789  
—Ed. (No. 1), L.P.S. 240;  
Sec. St. Ir. 562  
—Ed. (No. 2), Sec. St. Ir.  
562  
—Rd., dn. Ardf. 640  
—Rt. and sir R., B.T. 263;  
C. Cus. 274; C. Exc. 278;  
Pres. R. Soc. 940; Sec. St. Ir.  
562  
—sir Rt., M.R. 388  
**Southwell**, visc.  
—Th. Anthy., 3rd. visc., K.P.  
751  
—Th. Arth. Jos., 4th visc.,  
K.P. 751; L.L. Leitr. 570  
**Souwche**, *see* Zouch  
**Sowerby**, Jas., gen. (B) 866  
**Sowler**, Rt. Scarr., Q.C. 418  
**Spaigne**, Nichols, de M. Chy.  
393  
**Spain**, Dav., adm. (H) 851  
**Spakeston**, Rd. de, dn. Wells,  
428  
**Spaldewick**, Wm. de, J. It.  
368  
**Spalding**, Jno. de, J. It. 368  
**Spankie**, Rt., P.P. 416; S.L.  
413  
**Sparke**, Bowy, Ed., bp. Chest.  
477; bp. Ely, 435; dn. Brl.  
440  
—Jas. Patt., gen. (D) 900  
—Th., bp. suff. Berw. 479  
—sir Wm., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
**Sparkford**, Th., bp. Wford.  
and L. 626  
**Sparrow**, Authy., bp. Exr.  
437; bp. Norw. 455  
**Sparschott**, Ed., adm. (H)  
847; K.H. 789  
**Spearmen**, Alex. Y. and sir  
A., P.C. 218; Sec. Tr. 164  
**Speed**, Wm., Q.C. 420  
**Speeke**, *see* Speke  
**Speechley**, Jno. Mart., bp. Tr.  
and Coch. 676  
**Speke and Speeke**  
—Geo., K.B. 761  
—Jno., K.B. 759  
**Spelman**, Clem., Curs. B. Ex.  
386  
—Jno., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 408  
**Spence**, Fk., gen. (D) 898  
—Geo., K.C. 416  
—Hy. D. M., dn. Glr. 440  
—Jas. Kn., gen. (D) 916  
—Jno., Compt. Sc. 498  
—Jno., Ld. Adv. 526; Ld.  
Sess. 518  
—Th., bp. Abdn. 530; bp.  
Gall. 538; L.P.S. Sc. 509  
**Spencer**, *see also* Spenser  
—Aubr. Geo., bp. Jam. 713;  
bp. Newfd. 700  
—hon. Aug. Almer. and sir  
A., C.C. Bbay. 660; G.C.B.  
770; gen. (D) 894; K.C.B. 779  
—Brent. and sir B., G.C.B.  
767; gen. (A) 861; K.B. 766  
—ld. Ch., Compt. H. 292; L.  
Admy. 179; M.M. 247; P.C.  
201; Postm. G. 238; Tr. Ch.  
294; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
—ld. Fras. A., B.C. 252  
—Geo. Trev., bp. Miras. 658  
—Giles, G. Gsey. 668  
—Hy. le, bp. Norw. 455  
—ld. Hy. Jno., Amb. Nds.  
&c. 122; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb.  
Sw. 126  
—sir Hugh de, aft. E. of  
Gloucester (?), *q.v.*, W.C.P.  
318  
—sir Jas., L.M. Lond. 490  
—Jno., Adm. Ind. 648  
—Jno., dn. Ely, 435  
—sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
—hon. Jno. Welbore Sun-  
derland, adm. (E) 836; (F)  
839  
—sir Rd., K.C.H. 788  
—ld. Rt., B.T. 266; P.C. 203;  
S.W.F. 271; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
—hon. Rt. Cav., K.C.H. 787  
—Wm., gen. (B) 867  
—Wm., *see* ld. Sp., *infra*  
—Wm. Rt., C. St. 284  
**Spencer of Wormleighnton**, lds.  
—Wm., att. 1st ld. Sp., K.B.  
762  
**Spencer of Althorpe**, E.  
—Geo. Jno., 2nd E., Amb.  
Gmy. 117; H. Sec. 227; K.G.  
743; Ld. Admy. 180; L.P.S.  
241; P.C. 206; Pres. R. Inst.  
940  
—Jno. Ch., 3rd E., form.  
visc. Althorpe, *q.v.*  
—Fk., 4th E., adm. (G) 841;  
K.G. 744; L.C.H. 295; L.S.H.  
290; P.C. 215  
—Jno. Poyntz., 5th E., Jud.  
Com. P.C. 361; K.G. 744; L.L.  
Ir. 558; L.L. Nton. 310;  
L.P.C. 188; P.C. 216  
**Spens**, Andr., gen. (D) 890  
—Jno., gen. (B) 867  
**Spenser**, *see also* Spencer  
—Edm., P. Laur. 301  
**Sphothad**, Ld. Chanc. Sc.  
514  
**Spicer**, Alexr., dn. Killoe. 637  
—Wm., M. Chy. 396  
**Spiers**, Alexr., L.L. Renfw.  
511  
**Spigurnell**, Hy., J.K.B. 371;  
S.L. 406  
—sir Ralph, L.H.A. 172;  
W.C.P. 318  
**Spiller**, Rd., C. Exc. 281  
**Spink**, Jno., gen. (D) 894;  
K.H. 791  
**Spinks**, Fk. L., S.L. 414  
—Th., Q.C. 418  
**Spinther**, P. C. L., C. Ro. 46  
**Spitigneus**, I. and II., D.Bma.  
59  
**Spittal**, Jas. and sir J., L.  
Prov. Edinb. 548; Lt. Edinb.  
509  
**Spofford or Spofforth**, Th.,  
bp. Her. 441; bp. Roch. 460  
**Spooner**, Jno., G. Bdooes. 720  
—Wm., C.C.J. 404  
**Spot**, Nin., Compt. Sc. 498  
**Spottiswood**, Jas., bp. Clr.  
596  
—Jno., abp. Glasg. 537; abp.  
St. Andr. 529; Ld. Chanc. Sc.  
515; Ld. Sess. 517  
—Molyn. Cap., gen. (D) 916  
—sir Rtt., L.P. Ct. Sess. 516;  
Ld. Sess. 517, 519; Sec. St. Sc.  
502  
—Wm., Pres. R. Soc. 940  
**Spraggs**, sir Ed., adm. (A)  
513  
**Spranger**, Jno., M. Chy. 397  
—Jno. Wm., adm. (A) 819  
**Sprat and Spratt**  
—Th., bp. Roch. 460; dn.  
Westr. 469  
—Th. Ab. Br., adm. (H) 849  
**Spredlington** (or Sprinling-  
ton), Wm. de, bp. St. As. 462;  
dn. St. As. 463  
**Prigg**, Jno. Gord., K.C.M.G.  
798  
**Spring-Rice**, *see* Rice  
**Springthorpe**, Jno., M. Chy.  
394  
**Springlington**, *see* Spride-  
lington  
**Sprint**, Jno., dn. Brl. 440  
**Springthorpe**, Jno., C.D.L.  
242  
**Sprot**, Jno., gen. (D) 928  
**Spotton**, Jno., bp. S. and M.  
483  
**Sproule**, Flower M., gen. (C)  
873  
**Spry**, Ch., *see* Wm.  
—Hor., gen. (B) 866  
—sir Rd., adm. (A) 814  
—Th. Day., adm. (A) 816  
—Wm. (? Ch.), G. Bdooes.  
720  
—Wm., gen. (B) 866  
—Wm. Fk., gen. (C) 873  
**Spurgin**, Jno. Bl., gen. (D)  
909  
**Spurinus**, Q. P., C. Ro. 44  
**Spurling**, Jno., S.L. 408  
**Spynie**, Wm., bp. Mor. 534  
**Squibb**, Arth., Clar. K.A. 328  
—L., Tell. Px. 168  
**Squire**, Matth., adm. (A) 816  
—Saml., bp. St. Dav. 465;  
dn. Brl. 440  
**Stack**, Ed., gen. (A) 861  
—Geo. FitzG., K.H. 792  
—Jno., bp. Ardt. and Agh.  
639  
—Maur., gen. (D) 888; K.C.B.  
779  
—Nath. Mass., gen. (D) 893  
**Stackpoole**, Wm. Hy., dn.  
Kilf. 637  
**Stafford**, —, K.B. 757  
—Aug. O'Brien, Sec. Adm.  
187  
—Edm., bp. Exr. 436

**Stafford—cont.**

- Edm., Ld. Chanc. 354-5
- Edm., *see* E. of S., *infra*
- Ed., aft. D. of Bucking-  
ham, *q.v.*, K.B. (1485) 758
- Ed. Wm. and sir E.,  
G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797
- Hugh (bro. to E. of St.),  
K.B. (1400) 755
- Jno., abp. Cant. 431; bp.  
B. and W. 428; dn. Wells,  
429; L.H.T. 153; Ld. Chanc.  
355
- Jno., dn. Oss. 622
- Jno., gen. (C) 875
- Jno., aft. E. of Wiltshire,  
*q.v.*, K.B. (1461) 756
- Jno. Fras., gen. (D) 914
- Nichs., bp. Ferns and L.  
622
- Ralph, *see* Id. S., *infra*
- sir Th., M.G.O. 258
- Wm. Josh. Fitzm., gen.  
(D) 919

**Stafford, lds., E., and M. of  
Stafford Family.**

- Ralph de, aft. 10th ld. and  
1st E. of S., K.B. 755; K.G.  
733
- Hugh, 2nd E. of, K.G. 734
- Th., 3rd E. of, K.B. 755
- Edm., 5th E. of, K.B. 755;  
K.G. 734
- Humph., 6th E. of, K.B.  
756; K.G. 735
- Hy., ld. (son of 7th E.),  
aft. 1st E. of Wiltshire, *q.v.*,  
K.G. 737

*Gower Family.*

- Gr., 1st M. of, form. 2nd E.  
Gower, *q.v.*
- G. Gr. L., 2nd M. of, form.  
3rd E. Gower, *q.v.*, aft. 1st D.  
of Sutherland, *q.v.*, K.G. 743
- Geo. Gr., M. of, form. E.  
Gower, *q.v.*, aft. 2nd D. of  
Sutherland, *q.v.*
- Geo. Gr. Wm., &c., M. of,  
aft. 3rd D. of Sutherland, *q.v.*,  
L.L. Crom. 509

**Stag, Jno., B. Ex. 383**

**Stainer, *see* Stayner and  
Stanier**

**Staines, sir Th., K.C.B. 774**

**—sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 492**

**Stainforth, Ch. Rap., gen.  
(D) 923**

**—Fras. Geo., gen. (D) 914**

**Staingrave, Ad. de, J.C.P.  
377; J.K.B. 371**

**Stair, visc.**

**—Jas., 1st visc., form. sir  
Jas. Dalrymple, *q.v.***

**—Jno., 2nd visc. and 1st E.  
of, form. sir Jno. Dalrymple,  
*q.v.***

**—Jno., 2nd E. of, form. visc.  
Dalrymple, *q.v.*, C. Ch. 855;  
F.M. 856; K.T. 747; P.C. 196;  
V.A. Sc. 499**

**—Wm., 4th E. of, also 4th E.  
of Dumfries, K.T. 747**

**—Jno. Ham., 8th E. of, form.  
sir J. H. Dalrymple, *q.v.*,  
K.T. 748; L.K. Sc. 503**

**—Jno. Ham., 10th E. of, form.  
visc. Dalrymple, *q.v.*, K.T.  
749; L.H.C.K. Sc. 546; L.L.  
Ayrsh. 508**

**Staley, Th. Nett., bp. Honol.  
712**

**Stalker, Foster, gen. (D) 887**

**Stallard, Saml. gen. (D) 920**

**Stamer, sir Lovel, bp. suff.  
Shrewsb. 444**

**—sir Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641**

**Stamford, Rog., Chest. H.  
330**

**—Taur. de, dn. St. P. 452**

**Stamford, E. of**

**—Th., 2nd E. of, B.T. 263;  
C.D.L. 242; P.C. 194; Pres.  
B.C. 263**

**—[and Warrington], Geo.  
Harry, 5th E. of, L.L. Chesh.  
306**

**—[and Warrington], Geo.  
Harry, 6th E. of, L.L. Chesh.  
306-7**

**Stamp, sir Th., L.M. Lond.  
491**

**Stampfli, J., Pres. Sw. C. 31**

**Stanbery, Stanberry or  
Stanbury, Jno., bp. Bgr.  
426; bp. Her. 441; bp. Norw.  
455**

**Standish, M. Chy. 395**

**—Hy., bp. St. As. 462**

**—Jas., V. Treas. Ir. 559**

**Stanes, Rd. de, J.C.P. 377; J.  
It. 368; J.K.B. 371; Jy. 365**

**Stanhope, Arth., dn. Wford.  
628**

**—Ch., *see* Id. S., *infra***

**\* Ch., U.S.S. 225**

**\* hon. Ch., Tr. Ch. 294**

**\* Prob. same pers.**

**—hon. Ch. Banks, Reg. and  
Sec. Bath, 784**

**\* sir Ed., Ch. Lond. 422;  
M. Chy. 395; Vic. Gen. 421**

**\* Ed., K.B. 761**

**\* ? same pers.**

**—hon. Ed., C. Sec. 235; P.C.  
229; Pres. B.T. 269; Sec. B.T.  
269; U.S. Ind. 236; V.P. Ed.  
255; W. Sec. 232**

**—Geo., dn. Cant. 431**

**—Hy., adm. (H) 846**

**—Hy. (son of Ph., Id. S.), K.B.  
763**

**—Hy. Edwin, adm. (A) 817**

**—Jas., *see* Earl S., *infra***

**—Jno., adm. (A) 816**

**—hon. Jno., L. Admy. 178**

**—Jno., *see* Id. S., *infra***

**—hon. Linc., gen. (D) 877**

**—Lovel, U.S.S. 226**

**—Ph., Amb. G. St. 121; Amb.  
H. Tns. 120; Amb. Sxy. 120**

**—Ph. D., *see* Id. S., *infra***

**—Ph. Spenc., gen. (D) 885**

**—Wm., K.B. 764**

**—Wm., aft. 1st ld. and E. of  
Harrington, *q.v.*, P.C. 197;  
V.C.H. 297**

**Stanhope of Harrington, lds.  
—sir Jno., aft. 1st ld. S.,  
V.C.H. 296**

**—Ch., aft. 2nd ld., K.B. 762**

**Stanhope of Elvaston and  
Mahon, lds., visc., and E.**

**—Jas., aft. 1st ld., visc., and  
Earl S., Ch. Ex. 165; gen. (B)  
864; L.T. 156; P.C. 196; Prem.  
141; S. St. 224**

**—Ph. Hy., 5th E. of, form.  
visc. Mahon, *q.v.***

**Stanhope of Chesterfield, lds.  
—Ph. D., ld., aft. 4th E. of  
Chesterfield, *q.v.*, C.Y.G. 298**

**Stanian, Temple, U.S.S. 225**

**Stanier (or Stainer), sir Saml.,  
L.M. Lond. 491**

**Stanihurst, Jas., Rec. Dbln.  
642**

**Stanislaus, D. Lne. 30**

**—I. and II., K. Pld. 91**

**Stanley, Arth. Penr., dn.  
West. 469**

**—C., G. I. Man, 666**

**—Ch. (g. son of 8th E. of  
Derby), K.B. 763**

**\* Edm., C. Acc. Ir. 567**

**\* Edm., S.L. Ir. 592**

**\* Prob. same pers.**

**—sir Edm., C.J. Mdras. 658**

**—Ed., adm. (G) 842**

**—Ed., bp. Norw. 455**

**—Ed., K.B. 761**

**—Ed., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939**

**—Ed. G., *see* Id. St. of Bick.,  
*infra***

**—Ed. Hy., *see* Id. St. of  
Bick., *infra***

**—Ed. Jno., *see* Id. St. of Ald.,  
*infra***

**—F. A., *see* Id. St. of Prest.  
*infra***

**—Geo., G. I. Man, 666**

**—Geo., K.B. 757**

**—Hans, Amb. Fr. 112; Amb.  
Russ. 125; Coff. H. 294; L.  
Admy. 179; P.C. 201**

**—Hy. (2), G. I. Man, 666**

**—Jas., bp. Ely, 435; Wdn.  
Chr. Ch. Manch. 481; bp. S.  
and M. 483**

**—Jas., M. Chy. 397**

**—Jno., G. Antig. 728**

**—Jno. and sir J., C. Cus.  
274-5; C. St. 283**

**—sir Jno. (d. 1414), Const. W.  
Cast. 322; K.G. 734; K. Man,  
665; L.L. Ir. 552**

**—sir Jno., K. Man (1414), 665  
—sir Jno., Tell. Ex. (1700)  
167**

**—Rand., G. I. Man, 666**

**—Rt., K.B. 763**

**—Th., bp. S. and M. 483**

**\* Th., dn. Wells, 429**

**\* Th., M.R. 387**

**\* Prob. same pers.**

**—Th., G. I. Man (1663) 666**

**—sir Th., C.D.L. 242**

**—sir Th., G. I. Man (1537)  
666**

**—sir Th., G. I. Man (1562)  
666**

**—sir Th., L.L. Ir. (1431) 552**

**—sir Th., M.M. (1539) 246**

**—Th., *see* Id. St., *infra***

**—Wm., dn. St. As. 463**

**—Wm., G. I. Man, 666**

**—Wm., K.B. 757**

**—sir Wm., L.D. Ir. 552**

**—Wm., aft. Id. Montegale,  
*q.v.*, K.B. (1533) 760**

**—sir Wm., Ch. Ex. 154; K.G.  
736; L.C.H. 294**

**—Wm., aft. 6th E. of Derby,  
*q.v.*, G. I. Man, 666**

**—Wm., *see* Id. St., *infra***

**—Wm. Dac., gen. (D) 912**

**—hon. Wm. Owen, L.L. Ang.  
314**

**—Wm. Pearce, adm. (H) 847**

**Stanley, lds., *see also* Strange  
and Derby**

**—Th., ld., aft. 1st ld. St. (d.  
1459), K.G. 736; K. Man, 665**

**—Th., ld., aft. 1st E. of  
Derby, *q.v.*, 736**

**—Th., aft. Id. Strange and  
2nd E. of Derby, *q.v.*, K.B.  
758**

**—Ed., ld., aft. 12th E. of  
Derby, *q.v.*, L.L. Lanc. 309**

- Stanley** of Bickerstaff, lds.  
— Ed., c.c. ld. St., aft. 1st ld. St. of B. and 13th E. of Derby, *q.v.*  
— hon. Ed. G., aft. ld. St. of B. and 14th E. of Derby, *q.v.*, Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; P.C. 212; U.S.W. and C. 231; W. and C. Sec. 231; C. Sec. 235  
— Ed. Hy., c.c. ld. St. and ld. St. of B., aft. 15th E. of Derby, *q.v.*, F. Sec. 229; P.C. 216; Pres. B.C. 254; Sec. Ind. 236; U.S.F. 230
- Stanley** of Alderley, lds.  
— Ed. Jno., 2nd ld., form. E. J. Stanley and ld. Eddisbury, *q.v.*, P.C. 214; Paym. G. 244-5; Postm. G. 239; Pres. B.T. 269; Sec. Tr. 163; U.S.F. 230; U.S. Home, 227; V.P.B.T. 269
- Stanley** of Preston, lds.  
— Fk. Arth., 1st ld., form. F. A. Stanley, C. Sec. 235; G.C.B. 773; G.G. Can. 692; L. Admy. 184-5; P.C. 219; Pres. B.T. 269; Sec. Tr. 164; U.S.W. 233; W. Sec. 232
- Stannard**, Eton (or Eaton), Rec. Dbln. 642; S.L. Ir. 592
- Stannus**, sir Ephr. G., gen. (D) 878  
— Hy. Jas., gen. (D) 905  
— Jas., dn. Ross. 633
- Stanser**, R., bp. N. Sec. 695
- Stansfeld**, Jas., C.C.J. 403; L.T. 161; P.C. 218; Pres. L.G.B. 256; Pres. P.L.B. 262; Sec. Tr. 164  
— Jas., junr., L. Admy. 184  
— Th. Wolr., gen. (D) 935  
— Wm. Hy. Crompton, gen. (D) 924
- Stanton**, Ed. and sir E., Amb. Bva. 119; Amb. Eg. 130; gen. (D) 905; K.C.M.G. 798  
— Geo. Hy., bp. N. Q. Land, 706  
— Herv. de, Ch. Ex. 152
- Stanway**, Jno., dn. Her. 442  
— Wm. de, dn. Exr. 437
- Stanwix**, Jno., gen. (B) 865  
— Th., G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
\* — Th., gen. (C) 871  
\* Prob. some same pers.
- Th. Sl., gen. (A) 860
- Stanyan**, A., L. Admy. 177
- Stanyford** or **Stanyforth**, Th., S.L. 412
- Stapleton** and **Stapilton**, *see* **Stapleton**
- Staple**, Ad., L.M. Lond. 489
- Staples**, Ed., bp. Mth. 599  
— Jno., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566  
— Jno. and sir J., K.C.M.G. 798; L.M. Lond. 492
- Stapleton**, **Stapleton**, and **Stapilton**  
— Aug. G., C. Cus. 277  
— Br., K.B. (1475) 757  
— Br., K.B. (1503) 759  
— sir Br., K.G. (1382) 734  
— sir Miles, C. Cus. 276  
— sir Miles, K.G. 733  
— Milo, } *see* ld. St., *infra*  
— Nichols., }  
— Ph., L. Admy. 175  
— Walt., bp. Exr. 436; Const. T.L. 220; L.H.T. 153  
— sir Wm., G. Leew. Isl. 727  
— hon. Wm., gen. (A) 861
- Stapleton**, lds.  
— Milo de, aft. 1st ld. St., J. It. 369  
— Nichols. de, aft. 2nd ld. St., J.K.B. 371
- Stapleton-Cotton**, *see* **Cotton**
- Stapylton**, hon. Granv. Ans. Chetw., gen. (C) 874  
— Granv. Geo. Chet., gen. (D) 909  
— Hy. D., C.C.J. 403
- Starck**, Maur. Adolph. N. de, adm. (D) 826
- Starke**, Wm., gen. (D) 928
- Starkey**, Humphr. and sir H., C.B. Ex. 381; J.C.P. 378; Rec. Lond. 493; S.L. 407
- Starkie**, Th., C.C.J. 403; K.C. 416
- Starmer**, Ch., adm. (H) 850
- Statham** or **Stathum**, Nichols., B. Ex. 383
- Stannford**, Wm., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408
- Staunton**, Geo., gen. (D) 898  
— sir Geo. L., Amb. Ch. 130  
— Herv. or Hy. de, B. Ex. 383; C.B. Ex. 381; C.J.C.P. 375; C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368  
— Jno., S.L. Ir. 592  
— Laur., dn. Line. 448  
— Michl., L.M. Dbln. 642  
— Ph. de, bp. Liff. 449  
— Ph. de, K.B. 755  
— Wm. de, J. It. 368
- Staurachius**, Emp. E.E. 50
- Staveley**, Chas. Wm. Dunb. and sir C., C.C. Bbay. 660; G.C.B. 771; gen. (D) 902; gen. (D) 909; K.C.B. 779  
— Ed., gen. (D) 931  
— Wm., C.C. Mdras. 657; G. Mtus. 683; gen. (D) 882  
— Miles, gen. (B) 866
- Stavensby**, *see* **Savensby**
- Staverton**, Jno., B. Ex. 383
- Stawell**, *see also* **Stowell**  
— sir Wm. Foster, G. Vict. 705; K.C.M.G. 798
- Stayner**, *see also* **Stainer**  
— sir Rd., adm. (A) 813
- Stebbing**, Saml., R. Cr. P.A. 335; Som. H. 332
- Stede**, Edwin, G. Bdoes. 719
- Steel** and **Steele**  
— S.L. 410  
— Arth. Loft, gen. (D) 912  
— Augs. Fk., gen. (D) 917  
— Ed., bp. C. Afr. 688  
— Jas. Anthy., gen. (D) 915  
— Rd., C. St. 283  
— Rt., M. Chy. 397  
— Seud. W. and sir S., gen. (D) 887; K.C.B. 777  
— Th., B.C. 252; P.C. 205; Paym. G. 245; Sec. Tr. 163  
— Th., gen. (D) 881  
— Th. Mont. and sir T., Comm. F. Ir. 564; G.C.B. 771; gen. (D) 900; K.C.B. 780  
— Wm., A.G. 399; C.B. Ex. 381; Comm. Ir. 555; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 409
- Steere**, Jno., bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639; bp. Kilf. 635  
— Wm., bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639; dn. Ardf. 640
- Stefano**, Sp. Facco, G.C.M.G. 795
- Stehelin**, Benjn., gen. (C) 872  
— Benj. Sp., gen. (D) 897  
— Ed., gen. (B) 868
- Steinauer**, M., G. Mtus. 683
- Stenkill**, K. Sw. 92
- \* **Stephen**, abb. Lond. 450  
\* — bp. Brn. 531  
\* — bp. Isl. 539  
\* — (2), bp. Wford. 626; abb. Tm. 611  
— dn. Kild. 619  
\* — L. Treas. Ir. 558  
\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
— D. Bva. 68  
— Emp. E.E. 50  
— K.E. 4  
— K. Pld. 91  
— (g. son of Wm. I.), Pr. E. 9  
— I. and II., Pr. Tva. 60  
— I. to IV., K. Hgy., 59, 60  
— I. to IX., P. Ro. 32-34  
— sir Alf., G. N.S.W. 703; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797  
— Geo. Miln., G. S. Austr. 706  
— Hy. Jno., P.P. 416; S.L. 413  
— Jas., C.C.J. 405  
— Jas., M. Chy. 397  
— Jas. and sir J., B.T. 268; K.C.B. 782; P.C. 215; U.S.C. 235; U.S.W. and C. 232  
— Jas. Fitz. and sir J., J. Ex. D., 386; J.Q.B.D. 374; K.C.S.I. 803; Q.C. 418  
— Wm., J. Adm. Ct. 423  
— Wm., bp. Dnbl. 532
- Stephens**, *see also* **Stevens**  
— Archd. Jno., Q.C. 418 (*see ante* **Stephen**)  
— Ed., gen. (B) 867  
— Geo. Hopew., adm. (A) 819  
— Geo. Nesb., gen. (D) 932  
— Hy. Sykes, gen. (D) 900; K.H. 792  
— Pembr. Scott, Q.C. 419  
— Ph. and sir P., L. Admy. 180-1; Sec. Adm. 186-7  
— Phil. Wilk., adm. (A) 819  
— sir Rd., J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 591  
— Wm. Fraser, gen. (D) 927  
— Wm. Kn., adm. (H) 848
- Stephenson**, *see also* **Steven-son**  
— Aug. Kepp, K.C.B. 784  
— Benj. Ch. and sir B., C.W. F. & C. 272; G.C.H. 787; K.C.H. 788; K.H. 789  
— sir Fk. Ch. Arth., G.C.B. 771; gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 781  
— Fk. Jas., gen. (D) 921  
— Geo., dn. Kilf. 637  
— Hy. Fk., C. Exc. 282; Q.I.R. 285; C. St. and Tx. 285  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Wm. Hy. and sir W., C.I.R. 286; K.C.B. 783
- Stepney**, Geo., B.T. 263  
— sir Jno., Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Sxy. 120
- Sterling**, *see also* **Stirling**  
— Anthy. Con., K.C.B. 778  
— sir Saml., L.M. Lond. 491

**Sterne**, Jno., bp. Clr. 596; bp. Drom. 605; dn. St. Pat. 618  
 — Jno., bp. suff. Colch. 461  
 — Rd., abp. Yk. 486; bp. Carl. 475  
**Steuart**, *see also* **Stewart** and **Stuart**  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 899  
 — Dav., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 — Geo. Mack, gen. (D) 880  
 — sir Jas., *see* **Stewart**  
 — Rt., L.T. 160  
**Stevens**, *see also* **Stephens**  
 — Arth., gen. (D) 919  
 — Ch., adm. (A) 814  
 — Edm., gen. (A) 859  
 — Fk. Wm., C.I.E. 808  
 — Geo. Shep., gen. (D) 933  
 — Hy., S.L. 411  
 — Hy. Borl., gen. (D) 923  
 — Humph., gen. (C) 872  
 — Jno. Harv., gen. (D) 889  
 — Rt., dn. Roch. 461  
 — Rt., S.L. 410  
 — Th., gen. (D) 889  
**Stevenson**, *see also* **Stephen-son**  
 — Ch., gen. (B) 867  
 — Jas., adm. (H) 844  
 — Jno., Ld. Sess. 518  
 — Nathl., gen. (D) 929  
 — Rd., G. I. Man, 666  
 — Rt. and sir K., gen. (D) 876; K.C.B. 776  
 — Rt. H., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — Wm., G. Br. Hond. 714; G. Mtius. 684; K.C.B. 783  
**Steward**, Gabr. T., C. Tx. 285  
 — Hy. Hold., gen. (D) 933  
 — (or **Stewart**), Sir Nichs., Chambrn. Ex. 166  
 — Rt., dn. Ely 435  
**Stewart**, *see also* **Steuart** and **Stuart**  
 —, G. Tob. 723  
 — Col. —, G. N.S.W. 703  
 — Alexr., gen. (C) 872  
 — Alexr. Ch. Hect., gen. (D) 926  
 — Algn. Augs., gen. (D) 932  
 — Andr. (No. 1), bp. Cness. 531; L.H.T. Sc. 497  
 — Andr. (No. 2), bp. Cness. 531; bp. Dkld. 533; bp. Mor. 534; L.P.S. Sc. 500  
 — Archd., gen. (C) 873  
 — Archd., K.H. 790  
 — Ch. (ld. Stuart de Rothesay), *see* **Stuart**  
 — hon. Ch., adm. (A) 813  
 — Ch. Ed., C.I.E. 807  
 — C. J., bp. Queb. 694  
 — Ch. Thornt., gen. (D) 922  
 — Ch. Wm., *see* ld. St. and M. of Lond., *infra*  
 — Dav., bp. Mor. 534  
 — Dav., gen. (C) 874  
 — Don. Mart. and sir D., C.C. Ind. 651; G.C.B. 771; G.C.S.I. 801; gen. (D) 907; K.C.B. 781; M.C.I. 647  
 — Dug., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Ed., bp. Ork. 535  
 — Ed., dn. Winch. 471  
 — hon. Ed., C. Cus. 276  
 — Fras., gen. (C) 873  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 934  
 — Gilb., Ly. K.A. 513  
 — Hy., dn. Drom. 606  
 — Herb. and sir H., gen. (D) 927; K.C.B. 781

**Stewart**—*cont.*  
 — Houst. and sir H., adm. (B) 821; (D) 829; G.C.B. 770; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; K.C.B. 777; L. Admy. 183  
 — Jas., adm. (A) 814  
 — Jas., bp. Mor. 534; L.H.T. Sc. 496  
 — Jas., gen. (A) 860  
 — Jas., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 — sir Jas., G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 859  
 — hon. Jas. Hy. Keith, C. Cus. 276-7; C. Cus. Ir. 566; C. St. 284; Sec. Tr. 164  
 — Jas. Patt., adm. (H) 844  
 — Jno., A.G. Ir. 588; S.G. Ir. 589  
 — Jno., C.I.E. 808  
 — Jno., gen. (C) 872  
 — Jno., K.B. 756  
 — Jno. Dr., gen. (D) 906  
 — Jno. Ham., gen. (D) 894  
 — Jno. Hy., gen. (D) 918  
 — hon. Keith, adm. (A) 815  
 — hon. Keith, adm. (G) 842  
 — sir Michl. Shaw, L.L. Renfw. 511  
 — sir Michl. Rt. Shaw, L.L. Renfw. 511  
 — (or **Steward**), sir Nichs., Chambrn. Ex. 166  
 — Rd., dn. Llin. 623  
 — Rt., Amb. N.G. 134  
 — Rt., bp. Cness. 531  
 — Rt., gen. (C) 874  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 891  
 — Rt., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Rt., M. Chy. 396  
 — Rt. Cr., gen. (D) 927  
 — Rt. Jno. Joc., gen. (D) 932  
 — Th., gen. (D) 877  
 — sir Th., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Walt., aft. 1st ld. Blantyre, q.v., L.P.S. Sc. 501; Ld. Sess. 517  
 — Wm., bp. Abdn. 530; L.H.T. Sc. 497  
 — Wm., gen. (A) 857  
 — Wm., gen. (C) 874  
 — Wm., gen. (C) 875  
 — Wm., aft. 2nd ld. Blantyre, q.v., K.B. 762  
 — sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — sir Wm., Ly. K.A. 513  
 — hon. Wm., G.C.B. 767; gen. (B) 867; K.B. 766  
 — Wm. Houston and sir W., adm. (E) 835; Compt. N. 258; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 780  
 — sir Wm. Jas., Ld. Adv. 526  
**Stewart**, lds.  
 — hon. Ch. Wm., aft. ld. St. and 3rd M. of Londonderry, q.v., Amb. Aus. 117; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; K.B. 766; P.C. 209; U.S.W. and C. 231  
**Stewart - Moncreiffe**, *see* **Moncreiffe**  
**Steyngrave**, Ad. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Stibbert**, Giles, C.C. Bgal. 652; C.C. Ind. 650  
**Stibbs**, Ed., Chest. H. 331  
**Stidio**, bp. Cnwall. 436  
**Stigand**, abp. Cant. 430; bp. Elm. and Dunw. 454; bp. Winch. 470  
 — bp. Sels. and Chich. 432  
**Stikesward**, Rog. de, J. It. 366  
**Stile**, sir Jno., V. Treas. Ir. 559  
 — Wm., gen. (B) 866

**Stileman**, Wm. Cr., gen. (D) 913  
**Stiles**, *see also* **Styles**  
 — Wm., C. Cus. 276  
**Still**, Jno., bp. B. and W. 428  
 — Sim. Van der, G. C.G.H. 678  
 — Wm. Adr. Van der, G. C.G.H. 678  
**Stillingleet**, Ed., bp. Worc. 473; dn. St. P. 453  
 — Jas., dn. Worc. 473  
**Stillington**, Rt., bp. B. and W. 428; Ld. Chanc. 355  
**Stirbey**, D. B., H. Wea. 94  
**Stirchleye**, Walt. de, J. It. 368  
**Stirling**, *see also* **Sterling**  
 — Alex. Gr., gen. (A) 862  
 — sir Archd., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Ch., adm. (A) 817  
 — Fk. Hy., adm. (E) 836  
 — Jas., gen. (C) 874  
 — Jas. and sir J., adm. (D) 829; G. W. Austr. 707  
 — Jas. and sir J., Just. Ch. D. 391  
 — Jas. and sir J., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 — Jno., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 — sir Th., gen. (A) 859  
 — Waite Hock, bp. Falk. Isl. 731  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 933  
**Stirling**, Wm., 1st visc., aft. 1st E. of, form. sir Wm. Alexander, q.v., Ld. Sess. 517  
**Stirling-Maxwell**, *see* **Maxwell**  
**Stisted**, Ch., K.H. 791  
 — Hy. Wm. and sir H., G. Ont. 692; gen. (D) 899; K.C.B. 780  
**Stitchell**, Rt., bp. Dham. 478  
**Stivicle**, Josc. de, Jy. 364  
**Stock**, Jno. Sh. Ed., Q.C. 418  
 — Jos., J. Admy. Ct. Ir. 587; S.L. Ir. 593  
 — Jos., bp. Killa. and Ach. 613; bp. Wford. and L. 627  
 — Th., gen. (D) 916  
**Stockenstrom**, Andr. and sir A., G.C.H. 679  
**Stockesley**, Jno., bp. Lond. 451  
**Stockton**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Th., J.K.B. Ir. 579  
**Stoddard**, Jno. Fk., gen. (D) 918  
 — Th. Hy., gen. (D) 915  
**Stoddart**, Jas., adm. (H) 849  
 \* — Jas., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
 \* — Jas., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
 — Prob. same pers.  
 — Pringle, adm. (D) 827  
**Stody**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Stoke**, Ralph de, Jy. 364  
 — Rd. de, J. It. 367  
**Stokes**, Al. de, dn. St. As. 463  
 — Ch. Patr., gen. (D) 928  
 — Geo. Gabr. and sir G., Pres. R. Soc. 940  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 394  
 — Jno. de, B. Ex. 383  
 — Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 927; K.C.B. 783  
 — Jno. D., gen. (D) 888  
 — Jno. Lort, adm. (D) 833; (F) 838  
 — Rd., B. Ex. 383  
**Stoll**, Jno. Luke Rd., adm. (H) 850



- Stolo**, C. L. C. (2), C. Ro. 40  
**Stondon**, Wm., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Stone**, Andr., B.T. 265; U.S.S. 225-6  
 — Dav. Hy., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Geo., abb. Arm. 596; bp. Dry. 601; bp. Ferns and L. 622; bp. Kild. 617; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 618; dn. Dry. 602; dn. Ferns, 623; L.J. Ir. 556-7  
 — Jno., S.L. 409  
 — Jno., S. St. 222  
 — Wm. Hy., dn. Kilm. 609  
**Stonehewer**, Rd., C. Exc. 280; U.S.S. 226  
**Stonehouse**, sir Jno., Compt. H. 292; P.C. 196  
**\* Stoner**, Wm., K.B. 757  
 \* — Lt. T.L. 321  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
**Stoney**, Geo. Butl., gen. (D) 918  
**Stonford**, see Stouford  
**Stonor**, Hy. Jas., C.C.J. 404  
**Stonore**, Jno. de, C.B. Ex. 381; C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 377; S.L. 406  
**Stonford**, Ed., bp. Mth. 599  
 — hon. Ed. and sir E., G.C.B. 768; gen. (B) 868; K.C.B. 774  
 — hon. Ed., gen. (C) 872  
 — Jas., bp. Cloy. 631; dn. Kilnmacd. 638  
 — Jas. Geo., see visc. St., *infra*  
 — Jas. Jno., adm. (D) 832; (E) 834  
 — hon. Mont., K.C.B. 777; adm. (D) 830  
 — Rd. Hy., adm. (G) 843  
 — hon. Rt. and sir R., adm. (A) 818; (C) 822; G.C.B. 768; G.C.M.G. 794; G. Gr. Hosp. 854; K.C.B. 773  
 — Rt. Faush., adm. (D) 832; (E) 834; (F) 838  
 — hon. Th., bp. Cork and R. 632; dn. Ferns, 623; dn. Kilroe. 637  
**Stopford**, visc.  
 — Jas. Geo., visc., aft. 3rd E. of Courtown, *q.v.*, Tr. H. 291  
**Stopyn den**, Jno., M.R. 387  
**Storer**, Anthy., B.T. 266-7  
**Storey**, see Story  
**Storke**, Rd., Rbk. P.A. 344  
**Storks**, Hy., C.C.J. 403; P.P. 416; S.L. 413  
 — Hy. Kn. and sir H., Com. Io. Isl. 129; G.C.B. 772; G.C.M.G. 795; G. Jam. 713; G. Mita. 671; gen. (D) 897; K.C.B. 778; P.C. 217; S.G.O. 260  
**Stormont**, visc.  
 — Dav., 7th visc., form. D. Murray, *q.v.*, aft. 2nd E. of Mansfield, *q.v.*; Amb. Fr. 112; Amb. Gmy. 116; Amb. Sxy. 120; K.T. 748; L. J. Gen. 522; L.P.C. 188; P.C. 201; S. St. 235  
 — Wm. D., visc., aft. 4th E. of Mansfield, *q.v.*, L.T. 160  
**Storr**, Jno., adm. (A) 815  
**Story and Storey**  
 — Ed., bp. Carl. 475; bp. Chich. 433  
 — Geo. Walt., dn. Cnr. 605; dn. Lin. 639  
 — Hy. Alexr., adm. (H) 849  
 — Jos., bp. Kilroe. 631; bp. Kilm. 607; dn. Ferns, 623  
 — Story and Storey—*cont.*  
 — Ph., gen. (D) 935  
 — Ph. Fras., gen. (D) 889  
 — Val. Fk., gen. (D) 918  
**Stote**, sir Rd., S.L. 410  
**Stotherd**, Rd. Jno., gen. (D) 895  
**Stouford**, Stouford, or Stovard, Jno. de, C.B. Ex. 381; J.C.P. 377; S.L. 406  
**Stourda**, M., H. Mya. 94  
**Stourton**, Wm., Sp. H.C. 248  
 — Wm., see Id. S., *infra*  
**Stourton**, lds.  
 — Jno., aft. 3rd ld. St., K.B. 757  
 — Wm., 4th ld., K.B. 758  
 — Wm., aft. 10th ld. St., K.B. 762  
**Stout**, Rt., K.C.M.G. 798  
**Stovard**, see Stouford  
**Stovin**, Fk. and sir F., gen. (D) 879; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 775; K.C.M.G. 796  
 — Rd., gen. (B) 868  
**Stow**, Fk. Milk., gen. (D) 934  
 — Harry, gen. (D) 899  
 — Th., dn. St. P. 453  
 — Wm. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Stowell**, Jno., K.B. 761  
 — (or Stawell), Jno., K.B. 763  
**Stowell**, lds.  
 — Wm. ld., form. sir W. Scott, *q.v.*; Jud. Com. P.C. 360  
**\* Stoyte**, sir Fras., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 \* — Fras., Rec. Dbln. 642  
 \* ? same pers.  
 — Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Strabo**, C. F., C. Ro. 44-5  
 — C. P., C. Ro. 45  
**Stracey**, see Strachey  
**Strachan**, see also Strahan  
 — Dav., bp. Brn. 531  
 — Dav., Ld. Sess. 518  
 — Jas., Sec. St. Sc. 502  
 — Jno., bp. Brn. 541  
 — Jno., bp. Tor. 693  
 — Jno. Mill., bp. Rangn. 655  
 — sir Rd. Jno., adm. (A) 817; G.C.B. 761; K.B. 766  
**Strachey and Stracey**  
 — Chr., adm. (H) 845  
 — Geo., Amb. Sxy. 121  
 — Hy. and sir H., Sec. Tr. 163; St. O. 260; U.S. Home 227  
 — Jno., Rec. Lond. 494  
 — Jno. and sir J., Ch. Com. Outh. 654; G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.S.I. 803; L.G. N.W. Pr. 653; M.C.I. 647  
 — Kath. Jane, Lady, Cr. Ind. 810  
 — Rd., gen. (D) 904; M.C.I. 647  
**Stradbroke**, Jno. Ed. C., 2nd E. of L.L. Suff. 312  
**Stradling**, Ed., K.B. 755  
 — Geo., dn. Chich. 434  
**Strafford**, Edm. de, dn. Yk. 486  
 — Nichols, see Stratford  
**Strafford**, ld. and E. of Wentworth Family.  
 — 1st Creation.  
 — Thos., 1st E. of, form. ld. Raby and visc. Wentworth, *q.v.*, K.G. 740  
 — Wm., 2nd E. of, K.G. 740; P.C. 191  
**Strafford**, ld. and E. of—*cont.*  
 — 2nd Creation.  
 — Th., 1st E. of, gen. (B) 864; K.G. 741; L. Admy. 177.  
*Byng Family.*  
 — Jno., 1st ld. and E., form. sir J. Byng, *q.v.*, F.M. 856; gen. (A) 862  
 — Geo. S., 2nd E. of, form. hon. G. S. Byng, ld. Str. and visc. Enfield. *q.v.*  
 — G. H. C., ld. and aft. 3rd E. of, form. visc. Enfield (in 1884) *q.v.*  
**Strahan**, see also Strachan  
 — hon. Ch., G. Gsey. 668  
 — Geo. Cum. and sir G., G. Bdoes., &c. 719, 721; G.C.G.H. &c. 679; G. Gld. Cst. Col. 686; G. Tasm. 708; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Wm., Adm. Adv. 423  
**Strall or Straley**, Wm., K.B. 756  
**Strang**, see Strange  
**Strange**, Eubulo le, K.B. 754  
 — Guy le, J. It. 386  
 — Jas., Newb., adm. (E) 835; (F) 839  
 — (or Strang), Jno., dn. Oss. 622  
 — Jno., Amb. Vce. 116  
 — Jno. le, K.B. 754  
 — Jno. and sir J., K.C. 415; M.R. 388; P.C. 199; Rec. Lond. 494; S.G. 401  
 — Rt., K.B. 759  
 — Rog. le, J. It. 368  
 — Rog. le, K.B. 755  
 — (or Strange), Th. and sir T., D. Chanc. and Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575; L.D. Ir. 552; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
 — sir Th. A., C.J. Mdras. 658  
**Strange**, lds.  
*Stanley and Murray Families.*  
 — (See also Stanley.)  
 — Th., ld., form. Th. Stanley, *q.v.*, aft. 2nd E. of Derby, *q.v.*  
 — Ed. Stanley, c.c. ld. Str. (gr. son of 3rd E. of Derby), K.B. 760  
 — Jas., 1st ld., aft. 7th E. of Derby, *q.v.*, K.B. 762  
 — Jas., ld. (? son of 2nd D. of Athole), C.D.L. (1762) 243; P.C. 201  
 — Jno. Sm., c.c. ld. Str. (son of 11th E. of Derby), L.L. Lanc. 309  
**Strange** of Knockyn, lds.  
 — Jno., 12th ld., K.B. 756  
 — Geo., 13th ld., K.G. 736  
**Strangeways**, see Strangways  
**Strangford**, visc.  
 — Th., 1st visc., form. Th. Smith (1625), *q.v.*  
 — Percy C., 6th visc., aft. ld. Penhurst, *q.v.*, Amb. Pgl. 124; K.B. 766; P.C. 208; G.C.B. 771; Amb. Sw. and N. 127; Amb. Tuxy, 129; G.C.H. 786; Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Bzl. 135  
 — Geo. A. F. P. S., 7th visc. form. hon. G. A. F. P. S. Smythe, *q.v.*  
**Strangways and Strangways**  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 923  
 — Giles, P.C. 191



Strangways and Strangeways  
—*cont.*  
— Jas., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
— sir Jas., Sp. H.C. 249  
— hon. Wm. Th. H. Fox,  
aft. 4th E. of Ilchester, *q.v.*,  
Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. G. St.  
122; U.S.F. 230  
**Stranshom**, Anthy. Bl. and  
sir A., gen. (D) 895; K.C.B.  
779  
**Stratford**, Fras. P., M. Chy.  
397  
— Hy. de, M. Chy. 393  
— Jno. de, abp. Cant. 430;  
bp. Winch. 470; L.H.T. 153;  
Ld. Chanc. 354  
\* Nichols., dn. St. As. 463  
\* Nichols., Wdn. Chr. Ch.  
Manch. 481  
\* 2 same pers.  
— Ralph de, bp. Lond. 451  
— Rt. de, bp. Chich. 432; Ld.  
Chanc. 354  
**Stratford** de Redcliffe  
Stratf., visc., form. sir S.  
Canning, *q.v.*, K.G. 745  
**Strathallan**, Wm., 4th ld.  
and 1st visc., form. hon. Wm.  
Drummond, *q.v.*  
**Strathbrock**, Rt., bp. Cness.  
531  
**Strathearn**, see Connaught  
and Str., Cumberland and  
Str., and Kent and Str.  
**Strathmore**, E. of  
— Patr., 3rd E. of, Ld. Sess.  
517  
— Claude, 13th E. of, L.L.  
Fors. 510  
**Strathnairn**, Hugh H., 1st  
ld., form. sir H. H. Rose, *q.v.*,  
F.M. 886  
**Straton and Stratton**  
— Ad. de, B. Ex. 382  
— Alex., Amb. Sw. 126  
— Fras., gen. (D) 888  
— Jas. Murr., (gen. (D) 927  
— Jno., gen. (A) 859  
— sir Jos., gen. (B) 869;  
K.C.H. 788  
— Rd. de, K.B. 754  
— Wm. Alb., gen. (D) 907  
**Straubenze**, Ch. Th. Van  
and sir C., G.C.B. 770; G.  
Mita. 671; gen. (D) 894;  
K.C.B. 778  
**Strange**, see Strange  
**Streetfeild**, Ch. Ogle, gen.  
(D) 891  
**Street**, Jno. Alfr., gen. (D)  
904  
— Th. and sir Th., B. Ex.  
384; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 410  
**Streicher**, Fras., gen. (C) 874  
**Stretely**, Jno. de, dn. Linc.  
448  
**Stretton**, Rt., bp. Lich. and  
Cov. 444  
— Th. de, dn. Lich. 445  
**Strickland**, Ch., adm. (A)  
813  
— Ed., K.C.B. 781  
— sir Rog., adm. (A) 813  
— Th., gen. (B) 867  
— Th., K.B. 761  
— sir Th., L.P.S. 240  
— (or Strykeland), Walt.,  
K.B. 759  
— Wm., bp. Carl. 475  
— sir Wm., L.T. 156; P.C.  
198; Sec. at W. 233  
**Striker**, Th., dn. Cloy. 632

**Stringer**, sir Th., J.K.B. 372;  
S.L. 410  
**Striche**, Andr., dn. Lim. 639  
**Strode**, Ch., S.W.F. 271  
— sir Ed. Chetham-, form.  
Chetham, *q.v.*, adm. (D) 826  
— Fk. Th. Chetham-, adm.  
(H) 851  
— Geo., S.L. 410  
— Jno. de la, J. It. 368  
— Th., S.L. 410  
— Wm., gen. (B) 865  
**Strong**, Wm., C. Exc. 279  
**Stroud**, Hy., adm. (H) 847  
**Strover**, Saml. R., gen. (D)  
880  
**Structus**, see also Ahala  
— P. S. P., C. Ro. 37-8  
— Q. S. P. (2), C. Ro. 38; Dt.  
Ro. 39  
— S. S. P., C. Ro. 38  
**Strutt**, Ed., aft. 1st ld. Belper,  
*q.v.*, C.D.L. 243; P.C. 215  
— Wm. Gooday, gen. (C) 872  
**Strykeland**, see Strickland  
**Stryvelin**, Gilb. de, bp. Abdn.  
530  
— Th. de, Ld. Chanc. Sc.  
514  
**Strzlecki**, Paul Edm. de,  
K.C.M.G. 796  
**Stuart**, see also Steuart and  
Stewart  
— family of, L.H.St. Sc. 505  
— Alexr., abp. St. Andr. 529;  
Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
— Alexr., bp. Mor. 534  
— Alexr., K.C.M.G. 798  
— Andr., B.T. 266  
— Andr. (bps., &c.) see  
Stewart  
— Ch., gen. (D) 894  
— hon. Ch. and sir C., see  
ld. St. de Rothesay, *infra*  
— Ch. Sh. and sir C., gen.  
(D) 898; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B.  
778  
— sir Don. M., see Stewart  
— Ed. Andr., L.G. Ch. Hosp.  
936  
— Ed. Cr., bp. Wpu. 710  
— Fras., K.B. 762  
— ld. Geo., adm. (D) 824  
— Hy., adm. (A) 820  
— H. V., see ld. St. de Decies,  
*infra*  
— Houst., see Stewart  
— Jas., C.C. Bbay. 659; C.C.  
Mdras. 637; gen. (A) 860  
— Jas., gen. (C) 872  
— Jas., gen. (D) 896  
— Jas., D. of Ross, *q.v.*  
— Jas. (L.H.T. Sc.), see  
Stewart  
— hon. Jas., gen. (B) 865  
— Jas. Fk. D. C., L.L. Butesh.  
508  
— Jno. and sir J., Jud.  
Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 218; Q.C.  
417; V. Chanc. 390  
— Jno. and sir J. (Count of  
Maida), K.B. 766; G.C.B. 767;  
G. Gren. 724; gen. (B) 866  
— sir Jno., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
— Jno. Rams., gen. (D) 903  
— hon. Patr. and sir P.,  
G.C.M.G. 794; G. Mita. 671;  
gen. (A) 863  
— ld. Patr. Jas. Herb. Cr.,  
L.L. Butesh. 508  
— sir Nichols., see Stewart  
— Rd., dn. Chich. 434

**Stuart—cont.**  
— Rt., Amb. Dom. Rep. 133;  
Amb. Hti. 133  
— Rt., C.J. N.W. Pr. 654  
— Rt., Q.C. 418  
— sir Rt., gen. (A) 860  
— sir Simeon (2), Chambn.  
Ex. 166  
— Th. bp. St. Andr. 529  
— Walt., see Stewart  
— hon. Wm., abp. Arm. 596;  
bp. St. Dav. 465; P.C. 206  
— hon. Wm., Amb. Arg. 136;  
Amb. Gr. 129; Amb. Nds.,  
&c. 123; Amb. Pgy. 136;  
Amb. Ugy. 137; K.C.M.G. 798  
— hon. Wm., gen. (B) 869  
— hon. Wm. and sir W., see  
Stewart  
— Wm. Jas., gen. (D) 935  
**Stuart de Decies**, lds.  
— Hy. Vill., 1st ld., form. H.  
V. Stuart, L.L. Wford. 571  
**Stuart de Rothesay**, lds.  
— Ch., ld., form. Ch. Stuart  
and sir C., Amb. Fr. 112-13;  
Amb. Nds., &c. 122; Amb.  
Pgl. 124-25; Amb. Pr. 118;  
Amb. Russ. 126; G.C.B. 771;  
K.B. 766  
**Stuart-Wortley**, see Wort-  
ley  
**Stuart-Mackenzie**, see  
Mackenzie  
**Stubbs**, Fras. Wm., gen. (D)  
919  
— Wm., bp. Chest. 477; bp.  
Oxf. 457  
— Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 912  
**Stubin**, Dav., dn. Kild. 619  
**Studd**, Ed., gen. (D) 884  
**Studdert**, Jno. Fitz Gu.  
adm. (H) 846  
**Stupart**, Gust., adm. (H) 844  
**Sturges-Bourne**, see Bourne  
**Sturme**, or **Sturmy**, sir  
Jno., L.H.A. 170, 171  
**Sturrock**, Geo., gen. (D) 911  
**Sturton** (or Shirton), Rt., dn.  
Ross. 633  
**Stuteville**, Rt. de, bp. Dkld.  
533  
— Rt. de, J. It. 365  
— Wm. de, J. It. 366  
**Styles**, see also Stiles  
— Jno., adm. (A) 820  
**Suarez**, J., Pres. Ugy. 111  
**Suatoplug**, D. Bma. 59  
**Subadar**, &c., C.I.E. 807  
**Subramaniya**, &c., C.I.E.  
808  
**Suchet**, Off. Nap  
**Suckling**, Edm., dn. Norw.  
456  
— sir Jno., Coff. H. 293;  
Compt. H. 292  
— Maur., Compt. N. 257  
— Wm. Benj., adm. (H) 847  
**Sudbury**, Jno., dn. Dham. 479  
— Sim. de, abp. Cant. 430;  
bp. Lond. 451; Ld. Chanc. 354  
— Th. de, dn. Wells. 428  
**Suddozale**, Shahzadah, &c.,  
C.I.E. 807  
**Sudhal**, Deo, &c., C.I.E. 808  
**Sudeley**, lds.  
— Boteler Family.  
— Ralph, 1st ld., form. R.  
Boteler, *q.v.*, L.H.T. 153  
— Hanbury-Tracey Family.  
— Ch., 1st ld., form. Ch.  
Hanbury-Tracey, *q.v.*, L.L.  
Montg. 315

- Sudeley, lds.,—cont.**  
 —Th. C., 2nd ld., form. hon.  
 Th. Ch. Hanbury-Tracy, *q.v.*,  
 L.L. Montg. 315  
 —Sud. Ch. Geo., 3rd ld., L.L.  
 Montg. 315  
 —Ch. D. Rd., 4th ld., C.G.A.  
 300; P.C. 220  
**Sudley, Rte. de, J. It.** 368  
**Sudley, visc.**  
 —Ch. F., visc., aft. 5th. E. of  
 Arran, *q.v.*, C. Cus. 277  
**Suebricht, K.E.** 2  
**Suenfrid, K.E.** 2  
**Suenon I. to III., K. Dk.** 93  
**Sueno, Pres. Bol.** 109  
**Suffeld, lds.**  
 —Wm. A., 2nd ld., form.  
 W. A. Harbord, *q.v.*  
 —Ch., 5th ld., K.C.B. 783;  
 M.B.H. 303; P.C. 220  
**Suffolk, E., M., and D. of**  
*Ufford Family.*  
 —Rt., 1st E. of, form. sir Rt.  
 Ufford, *q.v.*, K.G. 733; L.H.A.  
 172  
 —Wm., 2nd E. of, K.G. 734;  
 L.H.A. 172  
*De la Pole Family.*  
 —Michl., 1st E. of, K.G. (?)  
 734  
 —Wm., 4th E., aft. 1st M.  
 and D. of, K.G. 735  
 —Jno., 2nd D. of, K.G. 736  
 —Edm., 6th E. of, form. E.  
 de la Pole, *q.v.*, K.G. 737  
*Brandon Family.*  
 —Ch., 1st D. of, form. sir C.  
 Brandon, *q.v.*, E.M. 326; L.K.  
 355; L.S.H. 289  
*Grey Family.*  
 —Hy., 1st D. of, form. M. of  
 Dorset, *q.v.*  
*Howard Family.*  
 —Th., 1st E. of, form. 1st ld.  
 Howard de Walden, *q.v.*,  
 C.G.P. 299; E.M. 326; L.C.H.  
 294  
 —Theoph., 2nd E. of, form.  
 ld. Howard de Walden, *q.v.*,  
 K.G. 739; L.L. Dors. 307;  
 W.C.P. 319  
 —Jas., 3rd E. of, E.M. 326  
 —(and Bindon), Hy., 6th E.  
 of, also ld. Chesterford, *q.v.*,  
 Pres. B.T. 264; L.L. Esx. 308  
 —Ch. Wm., 7th E. of, L.L.  
 Esx. 308  
 —(and Berkshire), Hy., 12th  
 E. of, Dep. E.M. 327; K.G.  
 742; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 202; S.  
 St. 225  
 —Jno., 15th E. of, gen. (A)  
 859  
**Sugden, Ed. B. and sir E.,**  
 aft. 1st ld. St. Leonards, *q.v.*,  
 K.C. 416; Ld. Chanc. 358; Ld.  
 Chanc. Ir. 577; P.C. 213; S.G.  
 402  
**Suibhne-Meain, K. Ir.** 21  
**Suibhney, bp. Arm.** 595  
**Suintila, K. Sp.** 85  
**Swithulfus, see Swithulfus**  
**Sulby, see Sulley**  
**Sulgeheim or Sulgeheyn,**  
 bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Sulhaithnay, abp. St. Dav.**  
 463  
**Sulhidwr or Sulhidyr, bp.**  
 St. Dav. 464  
**Sullivan, see also Sullivan**  
 —Barth. Jas. and sir B.,  
 adm. (G) 843; K.C.B. 780  
**Sullivan—cont.**  
 —Geo. Lyd., adm. (E) 837  
 —Lawrence and sir L., P.C.  
 215; Dep. Sec. at W. 234  
 —Lawr., *see* Sullivan  
 —Steph. Hy., Amb. Chi. 137;  
 Amb. Pu. 135  
 —Th. Baker Mart., adm. (H)  
 852  
 —Th. Ball, adm. (H) 845  
**Sulla, L. C. (2), C. Ro.** 45; Dt.  
 Ro. 45  
 —P. C., C. Ro. 46  
**Sulliard, see Sulyard**  
**Sullivan, see also Sullivan**  
 —sir Ch., adm. (D) 829  
 —Ed., bp. Alg. 693  
 —Ed. and sir E., A.G. Ir.  
 588; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577; M.R.  
 Ir. 585; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir.  
 593  
 —Fras. Wm. and sir F., adm.  
 (E) 886; K.C.B. 781  
 —Jno., B.C. 252-3; B.T. 268;  
 P.C. 207; U.S. W. and C.  
 231  
 —Laur., Chn. E.I. Co. 644  
 —Lawr., *see* Sullivan  
 —Tim. Danl., L.M. Dbln.  
 642  
 —Wm., gen. (D) 896  
**Sully (or Sulby), Jno., K.G.**  
 733  
**Sulnay, abp. St. Dav.** 463  
**Sulyard (or Sulliard), Jno.,**  
 J.K.B. 372; S.L. 407  
**Sumeri, Rog. de, J. It.** 368  
**Summerled, K. Man.** 665  
**Summer, Ch., C.C.J.** 404  
 —Ch. Rd., bp. Liff. 449; bp.  
 Winch. 471; dn. St. P. 453  
 —Geo. Hy. Guildf., bp. Suff.  
 471  
 —Jno. B., abp. Cant. 431  
 bp. Chest. 477; Jud. Com.  
 P.C. 360; P.C. 215  
**Sumpter, Rt. de, dn. Exr.**  
 437  
**Sunderland, E. of**  
 —Rt., 2nd E. of, L.C.H. 295;  
 K.G. 740; L.P.C. 187; P.C.  
 191; S. St. 223-4  
 —Ch., 3rd E. of, Gr. St. 303;  
 K.G. 741; L.L. Ir. 556; L.P.C.  
 188; L.P.S. 240; L.T. 141, 156;  
 P.C. 195; Prem. 141; S. St.  
 224; V. Treas. Ir. 559  
 —Ch., 5th E. of, also 3rd D.  
 of Marlborough, *q.v.*  
**Sundon, Wm., 1st ld., form.**  
 Wm. Clayton, *q.v.*, L.T. 156  
**Sura, P. C. L., C. Ro.** 46  
**Surién, sir Fras., K.G.** 735  
**Surrey, lds., E., and D. of.**  
*Search also under Arundel,*  
*Maltravers, and Norfolk*  
*Warene Family.*  
 (See also Warene.)  
 —Rd., 8th E. of, form. E. of  
 Arundel (1386), *q.v.*  
 —Th. de Holland, D. of,  
 form. E. of Kent (1397), *q.v.*,  
 E.M. 326; L.L. Ir. 552  
 —Th., E. of, aft. 2nd D. of  
 Norfolk, *q.v.* (d. 1524), E.M.  
 326; K.G. 736; L.H.T. 154  
 —Th., ld. Howard and E. of,  
 aft. 3rd D. of Norfolk, *q.v.*  
 (d. 1554), K.G. 737; L.H.T.  
 154; L.L. Ir. 553  
 —Hy. Howard, c.c. E. of,  
 K.G. (1541) 738  
**Surrey, lds., E., and D. of—**  
*cont.*  
 —Ch., E. of, aft. 11th D. of  
 Norfolk, *q.v.*, Dep. E.M. 327;  
 L.L. Yorks. W.K. 313; L.T.  
 158  
 —Hy. Ch., E. of, aft. ld. Mal-  
 travers, *q.v.*, and 13th D. of  
 Norfolk, *q.v.*, C.Y.G. 298;  
 P.C. 213; Tr. H. 291  
**Surup, Narain, C.I.E.** 806  
**Surridge, Th., adm. (A)** 818  
**Sussex, E. and D. of**  
*Ratcliffe Family.*  
 —Rt., 1st E. of, form. visc.  
 Fitzwalter, *q.v.*  
 —Hy., 2nd E. of, K.G. 738  
 —Th., 3rd E. of, form. visc.  
 Fitzwalter, *q.v.*, C.G.P. 299;  
 K.G. 738; L.C.H. 294; L.D. Ir.  
 553  
 —Hy., 4th E. of, K.G. 739  
 —Rt., 5th E. of, K.G. 739  
*Yelverton Family.*  
 —Talb., 1st E. of, Dep. E.M.  
 327; K.B. 764; P.C. 197  
 —Aug. Fk., D. of (son of Geo.  
 III.), form. Pr. Aug. Fk., *q.v.*,  
 Const. W. Cast. 322; G.C.B.  
 772; G.C.H. 785; Gr. M. Bath,  
 754; K.T. 748; P.C. 207; Pres.  
 R. Soc. 940  
**Sutcliffe, Matth., dn. Exr.**  
 437  
**Suter, Andr. Burn, bp. Nels.**  
 710  
**Suther, Th. G., bp. Abdn. and**  
 Ork. 541  
**Sutherland, sir Jas., gen. (D)**  
 878  
 —Wm., G. Mtius. 684; gen.  
 (D) 882  
**Sutherland, E. and D. of**  
 —Jno., 13th E. of, L.P.S. Sc.  
 501  
 —Geo., 14th E. of, C.G.S. Sc.  
 515  
 —Jno., 15th E. of, gen. (B)  
 864; K.T. 747; P.C. 197  
 —Geo. Gr., 1st D. of, form.  
 E. Gower and 2nd M. of Staf-  
 ford, *q.v.*  
 —Geo. Gr., 2nd D. of, form.  
 M. of Stafford, *q.v.*, K.G. 744;  
 L.L. Salop. 311  
 —Geo. Gr. Wm., 3rd D. of,  
 form. M. of Stafford, *q.v.*,  
 K.G. 744; L.L. Suth. 512  
 —Harriett E. G., Dss. of, M.  
 Robes. 304  
 —Anna, Dss. of, M. Robes,  
 304  
**Suthfield, Walt. de, bp. Norw.**  
 454  
**Suthfete, see Wuldham**  
**Suthill, Jno., J. It.** 366  
**Suthworth, Matth. de, Rec.**  
 Lond. 493  
**Sutton and Suttone**  
 —sir Ch., K.C.B. 774  
 —Ch. Manners-, app. Cant.  
 431; bp. Norw. 455; dn. Pboro.  
 458; dn. Winds. 474; P.C.  
 207  
 —Ch. Manners- and sir C., aft.  
 1st visc. Canterbury, *q.v.*,  
 G.C.B. 772; J.A.G. 937; P.C.  
 208; Sp. H.C. 250  
 —(Suttone), Elias de, J.K.B.  
 371  
 —Ferd., K.B. 762

Sutton and Suttone—*cont.*  
 \* Hy., dn. Dry. 602; dn. Wford. 628  
 \* Hy., dn. Lim. 639  
 \* Poss. same pers.  
 — Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Jno. de, K.B. 755  
 — Jno. and /sir J., adm. (A) 817; K.C.B. 773  
 — hon. Jno. Hy. Th. Manners, aft. 3rd visc. Canterbury, *q.v.*, G. N. Brk. 696; G. Trin. 722; G. Vict. 705; K.C.B. 783; U.S. Home, 228  
 — Ol., bp. Linc. 446; dn. Linc. 448  
 — Rd. G. Gsey. 668; gen. (B) 864  
 \* Rd., L.P.S. 241  
 \* sir Rd., L.T. 155  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
 — Rt., D.L.K. Ir. 575; M.R. Ir. 585; V. Chanc. Ir. 575  
 — Rt., dn. St. Pat. 618  
 — Rt., U.S.S. 226  
 — Rt. and sir R., K.B. 764; P.C. 197  
 — Rog. de, M. Chy. 393  
 — Saml., adm. (A) 820  
 — sir Th. Manners, aft. 1st Id. Manners, *q.v.*, B. Ex. 385; K.C. 415; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 577; S.G. 402; S.L. 412  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 897  
 — Wm., B. Ex. Ir. 583; M.R. Ir. 585  
**Swaffham**, Jno. de, bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Cloy. 630  
**Swalcheye**, Rt. de, Rec. Lond. 493  
**Swale**, sir Rd., M. Chy. 395  
**Swan**, Ed. Bell, C. Acc. Ir. 567  
**Swanland**, Sim. L.M. Lond. 489  
**Swann**, Geo. Jam., C.I.E. 808  
**Swanston**, Clem. Tudw. (No. 1), K.C. 416  
 — Clem. Tudw. (No. 2), Q.C. 418  
**Swanton**, Rt., adm. (A) 814  
 — Th., Compt. N. 257  
**Swayn**, Jno., abp. Arm. 595  
**Swayne**, Hugh, gen. (B) 868  
 — Speln., adm. (H) 844  
**Sweatman**, Arth., bp. Tor. 693  
**Sweeting**, H. L., G. Mtius. 684  
**Sweetman**, Milo, abp. Arm. 595  
**Sweet**, sir Geiles, D. Arch. 420  
**Swellegrebel**, Hendr., G. C.G.H. 678  
**Swereford**, Alexr. de, B. Ex. 382  
**Swerendon**, Wm., M. Chy. 394  
**Swerker** I. and II., K. Sw. 92  
**Swertz**, *see* Smert  
**Swetenham and Swettenham**  
 — Edm. Q.C. 419  
 — Kilner, L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Matth., L.H.A. 173  
**Sweyn** I. and III., K. Dk. 93  
**Swi**—, *see also* Swy—  
**Swiatopalk**, R. Russ. 89  
**Swiatoslow**, R. Russ. 89  
**Swift**, Fras. Hy., dn. Clonm. 600  
 — Jonn., dn. St. Pat. 618

**Swillington**, Ralph, A. G. 398  
**Swinburn and Swinburne**  
 — Ch. Hy., adm. (G) 842  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 896  
 — Jno. Denn., gen. (D) 922  
 — Th. Rt., gen. (D) 891  
**Swindle**, Jno. Ed., gen. (D) 927  
**Swinefield**, Rd., bp. Her. 441  
**Swiney**, Geo., gen. (D) 878  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 917  
 — Wm., adm. (A) 816  
**Swinhoe**, Fk. Wm., gen. (D) 916  
 — Saml., gen. (D) 886  
**Swinly**, Geo. Hy., gen. (D) 900  
**Swinnerton and Swynerton**  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Rog. de, Const. T.L. 320  
**Swinton**, Alexr., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Jno., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Jno., Ld. Sess. 520  
 — Saml., gen. (C) 874  
**Swithed**, K.E. 2  
**Swithelm and Swithelmus**, *see also* Sigelmus  
 — K.E. 2  
**Swithin** (St.), bp. Winch. 470  
**Swithred**, K.E. 2  
**\*Swithulf**, bp. Roch. 459  
**\*Swithulfus**, bp. Lond. 451  
 \* ? same pers.  
**Swy**—, *see also* Swi—  
**Swynford**, Nichs., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Swynnerton**, *see* Swinnerton  
**Sy**—, *see also* Si—  
**Syba**, bp. Elm. 454  
**Sybourgh**, Ch., gen. (C) 871  
**Sydall**, El., bp. Glr. 438; bp. St. Dav. 465; dn. Cant. 431  
**Sydemanus**, bp. Dev. 436  
**Sydenham and Sidenham**  
 — Benj., C. Exc. 281  
 — Rd., J.C.P. 378  
 — Sim., bp. Chich. 433; dn. Sal. 468  
 — Th., Amb. Pgl. 124  
 — Wm., called Id. S., L.T. 154  
**Sydenham**, lds.  
 — Ch., 1st Id., form. C. Poulett-Thompson, *q.v.*, G.C.B. 772; G. Can. 692  
**Sydeserf**, Th., bp. Brn. 531; bp. Gall. 538; bp. Ork. 535  
**Sydgrave**, *see* Segrave  
**Sydney and Sidney**  
 — Fk. Wm., adm. (H) 852  
 — sir Hy., K.G. 738; L.J. Ir. 553; V. Treas. Ir. 559  
 — Hy., *see* Id. S., *infra*  
 — sir Ph. Ch., aft. Id. De L'Isle and Dudley *q.v.*, G.C.H. 786; K.C.H. 787  
 — Th., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — sir Wm., Lt. T.L. 321  
**Sydney** of Penshurst, lds.  
 — Rt., Id., aft. E. of Leicester, K.B. 762  
**Sydney** of Sheppey, lds. and visc.  
 — Hy., aft. Id. and visc. Syd., and 1st E. of Romney, *q.v.*, L.J. Ir. 555; L.L. Kent. 309; M.G.O. 258; P.C. 193; S. St. 224; W.C.P. 319  
**Sydney** of Chislehurst, lds., visc., and E.  
 — Townshend Family.  
 — Th., 1st Id. and visc., form. T. Townshend, *q.v.*, B.C. and Pres. B.C. 252; Pres. B.T. 267; Sec. at W. 234

**Sydney** of Chislehurst, lds., visc., and E.—*cont.*  
 — Jno. Rt., 3rd visc., aft. 1st E., Amb. Bgm. 123; C.Y.G. 298; G.C.B. 772; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Kent. 309; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 216  
**Sydney**, lds.  
 — Irish Peerage.  
 — Dudl. A. S., 1st Id., form. D. A. S. Cosby, *q.v.*  
**Sydnor**, Rd., Regr. Gart. 746  
**Syed**, Ameer Hoss., C.I.E. 808  
 — Bakir Ali Khan, C.I.E. 807  
**Syer**, Fk. Chev., adm. (H) 849  
**Syers**, Jno. D., gen. (D) 890  
**Sykes**, Hy. Pet., gen. (D) 922  
 — Jno., adm. (D) 825  
 — Wm. Hy., Chn. E.I.Co. 646  
**Sylvester and Silvester**  
 — I. and IL, P. Ro. 33-4  
 — Jno., Comm. Serjt. Lond. 495; Rec. Lond. 494  
 — Rt., bp. Suff. Hull. 486  
**Symeon**, *see* Simeon  
**Symes**, Ed. Sp., C.I.E. 808  
 — Jos., adm. (H) 844  
 — Sutt., dn. Ach. 614  
**Symmachus**, P. Ro. 33  
**Symonds and Simonds**  
 — Jno., Rec. Lond. 493  
 — Jym. Ch., gen. (D) 908  
 — Th. Ed., adm. (H) 845  
 — Th. Matth. Ch. and sir T., adm. (B) 821; (D) 832; (E) 834; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 779  
 — sir Wm., adm. (G) 841; Sr. N. 257  
**Symons and Simons**  
 — Ch. Bert., gen. (D) 898  
 — Corn. J., G. Ceyl. 672  
 — Jno., adm. (A) 816  
**Synge and Singe**  
 — Ed. (No. 1), bp. Ardf. and Agh. 639; bp. Crk., Cl. and B. 631; bp. Lim. 638; dn. Elph. 609  
 — Ed. (No. 2), abp. Tm. 611; bp. Rph. 602; bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Cloy. 631; bp. Elph. 608; bp. Ferns and L. 622  
 — Fras. Hutch., gen. (D) 910  
 — Geo., bp. Cloy. 630; dn. Drom. 606  
 — Mill. Hy., gen. (D) 911  
 — Saml., dn. Kild. 619  
 — Nichs., bp. Killoe. 634; Killoe and Kilf. 635  
**Synterby**, Nichs. de, B. Ex. Ir. 583; J.C.P. Ir. 581  
**Syred or Syredus**, abp. Cant. (?) 430; dn. St. P. 452  
**Syud**, Ameer Ali, C.I.E. 808  
 — Lutf. Ali Khan, C.I.E. 807

## T.

**T**—, bp. Brn. 530  
**Taaf**, Jno., abp. Arm. 595  
**Tablere**, Daul. le, dn. Tm. 613  
**Tabley**, Geo., 2nd ld. de, P.C. 218; Tr. H. 292  
**Talbir**, Ralph, J. It. 367  
**Tachmon**, Hugh de, bp. Mth. 599; L. Treas. Ir. 558  
**Tacina** (dau. of Owen Tudor), Pr. E. 12  
**Tacitus**, Emp. Ro. 48  
**Taddy**, Wm., S.L. 413  
**Tadnoth**, bp. Roch. 459  
**Tages**, M. O. Pres. Ugy. 111  
**Tagore**, Mahar. Jot. Moh., K.C.S.I. 803  
**Tailboys**, *see* Talboys  
**Tailer**, Wm., S.L.R. 271  
**Tailerand**, dn. Yk. 486  
**Tailor**, *see also* Taylor  
 —Th., B. Ex. Ir. 580  
**Tait**, *see also* Tate  
 —Archd. C., abp. Cant. 431; bp. Lond. 452; dn. Carl. 476; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 216  
 —Geo., Ly. Dep. 513  
 —Jas. Hold., adm. (D) 826  
**Talang**, Kash. Tr., C.I.E. 807  
**Talbot**, Adelb. Cec., C.I.E. 807  
 —Bruno, C. Treas. Ir. 559;  
 Ch. Ex. Ir. 562  
 —Ch., dn. Exr. 438; dn. Sal. 468  
 —hon. Ch., *see* ld. T., *infra*  
 —Ch. and sir C., adm. (D) 831; (E) 834; K.C.B. 779  
 —Chr. Rice Mans., L.L. Glam. 315  
 —Fitzr. Som., gen. (D) 934  
 —Gilb. and sir G., J. It. 368;  
 K.G. 737; L.H.A. 173; L.S.H. 239  
 —Jas., Amb. Swz. 113  
 —Jno., *see* ld. T., *infra*  
 —hon. Jno., B.T. 265  
 —hon. Jno., J. Chest. 387  
 —hon. Jno. and sir J., adm. (A) 819; G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 774  
 —Jno. and sir J., *see* ld. T., *infra*  
 —hon. Jno. C., Q.C. 417  
 —Jno. C., *see* E. Talbot, *infra*  
 —Jno. G., Sec. B.T. 269  
 —Jno. Th., adm. (H) 848  
 —Rd., bp. Lond. 451; dn. St. P. 452  
 \* —Rd., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; L.D. Ir. 552; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
 \* —Rd., dn. Chich. 434  
 \* —Prob. same pers.  
 —Rd., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
 —Rd., aft. 1st E. and D. of Tyrcannel, *q.v.*  
 —Rt., gen. (D) 907  
 —hon. Sharr., gen. (C) 871  
 —Th., D. Chanc. Ir. 575  
 —Th., gen. (D) 932  
 —Wm., bp. Dham. 479; bp. Oxf. 456; bp. Sal. 467; dn. Worc. 473; L.L. Dham. 308

**Talbot**—*cont.*  
 —Wm., M.M. 247  
 —Wm., Rec. Dbln. 612  
 —sir Wm., M.R. Ir. 585  
**Talbot**, lds. and E., *see also* Shrewsbury  
 —Gilbert, 5th ld., K.G. (abt. 1413) 735  
 —sir Jno., aft. 12th ld. T. and 1st E. of Shrewsbury, *q.v.*, K.G. 735; L.L. Ir. 552; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
 —Jno., aft. 2nd E. of Shr., *q.v.*, K.B. 756  
 —Geo., ld., aft. 6th E. of Shr., *q.v.*, K.B. 760  
**Talbot** of Hensoe, lds. and E.  
 —hon. Ch., aft. 1st ld. T., Ld. Chanc. 357; P.C. 158; S.G. 401  
 —Wm., 2nd ld., aft. Earl T. (1st Cr.), L.H.S. 287; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 290  
 —Jno., 3rd ld. and 1st E. (2nd Cr.), B.T. 267  
 —Chas., 2nd E. of, K.G. 744;  
 K.P. 751; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L. Staffs. 312; P.C. 209  
 —Hy. Jno., 3rd E., aft. E. of Shr. and T., *q.v.*, adm. (G) 841; C.G.A. 300; P.C. 216  
**Talboys** (or Tailboys), Hy., K.B. 758  
**Talebot**, *see* Talbot  
**Talfourd**, Th. N. and sir T., J.C.P. 380; P.P. 416; S.L. 413  
**Talleyrand** (de Perigord), Off. Nap. 25  
**Talmash**, Th., gen. (B) 864  
**Tamasop** or Thomas Sh. Pers. 99  
**Tameton**, Wm. de, J. It. 367  
**Tamphilus**, C. B., C. Ro. 44  
 —M. B., C. Ro. 44  
**Tamworth**, sir Nichs., L.H.A. 172  
**Tamworth**, visc.  
 —Rt., visc., form. ld., aft. E. Ferrers, *q.v.*  
**Tancock**, Jno., adm. (H) 844  
**Tancred**, K. Sey. 55  
 —Hy. Wm., K.C. 416  
**Tanfield**, Laur. and sir L., C.B. Ex. 381; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409  
**Tanjore**, Vijaya, &c., Rajah of, Cr. Ind. 809  
**Tankard**, Jno., bp. Killa. 612  
**Tankerville**, E. of Grey Family.  
 —1st Creation.  
 —Jno., 1st E. of, K.G. (1419-20) 735; K.B. (1426) 756  
 —2nd Creation.  
 —Ford, 1st E. of, B.T. 263; L.P.S. 240; L.T. 155; P.C. 194  
 —Bennet Family.  
 —Ch., 1st E. of, K.T. 747; P.C. 196; Postm. G. 238  
 —Ch., 2nd E. of, C.Y.G. 298; K.T. 747  
 —Ch., 4th E. of, P.C. 204  
 —Ch. Augs., 5th E. of, form. ld. Ossulston, *q.v.*  
 —Ch., 6th E. of, C.G.A. 300; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 217  
**Tanks**, Wm., C.B. Ex. 381  
**Tanner**, Ed., gen. (D) 930  
 —Jno., bp. Drom. 604; bp. Dry. 601  
 —Oriell Viv., K.C.B. 781  
 —Th., bp. St. As. 462

**Tantia**, Gorey Rav. Bah., C.I.E. 807  
**Tany**, Wm., L.D. Ir. 551; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
**Taong-Kwang**, Emp. Ch. 100  
**Tapp**, Hor. Th., gen. (D) 880  
 —Th., gen. (D) 903  
**Tappulus**, P. V., C. Ro. 43  
**Tapton**, Jno., dn. St. As. 463  
**Tarbat**, Geo., 1st visc., form. G. Mackenzie, *q.v.*, aft. 1st E. of Cromarty, *q.v.*, Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
**Tarbock**, Ed., G. I. Man, 666  
**Tarente**, Hy. Ch. de la Tremouille, Pr. of, K.G. 740  
**Tarkinus**, bp. Isl. 539  
**Tarleton**, sir Banastre, G.C.B. 768; gen. (A) 860  
 —Jno. Walt., adm. (E) 835; (F) 839; K.C.B. 780; L. Admy. 185  
**Tarpey**, Hugh, L.M. Dbln. 642  
**Tarquinius** (Priscus), K. Ro. 36  
 —(Superbus), K. Ro. 36  
**Tarrant** or **Tarrent**, Ch., dn. Carl. 476; dn. Pboro. 458  
 —Ch., gen. (B) 866  
**Tash**, Th., C. Cus. 276  
**Tate**, *see also* Tait  
 —Hy. Carr, gen. (D) 900  
 —Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
 —Jno., Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 411  
 —Nahum, P. Laur. 301  
 —Rt., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Tatham**, Ed., adm. (H) 849  
**Tatius**, K. Ro. 36  
**Tatton**, Nev., gen. (C) 872  
 —Wm., gen. (B) 864  
**Tatwine**, abp. Cant. 430  
**Taubman**, Jno., G. I. Man, 666  
**Taunton**, Jno. de, dn. St. Pat. 617  
 —Rd., bp. suff. Dov. 431  
 —Wm. E., aft. sir W., J.K.B. 373; K.C. 416; S.L. 413  
**Taunton**, lds.  
 —Hy., 1st ld., form. Hy. Labouchere, *q.v.*, C. Sec. 235; U.S. W. and C. 231  
**Taurello**, M. Fa. 52  
**Taurus**, T. S., C. Ro. 46  
**Taverner**, Edm., L., gen. (D) 919  
 —Jno., S. W. F. 271  
**Tavistock**, Wm., 1st M. of, form. 5th E., aft. 1st D. of Bedford, *q.v.*  
 —(See also D. of Bedford.)  
**Tawney**, Ch. Hy., C.I.E. 808  
**Taxton**, Jno., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
**Taylor** and **Taylor**  
 —Abrm. Ber., K.H. 792  
 —Alex. and sir A., gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 780  
 —Arth. Hy., gen. (D) 933  
 —Arth. Jos., gen. (D) 901  
 —Brooke and sir B., Amb. Bva. 119; Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. G. St. 121; Amb. Pr. 118; G.C.H. 786; P.C. 211  
 —Brook Jno., gen. (D) 896  
 —Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 913  
 —Ed., C. Exc. Ir. 566  
 —Geo., Rec. Dbln. 642  
 —Hy., K.C.M.G. 796  
 —Herb. and sir H., G.C.B. 768; G.C.H. 786; gen. (B) 868; K.C.H. 787; S.G.O. 260



Taylor and Taylour—*cont.*

—Hy. Geo. Andr. and sir H., G.C.B. 770; gen. (D) 878; K.C.B. 779

—Jas., gen. (B) 867

—sir Jas., L.M. Dbln. 641

—Jeremiah., gen. (D) 884

—Jeremy, bp. Down. and

Cnr. 604; bp. Drom. 605

—Jno., bp. Linc. 447; dn.

Linc. 448

—Jno., M.R. 387

—Jno. and sir J., gen. (B)

869; K.C.B. 776

—Id. Jno. Hy gen. (D)

931

—Jno. Pitt. C.C.J. 404

—Jos. Newh. adm. (A) 845

—Markh. Le F., gen. (D)

934

—Michl. Ang., P.C. 212

—Pringle, G. Jam. 713; gen.

(D) 891; K.H. 791

—Reyn. Geo., gen. (D) 907

—Rd., S.L. 409

—Rd. Ch. H. and sir R., gen.

(D) 904; K.C.B. 781

—Rt., dn. Clonf. 637

—hon. Rt., gen. (A) 860

—Saml., Q.C. 420

—Th. adm. (A) 816

—(or Tailleur), Th., B. Ex.

Ir. 583

—Th., L.M. Dbln. 641

—Th., Mod. K. Sc. 547

—Th. Ed., C.D.L. 243; L.T.

161; P.C. 217; Sec. Tr. 163

—Th. Matth., gen. (D) 887

—Th. Wm., gen. (D) 882

—Wm., adm. (A) 818

—Wm., gen. (A) 858

—Wm., gen. (B) 866

—Wm., gen. (D) 887

—Wm., L.M. Lond. 490

—Wm., Mod. K. Sc. 547

—Wm. Nort., adm. (H) 850

—Wm. Wilk., gen. (D) 923

—Z., Pres. U.S.A. 102

**Teate**, Jos., dn. Oss. 623

**Teck**, Fras., &c., D. of, G.C.B.

772

—Mary, Dss of, *see* Mary

Adel. &c.

**Tedfrid**, bp. Dunw. 454

**Tedder**, Th., dn. Llin. 623

**Teed**, Jno., Godfr., C.C.J. 404;

Q.C. 417

**Teesdale**, Chr. Ch. and sir C.,

gen. (D) 932; K.C.M.G. 798

—sir Geo., gen. (D) 877;

K.H. 790

—Hy. Geo., gen. (D) 899

**Teia**, K. It. 49

**Teignmouth**, Jno., 1st ld.,

form. sir J. Shore, *q.v.*, B.C.

252-3; P.C. 208

**Tejada**, S. L. de, Pres. Mex.

104

**Tesphorus**, P. Ro. 32

**Telius**, *see* Thelian

**Tempest**, Th., A.G. Ir. 588

**Templar**, Hy. Jno., gen. (D)

912

**Templarius**, G., L.H.T. 152

**Temple**, Chr., C.C.J. 404;

K.C. 416

—Fras., adm. (D) 825; (G)

840

—Fk., bp. Exr. 437; bp.

Lond. 452; Jud. Com. P.C.

362; P.C. 220

—Fk., aft. ld. Dufferin, &c.,

*q.v.*, U.S. Ind. 236

Temple—*cont.*

\*—sir Jno., A.G. Ir. 588

\*—sir Jno., M.R. Ir. 585

\*—sir Jno., S.G. Ir. 589

\*—sir Jno., V. Treas. Ir. 559

—Prob. some same pers.

Comp. dates.

—Leofr., Q.C. 419

—Oct., G. Si. Le. 685

—Rd. and sir R., Ch. Com.

Cent. Pr. 655; G. Bbay. 659;

G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.S.I. 803;

L.G. Bgal. 652; Sec. S.I.

804

—sir Rd., C. Cus. 273-4;

K.B. 763

—sir Rd., aft. ld. and visc.

Cobham, *q.v.*, G. Jsey. 667

—Rt. Gr., C.C.J. 403

—Steph., Q.C. 417

—Wm. and sir W., M.R. Ir.

585

—sir Wm., P.C. 192

—hon. Wm. and sir W.,

Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Scy.

115; K.C.B. 782

**Temple**, Earls

—Rd., 2nd E., K.G. 742; L.

Admy. 178; L.L. Bucks. 306;

L.P.S. 241; P.C. 200

—G. N., 3rd E., form. G.

Grenville, *q.v.*, aft. 1st M. of

Buckm., *q.v.*, F. Sec. 228;

L.L. Ir. 557; P.C. 203

—Rd., 4th E., aft. 2nd M. and

1st D. of Buckm., *q.v.*, B.C.

252; P.C. 207; Paym. G. 244;

V.P.B.T. 269

—Mary Aug., lady, Cr. Ind.

810

**Templeman**, Alfr., gen. (D)

934

**Templetown**, Geo. Fk., 3rd

visc. form. hon. G. F. Upton,

*q.v.*, K.C.B. 780; G.C.B. 771

**Tench**, Watk., gen. (B) 868

**Tenhau**, ld., *see* Teynham

**Tenison**, *see* Tennison and

Tennyson

**Tennant**, Jas., K.C.B. 777

—Jas. Fras., C.I.E. 806; gen.

(D) 926

**Tennent**, Jas. Emers. and sir

J., G. Ceyl. 672; G. St. Hel.

682; Sec. B.C. 254; Sec. B.T.

270

**Tennison** and **Tenison**, *see*

*also* Tennyson

—Ed., bp. Oss. 620

—Ed. K., L.L. Leitr. 570;

L.L. Rose. 571

—Rd., bp. Cir. 596; bp. Mth.

599; dn. Cir. 597; bp. Kill.

and Ach. 613

—Th., abb. Cant. 431; bp.

Linc. 447; P.C. 194

—Th., J.C.P. Ir. 582; S.L. Ir.

592

**Tennyson**, *see also* Tennison

—Alf., *see* id. T., *infra*

—Ch., aft. Tennyson-D'Eyn-

court, *q.v.*, Clk. O. 260; P.C.

212

**Tennyson**, lds.

—Alf., aft. 1st ld. T., P. Laur.

301

**Tennyson-D'Eyncourt**, *see*

D'Eyncourt

**Tenterden**, lds.

—Ch., 1st ld., form. sir Ch.

Abbot, *q.v.*

—Ch. S. A., 3rd ld., K.C.B.

783; U.S.F. 230

**Teoldus**, bp. Worc. 472

**Tergusius**, W.C.P. 317

**Terlyng**, Jno., M. Chy. 393

**Ternan**, Augs. Hy., gen. (D)

923

**Ternay**, Chev. d'Arz. de, G.

Mtus. 683

**Terrell**, Th. H., C.C.J. 404

**Terret**, *see* Terrot

**Terry**, Astl. Fell., gen. (D)

933

**Terrick**, Rd., bp. Lond. 452;

bp. Pboro. 458; P.C. 201

**Terringham** (or Tiringham),

Wm., K.B. 763

**Terrot**, Ch., gen. (A) 862

—Ch. Hugh., bp. Edinb. 543;

Pr. Bp. Sc. 540

**Terryll**, Th., C.G.S. 356

**Testa**, Vit. de, dn. St. P. 453

**Testaferata**, Gius. Marq.,

K.C.M.G. 796

**Tessier**, Hy. Gr. de, gen. (D)

916

**Teviot** (or Tiviot), visc.

*Spencer Family.*

—Rt., visc. form. hon. Rt.

Spencer, L.P.S. (1685) 240

*Livingston Family.*

—Th., visc. form. sir Th.

Livingston, gen. (B) (1704)

864

**Tew**, Dav., L.M. Dbln. 641

—Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641

**Tewfik**, V. Eg. 98; G.C.S.I.

801

**Teyes**, Wal. de, W.C.P. 317

**Teynham**, lds.

—Jno., 1st ld., K.B. 762

—Chr., 5th ld., L.L. Kent,

309

**Thacker**, Saml., gen. (D) 912

**Thackeray**, Fk. Renn., gen.

(A) 863

**Thackwell**, Jos. and sir J.,

G.C.B. 769; gen. (D) 882;

K.C.B. 777; K.H. 790

—Jos. Edwin, gen. (D) 905

—Wm. de W. Roche, gen.

(D) 933

\***Thady**, bp. Ach. 612

\*—bp. Down and Cnr. 604

\*—bp. Drom. 604

\*—bp. Kilroe. 634

\*—bp. Kiln. 607

\*—bp. Ross, 631

\*Prob. some same pers.

Comp. dates.

**Thakur**, &c., K.C.I.E. 805

**Thalna**, M. J., C. Ro. 44

**Thamas**, *see* Tamasp

**Thanet**, E. of

—Th., 6th E. of, P.C. 195

—Hy., 11th E. of, L.L. Kent,

309

**Thayer**, Humphr., C. Exc.

280

**Thean** or **Theanus**, abp.

Lond. 450

**Thedred**, abp. Lond. 450

**Thedridus**, bp. Dunw. 454

**Thelian** (or Telius, or Elad),

bp. Liff. 448

**Thelwall**, Ewb., M. Chy. 395

—Th. de, C.D.L. 242; M. Chy.

393; M.R. Ir. 585

\***Theobald**, abp. Cant. 430

Ld. Chanc. 353

\*—bp. Worc. 472

\*? same pers.

—C. Lux. 84

—I. and II., D. Lne. 29

—I. and II., K. Nav. 85, 87



**Theodat**, K. Sp. 85  
**Theodatus**, K. It. 49  
**Theodebald**, K. Fr. 22  
     K. It. 49  
**Theoderbert** I. and II., K. Fr. 22-3  
**Theodiscle**, K. Sp. 85  
**Theodolinda**, K. Lmd. 49  
**Theodora**, Emp. E.E. 51  
     Emp. Tzde. 98  
**Theodore**, abp. Cant. 430  
     P. Ro. 33  
     I. and II., R. Russ. 90  
     Lascaris I. and II., Emp. E.E. 51  
**Theodoric**, K. It. 49  
     I. and II., K. Sp. 84  
**Theodorus** I. and II., P. Ro. 33-4  
**\*Theodred**, bp. Elm. and Dunw. 454  
**\*Theodredus**, bp. Lond. 451  
     \* ? same pers.  
**Theodric**, K.E. 2  
**Theodosius** I., Emp. W. E. 49  
     I. to III., Emp. E.E. 50  
**Theodwin**, see Dedwin  
**Theogild**, abp. Cant. 430  
**Theonus**, bp. Lond. 450  
**Theophilus**, Emp. E.E. 50  
**Theotoky**, Ct. Ant., G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796  
     Bar. Em., G.C.M.G. 794  
**Thereus**, K. Sc. 17  
**Thermus**, Q. M., C. Ro. 43  
**Therry**, Jno., C. Exc. Ir. 566-7  
**Thesiger**, hon. Alfr. Hy., Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 219; Q.C. 419  
     hon. Ch. Wemyss, gen. (D) 927  
     Fk. and sir F., aft. 1st ld. Chelmsford, q.v., A.G. 400; K.C. 416; Ld. Chanc. 358; P.C. 216; S.G. 402  
     hon. Fk. Aug., aft. 2nd ld. Chelmsford, q.v., G.C.G.H. &c. 679; gen. (D) 907  
**Theudis**, K. Sp. 85  
**Theudisela**, K. Sp. 85  
**Theulph**, bp. Worc. 472  
**Thewell**, Wm. de, L.H.A. 171  
**Thewles**, Jas., gen. (C) 873  
**Thicknesse**, Fras. Hy., bp. suff. Leic. 458  
**Thierry**, C. Flrs. 81  
     I. and II., D. Lne. 29  
     I. to IV., K. Fr. 22-3  
     I. to IV., C. Fld. 82  
     V. to VII., C. Hld. 82  
**Thiers**, L. A., Pres. Fr. 25  
**Thirkilby**, see Thirkilby  
**Thirby** or **Thirleby**, bp. Ely, 435; bp. Norw. 455; bp. Westr. 469  
**Thirlwall**, Conn., bp. St. Dav. 465  
**Thirij**, F. A., K.C.B. 778  
**Thirninge** (or Thyrnyng), Wm., C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 378  
**Thirwit**, see Tirwit  
**Tholozaine**, see Tolason  
**Thirkell**, see Thyrykyl  
**\*Thomas** (2), abp. Yk. 485  
     bp. Clonf. 635  
     (2) bp. Clonm. 600  
     bp. Down. 603  
     bp. Down and Cnr. 604  
     bp. Dnbl. 532  
     bp. E. Ang. 454  
     bp. Emly, 625

**Thomas**—cont.  
     (3), bp. Gall. 538  
     bp. Isl. 539  
     bp. Kild. 616  
     (2) bp. Killa. 612  
     bp. Kilm. 607  
     bp. Lism. 626  
     (2) bp. Llin. 621  
     bp. Ork. 535  
     bp. Ross. 535  
     (2), bp. S. and M. 483  
     (2), bp. St. As. 462  
     dn. Ardf. 640  
     dn. Cash. 627  
     dn. Clonm. 600  
     dn. Dry. 692  
     (of Woodford), dn. Lim. 639  
     dn. Tm. 613  
     (abb. of Winchecumbe), J. It. 367  
     \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
     C. Svy. 54  
     (son Edw. I.), Pr. E. 10  
     (son Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10; K.G. 734  
     (g. son Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11  
     (iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11  
     (son Hy. IV.), aft. D. of Clarence, Pr. E. 11; K.B. 755  
     sir Edm., B.T. 265; S.W.F. 271  
     Ed., C.I.E. 807  
     Fras. Wm., gen. (D) 929  
     Fk. Jenn., adm. (H) 845  
     sir Geo., G. Leew. Isl. 727  
     Geo. Ed., gen. (D) 918  
     Grant E., G. Bdoes. 721  
     Griff. ap., K.B. 759  
     Hy., gen. (D) 882  
     Hor. L., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
     Hugh, dn. Ely, 435  
     Jas., Bl. M.P.A. 336; Chest. H. 331  
     Jno., adm. (A) 816  
     Jno. (No. 1), bp. Linc. 447; bp. Sal. 467; bp. St. As. 462; tin. Pboro. 458  
     Jno. (No. 2), bp. Pboro. 458; bp. Sal. 467; bp. Winch. 471  
     Jno. (No. 3), bp. Roch. 460  
     dn. Westr. 469  
     Jno., gen. (B) 865  
     Jno. Well., gen. (D) 908  
     Lamb., dn. Chic. 434  
     Lanc. Fras. Ch., gen. (D) 920  
     Lewis, bp. suff. Shrewsb. 444  
     Mes., bp. Goulb. 704  
     Ralph, S.L. 413  
     Rd., adm. (D) 825  
     Rowl., dn. Bgr. 426  
     sir Rys ap., K.G. 737  
     Wm., bp. St. Dav. 464; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Worc. 473  
     Wm., gen. (B) 867  
     Wm. ap., K.B. 756  
**Thomlin**, bp. Arm., 595  
**Thomlinson**, see Tomlinson  
**Thomond**, Brian de, K. of Thomond, K.B. (1394) 755  
**Thomond**, E. and M. of Hy., 8th E. of, L.L. Esx. 308  
     Percy, 1st E. of, form. Percy Wyndham O'Brien, q.v., 294; L.L. Soms. 311; P.C. 200; Tr. H. 291

**Thomond**, E. and M. of—cont.  
     Murr., 1st M. of, form. 5th E. of Inchiquin, q.v.  
     Wm., 2nd M. of, K.P. 750  
     Jas., 3rd M. of, form. Id. Jas. O'Brien, q.v.  
**Thompson**, **Thomson**, and **Tomson**  
     Maj., G. Trin. 722  
     Alexr., and sir A., B. Ex. 385; C.B. Ex. 382; M. Chy. and Acct. G. 397; P.C. 209; S.L. 412  
     Alexr., gen. (D) 679  
     Anthr., dn. Rph. 603  
     Arnold, gen. (D) 909  
     Aug. Riv. and sir A., Ch. Com. Bma. 655; K.C.S.I. 803; L.G. Bgal. 652  
     Benj., U.S.C. 235  
     Ch., adm. (A) 816  
     Ch., gen. (D) 926  
     Ch., K.C. 415  
     Ch., M. Chy., 397  
     sir Ch., gen. (A) 858  
     sir Ch., gen. (B) 866  
     Ch. Hotham, form. Hotham, q.v.  
     Ch. Poulett, aft. ld. Sydenham, q.v., G.G. N. Am. Prov. 692; P.C. 212; Pres. B.T. 268; Tr. N. 257; V.P.B.T. 269  
     Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 906  
     Danl. Rt., C.I.E. 806  
     Dav., gen. (D) 920  
     Ed., L. Admy. 178  
     Ed. Deas., K.C.M.G. 797  
     Fras. Ringl., gen. (D) 890  
     Giles, bp. Glr. 438; dn. Winds. 474  
     Harry, gen. (D) 879  
     Hy., Ly. K.A. 513  
     Jas., K.C.B. 777  
     Jas. Sinc., gen. (D) 924  
     Jno., adm. (H) 844  
     Jno., gen. (D) 934  
     sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
     sir Jno. Deas., K.C.H. 788  
     Jno. Sp. Dav., K.C.M.G. 799  
     Jno. V., S.L. 413  
     Mowbr., gen. (D) 928  
     Narb., adm. (A) 820  
     Pears. Sc., gen. (D) 917  
     Ralph Wood and sir W., K.C.B. 784; U.S. War. 233  
     Rd., dn. Brl. 440  
     Rd. Ll., gen. (D) 910  
     Rt., C. St. 283  
     (or Tounson), Rt., bp. Sal. 467; dn. Westr. 469  
     Ron. Ferg. and sir R., Amb. Pers. 130; C.I.E. 806; G.C.M.G. 796; K.C.M.G. 798  
     Saml., Pte. P.A. 337; Winds. H. 331  
     Th., dn. Killa. 614  
     Th., gen. (D) 918  
     Th., Lanc. H. 333; R. Dr. P.A. 338  
     sir Th. Bould. adm. (A) 818; Compt. N. 257; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773  
     Th. Perr., gen. (D) 885  
     Th. Pick., adm. (E) 835; (F) 833  
     Th. P. E., C.C.J. 405  
     Th. Sp., adm. (G) 843  
     sir Th. Raikes Tr., adm. (G) 842  
     Wm., abp. Yk. 486; bp. Glr. and Br. 439; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 217  
     Wm., L.M. Lond. 492

- Thompson, Thomson, and Tomson—*cont.*  
 —Wm., S.L. 411  
 —Wm. and sir W., B. Ex. 384; Curs. B. Ex. 386; Rec. Lond. 494; S.G. 401; S.L. 411  
 —sir Wm., C. Cus. 273  
 —W. A., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
 —Wm. T. and sir W., Amb. Chi. 137; Amb. Pers. 130; K.C.M.G. 797  
**Thoms**, *see also* Toms  
 —Jno., dn. Ferns. 623  
**Thomson**, *see* Thompson  
**Thonory**, Jno., bp. Oss. 620  
**Thoraby**, Jno., M. Chy. 394  
**Thorburn**, Rt., K.C.M.G. 798  
**Thoresby**, Jno. de, abp. Yk. 485; bp. St. Dav. 464; bp. Worc. 472; Ld. Chanc. 354; L.K. 354; M.K. 387  
**Thoresby**, Hy., M. Chy. 395  
**Thorinbergh** (or Thurnberd), Avm., Const. T.L. 320  
**Thorismund**, K. Sp. 84  
**Thoriz**, Rog. de, dn. Exr. 437  
**Thorn and Thorne**  
 —Jas., adm. (H) 847  
 —Nathl., gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 778; K.H. 790  
 —Peregr. Fras., K.H. 792  
 —Steph. de, dn. Her. 442  
 —Wm., dn. Chich. 434  
 —Wm., K.H. 790  
**Thorndon**, *see* Thornton  
**Thornborough**, **Thornbrough**, **Thornburg**, and **Thornburgh**  
 —Ed. and sir E., adm. (A) 817; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773  
 —Ed. Le Cras, adm. (G) 841  
 —Jno., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Lin. 638; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Yk. 487  
 —Th., Rec. Lond. 493  
 —Th., Winds. H. 331  
 —Walt. de, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
**Thorncliffe**, Danl., gen. (D) 899  
**Thorne**, *see* Thorn  
**Thornhill**, Anthy. Rt., gen. (D) 917  
 —Jas. Badh., K.H. 792  
 —Hy., gen. (D) 925  
 —Wm., K.H. 789  
**Thornton** (or Thorndon), Egedius, L. Treas. Ir. 558  
 —Ch. Macl. Jno., gen. (D) 920  
 —Ch. Wade and sir C., G.C.H. 787; gen. (B) 870; K.C.H. 787; K.H. 789  
 —Ed. and sir E. (No. 1), Amb. Dk. &c. 127; Amb. G. St. 121; Amb. H. Tns. 120; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Sw. 126; G.C.B. 772; P.C. 209  
 —Ed. and sir E. (No. 2), Amb. Arg. 136; Amb. Bzl. 135; Amb. N.G. 134; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Pgy. 136; Amb. Russ. 126; Amb. Tky. 130; Amb. U.S.A. 132; Amb. Ugy. 137; G.C.B. 773; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 218  
 —Güb. de, A.G. 398; C.J.K.B. 369; S.L. 406  
 —Jno., C.I.R. 285; C. St. 284; C. St. and Tx. 285; C. Tx. 285  
 —Peter de, K.B. 755  
 —Rt., Chn. E.I. Co. 645  
**Thornton—cont.**  
 —Saml., adm. (G) 841  
 —Saml., bp. Balt. 705  
 —Th. H., Sec. S.I. 804  
 —Wm., gen. (B) 866  
 —Wm., gen. (C) 872  
 —Wm. and sir W., gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 776  
 —Wm. H., K.C.M.G. 796  
**Thordil**, Anthy. Wils., bp. Roch. 460  
 —sir Geo., L.M. Lond. 491  
 —Regd. Goth., gen. (D) 931  
**Thorp and Thorpe**  
 —Ch., L.M. Dbhn. 641  
 —Fras., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 409  
 —Geo. de, K.B. 754  
 —Gerv., dn. Wford. 628  
 —Jno. de, J. It. 369  
 —Jno. Th., L.M. Lond. 492  
 —Rt., gen. (D) 894  
 —Rt. de (No. 1), J.C.P. 377  
 —Rt. de and sir R. (No. 2), C.J.C.P. 375; Ld. Chanc. 354; S.L. 406  
 —Rt. de (No. 3), J. It. 369  
 —Saml., K.H. 791  
 —Saml. Jos., gen. (D) 919  
 —(or Trop), Sim. de, J. It. 368  
 —Th., B. Ex. 383; Ch. Ex. 153; Sp. H.C. 248  
 —Wm. de and sir W., A.G. 398; B. Ex. 383; C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371; S.L. 406  
**Thring**, Jno. Ed., gen. (D) 915  
 —Hy., aft. 1st ld. T., K.C.B. 783  
**Throckmorton and Throgmorton**  
 —sir Nichs., Chambn. Ex. 166  
 —Rt., K.B. 759  
 —Wm., M. Chy. 394  
**Thuillier**, Hy. Ed. Land. and sir H., gen. (D) 909  
**Thurbone**, Jno., S.L. 411  
**Thurkilby** (or Thirkilby), Rog. de, Ch. Jr. 363; J.C.P. 376; J. It. 368; J.K.B. 371; Jy. 364  
**Thurland**, sir Ed., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 410  
**Thurles**, Jas., visc., form. J. Butler, *q.v.*, aft. 9th E. of Ormond, *q.v.*  
**Thurlow**, Ed., Ch. Sec. Ir. 562  
 —Ed., *see* Id. T., *infra*  
 —hon. Th. Linc., bp. Dham. 479; bp. Linc. 447; dn. Roch. 461; dn. St. P. 453  
**Thurlow**, Ids.  
 —Ed., aft. 1st ld. E., A.G. 399; K.C. 415; L.H.S. 287; Ld. Chanc. 357; P.C. 203; S.G. 402; Tell. Ex. 168  
 —Thos. Jno., 5th ld., L.H.C. K. Sc. 546; P.C. 221; Paym. G. 245  
**Thursby**, *see* Thoresby  
**Thurstan**, abp. Yk. 485  
**Thurston**, Jno. Bates and sir J., G. Fijl. 711; G. W. Pac. 711; K.C.M.G. 798  
 —Mark, M. Chy. and Acct. G. 396  
**Thrupp**, Arth. Th., adm. (E) 837  
**Thurumburd**, *see* Thorimbergh  
**Thysz**, Jan., G. Ceyl. 672  
**Thwaites**, Geo. Saund., gen. (D) 885  
 —Th., C.D.L. 242  
**Thyn**, *see* Thynne  
**Thynbegh**, *see* Tynebegh  
**Thynne**, Egr., S.L. 409  
 —Fras., Lanc. H. 333  
 —Id. Geo., aft. 2nd ld. Carteret, *q.v.*, B.T. 268; Compt. H. 293; L.T. 158; P.C. 207  
 —Hy., Tr. H. 292  
 —Hy. Fk. (No. 1), aft. 1st ld. Carteret, *q.v.*, C. Exc. 278; L.T. 155; P.C. 202  
 —Id. Hy. Fk. (No. 2), P.C. 219  
 —Id. Jno., aft. 3rd ld. Carteret, *q.v.*, B.T. 268; P.C. 207; V.C.H. 297  
**Thynnyne**, *see* Thirninge  
**Thyrkyl**, Lanc., K.B. 759  
**Ti**, *see also* Ty—  
**Tibelot**, Pain de, K.B. 754  
**Tiberius**, bp. Down and Cnr. 604  
 —(3), Emp. Ro. 47  
 —II. and III., Emp. E.E. 50  
**Tichborne**, *see also* Titchbourn  
 —sir Hy., L.G.O. 259; L.J. Ir. 554  
 —Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Tickell**, Rd., C. St. 283-4  
**Tickell**, Rd., gen. (D) 881  
 —Th., U.S.S. 225  
**Tickhill**, Th., A.G. 398  
**Tidcomb**, Jno., gen. (B) 864  
**Tidhelm**, bp. Her. 441  
**Tidy**, Th. Holmes, gen. (D) 903  
**Tierney**, Geo., M.M. 247; P.C. 207; Pres. B.C. 252; Tr. N. 256  
 —(or O'Tierney), Jno., dn. Kilmacd. 637  
 —sir Matth., K.C.H. 787  
**Tigermas**, K. Ir. 20  
**\*Tigernach** (Boircech), bp. Clgd. 599  
 —(O'Moeloin), bp. Clonm. 509  
 —(St.), bp. Clonm. 599  
 —(St.), bp. Clr. 596  
 —(2), bp. Drom. 604  
 —\* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
**Tighe**, Ed., C. Acc. Ir. 567  
 —Hugh U., dn. Ard. 609; dn. Dry. 602; dn. Llin. 624  
 —W. Fk., L.L. Kilc. 570  
**Tilbury**, Rd. de, Const. T.L. 320  
**Tildeslegh**, *see also* Tyldsley  
 —Th., S.L. 407  
**Tilesworth**, Wm., M.M. 246  
**Tilford**, *see* Tydferth  
**Tilhere**, bp. Hex. 480; bp. Worc. 472  
**Tilley and Tilly**  
 —Hy., K.B. 754  
 —Jno., gen. (D) 934  
 —Jno., K.C.B. 783; Sec. P.O. 239  
 —Saml. Leon. and sir S., G. N. Brl. 696; K.C.M.G. 797  
**Tillotson**, Jno., abp. Cant. 431; dn. Cant. 431; dn. St. P. 453; P.C. 194  
**Tilly**, *see* Tilley  
**Tilred**, bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Tilson**, Geo., U.S.S. 225  
 —Hy., bp. Elph. 608; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbhn. 618

- Timbrell**, Harry V., gen. (D) 919
- Tindal**, *see also* Tyndall  
— Louis Sym., adm. (H) 849  
— Nichs. C. and sir N., C.J.C.P. 376; Jnd. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 211; S.G. 402; S.L. 413
- Tinker**, Jno., G. Bah. Isl. 716
- Tinley**, Rt. Newt., gen. (D) 904
- Tinling**, Ch., adm. (A) 820  
— Ed. Burn., adm. (H) 848  
— Isaac Patt., gen. (C) 874
- Tinningham**, Ad. de, bp. Abdn. 539
- Tinney**, Wm. Hy., K.C. 416; M. Chy. 397
- Tippetts**, sir Jno., Sr. N. 257
- Tipping**, Rt. gen. (B) 867
- Tiptoft**, Jno. de and sir J., K.B. 755; L.H.T. 153; Sp. H.C. 248  
— Jno., *see* ld. T., *infra*  
— sir Rt., L.H.A. 170
- Tiptoft**, lds.  
— Jno., ld., *see* E. of Worces-ter
- Tirrullus**, bp. Her. 441
- Tirringham**, *see* Terringham
- Tirloch**, K. Ir. 22
- Tirrey**, Dom., bp. Crk. and Cl. 631
- Tiruvavarur**, &c., C.I.E. 806
- Tirwhit**, *see* Tyrwhitt
- Tirwit** (or Thirwit), Rt., J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 371; S.L. 407
- Tisdall**, Archd., adm. (H) 845  
— Ph., A.G. Ir. 588; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 592; Sec. St. Ir. 562
- Tissington**, Rd. de, M. Chy. 393
- Titchbourn**, *see also* Tichborne  
— Col. —, Lt. T.L. 322
- Titchfield**, Wm. Hy., M. of, aft. 4th D. of Portland, *q.v.*, L.L. Mdx. 310; L.T. 158
- Titcomb**, Jonn. H., bp. Rangn. 655
- Titilus**, K.E. 2
- Titius**, M., C. Ro. 47
- Titulus**, K.E. 2
- Titus** (3), Emp. Ro. 47
- Tiviot**, *see* Tievot
- Tobias**, bp. Koch. 459
- Tobin**, Geo., adm. (D) 823  
— Jos. Webbe, gen. (A) 863
- Tocliffe**, Rd., bp. Winch. 470; Ch. Jr. 362; J. It. 366; Jy. 363
- Tod and Todd**  
— Anth., Sec. P.O. 239  
— Darcy, K.H. 789  
— Jno., bp. Down. and Cnr. 604; bp. Drom. 604; dn. Cash. 627; dn. Oss. 623  
— Suet. Hy., gen. (D) 879  
— Wm., dn. Drom. 606
- Tola**, bp. Kild. 616
- Tolason** (or Tholazaine), Jno., L.M. Lond. 489
- Toler**, Jno., A.G. Ir. 588; C.J.C.P. Ir. 581; S.G. Ir. 589; S.L. Ir. 592
- Tollemache**, Jno. Rd. Delap., adm. (A) 819
- Toller**, Saml. B., Q.C. 418
- Tolly**, Count Barcl. de, G.C.B. 767  
\* — lt.-col. —, G. Trin. 722  
\* — Hy., gen. (C) 874  
\* Prob. same pers.
- Tombs**, Hy. and sir H., gen. (D) 902; K.C.B. 779  
— Jno., gen. (D) 878
- Tomkyns**, Geo., gen. (D) 888
- Tomline**, Geo. Pretymann, form. Pretymann, bp. Linc. 447; bp. Winch. 471; dn. St.P. 453
- Tomlins**, Rd., Curs. B. Ex. 386
- Tomlinson and Thomlinson**  
— Geo., bp. Gibr. 670  
— Matth., Comm. Ir. 554-5  
— Nichs., adm. (A) 820
- Toms** *see also* Thomis  
— Peter, Pte. P.A. 337
- Tomson**, *see* Thompson
- Tonei**, Simeon de, bp. Mor. 534
- Tong or Tonge**, Th., Clar. K.A. 328; Norr. K.A. 329; Yk. H. 334
- Tonson**, Jacob, gen. (D) 880  
— hon. Ludl., bp. Kilroe, K., Cl. and K. 636
- Tonstall**, *see* Tunstall
- Tony**, Michl., L.M. Lond. 468
- Tonyin**, Patr., gen. (A) 859
- Tooker**, *see* Tucker
- Toone**, Wm., K.C.B. 775
- Toovey**, Jno., gen. (C) 871
- Topcliffe**, Jno., C.B. Ex. Ir. 582; C.J.K.B. Ir. 577
- Topham**, Anthy., dn. Linc. 448
- Toppesfeld**, Fras., B. Ex. Ir. 583
- Toppin**, Jas. Morr., gen. (D) 932
- Topping**, Jas., P.P. 415
- Torbach**, bp. Arm. 595
- Torell**, Wm., Jy. 363
- Torgesius**, bp. Lim. 638
- Torkinus**, bp. S. and M. 483
- Tornoura**, Ad. de, J. It. 366
- Toro**, M. M., Pres. U.S.C. 107
- Torquatus**, A. M., C. Ro. 44  
— L. M., C. Ro. 46  
— T. M., C. Ro. 41-2-3-4; Dt. Ro. 43  
— T. M. J. (3), C. Ro. 40; Dt. Ro. 40-1
- Torr**, Jno. B., Q.C. 419
- Torre**, M. G. de la, Pres. Ecr. 108
- Torrens**, Arth. Welles., gen. (D) 889; K.C.B. 777  
— Hy. and sir H., gen. (C) 874; K.C.B. 774  
— Hy. D.O. and sir H., G. C.G.H. &c. 679; G. Mlta. 671; gen. (D) 908; K.C.B. 782  
— Rt., J.C.P. Ir. 582; S.L. Ir. 593  
— Rt. Rd. and sir R., G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797
- Torrington**, Ph. de, abp. Cash. 625
- Torrington**, lds., visc., and E. of  
— *Herbert Family.*  
— Arth., 1st E. of, form. Arth. Herbert, *q.v.*  
— *Newport Family.*  
— Th., 1st ld., form. hon. T. and ld. Newport, *q.v.*, L.T. 156; P.C. 197; Tell. Ex. 167  
— *Byng Family.*  
— Geo., 1st visc., form. sir G. and ld. Byng, *q.v.*, K.B. 764; L.H.A. 177-8
- Torrington**, lds., visc. and E. of—*cont.*  
— Pâtée, 2nd visc., form. hon. P. Byng, *q.v.*, C.Y.G. 298; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
— Geo., 3rd visc., gen. (C) 871  
— Geo., 4th visc., Amb. G. St. 121  
— Geo., 6th visc., adm. (A) 819  
— Geo., 7th visc., Amb. Bgm. 123; G. Ceyl. 672
- Torrismund**, K. Sp. 84
- Torry**, Patr., bp. Dkld. and Dnbl. 542; bp. Fife, Dkld., and Dnbl. 543
- Totherus**, bp. Her. 441
- Tostius**, *see* Tuistius
- Tota**, *see* Totta
- Tothill**, Jno., gen. (D) 891  
— Jno., M. Chy. 396
- Totila**, K. It. 49
- Totington**, Alexr., bp. Norw. 455  
— Sams. de, J. It. 366
- Totta and Tota**  
— bp. Dorch. 446  
— bp. Sels. 432
- Tottenham**, Loft. Anthy., gen. (A) 859  
— Ch., aft. ld. Loftus, *q.v.*, C. Cus. Ir. 565  
— ld. Rt. Ponsonby, bp. Chr. 596; bp. Ferns and L. 622; bp. Kilroe and Kilf. 635
- Totnes**, Geo., 1st E. of, form. sir G. and ld. Carew, M.G.O. 258
- Totty**, sir Jno., L.M. Dbln. 640  
— Th., adm. (A) 817
- Touch**, Jno. Gr., gen. (D) 926
- Touchet**, Ferd. or Merv., K.B. 762  
— Jas., K.B. 757
- Tounson**, ltt., *see* Thompson
- Tour**, Sanch. dela, K.G. (?) 734
- Tournay**, Wm. de, dn. Linc. 447
- Tourner**, Tim., S.L. 410
- Touthey**, Gilb. de, J. It. 369; S.L. 406
- Touzel**, Helier, gen. (A) 863
- Tovar**, M. F., Pres. Vzla. 108
- Tovey**, Wm., G. Gibr. 670
- Tower and Towre**  
— Con., gen. (D) 918  
— Jno., adm. (D) 825  
— Rd. de la, R. Dr. P.A. 337
- Towers**, Fk., gen. (D) 893  
— Jno., bp. Pboro. 458; dn. Pboro. 458
- Towgood**, Rd., dn. Brl. 440
- Townley**, Ch. and sir C., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Clar. K.A. 328; Gart. K.A. 328; Lanc. H. 333; Norr. K.A. 329; Yk. H. 334  
— Ch. Watson, L.L. Cambs. 306
- Townsend**, *see* Townshend
- Towre**, *see* Tower
- Towse**, Wm., S.L. 409
- Townshend and Townsend**  
\* — Ch. (No. 1), L. Admy. 179; L.T. 167  
\* — Ch. (No. 2), Tr. N. 256  
\* Prob. same pers.  
— Ch. (No. 3), aft. 1st ld. Bayning, *q.v.*, P.C. 203; V. Treas. Ir. 560

**Townshend and Townsend**—  
cont.  
—hon. Ch. (No. 4), B.T. 265;  
Ch. Ex. 165; L. Admy. 178;  
L.T. 157; P.C. 200; Paym. G.  
244; Pres. B.T. 265; Sec. at  
W. 233; Tr. Ch. 294  
—Ch., see visc. T., *infra*  
—Ed., dn. Norw. 456  
—Fras., Bath K.A. 785; R.  
Cr. P.A. 335; R. Dr. P.A. 338;  
Winds. H. 331  
—Geo., C. Exc. 279; C. St.  
293  
—hon. Geo., adm. (A) 814  
—Geo., see visc. and marg.  
T., *infra*  
—H., J. Chest. 386  
—Ham., dn. Ach. 614  
—Hy. Dive, gen. (D) 891  
—hon. Hor., C. Exc. 280  
—hon. Hor. G. P., K.C.H.  
788  
—Isaac, adm. (A) 814; G.  
Gr. Hosp. 854  
—Jas., L.M. Lond. 492  
—ld. Jas., K.C.H. 788  
—Jno., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C.  
Exc. Ir. 566  
—hon. Jno., aft. ld. Jno. T.,  
L. Admy. 179-80; P.C. 208;  
Paym. G. 245  
—Jno., see marg. T., *infra*  
—Jno. Fitzhenry, J. Admy.  
Ct. Ir. 587  
—hon. Jno. Th., aft. 2nd  
visc. Sydney, *q.v.*, L. Admy.  
180; L.T. 158; U.S. Home,  
227  
—Rd., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C.  
Exc. Ir. 566  
—Rt., S.L. 408  
—Rog., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
—Saml., gen. (C) 872  
—Saml. Ph., adm. (H) 853  
—Steph., dn. Exr. 437  
—Th., gen. (C) 872  
—Th. (No. 1), Tell. Ex. 167;  
U.S.S. 225  
—Th. (No. 2), aft. 1st ld. and  
1st visc. Sydney, *q.v.*, F. Sec.  
228; L.T. 157; P.C. 202;  
Paym. G. 245; Sec. at W.  
234  
—Th. Stew., bp. Mth. 599; dn.  
Wford. 628  
—Wm. Chamb., dn. Tm. 613  
—Wm. Ch., Q.C. 417  
**Townshend**, visc. and M.  
—Ch., 2nd visc., L.L. Ir. 556;  
L.P.C. 188; K.G. 741; P.C.  
195; S. St. 224  
—hon. Geo., aft. 4th visc.  
and 1st M., F.M. 856; G.  
Ch. Hosp. 936; gen. (A) 858;  
L.G.O. 259; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L.  
Norf. 310; M.G.O. 259; P.C.  
200  
—Geo., 2nd M., form. ld. de  
Ferrals and E. of Leicester,  
*q.v.*  
—Jno., 4th M., adm. (G) 842  
**Tozer**, Jno., S.L. 413  
—Wm. Geo., bp. C. Afr. 688;  
bp. Jam. 713  
**Tracey**, Ch. Hanbury, aft.  
1st ld. Sudeley, *q.v.*  
—Hy. de, B. Ex. 382; J. It.  
367  
—Rd. Ed., adm. (E) 837  
—Rt. and sir R., B. Ex. 384;  
C.G.S. 357; J.C.P. 379; J.K.B.  
Ir. 579; S.L. 411

**Tracton**, Jas., 1st ld., form.  
J. Dennis, *q.v.*  
**Trafford and Traford**  
—Ed., K.B. 759  
—Rd. L., C.C.J. 403  
—Th. Saml., gen. (D) 885  
**Trahaern** ab Caradoc, Pr.  
Wls. 16  
**Trail**, Jas., bp. Down. and  
Cnr. 604  
—Jas., E.S.P. 3C1  
—Jas., U.S. Ir. 563  
—Saml., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
—Walt., bp. St. And. 529  
**Trall**, Geo. Balf., gen. (D)  
934  
**Trahern**, see Traheyron  
**Traheron**, Barth., dn. Chich.  
434  
**Traheyron** (or Trahern), Th.,  
Nottm. P.A. 343; Ptc. P.A. 337;  
Som. H. 332  
**Trajan**, Emp. Ro. 47  
**Tramerin**, bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Trapaud**, Cyrus, gen. (A) 858  
**Traquair**, Jno., 1st E. of,  
H.C.P. Sc. 507; L.H.C. K. Sc.  
546; L.H.T. Sc. 497; Ld. Sess.  
517  
**Trau**, Berm. Arn., &c., K.G.  
734  
**Traut**, Patr., C. Exc. 278  
**Travancore**, Mahar. of (2),  
G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.S.I. 802  
—Rani of, Cr. Ind. 810  
**Travers**, Benj., Pres. Coll.  
Surg. 939  
—Boyle, gen. (A) 862  
—Eaton and sir E., adm. (H)  
847; K.H. 790  
\*—Jas., gen. (D) 900  
\*—Jas., K.H. 792  
—? same pers.  
—Jas. Fras. Eaton, gen. (D)  
912  
—Jos. Oates, gen. (D) 901  
—Pet., M.R. Ir. 585  
—Rt. (No. 1), bp. Killoe. 634  
—Rt. (No. 2), bp. Llin. 622  
—sir Rt., gen. (C) 874  
—Saml., S.L.R. 271  
**Traverst**, R., K.C.M.G. 796  
**Trayford**, Edmd., K.B. 756  
**Trayner**, Jno., Ld. Sess. 521  
**Tratcher**, Wm. Hood, G. Br.  
N. Bno. 676  
**Trebonius**, C., C. Ro. 46  
**Trey**, Geo., L.T. 156  
—Geo. and sir G., A.G. 399;  
C.G.S. 357; C.J.C.P. 375; Rec.  
Lond. 494; S.G. 401; S.L. 411  
—Geo. and sir G., Sec. at  
W. 233; Tell. Ex. 167  
—Paul Winsl. Phillips, gen.  
(D) 921  
**Trecothick**, Barl., L.M. Lond.  
492  
**Tredegar**, Ch. M. R., L.L.  
Brec. 315  
**Tredennick**, Jas. Rd. Kn.,  
gen. (D) 930  
**Treffant** (or Trevenant),  
Jno., bp. Her. 441  
**Trefusis**, hon. Ch. Rod., aft.  
ld. Clinton, *q.v.*, C. Exc. 281,  
282; C. Ex. Ir. 567  
**Tregonwell**, Jno. and sir J.,  
J. Adm. Ct. 422; M. Chy. 394  
**Tregrisson**, Ralph, dn. Exr.  
437  
**Tregury**, Michl., abp. Dbln.  
and Glr. 616; dn. St. Pat.  
618  
**Trelawney**, Ch., gen. (C) 871  
\*—Ed., C. Cus. 275  
\*—Ed., G. Jam. 712  
—? Poss. same pers.  
—Ed., dn. Exr. 438  
—Ham., G. St. Hel. 682  
—Harry, gen. (C) 872  
—Jno. Jago, gen. (D) 927  
—sir John., bp. Brl. 439; bp.  
Exr. 437; bp. Winch. 471  
—sir Wm., G. Jam. 712  
—sir Wm., L.L. Chwall. 307  
**Trellick**, see Trilleck  
**Tremayle**, Th., J.K.B. 372;  
S.L. 407  
**Tremayne**, Jno., Comm. Serjt.  
Lond. 495; Rec. Lond. 493;  
S.L. 411  
**Tremenhere and Tremene-  
heere**  
—Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 901  
—Walt. R., gen. (D) 890;  
K.H. 790  
**Tremlett**, Francis Sangro,  
adm. (H) 852  
—Wm. Hy. Br., adm. (D) 824;  
(G) 840  
**Tremulus**, Q.M. (2), C. Ro. 41  
**Trench**, hon. Eyre Power,  
gen. (B) 866  
—Fk. Chen., gen. (D) 934  
—sir Fk. Wm., gen. (A) 863;  
K.C.H. 788  
—Hy. Le Poer, gen. (D) 914  
—hon. Power, abp. Tm. 611;  
abp. Tm. and bp. Kill. and  
Ach. 613; bp. Elph. 608; bp.  
Wford. and L. 627  
—Rd. Chen., abp. Dbln. G.  
and K. 617; dn. Westr. 469  
—hon. Rt. Le Poer, K.C.B.  
774  
—Th., dn. Kild. 619  
—hon. Wm. Le Poer, adm.  
(D) 824  
**Trenchard**, Jno., C. Tx. 284,  
285  
\*—Jno., C.J. Chest. 386; S.L.  
411  
\*—sir Jno., P.C. 194; S. St.  
224  
—? Prob. same pers.  
**Trentham**, Gr. L., visc., aft.  
2nd E. Gower, *q.v.*, L.H.A. 178  
**Tresham**, Wm. and sir W.,  
C.D.L. 242; Sp. H.C. 248  
**Tresilian** (or Tresylian), Rt.  
and sir R., C.J.K.B. 370  
J.K.B. 371; S.L. 407  
**Treslove**, Th. C., K.C. 416  
**Treswell**, Andrew, S.W.F. 271  
—(or Creswell), Rt. Bl.  
M. P.A. 336; Som. H. 332  
—Rt., S.W.F. 271  
**Tresylian**, see Tresilian  
**Trevaignon**, Jno. de, J.C.P.  
377; S.L. 406  
**Trevanyon**, Jno., K.B. 759  
**Trevaur**, Jno. (2), bp. St. As.  
462  
**Trevelyan**, Ch. Ed. and sir  
C., G. Mdras. 657; K.C.B.  
782; Sec. Tr. 164  
—Geo. Ott. and sir G., C.D.L.  
243; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L.  
Admy. 185; L.K. Sc. 503; P.C.  
220; Sec. Adm. 187; Sec. Sc.  
502; V.P. Ed. Sc. 500  
—Hy. Will., gen. (D) 902  
—Jno., K.B. 759  
—Will., gen. (D) 896  
**Trevenant**, see Trefnant  
**Trevet**, Th., J. It. 368; Jy. 365



**Trevor**, —, Sec. at W. 233  
— hon. Arth., aft. 2nd V.  
Dungannon, *q.v.* (C. Cus. Ir.  
565; C. Exc. Ir. 566  
— Arth. Hill, gen. (D) 893;  
K.H. 791  
— Ed., gen. (D) 896  
— Fras. Chn., gen. (D) 922  
— Hugh, L.M. Dbln. 641  
— Jno., K.C. 415  
— Jno. and sir J. (No. 1),  
C.G.S. 357; K.C. 414; M.R.  
388; P.C. 194; Sp. H.C. 250  
— sir Jno. (No. 2), P.C. 190;  
S. St. 223  
— hon. Jno. (No. 3), L. Admy.  
178  
— hon. Jno. (No. 4), Amb. G.  
St. 121; Amb. Sda. 114; P.C.  
206  
— Jno. Sal., gen. (D) 920  
— sir Rd., J. Adm. Ct. 423  
— hon. Rd., bp. Dham. 479;  
bp. St. Dav. 465  
— Teudor, L.G. Gr. Hosp. 852  
— Th. and sir T., B. Ex. 384;  
S.L. 409  
— Th., *see* Id. Tr., *infra*  
— Wm. Cosm., G. Tasm. 708;  
gen. (D) 919  
**Trevor**, lds.  
— sir Th. and Id. T., A.G.  
399; C.G.S. 357; C.J.C.P. 376;  
K.B. 763; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S.  
240; P.C. 195, 197; S.G. 401;  
S.L. 411  
**Trewman**, Jno. T., gen. (D)  
881  
**Trewythosa**, Sim. de, A.G.  
398; S.L. 406  
**Trial-Faidh**, K. Ir. 20  
**Tricipitinus**, H. L., C. Ro.  
39  
— L. L., C. Ro. 38  
— L. L. F., C. Ro. 39  
— S. L., C. Ro. 37  
— T. L. (2), C. Ro. 37  
**Tricostus**, A. V., C. Ro. 37-8  
— L. V., C. Ro. 39  
— O. V., C. Ro. 37-8  
— (Rutilus), P. V., C. Ro. 37  
— S. V., C. Ro. 38  
— T. V., C. Ro. 37-8  
**Tridianus**, *see* Tyrcheanus  
**Trigeminus**, P. C. F., C. Ro.  
38; Dec. Ro. 38  
**Trigge**, Th. and sir T., G.  
Gibr., 670; gen. (A) 859; K.B.  
766; L.G.O. 259  
**Trilkingham**, Lamb. de, B.  
Ex. 383; J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368-9;  
J.K.B. 371  
**Trilleck** or **Trillock**, Ad.  
de (2), dn. Oss. 622  
— Jno., bp. Her. 441  
— Th., bp. Roch. 460; dn.  
Her. 442; dn. St. P. 453  
**Trimingham**, Jno., G. Bmda.  
701  
**Trimleston**, Jno., 3rd ld.,  
form. sir Jno. Barnewall,  
*q.v.*, J.K.B. Ir. 578; L. Treas.  
Ir. 559; Ld. Chan. Ir. 576  
**Trimmell**, Wm., dn. Winch.  
471  
**Trimnell**, Ch., bp. Norw. 455;  
bp. Winch. 471  
**Trinder**, Hy., S.L. 411  
— Jno., M.M. 247  
**Tripe**, Linn., gen. (D) 914  
**Tristram**, Th. Hutch., Ch.  
Lond. 422; Q.C. 419  
**Trobe**, *see* Latrobe

**Trollope**, Ch., gen. (D) 896;  
K.C.B. 780  
— Ed., bp. suff. Nottm. 447  
— Geo. Barne., adm. (H) 845  
— Hy., adm. (H) 851  
— sir Hy. adm. (A) 817;  
G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 775  
— Hy. Anthy., adm. (H) 853  
— sir Jno., P.C. 215; Pres.  
P.L.B. 262  
**Tronson**, Rt. Nix., gen. (D)  
923  
**Trop**, *see* Thorp  
**Trott**, G. Bah. Isl. 716  
**Trotter**, Alex., gen. (B) 867  
— Hy. Dund., adm. (G) 842  
— Rt., Postm. G. Sc. 502  
— Th., gen. (C) 873  
— Wm., L. Prov. Edinb. 548  
**Trotti**, Ard., K.C.B. 778  
**Troubridge**, sir Ed. Th.,  
adm. (D) 827; L. Admy. 182,  
183  
— sir Th., adm. (A) 817;  
L. Admy. 180  
**Troup**, Col., gen. (D) 899  
— Hugh, gen. (D) 897  
**Troutbecke**, Wm., C.D.L. 242  
**Trower**, Jas., K.C. 415; M.  
Chy. 397  
— Walt. Jno., bp. Gibr. 670;  
bp. Glasg. and Gall. 544  
**Truell**, Rt. Holt., gen. (D)  
929  
**Trujillo**, J., Pres. U.S.C. 107  
**Trumbull**, sir Wm., L.T. 155;  
P.C. 194; S. St. 224  
**Trumhere**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Trumpington**, Wm. de, J. It.  
367  
**Truro**, Thos., 1st ld., form.  
sir T. Wilde, *q.v.*  
**Truscott**, sir Fras. W., L.M.  
Lond. 492  
— Jno., gen. (D) 878  
— Wm., adm. (A) 816  
**Trussell**, Wm., J.C.P. 377;  
Jy. 365  
\* — Wm., Sp. H.C. 248  
\* — sir Wm., L.H.A. 172  
\* Prob. same pers.  
**Truth**, Jos. Wm., G. Br.  
Cbia. 698; K.C.M.G. 799  
**Trydell**, Botet, gen. (D) 893  
**Tryon**, Geo. and sir G., adm.  
(E) 837; K.C.B. 782; Sec.  
Adm. 187  
— Rt., adm. (G) 843  
— Saml., gen. (D) 901  
— Wm., gen. (B) 866  
**Tsai-tien**, Emp. Ch. 100  
**Tuadcar**, bp. Kild. 616  
**Tuathal**, bp. Clonm. 599  
— Maolgarbh, K. Ir. 21  
— Teachtmair, K. Ir. 21  
**Tubertus**, A. P., Dt. Ro. 39  
— P. P. (2), C. Ro. 37  
**Tubman**, Nichols., Hps. P.A.  
343; Lanc. H. 333; R. Cr.  
P.A. 335  
**Tucca**, C. S., C. Ro. 42  
**Tucker**, Auchm., gen. (D) 900  
— Benj., Sec. Adm. 187  
— Danl., G. Bmda. 701  
— Ed., C. St. 283; C. Tx. 284  
— Ed. and sir E., adm. (D)  
826; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 774  
— Hy. St. Geo., Chn. E.I.Co.  
645  
— Jno., U.S.S. 225  
— Jno. Jerv., adm. (D) 831;  
(G) 841  
— Jos., dn. Glr. 410

**Tucker**—*cont.*  
— Jos., Tr. N. 257  
— Steph. Is., R. Cr. P.A. 336;  
Som. H. 332  
— Th. Tud., adm. (H) 844  
— (or Tooker), Wm., dn.  
Lich. 445  
**Tuda**, bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Tuditanus**, C. S., C. Ro. 45  
— M. S., C. Ro. 42, 44  
— P. S., C. Ro. 43  
**Tudor**, Edm., aft. E. of Rich-  
mond, *q.v.*, K.B. (1449) 756  
— Jasp., aft. E. of Pembroke,  
*q.v.*, K.B. (1449) 756  
— J. E., G. St. Xtr. 729  
— Jos., C. Cus. Sc. 504  
**Tuffnell** and **Tuffnell**  
— Ed. Wyndh., bp. Brisb.  
706  
— Hy., L.T. 160; P.C. 215;  
Sec. Tr. 163  
**Tufton**, sir Hy. Jas., aft. 1st  
ld. Hothfield, *q.v.*, L.L.  
Wmld. 313  
— sir Wm., G. Bdoes. 719  
**Tuistius** (or Tostius), bp.  
Wford. 626  
**Tuite**, Hugh Manl., gen. (D)  
893  
**Tulbagh**, Ryk., G. C.G.H. 678  
**Tulca**, K. Sp. 85  
**Tulga**, K. Sp. 85  
**Tullibardine**, E. of  
— Patr., 2nd E. of, form. P.  
Murray, *q.v.*  
— Jno., 6th E. of, aft. 1st D.  
of Athole, *q.v.*, H.C.P. Sc.  
508  
**Tullie**, *see also* Tully  
— Th., dn. Carl. 476  
— Th., dn. Rip. 482  
**Tulloch**, Alex., gen. (D) 887  
— sir Alexr. Murr., gen. (D)  
894; K.C.B. 782  
— Arth., gen. (D) 928  
— Jno., dn. Thist. 749  
— Jno., gen. (D) 886  
— Jno., Mod. K. Sc. 547  
— Jno. St., gen. (D) 920  
— Th. de, bp. Ork. 535  
— Wm., bp. Mor. 534; bp.  
Ork. 535; L.P.S. Sc. 500  
**Tulloch**, Jno. Saml. Dr., gen.  
(D) 916  
**Tulloh**, Alexr., gen. (D) 899  
**Tullus** (Hostilius), K. Ro. 36  
— L. V., C. Ro. 46-7  
**Tully**, *see also* Tullie  
— Rev. or Riv., dn. Clonf. 637  
— Rt., bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Tulse**, sir Hy., L.M. Lond.  
491  
**Tumbert**, bp. Hex. 480  
**Tumfriht**, *see* Tunfrith  
**Tunbright**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Tunfrith** (or Tumfriht), bp.  
Lich. 443  
**Tunis**, The Bey of, G.C.B. 772  
**Tunstall**, Cuthb., bp. Dham.  
479; bp. Lond. 451; dn. Sal.  
468; L.L. Dham. 308; L.P.S.  
240; M.R. 387  
\* — sir Rd., K.G. 736  
\* — sir Rd., M.M. 246  
\* Prob. same pers.  
**Tantgall**, bp. Saig. 620  
**Topper**, Ch. and sir C.,  
G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797  
— Gasp. le M., gen. (D) 927  
**Turberville**, Gerv., K.H. 791  
**Turberville**, Jas., bp. Exr.  
437



**Turbus**, Wm., bp. Norw. 454  
**Turgesius**, K. Ir. 21  
**Turgot**, bp. St. Andr. 528  
**Turke**, L.M. Lond. 469  
**Turlough I. and II.**, K. Ir. 22  
 — (O'Connor), K. Ir. 22  
**Turnbull**, Hugh, dn. Chich. 434  
 — Mont. Jas., gen. (D) 921  
 — Wm., bp. Glasg. 536; bp. Dkld. 533; L.P.S. Sc. 500  
**Turnemire**, Wm. de, M.M. 245  
**Turner, Turnor and Turnour**  
 — Adolph, Amb. Ugy. 136  
 — Algn., Sec. P.O. 239  
 — Arth., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
 — Arth., S.L. 409  
 — Augs., gen. (D) 916  
 — Ch., G. Si. Le. 685; gen. (C) 874  
 — Ch., gen. (D) 879  
 — sir Ch., B.T. 264; L. Admy. 177; L.T. 156; Tell. Ex. 168  
 — Chas. Arth. and sir C., C.I.E. 806; C.J. Mdras. 658; K.C.I.E. 805; M.C.I. 647  
 — (or Turnor), Chr. and sir C., B. Ex. 384; C. Exc. 277; S.L. 410  
 — Edm. Rt., C.C.J. 405  
 — (or Turnour), sir Ed., C.B. Ex. 381; S.G. 401; S.L. 410; Sp. H.C. 249  
 — (or Turnour), Ed. Wint., adm. (E) 836; (F) 839  
 — Fras., bp. Ely, 435; bp. Roch. 460; dn. Winds. 474  
 — Frank, gen. (D) 901; K.C.B. 781  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 884; K.C.B. 779  
 — Geo. Jas. and sir G., Jud. Com. P.C. 360; L.J. App. 389; P.C. 215; Q.C. 417; V. Chanc. 390  
 — Hy., S.L. 411  
 — Hy. Aust., gen. (D) 900  
 — Hy. Bl., gen. (D) 900  
 — sir Hilgr., G. Bmda. 701; gen. (A) 861  
 — (or Turnor), J., G. Bmda. 701  
 — Jas. Fras., bp. Graft. and Arm. 704  
 — Jno., C. St. 283  
 — (? Farmer), Jno., G. Bdoes. 720  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 907  
 — Jno., S.L. 410  
 — sir Jno., L.T. 157  
 — Jno. M., bp. Calc. 653  
 — Jos., dn. Norw. 456  
 — Nathl. Oct. S., gen. (D) 922  
 — Saml., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Steph., dn. Rip. 462  
 — Th., dn. Cant. 431; dn. Roch. 461  
 — Tim., C.J. Chest. 386  
 — sir Tomk. Hilgr., G.C.H. 786; K.C.H. 787  
 — Walt., dn. Ferns. 623  
 — Wm., adm. (G) 842  
 — Wm., Amb. N.G. 134; Amb. Rep. Col. 134; Amb. Tky. 129  
 — Wm., dn. Wells. 429  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 877  
 — (or Turnor), Wm., gen. (D) 886

**Turner, Turnor, and Turnour**  
 — cont.  
 — Wm. and sir W., Adm. Adv. 423; J. Adm. Ct. 423; J. Pr. Ct. 421  
 — sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Wm. West, K.C.S.I. 803  
**Turney**, Ch. Bark. K.H. 790  
**Turnham**, sir Rt. de, L.H.A. 170  
 — Steph. de, Jy. 364; L.H.A. 170  
**Turnor**, see **Turner**  
**Turnour**, see **Turner**  
**Turpin**, bp. Brn. 530  
 — Rd., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Hps. P.A. 343; Winds. H. 331  
**Turpington**, Jno., K.B. 756  
**Turri**, Jord. de, Jy. 364  
 — Nichs. de, Ch. Jr. 363; J.C.P., 377; Jy. 364  
**Turrius**, C. M., C. Ro. 42  
**Turton**, Jno. and sir J., B. Ex. 384; J.K.B. 373; S.L. 411  
 — Rt. Str., gen. (D) 925  
 — Rh., bp. Ely, 435; dn. Pbore. 459; dn. Westr. 469  
**Turvil and Turville**  
 — Fras. Fortesc., K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Geoffr. de, L. Treas. Ir. 558; V. Chanc. Ir. 574  
 — Maur. de, J. It. 367  
**Tuscus**, C. A., C. Ro. 37  
**Tuson**, Hy. Brasn., gen. (D) 935  
**Tuthaldus**, bp. St. Andr. 528  
**Tuttlebury or Tuttlebury**  
 — Th., B. Ex. 383; dn. Wells. 429  
**Tuyll**, Wm. and sir W., gen. (A) 863; K.C.H. 788  
**Tweddy**, Hy., M.M. 246  
**Tweeddale**, E. and M. of  
 — Jno., 2nd E., aft. 1st M. of, Comm. Tr. Sc. 497; H.C.P. Sc. 508; L.H.T. Sc. 497-8; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; Ld. Sess. 517; Pres. P.C. Sc. 500  
 — Jno., 2nd M. of, form. Id. Yester, *q.v.*, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515; Ld. Clk. Reg. 525  
 — Jno., 4th M. of, L.J. Gen. 522; Ld. Sess. 517; P.C. 198; Sec. St. Sc. 502  
 — Geo., 7th M. of, L.L. Hadd. 510  
 — Geo., 8th M. of, C.C. Mdras. 657; F.M. 856; G.C.B. 770; G. Mdras. 657; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 779; K.T. 748; L.L. Hadd. 510  
**Tweedie**, Maur., gen. (D) 887  
 — Michl., gen. (D) 928  
 — Wm. Jno., gen. (D) 914  
**Twells**, Ed., bp. Blfn. 681  
**Twemlow**, Geo., gen. (D) 894  
**Twigge**, Jno. Th., gen. (D) 931  
**Twisden**, see also **Twysden**  
 — Ph., bp. Rph. 602  
 — sir Th., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409-10  
**Twistleton**, Ed. T.B., P.L.C. 262  
**Twiss**, Horace, K.C. 416; U.S.W. and C. 231  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 898  
 — Wm., gen. (A) 861  
 — Trav. and sir T., Adm. Adv. 423; Ch. Lond. 422; Q. Adv. 422; Q.C. 418; Vic. Gen. 422

**Twylden**, Jno., gen. (D) 899  
**Twynham**, Walt., Ld. Chanc. Sc. 515  
**Twysden**, see also **Twisden**  
 — Hy. Dunc., adm. (H) 849; gen. (D) 912  
**Ty**—, see also **Ti**—  
**Tyacke**, Hy. Ph., gen. (D) 910  
**Tyddiman**, sir Th., adm. (A) 813  
**\*Tydferth**, bp. Dunw. 454  
**\*—** (or Tilford), bp. Hex. 480  
 \* ? same pers.  
**Tyers**, Wm. Augs., gen. (D) 908  
**Tyery**, Nichs., M.M. 246  
**Tyes**, Theod. le, K.B. 754  
**Tyldsley**, see also **Tildeslegh**  
 — Th., G. I. Man, 666  
**Tyler**, Maj., G. Trin. 722  
 — Ch. and sir C., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773  
 — Ch. Jas., gen. (D) 933  
 — Geo. and sir G., adm. (G) 841; G. St. Vin. 725; K.H. 790  
 — Jno., bp. Liff. 449; dn. Her. 442  
 — Jno., K.H. 791  
 — Jno., Pres. U.S.A. 102  
 — Jno. Wm., C.I.E. 808  
**Tynbegg** (or **Thynbegg**), Wm. de, A.G. Ir. 588; C.B. Ex. Ir. 582; J.C.C.P. Ir. 580; L.Treas. Ir. 558  
**Tyndall**, see also **Tindal**  
 — Humphr., dn. Ely, 435  
 — J. M., M. Chy. 395  
 — Saml. Wm., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 \* — Wm., Guis. P.A. 343; Lanc. H. 332; R. Dr. P.A. 337  
 \* — Wm., K.B. 758  
 \* ? same pers.  
**Tynebegg**, see **Tynbegg**  
**Tyrwaley**, lds.  
 — Ch., 1st ld., gen. (A) 857  
 — Jas., 2nd ld., also ld. Kilmain, F.M. 856; G. Gibr. 669; gen. (A) 858; P.C. 201  
**Tyrcheanus**, or **Tyrchan**, or **Tridianus**, bp. Liff. 448  
**Tyrconnel**, E., visc. and D. of  
 — *Talbot Family.*  
 — Rd., 1st E., aft. 1st D. of, L.L. Ir. 555; L. Treas. Ir. 559; P.C. 193  
 — *Brownlow Family.*  
 — Jno., 1st visc., K.B. 764  
 — *Carpenter Family.*  
 — Jno. Delaval, 4th E. of G.C.H. 786  
**Tyrell**, see **Tyrrrell**  
**Tyrone**, Geo. de la Poer, 2nd E., aft. 1st M. of Waterford, *q.v.*, K.P. 750  
**Tyrrrell and Tyrell**  
 — Hy., K.B. 760  
 — Jas., gen. (B) 864  
 — Jas., L.P.S. 240  
 — Jno., C.C.J. 403  
 — Jno., S.L. Ir. 590  
 — Jno. and sir J., Sp. H.C. 248  
 — Ralph, Const. W. Cast. 322  
 — Rd., adm. (A) 814  
 — Th. and sir T., J.C.P. 379; S.L. 410  
 — Wm., bp. Newc. N.S.W. 704

**Tyrerwhitt**, *see also* Tirwhit  
— Ch., gen. (D) 923  
— Th. and sir T., L.W.S.  
323  
**Tytler**, Alexr. Fr., Ld. Sess.  
520  
— Jas., Ly. Dep. 513  
— Jas. Mc. L. Bann. Fraser,  
gen. (D) 901; K.C.B. 781

## U.

**Ubylwinus** (or Unelbicus),  
bp. Liff. 448  
**Uchtred**, *see also* Ughtred  
— bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Udaipur**, Mahar. of, G.C.S.I.  
801  
**Udalric**, D. Bma. 59  
**Udny**, Alexr., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
**Uffa**, K.E. 2  
**Uffete**, Gill. de, S.L. 407  
**Ufford** (or Offord), Jno. de,  
abp. Cant. 430; dn. Linc.  
448; Ld. Chanc. 354  
— sir Ralph, L.J. Ir. 551  
\* — Rt. de, K.B. 754  
\* — sir Rt., L.H.A. 171  
\* ? same pers. and ? aft.  
1st E. of Suffolk  
— sir Rt. de, L.J. Ir. 550  
— sir Th., K.G. 733  
**Ugaine-Mor**, K. Ir. 21  
**Ughtred**, *see also* Uchtred  
and Uhtred  
— sir Anthy., G. Jsey. 667  
\* — sir Th., L.H.A. 171  
\* — Th., 1st ld., K.G. 733  
\* Prob. same pers.  
**Uhtred**, *see also* Uchtred and  
Ughtred  
— bp. Liff. 449  
**Ulderic**, D. Tny. 57  
**Ulecot**, Jno. de, J. It. 367  
— Ph. de, J. It. 367  
**Ullock**, Hy., dn. Roch. 461  
**Ulmannus**, *see* Ulstanus  
**Ulric**, D. Wbg. 80  
**Ulrick**, D. of Holstein, K.G.  
739  
— Pr. Mkg. 74  
**Ulrica**-Eleanor, Q. Sw. 92  
**Ulstán**, or **Ulstanus** (or  
Ulmannus), dn. St. P. 453  
**Ulster**, Earls of, *see also*  
March and Ulster  
— Jno. de Courcy, E. of, L.D.  
Ir. (1185) 550  
— Hugh, E. of, form. (1189)  
H. de Lacy, q.v.  
— Lion., E. of, K.G. (1361) 733  
**Ulwar**, Mahar. of, G.C.S.I.  
801  
**Umfreville**, sir Rt. de, K.G.  
735  
**Umpton**, Alexr., K.B. 760  
— Ed., K.B. 761

**Underdown**, Emm. Mag.,  
Q.C. 420  
**Underhill**, Jno., bp. Oxf. 456  
— Jos., Q.C. 419  
**Underwood**, Rd., dn. Lism.  
629  
**Unelbicus**, *see* Ubylwinus  
**Uniacke**, Rd., gen. (D) 877  
**Universalis**, Gilb., bp. Lond.  
451  
**Unwin**, Rt., gen. (D) 912  
**Unwona**, bp. Dorch. 446; bp.  
Sidr. 446  
**Upington**, Th., K.C.M.G. 798  
**Upper-Ossory**, Jno., 2nd E.  
of, L.L. Beds. 306  
**Upsale**, Geoffr. de, J. It. 368  
**Upton**, Anthy., J.C.P. Ir. 581  
— hon. Arth., gen. (D) 889  
— hon. Arth. Percy, gen. (A)  
863  
— hon. Geo. Fk., aft. 3rd visc.  
Templetown, q.v., gen. (D) 892  
— Jno., C. Cus. 273  
**Urban**, bp. Bgr. 425; bp. Liff.  
449  
— I. to VIII., P. Ro. 32, 34-5-6  
**Urban**, D', *see* Durban  
**Urbina**, J. M., Pres. Ecr. 108  
**Urbino**, Fk., D. of, K.G. 736  
— Guido Ubaldo, D. of, K.G.  
737  
**Urgeu**, bp. St. Dav. 464  
**Uriarte**, H., Pres. Pgy. 110  
**Uriell**, Jas., C.B. Ex. Ir. 582  
**Urlin**, sir Sim., Rec. Lond.  
494; S.L. 411  
**Urmston**, Ed., gen. (B) 865  
**Urqhart**, Ed. Jas., gen. (B)  
866  
— Fras. Gr., gen. (D) 901  
— Th., bp. Ross, 535  
**Urqhart**, lds.  
— Alexr., ld., from Alexr.  
Seton, q.v., aft. 1st E. Dun-  
fermline, q.v., L.P. Ct. Sess.  
516; Ld. Sess. 518  
**Urquiza**, J. J., Pres. Arg. 110  
**Urraca**, K. Cle. 85  
**Ursula** (iss. Edw. III.), Pr. E.  
11  
**Urswick** or **Urswicke**, Chr.,  
dn. Winds. 474; dn. Yk. 487  
Regr. Gart. 746  
**Urswyke**, Th., B. Ex. 383;  
C.B. Ex. 381; Comm. Serjt.  
Lond. 495; Rec. Lond. 493  
**Usher**, **Usher** and **Ussher**  
— Ad., Ulst. K.A. 572  
— Chr., Ulst. K.A. 572  
— Hy., abp. Arm. 595  
— Herb. Tayl., G. Gld. Cst.  
686; G. Gld. Cst. Col. 687;  
G. Labn. 675; G. Tob. 724  
— Jas., abp. Arm. 596; bp.  
Carl. 475; bp. Mth. 599  
— Jno. Theoph., gen. (D) 922  
— Rt., bp. Kild. 617  
— sir Th., adm. (D) 827;  
K.C.H. 787  
— Th. N., Amb. Hti. 133  
**Uther** (or Uthert), Rt., adm.  
(A) 813  
**Utellus**, bp. Her. 441  
**Utermark**, Jno. de Hav., Bif.  
Gsey. 669  
**Uthert**, *see* Uther  
**Uthwayte**, Rd., C. St. 263  
**Utlagh**, *see* Outlawe  
**Utlawe**, *see* Outlawe  
**Utterton**, Jno. Sutt., bp. suff.  
Guildf. 471  
**Uvedall**, Wm., K.B. 758

**Uxbridge**, E. of  
1st Creation.  
— Hy., 1st E. of, form. hon.  
Hy. Paget and 7th ld. P., and  
1st ld. Burton, q.v., C.Y.G.  
298; P.C. 196  
— Hy., 2nd E. of, L.L. Ang.  
314  
2nd Creation.  
— Hy., 1st E. of, L.L. Staffs,  
312  
— Hy. Wm., 2nd E. of, aft.  
1st M. of Anglesey, q.v.,  
G.C.B. 767; L.L. Ang. 314  
— Hy., E. of, aft. 2nd M. of  
Anglesey, q.v., L.C.H. 295;  
P.C. 213  
**V.**  
**Vache**, sir Ph. de la, K.G. 734  
— Rd. de la, Const. T.L. 320;  
Const. W. Cast. 322; K.G.  
733  
**Vaillant**, Count, G.C.B. 769  
**Valaoriti**, Spir., K.C.M.G. 796  
**Valdez**, J. de Dios, G. Trin.  
721  
**Vale**, Geoff. de la, K.B. 755  
**Valencey**, Ch., gen. (A) 859  
**Valens**, Emp. E.E. 49  
**Valentia**, Geth., Aym., or  
Lud. de, bp. Winch. 470  
**Valentia**, visc.  
— Arth., 2nd visc., aft. 1st  
E. of Anglesey, q.v., V. Treas.  
Ir. 559  
**Valentinian I.** to III., Emp.  
W.E. 48-9  
**Valentinus**, P. Ro. 33  
**Valerianus**, Emp. Ro. 48  
**Valerius**, N., C. Ro. 47  
**Valia**, K. Sp. 84  
**Valiant**, Th., K.C.B. 777;  
K.H. 791  
— Th. Jas., gen. (D) 892  
**Vallack**, Jos., K.H. 790  
**Valle**, A., Pres. S. Salv. 106  
— Jno. de, bp. Ardf. and Agh.  
639  
— Steph. de, bp. Lim. 638;  
bp. Mth. 599; dn. Lim. 639;  
L. Treas. Ir. 558  
**Valletort**, *see* Mount-Edg-  
cumbe and V.  
**Vallibus**, Pet. de, Const. T.L.  
320  
**Valoignes**, Waresius de,  
L.H.A. 171  
**Valoines**, Theob. de, J. It.  
367  
**Valois**, Hamo de, L.J. Ir. 550  
**Valoniis**, Ph. de, L.G.C. Sc.  
506  
— Wm. de, L.G.C. Sc. 506  
**Valsamachi**, Demetr. and  
sir D., G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G.  
796  
— Spir., K.C.M.G. 796

- Valverde**, J. D., Pres. Dom. Rep. 105
- Vamba**, K. Sp. 85
- Vampage**, Jno., A.G. 398
- Vanbrugh**, Capt., G. Newfd. 700
- sir Jno., Clar. K.A. 328; Gart. K.A. 327
- Vanburen**, M., Pres. U.S.A. 102
- Vance**, Jas., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Patr., Ld. Sess. 518
- Vandamme**, Off. Nap. 26
- Vandeleur**, Jno. Ormsb. (No. 1), C. Cus. Ir. 585-6; C. Exc. Ir. 566
- Jno. Ormsb. and sir J. (No. 2), gen. (A) 862; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 774
- Jno. Ormsb. (No. 3), gen. (D) 932
- Th. B., J.K.B. Ir. 579; S.L. Ir. 593
- Th. Pak., gen. (C) 872
- Vandepert**, Geo., adm. (A) 816
- Vanderesch**, Jacob, C. St. 283
- Vane**, Fras., K.B. 763
- Hy. (g. son of E. of Westmoreland), K.B. (1661) 763
- sir Hy., G.C.B. 768
- sir Hy., Coff. H. 293; Compt. H. 292; L. Admy. 175; L.T. 154; Tr. H. 291; S. St. 223
- hon. Hy., aft. 2nd E. of Darlington, q.v., L.T. 157; V. Treas. Ir. 560
- Vere, K.B. 763
- Vangoens**, Ryck, G. Ceyl. 672
- Vanhomrigh**, Barth., L.M. Dbln. 640
- Vanmildert**, Wm., bp. Dham. 479; bp. Liff. 449; dn. St. P. 453
- Vannes**, Pet., dn. Sal. 468
- Vanrenen**, Don. Campb., gen. (D) 916
- Vansittart**, Ed. Westby, adm. (H) 850
- Geo. Hy., gen. (A) 861
- Hy., adm. (A) 820
- Hy., G.G. Ind. 648
- Nich., aft. 1st ld. Bexley, C.D.L. 243; Ch. Ex. 165; Ch. Ex. Ir. 562; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; C. Treas. Ir. 561; L.T. 159; P.C. 207; Sec. Tr. 163
- Vantort**, J., dn. Bgr. 426
- Varela**, P., Pres. Ugy. 111
- Vargas**, Pres. Vzla. 107
- Varro**, C. T., C. Ro. 43
- Varus**, C. C., C. Ro. 46
- C. L., C. Ro. 42
- C. Q., Dt. Ro. 40
- S. Q., C. Ro. 38
- Vasali** I. to V., R. Russ. 89
- Vasconcelos**, Pres. S. Salv. 106
- Vashon**, Jas., adm. (A) 817
- Vassall**, Rawd. Jno. P., gen. (D) 900
- sir Sp. L. H., K.H. 792
- Vatia**, P. S., C. Ro. 45
- Vaticanus**, P. S. C., C. Ro. 38; Dec. Ro. 38
- T. R. R., C. Ro. 38; Dec. Ro. 38
- Vatinus**, P., C. Ro. 46
- Vaughan**, —, M. Chy. 395
- Ch. Jno., dn. Liff. 450
- Vaughan**—*cont.*
- Ch. Rd. and sir C., Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. Swz. 113; Amb. Tky. 129; Amb. U.S.A. 132; G.C.H. 787; P.C. 210
- Ed., bp. St. Dav. 464
- Ed., L. Admy. 175
- Gwynn, C. Cus. 275-6
- Harl., S.L. 412
- sir Hugh, G. Jsey. 667
- Jas., dn. Ach. 614
- Jno., adm. (A) 815
- Jno., K.B. 763
- Jno., L.L. Carm. 315
- Jno. and sir J. (No. 1), C.J.C.P. 375; S.L. 410
- Jno. and sir J. (No. 2), B. Ex. 385; J.C.P. 380; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; P.C. 212; S.L. 412
- hon. Jno., gen. (B) 866; K.B. 765
- Jno. Luth. and sir J., gen. (D) 909; K.C.B. 782
- Pet., dn. Chest. 477
- Rd., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Chest. 477; bp. Lond. 452
- Rd., K.B. 763
- Steph., M.M. 246
- Th., K.B. 757
- hon. Wm., aft. visc. and E. of Lisburne, q.v., L.L. Card. 315; L.L. Mer. 314
- Vaughan**, lds.
- Rd., 1st ld. (also 2nd E. of Carbery, q.v.), P.C. 190
- Jno., ld., aft. 3rd E. of Carbery, q.v., G. Jam. 712; L. Admy. 176
- Vaus**, Geo., bp. Gall. 538
- Th. de, Sec. St. Sc. 501
- Vaux**, Jno. de, J. It. 368
- Lawr., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481
- Oliver de, J. It. 368
- Rt. de, J. It. 366
- T., G. Jsey. 667
- Vaux** of Harroden, lds.
- Th., 2nd ld., K.B. 760
- Vavasour**, Hy. le, K.B. 754
- sir Hy. Magh. M., gen. (B) 868
- Jno., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407
- Wm., J. It. 366
- Wm. le, J. It. 369
- Veele**, Walt. de, bp. Kild. 616
- Veintimilla**, Ig. de, Pres. Ecr. 108
- Veitch**, Hy., C. Cus. Sc. 504
- Jas., Ld. Sess. 520
- Jas. Rd., adm. (H) 852
- Veja**, M., G.C.M.G. 794; K.C.M.G. 796
- Velasco**, Pres. Bol. 109
- Veldon**, Jno., Rec. Dbln. 642
- Velson**, Wm., Ld. Chanc. 352; see Welson
- Veltheim**, Aug. Var., gen. (C) 873
- Venables**, Add. Rt. P., bp. Nass. 717
- Geo. St., Q.C. 418
- Wm., L.M. Lond. 492
- Venham**, Gilb. de, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575
- Venno**, L. P., C. Ro. 41
- Venour**, Wm., L.M. Lond. 489
- Ventagiri**, Raja of, K.C.I.E. 805
- Ventidius**, P., C. Ro. 46
- Ventris**, Peyt. and sir P., J.C.P. 379; S.L. 411
- Vera**, E. S. de L., G. Trin. 721
- Verchild**, Jas., G. Leew. Isl. 727
- Verdan**, see Verdun
- Verdoen**, sir Pet., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Verdon**, Geo. Fe., K.C.M.G. 796
- Verdun**, Bertr. de, J. It. 366; Jy. 363
- Jno. de, J. It. 368
- (or Verdan), sir Theob. de, L.L. Ir. 551
- Walt. de, Const. T.L. 320; J. It. 367
- Vere**, Alberic de, Ch. Jr. 362; Jy. 363
- Ch. Br. and sir C., gen. (C) 875; K.C.B. 775
- Rt. de (bro. to 12th E. of Oxford), K.B. 756
- Th. de, aft. 8th E. of Oxford, q.v., K.B. 754
- Wm. de, bp. Her. 441; J. It. 366; Jy. 364
- Wm. de, Ld. Chanc. 353
- Vere** of Tilbury, lds.
- Horatio, 1st ld., M.G.O. 258
- Vere** of Hanworth, lds.
- Vere, 1st ld., form. ld. V. Beaucherk, q.v., L.L. Berks. 306
- Vereker**, Ch., C. Treas. Ir. 561
- hon. Jno. Prend., L.M. Dbln. 642
- Verelst**, Hy., Adm. Ind. 648
- Veremundo** I. to III., K. Sp. 85
- Vergu**, bp. St. Dav. 464
- Verner**, Geo., gen. (D) 916
- sir Wm., K.C.H. 789
- Verney**, Geo., see ld. Wil- loughby de Broke
- Grev., K.B. 763
- sir H., P.C. 220
- Jno., dn. Lich. 445
- Jno., K.B. 758
- hon. Jno., C.J. Chest. 386; K.C. 415; M.R. 388; P.C. 198
- Ralph, see Earl V., *infra*
- Verney**, E.
- Rauf., L.M. Lond. 490
- Ralph, 1st E., form. visc. Fernanagh, q.v., P.C. 201
- Vernon**, Ch., gen. (A) 858; Lt. T. L. 322
- Ed., adm. (A) 814
- Fras., aft. 1st E. of Ship- brooke, q.v.
- sir Ed., adm. (A) 815
- hon. Ed. Vernon, aft. Vernon Harcourt, see Har- court
- Geo., K.B. 760
- Geo. and sir G., B. Ex. 384; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 409
- Hy., C. Exc. 280
- Hy., K.B. 758
- sir Hy., C. Exc. 277
- Hy. Ch. Ed., gen. (D) 879
- Jas., L.P.S. 240; P.C. 194; S. St. 224; Tell. Ex. 167; U.S.S. 225
- Jas. Jr., C. Exc. 279-80
- Rd., Sp. H.C. 248
- sir Rd., Coff. H. 293
- Th., B.T. 264
- Th., Tell. Ex. 168
- Wm. de, J. It. 367
- Vernon-Harcourt**, see Har- court

**Verrucosus**, Q. F. M. (5), C. Ro. 43; Dt. Ro. 43  
**Verschoyle**, Ham., bp. Kilm. E. and A. 609; dn. Ferns, 623  
 — Jas., bp. Killra. and Ach. 613; dn. St. Pat. 618  
**Versluis**, Steph., G. Ceyl. 672  
**Verulam**, lds. and E. of  
 — Fras., ld., form. Fras. Bacon, *q.v.*, aft. visc. St. Albans, *q.v.*  
 — Jas. Walt., 1st E. of, L.L. Herts. 309  
 — Jas. Walt., 2nd E. of, L.L. Herts. 309  
**Verus**, L., Emp. Ro. 47  
**Vesci**, Wm. de, L.J. Ir. 550  
**Vesci**, visc. de  
 — Jno., 2nd visc. de, L.L. Q. Co. 571  
 — Jno. Rt. Wm., 4th visc. de, L.L. Q. Co. 571  
**Vesey**, Geo. Hy., gen. (D) 913  
 — Jno., abp. Tm. 611; bp. Limk. A. and A. 639; dn. Crk. 632; L.J. Ir. 556  
 — Jno., *see* Voysey  
 — Jno. Agm., gen. (C) 873  
 — sir Th., bp. Killroe. 634; bp. Oss. 620  
 — Wm. de, J. It. 368  
**Vesey-Fitzgerald**, *see* Fitzgerald  
**Vespasian**, Emp. Ro. 47  
**Vesturme**, Louis Hutton, adm. (H) 853  
**Vetch**, Ham., gen. (D) 897  
 — Saml., G. N. Sc. 694  
**Veteriponte**, Rt. de, J. It. 366-7  
**Vetus**, C. A., C. Ro. 47  
**Veuille**, Jno. de, Bif. Jsey. 668  
**Veym**, Rd. de, J. It. 367  
**Voysey**, *see* Voysey  
**Vials**, Geo. Court., gen. (D) 909  
**Vibal**, Dt. Pgy. 110  
**Vibulanus**, K. F. (3), C. Ro. 37-8  
 — M. F. (2), C. Ro. 37-8; C. Ro. 39  
 — N. F., C. Ro. 39  
 — Q. F. (7), C. Ro. 37-8-9; Dec. Ro. 38  
**Vicars**, Ed., gen. (C) 874  
 — Ed., gen. (D) 899  
**Vicedominus**, P. Ro. 35  
**Victor**, Off. Nap. 26  
 — I. to III., P. Ro. 32-4  
 — Amadeus, K. Scy. 56  
 — Amadeus I. and II., D. Svy. 55  
 — Amadeus I. and II., K. Sda. 55  
 — Emmanuel I. and II., K. Sda. 55  
 — Emmanuel II. (K. It.); K.G. 744  
 — Ferd., &c., Pr. of Hohenlohe - Langenbourg (Ct. Gleichen), adm. (H) 851; Const. W. Cast. 322; G.C.B. 773; K.C.B. 783  
 — Jas. C., gen. (D) 889  
**Victoria**, Q.E. 6; Pr. E. 15  
 — Adel-Mary-Louisa (dan. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 15; Cr. Ind. 809  
 — Alb.-Eliz.-Mat.-Mary (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 15  
 — Alex.-Olga-Mary (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 15

**Victoria**—*cont.*  
 — Alix-Helen-Louise-Beatr. (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16  
 — Eliz.-Aug.-Charl. (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 15  
 — Eug.-Julia-Eva (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16  
 — Louise-Sophia-Aug.-Am.-Hel. (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16  
 — Mel. (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16  
 — Patr.-Hel.-Eliz. (g. dau. Q. Vict.), Pr. E. 16  
 — G., Pres. Mex. 103  
**Vidal**, Alexr. Th. Em., adm. (D) 830  
 — F. A., Pres. Ugy. 111  
 — Owen Em., bp. St. Le, 686  
**Vidone**, Walt. de, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
**Vie**, sir Hy. de, Chanc. Gart. 746  
**Vigilius**, P. Ro. 33  
**Vignoles**, Ch., dn. Oss. 623  
**Vigors**, Barth., bp. Ferns and L. 622; dn. Arm. 597; dn. Llin. 623  
 — Hor. Nels., gen. (D) 893  
**Villahermosa**, D. of, R. Nds. 83  
**Villemore**, Barth., Compt. Sc. 498  
**Villettes**, Arth., Amb. Swz. 113  
 — Wm. Anne, G. Jam. 713; gen. (B) 866  
**Villiers**, hon. Ch. Pelh., J.A.G. 937; P.C. 216; Pres. P.L.B. 262  
 — sir Ed., M.M. 246  
 — Fras., Tell. Ex. 168  
 — sir Geo., *see* Id. V., *infra*  
 — hon. Geo. W. F. and sir G., aft. 4th E. of Clarendon, *q.v.*, Amb. Spn. 124; C. Cus. 277; G.C.B. 772  
 — hon. Hy. M., bp. Dham. 479; bp. Carl. 476  
 — sir Hy., M.M. 246  
 — hon. Jno. Chas., Amb. Pgl. 124; B.T. 268; Compt. H. 293; P.C. 204  
 — sir Jno. Hy. de, K.C.M.G. 798  
 — hon. Th., L. Admy. 178  
 — Th. Hyde, Sec. B.C. 254  
**Villiers**, lds. and visc.  
 — sir Geo., aft. 1st visc. V. and E. M. and D. of Buckingham, *q.v.*, K.G. 739; M.H. 302  
 — Ed., 1st ld. and visc., aft. 1st E. of Jersey, *q.v.*, L.J. Ir. 555  
 — Geo. B., visc., aft. 4th E. of Jersey, *q.v.*, L.H.A. 179; P.C. 201; V.C.H. 297  
**Villula**, Jno. de, bp. B. & W. 427  
**Vincent**, *see also* St. Vincent  
 — Andr. Atk., adm. (H) 847; K.H. 789  
 — Aug., R. Cr. P.A. 335; R. Rge. P.A. 344; Winds. H. 331  
 — Edg., K.C.M.G. 799  
 — sir Fras., Amb. Vce. 116  
 — sir Fras., U.S.F. 229  
 — Jas. V., dn. Bgr. 427  
 — Jno., gen. (A) 862  
 — Jno. Paint., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
 — Nichs., adm. (A) 815

**Vincent**—*cont.*  
 — Nichs. Ch. Car., K.C.B. 775  
 — Wm., dn. Westr. 469  
 — Wm., gen. (D) 881  
**Vine**, Wm., gen. (D) 914  
**Viney**, sir Jas., gen. (C) 875; K.C.H. 788  
**Vinicombe**, Geo. Ell., gen. (C) 875  
**Vinucius**, L., C. Ro. 47  
**Violens**, L. V. F. (2), C. Ro. 41  
**Vipont**, Th., bp. Carl. 475  
**Viscellinus**, S. C. (3), C. Ro. 37  
**Visen**, Hy., D. of, K.G. 735  
**Visme**, Louis de, Amb. G. St. 121; Amb. Sw. 126  
**Visolus**, C. P. L., C. Ro. 40-1  
 — Q. P. L., Dec. Ro. 38  
**Vitalianus**, P. Ro. 33  
**Vitellius**, Emp. Ro. 47  
**Vitericus**, K. Sp. 85  
**Vitiges**, K. It. 49  
**Vitiza**, K. Sp. 85  
**Vitalus**, L. M., C. Ro. 42  
 — Q. M., C. Ro. 42  
**Vivian**, Ch., C. St. 283  
 — Ch. Cresp., *see* Id. V., *infra*  
 — sir Hussey, *see* Hussey  
 — Huss. Cresp., *see* Id. V., *infra*  
 — hon. Jno. C. W., L.T. 161, 162; U.S. War. 233  
 — Rd. Huss. and sir R., *see* Id. V., *infra*  
 — sir Rt., gen. (D) 887  
 — Rt. Jno. Huss. and sir R., gen. (D) 888; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778; M.C.I. 646  
**Vivian**, lds.  
 — Rd. Huss., aft. 1st ld. V., Comm. F. Ir. 564; gen. (B) 869; G.C.B. 768; G.C.H. 786; K.C.B. 774; K.C.H. 787; M.G.O. 259; P.C. 213  
 — Ch. Cr., 2nd ld., L.L. Cnwall. 307  
 — hon. Huss. Cresp., aft. 3rd ld. V., Amb. Bgm. 123; Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Eg. 130; Amb. Rma. 128; Amb. Swz. 114; K.C.M.G. 798  
**Vizianagram**, Mahar. of, K.C.I.E. 805  
 — Zem. of, K.C.S.I. 802  
**Vladimir** I. and II., R. Russ. 89  
**Vodimus**, abp. Lond. 450  
**Voux**, Geo. Wm. Des. and sir G., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Fiji, 711; G. H. Kong, 673; G. Newfd. 700; G. St. Luc. 725; G. Trin. 722; G. W. Pacif. 711; K.C.M.G. 798  
**Vogel**, Jul., K.C.M.G. 797  
**Vogorides**, N. S., H. Mva. 94  
**Volcan**, Jno., bp. Drom. 604; bp. Oss. 620  
**Volkonsky**, Pr., G.C.B. 767  
**Volusianus**, Emp. Ro. 47  
**Volusus**, C. V. P., C. Ro. 39  
 — M. V., C. Ro. 37  
**Voysey**, *see* Voysey  
**Voyle**, Geo. El., gen. (D) 911  
 — Fras. Ed., gen. (D) 910  
**Voysey, Voyse, or Voysey**, Jno. (alias Harman), bp. Exr. 436-7; dn. Exr. 437; dn. Winds. 474; Regr. Gart. 746  
**Vreelandt**, Ger. J., G. Ceyl. 672



**Vry**, Johann Eliza de, C.I.E. 806  
**Vulso**, A. M., C. Ro. 38, 44; Dec. Ro. 38  
 — C. M., C. Ro. 43  
 — L. M. (2), C. Ro. 42  
**Vuyst**, Petr., G. Ceyl. 672  
**Vyner**, Th., dn. Glr. 440  
 — Rt. and sir R., M.M. 247; L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Th. and sir T., L.M. Lond. 491; M.M. 247  
**Vyse**, Ed. How., gen. (D) 921  
 — Rd., gen. (A) 860  
 — Rd. W. H. Howard, gen. (D) 882

W.

\*W\*\*\*, dn. Emly. 628  
 \*W\*\*\*, dn. Lim. 639  
 \* Prob. same pers.  
**Waad**, sir Wm., Lt. T.L. 321  
**Wace**, Wm., bp. Wford. 626; dn. Wford. 628  
**Waddell**, Jno., Ld. Sess. 518  
**Waddilove**, Ch. Lod., adm. (E) 836  
 — Rt. D., dn. Rip. 482  
**Waddington**, Ch., gen. (D) 888  
 — Ed., bp. Chich. 433  
 — Evelyn, gen. (D) 915  
 — Geo., dn. Dham. 479  
 — Hy. Ferr., gen. (D) 916  
 — Hor., P.C., 217; U.S. Home, 228  
**Waddy**, Rd., gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 780  
 — Saml. D., Q.C. 419  
**Wade**, Geo., C. Ch. 855; F.M. 856; L.G.O. 259; P.C. 198  
 — Th. Fras. and sir T., Amb. Ch., 131; G. C.G.H. 679; K.C.B. 783  
**Wadenhall**, Ad. de, dn. St. Pat. 617  
**Wadeson**, Rd., L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936  
**Wadham**, Jno., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407  
**Waferton** (or Waverton), Th. de, dn. Oss. 622  
**Wafyr**, Hy., K.B. 757  
**Wagenaar**, Zach., G. C.G.H. 678  
**Wager**, sir Ch., adm. (A) 813; Compt. N. 257; L. Admy. 177-8; P.C. 198; Tr. N. 256  
**Wagomai**, Nichs., bp. Mayo, 612  
**Wahab**, Ch., gen. (D) 893  
 — Geo., gen. (D) 876  
 — Geo. L., gen. (D) 878  
 — Jas., gen. (D) 880  
**Wainfleet**, see Waynflete  
**Wainwright**, Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 584

Wainwright—*cont.*  
 — Jas. Fras. Ball., adm. (E) 835  
**Waithman**, Rt., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Wakbruge**, —, S.L. 407  
**Wake**, Ch., adm. (E) 836; (F) 839  
 — Th., Const. T.L. 320  
 — Wm., abp. Cant. 431; bp. Linc. 447; dn. Exr. 437; P.C. 196  
**Wakebrug**, Wm. de, J. It. 369  
**Wakefield**, Dl., K.C. 416  
 — Hy., bp. Worc. 472; L.H.T. 153  
**Wakeman**, Jno., bp. Glr. 438  
**Wakering**, Jno. de, bp. Norw. 455; C.D.L. 242; L.K. 355; M. Chy. 394; M.R. 387  
**Walcot**, **Walcott**, and **Wallcott**  
 — Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
 — Jno. Ed., adm. (G) 841  
 — Steph., K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Th. and sir T., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 410  
**Waldby**, Rt., abp. Dbln. and Gl. 616; abp. Yk. 485; bp. Chich. 433; bp. S. and M. 483; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
**Waldegrave**, see also Walgrave  
 — sir Rd., Sp. H.C. 248  
 — hon. Saml., bp. Carl. 476  
 — hon. Wm., aft. 1st Id. Radstock, *q.v.*, adm. (A) 816; G. Newfd. 700  
**Waldegrave**, lds. and E.  
 — Hy., 1st Id., Compt. H. 292  
 — Jas., 2nd Id. and 1st E., P.C. 198; K.G. 741  
 — Jas., 2nd E., K.G. 742; L.W.S. 323; P.C. 199; Tell. Ex. 168  
 — Jno., 3rd E., gen. (A) 858; L.L. Esx. 308  
 — Geo., 4th E., form. visc. Chewton, *q.v.*  
 — Wm., 8th E., adm. (H) 844  
**Waldemar**, K. Sw. 92  
 — M. Brg. 65  
 — Gouth. Fk., P.L. Dtd. 73  
 — (g. son. Q. Victoria), Pr. E. 15  
 — I. to III., K. Dk. 93  
**Walden**, Rog., abp. Cant. 430; bp. Lond. 451; dn. Yk. 486; L.H.T. 153  
**Walden**, lds., see Howard de Walden  
**Waldern** (or Waldren), Wm., L.M. Lond. 489-90  
**Waldherus**, bp. Lond. 450  
**Waldhull**, Sim. de, J. It. 366  
**Waldimir**, see Vladimir  
**Waldric**, Ld. Chanc. 353  
**Wale**, Ch. and sir C. G. Mart. 719; gen. (A) 862; K.C.B. 774  
 — Jas., bp. Kild. 617  
 — sir Th., K.G. 733  
**Waledene**, Humph. de, B. Ex. 383  
**Waleis**, see Waleys  
**Waleran**, **Walerand**, and **Walleran**  
 — C. Lux. 84  
 — D. Lne. 29  
 — bp. Roch. 459  
 — Jno., Const. T.L. 320  
 — Rt., Jy. 364; W.C.P. 317

**Wales**, Princes and Princesses of. *Search also under their Christian names.*  
 — Edw. Pr. of, aft. Edw. I., *q.v.*, W.C.P. 318  
 — Edw., Pr. of (Blk. Pr.), K.G. 733  
 — Rd., Pr. of, aft. Rd. II., *q.v.*, K.G. 734  
 — Hy., Pr. of, aft. Hy. V., *q.v.*, K.G. 734; W.C.P. 318  
 — Ed., Pr. of (son of Hy. VI.), see Pr. Ed.  
 — Ed., Pr. of, aft. Ed. V., *q.v.*, K.B. 757; K.G. 736; S.L. Ir. 553  
 — Arth., Pr. of, 1st son of Hy. VII., K.B. 758; K.G. 737  
 — Hy. Fk., Pr. of, son of Jas. I., K.G. 739  
 — Ch., Pr. of, aft. Ch. II., *q.v.*, K.G. 740  
 — Fk., Pr. of, son of Geo. II., see also Pr. Fredk., P.C. 197  
 — Geo. Augs., Pr. of, aft. Geo. IV., *q.v.*, K.G. 742; P.C. 204  
 — Alb. Ed., Pr. of (son of Q. Vict.), adm. (B) 821; F.M. 856; G.C.B. 770; G.C.I.E. 805; G.C.M.G. 795; G.C.S.I. 800; gen. (D) 883; K.C.S.I. 802; K.G. 744; K.P. 751; K.T. 749; P.C. 217  
 — Pr. Albert Vict. of, aft. D. of Clarence, K.G. 745; K.P. 752. See also Pr. Alb. Vict.  
 — Pr. Geo. Fk. Ern. Alb. of, K.G. 745  
 — Alexandra, Prss. of, Cr. Ind. 809  
 — Prss. Alex. Olga, &c. of, Cr. Ind. 810  
 — Prss. Louise, &c. of, aft. Dss. of Fife, Cr. Ind. 810  
**Waleys**, **Walleys**, and **Waleis**  
 — Dav. le, dn. Wford. 628  
 — Hy., L.M. Lond. 489  
 — Rd. de, bp. Emly. 625  
 — Wm. de, J. It. 367  
**Walgrave**, see also Waldegrave  
 — sir Ed., C.D.L. 242  
 — Wm., K.B. 759  
**Walkeline** (or Walkin), bp. Winch. 470  
**Walker**, Baldw. Wake and sir W., adm. (D) 832; (E) 834; Compt. N. 258; K.C.B. 777; Sr. N. 257  
 — Chamberl. Wm., gen. (D) 915  
 — Ch. A., gen. (D) 878  
 — Ch. Fras., adm. (H) 853  
 — Ch. Pynd. Beauch., gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 781  
 — Dav., gen. (C) 874  
 — Ed., gen. (D) 877; K.H. 790  
 — Ed., Sec. at W., 233  
 — Ed. and sir E., Bl. L. P.A. 341; Chest. H. 331; Gart. K.A. 327; Norr. K.A. 329; R. Cr. P.A. 335  
 — Ed. Noel, K.C.M.G. 799  
 — Ed. Walk. Ell., gen. (D) 921  
 — Ed. Walt. Forr., gen. (D) 894; K.C.B. 780  
 — Ellis, gen. (A) 860  
 — Fitzwm., gen. (D) 907  
 — Foster, gen. (D) 881



**Walker—cont.**

- Fk., gen. (A) 863
  - sir Fk., K.C.H. 789
  - Fk. Wm. Ed. For., gen. (D) 934
  - Geo. Andr., gen. (D) 932
  - Geo. Full., gen. (D) 928
  - Geo. Towns. and sir G., C.C. Mdras. 657; G.C.B. 767; G. Gren. 724; gen. (A) 862; K.C.B. 774; L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936
  - Geo. Warr., gen. (D) 906
  - sir Hov., adm. (A) 813
  - Jas., adm. (A) 820
  - Jas., bp. Edinb. 543; Pr. Bp. Sc. 540
  - Jas., C.I.E. 808
  - Jas. and sir J., G. Bah. Isl. 716; G. Bdoes. &c. 719, 721; G. Trin. 722; K.C.M.A.G. 796
  - Jas. Th., gen. (D) 920
  - Jno., L.M. Dbln. 641
  - Jno., Q.C. 417
  - Jno. Geddes, gen. (D) 900
  - Jos., gen. (A) 862
  - Jos., gen. (D) 889
  - Lesl., K.H. 790
  - Mark, gen. (D) 919
  - Rog., dn. Chest. 477
  - Saml., A.G. Ir. 559; S.G. Ir. 590
  - \* Th., C. Cus. 274-5
  - \* Th., S.L.R. 271
  - \* Prob. same pers.
  - Th., M. Chy. and Acct. G. 397; S.L. 412
  - Walt., J. Adm. Ct. 423; J. Pr. Ct. 421
  - W., G. Br. Gu. 715
  - Wm., C.C.J. 403
  - Wm., gen. (D) 916
  - Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641
  - Wm., Rec. Dbln. 642
  - Wm. Stu., K.C.B. 784
- Walkin**, see Walkeline
- Walkingham**, Al. de, A.G. 398; J. It. 368
- Washington**, Ed., bp. Down and Cnr. 604
- Th., dn. Exr. 437
- Wall**, Geo., S.L. 408
- Jno., dn. Drom. 606
  - Pet., bp. Clonm. 600
  - Th. and sir T., Bl.M. P.A. 336; Berw. P.A. 341; Cal. P.A. 342; Gart. K.A. 327; Lanc. H. 332; Norr. K.A. 329; R. Cr. P.A. 335; Winds. H. 331
- Wallace**, Ad., Compt. Sc. 498
- Ch. Jas. St., gen. (D) 914
  - Don. Mart., K.C.I.E. 805
  - Hill, gen. (D) 920
  - Jas., A.G. 399; K.C. 415; S.G. 402
  - Jas., Mod. K. Sc. 547
  - sir Jas., adm. (A) 816; G. Newfd. 700
  - sir Jas. Maxw., gen. (D) 883; K.H. 789
  - sir Jno. Alexr., gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 776
  - Jno. Dunc. Campb., gen. (D) 915
  - Lewis Bail., gen. (A) 862
  - M., G. N. Sc. 695
  - Pet. M., gen. (D) 886
  - sir Rd., K.C.B. 783
  - Rt., bp. Isl. 540
  - Rt., K.C.S.I. 802
  - Rowl. Rt., gen. (D) 935

**Wallace—cont.**

- Th., see Id. W., *infra*
  - sir Th., Ld. Sess. 519
- Wallace**, lds.
- Th., aft. 1st ld., B.C. 252-3; L. Admy. 180; M.M. 247; P.C. 207; V.P.B.T. 269
- Wallcott**, see Walcot
- Wallensis**, Th., bp. St. Dav. 464
- Waller**, Edm., Coff. H. 293
- Fk., Q.C. 419
  - Geo., Hy., gen. (D) 929
  - Hardress Edm., gen. (D) 930
  - Jas. Wall. S., K.H. 790
  - sir Jonn. Wathen, G.C.H. 786; K.C.H. 787; K.H. 789
  - Rt., C. Cus. Ir. 565; C. Exc. Ir. 566
  - sir Steph., G. Ch. Isl. 667
  - Th., S.L. 410
  - Th. W., Amb. Bgm. 123
  - Wm., C. St., 283-4
  - Wm., gen. (B) 867
- Walleran**, see Waleran
- Walleys**, see Waleys
- Wallia**, K. Sp. 84
- Wallify**, Geffr., G. Gsey. 668
- Wallinger**, Arn., S.L. 413
- Wallington**, Wm., 1st visc., form. ld. Knollys, *q.v.*, aft. E. of Banbury, *q.v.*
- Wallington**, Ch. Arth. G., gen. (D) 886
- Wallis**, Geo., Ulst. K.A. 572
- Hugo, bp. Linc. 446
  - Jas., U.S.S. 226
  - Prov. Wm. P. and sir P., adm. (B) 821; (C) 822; (D) 829; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778
  - Th., dn. Wford. 628
  - Th., dn. Dry. 602
- Wallop**, sir Hy., L.J. Ir. 554; V. Treas. Ir. 559
- Jno., aft. 1st visc. Lymington and E. of Portsmouth, *q.v.*, L.T. 156
  - sir Jno., K.G. 738
  - Rd., Curs. B. Ex. 386
- Wallore**, see Wollore
- Walmesley**, Th. and sir T., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408
- Walmisley**, Wm., dn. Lich. 445
- Walmoden**, Count, gen. (B) 867; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 775
- Walmesley**, see Walmesley
- Walpole**, Edw. and sir E., Cl. Pells. 168; K.B. 765
- Ed., K.B. 763
  - Galfr., Postm. G. 238
  - hon. Geo., U.S.F. 229
  - Hor., see Id. W., *infra*
  - Hor. Ed., gen. (D) 912
  - Jno., gen. (D) 898
  - Jno., S.L. 408
  - hon. Jno., Amb. Chi. 137
  - Ralph de, bp. Ely, 434; bp. Norw. 454
  - Rt., see Id. W., *infra*
  - Rt. and sir Rt., gen. (D) 897; K.C.B. 778
  - hon. Rt., Amb. Pgl. 124
  - Rt. and sir R., aft. 1st E. of Orford, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 165; K.B. 764; K.G. 741; L. Admy. 177; L.T. 156; P.C. 196; Paym. G. 244; Prem. 141-2; Sec. at W. 233; Tr. N. 256
  - Spenc., G. I. Man, 666
  - Spenc. Hor., H. Sec. 227; P.C. 215; Q.C. 417

**Walpole—cont.**

- hon. Th., Amb. G. St. 121
  - Wm., adm. (D) 829; (G) 840
- Walpole** of Walpole, lds.
- Rt., 1st ld., aft. 2nd E. of Orford, *q.v.*, And. Ex. 167; Cl. Pells. 168; K.B. 764
- Walpole** of Wolterton, lds.
- Horatio, aft. 1st ld. W., Coff. H. 293; P.C. 198; Tell. Ex. 168; U.S.S. 225
  - Horatio, ld., aft. 1st E. of Orford (2nd Creation), *q.v.*, Amb. Russ. 125; B.C. 253; L. Admy. 181
- Walram**, Pr. Nass. 75
- Walrand**, Rt., bp. Ferns, 621
- Walrand**, Wm. H., L.T. 162
- Walsh and Walshe**
- Abel, dn. Tm. 613
  - Anthy., gen. (B) 869
  - hon. Arth., aft. 2nd ld. Ormathwaite, *q.v.*, L.L. Radn. 316
  - Dav., Mod. K. Sc. 547
  - Fk. Wm., J. Bank. Ir. 587
  - Geo., gen. (C) 871
  - Hunt, gen. (A) 858
  - Jno., dn. Crk. 632
  - (or Welsh), Jno., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408
  - Jno., dn. Cnr. 605
  - sir Jno., aft. 1st ld. Ormathwaite, *q.v.*, L.L. Radn. 316
  - Jno. Ed., A.G. Ir. 588; M.R. Ir. 585
  - Nichs., bp. Oss. 620
  - sir Nichs., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580; J.K.B. Ir. 579
  - Patr., bp. Wford. and L. 627; dn. Wford. 628
  - Ralph, or Raphael, du. Drom. 606
  - Sandy St., gen. (D) 897
  - Th., B. Ex. 383
  - Walt., dn. Kild. 619
  - Wm., bp. Mth. 599
  - Wm., dn. Lism. 628
  - Wm. Pak., bp. Oss., F. and L. 622; dn. Cash. 627
- Walsham**, sir Jno., Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Ch. and Cor. 131
- Walshe**, see Walsh
- Walshum**, Rt. de, dn. St. As. 463
- Walsingham**, sir Ed., Lt. T.L. 321
- sir Fras., C.D.L. 242; Chanc. Gart. 745; L.K. 356; S. St. 223
  - Rd. de, J. It. 369
- Walsingham**, lds.
- Wm., 1st ld., form. sir W. de Grey, *q.v.*
  - Th., 2nd ld., B.C. 252; B.T. 267; P.C. 204; Postm. G. 238; V. Treas. Ir. 560
  - Geo., 3rd ld., gen. (B) 868
- Walstodus** (or Wastoldus), bp. Her. 441
- Walter**, see also Gualterius
- \* bp. Dkld. 533
  - \* bp. Gall. 538
  - \* bp. Glasg. 536
  - \* bp. Her. 441
  - \* bp. Roch. 459
  - \* bp. St. Andr. 528
  - \* (3), bp. Wford. 626
  - \* (Prior of Blantyre), Compt. Sc. 498
  - \* (abp. Rouen), Const. W. Cast. 322

Walter—*cont.*

- \*—dn. Chich. 433
- \*—L.J. Gen. 522
- \*—Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514
- \* Prob. some same pers.
- Comp. dates.
- Dav., L.G.O. 259
- sir Ed., K.C.B. 784
- Hub., abb. Cant. 430; bp. Sal. 466; Ch. Jr. 362; dn. Yk. 486; Jy. 363; Ld. Chanc. 353
- Jno. and sir J., C.B. Ex. 381; S.L. 409
- Jno. McN., gen. (D) 905
- Theob., J. It. 366

**Waltham**, Jno., bp. Oss. 620

- Jno. de, bp. Sal. 467;
- L.H.T. 153; L.K. 354; M.R. 387
- Rog., B. Ex. 383
- Wm., M. Chy. 394

**Walton**, *see also* Wauton

- Bend., C.I.E. 806
- Br., bp. Chest. 477
- Brud., gen. (D) 932
- Fk. Th. Granv., C.I.E. 808
- sir Geo., adm. (A) 813
- Jac., adm. (D) 824
- Jno., G. I. Man, 665
- Jno., abb. Dbln. and Gl. 616
- Jos., gen. (B) 866
- Rt., K.H. 792
- Saml., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Sim. de, *see* Wauton
- Wm., K.C. 416
- Wm. L., gen. (D) 883

**Walwaine**, Wm., L.H.T. 153

**Walworth**, Wm. de and sir W., L.M. Lond. 489

**Wamba**, K. Sp. 885

**Wandesford**, Chr., L.J. Ir. 554; L.K. Ir. 576; M.R. Ir. 585

- Michl., dn. Dry. 602; dn. Lim. 639

**Wangford**, Wm., S.L. 407

**Wangrave**, Jno. de, Rec. Lond. 493

**Wanley**, Fras., dn. Rip. 482

**Wantage**, Rt. Jas., 1st ld. form. R. J. Lloyd-Lindsay, *q.v.*, L.L. Berks. 306

**Waple**, Jno., M. Chy. and Acct. G. 396

**Warburton**, Ch. Mong., bp. Cloy. 631; bp. Lim. A. and A. 639; dn. Ard. 609; dn. Clonm. 600

- Geo., dn. Glr. 440; dn. Wells. 429
- Hugh, gen. (A) 858
- Jno., Som. H. 332
- Pet. (No. 1), J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408
- Pet. (No. 2), J.C.P. 379; J. Chest. 386; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409
- Wm., bp. Glr. 438; dn. Brl. 440
- Wm., dn. Elph. 609

**Warcup**, Leon., Berw. P.A. 341; Bl. M. P.A. 336; Carl. H. 339

**Ward**, *see also* Warde

- lt.-col.—, G. Trin. 722
- hon. Bern. Matth., gen. (D) 927
- sir Ed., A.G. 399; C.B. Ex. 382; C.G.S. 357; S.L. 411
- Ed. Michl., Amb. Sxy. 120; Amb. Pgl. 125; Amb. Russ. 125

Ward—*cont.*

- Ed. Wolst., gen. (D) 916; K.C.M.G. 797
- Geo., gen. (D) 913
- Hy. Const. Ev., C.I.E. 808
- Hy. Geo. and sir H., Com. To. Isl. 129; G.C.M.G. 795; G. Ceyl. 673; G. Mdras. 657; Sec. Adm. 186
- Jas., dn. Cloy. 633
- Jas. Ham., adm. (H) 848
- Jno., Amb. H. Tus. 120
- Jno., Bl. M. P.A. 336
- Jno., J. Chest. 387; Q.C. 415
- Jno., L.M. Dbln. 640
- sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491
- Jno. Giff., dn. Linc. 448
- Jno. Ross, adm. (H) 851
- Knox, Clar. K.A. 328
- Michl., bp. Dry. 601; bp. Oss. 620; dn. Lism. 629
- Michl., J.K.B. Ir. 579
- sir Patience, C. Cus. 274; L.M. Lond. 491
- Rt., Clk. O. 260; L. Admy. 181; U.S.F. 229
- Rowl., S.L. 409
- Seth., bp. Exr. 437; Chanc. Gart. 746; bp. Sal. 467; dn. Exr. 437
- Th., dn. Cnr. 605
- Th. Le Hunt, adm. (E) 837
- Wm., adm. (D) 840; (G) 827
- Wm., bp. S. & M. 484
- Wm. Cuthb., gen. (D) 892
- Wm. Jno., gen. (D) 915
- hon. Wm. Jno., adm. (E) 837

**Warde**, *see also* Ward

- Ch., adm. (H) 845; K.H. 791
- Ed. Ch. and sir E., gen. (D) 901; K.C.B. 780
- Fras. and sir F., gen. (D) 894; K.C.B. 780
- Geo., Comm. F. Ir. 564; gen. (A) 858
- Geo., gen. (A) 861
- Hy. and sir H., G. Bdoes. 720; G. Mtius. 683; gen. (A) 861; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773
- Jno., L.M. Lond. 489
- Matth., dn. Kilmaed. 637
- Wm., B. Ex. 383

**Wardell**, Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 931

**Warden**, Fras. F., gen. (D) 917

- Fk., adm. (D) 833
- Rt., gen. (D) 906
- Th. Sm., gen. (D) 918

**Warder**, Geo. Lodw., gen. (D) 929

**Wardlaw**, Hy., bp. St. Andr. 529

- Jno., gen. (B) 869
- Rt., gen. (D) 903
- Walt., bp. Glasg. 536

**Wardour**, Wm., Cl. Pells. 168

**Ware**, Hy., bp. Chich. 433

- Jno. de la, bp. Llif. 449
- Jos., dn. Elph. 609
- Rd. de, J. It. 368

**Warewast** and **Warewast**

- Rt., bp. Exr. 436; dn. Sal. 468
- Wm., bp. Exr. 436

**Warren**, *see* Warren

**Warrene**, Jno., *see* Earl W., *infra*

- Regd. de, J. It. 365
- Wm. de, J. It. 366; Jy. 364
- Wm., *see* Earl W., *infra*

**Warrene**, Earls

- Wm. de, aft. Earl W. and Surrey, Ch. Jr. 362
- Jno. de, Earl W. and Surrey, J. It. 368

**Warham**, Ralph de, bp. Chich. 432

- Wm., abb. Cant. 431; bp. Lond. 451; Ld. K. and Ld. Chanc. 355; M.R. 387

**Warine** (or Guarinus), Ld. Chanc. or V. Chanc. 353

**Waring**, *see also* Warren

- Ed. Jno., C.I.E. 807
- Holt, dn. Drom. 606
- Th., gen. (D) 882

**Warle**, **Warlee**, or **Warlegh**, Ing. de, B. Ex. 383; L.K. 354

**Warewast**, *see* Warewast

**Warmington**, Corn. M., Q.C. 420

**Warmistry**, Th., dn. Worc. 473

**Warner**, D. B., Pres. Lib. 100; dn. Lich. 445

- sir Ed., Lt. T.L. 321
- Jno., bp. Roch. 460; dn. Lich. 445; dn. Winch. 471
- sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491
- Ph., G. Leew. Isl. 727
- Th., C. St. 283

**Warneville**, Ralph de, Ld. Chanc. 353

**Waroc**, D. Bry. 27

**Warr**, **De la**, *see* De la Warr

**Warr**, Rd., K.B. 759

- Rd., U.S.S. 225

**Warre**, Hy. Jas., C.C. Bbay. 660; gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 781

**Warren** and **Waren**, *see also* Warrene

- Arth. Fk., gen. (D) 933
- Ch., C.J. Chest. 386; K.C. 415
- Daws. St., gen. (D) 928
- Ch. and sir C. (No. 1), gen. (D) 893; K.C.B. 779
- Ch. and sir C. (No. 2), C.C.P. 261; G. B. Bland. 680; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.B. 784; K.C.M.G. 798
- Ed., dn. Emly, 628; dn. Oss. 623
- Fk., adm. (A) 820
- Geo., gen. (D) 887
- Geo., K.B. 765
- Jno., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. St. Dav. 465; dn. Bgr. 427
- Jno., J. Chest. 387
- Jno. de, K.B. 754
- sir Jno. Borl., adm. (A) 817; Amb. Russ. 125; G.C.B. 766; G.C.H. 786; K.B. 765; P.C. 207
- Lion. Sm., gen. (D) 932
- Nathl., L.M. Dbln. 641
- Pet. and sir P., adm. (A) 814; K.B. 765
- sir Ralph, L.M. Lond. 490
- Rd. de, L.H.T. 152
- (Waryn or Waryng), Rd., dn. Lim. 639
- Rd. B., S.L. Ir. 593
- Rd. Laird., adm. (D) 832; (E) 834
- Rt. Rd., A.G. Ir. 588; J.P. and M. Ir. 587; S.G. Ir. 590
- sir Saml., adm. (D) 823; K.C.B. 777; K.C.H. 788
- Saml., gen. (C) 874
- Saml., L.M. Dbln. 642

- Warren and Waren—*cont.*  
 — Saml., Q.C. 417  
 — Th. Mans., gen. (D) 931  
 — Wm., adm. (G) 842
- Warrender**, sir Geo., B.C.  
 253; L. Admy. 181; P.C. 210
- Warrington**, Hy., 1st E. of, form. 2nd ld. Delamere, *q.v.*
- Warry**, Geo. D., C.C. 420
- Warsup**, Rt., M. Chy. 396
- Warton**, *see also* Wauton  
 — (or Parfew, or Purfew), Rt., bp. Her. 441; bp. St. As. 462  
 — Th., P. Laur. 301
- Wartre**, Nichs., bp. Drom. 604
- Warwick**, Nichs. de, A.G. 398; S.L. 406
- Warwick**, lds., E., and D. of  
 — Jno. de Plessitis, E. of, J. It. (1250) 368  
*Beauchamp Family.*  
 — Th., E. of (d. 1369), K.G. 733;  
 L.H.A. 172; L.K. 354; L.M. 325  
 — Th., E. of (d. 1401), K.G. 734; L.H.A. 173; L.M. 325  
 — Rd., E. of, form. R. Beauchamp, *q.v.* (d. 1439), K.B. 755  
 — Hy. de Beauchamp, E. of, aft. D. of W. (d. 1445), G. Ch. Isl. 667
- Nevill Family.*  
 — [and Salisbury], Rd., E. of, form. Rd. Nevill, *q.v.* (d. 1471), K.G. 736; L.H.A. 174; W.C.P. 318
- Dudley Family.*  
 — Jno., E. of, form. visc. Lisle, *q.v.*, aft. D. of Northumberland, *q.v.* (d. 1553)  
 — Ambr., E. of (d. 1589), K.G. 738; M.H. 301
- Rich Family.*  
 — Rt., 1st E. of, form. R. Rich, *q.v.*  
 — Rt., 2nd E. of, G. Gsey. 668;  
 L. Admy. 175; L.H.A. 175;  
 L.L. Exs. 308; W.C.P. 319  
 — Rt., 3rd E. of, form. Rt. Rich, *q.v.*
- Greville Family.*  
 See also Brooke and Warwick  
 — [and Brooke], Geo., 2nd E. of, form. ld. Geo. Greville, *q.v.*, L.L. Warw. 312  
 — Hy. R., 3rd E. of, L.L. Warw. 312
- Waryn**, *see* Warren
- Wasand**, *see* Watsand
- Washington**, Geo., Pres. U.S.A. 102  
 — Jas., Bar. de, K.C.B. 777  
 — Jno., adm. (G) 842
- Wastoldus**, *see* Wastodus
- Water**, Ph., dn. Lim. 639
- Waterford**, M. of  
 — Geo. de la P., 1st M. of, form. 2nd E. of Tyrone, *q.v.*  
 — Jno. Hy. de la P., 5th M. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Wford. 571; M.B.H. 303  
 — Hy. de la P., 2nd M. of, K.P. 750  
 — Hy. de la P., 3rd M. of, K.P. 751  
 — Jno. Hy. de la P., 5th M. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Wford. 571; M.B.H. 303; P.C. 220
- Waterhouse**, Ch., G. Gsey. 668  
 — sir Ed., Ch. Ex. Ir. 561
- Waterlow**, sir Syd. H., L.M. Lond. 492
- Waterman**, Edm. Fk., gen. (D) 926  
 — sir Geo., L.M. Lond. 491
- Waters**, Ed. Fk., gen. (D) 880  
 — (or de l'Eau), Eust., bp. Lim. 638; dn. Lim. 639  
 — Jno., R. Bl. P.A. 344; R. Cr. P.A. 335; Yk. H. 334  
 — Jno. and sir J., gen. (B) 870; K.C.B. 776  
 — Marc. Ant., gen. (D) 890  
 — Th., Carl. H. 339; R. Cr. P.A. 335
- Waterton**, Rt., K.B. 759
- Waterville**, Jno. de, K.B. 754
- Watford**, Rt. de, dn. St. P. 452
- Wath**, Michl. de, L.K. 354; M.R. 387
- Watkins**, Fk., adm. (A) 819; (G) 840  
 — Jno., dn. Her. 442  
 — Ll. Vaugh., L.L. Brec. 315  
 — Th. Vern., adm. (H) 848  
 — Westr., gen. (D) 887
- Watling**, Jno. Wyatt, adm. (H) 847
- Watts**, *see* Watts
- Watsand** (or Wasand), Al. de, J.C.P. 376; Jy. 364
- Watson**, Alexr., gen. (B) 870  
 — Anthy., bp. Chich. 433; dn. Brl. 440  
 — Archd., gen. (D) 878  
 — Archd., Modr. K. Sc. 547  
 — sir Arth. Townl., Q.C. 420  
 — sir Br., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Ch., adm. (A) 814  
 — Dav., gen. (C) 871  
 — Dav., gen. (D) 911  
 — Ed. Day., gen. (D) 917  
 — sir Fras., G. Jam. 712  
 — Fras. Metc., dn. Llin. 624  
 — Fk. Beilb. and sir F., C. Cus. 277; K.C.H. 787  
 — Geo., C. Exc. 281  
 — Geo. Vinc., gen. (D) 928  
 — Geo. Willes, adm. (E) 837  
 — Hy., G. Br. Gu. 715  
 — sir Hy., gen. (D) 877  
 — Jas., S.L. 412  
 — Jas. and sir J., gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 777  
 — Jas. K., gen. (D) 931  
 — Jno., Bl. M.P.A. 336  
 — Jno., bp. Winch. 471; dn. Winch. 471  
 — Jno., dn. Ferns. 623  
 — Jno. and sir J., gen. (D) 923; K.C.B. 781  
 — Jno. Wats. Tad., gen. (A) 859  
 — Jonn., bp. Dkld. and Dnbl. 542  
 — Lewis W., gen. (D) 867  
 — Rd., bp. Liff. 449  
 — Rt., adm. (A) 818  
 — Rtt., gen. (B) 866  
 — Th., bp. Linc. 447; dn. Dham. 479  
 — Th., bp. St. Dav. 464  
 — Th. and sir T., Pres. Coll. Ph. 938  
 — Wm., *see* ld. W., *infra*  
 — Wm. Hy. and sir W., B. Ex. 385; Q.C. 417; S.L. 413
- Watson**, lds.  
 — Wm., aft. ld. W., D. Fac. Sc. 527; Jud. Com. P.C. 362; L. App. 358; Ld. Adv. 526; P.C. 219; S.G. Sc. 527
- Watt**, Jas., C.I.E. 808  
 — Jas. Land., gen. (D) 433
- Wattville**, Fk. de, gen. (C) 873  
 — Lewis de, gen. (C) 873
- Watts and Wats**  
 — , Adm. Ind. 647  
 — Geo. Ed., adm. (D) 828; (G) 840  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Jno. Pons., gen. (D) 925  
 — Rt., dn. Ferns. 623; dn. Oss. 623  
 — Wm., L.M. Dbln. 640  
 — Wm. Hy., gen. (D) 923
- Wauchop**, Jno., Ld. Sess. 519  
 — Patr., gen. (C) 872  
 — Rt., adm. (D) 828
- Waude**, Wm. de, dn. Sal. 468
- Wagh**, sir Andr. Sc., gen. (D) 895  
 — Gilb., gen. (D) 878  
 — Jno., bp. Carl. 476; dn. Glr. 440  
 — Jno., dn. Worc. 473
- Waighton**, sir Th., Sp. H.C. 248
- Wauton**, *see also* Warton  
 — Jno. de, J. It. 367  
 — (or Walton), Sim. de, bp. Norw. 454; J.C.P. 376; J. It. 368; Jy. 364
- Waveney**, Rt. Al. St., 1st ld., L.L. Ant. 568
- Waverton**, *see* Waferton
- Way**, sir Greg. Holm. Br., gen. (B) 870  
 — S. J., G. S. Austr. 706
- Waykam**, Wm., K.B. 734
- Waynflete** (or Patten), Jno., dn. Chich. 434  
 — Wm. de, bp. Winch. 470;  
 Ld. Chan. 355
- Weare**, Hy. Edwin, gen. (D) 907  
 — Th., K.H. 791
- Wearg**, sir Clem., S.G. 401
- Weathershed** (or Grant), Rd., abp. Cant. 430
- Weaver**, *see* Weever
- Web**, **Webb** and **Webbe**  
 — All. Beech., bp. Blfn. 681;  
 bp. Gr. Th. 680  
 — Ch. Locock, Q.C. 419  
 — Danl., gen. (B) 865  
 — Ezek., dn. Lim. 639  
 — Geo., bp. Lim. 638  
 — Jas., G. Newfd. 700  
 — sir Jno., K.C.H. 788  
 — Jno. Richm., gen. (A) 857;  
 K.C. 415  
 — Nichs., G. Bah. Isl. 716  
 — Noah, dn. Llin. 623  
 — Th., dn. Kiln. 609  
 — Th., S.L. 411  
 — Wm., adm. (H) 846  
 — Wm., dn. Dry. 602  
 — sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491
- Webber**, Ch., adm. (A) 815  
 — Ch. Edm., gen. (D) 928  
 — Ed., gen. (B) 868  
 — Fras., dn. Her. 442  
 — Hy., dn. Exr. 437  
 — Jas., dn. Rip. 482  
 — Jas., gen. (C) 873  
 — Wm. Thos. Th., bp. Brisb. 706
- Wbley-Parry**, *see* Parry
- Webster**, Edm. Forst., C.I.E. 808  
 — Rd. Ev. and sir R., A.G. 400; Q.C. 419

**Webster**—*cont.*

- Rt. Farq., gen. (D) 919
- Th., gen. (D) 878
- Th., Q.C. 418
- Th. Ed., gen. (D) 935
- Wedderburn**, Alex., aft. 1st ld. Loughborough and E. of Rosslyn, *q.v.*, A.G. 399; C.J.C.P. 376; K.C. 415; P.C. 203; S.G. 402; S.L. 412
- Alex., C. Exc. Sc. 504
- sir Dav., Postm. G. Sc. 503
- Jas., bp. Dnbl. 532
- Jas., S.G. Sc. 527
- Jno., gen. (D) 911
- Patr., Ld. Sess. 520
- sir Pet., Ld. Sess. 519
- Weeks**, Jno. Wills, bp. Si. Le. 688
- Ralph, G. Bdces. 720
- Weoms**, *see* Wemyss
- Weever**, Jno., Comm. Tr. 554
- Welby**, Reg. Earle and sir R., K.C.B. 784; Sec. Tr. 164
- Th. Earle, bp. St. Hel. 680
- Wm., K.B. 761
- Welch**, *see* Welsh
- Welchman**, Jno., gen. (D) 899
- Weld**, Fredk. Aloys. and sir F., G. Str. Sett. 675; G. Tasm. 705; G. W. Austr. 707; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797
- sir Humphr., L.M. Lond. 491
- Jos., S.L. 411
- Weldon**, Th., C.I.E. 808
- Walt., gen. (D) 915
- Wm. Hy., R. Dr. P.A. 338; Winds. H. 332
- Welford and Welleford**
- Geoff. de, M. Chy. 393
- Ralph de, J. It. 366; Jy. 364
- Rd. G., C.C.J. 404
- Welford**, Nichols, bp. Wford. 626; dn. Wford. 628
- Welleford**, *see* Welford
- Welles**, *see* also Wells
- (or Wellis), Jno., L.M. Lond. 490
- Rt., dn. Ely. 435
- Simn. de, bp. Chich. 432
- Wm., L.D. Ir. 552
- Wm. de, J. It. 367
- Welles**, lds. and visc.
- Leo (or Lionel), 6th ld., K.B. 756; K.G. 736; L.L. Ir. 552
- Jno., 1st visc., K.G. 736
- Wellesley**, Arth. and sir A., aft. 1st visc. E., M., and D. of Wellington, *q.v.*, C. Treas. Ir. 561; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; K.B. 766; P.C. 208
- ld. Ch. gen. (D) 891
- Geo. Grev. and sir G., adm. (D) 833; (B) 834; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 781; L. Admy. 185
- hon. Ger., dn. Winds. 474
- hon. Hy. and sir Hy., aft. 1st ld. Cowley, *q.v.*, Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Spn. 124; G.C.B. 771; K.B. 766; L.T. 158; Sec. Tr. 163; P.C. 209
- hon. H. R., aft. 2nd ld. and 1st E. Cowley, *q.v.*, Amb. Tky. 129
- Rd., *see* Marq. W., *infra*
- Walt., bp. Kild. 617

**Wellesley**, Marq.

- Rd., Marq., form. 2nd E. of Mornington, *q.v.*, Amb. Spn. 124; B.C. 252; C. St. 284; F. Sec. 228; K.G. 743; L.C.H. 295; L.L. Ir. 557; L.S.H. 290; L.T. 159
- Wellington**, visc., E., M., and D. of
- Arth., 1st visc., E., M., and D. of, form. sir A. Wellesley, *q.v.*, Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Pr. 118; Amb. Russ. 125-6; C. Ch. 855; Const. T.L. 321; F.M. 856; F. Sec. 228; G.C.B. 767; G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 860; K.G. 743; L.H. Const. 289; L.L. Hants. 311; L.T. 159-60; M.G.O. 259; Prem. 146; W.C.P. 319
- Arth. Rd., 2nd D. of, gen. (D) 885; K.G. 744; L.L. Mdx. 310; M.H. 302; P.C. 216
- Elizabeth, Dss. of, M. Robes. 304
- Wells**, *see* Welles
- Wells**, *see* also Welles
- Fras. Ch., gen. (D) 895
- Hugh or Hugo de, bp. Linc. 446; J. It. 367; Jy. 364
- Jno., bp. Liff. 449
- Jno. and sir J., adm. (A) 817; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 775
- Josc. de, J. It. 367; Jy. 364
- Mord. L., S.L. 413
- Rd., adm. (B) 837
- Saml., gen. (D) 905
- Th., adm. (A) 817
- Th. Spencer and sir T., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939
- Wm. de, bp. Roch. 460
- sir Wm., D. Chanc. Ir. 575
- Wellwood**, Jno., dn. Rph. 602
- Wells**, Rt., bp. Ach. 612
- Welman**, Herc. Atk., gen. (D) 922
- Welsh**, Dav. Jas., gen. (D) 925
- Jas., gen. (D) 876
- (or Walsh), Jno., J.C.P. 378
- Welson**, Wm., *see* Velson
- Welti**, E., Pres. Sw. C. 31
- Weward**, Wm., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574
- Wemyss**, Andr., Ld. Sess. 518
- Dav. Dougl., gen. (A) 860
- (or Weems), Hy., bp. Gall. 538
- sir Jas., Ld. Sess. 519
- Jas. Ersk., adm. (D) 829; L.L. Fifesh. 510
- Jas. HayErsk., L.L. Fifesh. 510
- sir Jno., Ld. Sess. 519
- Maur., gen. (B) 866
- Th., Ld. Sess. 518
- Th. Jas., gen. (D) 882
- Wm., gen. (A) 860
- Wm., gen. (C) 872
- Wm., gen. (D) 880
- Wemyss**, E. of, *see* also E. of March
- Jno., 1st E. of, L.H.C.K. Sc. 546
- Dav., 3rd E. of, L. Admy., 177; L.H.A. Sc. 499; V.A. Sc. 499
- Fras., 7th E. of, aft. E. of W. and March, L.L. Pbls. 511
- (and March), Fras., 8th E. of, L.L. Pbls. 511

**Wenceslas**, D. Bbt. 29

- E. Gmy. 62
- M. Brg. 65
- I. and II., C. Lux. 81
- I. and II., D. Bma. 59
- III. to VI., K. Bma. 59
- Wendy**, *see* Windy
- Wendover**, Rd. de, bp. Roch. 459
- Weneyve**, Jno., C. St. 283
- Wingham**, *see* Wingham
- Wenlock**, sir Jno., K.G. (1460) *see* errata; L. Treas. Ir. 559; Sp. H.C. 248
- Walt., L.H.T. 152
- Wenlock**, lds.
- Paul B., 1st ld., L.L. Yorks. E.R. 313
- Beilby Rd., 2nd ld., L.L. Yorks. E.R. 313
- Wensleydale**, Jas., 1st ld., form. sir J. Parke, *q.v.*
- Went**, Jno., *see* West
- Wentgrave**, Jno., L.M. Lond. 489
- Wentworth**, Hy., K.B. 758
- Jno., G.N. Sc. 695
- Pet., dn. Arm. 597
- Pet., dn. Dry. 602
- Pet., K.B. 763
- sir Ph., K.G. 735
- Rd., K.B. 759
- (or Bynteworth), Rd. de, bp. Lond. 451; Ld. Chanc. 354
- Th., gen. (B) 864
- Th., K.B. 763
- Th., *see* ld. W., *infra*
- Th., aft. 1st E. of Malton, and 1st M. of Rockingham, *q.v.*, K.B. 764
- Wentworth** of Nettlested, lds.
- Th., 1st ld., L.C.H. 294
- Th., 4th ld., aft. 1st E. of Cleveland, *q.v.*, K.B. 762
- Wentworth** of Woodhouse, lds.
- Thos., visc., form. ld. Raby, *q.v.*, aft. E. of Strafford, *q.v.*, L.D. Ir. 554; P.C. 189
- Werden**, sir Jno., C. Cus. 273-4
- Werdefrid**, bp. Worc. 472
- Weremund**, bp. Roch. 459; bp. Worc. 472
- Weremundus**, bp. Dunw. 454
- Werge**, Hy. Reyn., gen. (D) 911
- Werinbertus**, bp. Dorch. 464
- Werstane** or **Werstanus**, bp. Dev. 436; bp. Shbn. 466
- Weseham**, Rog. de, bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; dn. Linc. 447
- Wesley**, *see* also Westley
- Saml. Rt., gen. (D) 891; K.C.B. 779
- West**, Algn. E. and sir A., C.I.R. 286; K.C.B. 784
- Aug. Wm., dn. Ard. 609
- Benj., Pres. R.A. 941
- Ch. R. S., *see* ld. S., *infra*
- Edm., S.L. 410
- sir Ed., C.J. Bbay. 660
- Geo., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481
- Hy. Wynd., Q.C. 418
- Jac., L.M. Dbln. 642
- Jas., Pres. R. Soc. 940
- Jas., Sec. Tr. 163
- Jermy. Ch., gen. (D) 913
- Jno., C. Cus. Sc. 504
- Jno., dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 619; dn. St. Pat. 618
- Jno. and sir J., adm. (A) 819; (B) 821; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 777



West—*cont.*

- (or Went, Jno., dn. Cloy. 632  
— hon. Lionel. Sackv. Sackv. and sir L., Amb. Arg. 136; Amb. Fr. 113; Amb. Spn. 124; Amb. U.S.A. 132; K.C.M.G. 798  
— Mart., G. Nat. 680  
— Nichols., bp. Ely. 435; dn. Winds. 474; Regr. Gart. 746  
— Raym., K.C.I.E. 805  
— Regd., dn. Her. 442  
— Rd., gen. (D) 878  
— Rd., L.J. Ir. 556; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576  
— Temple, adm. (A) 814; L. Admy. 178  
— Th., adm. (A) 817  
— Th., K.B. 754  
— Th., K.B. 756  
— Th., K.B. 758  
— Wm. Cornw., L.L. Denb. 314  
— Wm. Hy. Hore, gen. (D) 924  
**West, lds.**  
— Ch. Rd. Sackv., ld., aft. 6th E. de la Warr, *q.v.* gen. (D) 899  
**Westbury, Wm., J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 371; L.L. 407**  
— Rd., 1st ld., form. sir R. Bethell, *q.v.*, Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 217  
**Westby, Barth., B.E. 383**  
— Bas. Cl., gen. (D) 933  
— Ward. Geo., C. Cus. 275-6  
**Westcott, Jno. de, J. It. 369**  
**Westcott, lds.**  
— Wm. Hy., 1st ld., (W. H. Lyttelton in 1761), L.T. 158  
**Westenra, Fras., gen. (D) 900**  
**Western, Th., adm. (A) 819**  
— Th. Burch., L.L. Exs. 308  
**Westfield, Th., bp. Bri. 439**  
**Westhorp, Th., M. Chy. 394**  
**Westlake, Jno., Q.C. 419**  
**Westley, see also Wesley**  
— sir Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Westmacott, Sp., gen. (D) 907**  
**Westmeath, E. of**  
— Th., 6th E. of, K.P. 750  
— G. F., 7th E. of, form. visc. Delvin, *q.v.*  
— Anthy. Fr., M. of, L.L. W. Meath, 571  
**Westminster, Ed. de, B. Ex. 382**  
**Westminster, M. and D. of**  
— Rt., 1st M. of, form. visc. Belgrave, and 2nd E. Grosvenor, *q.v.* K.G. 744  
— Rd., 2nd M. of, L.S.H. 290; K.G. 744; L.L. Chesh. 307; P.C. 215  
— Hugh Lupus, 3rd M. and 1st D. of, K.G. 745; L.L. Chesh. 307; M.H. 302; P.C. 219  
**Westmoreland, E. of Nevill Family. (See also Nevill.)**  
— Ralph, 1st E. of, E.M. 326; K.G. 734  
— Ralph, 2nd E. of, K.B. 756  
— Ralph, 4th E. of, K.G. 737  
— Hy. 5th E. of, K.G. 738; L.L. Dham. 308  
**Fane Family.**  
— Fras., 1st E. of, form. F. Fane, *q.v.*

Westmoreland, E. of—*cont.*

- Vere, 4th E. of, L.L. Kent, 309  
— Th., 6th E. of, Pres. B.T. 264; P.C. 197  
— Jno., 7th E. of, gen. (A) 858  
— Jno., 10th E. of, form. ld. Burghersh, *q.v.*, K.G. 742; L.L. Ir. 557; L.L. Nton. 310; L.P.S. 241; M.H. 302; P.C. 205; Postm. G. 238  
— Jno., 11th E. of, form. ld. Burghersh, *q.v.*, Amb. Aus. 117; Amb. Bgm. 123; Amb. G. St. 122; G.C.B. 772; gen. (A) 863  
**Weston, Ed., U.S.S. 225-6**  
— Fras., K.B. 760  
— Hy., K.B. 761  
— Hugh, dn. Westr. 469; dn. Winds. 474  
— Jas. and sir J., B. Ex. 384; S.L. 409  
— Jno. de, Const. T.L. 320  
— Jno., S.L. 407  
— Nichols., bp. Dry. 601  
— Ph. de, dn. Yk. 486  
— Rd. (No. 1), J.C.P. 378; S.G. 401; S.L. 408  
— Rd. and sir R. (No. 2), B. Ex. 384; S.L. 409  
— Rd. and sir R. (No. 3), B. Ex. 384; S.L. 410  
— sir Rd., G. Gsey. 668  
— sir Rd., *see* ld. W., *infra*  
— Rt. and sir R., dn. Arch. 420; dn. St. Pat. 618; dn. Wells, 429; L.J. Ir. 554; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 576; M. Chy. 395  
— Steph., bp. Exr. 437  
— Th. de, K.B. 754  
— Walt. de, G. Ch. Isl. 667  
— sir Wm., C.J.C.P. Ir. 580  
— sir Wm., G. Gsey. 668  
**Weston, lds.**  
— sir Rd., aft. 1st ld. W. and E. of Portland, *q.v.*, Ch. Ex. 154; K.G. 739; L. Admy. 175; L.H.T. 139; Ch. Ex. 154  
**Westphal, sir Geo. Aug., adm. (G) 841**  
— Ph., adm. (H) 847  
**Westphaling, Herb., bp. Her. 441**  
**Westropp, Jas. Ed., gen. (D) 911**  
— Jno. Pars., gen. (D) 900  
— sir Michl. R., C.J. Bbay. 660  
— Roberts Michl., gen. (D) 914  
**Westwode, Rog., B. Ex. 383**  
**Wetenhall, Ed., bp. Cork and R. 632; bp. Kilm. and Ard. 607**  
**Wetham, see also Whetham**  
— Th., gen. (A) 857  
**Wetherall, see also Wetherell**  
— Ed. Rt. and sir R., gen. (D) 907; K.C.S.I. 803  
— Fk. Augs., adm. (H) 846  
— sir Fk. Aug., G.C.H. 786; gen. (A) 862  
— sir G. R., U.S. Ir. 563  
— Th., M. Chy. 394  
**Wetherby, Jno., dn. Cash. 627; dn. Emly. 628**  
**Wetherell, see also Wetherall**  
— Ch. and sir C., A.G. 400; P.P. 415; K.C. 416; S.G. 402  
— Fk. Aug. (2), *see* Wetherall

Wetherell—*cont.*

- Geo. Augs. and sir G., gen. (D) 883; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778; K.H. 790  
— Nath., dn. Her. 442  
**Wetherhead, Th., bp. Wford. and L. 627**  
**Wetton, Rd., M. Chy. 394**  
**Wexford, Rog. de, dn. Oss. 623**  
**Weyland, Th. de, C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 377; J. It. 368; S.L. 406**  
— Wm. de, J.C.P. 377; J. 368; Jy. 365  
**Weymouth, visc.**  
— Th., 1st visc. B. T. 63; P.C. 195  
— Th., visc., aft. 3rd M. of Bath, *q.v.*, Gr. St. 304; K. 742; L.L. Ir. 557; P.C. 201 S. St. 224-5  
**Whalley, Capt. S., G. Bnda 701**  
**Wharnccliffe, lds.**  
— Jas. Arch., 1st ld., Jud. Com. P.C. 360; L.L. Yorks. W.R. 313; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 241; P.C. 213  
— Jno., 2nd ld., form. hon. Jno. Stuart-Wortley, *q.v.*  
**Wharton, Geo., K.B. 761**  
— Goodw., L. Admy. 176  
— Jas., gen. (A) 861  
— sir M., L. Admy. 176  
— Rd., Sec. Tr. 163  
— Rt., C.C.J. 403  
— Th., C. Exc. Sc. 505  
— Th., K.B. 763  
— Th., *see* ld. Wh., *infra*  
**Wharton, lds., E., and M. of**  
— hon. Th., aft. 5th ld. and 1st E. and M. of Wharton (also E. of Malmesbury, *q.v.*), Compt. H. 292; L.L. Ir. 555; L.P.S. 240; P.C. 193  
**Whateley and Whately**  
— Rd., abb. Dbln. G. and K. 617; abb. Dbln. and Gl. 616  
— Th., B.T. 266; Sec. Tr. 163 U.S.S. 226  
— Wm., Q.C. 417  
**Whately, sir Jos., K.C.H. 788**  
**Wheate, sir Th., St. O. 260**  
**Wheatley, sir Hy., G.C.H. 787; K.C.H. 788**  
— Rt., G. Bdoes. 719  
— Wm., gen. (C) 873  
**Wheeler, see also Wheler**  
— Andr., gen. (C) 871  
— Ed., Chu. E.I. Co. 644  
— sir Fras., adm. (A) 813  
— Fk., gen. (D) 933  
— Hugh Mass. and sir H., gen. (D) 886; K.C.B. 777  
— Jonas (or Jas.), bp. Oss. 620; dn. Chr. Ch. Dbln. 618  
— Rt., gen. (D) 934  
— Th., C.C.J. 404; S.L. 414  
— Th. Whitt., Q.C. 420  
**Wheelhouse, Wm. St. Jas. Q.C. 419**  
**Whelan, sir Th., L.M. Dbln. 642**  
**Wheler, see also Wheeler**  
— Fras. and sir F., gen. (D) 896  
**Whelpdale, Rog., bp. Carl. 475**  
**Whetham, see also Wetham**  
— Arth., gen. (B) 867  
— sir Ch., L.M. Lond. 492  
— Jno., C. Exc. 279, 280; C. Exc. Sc. 504



Whetham—*cont.*  
 — Jno., dn. Lism. 629  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 882  
**Whetstone**, sir Wm., adm. (A) 813  
*Whi—, see also Why—*  
**Whichcote**, Geo., gen. (D) 891  
**Whiddon** (or Whyddon), Jno., J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408  
**Whigham**, Jas., C.C.J. 404  
**Whimper**, *see also* Whymper  
 — Fk. Am., gen. (D) 905  
**Whinates**, Ch., Richm. H. 334  
 — Ed. C. and sir E., gen. (D) 884; K.C.B. 778; K.H. 789  
 — Fras. F., gen. (D) 888  
 — Fk. F., gen. (D) 887  
 — Fk. Th., gen. (D) 925  
 — Fk. W., gen. (D) 889  
 — Th., adm. (H) 844  
**Whish**, Geo. Palm., gen. (D) 902  
 — Mart., C. Exc. 281; C. St. 283  
 — Rd., gen. (D) 877  
 — Wm. Geo. Hydmn., adm. (H) 848  
 — Wm. Sams., gen. (D) 880; K.C.B. 777  
**Whistler**, Th. Kins., gen. (D) 902  
**Whitaker**, sir Ed., adm. (A) 813  
 — Fk., K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Wm., S.L. 412  
**Whitby**, *see* Whitley  
**Whitbread**, Gord., C.C.J. 405  
 — Saml., L. Admty. 184  
**Whitchister** (or Wirestre), Rog., J.C.P. 377; Jy. 365  
**Whitcock**, *see* Whitlock  
**Whitcombe**, Jno., abp. Cash. and Embl. 626; bp. Clonf. and K. 636; bp. Down and Cur. 604  
**White**, *see also* Whyte and Albus  
 — Anthy., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
 — hon. Ch. W., L.L. Clare, 569  
 — Fras., bp. Carl. 475; bp. Ely, 435; dn. Carl. 476; bp. Norw. 455  
 — Fk. Ch., gen. (A) 862  
 — Fk. Meadows, Q.C. 119  
 — Geoffr., bp. Crk. 630  
 — Geo. Hy. Parlb., adm. (H) 848  
 — Geo. Stewart and sir G., gen. (D) 932; K.C.B. 781  
 — Hy., K.C.B. 775  
 — Hy., aft. 1st ld. Annaly, q.v., L.L. Longf. 570  
 — Hy. Arth., gen. (D) 910  
 — Hy. Dalr., gen. (D) 903; K.C.B. 780  
 — Hy. Geo., gen. (D) 930  
 — Hy. Hopley, Q.C. 418  
 — (or Whyte), Jno., A.G. Ir. 588  
 — Jno., gen. (A) 860  
 — Jno., G. Jam. 712  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Jno. Chamb. and sir J., adm. (A) 820; K.C.B. 777  
 — Jno. Hubb., gen. (D) 932  
 — Luke, L.L. Longf. 570  
 — Luke, aft. 2nd ld. Annaly, q.v., L.T. 161  
 — Mart., adm. (H) 846

**White—cont.**  
 — Mart., gen. (D) 876  
 — Michl., gen. (D) 885; K.C.B. 779  
 — Patr. and sir P., B. Ex. Ir. 583; J.K.B. Ir. 578  
 — Pet., dn. Wford. 628  
 — (or Albus), Ph., dn. Crk. 632  
 — Raym. Herb., gen. (D) 924  
 — Rd., L.D. Ir. 551; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
 — Rd., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Rd. Dunn., adm. (H) 850  
 — Rt., bp. Dnbl. 542; bp. Fife, 543; pr. bp. Sc. 540  
 — Rt., gen. (D) 909  
 — Tayl., J. Chest. 387  
 — Th., adm. (H) 844  
 — Th., bp. Pboro. 458  
 — Th., Clk. O. 260  
 — Th., dn. Ard. 609  
 — sir Th. (2), L.M. Lond. 490, 492  
 — Wm., dn. Dry. 602  
 — Wm., dn. Tm. 613  
 — Wm., dn. Kilf. 637  
 — \* ? same pers.  
 — Wm., L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Wm. Arth. and sir W., Amb. Rma. 128; Amb. Sva. 128; Amb. Tky. 130; G.C.B. 778; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 798; P.C. 221  
 — Wm. Geo., gen. (D) 895  
 — Wm. Rd., gen. (D) 933  
**Whiteacre**, Ch., S.L. 411  
**Whitefield**, *see also* Whitfield  
 — (or Witfeld), Rt. de, J. It. 366; Jy. 363  
**Whiteford**, *see also* Whitford  
 — sir Geo., L.M. Dbln. 642  
 — sir Jno., gen. (B) 865  
 — sir Jno., K.H. 790  
**Whitehall**, Launc., C. Cus. Sc. 503  
**Whitehead**, Hugh, dn. Dham. 479  
 — Jas. and sir J., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Rt. Ch., gen. (D) 934  
 — Th., gen. (D) 877; K.C.B. 777  
 — Wm., P. Laur. 301; Regr. and Sec. Bath. 784  
**Whiteheare** (or Whytere), Jno., dn. Brl. 440  
**Whitehill**, Steph. Jas. K., gen. (D) 915  
**Whitehorne**, Jas. Ch., Q.C. 419  
**Whitehurst**, Ch. H., Q.C. 417  
**Whitelock and Whitlocke**, *see also* Whitlock  
 — Bulstr., called Id. W., C. Exc. 279; C.G.S. 356; Const. W. Cast. 322; L. Admty. 175; L.T. 154; S.L. 409  
 — Jas. and sir J., J.K.B. 372; S.L. 409  
 — Jno., gen. (B) 866  
**Whiteside**, Jas., A.G. Ir. 588; C.J.Q.B. Ir. 578; S.G. Ir. 590  
**Whiteway**, Wm. Vall., K.C.M.G. 797  
**Whitfield**, *see also* Whitefield  
 — \* maj.-gen. —, G. H. Kong, 673  
 — \* Hy. Wasc., gen. (D) 903  
 — \* ? same pers.  
 — Ralph, S.L. 409

**Whitford**, *see also* Whiteford  
 — (or Whitworth), Walt., bp. Brn. 531  
**Whitgift**, Jno., abp. Cant. 431; bp. Worc. 473; dn. Linc. 448  
**Whithers**, *see also* Withers  
 — Ch., S.W.F. 271  
**Whiting**, Th., Chest. H. 330  
**Whitlaw**, Archd., Sec. St. Sc. 502  
**Whitley**, Geoffr., dn. Ferns, 623  
 — Hy., gen. (B) 865  
**Whitlock**, *see also* Whitelock  
 — Geo. Corn. and sir C., gen. (D) 891; K.C.B. 778  
 — Jas., C.J. Chest. 386  
 — Wm., K.C. 415  
**Whitmarsh**, Jas. F., K.C. 416  
**Whitmore**, Ch. S., C.C.J. 404; Q.C. 417  
 — Ed., gen. (C) 871  
 — Edm. Augs. and sir E., gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 781  
 — Fras. Lock., gen. (D) 921  
 — Geo., C. St. 283  
 — sir Geo., gen. (A) 863; K.C.H. 788  
 — sir Geo., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Geo. Stodd., K.C.M.G. 798  
 — Hy., L.T. 161  
 — Mort. R. S., gen. (D) 910  
 — Th., K.B. 764  
 — Wm., gen. (B) 865; Wdn. M. 245  
**Whitshed**, Jas. Hawk. and sir J., adm. (A) 816; adm. (B) 821; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773  
 — Wm., C.J.C.P. Ir. 581; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; S.G. Ir. 589  
**Whittaker**, *see* Whitaker  
**Whitley** (or Whitby), Rt., bp. Ferns, 621  
**Whittingham**, Ferd., gen. (D) 900  
 — Paul Bern., gen. (D) 910  
 — sir Saml. Ford., C.C. Mdras. 657; G. Dnca. 730; gen. (B) 869; K.C.B. 775; K.C.H. 787  
 — Wm., dn. Dham. 479  
**Whittington**, Rd., L.M. Lond. 489  
 — Th., B. Ex. 383  
**Whittlesey** (or Wittlesey), Wm. de, abp. Cant. 430; bp. Roch. 460; bp. Worc. 472  
**Whittock**, Jno., bp. Cloy. 630; dn. Cloy. 632  
**Whitty**, Irw., gen. (D) 889  
**Whitwell**, sir Nathl., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Whitwich**, Jno., S.L. 409  
 — Th., Yk. H. 334  
**Whitworth**, Ch., *see* ld. W., *infra*  
 — Fras., S.W.F. 271  
 — Walt., *see* Whitford  
**Whitworth**, lds., visc. and E.  
 — Ch., aft. 1st ld. visc. and E., Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Fr. 112; Amb. Pld. 126; Amb. Russ. 125; B.T. 268; G.C.B. 771; K.B. 765; L.L. Ir. 557; P.C. 206  
**Whorwode**, Wm., A.G. 398; S.G. 401  
**Whorwood**, Jas., Winds. H. 331  
**Why—, see also** Whi—  
**Whyche**, Hugh, K.B. 757

- Whyddon**, *see* Whiddon  
**Whyham**, Wm. Hy., G. Nev. 730  
**Whylock**, Jas., gen. (D) 889  
**Whymper**, *see also* Whimpher  
 — Hy. Jos., C.I.E. 808  
**Whyte**, *see also* White and Albus  
 — Hy., Ld. Sess. 518  
 — (or White), Jno., A.G. Ir. 588  
 — Jno., bp. Linc. 447; bp. Winch. 471  
 — Jno. Wm., adm. (H) 852  
 — Nichols., M.R. Ir. 585  
 — Rd., gen. (A) 859  
 — Wm., dn. Kild. 619  
 — Wm., dn. Wford. 628  
 — Wm. Hy., adm. (E) 837  
**Whytere**, *see* Whiteheare  
 W1-, *see also* Wy—  
**Wiatschelaw**, R. Russ. 89  
**Wibba**, K.E. 3  
**Wich**, *see also* Wyche  
 — Rd. de la, bp. Chich. 432  
**Wichinton**, Hy. de, Jy. 364  
 — Wm. de, J. It. 367  
**Wickart**, Jno., dn. Winch. 471  
**Wickens**, Jno. and sir J., V. Chanc. 390  
**Wickey**, Jno., adm. (A) 817  
**Wickford**, *see* Wikeford  
**Wickham** and **Wyckham**, *see also* Wykeham  
 — Lewis, C. St. and Tx. 285  
 — Tob., dn. Yk. 487  
 — Wm., Amb. Swz. 113; B.T. 268; C. Treas. Ir. 561; Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; L.T. 158; P.C. 207; U.S. Home, 227  
 — Wm., bp. Linc. 447; bp. Winch. 471; dn. Linc. 448  
 — Wm. de, *see* Wykeham  
**Wicklow**, Wm. Forw., 4th E. of, K.P. 751; L.L. Wickl. 571  
**Wickwane**, Wm., abp. Yk. 485  
**Widdrington**, sir Dav. Lat. Tirl., gen. (B) 858; K.C.H. 788  
 — Th. and sir T., C.B. Ex. 381; C.G.S. 356; L.T. 154; S.L. 409; S.L. 410; Sp. H.C. 249  
**Widmore**, Jno. Frost, K.C. 415  
**Wigard**, abp. Cant. 429  
**Wigenholt**, Jno., J. It. 367  
**Wighedus**, bp. Lond. 450  
**Wight**, Jno., adm. (D) 823; (G) 840  
**Wighthun**, bp. Sels. 432  
**Wighteinus**, bp. Winch. 470  
**Wightman**, Jos., gen. (C) 871  
 — Wm., and sir W., J.Q.B. 373; S.L. 413  
**Wightred**, K.E. 1  
**Wightwick**, Th., Ptc. P.A. 337  
**Wiglaf**, K.E. 3  
**Wigley**, Fras. Sp., G. Nev. 730; G. St. Xtr. 729; G. St. Xtr. and Nev. 729  
**Wigmore**, Th., G. Gsey. 668  
**Wigram**, Jas. and sir J., Jud. Com. P.C. 360; K.C. 416; P.C. 214; V. Chanc. 390  
 — Jos. Cott., bp. Roch. 460  
 — Loft. Tott., C.C. 417  
 — Wm., Chm. E.I.Co. 645  
**Wigston**, Jas., adm. (G) 841  
**Wighen**, bp. Winch. 470  
**Wihfred**, K.E. 1  
**Wikeford**, *see* Wykford  
**Wilberforce**, Ern. Rowl., bp. Newc. T. 481  
 — Saml., bp. Oxf. 457; bp. Winch. 471; dn. Westr. 469  
**Wilbert**, bp. Shbn. 466  
**Wilbraham**, Ed., Q.C. 417  
 — Rd., gen. (D) 901; K.C.B. 780  
 — Rog., S.G. Ir. 589  
 — Th., Rec. Lond. 494  
**Wilby**, Wm., gen. (D) 908  
**Wilcocks**, *see also* Wilcocks  
 — Jos., bp. Glr. 438; bp. Roch. 460; dn. Westr. 469  
**Wilcox**, *see also* Wilcox  
 — Ed., S.W.F. 271  
 — Jno., C. Exc. 278, 279  
**Wild** and **Wilde**, *see also* Wylde  
 — Alf. Th. and sir A., gen. (D) 908; K.C.B. 780; M.C.I. 647  
 — Ed. Jno., gen. (D) 918  
 — Geo., bp. Dry. 601  
 — Geo., S.L. 409  
 — Jas. P. and sir J., aft. ld. Penzance, q.v., B. Ex. 385; J. Prob. and Div. 391; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 217; Q.C. 417; S.L. 414  
 — Jno., C.B. Ex. 381; C.G.S. 356; K.C. 414; S.L. 409  
 — Th. and sir T., aft. ld. Truro, A.G. 400; C.J.C.P. 376; Jud. Com. P.C. 360; Ld. Chanc. 358; P.C. 215; S.G. 402; S.L. 413  
 — Wm. and sir W., J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 372; Rec. Lond. 494; S.L. 410  
**Wildeman**, *see* Wildman  
**Wilder**, sir Fras. Jno., gen. (B) 868  
**Wildman**, Ed., K.H. 791  
 — Jno., M.M. 246  
 — Rd., C.C.J. 403  
**Wilferus**, abp. Yk. 485  
**Wilford**, Edm. Neal, gen. (D) 898  
 — Fras., dn. Ely, 435  
 — Gerv. de, B. Ex. 383; C.B. Ex. 381  
 — Rd. Rich., gen. (A) 860  
**Wilfredus**, bp. Dunw. 454  
**Wilfred** (2), bp. Worc. 472  
**Wilfride** (2), abp. Yk. 485  
 \* bp. Sels. 432  
 \* bp. St. Dav. 464  
 \* bp. Worc. 472  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
**Wilby**, *see* Wilughby  
**Wilighby**, *see* Wilughby  
**Wilkes**, Jno., Chambn. Lond. 493; L.M. Lond. 492  
**Wilkie**, Hales, gen. (D) 929  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 903  
**Wilkins**, Ch., P.P. 417; S.L. 413  
 — sir Ch., K.H. 790  
 — Geo., K.H. 792  
 — Hy. St. Cl., gen. (D) 918  
 — Jno., bp. Chest. 477; dn. Rip. 482  
**Wilkinson**, —, G. Bmda. 701  
 — Andr., St. O. 260  
 — Ch. Edm., gen. (D) 901  
 — Ch. Vaughn, gen. (D) 917  
 — Chr. D., gen. (D) 887  
 — Fk. Gr., gen. (D) 907  
 — Geo. How., bp. Tru. 469  
 — Geo. Hutt., C.C.J. 403  
 — Hy. Cl., gen. (D) 932  
**Wilkinson—cont.**  
 — R., K.H. 792  
 — Th., K.C.S.I. 802  
 — Th., L.M. Dbln. 641  
 — Th. Ed., bp. Zld. 681  
 — Wm. and sir W., G.C.M.G. 794; gen. (A) 862  
**Will**, Jno. Shiress, Q.C. 420  
 — sir Th., G.C.B. 770  
**Willamaez**, Louis Ed. Bonet, K.C.B. 778  
**Willcock**, Jno. W., Q.C. 417  
**Willcocks**, *see also* Wilcocks  
 — Rt. Hy., K.H. 792  
**Willcox**, *see also* Wilcox  
 — Jas., adm. (E) 835; (F) 838  
**Willeby**, Pet., Ch. Ex. 152  
**Willes**, *see also* Willis  
 — Ed., bp. B. and W. 428; bp. St. Dav. 465; dn. Linc. 448  
 — Ed., C. Acc. Ir. 567; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583  
 — Ed., J.K.B. 373; K.C. 415  
 — S.G. 402; S.L. 412  
 — Geo. Omm. and sir G., adm. (E) 836; K.C.B. 781  
 — Jas. Irw., gen. (D) 889  
 — Jas. Sh. and J., J.C.P. 380; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 218; S.L. 413  
 — Jno. and sir J., A.G. 399; C.G.S. 357; C.J.C.P. 376; C.J. Chest. 386; K.C. 415; J. Chest. 387; P.C. 198; S.L. 413  
 — Jno. Irw., gen. (D) 928  
 — Wm. Hy., C.C.J. 404  
**William**, *see also* Gulielmus  
 \* abp. Yk. 485  
 \* bp. Arg. 537  
 \* bp. Brn. 531  
 \* bp. Bgr. 425  
 \* (or Godfrey), bp. Chich. 432  
 \* bp. Cness. 531  
 \* (of Port Royal), bp. Chr. 604  
 \* (of Jerepont), bp. Cork, 630  
 \* (3), bp. Dnbl. 532  
 \* bp. Down. 603  
 \* bp. Drom. 604  
 \* bp. Emly. 625  
 \* bp. Isl. 539  
 \* bp. Kild. 616  
 \* (2) bp. Liff. 449  
 \* bp. Llin. 621  
 \* (the Norman), bp. Lond. 451  
 \* bp. Mor. 534  
 \* (6), bp. Ork. 535  
 \* (of Kilkenny), bp. Oss. 620  
 \* (Gulielmus or Quichel-mus), bp. Roch. 459  
 \* bp. S. and M. 483  
 \* (abb. of Ross.), Compt. Se. 498  
 \* (Commend. of Culross), Compt. Se. 498  
 \* dn. Bgr. 426  
 \* dn. Chich. 433  
 \* (2), dn. Lich. 445  
 \* dn. St. P. 452  
 \* dn. Yk. 486  
 \* (archd. of Hereford), J. It. 366  
 \* (archd. of Totness), Jy. 363  
 \* (of York), Jy. 364  
 \* (prior of St. John's), Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
 \* Ld. Clk. Reg. 524  
 \* Prob. some same pers. Comp. dates.

William—*cont.*

- C. Anj. 27
- (de Clito), C. Flrs. 81
- C. Lux. 84
- D. Aus. 58
- (2) D. Brk. 69, 70
- (Aug. L. &c.), D. Brk. 71;
- K.G. 743
- (2) D. Ndy. 30
- D.S. Wr. 79
- E. Gmy. 62
- (of Bavaria), K.G. 734
- K. Sc. 19
- (Earl Marischal), L.P.S. Sc. 501
- M. Bdn. 67
- (Rufus—son of Wm. I.), Pr. E. 9, aft. Wm. II., *q.v.*
- (son of Hy. I.), Pr. E. 9
- (g. son of Hy. I.), Pr. E. 9
- (son of Stephen), Pr. E. 9
- (son of Hy. II.), Pr. E. 9
- (son of Hy. III.), Pr. E. 9
- (son of Edw. III.), Pr. E. 10
- (iss. of Edw. III.), Pr. E. 11
- (g. son of Chas. I.), Pr. E. 13
- (son of Q. Anne), Pr. E. 14
- (de Croi), R. Nds. 82
- (of Nassau), R. Nds. 83
- I., E. Gmy. 63, 65; K. Pr. 65; K.G. 744
- I., K. Wbg. 81; G.C.B. 767; K.G. 743
- I. and II., D. Brk. 69
- I. (D. Brk.), K.G. 735
- I. and II., D. Bva. 68
- I. and II., El. H. Csl. 72
- I. to III., K. Scy. 55
- I. to IV., K.E. 45-6
- Pr. Or., aft. Wm. III. (K.E.), K.G. 740; and see Wm. III. (Pr. O.), *infra*
- IV. (K.E.), form. D. of Clarence and Pr. Wm. Hy., *infra*, *q.v.*, K.G. 742; K. Hnr. 71; K.T. 748
- I. to III., K. Nds. 83
- II. (K. Nds.), F.M. 856; K.G. 745
- III. (K. Nds.), see Wm. I. (Pr. O.), *infra*
- I. to IV., R. Nds. 83
- I. to VI., C. Hld. 82
- I. to VI., *Princes of Orange.*
- I., Pr. Or. 83; R. Nds. 83
- II., Pr. Or. 83; K.G. 740; R. Nds. 83
- III., Pr. Or. 83; K.E. 5; K.G. 740; R. Nds. 83
- IV., Pr. Or. 83; K.G. 741; R. Nds. 83
- V., Pr. Or. 83; K.G. 742
- VI., Pr. Or. 83
- Fk., —, Pr. Or. 83; K. Nds. (Wm. I.), 83; gen. (A) 860; G.C.B. 767; K.B. 766; K.G. 743
- IV. to IX., Lg. H. Csl. 72
- IX. (Lg. H. Csl.), aft. Wm. I., El. H. Csl., *q.v.*, K.G. 742
- Aug. (son of Geo. II.), aft. D. of Cumb., *q.v.*, Pr. E. 14
- Ern., D.S. Wr. 79
- Fredk. (iss. of Geo. II.), Pr. E. 14
- Fredk., Pr. Or., *vide supra*
- Geo., D. Nass. 76
- Hy. (g. son of Geo. II.), Pr. E. 14

William—*cont.*

- Hy. (Wm. IV., K.E., *q.v.*), K. Hnr. 71; P.C. 205; Pr. E. 14
- Lewis, D. Wbg. 81
- Williams**, Albt. Hy. Wilm., gen. (D) 935
- Benj. Fras., Q.C. 420
- Benj. T., C.C.J. 405; Q.C. 419
- Ch. Fk., K.C. 416
- Ch. Haml., adm. (G) 811; K.B. 764; L.L. Heref. 308
- Ch. J. Watk. and sir C., J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C. 419
- Dav. and sir D. (No. 1), J.K.B. 372; S.L. 408
- Dav. (No. 2), M.R. 387
- Edm. Keyn. and sir E., gen. (D) 879; K.C.B. 775
- Ed. Arth., gen. (D) 932
- Ed. Ch. Sp., C.I.E. 806; gen. (D) 930
- Ed. Rd., adm. (G) 841
- Ed. V. and sir E., J.C.P. 380; Jud. Com. P.C. 361; P.C. 217; S.L. 413
- Geo., adm. (H) 849
- \*—Griff., bp. Oss. 620
- \*—Gr., dn. Bgr. 426
- \* Prob. same pers.
- Gw., C.C.J. 405
- Hy. or Rd., dn. Lich. 445
- Hy., gen. (A) 861
- Hy. Fras., gen. (D) 924
- Jas. E., gen. (D) 888
- Jas. Wm., bp. Queb. 694
- Jno. (No. 1), abb. Yk. 486; bp. Linc. 447; dn. Sal. 468; dn. Westr. 469; L.K. 356
- Jno. (No. 2), bp. Chich. 433
- Jno., C. Cus. 276-7
- Jno., dn. Bgr. 426
- Jno., S.L. 412
- Jno. and sir J., B. Ex. 385; J.K.B. 373; K.C. 416; S.L. 413
- Jno. and sir J., Sr. N. 257
- sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491
- Jno., aft. id. W., L.C.H. 294
- Jno. Danl., gen. (D) 913
- Jno. Wm. Colm. and sir J., gen. (D) 917
- Jos., dn. Clr. 597
- Josh., Q.C. 418
- Lew. Dunc., gen. (D) 895
- Monier and sir M., C.I.E. 806; K.C.I.E. 805
- Mont. Steph., Q.C. 420
- Montg., gen. (D) 895
- Owen Lew. Cope, gen. (D) 925
- Penry, L.L. Brec. 315
- Ph., K.C. 416
- Rd. or Hy. dn. Lich. 445
- Rd., gen. (B) 868; K.C.B. 775
- Rt., adm. (A) 820
- Rt. Griff., Q.C. 419
- Rt. Vaugh., C.C.J. 404
- Rowl., G. Leew. Isl. 727
- Samll., G. Gren. 724
- Sherb., gen. (D) 889
- Th., dn. Lif. 450
- Th., Sp. H.C. 249
- Th., gen. (D) 901
- sir Th., adm. (A) 818; G.C.B. 768; K.C.B. 773
- Th. Molyn., gen. (D) 803; K.H. 791
- \*—Watk., L.L. Denb. 314
- \*—Watk., L.L. Mer. 314
- \* ? same pers.

Williams—*cont.*

- Watk. L. G. and sir W., gen. (D) 888
- Wm., bp. Wpu. 710
- \*—Wm., K.C. 415
- \*—Wm., Sp. H.C. 249
- \*—sir Wm., S.G. 401
- \* ? same pers. Comp. dates.
- Wm. and sir Wm., gen. (C) 875; K.C.B. 774
- Wm. Fenw. (of Kars) and sir W., Const. T.L. 321; G.C.B. 770; G. Gibr. 670; G. N. Sc. 695; gen. (D) 890, 898; K.C.B. 778
- Wm. Fr., gen. (D) 891; K.H. 791
- Wm. Jno., gen. (D) 929
- Wm. Th., gen. (D) 921
- Woodf. Jno., adm. (D) 832; (E) 834; (F) 838
- Williams-Wynn**, see Wynn
- Williamson**, Ad., gen. (B) 864; K.B. 765
- Caes., dn. Cash. 627
- Dav., Ld. Sess. 520
- Geo., gen. (B) 865
- sir Jos., L. Admy. 175; P.C. 191, 194; Pres. R. Soc. 940; S. St. 223
- Rt., C. Cus. 274
- Ush., gen. (D) 894
- Wm. Jno., C.I.E. 806
- Williby**, see Willoughby
- Willmot**, see Wilmot
- Willington**, Bayly, gen. (B) 867
- Willis**, Alfr., bp. Honol. 712
- Browne, gen. (D) 893
- Ch., K.B. 764
- Ed. Coop., Q.C. 419
- Fras., dn. Worc. 473
- Fras., U.S.S. 226
- Fk. Arth., gen. (D) 909
- Geo. Harry Sm. and sir G., gen. (D) 906; K.C.B. 781
- Jas., C. Cus. 276
- Rd., bp. Glr. 438; bp. Sal. 467; bp. Winch. 471; dn. Linc. 448
- Rd. A., gen. (D) 878
- Wm., Q.C. 419
- Willmore**, Grah., C.C.J. 404; Q.C. 417
- Willmot**, see Wilmot
- Willcock**, sir Hy., Chn. E.I. Co. 645
- Willoughby**, **Wilughby**, and **Wyllughby**
- , K.B. 755
- Chr., K.B. 758
- Ed., dn. Exr. 437
- Hy., G. Bdoes. 719
- Jas. Beaut., adm. (H) 851
- Jno. de, K.B. 755
- Jno. Poll., M.C.I. 646
- Michl. Fr., gen. (D) 895
- sir Nesbit Josiah, adm. (D) 827; K.C.H. 788
- (or Williby), Ph. de, dn. Linc. 448; B. Ex. 382
- Rd. de, C.J.K.B. 369; J.C.P. 377; J.K.B. 371
- Th., dn. Roch. 461
- sir Th., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408
- Wm. de, K.B. 755
- Willoughby de Broke**, lds.
- Rt., 1st ld., K.G. 737; L.S.H. 289
- Rt., 2nd ld., K.B. 759
- Geo., 4th ld., dn. Winds. 474

**Willoughby** de Eresby, lds.  
 — Wm., 5th ld., K.G. 734  
 — Rt., 6th ld., K.G. 735  
 — Rd. de Welles, ld. (husband of Joan, dau. of Rt., 6th ld. W. de E.), K.B. 759  
 — Rt. Bert., 10th (11th) ld., aft. E. of Lindesey, q.v., K.B. 761; L.G.C. 287  
 — Mont., ld., aft. 2nd E. of Lindesey, q.v., B.T. 263  
 — Rt., ld., aft. 3rd E. of Lindesey, q.v., C.D.L. 242  
 — Prisc. Barb. Eliz., 17th (18th) lady, L.G.C. 288  
 — Pet. Rt., 18th (19th) ld., form. ld. Gwyder, q.v., L.G.C. 288; L.L. Carn. 314  
 — Alberic, 19th (20th) ld., L.G.C. 288  
 — Clema. Eliz., 20th (21st) lady, form. lady Aveland, q.v., L.G.C. 288  
**Willoughby** of Parham, lds.  
 — Fras., 5th ld., G. Bdoes. 719  
 — Wm., 6th ld., G. Bdoes. 719; G. Leew. Isl. 727  
**Wills**, see also Willes  
 — Alf. and sir A., J.Q.B.D. 374; Q.C. 419  
 — Ch. and sir C., gen. (A) 857; L.G.O. 259; P.C. 197  
**Willshire**, see also Wiltshire  
 — Th. and sir T., gen. (D) 882; K.C.B. 777  
**Wilmington**, Sp., 1st ld. and E. of, form. hon. Sp. Compton, q.v., K.B. 764; K.G. 741; L.P.C. 188; L.P.S. 240; L.T. 157; Prem. 142  
**Willmore**, see Willmore  
**Willmot and Willmot**  
 — Arth. Parry Eardley, adm. (E) 835; (F) 839  
 — Eardl., gen. (D) 896  
 — Fk. Marr. Eardley, gen. (D) 903  
 — Jno., M. Chy. 397  
 — sir Jno. Eardley (No. 1), C.G.S. 357; C.J.C.P. 376; J.K.B. 373; P.C. 202; S.L. 412  
 — sir Jno. Eardley Eardley (No. 2), C.C.J. 404  
 — sir Jno. Eardley Eardley (No. 3), G. V. D. ld. 708  
 — Lemuel All., G. N. Brk. 696  
 — (or Willmot), Nich., S.L. 410  
 — Rt., G. N. Sc. 695  
 — (or Willmot), Rt., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Rt. Dunc., G. N. Brk. 696  
**Wilmhurst**, Arth., adm. (H) 851  
**Wilmund**, abp. Yk. 485  
**Wilson**, Archd. and sir A., gen. (D) 891; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778  
 — Bedf. H. and sir B., Amb. Bol. 135; Amb. Vza. 134; K.C.B. 782  
 — Benj. Fras. Dalt., gen. (D) 892  
 — Ch. Riv., K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Ch. Wm. and sir W., K.C.B. 781; K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Chr. bp. Brl. 439  
 — Danl., bp. Calc. 653  
 — Fras. Ed. Edwards, gen. (D) 926

**Wilson—cont.**  
 — Fras. Wm., gen. (D) 878  
 — Geo., adm. (A) 816  
 — Geo., gen. (A) 862  
 — Geo., K.C. 415  
 — Geo., S.L. 412  
 — Geo. Alfr., gen. (D) 934  
 — Geo. Jas., gen. (D) 887  
 — Geo. Knyv., adm. (H) 848  
 — Giff. and sir G., J. Chest. 387; K.C. 416; M. Chy. 397  
 — Gl., C. Cus. 276-7  
 — Hy. Mein, gen. (D) 912  
 — Jas., bp. Crk., Cl. and R. 632  
 — Jas., dn. Tm. 613  
 — Jas., P.C. 216; Paym. G. 245; Sec. B.C. 254; Sec. Tr. 163; V.P.B.T. 269  
 — Jas. and sir J., gen. (D) 877; K.C.B. 775  
 — sir Jas. Milne, K.C.M.G. 797  
 — Jno., adm. (H) 847  
 — Jno., C.C.J. 403  
 — Jno., dn. Rip. 482  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 916  
 — Jno., G. Ceyl. 672; gen. (C) 873  
 — Jno. and sir J., C.G.S. 357; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 412  
 — Jno. and sir J., gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 776; K.H. 791  
 — Jno. Cracr., K.C.S.I. 803  
 — Jno. Crawford, adm. (E) 837  
 — Jno. Mordl. K.H. 789  
 — Jno. Newb., gen. (D) 931  
 — Nathan, K.H. 790  
 — Nathl., bp. Limk., A. and A. 639; dn. Rph. 602  
 — Nichs., K.H. 791  
 — Rd., bp. Mth. 599  
 — Rt., dn. Ferns. 623  
 — R. G. B., gen. (D) 889  
 — sir Rt. Th., gen. (A) 862 (C) 873; G. Gibr. 670  
 — Rog. W., gen. (D) 888  
 — Saml., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Sylv. W. F. M., gen. (D) 928  
 — Th., adm. (E) 835; (F) 839  
 \* Th., bp. S. and M. 484  
 \* Th., dn. Carl. 476  
 \* Th., dn. Dham. 479  
 \* Th., dn. Drom. 606  
 \* Th., dn. Lism. 629  
 \* Th., dn. Worc. 473  
 \* Poss. some same pers. Comp. dates.  
 — Th., gen. (D) 878  
 — Th., S. St. 223  
 — Th. Fourn., gen. (D) 922  
 — Th. Maill., gen. (D) 898  
 — sir Th. Sp., gen. (A) 859  
 — Wm. Ch. Fahie, adm. (H) 852  
 — Wm. Grey, G. St. Hel. 682  
 — sir Wm. Jas. Erasm., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
 — Wm. Sc., bp. Glasg. and Gall. 544  
 — sir Wiltshire, gen. (B) 869; K.C.H. 789  
**Wilton and Wylton**  
 — (or Wyltone), Wm. de, C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 376  
 — Gilb. de, bp. Carl. 475  
 — Laur. de, J. It. 367  
 — Rd. de, J. It. 365  
 — Wm. de, Ch. Jr. 363; Jy. 364

**Wilton**, E. of  
 — Th., 2nd. E. of, form. hon. Th. Grosvenor, q.v., Amb. Sxy. 120; G.C.H. 787; L.S.H. 290; P.C. 213  
**Wiltshire**, E. of  
**Scrope or Le Scrope Family.**  
 — Wm., 1st E. of, form. sir W. Scrope, or ld. Scrope, q.v., L.H.T. 153  
**Butler Family.**  
 — Jas., 1st E. of, also 5th E. of Ormond, q.v., K.G. 736; L.H.T. 153  
**Stafford Family.**  
 — 1st Creation.  
 — Jno., 1st E. of, form. Jno. Stafford, q.v., K.G. 736  
 — Ed., 2nd E. of, K.B. 757  
 — 2nd Creation.  
 — Hy., 1st E. of, form. Hy. or ld. Stafford, q.v.  
**Boleyn Family.**  
 — (and Ormond), Th., 1st E. of, form. sir Th. Boleyn and visc. Rochford, q.v., L.P.S. 248; Tr. H. 291  
**Paulet Family.**  
 — See also Paulet.  
 — Wm., 1st E. of, form. 1st ld. St. John of Basing, q.v., aft. 1st M. of Winchester, q.v., L.H.T. 154  
 — Chas. Ing., E. of, aft. 13th M. of Winchester, q.v., L.L. Hants. 311  
**Wilughby**, see Willoughby  
**Wimer**, —, J. It. 365  
**Wimbleton**, Ed., 1st visc., form. sir Ed. and ld. Cecil, q.v., L.L. Surr. 312  
**Wimbush**, see Wymbysh  
**Wina**, bp. Lond. 450; bp. Winch. 470  
**Winclaus**, El. Sxy. 77  
**Winch and Winche**  
 — Hy., Q.C. 420  
 — Humfr. and sir H., C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 409  
 — sir Humph., L. Admy. 175-6  
**Winchcombe**, Tideman de, bp. Liff. 449; bp. Worc. 472  
**Winchelsea and Winchelsey**, see Winchilea  
**Winchestede**, Jno. de, J. It. 367  
 — Hy., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Jno., bp. Mor. 534  
 — Rt., K.H. 790  
**Winchester**, E. and M. of  
**De Quincey Family.**  
 — Saher, de, E. of (1211-2) Jy. 364; L.H. Const. Sc. 507  
 — Rog., 2nd E. of, L.H. Const. Sc. 507  
**Paulet Family.**  
 — Wm., 1st M. of, form. ld. St. Jno. of Basing, and E. of Wiltshire, q.v., L.H.T. 154  
 — Wm., 3rd M. of, form. W. Paulet, q.v., L.L. Dors. 307  
 — Ch., 6th M. of, aft. 1st D. of Bolton, q.v., P.C. 191, 193  
 — Ch., M. of, aft. 2nd D. of Bolton, q.v., L.J. Ir. 555; P.C. 194  
 — Ch. Paulet, M. of, aft. 5th D. of Bolton, q.v., P.C. 200  
 — Ch. Ing., 13th M. of, Gr. St. 304; P.C. 209  
 — Jno., 14th M. of, L.L. Hants. 311



**Winchilsea** and **Winchilsey**  
— *Rt.*, abp. Cant. 430  
**Winchilsea**, E. of, *see also* Nottingham and Paulet  
— Henecage, 3rd E. of, L.L. Kent, 309  
— Ch., 4th E. of, L.L. Kent, 309; P.C. 196; Pres. B.T. 264  
— Danl., 7th E. of, form. Id. Finch, *q.v.*  
— Danl. 8th E. of, K.G. 742; L.H.A. 178; L.P.C. 188  
— Geo., 9th E. of, Gr. St. 304; K.G. 743; L.L. Rnt. 311; P.C. 207; Pres. R. Inst. 940  
**Winchingham**, Wm. de, J.C.P. 378  
**Windebank**, sir Fras., L. Admy. 175; L.T. 154; S. St. 223  
— Jas., L.P.S. 240  
**Windell**, Rt., bp. Emly, 625  
**Windham**, *see* Wyndham  
**Windlesore**, *see* Wyndlesore  
**Windsor**, Andr., K.B. 759  
— hon. Dixie, St. O. 260  
— Th., Const. W. Cast. 322  
— Th., K.B. 760  
— Wm., K.B. 760  
— sir Wm. de, L.L. Ir. 551  
**Windsor**, lds. and visc.  
— Th., 6th Id., K.B. 762  
— Th., 7th Id., G. Jam. 712  
— Th., visc. (son of Th., 7th Id. W. and 1st E. of Plymouth), form. Th. Wyndham-Hickman, *q.v.*, gen. (B) 864  
**Windy** (or Wendy), Th., K.B. 764  
**Wineffe**, *see* Winniffe  
**Winfride**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Wing**, Jno. Wm., C.C.J. 403  
**Wingate**, Andr., C.I.E. 806  
— Ed., C. Exc. 278  
— Geo., K.C.S.I. 802  
**Winger**, *see* Wyngar  
**Wingfield**, sir Anthy., C.Y.G. 298; Compt. H. 292; V.C.H. 296; K.G. 738  
— Ch. Jno., Ch. Com. Oudh. 654; K.C.S.I. 802  
— Ch. Wm., gen. (D) 896  
— Ed., U.S.C. 236  
— Fras., S.L. 410  
— Jno., dn. Kilmacd. 637  
— Jno., K.B. 757  
— Jno., Yk. H. 334; Ptc. P.A. 337  
— Jno. Hope, gen. (D) 906  
— sir Rd., C.D.L. 242; K.G. 737  
— sir Rd., aft. 1st visc. Powerscourt, *q.v.*, L.J. Ir. 554; L.L. Ir. 554  
— (or Wyngfelde), Rt., K.B. 756  
— Wm., K.C. 416; M. Chy. 397  
**Wingham** (or Wengham), Hy. de, bp. Lond. 451; L.K. 353  
**Wingrove**, Geo. Presc., gen. (D) 880  
**Winn**, *see also* Wynn  
— Rowl., L.T. 162  
**Winne**, Jno., adm. (D) 823  
**Winniett**, Wm. and sir W., G. Gld. Cst. 586  
**Winniffe** (or Wineffe), Th., bp. Linc. 447; dn. Glr. 440; dn. St. P. 453  
**Winnington**, sir Ed., St. O. 260

**Winnington—cont.**  
— Fras. and sir F., K.C. 414; S.G. 401  
— Th. and sir T., L. Admy. 177-8; L.T. 156; P.C. 198; Paym. G. 244; Sec. at War, 233  
**Winram**, Geo., Ld. Sess. 519  
**Winsey** (or Winsius), bp. Lich. 443  
**Winslow**, E., G. N. Brk. 695  
— Th. Ewing, Q.C. 419  
**Winson**, Wm., gen. (D) 924  
**Winter**, Jas. Sp., K.C.M.G. 799  
— Rt., gen. (B) 868  
— Sank, dn. Kild. 619  
— Th., dn. Cloy. 633  
— Th., dn. Wells, 429  
**Winterbotham**, Hy. S. P., U.S. Home, 228  
**Winterbottom**, Th., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Winterburne**, *see* Wynterburne  
**Winthrop**, Geo. Teale Teb., adm. (H) 852  
— Rt., adm. (A) 819  
**Winthrope**, Saml., G. Antig. 728  
**Wintle**, Alfr., gen. (D) 911  
— Edm. Hy. Cull., gen. (D) 914  
**Winton**, Fras. Walt. de, K.C.M.G. 798  
**Winton**, E. of, *see* E. of Winchester  
**Winwood**, sir R., S. St. 223  
**Wircestre** (or Whitechester), Rog. de, J.C.P. 377  
**Wire**, Dav. Wms., L.M. Lond. 492  
**Wiro** (or Wirus), St., bp. Dbln. 615  
**Wisdom**, Rt., K.C.M.G. 798  
**Wise**, *see also* Wyse  
— Ch., adm. (E) 835; (F) 838  
— Ed., K.B. 763  
— Th., K.B. 761  
— Wm. Furl., adm. (D) 826  
**Wisebex**, Regd. de, J. It. 366  
**Wiseheart**, and **Wishart** *see* Wishart  
**Wiseman**, Capel, bp. Drom. 605; dn. Rph. 602  
\* — sir Rt., C. Exc. 278  
\* — sir Rt., D. Arch. 420  
\* — sir Rt., J. Adm. Ct. 423  
\* — sir Rt., Vic. Gen. 421  
\* ? same pers.  
— Wm., sir Saltonst., adm. (E) 835; K.C.B. 779  
**Wishart**, **Wisehart**, and **Wiseheart**  
— Geo., bp. Edinb. 533  
— sir Jas., adm. (A) 813; L. Admy. 177  
— Jas., L.J. Clk. 516; Ld. Adv. 525  
— Jno., bp. Glasg. 536  
— sir Jno., Compt. Sc. 498; Ld. Sess. 517  
— Rt., bp. Glasg. 536  
— Wm., bp. Glasg. 536; bp. St. Andr. 529; Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514  
**Witchester** (or Wircestre), *see* Whitechester  
**Witefeld**, *see* Whitefield  
**Witham**, sir Jno., G. Bdooes. 719  
— Wm., dn. Wells, 429  
**Withenius**, bp. Winch. 470

**Witherington**, Jno., S.L. Ir. 592  
**Withers**, *see also* Whithers  
— Hy., gen. (B) 861  
— Rd., Guis. P.A. 343; Ptc. P.A. 337  
— sir Wm., L.M. Lond. 491  
**Withliffe**, R.E. 3  
**Withred**, bp. Lindisf. 478  
**Witiza**, K. Sp. 85  
**Witta**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Witter**, Danl., bp. Kilroe. 634; dn. Ardf. 640; dn. Down, 605  
**Wittlesey**, *see* Whittlesey  
**Witton**, Jonn., G.I. Man, 666  
**Wivill**, *see* Wyrill  
**Wo**, *see also* Woo—  
**Wode**, Jno., Sp. H.C. 249  
**Wodeford**, *see also* Woodford  
— Th. de, dn. Lism. 628  
**Wodehouse**, *see also* Woodhouse  
— Ch., C.I.E. 808  
— Edm., gen. (D) 906  
— hon. Ed. Thornt., adm. (G) 842  
— Geo., adm. (H) 849  
— Jno. de, M. Chy. 393  
— Jno., *see* Id. W., *infra*  
— Jas. Hay, Amb. Sd. Is. 137  
— Nichols, gen. (D) 883  
— hon. Ph., adm. (A) 819  
— Ph. Edm. and sir P. Amb. Vza. 134; G. Bbay. 659; G. Br. Gu. 715; G. Br. Hond. 714; G. C.G.H. 679; G.C.S.I. 801; K.C.B. 783  
— (or Woodhouse), Rt. de, B. Ex. 383; L.H.T. 153  
**Woodstock**, lds.  
— hon. Jno., aft. 2nd Id. W., L.L. Norf. 310  
— Jno., 3rd Id., aft. 1st E. Kimberley, *q.v.*, Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Russ. 125; L.L. Ir. 558; P.C. 217; U.S.F. 230  
**Wodestock**, *see also* Woodstock  
— Jas de, J.C.P. 377  
**Wodewyk**, Rd., K.B. 756  
**Wodhele**, Rog., dn. Bgr. 426  
**Wodington**, Ad., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
**Wogan**, Jno. and sir J., J. It. 368; L.J. Ir. 550  
— Jno., K.B. 759  
— Rd., Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575  
**Wogham**, *see* Woogen  
**Wolesey**, *see* Wolsey  
**Wolfe**, *see also* Wolff and Woulfe  
— Arth., aft. visc. Kilwarden, *q.v.*, A.G. Ir. 588; C.J.K.B. Ir. 578; S.G. Ir. 589  
— Ed., gen. (B) 865  
— Geo., gen. (D) 922  
— Jas., gen. (C) 871  
— Jno., C. Cus. Ir. 565  
**Wolfehelm**, bp. Her. 441  
**Wolferstan**, Ch., G. Bdooes. 719  
**Wolff**, *see also* Wolfe and Woulfe  
— Hy. Dr. and sir H., Amb. Eg. 130; Amb. Thy. 130; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.B. 783; K.C.M.G. 796; M.G.K.A. 799; P.C. 220  
**Wolff**, bp. Cnwall. 436  
**Wolffius**, bp. Lich. 443  
**Wolfstan**, *see* Wolstan  
**Wollaston**, Arth. Nayl., C.I.E. 807



**Wollaston—cont.**

- Ch., adm. (A) 820  
 — sir Jno., L.M. Lond. 491  
 — Wm. Hy. de, Pres. R. Soc. 940

**Wollaveston**, Hy. de, J. It. 368; Jy. 365

**Wolley, see also Wooley**

- Ed., bp. Clonf. and K. 636  
 — Godfr. Lampl., adm. (H) 849  
 — Th., adm. (A) 818

**Wollore** (or Wallore), Dav. de, L.K. 354; M.R. 357

**Wolman, see Woolman**

**Wolmerstown**, Jno., ld., form. Jno. Lindsay, q.v., K.B. (1603) 761

**Wolocus**, bp. Cnwall. 436

**Wolphelm** or **Wolphelmus** (2), bp. Wells. 427

**Wolrige**, Wm., adm. (H) 846

**Wolseley and Wolesley**

- Ch., adm. (A) 815  
 — Garnet Jos., see ld. and visc. W., *infra*  
 — Jno., dn. Kild. 619  
 — Ralph, B. Ex. 383  
 — Wm., adm. (A) 817  
 — Wm., L.J. Ir. 555

**Wolseley, lds. and visc.**

- Garn. Jos., aft. sir G., and 1st ld. and visc. W., Amb. Gmy. and Pr. 116; G. Cyp. 671; G. Nat. 680; G.C.B. 771; G.C.M.G. 795; gen. (D) 905; K.C.B. 780; K.C.M.G. 796; K.P. 752; M.C.I. 647

**Wolsey, see also Woolsey**

- Rd., bp. Down and Cnr. 604  
 — Th., abb. Yk. 486; bp. B. and W. 428; bp. Dham. 478; bp. Linc. 447; bp. Winch. 471; dn. Her. 442; dn. Linc. 448; dn. Yk. 487; Ld. Chanc. 355; Regr. Gart. 746

**Wolsius**, abb. Yk. 485

**Wolstan and Wolstanus**

- (or Wolstan) (2), abb. Yk. 485; bp. Worc. 472  
 — bp. Lond. 451

**Wolstenholme**, sir Jno., C. Cus. 273

**Wolston**, Guy de, K.B. 758

**Wolton, see Woolton and Walton**

**Wolreden**, Rt., dn. Lich. 445

**Wolveridge**, Jas. or Jno., M. Chy. 395

**Wolverton**, Geo. G., 2nd ld., form. hon. G. G. Glynn, q.v., P.C. 218; Paym. G. 245; Postm. G. 239

**Womach**, Lawr., bp. St. Dav. 464

**Wombwell**, Arth., gen. (D) 922  
 — Geo. and sir G., Chn. E.I. Co. 644

**Woo—, see also Woo—**

**Wood**, Alex., D. Fac. Sc. 527; Jy. Sc. 523; Ld. Sess. 520

— Alex., gen. (B) 867

— Alex., K.C.M.G. 796

— Andr., bp. Cness. 532; bp. Isl. 540

— Andr., Compt. Sc. 498

— Andr., L.H.A. Sc. 499

- Ch. and sir C., aft. visc. Halifax, q.v., Ch. Ex. 165; G.C.B. 772; L. Admy. 183-4; L.T. 161; P.C. 215; Pres. B.C. 254; Sec. Adm. 186; Sec. Ind. 236; Sec. Tr. 163

**Wood—cont.**

— Ch. Wm., Q.C. 419

— Corn., gen. (B) 864

— Dav., Compt. Sc. 498

— Dav. Ed. and sir D., gen. (D) 902; G.C.B. 771; K.C.B. 778

— Attiwell, S.L. Ir. 592

— Geo., K.C.B. 775

— Geo., S.L. 408

— Geo., and sir G., B. Ex. 385; S.L. 412

— Geo. and sir G., gen. (C) 874; K.C.H. 787

— Hy. Evel. and sir H., gen. (D) 924; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.B. 781

— Hy. Hast. A., gen. (D) 922

— Hy. Jno., gen. (D) 891

— Jas., dn. Ely. 435

— sir Jas., gen. (C) 871

— sir Jas. Ath., adm. (A) 819

— Jas. Cr., gen. (D) 915

— Jno., C. Exc. 282; C.I.R. 285; C. St. 284; C. St. and Tx. 285; C. Tx. 285

— Jno., G. I. Man. 666

— Jno., gen. (C) 873

— Jno., Ld. Sess. 517

— Jno. Sul., gen. (A) 862; Lt. T L. 322

— Jno. Stew., K.C.B. 783

— Matth., L.M. Lond. 492

— Rd. and sir R., Amb. Tun. 132; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.M.G. 797

— sir Rd., L.H.T. 153

— Rt., U.S.S. 226

— Rt. Bl., gen. (D) 895

— Rog., G. Bmda. 701

— Th., C.J.C.P. 375; J.C.P. 378; S.L. 407

— Th., gen. (D) 892

— Th., bp. Lich. and Cov. 444; dn. Lich. 445

— Wm., adm. (H) 851

— Wm., gen. (D) 879; K.H. 791

— Wm., K.C.B. 779

— (or Boscol), Wm. de, Ld. Chanc. Sc. 514

— Wm. Leight., K.H. 792

— Wm. Mark, gen. (D) 902

— Wm. Page and sir W., aft. 1st ld. Hatherley, q.v., Jud. Com. P.C. 361; L.J. App. 389; Ld. Chanc. 358; P.C. 217; Q.C. 417; S.G. 402; V. Chanc. 390

**Woodall**, Wm., S.G.O. 260

**Woodburn**, Alex., gen. (D) 889

**Woodcock**, Ch. Saml., gen. (D) 911

— Jno., L.M. Lond. 489

**Woodford, see also Wodeford**

— Alexr. and sir A., F.M. 856; G.C.B. 769; G.C.M.G. 794; G. Ch. Hosp. 936; G. Gibr. 670; gen. (A) 863; K.C.B. 776; L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936

— sir Geo., gen. (C) 875

— Jas. R., bp. Ely. 435

— sir Jno. Geo., K.C.B. 776; K.C.H. 788

— Ralph, Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. H. Tns. 120

— sir Ralph J. G. Trin. 722

**Woodtorde**, Woodf. F., C.C.J. 405

**Woodhouse, see also Wodehouse**

— capt—, G. Bmda. 701

**Woodhouse—cont.**

— Jno., C.D.L. 212

— Jno. C., dn. Lich. 445

— Rt., see Wodehouse

— Rt. Russ., gen. (D) 925

— Th., K.B. 759

— Wm., gen. (D) 878

**Woodley**, Wm., B. and Gl. K.A. 330; Bath K.A. 785; Han. H. 340; G. Antig. 728; G. Berb. 715

**Woodloke**, Hy., bp. Winch. 470

**Woodrofe**, sir Nichs., L.M. Lond. 490

**Woodruffe**, Ch. Lorr., gen. (D) 931

**Woods**, Alb. Wm. and sir A. (No. 1), Fitzal. P.A. 343; Gart. K.A. 328; Lanc. H. 333; M.G.K.A. 799; Ptc. P.A. 337; Regr. Cr. I. 810; Regr. I.E. 808; Regr. S.I. 804; Regr. and Sec. Bath. 785

— Alb. Wm. (No. 2), R. Dr. P.A. 338

— Eug., dn. Arm. 597

— Hy. Geo., gen. (D) 921

— Wm. and sir W., Bl. M. P.A. 337; Clar. K.A. 328; Gart. K.A. 328; K.H. 790; Norf. H. 341

— Wm. Geo., gen. (D) 916

**Woodstock, see also Wode-stoke**

— Wm., 1st. visc., form. Wm. Bentinck, q.v., aft. 1st D. of Portland, q.v.

**Woodville, Woodville, Wyd-vill, and Wydville**

— Ed. and sir E., K.B. 757; K.G. 737

— Jno., K.B. 757

— Lion., bp. Sal. 467; Chanc. Gart. 745; dn. Exr. 437

— Rd., K.B. 757

**Woodward**, Rd., dn. Clr. 598; bp. Cloy. 631

— Rd., M. Chy. 394

— Rt., dn. Sal. 468

— Th., dn. Down. 605

**Woogen** (or Wogham), Wm., S.L. 411

**Woolcombe and Wooll-combe**

— Geo., adm. (H) 847

— Hy. Bedf., adm. (H) 852

**Wooley and Woolley, see also Wooley**

— sir Jno., Chanc. Gart. 746; dn. Carl. 476

— Rt., gen. (D) 917

**Woollcombe**, see Woolcombe

**Wooley**, see Wooley

**Woolman**, Rd., dn. Wlls. 429; M. Chy. 394

**Woolmore**, sir Jno., K.C.H. 788

**Woolnough**, Jos. Ch., K.H. 790

**Woolrich**, Toby, M. Chy. 396

**Woolridge**, Th. Thornb. gen. (D) 882; K.H. 791

**Woolrych**, Humphry W., S.L. 413

**Woolsey, see also Wolsey**

— O'Bryen Bell., gen. (D) 928

\* **Woolton**, Jno., bp. Exr. 437

\* Jno., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481

\* ? same pers.

**Woonnam**, Jas. Bow., gen. (D) 898

**Worcester**, Wm. Kenn., gen. (D) 909  
**Worcester**, E. and M. of *Percy Family*.  
 — Th., 1st E. of, form. Th. Percy and sir T., *q.v.*, L.H.A. 173  
*Tiptoft Family*.  
 — Jno., 1st E. of, form. ld. Tiptoft, *q.v.*, Const. T.L. 320; K.G. 736; L.H.T. 153; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 575; L.L. Ir. 552  
*Herbert Family*.  
 — Ch., 1st E. of, form. sir C. Somerset and ld. Herbert, *q.v.*, Chanc. Gart. 745; L.C.H. 294  
 — Wm., 3rd E. of, form. ld. Herbert, *q.v.*, K.G. 738  
 — Ed., 4th E. of, E.M. 326; K.G. 739; L.H. Const. 289; L.P.S. 240; M.H. 302  
 — Hy., 3rd M. of, aft. 1st D. of Beaufort, *q.v.*, K.G. 740; L.L. N. and S. Wales, &c. 314; P.C. 191-2  
 — Hy., M. of, aft. 7th D. of Beaufort, *q.v.*, L. Admy. 181  
**Worceley**, Jno. de, Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574  
**Wordsworth**, Ch., bp. St. Andr., Dkld., and Dnbl. 545  
 — Ch. F. F., Q.C. 417  
 — Chr., bp. Linc. 447  
 — Jno., bp. Sal. 467  
 — Wm., C.I.E. 808  
 — Wm., P. Laur. 301  
**Worgan**, Jno., gen. (D) 916  
**Worge**, Rd., gen. (C) 872  
**Wormald**, Rt. Cr., gen. (D) 898  
 — Th., Pres. Coll. Surg. 939  
**Wormeley**, Ralph Rand., adm. (D) 828  
**Worms**, bar. Hy. de, Sec. B.T. 299; U.S.C. 235  
**Woronus**, bp. Cnwall. 436  
**Woronzow**, Count, G.C.B. 767  
**Worrall**, Hy. L., gen. (D) 887  
**Worsley** and **Worsley**  
 — Ed., Vaughan, gen. (B) 870  
 — Hy., G. Bdoes. 720  
 — Hy. and sir H., G.C.B. 769; K.C.B. 776  
 — Rd., adm. (A) 820  
 — sir Rd., Amb. Vce. 116; Compt. H. 292; P.C. 203  
 — Wm., dn. St. P. 453  
**Worth**, Ed., bp. Killoe. 634; dn. Crk. 632  
 — Jno., dn. Kild. 619; dn. St. Patr. 618  
 — Jno., *see* Wrothe  
 — Wm., B. Ex. Ir. 584  
**Wortham**, Hale Young, gen. (D) 892  
 — Hy., gen. (D) 930  
**Worthington**, sir Wm., L.M. Dbln. 641  
**Wortledge**, Jno., C.C.J. 404  
**Wortley**, Ch. Balt. Stuart., U.S. Home, 228  
 — hon. Jas. Archb. Stuart., J.A.G. 937; P.C. 215; Q.C. 417; Rec. Lond. 494; S.G. 402  
 — hon. Jno. Stuart., aft. 2nd ld. Wharnccliffe, *q.v.*, Sec. B.C. 254  
**Wotton**, Ed., *see* ld. W., *infra*  
 — Nichols., dn. Cant. 431; dn. Yk. 487; S. St. 223  
 — Nichols., L.M. Lond. 489-90  
 — Wm., B. Ex. 383

**Wotton**, lds.  
 — sir Ed., aft. 1st ld. W., Compt. H. 292; Tr. H. 291  
**Woulfe**, *see also* Wolfe and Wolff  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 878  
 — Steph., A.G. Ir. 588; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583; S.G. Ir. 590; S.L. Ir. 593  
**Wrougham**, Digby C., P.P. 417; S.L. 413  
**Wratlas** I. and II., D. Bma. 59  
**Wratlas**, Hy. Rushw., adm. (E) 837  
**Wray**, Bouch., K.B. 763  
 — Chr., L. Admy. 175  
 — Chr. and sir C., C.J.Q.B. 370; J.C.P. 378; J.Q.B. 372; S.L. 408; Sp. H.C. 249  
 — Ed., gen. (D) 916  
 — Hy., G. Jsey. 668; gen. (D) 925  
**Wrede**, Pr. Ch. Phil., G.C.B. 767  
**Wren**, Chr., dn. Winds. 474  
 — sir Chr., Pres. R. Soc. 940  
 — Jord., gen. (B) 866  
 — Matth., bp. Ely, 435; bp. Her. 441; bp. Norw. 455; dn. Winds. 474  
**Wrench**, Fk. S., Land Com. Ir. 588  
**Wrenfordsley**, Hy. Th., G. W. Austr. 707  
**Wrexworth**, Jno., Gart. K.A. 327  
**\*Wright**, Ch., gen. (D) 895  
 — Ch., K.H. 789  
 — \* ? same pers.  
 — Ch. Jas., gen. (D) 904  
 — Geo., gen. (A) 863  
 — Hy. Rd., gen. (D) 894  
 — Jas. and sir J., Amb. Vce. 116  
 — Jno., gen. (D) 884; K.H. 790  
 — Jno. All., gen. (D) 923  
 — Mart. and sir M., B. Ex. 385; J.K.B. 373; S.L. 411  
 — Nath. and sir N., L.K. 357; P.C. 194; S.L. 411  
 — Rt., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Lich. and Cov. 444  
 — Rt. and sir R., B. Ex. 384; C.J.C.P. 375; C.J.K.B. 370; J.K.B. 372; S.L. 410  
 — Th., gen. (D) 891  
 — Th., gen. (D) 923  
 — Th., L.M. Lond. 492  
 — Wm., gen. (B) 867  
 — Wm., M.M. 246  
**Wriothsey**, *see also* under Wrythe  
 — Jas., c.c. ld. Wr., K.B. (1616) 762  
 — Jno., *see* Wrythe  
 — Th., *see* ld. Wr., *infra*  
**Wriothsey**, lds.  
 — Jas., *see supra*  
 — Th., ld., aft. E. of Southampton, *q.v.*, K.G. 738; L.K. and Ld. Chanc. 355; S. St. 223  
**Writhe**, *see* Wrythe  
**Writheley**, *see* Wrythe  
**Wroe**, Rd., Wdn. Chr. Ch. Manch. 481  
**Wroth**, —, S.L. 410  
 — (or Worth), Jno., L.M. Lond. 489  
 — Rt., gen. (C) 871  
**Wrotham**, Wm. de, Jy. 364; W.C.P. 317

**Wrottesley**, sir Hugh, K.G. 733  
 — sir Jno., gen. (C) 872  
 — sir Rd., dn. Worc. 474  
**Wrottesley**, lds.  
 — Jno., 2nd ld., Pres. R. Soc. 940  
 — Arth., 3rd ld., L.L. Staffs. 312  
**Wroughton**, Th. and sir T., Amb. Pld. 126; Amb. Sw. 126; K.B. 765  
**Wrythe** and **Writhe**  
 — Ch., Berw. P.A. 341; R. Cr. P.A. 335; Winds. H. 331  
 — (or Writheley), Jno., Ant. P.A. 341; Gart. K.A. 327; R. Cr. P.A. 335  
 — (or Wriothsey), sir Th., Gart. K.A. 327  
 — (or Wriothsey), Wm., Yk. H. 334  
**Wrythens**, Fras., K.C. 414  
**Wsewolod** I. to III., R. Russ. 89  
**Wuffstan**, bp. Lond. 451  
**Wuldham** (or Suthflete), Th. de, bp. Roch. 459  
**Wulfehard**, bp. Her. 441  
**Wulfelm**, abb. Cant. 430  
**Wulff**, Geo., gen. (B) 869  
 — Hy. Pow., gen. (D) 894  
**Wulfgar** (or Alfgar), bp. Wltn. 466  
**Wulfhere**, abb. Yk. 485  
 — K.E. 3  
**Wulfine** and **Wulfius**  
 — bp. Shbn. 466  
 — bp. Dorch. and Sidr. 446  
**Wulfius**, abb. Yk. 485  
 — bp. Lond. 451  
**Wulfred**, abb. Cant. 430  
**Wy** —, *see also* Wi—  
**Wyatt**, *see also* Wyott  
 — Alex. Hy. Lewis, gen. (D) 904  
 — Edg., gen. (D) 880  
 — Edwin, S.L. 410  
 — (or Wyotte), Hy., K.B. 759  
 — Jas., Pres. R.A. 941  
**Wyche**, *see also* Wich  
 — sir Cyril, L.J. Ir. 555; Pres. R.C. 940  
 — Hugh, L.M. Lond. 490  
 — Jno., B. Ex. Ir. 583  
 — sir Pet., Compt. H. 292  
**Wycheingham**, Wm. de, S.L. 407  
**Wycheyngham**, Geoffr., L.M. Lond. 489  
**Wyckham**, *see* Wickham  
**Wydville** and **Wydville**, *see* Woodville  
**Wye**, Rd., bp. Cloy. 630  
**Wyfforde**, Nichols., L.M. Lond. 490  
**Wyke**, Ch. Lenn. and sir C., Amb. C. Am. 133; Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Hnr. 120; Amb. Mex. 133; Amb. Pgl. 125; G.C.M.G. 795; K.C.B. 783; P.C. 220  
**Wykeham**, *see also* Wickham  
 — Wm. de, bp. Winch. 470  
 — Ld. Chanc. 354  
**Wykehampton**, Rt. de, bp. Sal. 466; dn. Sal. 468  
**Wykford** and **Wikeford**  
 — Rt. de, abb. Dbln. and Gl. 616; Ld. Chanc. Ir. 574; M. Chy. 393

**Wyld and Wyld**, *see also*

Wild

— Ed. Andr., gen. (D) 913

— Th., C. Exc. 279-80

— Wm., gen. (D) 886

— Wm., *see* Wilde

**Wyle**, Walt. de la, bp. Sal.

466

**Wyllie**, *see* Wyllie

**Wylinton**, Ralph de, K.B.

755

**Wyllie**, Wm. and sir W., gen.

(D) 883; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B.

779

— Wm. Alexr. Patr., gen. (D)

927

— Wm. Hutt. Curz., C.I.E.

897

**Wyllughby**, *see* Willoughby

**Wylton**, *see* Wilton

**Wymburne**, Walt. de, J.K.B.

371

**Wymbysh**, Nichols, M. Chy.

394

— Geo. Petre and sir G., gen.

(D) 881; K.C.B. 778

**Wymond**, abp. Yk. 485

**Wymundham**, Th. de, *see*

Wyndham

**Wymundham** (or Reymundus),

bp. Isl. 539; bp. S. and M.

483

**Wynard**, Wm., S.L. 407

**Wyndham**, **Wymundham**,

and **Windham**

— Ch. Ash, gen. (D) 890;

— Fras., J.C.P. 378; S.L. 408

— hon. F. W., Amb. Tusc. 115

— Geo. H., Amb. Bzl. 135;

Amb. Sva. 128

— Hy., gen. (A) 863; K.C.B.

778

— Hugh, gen. (B) 864

— Hugh and sir H., B. Ex.

384; J.C.P. 379; S.L. 409-10

— Jno., S.L. 410

— Th., C. Tx. 284

— Th., *see* Id. W., *infra*

— Th. de, B. Ex. 382; L.H.T.

152

— Th. Nort., gen. (B) 868

— Wadh. and sir W., J.K.B.

372; S.L. 410

— Wm., L.G. Ch. Hosp. 936

— Wm. (No. 1), Ch. Sec. Ir.

562; P.C. 206; Sec. at W. 234;

W. and C. Sec. 231

— sir Wm. (No. 2), Ch. Ex.

165; P.C. 196; Sec. at W. 233

— Wm. Luk., adm. (A) 819

**Wyndham**, lds.

— Th., aft. 1st Id. W., C.J.C.P.

Ir. 580; L.J. Ir. 556; Ld.

Chanc. Ir. 576

**Wynlesore**, Hugh de, Const.

T.L. 320; W.C.P. 317

**Wynford**, W. D., 1st Id. form.

sir W. D. Best, *q.v.*, Jud.

Com. P.C. 360

**Wyngar** (or Winger), Jno.,

L.M. Lond. 490

**Wyngefelde** (or Wingfield),

Rt., K.B. 756

**Wynklegh**, Rog. de, dn. Exr.

437

**Wynn and Wynne**, *see also*

Winn

— Ed. Wm. Ll., gen. (D) 927

— Ch. Watk. Wms., C.D.L.

243; P.C. 210; Pres. B.C. 253;

Sec. at W. 234; U.S. Home,

227

**Wynn and Wynne**—*cont.*

— Hy. Watk. and sir H.,

Amb. Dk. 127; Amb. Swz.

113; Amb. Sxy. 120; G.C.H.

786; K.C.B. 782; P.C. 210

— sir Watk. Wms. (4th bt.),

L.L. Mer. 314

— sir Watk. Wms. (5th bt.),

L.L. Denb. 314; L.L. Mer.

314

— sir Watk. Wms. (6th bt.),

L.L. Mer. 314

— Geo., gen. (D) 903

— Jno., bp. B. and W. 423;

bp. St. As. 462

— Jno., U.S. Ir. 563

— Owen, gen. (B) 864

— Owen, S.L. 410

— Rd., S.L. 411

— Rt., C. Cus. Ir. 565-6

— Th., aft. 1st Id. New-

borough, *q.v.*, L.L. Carn. 314

— Wm. and sir Wm., B.T.

268; Ch. Lond. 422; D. Arch.

421; J. Pr. Ct. 421; K. Adv.

422; P.C. 205; S.L. 412; Vic.

Gen. 422

— Wm. Hy., dn. Drom. 606

**Wynterburne**, Th., dn. St.

P. 453

**Wynyard**, Ed. Buck., gen.

(D) 880

— Ed. Geo., gen. (D) 905

— Hy., gen. (A) 860

— Hy. B. J., gen. (D) 919

— Jno., gen. (B) 865

— Rt. Hy., G.C.G.H. 679;

G. N.Z. 703; gen. (D) 893

— Wm., gen. (B) 866

— Wm., gen. (B) 867

**Wyott**, *see also* Wyatt

— Ph., dn. Lism. 629

**Wyredus**, bp. Elm. and

Dunw. 454

**Wyrley**, Wm., R. Cr. P.A. 335

**Wyse**, *see also* Wise

— Andr., V. Treas. Ir. 559

— Th. and sir T., Amb. Gr.

128; K.C.B. 782; L.T. 160;

P.C. 215; Sec. B.C. 254

**Wyseman**, Rt., *see* Wiseman

**Wythens**, sir Fras., J.K.B.

372; S.L. 410

**Wyther**, Wm., J. It. 368

**Wyttler**, Danl., *see* Witter

**Wyvil**, **Wyvile**, and **Wy-**

ville

— Maj., —, M.M. 247

\* — Chr., adm. (D) 831

\* — Chr., C. Exc. Sec. 503

\* — ? same pers.

— Chr., dn. Rip. 482

— Jno. de, B. i. x. 382; J.C.P.

377; Jy. 365

— sir Marm., C. Exc. 279

— Rt., bp. Sal. 467

**Xidian**, Anast. Tip., K.C.M.G.

796

**Ximenes**, sir Dav., gen. (B)

870; K.C.H. 788

— J., Pres. C.R. 106

## Y.

**Yale**, Th., D. Arch. 420; Vic.

Gen. 421

\* — Dav. or Th., M. Chy. 395

\* Prob. same pers.

**Yarborough**, *see also* Yer-

borough

— Ch. A. W., 3rd E. of, L.L.

Linc. 310

**Yard**, Rt., M. Chy. 396

— Rt., U.S.S. 225

**Yardley**, sir Wm., C.J. Bbay.

660

**Yarford**, sir Jas., L.M. Lond.

490

**Yarmouth**, E. of

*Paston Family.*

— Wm., 2nd E. of, Tr. H.

291

*Seymour Conway Family.*

— Fras., 1st E. of, aft. 1st M.

of Hertford, *q.v.*, form. visc.

Beauchamp, *q.v.*

— Fras. Ch., E. of, aft. 3rd

M. of Hertford, *q.v.*, Amb.

Fr. 112; G.C.H. 786; L.W.S.

323; P.C. 209; V.C.H. 297

— Hugh de Grey, E. of (son

of 5th M. of Hertford), Compt.

H. 293; P.C. 219

**Yaldwyn**, Jno., gen. (D) 888

**Yates**, Hy. Peel, gen. (D) 922

— Jno., K.B. 760

— Jonn., gen. (A) 863

— Jos. and sir J., J.C.P. 379;

J.K.B. 373; S.L. 412

— Jos. St. J., C.C.J. 403

— Rd. Augs., adm. (G) 841

— Rd. H., gen. (D) 878

**Yatington** or **Yattenden**,

Nichs. de, Const. W. Cast.

322; Jy. 365

**Yaxley**, Jno., S.L. 407

**Yeamans**, Jno., G. Antig. 728

**Yeard**, Jno., dn. Ach. 614

**Yelverton**, Barry, aft. 1st Id.

and vice. Avonmore, A.G. Ir.

588; C.B. Ex. Ir. 583

— Chr. and sir C., J.Q.B. 372;

S.L. 408; Sp. H.C. 249

— Hast. Reg. and sir G., adm.

(D) 833; (E) 834; G.C.B. 770;

K.C.B. 780; L. Admy. 185

— Hy. and sir H., A.G. 399;

J.C.P. 379; J.K.B. 373; S.G.

401; S.L. 409

— Wm., J.K.B. 371; K.B.

757; S.L. 407

**Yeo**, sir Jas. Lucas, K.C.B.

774

## X.

**Xerri**, Gius. Bart., Prel. M.G.

799

— Raph. Cr., G.C.M.G. 794

**Xerxes** I. and II., K. Pers. 99

**Yerborough**, *see also* Yarborough  
— sir Jno. De, C.D.L. 242  
**Yerward**, Griff. ap, bp. Bgr. 425  
**Yester**, ids.  
— Jas. (? Jno.), Hay, Id., K.B. (1603) 761  
— Jno., Id., aft 2nd M. of Tweeddale, *q.v.*, L.H.T. Sc. 497  
**Yonge**, *see also* Young  
— Edmd., adm. (G) 842  
— sir Geo., G. C.G.H. 678; K.B. 765; L. Admy. 179; M.M. 247; P.C. 203; Sec. at W. 234; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
— Gust. N. K. A., gen. (D) 918  
\* — Jno., dn. Chich. 434  
\* — Jno., dn. Yk. 487  
\* — M.K. 387  
\* ? same pers.  
— Jno., L.M. Lond. 490  
— Ph., bp. Brl. 439; bp. Norw. 455  
— Th., *see* Young  
— Wm. and sir W., Coff. H. 293; K.B. 764; L. Admy. 177; L.T. 156; P.C. 198; Sec. at W. 233; V. Treas. Ir. 560  
— Wm. Lamb., gen. (D) 934  
**York and Yorke**  
— Ch. and sir C., Const. T.L. 321; F.M. 856; gen. (D) 884; G.C.B. 770; K.C.B. 778  
— hon. Ch., aft. 1st Id. Morton, *q.v.*, A.G. 399; K.C. 415; Ld. Chanc. 357; P.C. 202; S.G. 402  
— hon. Ch. Ph. H. Sec. 226; L. Admy. 181; P.C. 206; Sec. at W. 234; Tell. Ex. 168  
— FK. Augs., gen. (D) 901  
— hon. Gr. M., dn. Worc. 474  
— hon. Jas., bp. Ely. 435; bp. Glr. 438; bp. St. Dav. 465; de. Linc. 448  
— Jno., dn. Down, 605; dn. Kilmacd. 637  
— Jno., gen. (D) 901  
— Jno., M.M. 246  
— hon. Jno., B.T. 265; L. Admy. 179  
— hon. Jos. and sir J., aft. 1st Id. Dover, *q.v.*, Amb. Nds. &c. 122; B.T. 267; gen. (A) 858; K.B. 765; P.C. 202  
— sir Jos. Sid., adm. (A) 818; K.C.B. 774; L. Admy. 181  
— sir Ph., aft. 1st Id. and E. of Hardwicke, *q.v.*, A.G. 399; C.J.K.B. 370; P.C. 198; S.G. 401; S.L. 412  
— hon. Ph., aft. visc. Royston and 2nd E. of Hardwicke, *q.v.*, Tell. Ex. 168  
— Reg., adm. (H) 848  
— Rog., S.L. 408  
— Wm. de, bp. Sal. 466; Ch. Jr. 363; J. It. 367  
— Wm. and sir W., C. Acc. Ir. 587; C.J.C.P. Ir. 581; Ch. Ex. Ir. 582; J.C.P. Ir. 582  
**York**, D. of, *see also* Albany *Plantagenet Family*.  
— Edm., 1st D. of, form. E. of Cambridge, *q.v.*  
— Ed., 2nd D. of (g. son of Edw. III.), form. Pr. Edw'd., E. of Rutland and D. of Albemarle, *q.v.*, Const. T.L. 320; G. Ch. Isl. 667; W.C.P. 318

York, D. of—*cont.*  
— Rd., 3rd D. of, K.B. 756; K.G. 735  
— Rd., D. of (2nd son of Edw. IV.), also E. of Nottingham, and D. of Norfolk, *q.v.*, E.M. 325; K.B. 757; K.G. 736; L.L. Ir. 552  
— Hy., D. of, aft. Hen. VIII., *q.v.*, E.M. 326; K.B. 758; K.G. 737; L.L. Ir. 553; W.C.P. 312  
— Ch., D. of, aft. Ch. I. *q.v.*, K.B. 761; K.G. 739  
— Fk., D. of (son of Geo. III.), *see* Pr. Fredk.  
— Jas., D. of, aft. Jas. II., *q.v.*, H.C.P. Sc. 507; K.G. 740; L.H.A. 175; L.H.A. Sc. 499; P.C. 189; W.C.P. 319  
— Ed. Aug., D. of (bro. of Geo. III.), adm. (A) 814; P.C. 200  
— Fk. D. of (son of Geo. III.), C. Ch. 855; Capt. Gen. 855; F.M. 856; G.C.B. 766; G.C.H. 765; gen. (A) 858; Gr. M. Bath, 754; K.B. 765; P.C. 204  
**Yotton**, Jno., dn. Lich. 445  
**Young and Younge**, *see also* Yonge  
— Ad., C.I.R. 286  
— Alexr., bp. Edinb. 533; bp. Ross. 536  
— Aretas Wm., G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699; G. Trin. 722  
— Brooke, gen. (C) 874  
— Ch. Becher, gen. (D) 898  
— Ch. G. and sir C., Gart. K.A. 328; R. Dr. P.A. 338; Yk. H. 334  
— Ch. Metc., gen. (D) 920  
— Ed., bp. Drom. 605; bp. Ferns and L. 622; dn. Clr. 598  
— Ed., C. Tx. 284  
— Ed., dn. Exr. 437  
— Ed., dn. Sal. 468  
— Ed., S.W.F. 271  
— hon. Ed., B. and Gl. K.A. 330 Bath K.A. 785; Han. H. 340; Regr. Bath, 784  
— Fras., gen. (D) 922  
— Fk., gen. (D) 886  
— Fk., K.C.M.G. 799  
— Geo. (? hon.), P.C. 218; Ld. Adv. 526; Ld. Sess. 521; S.G. Sc. 527; Jy. Sc. 523  
— sir Geo., adm. (A) 816  
— Geo. Saml., gen. (D) 922  
— Hor. Beaum., adm. (G) 843  
— Hy. Ed. Fox and sir H., G. C.G.H. 679; G. S. Austr. 706; G. Tasm. 708  
— Jas., adm. (A) 814  
— Jas., adm. (A) 819  
— Jas. Now., gen. (D) 924  
— Jas. Rt., gen. (D) 893  
— Jno., bp. Arg. 538  
— Jno., bp. Llin. 621  
— Jno., bp. Roch. 460  
— (or Morgan), Jno., bp. St. Dav. 464; Chanc. Gart. 745; dn. Winds. 474  
— Jno., Bl. M. P.A. 336; Som. H. 332  
— Jno., dn. Sal. 468  
— Jno., dn. Winch. 471  
— Jno., *see* Yonge

Young and Younge—*cont.*  
— Jno., and sir J., aft. 1st Id. Lisgar, *q.v.*, Ch. Sec. Ir. 563; Com. Io. Isl. 129; G.C.B. 773; G.C.M.G. 795; G.G. Can. 692; G. N.S.W. 703; G. Pr. Ed. Isl. 699; K.C.B. 778; L.T. 160; P.C. 216; Sec. Tr. 163  
— Matth., bp. Clonf. and K. 636  
— Plomer, gen. (D) 891; K.H. 791  
— Ralph, gen. (D) 916  
— Rd., bp. Athab. 697  
— Rd., bp. Bgr. 426; bp. Roch. 460  
— Rt., gen. (C) 874  
— Th., abb., 486; bp. St. Dav. 464  
— (or Yonge), Th., J.C.P. 378; J.K.B. 371; S.L. 407  
— sir Walt., C. Cus. 274-5  
— Wm., adm. (D) 824  
— Wm., G. Gren. 724; G. Tob. 723  
— Wm. and sir W., adm. (A) 816; G.C.B. 767; K.B. 766; L. Admy. 180  
— sir Wm. (bt.), G. Dnea. (d. 1788) 730  
— sir Wm. (bt.), G. Tob. (d. 1811) 723  
— Wm. Alexr. Geo., G. Br. Gu. 715; G. Gld. Cst. Col. 687; G. Jam. 713; G. Trin. 723  
**Youngehusband**, Ch., gen. (D) 890  
— Ch. Wr., gen. (D) 908  
— Jno. Wm., gen. (D) 919  
— Rt. Rom., gen. (D) 901  
**Yugworth**, Rd., bp. suff. Dov. 431  
**Yule**, Geo. Udn., K.C.S.I. 802  
— Hy., M.C.I. 647  
— Patr., gen. (D) 890  
**Yung-ching**, Emp. Ch. 100

**Z.**

**Zacharius**, P. Ro  
**Zaldna**, F. J., Pres. U.S.C. 107  
**Zammit**, Gius. Nic., K.C.M.G. 796  
**Zanzibar**, Sult. of, G.C.M.G. 796  
**Zapolski**, J., K. Hgy. 60  
**Zavala**, J., Pres. Nic. 106  
**Zavo**, Bas., K.C.M.G. 796  
**Zemb**, J., Pres. Sw. C. 31  
**Zeno**, Emp. E.E. 50  
**Zephrinus**, P. Ro. 32  
**Zerrondacchi**, Const. Geo K.C.M.G. 798



**Zetland**, Thos., 2nd E. of, form. ld. Dundas, *q.v.*, K.G. 745; K.T. 749

**Ziemomislav**, D. Pld. 90

**Ziemovitus**, D. Pld. 90

**Zieten**, Count, G.C.B. 767

**Zohrab**, Ed. Pasha, K.C.M.G. 798

**Zosimus**, P. Ro. 33

**Zouche**, Alan la, *see* ld. Z., *infra*

— Ed. la, *see* ld. Z. *infra*

— Jno. de la, bp. Liff. 449

— (or Souwche), Jno., K.B. (1559) 761

**Zouche**—*cont.*

— Rd., J. Adm. Ct., 423

— Wm., bro. of Jno., 8th ld.

Z. of Haryngworth, K.B. (1483) 758

— Wm. la, or Wm. de la, abp. Yk. 485; dn. Yk. 486; L.H.T. 153

— Wm. la, *see* ld. Z., *infra*

**Zouche** of Ashby, lds.

— Alan la, aft. 4th ld. Z. of

A., Const. T.L. 320; J.K.B.

371; Jy. 264; L.J. Ir. 550; L.M. Lond. 489

**Zouche of Haryngworth**, lds.

\*— Wm. la, Const. T.L. 320

\*— Wm. de J. It. 369

\* Most likely same pers., and also 2nd ld. Z. of H.

— Wm., 4th ld., K.G. 735

— Ed., 12th ld., G. Gsey. 668; W.C.P. 319

**Zuinski**, R. Russ. 90

**Zulestein**, Wm. Hy. Nassau

de, aft. 1st E. of Rochford, *q.v.*

**Zulika**, Pasha, K.C.M.G. 799

**Zuloago**, F., Pres. Mex. 104

*For List of Abbreviations, see pp. 944-952.*









ARY USE

**RETURN TO → CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**  
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1	2	3
<b>HOME USE</b>		
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

Renewals and Recharges may be made 4 days prior to the due date.

Books may be Renewed by calling 642-3405.

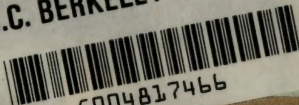
**DUE AS STAMPED BELOW**

NOV 29 1987		
AUTO DISC NOV 28 1987		
APR 20 1995		
RECEIVED		
MAR 27 1995		
CIRCULATION DEPT.		
SENT ON ILL		
JAN 23 1998		

U. C. BERKELEY  
FORM NO. DD6,

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C004817466





